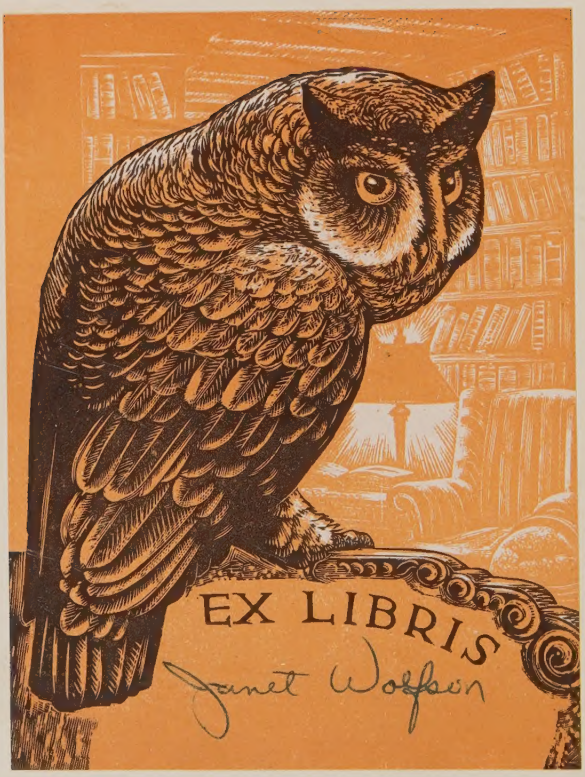
EX LIBRIS
Janet Wolfson

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/italianenglishdi0000hjal_e5r5

AN

ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY

WITH PRONUNCIATION AND BRIEF ETYMOLOGIES

BY

HJALMAR EDGREN, PH.D.

Recent professor of Romance Languages in the University of Nebraska; member of the Nobel Institut of the Swedish Academy in Stockholm; author of various works on Romance, Germanic, and Indo-European Philology, etc.

ASSISTED BY

GIUSEPPE BICO, D.C.L.
University of Rome

JOHN L. GERIG, A.M.
Instructor, University of Nebraska

NEW YORK
HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

Copyright, 1901,
BY
HENRY HOLT & CO.

Copyright, 1929,
BY
MARIANNE EDGREN

3-52

PREFACE

It is the aim of this work to meet the long-felt need of an Italian and English dictionary, based on the foremost recent authorities, and embodying a copious selection of modern words, as well as important obsolete ones, presented in a practical and yet etymological form.

The main features of the work are explained below.

I. THE ITALIAN–ENGLISH PART

The chief authority followed has been Petrocchi's *Novo dizionario scolastico*. But at its side have been consulted especially Petrocchi's *Dizionario universale della lingua italiana*, Rigutini-Fanfani's *Vocabolario italiano*, Zambaldi's *Vocabolario etimologico italiano*, and Baretti's, Millhouse's, and James-Grassi's well-known dictionaries.

The vocabulary embodies a considerably larger number of Italian words than ordinary dictionaries of a similar size, and many more than Rigutini-Fanfani's large Italian dictionary. Almost every modern word contained in Petrocchi's 'scholastic' dictionary is quoted, and also a large number of rare or obsolete words, especially such as are indispensable in reading Italian classics. These are mainly from Petrocchi's 'lingua fuori d'uso,' and are marked with a dagger (†). It should be noted here, however, that the obsolete abstracts in *-tate*, *-tade*, and *-tute*, *-tude*, as identical with the modern in *-tà* and *-tù*, have been consistently omitted as unnecessary repetitions.

Irregular forms of inflection are noted with their words, and also largely as titles in their alphabetical order. The full conjugation of each simple irregular verb is given below the verb, and the conjugation of their compounds by proper reference, either directly or by pointing out the composition.

Idiomatic phrases are usually given only when not self-explanatory; and, on the whole, space for idioms has been economized in favor of a large vocabulary.

The pronunciation is marked principally by subscript signs (as explained p. vi), such a method being the most direct, unequivocal, and free from confusion.

Etymologically related words are grouped together, observing the requirements of convenience and absolute alphabetical sequence. Such grouping will serve the threefold purpose of both etymological and mnemonic association, of space-saving, and of facilitating the search for words, by enabling the student to pass easily from one group to another.

The division of the group-words is made chiefly with reference to Italian spelling and pronunciation, and to space-saving. This is done with some disregard of etymological division, which could not be consistently carried out.

The words are not grouped with reference to immediate derivation from each other, which would have necessitated very numerous groups, but simply with reference to near relationship of some kind. Hence the etymological word of the group is not necessarily the actual source-word from which the others are derived, though it may be so, and, as a rule, comes nearer to it than the others.

The derivation of current Italian words, when known, is briefly denoted in brackets after each word occurring singly, or after that word in the group which comes nearest the etymological source. This latter word is divided by a heavy hyphen (-), or, in case of compounds, by double heavy hyphens (=); and, besides, if not found first in the group, preceded, for ease of reference, by double bars (‖). Other words are divided by slight single or (for compounds) double hyphens (-, or =). These conventional division-marks can cause no confusion, as Italian ordinarily uses no hyphens at all.

When the derivation of a word is unknown or questionable, this is denoted by an interrogation-mark above or before the suggested etymology. Suggestions are purposely rare. Besides the more immediate source of the Italian word, sometimes a remoter source is also indicated in parenthesis, especially when this may help to explain the present meaning, or to suggest a familiar form. To aid non-classical students, the meaning of source-words, when differing from the immediate sense of the Italian word, is given. For the same reason Greek words are transliterated. For rare and obsolete words (those marked †) no etymologies are given, except for special reasons, as when they underlie current forms.

English cognates, from whatever source, when not evident at first sight, are in SMALL CAPITALS, but only once, and under the Italian head-word, provided the English cognate occurs there, and in a form also sufficiently suggestive for derivative words.

II. THE ENGLISH-ITALIAN PART,

though more immediately based on previous works of a similar scope and purpose, yet, like the Italian-English part, has indications of pronunciation (cf. page iv), and etymological connections (by grouping). Light hyphens (-) are here conventional, while the heavy (-) stand for English hyphens between the members of a composite word. The requirements of the varied utterance and accentuation of English words have here necessitated a less rigorous grouping of kindred words than in the Italian-English part; and, as the source of the Germanic elements of English is unfamiliar to the ordinary student, no etymologies (except as suggested by the grouping and by the frequent Italian cognates) are attempted.

Also here a large number of obsolete words (marked †) are given as an aid to the Italian student of English classics.

Dr. Giuseppe Bico has assisted me in revising the manuscript of the entire Italian-English part, and my pupil, Mr. J. L. Gerig, by much secretarial work, as well as aid in reading the proofs.

It is in the hope that this dictionary, though imperfect, may contribute its share to a scholarly study of a language whose literary treasures, besides their intrinsic value, have had so great an influence on the shaping of English literature, that it is now submitted to the public.

HJALMAR EDGREN.

LINCOLN, NEB., May 1901.

PRONUNCIATION

A. SIGNS OF ITALIAN PRONUNCIATION

☞ To know Italian sounds well, a correct pronunciation of the examples in the lists below will be of service.

1. *Accent-marks.* Though usage varies, Italian is ordinarily written without any other accent-sign than the grave (`) for accented final vowels (whether pronounced close or open). Accent-signs on other vowels are therefore conventional in this work, to mark the accented vowel, and, in part, its pronunciation.

2. The Italian accent is less energetic than the English, and all syllables are uttered more evenly.

3. *Silent letters* are in *italics* (e.g., *i* in **ágio**, *g* in **légno**).

VOWELS

4. Italian vowels are uttered with a clear, full sound, and rarely dimmed like the English unaccented vowels.

5. An accent-vowel is ordinarily long before another vowel, or one consonant, or a mute + *r*, *l*; otherwise short. Unaccented vowels are short.

6. List of the vowels with pronunciation signs:—

ACC.	UNACC.		LONG	SHORT
á	**a**	= *a* in *ask* (Webster); § 5:	**áma;**	**pálla**
é	**e**	= *e* " *bey* (without vanish: French *é*); § 5:	**méne;**	**détto**
è		= *e* " *met*; § 5:	**tèma;**	**tèrra**
í	**i**	= *i* " *police*; § 5:	**vídi;**	**íllico**
ó	**o**	= *o* " *no* (without vanish); § 5:	**lóro;**	**sótto**
ò		= *o* " *orb*; § 5:	**òro;**	**pòrto**
ú	**u**	= *u* " *rue*; § 5:	**úno;**	**usúrpo**
	y	= Ital. *i* before vowel (cf. below):		**yard**

vowel-compounds: each vowel has its own sound, though unaccented *i*, *u* are lightly uttered: . . . . **leóne; fióre; cuòre**

CONSONANTS

7. Consonants omitted below are pronounced as in English (unless in italics, § 3), observing that *d*, *t* are dental (formed near the base of the upper teeth); and that in uttering double consonants the tongue-contact is protracted (as if to allow for two consonants) before it is broken.

8. List of consonants with their pronunciation signs:—

c = *k*: . . . . . **cáro**	**s** = *s* in *so*: . . . **suòno**
c̣ = *ch* in *chest*: . . **c̣éra**	**ṣ** = *s* in *rose* (*z*): . **ròṣa, ṣbárra**
g = *g* in *go*: . . . **górgo**	**s̲** = *sh* in *shall*: . . **s̲célta, cás̲cia**
g̣ = Engl. *j*: . . . **g̣ènte**	**z** = *ts*: . . . . . **nazióne**
l̲ = *l'y*: . . . . **g̣li, fíg̣li̲o**	**ẓ** = Eng. *dz*: . . . **ẓèro, mánẓo**
n̲ = *n'y*: . . . . **légn̲o** (*lén'yo*)	

r, dental and trilled (sharply as initial or after consonant): **paròla, rícco, pádre**

B. SEGNI DELLA PRONUNZIA INGLESE

☞ Per conoscere bene i suoni inglesi bisogna imparare la pronunzia corretta degli esempi inglesi nelle liste sottostanti.

1. I segni di pronunzia delle vocali accentate sono messi SOPRA le vocali · gli altri segni (- di **c** e **th** eccettuato) SOTTO le lettere ; **accūmu̱la̱te.**

2. Le lettere corsive (come *e* di **accūmu̱la̱te**) sono mute : **āble, făttẹn, thōugh** (*ugh* mute).

VOCALI

3. Le vocali non accentate con un segno sottoscritto si pronunziano come le vocali accentate collo stesso segno, benchè meno distintamente (ed **a̱, e̱, o̱** senza sdrucciolamento).

4. Le vocali senza segni si pronunziano come le vocali col segno breve (**a, e,** ecc. = **ă, ĕ,** ecc.), benchè meno distintamente.

5. L' accento inglese è discendente e più energico dell' accento italiano.

6. La pronunzia delle parole ripetute non è indicata, fuorchè per ragioni speciali.

7. Vocali coi loro segni convenzionali : —

ACC.	NON ACC.		ESEMPI
â		= *a* del ital. *la:*	**dânee**
ă	**a**	= **â**, più piatta :	**ăt ; attĕst**
å	**a̱**	= **â**, più guttur. e lungo :	**hârmony ; ha̱rmōnious**
ă̱	**a̱**	= fra **â** ed **ō** :	**ă̱ll ; a̱lthō*ugh***
å	**a̱**	= **ŏ** :	**wå̱s ; qua̱lificā̱ti̱on**
ā	**a̱** (**a̱**)	= *e* chiusa, sdrucciol. in *i* (*é^i*) :	**fāte ; ĕmana̱te, sĕna̱te**
ã	**a̱**	= **ô** :	**cāre ; wĕlfa̱re**
ä		= ŏ :	**agä*in***
	a̱	= **e̱**, più indistinto :	**tĕmpla̱r**
ĕ	**e**	= *e* aperto in *del:*	**mĕt ; cŏncept**
ê	**e̱**	= **ĕ**, ma lungo :	**whêre ; whe̱rein**
ê	**e̱**	= *e* chiusa, sdrucciol. in *i* (*é^i*) :	**ê*ight* ; ŏspre̱y**
ē	**e̱** (**e̱**)	= **î** :	**mē ; concrēte, e̱vĕnt**
ẽ	**e̱**	= *eu* del francese *leur :*	**tẽrm ; te̱rminā̱ti̱on**
ēw̆	**ew**	= **ū** :	**fēw̆ ; nĕphew**
ĭ	**i**	= *i* breve, avvicin. ad *e:*	**ĭn ; infĕr**
î	**i̱**	= *i* lungo :	**mîen ; quårantine**
ī	**i̱**	= **ă'y** :	**fīne ; ĕmpire**
ĭ	**i̱**	= **ō** :	**fĭr ; nādi̱r**
i̱		= **y** :	**ónio̱n**
ŏ	**o**	= *o* di *notte*, avvicin. a **â** ingl. :	**hŏt ; dogmătic**
ō	**o̱** (**o̱**)	= *o* di *loro*, sdrucciol. in *u* (*o^u*) : . . .	**nō; lo̱cā̱lity; do̱mĭni̱o̱n**
ô	**o̱**	= **ă** :	**ôrb ; o̱rdā*in***
ŏ	**o̱**	= *u* lungo :	**mŏve, fŏol ; hâlf-mo̱on**
ȯ	**o̱**	= *u* breve :	**bȯso̱m, fȯot ; nēedfu̱l**
ó	**o̱**	= **ŭ** :	**có*me* ; hăndso̱me**
ō	**o̱**	= ō :	**wōrke̱r ; ŏpe̱ra̱to̱r**
öi̱	**oi̱**	= **ă'y**	**öi̱l ; cōa*l*-oi̱l**
öu	**ou**	= **ĕ'u** :	**öut : hŏthou*se***

ACC.	NON ACC.		ESEMPI
ŏw		= **ŏu̯**:	**nŏw**
ŭ	**u̯**	= *u* lungo:	**rŭle**; **fĕrru̯le**
u̇	**u̯**	= *u* breve:	**fu̇ll**; **-fu̯l**
ŭ	**u**	= fra **ŏ** e **ō** breve:	**bŭt**; **submĭt**
ū	**u̯**	= **y'ŭ** (dopo *d*, *t*, *s*, *l* quasi **ŭ**):	**ūse**, **beaūty**; **u̯nīte**
ū	**o̯**	= **ō**:	**ūrn**; **sōjo̯urn**
ȳ	**y̲**	= **ī**:	**mȳ**; **dēify̲**
ȳ		= **ī**:	**fȳrd**

CONSONANTI

8. Le consonanti omesse si pronunziano in inglese come in italiano, osservando tuttavia che *d*, *t* si formano più in dietro.

c	= *k*:	**cârt**	
e	= *s*:	**cĕll**	
ç	= **sh**:	**ferōç*i*ous**	
ch	= *c* di *ce*: . . .	**chăp**, **chĕst**	
g	= *g* di *gala*:	**gāme**	
g̣	= *j*:	**g̣ĕm**	
h	= *h* aspirata:	**hăve**	
j	= *j* ital.:	**jōke**	
n̯	= *n* palatale: . .	**sŏn̯g**, **lĭvin̯g**	
q	= *k*:	**pîq*ue***	
qu	= *qu* ital.:	**quèst**	
r	= senza vibrazione distinta, e formata contro il palato anteriore (*-r* finale è muta nel sud dell' Inghilterra): .	**rōll**, **rēar**, **fâthe̯r**	
s	= *s* di *se*:	**sĕll**	
s̤	= *s* di *rosa*: . . .	**rōs̤e**, **ăs̤**	
s̲	= **sh**:	**s̲ŭre**	
s̲	= **s̤** sonoro: . . .	**plĕa s̲u̯re**	
sh	= *sc* di *scelta*: . . .	**shē**, **shŭn**	
t̤	= **sh**:	**ŏpt̤i̯o̯n**	
t̤	= **ch**:	**quĕst̤i̯o̯n**	
th	= *t* colla punta della lingua fra i denti:	**thĭn**	
th	= **th** sonoro: . . .	**thē**, **bāth**	
w	= *u-* di *uovo*: . . .	**wȧs̤**	
wh	= **hw**:	**whȧt**	
x̱	= **gz**:	**ex̱ĭst**	
x̱	= **k'sh**:	**lŭx̱u̯ry**	
x̱	= **g̤s̤**:	**lux̱ŭrio̯us**	
z	= **s̤**:	**gāze**	
z̲	= **s̲**:	**ăz̲u̯re**	

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADJ., adjective.
ADV., adverb.
agr., agriculture.
alch., alchemy.
Am., American.
anat., anatomy.
antiq., antiquity.
Ar(ab.), Arabic.
arch., architecture.
arith., arithmetic.
ART., article.
artil., artillery.
astrol., astrology.
astron., astronomy.
aug., augmentative.
auxil., auxiliary.
Bav., Bavarian.
bot., botany.
car., caressing (endearing).
car. dim., caressing diminutive.
Cath. rel., Catholic religion.
carp., carpentry.
chem., chemistry.
coll., collective.
com., commerce.
CONJ., conjunction.
contr., contraction.
cook., cookery.
dial., dialectic.
dim., diminutive.
disp., disparaging.
disp. aug., disparaging augmentative.
disp. dim., disparaging diminutive.
dy., dyeing.
eccl., ecclesiastical.
echoic, onomatopoetic.
Eng., English.
engr., engraving.
ent., entomology.
F., feminine.
fam., familiar.
fenc., fencing.
fig., figuratively.
fort., fortification.
Fr., French.
Fut., Future.
gard., gardening.
geol., geology.
geom., geometry.
Ger., German.
Gr., Greek.
her., heraldry.
horol., horology.
hort., horticulture.
hunt., hunting.
hydr., hydraulics.
ichth., ichthyology.
IMP., impersonal.
I(nd.), Indicative.
invar., invariable.
INTR., intransitive.
INTERJ., interjection.
iron., ironically.
Impf., Imperfect.
IRR., irregular.
It., Italian.
I've, Imperative.
jest., jestingly.
jur., jurisprudence.
L., Latin.
leg., legal.
lit., literature.
l. L., late Latin (vulgar or scholastic).
log., logic.
M., masculine.
mam., mammalogy.
man., manege.
mar., marine.
math., mathematics.
mech., mechanics.
med., medicine.
metal., metallurgy.
mil(it)., military art.
min., mineralogy.
mus., music.
myth., mythology.
N., noun-substantive.
nav., naval.
OFr., Old French.
OGer., Old German.
OHG., Old High German.
opt., optics.
orni., ornithology.
P., Past.
paint., painting.
Part., PART., participle.
pers., person.
pharm., pharmacy.
phil(os.), philosophy.
phys., physics.
pl., plural.
p. L., popular Latin.
poet., poetic.
pol., politics.
pop., popular.
Pres., Present.
PREF., prefix.
PREP., preposition.
Pret., PRET., Preterit.
print., printing.
PRON., pronoun.
REFL., reflexive.
rel., religion.
rhet., rhetoric.
Scand., Scandinavian.
sculpt., sculpture.
s(ing)., singular.
S(ubj.), Subjunctive.
Swed., Swedish.
Sp., Spanish.
surg., surgery.
Syr., Syriac.
tech., technology.
theat., theatre.
theol., theology.
TR., transitive.
triv., trivial.
typ., typography.
vet., veterinary art.
vulg., vulgar.
zoöl., zoölogy.

†, obsolete word or meaning.

* before a word, hypothetical form.

‖, sign to help find the etymology-word within a group.

-, in Part I, division-sign of the etymology-word of a group; in Part II English hyphens between members of compound.

-, division-sign of other than etymology-words.

=, division-sign between members of a compound.

≈, division-sign between members of a compound which is also the etymology-word.

ITALIAN–ENGLISH

ITALIAN-ENGLISH

a1 [L.], F.: a (the letter).

a 2, before vowel **ad** [L. *ad*], PREP.: at; to; for; (*occas'ly*) by, with, in; on; according to, as: — *casa*, at home; — *cavallo*, on horseback; — *mente*, by heart; — *poco* —*poco*, little by little, gradually; — *quanto penso*, as I think; — *che pro?* of what use?

a', for *ai* = *a i*, 'to the.'

aba.., for words not found under *aba*.., cf. *abba*..

aba-déssa† = *badessa*. **-día**† = *abbadia*. **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-te*. ‖**abá-te** [L. *abbas* (Syr. *abbâ*, father)], M.: abbot; (Rom. Cath.) priest (clergyman). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tóne**, *augm.* of *-te*. **-tónzolo**, **-túccio**, **-tucciáccio**, **-túcolo**, *disp.* of *-te*. **-zía**, **-ziále** = *abbazia*, *-ziale*.

abba-caménto, M.: musing; raving. ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], INTR.: compute†; muse (fancy); puzzle one's head; rave.

abbac-chiaménto, M.: knocking down (fruit); lowering (of price). ‖**-chiáre** [*bacchio*], TR.: knock down with a pole (as fruit, etc.); knock down; sell cheap: — *una ragazza*, marry a girl poorly (merely to get her married). **-chiáta**, F.: knocking down; cudgeling. **-chiáto**, PART.: knocked down; dejected; humiliated. **-chiatúra**, F.: knocking down.

abba-chíno [*-co*], M.: simple arithmetic. **-chísta**, M.: arithmetician (us'ly *disp.*).

abbaci-náre [*bacino*], TR.: blind by torture; †dim (obfuscate, eclipse). **-náto**, PART.: injured (of the eyes).

ábba-co [L. *abacus*, counting-board], M.: arithmetic; counting: *aver poco* —, be a poor computer.

abbadáre† = *badare*.

abbadía = *abbazia*.

abba-gl̲iaménto, M., **-gl̲iánza**, F.: blindness; delusion. ‖**-gl̲iáre** [*bagliore*], TR.: dazzle; beguile; INTR.: be dazzled (be blinded), REFL.: make a mistake.

abbai-aménto, M.: barking. ‖**-áre** [*bau*], INTR.: BAY (bark, howl); sing poorly; carp. **-áta**, F.: barking (yelp); yell. **-atóre**, M., **-atóra**, **-atríce**, F.: barker; babbler.

abbáino [?], M.: dormer-window.

ab-báio [*-are*], M.: barking. **-baío**, M.: much barking. **-baióne**, M.: loud barker.

abbal-láre [*balla*], TR.: emBALE (pack up). **-latóre**, M.: embaler (packer). **-lináre**, TR.: roll up (a mattress for airing the bed). **-lottáre** [*ballotta*], TR.: handle, fumble with; manage; put to the vote. **-lottatúra**, F.: handling. **-lottío**, M.: much or frequent handling.

abbalordíre [*balordo*], TR.: stun (dull).

abbamboláto [*bambola*], ADJ.: doll-eyed (with expressionless eyes, languid-eyed).

abban-donáre, TR.: abandon (relinquish, forsake); REFL.: give one's self up (yield). **-donataménte**, ADV.: in an abandoned manner; hopelessly. **-donáto**, ADJ.: abandoned (forsaken); hopeless. **-donatóre**, M.: deserter. ‖**-dóno** [cf. OFr. *bandon*, power], M.: abandonment (forsaking, desertion): *in* —, in utter neglect *or* disorder.

abbar-bagl̲iaménto, M.: dazzling; delusion. ‖**-bagl̲iáre** [*bagliore*], TR.: dazzle (daze, stupify). **-bagl̲ío**, M.: dazzling; delusion.

abbarbicáre [*barba*], INTR.: take root.

abbarcáre [*barca*], TR.: load up (pile up).

abbarráre† = *sbarrare*.

abba-ruffaménto, M.: scuffle; quarrel. ‖**-ruffáre** [*baruffa*], TR.: put in confusion (jumble together); REFL.: scuffle (wrangle). **-ruffío**, M.: violent wrangle.

ab-bassaménto, M.: lowering; debasing. ‖**-bassáre** [*basso*], TR.: lower (depress; diminish, reduce); deBASE; cast down; INTR.: abate. **-bassáta**, F.: lowering; reduction; humiliation. **-básso**, ADV. PREP.: below; down; down-stairs: — *i cappelli!* hats off! — *i tiranni!* down with the tyrants!

abba-stánte, (*vulg.*) = *bastante*. **-stánza** [cf. *bastanza*], ADV.: sufficiently (enough).

abbáte†, etc. = *abate*, etc.

abbát-tere [*battere*], TR.: beat or knock down (BATTER down, overthrow); cut down, ABATE (lower, humble); REFL.: be downcast (be distressed); hit or happen upon. **-timénto**, M.: beating down (overthrow); dejection; faintness; languidness; debasement.

abbatufoláre [*batufolo*], TR.: make a bundle of; throw into a heap (throw in confusion).

abbattúto [part. of *abbattere*], ADJ.: struck down; downcast (depressed); humbled.

abba-zía [*abate*], F.: abbey; abbotship. **-ziále,** ADJ.: abbatial.

abbecedário [*a, b, c, d*], M.: spelling-book.

abbelláre† = *abbellire.*

abbel-liménto, M.: embellishment. **-líre** [*bello*], TR.: embellish. **-litúra,** F.: embellishment; ornamented story.

abbenchè†, (*vulg.*) = *benchè.*

abbendáre†, TR.: gather; join; crowd together.

abbertescáre†, TR.: fortify with battlements.

abbeve-ráre [*bevere*], TR.: water, give drink to (animals); soak; REFL.: drink. **-ratóio,** M.: watering-trough; horse-pound.

abbiadáre [*biada*], TR.: feed with oats.

abbicáre [*bica*], TR.: heap up; join.

abbicci [*a, b, c*], M.: alphabet.

abbiènte [*abbiare*† = *avere*], M.: possessor.

abbiett. .† = *abiett.* .

abbi-gliaménto, M.: attire (dress). ‖**-gliáre** [L. *habilis,* ABLE], TR.: attire (dress, HABIT, array). **-gliatúra,** F.: attiring; attire.

abbindo-laménto, M.: deceit (cheat, trick). ‖**-láre** [*bindolo*], TR.: deceive (delude, beguile, cheat); reel†. **-latúra,** F.: deceit (artifice). **-latóre,** M.: deceiver (beguiler). **-latúra,** F.: artifice.

abbiosciáre†, TR.: cast down (deject).

abbiso-gnáre [*bisognare*], TR.: need. **-gnévole,** ADJ.: needing, needy.

abbiur. .† = *abiur.* .

abboc-caménto, M.: interview. ‖**-cáre** [*bocca*], TR.: snatch (with the mouth); fill to the brim ('mouth'); RECIPR.: have an interview; confer. **-cáto,** ADJ.: filled (full); brimful; palatable (toothsome, delicate, of agreeable flavour); sweetish; eating anything (easily satisfied). **-catúra,** F.: snatching; filling (to the brim). **-conáre,** TR.: cut into morsels ('mouthfuls').

abbom. .† = *abom.* .

abbonac-ciaménto, M.: calm. ‖**-ciáre** [*bonaccia*], TR.: calm (pacify); REFL.: grow calm.

abbo-naménto, M.: subscription. ‖**-náre**† [Fr. *abonner* (*borne,* limit)], TR.: (agree to pay limited sum, *hence*) subscribe; contract; REFL.: subscribe.

abbonáre 2 [*buono*], TR.: assent to, accept, approve (grant); allow (deduct); REFL.: improve; grow calm.

abbon-danteménte, ADV.: abundantly. **-daménto**†, M.: abundance. **-dánza,** F.: abundance; flood†. **-dánzia**†, F.: abundance. ‖**-dáre** [*onda*], INTR.: abound. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: abundant. **-dézza**†, F., **-dézzo**†, M.: abundance. **-dóne,** M.: big talker; wiseacre.

ab-boníre [*buono*], TR.: appease (pacify, calm); meliorate; mature. **-bòno,** M.: deduction.

ab-bordággio, M.: boarding (of a ship); approach. ‖**-bordáre** [*bordo*], TR.: board (a ship); approach (accost). **-bórdo** = *-bordaggio.* **-bordóne,** M.: boarder.

abborrac-ciaménto, M.: bungling. ‖**-ciáre** [*borra*], TR.: bungle (botch). **-ciatúra,** F.: botch-work. **-cióne,** M., **-cióna,** F.: bungler.

abborráre†, TR.: fill with stuff; superadd; INTR.: err.

abborri. .†, **abbort.** .† = *aborri.* ., *abort.* .

abbotti-naménto†, M.: plunder (booty). ‖**-náre**†, TR.: plunder; REFL.: mutiny. **-natóre**†, M.: plunderer.

abbotto-náre [*bottone*], TR.: button. **-natúra,** F.: buttoning.

abboz-zaménto, M.: rough draught, (sketch). ‖**-záre** [*bozza*], TR.: sketch (outline); rough-cast; rough-hew; shadow forth. **-zataménte,** ADV.: roughly (in outline). **-zatíccio,** ADJ.: half-sketched; half-blown. **-zatóre,** M., **-zatrice,** F.: sketcher. **-zatúra,** F., **abbòz-zo,** M.: sketch-(ing); rough draught; outline; embryo.

abbozzoláre [*bózzolo*], REFL.: agglomerate; form its cocoon.

abbrac-ciaménto, M.: embrace. ‖**-ciáre** [*braccio*], TR.: embrace; devote one's self to; contain. **-ciáta,** F.: embrace. **-ciatóre,** M.: embracer. **-cia-tútto,** M.: meddler-in-everything. **-cio,** M.: embrace.

abbra-ciáre†, TR.: set on fire. **-ciaménto**†, M.: setting on fire.

abbran-cáre [*branca*], TR.: seize firmly (grasp); clasp. **-catóre,** M.: grasper.

abbre-viaménto, M.: abridgment. ‖**-viáre** [*breve*], TR.: abbreviate (abridge, shorten): *per —,* in short. **-viataménte,** ADV.: in an abridged manner. **-viatívo,** ADJ.: abbreviatory. **-viatóre,** M., **-viatrice,** F.: abridger. **-viatúra, -viazióne,** F.: abbreviation (shortening).

ab-briváre [*riva*], INTR.: (*nav.*) sail or steam out (be under way): *-briva,* 'forward!' **-brívo,** M.: sailing; course: *prender l' —,* set out.

abbrividáre†, **-díre**† = *rabbrividire.*

abbron-zacchiáre, TR.: tan slightly. **-zaménto,** M.: bronzing; tanning. ‖**-záre** [*bronzo*], TR., INTR.: bronze; scorch; tan (sunburn). **-zatèllo, -zatíccio,** ADJ.: slightly sunburnt. **-zatúra,** F.:

scorching. **-ẓíre** [*bronzo*], INTR.: be bronzed or sunburnt.

abbrost. † *abbrust.*.

abbrucciábile† = *bruciabile.*

abbru-cciacchiménto, M.: slight burn. **-cciacchiáre,** TR.: burn slightly. **-cciaménto,** M.: burning. ‖**-cciáre** [*bruciare*], TR.: burn; consume. **-cciatíccio**†, M.: burning.

abbru-naménto, M.: mourning. ‖**-náre** [*bruno*], TR.: drape in mourning; REFL.: put on mourning. **-níre** [*bruno*], TR.: imbrown; INTR.: be sunburnt; grow dusk.

abbrus-tiáre†, **-tíre**†, TR.: singe (scorch). **-toliménto,** M.: scorching; toasting. **-toláre**†, ‖**-tolíre** [L. *perustulare* (*urere*, burn)], TR.: scorch; toast (crisp). **-tolíta,** F.: slight toasting.

abbru-timénto, M.: brutalization. ‖**-tíre** [*bruto*], TR., INTR.: brutalize.

ab-buiaménto, M.: darkening. ‖**-buiáre** [*buio*], TR.: darken (dim); conceal.

abbuòno = *abbono.*

abburat-taménto, M.: bolting (sifting). ‖**-táre** [*buratto*], TR.: bolt (sift); abuse; INTR.: talk tediously; REFL.: †fidget. **-táta,** F.: sieveful of flour. **-tatóne,** M.: great babbler. **-tatóre,** M.: bolter (sifter). **-tatúra,** F.: bolting.

abbuzzíre [*buzzo*], TR., REFL.: overload (the stomach); be cloudy.

abdi-cáre [*dicare*], INTR.: abdicate (resign). **-cazióne,** F.: abdication.

aber-ráre [*errare*], INTR.: err; deviate. **-razióne,** F.: aberration (deviation); error of judgment.

abé-te [L. *abies*], M.: fir-tree. **-táia**† = *-tina.* **-tèlla,** F.: felled fir-tree. **-tí(n)a,** F.: fir-forest. **-tíno,** ADJ.: seasoned with fir-leaves (of drinks). **-to**†, for *abete.*

ab-iettaménte, ADV.: abjectly. **-iettáre**† TR.: cast down. **-iettézza,** F.: abjectness. ‖**-iètto** [L. *-jectus*, cast off], ADJ.: abject (despicable); unpleasant. **-iezióne,** F.: abjection (meanness).

ab-igeáto [L. *-igere*, carry off], M.: cattle-stealing. **-ígeo,** M.: cattle-stealer.

ábi-le [L. *habilis*], ADJ.: ABLE (capable, skilful). **-lità,** F.: ability (skill). **-litáre,** TR.: enable; qualify. **-litazióne,** F.: enabling; qualification. **-lménte,** ADV.: ably (skilfully).

a-bissáre, TR.: throw into an abyss (engulf). ‖**-bísso** [Gr. *á-bussos*, bottomless], M.: abyss.

abi-tábile, ADJ.: inhabitable. **-tácolo,** M.: habitation. **-tánte,** ADJ.: inhabiting; M.: inhabitant. ‖**-táre** [L. *habitare*], TR.; inHABIT; INTR.: reside. **-táto,** PART.: inhabited; M.: inhabited place. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: inhabitant. **-tazióne,** F.: habitation, (dwelling).

ábi-to [L. *habitus*], M.: HABIT (custom); dress (garment, clothes; PL. suit of clothes); temperament: *pigliar l'* —, take the cowl (go into a monastery). **-tíno,** M.: scapular (shoulder-scarf). **-tuále,** ADJ.: habitual. **-tualménte,** ADV.: habitually; usually. **-tuáre,** TR.: habituate (accustom). **-tuatézza**†, F.: state of being accustomed (custom, habitualness). **-tuazióne**† (*vulg.*) = *-túdine.* **-tudinário,** ADJ.: habitual. **-túdine,** F.: habit. **-túro,** M.: (*poet.*) humble abode.

ab-iuráre [L. *jurare*, swear], TR.: abjure; renounce (recant). **-iúra,** F.: abjuration. **-iurazióne**†, F.: abjuration.

ablatívo [L. *-vus*], M.: ablative.

ablu-ènte [L. *-ens*], ADJ.: abluent. **-zióne,** F.: ablution; cleansing.

abne-gáre [L.], TR.: abnegate (deny). **-gazióne,** F.: abnegation.

abo-líre [L. *ab-olere*], TR.: abolish; annul. **-litívo,** ADJ.: abolishing. **-lizióne,** F.: abolition.

abólla [?], F.: (old) military dress.

abomáso [L. *ab, omasum*, tripe], M.: abomasum (fourth stomach of a ruminant).

abomi-nábile, -nándo, ADJ.: abominable. ‖**-náre** [L. *-nari*], TR.: abominate (abhor, detest). **-nazióne,** F.: abomination (detestation). **-névole,** ADJ.: abominable (execrable). **abomí-nio,** M.: abomination. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: abominable.

aborígene, ADJ. or S.: aboriginal; PL.: aborigines (natives).

abor-rènte, -révole†, ADJ.: abhorrent (repugnant, detestable). **-riménto,** M.: horror. ‖**-ríre** [L. *ab-horrere*], TR.: abhor (loathe).

ab-ortáre, or **-ortíre,** INTR.: be abortive (miscarry). **-ortívo,** ADJ.: abortive. ‖**-òrto** [L. *-tus*], M.: abortion; abortive child.

abrá-dere† = *radere.* **-ṣióne**†, F.: abrasion (rubbing off).

abro-gáre [L.], TR.: abrogate (repeal). **-gazióne,** F.: abrogation (repeal).

absènte† = *assente.*

ábside [L. *-da* (Gr. *apsís*, curve)], F.: APSE.

abst. † = *ast.*.

abu-ṣáre, TR.: abuse (misuse); impose on. **-ṣazióne,** F.: abuse. **-ṣióne**†, F.: desertion. **-ṣívo,** ADJ.: abusive; base. ‖**-ṣo** [L. *-sus*], M.: abuse; disuse†. **-ṣivaménte,** ADV.: abusively.

ac- = *ad-.*

acácia [L. (*acus*, sharp)], F.: acacia.

acánto [L. *-thus*], M.: acanthus.

acatalèttico [Gr. *-tikôs* 'not defective'], ADJ.: acatalectic.

acata-lessía [Gr. *-lepsía*, 'in-comprehensibleness'], F.: acatalepsy. **-lèttico,** M.: acataleptic.

acattòlico [Gr. *a-*, not, *c.*.], ADJ.: non-Catholic.

ácca, F.: h (the letter): *un' —*, a nothing; *non vale un' —*, he is worthless.

acca-dèmia [L.], F.: academy; university. **-dèmico,** ADJ.: academical; M.: academician. **-demicaménte,** ADV.: for fun, by the way.

acca-dére [L. *cádere*, fall], IRR. (cf. *cadere*), INTR.: befall (happen); (esp. with *non*) import (be of importance); REFL.: fit (become). **-diménto†,** M.: accident (chance). **-dúto,** PART.: happened; M.: happening (incident).

accaffáre†, TR.: snatch away.

accag|io-naménto, M.: imputation. ‖**-náre** [*cagione*], impute (ACCUSE of). **-natóre†,** M.: imputer (accuser).

acca-gl|iaménto, M.: coagulation. ‖**-gl|iáre** [*caglio*], INTR.: COAGULATE. **-gl|iatúra,** F.: coagulation.

accalap-piacáni [*cane*], M.: municipal catcher of unmuzzled dogs, dog-catcher; scamp (cheat). ‖**-piáre** [*calappio*], TR.: insnare (inveigle). **-piatóre,** M.: cheat (deceiver). **-piatúra,** F.: insnaring, deceit.

accalcáre [*calca*], TR.: crowd.

accaldáre [*caldo*], REFL.: be flushed with fatigue.

accaloráre†, TR.: heat.

accambiáre†, TR.: exchange.

accampanáre [*campana*], TR.: shape like a bell.

accam-paménto, M.: encampment. ‖**-páre** [*campo*], INTR.: encamp; REFL. encamp (pitch one's camp).

accampio-naménto, M.: registering (registry). ‖**-náre** [*campione*], TR.: register (real estate).

accanaláre [*canale*], TR.: channel.

acca-náre†, -neggiáre† = *-níre.*

acca-niménto, M.: fury; pertinacity. ‖**-níre** [*cane*], TR.: infuriate; INTR.† or REFL.: be infuriated (grow mad); persist. **-nitaménte,** ADJ.: furiously (rabidly). **-níto,** ADJ.: infuriated (furious, rabid).

accannel-laménto, M.: winding up bobbins. ‖**-láre** [*cannello*], TR.: wind up bobbins.

accánto [*a, canto*], PREP. or ADV.: aside; beside; near.

accapac-ciaménto, M.: (mental) weariness. ‖**-ciáre** [*capaccio*], INTR. or REFL.: feel one's head weary, be (mentally) wearied. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: (mentally) wearied. **-ciatúra,** F.: (mental) weariness.

accaparráre [*caparra*], TR.: engage or take by paying earnest; buy up (forestall).

accapezzáre [*capo*], TR.: level; place even (stones); fit; finish off†.

accapi-gl|iaménto, M.: scuffle. ‖**-gl|iáre** [*capello*], REFL.: take one another by the hair; scuffle. **-gl|iatúra,** F.: scuffling; hair-pulling.

accappatóio [*cappa*], M.: mantle; combing-cloth.

accap-piáre [*cappio*], TR.: tie; gin (snare). **-piatúra,** F.: running knot (snare). **-piettáre,** TR.: ensnare.

accappo-náre [*cappone*], TR.: capon; REFL.: shiver (shudder). **-natúra,** F.: caponing.

accapric-ciáre†, INTR.: shudder.

accarez-zaménto†, M.: caressing. ‖**-záre** [*carezza*], TR.: caress (fondle); flatter. **-zatívo†,** ADJ.: caressing. **-zatóre,** M., **-zatrice,** F.: caresser; flatterer. **-zévole,** ADJ.: flattering.

accarnáre†, -níre†, TR.: pierce (into the flesh of).

accarpionáre [*carpione*], TR.: cook like carps.

accartoc-ciáre [*cartoccio*], TR.: wrap up in a cornet; curl up.

acca-saménto, M.: wedding (marriage). ‖**-sáre** [*casa*], TR.: wed; REFL.: marry; begin housekeeping; build (houses)†.

accascáre†, INTR.: chance (happen).

acca-sc|iaménto, M.: debility; decay. ‖**-sc|iáre** [?], TR.: weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become feeble (by age, etc.) or dejected; decay.

accastelláre [*castello*], TR.: arrange in a pyramid; fortify†; provide with a forecastle†.

accatar-raménto†, M.: catarrh; cold. ‖**-ráre,** INTR.: contract a catarrh. **-ratúra,** F. = *-ramento.*

accata-staménto, M.: piling up. ‖**-stáre** [*catasta*], TR.: pile up.

accat-tabrighe [*briga*], M.: (*indecl.*) quarrelsome fellow (brawler). **-taménto†,** M.: begging. **-ta-pane†,** M.: beggar. ‖**-táre** [L. *captare*, take], TR., INTR.: ask alms (of); beg; borrow; get. **-tatóre,** M.: beggar. **-tatózzi†,** M.: professional beggar. **-tería,** F.: borrowing; begging. **-tíno,** M.: one asking for alms (alms-collector). **accát-to,** M.: loan; sum collected; gain: *pigliar ad —*, borrow. **-tòlica** (*all' —*), ADV.: beggingly; by way of borrowing. **-tóne,** M.: vile beggar; impostor. **-tonággio,** M.: professional begging (beggary).

accaval-cáre†, TR.: mount upon. ‖**-ciáre**] *cavallo*], TR.: stand astraddle of (straddle); span. **-ciône** or **-cióni,** ADV.: astride: *stare —*, be mounted. **-laménto,** M.: skipping over, omission; superposing. **-láre,** TR.: skip (a stich in knit-

ting), pass over; superpose. **-latúra,** F.: omission (skipping); superposition.

accavi*gl*iáre [*caviglia*], TR.: wind (on bobbins).

accecaménto, M.: blindness; error; obstruction. ‖**-cáre** [*ceco*], TR.: blind, dim; INTR. become blind; tarnish. **-catóre,** M.: blinder; deceiver. **-catúra,** F.: blinding; cavity.

accèdere [L.], TR.: draw near (approach).

accefféare†, TR.: seize (with the teeth).

accéggia†, F.: woodcock.

accele-raménto, M.: acceleration; swiftness (haste). ‖**-ráre** [*celere*], TR.: accelerate (speed); REFL.: make haste. ADV.: swiftly (in a hurry). **-ratívo,** ADJ.: accelerating. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: accelerator. **-razióne,** *f.*: acceleration (speed).

accèn-dere [L. (*candere*, shine)], IRR.§; TR.: kindle (light, set on fire); INCENSE (excite); REFL.: kindle (catch fire). **-díbile,** ADJ.: that may be kindled (inflammable, combustible). **-diménto**†, M.: kindling (setting on fire). **-ditóio,** M.: lighting-stick. **-ditóre,** M.: kindler (inflamer).

§ Pret. *accé-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *-céso.*

ac-cennáre, TR.: make a sign to (nod to); beckon; indicate; hint; feign (pretend). **-cennatúra**†, F.: nodding. ‖**-cénno** [*cenno*], M.: sign (nod).

ac-censíbile, ADJ.: inflammable (combustible). **-censióne,** F.: burning (conflagration). **-cènso** [poet. for *-ceso,* part. of *-cendere*], kindled (inflamed).

ac-centáre, TR.: accent. **-centáto,** PART.: accented. **-centatúra,** F.: accentuation. ‖**-cènto** [L. *ac-centus* (*canere,* sing)], M.: accent; tone; voice; (*mus.*) expression.

accentráre [*centro*], TR.: concentrate (center).

accen-tuáre [*-to*], TR.: accentuate. **-tuáto,** ADJ.: accentuated; pronounced. **-tuazióne,** F.: accentuation.

accer-ch*i*aménto, M.: encircling. ‖**-ch*i*áre** [*cerchio*], TR.: encircle (encompass); hoop.

accerito [? *cera*], ADJ.: red-faced (flushed).

accer-tamento, M.: ASSURANCE; ascertainment (confirmation). **-táre** [*certo*], TR.: make certain (assure); ascertain. **-tataménte**†, ADV.: assuredly.

ac-cesaménte†, ADV.: ardently. ‖**-céso,** PART. of *-cendere.*

accès-síbile, ADJ.: accessible (approachable). **-sibilità,** F.: accessibility. **-sióne,** F.: accession; access; fit. ‖**accès-so** [*accedere*], M.: access (approach, road); fit; suffrage. **-sòrio,** M.: accessory. **-sori*e*ménte,** ADV.: accessorily.

accès-timénto, M.: tufting. ‖**-tíre** [*cesto*], TR.: tuft.

accétta [old *accia* = *azza*], F.: HATCHET; *fatto coll'* —, rough-hewn.

accet-tábile, ADJ.: acceptable. **-tabilità,** F.: acceptability. ‖**-táre** [L. *acceptare* (*capere,* take)], TR.: accept (receive).

accettáta [*accetta*], F.: blow of the hatchet.

accet-tatóre, M., **-tatrice** [*-tare*], F.: accepter. **-tazióne,** F.: acceptation; acceptance. **-tévole,** ADJ.: acceptable (agreeable).

accettíno or **-na,** *dim.* of *accetta.*

accezióne [L. *ac-ceptio*], F.: acceptation (of a meaning).

acch*e*-taménto, M.: quieting (calming). ‖**-táre** [*chetare*], TR.: quiet (hush; appease, calm).

acch*i*ap-páre [*chiappa*], TR.: snatch (catch, seize); cheat (trick). **-patèllo** or **-parèllo,** M.: artifice (catch).

acch*i*náre† = *chinare.*

acch*i*occ*i*oláre [*chiocciola*], TR.: wind (twist like 'snail'); cause to crouch or squat; REFL.: squat; sit cowering; cuddle up.

ac=ch*i*údere†, TR.: ENCLOSE. **-ch*i*úṣi**†, *pret.* **-ch*i*úṣo**†, *part.*

ácc*i*a [L. *acia*], F.: thread (in skeins).

acc*i*abat-taménto, M.: botching (bungling). ‖**-táre** [*ciabatta*], TR.: cobble (botch, fix carelessly). **-tío,** M.: frequent botching. **-tóne,** M., **-tóna,** F.: botcher.

acc*i*ac-caménto, M.: squashing. ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], TR.: squash (bruise, pound). **-cáta,** F.: squashing. **-catúra,** F.: squashing.

acc*i*acc*i*náre [? ak. to L. *agere,* act], REFL.: bestir (busy) one's self, work hurriedly.

acc*i*ácco [? *ciacco*], M.: illness (indisposition); misfortune.

acc*i*a-iáre, TR.: convert into steel; tip with steel. **-iatúra,** F.: conversion into steel; steeling. **-iería,** F.: steel-works. ‖**acc*i*á-io** [L. *acies,* sharp edge], M.: steel; sword†. **-iolíno,** M.: small file; steel-bead (for lady's dress). **-i(u)òlo,** M.: file; steel (for sharpening knives).

acc*i*ambellláre [*ciambella*], TR.: form into a cake.

acc*i*appináre [?], REFL.: act hastily, be angry.

ac-c*i*aríno, M.: steel (to strike fire with). ‖**-ciáro** [*-ciaio*], M.: (*poet.*) steel; sword.

acc*i*ar-paménto, M.: botching. ‖**-páre** [*ciarpa*], TR.: do slovenly (botch). **-pataménte,** ADV.: slovenly. **-patóre,** M.: botcher. **-pío,** M.: botching. **-póne,** M., **-póna,** F.: botcher.

acc*i*-dentále, ADJ.: accidental. **-dentalità,** F.: accidentality. **-dental-**

ménte, ADV.: accidentally. **-dentáto,** M.: apoplectic fit; stroke. ‖**-dènte** [L. *-dens, -dent-* (*cadere,* fall)], M.: accident (chance; mishap; property of a word); apoplectic fit. **-dentúccio**†, M.: little accident.

accí-dia [Gr. *a-kedía,* carelessness], F.: indolence (idleness, sloth). **-diosaménte,** ADV.: lazily (idly). **-dióso,** ADJ.: indolent (idle, lazy); M.: sluggard.

accí-gli̲amén̲to, M.: gloom; sadness. ‖**-gli̲áre** [*ciglio*], REFL.: knit one's brows (frown); look sullen or gloomy. **-gli̲ataménte,** ADV.: sullenly; sadly. **-gli̲áto,** ADJ.: sullen; gloomy; sad. **-gli̲atúra,** F.: sullenness; gloom. **-gli̲onáre,** TR.: provide with brows.

accí-gn̲ere† = *accingere.* **-gn̲iménto**†, M.: preparation.

accileccáre [*cilecca*], TR.: mock (delude); tantalize; flatter.

accincign̲áre [*incignare*], TR.: rumple.

ac-cíngere [L. *cingere*], IRR. (cf. *c..*); REFL.: gird up one's loins; prepare one's self; set about. **-cínto,** PART.: girt; prepared (ready).

accíò [*a ciò*], CONJ.: to the end that; that. **-cchè** [*che*], or — **che,** CONJ.: in order that.

accíotto-láre [*ciottolo*], TR.: pave with pebbles; clatter. **-latúra,** F.: stone paving.

accircondáre†, TR.: surround.

accismáre†, TR.: cut asunder.

accíuffáre [*ciuffo*], TR.: take by the hair; catch.

accíùga [?], F.: anchovy.

accivettá-re [*civetta*], TR.: (*hunt.*) lure (birds) with the owl; entice (seduce). **-to,** PART.: excited; ADJ.: tried; cautious.

accí-viménto†, M.: provision. **-víre**†, TR.: provide.

accla-máre [L. (*clamare,* call)], INTR.: acclaim (shout applause); TR.: acclaim; elect by acclamation. **-mazióne,** F.: acclamation (acclaim).

acclimáre or **-matáre** [*clima*], TR.: acclimate, -matise.

acclináre†, **-no**† = *inclináre, -no.*

acclí-ve [*clivo*], ADJ.: declivous (sloping). **-vità,** F.: acclivity.

ac-clúdere [L. (*claudere,* CLOSE)], IRR. §; TR.: enclose. **-clúso,** *part.* **-clusa,** F.: enclosed letter.

§ Pret. *acclú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *acclúso.*

accoccáre [*cocca*], TR.: fix (the thread) on the spindle; adjust, give (a blow, etc.); strike; cheat; †fix: *accoccarla a uno,* cheat, entrap one.

accoccolláre [Sp. *aclocar* (ak. to *cluck*)], REFL.: sit, squat; stoop down.

acco-daménto, M.: tying together. ‖**-dáre** [*coda*], TR.: tie (horses, etc.) together by the tail; REFL.: tie one's self to (follow closely). **-datúra,** F.: tying together.

ac-cog̲li̲ènza, F.: reception (welcome). ‖**=còg̲li̲ere,** IRR.; TR.: receive (welcome); accept (approve, consent to); COLLECT (assemble); INTR.: happen; REFL.: assemble (meet). **-cog̲li̲mentáccio**†, M.: cool reception. **-cog̲li̲méntо**†, M.: gathering (assemblage); reception. **-cog̲li̲tíccio**†, M.: picking up. **-cog̲li̲tóre**†, M.: gatherer.

accòlito [Gr. *akólouthos,* following], M.: acolyte.

accol-láre [*collo*], TR.: put on the back ("neck"), load; yoke; REFL.: take charge of. **-latário,** M.: public contractor. **-latúra,** F.: upper part of a dress. **accòl-lo,** M.: load (on the neck of a beast of burden); contract.

accòlta [*cogliere*], F.: assembly.

accoltel-lánte†, M.: stabber. ‖**-láre** [*coltello*], TR.: stab. **-latóre,** M.: stabber; gladiator.

accòlto, PART. of *cogliere.*

acco-mánda†, F.: trust; share. **-mandánte,** M.: sleeping partner (shareholder). ‖**-mandáre**† [L. *mandare,* intrust], TR.: recommend; give in charge; fasten. **-mandatário,** M.: trustee; agent. **-mandígia,** F.: trust; protection (guardianship). **-mándita,** F.: partnership; stock company.

accomandoláre [*comandolo*], TR.: tie up (the broken thread in a warp).

accomiatáre [*comiato*], TR.: dismiss (let go); bid good-bye; REFL.: take one's leave.

accomign̲oláre†, TR.: join like the rafters of a roof; combine.

accomo-dábile, ADJ.: accommodable (adjustable). **-daménto,** M.: accommodation (adjustment); agreement. ‖**-dáre** [*comodo*], TR.: accommodate (adjust, arrange); compromise; suit (please); REFL.: conform one's self; come to an agreement; make one's self comfortable (sit down): *la s' accomodi,* please be seated. **-dataménte,** ADV.: suitably (justly); seasonably. **-datívo,** ADJ.: suitable; seasonable. **-dáto,** ADJ.: adapted; convenient (suitable). **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: accommodator (fitter); F.: tire-woman (milliner). **-datúra,** F.: adjustment; agreement. **-dazióne**†, F.: accommodation (adjustment). **-devolméntе**†, ADV.: conveniently.

accompa-gn̲ábile, ADJ.: that may be accompanied or matched. **-gn̲aménto,** M.: accompaniment; suite (retinue). ‖**-gn̲áre** [*compagno*], TR.: accompany

(attend, escort); join with (match); REFL.: accompany one's self; join one's self; marry. **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatríce,** F.: accompanist; companion (attendant). **-gnatúra,** F.: accompaniment; train.

accomu-naménto, M.: community; participation. ‖**-náre** [*comune*], TR.: make common (put in common); REFL.: make one's self familiar; mingle freely (with people); accompany.

accon-cèzza, F.: suitableness; finery. **-ciaménte,** ADJ.: properly. **-ciaménto,** M.: adjustment; skill. ‖**-ciáre** [p. L. **comptiare* (L. *comere, co-emere*, put together)], TR.: fit (together); set in order; adorn (deck); settle; reconcile†; marry†; (*cook.*) preserve†; REFL.: adapt one's self; deck one's self; settle; go in service: *—ragioni*, settle disputed accounts; *—rsi dell' anima*, prepare for death. **-ciatamente†,** ADV.: properly. **-ciatóre,** M.: adjuster; hair-dresser. **-ciatríce,** F.: tirewoman (milliner). **-ciatúra,** F.: adornment, head-dress: *perdere l' —*, be frustrated (miss one's aim). **-cime,** M.: repair. **accón-cio,** ADJ.: adapted (fitted); opportune; ADV.: suitably: *in —*, suitably, seasonably; M.†: convenience; gain.

accondiscéndere † = *condiscendere.*

acconigliáre†, TR.: draw up (the oars).

acconsen-timénto†, M.: consent. ‖**-tíre** [*consentire*], TR.: consent or agree to (approve).

accontáre†, TR.: balance (level); (fill up).

accónto [*conto*], M.: part paid.

accoppáre [*coppa*], TR.: give a death-blow to (on the 'head,' knock down).

accop-piábile, ADJ.: matchable. **-piaménto,** M.: coupling (copulation, match). ‖**-piáre** [*coppia*], TR.: couple (join, yoke, match): REFL.: form a couple (pair); walk two by two. **-piatóre,** M.: coupler; match-maker. **-piatúra,** F.: coupling; (pairing).

acco-raménto, M.: affliction (grief). ‖**-ráre** [*core*], IRR.†§; TR.: grieve (to the 'heart'), afflict; REFL.: be deeply grieved. **-ratòio,** ADJ.†: heart-rending; M.: knife for killing hogs. **-razióne†,** F.: grief.

§ †Pr. *accuòro*, etc.: *uò*, where accented.

accor-ciábile, ADJ.: that may be shortened. **-ciaménto,** M.: shortening (contraction). ‖**-ciáre** [*corto*], TR.: shorten (CURTail, abridge); contract; REFL.: grow short (decrease, shrink). **-ciataménte†,** ADJ.: briefly (in a word). **-ciatívo,** ADJ.: shortening. **-ciatúra** = *-ciamento.*

accor-dábile, ADJ.: that may be accorded; agreeable. **-daménto,** M.: accordance (accord, agreement). **-dánte,** ADJ.: accordant (agreeing, harmonious). **-dánza,** F.: accordance. ‖**-dáre** [L. *cor*, HEART], TR.: accord (make agree, reconcile; grant); tune; REFL.: agree; harmonize (be in tune). **-dataménte,** ADV.: harmoniously; unanimously. **-datóre,** M. reconciler (peace-maker); tuner. **-datríce,** F.: mediatrix. **-datúra,** F.: accord; consonance (harmony). **-dévole†,** ADJ.: agreeable. **accòr-do,** M.: accord (harmony); agreement; (compact): *essere d' —*, be agreed (agree); harmonize; *mettere d' —*, reconcile.

accòr-gere [L. *ad, cor-rigere*, correct], IRR.§; REFL.: infer (conclude); discover (perceive, observe). **-gimento,** M.: sagacity (providence, prudence).

§ Pret. *accòr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *accòrto.*

accòrre, *abbrev.* of *accogliere.*

ac=córrere, IRR.; INTR.: run or hasten to; run after (pursue): *accorr'uomo!* help! **-córsi,** PRET. of *-correre* or *-corgere.* **-córso,** PART. of *-correre.*

accortaménte [*corto*], ADV.: prudently; cunningly

accortáre† = *accorciare.*

ac-cortézza, F.: prudence; sagacity (cunning). ‖**-còrto** [*-corgere*], PART.: perceived, etc.; ADJ.: prudent (provident); wary (cunning): *male —*, imprudent; *fare —*, warn, advise; *star —*, be attentive.

accoscíare [*coscia*], REFL.: squat; cower.

acco-staménto, M.: approach (access). **-stánte,** ADJ.: approaching (near); nearly like; pliant (supple): *persona —*, near relative. ‖**-stáre** [*costa*], TR.: ACCOST (approach); bring near; be like; REFL.: approach (draw near); conform or ally one's self. **-statúra,** F.: approach; connection. **-stévole†,** ADJ.: of easy approach. **accòs-to,** PREP. or ADV.: beside; near (close to). **-tolatúra,** F.: wrinkle (crease).

accostu-mánza†, F.: custom; practice. ‖**-máre** [*costume*], TR.†: accustom (inure); REFL.: accustom or inure one's self. **-mataménte†,** ADV.: usually. **-máto,** ADJ.: accustomed (customary, usual); civil.

accoto-náre [*cotone*], TR.: raise the nap of.

accovac-ciáre [*covaccio*], REFL.: lie down in a lair; cower down; crouch. **-ciolàre,** REFL.: nestle (squat down).

accovonáre [*covone*], TR.: bind up in sheaves.

accoz-zábile, ADJ.: that may be gathered. **-záglia,** F.: congregation (mass, mob). **-zaménto,** M.: gathering (collection, mass). ‖**-záre** [*cozzo*], TR.: throw together (join indiscreetly); gather; REFL.: congregate (gather). **-zatóre,** M.: gatherer. **accòz-zo,** M.: gathering (crowd).

accredi-táre [*credito*], TR.: accredit.

-táto, ADJ.: accredited; authorized; worthy.

ac-crescènza†, F.: increase. ‖**=crés-cere,** IRR.; TR.: INCREASE (augment). **-crescimènto,** M.: increase (growth). **-crescitivaménte,** ADV.: increasingly. **-crescitívo,** ADJ.: increasing. **-crescitóre,** M.: increaser. **-crescíùto,** PART.: increased (grown).

accrespáre†, TR.: crisp (curl).

accuc-ciáre [*cuccia*], REFL.: **-cioláre,** REFL.: crouch (lie down).

accudíre [L. *-dere* (*cudere*, forge), join], INTR.: attend (to work); apply one's self.

accu-láre [*culo*], TR.: place with the back against; move back; place; REFL.: rear; sit on the haunches (squat down); take one's lodgings. **-lattáre,** TR.: dump down on the back.

accumu-laménto, M.: accumulation. ‖**-láre** [*cumulo*], TR.: accumulate (heap up). **-latóre,** M., **-latrice,** F.: accumulator. **-lazióne,** F.: accumulation.

accu-rataménte, ADV.: accurately. **-ratézza,** F.: accuracy; diligence. ‖**-ráto** [*cura*], ADJ.: accurate (careful).

accú-sa, F.: accusation (charge). **-sábile,** ADJ.: accusable. **-samènto,** M.: accusation. **-sánte,** M., F.: accuser. ‖**-sáre** [L. (*causa*, CAUSE)], TR.: accuse (impeach); reproach; confess (i.e. accuse one's self); acknowledge (a letter); own; REFL.: accuse or blame one's self; confess. **-satívo,** M.: accusative (case). **-satóre,** M., **-satóra,** F.: accuser. **-satòrio,** ADJ.: accusatory. **-satrice,** F.: accuser. **-sazióne**†, F.: accusation. **-sánza**†, F.: imputation.

acèfalo [Gr. *a-*, not, *kephalé*, head], ADJ.: acephalous.

acer-baménte, ADV.: with acerbity (sharply); prematurely. **-bétto,** ADJ.: sourish (tartish). **-bézza,** F.: acerbity (asperity); tartness. **-bità,** F.: acerbity (asperity). ‖**acèr-bo** [L. *-bus* (*acer*, sharp)], ADJ.: acerb (sour); harsh (severe).

ácero [L. *acer*], M.: maple-tree.

acèrrimo [sup. of *acre*], ADJ.: most sour.

acertèllo [?], M.: kestrel (hawk).

acèrvo†, M.: heap (pile).

ace-tábolo, -tábulo, M.: vinegar cruet. **-táto,** ADJ.: acid (sour); tart. **-tificazióne,** F.: acetification. **-tíre**†, become acid (sour). ‖**acé-to** [L. *-tum* (*acer*, sharp)], M.: VINEGAR. **-tósa,** F.: acid drink; sorrel (plant). **-tosèlla,** F.: wild sorrel (plant). **-tosità,** F.: acidity. **-tóso,** ADJ.: acetous (acid, sourish).

Acherón-te, F.: Acheron (river in the Nether World); infernal regions. **-tèo,** ADJ.: Acherontic (infernal).

Achille, M.: Achilles.

aci-détto, *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: acidity. **-dificáre,** TR.: acidify. **-dificazióne,** F.: acidification. **-díno,** ADJ.: sourish. **-dità,** F.: acidity. ‖**ácido** [L. *-dus* (root *ac-*, be sharp)], ADJ.: acid (sour, tart); M.: acid. **-duláre,** TR.: acidulate. **ací-dulo,** ADJ.: slightly acid (sourish). **-dúme,** M.: acid matter.

ácino [L. *-nus*], M.: grape-stone. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: full of grape-stones.

acònito [L. *-tum*], M.: aconite (plant).

acotilèdone [Gr. *a-*, not, *kotyledón*, cup-shaped], ADJ.: acotyledonous.

ác-qua [L. *aqua*], F.: water; rain: — *cedrata*, lemonade; — *concia*, perfumed water; — *dolce*, fresh water; — *di latte*, buttermilk; whey; — *morta*, stagnant water; — *pazza*, diluted wine; — *rosa* (or *rosata*), rose-water; — *viva*, spring water; *far* —, (*nav.*) leak. **-quacchiáre**†, REFL.: hide one's self. **-quácela,** F.: *disp.* of *-qua:* bad (muddy, putrid) water. **-quacedratáio** [*cedro*, citron], M.: (ambulant) vender of drinks (as lemonades, etc.). **-quaglíare,** TR.: curdle. **-quáio,** M.: water-pipe (conduit); draining ditch; sink; greed. **-quaiòlo,** M., **-quaiòla,** F.: water-vender; ADJ.: aquatic. **-quamarína,** F.: aquamarine (gem). **-qua=pendènte**†, M.: declivity. **-qua=pèndere,** INTR.: slope towards the water, be declivous; M.: declivity. **-quáre**†, TR.: water; (*nav.*) take in water. **-quarèllo** = *-querello.*

acquartie-raménto, M.: lodging. ‖**-rá-re** [*quartiere*], TR.: provide with quarters or lodging (lodge).

acqu- [*acqua*]: **=arzènte**†, M.: brandy. **-astríno**†, M.: marsh (bog); ADJ.: marshy. **-áta,** F.: heavy shower; (*nav.*) water-supply. **-ático,** ADJ.: aquatic. **-átile,** ADJ.: aquatic (watery). **-áto**†, PART.: watered.

acquattáre [*quatto*], REFL.: squat (cower).

acqua=víte, F.: brandy. **-zzóne,** M.: heavy burst of rain. **-zzóso**†, ADJ.: rainy.

acque- [*acqua*]: **-dótto** [L. *ductus*, led], M.: aqueduct. **'-o,** ADJ.: aqueous (watery). **-réceta,** F.: ewer; basin. **-rèlla,** F.: light rain; water-colours†. **-relláre,** TR.: paint in water-colours. **-rèllo,** M.: aquarelle (painting in water-colours); watery or diluted wine†. **-rúgiola,** F.: drizzling rain.

acquetáre, poet. for *acquietare.*

acquétta [*acqua*], F.: light shower; poison.

acqui- [*acqua*]: **-cèlla,** F.: light rain. **-dóccio** [*ducere*, lead], M.: drain (water-

conduit); AQUEDUCT†. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: aqueous: humid (damp). **-dótto** = *aquedotto*. **-drinóso**† = *acquitrinoso*.

acquie-scènza, F.: acquiescence. **-taménto**, M.: quieting; quiet (tranquillity). ‖**-táre** [L. *quietus*, QUIET], TR.: quiet (calm, appease, pacify).

acqui-rènte [L. *-rere* (*quærere*, seek), acquire], M.: acquirer (buyer). **-sire**, TR.: acquire (purchase). **-sitívo**, ADJ.: entitling (to acquire or possess). **-sito**, ADJ.: acquired; M.: acquisition. **-stábile**, ADJ.: acquirable (obtainable). **-staménto**†, M.: acquest (purchase). **-stáre**, TR.: acquire (purchase); †conquer. **-statóre**, M.: purchaser. **-stévole**, ADJ.: acquirable. **-sto**, M.: acquisition (purchase).

acqu-itrino, M.: marsh (bog). **-itrinóso**, ADJ.: marshy (boggy). **-olina**, F.: light rain. **-ositá**, F.: aquosity (wateriness). ‖**-óso** [*acqua*], ADJ.: aqueous (watery).

á-cre [L. *acer*], ADJ.: acrid (pungent, sharp, harsh). **-crèdine**, F.: acrimony (sharpness). **-creméntе**, ADV.: sharply (harshly). **-crézza**, F.: sharpness. **-crimònia**, F.: acrimony (sharpness). **-mònico**†, ADJ.: acrimonious.

acrò-bata [Gr. *ákros*, high, *báinein*, go], M.: acrobat. **-baticaménte**, ADV.: acrobatically. **-bático**, ADJ.: acrobatic.

acromático [Gr. *a-*, not, *chrôma*, colour], ADJ.: achromatic.

acròpoli [Gr. *-lis*], F.: acropolis (high citadel).

acròstico [Gr. *ákros*, extreme, *stíchos*, line], M.: acrostic.

acrotèrio [Gr. *ákros*, high], M.: acroterium (pedestal).

a-cuíre [L. *acus*, sharp point], TR.; sharpen (whet). **-cuità**†, **-cuitáde**†, **-cuitáte**†, F.: acuteness (sharpness). **-cúleo**, M.: goad (sting); prickle. **-cúme**, M.: acumen; sharp point†. **-cumináre**, TR.: sharpen.

acústica [Gr. *akoúein*, hear], F.: acoustics.

acu-taménte, ADJ.: acutely (sharply). **-t=ángolo**, ADJ.: with acute angles. **-tézza**, F.: acuteness (sharpness, wit). ‖**-to** [L. *acus*, sharp point], ADJ.: acute (pointed, sharp; shrill). **-ziángolo**† = *-tangolo*.

ad [L.], PREP.: for *a* before vowel sound.

ad-aquaménto, M.: watering (irrigation). ‖**=acquáre**, TR.: water; irrigate. **-acquatúra**, F.: watering.

ad-agiare, TR.: place gently or with care; lay down; make comfortable; REFL.: lie down (comfortably). **-agiáto**†, ADJ.: laid down; comfortable (easy); in an easy position. **-agíno**, ADJ.: very gently or softly. ‖**=ágio**, ADV.: slowly; gently; leisurely.

adamánte [Gr. *-mas*], M.: diamond. **-tíno**, ADJ.: adamantine.

Adá-mo, M.: Adam. **-mítico**, ADJ.: Adamitic.

adasperáre†, TR.: exasperate.

adastáre†, TR.: hasten.

ad-astiaménto†, M.: spite; envy. ‖**=astiáre**, TR.: envy.

adat-tábile, ADJ.: adaptable. **-tabilità**, F.: adaptability. **-taménto**, M.: **-tánza**†, F.: adaptation. ‖**-táre** [L. *aptus*, apt], TR.: ADAPT (adjust, fit, accommodate). **-tazióne**†, F.: adaptation. **-táto**, ADJ.: adapted (fit, proper); skilful. **adát-to**, ADJ.: apt (fit).

ad=dáre, IRR.; REFL.: addict one's self; perceive.

addaziáre [*dazio*], TR.: subject to toll or duty.

ad-debitáre, TR.: indebt; impute. ‖**=débito**, M.: imputation.

addebolíre†, **-bilire**† = *indebolire*.

addecimáre†, TR.: TITHE.

adden-saménto, M.: thickening. ‖**-sáre** [*denso*], make dense (thicken).

adden-táre [*dente*], TR.: seize with the teeth (bite). **-tatúra**, F.: seizing with the teeth; notch. **-telláre**, TR.: indent (dovetail); provide with toothing-stones. **-telláto**, M.: toothing-stone; cornerstone.

ad=déntro, ADV.: inwardly; within. **-dentráre**, REFL.: ENTER (into).

adde-strábile, ADJ.: teachable. **-straménto**, M.: preparing (instruction). ‖**-stráre** [*destro*], make skilful (drill, instruct; prepare); break in (a horse); REFL.: practice (exercise). **-stratóre**†, M.: teacher; gentleman usher; groom.

addétto [*addire*], ADJ.: assigned; pertaining; attached.

addì or *a dì:* 'at the day'; date.

addiacciáre†, etc. = *agghiacciare*, etc.

addiacènte†, ADJ.: adjacent.

ad=dièтro, ADV.: behind; backwards: *per l'* —, formerly (heretofore); *essere* — *con*, be behind in; *dare* —, go backwards; *mettere* —, neglect; *tenere* —, hold back (retard).

addimand. .† = *addomand*. .

addimest. .† = *addomest*. .

ad=dío, ADV.: ADIEU (farewell).

addíre [L. *ad-decere*], REFL.: be proper or suitable; become (suit).

addirimpetto†, PREP.: over against.

ad=dirittúra, ADV.: directly; openly; absolutely.

addiriz-zaménto, M.: straightening; direction. ‖**-záre** [*diritta*], TR.: make

straight (straighten); set right (correct); instruct; raise†; direct†, apply†; dedicate; REFL.: become straight (straighten out); mend. **-zatóio,** M.: bodkin (to dress the hair). **-zatóre,** M., **-zatríce,** F.: straightener; arranger. **-zatúra,** F.: straightening (correcting); parting of the hair.

addi-taménto, M.: pointing out. ‖**-táre** [*dito*], TR.: point out (indicate). **-tatóre,** M.: pointer out (indicator).

addítto†, ADJ.: assigned; dedicated; destined.

addiveníre† = *avvenire.*

addi-zionále, ADJ.: additional. **-zionáre,** TR.: add together (sum up). **-zióne** [L. *ad-dere,* ADD], F.: addition.

addob-baménto, M.: ornament; attire. **-báre** [?], TR.: adorn (deck, decorate); adapt. **-batóre,** M.: ornamenter. **addòb-bo,** M.: decoration (finery); ornamental furniture.

addocilíre [*docile*], TR.: render docile; soften.

addogáre†, TR.: stripe.

addol-cáre [*dolco*], TR.: soften (turn mild). **-eiménto,** M.: sweetening (softening). **-eíre** [*dolce*], TR.: sweeten (soften); alleviate; content. **-eitívo,** ADJ.: softening; lenitive.

addoloráre [*dolore*], TR.: afflict; torment; REFL.: be afflicted (grieve).

addomand. .† = *domand.* .

addòme [L. *abdomen*], M.: ABDOMEN.

adomesti-cábile, ADJ.: that may be domesticated (tamable). **-caménto,** M.: domesticating (taming). ‖**-cáre** [*domestico*], TR.: domesticate (tame); cultivate; civilize; soften; familiarize: — *con,* be domesticated, etc.; grow familiar. **-cáto,** ADJ.: domesticated (tame); familiar. **-catóre,** M.: tamer. **-catúra,** F.: domestication (taming); civilizing. **-chíre,** TR.: render less rough (soften); domesticate.

ad-dominále, ADJ.: abdominal. ‖**-dòmine** = *-dome.*

addoppáre [*dopo*], REFL.: hide one's self behind.

addop-piaménto, M.: doubling. ‖**-piáre** [*doppio*], TR.: double, †redouble; fold. **-piatóre,** M., **-piatóra,** F.: one who doubles. **-piatúra,** F.: (re)doubling.

addormen-táre [*ad dormire*], TR.: put to sleep (lull); make drowsy or lazy; assuage; REFL.: go to sleep; be benumbed; die: *-tarsi nel Signore,* die in the Lord (die in peace). **-táto,** ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy); lazy. **-tatóre,** M.: one that lulls asleep; tiresome person; opiate.

addormíre†, REFL.: fall asleep.

ad-dossaménto, M.: burdening; burden (charge). **-dossáre,** TR.: load upon one's back (load, charge); REFL.: take upon one's shoulder, or upon one's self; take charge of. ‖**=dòsso,** ADV.: upon (one's) back; upon or about (one); at: *abbaiare —,* bark at; *dare —,* fall upon; assail; accuse; *mettere —,* charge with (impute); *mettere le mani —,* lay hold of, apprehend; *porre gli occhi — a,* cast an eye upon; *dare — a,* assail; harm, wrong; accuse.

addótto, PART. of *addurre.*

addotto-raménto, M.: making a doctor. ‖**-ráre** [*dottore*], TR.: make or create a doctor; doctor; (*iron.*) doctor (= teach evil). **-ráto,** ADJ.: created doctor.

addottri-naménto, M.: instruction; erudition. ‖**-náre** [*dottrinare*], TR.: instruct (teach); REFL.: study. **-natamènte,** ADV.: learnedly. **-náto,** ADJ.: instructed; learned. **-natúra**†, F.: learning.

addrappelláre†, TR.: form in line of battle.

addr(i)èto† = *addietro.*

adduáre†, TR.: couple.

ad=dúcere [L.] = *addurre.* **-ducíbile,** ADJ.: adducible.

adduráre = *indurare.*

ad-dúrre [L. *ad-ducere*], IRR.§; TR.: bring (on); produce; convey; cite; allege. **-dússi,** *pret.* **-duttóre,** M.: abductor.

§ Pret. *addús-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *addurrò.* Cond. *addurrèi.* Part.: *addótto.*

ad-eguaménto, M.: equalizing; evenness. ‖**-eguáre** [L. *æquare,* make EQUAL), TR.: equalize (balance); proportion; level. **-eguataménte,** ADJ.: equally; proportionally.

ad-empíbile, ADJ.: feasible. ‖**=émpiere** or **=empíre,** IRR.; TR.: fulfil (accomplish, execute). **-empimiénto**†, M.: fulfilling. **-empitóre**†, M.: accomplisher. **-empiúto,** ADJ.: fulfilled (accomplished).

adéntro†, ADJ.: entered; ADV.: within.

adequ. .† = *adegu.* .

aderbáre†, TR.: feed with grass.

ade-rènte [*aderire*], ADJ.: adherent; M. adherent; favourer. **-rènza,** F.: adherence; attachment.

ad=èrgere, IRR.; TR.: raise up, extol.

ad-eriménto†, M.: adherence. ‖**-eríre** [L. *ad-hærere*], INTR.: ADHERE (stick); consent; approve. **-eríto,** ADJ.: attached (to a party, etc.); consented to.

ad-escaménto, M.: bait (allurement). ‖**-escáre** [*esca*], TR.: bait (allure, entice). **-escatóre,** M.: allurer.

ad-esiône [*-erire*], F.: adhesion (adherement); consent. **-esívo,** ADJ.: adhesive (adherent). **-èso,** ADJ.: attached.

adèspoto [Gr. *a-* not, *despótes,* master]; ADJ.: without the author's name (said of books, etc.).

adèsso [L. *ad ipsum,* 'at same,' sc. *tem-*

pus, time], ADV.: at the instant; now; always†: *adess'* —, just now, presently.

adia-cènte [L. *jacere*, lie], ADJ.: adjacent (contiguous). **-cènza**, F.: adjacency (nearness).

adiánto [L. *-tus*], M.: maidenhair (fern).

adiettiv.. † = *aggettiv*..

adimáre†, TR.: bring or cast down; bend.

ádi-pe [L. *adeps*], M.: fat (grease). **-posità**, F.: adiposity (fatness). **-póso**, ADJ.: adipose (fat).

adi-raménto, M.: anger. ‖**-ráre** [*ira*], REFL.: grow angry or IRATE. **-rataménte**, ADV.: angrily. **-ráto**, ADJ.: angry.

adíre [L. *ad-ire*, go to], TR.: come into the possession of (an inheritance); inherit.

adiróso†, ADJ.: irascible (hasty).

adí-to, PART. of *adire*. **ádi-to**, M.: access (entry); opportunity.

adiut.. †, **adiuv**.. = *aiut*..

adizióne [*adire*], F.: accession (to property); inheritance.

adizzáre† = *aizzare*.

adoffáre† = *addobbare*.

adoc-*ch*iaménto, M.: look (glance, gaze). ‖**-*ch*iáre** [*occhio*, eye], TR.: eye (look or stare at).

adole-*sc*ènte [L. *-scens*], ADJ.: adolescent; M.: youth; young man. **-*sc*ènza**, F.: youth.

adom-braménto, M.: shadowing (umbrage). ‖**-bráre** [*ombra*], TR.: shade; overshadow; obfuscate; blind; shadow forth (sketch, delineate); fancy; suspect; †symbolize. **-brazióne**, F.: adumbration; umbrage; faint sketch.

adonáre†, TR.: subdue; oppress; REFL.: be subdued (be humbled); surrender.

Adóne, M.: Adonis.

ad=onestáre, TR.: make appear honest; palliate.

adónide [*-ne*], F.: adonide (plant).

adon-táre [*onta*], REFL.: be indignant (be offended). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: insulting (offensive).

adop(e)-rábile, ADJ.: that can be used: **-raménto**, M.: use. ‖**-ráre** [*opera*], TR.: make use of (employ); REFL.: exert one's self (endeavour). **-ráto**, ADJ.: used (employed). **-ratóre**†, M.: operator. **-razióne**†, F.: use; exertion.

ado-rábile, ADJ.: adorable. **-rabilità**, F.: adorableness. **-raménto**, M.: adoration. **-ránte**, M.: adorer; worshipper. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*orare*, pray)], TR.: adore, worship. **-ratóre**, M.: adorer; worshipper. **-ratòrio**†, M.: oratory; temple (for idols). **-ratríce**, F.: (female) adorer or worshipper. **-razióne**, F.: adoration (worship).

adordináre†, REFL.: prepare one's self.

adorezzáre, INTR.: be shady.

ador-rnábile, ADJ.: that may be adorned. **-naménte**, ADV.: elegantly; neatly. **-naménto**, M.: adornment (ornament). ‖**-náre** [*ornare*], TR.: adorn (deck, embellish). **-nataménte**, ADV.: in an ornamental manner (elegantly). **-náto**, ADJ.: adorned; M.†: adornments. **-natóre**, M.: adorner.

adot-taménto, M.: adoption. **-tánte**, ADJ.: adopting; M.: adopter. ‖**-táre** [cf. *ottare*], TR.: ADOPT. **-(ta†)tívo**, ADJ.: adoptive. **-zióne**, F.: adoption.

adovrare† = *adoprare*.

adro† = *atro*.

adug-*gi*aménto, M.: blighting shade. ‖**-*gi*are** [*uggia*], TR.: overshade; blight.

adu*g*nare† = *augnare*.

adu-lánte, ADJ.: flattering (adulatory): †flatterer. ‖**-láre** [L. *-lari*], TR.: flatter. **-latóre**, M.: flatness. **-latòrio**, ADJ.: adulatory (flattering). **-latríce**, F.: flatterer. **-lazióne**, F.: adulation (flattery).

adulte-raménto, M.: adulteration. **-rare**, TR.: adulterate; falsify; †INTR.: commit adultery. **-ratóre**, M.; adulterer. **-ratríce**, F.: adulteress. **-razióne**, F.: adulteration (corruption); forgery. **-ríno**, ADJ.: adulterine; counterfeit. **adultèrio**, M.: adultery. ‖**adúlte-ro** [L. *ad* to, *ulter* for *alter*, another], ADJ.: adulterous; M.†: adulterer.

adúlto [L. *-tus* (*ad-olescere*, grow)], ADJ.: adult (grown up).

adu-naménto, M.: uniting (assembling); collection **-nánza**, F.: meeting (assembly). ‖**-náre** [L. *ad*, to *unus*, one], TR.: UNITE (bring together, assemble, convoke); REFL.: come together (assemble, meet). **-náta**, F.: assembly (meeting). **-natóre**, M.: collector. **-nazióne**†, F.: union (collection).

ad-uncáre†, TR.: bend into a hook (curve). ‖**-únco** [L. *uncus*, hook], ADJ.: aduncous (hooked).

adúnque [L. *ad tunc*], CONJ.: then, therefore.

adu-stáre†, TR.: scorch. **-stézza**†, F.: scorching, dryness. **-stivaménte**†, ADV.: scorchingly; in a dry manner. **-stívo**†, ADJ.: scorching; dry. ‖**adú-sto** [L. *-stus* (*urere*, burn)], ADJ.: adust (scorched, burnt).

áe-re [L. *aer*], M.: (*poet.*) AIR, wind. **-reáto**†, ADJ.: aired. **aè-reo**, ADJ.: aerial. **-reolíto** or **-reòlito** [*lithos*, stone], M.: aerolite. **-r(e)onáuta** [Gr. *naútes*, navigator], M.: aeronaut. **-reonáutica**, F.: aeronautics. **-reonáutico**, ADJ.: aeronautic(al). **-reòstato** [Gr. *statós*, placed], M.: aerostat (balloon).

-rimanzía, -romanzía [Gr. *manteía*, divination], F.: aeromancy. **-ro.** . cf. *-reo.* . **-róso,** ADJ.: airy; sprightly; polite.

aescáre† = *adescare.*

af- for Lat. *ad*, 'to,' in composition.

á-fa [? Gr. *haphé*, kindling], F.: sultry or suffocating heat (sultriness): *fare* —, annoy, tire, disgust. **-fáto,** ADJ.: withered (blighted); weak. **-fatúccio**†, ADJ.: languid (sickly).

afèlio [Gr. *apó*, from, *hélios*, sun], M.: aphelion.

afèresi [Gr. *apó*, from, *aireîn*, take], M.: apheresis.

affábi-le [L. *fari*, speak], ADJ.: affable (easy of approach). **-ità,** F.: affability. **-lménte,** ADV.: affably (courteously).

affaccen-daménto, M.: busy occupation (diligence). ‖**-dáre** [*faccenda*], REFL.: be very busy (hustle about). **-dáto,** ADJ.: very busy; occupied. **-dóna,** F., **-dóne,** M.: very busy person.

affaccettáre = *sfaccettáre.*

affacchináre [*facchino*], REFL.: work hard (like a 'porter'); toil (drudge).

affac-ciaménto, M.: smoothing. ‖**-ciáre** [*faccia*], REFL.: show one's self; look out; appear; present one's self; aspire. **-ciataménte,** ADV.: boldly. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: bold.

affagottáre [*fagotto*], TR.: bundle up.

affaitáre†, REFL.: adorn one's self; conform one's self.

affal-dáre [*falda*], TR.: fold up (plait). **-delláre,** TR.: fold, wrap up.

affalsáre†, TR.: falsify, adulterate.

affa-máre [*fame*], TR.: FAMISH; starve; make hungry. **-máto,** ADJ.: famished (starved); needy; wretched. **-matóre,** M.: famisher. **-matúzzo**†, ADJ.: starved-looking (object). **-míre**†, INTR.: starve.

affangáre†, TR.: splash with mud (soil).

affan-naménto, M.: anxiety; vexation. **-nánte,** ADJ.: suffocating; grievous. **-náre,** TR.: suffocate; afflict (grieve, overcome); REFL.: grieve (vex one's self); strain; strive. **-nataménte,** ADV.: anxiously; grievously. **-náto,** ADJ.: suffocated; grieved; anxious. **-natóre,** M.: vexer. ‖**affán-no** [?], M.: shortness of breath; anguish; anxiety; pain. **-nóna,** F., **-nóne,** M.: troublesome person (busybody). **-nonería**†, F.: meddlesomeness. **-nosaménte,** ADV.: with difficulty (of breathing); painfully; anxiously. **-nóso,** ADJ.: suffocating (sultry); grievous (troublesome).

affardelláre [*fardello*], TR.: make up into a bundle (bundle or pack up).

af=fáre I, M.: AFFAIR (business); quality (station, rank): *casa di mal* —, brothel; *donna di mal* —, prostitute. =**fáre**† 2, IRR.; IMPERS., REFL.: suit (become). **-faráccio,** M.: wretched affair. **-farino,** M.: trifling affair (trifle). **-farône,** M.: big affair; good affair. **-farúccio, -farucciáccio,** M.: wretched affair.

affasciáre†, TR.: tie in fagots (bundle).

affasci-naménto, M.: fascination. **-nánte,** ADJ.: fascinating (bewitching). ‖**-náre** [*fascino*], TR.: fascinate (charm). **-natóre,** M.: charmer (bewitcher). **-natríce,** F.: charmer; sorceress. **-nazióne**†, F.: fascination.

affa-stelláre [*fastello*], TR.: make a bundle of; jumble together. **-stellío,** M.: jumble.

affastidi(a)re†, TR.: trouble (vex).

affatáre†, TR.: charm; render invulnerable; bewitch; embellish.

affati-caménto, M.: fatiguing; tiredness; toil. ‖**-cáre** [*fatica*], TR.: fatigue (tire); harass; REFL.: toil; strive. **-cáto,** ADJ.: fatigued (weary); harassed. **-chévole**†, ADJ.: fatiguing (wearisome); painstaking. **-cóso**†, ADJ.: fatiguing; laborious.

af=fátto, ADV.: perfectly; entirely; quite; at all: *niente* —, nothing at all.

affattu-raménto†, M.: sorcery. ‖**-ráre** [*fattura*], TR.: charm (bewitch). **-razióne**†, F.: sorcery.

affazo-naménto†, M.: ornament. ‖**-náre**† [*fazione*], TR.: adorn (embellish).

af=fè†, ADV.: in faith · upon my faith.

affegatáre†, REFL.: be afflicted.

affer-maménto†, M.: affirmation. **-mánte,** ADJ.: affirmative. ‖**-máre** [*firmare*], TR.: affirm (assert); REFL.†: become firm or strong; be confirmed. **-mataménte,** ADV.: affirmatively; assuredly. **-mativo,** ADJ.: affirmative (positive). **-mativa,** F.: affirmative. **-matóre,** M., **-matríce,** F.: a person who affirms (maintainer). **-mazióne,** F.: affirmation.

affer-raménto, M.: grasping. **-ránte,** ADJ.: grasping; M.: battle horse†. ‖**-ráre** [*ferro*], TR.: grapple (grasp, gripe); comprehend; hold; (*nav.*) land. **-ratóio**†, M.: grappling-iron; tongs. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: grappler.

affet-taménto†, M.: affectation; adornment. ‖**-táre** [1. *-to;* 2. *fetta*], TR.: 1. affect (pretend); pretend to (covet); adorn; REFL.: be affected; 2. cut in slices (slice, cut up). **-tataménte,** ADV.: affectedly; eagerly. **-táto,** ADJ.: 1. affected; 2. sliced. **-tatóre**†, M., **-tatríce**†, F.: affected person. **-tatúra,** F.: slicing. **-tatúzzo,** ADJ.: much affected. **-tazióne,** F.: affectation.

affet-tivo, ADJ.: affecting (touching)

‖**affèt-to** [L. *affectus* (*af-ficere*, touch)], ADJ.: AFFECTED (touched); burdened; M.: affection (passion, tenderness); desire. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: affectionately (tenderly). **-tuosità**, F.: affectionateness (affection). **-tuòso**, ADJ.: affectionate (tender).

affezio-náre, TR.: make affectionate or fond (enamour); REFL.: get fond of (become attached to, fall in love). **-nataménte**, ADV.: affectionately (fondly). **-náto**, ADJ.: affectionate (fond). **-ncèlla**, F.: slight affection. ‖**affezió-ne** [*affetto*], F.: affection (tenderness; morbid condition); (*math.*)† property; (*gram.*)† inflection. **-névole**†, ADJ.: affectionate, fond.

affiammáre† = *inflammare*.

affiatáre [*fiato*], REFL.: become confident or familiar.

affib-biáglio†, M.: buckle (clasp). **-biaménto**, M.: buckling. ‖**-biáre** [*fibbia*], TR.: buckle (clasp); button: *-biarla ad uno*, play one a trick. **-biatóio**†, M.: buckle. **-biatúra**, F.: buckling (clasping); clasping part (of a dress); hooks and eyes†; buttons†.

af=ficcáre†, TR.: thrust in; fix.

affi-dáre [*fede*], TR.: conFIDE; entrust; REFL.: confide (one's self); trust; rely. **-dáto**, ADJ.: confided; trusty; certain; M.: confidant, trusty friend. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: confidently.

affieboláre†, INTR.: debilitate.

affie-náre [*fieno*], TR.: fodder; forage. **-náta**, F.: foraging. **-níre**, INTR.: sprout.

affievo-liménto, M.: weakness. ‖**-líre** [*fievole*], TR.: enfeeble (weaken); INTR., REFL.: grow weak (weaken).

af=figgere, IRR.; TR.: stick up (placards, etc.); post; fix; fasten†; nail†; REFL.†: look fixedly (stare); apply one's self.

affiguráre† [*figura*], TR.: recognize; recollect; REFL.: fancy.

affi-laménto, M.: arranging in files; whetting. ‖**-láre** [*fila*], TR.: arrange in a file or row; file (sharpen, whet); INTR.†: file (march in files). **-láta**, F.: slight sharpening (setting). **-láto**, ADJ.: arranged in a file; sharp(ened); long and thin (face). **-latúra**, F.: sharpening; sharp edge. **-lettáre**, TR.: (*mas.*) smooth (the points between brick with the trowel); tie (the threads of a net). **-lettatúra**, F.: smoothing, etc. (cf. *-lettare*).

affi-liáre [L. *filius*, son], TR.: take in as a member (in a society, etc.); associate; REFL.: join. **-liazióne**, F.: association; society.

affi-naménto, M.: refinement. ‖**-náre** [*fine*], TR.: refine; purify; sharpen; REFL.: become refined or purified. **-natóio**, M.: crucible (melting-pot). **-natóre**, M.: refiner. **-natúra**, F.: refinement.

affin-chè† [*a fine che*], ADV.: to the end that; in order to; that. **-ch** I **di** = *a fine di*, in order that.

affí-ne2 [L. *af-finis* ('to-border'), neighbouring], ADJ.: kindred (akin); M.: kinsman (relation). **-nissimo**, ADJ.: very closely akin. **-nità**, F.: affinity (kindred).

affio-caménto†, M.: hoarseness. ‖**-cáre**† [*fioco*], INTR.: get hoarse. **-cáto**†, ADJ.: hoarse. **-catúra**†, F.: hoarseness. **-chiménto**, M.: becoming hoarse (hoarseness). **-chíre**, INTR., REFL.: get hoarse.

affioráto†, ADJ.: ornamented or embroidered with flowers; damasked.

affirmáre† = *affermare*.

af-fissáre = *fissare*. **-fissaménto**†, M.: gazing at. **=fissáre**†, TR.: affix; fix one's eyes upon (gaze at); REFL.: apply one's self. **-físsi**, PRET. of *-figgere*. **-fissióne**, F.: affixing. ‖**-físso** [PART. of *-figgere*], ADJ.: fixed (fastened); eager; M.: placard (bill); affix.

affit-tai(u)òlo, M.: tenant (lease-holder). **-tánte**, M.: landlord. **-táre**, TR.: lease (rent); hire; freight; REFL.: be let (let). **-tatóre**, M.: leaser; landlord; freighter. **-tazióne**†, F.: leasing. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: to be leased or let out. **-tíre**, TR.: render thick or frequent; INTR., REFL.: grow thick or frequent. ‖**affít-to** [*fitto*], ADJ.: affixed (fastened); M.: lease; rent. **-tuále**†, M.: tenant; farmer. **-tuário**, M., **-tuária**, F.: lease-holder; tenant (renter).

af-fliggènte, ADJ.: afflicting (painful). ‖**-flíggere** [L. *fligere*, strike], IRR.§; TR.: afflict, grieve, torment; REFL.: be afflicted (grieve). **-flíssi**, PRET. of *-fliggere*. **-flittívo**, ADJ.: afflicted; grievous. **-flítto**, PART. of *-fliggere*. **-flizióne**, F.: affliction. **-flizioncèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-flizione*.

§ Pret. *afflis-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *afflitto*.

afflosc íre [*floscio*], INTR.: become flabby or loose.

afflu-ènte, ADJ.: affluent (abundant). **-enteménte**, ADV.: abundantly. **-ènza**, F.: affluence (abundance). ‖**-íre** [L. *fluere*, flow], INTR.: flow on or together; flow in abundance (abound). **-sso**, M.: afflux; congestion.

affocáre [*fuoco*], TR.: set on fire (inflame).

affo-gágginè† or **-gagióne**†, F., **-gaménto**, M.: suffocation. ‖**-gáre** [*fogo*], TR.: suffOCATE (smother); drown; REFL.: be suffocated or stifled. **-gáto**, ADJ.: suffocated; extinguished; overloaded; furious†: *uova —te*, poached eggs. **-gatóio**, M.: place of suffocation, (*fig.*) oven.

affol-láre [*folla*], TR.: crowd together; throng; stuff. **-lataménte,** ADV.: in a crowd; greedily.
affol-taménto†, M.: thickening; precipitation. ‖**-táre**†, TR.: crowd or press upon; INTR.: hurry. **-táta**†, F.: haste, eagerness.
affon-daménto, M.: foundering (sinking). ‖**-dáre** [*fondo*], INTR.: FOUNDER (go to the 'bottom,' sink); TR.: sink. **-dáto,** ADJ.: sunk; shipwrecked; ruined. **-datóre,** M.: sinker; wrecker. **-datúra,** F.: sinking. **-do**† for *a fondo*.
afforestieráre [*forestiere*], INTR.: become a stranger.
af=fortificáre, TR.: fortify.
af=fortunáto, ADJ.: fortunate.
affór-za†, ADV.: by force. **-zaménto**†, M.: fortifying. **-záre**†, TR.: strengthen, fortify.
affos-saménto, M.: ditch; trench (intrenchment). ‖**-sáre** [*fossa*], TR.: ditch; intrench. **-satúra,** F.: intrenchment.
affrágnere† = *affrangere*.
affra-láre†, **-líre**†, TR.: enfeeble.
affran-cábile, ADJ.: capable of being freed. **-caménto,** M.: freeing (emancipating). ‖**-cáre** [*franco*], TR.: free (FRANCHISE, emancipate); REFL.: be freed; become vigorous. **-cáto,** ADJ.: freed; M.: freeman.
af=frángere†, IRR.; TR.: break; violate. **-fránto,** PART.: broken; fatigued.
affrappáre†, TR.: cut (mince).
affratel-laménto, M.: brotherly affection (intimacy). ‖**-láre** [*fratello*], TR.: make brothers; REFL.: become brothers (in affection).
affreddáre†, TR.: cool.
affre-naménto†, M.: check (restraint). **-náre**†, TR.: bridle (curb, check).
af=frésco, M.: fresco.
affret-taménto, M.: hurry (speed). **-tánza,** F.: hurry. ‖**-táre** [*fretta*], TR.: urge (hurry, speed, despatch). **-tataménte**†, ADV.: hurriedly. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: hasty (hurried).
áffrico [L. *-cus*], M.: south-wind.
affrittelláre [*frittello*], TR.: fry (eggs); kill.
affron-taménto, M.: affront; assault. ‖**-táre** [*fronte*], TR.: affront; assault (attack); REFL.: meet face to face; assault each other. **-táta**†, F.: assault; encounter. **-táto**†, ADJ.: affronted; assaulted; face to face. **affrón-to,** M.: affront (insult).
affumi-caménto, M.: fumigation. ‖**-cáre** [*fumo*], TR.: fumigate; smoke dry. **-cáta,** F.: fumidity. **-catúra,** F.: fumigation (smoking).
affu-sáre [*fuso*], TR.: form into a spindle or shaft (taper). **-sáto,** PART.: tapering. **-selláre** or **-solláre** = *-sare*.
af=fústo, M.: gun-carriage.
afonía, F.: aphony. ‖**áfono** [Gr. *a-*, not, *phoné*, voice], ADJ.: aphonous (voiceless).
afo-rísmo [Gr. *aphorismós*, definition], M.: aphorism. **-rístico,** ADJ.: aphoristic(al). **-risticaménte,** ADV.: aphoristically.
afóso [*afa*], ADJ.: suffocating (sultry).
a-frétto†, ADJ.: sourish. **-frézza**†, F.: sourness; asperity. ‖**-fro**†, ADJ.: sour (acrid).
afrodisíaco [*Afrodite*], ADJ.: aphrodisiacal.
agáme [Gr. *a-*, not, *gámos*, marriage], F.: acotyledons.
ágape [Gr. *agápe*, love], F.: love-feast.
agárico [L. *-cum*] M.: agaric.
ágata [Gr. *Achátes* in Sicily], F.: agate.
agáta [*ago*], F.: needleful.
ágave [L.], F.: agave (plant).
a-gènda [L., 'to be done'], F.: note-book (memorandum). ‖**-gènte** [*-gire*], ADJ.: acting; active; M: agent; manager. **-genzía,** F.: agency.
agevo-laménto, M.: facilitation (ease). **-láre,** TR.: facilitate (help). ‖**agévole** [L. *agibilis* (L. *agere*, act)] ADJ.: easy (manageable, practicable). **-lézza,** F.: facility (ease); civility (courtesy). **-líno,** ADJ.: easy, manageable. **-lménte,** ADV.: easily (readily).
aggaffáre† = *accaffare*.
aggalláto [*galla*], M.: marshy ground.
aggan-ciáre [*gancio*], TR.: hook. **-ghe-ráre** [*ganghero*], TR.: hinge.
aggavi-gnáre†, TR.: grasp (seize).
aggecchíre†, REFL.: respond.
ag-geggiáre, INTR.: (*pop.*) muse; TR.: arrange; dress, put on. ‖**-géggio** [?], M.: trifle (worthless thing); perplexity.
ag-geláre†, TR.: congeal (freeze). **-gelazióne**†, F.: congealment; jelly.
aggentilíre† = *ingentilire*.
ag-gettáre, INTR.: project (jut out). **-gettívo,** ADJ., M.: adjective. ‖**-gètto** [L. *ad-jectus*, 'thrown upon,' joined], M.: projection (prominence, jutting).
agghermigliáre†, TR.: grasp.
agghiac-ciaménto, F.: frost. ‖**-ciáre** [*ghiaccio*], TR.: freeze (congeal).
ag-ghiadáre†, INTR.: be frozen or benumbed with cold; be horrified. **-ghiádo**†, M.: horror.
agghindáre [ak. to Eng. *wind*], TR.: trim (adorn).
aggia-cénza†, F.: adjacency. ‖**-cére**†, IRR.; INTR.: be adjacent; suit.
agginocchiáre†, REFL.: KNEEL.
ággio† 1, for *ho*, I have.
ággio 2 [*agio*], M.: exchange; discount.

aggiogáre [*giogo*], TR.: put the yoke on (yoke).

aggiogliáto†, ADJ.: mixed with tares.

aggior-naménto, M.: adjournment; dawn. ‖**-náre** [*giorno*], TR.: adjourn; illumine†; appoint†; INTR., REFL.: dawn.

aggi-raménto, M.: surrounding (circumventing); evasion. ‖**-ráre** [*girare*], TR.: surround (enclose); take in (deceive); INTR.: go or roam about; REFL.: go around (ramble). **-ráta**†, F.: turning round; dwindling. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: rambler; deceiver (swindler); bewitcher.

aggiudi-cánte, ADJ.: adjudicating; M.: adjudicator. ‖**-cáre** [*giudicare*], TR.: adjudge (award). **-catário**, M.: beneficiary (to whom a thing is adjudged). **-cazióne**, F.: adjudication (award).

aggiugn..† = *aggiung.*.

ag=giúngere, IRR.; TR.: join; add; reach; REFL.: join (meet together). **-giungiménto**, M.: joining; addition; supplement. **-giúnsi**, PRET. of *-giungere.* **-giúnta**, F.: addition. **-giuntáre**, TR.: join; add; sew together. **-giuntatúra**, F.: joining; joint, seam. **-giúnto**, PART. of *giungere:* joined (added); adjunct (assistant). **-giunzióne**†, F.: joining; addition.

aggiuráre†, TR.: swear; conjure.

aggiu-stábile, ADJ.: adjustable. **-staménto**, M.: adjustment. ‖**-stáre** [*giusto*], TR.: adjust (set to rights); direct; REFL.: adjust one's self; agree. **-staménte**, ADV.: rightly (properly). **-statézza**, F.: justice. **-statóre**, M.: adjuster (regulator). **-statúra**, F.: adjustment, settlement.

agglome-raménto, M.: agglomeration. ‖**-ráre** [L. *glomus*, ball], TR.: agglomerate.

aggluti-naménto, M.: agglutination (gluing). ‖**-náre** [*glutine*], TR.: agglutinate (glue together). **-nazióne**, F.: agglutination (gluing; joining of words).

aggobbíre [*gobbo*], TR.: make hunchbacked.

aggomitolá-re [*gomitolo*], TR.: make into a clew or coil (wind up); REFL.: form into clews or groups. **-túra**, F.: forming into clews.

aggottá-re [*gotto*], TR.: bail (a boat); pump. **-túra**, F.: bailing.

aggra-dáre [*grado* 1], INTR.: be agreeable (please). **-dévole**, ADJ.: agreeable (pleasing). **-devolménte**, ADV.: agreeably. **-diménto**, M.: agreeableness, pleasure. **-díre**, TR. (3 Sing. *-da*, impers.): accept with pleasure (receive kindly); like. **-díto**, ADJ.: gladly accepted; agreeable (acceptable). **-duíre**†, REFL.: make one's self agreeable.

aggraffáre†, TR.: clasp.

aggraffignáre [*granfia*], TR.: claw, clutch; rob.

aggrampáre† = *aggrappare.*

aggranáre†, TR.: grain (form into grains); INTR.: seed.

aggranchi(á)re [*granchio*], TR.: benumb with cold.

aggran-diménto, M.: aggrandizement; increase (rise). ‖**-díre** [*grande*], TR.: increase (enlarge); REFL.: grow.

aggran-fiáre [*granfia*], TR.: claw, grapple. **-fignáre**, TR.: rob.

aggrappáre [*grappa*], TR.: grapple; grasp (catch); REFL.: clutch (cling).

aggratíre† = *aggradire.*

aggraticciáre [*graticcio*], TR.: entwine; REFL.: become interwoven; be entangled.

aggratigliáre†, TR.: fetter; imprison.

aggra-vaménto, M.: aggravation. **-vánte**, ADJ.: aggravating; overcharging. ‖**-váre** [*grave*], TR.: overload (overcharge); aggravate; aggrieve; accuse; REFL.: grow heavy, be aggravated; be aggrieved. **-vazióne**†, F.: overloading; aggravation. **-vío**, M.: excessive burden, weight; aggravation; injury; imputation.

aggra-ziáre [*grazia*], TR.: be grateful or pleasing to (please). **-ziataménte**, ADV.: gratefully; pleasingly. **-ziatíno**, ADJ.: pleasing (nice). **-ziáto**, ADJ.: pleasing; graceful; genteel.

aggredíre [L. *gradior*, advance], TR.: assault; offend, (Eng.†) AGGRESS.

aggre-gaménto, M.: aggregation. ‖**-gáre** [L. *grex*, flock], TR.: aggregate. **-gáto**, PART.: aggregated; M.: aggregate; assemblage. **-gazióne**, F.: aggregation; assembly. **-ggiáre**†, TR.: collect; REFL.: herd together.

aggres-sióne [*aggredire*], F.: aggression (assault). **-sóre**, M.: aggressor.

aggrez-záre†, or **-zíre**†, INTR.: be benumbed with cold.

aggricchiáre†, TR.: cramp with cold.

aggrin-záre, or **-zíre** [*grinza*], TR.: wrinkle (shrivel).

aggrizzáre†, REFL.: be stiff with cold.

aggrommáre†, INTR.: get covered with tartar (incrustate).

aggroppáre†, TR.: wrap (tie); heap.

aggrottáre [*grotta*], TR.: — *le ciglia*, knit one's brows (frown), embank† (a ditch); repair†.

aggrotte-scáre†, INTR.: fall into the grotesque. **-scáto**†, M.: grotesque.

aggrovi-gliáre, or **-glioláre** [*groviglia*], TR.: curl up (twist up); entangle.

aggru-máre [*grumo*], REFL.: curdle (coagulate). **-moláre** [*grumolo*], REFL.: form into bunches,

aggrup-paménto, M.: grouping; union;

forming a bunch or knot. ‖**-páre** [*gruppo*], TR.: group, collect, heap up; knot (tie).

aggruzzoláre [*gruzzolo*], TR.: scrape together (hoard up).

aggua-*gl̨iaménto*, M.: equalizing. **-*gl̨iánza*†**, F.: equality; conformity; resemblance. ‖**-*gl̨iáre*** [L. *æqualis*, EQUAL], TR.: equalize; make even or smooth; compare; REFL.: become equal or even; compare one's self (with). **-*gl̨iatamén-te***, ADV.: equally (proportionally). **-*gl̨ia-tóre***, M.: equalizer. **-*gl̨iazióne*†**, F.: equality; conformity. **agguá-*gl̨io***, M.: comparison.

agguantáre [*guanto*], TR.: clutch (catch suddenly); rob; reef.

agguard. . †=*guarà. .*

ag-guatáre† [OGer. *wahten*, WATCH], TR.: lie in wait for; spy. **-guáto**, M.: ambush.

aggueffáre†, TR.: join.

agguerríre [*guerra*], TR.: inure to war (harden, train).

agguindo-laménto, M.: reeling off; artifice. ‖**-láre** [*guindolo*], TR.: reel off; wind up; lead by the nose (trick). **ag-guíndolo**†=*guindolo.*

aggustáre [*gusto*], INTR.: give pleasure (please).

ágh*e*ro [L. *acer*], ADJ.: sour (sharp).

ag*h*étto [*ago*], M.: shoe-string (with metal point).

ag*hi*áe*e*i*o*†, M.: helm (rudder).

ag*hi*róne†=*airone.*

ag*i*á-re† [*agio*], TR.: adapt; accommodate; place. **-taménte**, ADV.: commodiously (with ease). **-tézza**, F.: ease (comfort); wealth. **'-to**, ADJ.: adapted; convenient; in easy circumstances (wealthy); lazy.

agíbile†, ADJ.: feasible.

ági-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: agile (nimble), lively. **-lità**, F.: agility. **-lménte**, ADV.: nimbly.

ágio [?], M.: ease; convenience; comfort; leisure: *dar* —, give time (to pay); *prender* —, take one's ease.

agí-re [L. *agere*], TR.: ACT; operate; proceed. **-taménto**†, F.: action; agitation (stir). **-táre**, TR.: agitate (stir, excite); molest; plead; REFL.: be agitated (be disturbed): — *una lite*, carry on a law-suit. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: agitator. **-tazioncèlla**, F.: slight agitation. **-tazióne**, F.: agitation.

ágli, for *a gli*, to the.

ag̨li-áta, F.: garlic sauce. **-áio**, M.: garlic bed. **-étto**, M.: small or young garlic. **-ettíno**, M.: little bit of a garlic. ‖**ágl̨i-o** [L. *allium*], M.: garlic.

ág̨na†, F.: she-lamb.

ag̨ná-to [L. *-tus* (*natus*, born)], M.: agnate (kinsman by the father's side). **-tízio**, ADJ.: agnatic. **-zióne**, F.: agnation.

ag̨nèl-la, F.: little she-lamb. **-láio**, M.: dealer in mutton, etc. **-latúra**, F.: lambing time. **-létto**, M.: lambkin. **-lína**, F.: little she-lamb. **-líno**, M.: lambkin; ADJ.: of lamb (lamb-). ‖**ag̨nèl-lo** [L. *agnus*, lamb], M.: lamb(kin). **-lòt-to**, M.: big lamb; PL.: (perh. from *anel-lo*) dumpling stuffed with meats.

ag̨nizióne†, F.: recognition.

ág̨no†, M.: lamb; swelling.

agnusdèi [L. *Agnus Dei*, 'Lamb of God'], M.: Agnus Dei (image of the Lamb; prayer at Mass).

ágo [L. *acus*], M.: needle; hand (of a clock); stile (of a dial); sting (of a bee, etc.); spire; compass needle: — *da testa*, bodkin.

agog̨náre [*agonia*], TR.: desire anxiously or eagerly (long for), aspire to.

agó-ne [Gr. *agón* (*ágein*, lead)], M.: agon (contest for a prize at the public games in Greece); (*poet.*) contest, fight; wrestling ground; battle-field. **-nía**, F.: agony. **-nísta**, M.: wrestler. **-nística**, F.: agonistics (athletic exercise). **-nístico**, ADJ.: agonistic(al). **-nizzánte**, ADJ.: agonizing; in agony (dying). **-nizzáre**, INTR.: writhe with agony, agonize, be dying.

agoráio [*ago*], M.: needle-case; needle-maker or seller.

ago-stiniáno, ADJ.: Augustinian. **-stíno**, ADJ.: of August (born or ripening in A.). ‖**agó-sto** [L. *Augustus*], M.: August (the month).

agraménte [*agro*], ADV.: sharply.

agr-ária, F.: (science of) agriculture. **-ário** [L. *ager*, field], ADJ.: agrarian (agricultural). **-èste**, ADJ.: agrestic (rural, rustic). **-esteménte**†, ADV.: rurally (rustically). **-estézza**†, F.: rusticity.

agr-estíno†, ADJ.: sourish (tartish). ‖**-èsto** [*agro* I], M.: kind of sour grape; sour grape juice (verjuice). **-estóso**†, ADJ.: sourish. **-estúme**†, M.: acid thing, acids. **-ettíno**, *dim.* of *-etto*. **-étto**, ADJ.: sourish (somewhat acid); M.: acidity. **-ézza**, F.: sourness (acidity).

agrí- [L. *ager*, field]: **-cola**†, M.: tiller, farmer (husbandman). **-coltóre**, M.: agriculturer (farmer). **-coltúra**, F.: agriculture (farming). **-fòg̨l̨io**, M.: holly. **-mensóre**, M.: field-surveyor ('MEASURER'). **-mensúra**, F.: field-surveying (mensuration).

agrimónia†, F.: agrimony (liverwort).

agri-òtta†, F.: egriot: — *persa*, marjoram.

ágro 1 [L. *acer*, sharp], ADJ.: sour (ACID, ACRID); sharp (severe); disagreeable (cross-grained).
ágro 2 [L. *ager*, field], M.: territory (esp. of a city).
agro-dólce, ADJ.: sweet and sour.
agro-nomía [*agro* 2], F.: agronomy (science of agriculture). **-nòmico**, ADJ.: agronomical. **agrò-nomo**, M.: agronomist (agriculturist).
agrúme†, M.: acid herbs (pot-herbs).
aguaglián̲za† = *eguaglianza*.
aguardáre†, TR.: guard (take care of).
aguastáre†, TR.: WASTE; spoil.
aguat†. . = *agguat*. .
agúc-chia† [*ago*], F.: knitting-needle. **-chiáre**, TR.: stitch (sew).
agú-gl̲ia†, F.: eagle; Roman standard; obelisk; steeple; needle. **-gl̲iáccio**†, M.: standard. **-gl̲iáre**†, TR.: sew (stitch). **-gl̲iáta**†, F.: needleful. **-gl̲ióne**†, M.: sting; incentive. **-gl̲iòtto**†, M.: young eagle.
agugn̲áre† = *agognare*.
agumentáre† = *aumentare*.
agunáre† = *adunare*.
agur. .† = *augur*. .
agu-tèllo, -tétto, ADJ.: rather sharp; M.: tack. **-tézza**, F.: acuteness. ‖**agúto** [L. *acutus*, sharp], M.: long nail. **-zzaménto**, M.: sharpening. **-zzáre**, TR.: sharpen (whet). **-zzáta**, F.: rapid sharpening. **-zzatóre**†, M.: whetter. **-zzatúra**, F.: sharpening (whetting).
aguzz̲íno [Sp. *alguacil*], M.: guardian of galley-slaves; tyrant, hard fellow.
agúzzo† = *acúto*.
a*hí*, **-mè**, INTERJ.: oh! alas!
ái, for *a i*, to the.
áia 1 [L. *area*], F.: threshing-floor; garden-plot†; AREA†; halo†: *menare il can per l'* —, drag out (a discourse, etc.) in aimless length.
áia 2 [*aio*], F.: perceptress (governess).
aiáta [*aia* 1], F.: sheaves on the threshing-floor; threshing-floor full of sheaves: *romper l'* —, begin threshing.
aiáto†, ADJ.: rambling: *andar* —, ramble about.
aiétta†, F.: hotbed.
aimè† = *ahimè*,
áio, pl. *ai* [Sp. *ayo*, master], M.: preceptor, tutor (in a private house).
aióne†, M.: rambler.
a-íre, M.: leap; run, free course; direction.
airóne [OGer. *heigero*], M.: HERON.
ait. . (*poet.*) = *aiut*. .
ai(u)ò-la [*areola*], F.: garden-plot†. **-lo**†, M.: bird-net.
aiu-taménto, M.: aid (help). **-tánte**, ADJ.: aiding (helpful); strong; M.: helper (assistant); adjutant: — *di campo*, aide-de-camp. **-táre**, TR.: aid (help, assist); REFL.: help one's self (avail or help one's self). **-táto**†, M.: help. **-tatóre**, M. **-tatrice**, F.: helper (assistant). **-tévole**, ADJ.: aiding (helpful); favorable. ‖**aiú-to** [L. *ad-jutum* (*juvare*, help)], M.: AID (help, assistance); PL.: auxiliary troops. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: helper.
aiz-zaménto, M.: incitement; provocation. ‖**-záre** [Ger. *hetzen*], TR.: incite; set (dogs) upon; irritate (provoke). **-zatóre**, M., **-zatrice**, F.: inciter (instigator). **-zóso**†, ADJ.: provoking.
al, for *a il*, to the.
ála, pl. *-li* (poet. *-le*) [L.], F.: wing (of a bird, structure, or army): *far(e)* —, form a line (to honour some one passing); *stare sull'* —*e*, be just going.
alabár-da [Ger. *helm-barte*, 'helmet-splitter'], F.: HALBERD. **-dáta**, F.: halberd thrust. **-dière**, M.: hallebardier.
ala-bastríno, ADJ.: of alabaster. ‖**-bástro** [L. *-bastrum*], M.: alabaster.
alá-cre or **ála-cre** [L. *-cris*], ADJ.: alacrious (brisk, lively). **-creménte**, ADV.: with alacrity (briskly). **-crità**, F.: alacrity.
alamár(r)i [Sp. *-mar*], M.: ornamented button-hole.
aláno [*Alani*], M.: bulldog.
aláre [L. *ad larem*, 'to Lar' (domestic deity)], M.: andiron.
aláta [*ala*], F.: stroke of the wing.
alatèrno [L. *-nus*], M.: privet (shrub) prim.
aláto [*ala*], ADJ.: winged; flighty†.
álba [L. *-bus*, white], F.: break of day (early dawn).
alba-gía [?], F.: great vanity (conceit) **-gi̲óso**, ADJ.: conceited.
albána [*albo*], F.: kind of white grape.
albanése, M.: light cavalryman.
álbatro 1 [L. *arbutus*], M.: (*bot.*) arbutus.
álbatro 2 [fr. Ar.], M.: albatross.
al-bazzáno [*albo*], M.: limestone. **-bèdine**, F.: whiteness. **-beggiaménto**, M.: dawning. **-beg̲g̲iáre**, INTR.: dawn; break (of day).
albe-ráre [*albero*], TR.: plant with trees; mast (a ship). **-ratúra**, F.: tree-plantation; masts. **-rèllo** 1, M.: sort of mushroom.
alberèllo 2 [?], M.: earthen vase (pot).
alberése [*albo*], M.: limestone.
albe-réta [*-ro*], F., or **-réto**, M.: tree-plantation (grove). **-rétto**, M.: small tree (shrub).
alber-gag̲i̲óne†, F., **-gaménto**†, M.: staying at a hotel; lodging. **-gáre**, TR.: lodge; harbour; INTR.: lodge (reside, stop). **-gáto**, PART.: lodged; M.: lodges†

-gatóre, M., **-gatríce,** F.: innkeeper; hotel-keeper (landlady). **-gherìa†,** F.: public inn. **-ghétto,** M.: small inn. ‖**albèr-go** [OGer. *heri-berga,* 'army-shelter'], inn; hotel.

albe-ríno, *dim.* of *-ro.* **álbe-ro** [L. *arbor*], M.: tree; poplar; mast; (*mec.*) shaft, shafting: — *di trinchetto,* foremast. **-róne,** M.: big tree.

al-bicante†, -bíccio [*albo*], ADJ.: whitish.

albi-còcca, F.: apricot. **-còcco** [Sp. *albari-coque* (fr. Ar.)], M.: APRICOT-tree.

al-bíno, ADJ.: whitish†; M.: albino. **-bis:** *domenica in* —, Sunday after Easter. ‖**-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: white†; fig-like (with ref. to a special whitish fig); tipsy†; M.: book of records. **-boráre†,** INTR.: dawn. **-bóre,** M.: dawn (aurora). **-búgine,** F.: albugo. **-bum,** M.: album. **-búme,** M.: white of the egg. **-bumína, —ne,** F.: albumen. **-buminóso,** ADJ.: albuminous. **-búrno,** M.: white hazel-tree.

alcáico [L. *-cus*], M.: alcaic (meter).

alca-lescènte, ADJ.: alkalescent. **-lescènza,** F.: alkalescens. ‖**álca-li,** [Ar.], M.: alkali. **-líno,** ADJ.: alkaline. **-lizzáre,** TR.: alkalize.

álce [Gr. *alké*], M.: ELK.

alcèa [L.], F.: vervain (plant).

alch*è*rmes [fr. Ar.], M.: sort of sweet drink.

alch*í*-mia [fr. Ar.], F.: alchemy. **-'mico,** ADJ.: alchemical. **-místa, -místi,** M.: alchemist. **-mizzáre†,** INTR.: practice alchemy.

alcióne [Gr. *alkyón*], M.: HALCYON; kingfisher.

álco-ol [fr. Ar.], M.: alcohol. **-òlico,** ADJ.: alcoholic. **-olísmo,** M.: alcoholism.

alcoráno [fr. Ar.], M.: Alcoran.

alcòva [fr. Ar.], F.: alcove (recess).

al-cunch*è*, M.: something. ‖**-cúno** [L. *aliquis unus*], PRON.: some one (somebody); some: —*a volta,* sometimes.

ál-dia, -diána, F., **ál-dio, -dióne,** M.: [l. L. *-dus*], half-freed serf.

álea [L., 'die'], F.: fate.

aleático [?], M.: sort of black grape; wine made from it.

aleatòrio [*alea*], ADJ.: contingent; uncertain.

aleggiáre [*ala*], INTR.: stir the wings (flutter).

alé-na†, F.: breath (respiration). **-naménto†,** M.: breathing. **-náre†,** INTR.: breathe. **-nóso†,** ADJ.: panting.

alepárdo† = *leopardo.*

alessifármaco†, M.: counterpoison.

alét-ta [*ala*], F.: small wing; fin; iron brace. **-táto,** ADJ.: (*her.*) with variegated fins.

álfa, F.: alpha (Greek *α*). **-beticaménte,** ADV.: alphabetically. **-bètico,** ADJ.: alphabetical. **-bèto** [Gr. *beta, β*], M.: alphabet.

alfána†, F.: mare.

alfière [L. *aquili-fer,* EAGLE-BEARER], M.: ensign-bearer (ensign); bishop (at chess).

alfine [*alla fine*], ADV.: finally.

ál(i)-ga [L. *alga*], F.: alga; seaweed. **-góso,** ADJ.: full of seaweeds.

ál-gebra [fr. Ar.], F.: algebra. **-gèbrico,** ADJ.: algebraic. **-gebricaménte,** ADV.: algebraically. **-gebrísta,** M.: algebraist.

algènte†, ADJ.: algid (freezing). **álgere†,** IRR.; INTR.: freeze. **álgore†,** M.: extreme cold.

algóso = *aligoso.*

ália, vulg. for *ala,* wing of a building.

aliáre†, INTR.: fly.

álias [L.], ADV.: otherwise · also called.

álibi [L.], M.: alibi.

alíce†, F.: anchovy.

alidáda†, F.: alidade (quadrant).

áli-do [*arido*], ADJ.: arid (dry); M.: dryness. **-dézza,** F.: aridness. **-dóre,** M.: dry season (dryness).

alídoráto [*ala, dorato*], ADJ.: gold-winged.

alieggiáre† = *aleggiare.*

alie-nábile, ADJ.: alienable. **-nabilità,** F.: alienability. **-naménto,** M.: alienation; separation†. **-náre,** TR.: alienate; transfer; REFL.: become alienated or estranged; withdraw. **-nataménte,** ADV.: giddily. **-natária,** F., **—o,** M.: receiver of alienated property. **-náto,** ADJ.: alienated (estranged); distracted (mad). **-natóre,** M.: alienator. **-nazióne,** F: alienation; estrangement; distraction; separation†. ‖**aliè-no** [L. *alienus*], ADJ.: alien† (foreign); disinclined (reluctant, averse).

alifioríto [*ala, fiorito*], ADJ.: with flowery wings.

áliga = *alga.*

alígero†, ADJ.: winged.

alimen-taménto, M.: nourishing (aliment). **-táre 1,** TR.: nourish (feed). **-táre 2, -tário,** ADJ.: alimentary: *pensione* —, maintenance. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: nourisher. **-tízio,** ADJ.: alimentary. ‖**alimén-to** [L. *-tum* (*alere,* nourish)], M.: aliment (food, nourishment). **-tóso†,** ADJ.: nutritious.

alína [*ala*], F.: little wing.

alínea [L. *ab,* from, *linea,* line], F.: subparagraph; clause.

aliòsso†, M.: ossicle; cockle.

aliòtto†, M.: ruffle.

alípede [*ala, piede*], ADJ.: with winged feet.

aliquánto†, ADJ.: aliquant; unequal.
aliquóto [L. *alia-quota*], ADJ.: aliquot.
alisèo [?], ADJ.: trade-: *venti —ei*, trade-winds.
ali-táre, INTR.: breathe gently; pant; M.: panting. ‖**áli-to** [L. *halitus*], M.: breath (breathing); breeze; odour†. **-t(u)òso**†, ADJ.: bad smelling.
all', álla 1, for *a la*, to the.
álla 2†, F.: market-place; ell.
allac-ciaménto, M.: lacing; allurement. ‖**-ciáre** [*laccio*], TR.: lace; bind (tie up); catch with a lasso or snare; catch; allure; entangle. **-ciativo**†, ADJ.: catching; alluring. **-ciatúra**, F.: lacing; buttoning; bandage.
alla-gaménto, M.: deluge (inundation). ‖**-gáre** [*lago*], TR.: deluge (overflow, inundate). **-gazióne**†, F.: overflowing (flood).
allampanáto [*lámpana*], ADJ.: emaciated ('transparent like a lamp'), very thin.
allampáre [*lampo*], INTR.: burn with thirst (parch).
allar-gaménto, M.: enlargement; extension. ‖**-gáre** [*largo*], TR.: enlarge (widen, extend, dilate): — *la mano*, be open-handed. **-gáta**, F.: enlargement or stretching (made in haste). **-gatína**, F.: poor enlargement or stretch. **-gatóio**, M.: instrument for enlarging; stretcher. **-gatóne**, M.: enlarger (amplifier). **-gatúra**, F.: enlargement.
allar-máre, TR.: alarm; REFL.: be alarmed. ‖**allár-me** [*all'arme*, 'to arms!'], M.: alarm. **-mánte**, ADJ.: alarming.
allas-saménto†, M.: LASSITUDE, weariness. ‖**-sáre**†, TR.: fatigue (tire).
al-láto, ADV., PREP.: beside; by: — —, close by.
allat-taménto, M.: giving suck. ‖**-táre** [*latte*], TR.: suckle (give suck to). **-tatríce**, F.: nurse.
álle = *a le*, to the.
alle-ánza, F.: alliance. ‖**-áre** [Fr. *allier* (L. *ligare*, bind)]; REFL.: ally one's self. **-áto**, ADJ.: allied (confederate); M.: ally.
alleccorníre [*leccornia*], TR.: allure; excite.
alleficáre†, INTR.: take root; cultivate friendship.
alle-gábile, ADJ.: that may be alleged. **-gaménto**, M.: allegation; setting on edge. ‖**-gáre** [*legare*], TR.: ALLEGE (adduce); ALLOY; TR., INTR.: promise well (of fruits, etc.); set (the teeth) on edge; REFL.†: league one's self (form an alliance). **-gatóre**, M.: alleger. **-gazióne**, F.: allegation, quotation†; alloy†.
alleggera. . † = *alleggeri*. .
allegge-riménto, M.: lightening (easing, relief). ‖**-ríre** [*leggero*], TR.: lighten (ease); ALLEVIATE (RELIEVE, mitigate); REFL.: remove one's clothes.
alleggiáre† = *alleggerire*.
alle-goría [Gr. *állos*, other, *agorêin*, speak], F.: allegory. **-goricaménte**, ADV.: allegorically. **-gòrico**, ADJ.: allegoric(al). **-gorísta**, M.: allegorist. **-gorizzáre**, INTR.: allegorize.
alle-graménte, ADV.: cheerfully (gaily). **-gránte**†, ADJ.: cheerful. **-gránza**†, F.: cheerfulness. **-gráre**, TR.: gladden (cheer). **-grétto**, *dim.* of *-gro*. **-grézza**, F.: cheerfulness (joyousness). **-gría**, F.: gladness (merriment). ‖**allé-gro** [L. *alacer*], ADJ.: cheerful (merry, gay); brisk (ALACRIOUS); tipsy. **-gròccio**, **-grúccio**, ADJ.: jovial (good-humoured).
allelúia [fr. Heb.], M.: hallelujah: *vecchio quanto* —, old as hallelujah (very old).
alle-naménto†, M.: respite (delay). **-náre**†, INTR.: decay; slacken; take breath; TR.: strengthen (fortify); REFL.: take breath. **-níre**†, TR.: soften; mitigate; INTR.: be gentle.
allen-tagióne, F.: hernia (rupture). **-taménto**, M.: relaxation; slowness. ‖**-táre** [*lento*], TR.: render more loose (relax, slacken); rarefy; REFL.: be relaxed (get slack); have a rupture (hernia). **-tatúra**, F.: hernia (rupture).
allen-zaménto†, M.: ligature (bandage). ‖**-záre**†, TR.: bandage; swathe.
alles-saménto†, M.: boiling. ‖**-sáre**†, TR.: boil (stew). **allés-so** [*lesso*], ADJ.: boiled; M.: boiled meat.
alle-stiménto, M.: preparation. ‖**-stíre** [*lesto*], TR.: make ready (prepare).
alletamáre†, TR.: manure (dung).
allettaiuòlo†, M.: decoy-bird.
allet-taménto, M.: allurement (charm). **-tánte**, ADJ.: alluring (attractive). ‖**-táre** [I. L. *al-lectare* (*lacere*, allure); 2. *letto*], TR.: 1. allure (entice, attract); invite; 2. cause to lie down (lay); strike down; REFL.: lie down (of grains, etc.); take to one's bed; nestle. **-tatíva**, F.: allurement (charm). **-tatívo**, ADJ.: alluring (attractive). **-táto**, ADJ.: 1. allured (attracted); 2. bed-ridden. **-tatóre**, M.: enticer.
alletteráto [*lettera*], ADJ.: lettered (learned).
alle-vaménto, M.: bringing up (education). ‖**-váre** [*levare*], TR.: bring up (educate; foster, raise). **-váto**, ADJ.: educated; M.: pupil. **-vatóre**, M., **-vatríce**, F.: educator; raiser. **-vatúra**, F.: bringing up (education); fostering

(raising). **-viagióne**†, F.: alleviation. **-viáre**, TR.: alleviate (ease); REFL.: lie in. **-viazióne**†, F.: alleviation.

alliánza† = *alleanza*.

allib(b)íre [*livido*], INTR.: be amazed.

alli-braménto, M.: booking. ‖**-bráre** [*libro*], TR.: book (register). **-brazióne**, F.: booking (registration).

allic-ciáre [*liccio*], TR.: pass (the woof) through the warp; set (the teeth of a saw).

allícere†, TR.: allure (entice).

allietáre [*lieto*], TR.: gladden.

alliè-va, F., **-vo** [*allevare*], M.: pupil (scholar); foster-child; foal; calf.

alligáta†, F.: enclosed letter.

alligatóre [Eng. *-tor*], M.: alligator.

allignáre [*legno*], INTR.: take root (grow, thrive).

allin-dáre†, TR.: make nice or spruce (deck). **-datóre**†, M.: embellisher.

alli-neaménto, M.: alignment. ‖**-neáre** [*linea*], TR.: ALIGN.

allinguáto†, ADJ.: talkative.

alliqui-dáre†, TR.: render liquid (melt).

allisciáre† = *lisciare*.

allis-táre†, TR.: lace (embroider).

allitterazióne [L. *ad*, to, *litera*, letter], F.: alliteration.

allivellá-re [*livello*], TR.: level. **-zióne**, F.: levelling.

allividíre [*livido*], INTR.: grow livid or pale (pale).

állo, for *a lo*, to the.

allocáre†, TR.: locate (place).

al-loccáccio, M.: big ugly owl; stupid loon. ‖**-lòcca**, F., **-lòcco** [L. *alucus*]: M.: owl. **-loccóne** = *-locaccio*.

allocuzióne [L. *loqui*, speak], F.: allocution (address).

al-lodiále, ADJ.: allodial. **-lòdio** [? OHG. *al-ōd*, 'all-free'], M.: allodium (freehold).

allòdola [L. *alauda*], F.: skylark.

allo-gaménto, M.: lease. ‖**-gáre** [*luogo*], TR.: LOCATE (place); settle; employ; invest (money); give in marriage (marry). **-gatóre**, M.: landlord. **-gatrice**, F.: landlady. **-gazióne**, F.: employment.

allog-giaménto†, M.: lodging. **-giáre**, TR.: lodge; INTR., REFL.: lodge (dwell): — *alla prim' osteria*, yield to the first reason. **-giatóre**, M., **-giatrice**, F.: landlord; landlady. ‖**allòg-gio** [*loggia*], M.: lodging-place (lodging-house, inn).

allogliáto [*loglio*], ADJ.: mixed with cockle-weed; stupid.

allongáre†, TR.: remove.

allonta-naménto, M.: removal; remoteness. ‖**-náre** [*lontano*], TR.: remove (send away); repel; REFL.: go away (depart). **-náto**, ADJ.: removed; remote (distant; far-off).

allo-patía [Gr. *állos*, other, *páthos*, suffering], F.: allopathy. **-pático**, ADJ.: allopathic.

allop-piaménto, M.: drugging. **-piáre**, TR.: mix with opium; drug; REFL.: drowse (fall asleep; slumber). **-picáre**†, INTR.: drowse (slumber). ‖**allòp-pio**† = *oppio*.

allór-a [*all' ora*], ADV.: at that time (then); recently: — *quando*, when; whilst; — —, just then; *d'* —, of that time; then; *da* —, from that time (thence); *d'* — *in poi*, thenceforward (from that time on); *per* —, by that time. **=chè**, **=quándo**, ADV.: when.

allòro [L. *laurus*], M.: LAUREL.

allòtta†, ADV.: at that time; then.

allottáre [*lotto*], TR.: put on lottery.

allu-ciáre [*luce*], TR.: gaze at (eye). **-cignolare** [*lucignolo*], TR.: make a wick of; twist; rumple. **-cináre**, TR.: dazzle; beguile; REFL.: be hallucinated; err. **-cinazióne**, F.: hallucination.

allúda [L. *-luta*], M.: sheep's skin.

allúdere [L. *ludere*, play], IRR.§; INTR.: allude, hint.

§ Pret. *allúsi, -so; -sero*. Part. *allúso*.

allumacá-re [*lumaca*], TR.: mark with a snail-track; stripe. **-túra**, F.: snail-track.

allumáre† 1, TR.: kindle (light).

allu-máre 2, TR.: alumize. ‖**allú-me** [L. *-men*], M.: alum(en). **-mièra**, F.: alum-mine. **-mína**, F.: alumine.

allumi-náre, vulg. for *illuminare*. **-náto**, ADJ.: bright (clear). **-nazióne**, vulg. for *illuminazione*.

allumí-nio [*allumina*], M.: aluminium. **-nóso**, ADJ.: aluminous.

allun-gaménto, M.: lengthening (prolongation, extension). ‖**-gáre** [*lungo*], TR.: lengthen (prolong, extend, stretch); REFL.: stretch one's self; extend; remove. **-gatívo**, ADJ.: lengthening (extending). **-gáto**, ADJ.: lengthened (extended); distant. **-gatúra**, F.: lengthening (prolongation, extension); added piece.

allupáre [*lupo*], INTR.: be hungry as a wolf.

al-lusingáre†, TR.: flatter (wheedle).

allu-sióne [*-dere*], F.: allusion. **-sívo**, ADJ.: allusive.

alluvióne [L. *luere*, wash], F.: alluvion.

álma [*anima*], F.: (*poet.*) soul.

almagèsto [fr. Ar.], M.: almagest.

alma-naccáre, INTR.: puzzle one's brains; cast about; build air-castles. ‖**-nácco** [?], M.: almanac: *far -nacchi* = *almanaccare*. **-nacchío**, M.: constant puzzling. **-nacóna**, F., **-nacóne**, M.: great muser (phantast).

al-mánco, ADV.: at least.

al=méno, ADV.: at least.
almiráglio†, **-ránte**† = *ammiraglio.*
álmo [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: nourishing; great (immortal); soul†.
álo-e [Gr.], M.: aloe. **-ètico**†, ADJ.: aloetic.
alóne [*ala*], M.: HALO.
alòscia†, F.: hydromel.
alpáca [Sp. (Peruv.)], F.: (*zoöl.*) alpaca; alpaca (fabric).
ál-pe [Celt.], F.: alp; PL.: alps. **-pèstre,** (*poet.*) **-pèstro,** ADJ.: Alpine, mountainous; rugged. **-pigiáno,** ADJ.: Alpine. **-pinísmo,** M.: love of (climbing the) Alps. **-pinísta,** pl. *-ti,* M.: Alpinist, (alp-climber, mountaineer). **-píno,** ADJ.: Alpine; PL.: alp-soldier; mountain-guard.
alquán-to [L. *ali-quantum*], ADV.: some what; ADJ.: some (some few). **=úne** = *alcune.*
alsì†, ADV.: also; too.
altalé-na [L. *tolleno*], F.: seesaw; swing. **-náre,** INTR.: seesaw; swing. **-no,** M.: swing-gate; lever.
altaménte [*alto*], ADV.: highly; greatly; nobly.
altá-re [L. (? *altus,* high)], M.: altar; *sacrifizio dell'* —, mass. **-rèllo, -rino,** M.: small altar; family altar: *scoprire gli —i,* reveal the tricks.
altazzóso†, ADJ.: haughty (proud).
altèa [Gr. *-thaia*], F.: marshmallow.
alte-rábile [*-rare*], ADJ.: alterable. **-rabilità,** F.: alterability.
alteraménte [*altero*], ADV.: haughtily (proudly).
alte-raménto†, M.: alteration. ‖**-rá-re** [*altro*], TR.: alter (change); deteriorate; upset (the stomach); REFL.: change; grow worse; be excited; grow angry. **-rataménte**†, ADV.: angrily. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: alterative. **-razióne,** F.: alteration (change). **-razioncèlla,** F.: little change.
alter-cáre [L. *-ri* (*alter,* other)], INTR.: altercate (wrangle). **-cazióne,** F.: altercation. **altèr-co,** M.: wrangle.
alterègo [L. *alter,* other, *ego,* I], M.: alter ego (close representative).
alte-rèllo [*-ro*], ADJ.: somewhat high. **-rézza,** F.: haughtiness (arrogance, disdain). **-rígia,** F.: arrogance.
alter-naménte, ADV.: alternately. **-náre,** TR.: alternate. **-nataménte,** ADV.: alternately. **-natíva,** F.: alternative. **-nativaménte,** ADV.: alternatively. **-natívo,** ADV.: alternate; reciprocal. ‖**altèr-no** [*-nus* (*alter,* other)], ADJ.: altern (alternate); successive.
al-tèro [*alto*], ADJ.: haughty (proud). **-tétto,** ADJ.: somewhat high. **-tézza,** F.: highness; height (elevation). **-tezzóso,** ADJ.: arrogant. **-tíccio,** ADJ.: rather high or tall; gay (slightly intoxicated). **-tieraménte,** ADV.: haughtily; nobly. **-tierézza,** F.: haughtiness. **-tièro,** ADJ.: haughty (arrogant, proud); lofty. **-timetría,** F.: altimetry. **-tí=metro,** ADJ.: measuring the height. **-ti=piáno,** M.: elevated plain. **-ti=sóno, -ti=sonánte,** ADJ.: high-sounding. **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: most high; the Most High. **-ti=tonánte,** ADJ.: sounding from on high. **-titúdine,** F.: altitude (height). **-ti=volánte,** ADJ.: high-flying. ‖**ál-to** 1 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: high (elevated, lofty; upper; tall; loud); deep; ADV.: loud; M.: height; (*mus.*) treble; full sea; abyss: *in — mare,* on the open sea; *ad — voce,* aloud; *fare — e basso,* play the lord; *avere degli —ti e bassi,* have ups and downs.
álto 2 [Ger. *halt*], M.: halt: *fare —,* halt (stop).
altóre, M., **-tríce** [L. *alere,* feed], F.: nourisher.
al-traménte†, —**ti** = *altrimenti.* **-tre=sì**†, ADV.: likewise; too. **-trettále**†, ADJ.: such like, similar. **-tre=tánto,** ADV.: as much; as much again. ‖**ál-tri** [L. *-ter*], PRON.: another; some one, anybody. **-trièri**†, M.: day before yesterday. **-triménti,** ADV.: otherwise. **ál-tro,** ADJ.: other; different; M.: another thing: *-tra cosa,* something else; *per —,* in other respects, however; *se — avviene,* if something new happens; — *che,* except that; *se non —,* at least. **-tro=chè**†, ADV.: except that (unless). **-trónde** or *d'— [onde],* ADV.: on the other hand; elsewhere. **-tróve** [*ove*], ADV.: elsewhere. **-trúi** [L. *-ter-huic*], PRON.: other people (others): *l'—,* other people's property.
altúra [*alto*], F.: height (high place); height† (elevation, loftiness); latitude†; haughtiness†.
alturità† = *autorità.*
alúnna, F., **-no** [L. *alere,* nourish], M.: alumna, -nus (in sense of pupil, scholar).
al-veáre, M.: beehive (alveary). **ál-veo,** M.: river-bed; channel; alveus. **-vèolo,** M.: socket; bee cell, alveole; cup (of a flower). **-víno,** ADJ.: alvine. ‖**-vo** [*-vus,* cavity], M.: belly; womb; centre†.
alzábile [*-zare*], ADJ.: that may be raised.
alzáia [L. *helcium*], F.: towing cable.
al-zaménto, M.: raising (lifting). ‖**-zá-re** [*alto*], TR.: raise (lift, elevate, hoist); INTR., REFL.: rise. **-záta,** F.: elevation (rise). **-záto,** ADJ.: raised (lifted up); risen (got up). **-zatúra,** F.: elevation (rise).
am- [L. *ad,* to], PREF.

amá-bile [*amare*], ADJ.: amiable (agreeable). **-bilità,** F.: amiableness. **-bilménte,** ADV.: amiably.
amáca [Sp.], F.: hammock.
amadó-ra†, F., **-re,** M.: lover.
amadría-da or **-de** [Gr. *háma,* together, *drûs,* oak], F.: hamadryad (tree nymph).
amálga-ma [Gr. *málgama,* emollient], F.: amalgam. **-máre,** TR.: amalgamate. **-mazióne**†, F.: amalgamation.
amán-te [*amare*], ADJ.: loving; M.: lover; sweetheart. **-teménte,** ADV.: lovingly.
amanuènse [L. *-sis*], M.: amanuensis; secretary.
amánza†, F.: love; mistress; desire.
ama-ráccio [*-ro*], ADJ.: very bitter. **-ráccíola,** F.: genet (broom).
amáraco [Gr. *-rakos*], M.: MARJORAM.
amaraménte [*-ro*], ADV.: bitterly.
amarán-to [Gr. *a-márantos,* undying], M.: amaranth. **-tíno,** ADJ.: amaranthine. **-tòidi,** M.: family of amaranths.
amará-sca, F.: egriot. ‖**-sco** [*amaro*], M.: egriot (sour cherry) tree.
amáre [L.], TR.: love, like: — *meglio,* like better, have rather.
ama-reggiáre, TR.: embitter; INTR. or REFL.: grow bitter. **-réggiola**†, F.: motherwort. **-rétto,** ADJ.: somewhat bitter (tart); M.: almond-cake. **-rézza,** F.: bitterness (rancour). **-rezzáre**†, TR.: embitter. **-ricánte**†, M.: bitter medicine; PL.: bitters. **-ricáre**†, TR.: embitter; INTR.: grow bitter. **-rícchio,** ADJ.: somewhat bitter (tart). **-ríno,** ADJ.: somewhat bitter; M.: almond-cake; egriot†. **-ríre**† = *-reggiare.* **-ritúdine,** F.: bitterness, grief. ‖**amá-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: bitter; M.: bitter(ness). **-rógnolo,** ADJ.: somewhat bitter. **-róre**†, M.: bitterness; severity. **-rulènto**†, ADJ.: bitter. **-rúme,** M.: very bitter thing.
amá-sio, M., **-sia,** F.: lover (paramour). ‖**-ta** [*-re*], F.: lady-love.
amatísta [Gr. *-thustos*], F.: amethyst.
amá-to [*-re*], ADJ.: beloved (dear). **-tóre,** M.: lover. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: loving; amatory. **-trice,** F.: sweetheart; paramour.
amauròsi [Gr. *-rosis* (*-rós,* dark)], F.: (*med.*) amaurosis.
amáz-zone [Gr. *-zon*], F.: amazon. **-zonèo, -zònio,** ADJ.: amazonian.
ambági [L. *-ges*], F. PL.: ambages (circumlocution): *senz'* —, without uncertainty, clearly.
ambascería = *ambasciata.*
ambáscia [?], F.: pain (grief); anxiety; shortness of breath.
amba-sciadóre† = *-sciatore.*
amba-sciáre†, INTR.: grieve; be short of breath (pant).
amba-sciáta [l. L. *-ctia*], F.: embassy, commission. **-sciatóra,** F., —**e,** M.: ambassadress, -dor; commissioner. **-sciatrice,** F.: ambassador's wife.
ambáscio† = *-scia.*
ámbe† [L. *-bo*], PRON.: both. =**dúe,** =**dúi**†, =**dúo**†, PRON.: both.
ambiáre† [L. *-blare,* walk], INTR.: AMBLE; pace.
ambidúe† = *ambedue.*
ambiènte [*-bire*], ADJ.: ambient (enclosing); M.: surrounding air.
ambi-guaménte, ADV.: ambiguously. **-guità,** F.: ambiguity. **ambí-guo** [L. *-guus* (*amb-igere,* drive about)], ADJ.: ambiguous.
ámbio [*-biare*], M.: AMBLE.
ambí-re [L. (*ire,* go, go round)], TR.: desire eagerly (covet); Eng.† AMBITION. **ambí-to,** ADJ.: coveted. **ámbi-to**†, M.: ambit (circuit), intrigue. **-zioncèlla,** F.: slight ambition. **-zióne,** F.: ambition; eagerness. **-ziosáccio,** ADJ.: possessed of low ambition. **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: ambitiously. **-ziosétto, -ziosíno, -ziosèllo,** ADJ.: somewhat ambitious. **-zióso,** ADJ.: ambitious; desirous.
ámbo [L.], PRON.: both. =**dúe**†, **-dúo**†, PRON.: both.
ám-bra [? Ar.], F.: amber. **-bráre**†, TR.: amber. **-brétta,** F.: sort of mallows.
ambro-gétta [?], F.: paving-brick. **-gíno,** M.: old coin.
am-bròsia [Gr. *-brosía* (*á-mbrotos,* IMMORTAL)], F.: ambrosia. **-brosiáno,** ADJ.: Ambrosian. **-bròsio,** ADJ.: ambrosial.
ambu-lánte, ADJ.: ambulant; ambulatory. ‖**-láre** [L., walk], INTR.: (*jest.*) go or run away. **-lánza,** F.: ambulance. **-latòrio**†, M.: walk.
ame-naménte, ADV.: agreeably. **-nità,** F.: amenity. ‖**amè-no** [L. *amœnus* (*amare,* love)], ADJ.: pleasing (agreeable).
ametísto† = *amatista.*
amfíbio = *anfibio.*
amènte† = *demente.*
amiánto [Gr. *-tos,* in-corrupt], M.: amianth (asbestos).
amí-ca, F.: lady-friend; sweetheart. **-cábile**†, ADJ.: friendly; AMIABLE (affable). **-caménte,** ADV.: amicably. **-cáre,** REFL.: form a friendship. **-chévole,** ADJ.: AMIABLE (affable). **-chevolézza,** F.: amicableness (amiability). **-chevolméntе,** ADV.: amicably. **-eíssimo,** ADV.: most friendly. **-ízia,** F.: friendship. ‖**amí-co** [L. *-cus* (*amare*)], M.: friend; ADJ.: friendly. **-cóne,** M.: great friend.
ámido [Gr. *á-mulos,* 'un-ground'], M.: amidin (starch).

amistà [L. *amicitas*], F.: AMITY (friendship).
amitto† = *ammitto*.
ammac-caménto†, M.: bruise. ‖**-cáre** [*macca*], TR.: pound (bruise, crush); depress. **-catúra**, F.: bruise (contusion).
ammacchiáre†, REFL.: hide in a bush.
ammae-strábile, ADJ.: teachable (docile). ‖**-stráre** [*maestro*], TR.: teach; train (discipline). **-stratívo**, ADJ.: instructive. **-stratóre**, M., **-stratríce**, F.: teacher (trainer). **-strazióne**†, F.: teaching. **-strévole**†, ADJ.: teachable (docile).
ammaglià-re [*maglia*], TR.: cord; bind or tie up. **-túra**, F.: tying up (binding).
ammaiáre†, TR.: deck with leaves and flowers.
ammainára [?], TR.: take in or lower (sails).
ammalá-re [*male*], INTR., REFL.: fall sick; TR.: make sick; infect. **-tícciо**†, ADJ.: sickly. **-ta**, F., **-to**, M.: sick person (patient); ADJ.: sick (diseased). **-túccio**†, **-zzáto**†, ADJ.: sickly.
amma-liaménto, M.: bewitching. ‖**-liáre** [*malia*], TR.: bewitch (charm). **-liatóre**, M.: enchanter (magician). **-liatóra**, **-liatríce**, F.: enchantress (sorceress). **-liatúra**, F.: witchcraft, charm. **-liazióne**, F.: witchcraft (sorcery).
ammali-ziáre†, **-zíre** [*malizia*], TR.: make malicious. **-zi(a)to**, ADJ.: (grown) malicious.
ammandorláto [*mandorlato*], ADJ.: lozenged; M.: lozenged wall.
ammanettáre [*manetta*], TR.: MANACLE (shackle).
ammanie-raménto, M.: mannerism; studied ornamentation. **-ráre** [*maniera*], TR.: work or embellish in a mannered style; decorate studiously. **-ratúra**, F.: embellishment.
ammanaiáre†, TR.: behead.
amman-náre [*manna*, sheaf], TR.: gather in sheafs; collect; arrange. **-naménto**† = *-nimento*. **-nelláre**, TR.: bundle. **-niménto**, M.: gathering. **-níre**, TR.: put in order (arrange). **-nitúra**, F.: gathering; arrangement.
amman-sáre, **-síre** [*manso*], domesticate (tame); soften; appease.
amman-táre, TR.: cloak; palliate; disguise. **-tatúra**†, F.: cloaking. **-tellá-re**†, TR.: cover with a mantle; palliate. ‖**ammán-to** [*manto*], M.: (*poet.*) mantle (cloak).
ammareíre†, INTR.: putrefy.
ammargináre†, REFL.: = *marginare*.
ammartelláre† = *martellare*.
ammas-saménto, M.: massing (accumulation). ‖**-sáre** [*massa*], amass (heap up, accumulate). **-satóre**, M.: accumulator. **-sicciáre**, TR.: make massive or compact; REFL.: get compact. **ammás-so**, M.: mass (accumulation, heap).
ammatassáre [*matassa*], TR.: wind into skeins.
ammat-timénto, M.: maddening trouble. ‖**-tíre** [*matto*], INTR.: go mad (be distracted). **-títo**, ADJ.: maddened (distracted, crazy).
ammatto-naménto, M.: brick paving. ‖**-náre** [*mattone*], TR.: pave with bricks. **-náto**, ADJ.: brick-paved; M.: pavement; paved square. **-natúra**, F.: brick paving.
ammaz-za=gátti, M.: old worthless gun or weapon. **-zaménto**, M.: massacre; murder. ‖**-záre** [*mazza*], TR.: murder (massacre); kill; overcome; bore; outdo (at cards); REFL.: kill one's self; toil hard. **-za=sètte**, M.: bully (swaggerer). **-zatóio**, M.: slaughter-house; toilsome work; ADJ.: toilsome. **-zatóre**, M., **-zatríce**, F.: murderer.
ammazzeráre† = *mazzerare*.
ammazzoláre [*mazzo*], TR.: form into bunches or nosegays.
ammelmáre†, **-memmáre**†, REFL.: sink into the mire.
ám(m)en, **-ne** [Heb.], INTR.: amen.
am=menáre, TR.: bring; give.
ammenc-íre [*mencio*], TR.: thin.
ammèn-da [*menda*], F.: amends; reform; penalty. **-dábile**, ADJ.: amendable. **-daménto**†, M.: amendment. **-dáre**†, TR.: amend; reform; repair; REFL.: improve. **-dazióne**†, F.: amendment; amelioration.
amme(n)-nicoláre, TR., INTR.: support by trifling or fanciful argument; trifle; indulge in fancies. ‖**-nícolo** [L. *ad-miniculum* (*manus*, hand), light support], M.: trifle (plaything); fanciful word (play of word). **-nicolóna**, F., **-nicólone**, M.: trifler; phantast.
ammensáre [*mensa*, sc. *espiscopale*], TR.: add to a bishop's income.
ammentáre† = *rammentare*.
am-mésso, PART. of *-mettere*. ‖**=métt-tere**, IRR.; TR.: ADMIT; receive.
ammez-zaménto, M.: division; half. ‖**-záre** [*mezzo*], TR.: divide in two; do half; half complete; cut short (words); meet half-ways†; INTR. or REFL.: be divided in two; be half completed. **-zatóre**†, M.: divider in halves; MEDIATOR. **-zíre**, INTR.: be divided in the middle; be half completed.
am-miccáre [? *mica*], INTR.: wink; beckon. **-mícco**, M.: winking; nod.
ammi(n)nicol. . † = *amme(n)nicol*. .

ammini-stragióne † = *-strazione.* ‖**-stráre** [*ministro*], TR.: administer. **-stratívo,** ADJ.: administrative. **-stratóre,** M.: administrator. **-stratóra, -stratríce,** F.: administratrix. **-stratòrio,** ADJ.: administrative. **-strazióne,** F.: administration.

amminuíre † = *diminuire.*

amminutáre †, TR.: MINCE (hash).

ammi-rábile [*-rare*], ADJ.: admirable; wonderful. **-rabilità,** F.: admirability. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: admirably; wonderfully.

ammi-ragl*i*áto, M.: admiralty; admiralship. ‖**-rágl*i*o** [Ar. *al-emir*], M.: admiral; prince†; governor†.

ammi-raménto †, M.: wonder; admiration. **-rándo,** ADJ.: wonderful; admirable. **-ránza** †, F.: wonder (marvel). ‖**-ráre** [L. *-rari* (*mirari*, wonder)], TR.: regard with wonder (cf. arch. Eng. admire; marvel at; admire); REFL.: be astonished (marvel). **-ratívo,** ADJ.: marvellous; admirative. **-ráto,** ADJ.: regarded with wonder (marvellous); admired. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: admirer. **-razióne,** F.: wonder (surprise; admiration).

ammí-si, PRET. of *ammettere.* **-ssíbile,** ADJ.: admissible. **-ssibilità,** F.: admissibility. **-ssióne,** F.: admission.

ammistióne †, F.: mixture.

ammis*u*-ráre †, TR.: measure. **-ráto** †, ADJ.: moderate. **-rataménte** †, ADV.: moderately.

ammítto [L. *am-ictus* (*jacere*, throw), mantle], M.: upper vestment of a priest; AMICE (white linen worn about the neck and shoulders at Mass).

ammobi-liaménto, M.: furnishing; furniture. ‖**-liáre** [*mobile*], TR.: furnish.

ammodernáre [*moderno*], TR.: modernize.

ammo-gl*i*aménto, M.: marriage. ‖**-gl*i*áre** [*moglie*], TR.: give a wife to; marry (a son); REFL.: marry (get married).

ammoi-naménto †, M.: dalliance. ‖**-náre** †, TR.: caress (fondle).

ammol-laménto †, M.: steeping; softening. ‖**-láre** [*molle*], TR.: unstretch (loosen); soften (mollify); (us'ly *immolare*) soak (steep); cudgel; answer sharply. **-liènte,** ADJ.: emollient; softening. **-liménto,** M.: softening. **-líre,** TR.: soften (mollify); relax; REFL.: be softened; relax; calm. **-litívo,** ADJ.: softening; emollient; laxative.

ammo-níaca [Gr. *-niaka*], F.: ammonia. **-niacále,** ADJ.: ammoniac(al). **-níaco,** M.: ammoniac.

ammonigióne † = *ammonizione.*

ammo-niménto, M.: admonishment, etc ‖**-níre** [L. *monere*, teach], TR.: admonish; warn; (*hist.*) tax; forbid. **-nito,** PART.: admonished, etc.; M.: admonishment; prohibition. **-nitóre,** M., **-nitríce,** F.: admonisher. **-nizioncèlla,** F.: light admonition. **-nizióne,** F.: admonition (warning; reproof); prohibition.

ammon-tataménte, ADV.: confusedly. **-taménto,** M.: massing. ‖**-táre** [*monte*], TR.: pile or heap up (amass); INTR.: amount. **-ticchiáre,** TR.: heap up. **-ticellláre,** TR.: form into small heaps.

ammor-bánte, ADJ.: sickening; stinking. ‖**-báre** [*morbo*], TR.: affect; sicken; INTR., REFL.: sicken; stink. **-bidaménto,** M.: softness; effeminacy. **-bidáre** †, **-bidíre,** TR.: soften; enervate (render effeminate); REFL.: grow soft or effeminate.

ammorselláto †, M.: minced meat and eggs.

ammor-taménto †, **-táre** = *-timento, -tire.* **-timénto,** M.: extinction (quenching); swoon. ‖**-tíre** [*morte*], TR.: MORTIFY (deaden); extinguish; lame; wither; make swoon; Eng.† amortize; INTR.: be extinguished; decay; swoon. **-tizzaménto,** M.: extinguishing; withering. **-tizzáre,** TR.: pay by instalments (amortize). **-tizzazióne,** F.: redemption; amortization: *cassa d'* —, sinking fund.

ammorvidíre [*morvido*], TR.: weaken (soften, render effeminate).

ammorz. . = *smorz.* .

ammoscíre [*moscio*], INTR.: wither (fade, languish).

ammos-fèra [Gr. *atmós*, vapor, *sphaîra*, sphere], F.: atmosphere. **-fèrico,** ADJ.: atmospheric.

ammostá-re [*mosto*], TR.: press (the grape). **-tóio,** M.: wine-press. **-tóre,** M.: grape-presser; vintager. **-túra,** F.: grape-pressing; vintage.

ammott. .†, **ammov.** . = *smott.* ., *mov.* .

ammozziccáre †, TR.: cut to pieces.

ammuc-chiaménto, M.: piling up; heap. ‖**-chiáre** [*mucchio*], TR.: heap or pile up.

ammucidíre [*mucido*], INTR.: grow musty or rancid.

ammuf-fáre †, **-fíre** [*muffa*], INTR.: become musty or mouldy.

ammuin. .† = *ammoin.* .

ammulináre [*mulino*], TR.: whirl.

ammun. .† = *ammon.* .

ammus*u*áre, INTR.: pout; REFL.†: meet face to face.

ammu-táre †, **-toláre** † = *ammutire.*

ammuti-naménto, M.: mutiny. ‖**-náre** [?], REFL.: mutiny (revolt).

ammu-tíre, -tolíre [*muto(lo)*], INTR.: become mute or dumb; be embarrassed or nonplussed. **-tolíto,** ADJ.: dumb (speechless).

ámnio [Gr. *-nios*], M.: amnion (membrane round the fœtus).

amni-stía [Gr. *-nestia* (*a-*, not, *mnâsthai*, remember)], F.: amnesty. **-stiáre,** TR.: amnesty.

ámo [L. *hamus*], M.: fish-hook.

amoèrre = *moerre.*

amòmo [Gr. *-on*], M.: amomum (plant).

amoráccia†, F.: horse-radish.

amo-rázzo, M.: light or illicit love. ‖**amó-re** [L. *amor*], M.: love (affection; beloved person or thing); regard; charity: — *proprio*, self-love; *per* — *mio*, for my sake; *per l'* — *di Dio*, for God's sake; *essere in* —, be in favor with; *andare in* —, be in heat, rut (of animals). **-reggiaménto,** M.: love-affair. **-reggiáre,** TR.: make love to (flirt with); fondle. **-rétto,** M.: slight love or affection (inclination). **-révole,** ADJ.: loving (affectionate, affable): *all'* —, affectionately. **-revoleggiáre**† = *-reggiare.* **-revolézza,** F.: affability (cordiality); kindness. **-revolménte,** ADV.: affectionately; kindly. **-revolóne,** *aug.* of *-revole.*

amòrfo [Gr. *a-*, not *morphé*, form], ADJ.: amorphous.

amo-ríno [*-re*], M.: little Cupid; charming baby; mignonette; tête-à-tête (S-shaped) sofa. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: lovingly. **-rosèllo**†, ADJ.: amiable (pleasing). **-rosíno,** ADJ.: nice. ‖**-róso** [*-re*], ADJ.: loving (amorous, affectionate); M.: lover (gallant, wooer). **-ròtto**†, M.: nascent love.

amoscíno [L. *damascenus*], M.: DAMSON plum.

amovíbi-le [*movere*], ADJ.: movable. **-ità,** F.: movableness.

am-piaménte, ADV.: amply. **-piáre**†, TR.: amplify (enlarge, extend). **-piézza,** F.: ampleness (largeness, extent). ‖**ámpio** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: AMPLE (large). **-piogiovánte**†, ADJ.: very helpful. **-piovèggente**†, ADJ.: broad-sighted. **-pióso**†, ADJ.: ample, vast.

amplaménte = *ampiamente.*

amplèsso [L. *-plexus* (*plectere*, wind)], M.: (*jest.*) embrace.

ampli-aménto, M.: enlargement. **-áre,** TR.: enlarge (extend). **-atívo,** ADJ.: enlarging. **-atóre,** M., **-atríce,** F.: extender, amplifier. **-azióne,** F.: enlargement. **-ficaménto,** M.: amplification. **-ficáre,** TR.: amplify (enlarge); exaggerate. **-ficatóre,** M., **-ficatríce,** F: amplifier, magnifier. **-ficazióne,** F.: amplification; exegesis. **-túdine,** F.: amplitude. ‖**ámpl(i)-o** [L. *amplus*], ADJ.: ample (broad).

ampól-la [L. *ampulla*], F.: ampulla (cruet, vial); bubble; inflated expression. **-létta**†, F.: small vial; hour-glass. **-lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-losaménte,** ADV.: in an inflated or bombastic manner. **-losità,** F.: bombast; fustian. **-lóso,** ADJ.: inflated; bombastic. **-lúzza**†, F.: small vial; hour-glass.

ampu-táre [L. *putare*, prune], TR.: amputate. **-tazióne,** F.: amputation.

amuèrre = *moerre.*

amuléto [L. *-tum*], M.: amulet.

anabattísta [Gr. *aná*, again, *baptízein*, baptize], M.: anabaptist.

anacárd(i)o [l. L.], M.: ancardium (plant).

ána-ce, -cio [Gr. *ánison*], M.: anise. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: anise-flavoured. **-cino,** M.: sugar pill (with anise-seed).

anacolúto [Gr. *a-*, not, *akóluthos*, following], M.: anacoluthon (want of gram. sequence).

anaco-rèta [Gr. *ana-choreîn*, retire], M.: anchoret, -rite. **-rètico,** ADJ.: anchoretic(al).

ana-creòntica [poet *Anacreon*], F.: anacreontic. **-creòntico,** ADJ.: anacreontic.

anacronísmo [Gr. *aná*, back, *chrónos*, time], M.: anachronism.

an-áfora [Gr. *aná*, back, *phérein*, carry], F.: anaphora.

anaglífo [Gr. *aná*, up, *glúpheiñ*, engrave], M.: anaglyph (ornament in light relief).

ana-gogía [Gr. *aná*, up, *ágein*, lead], F.: anagogics (spiritual interpretation). **-gogicaménte,** ADV.: anagogically. **-gògico,** ADJ.: anagogic(al).

anagrám-ma [Gr. *aná*, again, *gráphein*, write], M.: anagram. **-mático,** ADJ.: anagrammatic(al). **-maticaménte,** ADV.: anagrammatically. **-matísmo,** M.: anagrammatism. **-matísta,** pl. *—ti*, M.: anagrammatist. **-matizzáre,** TR.: anagrammatize.

analètti†, M. PL.: analects.

an=alfabèto [Gr. *an-*, not], ADJ.: unable to read; illiterate; M. (*—ta*, f.): illiterate.

aná-lisi [Gr. *aná*, back, *lúein*, loose], F.: analysis. **-lísta,** pl. *-listi*, M.: analyzer. **-lítica,** F.: analytics. **-lítico,** ADJ.: analytical. **-liticaménte,** ADV.: analytically. **-lizzáre,** TR.: analyze.

ana-logaménte, ADV.: analogously. **-logía,** F.: analogy. **-logicaménte,** ADV.: analogically. **-lògico,** ADJ.: analogic(al). **-logísmo,** M.: analogism. ‖**aná-logo** [Gr. *aná*, after, *lógos*, ratio], ADJ.: analogous.

ananásso [fr. Peruv.], M.: ananas; pine-apple.

ana-pèsto [Gr. *ana-paíein*, strike back, reverse], M.: anapest (⏑⏑—, i.e. a 'reversed' dactyl). **-pèstico**, ADJ.: anapestic.

an-archía [Gr. *a-*, not, *arché*, head], F.: anarchy. **-árchico**, ADJ.: anarchic(al). **-archista**, pl. *-archisti*, M.: anarchist.

anástrofe [Gr. *aná*, back, *stréphein*, turn], F.: anastrophe (reversed construction).

aná-tema or **-tèma** [Gr. *aná-thema*, setting up], F.: anathema (ban). **-temizzáre**, TR.: anathematize (excommunicate).

ana-tomía [Gr. *ana-tomé*, dis-section], F.: anatomy. **-tomicaménte**, ADV.: anatomically. **-tòmico**, ADJ.: anatomic(al). **-tomista**, pl. *—ti*, M.: anatomist. **-tomizzáre**, TR.: anatomize (dissect); investigate.

ána-tra [L. *anas*] F.: duck. **-trèlla**, F., **-trino**, M.: young duck. **-tròccolo**, M.: young duck; short fellow. **-tròtto**, M.: young duck.

ánca [? Ger. *hanke*, HAUNCH], F.: haunch; hip: *dare d'anche*, run away.

ancèlla [L. *-cilla*], F.: maid-servant.

ánche [L. *hanc*, this, sc. *horam*, hour], ADV.: also, too, even: *ne* —, not even; neither; *quand'* —, although.

anchilòsi [Gr. *ankulósis*], F.: anchylosis.

ancid..† = *uccid..*

ancíle [L.], M.: ancile (sacred shield).

ancílla† = *ancella.*

ancípite†, ADJ.: uncertain; amphibious.

ancíso†, PART. of *ancidere.*

ánco = *anche: per* —, as yet.

ancói†, ADV.: to-day.

ancóra [L. *hanc horam*, this hour], ADV.: yet, still; now; even; again: — *che* or *ancor(a)chè*, even though; although.

áncora [L.], F.: anchor.

ancorachè†, see *ancóra.*

anco-rággio [*-ra*], M.: anchorage. **-rare**, TR.: anchor.

ancor-chè, see *ancóra.*

ancorétta, *dim.* of *áncora.*

ancúdine [L. *in-cus* (*cudere*, beat)], F.: anvil.

an-damentáccio†, M.: bad walk. **-daménto**, M.: walk (gait, carriage); proceeding. **-dánte**, ADJ.: going; easy†; M.: andante (easy gait). **-dantemènte**, ADV.: continuously (without interruption). **-dantino**, M.: andantino. ‖**-dáre** [?], IRR. §; TR.: go; move; M.: walking, gait; PL. garden-walks; alleys: —*rsene*, go away; disappear; decline; — *in colera*, get angry; — (*all'*)*incontro*, go to meet; — *a marito*, marry; — *a monte*, interrupt; — pelegrino, go wandering; — *a seconda*, go with the stream (prosper); *al peggio* —, at the worst.

-dáta, F.: going away; walk; movement (of the bowels), stool. **-dáto**, ADJ.: gone; past; ruined; wasted. **-datóre†**, M., **-datrice†**, F.: walker: — *di notte*, nightwalker. **-datúra**, F.: manner of walking (gait). **-dazzáccio†**, M.: violent disease. **-dázzo**, M.: passing or superficial fashion; epidemical disease. **-diri-vièni**, PL.: going and coming; meander (windings); digressions.

§ Ind.: Pres.: *vádo* or *vádo*, *vài*, *vá*; *andiámo*, *andáte*, *vánno*. Fut. *andr(ò)*. Cond. *andr(è)rèi*. Subj.: Pres. *vádia*, etc.: *andiámo*, *andiáte*, *vádiano*. I've *vá*, *andáte*. With *tras-*, and *ri-*, regular.

ándito [L. *ad-itus* (*ire*, go)], M.: entrance; passage; landing (of a staircase).

andrièmne [Fr.], M.: (*jest.*) old garment.

andròginо [Gr. *anér*, man, *guné*, woman], ADJ.: androgynous.

andróne [?], M.: palace entrance (portal); entrance†; avenue; waiting-room.

anèd-doto [Gr. *an-*, not, *ék-dotos*, given out, published], M.: anecdote. **-dòtico**, ADJ.: anecdotic(al).

ane-lánte, ADJ.: panting†; desirous. ‖**-láre** [L. (*halare*, breathe)]; INTR.: breathe strongly† (pant, Eng.† ANHELE); be breathlessly eager, desire eagerly (long ardently). **-lánza†**, F.: ardent desire. **anè-lito**, M.: strong breathing (panting).

anel-láre†, TR.: provide with rings; curl. **-latúra†**, F.: curliness; curled hair. **-létto**, **-líno**, M.: little ring. ‖**anèl-lo**, pl. *-li* or (*lit.*) *-la* [dim. of L. *anus*, ring], M.: ring; ringlet: link; thimble (ring-like): *dar* (*prender*) *l'* —, marry (be married); *giorno dell'* —, wedding-day.

anè-lo [*-lare*], M.: (*poet.*) panting: breathless. **-lóso†**, ADJ.: short-breathed (asthmatic).

ane-mía [Gr. *an-*, not, *háima*, blood], F.: anæmia. **-èmico**, ADJ.: anæmic.

anèmone [L.], **-molo†**, M.: anemone.

anes-tesía [Gr. *an-*, not, *aísthesis*, feeling], F.: anæsthesia. **-tètico**, ADJ.: anæsthetic.

anfa-naménto, M.: rambling, incoherent speech. ‖**-náre** [variant of *affanare*], TR.: ramble about; talk at random†. **-natóre†**, M.: pratter. **-neggiáre†**, INTR.: talk foolishly. **-nía†**, F.: talk; nonsense.

anfíbio [Gr. *amphi*, both, *bíos*, life], ADJ.: amphibious.

anfi-bología [Gr. *amphi-bólos*, casting about, ambiguous, *lógos*, speech], F.: amphibology. **-bologicaménte**, ADV.: ambiguously. **-bològico**, ADJ.: amphibolic (ambiguous, doubtful).

anfiteátro [Gr. *amphi*, around, *théatron*], M.: amphitheatre.

anfi-zióne [Gr. *amphiktúones*], M.: Am-

phictyons. **-ziònico,** ADJ.: Amphictyonic.

ánfora [L. *amphora*], F.: amphora (Rom. vase).

anfrátto†, M.: narrow place.

angá-ria† [L.], F.: forced service. **-riáre, -rieggiáre,** TR.: overtax (burden).

ánge-la, F.: angel. **-létta,** F.: little angel. **-licaménte,** ADV.: angelically. **angè-lico,** ADJ.: angelical. ‖**ánge-lo** [Gr. *ángelos,* messenger], M.: angel: — *custode,* tutelar angel; *pane* (or *cibo*) *degli —i,* communion. **-lòtto**†, M.: old coin. **-lúccio,** M.: little angel.

ángere [L.], TR.: lighten; anguish.

angh*e*ría [fr. Pers.], F.: hateful tax; imposition; violence.

angí-na [*angere*], F.: quinsy. **-nóso,** ADJ.: quinsy (as adj.)

ángio-la, -lo, (*pop.*) for *angela, -lo.* **-létta, -létto, -lino,** *dim.;* dead child.

angipòrto†, M.: portal; blind alley; bróthel.

angli-canísmo, M.: Anglicanism. ‖**-cáno,** ADJ.: Anglican. **-eísmo,** M.: Anglicism.

ango-láre, ADJ.: angular. **-larménte,** ADV.: angularly. **-larità,** F.: angularity. **-létto,** M.: small angle. ‖**ángolo** [L. *-lus*], M.: angle; corner. **-lóso,** ADJ.: angulous (full of corners).

an-gonía (*vulg.*) = *agonia.* **-góre**†, M.: anguish.

ango-scévole†, ADJ.: painful. ‖**angòscia** [L. *angustia,* narrowness], F.: ANGUISH. **-sciaménte,** ADV.: painfully. **-sciaménto**†, M.: anguish (affliction). **-sciáre,** TR.: anguish; distress (grieve); REFL.: be grieved (grieve); fret. **-sciáto,** ADJ.: in anguish (grieved, distressed); anxious. **-sciosaménte,** ADV.: distressedly (with grief). **-scióso,** ADJ.: distressed (grieved); anxious.

án-gue [L. *-guis*], M.: (*poet.*) serpent. **-gui = criníto,** ADJ.: snake-haired. **-guílla,** F.: eel. **-guilláia,** F.: place where eels are found. **-guillétta, -guillína,** F.: small eel.

anguináia [L. *inguinalia*], F.: groin.

angúria†, F.: watermelon.

angú-stia, F.: narrowness; distress. **-stiáre,** TR.: compress; distress, pain; REFL.: be distressed. **-stióso,** ADJ.: distressed; anxious. ‖**angú-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: narrow, tight; close; stingy; miserable.

áni-ce†, **-cio**† = *anaccio.*

aníle†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) aged (old).

áni-ma [L.], F.: soul; life; breastplate: *render l' —,* give up the ghost. **-macína,** F.: poor soul; wretch. **-maláccio,** M.: great ugly animal; stupid dunce.

-mále, M: animal. **-malescaménte,** ADV.: like an animal; beastly. **-malésco,** ADJ.: animal. **-malétto,** M.: small animal; animalcule. **-malettuccíaccio,** M.: ugly little animal. **-malità**†, F.: animality. **-malóne,** M.: big animal. **-malúccio, -malúzzo,** M.: ugly animal. **-mánte,** ADJ.: animating; being† (animal). **-máre,** TR.: animate; encourage. **-mataménte,** ADV.: animately. **-máto,** ADJ.: animated (lively). **-matóre,** M., **-matrice,** F.: animator. **-mavversióne**†, F.: animadversion; chastisement. **-mazióne,** F.: animation. **-mèlla,** F.: sweet-bread; sucker (of a pump). **ánimo** [L. *-mus*], M.: soul, esp. as heart; mind (understanding); sentiment; affection; courage: *di buon —,* with all my heart; *farsi —,* pick up courage. **-mosaménte,** ADV.: courageously (boldly). **-mosità,** F.: animosity. **-móso,** ADJ.: animated; courageous (valiant); Eng.† animose; hostile. **-mucciáno**†, M.: small mind.

anisétta [*anace*], F.: anisette (cordial).

áni-tra†, etc., **-tròccolo** = *anatra,* etc.

annac-quaménto, M.: watering. ‖**-quáre** [*acqua*], TR.: mix with water (water); temper; mitigate. **-quatíccio,** ADJ.: somewhat mixed with water (dilute); M.: admixture of water.

annaf-fiaménto, M.: sprinkling. ‖**-fiáre** [L. *in-ad, flare,* blow], TR.: sprinkle (water). **-fiáta,** F.: sprinkling. **-fiatína,** F.: light sprinkling. **-fiatóio,** M.: watering-pot (sprinkler). **-fiatúra,** F.: sprinkling.

anná-le [*anno*], ADJ.†: annual. **-li,** M. PL.: annals. **-lista,** M.: annalist.

annasáre† = *annusare.*

anna-spáre, TR.: reel into skeins. **-spío,** M.: violent gesticulation; agitation. ‖**anná-spo** [OHG. *haspa,* HASP, spindle], M.: reel (for winding yarn). **-spóna,** F., **—e,** M.: busybody; jack-of-all-trades

anná-ta [*anno*], F.: year (esp. with reference to products); year's profits or interest. **-táccia,** F.: bad year. **-tína,** F.: (*iron.*) little yearly interest. **-túccia,** F.: bad year.

anneb-biaménto, M.: cloudiness; gloom. ‖**-biáre** [*nebbia*], TR.: surround with a mist or fog (befog); cloud; obfuscate; mildew; REFL.: become obfuscated or turbid.

anne-gaménto, M.: smothering; drowning. ‖**-gáre** [L. *necare,* kill], TR.: smother; drown.

annegazióne = *abnegazione.*

anneghit-timénto†, M.: laziness. **-tíre** [*neghittoso*], INTR.: grow lazy.

anne-ráre [*nero*], TR.: blacken. **-ri-**

ménto, M.: blackening; blackness. **-ríre**, TR.: blacken (darken); tarnish; INTR., REFL.: grow black; darken. **-rítúra**, F.: blackness.

an-nèssi, PRET. of *-nettere*. **-nessióne**, F.: annexation. ‖**-nèsso**, PART. of *-nèttere:* ANNEXED (joined); M.: annex; part.

anne-staménto, M.: grafting; inoculation. ‖**-stáre** [variant of *innestare*], TR.: (in)graft, insert. **-statúra**, F.: grafting; insertion. **annè-sto**, M.: grafting.

an-nèttere [L. *nectere*, bind], IRR.§; TR.: combine; bind together.

§ Pret. *an-nettèi* or *-néssi*, *-netté* or *-nèsse*, etc. Part. *annèsso.*

annétto, *dim.* of *anno.*

annich*i*-laménto, M.: annihilation. ‖**-láre** [L. *nihil*, nothing], TR.: ANNIHILATE; annul; dismay; humble. **-lazióne**†, F.: annihilation. **-líre** = **-láre.**

annidáre [*nido*], TR.: build (a nest)†; nestle†; harbour (have in mind); REFL.: nestle; settle (get into).

annien-taménto, M.: reduction to nothing (annihilation). ‖**-táre** [*niente*], TR.: reduce to nothing (annihilate).

annigh*i*tt. . † = *aneghitt. .*

annistía† = *amnistia.*

anniversário [L. *-rius*], M.: anniversary.

ánno [L. *-nus*], M.: year: *d'* — *in* —, from year to year: *capo d'*—, new year.

annobilíre† = *nobilitare.*

anno-daménto, M.: tying; knot. ‖**-dáre** [*nodo*], TR.: tie (knot); join. **-datúra**, F.: tying. **-dicch*i*áto**, ADJ.: lightly tied.

annoi-améntо, M.: annoyance; weariness. ‖**-áre** [*noia*], TR.: annoy; weary; REFL.: be annoyed; grow weary. **-atóre**, M.: annoyer. **-óso**†, ADJ.: annoying (tedious).

annoláre† = *noleggiare.*

annomáre† = *nominare.*

annò-na [L. *annus*, year], F.: (a year's) provisions (victuals). **-nário**, ADJ.: pertaining to provisions (of provisions). **annó-so**, ADJ.: of years (old; ancient).

annotá-re [*nota*], TR.: annotate (note). **-riáre**, TR.: fit or qualify for a notary. **-tóre**, M.: annotator. **-zióne**, F.: annotation; observation (remark).

annot-táre [*notte*], IMP.: become night; grow dark; pass the night. **-tíre**† = *-tare.*

annovelláre†, TR.: misinform; beguile.

annove-raménto, M.: enumeration. ‖**-ráre** [*novero*], TR.: number (count). **-ratóre**†, M.: counter. **-révole**†, ADJ.: that may be counted (computable). **annòve-ro**†, M.: reckoning (calculation).

annu-ále [*anno*], ADJ.: annual (yearly); year's profit or allowance†; year†; anniversary†. **-alménte**, ADV.: annually. **-ário**, M.: annuary, year-book. **annúccio**, M.: bad year.

annugoláre† = *annuvolare.*

annu-íre [L. *ad-nuere*, nod to], INTR.: nod assent; assent. **-ènte**, ADJ.: assenting. **-ènza**, F.: consent.

annul-laménto, M.: annulment. ‖**-láre** [*nullo*], TR.: annul (render null; nullify; cancel). **-latívo**, ADJ.: annulling. **-latóre**, M.: annuller (abolisher). **-lazióne**†, **-lazióne**†, F.: annulment. **-líre**† = *-lare.*

annumeráre† = *annoverare.*

annunci. . = *annunzi. .*

annun-ziáre [*nunzio*], TR.: announce; predict. **-ziáta**, F.: the Virgin Mary receiving the Annunciation; picture of the Annunciation. **-ziatóre**, M., **-ziatríce**, F.: announcer; foreboder. **-ziazióne**, F.: annunciation; Lady-day. **annún-zio**, M.: announcement; advertisement.

ánnuo [*anno*], ADJ.: annual (yearly).

annusáre [*naso*], TR.: bring under the nose (for smelling, etc.); smell at; test; (smell out) guess; suspect; REFL.: find each other by smelling (of dogs); grow attached to one another.

annuvo-laménto, M.: clouding up; cloudiness. ‖**-láre** [*nuvola*], TR.: cloud; INTR., REFL.: cloud up (grow cloudy). **-láto**, PART.: cloudy. **-líre**† = *-lare.*

áno [L. *-nus*, ring], M.: anus.

anodíno [Gr. *an-*, not, *odúne*, pain], M.: anodyne.

an-omalía, F.: anomaly. ‖**-òmalo** [Gr. *an-*, not, *homalós*, even], ADJ.: anomalous.

anònimo [Gr. *an-*, not, *ónuma*, NAME], ADJ.: anonymous.

anormá-le [Gr. *a-*, not, *nórma*, RULE], ADJ.: abnormal; irregular. **-ità**, F.: abnormality.

án-sa [L.], F.: handle (of a vase): *dare* (*prender*) —, give (take) boldness; encourage, take courage. **-sáto**, ADJ.: provided with a handle.

an-saménto, M.: shortness of breath. ‖**-sáre** [*-sio*], INTR.: pant (breathe short).

anseático [Ger. *hanse*], ADJ.: Hanseatic.

án-sia, **-sietà**, F.: anxiety. ‖**án-sio** [L. *-xius*], ADJ.: anxious.

ánsi-ma [*asma*], F.: difficulty of breathing (asthma). **-máre**, INTR.: breathe with difficulty.

an-siosaménte, ADV.: anxiously. ‖**-sióso** [*-sio*], ADJ.: anxious.

ánsola [L. *-sula* (*-sa*)], F.: clapper hook (of a bell).

antago-nísmo, M.: antagonism. ‖**-ní-**

sta [Gr. *antí*, against, *agonistés*, combattant], M.: antagonist.
antártico [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: antarctic.
ánte [L.], PREP.: before.
ante-cedènte, ADJ.: antecedent (preceding). **-cedentemènte**, ADV.: antecedently. **-cedènza**†, F.: antecedency (priority). ‖**-cèdere**† [L. *cedere*, go], TR.: go before (antecede; precede). **-cessóra,** F., **-cessóre,** M.: predecessor.
ante=fátto, M.: Eng.† antefact; previous act.
antelmíntico [Gr. *antí*, against, *élmins*, worm], M.: vermifuge.
antelucáno [L. *ante, lux*, LIGHT], ADJ.: preceding daybreak.
antelunáre [L. *ante, luna*, moon], ADJ.: preceding the appearance of the moon.
antemurále [*antimuro*], M.: rampart.
ante=náto, M.: forefather (ancestor).
antén-na [L.], F.: sail-yard; lance; log (trunk); antenna (feeler); sail†. **-náre**†, TR.: provide with feelers. **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na*.
Antenòra [*Antenora*, Trojan deemed a traitor], F.: 'Antenora' (place of punishment for traitors, in Dante's Inferno).
antepenúltimo† = *antipenultimo*.
ante=pórre, IRR.; TR.: put before; prefer. **-pósi,** PRET. of *-porre*. **-posizióne,** F.: placing before; preference. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre*.
ántera or **antèra** [Gr. *antherós*, flowery], F.: anther.
anterió-re [L. *-r*], ADJ.: anterior (prior, former). **-rità,** F.: anteriority (priority). **-rménte,** ADV.: anteriorly (previously, before).
ante=scrítto, ADJ.: written before or above.
antesignáno [L. *ante*, SIGNUM, sign], M.: standard-bearer.
ante=veníre†, IRR.; INTR.: come before or first.
ánti- [L. *ante* or Gr. *antí*], PREF.: before; against.
anti=andáre†, IRR.; INTR.: go before.
anti=bágno, M.: bath-room cabinet.
anti=bráccio, M.: forearm.
anticá-glia [*antico*], F.: antiquities†; worthless old stuff; old person. **-ménte,** ADJ.: anciently (formerly).
anti=cámera, F.: antechamber (waiting-room); servants in waiting: *fare* —, wait to be received.
anti-cáto† [*-co*] = *antiquato*. **-cheggiáre**†, INTR.: follow ancient customs. **-chétto,** ADJ.: rather ancient or old-fashioned. **-chézza**† = *-chità*. **-chi,** PL. of *-co*. **-chità,** F.: antiquity (ancientness; ancient relics or customs); (*jest.*) old person.
anti-ci-paménto = *-pazione*. ‖**-páre** [L. *ante, capere*, take], TR.: anticipate; pay in advance, pay out; INTR.: come beforehand; REFL.: act quickly or promptly. **-pataménte,** ADV.: by anticipation (beforehand, in advance). **-páto,** PART.: anticipated, etc.; precocious†, out of tune†; M.: sum paid in advance. **-pazióne,** F.: anticipation; foresight; sum paid in advance. **-pazioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-pazione*.
antí-co [L. *-quus*], ADJ.: antique (ancient, old); M.: antique (ancient art and manners); **-chi,** PL.: ancients (esp. Greeks and Romans); ancestors. **-cúccio,** *dim.* of *-co*.
anti=cognizióne †, F.: precognition. =**cognóscere**†, IRR.; TR.: foreknow; foresee.
anticolèrico [*anti colera*], ADJ.: counter-active of cholera.
anti=córrere†, IRR.; TR.: run before; outrun. **-corrière**†, M.: forerunner.
anticórte†, F.: fore-court.
anti=cristiáno†, ADJ.: antichristian. **-cristo**†, M.: antichrist.
anticursóre†, M.: forerunner.
anti=dáta, F.: antedate.
antidétto†, ADJ.: foretold, aforesaid.
anti-dicimento†, M.: prediction. =**díre**†, IRR.; TR.: predict.
anti=diluviáno, ADJ.: antediluvian.
anti-dotário†, M.: dispensatory. **antídoto** [Gr. *-doton* (*didónai*, give)], M.: antidote.
anti=febbríle, ADJ.: antifebrile.
antí-fona [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: antiphon, anthem. **-fonário,** M.: anthem-book.
antífrasi [Gr. *-phrasis*], F.: antiphrasis.
anti=giudicáre, TR.: prejudge.
antígrafo [Gr. *-phé*], M.: antigraph (transcript).
anti=guardáre†, TR.: foresee. **-guárdia**†, F., **-guárdo**†, M.: vanguard.
antilogía [Gr.], F.: antilogy.
antílope [?], F.: antelope.
anti=meridiáno, ADJ.: antemeridian.
anti=méttere†, IRR.; TR.: place before; prefer.
antimò-nio [?], M.: antimony. **-niále,** ADJ.: antimonic.
anti=múro, M.: front-walk; parapet.
anti=náto, ADJ.: born before; first-born.
anti=nóme, M.: first name.
antinomía [Gr. *antí*, against, *nómos*, law], F.: antinomy.
anti=pápa, M.: antipope.
anti=párte, F.: first settlement (of a will).
anti=passáto, ADJ.: past (last, ult.).
anti=pásto, M.: course served after the

meat; (in some countries) side-dish served before table.

anti-patía [Gr. *antí*, against, *patheîn*, suffer], F.: antipathy. **-pático,** ADJ.: antipathetic(al).

anti=pensáre†, TR.: premeditate.

anti=penúltimo, ADJ.: antepenultimate; M.: antepenult.

antípode [Gr. *antí*, against, *poús*, FOOT], M.: antipode.

anti=pónere†, **=pórre**† = *anteporre.*

anti=pòrta, F.: (us'ly) **-pòrto,** M.: anteport (outer gate); vestibule; outwork (before the gate of a city); (*typ.*) half-title, bastard title.

anti=prèndere†, IRR.; TR.: seize beforehand.

anti-quária, F.: antiquarian science; antiquities. **-quário,** M.: antiquarian. **-quáto,** ADJ.: antiquated. ‖**antí-quo** [L. *-quus* (*ante*, before)], ADJ.: antique (ancient, old).

anti=sála, F.: front hall or parlour.

anti=sapére†, IRR.; TR.: foreknow. **-sapévole**†, ADJ.: foreknowing (prognostic). **-sapúta**†, F.: foreknowledge, foresight. **-sapúto**†, PART.: foreknown.

anti-scrítto, ADJ.: written before (aforesaid).

antisèttico [Gr. *antí*, against, *septikós*, putrefying], ADJ.: antiseptic.

antistèrico, ADJ.: anti-hysteric.

antí-sta†, **-ste**†, **-stíte,** M.: head; chief; prelate.

antí=strofe, F.: antistrophe.

antí=tesi, F.: antithesis.

antitopèia [Gr. *antí*, against, *tópos*, place], F.: change of place by poetical license.

anti=vanguárdia, F.: scouts preceding the vanguard.

anti=vedére, IRR.; TR.: foresee. **-vediménto**†, M.: foreseeing. **-veditóre**†, M.: foreseer (foreboder). **-veduta-mènte,** ADV.: with precaution. **-vedúto,** PART. of *-vedere.* **-veggènte,** ADJ.: foreseeing. **-veggènza,** F.: foresight (prevision).

anti-vegnènte†, ADJ.: preventing. **=veníre**†, IRR.; TR.: come beforehand with (anticipate); forestall; prevent. **-venúto**†, PART. of *-venire.*

anti=vigília, F.: day before the eve.

antología [Gr. *ánthos*, flower, *légein*, gather], F.: anthology.

antono-másia [Gr. *antí*, instead, *ónoma*, NAME], F.: antonomasia. **-mástico,** ADJ.: antonomastic.

antráce [Gr. *-thrax*], M.: anthrax.

ántro [L. *-trum*], M.: cave; den; grotto.

antropo- [Gr. *ánthropos*, man]: **-fagía** [*-fago*], F.: anthropophagy. **antropòfago** [Gr. *phageín*, eat], M.: cannibal; PL.: anthropophagi. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: anthropology. **-morfísmo** [*-morfo*], M.: anthropomorphism. **-mòrfo** [Gr. *morphé*, form], M.: manlike animal; PL.: anthropomorpha.

anuláre [L. *-lus*, little ring], M.: ring-finger; stone set in a ring; ring-shaped eclipse; ADJ.: for a ring.

ánzi [L. *ante*], ADV.: instead; on the contrary; rather, nay; before†.

anzi-†, often for *anti-.*

anzia-nità, F.: ancientness (antiquity): *per* —, by seniority. **-nítico,** M.: seniority (eldership). ‖**anziá-no** [l. L. *antianus* (*ante*, before)], ADJ.: old; senior; M.: senior; elder. **-nòtto,** ADJ.: rather old (oldish).

anzi=chè, CONJ.: before that; rather than; besides†.

anzidétto [*ante detto*], ADJ.: aforesaid.

aocchiáre, etc. = *adocchiare,* etc.

aoliáto = *oliato.*

aombráre [*ombra*], TR.: shade; INTR.: be shaded.

aònio [*Aonia*], ADJ.: Aonian (pertaining to the Muses).

aorcáre†, TR.: hang.

aorísto [Gr. *a-*, not, *horizein*, define], M.: aorist.

aormáre†, TR.: trace.

aòrta [Gr. *-té*], F.: aorta.

ap- [L. *ad*, to], PREF.: ap-.

apa-tía [Gr. *a-*, not, *patheîn*, suffer], F.: apathy. **-tísta,** pl. *-tisti*, M.: apathist, cold person. **-tisticaménte,** ADV.: apathetically. **-tístico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: apathetic.

ápe [L. *apis*], F.: bee.

a-perire† = *aprire.* **-peritívo,** ADJ.: aperitive (opening). **-pertaménte,** ADV.: openly (publicly). **-pèrto,** PART. of *-p(e)rire.* **-pertóne**†, ADV.: wide open. **-pertóre,** M.: opener. **-pertúra,** F.: aperture (opening).

apètalo [Gr. *a-*, not, *p.*.], ADJ.: apetalous.

apiário [*ape*], M.: apiary.

ápi-ce [L. *apex*], M.: apex (summit, top), climax; tonic accent: *un* —, a smallest bit. **apí-colo**†, M.: small peak.

api=cultóre, M.: bee-breeder. **=cultúra,** F.: apiculture.

ápiro [Gr. *a-*, not, *pûr*, FIRE], ADJ.: incombustible.

aplústre [L.] or **-stro,** M.: poop-ornament.

apo- [Gr. *apó*, from, away], PREF.: apo-.

apocalísse [Gr. *apo-kalúptein*, un-cover], F.: Apocalypse.

apòcope [Gr. *apó*, *kóptein*, cut], F.: apocope.

apòcrifo [Gr. *apó*, *krúptein*, hide], ADJ.: apocryphal (doubtful).

apodíttico [Gr. *apo-deiktúnai*, point out], ADJ.: apodictic(al).
ápodo [Gr. *a-*, not, *poús*, FOOT], ADJ.: footless.
apòdosi [Gr. *apó-dosis*, giving back], F.: apodosis.
apofísi [Gr. *apó-physis*, off-growth], F.: apophysis,
apoftègma, -tèmma [Gr. *apó*, *phthéngesthai*, speak], M.: apo(ph)thegm.
apogèo [Gr. *apó*, *gaîa*, earth], M.: apogee.
apògrafo [Gr. *apó*, *gráphein*, write], M.: apograph (copy).
Apòl-line [*-lo*], M.: (*lit.*) Apollo: *stare in* —, fare (eat) sumptuously. **-líneo,** ADJ.: Apollonic.
apolo-gètico, ADJ.: apologetic. ‖**-gía** [Gr. *apó*, *lógos*, speech], F.: apology (defense). **-gísta,** M.: apologist. **-gizzáre,** INTR.: make apology. **apòlo-go,** M.: apologue; allegory.
apo-plessía [Gr. *apó*, *pléssein*, strike], apoplexy. **-plèt(t)ico,** ADJ.: apoplectic.
apo-stasía [Gr. *apo-stasía*, STANDING OFF], F.: apostasy. **apò-stata,** pl. *-stati*, M.: apostate. **-statáre,** INTR.: apostatize. **-statrice**†, F.: apostate.
apo-stèma† [Gr. *apo-stênai*, stand off], F.: aposteme (abcess). **-stemáre,** INTR.: suppurate. **-stemáto,** ADJ.: affected with an abscess. **-stemazióne,** F.: apostemation (formation of an abscess).
apostílla† = *postilla.*
apo-stoláto, M.: apostleship. **-stolicaménte,** ADV.: apostolically. **-stòlico,** ADJ.: apostolic. ‖**apò-stolo** [Gr. *apo-stéllein*, send off], M.: apostle.
apòstro-fa† = *-fo.* **-fáre,** TR.: apostrophize. ‖**apòstro-fe** [Gr. *apo-strophé*, turning off], F.: apostrophe (rhetorical address). **apòstro-fo,** M.: (*gram.*) apostrophe.
apotègma, -tèmma = *apoftegma.*
apoteòsi [Gr. *apó*, *theoûn*, deify], F.: apotheosis.
appa-cciáre†, **-cificáre** [*pace*], TR.: pacify (appease, calm).
appadiglionáre [*padiglione*], TR.: use as a pavilion or tent; pitch (a tent).
appa-gábile, ADJ.: that may be appeased or satisfied. **-gaménto**†, M.: pacification: contentment. ‖**-gáre** [*pagare*], TR.: appease (satisfy, content). **appágo**†, M.: contentment.
appagliaiáre [*paglia*], TR.: stack (hay).
appai-aménto, M.: coupling (matching). ‖**-áre** [*paio*], TR.: pair (couple, match); join. **-áto,** PART.: paired (matched, suited to one another). **-atúra,** F.: coupling (matching).
ap-paleṣáre, TR.: discover (reveal).
appallidíre† = *impallidire.*
appallott(ol)áre [*pallottola*], TR.: form into small balls or pellets.
ap-paltáre, TR.: contract (bargain), lease. **-paltatóre,** M.: contractor; leaser. ‖**-pálto** [root *pact-* in L. *pactum*], M.: PACT (contract, agreement, lease); place for making contracts, tobacco-shop. **-paltóne,** M.: big talker, intriguer (meddling fellow).
appanáre [*panc*], TR.: reduce to the use of bread.
appanicáre [*panico*], TR.: accustom (birds) to millet.
appannággio† [L. L. *ap-panare* (L. *panis*, bread), furnish with bread], M.: appanage; income.
appan-naménto, M.: dimness, tarnish. ‖**-náre** [*panno*], TR.: cover with a piece of cloth†; dim; tarnish (dull); veil; catch in a spider's web†; ensnare†. **-náto,** ADJ.: dimmed, etc.; abundant. **-natóio,** M.: that which dims; veil†; rubbing cloth (for horses). **-natòtto,** ADJ.: rather fat or fleshy. **-natúra,** F.: covering (with cloth)†; veiling; dimming.
ap-paraménto† = *paramento.* ‖**-paráre**†, TR.: prepare; adorn; vest; meet. **-paráto,** PART.†: prepared, etc.; M.: preparation; adornment; pomp; apparatus.
apparec-*ch*iaménto†, M.: preparation; PL.: goods. ‖**-*ch*iáre** [*parecchio*], TR.: arrange; prepare; set (the table); REFL.: prepare one's self (get ready). **-*ch*iáta**† = *-chio.* **-*ch*iatóre**†, M., **-*ch*iatríce**†, F.: preparer, dresser. **-*ch*iatúra** = *-chio.* **apparéc-*ch*io,** M.: arrangement (preparative); apparatus (implements); preparation; (*paint.*) grounding.
appareggiáre† = *pareggiare.*
apparenta..† = *imparenta..*
appa-rènte [*-rire*], ADJ.: apparent; visible. **-renteménte,** ADV.: apparently. **-rènza,** F.: appearance; apparition: *per* —, for appearance's sake. ‖**-rére**† = *rire.*
apparigliáre [*pariglia*], TR.: match or brace (horses); REFL.: combine (for an evil purpose).
appa-rire [L. *-rere*], IRR.§; INTR.: APPEAR. **-riscènte,** ADJ.: apparent; visible; striking (splendid); graceful. **-riscènza,** F.: appearance; splendid appearance (splendor, stateliness). **-ríta,** F.: first appearance. **-rizióne, -rsióne**†, F.: apparition. **-rso,** PART. of *-rire*; ADJ.: evident.

§ Ind.: Pres. *ap-parisco* or *-páio, -parísci, -pári, -parísce* or *-páre; -paiámo* (rare), *-parite, -pariscono* or *-páiono.* Pret. *ap-parii*

or *-pársi* or *-párvi*, etc. (opt'ly *-pars-*, *-parv-* in 1, 3 sing., 3 pl.). Subj.: Pres. *ap-parisca* or (rare) *-paia*, etc.

appar-taménto, M.: apartment. **‖-táre** [*parte*], TR.: set apart (separate); REFL.: withdraw one's self (retire). **-tataménte,** ADV.: apart (separately).

apparte-nènte, -gnènte†, ADJ.: pertaining (belonging); suitable. **-nènza,** F.: pertaining; appurtenance. **‖-nére,** [L. *ad, per-tinere,* hold to, belong], IRR. (cf. *tenere*); INTR.: pertain; belong; be related; be a member; concern; become (agree): *questo non m' appartiene,* that does not concern me. **apparté-nni,** PRET., **-núto,** PART. of *-nere.*

appas-sáre† = *-sire.* **-siménto,** M.: withering.

appassio-naménto, M.: growing passionate; passion. **-náre,** REFL.: conceive a passion, or ardent desire (desire eagerly). **-nataménte,** ADV.: passionately. **-náto,** M.: impassioned (passionate); strongly affected.

appas-síre [*passo*], INTR.: wither (fade); become stale or old. **-síto,** ADJ.: withered; stale (old).

appastáre† = *impastare.*

appel-lábile, ADJ.: appealable. **-labilità,** F.: liability of appeal. **-lagióne**†, F., **-laménto**†, M.: appeal. **-lánte,** ADJ.: appealing; M.: appellant. **‖-láre** [L.], TR.: call; summon; cite; INTR.: APPEAL. **-latívo,** ADJ.: appellatory; M.: (*gram.*) appellative: *lasciare il proprio per l'* —, leave the certain for the uncertain. **-latòrio,** ADJ.: appellatory. **-lazióne,** F.: appellation. **appèl-lo,** M.: call; roll-call; appeal; challenge.

ap=péna, ADV.: hardly (scarcely): — *che,* as soon as, no sooner than. **-penáre**†, TR.: pain (distress).

ap=pèndere, IRR.§; TR.: append; hang up; suspend†; weigh†. **-pendíce,** F.: appendix; feuilleton (serial story at the foot of a newspaper). **-pendízie,** F. PL.: gratuity (of eggs, poultry, etc.) to the lord.

§ Pret. *ap-pési* or (rare) *-pendéi.* Part. *ap-péso.*

appennecchiáre†, TR.: fill the distaff.

Appennino, M.: Apennines; ADJ.: Apennine.

ap=pensáre†, TR.: think out; foresee. **-pensataménte**†, ADV.: on purpose (designedly).

appéso, PART. of *-pendere.*

appestáre [*peste*], TR.: infect.

appe-tènte = *-titoso.* **-tènza** = *-tito.* **appè-tere**† [L. *petere,* seek] = *-petire.* **-tíbile,** ADJ.: desirable; pleasing. **-tíre,** TR.: desire; INTR.: feel a desire; have an appetite. **-títo,** M.: appetite; strong desire. **-titosaménte,** ADV.: with appetite; eagerly. **-titóso,** ADJ.: appetizing; attractive. **-titóre**†, M.: appetizer. **-tizióne,** F.: appetite; desire.

appettáre [*petto*], TR.: have at heart; attribute.

ap=pètto, PREP.: opposite (in comparison).

appez-zaménto, M.: detached piece of land. **‖-záre** [*pezzo*], TR.: piece together. **-zatúra,** F.: piece; piecing; jointure.

appiacére† = *piacere.*

appiacevolíre [*piacevole*], TR.: render agreeable; soften.

appia-naménto, TR.: levelling; smoothing. **‖-náre** [*piano*], TR.: render level or smooth (level; plane).

appia-stráre [*impiastro*], TR.: stick (fasten); fit; REFL.: adhere. **-striceiaménto,** M.: sticking (conglutination). **-striceiáre,** TR.: stick (glue).

appiatt. . = *rimpiatt.*

appi-cagnolo, M.: hook; crook. **-ccaménto**†, M.: hanging up; fastening. **-ccánte,** ADJ.: sticking (glutinous). **‖-ccáre** [L. *picare* (*pix,* pitch), tar], TR.: stick†; join†; attach†; hang up, kindle (a fire); REFL.: join†; meet†; catch†; hang one's self; kindle: — *il fuoco,* kindle the fire (fire). **-ccatíccio**† ADJ.: sticky; contagious; M.: importunate fellow. **-ccatívo**†, ADJ.: sticky; contagious. **-ccatóio**†, M.: hook; hold-fast. **-ccatúra,** F.: fastening; hanging. **-ceiatúra,** F.: candle fee (paid for candle burned).

appicco-laménto†, M.: diminution. **‖-láre**†, **-líre** [*piccolo*], TR.: diminish (lessen).

ap=piè, PREP.: at the foot or bottom.

ap=pièno, ADV.: completely (quite).

appig-gionaménto, M.: house-rent (rent). **‖-gionáre** [*pigione*], TR.: let; rent out (a house, etc.) **-giònasi,** M.: ('for rent') placard or notice (announcing a house for rent).

ap=pigliáre, REFL.: attach one's self to (choose). **-píglio,** M.: pretext; trick.

appigríre† = *impigrire.*

appillottáre†, REFL.: linger (loiter).

appin-záre [*pinzo*], TR.: sting. **-zatúra,** F.: sting.

áppio†, M.: parsley; celery.

appiòla, F., **-lo** [Gr. *ápion*], M.: pippin (apple).

ap-piómbo [or *a piombo*], ADV.: perpendicularly (PLUMB).

appioppáre [*pioppo*], TR.: tie (a vine) to a poplar; join; apply; give (a blow, etc.); fix.

ap-pisoláre [*pisola*], REFL.: take a nap (slumber).

applau-dènte, ADJ.: applauding; M.:

applauder. ‖**-dere**†, **-díre** [L. *plaudere*], TR.: clap the hands; applaud. **-ditóre,** M.: applauder. **applán-so,** M.: applause (plaudit); noise. **-sóre**†, M.: applauder.

appli-cábile, ADJ.: applicable. **-caménto**†, M.: application. ‖**-cáre** [L. *plicare*, fold], TR.: APPLY (fit); REFL.: apply or devote one's self. **-cataménte,** ADV.: diligently (intently). **-cáto,** ADJ.: applied; prone. **-catóre,** M.: applier; fitter. **-cazióne,** F.: application; assiduity.

áppo†, PREP.: near; by; with; ADV.: in comparison.

appode-raménto, M.: farming. ‖**-ráre**† [*podere*], TR.: farm; REFL.: take to farming.

appo-diaménto†, M.: enfeoffment. ‖**-diáre**†, TR.: enfeoff.

appog-giaménto†, M.: elbow prop; support. ‖**-giáre** [l. L. *ap-podiare* (L. *podium*, elevation)], TR.: support (against some elevated object); lean; prop; REFL.: support one's self (lean); seek protection; trust. **-giatóio,** M.: support (prop). **-giatúra,** F.: support(ing); leaning; appoggiatura (passing tone). **appòggio,** M.: support (prop); protection.

appollaiáre [*pollo*], REFL.: roost; lodge.

appomiciáre†, TR.: rub with pumice.

ap=pónere† = *apporre*. **-poniménto**†, M., **-ponizióne**†, F.: addition (supplement). ‖**=pórre,** IRR.; TR.: put; affix; impute (attribute); object; blame; REFL.: guess (conjecture).

ap=portáre, TR.: bring; cause; announce†; allege†. **-portatóre,** M., **-portatrice,** F.: bringer.

ap-positaménte, ADV.: on purpose; appositely†. **-positívo**†, **-positízio**†, ADJ.: put on (fictitious). ‖**=pòsito,** ADJ.: intentional; subjoined†. **-posizióne,** F.: addition; apposition.

appoṣoláre [*posola*], TR.: harness; burden.

ap=pòsta, ADV.: on purpose (expressly). **-postaménto,** M.: lying in wait (ambush). **-postáre,** TR.: watch or lie in wait for. **-postatóre**†, M.: waylayer.

appósto, PART. of *apporre*.

appostol. .† = *apostol.*.

appozzáre [*pozza*], TR.: make pools of; REFL.: fill with water.

appra-timénto, M.: making into a meadow. ‖**-tíre** [*prato*], TR.: make a meadow of.

appreg̣iáre† = *apprezzare*.

appren-dènte, ADJ.: learning; M.: learner; apprentice. ‖**apprèn-dere** [L. *ad-prehendere*, seize], IRR. (cf. *prendere*): TR: learn (Eng.† apprehend); seize†; apprehend†; REFL.†: hold to; take root; kindle. **-dévole,** ADJ.: that may be learned. **-diménto,** M.: learning; apprehension†. **-dísta,** pl. *-disti*, M.: apprentice. **-sibile**†, ADJ.: conceivable. **-sióne,** F.: apprehension. **-sionire,** REFL.: apprehend. **-síva**†, F.: faculty of conception. **-sívo,** ADJ.: apprehensive (fearful).

appreṣentáre†, TR.: represent (show); REFL.: appear.

appréso, PART. of *apprendere*.

ap-pressaménto, M.: approach. **-pressáre,** TR.: put or draw near; REFL.: approach. ‖**=prèsso,** ADV.: near (hard by); almost (nearly); a little later (soon); afterwards: *l'anno* —, the following year; — *a poco*, about; *poco* —, soon afterwards; — *che*, after that (since).

appre-staménto, M.: preparation. ‖**-stáre** [*presto*], TR.: make ready (prepare); provide; REFL.: prepare one's self (get ready). **-státo,** ADJ.: prepared (ready). **apprè-sto**†, ADJ.: prepared; M.: preparation.

apprezia. .† = *apprezza.*.

apprez-zábile, ADJ.: appreciable; valuable. **-zaménto,** M.: appreciation; estimate. ‖**-záre** [*pregio*], TR.: appreciate; value (rate). **-zatívo**†, ADJ.: to be appreciated (commendable). **-zatóre,** M.: valuer (appraiser).

approb. .† = *approv.*.

ap-proc̣iáre [L. *propius*, nearer], REFL.: approach†; make approaches to (a fort). **-pròc̣io,** M.: (besieger's) advanced work (approaches).

ap-prodáre [*proda*], INTR.: come to shore (land); profit; (*agr.*) bank; border (with vines).

approfittáre [*profitto*], INTR.: profit.

approfon-daménto, -diménto, M.: deepening; investigation. ‖**-dáre** [*fondo*], TR.: deepen; go deep(er) into (examine thoroughly, investigate).

approntáre [*pronto*], TR.: prepare well,

appro-piaménto, M.: adaptation; appropriation. ‖**-p(r)iáre** [*prop(r)io*], TR.: apply properly or fitly (adapt); compare†; apply†; imitate†; REFL.: appropriate; approach†. **-piataménte,** ADV.: with propriety; conveniently. **-piáto,** ADJ.: adapted; convenient (suitable). **-piazióne,** F.: adaptation; appropriation.

appropinquáre†, TR.: approach.

appropòsito = *a proposito*.

appropria. .† = *appropia.*.

approssi-maménto, M.: approach. ‖**-máre** [*prossimo*], TR.: approach; REFL.: approach (draw near). **-mativaménte,** ADV.: approximatively. **-matívo,** ADJ.: approximate. **-mazióne,** F.: approach; approximation

appro-vábile, ADJ.: approvable. **-vagióne**† = *-vazione.* **-vaménto**†, M., **-vánza,** F.: approbation. ‖**-váre** [L. *probare,* deem good], TR.: approve; confirm. **-vataménte,** ADV.: with approval. **-vatóre,** M.: approver. **-vazióne,** F.: approbation.

approvecciáre†, INTR.: profit.

approvvigio. . = *approvisio.* .

approvvisio-naménto, M.: provisioning; supply. ‖**-náre** [*provisione*], TR.: provision (supply).

appun-taménte, ADV.: precisely. **-taménto,** M.: appointment (stipulation, agreement); pay (Eng.† appointment). ‖**-táre** [*punta*], TR.: point (sharpen); point (direct the point of); direct; set; fix; stitch (together); jot down (note); blame (reprove). **-tatína,** F.: four dots. **-táto,** ADJ.: pointed, sharp; stitched; noted; formal. **-tatóra,** F., **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: pointer; stitcher; censurer. **-tatúra,** F.: pointing; marking; censure. **-telláre** [*puntello*], TR.: prop (support). **-tíno,** M.: brief note; promissory note; receipt; ADJ.: quick in repartee (ready); ADV.: with precision (exactly, just in time). **appún-to,** M.: brief note (record or sketch); cheque; censure; ADV.: precisely (exactly); yes, indeed; but just, hardly: *per l'* —, yes, indeed; surely; hardly; *mettersi in* —, get ready.

appuráre [*puro*], TR: purify (cleanse).

appuz-zaménto, M.: stench. ‖**-záre** [*puzzo*], TR.: fill with an offensive smell or stench (infect).

apr-ènte, ADJ.: opening. **-ico,** ADJ.: open to the sunlight (sunny); luminous; fond of the sunlight. **-ilánte,** ADJ.: (*pop.*) of April. **-íle,** M.: April. **-iménto**†, M.: opening. ‖**-íre** [L. *a-perire* (*parere,* produce)], IRR.§; TR.: open (open up; disclose; discover; REFL.: open (burst open); expand. **-itívo**†, ADJ.: opening (aperient). **-íto**† = *aperto.* **-itóre,** M., **-itríce,** F.: opener; housekeeper; box-keeper. **-itúra,** F.: opening; disclosure.

§ Pres. *ápro,* etc. Pret. *apèrsi* or *aprii, apèrse* or *aprì; apèrsero* or *aprirono.* Part. *apèrto.*

ápside [Gr. *ápsis,* arch], F.: apsis.

aqu-a. .† = *acqua.* . **-ário** [L. *-rius*], M.: (*astr.*) Aquarius; aquarium. **-e.** .† = *acque.* .

áqui-la [L.], M.: EAGLE. **-lègia,** F.: ranunculus. **-lífero,** ADJ.: eagle-bearing. **-líno,** ADJ.: aquiline (of an eagle; hooked). **-lonáre,** ADJ.: northerly. **-lóne,** M.: north wind; Eng.† aquilon. **-lòtto,** M.: young eagle (eaglet).

aquo. . = *acquo.* .

ára [L.], F.: small altar.

a-rabésco, ADJ.: Arabian; M.: arabesque. ‖**-rábico** [*Arabia*], pl. *-rabici,* ADJ.: Arabic.

arábile [*arare*], ADJ.: arable.

árabo, ADJ.: Arabian (Arabic).

ará-gna†, **-gno**† = *ragna, ragno.*

arál-do, or **-da** [OGer. *heri-walto,* army-servant], M.: herald. **arál-dico,** ADJ.: heraldic.

araménto [*arare*], M.: ploughing (cultivation).

arán-cia, F.: orange. **-ciáta,** F.: orangeade (lemonade). **-ciáto,** ADJ.: orange-coloured; M.: orangery. **-c(*i*)èra,** F.: store-room for oranges. **-cína,** F.: little orange. **-cíno,** M.: small orange-tree. ‖**arán-cio** [? fr. Pers.], M.: orange-tree. **-ciòne,** ADJ.: orange-coloured; M.: orange-colour.

ará-re [L.], TR.: plough (cultivate). **-tí-(v)o,** ADJ.: cultivable. **ará-tolo,** M.: (*vulg.*) plough. **-tóre,** M.: ploughman; husbandman; ADJ.: ploughing. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: agricultural. **ará-tro,** M.: plough. **-túra,** F.: ploughing (tillage).

araz-zería, F.: tapestry-wares. **-zière,** M.: tapestry-maker; tapestry-seller. ‖**aráz-zo** [*Arras,* French city], M.: tapestry (hangings).

arbíntro† = *laberinto.*

árbi-tra, F.: arbitress. **-trággio,** M.: arbitration. **-tránte,** ADJ.: arbitrating; M.: arbitrator. **-tráre,** INTR.: arbitrate (decide); REFL.: make up one's mind. **-trariaménte,** ADV.: arbitrarily. **-trário,** ADJ.: arbitrary. **-tráto,** PART. of *-trare;* M.: arbitration (arbitrage); reform commission. **-tratóre,** M.: arbitrator (umpire). **arbí-trio,** M.: free-will; absolute power; arbitrary act (arbitrament, pleasure). ‖**árbi-tro** [L. *-ter*], M.: arbiter (arbitrator).

ar-boráto†, ADJ.: woody. ‖**árbo-re**† [L. *-r*], M.: tree (= *albero*). **-bòreo,** ADJ.: arboreous. **-boreṣcènte,** ADJ.: arborescent. **-boréto**†, M.: grove. **-borizzáto,** ADJ.: arborized. **-boróso,** ADJ.: woody. **-boṣcèllo,** M., **-boṣcèlla**†, F.: shrub. **-bustíno**†, M.: wild vine. **-bústo,** M.: shrub. **-'buto**†, M.: arbute.

arc- [Gr. *archi-,* chief, first, old], PREF.: arch-.

árca [L.], F.: cask or tomb (of stone); ARK; bier†; box†; treasure.

ár-cade [*Arcadia*], ADJ. or M.: Arcadian. **-cádico,** pl. *-cadici,* ADJ.: Arcadic; tender; simple.

arcadóre†, M.: ARCHER.

arcá-ico [Gr. *-ikós*], ADJ.: archaic. **-ìṣmo,** M.: archaism.

arcále [*-ca*], M.: arch (of a doorway); arc-segment.

arcáme† = *carcáme.*

arcanaménte [*arcano*], ADV.: mysteriously (secretly).
arc=ángelo, -ángiolo, M.: archangel.
arcáno [L. *-nus* (*arca*, chest)], M.: arcanum (mystery); ADJ.: hidden (secret).
ar-cáre† [*-co*], TR.: dart, shoot (an arrow); ARCH; cheat. **-cáta,** F.: arch; touch with the fiddle-bow; bow-shot† (distance); interval†. **-cáto,** ADJ.: arched (curved). **-catóre,** M.: archer (bowman); cheat.
arc=ávola, F.: great-great-grandmother. **-ávolo,** M.: great-great-grandfather.
áree [L.], F.: fort.
archeggiáre†, TR.: arch (bend).
archeò-logía [Gr. *archaîos*, old, *lógos*, discourse], F.: archeology. **-logicaménte,** ADV.: archeologically. **-lògico,** ADJ.: archeologic(al). **archeò-logo,** M.: archeologist.
archètipo [Gr. *arche-*, chief, *túpos*, stamp], M.: archetype.
ar-chettíno, -chétto [*arco*], M.: small arch; bird-pole (to catch birds); trick; fiddlestick.
archi- [Gr. *archi-*, chief, first], PREF.: archi-: for words not found under *archi-*, cf. *arci-*.
archiacúto [*arco, acuto*], ADJ.: with a pointed or Gothic arch.
archiátro [Gr. *archi-*, chief, *iatrós*, physician], M.: archiater.
archibugi.. = *archibus*..
archi-busáre†, TR.: shoot. **-busáta,** F.: arquebuse-shot; gun-shot. **-busièra**†, F.: loop-hole. **-busière,** M.: arquebusier. ‖**-búso** [?], arquebuse.
archi=diácono = *arcidiacono*.
archi=ginnásio, M.: first university (so called in Rome and Boulogne).
archi=mandríta, M.: archimandrite.
archim†.. = *alchim*..
archi=pèndolo or **=pènzolo,** M.: plummet.
archi-tètta, F.: architect; architect's wife. **-tettáre,** TR.: build (construct); contrive. ‖**-tètto** [Gr. *archi-*, chief, *tékton*, workman], M.: architect. **-tettonicaménte,** ADV.: architectonically. **-tettònico,** ADJ.: architectonic(al). **-tettóne**† = *-tetto*. **-tettúra,** F.: architecture.
archi=trá-ve, M.: architrave. **-váta,** F.: arrangement of architraves. **-váto,** ADJ.: architraved. **-vatúra,** F.: placing of architraves; architraves (*collect.*)
archi-viábile, ADJ.: to be (or that may be) registered. **-viáre,** TR.: register (record). **-viatúra, -viazióne,** F.: registration. ‖**archí-vio** [L. *-vum*], M.: archive (record office). **-vísta,** pl. *-visti*, M.: archivist (recorder).
arci-, PREF. = *archi-*: **=bèllo,** very beautiful. **=beníssimo,** ADJ.: exceedingly well. **=briccóne,** M.: scoundrel. **=buffóne,** M.: archfool. **=diácono,** M.: archdeacon. **-dúca,** M.: archduke. **-ducále,** ADJ.: archducal. **-ducáto,** M.: archdukedom. **-duchéssa,** F.: archduchess.
arciére [*arco*], M.: archer.
arci=fánfano, M.: great boaster (swaggerer).
ar-cigṇaménte, ADV.: gruffly. **-cigṇézza,** gruffness (crossness). ‖**-cígṇo** [?], ADJ.: gruff (grouty, harsh).
arci=mástro, M.: head-master.
arcióne [*arco*], M.: saddle-bow.
arcipèlago [Gr. *aigio-pélago*, Ægean Sea], M.: archipelago.
arci=prète, M.: archpriest. **-pretúra,** F.: office of archpriest; archpresbytery
arci=spedále, M.: chief hospital.
arci-vescovádo, M.: archbishop's residence. **-vescovíle, -vescovále**†, ADJ.: archiepiscopal. **-vescováto,** M.: archbishopry. ‖**=vèscovo,** M.: archbishop.
árco [L. *-cus*], M.: arc(h); bow (the weapon); fiddle-bow; eyebrow: *coll'— dell'osso o della schiena*, with all force or energy; *ad —*, like an arch. **=baléno,** M.: rainbow. **=balèstro,** M., **=balísta,** F.: ar-(cu)balist.
arcoláio [?], M.: reel, winder; phantast; juggler†: PL.: whims (castles in the air).
ar-coneèllo†, *dim.* of *arco*. **-cóne,** M.: great bow.
arcónte [Gr. *árchon*, ruler], M.: archon.
ar-cuáto [*arco*], ADJ.: curved (bent). **-cúccio,** M.: cradle tester.
ar-dènte, ADJ.: burning (ardent, passionate). **-denteménte,** ADV.: ardently. **-dènza,** F.: ardour; heat; burning desire. ‖**ár-dere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: burn.
§ Pret. *ársi, -se; -sero*. Part. *árso*.
ardèsia†, F.: slate.
ardiglióne [Fr.: *harde*, stick], M.: tongue of a buckle.
ardi-ménto, M.: boldness (impudence). **-mentóso,** ADJ.: bold (impudent). **-mentosaménte,** ADV.: boldly. ‖**ardí-re** [OGer. *hardi*, HARD], INTR.: be bold (dare, venture); M.: boldness (daring); impudence. **-taménte,** ADV.: boldly. **-tèllo,** ADJ.: rather bold. **-tézza,** F.: boldness (daring); HARDihood, impudence. **ardíto,** ADJ.: bold (daring).
ardóre [L. *-dor*], M.: ardour (fervour); passionate desire.
ar-duaménte, ADJ.: arduously. **-duità**†, F.: arduousness. ‖**ár-duo** [L. *arduus*, steep], ADJ.: arduous (difficult).
ardúra† = *arsura*.
área [L.], F.: area.
árem [fr. Ar.], M.: harem.

arè-na [L.], F.: sand; arena (amphitheatre); shore†; land†. **-náceo,** ADV.: sandy. **-nário,** ADJ.: sandy; M.: sandstone; PL. gladiators: *grotta —a,* catacomb. **-nosità,** F.: sandiness. **-nóso,** ADJ.: sandy.

arènte†, ADJ.: arid (dry).

arèola [*area*], F.: small area (spot).

areo. .† = *aero.*.

areo-pagíta, M.: areopagite. ‖**-págo** [Gr. *-pagos*], M.: areopagus.

arfa-ṣattèllo, -ṣátto [?], M.: vulgar thing or fellow.

arganèllo, *dim.* of *-gano.* **árgano** [?], M.: lever (windlass, capstan).

argen-táio† = *-tiere.* **-tále**† = *-tino.* **-tare**†, TR.: silver (plate with silver). **-táto,** ADJ.: silvered (plated with silver); silvery. **-tatóre**†, M.: one that silvers over. **argèn-teo,** ADJ.: silvery. **-tería,** silver-plate. **-tièra,** F.: silver-mine. **-tière,** M.: silver-smith. **-tifera,** F.: silver-mine. **-tífero,** ADJ.: argentiferous. **-tíno,** ADJ.: silver-coloured (silvery). ‖**argèn-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: silver; money†: — *vivo,* quicksilver (mercury).

argi*gli. .† = *argill.*.

argíl-la [L.], F.: argil (potter's clay). **-láceo,** ADJ.: argillaceous. **-lóso,** ADJ.: clayey.

argi-nále, M.: long dam or causeway. **-naménto,** M.: embankment. **-náre,** TR.: build (an embankment or causeway). **-natúra,** F.: embankment. ‖**árgi-ne** [L. *ag-ger* (*ad, gerere,* bring), heap], M.: embankment (bank, causeway); barrier. **-nèllo, -nétto, -níno,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **-nóne,** *aug.* of *-ne.*

argógli. . = *inorgogli.*.

argomen-tábile, ADJ.: subject to argument (debatable). **-tácc*io,** M.: bad argument. **-táre,** INTR.: argue (reason); conclude†; REFL.†: strive. **-tatóre,** M.: arguer (reasoner). **-tazióne,** F.: argumentation. ‖**argomén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: argument; proof; subject (plot). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: persuasive.

argonáuta [Gr. *-tes*], M.: (*myth.*) argonaut; (*zoöl.*) -ta.

argu-íre [L. *-ere*], INTR.: argue (infer, conclude); reprimand.† **-ment.** . = *argoment.*.

argu-taménte, ADV.: ingeniously. **-tézza,** F.: subtlety (finesse, witty conceit). ‖**argú-to** [L. *-tus* (*-ere,* argue)], ADJ.: sharp-witted (subtle, ingenious). **argúzia,** F.: quick-wittedness; subtility; witticism.

ária [L. *aer,* AIR.], F.: AIR (atmosphere); mien (style); (*mus.*) aria (air, song): *colpo d' —,* cold (catarrh); *non esser —,* be inopportune; *darsi —,* put on airs (pretend); *fare —,* clear; *aver l' — di,* look like; *a —,* at about.

ari-daménte, ADV.: dryly. **-dézza,** F.: aridity. ‖**árі-do** [L. *-dus* (*arere,* dry)], ADJ.: arid (dry).

arieggiáre [*aria*], INTR.: resemble.

arien. .† = *argent.*.

ar-ietáre, TR.: batter (ram). ‖**-íete** [L. *aries*], M.: ram; battering-ram; aries.

ariétta [*aria*], F.: arietta (short aria).

arimm. . = *aritm.*.

aríngа [OGer. *harinc*], F.: HERRING.

aring†. . = *arring.*.

ariòlo†, M.: diviner.

arióso [*aria*], ADJ.: airy.

arism†. . = *aritm.*.

árista [L.], F.: chine of pork.

arí-sta† = *resta.*

aristárco [*Aristarchus*], M.: severe critic.

aristo-crático, aristò-crate, ADJ.: aristocratic(al). ‖**-crazia** [Gr. *áristos,* best, *kratêin,* rule], F.: aristocracy.

arit-mètica [Gr. *-mós,* number], F.: arithmetic. **-meticaménte,** ADV.: arithmetically. **-mètico,** ADJ.: arithmetic(al); M.: arithmetician.

arlec-chináta, F.: buffoonery. **-chinésco,** ADJ.: buffoon. ‖**-chíno** [?], M.: harlequin (buffoon).

arlòtto†, M.: stupid fool.

árma† = *arme.* **-còllo**†, ADV.: *ad —,* over the shoulder; across.

armad. .† = *armat.*.

armadiétto, M.: small clothes-press. ‖**armá-dio** [L. *-rium* (*arma,* weapon)], M.: clothes-press. **-dióne,** M.: large press.

armadíllo [Sp.], M.: (*zoöl.*) armadillo.

ar-mai(u)òlo, M.: armorer; gunsmith. **-mamentário**†, M.: surgical instruments. **-maménto,** M.: armament. **-máre,** TR.: arm (equip). **-mário** = *-madio.* **-máta,** F.: armament (military forces, land and naval); force, troop; (*rare*) army; navy (fleet): — *di mare,* fleet; — *di terra,* army. **-mataménte,** ADV.: with arms. **-matèlla,** F.: small fleet. **-matóre,** M.: equipper (of ships); privateer. **-matúra,** F.: armour (breastplate); armament; framework, timberwork. ‖**ár-me** [L. *-ma*], F.: arm (weapon); armour: — *bianca,* bare weapon; — *corta,* 'short weapon' (dagger, pistol, etc.); — *da fuoco,* fire-arm; — *d' asta,* spear, lance; *viso dell' —,* sullen look; *far d' —,* fight. **-meggería**†, F.: tournament (joust). **-meggévole,** ADJ.: fighting. **-meggiaménto, -meggiáre,** INTR.: wield weapon†; fight†; joust†; fumble; be confused; be puzzled, puzzle one's self. **-meggiatóre,** M.: fighter†; tilter†; agitator. **-méggio,** M: agitation; brawl.

-meggióne, M., **-meggióna**, F.: busybody (meddling fellow).
armellína†, **-no**† = *ermellino.*
ar-mentário†, ADJ.: of cattle, M.: herdsman. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: herd of cattle.
ar-mería [*arme*], F.: armory (arsenal). **-mígero**, ADJ.: warlike.
armíl-la [*armo*], F.: bracelet (armlet, armilla). **-láre**, ADJ.: armillary.
armistízio [l. L. *-stitium*], M.: armistice.
ármo† [L. *-mus*], M.: shoulder.
armo-nía [Gr. *harmonía*], F.: harmony. **-niále**† = *-nico.* **armò-nica**, F.: harmonica. **-nicaménte**, ADV.: harmoniously. **armò-nico**, ADJ.: harmoni(cal); harmonious. **-niosaménte**, ADV.: harmoniously. **-nióso**, ADJ.: harmonious. **-nizzaménto**, M.: harmonizing. **-nizzáre**, TR.: harmonize; accord.
armoráccio†, M.: horse-radish.
arnése [Eng. *harness*], M.: HARNESS (armour†; gear); implement (utensil); apparatus; vestment, dress; baggage†; bad fellow: *male in* —, poorly attired.
ár-nia [?], F.: bee-hive. **-niáio**, M.: place for bee-hives.
árnica [?], F.: (*pharm.*) arnica.
arnióne [L. *renio*], M.: kidney; PL.: REINS.
áro [*area*], M.: ARE (100 square meters).
arò-ma [Gr.], F.: aroma. **-matário**†, M.: seller of aromas (druggist). **-matichézza**†, **-maticità**†, F.: aromatic quality (fragrance). **-mático**, ADJ.: aromatic; spicy†; extravagant†; M.: aroma† (perfume). **-matizzáre**, TR.: aromatize (perfume). **-mato**†, ADJ.: aromatic; M.: aroma.
árpa [O.Ger. *harpha*], F.: HARP.
arpa-gonáre†, TR.: harpoon; grapple. ‖**-góne**†, M.: harpoon.
arpeg-giaménto, M.: harping. ‖**-giáre** [*árpa*], INTR.: play on the harp; harp. **arpég-gio**, M.: harping; arpeggio.
arpése [L. *harpa*, hook], M.: crampiron.
arpía [L. *harpya*], M.: harpy; miser.
arpicáre [Fr. *harpe*, claw (Gr., sickle)], TR.: climb up.
arpicòrdo, M.: harpsichord.
arpióne [L. *harpa*, hook], M.: hinge; hook.
arpísta, M.: harpist (harper).
árra [L. *harra*], F.: earnest-money.
arrabattáre [? Ger. *arbeiten*, work], REFL.: work hard (strive).
arrab-biaménto, M.: madness. ‖**-biáre** [*rabbia*], INTR.: be infected with rabies; be mad or furious; be much troubled; REFL.: get troubled or vexed: — *dalla fame*, die of hunger; starve; — *dalla sete*, die of thirst. **-biataménte**, ADV.: madly. **-biatèllo**, ADJ.: vexed (irate). **-biáto**, ADJ.: seized with rabies (mad, furious); too salt; in a hurry; meagre.
arraff(i)áre [*raffio*], TR.: snatch; grapple.
arramacciáre†, TR.: drive in a sledge.
arrampicáre [*rampare*], REFL.: climb out.
arrancáre [*ranca*], INTR.: hobble along; row with full speed†.
arrancidíre†, INTR.: become rancid.
arrandelláre [*randello*], TR.: fling away; (beat down); sell cheap; tighten (with a packing-stick).
arrangoláre†, INTR.: fret; be uneasy; be angry.
arrantoláto†, ADJ.: hoarse; rough.
arrapi-náre [*rapina*], REFL.: toil hard (strive). **-náto**, ADJ.: passionate; eager.
arrappá-re† = *arraffare.* **-tóre**†, M.: robber.
arraspáre† = *raspare.*
arráta† = *arra.*
ar-recáre, TR.: bring; cause; reduce†; attribute†; allege†.
ar-redáre, TR.: ornament; furnish. ‖**-rèdo** [?], M.: ornament; equipment†.
arrem-bággio, M.: boarding (a ship). ‖**-báre** [Gr. *rhémbein*, wrench], INTR.: be boarded. **-báto**, ADJ.: boarded; jaded. **-batúra**, F.: boarding.
arre-naménto, M.: running aground (stranding). ‖**-náre** [*rena*], INTR.: run aground or ashore (strand); fail.
arren-daménto, M.: lease. **-datóre**†, M.: renter. ‖**ar-rèndere**, IRR.; REFL.: surrender (give up; yield); comply. **-dévole**, ADJ.: yielding; flexible (supple); docile. **-devolézza**, F.: flexibility; docility. **-devolménte**, ADV.: pliantly; submissively. **-diménto**†, M.: yielding (surrender).
arrequiáre† = *requiare.*
arréso, PART. of *arrendere.*
arre-staménto†, M.: arresting (arrest). ‖**-stáre** [*resta*], TR.: arrest; seize (catch); REFL.: stop; restrain one's self. **-stazióne**†, F., **arrè-sto**, M.: arrest.
arre-táre, -ticáre† [*rete*], TR.: catch in a net (ensnare).
arre-tráre [*retro*], TR.: hold back (check); REFL.: go back (recoil). **-tráto**, ADJ.: drawn back; checked; left behind; unpaid; M.: arrears.
arrettízio†, ADJ.: possessed (by demons).
arrezzáre†, TR.: shade (screen).
árri or **arri là** [?], INTERJ.: get up! (to horses).
arric-chiménto, M.: enrichment; ornamentation. ‖**-chíre** [*ricco*], TR.: enrich; ornament; INTR., REFL.: become rich; be enriched (be adorned).
arric-ciaménto, M.: frizzle; shiver;

horror (fright). ‖**-ciáre** [*riccio*], TR.: bristle or curl up (put on end); frizzle: — *il muso*†, get furious; — *un muro*, rough-cast a wall. **-ciatúra**, F.: bristling; curling; rough-cast. **arríc-cio**, M.: rough-cast wall. **-ciolaménto**, M.: curling; curls. **-cioláre** [*ricciolo*], TR.: curl. **-cioláto**, ADJ.: curled; curly. **-ciolín**. .† = *-ciol.* .

arricorda. .† = *ricorda.* .

ar=rídere, IRR.; TR.: smile upon (favour).

arriffáre†, TR.: raffle; stake.

arrín-ga [OGer. *hring*, RING], F.: HARANGUE (public oration); pleading. **-gaménto**, M.: (*jest.*) harangue (long speech). **-gáre**, TR.: harangue; plead before. **-gatóre**†, M.: haranguer. **-gheria**†, F.: harangue (pleading). **arrín-go**, M.: lists; bar†: *difender l'*—†, accept a challenge.

arripáre†, INTR.: land.

arris-chiánte, ADJ.: risking (venturous). ‖**-chiáre** [*rischio*], TR., REFL.: risk (hazard; venture). **-chiataménte**, ADV.: hazardously; daringly. **-chiáto**, ADJ.: risked; risky (hazardous; venturesome). **-chiévole**†, ADJ.: venturesome (rash). **arrís-chio**† = *rischio.*

arrí-si, PRET., **-so**, PART. of *arridere.*

arrisic. . = *arrischi.* .

arrissáre†, INTR.: wrangle (quarrel).

arristia. . (*vulg.*) = *arrischia.* .

arri-vaménto† = *-vo.* ‖**-váre** [L. *ad ripam*, 'to the shore'], INTR.: come ashore†; arrive; come to the end; reach†; suffice; succeed; hit; TR.: join; overtake; equal: — *bene*, succeed well; be well received; *non ci -vo*, I cannot reach it; it is beyond me. **-váto**, PART.: arrived, etc.: *ben* —, welcome! **arrí-vo**, M.: arrival.

arrizzáre† = *rizzare.*

arrobbiáre†, TR.: dye with madder.

arrocáre†, INTR.: grow hoarse.

arroccáre [*rocca*], INTR.: castle (at chess).

arrocchiáre [*rocchio*], TR.: cut to pieces; cobble; botch.

arrochíre [*roco*], TR.: make hoarse.

arro-gantáccio, ADJ.: very arrogant; M.: arrogant fool. **-gantáre**†, TR.: treat with arrogance. **-gánte**, ADJ.: arrogant; M.: arrogant fellow. **-ganteménte**, ADV.: arrogantly. **-gantóne**, ADJ.: very arrogant. **-gánza**, F.: arrogance. ‖**-gáre** [*rogare*], TR.: adopt; REFL.: arrogate; claim (assume). **-gazióne**, F.: adoption. **arrò-gere**, IRR.; TR.: join (add, give to boot). **-giménto**†, M.: addition.

arro-laménto, M.: enrolment. ‖**-láre**† [*r(u)olo*], TR.: enroll (enlist, register).

arrómpere† = *rompere.*

arroncáre†, TR.: weed (root out).

arronciglíare [*ronciglio*], TR.: grapple; REFL.: writhe (twist).

arros-saménto, M.: making or turning red. ‖**-sáre** [*rosso*], TR.: make red; INTR.: turn red. **-siménto**, M.: blush(ing). **-síre**, INTR.: turn red; blush.

arrostáre† [*rosta*], TR.: fan away (flies); fan; agitate; twist.

arro-stiménto†, M.: roasting. **-stíre**, TR.: roast; toast; cheat: *manzo -stito*, roast-beef. ‖**arrò-sto** [OGer. *rost*, gridiron], M.: roast meat†; blunder.

arrò-ta† [*-to*], F.: addition; overplus: *per* —, in addition, moreover.

arro-taménto, M.: whetting. **-tánte**, ADJ.: whetting; whetter (knife-grinder); whetstone†. ‖**-táre** [*rota*], TR.: grind (on a grindstone), whet (sharpen); smooth; grind; murmur; rack (stretch on the wheel); REFL.: strain one's self (strive); clash by the wheels (of carriages). **-táto**, PART.: ground, etc.; dappled. **-tatúra**, F.: grinding (whetting; smoothing). **-tíno**, M.: knife-grinder.

arròto, PART. of *arrogere;* M.: aid; addition.

arrotoláre [*rotolo*], TR.: make a roll of (roll).

arrovel-láre [*rovello*], TR.: make angry (infuriate); REFL.: get angry. **-lataménte**, ADV.: furiously. **-láto**, ADJ.: angered (furious).

arroven-táre [*rovente*], TR.: make red-hot. **-tatúra**, F.: heating red; glow. **-timénto**, M.: getting red-hot. **-tíre**, TR.: make red-hot (us'ly *-tare*), INTR.: grow red-hot. **-títo**, ADJ.: red-hot (glowing).

arrove-sciaménto, M.: overthrow. ‖**-sciáre** [*rovesciare*], TR.: turn upside down or about, overthrow; REFL.: get upset; turn the wrong way, take a bad turn. **-sciatúra**, F.: overthrow. **arrovèscio** or *a rovescio*†, ADV.: on the wrong side, contrary to expectation, contrariously, badly.

arrozzíre [*rozzo*], INTR.: become rough; TR.: make rough.

arrubináre [*rubino*], TR.: redden, RUBY.

arruf-fáre [*ruffa*], TR.: dishevel, ruffle. **-fataménte**, ADV.: in a ruffled or disorderly way. **-fáto**, ADJ.: dishevelled (disorderly). **-fío**, M.: great disorder. **-fóna**, F., **-fóne**, M.: great disturber.

arrugginíre [*ruggine*], INTR.: grow rusty; rust (of iron, plants or grain); be set on edge (of teeth).

arruol. .†, **arruot**. . = *arrol.* ., *arrot.* .

arruvidíre [*ruvido*], TR.: make rough; INTR., REFL.: grow rough.

arsenále [*darsena*], M.: arsenal.
arseni-cále, ADJ.: arsenic(al). **-cáto,** ADJ.: arsenicated (arsenic).
arsèni-co [L. *-cum*], M.: arsenic.
ársi I [Gr. *-sis*], M.: arsis.
ár-si 2, PRET. of *-dere.* **-síbile**†, ADJ.: combustible. **-sieciáre**†, TR.: scorch. **-síccio,** ADJ.: scorched. **-sióne,** F.: conflagration. ‖**-so,** PART. of *ardere:* burnt. **-súra,** F.: burning heat; smart.
ar-táre [L.], TR.: constrain (force). **taménte,** ADV.: with constraint (artfully).
ár-te [L. *ars*], F.: art; skill; artifice (cunning): *ad —,* on purpose. **-te-fátto,** ADJ.: artificial. **-téfice,** M.: artificer, artisan (mechanic). **-teficèllo**†, *disp.* of *-téfice* **-teficiáto**†, ADJ.: artificial; fictitious. **-tefício**† = *artifizio.* **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: use artifice.
artè-ria [Gr.], F.: artery. **-riále,** ADJ.: arterial. **-rióso,** ADJ.: arterial.
artesiáno [*Artois*, in France], ADJ.: artesian.
artet.† = *artrit.*.
artézza†, F.: narrowness; want.
articèlla†, F.: small art; poor trade.
ártico [Gr. *arktikós* (*árktos*, bear)], ADJ.: Arctic.
artico-láre I, TR.: articulate (joint; utter); pronounce. **-lare** 2, ADJ.: articular. **-lataménte,** ADV.: articularly (jointly). **-láto,** ADJ.: articulated, etc.; contracted (like *a il* to *al*, etc.); M.: series of (legal) articles; articulate. **-lazióne,** F.: articulation. **-lísta,** pl. *-listi,* M.: author of articles (writer). ‖**artíco-lo** [L. *articulus* (*artus,* member)], M.: article: — *di fondo,* leading article (leader).
arti-ère [*arte*], M.: artisan (mechanic). **-ficiále,** ADJ.: artificial. **-ficialménte,** ADV.: artificially. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: artificial. **-fício,** M.: artifice (cunning). **-ficiosaménte,** ADV.: artfully (cunningly). **-ficiosità,** F.: artifice (cunning). **-ficióso,** ADJ.: artificial; artful (cunning, crafty, astute). **-fizi.** . = *-fici.* . (*z* more common in *-fizio, -fiziato*). **-gianèllo,** *disp.* of *-giano.* **-giáno,** M.: artisan (mechanic); ADJ.: of an artisan or mechanic (workman).
artigliáre†, TR.: seize with the claws.
artiglière [*arte*], M.: artilleryman (gunner). **-ría,** F.: artillery. **-ro**† = *-re.*
artí-glio [L. *articulus,* joint], M.: claw (talon); clutch. **-glióso,** ADJ.: clawed.
artimóne†, M.: mizzen-sail.
ar-tísta, pl. *-tisti* [*-te*], M.: artist. **-tisticaménte,** ADV.: artistically. **-tístico,** ADJ.: artistic(al).
árto I [L. *-tus*], M.: joint.
árto† 2, ADJ.: narrow (cramped).
ar-trítico, ADJ.: arthritic(al). ‖**-trít(id)e** [Gr. *árthron,* joint], F.: arthritis (gout).
Artúro [Gr. *Arkt-oûros,* 'bear-ward'], M.: Arcturus; (*poet.*) Great Bear.
arú-spice [L. *haru-spex,* 'entrail-observer'], M.: aruspex (augur, soothsayer). **-spício**†, M.: augury. **-spicína,** F.: augur's art (auruspicy).
arzan..† = *arsen.*.
arzènte = *ardente.*
arzigo-golánte, ADJ.: fanciful (fantastic). **-goláre,** INTR.: fancy; be fanciful or fantastic. **arzigògolo** [cf. *girigogolo*], M.: captious remark; quibble; sophistry; deceitful word. **-golóna,** F., **-golóne,** M.: cunning fellow.
arzíllo [?], ADJ.: brisk (sprightly); juvenile; pungent; tipsy.
as- [L. *abs,* for *ab,* OFF, from; *ads,* for *ad,* to], PREF.: abs-, as-; *as-,* to, by.
asbèsto [Gr. *-tos*], M.: asbestos.
ásce = *ascia.*
ascèlla [L. *axilla*], F.: armpit.
ascen-dentále, ADJ.: ascendant. **-dènte,** ADJ.: ascending; ascendant; M.: ascendant (ancestor). **-dènza,** F.: ascent; ancestry. ‖**ascén-dere** [L. (*scandere,* climb)]; IRR. (cf. *scendere*); TR.: ascend (mount); amount; surpass†; approach. **-diménto**†, M.: ascent. **-sióne,** F.: ascent (rising); Ascension (-day). **-sionále,** ADJ.: ascensional. **ascèn-so**†, M.: ascent. **-sóre,** M.: elevator, lift.
ascé-si, PRET., **-so,** PART. of *ascendere.* **-sa**†, F.: ascent.
ascèsso [L. *abs-cessus,* 'OFF-going'], M.: abscess.
a-scèta [Gr. *asketes* (*askeîn,* exercise)], M.: ascetic. **-scètico,** ADJ., M.: ascetic. **-scetísmo,** M.: ascetism.
áschio = *astio*
á-scia [?], F.: AXE: *fatto con —,* roughly made; *sentenza coll' —,* blind sentence. **-sciáre,** TR.: shape with the axe (cut, smooth). **-sciáta,** F.: stroke of the axe or hatchet; careless sentence.
a-sciògliere†, IRR.; TR.: dissolve (resolve); untie; accomplish (fulfill). **-sciòlto,** PART. = **sciòlvere,** IRR.; TR.: breakfasting; breakfast; M.: collation (breakfast).
ascíssa [L. *ab-scissus* (*scindere,* cut)], F.: abscissa.
ascítizio [L. *sciscere,* seek to know], ADJ.: adscititious.
asciu-gággine†, F.: dryness. **-ga-máno,** M.: towel. **-gaménto,** M.: wiping; dryness. ‖**-gáre** [L. *ex-succare* (*succus,* juice)], TR.: dry up; wipe away; console; rob; INTR.: dry. **-gatóio,** M.: towel. **-gatúra,** F.: drying; wiping. **-tta-**

ménte, ADV.: dryly. **-ttáre** = *-gare.* **-ttézza,** F.: dryness. **asciú-tto** (for *-gato*), ADJ.: dry (arid); lean (emaciated); reserved; M.: dryness; dry land. **-ttóre,** M.: drought.

ascól-ta†, F.: listening; sentinel. **-taménto†,** M.: hearing (listening). **-tánte,** ADJ.: listening; M.: listener (auditor). **‖-táre** [L. *auscultare* (*auris,* EAR)], TR.: listen to, hear; lend an ear to (attend to, heed); auscultate. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: listener (auditor). **-tazióne,** listening; auscultation. **ascólto,** M.: hearing; heed, attention: *dar* (*porgere*) —, give heed (attend); *mettersi in* —, become attentive; *stare in* —, be listening (be an eavesdropper).

a-scóndere = *nascondere.* **-scos.. †** = *nascos..*

a-scríssi, PRET., **-scrítto,** PART. of *-scrivere.* **=scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: ascribe (assign, attribute); reckon (number); enroll; REFL.: rank one's self: — *a onore,* consent as an honour (be honoured by).

as-fáltico, ADJ.: asphaltic (of asphalt). **‖-fálto** [Gr. *ásphaltos*], M.: asphalt.

as-fissía [Gr. *a-sphuxía,* 'non-throbbing'], F.: asphyxia. **-fissiáto,** ADJ.: asphyxiated. **-fíttico,** ADJ.: asphyctic (asphyxal).

asfo-dèlo, -díllo† [Gr. *asphodelós*], M.: asphodel, DAFFODIL.

aṣiático [*Asia*], ADJ.: Asiatic.

asílo [Gr. *-ásulon,* 'in-violable'], M.: asylum.

áṣima† = *asma.*

ási-na, F.: she-ass. **-náccio,** *disp.* of *-no.* **-nággine,** F.: asininity (ignorant stupidity). **-náio,** M.: ass-driver. **-náre†,** TR., INTR.: travel on an ass. **-náta,** F.: asinine act; riding or journey on an ass. **-nèlla,** F.: young she-ass. **-nèllo,** M.: little ass (young ass); rafter. **-nería,** F.: asininity (stupidity, stupid act or words). **-nescaménte,** ADV.: stupidly. **-nésco,** ADJ.: asinine (stupid, dull). **-nétto,** M.: little ass. **-níno,** ADJ.: asinine; stupid; rude. **-nità,** F.: asininity (stupidity); rudeness. **‖ási-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: ASS (donkey): — *salito* (or *bardato*), person who has become rich and haughty, upstart; *buscar dell'* —, be called ignorant; *far come l'* — *del pentolaio,* do as the potter's ass, shut one's self up against an approach. **-nóne,** M.: great ass (blockhead).

áṣ-ma [Gr. *ásthma* (*áein,* blow)], F.: asthma. **-mático,** ADJ.: asthmatic.

aṣoláre [*esalare*], INTR.: breathe gently; REFL.: take an airing. **áṣolo,** M.: breath of air: *dare* —, dry in the air or sun; *prender* —, take an airing.

aspálto† = *asfalto.*

asparagéto = *sparagiaia.*

áspe† = *aspide.*

asper-áre†, TR.: exasperate (provoke). **=artèria,** F.: windpipe (us'ly *trachea*). **-èlla,** F.: horse-tail (plant). **‖-étto** [*aspero*], ADJ.: rather harsh.

a-spèrgere [L. *spargere,* strew], IRR. §; TR.: sprinkle; besprinkle with holy water. **-spèrges** = *aspersorio.* **-spèrgine†,** M.: sprinkling; sign. **-spergitóre†,** M.: sprinkler.

§ Pret. *aspèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *aspèrso.*

aspe-rità†, -ritúdine† = *asprezza.*

áspe-ro† = *aspro.*

a-spèrsi, PRET. of *-spergere.* **-spersióne,** F.: sprinkling (aspersion). **‖-spèrso,** PART. of *-spergere.* **-spersòrio,** M.: aspergill (holy-water brush).

aspet-tamènto† = *-tazione.* **-tánte,** ADJ.: expecting, etc.; M.: spectator (by-stander). **-tánza†** = *-tativa.* **‖-táre** [L. *a-spectare* (*specere,* look)], INTR.: expect (wait for, await); look for, (desire); linger (stay); REFL.: appertain, belong: — *a gloria* (or *a braccia aperte*), expect or wait contentedly. **-tatíva,** F.: expectance (hope, expectative): *metter in* —, retire (an officer, etc.) for the time being (until possibly called into service again). **-tatóre†,** M.: expecter. **-tazióne,** F.: expectation, hope (confidence). **aspèt-to,** M.: ASPECT (sight); air, view; watch.

áspi-de [Gr. *aspis*], **-do†,** M.: aspic.

aspi-ránte, ADJ.: aspiring, etc.; M.: aspirant (candidate): *tromba* —, suction-pump. **‖-ráre** [L. *spirare,* breathe], TR: breathe; aspirate (pronounce with a breathing); aspire to (wish for); INTR.: (be a candidate). **-rataménte,** ADV.: with aspiration. **-ráto,** ADJ.: breathed; aspirate(d); aspired to (desired). **-razióne,** F.: aspiration (breathing; aspiring).

áspo [OGer. *haspa*], M.: reel (HASP, spindle).

aspor-táre [L. *a(b)s-portare*], TR.: carry away (transport); cut away (tumours, etc.). **-tazióne,** F.: transportation; cutting away; operation.

a-spraménte, ADV.: harshly. **-praménto,** M.: difficulty; fear. **-spreg-giaménto,** M.: exasperation. **-spreg-giáre,** TR.: exasperate (provoke). **-sprétto,** ADJ.: somewhat harsh. **-sprézza,** F.: asperity; harshness; tartness. **-spri-gnúno,** ADJ.: tartish: *vino* —, sort of white wine. **-sprígno,** ADJ.: sharp (tart, sourish). **-sprità†** = *-sprezza.* **‖á-spro** [L. *asper*], ADJ.: harsh (rough, sharp; fierce); acrid (sour): shrill.

assáeeia [*asse*], F.: bad board.
assaccommannáre†, TR.: plunder.
assaet-taménto, M.: sharp pain; eagerness. **-táre** [*saettare*], INTR.: give a sharp pain; sting, offend; suffer; REFL.: strive eagerly.
assa [Pers.], or =**fètida**, F.: assafœtida.
assag-ġiaménto, M.: tasting; assay. ‖**-ġiáre** [*a-, saggiare*], TR.: taste; begin eating; get a drubbing; test (assay). **-ġiatóre**, M.: taster; assayer. **-ġiatúra**, F.: tasting; assaying. **asság-ġio**, M.: tasting; assaying.
ass-ái [L. *ad, satis*, enough], ADV.: enough; very, quite (pretty); much; ADJ.: much (many); M.: (*pop.*) enough; great quantity; weight: — *più*, much (many) more; — *per tempo*, very early; — *volte*, many times; *parer* —, seem strange; *uomo d'* —, man of weight, valiant man. **-aíssimo**, ADV.: very much (extremely).
assále† [*asse*], M.: axle, axle-tree.
assa-liménto, M.: assault. ‖**-líre** [*salire*], IRR.§; TR.: ASSAIL (ASSAULT, attack). **-líta**†, F.: assault. **-litóre**, M., **-litríce**, F.: assailant (assaulter). **-ltábile**, ADJ.: assailable. **-ltánte**, ADJ.: assailing, M.: assailant. **-ltáre** [intens. of *-lire*], TR.: ASSAULT. **-ltatóre**, M.: assailant; assaulter. **assá-lto**, M.: assault (onset).
§ Ind.: Pres. *as-salisco* or *-sálgo*, etc.; *-saliámo* or *-salghiámo, -salite, -saliscono, -sálgono*. Pret. *as-sálsi* or *-salíi; -salse* or *-sali; -sálsero, -salírono*. Subj.: Pres. *as-salisca* or *-sálga*; etc. Part. *assalito*. — Poet. forms: Pres. Ind. *asságlio*; Sub. *asságlia*.
assannáre† = *azzanare*.
assapére† = *sapere*.
assapo-raménto, M.: tasting; savour. ‖**-ráre** [*sapore*], TR.: savour (taste); enjoy. **-ríre**, TR.: savour.
assas-sinaménto, M.: assassination. **-sináre**, TR.: assassinate (murder); ruin. **-sínio**, M.: assassination. ‖**-síno** [fr. Ar., 'drinkers of *hashish*'], M.: assassin (murderer).
assavor. .† = *assapor*. .
assaziáre† = *saziare*.
ásse 1 [L. *axis*, axis], F.: board (for building), plank; AXLE-tree; AXIS; diameter; hand (of a quadrant); lever.
ásse 2 [L. *as*], M.: small Roman coin; (*leg.*) property.
assec-cáre† = *seccare*. **-chíre** [*secco*], INTR.: become dry (dry).
assecondáre = *secondare*.
assecuráre† = *assicurare*.
assecut. .† = *esecut*. .
as=sedére†, IRR.; INTR.: sit down; reside; be; live; TR.: seat; REFL.: sit down (be seated). **-sediaménto**†, M.: siege. **-sediáre**, TR.: beSIEGE. **-sediatóre**, M., **-sediatríce**, F.: besieger. **-sèdio**, M.: SIEGE; importunity (teasing): — *largo*, blockade.
asse-ġnábile, ADJ.: assignable. **-ġnaménto**, M.: assignment; allowance; expectation: *far* — *sopra*, rely upon. ‖**-ġnáre** [L. *ad-signare*, 'SIGN or mark out'], TR.: assign, allow (a certain sum, etc.); determine, fix (a condition, etc.), attribute; consign†; allege†; note†; limit†). **-ġnataménte**, ADV.: economically; thriftily. **-ġnatézza**, F.: economy; thrift; reservedness. **-ġnáto**, ADJ.: assigned, etc.; reserved; economical; thrifty. **-ġnazióne**, F.: assignment; allowance; fixing. **assé-ġno**, M.: assignment; allowance.
assegui. .† = *consegui*. .
assem-bla. .†, **-bla**. .† = *assembra*. . **-blèa**, F.: assembly (meeting). **-brágl̇ia**†, F.: clash (combat). **-braménto**, M.: assembly (union). ‖**-bráre** [L. *ad, simul* (*similis*, alike), together], TR., REFL.: ASSEMBLE (unite); INTR.†: seem; resemble; imitate. **-brèa** = *-blea*.
assempráre†, TR.: copy.
assen-náre† [*senno*], TR.: advise (warn); make sensible or prudent. **-nataménte**, ADV.: judiciously (wisely). **-natézza**, F.: sense (judgment). **-náto**, ADJ.: sensible (judicious, prudent). **-níre**†, TR.: make sensible; REFL.: be prudent (act judiciously).
as-sensióne†, **-sènso** [*-sentire*], M.: assent (approbation, consent).
as-sentáre 1 [*-sente*], TR.: absent; remove; REFL.: absent one's self (be off).
assen-táre 2†, TR.: flatter; INTR.: = *-tire*; sit down. **-tatóre**, M.: flatterer (fawner). **-tazióne**†, F.: adulation.
assènte [L. *abs-ens*, 'off-being'], ADJ.: ABSENT.
assen-timénto, M.: assent (consent). **-tíre** [L. (*sentire*, feel)], INTR.: assent (consent); approve; feel†; TR.: inform. **-títo**, ADJ.: assented; judicious (wary): *andare* (or *stare*) —, be all attentive; be upon one's guard. **-to**† = *-so*.
assènza [*assente*], F.: absence.
assènzio [L. *absinthium*], M.: absinth(e); wormwood.
asseráre [*sera*], INTR., REFL.: get late; grow dark.
asserèlla, F.: *dim.* of *asse* (little board, etc.); PL.: mattress-boards.
asserenáre† = *rasserenare*.
asse-rènte, ADJ.: asserting; M.: asserter (maintainer). **-riménto**† = *-rzióne*. ‖**-ríre** [L. *as-serere*, join to], TR.: ASSERT; affirm.
asserpoláre [*serpe*], REFL.: worm (twist).
asserragl̇iáre [*serraglio*], TR.: barricade (obstruct).

asserráre† = *serrare.*

asser-tivaménte†, ADV.: affirmatively. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: assertive (affirmative). ‖**assèr-to** [L. *-tus* (*serere*, join)], ADJ.: asserted (affirmed); M.: affirmation. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: assertory (affirmative). **-zióne,** F.: assertion (declaration).

asses-soráto, M.: assessorship. ‖**-sóre** [L. *-sor* (*as-sidere*, sit by)], M.: assessor (assistant).

asse-staménto, M.: adjustment (arrangement). ‖**-stáre** [*sesto*], TR.: adjust (arrange); (*nav.*) stow; REFL.†: adjust one's self; fit together (agree). **assè-sto** = *sesto.*

asse-táre [*sete*], TR.: make thirsty. **-táto,** ADJ.: thirsty; greedy. **-tíre**† = *-tare.*

asset-taménto, M.: arrangement. **-táre** [L. *as-seditare*, make sit, fit], TR.: set in order (arrange, adjust); trim; REFL.: adjust (fix); fit one's self†; be seated; prepare.† **-taménte**†, ADV.: fitly; neatly. **-tóre**†, M.: regulator; attirer; follower. **-tatúra,** F.: arrangement; propriety (fitness); trimming. **assèt-to,** M.: arrangement; order; seat†: *male in* —, ill-disposed.

asseve-raménto†, M.: assurance. **-ránte,** ADJ.: assuring. **-ranteménte,** ADV.: with asseveration (assuredly). **-ránza,** F.: asseveration (assurance, assertion). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*severus*, SEVERE, strict)], TR.: asseverate (assert, affirm). **-ratívo,** ADJ.: asseverative (assertive, positive). **-razióne**† = *-ranza.*

assi-cèlla, -cína [*asse*], F.: small board; book-strap.

assicu-raménto, M.: assurance; security; trust; boldness. **-ránza**†, F.: assurance (security); trust. ‖**-ráre** [*sicuro*], TR.: secure (assure, guarantee); fix; insure; take in (sails); REFL.: make one's self sure (insure one's self; take courage†). **-rataménte,** ADV.: securely (with certainty). **-ratóre,** M.: securer; insurer. **-razióne,** F.: assurance (security); insurance: *società d'* —, insurance company.

assidènza†, F.: assistance; presence.

aside-raménto, M.: benumbment. ‖**-ráre** [L. *siderari* (*sidus*, star), be influenced by the stars], INTR., REFL.: be benumbed with cold (be frozen); TR.: benumb with cold (chill). **-razióne,** F.: benumbment (numbness).

as-sídere, IRR.§; TR., INTR.†: seat; besiege; assist; REFL.: sit down.

§ Pret. *assí-si, -se*; *-sero.* Part. *assíso.*

assi-duaménte, ADV.: assiduously. **-duità,** F.: assiduity. ‖**assí-duo** [L. *-duus* (*as-sidere*, SIT by)], ADJ.: assiduous.

assième [L. *ad, simul*, together], ADV.: together.

assiepáre [*siepe*], TR.: hedge in; obstruct.

as-silláre†, TR.: sting (smart); torment. ‖**-síllo** [L. *asilus*], M.: ox-fly (gadfly).

assimi*gl*ia. . † = *assimila.* .

assimi-laménto, M.: assimilation; likeness. ‖**-láre** [*simile*], TR.: assimilate. **-latívo,** ADJ.: assimilative. **-latóre,** M.: assimilating agent. **-lazióne,** F.: assimilation.

assindacáre†, **-docáre**† = *sindacare.*

assiòlo [L. *asio*], M.: horned owl.

assiò-ma [Gr. *axíoma* (*axios*, worthy)], M.: axiom. **-maticaménte,** ADV.: axiomatically. **-mático,** ADJ.: axiomatic.

as-sísa, F. of *-siso:* tax (impost); uniform; livery. **-sísa,** F.: assize (assizes). ‖**-síso,** PART. of *-sídere:* seated.

assistènte, ADJ.: assisting; M.: assistant. **-sistènza,** F.: assistance (presence; aid). ‖**-sístere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], IRR.§; TR.: assist (aid); INTR.: be present. **-sistíre**† = *-sistere.* **-sistóre**†, M.: assistant.

§ Pret. *assis-tèi* or (pop.) *-tètti.* Part. *assistíto.*

assi-táre [*sito* 2], TR.: smell (scent); give an offensive smell to; REFL.: accustom one's self. **-táto,** ADJ.: scented; bad-smelling, offensive.

assíto [*asse*], M.: (partition-board); floor-board; paving-board.

ásso [L. *as*, unity], M.: ACE: *è asso fisso*, it is perfectly certain; *è l'* —, he is number one; it is excellent; *restare in* —, be forsaken.

assoc-*ci*aménto, M.: (giving) partnership in cattle. ‖**-*ci*áre** [*soccio*], TR.: lease out (cattle).

asso-*ci*ábile, ADJ.: associable. ‖**-*ci*áre** [*socio*], TR.: associate (make an associate, take into partnership; join); attend (a funeral procession); bring; REFL.: become a partner; subscribe. **-*ci*áto,** ADJ.: associat(ed); M.: associate; subscriber. **-*ci*atóre,** M.: solicitor for subscriptions. **-*ci*azióne,** F.: association; funeral procession.

asso-daménto, M.: consolidation. ‖**-dáre** [*sodo*], TR.: make solid (consolidate, strengthen); REFL.: get compact; persist.

assogget-táre [*soggetto*], TR.: subject (subdue). **-timénto**†, M.: subjection. **-tíre**†, TR.: subject; INTR.: be subjected.

assoláre 1 [*solo*, ground], TR.: beat or pick down.

assoláre 2 [*suolo*, alone], TR.: place or leave alone.

asso-láre 3† [*sole*], TR.: expose to the sun. **-látio,** ADJ.: sunny (southern). **-láto**†, ADJ.: exposed to the sun (sunny)

assolcáre [*solco*], TR.: furrow (plough).

assol-daménto, M.: enrollment (of soldiers). ‖**-dáre** [*soldo*], TR.: enlist; REFL.: enlist (enter as a volunteer).
assolfoníre†, INTR.: grow sulphurous.
assolid. .† = *consolid.* .
as-sòlsi, PRET., **-sòlto,** PART. of *-solvere.* **-solutaménte,** ADV.: absolutely. **-solutézza,** F.: absoluteness. **-solutísmo,** M.: absolutism. **-solúto,** ADJ.: absolute (positive). **-solutóre,** M.: absolver. **-solutòrio,** ADJ.: absolutory (clearing). **-soluzióne,** F.: absolution (acquittal). **-solvènte,** ADJ.: absolving. **=sòlvere,** IRR.§; TR.: absolve (acquit); free.

§ Pret. *as-solvèi* or *-solvètti* or *-sòlsi.* Part. *as-soluto* or *-sòlto.*

assomáre†1, TR.: load.
assomáre†2, TR.: conclude; finish.
assomi-gliánte, ADJ.: resembling (similar). **-gliaménto,** M., **-gliánza, -gliazióne**†, F.: resemblance. ‖**-gliáre** [L. *similis,* alike], TR.: compare; INTR., REFL.: resemble (be like). **assomí-glio**†, M.: similarity.
as-sonánte, ADJ.: assonant (concordant). **-sonánza,** F.: assonance (harmony). ‖**=sonáre**†, INTR.: sound (resound).
assóne [*asse*], M.: big board (plank).
asson-náre† [*sonno*], TR.: lull asleep (make drowsy); REFL.: fall asleep. **-náto, -níto,** ADJ.: asleep; sleepy; dull.
as-sopiménto, M.: drowsiness. ‖**=sopíre,** INTR: become sleepy or drowsy.
assor-bènte, ADJ.: absorbing (absorbent). **-biménto,** M.: absorption. ‖**-bíre** [L. *-bere* (*sorbere,* suck)], IRR.§; TR.: absorb (suck up).

§ Pres. *as-sorbisco* or *-sòrbo,* etc. Part. *as-sorbito* or *-sòrto.*

assor-daménto, M.: stunning. ‖**-dáre, -díre** [*sordo*], TR.: stun (deafen); INTR., REFL.: become deaf.
as=sórgere, IRR.; INTR.: rise politely.
assor-timénto, M.: assortment; lot†. ‖**-tíre** [*sortire*], TR.: assort (furnish, equip); sort (match); draw lots for† (raffle off).
assòrto, PART. of *assorbire.*
assotti-gliaménto, M.: subtilization (thinning, refinement). ‖**-gliáre** [*sottile*], TR.: subtilize (thin, refine); render thin or lean; sharpen; REFL.: grow thin; be sharpened. **-gliativo,** ADJ.: attenuating. **-gliatóre,** M.: subtilizer. **-gliatúra,** F.: subtilization (thinning); sharpening; refinement.
assozzáre† = *insozzare.*
assue-fáre [L. *-facere,* make accustomed], TR.: accustom (inure). **-fátto,** ADJ.: accustomed (inured). **-fazióne,** F.: accustoming (Eng.† assuefaction), custom. ‖**assuè-to**† [*-tus*], ADJ.: accustomed. **-túdine,** F.: custom.
assuggettíre† = *assoggettare.*
as-sùmere [L. *-sumere* (take)], IRR.§; TR.: assume (undertake); raise up (exalt). **-súnsi,** PRET. of *-sumere.* **-súnta,** F.: Virgin Mary (Madonna); Assumption (festival of the Virgin Mary taken into heaven). **-súnto,** PART. of *-sumere:* assumed; M.: undertaking, task; charge. **-sunzióne,** F.: assumption; elevation (exaltation).

§ Pret. *assún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *assúnto.*

assur-daménte, ADV.: absurdly. **-dità,** F.: absurdity. ‖**assúr-do** [L. *ab-surdus*], ADJ.: absurd; M.: absurdity.
assúrgere = *assorgere.*
ásta [L. (*h*)*asta*], F.: spear†; lance; (us'ly) staff (pole); handle; auction (a staff being set up as a token of authority); stroke (in writing); growth; form: — *di bandiera,* flagstaff; *mettere all' —,* sell at auction; *bell' — di donna,* well-formed lady.
ásta-ce, -co† [L. *-cus*], M.: astacus (crawfish).
astal-laménto†, M.: abode. ‖**-láre**†, REFL.: install one's self; set up one's abode (put up).
a-stánte, ADJ.: standing by (present); bystander (spectator); attendant (assistant). ‖**=stáre,** INTR.: stand by (be present); insist.
a-státa†, F.: thrust of a lance. **-státo,** ADJ.: armed with a lance; M.: (*Rom.*) lance-soldier. ‖**-ste**† = *asta.* **-steggiáre,** INTR.: make strokes or flourishes (in writing). **-steggiatúra,** F.: forming strokes (in writing).
astegn. .† = *astin.* .
astèmio [L. *abs-temius* (*temum,* wine)], ADJ.: abstemious.
as-tenènte, ADJ.: abstinent. ‖**=tenére** [L. *abs-tinere,* hold off], IRR.; TR.: ABSTAIN. **-tensióne,** F.: abstention (forbearing).
as-tergènte, ADJ.: abstergent (cleansing). ‖**=tèrgere,** IRR.; TR.: absterge (cleanse), polish.
aste-rísco [*astro*], M.: asterisk. **-rísmo,** M.: asterism. **áste-ro,** M.: (*bot.*) aster, starwort. **-ròide,** M.: asteroid.
as-tersióne, F.: abstersion (cleansing). **-tersívo,** ADJ.: abstersive (cleansing). **-tèrsi,** PRET., **-tèrso,** PART. of *tergere.*
astétta, *dim.* of *asta.*
astiáre [*astio*], TR.: envy (grudge).
astie-ciòla, -èllo†, *dim.* of *asta.*
asti-nènte [L. *abs-tinens,* 'off-holding'], ADJ.: abstinent. **-nènza,** F.: abstinence.

á-stio [?], M.: envy; grudge; spite. **-stiosaménte,** ADV.: enviously. **-stióso,** ADJ.: envious (spiteful).
astivaménte†, ADV.: hastily (promptly).
astóre [?], M.: goshawk.
astráere† = *astrarre.*
astrágalo† [Gr. *-los*], M.: ankle-bone; astragal.
astrággo, PRES. of *-trarre.*
astrále†, ADJ.: astral.
as=trárre, IRR.; TR., INTR.: abstract; REFL.: turn away one's mind. **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre.* **-trattàggine**†, F.: abstraction; absent-mindedness. **-trattaménte,** ADV.: abstrac(ted)ly; absent-mindedly. **-trattézza,** F.: abstractness. **-trattívo**†, ADJ.: abstractive. **-trátto,** ADJ.: abstracted (abstract); absent-minded; eccentric†: *in* —, in the abstract (abstractly). **-trazióne,** F.: abstraction; absent-mindedness.
a-strétto, PART. of *-stringere.* **-strign..** = *-string..* **-stringènte,** ADJ.: astringent. ‖**=stríngere,** IRR.; TR.: astringe† (constrict, reduce); CONSTRAIN (force). **-strínsi,** PRET. of *stringere.*
ástro [Gr. *-stron*], M.: heavenly body; STAR. **=lábio** [Gr. *lambánein*, take], M.: astrolabe. **-logáre,** INTR.: astrologize; prognosticate. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], F.: astrology. **-lògico,** ADJ.: astrological. **astrò-logo,** M.: astrologer. **-nomía** [Gr. *nómos*, law], F.: astronomy. **-nomicaménte,** ADV.: astronomically. **-nòmico,** ADJ.: astronomical. **astrònomo,** M.: astronomer.
as-truṣería, F.: abstruse thing (abstrusity). ‖**-trúso** [L. *abs-trusus* (*trudere*, thrust)], ADJ.: abstruse (hidden, obscure).
astúccio [?], M.: case (box).
astu-taménte, ADV.: astutely (craftily). **-tézza,** F.: astuteness (craftiness, cunning). ‖**astú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: astute (crafty, cunning). **astú-zia,** F.: astuteness (craftiness, art). **-ziétta,** F.: cunning, trick.
at- [L. *at-* for *ad*, to], PREF.: at, etc.
a-tánte†, ADJ.: helpful; vigorous. **-táre**†, TR.: help. **-tatóre**†, M.: helper.
áta-va, F.: great-grandmother. **-vísmo,** M.: atavism. ‖**áta-vo** [L. *ad, avus*, grandfather], M.: great-grandfather.
ate-íṣmo [*-o*], M.: atheism. **-ísta,** M.: atheist. **-ístico,** ADJ.: atheistic.
atenèo [Gr. *athénaion*, temple of Athene], M.: athenæum; university.
áteo [Gr. *a-*, not, *theós*, god], M.: atheist.
ateròma, -òmata [Gr. *athéroma*], M.: atheroma (tumour).
atlánte [Gr. *Átlas*], M.: ATLAS.
at-lèta [Gr. *athletés* (*áthlos*, prize], M.: athlete. **-lètico,** ADJ.: athletic.
atmosfer..† = *ammosfer..*
ato-métto, ADJ.: small atom. **-míṣmo,** M.: atomism. **-místa,** M.: atomist. **-mística,** ADJ.: atomistic. ‖**áto-mo** [Gr. *á-tomos*, uncut], M.: atom (particle); moment.
atonía [Gr. *a-*, not, *tónos*, tone, strength], F.: atony.
atra-bíle [L. *ater*, black, *bilos*, bile], F.: black bile (spleen). **-biliáre, -biliário,** ADJ.: atrabilious (melancholic).
atra-mentário, ADJ.: black. ‖**-ménto**† [L. *-mentum*, ink], M.: black colour.
átrio [L. *atrium*], M.: atrium (vestibule); porch.
átro [L. *ater*], ADJ.: black; horrible.
atró-ce [L. *atrox*], ADJ.: atrocious (heinous). **-ceménte,** ADV.: atrociously. **-cità,** F.: atrocity.
a-trofía [Gr. *a-*, not, *tréphein*, nourish], F.: atrophy. **-tròfico,** ADJ.: atrophic. **-trofizzáre,** TR.: atrophy; REFL.: be consumed.
attac-cábile, ADJ.: that may be attacked (assailable). **-cágnolo,** M.: hook; cavil (pretext). **-ca=líte,** M.: litigious person (wrangler). **-caménto,** M.: attachment. **-ca=pánni** [*panno*], M.: clothes-rack. ‖**-cáre** [*tacca*], TR.: ATTACH (fix, stick); harness; communicate (disease, etc.); begin; ATTACK (assail); INTR.: stick (adhere); be united; be attached; take root (thrive); stutter; REFL.: be attached (unite); stick (adhere); litigate: — *un avviso*, post a bill; — *gli abiti*, hang up clothes: — *il dente*, eat what is agreeable; — *il fuoco a*, set fire to; *-carla con*, litigate (quarrel, come to blows) with. **-catézza,** F.: attachment. **-catíccio,** ADJ.: sticky (viscous). **-catíva,** F.: attaching quality; stickiness. **-catóio,** M.: attaching instrument. **-catúra,** F.: attachment; adhesion. **-chíno,** M.: litigious person, quarrelsome person. **attác-co,** M.: attack; attachment; point of attachment; hold; span (of horses), turn-out.
atta-gliáre [*taglio*], TR.†: cut; REFL.: fit (suit); comply. **-gli̱oláre,** TR.: chop (mince).
attalentáre†, TR.: please; agree with.
attaménte†, ADV.: aptly (fitly).
attanagli̱áre [*tanaglia*], TR.: tear with red-hot pincers (torture).
attapi-naménto, M.: dejection (wretchedness). ‖**-náre** [*tapino*], REFL.: toil hard; lament.
attapezzáto† = *tappezzato.*
attard..† = *tard..*
attáre† = *adattare.*
attastáre = *tastare.*
attec-chiménto, M.: thriving (growth).

‖**-chíre** [*tecchire*], INTR.: grow (grow well); TR.: prosper.
attediáre† = *tediare*.
atteg-ġiaménto, M.: attitude (posture). ‖**-ġiáre** [*atto*], TR.: ADAPT (give the right expression or position to); REFL.: (*a*) enact; gesticulate; imitate. **-ġiatóre**†, M.: gesticulator. **-ġiévole**, ADJ.: imitating; gesticulating.
atteġnènza†, F.: continence; calmness.
atteláre†, TR.: draw in battle-array.
attem-páre† [*tempo*], INTR.: grow older; delay. **-patèllo, -patétto**, ADJ.: somewhat old. **-páto**, ADJ.: in years (growing old). **-patòtto**, ADJ.: rather old. **-patúccio**, ADJ.: not very old (young).
attempera. .† = *tempera*. .
atten-daménto, M.: encampment. ‖**-dáre** [*tenda*]; REFL.: pitch one's tents (encamp, settle).
at-tendènte, ADJ.: attending; M., F.: attendant; agent. ‖**=tèndere**, IRR.; TR.: pay attention to; INTR.: attend; pay attention (mind); await; expect: — *a fare*, continue; — *la promessa*, keep one's word. **-tendíbile**, ADJ.: worthy of attention. **-tendiménto**†, M.: attention.
attenebráre [*tenebra*], INTR.: grow dark.
at-tenènte, ADJ.: holding to; belonging to; M.: kinsman. **-tenènza**, F.: appurtenance; relationship. ‖**=tenére**, IRR.; INTR.: (ap)pertain, belong; REFL.: belong; hold on (stick to); follow.
attentaménte [*-tento*], ADV.: attentively.
at=tentáre, TR.: attempt (venture); REFL.: venture (have the courage); take the risk. **-tentáto**, ADJ.: attempted; M.: criminal attempt (crime). **-tentatòrio**, ADJ.: unlawful.
attènto [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: attentive; diligent.
atte-nuaménto, M.: attenuating. **-nuánte**, ADJ.: attenuating (diluent). ‖**-nuáre** [*tenue*], TR.: attenuate (THIN); weaken. **-nuazióne**, F.: attenuation; emaciation; weakening.
attenúto, PART. of *attenere*.
atten-zioncèlla, F.: little attention. ‖**-zióne** [*-dere*], F.: attention; application.
attergáre [*terga*], TR.: place behind; withdraw; REFL.: get behind; go back.
atter-raménto, M.: overthrow. ‖**-rá-re** [*terra*], TR.: cast to the ground or down (overthrow; prostrate); humble; REFL.: humble one's self; debase one's self†. **-riménto**† 1, M.: deposit.
atter-riménto† 2, M.: terror. ‖**-rire** [L. *terrere*], TR.: terrify (dismay); REFL.: be frightened; despond.
atterzáre†. TR.: reduce to a third.
atté-sa, F.: expectation. **-saménte**, ADV.: attentively. ‖**-si**, PRET. of *-ndere*. ‖**-so**, PART. of *-ndere;* attended, etc.; awaiting; cautious (careful): — *che*, seeing that; because.
attestáre† 1 [*testa*], TR.: join end to end; REFL.: press close; come to blows.
attes-táre 2 [*teste*], TR.: attest (testify to); call to witness. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare;* M.: attestation (certificate). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: attester (witness). **-tatúra**, F.: jointure. **-tazióne**, F.: attestation (testimony).
attézza†, F.: aptness; ability.
atticaménte [*-co*], ADV.: in an Attic style; elegantly.
attiecíáto [?], ADJ.: thick; sturdy.
atti-císmo, M.: Atticism; elegance. **-císta**, M.: writer in the Attic style. **-cizzáre**, INTR.: atticize (use the Attic style). ‖**átti-co** [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: Attic; elegant; M.: (*arch.*) attic.
attiepidáre†, **-díre** [*tepido*], TR.: render tepid or lukewarm (cool).
attiġn. .† = *atting*. .
attíguo [L. *-guus* (*tangere*, TOUCH)], ADJ.: contiguous (adjacent).
attillá-re [? *atto*], REFL.: dress one's self with pedantic or studied care; fit well. **-taménte**, ADV.: affectedly; elegantly. **-to**, ADJ.: affectedly dressed (dandyish); well-fitting. **-tézza**, F.: affectation in dress. **-tíno**, ADJ.: neatly dressed; becoming. **-túra**, F.: affectation in dressing; studied elegance.
áttimo [variant of *átomo*], M.: moment (instant).
atti-nènte [L. *at-tinere*, hold to], ADJ.: pertaining (relating); M. PL.: relatives (kindred). **-nènza**, F.: relationship (kinship); PL.: appurtenances; relatives.
at-tíngere [L. (*tangere*, TOUCH)], IRR. TR.: ATTAIN† (reach); draw (water, etc.), raise; derive; learn; perceive: — *cogli occhi*, discern (perceive). **-tingiménto**, M.: drawing (water, etc.), raising; learning. **-tingitóio**, M.: instrument for raising, bucket. **-tingitóre**, M.: raiser. **-tingitúra**, F.: drawing of water; raising. **-tínsi**, PRET., **-tínto**, PART. of *-tingere*.
attirágl̇io†, M.: equipment (equipage).
at=tiráre, TR.: ATTRACT, draw; REFL.: draw upon one's self (attract, win).
attitáre [L. *actitare* (*agere*, ACT)], TR.: proceed with (a legal action); treat.
attitúdine [*atto* 2], F.: APTITUDE (talent); attitude.
atti-vaménte, ADV.: actively. **-vità**, F.: activity. ‖**attí-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: active: *debiti -vi*, outstanding debts.
attiz-zaménto, M.: stirring up the fire;

provocation. ‖**-záre** [*tizzo*], TR.: stir up (the fire); excite; provoke. **-zatóio,** M.: poker; inner part of the fireplace. **-zatóre,** M.: exciter. **-zíno,** M.: litigious person.

átto 1 [L. *actus* (*agere*, drive)], M.: action; act (deed; document, contract); sign; legal procedure: *mettere in* —, put in practice or execution (perform); *stare in* —, be about, be ready; *dare l'* —, set in motion; *fare l'* — *di*, act as if (appear); *nell'* — *che*, at the moment when; *fare li* —*ti* (*leg.*), summon; *mettere in* —*ti*, allege.

átto 2 [L. *aptus* (*apere*, join)], ADJ.: APT (fit, proper); skilled.

atto-nánte, ADJ.: toning (tonic); M.: tonic. ‖**-náre** [*tono*], TR.: tone up; invigorate.

attondáre [*tondo*], TR.: round.

at-tonitággine, F.: amazement. ‖**-tònito** [*tono*], ADJ.: astonished (amazed).

attopáto†, ADJ.: full of rats.

attoráre [*toro*], TR.: mate (for breeding).

at=tòrcere, -torciáre†, **-torcigliáre,** TR.: twist (wring); wind up. **-torcigliaménto, -torcimento,** M.: twisting (twining); winding up.

attó-re [L. *actor* (*agere*, do)], M.: actor; agent; plaintiff. **-ría**†, F.: management.

attor-neggiáre† = *attorniare*. **-niaménto,** M.: enclosure (paling). **-niáre** [*tornio*], TR.: enclose (surround); beset. ‖**attór-no** [*torno*], ADV., PREP.: around (round about); about: *girare* —, ramble about; *stare* — *a*, be about, attend closely, besiege, watch assiduously.

attorráre [*torre*], TR.: pile up.

attorsáre† [*torre*], TR.: pile up (esp. lumber) in tiers.

at-tòrsi, PRET. of *-torcere*. **-tortigliaménto,** M.: twisting; entanglement. **-tortigliáre,** TR.: twist (twine or wrap around); entangle. ‖**-tòrto,** PART. of *-torcere*.

attoscáre [*tosco*], TR.: poison (infect).

attóso†, ADJ.: awkward; disagreeable; affected.

attossi-cagióne, F., **-caménto,** M.: poisoning. **-cánte,** ADJ.: poisonous. ‖**-cáre** [*tossico*], TR.: poison. **-catóre,** M.: poisoner.

attrabaccáto†, ADJ.: encamped.

at-traènte, ADJ.: attracting; attractive (charming). **-tráere**† = *-trarre*. **-traiménto**† = *-trattiva*.

attrággo, PRES. of *-trarre*.

attrap-páre†, **-píre** = *rattrappire*.

at=trárre, IRR.; TR.: ATTRACT (draw; allure, charm). **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre*. **-trattévole**†, ADJ.: soft. **-trattíva,** F.: attraction (charm). **-trattività**†, F.: force of attraction. **-trattívo,** ADJ.: attractive; enticing: *forza -trattiva*, force of attraction. **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre*. **-trattóre**†, M., **-trattríce**†, F.: attracting agent; charmer; inveigler.

attra-versaménto, M.: traversing; impediment. **-versáre,** TR.: traverse (cross); thwart; REFL.: oppose one's self (to). **-versáto,** ADJ.: traversed; crossed out; opposed. ‖**-vèrso** [*traverso*], ADV., PREP.: crosswise (obliquely); across (through); badly; in bad part.

attrazióne [*attrarre*], F.: attraction.

at-trazziáre, TR.: equip. ‖**-trázzo** [disp. of *-trezzo*], M.: trifling or worthless utensil (small tool).

attrecciáre† = *intrecciare*.

at-trezzísta, M.: stage-furnisher. ‖**-trézzo** [?], M.: implement (tool).

attri-buíbile, ADJ.: attributable. **-buiménto,** M.: attributing (imputation). ‖**-buíre** [L. *at-tribuere* (bestow)], TR.: attribute; assign; impute; REFL.: claim (arrogate). **-butívo,** ADJ.: attributable; imputable. **-búto,** M.: attribute. **-buzióne,** F.: attribution.

attríce [*attore*], F.: actress; defendant†.

attri-sta.. = *rattrista..* **-stíre** [*tristo*], INTR., REFL.: grow sad (be affected); become thin or sterile.

at=tritáre† = *tritare*. **-tríto,** ADJ.: attrite (repentant); M.: attrition (friction). **-trizióne,** F.: attrition (compunction; friction†).

attrup-paménto, M.: gathering. ‖**-páre,** REFL.: troop (gather in troops or crowds); crowd together; gather.

attuá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: actual; effective; real; present. **-lità,** F.: actuality. **-lménte,** ADV.: actually (really; at this moment).

at-tuáre [L. (*actus*, act)], TR.: actuate; execute (effect, perform); train†; control†; REFL.: apply one's self intently. **-tuário** 1, M.: notary's office or dignity. **-tuário** 2, M.: actuary (notary, clerk).

attúccio, *dim.* of *atto*.

attuff.. = *tuff..*

attuiáre†, TR.: offuscate (darken).

attuíre = *attutire*.

attuóso†, ADJ.: active; efficacious.

atturáre† = *turare*.

attu-táre† [? L. *tutus*, safe], TR.: calm (quiet); quench; lay (dust); REFL.: grow calm. **-tatóre**†, M.: pacifier. **-tíre,** TR.: calm; control; silence. **-titóre**†, M.: pacifier.

aucchiáre†, TR.: sew.

aucúpio [L. *-pium* (*avis*, bird)], M.: bird-catching.

au-dáce [L. *-dax*], ADJ.: audacious (bold). **-daceménte,** ADV.: audaciously. **-dácia,** F.: audacity (boldness).

audi. .† = *udi.*. **-tóre,** M.: presiding judge; auditor (in a court). **-tòrio**†, M.: auditory; audience chamber; court-room.
áufo = *ufo.*
áuge [? Ar. *aug*, apogee], F.: high credit (glory): *vivere in* —, live as a great lord; live in glory.
au-gellatóre†, M.: bird-catcher. **-gèllo,** pl. *-gelli* or *-gei* [L. *-cellus* (*avis*, bird)], M.: (*poet.*) bird.
augg̣iáre [*uggia*], TR.: shade.
aug̣ná-re [*ugna*], TR.: claw; clutch; cut slanting. **-túra,** F.: slanting.
augument. .† = *aument.*.
augu-rále, ADJ.: augurial. **-ráre,** TR.: augur (foretell); have a presentiment of†. **-ráto,** ADJ.: augured; M.: augurer's office: *bene* —, well begun or finished. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: augurer (soothsayer). ‖**áugu-re** [L. *augur* (*avis*, bird)], M.: augur (Rom. diviner, orig'ly by the flight of birds, etc.). **-riáre**† = *-rare.* **augú-rio,** M.: augury (omen). **-rosaménte,** ADV.: by (good or bad) augury; ominously. **-róso,** ADJ.: augural (significant, ominous).
angústo [L. *-tus* (*augere*, increase)], ADJ.: august (solemn).
áula [L.], F.: assembly-hall.
aulédo†, M.: flute-player.
aulènte†, ADJ.: fragrant.
áulico [*-la*], ADJ.: aulic (of the court, court).
aulíre†, TR.: perfume.
aumen-taménto† = *-to.* **-táre,** TR.: augment (increase). **-tatívo,** ADJ.: augmentative. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: increaser. **-tazióne**† = *-to.* ‖**auménto** [L. *augere*, increase], M.: augmentation (increase, growth).
aumettáre† = *umettare.*
aumil. .† = *umil.*.
auna. .† = *aduna.*.
aunc̣icáre†, TR.: rob.
aunc̣ináre = *uncinare.*
aungḥia. . = *augna.*.
áura [L.], F.: gentle breeze; air; aura†; — *popolare*, popular favour.
au-ráre†, TR.: gild. **-rèlia**†, F.: chrysalis. **-reáto**†, ADJ.: woven in gold. ‖**áureo** [L. *-reus*], ADJ.: of gold (golden); glorious. **-rèola,** F.: aureole (halo, glory).
aurétta [*-ra*], F.: light breeze (zephyr).
auri-coláre [L. *-cula*, dim. of *auris*, EAR], ADJ.: auricular.
aurífero [*auro*], ADJ.: auriferous.
auríga [L. (*aurea*, bridle, *ago*, lead)], M.: coachman.
aurínо†, ADJ.: gold-coloured (golden).
aurispic. .† = *aruspic.*.
áuro (*poet.*) = *oro.*

auróra, pop. **-ròra** [L.], F.: aurora (dawn).
auṣáre†, TR.: accustom (in URE).
auṣi-liáre, -liário, ADJ.: auxiliary; M.: auxiliary verb; PL.: auxiliaries. **-liatóre,** M.: helper. ‖**auṣi-lio**† [L. *auxilium*], M.: assistance (help).
auṣo†, ADJ.: bold (daring).
au-spicáto, ADJ.: augured. ‖**áu-spice** [L. *-spex* (*avis*, bird, *specere*, view)], M.: augur (diviner); protector (patron). **-spí-cio, -spízio,** M.: auspice (presage; protection).
auste-raménte, ADV.: austerely. **-rità,** F.: austerity. ‖**austè-ro** [L. *-rus* (Gr. *aûrein*, parch)], ADJ.: austere (severe); morose; poor (of food); sour (of wine).
au-strále, -stríno†, ADJ.: austral (southern). ‖**áu-stro** [L. *-ster*], M.: south; south wind (auster). **-stríaco** [Austria], pl. *-ci*, M.: Austrian.
aut, aut [L.], ADV.: either, or.
autènti-ca, F.: authentic proof. **-caménte,** ADV.: authentically. **-cáre,** TR.: authenticate (prove). **-cazióne,** F.: authentication. **-cità,** F.: authenticity. ‖**autènti-co** [Gr. *autós*, self], ADJ.: authentic; authoritative†; *per* —†, authentically.
aúto 1 (*vulg.*) = *avuto* (cf. *avere*).
áuto 2 **da fe** [Port. 'ACT of FAITH'], M.: auto-da-fé.
auto- [Gr. *autós*, self], PREF.: auto-.
auto=biografía, F.: autobiography.
autò=crata, F., **-crate** [Gr. *krátos*, strength], M.: autocrat. **-crático,** ADJ.: autocratic(al). **-crazía,** F.: autocracy.
autodafé = *auto da fe.*
auto=grafía, F.: autography. **autò=grafo,** M.: autograph.
autò=ma [Gr. *mátos*, force], M.: automaton (self-moving machine). **-mático,** ADJ.: automatic(al).
auto-nomía, F.: autonomy. **autò=nomo** [*nómos*, law], ADJ.: autonomous.
autopsía = *autossia.*
autó-re [L. *auctor* (*augere*, produce)], M.: author. **-révole,** ADJ.: authoritative. **-revolézza,** F.: authoritativeness. **-revolménte,** ADV.: authoritatively. **-rità,** F.: authority. **-toritatívo,** ADJ.: authoritative. **-riẓẓáre,** TR.: authorize. **-riẓẓazióne,** F.: authorization. **-róne,** M.: great author. **-rúccio,** M.: wretched author.
autossía, [Gr. *autós*, self, *ópsis*, view], F.: AUTOPSY.
autríce [*-tore*], F.: authoress.
au-tunnále, ADJ: autumnal. ‖**-túnno** [L. *-tumnus*], M.: autumn.
auẓz. . = *auguzz.*.

av- [L. *ad*, to, *ab*, from], PREF. ad-, ab-.
áva [*avo*], F.: grandmother.
avac-cévole†, ADJ.: solicitous; swift. **-cézza**†, F.: solicitude; hurry. **-ciáre**†, TR.: hasten. **avác-cio**†, M.: solicitude; hurry; ADV.: in haste (quickly): *o tardi o* —, sooner or later.
avále†, ADV.: soon (presently).
aván† = *avanti*. **=guárdia**, F.: vanguard.
avanía [fr. Turk.], F.: imposition (orig. by the Turks on the Christians); exaction; affront.
avannòtto [*uguanno*], M.: young fry; simpleton.
avantággio† = *vantaggio*.
aván-te (*poet.*), **-ti** [L. *ab*, *ante*, before], PREP. or ADV.: before (of place or time); forward: *d' ora* (or *da qui*) *in* —, henceforward; *andare* —, go before; go on (proceed); *essere* —, be advanced; *farsi* —, present or introduce one's self; *passare* —, pass beyond (leave behind). **-ti=cámera**† = *anticamera*. **=chè**†, CONJ.: before that. **-ti=guárdia**† = *avanguardia*. **-zaménto**, M.: advancement (progress). **-záre**, TR.: advance; present; pass beyond† (outstrip, surpass); INTR.: advance, proceed; be over and above, remain; escape; REFL.: advance; be ready; anticipate†; take courage†: *mi basta e me n'*—*za*, I have enough and to spare. **-zatíccio**, M.: remnant (scrap). **-záto**, ADJ.: advanced; over and above; left, remaining. **-zatóre**†, M.: advancer. **-zétto**†, M.: trifling remnant. **-zévole**†, ADJ.: superfluous. **aván-zo**, M.: (what is over and above) remnant; remainder, rest; saving (profit); PL.: old remains (ruins): *d'* —, over and above, more than enough. **-zúccio**, **-zúglio**, **-zúgliolo**, **-zúme**, M.: *disp.* of *-zo*; poor remnants or scraps, etc.
ava-ráccio [*-ro*], ADJ.: very avaricious (niggardly). **-raménte**, ADV.: avariciously. **-rétto**, M.: little miser. **-rézza**† = *-rizia*.
ava-ría [Ger. *haferei*], F.: particular AVERAGE (damage to ship or cargo). **-riáre**, TR.: cause damage to ship or cargo. **-riáto**, ADJ.: damaged.
ava-rízia, F.: avarice. **-rizzáre**†, INTR.: be niggardly. ‖**avá-ro** [L. *avarus*], ADJ.: avaricious (greedy); sparing; M.: miser. **-ronáccio**, M.: wretched miser. **-róne**, M.: great miser.
áve [L.], INTERJ.: ave! all hail!
avellá-na†, F.: filbert. **-no**†, M.: filbert-tree.
avèllere† = *svellere*.
avèllo [*lavello*, tub], M.: grave (tomb).
avemmaría [*ave Maria*], F.: Ave-Maria.
avèna [L.], F.: oats; shepherd's pipe.
avére [L. *habere*], IRR. §; TR.: HAVE; (*sometimes with an abstract noun to be rendered by* 'be' *and an adject.*); M.: possession (property); PL.: riches: — *caldo* (*freddo*, *fame*, *paura*, etc.), be warm (cold, hungry, afraid, etc.); (*lit.*) have warmth, etc.; — *bisogno*, need; — *faccia*, be like; — *agio*, be at leisure, have time; — *voglia*, have a mind; — *a caro*, be glad; — *a sdegno*, disdain (despise); — *al sole*, have landed property; — *in costume*, be accustomed; — *in grado*, accept; — *in odio*, hate; — *in pregio*, value (esteem); — *per buono*, take in good part; *averla con*, be angry with.
§ Ind.: Pres. *hò* or *ò*, *hai* or *ài*, *ha* or *à*; *abbiámo*, *avéte*, *hánno* or *ánno*. Pret. *èbbi*, *avésti*, *èbbe*; *avémmo*, *avéste*, *èbbero*. Fut. *avrò*. Cond. *avrèi*. Subj.: *abbia*; pl. *abbiámo*, *abbiáte*, *àbbiano*. I've *ábbi*; *abbiáte*.
Rare forms: Pr. 1. 1. *àggio*, 3. *ave*: 4. *avémo*. S. 1. *àggia*; 6. *àggiano*. Pret. 6. *èbbono*. Fut. *a(ve)rò*. Cond. 1. 3. *a(vr)ia*; 6. *(avr)iano*. Ger. *abbièndo*. Part. *aúto*.
Avèrno [L. *-nus*], M.: Avernus (lake in Campania with poisonous vapours); (*poet.*) hell; ADJ.: Avernian.
aversi..† = *avversi*..
avèrso†, PART. of *avertere*: avert.
avi-daménte, ADV.: greedily; eagerly. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: avidity; eagerness. ‖**ávi-do** [L. *-dus* (*avere*, wish)], ADJ.: avid (greedy); eager.
avironáre†, TR.: environ (surround).
av-íto, ADJ.: ancestral (hereditary). **áv-o** [L. *avus*], M.: grandfather; PL.: ancestors.
a=vocáre, TR.: appeal; (Eng.† avocate); take up. **-vocazióne**, F.: appealing.
avogad..† = *avvocat*..
ávo-la, F.: grandmother. ‖**-lo** [*avo*], M.: grandfather.
avolt(e)r..† = *adulter*..
avoltóio†, M.: vulture.
avòrio [L. *eboreus*, of ivory], M.: IVORY.
avòrnio†, M.: laburnum.
avúlso, PART. of *avellere*: torn up.
avúncolo†, M.: uncle.
avú-to, PART. of *avere*. **-ta**, F.: gain.
avval-laménto, M.: sinking down; low ground; cavity. ‖**-láre** [*valle*], INTR.: sink or crumble down (cave in); flow down; TR.: let down (sink); sign as security (at the bottom of a note). **-latúra**, F.: hollowness.
avvalo-raménto, M.: strengthening; valour. ‖**-ráre** [*valore*], TR.: strengthen (invigorate, animate); REFL.: be strengthened (be encouraged).
avvam-paménto, M.: burning; flame. ‖**-páre** [*vampa*], INTR.: flame (blaze, burn).
avvan-taggiaménto, M.: advantage (gain). ‖**-taggiáre** [*vantaggio*], TR.:

advantage; improve; increase; REFL.: derive advantage; get the better. **-tággio**, M.: advantage: *d'* —, more. **-taggióso**, ADJ.: advantageous.

avvantáre† = *vantare.*

av=vedére, IRR.; INTR., REFL.: perceive; foresee. **-vediménto**, M.: perception; foresight; prudence; cunning. **-vedutaménte**, ADV.: providently (prudently). **-vedutézza**, F.: foresight (sagacity). **-vedúto**, ADJ.: provident (prudent, cautious).

avvegna-chè†, **-diochè**†, CONJ.: although.

avvele-naménto, M.: empoisonment. ‖**-náre** [*veleno*], TR.: poison. **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: poisoner.

avve-nènte, ADJ.: graceful (genteel, pleasing). **-nenteménte**†, ADV: gracefully. **-nènza**, F.: grace (elegance). **-névole**, ADJ.: graceful (genteel). **-nevolézza**, F.: grace (elegance). **-nevolménte**, ADV.: gracefully. **-niènte**, ADJ.: coming (future). **-niménto**, M.: EVENT (incident); success†; coming†; access†. ‖**-níre** [L. *ad-venire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: come to pass, happen; arrive†; derive†; succeed†; REFL.: become (suit, fit, be adapted); fall in with†; M.: future (futurity); grace† (elegance): *per l'* —, henceforth. **-nitícciо**† = *-ntizio.*

avven-taménto, M.: blowing out; rush. ‖**-táre** [*vento*], TR.: blow out; pronounce boldly; shoot† (hurl); INTR.: make a big impression; impose; REFL.: rush upon. **-tággine**, F.: rashness. **-tataménte**, ADV.: rashly (inconsiderately). **-tatèllo**, ADJ.: hair-brained. **-tatézza**, F.: rashness (temerity, imprudence). **-táto**, ADJ.: rash (inconsiderate, hasty).

avven-tícciо†, **-tízio** [*-ire*], ADJ.: adventitious. **avvèn-to**, M.: advent; arrival. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M.: customer.

avventrináre [*ventre*], INTR., REFL.: get belly-ache.

avventú-ra [*avvenire*], F.: adventure (occurrence; risk†); good luck†. **-ráre**, TR.: advènture (hazard); REFL.: run the risk (venture). **-rataménte**†, ADV.: fortunately; at a risk. **-ráto**, ADJ.: hazarded; fortunate (lucky). **-revolménte**†, ADV.: luckily. **-rière** or **-riéro**, M.: adventurer; soldier of fortune. **-rosaménte**†, ADV.: luckily. **-róso**, ADJ.: lucky (fortunate); adventurous.

avvenúto, PART. of *avvenire.*

avve-raménto, M.: averment (confirmation). ‖**-ráre** [*vero*], TR.: aver (confirm).

av-verbiále, ADJ.: adverbial. **-verbialménte**, ADV.: adverbially. **-vèrbio** [*verbo*], M.: adverb.

avverdíre [*verde*], INTR.: become green or verdant.

avverificáre† = *verificare.*

avverrò, FUT. of *avvenire.*

avver-saménte, ADV.: adversely; unfortunately. **-sáre**, TR.: turn against (oppose). **-sário**, ADJ.: adverse (contrary); M.: adversary (opponent). **-satívo**, ADJ.: adversative. **-satóre**, M., **-satrice**, F.: opposer (adversary). **-sazióne**†, F.: opposition. **-sióne**, F.: aversion. **-sità**, F.: adversity. ‖**avvèr-so** [L. *ad-versus* (*vertere*, turn)], ADJ.: adverse (contrary; hostile); hurtful; PREP.†: against; opposite; M.†: adversity: *per* —, on the contrary.

avver-tènte, ADJ.: advertent (careful, circumspect). **-tenteménte**, ADV.: advertently (carefully). **-tènza**, F.: advertency (heedfulness, care). **-timénto**, M.: advice (counsel); (Eng.† advertisement). ‖**-tíre** [L. *ad-vertere* (turn)], Pr. *-to* or *-tisco*, TR.: advise (apprise, inform; Eng.† advertise); admonish; observe (pay attention to). **-titaménte**, ADV.: advertently (carefully). **-títo**, ADJ.: advised, etc.: *stare* —, be upon one's guard.

av-vezzaménto†, M.: custom. ‖**-vezzáre** [*vezzo*], TR.: accustom (train). **-vezzáto**, or pop. **-vézzo**, PART.: accustomed; trained. **-vezzatúra**†, F.: habit.

av-viaménto, M.: beginning. ‖**-viáre** [*via*], TR.: start (begin); set on foot; prepare; REFL.: set out. **-viáto**, ADJ.: started; introduced. **-viatúra**, F.: beginning; preparation; first kindling.

avvicen-daménto, M.: alternation. ‖**-dáre** [*vicenda*], TR.: alternate; REFL.: alternate (change by turns). **-dévole**†, ADJ.: alternate.

avvici-naménto, M.: approach(ment). **-nánza**†, F.: approach. ‖**-náre** [*vicino*], TR., REFL.: approach. **-náto**, ADJ.: approached; near (close).

avvignáre [*vigna*], TR.: plant with vines.

avvi-liménto, M.: abasement; humiliation. ‖**-líre** [*vile*], TR.: degrade (debase, Eng.† vilify); deject (discourage); REFL.: degrade one's self (be degraded); lose courage. **-litívo**, ADJ.: degrading (debasing); depreciative; discouraging. **-líto**, ADJ.: degraded, etc.; weakened.

avvilup-paménto, M.: entanglement. ‖**-páre** [*viluppo*], TR.: envelop (wrap up); entangle (confuse); REFL.: get entangled (get bewildered). **-páta**, F.: confusion: *all'* —, helter-skelter. **-pataménte**, ADV.: confusedly. **-patóre**, M., **-patrice**, F.: wrapper; entangler; cheat. **-patúra**, F.: entanglement.

avvi nacciáto† = *-nazzáto.* ‖**-náre**

[*vino*], TR.: imbue with wine (as casks, to remove the woody odour). **-náto,** ADJ.: imbued with wine; drunk; wine-coloured. **-nazzaménto,** M.: getting tipsy. **-nazzáre,** TR.: make tipsy; REFL.: get tipsy. **-nazzáto,** ADJ.: tipsy.

av-vínc·ere [L. *vincire*, bind], IRR. (cf. *vincere*); TR.: bind (tie up). **-vinch·iáre**† = *-vinghiare*. **-vinc·ígli·áre** [*vinciglio*], TR.: bind with twigs, etc., fasten. **-vingh·iáre,** TR.: tie; clasp; REFL.: embrace. **-vínto,** PART. of *-vincere*.

avviottoláre†, INTR., REFL.: set out.

avvi-ṣáglia, F.: encounter (petty fight). **-ṣaménto**†, M.: advice; observation. ‖**-ṣáre** [l. L. *visare* (L. *videre*, see), show], TR.: advise (give notice to, apprise, inform); warn; think†, guess†; aim at†; perceive†; contrive†; REFL.†: perceive; [*viso*] meet face to face; have an encounter. **-ṣataménte**†, ADV.: advisedly. **-ṣatóre,** M.: adviser; informer; (*theat.*) call-boy; judge†. **avví-ṣo,** M.: advice; news; advertisement, placard: *a mio —*, in my judgment or opinion; *stare* (*mettersi*) *sull' —*, be upon one's guard.

avvis-táre [*vista*], TR.: judge at view (estimate); give a fine appearance to (show off nicely). **-táto,** ADJ.: attractive; prudent.

avvísto, PART. of *avvedere*.

avvi-táre [*vite*], TR.: screw tight. **-tic·h·iaménto,** M.: twining; twist. **-tic·h·iáre,** TR.: twine (twist). **-tíre,** INTR.: plant vines. **-tic·iáre** [*viticcio*], TR.: twine (like vines). **-toláto**†, ADJ.: twining (tortuous).

avvi-vaménto, M.: reviving. ‖**-váre** [*vivo*], TR.: vivify (enliven); REFL.: be quickened (recover). **-vatóre,** M.: reviver.

aviz-záre†, **-zíre** [*vizzo*], INTR.: become soft (of fruit); wizen; fade; PART.: soft (wizened).

avvo-cáre, INTR.: practice law; plead†. **-cária**†, F.: lawyer's profession or office. **-cáta,** F.: lady advocate; Patroness (Madonna). **-catéssa,** F.: lawyer's wife. ‖**-cáto** [L. *ad-vocatus* (*vocare*, call), one 'summoned' in aid], advocate (doctor of law, entitled to plead civil and criminal causes); lawyer. **-catóre,** M.: advocate†; magistrate (in the Republic of Venice). **-catòrio,** ADJ.: advocatory (of an advocate). **-catúcolo,** M.: pettifogger. **-catúra,** F.: advocate or lawyer's profession, advocateship.

avvocoláre†, TR.: deceive

avvoga..† = *avvoca.*.

avvoggoláre†, TR.: twist, wrap up.

av=vòlgere, IRR.; TR.: wrap round (roll); REFL.: turn about; become twisted; be mistaken†. **-volgiménto,** M.: wrapping or turning round; winding; tortuosity; deception. **-volgoláre**†, TR.: entangle.

avvolon-tataménte†, ADV.: willingly. **-táto**†, ADJ.: willing; arbitrary.

avvolpacch·iáre†, REFL.: bewilder one's self.

avvolpináre†, TR.: deceive.

avvòlsi, PRET. of *avvolgere*.

avvol-tacch·iáre†, INTR.: turn to and fro; ramble. ‖**-táre** [*voltare*], TR.: wrap up; turn around. **-táto,** ADJ.: wrapped up; twisted (entangled). **-tatúra,** F.: wrapping; winding. **-ticch·iáre,** TR.: entangle.

avvòlto, PART. of *avvolgere*.

avvolto-láre [*volto*], TR., REFL.: roll (round); whirl; ramble; wallow. **-lataménte,** ADV.: confusedly. **-latúra,** F.: rolling or rambling about.

aẓienda [? Span. *hacienda*, farm], F.: public or private administration (management).

ázimut [fr. Ar.], M.: azimuth.

azio-náecia, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-neèlla,** *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**ázió-ne** [L. *actio*], F.: action; act (deed); subject (of a play); (*leg.*) cause; stock, share. **-nísta,** M.: shareholder. **-núecia,** F.: mean little act.

aẓòto [Gr. *a-*, not, *zoé*, life], M.: azote (nitrogen).

ázza [cf. *ascia*], F.: battle-axe.

azzampáto [*zampa*], ADJ.: provided with claws.

azzan-naménto, M.: seizing with the teeth. ‖**-náre** [*zanna*], TR.: seize with the teeth.

aẓẓar-dáre, TR.: hazard. ‖**-'do** [fr. Ar.], S.: hazard. **-dóso,** ADJ.: hazardous.

azzeccáre [*zecca*], TR.: hit (strike); hurl; catch, guess.

aẓẓeròlo = *lazzarolo*.

azzi-cáre†, TR.: move; REFL.: stir; be busy. **-catóre**†, M.: bustler.

ázẓi-ma, F.: unleavened dough. **-máre,** TR.: perfume; adorn; polish. **-mèlla,** F.: unleavened wafer. ‖**ázẓi-mo** [Gr. *á-zimos*, un-leavened], ADJ.: unleavened; hard†; M. PL.: Easter (of the Jews) or seven days after Easter.

azzit-táre†, **-tíre**†, TR.: silence (stop).

aẓẓolláre†, TR.: kill with clods.

azzop-páre†, **-píre** [*zoppo*], TR.: make limp; INTR.: limp (hobble). **-páto**†, **-pito,** ADJ.: lame (crippled).

azzuf-faménto†, M.: strife. ‖**-fáre** [*zuffa*], REFL.: come to blows (fight, join battle). **-fatóre,** M.: wrangler. **-fíno**†, M.: bailiff.

azzuòlo†, ADJ.: dark-blue.

aẓẓur-reggiáre, INTR.: incline to azure-

colour. **-rìccio, -rìgno,** ADJ.: slightly azured (sky-coloured). ‖**azzùr-ro** [l. L. *lazur* (fr. Pers.)], M.: AZURE.

B

b, *bi* [L.], M.: b (the letter).
ba-, *disp. pref.* (cf. *bis*).
babáu [*bau*], M.: bugbear.
bab-b. . [*ba-ba,* infantile BAB-ling]: **-bàccio,** *disp.* of *-bo;* ADJ.: silly. **-baccióne**†, M.: fool. **-balèo,** ADJ.: silly. **-balòcco,** ADJ.: dull, heavy. **-bèo,** ADJ.: silly; M. (*bea, f.*): silly person (fool). **-bino,** *car.* of *-bo.* **-bióne,** *aug.* of *-beo.* **-bo,** M.: (*fam.*) father (dad). **-buassággine,** F.: silliness. **-buásso,** ADJ.: foolish (stupid).
babbúccia [fr. Ar.], F.: toe-slipper.
babbuíno [?], M.: BABOON; fool.
babbúsco†, ADJ.: big and tall.
Ba-bèl(l)e [fr. Assyr.], F.: Babylon (city of Assyria); babel, confusion. **-bilònia,** = *Babèle.*
ba-cáccio, *disp.* of *baco.* **-cáio,** M.: silkworm raiser. **-cáre,** INTR.: be worm-eaten. **-caròzzo,** M.: little worm (grub); robber. **-catíccio,** ADJ.: worm-eaten; somewhat unhealthy. **-cáto,** ADJ.: having worms; sick.
bácca [L.], F.: berry; pearl.
bac-calà, -caláro† [Sp. *-alao*], M.: dried cod, stockfish.
bacca-láre [L. *-larius*], M.: wiseacre, pretender to wisdom. **-lería**†, F.: bachelor's degree; arrogance.
bacca-nále [*Bacco*], M.: bacchanal (feast in honour of Bacchus). **-nária,** F.: feast of Bacchus. **-′no,** M.: loud talking. **-′nte,** F.: bacchante (priestess of Bacchus). **-′re**†, TR.: dance; revel. **-′to**†, ADJ.: drunk.
bac-cèlla [*-cello*], F.: silly woman. **-cellàio,** M.: bean-field. **-cellétto,** *dim.* of *-cello.*
bac-cellière [Fr. *bachelier*], M.: bachelor's degree; bachelor; wiseacre†. **-cellieráto,** M.: bachelor's degree.
bac-cellíno, ADJ.: of the bean variety; like a bean. ‖**-cèllo** [*-ca*], M.: bean or pea (with the pod); pod (shell); simpleton. **-cellóne** *aug.* of *-cello.*
bacchét-ta [*bacchio*], F.: stick; rod. **-táre,** TR.: beat with a stick: — *una cosa,* sell a thing for very little. **-táta,** F.: blow with a stick. **-tína,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-to,** M.: rather large stick. **-tóna,** F., **-tóne,** M.: devotee (penitents being touched with a rod, by the priest); bigot; hypocrite. **-tonería,** F., **-toníṣmo** [cf. *-tone*], M.: bigotry; hypocrisy.
bac-chiáre [*bacchio*], TR.: knock down (with a 'pole'); kill†, murder. **-chiáta,** F.: beating.
bácchico, ADJ.: Bacchian (drunken).
bacchil(l)ón-a, F., **-e** [?], M.: simpleton; idler.
bácchio [*baculo*], M.: big stick; pole; young lamb†.
baccífero [*bacca*], ADJ.: producing berries; bacciferous.
Bácco, M.: Bacchus (god of wine); wine; love†.
bachè-ca†, F.: show-case. **-co**†, M., **-ca**†, F.: showy person.
bache-rèllo, *dim.* of *baco.* **bacherózzo, -rózzolo,** M.: worm (grub).
baci-a = básso, M.: profound reverence; humility. **-máno,** M.: kiss on the hand; compliment. **-ménto,** M.: kissing (salute). **=píle** [*pila,* font of holy water], M.: bigot; hypocrite. **=pólvere,** M.: hypocrite. ‖**baciá-re** [*bacio* I], TR.: kiss (salute); REFL.: kiss one another; M.†: kiss. **=sánti** [*santi,* saints], M.: devotee; hypocrite. **baciġno,** M.: kiss.
ba-cíle, M.: basin. **-cinèlla,** F.: small basin. **-cinétto,** M.: helmet-piece. ‖**-cíno** I [l. L. *bassinus*], M.: BASIN, vase.
ba-cíno 2, *dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**-′cio** I [L. *basium*], M.: kiss (salute).
bácio 2 [l. L. *opacivus,* OPAQUE], ADJ.†: shady (in the shade).
ba-ciόne, -ciòzzo, *aug.* of *-cio* I. **-ciucchiáre,** TR.: kiss repeatedly. **-ciucchío,** M.: repeated kissing.
bá-co [L. *-cus*], M.: worm; silkworm. **-colíno,** *dim.*
bácolo† = **-culo.**
bacúcco, M.: cowl (hood).
báculo [L. *-lum*], M.: stick; staff.
bá-da [*-dare*], F.: delay: only in *stare* (*tener*) *a* —, delay, detain, keep expectant. **-dággio,** M.: expectation, hope.
bada-líchio†, **-líschio**†, **-lísco**†, M.: basilisk.
bada-lóne, ADJ.†: idle; M.: great idler or trifler; choir-desk; large fig.† **-luccáre,** INTR.: loiter, watch; skirmish; assault†; invest†. **-luccatóre**†, M.: assailant. **-lúcco**†, M.: slight skirmish; trifling diversion; trifle. **-ménto**†, M.: delay. ‖**badá-re** [?], INTR.: observe carefully (be attentive); mind; lose time†; REFL.: avoid danger.
badèrla†, F.: frivolous woman.
ba-déssa [L. *abbatissa* (cf. *abate*)], F.: ABBESS. **-día,** F.: abbey. **-diále,** ADJ.: (*jest.*) large, fat.
badiġliaménto†, **-díglio**†, M.: yawning.
badíle [L. *batillo*], M.: shovel.

Dennison U. S. A.

baf-fétto, -fíno, *dim.* of *-fo.* ‖**-fo** [?], (us'ly pl.), M.: mustache. **-fóna,** F.: bearded woman. **-fóne,** ADJ., M.: heavy-bearded (man).

bágа†1 [Fr. *bague* = It. *bacca*], F.: gem.

bá-ga†2 [l. L.], F.: leather bottle. **-gá-gl̤io,** M.: baggage; knapsack. **-gagl̤iú-me,** M.: mass of baggage. **-gáscia,** F.: strumpet.

bagat-tèlla [? *baga* 1], F.: bagatelle (trifle). **-tíno,** M.: small coin; worthless fellow.

bag-gèo [?], M.: fool; ADJ.: foolish. **-g̤ianáta,** F.: foolish act. **-g̤iáno,** M.: fool (simpleton).

baggioláre†, TR.: support, rest.

bágher [Ger. *wagen*], M.: four-wheeled carriage (or WAGON).

bágh-e-ro [? *baga*], M.: coin (farthing). **-róne,** M.: big copper coin.

bágio†, M.: kiss.

baḡl̤ióre [? *ba-, lucore*], M.: flash.

ba-g̤naiòlo, M.: bath-attendant. **-g̤naménto,** M.: bathing (wetting). **-g̤nánte,** M., F. (us'ly pl.): bather. **-g̤náre,** TR.: bathe (sprinkle, wash, moisten; REFL.: bathe. **-g̤natúra,** F.: course of baths; time for bathing. **-g̤nétto,** *dim.* of *-gno.* ‖**-g̤no** [L. *balneum*], M.: bath. **-g̤nòlo,** M.: bathing with water, etc. (to ease pain).

ba-gordáre, INTR.: revel; tilt† (joust). ‖**-górdo** [l. L. *bufurdium*], M.: revelling company; lance (pike)†.

bái=a 1 [?], F.: BAY. **-étta**†, *dim.*

bái=a 2 [?], F.: joke. **-étta**†, *dim.*

baiettóne [*baio*], M.: lining goods (chestnut coloured).

baiáre† = *abbaiare.*

bailámme [Turk.], M.: hubbub.

bái-lo [L. *-ulus,* porter: ak. to Eng. bailiff], M.: city magistrate; official. **-líre**†, TR.: rule (govern).

bái-o [L. *badius*], M.: chestnut colour. **-òcco,** M.: four farthings† (from the colour); worthless man; boor. **-occóne,** *aug.* of *-occo.*

bai-onáccio†, *disp.* of *-one.* ‖**-óne** [*aug.* of *baia* 2], M.: big or bad joke; joker (banterer).

baionét-ta [*Bayonne,* Fr. city], F.: bayonet. **-táta,** F.: bayonet thrust.

baióso†, M.: lover of jokes.

baiúca†, F.: nonsense, trifle.

ba-lásc̤io or **-lásso** [l. L. *-lascius*], M.: kind of ruby.

baláu-sta†, F., **-sto**†, M.: pomegranate flower.

baláu-stro [Gr. *-stion*], M.: small balustrade. **-stráta,** F.: balustrade. **-strá-to,** ADJ.: balustraded.

bal-bettaménto, M.: stammering. **-bettánte,** M.: stutterer (stammerer). **-bettáre,** TR., INTR.: stutter (stammer). **-bettío,** M.: continued stammering. **-bezzáre**†, INTR.: stammer. ‖**-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: stammering. **-botíre**†, **-bussáre**†, **-butire**†, **-buzzáre**†, INTR.: stammer. **-búzio,** F.: stammering. **-buzziènte,** ADJ.: stammering; M., F.: stammerer. **-buzzire**†, INTR.: stammer.

Balcáno, ADJ., M.: Balcan.

bal-co† [L. *-cus*], M.: floor; scaffold; horns of a stag. **-cóne,** M.: balcony.

baldacchíno [*Bagdad*], M.: baldachin (canopy).

bal-daménte, ADV.: boldly. **-dánza,** F.: boldness (self-confidence). **-danzeggiáre**†, INTR.: possess boldness; act boldly. **-danzosaménte,** ADV.: boldly. **-danzosétto,** *dim.* of *-danzoso.* **-danzóso,** ADJ.: bold (courageous). **-dèllo**†, ADJ.: bold. **-diménto**†, M.: boldness. ‖**-do** [Ger. *bald*], ADJ.: BOLD. **-dòria,** F.: bonfire.

baldrácca [?], F.: harlot.

ba-léna [L. *-læna*], F.: whale; whalebone.

bale-naménto, M.: lightning. ‖**-náre** [*-leno*], INTR.: flash.

balenière [*-lena*], ADJ.: whaling; M. whaling-vessel.

ba-lenío, M.: frequent lightning. ‖**-léno** [?], M.: lightning (flash).

balenòtto [*-lena*], M.: young whale.

balè-stra [L. *balista*], F.: cross-bow; (*typ.*) galley. **-stráio,** M.: bow-man. **-stráre,** TR., INTR.: shoot (hurl); transpierce†. **-stráta,** F.: bow-shot; length of a bow-shot†; gun-shot†. **-strière,** M.: bowman. **-strínо**†, *dim.* of *-stro.* **-stro,** M.: crossbow. **-stróne,** *aug.* of *-stro;* kind of bread†. **-strúccio,** M.: kind of swallow.

ba-lì [L. *baiulus,* 'carrier,' ak. to Eng. *bailiff*], M.: commander (in knighthood). **-lía** 1, F.: authority (power). **bá-lia** 2, F.: wet-nurse. **-liáccia,** *disp.* of *-lia* 2. **-liággio,** M.: office of a commander; magistrate; BAILIWICK. **-liático** [cf. *-lia* 2], M.: nurse's pay. **-liáto**†, M.: bailiff's rank. **bá-lio** [*-lia* 2], M.: husband of a nurse; preceptor†. **-lióna,** *aug.* of *-lia* 2.

balí-sta [L.], F.: ballista. **balí-stica,** F.: ballistics.

bálla [OGer. *balla*], F.: BALE, sack: *a balle,* in abundance.

bal-lábile†, M.: ballet (dance). **-ladóre**†, M.: gallery of a ship. **-laménto**†, M.: wavering; dancing. ‖**-láre** [ak. to Eng. *ball*], INTR.: dance, waver. **-láta,** F.: BALLAD; intrigue†. **-latèlla, -latétta,** *dim.* of *-lata.* **-latína,** *dim.* of *-lata.* **-latóio,** M.: gallery, terrace. **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: dancer. **-lería**†,

F.: dancing. **-lerína,** F.: wagtail. **-lerína,** F., **-leríno,** M.: professional dancer; dancing-teacher. **-lettáre,** INTR.: jump, dance. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lo,** M.: ball (dancing). **-lonchiáre†,** INTR.: dance badly. **-lónchio†,** M.: country dance. **-lonzáre†,** INTR.: dance badly. **-lonzoláre,** INTR.: dance carelessly; jump about. **-lónzolo,** M.: awkward dance.

bal-lòtta† [? *palla*], F.: little ball†; boiled chestnut (*dim.* of *-la*), small bag: *naso a* —, thick nose; balloting ball. **-lottáre,** TR.: ballot, vote. **-lottazióne,** F.: balloting, voting.

bal-neário [L. *-neum,* bath], ADJ.: bathing.

ba-loccággine†, F.: nonsense. **-loccáre,** TR.: trifle (away time); REFL.: divert one's self (with trifles); trifle away or lose time. **-locchería†,** F.: silly diversion. **-lòcco** [*-dalucco*], M.: toy, amusement; clown†. **-loccóne,** M.: blockhead.

balògia†, F.: boiled chestnut.

balògio [ak. to *barlume,* which cf.], ADJ.: feeble; dull (heavy); sultry (indicating rain).

ba-lordággine, F.: foolishness (stupidity). **-lordaménte,** ADV.: foolishly. **-lordía†,** F.: foolish act. ‖**-lórdo** [? *lordo*], ADJ.: dull; indisposed.

bal-samáre†, TR.: embalm. **-sámico,** ADJ.: balsamic. **-samína,** F.: balsam. **-samíno†,** M.: balsam-tree. ‖**bál-samo** [Gr. *-samon*], M.: BALM.

bálso†, M.: jump; sheaf.

balsoláta†, F.: fear.

bálta [?], F.: in *dar* (*la*) —, upset (esp. of boats).

bálteo [L. *-teus*], M.: BELT.

Báltico, ADJ., M.: Baltic.

baluárdo [Ger. *bollwerk*], M.: BULWARK, bastion, fortress.

ba-lugináre [ak. to *-logio*], INTR.: flash; flicker.

balusánte†, ADJ.: short-sighted.

bál-za 1 [*-zo*], F.: cliff, rock.

bál-za 2 [L. *-teus,* BELT], F.: trimming-band; fringe; white 'streak' or spot (on horses). **-zána,** F.: white 'streak' or spot (on horses). **-záno,** ADJ.: white-'streaked' = dappled horse; two-coloured (arms or insignia); scatter-brained.

bal-záre [? Gr. *-lizein,* throw], INTR.: jump, leap. **-zelláre,** INTR.: skip, jump. **-zèllo,** M.: small leap†; special tax. **-zellóne,** M.: skipping (leaping). **-zo,** M.: jut (cliff); jump.

bam-bagèllo†, M.: rouge puff. ‖**-bágia** [L., Gr. *-bákion*], F.: cheap cotton: (*fig.*) *di* —, weak, delicate. **-bagíno,** ADJ.: cotton; M.: thin goods, dimity. **-bágio†,** M.: cotton. **-bagióso,** ADJ.: of or like cotton.

bambára [? Afr.], F.: game of cards (similar to primero).

bam-beròttola, F., —**lo,** M.: rather large child. **-bína,** F. of *-bino.* **-binággine,** F.: childishness. **-bináia,** F.: nurse (in noble families). **-bináio,** M.: lover of children (spec'ly old person). **-bináta,** F.: childish act or speech. **-binèlla, -binèllo,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-bino.* **-binería,** F.: childishness; childish act. **-binésco,** ADJ. and *disp.* of *-bino.* **-binétta, -binétto,** *dim.* of *-bina* and *-bino.* ‖**-bíno** [? a lost *-bo,* cf. *-bolo*], M.: child (under eight years of age). **-bo†,** ADJ.: simple. **-boccería,** F.: childish act; childishness. **-boccíata,** F.: childish act; caricature. **-bòccio,** M.: large, fat child; simple person.

bám-bola, F.: puppet (of rags, etc.), doll; little girl†. **-bolinággine,** F.: childishness. ‖**-bolo** [Gr. *-balos*], M.: little boy. **-bolóne,** M.: fat child.

bambú [Ind.], M.: bamboo.

banáno [Ind.], M.: banana.

bán-ca, F.: BANK; soldiers' pay-office; bench (of galley-slaves). **-cáccio,** M.: large shelf or board; bench. **-cário,** ADJ.: pertaining to a bank. **-carótta,** F.: bankruptcy. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chettáre,** INTR.: banquet, feast. **-chétto,** M.: banquet; *car.*† of *-ca* or *-co:* rowers' bench†. **-chière** [*-ca*], M.: banker; cambist. **-china,** F.: porch or garden bench; elevation of ground (behind which soldiers take aim); foot-path. ‖**-co** [Ger. *bank,* BENCH], M.: writing desk; magistrate's desk; street-vender's counter; sand-bar. **-co-gíro,** M.: transference of deposit.

bán-da [Ger. *band*], F.: BAND (strip; funeral band or drapery; troop; band of musicians); part of a door; side†. **-dáre†,** TR.: trim with bands. **-deggiáre†,** TR.: proclaim; banish. **-dèlla,** F.: hinge. **-deráio,** M.: maker of ensigns†; ensign-bearer†; church decorator. **-der(u)òla,** F.: flag (on a vessel); vane (weather-cock); fickle person. **-dièra,** F.: ensign; flag (of a ship). **-dieráio,** M.: maker of ensigns. **-dinèlla,** F.: towel (on rollers); pulpit cover.

ban-díre [*-do*], TR.: announce (in church); banish. **-díta,** F.: private grounds. **-díto,** ADJ.: proclaimed; banished; M.: BANDIT, outlaw: — *a corte,* royal or public banquet.

ban-dísta [*-da*], F.: member of a band.

ban-ditóre [*-dire*], M.: proclaimer (public crier). ‖**-do** [l. L. *-num*], M.: decree; banishment; condemnation†.

bandolièra [*banda*], M.: shoulder-belt; soldier's belt.
bándolo [-*da*], M.: head of a skein.
bára [OGer. *bara*], F.: BIER, coffin; litter.
barabúffa [*baruffa*], F.: scuffling; riot (confusion).
barác-ca [*barra*], F.: barrack; bath-house. **-chière**†, M.: sutler. **-cúccia**, *dim.* and *disp.* of *-ca.*
baragòzzo [? Afr.], M.: trifle.
baraónda [Sp. *-rahunda*], F.: confusion (hubbub).
ba-ráre [-*ro*], INTR.: cheat (at play).
báratro [L. *-trum*], M.: deep, dark place; abyss (hell).
barátta†, F.: contention.
barat-taménto, M.: exchanging. ‖**-táre** [Gr. *práttein*], TR.: exchange (BARTER); cheat; deal with swindlers†; embroil one's self†. **-tatóre**, M.: exchanger. **-tazióne**†, F.: exchanging. **-tería**, F.: bartering. **-tière**, M.: swindler; huckster†. **-to**, M.: exchange; swindle.
baráttola†, F.: water-fowl.
baráttolo [? l. L. *veratrum*], M.: vase; pot (for medicines, conserves, etc.).
bár-ba [L.], F.: beard; force (strength); root; uncle†: *in, alla* —, in spite of. **-babiètola**, F.: beet-root. **-bacáne**, M.: barbacan, fortification. **-bácc*i*a**, F.: rough beard. **-bag*i*ánni** [Fr. *barbe à Jean*], M.: owl; simpleton.
barbág*l*io [*bagliore*], M.: dazzling; dizziness.
bar-balácc*hi*o†, M.: dotard. **-bandròcco**†, M.: lazy person. **-báno**†, M.: uncle.
barbaraménte [-*ro*], ADV.: barbarously.
barbáre [-*ba*], TR.: take root; play a trick.
bar-bareggiáre, INTR.: speak or act barbarously; commit barbarisms. **-barescaménte**, ADV.: barbarously. **-barésco**, ADJ.: barbarous. **bár-bari**, M. PL.: barbarians (northern nations not under Roman rule). **-bárico**, ADJ.: barbarous. **-bárie**, F.: barbarity (cruel act); barbarous manner of speaking or writing. **-barísmo**, M.: barbarism; solecism. **bár-baro** [Gr. *-baros*], ADJ.: barbarous (fierce, cruel); M.: barbarian.
barbaróssa [-*ba*], F.: sort of grape.
barbassòro [*varvassoro*, vassal of low rank], M.: wiseacre.
bar-báta [-*ba*], F.: roots. **-batèlla**, F.: layer, sprig; kind of herb (eaten in salad). **-báto**†, ADJ.: rooted; wise; valiant. **-bazzále**, M.: curb (check); fetter.
bar-beráre†, INTR.: play horse; whirl about (of a peg-top). **-berésco**, M.: groom of barbery horses; barbery horse†. ‖**bár-bero** [*Barberia*], M.: BARBERY horse; race-horse.
barbétta [-*ba*], F.: small, thin beard.
bar-bicamánto, M.: taking root. ‖**-bicáre** [-*ba*], INTR.: take root; grow.
bárbice†, ADJ.: pertaining to a sheep; F.: sheep; ewe.
bar-bicèlla, **-bicína**, *dim.* of *-ba* (in sense of root). **-bícola**†, *dim.* of *-ba.* **-bicóne**, M.: large, coarse beard; main root. **-bière**, M.: barber (hair-dresser). **-biería**†, F.: barber's shop. **-bígi**, M. PL.: whiskers. ‖**-bíno** [-*ba*], M.: small beard; piece of cloth to polish razors; miser†; ADJ.: lacking ability. **-bio, -bo**, M.: barbel (kind of fish). **-bi=tonsóre**, M.: barber. **-bòg*i*o**, ADJ.: old, imbecile; M.: dotard. **-bolína**, F.: very small root. **-bóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ba;* long thick beard; water-spaniel. **-bòzza**, F.: horse's under-jaw; = **-bòzzo**†, M.: helmet-front (for cheek and chin). **-bucíno**†, ADJ.: slightly bearded.
barbu-gl*i*aménto, M.: stammering. ‖**-gl*i*áre** [ak. to *barbottare*], INTR.: stammer; speak confusedly.
bar-búta [-*ba*], F.: helmet with a deep visor; helmeted soldier. **-búto**, ADJ.: heavily bearded.
bár-ca [L.], F.: bark (small boat); affair; confused heap. **-cúccia**, *disp.* of *-ca.* **-caiòlo**, M.: boatman; ferryman. **-camenáre**, REFL.: save one's self. **-caròla**, F.: barcarolle (gondolier's song). **-cáta**, F.: boat-load (boatful). **-cheggiáre**, INTR.: ride in a boat (for pleasure)†; REFL.: save one's self. **-chéggio**†, M.: boat-riding. **-cheréccio**†, M.: large number of boats. **-chétta**, F.: small boat; pleasure-boat. **-chettaiòlo**, M.: boatman. **-chettína**, **-chettíno**, **-chétto**, **-chettúccio**, *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chíno**, M.: hunting-boat (used in marshes). **-collaménto**, M.: wavering. **-colláre**, INTR.: stagger, waver (totter). **-collío**, M.: continuous wavering. **-còllo**†, M.: wavering. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca.* **-culláre** = *-collare.* **-cullóne**, **-cullóni**, ADV.: waveringly.
bár-da [l. L.], F.: caparison. **-damentáre**†, TR.: caparison. **-daménto**†, M.: trappings (of a horse). **-dáre**, TR.: caparison; harness.
bardána [l. L.], F.: burdock.
bardássa [?], M.: naughty or ill-bred boy; rogue.
bar-datúra, F.: caparison (trappings of a horse). **-dèlla** [-*da*], F.: pack-saddle. **-delláre**†, TR.: put on a pack-saddle. **-dellóne**, M.: large saddle (used in training colts). **-díg*l*io** [Fr. *-de*, piece of bacon], M.: kind of marble (white and cerulean).
bár-do [Celt. *-dus*], M.: bard (poet, esp.

of the north). **-docucúllo**†, M.: bard's garment.

bardòtto [*-da*], M.: mule; apprentice.

ba-rèlla [*-ra*], F.: handbarrow, litter; PL.: eye-glasses. **-relláre,** INTR.: rest; carry on a handbarrow†. **-rellóne,** M.: wavering.

barería†, F.: cheat; swindle.

bar-gagn̤áre†, INTR.: bargain. **-gágn̤o**†, M.: negotiation.

bar-gèlla, F.: crafty or talkative woman. **-gellíno,** M.: small coin (coined under the first *Bargelli*). ‖**-gèllo** [l. L. *barigildus* (Ger.)], M.: commander (in Italian city); chief of bailiffs; sheriff; residence of the commander; slanderer.

bár-g̤ia† [*-ba*], F.: dew-lap (of oxen); beard (of goats). **-g̤iglío,** M. (us'ly pl.): gills (of a cock). **-g̤iglíúto**†, ADJ.: having gills.

barigèllo† = *bargello.*

ba-rig̤lioneíno, *dim.* of *-riglione.* **-rig̤lióne,** M.: barrel (cask). **-rila**†, F.: = *-rile.* **-riláia,** F.: place where barrels are (cooperage). **-riláio,** M.: cooper. ‖**-rile** [l. L. *-rilus*], M.: BARREL; beehive; old Florentine coin†. **-rilétto,** *dim.* of *-rile.* **-rilòtto,** M.: medium-sized barrel. **-rlétto**†, M.: small barrel. **-rlióne**†, M.: small barrel.

barí-tono [Gr. *barús,* heavy, *tónos,* tone], M.: barytone voice; barytone singer. **-tonále,** ADJ.: barytone. **-toneggiáre,** INTR.: possess or imitate a barytone voice.

barlácc̤io [*bis-*, L. *laxus,* lax], ADJ.: spoiled (egg); slightly ill.

bar-létta [for *-iletta,* of *-ile*], F.: traveller's flask (barrel-shaped). **-lettáio,** M.: cooper. **-lòtta**† = *-letta.* **-lòzzo,** M.: small barrel.

barlúme [*bis-*, L. *lumen,* light], M.: dim, uncertain light; (*fig.*) weak idea.

barnabíta [*Barnaba*], M.: Barnabite (member of a religious order); ADJ.: of a Barnabite.

báro [?], M.: cheat, swindler (at cards).

barocchíṣmo [*-rocco*], M.: awkward (clumsy) work; uncouthness.

ba-roc̤c̤iáio, M.: carter (drayman). **-roc̤c̤iáta,** F.: cartload; very fat woman. **-roc̤c̤ináio,** M.: cart-lender; street-vender. **-roc̤c̤íno,** M.: small vehicle (cart). ‖**-ròc̤c̤io** [L. *bi-roteus*] M.: 'TWO-wheeled' waggon (cart, handcart); great quantity.

ba-ròcco [*-roco,* in sense of oddness], ADJ.: BAROQUE; awkward; much ornamented; kind of usury†. **-ròccolo**†, M.: kind of usury. **-roccúme,** M.: quantity of odd, strange things. **-ròco** [mnemonic word], M.: baroko (kind of syllogism).

ba-romètrico, ADJ.: barometric(al). ‖**-ròmetro** [Gr. *báros,* weight, *metrón,* MEASURE], M.: barometer.

ba-ronág̤io, M.: barony. **-ronále,** ADJ.: baronial. **-ronáre**†, INTR.: play the knave. **-ronáta,** F.: wicked deed; despicable thing. **-roncèllo,** M.: idle (good for nothing) boy. **-roncíno,** M.: son of a baron. ‖**-róne** [Fr. *-ron*], M.: baron; game (with dice); knave (vagabond); title given to saints and to Christ†; great lord†. **-ronería**†, F.: wicked action. **-ronescaménte,** ADV.: knavishly. **-ronésco,** ADJ.: knavish. **-ronéssa,** F.: baroness. **-ronétto,** M.: baronet. **-ronévole**†, ADJ.: noble, valiant. **-ronía,** F.: barony; company of barons†; company of noble, valiant men†; rank (honour)†.

bár-ra, [l. L.], F.: BAR (in a court-room; metal plate†). **-ráre**†, TR.: bar; cheat. **-rería,** F.: deceit, fraud. **-ricáre,** TR.: barricade; REFL.: protect one's self by a barricade. **-ricáta,** F.: barricade. **-rièra**†, F.: barrier (balustrade); palisade.

bar-ríre [L.], INTR.: roar (of elephants) **-ríto,** M.: roaring.

barròc̤c̤io and *der.,* cf. *baroccio.*

barúf-fa [*ruffa*], F.: quarrel. **-fo**†, M.: quarrel; intrigue.

barúg̤ioli [?], in: *tra ugioli e* —, all in all, altogether.

barul-láre†, TR.: retail; roll. **-ʹlo**†, M.: *disp.:* huckster; simpleton.

barz̤ellét-ta [?] F.: joke; funny story. **-táre,** INTR.: joke.

bás̤a† = *base.*

bas̤a-lísc*h*io†, **-lísco**†, M.: basilisk.

bas̤ál-te, -to [L. *-tes*], M.: basalt.

ba-s̤aménto, M.: base (foundation). **-s̤áre** [*-se*], TR., REFL.: found (establish).

bas̤c̤ià, M.: pop. for *pascià.*

ba-s̤c̤iáre†, TR.: kiss. ‖**-s̤c̤io**†, M.: kiss.

bás̤e [Gr. *-sis*], F.: base (foundation); support.

bas̤èo†, ADJ.: stupid (dull); M.: simpleton.

bas̤ét-ta [?], F.: mustache; whiskers. **-tíni**†, M. PL.: whiskers. **-tóne,** M.: big-whiskered man.

ba-s̤ílica [Gr. *-silikḗ* (*-sileús,* king), royal palace], F.: basilica (Roman public hall; cathedral). **-s̤ilicále,** ADJ.: pertaining to a cathedral. **-s̤ílico** [Gr. *-silikón,* king plant], M.: sweet basil. **-s̤ílisco** [Gr. *-siliskós,* king lizard], M.: basilisk.

bas̤iménto [*-sire*], M.: fainting.

bas̤ína†, F.: pottage.

bas̤íno [for *bombasino*], M.: bombasin.

bas̤íre [Celt. *bas,* dead], INTR.: die, faint.

basóffia†, F.: pottage.

basóso†, ADJ.: stupid, dull.
bas-saménte [*basso*], ADV.: humbly; basely. **-saménto**†, **-sánza**† = *abbassamento, abbassanza.* **-sáre**† = *abbassare.* **-sétta**, F.: skin of a slaughtered sheep†; broken flask; (*fig.*) dwarf; basset (game of cards). **-settáre**, TR.: kill. **-sétto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-so*†; small violin. **-sézza**, F.: lowness, humility; abjectness; base thing†. ‖**-so** [l. L. *-sus*, thick], ADJ.: low, short; shallow (of water); base (mean); wretched; ADV.: below, down; basely; M.: profundity (depth, bottom); bass; bass viol. **-so**=**rilièvo**, M.: basrelief. **-sòtto**, M.: *dim.* of *-so;* short person; mess of macaroni†. **-súra**, F.: low place or condition.
básta I [OFr. *-stir*, BASTE], F.: basting; wide fold (to lengthen a garment).
básta 2 [*-stáre*], INTERJ.: enough! stop!
bastágio†, M.: porter.
bastáio [*-to*], M.: pack-saddle maker.
ba-stánte [*-stare*], ADJ.: sufficient. **-stanteménte**, ADV.: sufficiently. **-stánza**, F.: in *a* —, usually *abbastanza*, in sufficiency, sufficiently, enough; duration†; competence†.
ba-stárda†, F.: small galley. **-stardèlla**, F.: stew-pan; sauce-pan. **-stardèllo**, M.: foundling. **-stardígia**†, F.: being a bastard. ‖**-stárdo** [*-sto*], ADJ.: bastard (illegitimate; false); borrowed; M.: bastard. **-stardúme**, M.: (*disp.*) number of bastards; false things; useless growth (of plants).
bastáre [?], INTR.: suffice; last; subsist†.
bastèrna [? *-stare*], F.: ancient chariot.
ba-stévole [*-stare*], ADJ.: sufficient. **-stevolézza**†, F.: sufficiency. **-stevolménte**, ADV.: sufficiently.
bastía†, F.: bastion; fortress.
bastière†, M.: pack-saddle maker.
bastiménto [OFr. *-tir*, build], M.: ship.
bastína [*-to*], F.: light pack-saddle.
ba-stionáre, TR.: fortify with bastions; REFL. **-stionáta**, F.: defense of bastions. **-stióne**, M.: fortification; bastion. ‖**-stíre**† [OFr. *-stir*], TR.: build. **-stíta**†, F.: palisade; fortification.
básto [?], M.: pack-saddle; troublesome weight; heavy care.
basto-náre, TR.: beat, cudgel, BASTINADE ("cane"); sell cheaply. **-náta**, F.: beating. **-natúra**, F.: beating. **-nc̀èllo**, *dim.* of *-ne.* **-nc̀íno**, M.: cloth (of wool and lace); tea-roll. **-nc̀ióne**, *aug.* of *-ne.* ‖**bastó-ne** [? *basto*], M.: stick (cane), staff; chicken-roost; emblem of rank; staff of command† (cf. Eng. baton); PL.: clubs (at cards). **-nière**†, M.: mace-bearer; lictor.
bastracóne†, M.: fat man.
bastorovèsc̀io [*basto*], M.: gutter.
ba-tácc*h*ia†, F.: bastinade. **-tacc*h*iáre**, TR., REFL.: beat (cudgel). **-tacc*h*iáta**†, F.: bastinade; blow. ‖**-tácc*h*io** [L. **-taculum* (*-tuere*, hit)], M.: bell-clapper; big stick; pole.
batassáre†, TR.: shake.
batáta†, F.: sweet potato.
batísta [*Baptiste* of Cambrai, inventor], ADJ.: of fine cambric, lawn, batist.
batòcc*h*io†, M.: blindman's staff.
bátolo [?], M.: priest's mantle; fold of the cowl†; foundation†.
ba-tòsta [?], F.: agitation (disturbance); contention; battle† (combat). **-tostáre**†, INTR.: dispute (quarrel).
bat-tágl*i*a [l. L. *-ualia* (L. *-tuere*, strike)], F.: BATTLE; battalion†. **-tagl*i*áre**, INTR.: wage battle (us'ly in fig. sense); TR.: fight†; beat in walls†. **-tagl*i*áta**†, F.: blow in battle. **-tagl*i*èra**†, F.: bastion, fortress. **-tagl*i*ère**†, ADJ.: fond of battle. **-tagl*i*èro**, ADJ.: accustomed to battle; fond of battle. **-tagl*i*eróso**†, **-tagl*i*évole**†, ADJ.: warlike. **-tágl*i*o**, M.: bell-clapper. **-tagl*i*óne**, M.: battalion; crowd; soldier of a battalion†. **-tagl*i*óso**†, ADJ.: warlike; quarrelsome. **-tagl*i*ista**†, M.: battle-painter. **-tagl*i*uòla**†, *dim.* of *-taglia.* **-tagl*i*úzza**†, *dim* of *-taglia.*
batteggiáre†, TR.: baptize.
bat-telláta, F.: boat-load. **-tellétto**, *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tellière**, M.: boatman. ‖**-tèllo** [*-to*], M.: small boat: — *di salvamento*, life-boat.
bat-tènte, M.: folding-door; frame (of a mirror, etc.); knocker. ‖**bát-tere** [L. *-tuere*], TR.: beat (strike, knock; overcome); chatter; scour; REFL.: fight; fight a duel; — *i denti*, chatter (from cold, fever); — *le dieci*, strike ten; — *le mani*, applaud; — *moneta*, coin money. **-teria**, F.: battery; quantity of merchandise; breach†; artillery fire†: — *da cucina*, kitchen utensils.
bat-tes̀imále, ADJ.: baptismal. ‖**-tés̀imo** [Gr. *baptísmos*], M.: BAPTISM. **-tésmo**†, M.: baptism. **-tezzaménto**†, M.: baptizing. **-tezzáre**, TR.: baptize; name (a thing); REFL.: receive baptism; — *il vino*, thin, adulterate the wine. **-tezzatóre**, M.: baptizer. **-tezzatòrio**, M.: baptismal font. **-tezzière**, M.: baptizer.
batti- [*battere*]: =**baléno**, *in un* —, in a moment. =**códa**, F.: titmouse. =**còre**, M.: cf. *-cuore.* **-cúlo**†, M.: thigh armor; kind of sail. =**cuòre**, M.: palpitation (of the heart); fear. =**fiánco**, M.: partition board (of a stable). =**f(u)òco**, M.: steel (to strike fire).

battifòlle†, M.: citadel.
battifrédo†, M.: tower; rampart; movable tower (for attacking a fort).
battí- [*battere*]: **-gi**† or **-gie**†, F.: falling sickness; convulsions. **=láno**, M.: woolcarder. **-lòro** [*l' oro*], M.: gold or silver beater. **=máno**, or **=máni**, M.: applause. **-ménto**†, M.: beating (esp. applause). **battí-o**, M.: beating. **=pòrto**†, M.: entrance (into a ship). **=sóffia**†, F.: sudden fear.
battis-tèrio†, **-tèro** [Gr. *baptistérion*], M.: baptismal chapel; bath†.
batti- [*battere*]: **=stráda**, M.: outrider. **bátti-to**, M.: beating (of the heart), pulsation; trembling (fear). **-tóio**, M.: club; folding-door. **-tóre**, M.: beater. **-túra**, F.: beating (thrashing); imprint of the hammer; punishment.
bátto†, M.: rowboat.
bát-tola† [*-tere*], F.: clatterboard. **-toláre**†, INTR.: chatter.
batú-ta, F.: pulse-beat; beating time (in music). **‖='to** [*battere*], ADJ.: beaten, M.: condiment; pavement†, Tuscan coin†.
batúf-fo, or **-(f)òlo** [?], M.: heap.
bau [echoic], M.: dog's bark; one who causes fear (fright).
báudo†, ADJ.: bold.
baú-le [? L. *baiulus*, 'carrier'], M.: coffer, trunk. **-létto**, **-líno**, M.: *dim.* of *-le;* jewel or workbox.
bausètte [*bau*, *sette*], M.: fear.
baútta [?], F.: domino.
bá-va [?], F.: saliva; slobbering; poor silk; profile. **-vaglíno**, *dim.* of *-vaglio.* **-vágl̩io**, M.: bib; gag.
Ba-varése, M., F., **-váro**, M.: Bavarian.
ba-vèlla [*-va*], F.: kind of silk. **-'vera**, F.: cape. **-verína**, F.: embroidered collar. **-'vero**, M.: collar, cape. **-vétta**, F.: *dim.*† of *-va;* scum. **-vettíne**, F. PL.: dough; broth. **-vóso** [*-va*], ADJ.: slobbering.
baz̩za [OGer. *baze*, gain, ak. to Eng. *better*], F.: bargain (cheap purchase); good luck; winning card; projecting chin; trick† (at cards).
baz̩zána [Ar.] F.: tanned sheepskin.
baz̩zár [Ar.], M.: bazar.
baz̩zár-a†, or **-o**†, cf. *baratto.*
baz̩-z̩ècola [dim. of *-za*], F.: folly; trifle. **-zésco**†, ADJ.: low; clownish (coarse). **-'zica**, F.: game of cards. **-zicáre**, INTR.: play *-zica;* fight duels; frequent (of a place). **-z̩icatúra**†, F.: folly; trifle. **-zicòtto**, M.: making a point (at *-zica*). **-zicottóne**, M.: term in card-playing. **baz̩-z̩ína**, F., **baz̩-z̩íno**, M.: small purchase.
baz̩zòffia [*zuffa*], F.: coarse food (thick pottage); long, confused composition.
baz̩zòtto [? Ger. *besotten*, boiled], ADJ.: soft boiled (of eggs); half-done; unskilled.
bè [echoic], M.: bleating.
bè', ADV.: for *bene.*
beá-re [L.], TR.: beatify (make happy); bless; REFL.: take pleasure in. **-taménte**, ADV.: blessedly. **-tánza**, F.: bliss, beatitude. **-tificáre**, TR.: bless (beatify); magnify†. **-tificazióne**, F.: beatification; function of the high priest (at mass). **-tífico**, ADJ.: beatific. **-titúdine**, F.: beatitude (bliss); title of the pontiff. **-to**, ADJ.: happy (contented); beatifier (elect of Paradise).
béca [*-co*], F.: woman of low rank; slattern.
bécca†, F.: scarf (worn by university professor); band; garter.
bec-cábile [*-co* I, BEAK], ADJ.: that may be picked. **-cáccia**, F.: woodcock. **-caccíno**, M.: snipe. **-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co.* **-cafico**, M.: fig-pecker.
beccáio [*becco* 2], M.: butcher.
becca-mòrti, M.: grave-digger. **becca-pésci** [*pesce*], M.: sea-bird. **‖beccá-re** [*becco* I], TR.: peck (eat); strike with the beak; win; obtain by cunning; REFL.: catch: *-carsi il cervello,* puzzle one's brain.
beccarèllo†, M.: kid.
beccastríno†, M.: mattock.
bec-cáta [*-co* I], F.: blow with the beak; beakful. **-catèlla**†, F.: hawk's lure; trifle. **-catèllo**, M.: bracket. **-catína**, *dim.* of *-cata.* **-catóio**, M.: food-box (in bird-cages). **-catúra**, F.: pecking.
becch*e*-rèllo†, M.: *dim.* of *becco* 2; kid. **‖-ría** [*becco* 2], F.: butcher's shop; killing†.
bécch*i*co†, ADJ.: good for coughs; pectoral.
becch*i*no [*becco* 2, in anal. with *beccaio*], M.: grave-digger.
bécco I [?], M.: BEAK; mouth; point (of various objects, as lip or spout of a pitcher, etc.); beak of a ship; mallet: *aver paglia in —,* share a secret.
bec-co 2 [?], M.: goat; cuckold. **-cóne**, *aug.*
bec-cúccio [dim. of *-co* I], M.: spout. **-cuzzáre**, TR.: *freq.* of *-care.*
be-ceráta, F.: insolent word or act. **‖-'cero** [*pecoro*], M.: vulgar man; cynical, insolent man. **-ceróna**, **-ceróne**, *aug.* **-cerúme**, M.: vulgar crowd; mob.
béco [L. *pecus*], M.: dull (stupid); rustic.
be-fána [*Epifania*], F.: Epiphany; goblin (bringing gifts to children at Epiphany); gift; ugly woman. **-fanáccia**, *disp.* of *-fana.* **-fanía**, F.: Epiphany.
bèf-fa [?], F.: derision (scorn). **-fárdo**, ADJ.: jesting; M.: jester (banterer). **-fá-**

re, TR.: ridicule (jeer at, scorn): *-farsi d' una cosa,* not to care for a thing, scorn a thing. **-fatóre,** M., **-fatríce,** F.: mocker. **-feggiaménto,** M.: derision (ridicule). **-feggiáre,** TR.: *freq.* of *-fare.* **-févole**†, **-fívile**†, ADJ.: ridiculous; contemptible.

bèga [?], F.: contention, trouble.

beghína [l. L. *-gardus* (ak. to Eng. *beg*)], F.: lay-sister; beguine; bigot.

bèg̣li, PL. of *bello* before vowel or *s* impure.

beg̣li=**(u)òmini,** M. PL.: garden balsam (plant).

begoláre†, INTR.: trifle. ‖**bègole**†, F. PL.: foolish talk; trifles.

bèi 1, PL. of *bello* before consonants (exc. *s* impure).

béi 2 or **beì** [Turk.], M.: bey (Turkish ruler).

bèl for *bello* before consonants.

be-laménto, M.: bleating. ‖**-láre** [L.], INTR.: bleat; cry; call†. **-láto,** M.: bleating. **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: bleater, crier.

bélgico, ADJ.: Belgian.

belío [*-lare*], M.: continued bleating.

belg̣uíno†, M.: benzoin.

bell' = *bello.*

bella=**dònna,** F.: belladonna.

bellaménte [*-llo*], ADV.: gracefully, well; beautifully†; gently†.

bel-láre†, INTR.: wage war. **-latóre**†, M.: warrior.

bellétta [?], F.: sediment; mud (mire).

bellétto [*-llo*], M.: paint (rouge).

bel-lézza [*-lo*], F.: beauty; abundance. **-lezzína,** *dim.* of *-lezza.*

bellíco [*umbilico*], M.: navel.

bèllico [L. *-um*], pl. *-ci.* ADJ.: pertaining to war.

bellicónc̣io, M.: umbilical cord.

bellicóne†, M.: beaker (bumper).

bel-licóso [L. *-lum*], ADJ.: warlike (martial); inciting to war†. **-ligeránte,** ADJ.: belligerant. **-lígero,** ADJ.: warlike.

bellimbústo [*bèllo in busto*], M.: dandy (fop).

bellíno [*bello*], ADJ.: rather pretty.

bellírico†, M.: myrobolan (plant).

bèl-lo [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: beautiful (fine; gracious); gentle; M.: beauty; fine opportunity; (fine) thing. **-lòc̣c̣io,** *dim. car.* of *-lo.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* **-lóso**†, ADJ.: beautiful. **-lo**=**spírito,** M.: wit: *far il —,* act insipidly. **-l**=**umóre,** M., F.: gay person. **-lúria,** F.: superficial beauty.

bè-lo† [*-lare*], M.: bleating, crying. **-lóne,** M., F.: wailing person (esp. child).

beltà = *bellezza.*

bélva [L. *-lua*], F.: wild beast.

bèl=**vedere,** M.: belvedere (point commanding a fine prospect).

belz̧ebù [Heb. *Baal,* lord], M.: Beelzebub.

belz̧uíno [?], M.: benzoin.

bembè [*bene-bene*], ADV.: well, well.

bemòlle, cf. *bimolle.*

ben-, for *bene* in compounds.

ben=**andáta,** F.: farewell-money. =**auguráto** or **bèn auguráto,** ADJ.: auspicious. =**avventuránza,** F.: good luck; prosperity. =**chè** [*che*], CONJ.: (al)though.

bén-da [cf. *banda*], F.: band; veil. **-dáre,** TR.: blindfold. **-datúra,** F.: bandaging; blindfolding. **-dóne,** M.: bonnet-strings; trimming. **-dúc̣c̣io**†, M.: child's handkerchief.

bène [L. *bene*], ADV.: well; M.: good (advantage); property (wealth); peace (quiet); PL.: goods, property (possessions): *farci —,* sell well; *operare —,* work, act uprightly; *trattar —,* have good manners; *— spesso,* very often; *sì —,* most certainly; *— vestito,* decently, becomingly dressed; *vestito —,* dressed in rich garments.

bene-détta, F.: electuary; thunderbolt. **-dettíno** [*Benedetto,* Benedict], ADJ.: Benedictine, M.: drink made by the Benedictines. **-détto,** ADJ.: blessed; longed for; M.: slight convulsion. =**díc̣c̣re**†, cf. *-díre.* **-díc̣ito** [L.], grace (at table). **-dícola,** F.: trifling ecclesiastical office. ‖=**díre** [*dire*], IRR.§; TR.: bless, consecrate; exalt; become spoiled (of things): *mandar uno a farsi —,* send any one to perdition. **-ditóre**†, M., **-ditríce**†, F.: blesser. **-dizióne,** F.: benediction; consecration: *dar la —,* wish to know no more of a thing.

§ Like *dire,* except: Pres. *bene-dico* or (pop.) *-disco.* I've *benedici.* Impf. *bene-dic̣éva* or (pop.) *-diva;* Subj.: *bene-dic̣éssi.* Pret. *bene-díssi* or (pop.) *-dii,* 3. *-disse, -dì;* 6. *-dissero, -dírono.*

bene=**fáre,** IRR.; INTR.: act honestly; BENEFIT. **-fattívo**†, ADJ.: benefiting. **-fátto,** M.: benefit; service. **-fattóre,** M.: benefactor (philanthropist). **-fattríce,** F.: benefactress. **-ficáre,** TR.: benefit (do good to). **-ficatóre**†, M.: benefactor. **-fic̣ènte**†, ADJ.: beneficent. **-fic̣ènza,** F.: beneficence. **-fic̣iále**†, ADJ.: pertaining to an ecclesiastical benefice. **-fic̣iáre**†, TR.: benefit (do kindnesses to). **-fic̣iáta,** F.: benefit (for an actor). **-fic̣iáto,** cf. *-fiziato.* **-fíc̣io,** M.: kindness; benefice. **benè-fico,** ADJ.: beneficent; benefiting. **-fiziáre**†, TR.: benefit. **-fiziáto,** M.: beneficiary. **-fízio,** M.: kindness (service); benefice; gain; utility; advantage. **-fiziótto,** M.: benefice.

bene-merènza, us'ly pl., F.: merit (de-

sert). ‖**=mèrito,** ADJ.: well-merited; M.: man of merit; service†.
beneplácito [L. *-citum(placere,* PLEASE)], M.: approbation (consent; will, option).
ben=èssere or **ben essere,** M.: prosperous condition (of health, fortune, etc.); well-being.
bene-stánte, ADJ.: well-conditioned, comfortable; healthy. ‖**=stáre,** M.: approval (of accounts, etc.).
bene-voglièntе†, ADJ.: benevolent. **-voglièнza**†, F.: benevolence. **benè-vole**†, cf. *-volo.* **-voleménte**†, ADV.: benevolently. **-volenteménte**†, ADV.: with benevolence. **-volènza,** F.: benevolence. **-volménte,** ADV.: with benevolence. ‖**benè=volo,** ADJ.: benevolent (kind).
ben=fátto, ADJ.: well made; good featured: *cuore* —, kind; generous.
beniamíno [*Beniamino,* Benjamin], M.: beloved, favorite child.
beni-ficáre†, **-ficènza**†, **-fício**†, cf. *bene-ficare,* etc.
be-nignaménte, ADV.: benignantly (kindly). **-nignità,** F.: benignity (goodness; kindness). ‖**-nígno** [L. *-nignus*], ADJ.: benign (kind); mild (of weather); not dangerous (of sickness); propitious.
beníno [*dim.* of *bene*], ADV.: pretty well; well: *per* —, quite well, good.
benivogl. . = *benevol.* .
bénna†, F.: mountain cart or sled; fold; diadem.
ben=náto, ADJ.: well born; happy†; fortunate†.
benóne [*bene*], ADV.: very well (excellently).
ben = servíto, M.: testimonial; recommendation; recompense†.
ben=sì, ADV.: certainly; but.
ben=tornáto, M.: welcome.
ben=trováto, M.: welcome (greeting, salute).
ben=venúto, M.: welcome: *dar il* —, welcome.
ben-voglièntе†, ADJ.: benevolent. ‖**=volére,** IRR.; TR.: wish well, love; M.: benevolence, love: *farsi* —, make one's self loved; *prender a* —, take under one's protection†, adopt; love. **-volúto,** PART.: beloved.
benzína [*belzuino*], F.: benzine.
be-óne, pop. for *-vone,* M.: tippler, drunkard.
bèrbero or **-ri,** M.: barberry.
bèrbice†, F.: sheep; lamb.
bereiáre [?], INTR.: howl (shriek).
bereilòcchio†, M.: squint-eyed; near-sighted person.
bèreio [*-ciare*], M.: howl; scream.
bére or *bevere* [L. *bibere*], IRR. (cf. *bevere*); TR.: drink: — *grosso,* be very credulous; *dare a* —, make (any one) believe; *bersela, berselo,* believe blindly; — *una cosa*†, believe a thing readily ('swallow').
bergamásca [*Bergamo,* Italian province], F.: kind of dance.
berga-mòtta [Turk.], F.: bergamot. **-mòtto,** ADJ.: bergamot.
berghinèlla†, F.: gossip; low woman.
bergolináre†, TR.: quiz, rally. **bèrgolo**†, M.: blockhead; big talker; fickle person; willow-basket.
beri-cocoláio†, M.: honey-cake (or gingerbread) seller. **-c(u)òcolo**†, M.: honey-cake (gingerbread).
berillo [L. *-ryllus*], M.: beryl.
berlícche [?], M.: (*jest.*) devil (dickens).
berlína1 [?], F.: pillory; gallows†.
berlí-na2 [*Berlino,* Berlin], F.: berlin (coach). **-nése,** ADJ.: Berlinian.
berlin-gaccíno, M.: second Thursday before Lent. ‖**-gáccio** [?], M.: fat Thursday (last Thursday of the carnival); fat person. **-gaiuòlo**†, M.: big talker; big eater. **-gaménto**†, M.: babbling. **-gáre**†, INTR.: babble, chat (after a meal). **-gatóre**†, M.: big babbler. **-ghière**†, M.: big eater. **-gòzza**†, F.: country-dance. **-gòzzo,** M.: big cake.
bernabíta = *barnabita.*
bernácla†, F.: barnacle.
bernèccche [L. *ebronicus*], M.: *essere, andare in* —, be a little intoxicated.
ber-neggiáre [*Berni,* Ital. humorist], INTR.: write in a humorous vein. **-nésco,** ADJ.: burlesque.
bèrnia†, F.: woman's cloak.
ber-nòcchio†, **-nòccolo** [*bis-, nocchio*], M.: protuberance, knob: *aver il* — *di qualcosa,* have a mind (inclination) for a thing. **-noccolétto, -noccolíno,** *dim.* **-noccolúto,** ADJ.: full of knobs.
berrét-ta [l. L. (L. *birrus,* 'red,' viz. cloth)], F.: barretta (priest's cap); lady's bonnet; cap; red berries of shrubs: — *rossa,* cardinal's hat; *aver il cervello sopra la* —, be without judgment; *far di* —, salute a person. **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.* **-táio,** M.: maker or seller of bonnets. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to;* ADJ.: malignant; wretched. **berrét-to,** M.: cap (with a vizor): — *frigio,* republican emblem; — *ducale,* ducal coronet; — *da notte,* nightcap; *far di* —, salute a person. **-tóne,** *aug.* **-túccia, -túccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-to.*
berriuòla†, F.: *dim.* of *berretta*; housecap.
berro-váglia, F.: crowd of armed men. ‖**-viére** [OFr. *-vier,* inhabitant of Berry], M.: armed man; bailiff; audacious soldier.
ber-sagliáre, TR.: shoot at a target;

(*fig.*) torment through enmity. **-sagliè-re,** M.: sharpshooter. ‖**-ságlio** [?], M.: bull's-eye, target; mark, butt; encounter† (fight).

bèrta [?], F.: pile-driver; trick; trifle†: *dar la —*, deride, scorn.

bertabèllo, M.: same as *bertuello.*

berteggiáre [*-ta*], TR.: deride, ridicule.

bertés-ca [?], F.: parapet; bricklayer's hod†; bench†. **-tescáre**†, INTR.: fortify with parapets; puzzle one's self.

bertòldo [*Bertoldo*], M.: foolish man.

bortóne†, M.: cropped horse; high ship.

bertovèllo† = *bertuello.*

ber-túccia [*-ta*], F.: monkey; ugly gossiping woman. **-tuccíáta,** F.: foolish act. **-tuccína,** *dim.* of *-tuccia.* **-túccio**†, M.: monkey, baboon. **-tuccióne,** *aug.* of *-tuccio.*

bertuèllo [l. L. *vertebolum* (*-tere,* turn)], M.: fishing-net.

berúzzo†, M.: peasant's breakfast.

bèrza†, F.: calf of the leg.

berzáglio† = *bersaglio.*

bes-sággine†, F.: foolishness. **bès-so**†, ADJ.: foolish; stolid.

bestém-mia [Gr. *blasphemía*], F.: BLASPHEMY; false judgment. **-miaménto**†, M.: blaspheming. **-miáre,** TR., INTR.: blaspheme. **-miatóra,** F., **-miatóre,** M.: blasphemer. **-mióne,** M.: continuous blasphemer.

bé-stia [L.], F.: BEAST; cruel man; ignorant person: *andare* (*entrare, saltare*) *in —*, fly into a rage; *conoscere l'umor della —*, know with whom one has to do. **-stiáccia,** *disp.* of *-stia.* **-stiáio,** keeper of animals. **-stiále,** ADJ.: bestial (brutal); enormous. **-stialità,** F.: bestiality; stupidity. **-stialménte,** ADV.: in a bestial manner. **-stiáme,** M.: herd of cattle, horses, etc. **-stiecíuòla**†, *dim.* = *-stioluccia.* **-stilità**†, F.: same as *-stialita.* **-stiòla,** F.: small animal; ignorant person. **-stiolína, -stiolíno, -stiolúccia,** *dim.* of *-stia.* **-stionáccio,** *disp.* (applied to persons). **-stióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-stia;* coarse, wicked man; very ignorant man. **-stiuòla** = *-stiola.* **-stiuòlo,** M.: small animal; ignorant person.

bét-tola [for *bevettola* (*bevere,* drink)], F.: ale-house, tavern. **-tolánte,** M.: frequenter of ale-houses; tippler. **-tolière,** M.: ale-house keeper.

bettònica [L.], F.: betony (plant): *esser più conosciuto della —*, be very well known.

bè-tula or **-túlla** [L.], F.: birch-tree.

be-ucch., **-ut.** . = *be-vucch.*, *-ut.* .

bé-va, F.: time when a wine is fit to drink; quality of wine, savour; (*fig.*) true element, forte, gift: *i sonetti son la sua —*, sonnets are his forte. **-vánda,** F.: drink; potion. **-verággio,** M.: drink (esp. for animals); drink-money; recompense†. **-veratóio,** same as *abbeveratoio.* ‖**bé-vere,** or *bere* [L. *bibere*], IRR.§; TR.: drink (cf. *bere*). **-vería**†, F.: drinking (merry-making). **-veríno,** M.: drinking cup in bird-cages.

§ Pres. *bévo* or (pop.) *béo,* etc. Pret. *bévvi* (*bevv-* in 1., 3., 6.) or (pop.) *bevètti.* Fut. *beverò* or (pop.) *berrò,* etc. — Rare forms: Pret. *bevéi* or *bèbbi, bésti,* etc.

bévero, M.: BEAVER.

be-veróne [*-vere*], M.: drink (for horses and cattle); medicinal drink. **-víbile,** ADJ.: drinkable. **-vilácqua**†, M.: water-drinker. **-viménto**†, M.: drinking. **-vitóre,** M., **-vitríce,** F.: drinker. **-vitúra**†, **-vizióne**†, F.: drinking. **-vóne,** M.: hard drinker; tippler. **-vucchiáre,** INTR.: *freq.* of *-re.* **-vúta,** F.: drinking. **-vutína,** *dim.* of *-vuta.*

bezzi-cáre [*becco* I], TR., REFL.: peck; TR., INTR.: peck (food); dispute (quarrel). **-cáta,** F.: blow with the beak. **-catúra,** F.: wound from a beak.

bèzzo [L. *bi-assis,* double coin], M.: small Venetian coin; PL.: money.

bi- [L. *bis,* TWICE], PREF.: bi-, TWO-, double [cf. *bis-*], also disparaging.

biácca [Ger. *bleich,* pale], F.: white lead.

biácco [? ak. to *black*], M.: species of non-poisonous snake (*coluber milo*).

biá-da [?], F.: horse-feed, oats, etc.; PL.: grains in general. **-daiòlo,** M.: grain-seller. **-dáre,** TR.: feed (animals).

biadétto†, ADJ.: clear azure; M.: blue paint.

bian-cástro, ADJ.: whitish. **-castróne,** *aug.* **-cheggiaménto,** M.: whitening. **-cheggiáre,** INTR.: become white or pale; grow hoary or gray. **-chería,** F.: linen or cotton clothes. **-cheriúccia,** *dim.* and *disp.* **-chézza,** F.: whiteness, paleness. **-chíccio,** ADJ.: whitish. **-chiménto,** M.: whitening, bleaching. **-chíre,** TR.: whiten; bleach; polish. ‖**bián-co** [OGer. *blanc*], ADJ.: white; pale; hoary; M.: whiteness, brightness; blank. **-comangiáre**†, M.: blanc-mange. **-cóne,** ADJ.: white-skinned; M.†: kind of falcon. **-córe**†, M.: whiteness, paleness. **-cóso**†, ADJ.: very white. **-cospíno** [*-co, spino*], M.: white thorn, hawthorn. **-cúme,** M.: quantity of white things.

biánte†, M.: vagabond.

biá-scia, F.: saliva, slaver. **-sciaménto,** M.: chewing. **-scia=midólle,** M., F.: chewer. ‖**-sciáre** [? L. *blæsare*], TR.: eat slowly (chew, munch); eat without appetite; mumble (words): — *una lingua,* speak a language badly. **-scia=rosári,**

M.: mumbler of prayers; bigot; hypocrite. **-sciáre,** same as *-sciare.*

biasi-mábile, ADJ.: blamable. ‖**-máre** [L. *blasphemare,* BLASPHEME], TR.: BLAME (censure); grieve (lament). **-matóre,** M.: blamer. **-mévole,** ADJ.: blamable (reprehensible). **-mevolménte,** ADV.: reprehensibly. **biási-mo,** M.: censure, blame; reproof.

biasmáre†, **biásmo**†, same as *biasimare, biasimo.*

biastemáre†, INTR.: same as *bestemmiare.*

bibácce†, ADJ.: bibacious; M.: drinker.

Bíbbia [Gr. *biblia*], F.: Bible; tiresome writing.

bíbere†, same as *bevere.*

bíbita [*-bere*], F.: drink (of medicinal waters).

bíblico [*Bibbia*], ADJ.: Biblical, scriptural; reader in church†.

biblio- [Gr. *biblíon,* book]: **-fílo** (Gr. *phílos,* friend], M.: bibliophile. **bibliò-grafo** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], M.: bibliographer. **-grafía,** F.: bibliography. **-gráfico,** ADJ.: bibliographical. **-graficamènte,** ADV.: bibliographically. **bibliò-mane, -mano,** M.: bibliomaniac. **-manía,** F.: bibliomania. **-tèca** [Gr. *thêke,* box], F.: library; collection of books (bearing on a particular subject). **-tecário,** M.: librarian. **-techétta,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-teca.* **-techína,** *car. dim.* of *-teca;* collection of small books (in the same edition).

bíca [OGer. *biga*], F.: heap, pile.

bic-chieráio†, M.: maker or seller of beakers. ‖**-chière** [Ger. *becher*], M.: BEAKER, drinking-glass; beakerful, calyx (of lichens)†. **-chierétto,** *dim.* **-chieríno,** M.: *dim.;* choice liquor or wine. **-chièro**† = *-chiere.* **-chieróne,** *aug.* of *-chiere.* **-chieròtto,** M.: medium-sized glass. **-chierúccio,** *dim.* and *disp.* of *-chiere.*

biccíacúto†, M.: offensive weapon.

biccicúcca [ak. to *bicocca*], F.: worthless house or thing.

bi-ciclétta, M.: safety bicycle. **-ciclísta,** M.: bicyclist. ‖**-cíclo** [*bi-,* Gr. *kúklos,* circle], M.: bicycle (old style).

bicípite [L. *bi-ceps,* TWO-HEADED], ADJ.: bicipital.

bicòcca [?], F.: small fortress or castle (us'ly upon a height); worthless house†; belvedere†.

bicolóre [*bi-,* L. *color*], ADJ.: two-coloured.

bi-còrne, -còrno [*bi-,* L. *cornu,* HORN], ADJ.: bicornous, TWO-HORNED. **-còrnia,** F.: double-pointed anvil. **-cornúto,** ADJ.: having two horns.

bicúspide [*bi-,* L. *cuspis,* point], ADJ.: (*arch.*) double-pointed.

bidále†, M.: foot-soldier.

bidèl-la, F., [l. L. *bidellus* (Ger.)], **-lo,** M.: custodian of a university, etc. (BIDEL, BEADLE).

bidènte [L. *bi-dens,* TWO-TOOTHED], M.: pitch-fork; mattock; two-pointed sceptre (of Pluto).

bi-ecaménte, ADV.: squintingly. ‖**-èco** [*obliquo*], ADJ.: squinting; sad.

bi-ennále, ADJ.: lasting two years; biennial. ‖**-ènne** [*bi-,* L. *annus,* year], ADJ.: two years; second year (of a University student). **-ènnio,** M.: space of two years.

biè-tola [L. *beta*], F.: beet. **-tolággine,** F.: fool, simpleton. **-tolína,** *dim.* of *-tola.* **-tolóne,** M.: stupid person; spinach†.

biétta [?], F.: wedge; (*typ.*) wooden quoin.

bíf-fa [?], F.: levelling-stake. **-fáre,** TR.: mark off with levelling stakes.

bi-folchería, F.: tillage (husbandry); state of a ploughman†. ‖**-fólco** [L. *bubulcus* (*bos,* ox), plougher with oxen], M. **-fólca,** F.: ploughman (tiller, farm-labourer); boor.

bifonchiáre = *bofonchiare.*

bifor-caménto, M.: bifurcation. ‖**-cáre** [*bi-,* L. *forca*], REFL.: bifurcate. **-cáto,** PART.: bifurcated. **-catúra,** F.: point of bifurcation. **bifór-co**†, M.: double harness.

bifórme [*bi-,* L. *forma*], ADJ.: having two forms or shapes.

bifrónte [*bi-,* L. *frons*], ADJ.: having two fronts or faces; two-faced (deceitful).

bifúlco = *bifolco.*

bíga [L. *biga* (*bis,* TWICE)], F.: ancient two-horsed coach.

biga-mía, F.: bigamy. ‖**bíga-mo** [L. *-mus* (*bis,* TWICE, Gr. *gámos,* marriage)], M.: bigamist.

bi-gattièra, F.: silk-worm establishment. ‖**-gátto**† [? ak. to *baco*], **-gáttolo,** M.: silk-worm.

bi-gèllo†, M.: coarse gray cloth. **-gerógnolo**†, ADJ.: grayish.

bighel-lonáre, INTR.: loiter about. ‖**-lóna,** F., **-lóne** [?], M.: aimless person (gawky idler; dolt).

bigheráio†, M.: buffoon.

bighe-ráto, PART.: trimmed with lace. **-ríno,** M.: lace. ‖**bíghe-ro**† [?], M.: thread-lace; fringe.

bighína†, **-no** = *begh..*

bi-gíeccio†, ADJ.: grayish. ‖**-gio** [?], ADJ.: gray; sad†. **-giógnolo,** ADJ.: grayish.

bigióne†, M.: figpecker.

bigiù [Fr. *bijou,* jewel], M.: beautiful thing.

biglièt-to [Fr. *billet*], M.: billet (note); ticket: — *di visita*, visiting card. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.*

bigo(l)lóne† = *bighellone.*

bi-góneia, F.: vat; measure; university chair; pulpit: *a bigonce*, in great quantity. **-goneétta,** *dim.* of *-goncia.* ‖**-góncio** [L. *-congius*, certain wine measure], M.: large vat. **-goneiolétto,** *dim.* of *-gonciolo.* **-goneiòlo,** M.: small vat. **-goneióna,** *aug.* of *-goncio.* **-goneiuòlo** = *-gonciolo.*

bi-gordáre†, INTR.: tilt (joust). ‖**-górdo**† = *bagordo.*

bi-gotteria, F.: bigotry; hypocrisy. ‖**-gòtta,** F., **-gòtto** [Fr. *bigot*], M.: bigot; hypocrite.

bigútta [*bi-*, L. *guttus* (*-tta*, drop), vessel], F.: soup or porridge kettle (used by the poor); great quantity of porridge.

bi-lanciétta, *dim.* of *-lancia.* ‖**-lánceia** [L. *-lanx*], F.: BALANCE (pair of scales; emblem of justice); square fish-net; spring-tree bar (of carriages); PL.: sign of the zodiac: *tener pari la —*, be impartial; *pesar colla — dell' orafo*, be very scrupulous. **-lanciáio**†, M.: scale-maker. **-lanciaménto,** M.: balancing; pondering. **-lanciáre,** TR.: balance; weigh (consider carefully, ponder); weigh with scales†; REFL.: retain one's equilibrium. **-lanciataménte,** ADV.: in balance. **-ciatóre,** M., **-ciatríce,** F.: balancer. **-lanciére,** M.: pendulum; balancing-pole; accountant. **-lanciína,** *dim.* of *-lancia.* **-lanciíno,** M.: coach-horse; driver, postilion; helper; spring-bar. **-lánciо,** M.: balance; ledger; account: *fare il —*, keep account of expenses.

bilaterále [*bi-*, *laterale*], ADJ.: mutually binding (of a contract).

bíle [L. *bilis*], F.: bile; fury, anger.

bilènco†, ADJ.: twisted, bow-legged.

bília 1 [Fr. *bille*, billiard ball], F.: pocket of a billiard table: *tirar* (*far*) —, play (an opponent's ball) into the pocket.

bília† 2, F.: packer's stick.

biliárdo [*-lia* 1], M.: billiard table; billiards.

bi-liáre [*-le*], ADJ.: biliary; bilious. **-liário**† = *-liare.*

bilicáre, TR.: weigh, counterpoise; build air-castles; REFL.†: poise one's self. ‖**bílico** [L. *umbilicus*, navel, centre], M.: equipoise; hinge; centre of a thing†: *in —*, perfectly poised; *essere, stare, tenere in —*, be poised; be in suspense; be uncertain.

bi-língue [*bi-*, L. *lingua*], ADJ.: bilingual; deceitful (person). **-línguo**† = *-lingue.*

bilióne [*bi-*, *milione*], M.: billion (million millions).

bilióso [*-le*], ADJ.: bilious; choleric.

biliórsa†, F.: hobgoblin; fright.

biliottáto†, ADJ.: spattered; speckled.

bílla [echoic], INTERJ.: chick! chick! (call to chickens).

billèra [?], F.: joke, jest.

bílli [*-rilli*], M.: skittles (game).

billióne = *bilione.*

bíllo [?], M.: turkey-cock.

bil-tà†, **-táde**†, **-táte**† = *beltà.*

bilústre [*bi-*, L. *lustrum*], ADJ.: of ten years.

bím-ba, F., **-bo** [see *bambino*], M.: very young child: — *mio*, exclamation of amazement.

bi-mensíle, ADJ.: bi-monthly. **-mestrále,** ADJ.: bimestrial (lasting two months; happening every two months). ‖**-mèstre** [L. *-mestris* (*bis*, twice, *mensis*, month)], M.: space of two months; ADJ.†: ripening in two months (grain).

bi(m)mòlle [*bi-*, *molle*], M.: B flat.

bi-náre†, INTR.: twin. ‖**-nário** [L. *-narius*], ADJ.: BINARY (double); M.: rails.

bi-nascènza†, F.: birth of twins. **=náto,** ADJ.: (*arch.*) joined, matched (columns); twin-born†; having two natures†.

bínda [Ger. *winde*], F.: pulley.

bindèlla†, F.: ribbon.

bindo-láre, TR.: perplex; cheat. **-lería,** F.: artifice, cheat. **-líno,** *disp.* *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**bíndo-lo** [OGer. *winden*], M.: pulley; swing; cheater (knave). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

binòculo [L. *binus*, double, *oculus*, EYE], M.: BINOCLE (us'ly opera-glass).

binòmio [l. L. *-mius*], ADJ.: binomial; M.: binomial.

biocco-létto, *dim.* of *-occolo.* ‖**biòccolo** [L. *flocculus* (*floccus*)], M.: FLOCK of wool: *lana in bioccoli*, fleece; *un — di cera*, cocoon; *raccattare i —*, play eavesdropper. **-lúto,** ADJ.: woollen.

biòdo(lo), M.: (*bot.*) club-rush.

bio-grafía [Gr. *bíos*, life, *gráphein*, write], F.: biography. **-gráfico,** ADJ.: biographical. **biò-grafo,** M.: biographer.

bion-dáccio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-deggiáre,** INTR.: be or appear fair; ripen (of corn). **-dèllo**†, *dim.* of *-do.* **-détto,** ADJ.: somewhat fair. **-dézza,** F.: being fair. **-díccio, -díccе,** ADJ.: inclined to be fair. **-díno,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-do.* ‖**bión-do** [Ger. orig.], ADJ.: BLOND, fair; M.: blond person. **-dóna, -dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.*

biordáre† = *bagordare.*

bi-òscia [*floscio*], F.: wet snow; thin, tasteless soup. **-òscio**† = *-oscia;* ADJ.: soft; loose: *a —*, indistinctly; athwart.

biòtto†, ADJ.: poor, miserable.

bi=partíre, TR.: divide in two.

bípede [L. *bi-pes*], ADJ.: biped (TWO-FOOTED).
bipinèlla†, F.: (*bot.*) pimpernel.
bi-qquádro [*bi, quadro*], M.: (*mus.*) natural sign. **-quadráto**, ADJ.: biquadratic; M.: fourth power of a number.
birácchio [? disp. of *birro*], M.: rag, tatter.
bír-ba, F.: idling youth; rascal; malice†; fraud†: *far la —*, go idling, play the street Arab; *battere la —*, go a-begging. **-bacchiòla**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-ba.* **-bácc·ia**, *disp.* of *-ba.* **-baccióna**, **-bacciône**, *aug.* of *-ba.* **-bánte**, M.: rogue. **-bantería**, F.: roguery (fraud); vice. **-bantésco**, ADJ.: roguish (dishonest). **-barèlla**, **-berèlla**, *dim.* of *-ba.* **-báta**, F.: roguish act or word. **-bería**, F.: deception (fraud). **-bésco**, ADJ.: idle, worthless; fraudulent. ‖**-bo** [ak. to *furbo*], M.: knave, cheat. **-bonáio**, M.: haunt of knaves. **-bonáta**, F.: knavery (fraud); piece of botchery. **-boncèllo**, **-boncèlla**, *disp. dim.* of *-bone.* **-bóna**, F., **-bóne**, M.: wicked person; ADJ.: wicked (fraudulent). **-bonegg·iáre**, INTR.: be wicked or fraudulent. **-bonería**, F.: knavery.
bír·c·io [?], ADJ.: short-sighted; squint-eyed.
birème [L. *-mis* (*remus*, oar)], F.: bireme (double-oared ship).
biribára†, M.: intricate game; squabble.
biri-bissáia, F.: winning card (at biribi). **-bissáio**, M.: stake-holder (at biribi). ‖**-bissi** [?], M.: biribi (game).
biri-chináta, F.: impertinent act. ‖**-chína**, F., **-chíno**, M.: [**bricchino*, dim. of *bricco*]; impudent girl or boy; street urchin; rascal.
birillo [?], M.: billiard-ball (placed with five others forming a cross).
biróldo [L. *-rotulus*], M.: kind of sausage.
bírra [Ger. *bier*], F.: BEER.
birrácchio†, M.: calf a year old.
bir-rachiòlo [*-ro*], *dim.* of *-ro.* **-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-ro.* **-ráglia** = *sbirraglia.*
bir-ráio [*-ra*], M.: brewer. **-rería**, F.: brewery; saloon; number of bailiffs†.
bir-résco, ADJ.: pertaining to a bailiff. ‖**-ro** [l. L. *-rus*], M.: bailiff, policeman: *dar le sue ragioni a' birri*, give one's account to one unwilling to hear it.
birróne [*birra*], M.: strong beer.
birroviére† = *berroviere.*
bis [L.], ADV.: TWICE. **bis-**, *ber-*, *ba(r)-* [? L. *bis*, or *vix*, hardly], *disp. pref.* (very, badly, perversely, etc.).
bisáccia [*bi-, sacca*], F.: large purse, wallet.
bisán-te [*Bisanzio*], M.: ancient Byzantian coin; spangle; tinsel ornament. **-tíno**, M.: small spangle.
bis=arcávolo, M.: great-great-grandfather.
bis=ávo or **-ávolo**, M.: great-grandfather.
bisbètico [?], ADJ.: grumbling; dissatisfied; strange, difficult.
bis-biglıaménto, M.: whispering. ‖**-biglıáre** [echoic], INTR.: whisper; buzz. **-bíglıo**, M.: whispering.
bísca [?], F.: gambling-house.
bis=cantáre, TR.: sing low; hum. **-cantarèllo**†, M.: low singing; humming. ‖**-cánto** 1, M.: duet.
biscánto 2 [*bis, canto* (ak. to Eng. *cant*, corner)], M.: two-cornered nook; retired corner.
biscáz-za†, *disp.* of *bisca.* ‖**-záre** [*bisca*], INTR.: frequent gambling-houses. **-zière**, M.: gambler.
biscázzo†, M.: mean joke or trick.
bischénco [?], M.: impoliteness; mean joke or trick.
bis-cheréttо†, M.: small peg. **bís-chero**†, M.: peg (of a stringed instrument).
bischétto [for *deschetto*], M.: shoemaker's table.
bischiz-záre†, INTR.: muse; pun. **bischíz-zo**†, M.: caprice, whim; pun, play on words.
bíscia [?], F.: serpent, snake.
bisció-la, **-lóna**, F.: kind of cherry. **-lína**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-la.* **-líno**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-lo.* ‖**bíscio-lo** 1 [?], M.: cherry-tree.
bísciolo 2 [echoic], ADJ., M.: lisping.
bi-sciône, *aug.* of *-scia.*
biscolóre†, ADJ.: two-coloured.
bis-cottáre, TR.: bake hard. **-cottería**, F.: biscuit or cake shop. **-cottíno**, M.: little sugar cake; light slap. ‖**=còtto**, ADJ.: hard-baked; M.: BISCUIT; sugar cake. **-cottóne**, *aug.* of *-to.*
bis=cròma, F.: (*mus.*) demi-semiquaver.
bis=cugína, F., **=cugíno**, M.: second or third cousin.
bisęs-táre, INTR.: be leap-year. **-tíle**, ADJ.: bissextile. ‖**bisès-to** [*bis-*, L. *sextus*], ADJ.: bissextile.
bisgènero†, M.: grand-daughter's husband.
bisíllabo [*bi-, sillaba*], ADJ., M.: dissyllabic.
bislác-co, ADJ.: whimsical; odd; M.: whimsical person. **-cóne**, *aug.*
bisleále†, ADJ.: disloyal; M.: traitor.
bislessáre†, TR.: scald; boil.
bis=lúngo, ADJ.: oblong.
bismúto [?], M.: bismuth.
bis=nipóte, M., F.: grandnephew, grandniece; PL.: descendants.
bis-nònna, F.: great-grandmother ‖**=nònno**, M.: great-grandfather.

bi-ṣógṇa, F.: affair; business. **-ṣogṇaménto**† = *-sogno*. **-ṣogṇáre**, IMPERS., INTR.: be necessary (be needed, etc.; cf. ex.): *mi —*, 'it is necessary for me,' I need, I want; I am in want of. **-ṣogṇévole**, ADJ.: necessary. **-ṣogṇíno**, *dim.* and *car.* (ironical) of *-sogno: quando il — picchia all' uscio*, when poverty knocks at the door. ‖**-ṣógṇo** [?], M.: want (need; necessary amount): *tutti i bisogni del mese*, the month's expenses; *dormire il suo —*, sleep as much as one requires. **-ṣogṇóso**, ADJ.: needy, poor; M.: poor person.

bisónte [L. *-son*], M.: bison.

bissíllabo = *bisillabo*.

bissónte† = *bisonte*.

bísso [L. *byssus*, cotton], M.: fine linen (used by the ancients).

bistánte†, M.: instant.

bistécca [Eng. *beefsteak*], F.: beefsteak.

bis-tentáre†, INTR.: hesitate; put off. ‖**-tènto**†, M.: procrastination; pain.

bis-ticciáre [?], INTR., RECIP.: contend; dispute. **-tícci̇o**, M.: dispute.

bistínto†, ADJ.: twice dyed.

bis-tondáto, ADJ.: roundish (somewhat round). ‖**=tóndo**, ADJ.: round.

bistornáre†, TR.: divert; (*fig.*) overturn.

bis-tòrta†, F.: winding; distortion; medicinal plant. ‖**=tòrto**, ADJ.: twisted; crooked.

bis=trattáre, TR., RECIPR.: treat badly; wrong.

bistu-rì [*Pistorium*, Pistoja, where made], **-ríno**, M.: bistoury (surgeon's knife).

bisúlco [L. *-cus* (*sulcus*, furrow)], ADJ.: bisulcous (two-furrowed); cloven-footed.

biṣ-únto, ADJ.: very greasy; filthy.

bitontóne†, M.: large fig.

bi-tórzo† [*bi-*, L. *tortus*, twisted] = *-torzolo*. **-torzoláto**†, ADJ.: having warts; knotty. **-tórzolo**, M.: wart; knot. **-torzolúto**, ADJ.: having warts or knots.

bítter [Ger. *bitter*], M.: bitters (alcoholic drink).

bitú-me [L. *-men*], M.: bitumen; chalk†. **-minóso**, ADJ.: bituminous.

bivac-cáre, INTR.: bivouac. ‖**bivác-co** [Fr. *bivac* (Ger. *bei-wache*, 'by-watch')], M.: bivouac.

bivál-e, **-o**, ADJ.: bivalve.

bívaro†, M.: beaver.

bívio [L. *bivium* (*bis*, *via*, road)], M.: cross-roads; uncertainty.

bizantíno [*Bisanzio*, Byzantium], ADJ.: Byzantine.

bízza [?], F.: slight, passing anger.

bizzar-raménte, ADV.: strangely (oddly). **-ría**, F.: strangeness, oddness. ‖**bizzár-ro** [?], ADJ.: bizarre (strange, odd; fantastic); spirited (of horses); irascible†.

bizzèffe (*a*) [?], M., ADV.: in great quantity.

bizzò-chero†, ‖**bizzò-co**†, ADJ.: bigoted; hypocritical; M.: bigot; hypocrite. **-cóne**†, M.: big fool.

bizzo-sétto, **-síno**, *dim.* of *-so*. ‖**bizzó-so** [*bizza*], ADJ.: quick-tempered.

biz-zúca†, **-zúga**†, F.: tortoise; turtle.

blan-daménte, ADV.: blandly. **-diménto**, M.: blandishment (caress; flattery). **-díre**, TR.: allure, caress; flatter. **-dízie**, F. PL.: blandishments (caresses; flattery). ‖**-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: BLAND (gentle; mild).

blas=fèmia† = *bestemmia*. **-fèmio**† = *bestemmiatore*.

blaṣmáre† = *biasimare*.

bla-ṣóne [OGer. *blas*, torch, ak. to Eng. *blaze*], M.: blazonry; coat of arms. **-ṣònico**, ADJ.: pertaining to blazonry.

blateráre [L.], INTR.: babble (prate continuously).

blátta†, F.: cockroach.

blèṣo [L. *blæsus*], ADJ.: tongue-tied; lisping.

bloc-cáre, TR.: blockade. ‖**blòc-co** [Ger. *block*], M.: block; blockade.

blú [Fr. *bleu*], INVAR. ADJ.: blue; M.: the colour blue.

bòa [L.], M.: boa (serpent; woman's neck-scarf).

boá-to [L. *-re*], M.: roar (bellowing). **-ttière**†, M.: grazier.

bòbbia [ak. to *bombó*], F.: loose, wobbly mass.

bobólco† = *bifolco*.

bócca [L. *bucca*], F.: mouth; opening: *acqua in —!* hush!

boccac-césco [*Boccaccio*], ADJ.: like Boccaccio. **-cévole**, *disp.* of *-cesco*. **-cevolménte**, ADV.: after the manner of Boccaccio.

boccáccia, *disp.* of *bocca*.

bocca-láccio, *disp.* of *-le*. ‖**boccá-le** [L. *baucalis*], M.: bocal; decanter; liquid in the decanter.

bocca=pòrta, F., **-pòrto**, M.: hatchway (of a ship).

boccáta [*bocca*], F.: mouthful; slap (on the face)†.

boccétta [dim. of *boccia*], F.: phial.

boccheg-giaménto, M.: gasping. ‖**-giáre** [*bocca*], TR.: gasp (for breath).

boc-chétta [*bocca*], F.: small mouth; small opening. **-chíno**, M.: *car.* of *-ca:* pout; mouthpiece (cigar-holder).

bòc-cia [?], F.: glass (goblet); bud; false invention; PL.: wooden balls. **-ciáre**, TR.: smash; fail (in an examination).

boccíno†, ADJ.: bovine; M.: calf.

bòc-ci̇o [*-cia*], M.: goblet; bud. **-ci̇olétto**, *dim.* of *-ciolo*. **-ci(u)òlo**, M.:

section of a windpipe; pipe; socket, burner (gas-); graft†; = *-cio.* **-eiolóso**†, ADJ.: full of buds. **-eióna,** *aug.* of *-cia* (vase). **-eióne,** M.: large glass. **-eiuòla,** F.: small rosebud.

bòcco [?], M.: chestnut (used in playing); worthless fellow; fool.

boc-cóna [*-ca*], **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-ca.* **-conc̀èllo,** *dim.* of *-cone.* **-conc̀íno,** M.: *dim.* of *-cone;* any pleasing thing. **-cóne,** M.: mouthful; big pill†: *dare il —,* corrupt with bribes; *lavorar a bocconi,* work amid interruptions; rarely = *-coni.* **-cóni,** or *a -coni,* ADV.: lying upon one's face. **-cúccia,** *car.* of *-ca.* **-cúzza**† = *-cuccia.*

bó-ce† [= *voce*], F.: voice; vote. **-eiáre,** INTR.: call out; give a bad reputation. **-eío,** M.: continued calling. **-eióne,** M., **-eióna,** F.: loud talker.

bòdola [?], F.: trap-door.

bodoniáno [publisher *Bodoni*], ADJ.: pertaining to Bodoni: *edizione —a,* Bodoni's edition.

boèmo, M.: Bohemian.

bòf-flce [? *soffice*], ADJ.: soft, delicate; plump (woman or boy): *pane —,* raised bread. **-fleióna, -fleióne,** *aug.* of *-fice.*

bo-fonchiáre, INTR.: mutter, grumble. ‖**-fónchio**† [?], M.: wasp, hornet.

bóga†, F.: chain; prison.

bòg̀ia [?], F.: mark, blemish on the skin.

bog̀liènte†, PART. of *bollire.*

bò-ia [L., string of COW-hide], M., INVAR.: hangman. **-iéssa**†, F.: hangman's wife.

bol-eionáre†, TR.: strike with a battering-ram. ‖**-eióne**†, **-zóne**†, M.: battering-ram.

bol-dronáio†, M.: seller of hides. ‖**-dróne**†, M.: hide; fleece.

bol-gétta, F.: *dim.* of *-gia;* large bag for carrying letters. ‖**bòl-gia** [L. *bulga*], F.: large wallet or valise: *'le bolge dell'Inferno,* the circles of Dante's Inferno; the ten trenches of the eighth circle.

bòlide [Gr. *-lis,* missile], M.: meteor.

bolíno† = *bulino.*

ból-la [L. *bulla*], F.: bubble; boil; pimple; ball; BULL (Pope's letter); PL.: seals (of ancient emperors). **-láre,** TR.: seal: stamp. **-lário,** M.: collection of Papal bulls. **-latóre,** M.: sealer; stamper. **-latúra,** F.: sealing (stamping). **-lènte,** PART. of- *lire:* boiling, hot. **-létta,** and derivatives = *bulletta.* **-li -li,** M.: ebullition; uproar. **-licaménto**†, M.: swarming. **-licáre**†, INTR.: swarm. **-licèlla,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-licíattola,** F.: *dim.* of *-la* (esp. pimple). **-licína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-liménto,** M.: boiling; bubbling. **-líre** (Pres. *-lo*), INTR.: boil, bubble. **-líto,** ADJ.: boiled. **-litúra,** F.: ebullition; decoction. **-lo,** M.: seal; stamp. **-lóre,** M.: boiling; anger (rage). **-lorino,** *dim.* of *-lore.* **-lóso,** ADJ.: pimpled. **-lúccia,** *dim.* of *-la.*

bòlo†, M.: bole (clay); (*med.*) bolus.

bologníno [*Bologna*], M.: Bolognese coin.

bol-sággine, F.: pursiness (esp. of horses). ‖**-so** [L. *pulsus*], ADJ.: asthmatic; weak-lunged.

bolzo-náre†, TR.: strike with a battering-ram. **-náta**†, F.: blow with a battering-ram. ‖**bolzó-ne**†, M.: battering-ram; stamping-iron (for medallions, etc.).

bómba [?], F.: bomb; boasting; idle story; mark (butt); game (similar to game of 'tag'): *stare, tornare a —,* come back to the subject.

bombánza, F.: boldness; pomp (magnificence).

bombár-da [*bomba*], F.: bombard (mortar; part of an organ). **-daménto,** M.: bombardment. **-dáre,** TR.: bombard. **-dièra,** F.: embrasure (for a bombard); gun-boat. **-dière,** M.: bombardier. **-dièro**† = *beone.* **-dóne,** M.: bombardo.

bòmbero [?], M.: blockhead.

bombettáre†, TR.: tipple.

bómbice [Gr. *-byx*], M.: silkworm.

bómbo [?], M.: (*child.*) drink.

bómbo-la, F.: decanter (short-necked bellying vessel). **-létta,** *dim.*

bom-bóna, F., **-bóne** [*-ba*], M.: boaster; foolish talker.

bómere†, **-ro**†, M.: ploughshare.

bomicáre† = *vomitare.*

bompròsso [Eng. *bowsprit*], M.: bowsprit.

bo-náccia [*buono*], F.: calm (at sea); time of tranquillity, happiness; good-nature†. **-naccláre,** INTR., REFL.: become calm. **-náccio,** ADJ.: good-natured (kind-hearted). **-naccióne,** *aug.* of *-naccio.* **-naccióso,** ADJ.: calm, tranquil. **-na=máno,** F.: extra fee, tip. **-naménte**†, ADV.: kindly; truly; as well as possible. **-nariaménte,** ADV.: kindly, in good faith **-narietà,** F.: good-nature, affability. **-nário** [*buono*], ADJ.: good-natured; candid; credulous. **-narità**† = *-narietà.* **-na=vòg̀lia,** M.: young doctor (esp. student-doctor in a hospital).

boncinèllo [*bolcione*], M.: staple (of a lock).

bon=gustáio [*gusto*], M.: person of good taste. **-ífica,** F.: cultivating. **-ificaménto,** M.: improving, cultivating. **-ificáre** [ak. to Eng. *boni-fy*], TR.: render fit for cultivation; redeem (lands); credit an account†. **-ità**† = *-tà.* **-íno,** *dim.* and *car.* of *bono.* ‖**bòn-o** [L. *-us*], ADJ · good (pop. for *buono*); 'good,' as in — *per*

500 *lire*, good for 500 lire. **-omía** [*-omo*], F.: good-nature. **-omáccio**, *disp.* or *car.* of *-omo*. **-òmini** [*-omo*], M. PL.: pl. of *-omo*; ancient Florentine tribunal (of twelve men). **=òmo**, M.: good-natured man. **-óne**, *aug.* of *bono*. **-tà**, F.: goodness (kindness); good† (advantage); wealth†.

bónzo†, M.: bonze (Chinese or Japanese priest).

bòra†, F.: kind of serpent.

bo-ráce [Ar.], ADJ., F.: borax. **-ráccico**, ADJ.: boracic.

borbígi†, M.: lisper; blockhead.

bor-bogliaménto†, M.: muttering. ‖**-bogliáre**†, TR.: murmur; whisper. **-bóglio**, M.: muttering; uproar.

borbot-taménto, M.: muttering (grumbling). ‖**-táre** [*barbottare*, disp. of *balbettare*], INTR.: grumble (mutter); TR.: speak (a language) badly; REFL.: speak low.

borbottíno [?], M.: ragout; dish; narrow-necked vase†.

borbot-tío [*-tare*], M.: continued grumbling. **-tóna**, F., **-tóne**, M.: constant grumbler.

bòr-chia [?], F.: stud; boss; ornament. **-chiáio**, M.: maker or seller of studs, etc. **-chiétta**, **-chiettína**, **-chína**, *dim.* of *chia*. **-chióna**, *aug.* of *-chia*.

bor-dáglia, F.: rabble (populace). ‖**-dáre** [from a lost *-da*, cudgel], TR.: beat; work hard.

bor-datíno or **-dáto** [*-do*], M.: blue and white linen cloth. **-deggiáre**, INTR.: beat (against the wind), tack.

bordellería†, F.: trifle.

bordèllo [Fr. *-del*], M.: brothel; tumult.

bórdo [OGer. *bort*], M.: (*nav.*) board; border†: *andar a* —, go aboard; *persona di alto* —, person of great authority and importance.

bordò [*Bordeaux*], M.: bordeaux (claret).

bordóne [aug. of *-da* (cf. *-dare*)], M.: pilgrim's staff; first wing-feathers; beam† (plank); (*mus.*) bass†.

bò-rea [Gr. *Boréas*], M.: (*poet.*) north; north-wind. **-reále**, ADJ.: boreal, northern.

bor-gáta, F.: borough. **-gatèlla**, *dim.* of *-gata*. **-ghése**, M.: burgess (burgher, citizen). **-ghesía**, F.: burgesship (burghership); the citizens. **-ghesúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-ghese*. **-ghettíno**, *dim.* of *-ghetto*. **-ghétto**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-ghicciòlo**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-ghigiána**, F.: villager. **-ghigiáno**, M.: burgher (villager). ‖**bór-go** [Ger. *burg*], M.: BOROUGH; town; suburb. **-gomástro** [Ger. *meister*], M.: burgomaster. **-gúccio**, *dim.* of *-go*.

bò-ria [*-rea*], F.: inflation, vanity; arrogance, pride. **-riáre**, REFL.: be arrogant or proud. **-rióne**, M.: very arrogant person. **-riosaménte**, ADV.: arrogantly. **-riosétto**, *dim.* of *-rioso*. **-riosità**, F.: arrogance, pride. **-rióso**, ADJ.: inflated (arrogant, proud). **-riúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ria*.

bòrnio†, ADJ.: short-sighted; squint-eyed.

bòrniola†, F.: unjust decision.

bór-ra [l. L. *burra*], F.: clippings (of rags, hair, etc.); stuffing; shabby coat; trash, worthless thing; (*pop.*) strength. **-ráccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-ra*; canteen. **-raccína**, F.: lichen. **-rág(g)ine**†, F.: borage. **-rána**, F.: borage (plant.),

bor-ratèllo, *dim.* of *-ro*. ‖**bór-ro** [Gr. *bóthros*, trench], M.: ravine, hollow (formed by a flood). **-róne** = *burrone*.

bór-sa [Gr. *búrsa*, hide], F.: PURSE; bag (for money); portmanteau; swelling; exchange: *far* —, hoard money. **-sáio**†, M.: maker or seller of purses. **-saiòlo**, M.: pickpocket. **-sellíno**, M.: purse. **-sèllo**, **-sétta**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-settína**, *dim.* of *-setta*. **-síglio**, M.: extra money. **-sína**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sóne**, M.: large purse. **-sòtto**†, M.: rather large purse.

borzacchíno†, M.: buskin.

bos-cáglia, F.: woods, forest. **-cagliáccia**†, *disp.* of *-caglia*. **-caiòla**, F.: forester's wife. **-caiòlo**, M.: forester. **-cainòlo**†, M.: forester. **-cáta**†, F.: boscage (grove). **-cáto**†, ADJ.: woody. **-chereéccio**, ADJ.: pertaining to woods; forest-; dweller† in a forest. **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chétto**, M.: grove; place for snaring birds. **-chívo**, ADJ.: wooded; planted with trees. ‖**bòs-co** [l. L. *buscus*], M.: forest (woods); grove; (*fig.*) confusion. **-cóso**, ADJ.: full of woods.

bos-síno†, *dim.* of *-so*. ‖**bòs-so**† [L. *buxus*] = *-solo*. **-solétto**, **-solíno**, *dim.* of *-solo*. **bòs-solo**, M.: box-tree; small box; poor-box.

bo-tánica [Gr. *botáne*, pasture], F.: botany. **-tánico**, ADJ.: botanical; M.: botanist.

bo-táre†, TR.: VOW (consecrate). **bo-to**†, M.: VOTE; simpleton.

bòtola†, F.: trap-door.

bòtolo [?], M.: small, snappish dog; (*fig.*) furious man.

bótro [cf. *borro*], M.: mountain-pool: *esser un* —, be a big eater.

bòtta [? OGer. *butze*, knock], F.: swelling (from a blow); blow; shot; toad (as 'swelled up'); fat person.

bot-tacciáta, F.: bottleful of water. **-taccíno**, M.: small bottle. ‖**-táccio**

[-*te*], M.: BOTTLE (flagon); kind of thrush†. **-taccìolo,** M.: small bottle.

bottágl̤ie†, F. PL.: water-tight boots.

bot-táio [-*te*], M.: cooper. **-táme,** M.: quantity of casks.

bottárga [?], F.: kind of caviar.

bottáta [*botta*], F.: sharp word or phrase; obscure phrase; harm; blow† (of firearm).

bótte [L. *buttis*], F.: cask, barrel.

botté-ga [Gr. *apó*, from, *théke*, repository], F.: shop. **-gáccia,** *disp.* of *-ga.* **-gáia,** F., **-gáio,** M.: shop-keeper; provision-dealer. **-gánte,** M.: shop-attendant, clerk. **-ghétta,** *car. dim.* of *-ga.* **-ghíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-ga;* place of illicit traffic; lottery. **-góna,** *aug.* of *-ga.* **-gúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-ga.*

botti-cèlla [*botte*], *dim.* of *botte; dim.*† of *botta.* **-cèllo,** *dim.* of *botte.* **-cína**1, *dim.* of *botte.*

bottiçína2 [*botta*], *dim.* of *botta.*

bot-tiçíno, *dim.* of *-te.* **-tígl̤ia** [*-te*], F.: BOTTLE; wine. **-tigl̤ière**†, M.: BUTLER (steward); maker or seller of liquors. **-tigl̤ièria,** F.: wine-cellar; wines; wine-shop. **-tigl̤ína,** *dim.* of *-tiglia.* **-tigl̤ióna,** *aug.* of *-tiglia.*

botti-náio [*botte*], M.: well-digger. **bottíno**1, M.: dark pool.

bottíno2 [Fr. *butin*], M.: BOOTY (plunder).

bòt-to [*-ta*], M.: blow: *di —,* suddenly; *ad un —,* together.

botto-náio, M.: maker or seller of buttons. **-natúra,** F.: buttonholes. **-neèllo, -neíno,** *dim.* of *-tone;* PL.: very small earrings. ‖**bottó-ne** [*botta*, swelling], M.: BUTTON; BUD; earring. **-toniè-ra,** F.: row of buttons.

bò-ve [L. *bos*], pl. *-vi* or *buoi*, M.: ox. **-víle**†, M.: ox-stall. **-vína,** F.: dung. **-víno,** ADJ.: bovine.

bòzza [ak. to OGer. *butze*, knock], F.: rough dressing-stone; freestone; rough sketch; swelling†; foolish story†; PL.: proof-sheets.

boz-zácchio, -zacchióne [*borsa*], M.: withered, swollen plum.

bozzáccia, *disp.* of *bozza.*

boz-zágo†, **-zágro**†, M.: buzzard.

boz-záto [*-za*], M.: (*mas.*) bossage. **-zétto,** M.: rough sketch or draft.

bòzzima [?], F.: gum-water; weaver's starch; poor mixture.

bozzína†, F.: boiling, cooking.

bozzininga†, F.: rattlesnake.

bòzzo1 [*bozza*], M.: rough sketch.

bòzzo2 [ak. to *pozzo*], M.: pool; rough stone, freestone.

bozzo-láio, M.: dealer in silk-worms. **-láre** = *sbozzolare.* **-láro,** M.: sugar-cake seller. ‖**bòzzo-lo** [L. *bombucius*], M.: chrysalis (cocoon); knot in wool; lump in flour; measure of grain that the miller takes as his pay for grinding. **-lóso,** ADJ.: knotty, lumpy. **-lúto,** ADJ.: knotty.

brá-ca [L.], F.: leg of breeches; breech-cloth (diaper); (*nav.*) stopper, cord used on board ship. **-che,** PL.: BREECHES; small-clothes. **-calóne,** M.: loose-breeched fellow (who wears the breeches hanging slovenly), sloven: *a —* or *-caloni,* hanging slovenly; negligently. **-cáre,** INTR.: be a busybody. **-cáto,** PART.: *grasso —,* very fat.

braccáre [*bracco*], TR.: scent (of dogs); (*fig.*) hunt for (aspire to, seek).

braccétto [*-ccio*], M.: *dim.* of *-ccio: a —,* arm in arm.

brac-cheggiáre [*-co*], TR.: *freq.* of *-care.* **-chéggio,** M.: scenting (seeking). **-cherìa**†, F.: pack of dogs. **-chétto,** *dim.* of *bracco.* **-chière**†, **-chièro**† M.: keeper of dogs.

bráe-cia, PL. of *-cio.* **-ciaiuòla**†, F. = *-ciale.* **-ciále,** M.: armed plate; bar; ancient armor for the arm; bracelet. **-cialétto,** M.: bracelet. **-ciánte,** M.: ('arm-worker') labourer. **-ciáre**†, TR. = *abbracciare.* **-ciáta,** F.: armful; embrace†. **-ciatèlla,** F.: small armful. **-ciatèllo**†, M.: kind of cake. **-ciatúra,** F.: measure of the arm. **-cière,** M.: one that gives a lady his arm; lady's escort. **-cíno,** pl. *-na* or *-ni, dim.* and *car.* of *-cio.* ‖**-cio,** pl. *-cia* (lit. sense), or *-ci* [L. *brachium*], M.: arm; length-measure (cubit). **-ciòlo,** M.: arm of a chair; baluster. **-ciône,** *aug.* of *-cio.* **-ciòtto,** *aug.* of *-cio;* plump arm. **-ciuòlo**† = *-ciolo.*

brácco [Ger. *bracke*], M.: BRACH (hunting-dog); police-officer.

bráce [? Ger. *-sa*, fire], M.: live coals; coke.

brá-che [*-ca*], F. PL.: see *-ca.* **-chettóne,** M.: (*arch.*) ornament of an arch. **-chieráio,** M.: truss-maker. **-chière,** M.: truss. **-china,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chíno,** M.: busybody; gossip.

brá-cia† [*-ce*], F.: live coals. **-ciaiòlo,** M., **-ciaiòla,** F.: maker or seller of coke. **-ciere,** M.: brasier. **-cína,** F., **-cíno,** M.: kindling-seller; dirty person; bad painter. **-ciòla,** F.: fry. **-ciolétta,** *dim.* of *-ciola.* **-ciolína,** *car. dim.* of *-ciola.* **-ciuòla**† = *-ciola.*

bráco†, M.: mire, mud.

bracóne, *aug.* of *-chino.*

brádo [L. *bravus*], ADJ.: untamed, wild.

brádipo [Gr. *bradupoûs*, slow-footed], M.: (*zoöl.*) sloth.

bradóne†, M.: loose sleeve.

bradúme†, M.: herd of wild cattle.

bráge†, F.: live coals.

bra-ghésse† = *-che.* **-ghière**† = *-chiere.*
brágia†, F.: smoldering coals.
brágo [Ger. *brack*], M.: mire (mud); swamp.
brá-ma [?], F.: great desire. **-mangière**†, M.: appetizing dish. **-máre,** TR., INTR.: desire (wish).
bramíno [Hindoo], M.: Brahmin.
brámito†, M.: cry or howl of animals.
bra-mosaménte, ADV.: eagerly. **-mosía,** F.: great desire, eagerness. **-mosità** = *-mosia.* ‖**-móso** [*brama*], ADJ.: desirous (eager).
brán-ca [L.], F.: claw; clutch; BRANCH (part of anything, as branch of science, etc.); paw†. **-cáre**†, TR.: clutch, snatch. **-cáta,** F.: handful. **-catína,** *dim.* of *-cata.* **-chettíno,** *dim.* of *-chetto.* **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.*
bránchia [Gr.], F.: branchia, gill of fishes.
bran-cicaménto, M.: handling. ‖**-cicáre** [*-ca*], TR.: touch, handle. **-cicatúra,** F.: touching; sign, mark. **-cicóne,** M.: touch-all; meddler; = *-colone*†. **-co,** M.: herd (flock); assemblage. **-coláre,** INTR.: grope along. **-colóne, -colóni,** ADV.: gropingly. **-cúccia,** *dim.* of *-ca.*
brán-da [?], F.: camp-bed (cot). **-dellétto, -dellíno,** *dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo,** M.: tatter; bit (fragment).
bran-díre, TR.: BRANDISH; INTR.†: be excited. **-ditóre,** M.: brandisher. **-do** [OGer. *brant*], M.: BRAND (sword).
brandóne†, M.: rag; piece.
bráno [?], M.: piece (bit, esp. of goods).
brásca†, F.: cabbage.
bra-váccio, M.: *disp.* of *-vo;* bully. **-vaccióne,** *disp. aug.* of *bravaccio.* **-vaménte,** ADV.: bravely; resolutely. **-váre,** TR., INTR.: brave (defy); threaten. **-váta,** F.: defying; severe reproof†. **-vatòrio**†, ADJ.: threatening. **-vazzáta,** F.: boasting. **-vázzo**† = *-vaccio.* **-vazzóne,** M.: bully (swaggerer). **-veggiáre,** INTR., FREQ.: bluster (bully); prance (of horses). **-vería,** F.: braving; bravery (courage). **-vière** [?], M.: yellow-hammer. ‖**-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: skilful (expert, excellent: *usʼly after the noun*); brave (courageous); M.: bandit, ruffian: *alla -va,* in a few moments. **-vúra,** F.: bravery; skill; fierceness†. **-vúria** = *-vura.*
bréccia [OGer. *brecha*], F.: BREACH (opening in a wall): *far —, (fig.)* persuade, make an impression.
brénna [?], F.: jade (worn-out horse).
brènta [?], F.: bowl (cup).
brétto†, ADJ: miserable; foolish; sordid.
brè-ve [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: BRIEF (short); M.: BRIEF; papal letter; charm worn around the neck (trinket); (*mus.*) note held two beats; statute; ADV.†: briefly; *in (fra)* —, shortly. **-veménte,** ADV.: briefly (shortly). **-vettáre,** TR.: patent. **-vétto,** M.: decree; patent. **-viáre**†, TR.: abbreviate. **-viário,** M.: breviary. **-vièllo**†, M.: lime-twig. **-viloquènza,** F.: brevity (conciseness of speech). **-vilòquio**†, M.: compendium; brief discourse. **-vità,** F.: brevity.
bréz-za [? *orezzo*], F.: cool breeze. **-zétta, -zettína, -zolína,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zóne,** M.: strong breeze.
bría†, F.: measure.
briachézza†, F.: trouble (affair); drunkenness.
briá-co [*ubriaco*], ADJ.: drunk. **-cóne,** M.: drunkard.
brícca†, F.: precipice (steep place).
bricchétto†, M.: little mule; ass.
bríccia-ca [ak. to *brincello*], F.: trifle. **-cáre,** INTR.: be absorbed in trifles.
brícco I [Ar.], M.: coffee-pot.
brícco† 2, M.: ass.
bríccola†, F.: catapult.
bricco-náccio, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-náta,** F.: knavishness (roguery). **-nèllo,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-ne.* ‖**briccó-ne** [?], ADJ.: knavish (roguish); M.: knave (rogue). **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: be a knave. **-nería,** F.: roguery.
brí-cia†, F.: crumb of bread. **-ciola,** *dim.* of *-cia.* **-ciolíno,** *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **brí-ciolo,** M.: bit (very small part).
briève† = *breve.*
brí-ga [?], F.: trouble; noise†. **-gadière,** M.: non-commissioned officer; brigadier. **-gantággio,** M.: brigandage. **-gánte,** M.: brigand; hired soldier; rascal; PART.†: intriguing. **-gantèllo,** *dim.* of *-gante.* **-gantíno,** M.: brigantine. **-gáre,** INTR.: scheme, intrigue; TR.: scheme for. **-gáta,** F.: company (troop); friends; flock of birds; crowd†; family†; bundle† (mass of things). **-gatáccia,** *disp.* of *-gata.* **-gatèlla, -gatína,** *dim.* of *-gata.* **-ghèlla,** M.: mask in Italian theatre.
brigidíno [made by nuns of *St. Brigida*], M.: small cake; tassel.
brí-glia [OGer. *brittil*], F.: BRIDLE; PL.: reins. **-gliáio,** M.: maker or seller of bridles. **-gliétta, -glietína,** *dim.* of *-glia.* **-glióne,** *aug.* of *-glia.* **-glòzzo**†, M.: snaffle (muzzle).
brigóso†, ADJ.: quarrelsome; difficult; fatiguing.
brílla [?], F.: rice-mill.
bril-laménto, M.: brilliancy. **-lantáre,** TR.: cut into facets; sprinkle

with sugar. **-lánte,** M.: brilliant; the funny man; ADJ.: brilliant. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: be brilliant (scintillate, shine, sparkle). **-latóio,** M.: rice-sieve. **-latúra,** F.: cleaning.

bríllo [?], ADJ.: tipsy.

brí-na [L. *pruina*], F.: white-frost (rime). **-náre,** INTR.: fall as white frost. **-náta,** F.: fall of frost; frost. **-náto,** ADJ.: frosted, whitened (hair, beard).

brin-cèllo [variant of *brandello*], M.: crumb, bit. **-dèllo,** M.: piece, rag (of clothing). **-dellóne,** M.: ragamuffin (slovenly person).

brin-dáre, INTR.: propose a toast. ‖**brín-disi** [Ger. *Ich bring' dir's*, 'I bring it to thee'], M.: toast (health); poem read at a banquet.

brinóso†, ADJ.: hoary.

brí-o [?], M.: vivacity (spirit); courage†. **-osaménte,** ADV.: vivaciously. **-osétto,** *dim.* of *-oso.* **-óso,** ADJ.: vivacious (spirited; frisky); gay.

bris*ciaménto*†, M.: shuddering, shivering.

brí-scola [? Ger. *pritschen*, strike], F.: trick at cards; PL.: blows. **-scoláre,** TR.: strike. **-scolína, -scolíno,** *dim.* of *-scola.*

bri-vidío, M.: continued shivering or chill. ‖**brí-vido** [? L. *frigidus*], M.: shivering.

brizzolá-to [?], ADJ.: speckled. **-túra,** F.: speckled appearance; checker-work.

bròb-bio†, **-brio**†, M.: opprobrium.

bròcca 1 [Gr. *prôchous*, cup], F.: pitcher (jar); contents of a jar.

bròc-ca† 2, F.: twig. **-cáre**† 1, TR.: urge (stimulate).

broc-cáre† 2 [l. L.], TR.: stitch. **-catèllo,** M.: brocatel; variegated marble. **-catíno,** *dim.* of *-cato.* **-cáto,** M.: brocade; stockade†; palisade†.

broc-*chétta* [*-ca* 1], F., **-*chétto*, -*chíno*,** M.: small pitcher.

brocc*hière* [l. L. *buccularius*], M.: buckler.

bròc-co [*-ca* 2], M.: splinter; sprout†. **bròc-colo,** M.: broccoli; blockhead. **-colétto,** *dim.* of *-colo.* **-colóso**†, **-colúto,** ADJ.: having sprouts.

brò-da, F.: thin soup; wish-wash; miry water: *dare la — addosso a uno,* give a person all the blame. **-dáio,** M.: soup-seller. **-dettáto,** ADJ.: done in broth. **-détto,** M.: egg-soup; Spartan soup. **-dic*chio,*** M.: thin soup; (*fig.*) heavy dew; mud. **-dí*gli*a,** F.: more commonly *-dicchio.* ‖**brò-do** [OGer. *brod*], M.: BROTH (soup); (*fig.*) insipid composition. **-dolíno,** M.: dirty child. **-dolóne,** M.: slovenly eater. **-dolóso,** ADJ.: of broth (broth-); dirty† (greasy).

brodóne†, M.: sleeve ornament.

bròg*io* [?], M.: dullard.

bro-*gli*áre, INTR.: scheme (plot, intrigue); be agitated†. ‖**brò-*gli*o** [? *brolo*], M.: scheme (plot, intrigue); sedition†; tumult†.

bróllo†, ADJ.: naked; miserable.

bròlo [Celt.], M.: garden; park; garland†.

brò-mo [Gr. *brômos*, bad smell], M.: bromine. **-múro,** M.: bromide.

brón-*chi*, PL.: cf. *-co.* **-*chiále,*** ADJ.: bronchial. **-*chíte,*** F.: bronchitis.

bróne*io* [?], M.: grudge; anger.

brón-co [?], M.: sprout: stem; trunk: *-chi,* bronchial tubes. **-cóne,** M.: big branch.

bronto-láre [ak. to Gr. *brontáo*, sound], INTR.: mutter (rumble); grumble. **-lío,** M.: continued muttering, rumbling. **-lóne,** M.: grumbler.

bron-*z*áre, TR.: bronze. **-*z*atúra,** F.: bronzing. **-*z*íno,** ADJ.: bronzed (bronze-coloured). **-*z*ísta,** M.: bronze-worker. ‖**brón-*z*o** [?], M.: bronze; PL.: bronze works (objects of art).

bròs*cia,* more commonly *sbroscia.*

bru-cáre [*-co*], TR.: eat off leaves (said of worms, sheep, etc.); gather leaves. **-catóre,** M.: one that strips off leaves. **-catúra,** F.: stripping off leaves.

bru-cènte, ADJ.: burning. **-*cia*cchiáre,** *freq.* of *-ciare.* **-*cia*ménto,** M.: burning; conflagration. **-*cia*=pélo** ('burn-hair'): (*a —*), ADV.: *tirare a —,* fire at close range; *prendere a —,* suddenly. ‖**-*cia*re** [ak. to L. *perurere*, 'burn up'], TR.: burn; cauterize; INTR.: burn, be hot. **-*cia*ta,** F.: roasted chestnut. **-*cia*táio,** M.: seller of roasted chestnuts. **-*cia*tí*cc*i*o,*** M.: bits of anything burned. **-*cia*tína,** *car. dim.* of *-ciata.* **-*cia*túra,** F.: cauterization.

brú*cio* = *bruco.*

bru*cio* = *bruciore.*

bru-*cio*láto†, ADJ.: worm-eaten. ‖**brú-*cio*lo**†, M.: small worm; chip (bit).

bru*ciór*e [*-ciare*], M.: itch, smart.

brúco [L. *-chus*], M.: little worm (grub); button-loop; button-hole.

bruíre†, INTR.: rumble (of the bowels).

brullázzo†, ADJ.: blear-eyed.

bruli-cáme, M.: swarm (multitude). ‖**-cáre** [*bollicare*], INTR.: swarm. **-*chi*o,** M.: swarming.

brul-laménte†, ADV.: miserably. ‖**-lo** [?], ADJ.: naked (bare); very poor (miserable).

brulòtto [Fr. *-lot* (*-ler*)], M.: fire-ship.

brúma 1, F.: ship-worm.

brú-ma 2 [L., 'fog'], F.: (*poet.*) winter; (*fig.*) old age. **-máio,** M.: Brumaire (2d month in the first French republic). **-mále,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) brumal, wintry.

bru-názzo†, ADJ.: slightly brown. **-nèllo**, ADJ.: brownish. **-nellúccio**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-netto*. **-nézza**, F.: brownness (swarthiness). **-niménto**, M.: burnishing. **-níre**, TR.: burnish (polish); clean†. **-nitóio**, M.: burnishing (polishing) tool. **-nitóre**, M.: burnisher (polisher). **-nitúra**, F.: burnishing (polishing). ‖**-no** [OGer. *brûn*], ADJ.: BROWN, dusky (poorly lighted; dark); M.: brown; mourning. **-nòtto, nòzzo**†, *dim.* of *-no*.

bruòlo† = *brolo*.

brúsca [OGer. *brusta*], F.: BRUSH for horses.

bruscaménte [*-sco*], ADV.: brusquely (abruptly).

bruscáre†, TR.: prune (trim).

brusch*étte* [*-ca*], F. PL.: game of cuts played by children.

bru-sch*étto*, *dim.* of *-sco*. **-sch*ézza***, F.: brusqueness (rudeness). ‖**-sco** [?], ADJ.: brusque (rough, rude, abrupt); harsh; sour.

brusco-líno, *dim.* of *-scolo*. ‖**brúsco-lo** [*-sca*], M.: mote, particle (in the eye).

brusío [ak. to *bruire*], M.: buzz (confused murmur); uproar; praise (applause); great quantity.

brustoláre†, TR.: toast, grill.

bru-tále, ADJ.: brutal. **-talità**, F.: brutality. **-talménte**, ADV.: brutally. **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: act, live as a beast. ‖**-to** [L. *-tus*, stupid], M.: brute (beast); ADJ.: without reason. **-ttacch*iòlo***, *dim.* of *-tto*. **-ttáccio**, *disp.* of *-tto*. **-ttaménte**, ADV.: meanly. **-ttáre**, TR.: soil, stain. **-tterèllo**, ADJ.: rather ugly. **-ttézza**, F.: ugliness. **-ttíno**, *dim.* of *-tto*. **-tto**, ADJ.: ugly; disagreeable; gloomy; thoughtful. **-ttóre**†, M., **-ttúra**, F.: ugly thing.

bruum [echoic], INTERJ.: boom (of guns).

bruzzágl*ia* [?], F.: mass (mob, rabble); confusion†.

brúz-zico [*bar-luzzico*, 'twi-light'], **-zo**†, **brúz-zolo**, M.: morning-twilight, dawn.

búa [Sp.], F.: childish word for pain

bu-áccio†, M.: *disp.* of *-e*, dunce. ‖**-acciòla** [*bue*], F., **-acciòlo**, M.: dunce. **-acciolàta**, F.: foolish acts or words. **-ággine, -assággine**, F.: stupidity; awkwardness (clownishness).

bubalíno†, M.: young buffalo.

búbbola 1 [?], F.: HOOPOE (crested bird).

búb-bola 2 [Gr. *boubón*, swelling], F.: trifle (nonsense); foolish story. **-boláre**, INTR.: thunder; hum; shiver; TR.†: squander one's means. **-boláta**, F.: nonsense, trifle. **-bolièra**, F.: bridle-rein. **búb-bolo**, M.: bell (on a horse or dog). **-bolóne**, M.: babbler. **-bóne**, M.: bubo. **-bònico**, ADJ.: bubonic. **-bula**† = *bubbola*.

bu bu [echoic], bow-wow; noise, cry.

bubúlca†, F.: acre of land; kind of measure.

bú-ca [OGer. *bûch* = Ger. *bauch*, paunch], F.: cave; narrow valley; hollow (pit, hole). **-cacch*iáre***, *freq.* of *-care*. **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-cáre**, TR.: pierce (perforate, bore); REFL.: prick one's self.

buca-táia, F.: washerwoman. **-táio**, M.: washerman. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. ‖**bucá-to** [?], M.: BUCKing (washing); washing (things to be washed). **-túra**, F.: bucking (washing). **-turína**, *dim.* of *-tura*.

búcch*ero* [Gr. *boúkaros*], M.: reddish clay (used in making vases); vase (jar); dark red colour.

búc-cia [?], F.: bark; peel (hull); skin. **-ciáta**, F.: blow from a peeling.

buccicáta [?], F., as in: *non sapere una* —, know nothing of the matter.

buccière†, M.: butcher.

búcci-na [L.], F.: trumpet (of the ancients). **-náre**†, INTR.: trumpet; divulge.

búccino [L. *-nus*], M.: buccinum (whelk).

búccio [*-cia*], M.: surface of hides (skin).

buccióla†, M.: reed; length of a joint.

buccióso†, ADJ.: having skin.

búccola [L. *bucula*], F.: earring.

buc-còlica [Gr. *boukolikós*, pastoral], F.: bucolic. **-còlico**, ADJ.: bucolic.

bucèfalo [Gr. *Bouképhalos*, Alexander's horse], M.: (*jest.*) Bucephalus (charger, horse).

bucèllo†, M.: young ox.

bucen-tòrio†, **-tòro**†, M.: bucentaur.

buch*eráme*†, M.: buckram (coarse cloth).

bu-ch*eráre* † [*-co*], TR.: make holes, pierce. **-ch*eráto***, ADJ.: full of holes. **-ch*erèlla***, F.: small hole. **-ch*erellàre***, TR.: pierce. **-ch*erèllo***, M.: small hole. **-ch*étta***, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-ch*étto***, *dim.* of *-co*. **-ch*ína***, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-ch*íno***, *dim.* of *-co*.

bucià*cchio*†, M.: young ox.

bú-ci, INTERJ.: hush. ‖**-cicáre** [*-licare*], INTR., REFL.: stir (move gently).

bucináre [*buccina*], INTR.: sound abroad, rumor.

búcina [?], F.: fishing-net; partridge-net.

bucintòro [Gr. *boukéntauros*], M.: bucentaur (Venetian state barge).

bú-co [*-ca*], M.: hole; small, dark room. **-colína**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*. **-cúccio**, *dim.* and *disp.* of *-co*.

bu-delláme†, M.: entrails, bowels. **-dellíno**, pl. —*ne* or —*na*, *dim.* of *-dello*. ‖**-dèllo** [L. *botellus*, little sausage], M.: BOWEL (intestine); us'ly pl. **-dellóne**, *aug.* of *-dello*.

budrière†, M.: shoulder-belt.
bú-e [L. *bos*], pl. *-oi*, M.: ox; (*fig.*) dunce. **-éssa**†, F.: cow.
búfa-la, F. of *-lo*. **-láta**, F.: buffalo-race (held at Florence); poetry written for this occasion. **-líno**, ADJ.: of buffaloes, buffalo. ‖**búfa-lo** [Gr. *boúbalos*], M.: buffalo (wild ox); blockhead. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.
bu-fáre, INTR.: storm and snow. **-fèra**, F.: hurricane; hailstorm. **-ffa**, F.: blast†; jest† (trifle); hood, cowl, vizor. **-ffáre**, INTR.: blow; jest†; banter. **-ffettáre**†, INTR.: pant. **-ffétto**, M.: BUFFET, light slap; ADJ.: *pan* —, light bread. ‖**-ffo** [?], M.: puff (gust of wind, blast); ADJ.: curious; comical; M.: comic actor or singer. **-ffonáre**†, INTR.: play the buffoon. **-ffonáta**, F.: buffoon's trick, buffoonry. **-ffoneèlla**, F., **-ffoneèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-ffona* and *-ffone*. **-ffóna**, F., **-ffóne**, M.: BUFFOON, jester. **-ffonegg*i*áre**, INTR.: play the buffoon. **-ffonería**, F.: buffoonry. **-ffonescaménte**, ADV.: as a buffoon. **-ffonésco**, **-ffonévole**†, ADJ.: buffoon.
búfolo†, M.: buffalo.
bufonch*i*áre = *bofonchiare*.
bugía 1 [ak. to Ger. *böse*, bad], F.: lie (falsehood).
bugía 2 [*Bugia*, Algerian city], F.: flat candlestick.
bu-g*i*áccia [*-gia* 1], *disp.* of *-gia* 1. **-g*i*ardáccio**, *disp.* of *-giardo*. **-g*i*ardaménte**, ADV.: falsely. **-g*i*ardèllo**, *dim.* of *-giardo*. **-g*i*ardería**, F.: lie. **-g*i*ardíno**, *dim.* of *-giardo*. **-g*i*árdo**, ADJ.: lying (false); M.: liar: *pero* —, kind of pear. **-g*i*ardòlo**, *dim.* of *-giardo*. **-g*i*ardóne**, *aug.* of *-giardo*. **-g*i*étta**, *dim.* of *-gia*.
bu-gigáttolo [disp. dim. of *-gio*], M.: small room; hiding-place. ‖**-g*i*o**†, M.: hole; ADJ.: pierced.
bu-g*i*óne [*-gia* 1], M.: big liar. **-g*i*úccia**, **-g*i*úzza**, *dim.* of *-gia*.
bugl*i*áre†, INTR.: be agitated; come to blows.
bugl*i*òlo [ak. to *buiolo*], M.: small barrel; tub (bucket).
bugl*i*óne [Fr. *bouillon*], M.: broth†; confused mass.
bugl*i*uòlo† = *bugliolo*.
bú-g*n*a 1 [?], F.: bossage. **-g*n*áto**, M.: bossed.
bú-g*n*a† 2 = *-gnola*. ‖**-g*n*o** [?], M.: beehive; small, restricted place. **bú-g*n*ola**, F.: straw basket, etc.; pulpit. **-g*n*olétta**, **-g*n*olína**, *dim.* of *-gnola*. **bú-g*n*olo**, M.: small basket for fruits, etc. **-g*n*olóne**†, *aug.* of *-gnolo*.
buíccio†, M.: slight darkness.
buína [*bue*], F.: cow-dung.
buíno†, ADJ.: bovine.
bu-ío [?], ADJ.: dark (obscure); M.: darkness, obscurity; night; (*jest.*) lockup. **-íore**†, M.: darkness.
búlbo† 1, ADJ.: austere, morose.
búl-bo 2 [L. *-bus*], M.: BULB; eye-ball. **-bóso**, ADJ.: bulbous.
bulè-ş*i*a†, F., **-ş*i*o**†, M.: pastern.
búlgaro [*Bulgaria*], M.: kind of dark red leather.
buli-áme†, M.: bubbling springs, source; crowd. **-áre**†, INTR.: boil; bubble up; swarm.
búlima†, F.: crowd, throng.
búlimo†, M.: bulimy (illness which causes hunger).
buli-náre†, TR.: engrave. **-nísta**, M.: burinist (engraver). ‖**bulí-no** [OGer. *bora*, auger], M.: burin (graver); engraver; engraving.
búl-la [L.], F.: neck ornament worn by Roman boys; = *bolla*†. **-létta**, F.: small nail; shoe-tack; upholsterer's nail; passport†; lottery ticket†. **-lettáio**, M.: nail-seller. **-lettáme**, M.: quantity of nails. **-lettáre**†, TR.: embellish, strengthen with nails. **-lettína**, *dim.* of *-letta*. **-lettináio**, M.: ticket-seller. **-lettíno**, M.: bulletin; billet†; permit† (passport); theatre ticket. **-lettóne**, M.: large upholsterer's nail (for decorating).
bulsíno†, M.: pursiness; shortness of breath.
bum [echoic], M.: boom of cannons.
buòi, PL. of *bue*.
buonaccòrdo†, M.: harpsichord.
buòn for *buono* before consonants (exc. *s* impure). **-amáno** = *bonamano*. **-aménte**† = *bonamente*. **-auguráto**†, ADJ.: auspicious; fortunate. **-a=vòg*l*ia** = *bonavoglia*. =**dáto**†, ADJ.: abundant. =**fátto**†, M.: benefit. =**gustáio**† = *bongustaio*. ‖**buòn-o** [L. *bonus*], ADJ.: good (excellent; kind; docile, strong; genuine); M.: good; advantage: *di buon'ora*, early: *far buon viso*, give a kind welcome; *una buona volta*, at last; *essere in buone acque*, be favourably situated. =**òmini**† = *bonomini*.
burat-táre, TR.: bolt, sift. **-tèllo**†, M.: sieve, bolter. **-tináio**, M.: puppet showman. **-tináta**, F.: poor dramatic performance. **-tíno**, ADJ.: as in *birba -tina*, rabble; M.: puppet; puppet-show; *dim.*† of *-to*. ‖**burát-to**† [? ak. to L. *burrus*, red; red texture], M.: thin goods (bombazin); sieve, bolter
burbán-za [?], F.: pride, vanity. **-záre**†, INTR.: boast. **-zésco**†, ADJ.: proud. **-zosaménte**, ADV.: proudly. **-zóso**, ADJ.: proud, vain.

Dennison U.S.A.

búrbe-ra [?], F.: crane for raising weights; capstan. **-ro**, ADJ.: severe (austere); sullen.

burchiellésco [*Burchiello*], ADJ.: in the style of Burchiello (comic poet).

bur-chiellétto, -chiellíno, -chièllo, *dim.* of *-chio*. ‖**-chio** [ak. to *rimorchio*], M.: transport-boat.

búre [L. *-ris*], F.: plough-handle.

burèlla†, F.: prison (dungeon).

Bur-góg̣na, F.: Burgundy. **-gog̣nèṣe, -gog̣nóne**, ADJ.: Burgundian.

buriáno†, M.: kind of wine.

buriásso†, M.: instructor (of tilters); prompter.

burícco [l. L. *-ricus*], M.: ass.

búr-la [?], F.: deceit (trick); joke. **-láre**, TR.: deceiver; INTR.: joke (banter); REFL.: laugh at. **-latóre**†, M.: joker (wag; banterer). **-lescaménte**, ADV.: jokingly (banteringly). **-lésco**, ADJ.: burlesque (ludicrous); bantering (facetious). **-létta**, F.: *dim.* of *-la;* farce (light opera). **-lévole**†, ADJ.: jesting. **-lièro**†, ADJ.: jesting, facetious. **-lonáccio**, *disp.* of *-lone*. **-lóna**, F., **-lóne**, M.: joker (wag).

búro†, ADJ.: dark.

burocrá-tico, ADJ.: bureaucratic. ‖**-zía** [Fr. *bureau*, Gr. *krateîn*, govern], F.: bureaucracy.

burráio [*-rro*], M.: butterman.

burrá-sca [? *borea*], F.: hurricane; storm; misfortune. **-schétta**, *dim.* of *-sca*. **-scóso**, ADJ.: stormy, threatening.

bur-ráto, ADJ.: with butter, buttered. ‖**-ro** [*butirro*], M.: butter.

bur-roncèllo, *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**-róne** [ak. to *borro*], M.: deep ravine; precipice.

burróso†, ADJ.: buttered; buttery.

buṣáre†, TR.: pierce.

buṣbac-cáre†, INTR.: deceive. **-chería**†, F.: deceit (cheating). **-'co**†, M.: deceiver.

buṣbería†, F.: imposture.

bús-ca, F.: search; inquiry: *andare in (alla)* —, go searching at random. **-cachiáre**, TR.: go in search of. **-c=alfána**, F.: miserable nag. ‖**-cáre** [Sp. *-car (-co*, BUSH)], TR.: seek or hunt after (of dogs); (*fig.*) win by effort; hunt up (find, get); REFL.: procure one's self: — *di botte*, or *-carne*, get a drubbing.

buschería [?], M.: noise (bustle); crowd.

buschétta† = *bruschette*.

bu-sciónе†, M.: thorny bush; jungle. **-sco**†, M.: straw. **-scolíno**†, *dim.* of *-co*.

buṣéc-chia [Lomb. *-ca* (*buzzo*), stomach], F., **buséc-chio**, M.: intestine; sausage.

busnága [Sp. *bisnaga*], F.: fennel-like plant.

búṣo†, M.: hole; ADJ.: pierced; empty, useless.

bús-sa†, F.: blow (stroke); trouble; sorrow. **-saménto**†, M.: beating. ‖**-sáre** [? L. *pulsare*], INTR.: beat (strike), knock at a door. **-sáta**, F.: (*fig.*) hurt; quarrel. **-satína**, *dim.* of *-sata*. **-satóre**†, M.: beater, knocker. **-se**, F. PL.: slap; hurt.

bus-sétto, M.: polisher (shoemaker's tool). ‖**-so**† [L. *buxus*], M.: BOX-tree; little box; noise. **bús-sola**, F.: mariner's compass; hand-cart; horse-brush; house-door. **bús-solo**†, M.: little box. **-solòtto**, M.: little box.

bussóne†, M.: BASSOON.

bú-sta [*-xida* (L. *-xus*, BOX-wood)], F.: paper-BOX; box (case); envelope. **-stáia** [*-sto*], F.: maker of stays. **-stáio**, M.: maker of stays. **-sto**, M.: BUST; stays (corset); trunk† of the body; monument†; bodice†.

butír-ro [L. *butyrum*], M.: BUTTER. **-róso**, ADJ.: containing butter; butyraceous.

butta=fuòri, M.: call-boy in a theatre. **=là**, F.: closet, wardrobe. ‖**buttá-re** [OGer. *bozen*, knock], TR.: throw; decry; REFL.: let one's self down; be discouraged. **-ta**, F.: sprout, shoot.

butteráto, ADJ.: pock-marked. ‖**bútteroˡ** [?], M.: pock-mark.

búttero² [?], M.: cow-boy.

butteróso†, ADJ.: pock-marked.

buzzicáre [ak. to *bucicare*], INTR.: move, stir.

buzzi-chèllo†, M.: little noise. **-cchío**†, M.: whispers.

búz-zo [OGer. *butze*], M.: stomach; pincushion†; ADJ.: cloudy: *è tempo* —, it is cloudy weather. **-zóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-zo;* one who has a large stomach.

buzzúrro [?], M.: Swiss who sells roasted chestnuts, polenta, etc.

C

c *ei* [L.], M.: **c** (the letter).

ca'†, for *casa*, house.

cába-la [Heb.], F.: cabala (Jewish doctrine); cabal (intrigue). **-láre**, INTR.: cabal (plot); form wild projects; circumvent (deceive). **-létta**, F.: lively melody (at the end of a song). **-lísta**, M.: cabalist. **-lístico**, ADJ.: cabalistic. **-lóne**, M.: plotter (meddler).

cabína [Eng. *cabin*], F.: cabin in a ship.

caca=dúbbi, M.: (*vulg.*) eternal waverer. **-iòla**, F.: diarrhœa. **=pensièri**†, M.: suspicious fellow. ‖**cacá-re** [L.], INTR.: void (the bowels, CACK). **-rèlla**, F.: diarrhœa. **=sòdo**, M.: important pretender; pedant. **=stécchi**, M.: miser. **cacá-ta**, F.: evacuation. **-tóio**, M.:

water-closet. **-túra**, F.: excrement of insects. **cácca**, F.: (*child.*) excrement. **cacca-báldole**, F. PL.: blandishments, flatteries.

cac-cáo, -cáos [Mex.], M.: cocoa (palm or nut).

cac-chiatèlla, F.: small white loaf. ‖**-chio**†, M.: vine-sprout or shoot. **-chióne**, M.: worm of the bee; PL.: flies' eggs. **-chionóso**†, ADJ.: full of worms.

các-cia, F.: CHASE (hunt, hunting); game. **-cia** = **diávoli** †, M.: conjurer. **-ciagióne**, F.: game (prey). **-ciaménto**†, M.: chasing away. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *captiare* (L. *capere*, take)], INTR.: CHASE (hunt); spur on; expel; pursue†; REFL.: intrude one's self. **-ciáta**, F.: hunt (pursuit); expulsion. **-ciatóia**, F.: punch; driver. **-ciatóra**, F.: hunting-coat: *alla —*, in the manner of hunters. **-ciatóre**, M.: hunter (sportsman); light-armed soldier. **-ciatríce**, F.: huntress. **-cia=víte**, F.: screw-driver.

caccetúcco [?], M.: highly seasoned fish-soup.

cácco-la [*cacca*], F.: dirt in sheep's wool; rheum. **-lóso**, ADJ.; rheumy (bleared).

caccétto [*-cio*], M.: small cheese.

cache-rèllo [*cacca*], M.: dung (of sheep, etc.). **-róso**, ADJ.: awkward; disagreeable.

ca-chessía [Gr. *kach-exía*, bad condition], F.: (*med.*) cachexy. **-chèttico**, M.: sufferer from cachexy.

cachínno†, M.: burst of laughter.

ca-ciáia, F.: place for keeping cheese. **-ciáia**, F., **-ciáio**, M.: cheese-maker. **-ciaiòla**, F., **—lo**, M.: cheesemonger. **=cimpèr(i)o**, M.: cheese-custard. ‖**-cio** [L. *-seus*], M.: CHEESE: *essere pane e —*, be very intimate; *essere come il — su' maccheroni*, be useful, opportune. **-ciòla**, F.: small round cheese. **-ciolíno**, M.: small fresh cheese. **-cióso**, ADJ.: caseous, cheesy.

caco- [Gr. *kakós*, bad]: **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: cacophony (disagreeable sound). **-fònico**, ADJ.: cacophonic (harsh-sounding). **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: cacography (bad spelling).

cacúme†, M.: summit.

ca-dávere [L. *-daver*], **-dávero**†, M., corpse (cadaver). **-davèrico, -daveróso**†, ADJ.: cadaverous.

cadaúno†, PRON.: every one (each).

cáddi, PRET. of *cadere*.

ca-dènte, PART., ADJ.: cadent (falling); failing†. **-dènza**, F.: cadence; pause. **-denzáto**, ADJ.: having cadences. ‖**-dére** [L. *cadere*], IRR.§; INTR.: fall.

§ Pret. *-cádi, -de; -dero.* Fut. *cadrò.* Poet. forms: *cág-gi, -giono; cággia; cadéi, cadé.*

cadétto [L. **capitettus* (*caput*, head)], M.: cadet (younger son; military student); ADJ.: younger.

ca-dévole†, ADJ.: frail; falling. **-dimén-to**†, M.: fall. **-ditóia**†, F.: (*fort.*) portcullis; loophole. **-ditóio**†, ADJ.: falling.

cádmio [Gr. *kadmeía*], M.: cadmium.

caduceo [L. *-duceus*], M.: caduceus (wand of Mercury, carried also by heralds).

ca-ducità, F.: caducity (frailty); lapsed will or contract. **-dúco** [L. *-ducus*], ADJ.: caducous; frail, transitory: *mal —*, falling sickness (epilepsy). **-dúta** [*-dere*], F.: fall; relapse; mistake, transgression. ‖**-dúto**, PART. of *cadere*.

caèndo†, GER.: seeking: *andare —*, seek for.

caf-fè [Fr. *café* (Ar.)], M.: coffee (plant, berry, or drink); café (coffee-shop). **-feáccio**, *disp.* of *-fè*. **-fe=aus** [*-fe*, Ger. *haus*], M.: COFFEE-HOUSE. **-feíno**, *car. dim.* of *-fè*. **-feísta**, pl. *—sti*, M.: coffee-drinker. **-fettièra**, F.: wife of a coffee-house keeper; coffee-pot. **-fettière**, M.: coffee-house keeper.

caf-fétto, *dim.* of *-fo*. ‖**-fo** [? *capo*], M.: odd number; fortune; ADJ.: odd.

Caffro, N.: Caffre.

cáfura†, F.: camphor.

caggènte†, ADJ.: falling.

ca-gionaménto†, M.: cause. **-gionáre**, TR.: cause (occasion). **-gionatóre**, M.: causer. **-gioneèlla**, F.: slight cause. ‖**-gióne** [*occasione*], F.: OCCASION (cause, reason). **-gionévole** [who gets sick from slight 'cause'], ADJ.: weak (sickly). **-gionóso**, ADJ.: sickly (infirm).

cáglia SUBJ. of *calere*.

ca-gliáre, INTR.: curdle (coagulate); quail†. ‖**-glio** [L. *coagulum*], M.: rennet.

cá-gna [L. *-nia* (*-nis*, dog)], F.: bitch; low woman. **-gnáccio, -gnáccia**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-gnaia, -gnára**, F.: barking of a pack of dogs; (*fig.*) uproar. **-gnázzo**†, M.: big ugly dog; ADJ.: dog-like, ugly; violet-coloured. **-gnesca-ménte**, ADV.: surlily, threateningly. **-gnésco**, ADJ.: doggish: *guardare* (*stare*) *in —*, look at angrily. **-gnétto**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **-gnína**†, F., **-gníno**†, M.: little dog. **-gnòla**, *dim.* of *-gna*. **-gnolétto, -gnolína, -gnolíno**, *dim.* of *-gna, -ne*. **-gnòtto**, M.: hireling ('serving dog'), tool; hired bully.

caícco [Turk.], M.: caïque.

caimáno [Carib.], M.: cayman (alligator).

Ca-ína, F.: place in the last circle of Dante's Inferno. ‖**-íno**, M.: Cain; traitor.

cála [*-lare*], F.: bay, cove.

calabrache [?], M., INVAR.: game of cards (between two).

calabré-se [*Calabria*], M.: pointed felt hat. **-sèlla** [?], F.: game of cards (one against two). **-sellísta**, pl. *—sti*, M.: skilful player of *-sella*.

calabróne [L. *crabronis*], M.: hornet (wasp).

cala-fáo†, M.: calker. ‖**-fatáre** [Ar.], TR.: calk. **-fáto**, M.: calker.

cala-maiáta, F.: blow with an inkstand. **-maiétto**, **-maíno**, *dim.* of *-maio*. ‖**-máio** [L. *-marium* (*-mus*, reed)], M.: inkstand; ink-fish. **-maiúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-maio*. **-mandrèa**†, F.: germander (plant). **-marétto**, M.: little ink-fish. **-máro** = *-maio*.

calaménto†, M.: going down.

calamístro [*-mo*], M.: curling iron.

calamità [L. *-tas*], F.: calamity (misfortune).

calamí-ta [? *calamo*, reed; ref. to the pivot of the needle], F.: loadstone (magnet); magnet needle (of a compass). **-táre**, TR.: magnetize. **-tazióne**, F.: magnetization.

calami-tosaménte, ADV.: disastrously. ‖**-tóso** [*-tà*], ADJ.: calamitous (wretched).

cálamo [L. *-mus*], M.: cane (reed).

calándra [Gr.], F.: woodlark.

calandríno [character in Boccaccio], M.: simpleton.

calándro [cf. *-dra*], M.: mocking-lark.

caláppio [OGer. *klappa*], M.: snare; (*fig.*) deceit.

cala-pránzi [*-re*, *pranzo*], M., INVAR.: dumb-waiter. **calá-re** [Gr. *chalân*, slacken], TR.: lower; INTR.: decrease; go down (in price). **calá-ta**, F.: going down, fall; declivity. **-tína**, F.: lowering of the voice.

calbígia [?], F.: kind of fine grain.

cál-ca [*-care*], F.: crowd, multitude. **-cábile**, ADJ.: that may be trodden under foot. **-ca-fògli**, M.: paper-weight. **-ca-gnáno**, M.: heel (of a shoe, etc.). **-cágno**, pl. *-cagni* or *-cagna* [L. *-neum*], M.: heel. **-ca-lèttere**, M.: paper-weight. **-ménto**, M.: trampling. ‖**-cáre**1 [L. (*calx*, heel)], TR.: trample (tread upon); oppress.

cal-cáre2 [*-ce*1], M.: calcite (carbonate of lime). **-cáreo**, **-cário**†, ADJ.: calcareous.

calcá-ta [*-re*], F.: trampling; highway†. **-taménte**†, ADV.: closely. **-tóio**, M.: copying instruments; gun sponge; charger for loading cannons. **-tóre**† = *-toio*.

calcatríce†, F.: cockatrice (fabled serpent).

calcatúra [*-care*], F.: trampling, crushing.

cálce1 [L. *calx*], F.: lime, CHALK.

cálce2 [L. *calx*, HEEL], M.: now only in *in* —, at the foot of the page; butt-end† (of a lance, gun, etc.).

calcedònio [*Kalkedon*, Chalcedon], M.: chalcedony.

calcése†, M.: (*nav.*) topmast.

calcestrúzzo [? *calce*1, L. *structus*, piled up], M.: cement, mortar.

cal-céttо [*-ce*2, heel], M.: low shoe, pump; cloth shoe†. **-ciánte**†, M.: football player. **-cicáre**†, TR.: trample upon.

calcí-na [ak. to *calce*1], F: lime; mortar. **-nábile**, ADJ.: calcinable. **-náccio**, M.: rubbish (in old walls); broken bricks. **-náio**, M.: lime pit; lime-trough. **-náre**, TR.: calcine, pulverize; scatter lime (to fertilize land); REFL.: become lime. **-natòrio**†, ADJ.: pertaining to calcination. **-natúra**, F.: calcination. **-nazióne**, F.: calcinating. **-nosità**, F.: liminess. **-nóso**, ADJ.: of lime; like lime.

cálcio [L. *calx*, HEEL], M.: kick; butt-end of a gun; staff of a lance; game at foot-ball.

calcistrúzzo [*calce*], M.: mortar.

calci-tráre [L. (*calx*, heel)], INTR.: kick (calcitrate). **-trazióne**†, F.: kicking. (*fig.*) resistance. **-tróso**†, ADJ.: kicking.

cálco [*-care*], M.: counter-drawing; light sketch.

cal-cografía, F.: calcography (engraving in brass); calcographical studio. **-cográfico**, ADJ.: calcographical. ‖**-còg-rafo** [Gr. *chalkós*, copper, *gráphein*, write], M.: calcographer (engraver in copper or brass); printer or seller of prints.

cálcola [*-care*], F.: weaver's treadle.

calco-lábile, ADJ.: calculable. **-láre**, TR.: calculate; suppose (think); INTR.: compute by calculus. **-latóre**, M.: calculator. **-lazióne**†, F.: calculation. **-lét-to**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**cálco-lo** [L. *calculus*, 'pebble,' used in reckoning], M.: calculation; stone in the bladder. **-lóso**†, ADJ.: calculous (stony). **calcò-sa**†, F.: street (road).

calcul. .† = *calcol.* .

cál-da† [*-do*], F.: heating. **-dáia** [L. *-daria*], F.: CALDRON; kettle; boiler. **-dáio**†, M.: kettle; boiler. **-daiáta**, F.: kettleful. **-daiétta**, *dim.* of *-da*. **-daíno**, M.: brasier (warming-pan). **-daióna**, **-daióne**, *aug.* of *-daia*, *-daio*. **-daiuòia**†, *dim.* of *-daia*. **-daménte**, ADV.: warmly, vehemently (used only in fig. sense). **-dána**, F.: burning in the face or head; warm room where bread may rise; heat of summer†; pleurisy†. **-danína**, M.: small brasier. **-dáno**, M.: brasier. **-danúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-dano*. **-dáro**† = *-daia*. **-deggiáre**, TR.: favour. **-deráio**, M.: brasier.

calde-rèllo†, ‖**-ríno** [*cardellino*], M.: goldfinch.

calderóne†, M.: large kettle.
calde-rottíno, M.: small tea-kettle. ‖**-ròtto** [*caldaro*], M.: small kettle; tea-kettle.
calderúg|io†, M.: goldfinch.
cal-deruòla†, F.: small kettle or boiler. **-détto**, ADJ.: rather warm. **-dézza**†, F.: heat; passion. **-dicc|uòlo**†, M.: slight heat. **-díno**†, M.: sunny spot. ‖**-do** [L. *-idus*], ADJ.: warm, hot; M.: heat. **-duccíno**, *car. dim.* of *-duccio*. **-dúccio**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dúra**, F.: heat, heat of summer.
cá-le [3. Sing. of *-lere*]: it imports: *avere in non* —, pay no heed to.
calefa-c|iènte†, **-ttívo**†, ADJ.: calefacient, heating. **-zióne**†, F.: calefaction.
caleidoscòpio [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *skopéin*, see], M.: kaleidoscope.
ca-lèn for *-lende*. **-lendário**, **-lendáro**†, M.: calendar. ‖**-lènde** [L. *-lare*, call], F. PL.: calends. **-lendinágg|io**, M.: Florentine festival, May 1.
calèndula†, F.: calendula (marigold).
calenzòlo [?], M.: greenfinch.
calepíno [author *Calepio*], M.: first Latin dictionary; big volume.
calére†, DEFECT. §; INTR.: care, be concerned for: *non me ne cale*, I don't care about it.

§ Ind.: Pres. *cále*; (poet.) Impf. *caléva*. Pret. *cálse*. Subj.: Pres. *cáglia*. Impf. *calésse*. Ger. *calèndo*. Part. *calúto*.

cales-sábile, ADJ.: passable for carriages. **-sáecio**, *disp.* of *-se*. **-sánte**, M.: driver. **-sáta**, F.: calashful. ‖**calèsse** [Bohem.], M.: calash (light carriage). **-sína**, **-síno**, *dim.* of *-se*. **calès-so**, M.: calash.
calèstro = *galestro*.
caléttа†, F.: slice, bit.
calet-táre [?], TR.: join closely (close up); adjust.
calía [*-lare*], F.: gold or silver filings; rubbish; tiresomeness.
cá-libe†, M.: (*med.*) steel.
cali-bráre, TR.: calibrate (find calibre of); proportion. **-bratóio**, M.: calibre compasses. **calí-bro** [Ar.], M.: calibre; instrument for measuring the bore of a cannon; (*fig.*) quality (character).
cáli-ce [L. *-x*], M.: chalice (communion cup; cup; calix). **-cétto**, **-cíno**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-ci|óne**, M.: large cup; kind of cake†.
cálico [city *Calicut*], M.: calico.
calidità†, F.: calidity, heat.
ca-liffáto, M.: caliphate. ‖**-líffo** [Ar.], M.: caliph.
ca-ligáre†, INTR.: become dark. ‖**-lígine** [L. *-ligo*], F.: mist (fog); darkness. **-liginóso**, ADJ.: dark (caliginous).
cál-la†, F.: field-path. **-láia**, F.: path; opening†; sluice†. **-lai(u)òla**†, F.: snare for rabbits. ‖**-le** [L. *-lis*], M.: (*poet.*) path, by-way.
calli-dità†, F.: cunning. **cálli-do**†, ADJ.: crafty (callid).
calli-grafía, F.: calligraphy. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: calligraphic. ‖**callí-grafo** [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *gráphein*, write], M.: calligrapher.
cal-lísta, M.: chiropodist (remover of corns, etc.). ‖**-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: callosity, corn.
callóne [*calla*], M.: sluice, lock (in canals).
cal-losità, F.: callosity. ‖**-lóso** [*-lo*], ADJ.: callous.
callòtta [*Callott*, Italian painter], M.: as in *figura del* —, grotesque person.
cál-ma [Gr. *kaûma*, heat], F.: CALM (at sea); tranquillity. **-mánte**, M.: anodyne (soothing medicine). **-máre**, TR.: calm, quiet; REFL.: become calm. **-mo**, ADJ.: calm.
cálmo† 2, M.: twig, graft.
cálo [*-lare*], M.: diminution, descent.
calógna†, F.: calumny.
calomelá-no [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *mélas*, black], **-nos**, M.: calomel.
calònaco = *canonico*.
ca-lóre [L. *-lor*], M.: heat; (*fig.*) enthusiasm. **-loría**, F.: improving land (by manuring or rotation of crops). **-lòrico**, M.: caloric, principle of heat. **-lorífero**, M.: heater, furnace. **-lorífico**†, ADJ.: calorific, heating. **-loríno**, M.: slight heat. **-lorosaménte**, ADV.: ardently. **-lorosità**, F.: heat. **-loróso**, ADJ.: hot; fiery. **-lorúccio**, M.: slight heat.
calòsc|ia [Fr.], F.: GALOSHE (overshoe).
calòsc|io†, ADJ.: weak, feeble.
cal-pestaménto†, M.: trampling upon. ‖**-pestáre** [*-ce*, *pestare*], TR.: trample upon. **-pestatóre**, M., **-pestatríce**, F.: trampler. **-pestío**, M.: stamping.
calte-ríre†, TR.: injure. **-ritúra**†, F.: scratch.
calúco†, ADJ.: miserable, frail.
calúgg|ine†, F.: down (of birds).
calumáre†, TR.: (*nav.*) let out the rope, drag.
calún-nia [L. *calumnia*], F.: calumny (slander). **-niáre**, TR.: calumniate (slander). **-niatóre**, M., **-niatríce**, F.: calumniator. **-niazióne**†, F.: calumny. **-niosaménte**, ADV.: slanderously. **-nióso**, ADJ.: calumnious.
calváre†, TR.: make bald.
calvèllo†, ADJ.: fine (said of grains).
calvézza [*-vo*], F.: baldness.
calvi-nísmo [*Calvin*], M.: Calvinism. **-nísta**, M.: Calvinist; (*jest.*) bald person.

cal-vízie, F.: baldness. **‖cál-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: bald.

cál-za [L. *-cea* (cf. *-cio*)], F.: stocking; strainer; blow-pipe: *di —* *disfatta*, very thin or weak; *tagliare le -ze a*, speak ill of; *tirar su le -ze a*, worm out a secret from. **-záccia,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-zai(u)òlo†,** M.: hosier. **-zaménto,** M., pl. *—ti* and *—ta:* shoes and stockings. **-zánte,** ADJ.: (*fig.*) neat, suitable. **-záre,** TR.: put shoes, gloves, etc., on, put or fit on; REFL.: put or fit on (shoes, gloves, etc.); INTR.: fit smoothly, look well; M.: shoes and stockings. **-zatóia,** F.: prop; shoe-horn. **-zatóio†,** M.: shoe-horn. **-zatúra,** F.: covering for the feet; shoes and stockings. **-zeróne†,** M.: coarse stockings. **-zeròtto,** M.: half-hose. **-zétta,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zettáia,** F., **-zettáio,** M.: hosier. **-zíno,** M.: half-hose, sock. **-zoláio,** M.: shoemaker. **-zolaiúccio,** M.: poor shoemaker. **-zolería,** F.: shoemaker's shop. **-zonácci,** *disp.* of *-zoni.* **-zoncíni,** *car. dim.* of *-zoni.* **-zoncióni,** *aug.* of *-zoni.* **-zóne,** us'ly in pl. **-zóni,** M.: breeches. **-zonúcci,** *disp.* of *-zoni.* **-zuòlo†,** M.: wedge, prop; ferrule.

camáglio [*cap(o)*, head, *maglia*, armour], M.: CAMAIL (neck-armor).

camaleón-te [Gr. *chamaí*, on the ground, *léon*, lion], M.: chameleon (lizard with shifting colour); (*fig.*) one who has no colour in his politics. **-tèo,** ADJ.: pertaining to the chameleon. **-téssa,** F.: female of the chameleon.

camangiáre†, M.: esculent herbs.

camarlíng-a, F.: convent-matron; lady in waiting†. **-gáto,** M.: office of chamberlain. **-gh*e*ría,** F.: office of chamberlain. **-'go** [Ger. *kämmerling* (*kammer*, CHAMBER)], M.: CHAMBERLAIN; treasurer, administrator.

camáto, us'ly *scamato.*

camáuro [?], M.: Pope's cap.

cambellòtto = *cammellotto.*

cam-biále, F.: bill of exchange. **-bialétta, -bialína, -bialúccia,** *dim.* of *-le.* **-biaménto,** M.: change. **-bia-monéte,** M.: money-changer. **‖-biáre** [l. L.], INTR.: CHANGE (transform); TR.: exchange; REFL.: change colour. **-biário,** ADJ.: of exchange (CAMBIAL). **-biatóre,** M.: banker. **-biatúra†,** F.: change. **-bia = valúte,** M.: money-changer. **cám-bio,** M.: exchange: *libero —*, free trade. **-bísta,** M.: banker (cambist).

cam-bráia†, F.: cambric. **‖-brì** (*Cambrai*, where made], M.: cambric.

camèlia [Jesuit *Camelli*], F.: camellia.

cáme-ra [L., vault], F.: CHAMBER (bedroom); chamber (of commerce), etc. **-rále,** ADJ.: of a chamber (deliberative body). **-ráta** 1, pl. *—ti*, M.: comrade (companion). **-ráta** 2, F.: division (of students in a school); dormitory (for each division). **-rèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-ra;* cell containing the seed of grain. **-rièra,** F.: lady's maid. **-rieráccia,** *disp.* of *-riera.* **-rière,** M.: valet, gentleman's servant; prelate's title. **-rierína,** *car. dim.* of *-riere.* **-rína,** F.: small, pleasant room. **-rino,** M.: dressing-room in a theatre. **-rísta,** F.: maid of honour. **-róna,** *aug.* of *-ra.* **-róne,** M.: very large room; *disp.:* large uncomfortable room. **-ròtto†** = *-retta.* **-rúccia, -rúzza†,** *disp. dim.* of *-ra.*

cá-mice [l. L. *-misia*, cf. Eng.† *camis*], M.: alb (priest's garment). **-micétta,** *dim.* of *-micia.* **-micia,** F.: shirt, smock. **-miciáccia,** *disp.* of *-micia.* **-miciáta,** F.: profuse perspiration (as causing change of 'shirt'); night-attack (by soldiers in white shirts, Eng.† CAMISADE). **-micína,** F.: child's shirt. **-micíno,** M.: smock, CHEMISE. **-miciòla,** F.: flannel waistcoat. **-miciolàia,** F., **-miciolàio,** M.: waistcoat seller. **-miciolína,** *dim.* of *-miciola.* **-miciolóne,** M.: heavy waistcoat. **-miciône,** M.: coarse shirt. **-miciòtto,** M.: blouse. **-miciuòla†,** F.: flannel waistcoat. **-míscia†,** F.: shirt.

camin. . = *cammin.* .

cammeísta [*cammeo*], M.: engraver of cameos.

cammellíno†, M.: camlet.

cammèllo [Gr. *kámelos*], M.: camel.

camme-llòto [l. L. *camelotum*, camel's hair], M.: camlet (a fabric). **-lopárdo†,** M.: camelopard.

cammèo [l. L. *camœus*], M.: cameo.

cammi-nábile, ADJ.: fit for travel. **‖-náre** [Celt., ak. to Fr. *chemin*, road], INTR.: walk; travel; M.: walking; gait. **-náta,** F.: walk; hall†. **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M.: walker (pedestrian, rambler); traveller. **-natúra,** F.: walk, gait.

cammi-nétto, M.: small fire-place (grate, Eng.† CHIMNEY). **-nièra,** F.: fire-screen; mantel-mirror. **cammí-no** 1 [Gr. *káminos*], M.: hearth (fire-place); chimney.

cammíno 2 [*-nare*], M.: walk, road.

cámo†, M.: rein; bridle.

camomílla [Gr. *chamaí-melon*, earth-apple], F.: camomile.

ca-mòrra, F.: name of a secret (self-seeking) Ital. society. **-morrísta,** M.: schemer. **‖-mòrro** [Sp. *chamorro*, bald], M.: weak, languid person; bore.

cámo-sciáre†, TR.: dress chamois leather. **-sciatúra†,** F.: dressing chamois

leather. **-ṣcíno**†, ADJ.: of chamois leather ‖**camò-ṣcio** 1 [?], M.: CHAMOIS; chamois leather.

camóṣcio† 2, ADJ.: flat-nosed (Eng.† CAMOUS).

camòzza [*-moscio* 1], F.: female of the chamois.

campacchiáre†, INTR.: live in want, be poor.

cam-págna [*-po*], F.: open country or field, country, CAMPAIGN, campagna). **-pagn(u)òlo**, ADJ.: of the country, country-, (rustic); M.: countryman. **-paiuòlo**†, ADJ.: rural. **-pále**, ADJ.: in the field; (*fig.*) fatiguing: *battaglia* —, pitched battle; *giornata* —, fatiguing day. **-paménto** [*-pare* 2], M.: provisions.

campá-na [*Campania* (where first made?)], F.: bell (church-bell); glass-shade (to protect from dust); alembic: *avere le -ne grosse*, be hard of hearing; *far la — tutta d' un pezzo*, do a thing without interruption. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-náccio**, M.: cow-bell (ram's bell, etc.). **-náio, -náro**†, M.: bell-ringer. **-nèlla**, F.: little bell; campanula (bell-flower); door-bell; door-clapper (in form of a ring); nose-ring (of animals); ear-ring. **-nellína**, *dim.* of *-nella*. **-nellíno**, *dim.* of *-nello*. **-nèllo**, M.: hand-bell; little bell. **-niláccio**, *disp.* of *-nile*. **-níle**, M.: campanile (bell-tower); belfry: *idee di* —, intense love of one's town or neighbourhood. **-nilétto, -nilíno**, *dim.* of *-nile*. **-nilísta**, M.: love of one's own town. **-nína**, F.: small bell. **-níno** = *-naccio*. **-nóne**, M.: big bell.

cam-páre 1 [*-po*], TR.: us'ly *scampare*, save; INTR.: escape. ‖**-páre** 2 [*-po*], INTR.: live (more pop. than *vivere*); TR.: nourish (maintain); (*paint.*) paint the ground of; sculpture in relief. **-peggiaménto**, M.: encampment; camp. **-peggiáre**, INTR.: encamp; set off in relief; besiege†.

campéggio [*Campeche*], M.: Campeachy wood, logwood.

cam-peréccio†, ADJ.: rural. **-perèllo**, M.: small field. ‖**-pèstre** [*-po*], ADJ.: campestral, rustic. **-pettíno, -pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-picchiáre**, INTR.: live in want. **-picèllo**, M.: small field.

campigiána [?], F.: very large brick.

cam-pío†, ADJ.: of the country. **-pionário**, M.: sample-book. **-pioneíno**, M.: small sample. **-pióne**, M.: champion; sample; registry-book; ledger; rule, model. **-píre**†, TR.: (*paint.*) paint the ground of. **-pitèllo**†, M.: small field. ‖**-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: field (plain); (*fig.*) freedom; camp; field of battle; field of a shield; ground of a picture. **-poraiòlo**, M.: farmer on shares. **-poréccio**, ADJ.: of the country. **-po-sánto**, M.: cemetery; devastated place. **-pucchiáre**, INTR.: be poor. **-púccio**, M.: small field.

camuffáre [*capo muffare*], TR., REFL.: muffle up (mask, disguise); cheat†.

camúṣo†, ADJ.: camous (flat-nosed).

ca-náccio, M.: big ugly dog. ‖**-nágḷia** [*-ne*], F.: canaille (rabble). **-nagḷiáccia**, *disp.* of *-naglia*. **-nagḷiáta**, F.: act of the rabble. **-nagḷiésco**, ADJ.: pertaining to the rabble. **-nagḷiúme**, M.: rabble; gathering place of the rabble. **-náio**, M.: keeper of dogs. **-nai(u)òlo**, M.: kind of sweet grape.

caná-le [L. *-lis*], M.: canal; channel; irrigating-ditch. **-létto, -líno**, *dim.* of *-le*. **-lúccio**, M.: little canal, gutter.

cána-pa [L. *cannabis*], F.: HEMP. **-páia**, F.: hemp-field. **-páio**, M.: dresser and seller of hemp. **-pále**†, M.: rope, halter. **cána-pe**†, M.: hemp-rope.

cana-pè [Fr.; ak. to Eng. *canopy*], M.: sofa. **-peíno**, M.: small sofa.

canapétto [*-po*], M.: small rope.

canapígḷia†, F.: kind of wild duck.

cana-píno, ADJ.: hempen; M.: hemp-dresser. ‖**cána-po** [*-pa*], M.: big rope, cable. **-púccia**†, F.: hemp-seed. **-púle**, M.: stalk of hemp.

canarí-na, F. [*Canarie*], **-no**, M.: canary-bird; singer with a small voice; ADJ.: yellow.

caná-ta [*cane*], F.: reproof. **-ttería**†, F.: pack of dogs. **-ttière**†, M.: dog-keeper.

canaváccio = *canovaccio*.

cancán [Fr.], M.: cancan (vulgar French dance).

cancel-lábile, ADJ.: that can be cancelled. **-laménto**†, M.: cancelling. **-láre**, TR.: cancel (erase). **-láta**, F.: railing (rail-fence). **-latína**, *dim.* of *-lata*. **-láto**, PART., M.: railing (rail-fence). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: canceller. **-latúra, -lazióne**†, F.: cancelling (erasure). **-lerésco**, ADJ.: belonging to chancery. **-lería**, F.: chancery; chancellor's residence. **-liéra**, F.: chancellor's wife. **-lieráto**, M.: chancellorship. **-lière**, M.: registrar, chancellor. **-líno**, M.: small lattice. ‖**cancèl-lo** [L. *-lus* (dim. of *cancer*, lattice)], M.: cancel, enclosure, lattice, chancel-bar.

can-ceróso, ADJ.: cancerous. **-cheríno**, M.: small canker. ‖**cán-chero** [L. *-cer*, crab], M.: cancer (us'ly *-cro*); (*fig.*) evil (trouble), plague; wretch; INTERJ.: misery! fudge! **-cheróne**, M.: big canker. **-cheróso**, ADJ.: cancerous.

can-crèna [Gr. *gángraina* (*grain-*, gnaw)], F.: GANGRENE. **-crenáre,** INTR., REFL.: gangrene. **-crenóso,** ADJ.: gangrenous.
cáncro [L. *-cer*, crab], M.: cancer (ulceration; sign of the zodiac).
candé-la [L. (*-re*, be white)], F.: candle. **-lábro,** M.: chandelier. **-láia, -lára,** F.: Candlemas. **-létta,** F.: small candle; (*med.*) bougie. **-(l)lière,** M.: candlestick, candelabrum. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: large candle. **-lòra,** F.: Candlemas. **-lòtto,** M.: thick, short candle. **candè-nte**†, ADJ.: shining, candent.
candi-daménte, ADV.: candidly. **-daménto,** M.: whiteness. **-dáto,** ADJ.†: attired in white; M.: candidate (Rom. candidates dressed in white). **-dézza,** F.: whiteness. **-dissimo,** ADJ.: very white. ‖**cándi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: white, pure; ingenuous (sincere). **-ficáre**†, TR.: make very hot.
can-díre [Turk.], TR.: candy, preserve. **-díto,** PART.: candied; M. PL.: sweetmeats.
cán-do†, ADJ.: white. ‖**-dóre** [L. *-dor*], M.: whiteness; purity, simplicity.
cá-ne [L. *-nis*], M.: dog; low person (rascal); dentist's key; cock of a gun; dog-star (Sirius); **-nèa,** F.: barking of a pack of dogs.
canè-fora [Gr. *phóros*, bearer], F.: girl who brought baskets of flowers, etc., to Pallas. **canè-stra** [L. *canistra* (Gr. *káneon*, basket)], F.: small willow basket; light carriage. **-stráccia, -stráccio,** *disp.* of *-stro.* **-stráta,** F.: basketful. **-strína, -stríno,** *dim.* of *-stra, -stro.* **canè-stro,** M.: basket (pannier). **-strúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-stro.*
canétto [*cane*], M.: small dog.
cánfo-ra [Ar.], F.: camphor. **-ráto,** ADJ.: camphorated.
can-giábile, ADJ.: changeable. **-giaménto,** M.: change. **-giánte,** ADJ.: changing; changeable (of colours). ‖**-giáre** [*cambiare*], TR.: CHANGE (exchange); REFL.: change one's mind. **cán-gio** = *-giante.*
cangrèna†, F.: gangrene.
ca-nicciáta, F.: batch. ‖**-níccio** [*-nna*], M.: bed of reeds or pipes; drying-bed (for chestnuts).
ca-nicídio, M.: killing of dogs. ‖**-ní-cola** [*-ne*], F.: Canicula (dog-star); dog-days. **-nicoláre,** ADJ.: canicular. **-ní-cula**†, F.: dog-star.
cánido†, ADJ.: white; candid.
ca-níle [*-ne*], M.: KENNEL; miserable room or bed. **-nína,** F.: small bitch. **-ninaménte,** ADV.: like a dog. **-níno,** *car. dim.* of *cane;* ADJ.: canine.
canízie [L. *-nities*], F.: white hairs of age.
canízza [*-ne*], F.: bay (of dogs).
cán-na [L.], F.: cane, reed; stick (staff); pipe (tube); barrel of a gun; measure of length. **-náio**†, M.: weaver's drawer; reed basket for grains. **-namèle**†, F., M.: sugar-cane. **-náta,** F.: blow with a cane. **-neggiáre,** TR.: measure with a rod, survey. **-neggiatóre,** M.: surveyor's assistant. **-nèlla,** F.: small waterpipe (conduit); tube; faucet; bad practice; cinnamon. **-nellátо**†, ADJ.: cinnamon-; seasoned with cinnamon. **-nellétta,** *dim.* of *-nella.* **-nellétto, -nellíno,** *dim.* of *-nello.* **-nellína** = *-nelletta.* **-nèllo,** M.: joint of cane; weaver's reel; small tube, syphon. **-nellóne,** *aug.* of *-nello.* **-néto,** M.: place full of reeds. **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.*
canníbale [*-ba*, Caribbean word], M.: cannibal.
cannícci. . = *canicci.* .
can-nonáta, F.: cannon-shot; idle story. **-noncèllo**†, **-noncíno,** M.: small cannon. ‖**-nóne** [*-na*], M.: big cane or tube; cannon. **-noneggiaménto,** M.: cannonading. **-noneggiáre,** TR.: cannonade. **-nonièra,** F.: embrasure; porthole; gunboat; ADJ.: of a gunboat. **-nonière,** M.: cannoneer, gunner. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: reedy **-núccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-na.*
cannutíglia = *canutiglia.*
cáno†, ADJ.: gray-haired.
canòa†, F.: canoe.
ca-nocchiále [*canna occhiale*], M.: telescope. **-nòcchio**†, M.: vine-prop.
canóne1 [*cane*], M.: big dog.
cá-none2 [Gr. *kanón*, rod, rule (*káne*, reed)], M.: canon (church law); land-rent; PL.: catalogue of Greek classics (by Alexandrian grammarians). **-nònica,** F.: priest's residence. **-nonicále,** ADJ.: canonical. **-nonicaménte,** ADV.: canonically. **-nonicáto,** M.: canonry. **-nonichéssa,** F.: canoness. **-nonicità,** F.: canonicalness. **-nònico,** ADJ.: canonical; M.: canon (member of a cathedral chapter). **-nonísta,** M.: canonist. **-nonizzáre,** TR.: canonize; authorize. **-nonizzazióne,** F.: canonization.
canopè†, M.: sofa.
canòro [L. *-rus* (*-ere*, sing)], ADJ.: melodious (canorous).
canòsc. .† = *conosc.* .
ca-nottière, M.: canoe-man. ‖**-nòtto** [Sp. *canoa* (Carib.)], M.: canoe.
cánova [L. *-naba*, hut], F.: wine-shop; provision-shop.
canováccio [*-napa*], M.: rough cloth for dusting or polishing, dusting-rag; embroidery-cloth; CANVAS.
cano-váia, F. [*-va*], **-váio,** M.: storekeeper in a convent.

can-sáre [L. *campsare*], TR.: remove, set aside. **-satóia**†, F., **-satóio**†, M.: refuge (shelter).

can-tábile [*-tare*], ADJ.: that may be sung; M.: cantibile (passage in music). **-tacchiáre**†, TR.: sing low (hum). **-ta=fávola,** F.: idle story. **-tafèra** [variant of *tantafera*], F.: tiresome song. **-taiòlo,** ADJ.: singing (of birds); M.: decoy-bird. **-tam=bánca,** F., **-tambánco,** M.: mountebank (humbug). **-tánte,** M., F.: singer. ‖**-táre** [L.], INTR.: sing; celebrate (praise); TR.: sing; M.†: song.

cantáride, F. = *canterella.*

cantáro [Gr. *-tharos*, cup], M.: cantaro (anc. weight).

canta=stòrie [*-re*], M., INVAR.: singing beggar. **cantá-ta,** F.: cantata. **-tóre,** M.: cantor (singer).

canterèlla [Gr. *kantharís*, beetle], F.: cantharis (blister-fly).

canterelláre [*-tare*], INTR.: sing low, hum; warble.

canterèllo† [*-tero*], M.: small vase; tinsel.

canteríno [*-tare*], ADJ.: singing; M.: (*jest.*) singer.

cántero [Gr. *kántharos*], M.: vase, chamber utensil.

canterúto†, ADJ.: angular (cornered).

cán-tica [*-to* 1], F.: song (poem in parts). **-ticchiáre,** TR., INTR.: sing low. **cántico,** M.: canticle (religious song).

cantière [L. *-terius*], M.: dockyard.

canti-lèna [*-tare*], F.: tiresome music. **-lenáre**†, TR.: compose poor music.

cantimplòra [L. *canna impletoria*], F.: wine or water-cooler.

cantí-na [? ak. to *canova*], F.: wine-cellar; sutler's shop; wine; cave†. **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nière,** M.: butler.

can-tíno, M.: treble string of a violin, etc. ‖**-to** 1 [L. *-tus*], M.: singing; song; canto (part of a poem); ballad.

cán-to 2 [?], M.: corner (angle, CANT); side: *a* —, near, beside. **-tonále,** ADJ.: cantonal. **-tonáre**†, TR.: divide in parts; REFL.: withdraw. **-tonáta,** F.: angle, corner. **-tóne** [aug. of *-to*], M.: part, side; cornerstone; canton. **-tonièra,** F.: corner closet. **-tonière,** M.: custodian of a high road. **-tonúto,** ADJ.: angular.

can-tóra [*-tare*], F.: nun singing in a choir. **-tóre,** M.: singer; choir-leader. **-toría,** F.: singer's gallery. **-toríno,** M.: hymn-book. **-tucchiáre,** TR., INTR.: sing low.

can-tuccíáio, M.: biscuit maker or seller. **-tuccíno,** *dim.* of *-tuccio.* ‖**-túccio** [*dim.* of *-to* 2], M.: corner; small piece or part; bit of bread; biscuit.

ca-nuccíáccio, -núccio, *disp.* of *-ne.*

canu-taménte†, ADV.: with judgment, prudently. ‖**-tézza** [L. *canities*], F.: gray hairs, hoariness of age.

canutíglia [*canna*], F.: gold or silver embroidery; spangles.

canúto [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: gray-haired.

can-zóna, F.: song. **-zonáccia,** F.: bad song. **-zonáre,** TR.: banter, make fun of. **-zonatóre,** M., **-zonatríce,** F.: banterer. **-zonatoriaménte,** ADV.: banteringly. **-zonatòrio,** ADJ.: bantering, quizzing. **-zonatúra,** F.: bantering. **-zoncína,** F., **-zoncíno,** M.: canzonet. **-zoncióna, -zoncióne,** *aug.* of *-zone.* ‖**-zóne** [L. *-tio* (*-ere*, sing)], M.: song (CHANT); ballad: *mettere in* —, make fun of, deride. **-zonèlla,** F.: *mettere* (*mandare*) *in* —, make fun of, deride. **-zonétta,** *dim.* of *-zone.* **-zonière,** M.: collection of songs; song-book. **-zonúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-zone.*

cáo-s, -sse [Gr. *cháos*, space], M.: chaos.

ca-paccína [*-po*], F.: pain in the head; confused feeling. **-páccio,** M.: bad man. **-paccióto,** ADJ.: big-headed (said of vegetables, etc.).

capá-ce [*capire*], ADJ.: capacious; capable (able). **-císsimo,** ADJ.: superl. of *-ce.* **-cità,** F.: capacity; ability. **-citáre,** TR.: capacitate; persuade; INTR.: be or become capable: *non mi -cita,* it is not to my taste. **-citáto,** PART.: convinced.

capagúto†, M.: sharp-pointed weapon.

capamèno or *capo ameno,* M.: gay, whimsical person.

capán-na [Celt. *caban*], F.: barn (shed); CABIN (hut). **-náccia,** F.: miserable hut. **-nèlla,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nèllo,** M.: group (talking in secret); small hut†. **-nétto**†, M.: small cabin. **=niscónde-re,** M.: game of hide-and-seek. **-no,** M.: hut used as hiding-place by fowlers; hut; cupola. **-nòla**†, F.: small hut. **-nóne,** M.: hay-loft; large room. **-núccia,** F.: *disp. dim.* of *-na;* representation of the birth of Christ (hut of wood, figures of wax, etc.). **-núccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-no.*

capar-biággine, F.: stubbornness, obstinacy. **-biaménte,** ADV.: stubbornly. **-bería,** F.: stubbornness (obstinacy). ‖**capár-bio** [*capo*], ADJ.: stubborn (headstrong); M.: obstinate fellow. **-biòlo,** ADJ.: rather stubborn.

capár-ra [? *cape*, take, *arra*, pledge], F.: earnest-money (pledge). **-ráre,** TR.: give earnest to; hire; engage.

capá-ta [*capo*], F.: blow with the head; inclination of the head. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.*

cápe [3. Sing. of *capere*], find room: *nel baule non ci* — (does not find place in the trunk), cannot be packed in the trunk.

ca-pecchiáccio, M.: rubbish. ‖**-péchio** [L. *-pillus*, hair], M.: flock (coarse part of flax or hemp).

capèlla†, F.: she-goat.

capel-lácci, M. PL.: ugly hair. **-latúra**, F.: head of hair. **-lièra**, F.: hair of the head. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**capél-lo** [L. *capillus*], pl. *-li* or *capegli*, M.: hair. **-lúto**†, ADJ.: hairy, having much hair. =**vènere**, or **capél vènere**, M.: maidenhair (plant).

ca-peròzzolo, M.: rounded head or extremity. **-pestrería**, F.: strangeness, whim. ‖**-pèstro** or *é* [L. *-pistrum* (*-put*, head)], M.: halter; rope for hanging criminals; monk's girdle; criminal. **-pestrúzzo**, *dim.* of *-pestro*. **-pettáccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-petto*. **-pétto**, M.: headstrong (capricious) fellow. **-pettucciáccio**, *disp.* of *-pettaccio*.

capévole†, ADJ.: capacious; intelligent.

capezzále [*capo*], M.: bolster; pillow.

capézzolo [Sp. *cabezo* (L. *caput*, head), hill-top)], M.: nipple.

capi-dòglio†, F., ‖**-dòglio** [*capo olio*], M.: sperm-whale.

capíglia†, F.: quarrel (scuffle).

capi-gliatúra, F.: hair, head of hair. ‖**-lláre** [L. *-llus*, hair], ADJ.: capillary. **-llarità**, F.: capillarity.

capiménto†, M.: (*fig.*) capacity (comprehension).

capi=néra, F., **=néro**, M.: black-headed linnet. **capí-no**, *car. dim.* of *capo*.

capíre [L. *-pere*], INTR.: contain (IRR.§); comprehend (understand).

§ Pres. *cá-pe*; *-pano*: in sense of 'contain.'

capi-tále [*capo*], ADJ.: capital (principal; mortal); M.: capital, stock. **-talétto**, **-talíno**, *dim.* of *-tale*. **-talísta**, M.: capitalist. **-talizzáre**, TR.: capitalize (convert into capital); INTR.: amass capital. **-talménte**†, ADV.: capitally; mortally. **-talúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-tale*. **-tána**, F.: admiral's ship; (*jest.*) captain's wife. **-tanáre**, TR.: lead, command. **-tanáto**, PART.: provided with commanders; M.: captaincy. **-taneggiáre**, TR.: command; INTR.: be captain. **-tanería**, F.: coast region under a sea-officer's command; officer's residence; captaincy†. **-táno**, M.: captain; chief (commander of an army). **-táre**, INTR.: arrive; (*fig.*) come into the mind; with *di* and inf.: happen. **-tazióne**, F.: poll-tax. **cápi-te** (*in*), ADV.: in chief: *generale in* —, general-in-chief. **-tèllo**, M.: capital of a column. **-tolár e** 1, ADJ.: capitular. **-toláre** 2, INTR.: capitulate; parley; divide into chapters†. **-tolarménte**, ADV.: capitularly. **-toláto**, M.: capitulation, document containing terms for surrender. **-tolazióne**, F.: term of surrender; capitulation; enlistment. **-tolétto**, *dim.* of *-tolo*. **-tolíno**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-tolo;* capitoline. **capí-tolo**, M.: CHAPTER; head (subject); poem of triplets; chapter (body of canons); assembling-place or assemblage of monks. **-tolúccio**, **-tolúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-tolo*.

capi-tomboláre, INTR.: fall head over heels (tumble). ‖**=tómbolo** [*capo tombolo*], M.: tumble. **-tombolóni**, ADV.: in tumbles. **-tóndolo** = *capitombolo*.

capi-tóne [L. *caput*, head], M.: tangle of silk-thread; thick eel. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: headstrong, obstinate. **-tòzza** F.: pollard. **-tozzáre** = *scapitozzare*.

cápo [L. *-put*], M.: head; mind; chief; summit, origin, end; promontory: *a* (*in*) — *al mondo*, to the end of the world; *in* — *a* (*di*) *tre anni*, at the end of three years; *far* —, arrive at. **=bánda**, M.: leader of a band of musicians. **=bandíto**, M.: chief of banditti. **=brigánte**, M.: chief of brigands. **=cáccia**, M.: head huntsman. **=caníno**, ADJ.: having a head like a dog's. **capò-cchia**, F.: head of pins or nails. **capò-cchio**, M.: blockhead. **-cchióne**, M.: big dunce. **capò-ccia**, pl. *-cci* or *-ccia*, M.: head of a country-family; foreman (boss). **=còco**, M.: head cook. **=còmico**, M.: head comedian. **=cuòco**, M.: head cook. **=d'òpera**, M.: masterpiece; gay person. **=fíla**, M.: first soldier of the file. **=fítto**, ADJ. (ADV.): head downwards. **-gátto**, M.: staggers (vertigo). **-gírlo**†, **=gíro**, M.: dizziness. **=lavóro**, M.: masterpiece. **=lètto**, M.: tapestry (hangings originally behind head of bed). **-leváre**†, INTR.: fall head foremost. **-líno**, M.: *dim.* of *-po;* dot over the i: *il sole oggi fa* —, the sun is hardly visible today. **=lísta**, M.: head of the list. **=luògo**, M.: chief place or town (residence place). **=maèstro**, M.: master-mason; architect†. **=mándria**, M.: herder, shepherd. **capó-na**, F.: stubborn woman. **-nággine**, F.: stubbornness (obstinacy). **capó-ne**, M.: big head; stubborn fellow; blockhead. **-nería**, F.: stubbornness. **=parte**, M.: head of a party or faction. **=piède** or **=piè**, ADV.: as *far* —, turn upside down. **=pòpolo**, M.: head of the popular party. **=pósto**, M.: chief of a guard. **-rála**, F.: hospital matron. **-raláto**, M.: corporalship. **-rále**, M.: CORPORAL; overseer, foreman; ADJ.†: principal. **-ralétto**, M.: young corporal. **-rallúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-rale*. **-ráno**†, M.: chief (master). **-rícchio**†, M.: fright, horror. **=rióna**, F., **=rióne**, M.: chief,

principal (term of reproach). **=rovèscio,** ADV.: head downwards, topsy-turvy. **=scála,** M.: head of the stairs. **=sc(u)òla,** M.: founder of a school (in art or letters). **=sètta, =settário,** M.: head of a sect. **=sòldo†,** M.: increase of pay; soldier with extra pay. **=squádra,** M.: commander of a squadron (commodore). **=stregóne,** M.: (*jest.*) chief of sorcerers. **=tambúro,** M.: head-drum. **=tásto,** M.: peg (of stringed instruments). **=távola,** M.: head of the table; us'ly person at the head of the table. **=vèrso,** M.: beginning of a verse; verse. **=vòlgere,** TR.: turn upside down; REFL.; overturn. **=vòlto,** PART. of *-volgere.*

cáppa 1 [Gr. *kappa*], M., INVAR.: k (the letter).

cáppa 2 [l. L.], F.: CAPE (hooded cloak); monk's cloak: *sotto la — del sole* (*del cielo*), in this world. **=mágna,** F.: state-cloak of cardinals, etc.

cappáre†, TR.: choose.

cap-pèlla [*-pa,* cape (of St. Martin, kept in a chapel)], F.: CHAPEL; oratory; chaplainship; band of choristers; head of large nails: *maestro di —,* director of church music. **-pellácecia,** F.: kind of lark. **-pellácecio,** *disp.* of *-llo.* **-pellária,** F.: hatter's wife. **-pellário,** M.: hatter. **-pellanáto,** M.: office of chaplain. **-pellanía,** F.: chaplainship, living. **-pellano,** M.: chaplain; assistant priest. **-pellata,** F.: blow with the hat; hatful: *a -pellate,* in great quantity. **-pellétta,** *dim.* of *-pella.* **-pellétto,** M.: small hat. **-pellièra,** F.: hatbox. **-pellína,** *dim.* of *-pella;* of *-pello†.* **-pellináio,** M.: hat or clothes rack. **-pellíno,** *car. dim.* of *-pello.* ‖**-pèllo** [*-pa,* cape (part used as cap)], M.: hat; head of a still; head of nails. **-pellóne,** *aug.* of *-pello; aug.* of *-pella.* **-pellúccia,** *dim.* of *-pelle.* **-pellúccio,** *disp.* of *-pello.* **-pellúto,** ADJ.: crested, tufted (used of birds).

cap-peréto, M.: caper-bed. **cáp-peri,** INTERJ.: exclamation of surprise. ‖**cáppero** [Gr. *kápparis*], M.: CAPER (spice).

cap-peróne†, M.: large peasant's or carrier's hood. **-perúccio†,** M.: hood. **-pétta** [*-pa*], F.: small cape; light cloak.

cappiétto [*cappio*], M.: small knot; small bunch of ribbons.

cappína [*cappa*], F.: small cape.

cáppio [L. *capulum*], M.: knot; knot or bunch of ribbons.

cáppi-ta, -terína = *capperi.*

cappo-náia, F.: capon-coop. **-náre,** TR.: capon. **-neèllo,** M.: young capon. ‖**cappó-ne** [L. *capo*], M.: capon. **-nièra,** F.: (*fort.*) caponiere (covered way).

cap-pòtta [*-pa*], F.: long cloak; woollen cap; woman's hat. **-pòtto,** M.: capote, long cloak; capot (at the game of piquet). **-puccíaio†,** M.: hoodmaker or seller. **-puccína,** F.: Capuchin nun: *insalata —,* kind of salad. **-puccíno,** M.: Capuchin friar: *i -puccini,* the church and monastery. **-púccio,** M.: CAPOCH (cowl, hood); 'headed cabbage.'

cá-pra [L.], F.: she-goat; goat-skin. **-prággine,** F.: goat's-rue (plant). **-práio,** M., **-práia,** F.: goat-herd. **-prétta,** F.: kid. **-prettína,** F., **-prettíno,** M.: small kid. **-prétto,** M.: kid. **-prézzo†,** M.: CAPER; CAPRICE, whim. **-pricciáre** = *rac-capricciare.* **-príccio,** M.: CAPRICE (whim); shivering†. **-priccíosaménte,** ADV.: capriciously. **-priccíosétto,** M.: capricious fellow. **-priccióso,** ADV.: capricious; M.: capricious, whimsical fellow. **-pri=còrno,** M.: Capricorn. **-pri=fíco,** M.: wild fig-tree. **-pri=fòglio,** M.: honeysuckle, woodbine; caprifole. **-prígno†,** ADJ.: goatish. **-prína,** F.: kid. **-príno,** ADJ.: caprine, pertaining to a goat. **-prio†,** M.: roebuck. **-prióla,** F.: roe; caper; capriole. **-priolétta,** (*iron.*) *dim.* of *-riola.* **-priolétto,** M.: fawn. **-priòlo,** M.: roebuck. ‖**-pro** [L. *caper*], M.: goat: *— emissario, — espiatorio,* scapegoat. **-próne,** M.: large goat.

ca-pruggináre, TR.: notch (the staves of a cask). **-prugginatóio,** M.: instrument for marking notches. ‖**-prúggine** [?], F.: notch (in the staves of a barrel, for fixing the bottom).

cápsula [dim. of L. *capsa,* case], F.: capsule, case; pod: *— da fucile,* cap (primer of a gun).

capzióso†, ADJ.: deceitful.

carabáttole [L. *grabatulus,* couch], F. PL.: in *pigliar le —,* take one's belongings (in leaving a place).

cárabe†, F.: yellow amber.

carabí-na [?], F.: carbine. **-nière,** M.: carbineer.

carácca [Dutch *kraeke*], F.: carack (large ship).

cara-colláre [Ar.], INTR.: caracole, wheel. **-còllo,** M.: caracole, turning about.

caráf-fa [? Ar.], F.: carafe (glass bottle). **-fína,** F., **-fíno,** M.: small carafe.

cara-mèlla [? Ar.], F.: candied fruit. **-melláio,** M.: maker or seller of candied fruits. **-melláre,** TR.: crystallize sugar.

caraménte [*caro*], ADV.: dearly.

caramògio†, M.: dwarf.

caratáre†, TR.: weigh very carefully.

cara-tèllo [*carro*], M.: keg (cask). **-tellétto, -tellíno,** *dim.* of *-tello.*

caráto [Ar.], M.: carat; twenty-fourth part.

carátte-re [Gr. *charaktér*], M.: character (letter; handwriting; type; quality). **-rísta,** M.: actor who creates a part. **-rística,** F.: characteristic. **-rístico,** ADJ.: characteristic. **-rizzáre,** TR.: characterize. **-róne,** *aug.* of *-re.* **-rúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-re.*

caravèlla [L. *-rabus*], F.: caravel (ship).

carbo-náia [*-ne*], F.: charcoal-place (charcoal-stack); pile of wood; (*jest.*) prison; moat†. **-náio,** M.: charcoal-maker or seller. **-narísmo,** M.: carbonarism. **-náro,** M.: carbonaro (member of the 'Carbonari' revolutionary society, 1808–15). **-náta†,** F.: carbonado (salt fried pork). **-náto,** M.: carbonate. **-nèllo,** *dim.* of *-bone.*

carbón-chio [L. *carbunculus*], M.: carbuncle (gem; boil); smut, mildew. **-chióso†,** ADJ.: affected with mildew.

carbo-neíno, *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**carbó-ne** [L. *carbo*], M.: coal; charcoal; mildew, smut; carbuncle†: *a misura di* —, measuring by wholesale; in abundance; — *fossile,* pit-coal. **-nèlla,** F.: small coal; burning coal. **-nería,** F.: Carbonarism. **carbò-nico,** ADJ.: carbonic. **-nièra,** F.: charcoal-shed or depot. **-nífero,** ADJ.: carboniferous. **carbò-nio,** M.: carbon. **-nizzáre,** TR.: carbonize; REFL.: become carbon.

carbúncolo†, M.: carbuncle.

carcáme [?], M.: carcass.

carcáre†, TR.: load.

carcássa [*carne cassa*], F.: carcass; breast of a chicken; hulk of a ship.

carcásso†, M.: quiver.

carce-raménto†, M.: imprisonment. **-ráre,** TR.: incarcerate (imprison). **-rário,** ADJ.: of a prison (carceral). **-razióne,** F.: incarceration. ‖**cárce-re** [L. *carcer*], M. or (us'ly pl.) F.: prison. **-riére,** M.: jailer.

car-ciofáia, F.: field of artichokes. **-ciòfano†,** M.: artichoke. **-ciofétto, -ciofíno,** M.: small artichoke. ‖**-ciòfo** [Ar.], M.: artichoke; dunce. **-ciòfola†,** F.: artichoke.

cárco†, ADJ.: loaded.

cardamòmo [Gr. *-mon*], M.: cardamom.

car-dáre [*cardo*], TR.: card (wool); slander†. **-datóre,** M.: carder. **-datúra,** F.: carding. **-deggiáre†,** TR.: card; slander.

cardellíno [?], M.: goldfinch.

cár-dia [Gr. *kardía*], M.: cardia (HEART). **-díaco,** ADJ.: cardiac. **-diálgia,** F.: cardialgy, heartburn.

cardina-láto, M.: cardinalate. ‖**cardiná-le** [*cardine*], ADJ.: cardinal; M.: cardinal; cardinal bird (finch); hinge†. **-lésco,** ADJ.: pertaining to a cardinal. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-le.* **-lísta,** M.: adherent of a cardinal. **-lízio,** ADJ.: of a cardinal.

cárdine [L. *-do*], M.: hinge; foundation: *cardini del mondo,* poles of the earth.

car-déto, M.: field of thistles. **-díno,** *dim.* of *-do.* ‖**-do** [L. *-duus*], M.: thistle; card (for combing wool). **-doncèllo†, -dóne, -dúccio,** M.: artichoke sprout.

careggiáre†, TR.: caress; esteem.

carèllo†, M.: pillow, cushion.

carè-na [L. *carina*], F.: keel. **-náre†,** TR.: CAREEN (for repairs).

ca-rènte†, ADJ.: wanting. ‖**-restía** [L. *-rere,* want], F.: scarcity, famine. **-restóso†,** ADJ.: dear, expensive.

caréttо†, M.: reed (rush).

ca-rézza 1 [L. *-rus,* dear], F.: caress; attention (care). **-rézza** 2 [*-ro*], F.: dearness (costliness). **-rezzáre,** TR.: caress, fondle. **-rezzatóre,** M.: caresser. **-rezzévole,** ADJ.: caressing. **-rezzevolménte,** ADV.: caressingly. **-rezzína,** *dim.* of *-rezza* 1.

cariàggio = *carriaggio.*

cariáre [*carie*], TR., INTR.: make or become carious.

cariátide [Gr. *Karuátides,* priestess], F.: caryatid; (*jest.*) clumsy support or prop.

cári-ca [*-co*], F.: CHARGE (office); burden (care); charge (of a gun): — *a fondo,* determined attack. **-cáre,** TR.: CHARGE, load; add to; accuse. **-cataménte,** ADV.: affectedly. **-cáto,** ADJ.: affected (insincere). **-catóre,** M.: loader, freighter. **-catúra,** F.: charge (load); affectation; caricature. **-caturína,** *dim.* of *-catura.* **-caturísta,** M.: caricaturist.

cárice†, F.: reed, rush.

cárico [*carro*], ADJ.: pop. for *caricato;* M.: load (burden); blame; CHARGE†.

cárie [L. *-ries*], F.: caries (disease of bone); decay.

caríno [*-ro*], M.: darling (dear).

cariòla [*carro*], F.: wheelbarrow; knife-grinder's cart.

carióso†, ADJ.: carious (decaying).

cari-tà [*caro*], F.: CHARITY; love; favour. **-tatévole,** ADJ.: charitable. **-tatevolménte, -tativaménte†,** ADV.: charitably. **-tatívo†, -tévole†,** ADJ.: charitable. **-tevolménte†,** ADV.: charitably.

carlíno [*Carlo*], M.: carline (small coin).

cárme [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) verse, poem.

carmelitáno [*Carmelo,* where the order was founded], ADJ.: Carmelite; M.: Carmelite friar.

carmi-náre†, TR.: card (wool); (*med.*) expel wind. **-natívo†,** ADJ.: carminative, expelling wind.

carmínio [l. L. *-mesinus*], M.: carmine.

car-náccia, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-nacció-**

so†, **-naccciúto**†, ADJ.: fleshy. **-nággio**†, M.: meat; carnage. **-nagióne**, F.: carnation, flesh colour. **-náio**, M.: (*jest.*) charnel house. **-nainòlo**†, M.: game-bag; bag. **-nále**, ADJ.: carnal; of same blood (related). **-nalità**, F.: carnality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: carnally. **-náme**, M.: mass of human limbs or corpses; quantity of bad meat. **-nascialáre**† [*-ne scialare*], INTR.: give one's self up to excesses. **-nasciále** [*-nascialare*], M.: carnival. **-nasciálésco**, ADJ.: pertaining to the carnival. **-náto**, M.: carnation, flesh colour. ‖**-ne** [L. *caro*], F.: flesh; meat; PL.: appearance (complexion); health; pulp of fruit†. **-néfice** [L. *carni-fex*], M.: executioner (hangman); cruel man. **-nefic̣ína**, F.: carnage; torture. **cár-neo**†, ADJ.: carneous, fleshy. **-ne=sécca**, F.: salt-meat. **-nevaláta**, F.: carnival pleasure. **-ne=válo**, M.: carnival; festival, merry-making. **-nevalésco**, ADJ.: belonging to the carnival. **-nevalíno**, M.: amusement, small pleasure; first Sunday of Lent (which is a continuation of the Carnival). **-nevalóne**, M.: gay festival. **-níccio**, M.: fleshy side of raw skins; scrapings or shreds of skins. **-nicíno**, ADJ.: flesh-coloured; pale rose-coloured. **-nièra**, F., **-nière**†, M.: game bag. **-nificína**, F.: carnage; torment. **-nívoro**, ADJ.: carnivorous; M.: carnivorous animal. **-nosità**, F.: fleshiness; (*med.*) carnosity (fleshy excrescence). **-nóso**, ADJ.: fleshy (carnous): *muscoli -nosi*, large muscles. **-noval.** . (*pop.*) = *carneval.* . **-núto**†, ADJ.: fleshy.

cáro [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: dear (valued, costly); M.: dearness; scarcity†; ADV.: dearly; at a high price.

caró-gna [L. *caro*, flesh], F.: poor horse (jade); corpse†; CARRION†. **-gnáccia**, F.: worn-out horse.

carò-la, F.: dance (ballet). ‖**-láre** [L. *carulare*], INTR.: dance a ballet.

caroṣèllo [?], M.: exhibition on horseback (by several persons); merry-go-round.

carò-ta [L.], F.: carrot; idle story, fib: *piantare* (*vender*) *-te*, tell foolish tales. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-táio**, M.: foolish talker. **-táre**†, INTR.: tell foolish stories; fib. **-tière**†, M.: foolish talker.

caròtide [Gr. *-tídes*], F.: carotid artery.

carována [Ar.], F.: caravan; large company.

carpáre†, INTR.: walk upon all-fours; TR.: snatch; arrest.

carpentière†, M.: carpenter.

cárpi-ne [L. *-nus*], M.: hornbeam (tree). **-néta**, F.: place planted with hornbeams. **cárpi-no**, M.: hornbeam.

cár-pio [l. L. *-pa*], M.: carp. **-pióne**, M.: carp.

carpíre [L. *-pere*], TR.: obtain unlawfully (snatch); wrest†.

carpíta†, F.: woolly cloth; woolly covering.

cár-po [Gr. *karpós*], M.: wrist (carpus). **-póne** or **-póni**, ADV.: on hands and feet, on all-fours.

car-radóre, **-ráio**, M.: cartwright. **-ráta**, F.: cart-load; great quantity. **-ratèllo**†, M.: keg (cask). **-reggiábile**, ADJ.: passable for wagons. **-reggiáre**, TR.: convey by carts or wagons. **-reggiáta**, F.: wagon track (cart-road). **-reggiatóre**†, M.: driver, carter. **-réggio**, M.: carting, conveying by wagons; M.†: great number of carts. **-rétta**, F.: cart; carriage†; gun-carriage. **-rettáio**, M.: carter. **-rettáta**, F.: cartful. **-rettèlla**, F.: small four-wheeled carriage. **-rettière**, M.: carter, teamster. **-rettíno**, M.: small pushcart. **-rétto**, M.: pushcart. **-rettonáio**, M.: carter, teamster. **-rettonáta**, F.: large wagon-load. **-rettóne**, M.: tilt-cart, large wagon (dray). **-riággio**, M.: baggage wagon; baggage of an army. **-ricèllo**†, M.: small wagon. **-rièra**, F.: career, race; career (life). **-ri(u)òla**, F.: wheelbarrow; trundle bed†; litter. ‖**cár-ro** [L. *-rus* (= *currus*)], pl. *-ri*, or *-ra* (ref. to the contents), M.: wagon, CAR; wagonload: *il — di Boote*, Charles' Wain, Great Bear. **-ròccio**, M.: war chariot (of Italian republics). **-ròzza**, F.: coach, carriage. **-rozzábile**, ADJ.: passable for carriages. **-rozzáccia**, *disp.* of *-rozza*. **-rozzáio**, M.: carriage-maker. **-rozzáta**, F.: carriageful. **-rozzétta**, F.: light carriage. **-rozzière**, M.: carriage-maker; (*jest.*) coachman. **-rozzíno**, M.: small carriage. **-rozzóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-rozza;* big profit.

ca(r)-rúba, F.: carob-bean, St. John's bread. ‖**-rúbbio** [Ar.], M.: carob-tree.

carrúca†, F.: pulley.

carrúccio [*carro*], M.: go-cart for children.

carrúco-la [*carruca*], F.: pulley: *unger le -le*, flatter, bribe. **-láre**†, TR.: draw up with pulleys. **-lína**, F.: small pulley.

cár-ta [L. *charta*], F.: paper (leaf of paper); card; printed paper; chart; legal document; map; playing-card. **-tabèllo**†, M.: pamphlet. **-táccia**, F.: bad paper. **-táceo**, ADJ.: of paper, paper. **-ta=glòria**, F.: altar-scrolls. **-táio**, M.: paper-maker. **-ta=pècora**, F.: parchment; documents written on parchment. **-ta=pésta**, F.: papier-mâché. **-táro**†, M.: paper maker. **-ta=stráccia** [*c. straccio*], F.: wrapping-paper; worthless

writing. **-teggiáre,** INTR.: keep up a correspondence; TR.†: study (a nautical chart); glance over†. **-téggio,** M.: correspondence by letter; collection of letters. **-tèlla,** F.: label; bond, government bond; ticket (in lottery). **-tellétta, -tellína,** *dim.* of *-tella.* **-tellíno,** *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèllo,** M.: posting-bill, placard; sign-board. **-tellóne,** *aug.* of *-tello.* **-ticíno,** M.: pamphlet of additions and corrections. **-tièra,** F.: paper-mill.

carti-lágine [L. *-lago*], F.: cartilage (gristle). **-laginéo, -laginóso,** ADJ.: cartilaginous (gristly).

car-tína, F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* worthless card (in a certain game); (*mus.*) solo: — *di spilli,* paper of pins. **-tòccio,** M.: paper-cornet (cornet); CARTOUCH (cartridge); (*arch.*) scroll. **-toláio,** M.: stationer, paper seller. **-toláre,** M.: copybook; TR.†: page a book. **-toláro,** M.: stationer. **-tolería,** F.: stationer's shop. **-tolína,** F.: small strip of paper; label; post(al) card (or — *postale*). **-tonáccio,** *disp.* of *-tone.* **-toncíno,** *dim.* of *-tone.* **-tóne,** M.: pasteboard; cartoon. **-túccia,** F.: CARTOUCH (cartridge); small piece of paper. **-tuccièra,** F.: cartridge-box.

carúbo†, M.: pop. form for *carrubbio.*

carúccio [*-ro*], ADJ.: very dear.

carún-cola [L. *caro*], **-cula,** F.: CARBUNCLE.

cárvi†, M.: caraway plant.

cása [L.], F.: house; household, family; home: — *di campagna,* country house; — *di commercio,* mercantile house, firm; — *di correzione,* bridewell; *faccende di* —, household affairs; *a* —, home.

casácca [?], F.: kind of coat or jacket; CASSOCK.

casáccia, *disp.* of *casa.*

casáccio [*-so*], M.: mischance: *a* —, botchingly, carelessly.

casaccóne, *aug.* of *-cca.*

ca-sále [*-sa*], M.: hamlet, village. **-salíngo,** ADJ.: domestic: *pane* —, home-made bread. **-sa=mátta** [*matto*], F.: casemate. **-saménto,** M.: large apartment house (block, tenement-house). **-sáre**† = *accasare.* **-saréccio** = *casereccio.* **-sáta,** F.: family, race. **-sáto,** M.: family name.

cas-cággine, F.: weakness; drowsiness. **-caménto**†, M.: falling, fall. **-ca=mòrto,** M.: in *fare il* —, make passionate love to a woman. **-cánte,** ADJ.: falling; weak, failing. ‖**-cáre** [? ak. to *cadere*], INTR.: fall; fail; TR.†: fell (throw down): — *le braccia,* discourage; more common than *cadere.* **-cáta,** F.: fall; waterfall (CASCADE). **-catèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-cata;* little cascade. **-catíccio,** ADJ.: frail, perishable. **-catóio** = *-cante.*

casché́tto [*-co*], M.: small or light helmet.

cas̩cimírra [*Cascemir*], F.: cashmere.

cas̩cí-na, F.: cow pasture and dairy; cheese-form (of beech-wood); thin board (of beech). **-náio,** M.: dairy superintendent. ‖**cás̩ci-o**† [*cacio*], M.: cheese.

cásco [Sp.], M.: casque (helmet).

ca-seggiáto [*casa*], M.: group of scattered houses, hamlet. **-sèlla,** F.: little compartment (in pods, etc.); small square (made by ruling, etc.); closet. **-seréccio,** ADJ.: domestic. **-s̩èrma,** F.: casern, barracks. **-sétta,** F.: pretty little house. **-settína, -sicciòla,** F.: very small house. **-sière,** M., **-sièra,** F.: one that has charge of a house; steward, housekeeper. **-sigliáno,** M., **-sigliána,** F.: in the same house as another. **-síle,** M.: wretched hut. **-sinína**†, F.: small cottage. ‖**-síno** [*-sa*], M.: country or suburban residence; club-house; public house. **-sípola,** F.: miserable little house; hovel.

ca-s̩íssimo, ADJ.: superl. of *-so;* very suitable, or capable. **-s̩ísta,** M.: casuist. **-s̩ística,** F.: casuistry. ‖**-s̩o** [L. *-sus*], M.: case (chance); accident; case of a noun: *a* — *pensato,* with premeditation.

ca-sòccia† [*-sa*], F.: large, ugly house. **-soláre,** M.: lonely hovel; hamlet. **-sóna,** F.: large house. **-sóne** 1, M.: very large plain house.

ca-s̩óne 2 [*-so*], M.: casuist; pessimist. **-s̩óso,** ADJ.: fearful, afraid.

ca-sòtta [*-sa*], rather large house. **-sòtto,** M.: sentry-box.

cáspita = *cappita.*

cás-sa [L. *capsa*], F.: CASE; chest; trunk; coffin; treasury; (*typ.*) type-case. **-sáio,** M.: trunk-maker or seller.

cassále†, ADJ.: mortal, deadly.

cassa=mádia†, F.: kneading-trough.

cassaménto†, M.: cancelling, annulling.

cassa=pánca, F.: chest used as a bench.

cas-sáre [L. (*-sus,* empty)], TR.: erase; cancel (abolish, Eng.† CASSATE); dismiss. **-satúra,** F.: cancelling (cassation). **-sazióne,** F.: cassation†: *corte di* —, court of cassation.

cássero [Sp. *alcázar*], M.: citadel (fortress); (*nav.*) poop.

cassét-ta [*cassa*], F.: small box (casket); drawer; cash-drawer; letter-box; alms-box; coach-box; dust-pan. **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-táio**†, M.: box-maker. **-táta,** F.: boxful. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno,** M.: (*typ.*) box, compartment of case. **cassét-to,** M.: small box, casket; drawer. **-toncíno,** *dim.* of *-tone.* **-tóne,** M.: bureau, commode.

cássia [L. *casia*], F.: (*med.*) cassia.
cassiè-ra, -re [*cassa*], M.: CASHIER.
cassilìg̣nea†, F.: cassia bark.
cassína [*cassa*], F.: small box; salt-box.
cassi-nènse [*Cassino*], **-nése,** ADJ.: of the order of Mount Cassino; M.: monk (of that order).
cas-sino [*-sa*], M.: small dust-cart. **-so**†1, M.: chest (thorax).
cásso†2, ADJ.: vain; annulled.
cas-sonáccio, *disp.* of *-sone.* **-soncèllo, -soncíno,** *dim.* of *-sone.* ‖**-sóne** [*-sa*], M.: large chest or box (esp. for grain, flour, etc.); tool-box; packing-box; munition-wagon.
cássula = *capsula.*
cásta [Sp., pure race (L. *-tus,* 'chaste')], F.: caste, class.
castá-g̣na [L. *-nea*], F.: CHESTNUT. **-g̣naccíaio,** M.: seller of chestnut-cakes. **-g̣náccio,** M.: chestnut-pudding. **-g̣néto,** M.: grove of chestnut-trees. **-g̣nétta,** F.: small chestnut; CASTANET. **-'g̣no,** M.: chestnut-tree; chestnut-wood; ADJ.: chestnut or bay-coloured. **-g̣núccia,** *disp.* of *-gna.* **-g̣n(u)òlo**†, ADJ.: chestnut-coloured.
castal-dería†, F.: stewardship. ‖**-'do** [l. L. *gastaldius*], M.: majordomo (steward).
castaménte [*-sto*], ADV.: chastely.
castel-láccio, *disp.* of *-lo.* **-lána,** F.: castellan's wife. **-lanería, -lanía,** F.: (office of castellan); castellany. **-láno,** ADJ.: of a castle or castellan; M.: castellan. **-láre**†, M.: old ruined castle. **-létto,** M.: *dim.* of *-lo;* bank register of good clients. ‖**castèl-lo,** pl. *-li,* (rare) *-la* [L. *-lum* (*castrum,* camp)], M.: castle (fortified place; fortress, fort); engine of war; capstan; deck. **-lòtto,** *aug.* of *-lo.* **-lúccio,** *disp.* of *-lo.*
castiga.. = *gastiga..*
castig̣liáno [prov. *Castiglia*], ADJ.: Castilian; Castilian coin.
castig̣liónе† = *castelletto.*
castígo = *gastigo.*
ca-stimònia, -stità, F.: chastity (purity). ‖**-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: CHASTE (pure).
castóne [?], M.: bezel or collet of a ring.
ca-stòrio†, M.: castoreum. ‖**-stòro** [L. *-stor*], M.: castor (beaver).
castrametazióne [L. *castra,* camp, *metari,* MEASURE], F.: castrametation (art of camping).
ca-straporcèlli, -strapòrci [*porco*], M.: gelder. ‖**-stráre** [root *kas,* cut], TR.: castrate. **-stráto,** M.: castrate (eunuch); mutton. **-stratúra, -strazióne,** F.: castration.
ca-strènse, ADJ.: pertaining to a camp, camp-. ‖**-stro**† [L. *-strum,* camp], M.: castle.
ca-stronáccio, *disp.* of *-strone.* **-stroncèllo, -stroncíno,** M.: young wether; simpleton. ‖**-stróne** [*-strare*], M.: wether; blockhead. **-stronería,** F.: stupidity; silly talk.
casuá-le [*caso*], ADJ.: casual (accidental). **-lità,** F.: casualty. **-lménte,** ADV.: casually (by chance).
casú-ccia [*casa*], **casú-cola, casúpola,** F.: small wretched house, hovel.
cata- [Gr. *katá,* down, under, mis-], PREF.: cata-: **-clísma,** pl. *-clismi* [Gr. *klúzein,* wash], **-clísmo,** M.: cataclysm. **-cómba** [Gr. *kómbe,* vault], F.: catacomb (burial vault). **-crèsi** [Gr. *chrésthai,* use], F.: catachresis. **-fálco** [?], M.: catafalque; scaffold†. **-lèssi** [Gr. *-lepsis,* 'down-taking'], **-lessía,** F.: catalepsy. **-lèttico**1, ADJ.: cataleptic. **-lèttico**2 [Gr. *-légein,* leave], ADJ.: catalectic. **-lètto,** M.: litter; bier. **-logáre** [*-go*], TR.: catalogue. **-loghíno,** M.: small catalogue. **catá-logo** [Gr. *légein,* say, count], M.: catalogue, list. **-péccbia** [?], F.: miserable hut; deserted place†. **-pláṣma** [Gr. *plássein,* mould], M.: cataplasm (poultice). **-púlta** [Gr. *pállein,* hurl], F.: catapult. **-rrále,** ADJ.: catarrhal. **-'rro** [Gr. *hreîn,* flow], M.: catarrh. **-rróso,** ADJ.: catarrhous.
catártico [Gr. *katharós,* pure], ADJ.: cathartic(al); M.: cathartic.
catárzo [?], M.: coarse silk (used for tassels, etc.).
catá-sta [Gr. *katá-stasis,* 'down-setting'], F.: pile of wood; pile, mass; funeral pile†. **-stále,** ADJ.: pertaining to taxes, tax. **-stáre**† = *accatastare.* **catá-sto,** M.: impost (tax); tax-book.
catástrofe [Gr. *-phe* (*strephéin,* turn)], F.: catastrophe.
cataúno†, PRON.: each one.
cate-[= *cata-*]: **-chèsi** [Gr. *echêin,* sound], F.: (*theol.*) explanation of doctrine. **-chísmo,** M.: catechism. **-chísta,** M.: catechist. **-chístico,** ADJ.: catechistic(al). **-chizzáre,** TR.: catechise. **-eísmo**† = *-chismo.* **-cúmeno,** M.: catechumen. **-goría** [Gr.], F.: category. **-goricaménte,** ADV.: categorically. **-górico,** ADJ.: categorical; positive.
cateláno [*Catalogna*], M.: Catalan plum.
ca-tellíno†, **-tèllo**†, M.: little dog, puppy. **-tellón**†, **-tellóne**†, ADV.: very softly. **-tellóne,** M.: rather large dog.
caté-na [L.], F.: CHAIN; ridge; key, iron band to strengthen walls. **-náccio,** M.: bolt. **-náre**† = *incatenare.* **-nèlla, -nína,** F.: small chain. **-nóna,** F., **-nóne,** M.: large chain. **-núzza**†, F.: small chain.

caterát-ta [Gr. *kataràktes*], F.: sluice, flood-gate; cataract (fall; eye-disease); portcullis. **-táio**†, M.: sluice-guard.
catèrva [L.], F.: troop, division of an army; contempt; crowd.
catèto [L. *-thetus*], M.: cathetus (perpendicular line).
cati-náccio, *disp.* of *-no*. **-náio**, M.: crockery or earthenware seller; potter†. **-nèlla**, F.: wash-handbasin; basinful. **-nelláta**, F.: basinful. **-nellétta**, F., **-nellíno**, M.: small handbasin. **-nétto**, M.: small basin. ‖**catí-no** [L. *-nus*, dish], M.: basin, vase (bowl).
catoneggiáre, INTR.: do as Cato.
catòrbia [?], F.: (*jest.*) prison.
ca-tòrcio [l. L. *-thucium*], M.: bolt. **-tòrzolo**, M.: knot (in wood). **-torzolúto**, ADJ.: knotty.
catragímoro†, M.: vertigo, dizziness.
catráme [Ar.], M.: tar.
catriòsso [?], M.: carcass, skeleton.
cattabríga† = *accattabrighe*.
cattáno†, M.: CAPTAIN.
cattáre†, TR.: procure, acquire.
cátte-dra [Gr. *kathédra*, seat], F.: cathedra (instructor's chair; bishop's seat); CHAIR†. **-drále**, ADJ., F.: cathedral. **-dránte**, M.: (*iron.*) professor, lecturer. **-draticaménte**, ADV.: (*iron.*) as a lecturer. **-drático**, ADJ.: (*iron.*) instructive; authoritative; M.: professor.
catti-váccio, ADJ.: very wicked, bad. **-vággio**†, M.: captivity. **-vaménte**†, ADV.: wickedly; badly. **-vánza**†, F.: captivity; rascality. **-vanzuòla**†, F.: roguery. ‖**-váre** [l. L. *captivare*], REFL.: CAPTIVATE (charm); TR.†: imprison, subdue. **-veggiáre**†, INTR.: lead a wicked life. **-velláccio**†, M.: miserable wretch. **-vèllo**, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-vèria**, **-vería**, **-vézza**, F.: wickedness, rascality. **-vità**, F.: wickedness; idleness†; captivity†. **cattí-vo** [L. *captivus*, captive, slave], ADJ.: bad, wicked; unfortunate; M.: bad man, CAITIFF.
cátto [Gr. *káktos*], M.: (*bot.*) cactus.
cat-tolicaménte, ADV.: according to the Catholic doctrine. **-tolicísmo**, M.: Catholicism. **-tolicità**, F.: catholicity; Catholic world. ‖**-tòlico** [Gr. *katholikós*, universal], ADJ.: catholic; of the Roman Catholic faith; universal†; M.: Catholic.
cattú-ra [L. *captura*], F.: CAPTURE; arrest. **-ráre**, TR.: seize; arrest.
cau-dále [L. *-da*, tail], ADJ.: caudal. **-datário**, M.: prelate's train-bearer. **-dáto**, ADJ.: having a tail.
cáule†, M.: stem (stalk).
cáu-sa [L.], F.: cause (reason); suit (action at law; case); interest. **-sáccia**, F.: bad cause. **-sále**, ADJ.: causal. **-salità**, F.: causality. **-salménte**, ADV.: causally. **-sáre**, TR.: cause (occasion). **-satóre**†, M.: author, agent. **-sídico**, M.: counsellor (advocate).
cáusti-ca, F.: caustic curve. **-cità**, F.: causticity. ‖**cáusti-co** [Gr. *-kós* (*kaíein*, burn)], ADJ.: caustic(al), burning; M.: caustic.
cau-taménte, ADV.: cautiously. ‖**-tèla** [*-to*], F.: caution; guarantee (surety). **-teláre**, INTR.: use caution; REFL.: take precautions. **-telatívo**, ADJ.: cautionary.
cautè-rio [Gr. *-térion* (*kaíein*, burn)], M.: cautery. **-rizzáre**, TR.: cauterize. **-rizzazióne**, F.: cauterization.
cáu-to [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: CAUTIOUS; insured. **-zióne**, F.: guarantee (security); caution†.
cáva [*cavo* I], F.: cave†; quarry; mine. **-dènti** [*cavare dente*], M.: dentist. =**fángo** [*cavare*], M.: dredging-machine. **cavágno**, M.: kind of basket.
ca-valcábile, ADJ.: that can be ridden. **-valcánte**†, M.: postilion. **-valcáre**, INTR.: ride horseback; TR.: ride (a horse); domineer†. **-valcáta**, F.: riding on horseback; cavalcade. **-valcatóio**†, M.: mounting-block. **-valcatóre**, M.: horseman. **-valcatúra**, F.: horse, any riding animal. **-valca=vía**, F.: covered passageway. **-valcherésco**† = *-vallerésco*. **-valciáre** = *accavalciare*. **-valcióne**, **-valcióni** = *accavalcione*. **-valeggière**†, **-valeggièro**†, M.: light horseman. **-valieráto**, M.: knighthood. **-valière**, M.: cavalryman (horseman); knight; cavalier: — *d'industria*, sharper. **-valièri** = *-valiere*. **-valierino**, M.: young cavalier. **-valieròtto**†, M.: great lord. **-válla**, F.: mare. **-valláccio**, *disp.* of *-vallo*. **-valláro**, M.: one in charge of a herd of horses; driver†. **-valleggière**, **-valleggièro**†, M.: light horseman. **-valleréccio**†, ADJ.: fit to be carried by horses. **-vallerescaménte**, ADV.: chivalrously. **-vallerésco**, ADJ.: chivalrous. **-vallería**, F.: cavalry; knighthood (chivalry); valour. **-vallerízza**, M.: riding-school; horsemanship. **-vallerízzo**†, M.: riding-master; esquire. **-vallétta**, F.: locust (grasshopper); fraud. **-vallétto**, M.: small horse; saw-horse; wooden frame; easel. **-vallína**, F.: filly. **-vallíno**, M.: colt; ADJ.: caballine (of a horse). ‖**-válllo** [L. *-ballus*, nag], M.: horse; knight at chess; horse-soldier; lively boy; dune†. **-vallóne**, M.: large horse; wave, billow. **-valúccio**, M.: sorry horse: *a* —, on the shoulders, astride.
cava=lòcchio [*l'occhio*, as attacking the eyes], M.: wasp; hedge-lawyer (pettifog-

ger); dishonest official; exactor†. **-mènto**†, M.: excavating. ‖**cavá-re** [*cavo*1], TR.: dig out, raise or bring out (from anything deep), draw (water), litt up; remove, free; excavate†: — *gli occhi a*, treat badly, abuse; — *le penne maestre*, pick out the feathers; pick; — *un vizio a*, correct, reproach. =**stiváli**, M.: bootjack. =**stráccі**, M.: wormscrew; gunworm. **cavá-ta**, F.: taking away, bloodletting. =**táppi**, M.: corkscrew. **-tína**, F.: cavatina, short air. **cavá-to**†, M.: cavity. **-tóre**†, M.: digger, miner. **-túra**, F.: excavation. =**turáccioli**, M.: corkscrew.

cavèlle†, F.: trifle, nothing.

caverèlla†, F.: small hole or cavity.

cavèr-na [L.], F.: cavern. **-nèlla**†, **-nétta**, F.: small cavern. **-nosità**, F.: hollowness (concavity). **-nóso**, ADJ.: cavernous, hollow. **-núzza**†, F.: small cavern. **-òzzola**, F.: very small (quarry).

cavéz-za [L. *caput*, head], F.: halter, bridle. **-záta**, F.: blow with a halter. **-zína**, F.: small halter. **-zóne**, M.: cavezon; snaffle. **-zuòla**†, F.: small halter.

caviále [fr. Turk.], M.: caviar.

ca-vícchia, F.: large peg or hook. ‖**-víc-chio** [L. *claviculus* (*clavis*, key)], M.: peg, hook; pile. **-víglia**, F.: peg, hinge; ankle. **-víglio**† = *-vicchio*. **-viglіuòlo**†, M.: small peg.

cavil-láre, INTR.: cavil; seek excuses. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: caviller. **-lazióne**, F.: cavilling, carping. **-lità**†, F.: sophism. ‖**cavíl-lo** [L. *-lum*, jest], M.: sophism (false argument). **-losaménte**, ADV.: cavillingly. **-lóso**, ADJ.: cavilling; sophistical.

ca-vità, F.: cavity. ‖**cá-vo** 1 [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: hollow, concave; M.: hollow; mould; open needlework.

cávo 2 [? L. *capere*, take], M.: cable, hawser.

cavo-láia, F.: planting of cabbages. **-láio**, M.: cabbage field. **-l=fióre**, M.: CAULIFLOWER. **-líno**, M.: small cabbage. ‖**cávo-lo** [L. *caulis*, stalk], M.: cabbage, COLE. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

ca-vrétto† = *-pretto*. **-vri(u)òla**† = *-priola*. **-vriuòlo**† = *-priolo*.

cazióso†, ADJ.: captious, insidious.

cázza†, F.: crucible; ladle.

cazzáre†, TR.: haul in the cable.

cazzaròla [*cazza*], F.: stewpan.

cázzica = *cappita*.

cazzòla [*cazza*], F.: trowel.

caz-zottáre, TR.: fisticuff. ‖**-zòtto** [?], M.: fist; box (cuff).

cazzuòla [*cazza*], F.: trowel; scent-bottle†.

ce [*ci*], PRON.: us, to us; ADV.: here.

ce-cágine [*-co*], F.: (*contempt.*) CECITY, blindness. **-cáre**† = *accecare*.

céccа 1 [abbr. of *Francesca*], F.: magpie.

céccа 2 [echoic], F.: click.

céce [L. *cicer*], M.: CHICKpea; small fleshy excrescence.

cécero†, M.: swan.

cechézza†, M.: blindness.

ce-ciáto [*-ce*], ADJ.: chickpea-coloured. **-cína**, F.: young, graceful woman. **-cíno**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-cio** = *-ce*.

ce-cità, F.: cecity, blindness; infatuation. ‖**cè-co** [L. *cæcus*], ADJ.: blind; infatuated; dark; M.: blind man. **-colína**, F., **-colíno**, M.: blind young person; eel†.

ce-dènte, ADJ.: yielding, flexible. ‖**cèdere** [L., go (away); yield], (IRR.)§; INTR.: CEDE, yield; resign; TR.: give up. **-dévole** [*-dere*], ADJ.: flexible; yielding. **-devolézza**, F.: flexibility. **-diménto**, M.: yielding. **-dizióne**†, F.: cession, yielding. **-dobònis** [L. *bonus*], M.: yielding one's property.

§ Pret. reg. or (poet.) *cès-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *ceduto* or *césso*. (So *con-, inter-, retro-, suc-*; others only reg.)

cèdo-la [l. L. *schedula*], F.: note, bill, commission. **-lóne**, M.: big bill, placard; monitory.

cedornèlla† = *cedronella*.

ce-drángola†, F.: (*bot.*) lucern. **-dráre**†, TR.: flavour with lemon. ‖**-dráto** [*-dro*], ADJ.: of lemon taste or odour; M.: cedrat.

cedriuòlo† = *cetriolo*.

cé-dro [L. *-drus*], M.: cedar; lime. **-dróne**, ADJ.: of a colour like cedar. **-dronèlla**, F.: (*bot.*) balm-mint.

cèduo [L. *cædere*, cut down], ADJ.: fit to be felled (Eng.† ceduous).

cedúto, PART. from *cedere*.

ce-falálgia [Gr. *álgos*, pain], F.: cephalalgia (headache). **-fálico**, ADJ.: cephalic. ‖**cè-falo** [Gr. *kephalé*, head], M.: mullet (fish).

ceff-fáre† = *acciuffare*. **-fáta**, F.: slap. **-fatóne**†, M.: severe blow. ‖**cèf-fo** [L. *caput*, head], M.: muzzle, snout; ugly face. **-fonáre**, TR.: strike, slap. **-fóne**, M.: slap on the face.

cèlabro† = *cervello*.

ce-laménto, M.: concealing. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: CONCEAL, secrete. **-láta**† 1, F.: ambuscade.

celáta 2 [L. *cælare*, chisel], F.: helmet.

cela-taménte [*-re*], ADV.: secretly. **-túra**†, F.: concealing.

cèle-be† = *-bre*. **-bèrrimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-bre*. **-brábile**, ADJ.: worthy to be celebrated. **-braménto**, M.: celebra-

tion. **-bránte,** PART. of *-brare;* M.: celebrant, officiating priest. **-bráre,** TR.: praise; celebrate; perform. **-bratóre,** M.: celebrator, praiser. **-brazióne,** F.: celebration, performance. ‖**cèle-bre** [L. *-ber*], ADJ.: celebrated (famous). **-brévole**†, ADJ.: worthy of being celebrated. **-brità,** F.: celebrity; famous man (fame).

cèlebro†, M.: brain.

cèle-re [L. *celer*], ADJ.: quick (swift). **-reménte,** ADJ.: in haste; swiftly. **-ritàˌ** F.: celerity (speed).

celè-ste [L. *cælestis*], ADJ.: celestial; skyblue-coloured; M.: skyblue. **-stiále,** ADJ.: celestial. **-stialménte,** ADJ.: divinely. **-stíno,** ADJ.: skyblue (azure); M.: azure.

cè-lia [comedian *Celia*], F.: jest, joke. **-liáccia,** F.: bad joke. **-liáre,** INTR.: joke, banter. **-liatóre,** M., **-liatríce,** F.: joker.

c-elibáto, M.: celibacy. ‖**-èlibe** [L. *cælebs*], ADJ.: celibate (unmarried); M.: celibate (bachelor).

celidònia†, F.: (*bot.*) celandine.

ce-lína [*-lia*], F.: little joke; slight trick. **-lióna,** F.: big joke. **-lióne,** ADJ.: fond of joking; M.: joker.

cèl-la [L.], F.: CELL; (*jest.*) small room; cell of a beehive; wine-cellar†. **-láio**†, M.: wine-cellar. **-leráio**†, M.: cellarer. **-létta,** F.: small cell. **-lière**†, M.: wine-cellar; pantry. **-lína,** F.: small cell. **-lòria**†, F.: brain; head. **-lula,** F.: cellule; small cell. **-luláre,** ADJ.: cellular. **-lulóso,** ADJ.: cellular.

celo-náio†, M.: upholsterer. **celó-ne**†, M.: counterpane; carpet.

celsitúdine†, F.: celsitude, height.

cémbalo [L. *cymbalum*], M.: cymbal (harpsichord).

cembanèlla† = *cennamella.*

cémbolo, pop. for *cembalo.*

cemen-táre, TR.: cement. **-tazióne,** F.: cementation. ‖**cemén-to** [L. *cæmentum,* chip], M.: cement.

cempén-na, M., F.: (inept) person. ‖**-náre** [variant of *tentennare*], INTR.: stumble, be inept.

cèn, for *cento.*

cé-na [L. *cœna*], F.: supper. **-nácolo,** M.: supper-room; room where Christ gave the Last Supper; Last Supper (painting). **-náre,** INTR.: sup. **-náta**†, F.: supper.

cen-cerèllo†, M.: little rag. **-cería**†, F.: pile of rags. **-ciáia,** F.: heap of rags; trifle, worthless thing. **-ciáio,** M., **-ciaiòlo,** M.: ragman. **-ciáta,** F.: blow with a rag. **-cíno,** M.: small rag; very little. ‖**cén-cio** [? L. *-to,* patchwork], M.: rag (tatter); dust-rag; old dress; pl. *-ci,* dough, with eggs: *dare in -ci,* disappoint; *esser ne' suoi -ci,* be in the bloom of health and youth; *venir dal —,* loathe, disdain. **-cióso,** ADJ.: ragged, tattered.

cene-ráccio, M.: buck ashes. **-ráciolo,** M.: bucking cloth. **-rário**† = *cinerario.* **-ráta,** F.: lye. ‖**céne-re** [L. *cinis*], F.: CINDERS; ashes; (*poet.*) M., or *le -ri:* remains; *il giorno delle —, Le Cenerie,* Ash-Wednesday. **-ríno,** ADJ.: ash-coloured. **-rógnolo,** ADJ.: slightly ash-coloured (used in rather disp. sense). **-róne,** M.: remains of ashes in the bucking cloth. **-róso,** ADJ.: scattered over with ashes.

ce-nétta [*cena*], F.: delicious little supper. **-nína,** F.: light supper.

cennamèlla [L. *calamus,* reed], F.: pipe, wind instrument; flageolet.

cénnamo†, M.: cinnamon.

cénno [L. *cinnus*], M.: nod, sign; command.

ce-nòbio [Gr. *koinó-bios,* 'common-life'], M.: monastery. **-nobíta,** M.: monk (cenobite). **-nobítico,** ADJ.: cenobitic (monastic).

cenotáfio [Gr. *kénos,* empty, *táphos,* tomb], M.: cenotaph.

censalíto† = *cencioso.*

cen-siménto, M.: census. **-síto,** ADJ.: taxable. ‖**cèn-so** [L. *-sus* (*-sere,* value)], M.: patrimony; rent (tribute); census. **-sóre,** M.: censor (Roman magistrate; censor, of the press); critic. **-sòria**†, F.: censure. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: censorious. **-suário,** ADJ.: censual; taxable; M.: tenant (renter). **-suáto**†, ADJ.: taxed. **-súra,** F.: censorship; penance established by the sacred canons. **-surábile,** ADJ.: censurable. **-suráre,** TR.: censure, criticise. **-suratóre,** M.: censurer.

cen-táurea, F.: (*bot.*) centaury. ‖**-táuro** [Gr. *kéntauros*], M.: centaur (fabulous monster; constellation).

cen-telláre, TR.: sip. **-tellináre,** *freq.* of *-tellare.* **-tellíno,** M.: small sip: *a -tellini,* in sips. ‖**-tèllo** [*-to*], M.: small draught (sip).

cen-tenário [*-to*], ADJ.: centenary (centennial); M.: centennial. **-tèsimo,** ADJ.: hundredth; M.: centime. **-tí=grado,** ADJ.: centigrade. **-ti=grámmo,** M.: centigram. **-tí=litro,** M.: centiliter. **-tí=mano,** ADJ.: having a hundred hands. **-tí=metro,** M.: centimeter.

cèntina [Fr. *cintre*], F.: (*arch.*) mould (support) for an arch.

centináio, pl. *-nai, -naia* (f.) [*cento*], M.: hundred: *a —,* by hundreds, abundantly.

centi-náre [*-na*], TR.: arch (bend into an arch). **-natúra,** F.: arching.

cèn-to [L. *-tum*], ADJ.: HUNDRED; many;

M.: hundred; great number. **-to=gámbe** [*gamba*], M.: galleyworm. **-to=míla**, ADJ.: hundred thousand; great many. **-to=millèsimo**, ADJ.: hundred thousandth. **-tónchio**, M.: centinody, knotgrass. **-tóne**, M.: cento. **-to=novèlle** [*novella*], M.: book composed of a hundred tales.

cen-trále, ADJ.: central. **-trí=fugo** [*fugere*, flee], ADJ.: centrifugal. **-trína**†, F.: seahog. **-trí=peto** [*petere*, seek], ADJ.: centripetal. ‖**cèn-tro** [L. *-trum*], M.: centre, middle.

centúmviro [L. *-vir*, 'hundred-man'], M.: centumvir.

centu-plicáre, TR.: centuplicate. ‖**cèntu-plo** [L. *-plex*], M.: centuple, hundredfold.

centúra† = *cintura*.

cen-túria [L. (*-tum*, 100)], F.: CENTURY (a hundred; company of 100 men). **-turióne**, M.: centurion.

ce-núccia [*-na*], **-núzza**†, F.: poor supper.

cep-páia, **-páta**†, F.: stump. **-patèllo**, **-perèllo**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-picóne**, M.: (*jest.*) head. ‖**cép-po** [L. *cippus*], M.: trunk (stump); block: — *di Natale*, yule-log; PL.: fetters.

cé-ra [L.], F.: wax; wax-candle; face (countenance): *far buona* —, be in good health; make one welcome; — *di Spagna* = *-ralacca*. **-raiòlo**, M.: chandler. **-ra=lácca**, F.: sealing-wax.

ceramèlla† = *cennamella*.

ce-rámica [Gr. *kéramos*, earthenware], F.: ceramics. **-rámico**, ADJ.: ceramic.

cerása† = *ciliegia*.

cerásta [Gr. *kerástes*, horned], F.: cerastes (horned viper).

cerbáia†, F.: forest of oaks.

cer-biátto, M.: fawn. **-biattolíno**, M.: very young fawn; timid person. ‖**cèr-bio**† [*-vo*], M.: stag.

cerbonèca [?], F.: very bad wine.

cerbottána [Ar.], F.: tube; ear-trumpet†: *sapere una cosa per* —, know a thing indirectly.

cér-ca, F.: search. **-ca=brighe** [*briga*], M., INVAR.: quarrelsome fellow. ‖**-cáre** [L. *circare*, go about], TR.: SEARCH (seek); inquire. **-cáta**, F.: search. **-catóre**, M.: searcher; inquirer. **-catúra**†, F.: search.

cér-chia, F.: circle of walls about a city. **-chiáio**, M.: cooper. **-chiaménto**†, M.: hooping. **-chiáre**, TR.: encircle, hoop. **-chiatúra**, F.: hooping. **-chiellíno**, M.: very small circle. **-chièllo**, **-chiétto**, M.: small circle. ‖**cér-chio** [*circolo*], M.: CIRCLE; hoop; small earring; ring; assemblage; garland†. **-chiolíno**, M.: small circle or hoop. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chio*. **cér-cine**, M.: porter's head-cushion; padded cap. **-co**† = *-chio*. **-concèllo**†, M.: cress. **-cóne**, M.: turned wine. **-cúito**† = *circuito*.

cereále [L. *-lis* (*Ceres*)], ADJ.: cereal.

cere-bèllo†, M.: cerebellum. **-brále**, ADJ.: cerebral. ‖**cère-bro** [L. *-brum*], M.: cerebrum (brain).

ceremo. . = *cerimo*. .

cè-reo [*-ra*], ADJ.: cereous (waxen); M.: wax-candle. **-rería**, F.: chandler's shop. **-rétta**, F.: tube of hair-wax.

cerfòglio [L. *cære-folium*], M.: CHERVIL (plant); loose lock of hair†.

ceri-mònia [L. (*cerus*, god)], F.: rite (ceremony); formality (politeness). **-moniále**, ADJ.: ceremonial; M.: ceremonial; book of ceremonies. **-monière**, M.: master of ceremonies. **-moniosaménte**, ADV.: ceremoniously. **-monióso**, ADJ.: ceremonious.

cerino [*cera*], M.: taper, tube of hair-wax.

cerín-ta [L. *-tha*], F., **-to**, M.: honeywort.

cèr-na†, F.: choice; worthless fellow. **-necchiáre**†, INTR.: *freq.* of *-nere*.

cer-néccchio [?], M.: disordered lock of hair. **-necchióna**, F., **-necchióne**, M.: person with disordered hair.

cèrnere†, TR.: choose; sift; discern.

cernièra [Fr. *cerne* (L. *circus*, CIRCLE)], F.: hinge.

cernitóre [*cernere*], M.: sifter.

cè-ro [L. *-reus*], M.: large wax candle. **-róna**, F.: *aug.* of *-ra*; large fat face. **-róso**, ADJ.: waxy. **-rottíno**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ròtto** [Gr. *kerotós*], M.: CERATE (unctuous plaster); botch-work; languid person.

cerpell. .† = *scerpell*. .

cerrac-chiòlo [*cerro*], M.: young bitter oak. **-chióne**, M.: large or old oak.

cerretáno [?], M.: charlatan, cheat.

cèrro [L. *cerrus*], M.: cerris (bitter oak).

certáme [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) combat.

cer-taménte [*-to*], ADV.: certainly. **-taménto**† = *accertamento*. **-táno**†, ADJ.: certain.

certáre†, INTR.: fight, contend.

cer-tézza, F.: certainty; assurance. **-tificaménto**, M.: certification. **-tificáre**, TR.: assure, certify. **-tificáto**, M.: certificate. **-tificazióne**†, F.: certification. ‖**cèr-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: CERTAIN, assured; M.: some one; ADV.: certainly, in truth; *al* —, *di* —, *per* —, certainly.

certó-sa [Fr. *Chartreuse*, first place], F.: Carthusian monastery. **-sino**, ADJ.: Carthusian; M.: Carthusian monk.

certúi [*certo uno*], PRON., M. PL.: some.

ceruccia, F.: *disp.* of *-ra;* unhealthy countenance.

cerú-leo [L. *cæruleus*], **cèru-lo**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) cerulean (sky-blue).

cerúme [*-ra*], M.: cerumen (earwax).

ce-rusìa† = *chirurgia.* **-rúsico** = *chirurgo*

cerússa†, F.: ceruse, white lead.

cèrva [*-vo*], F.: hind.

cervel-láccio, M.: madcap. **-lággine**†, F.: caprice, freak. **-láta**, F.: sausage containing pig's brains, spices, etc. **-létto**, M.: part back of the brain; freakish person†. **-lièra**, F.: casque. **-linággine**†, F.: foolishness. **-líno**, M.: little brain; giddy person; ADJ.: freakish, hare-brained. ‖**cervèl-lo** [L. *cerebellum*], M.: brain; intellect. **-lóne**, M.: great brain; (*fig.*) obstinate fellow. **-lòtica-ménte**, ADV.: fantastically. **-lòtico**, ADJ.: fantastic. **-lúto**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) brained. **-lúzzo**, M.: giddy person.

cer-vétta [*-vo*], F.: young hind. **-vettíno, -vétto**, M.: young stag. **cèr-via**, pop. for *-va.* **-viátto**, M.: fawn.

cervíce [L. *-vix*], F.: cervix, neck.

cer-vière†, M.: lynx. ‖**-vièro** [L. *-varius*], ADJ.: of the lynx, lynx-.

cer-viétto, M.: young stag. **-víno**, ADJ.: of the stag. **cèr-vio** = *-vo.* **-viòtto**, M.: rather large stag. ‖**cèr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: stag.

cervògia [L. *cervisia*], F.: (*jest.*) beer.

cerzio-ráre [L. *certior*, more certain], TR.: give notice (of a legal proceeding); instruct; ASCERTAIN; assure; REFL.: assure one's self. **-razióne**†, F.: notice; assurance.

ceṣá-reo [L. *Cæsar*], ADJ.: Cæsarean (imperial). **-rísmo**, M.: Cæsarism.

ceṣárie [L. *cæsaries*], F.: long, loose hair.

ceṣel-laménto, M.: chiseling. **-láre**, TR.: chisel, sculpture. **-latóre**, M.: worker with the chisel, sculptor. **-latúra**, F.: chisel work. **-létto, -líno**, M.: small chisel. ‖**ceṣèl-lo** [L. *cædere, cæs-*, cut], M.: chisel, graver.

cèṣio†, ADJ.: blue-eyed.

ce-ṣoiáta, F.: blow or cut with scissors. ‖**-ṣóie** [L. *cædere*, cut], F. PL.: SCISSORS. **-ṣoiétte**, F. PL. **-ṣóine**, F. PL.: small scissors. **-ṣoióne**, F. PL.: big shears. **-ṣoiúcce**, F.: wretched little scissors.

cespicáre† = *incespicare.*

cès-pite [L. *cæspes*], M.: (*poet.*) = *cesvo.* **cés-po**, M.: heap of grass, etc.; turf. **-puglíato**†, ADJ.: made of shrubs. **-puglíétto**, M.: small shrub. **-púglio**, M.: shrub, bush. **-puglióso**, ADJ.: full of bushes.

cessagióne†, F.: cessation.

cessáme†, M.: filth; scum of the people, mob.

ces-saménto†, M.: cessation. **-sánte**, PART. of *-sare;* M.†: debtor. **-sáre** [L. (*cedere*, withdraw)], INTR.: CEASE; remove†; escape†. **-sazióne**, F.: cessation. **cès-si**, PRET. of *cedere.* **-sionário**, M.: one who has surrendered his effects, bankrupt. **-sióne**, F.: cession (surrender of property). ‖**cès-so** 1, PART. of *cedere;* M.: cessation.

cèsso 2 [*secesso*], M.: water-closet; excrement, dung.

cé-sta [Gr. *kíste*, 'CHEST'], F.: basket (hamper); basket carriage. **-stáio**, M.: basket-maker. **-stèlla**†, *dim.* of *-sta.* **-stellíno**, *dim.* of *-stello.* **-stèllo**, M.: small basket, fishing basket. **-stína**, *dim.* of *-sta.* **-stináre**, TR.: throw into the waste-basket. **-stíno**, M.: small basket; fishing basket; go-cart. **-stíre** = *accestire.* **cé-sto** 1, M.: bushy head, tuft of plants, etc.

cèsto 2 [L. *cæstus*], M.: cestus (gauntlet of Roman boxers); cestus-play.

cèsto 3 [L. *-tus*], M.: girdle; girdle of Venus.

ce-stóne [*-sta*], M.: big basket (hamper). **-stúto**, ADJ.: tufted; bushy.

ceṣúra [L. *cæsura* (*cædere*, cut)], F.: cæsura (pause in a verse).

cetáceo [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: cetaceous; M.: cetacean.

cétera 1 [L. *cithara*], F.: CITHERN (lyre).

cètera (e —) = *eccetera.*

cete-ratóre†, **-rísta**†, M.: cithern-player. **-rizzáre**, INTR.: play on the cithern.

cèto 1 [L. *cæthus*], M.: order (class of people).

cèto† 2, M.: whale.

cétra = *cetera.*

cetriòlo [L. *citrus*], M.: cucumber; ninny.

che 1 *-é* [L. *quem*], PRON.: who, whom; which, that; what? ADJ.: which, what; CONJ.: that; than; as: — *che* or *-chè*, whatever. **che** 2 *-è*, INTERJ.: what! (excl. of doubt, scorn, etc.), why! —*!* —*!* impossible! **chè** 3 *-é*, CONJ.: abbrev. of *perchè, poichè, affinchè:* because (since); in order that (that); ADV.: till (until).

che=chè *é*, PRON.: whatever. =**che=ssía**, PRON.: anything whatever.

chelídro†, M.: poisonous sea-serpent.

cheloníte†, F.: toadstone.

chèn-te†, ADJ.: what(ever). **-túnque**†, ADJ.: whatever.

chepì [Fr. *képi*], M.: 'kepi' (*mil.* parade CAP).

chéppia [L. *clipea*], F.: shad fish.

chérca† = *cherica.*

chèrere†, TR.: seek, desire.

chéri-ca, F.: tonsure. **-cále**†, ADJ.:

clerical. **-cáto,** M.: clergy. **-chétto, -chíno,** *dim.* of *-co.* **chéri-co** [L. *clericus,* clerk], M.: CLERGYman, priest. **-cúccio,** *disp.* of *-co.* **-cúto,** ADJ.: one that wears the tonsure. **-cúzzo** = *-cuccio.* **-ṣía**†, F.: clergy.

chèr-mes [Ar.], M.: chermes (kind of insect used as a dye). **-miṣi,** M.: CRIMSON. **-miṣíno,** ADJ.: crimson coloured; M.: crimson.

cherú-bico, ADJ.: cherubic. ‖**-rubíno** [Heb.], M.: cherub.

chèsta† = *chiesta.*

che-taménte†, ADV.: quietly; secretly. **-tánza**†, F.: quittance; calm from storm. **-táre,** TR.: quiet; REFL.: become quiet, grow calm. **-tézza**†, F.: quiet. **-tíno,** M.: quiet little fellow. ‖**ché-to** [L. *quietus*], ADJ.: QUIET; silent: — —, very quietly. **-tóne**†, ADV.: very silent.

cheúnque† = *chiunque.*

chi [L. *quis*], PRON.: who, whom, whoever.

chiácch*i*e-ra [Fr. *claque*], F.: chat (idle talk); false saying; chattering woman. **-raménto**†, M.: chat. **-ráre,** INTR.: chat (babble); mumble. **-ráta,** F.: chatting; tiresome talk. **-ratóre,** M.: chatterer. **-rína** 1, F.: chatter (babbling). **-rína** 2, F., **-ríno,** M.: prattler (chatterbox). **-río,** M.: confused chatter (babble). **-róna,** F., **-róne,** M.: big talker; gossip. **chiacch*i*llára**†, INTR.: waste time in chattering.

chiá-ma, F.: calling the roll, calling off names. **-maménto**†, M.: calling; appeal. ‖**-máre** [L. *clamare,* 'CLAIM'], TR.: call; call to; name; REFL.: be named. **-máta,** F.: calling; election†. **-matóre,** M.: one that calls or appeals. **-mazióne**†, F.: calling.

chiána†, F.: swamp (marsh).

chiantáre†, TR.: deceive.

chiáp-pa, F.: CAPture (catch); acquisition (gain). ‖**-páre** [L. *capere*], TR.: (*pop.*) CATCH (snatch); surprise. **chiáppola**†, F.: trifle; frivolous man. **-polára**†, TR.: snatch; discard. **-poléria**† = *-la.* **-políno,** M.: (*jest.*) worthless man. **chiáppo-lo**†, M.: mass of trifles.

chiá-ra, F.: white of an egg. **-raménte,** ADV.: clearly; faithfully†. **-ráre**†, TR.: make clear. **-ráta,** F.: beaten whites of eggs used for bruises, etc. **-rèllo**†, M.: wine with much water. **-rétto,** ADJ.: rather clear. **-rézza,** F.: clearness, brightness. **-rificáre,** TR.: clarify, clear. **-rificazióne,** F., **-riméntо**†, M.: clarification, clearing. **-rína**†, F., **-ríno**†, M.: clarion. **-ríre,** TR.: make clear; explain. **-rissimo,** ADJ.: most or very clear; title given to men of letters. **-rità,** F.: clearness, splendour; explanation. **-ritóre,** M.: one who clears; explainer. **-ritúra,** F.: clarification. ‖**-ro** [L. *clarus*], ADJ.: CLEAR (bright, sparkling; evident); ADV.: clearly; M.†: light. **-róre,** M.: bright light in a dark place. **-ro=scúro,** M.: (*paint.*) chiaroscuro. **-róso**†, ADJ.: (*jest.*) clear. **-ro=veggènza** [*veggenza,* sight], F.: clairvoyance.

chiassainòlo†, M.: trench (ditch).

chiassáta [*chiasso*], F.: noise, clatter; loud cries; jest, joke.

chiassatèllo† = *chiassolo.*

chiásso 1 [L. *classicum,* trumpet sound], M.: noise (uproar); jest.

chiás-so 2† [Ger. *gasse*], M.: alley; brothel. **-sòlo,** M.: narrow street, alley.

chias-sóne [*-so*], M.: noisy person. **-sóso,** ADJ.: noisy.

chiát-ta, F.: ferry boat. ‖**-to** [dial. form of *piatto*], ADJ.: flattened, crushed.

chia-váccio [*-vo*], M.: large bolt. **-vacuòre**†, M.: gold or silver clasp. **-váio**†, **-vaiuòlo,** M.: turnkey; locksmith. **-várda,** F.: screw-bolt. **-vardáre,** TR.: bolt. **-vardétta,** *dim.* of *-varda.* **-váro**† = *-vaio.*

chiá-ve [L. *clavis* (*clau-,* CLOSE)], F.: key; tuning-key; stop-cock; (*mus.*) CLEF: *sante -vi,* pontifical coat of arms; pontifical authority.

chia-velláre, TR.: nail. **-velláta**†, F.: hurt from a nail. **-vèllo**†, M.: nail. **-verína,** F.: javelin.

chiavétta, F.: *dim.* of *-ve;* valve; key of a flute, etc.

chiá-vica [L. *clavaca* (cf. *cloaca*)], F.: common sewer, drain. **-vichétta, -vichína,** F.: *dim.* of *-vica.*

chia-vicína [*-ve*], **-vína,** F.: small key.

chia-vistellíno, M.: small bolt. **-vistèllo,** M.: bolt. ‖**-vo**† [L. *clavus* (*clau-,* CLOSE)], M.: nail.

chiáz-za [Ger. *kletz*], F.: scab. **-záto,** ADJ.: scabby.

chíc-ca [*-co*], F.: sweetmeat (confection). **-cáio,** M.: seller of sweetmeats.

chícche-ra [Sp. *jicara* (Mexic.)], F.: small cup for coffee and chocolate. **-rétta,** F.: very small cup. **-róne,** M.: large cup.

chicchessía†, PRON.: whoever.

chicchi-riáta, F.: continued crowing. ‖**-richì** [echoic], M.: crowing of the cock. **-rilláre**†, INTR.: jest, trifle away one's time.

chícco [Gr. *kikkos,* husk], M.: grain (seed)

chiè-dere [L. *quærere,* seek], IRR.§; TR.: ask (beg, REQUEST). **-diménto**†, M.: demand; petition. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: petitioner.

§ Ind.: Pres. reg. or *chièg-go; -gono.* Pret. *chiè-si, -se; -sero.* Subj.: Pres. reg. or *chièg-ga,* etc. Part. *chiè-sto.* — Poet. forms *chièg-gio, -giámo, -giono; chièggia,* etc.

chièggia†, F.: precipice.
chièrere† = *chiedere.*
chiérica and deriv. = *cherica* and deriv.
chiè-sa [L. *ecclesia*], F.: church. **-sétta,** F., **-settína,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **-sicciòla,** *disp. dim.* of *-sa.* **-sína, -síno, -sòla,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **-sóna, -sóne,** *aug.* of *-sa* (*-sone* esp. of large, simple structure).
chiè-sta [*-dere*], F.: request, petition. **-sto,** PART. of *-dere.*
chie-súccia [*-sa*], F., **-súcola,** F.: small ugly church.
chilídro† = *chelidro.*
chilí-fero, ADJ.: chyliferous. **-ficaménto**†, M.: = *-ficazione.* **-ficáre**†, INTR.: chylify, form chyle. **-ficazióne,** F.: (*med.*) chylification. ‖**chílo** [Gr. *chulós*], M.: chyle.
chi-lográmmo [Gr. *chílioi*, thousand, *gramma*, gram], M.: kilogram. **-lòlitro** [Gr. *lítra*, pound], M.: kililiter. **-lòmetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: kilometer.
chi-mèra [Gr. *chímaira*, she-goat], F.: chimera (fabulous monster); wild fancy (illusion). **-mericaménte,** ADV.: chimerically. **-mèrico,** ADJ.: chimerical. **-merizzáre**†, INTR.: indulge in wild fancies. **-merizzatóre**†, M.: visionary.
chími-ca [Gr. *chumía* (*-mós*, juice)], F.: chemistry. **-caménte,** ADV.: chemically. **chími-co,** ADJ.: chemical; M.: chemist.
chína 1, *—china* [*China*], F.: QUININE.
chí-na 2, F., **-naménto**†, M.: incline (slope). ‖**-náre** [L. *clinare*], TR.: INCLINE (bend); lower; bow; REFL.: bend (stoop). **-náta**†, F.: declivity. **-nataménte**†, ADV.: in curves. **-natézza**†, F.: curvity. **-natúra**†, F.: inclination.
chin-cáglie [Fr. *quincaille* (? ak. to Eng. *clink*)], F. PL.: ironware, hardware. **-caglière,** M.: ironmonger, hardware merchant. **-caglièria,** F.: hardware store.
chinchesía†, PRON.: whoever.
chinchína† = *chinachina.*
chinèa†, F.: ambling nag.
chiníno [*china*], M.: quinine.
chíno [*-nare*], ADJ.: bent (inclined); cast down; M.†: declivity.
chiòc-ca†, F.: blow. ‖**-cáre** [*cloc*, echoic], INTR.: crack, swing (a whip); TR.: beat, cuff.
chioccháetta†, F.: small clump or tuft.
chiòe-cia, F.: brooding hen. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *glocire*, echoic], INTR.: CLUCK. **-ciáta,** F.: brood of young chicks.
chiòccio†, ADJ.: sick (indisposed).
chiòccio-la [L. *coclea*], F.: snail; screw-hole†: *scala a —*, spiral staircase. **-láio,** M.: one that seeks snails. **-létta, -lína,** F., **-líno,** M., *dim.* of *-la;* twist. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-la;* old-style watch.
chiòcco [echoic *cloc*], M.: crack of a whip.
chio-dáia, F.: nail mould. **-daiòlo,** M.: nailmaker. **-dáme,** M.: assortment of nails. **-dáre**† = *inchiodare.* **-dería,** F.: forge where nails are made; assortment of nails. **-détto,** M.: small nail. ‖**chiò-do** [L. *clavus* (*claud-*, CLOSE)], M.: nail: *aver fisso il —*, be determined.
chiò-ma [L. *coma*], F.: hair; head of hair; lion's mane; leaves of trees; tail of a COMET. **-máto,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) hairy.
chiò-sa [Gr. *glôssa*, tongue, language], F.: GLOSS (comment); spot. **-sáre,** TR.: gloss, explain. **-satóre,** M., **-satríce,** F.: commentator, explainer.
chiòsco [Turk.], M.: kiosk (summer house); small booth.
chiò-stra† = *-stro.* **-strétto, -stríno,** M.: small court or garden. ‖**chiò-stro** [L. *claustrum* (*claud-*, CLOSE)], M.: CLOISTER (covered court of a convent; convent).
chiòtto [?], ADJ.: silent (taciturn, reserved).
chio-váre† = *inchiodare.* **-vatúra**† = *inchiodatura.* **-vèllo**†, **chiò-vo**† = *chiodo.*
chir- [Gr. *cheír*, hand]: **-ágra** [Gr. *ágra*, seizure)], F.: chiragra (gout in the hand). **-ágrico**†, ADJ.: chiragrical. **-ografário,** M.: creditor or debtor by virtue of a chirograph; ADJ.: chirographic(al). **-ògrafo** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: chirograph (bond under one's own hand). **-ománte**†, M.: chiromancer. **-omanzía**†, F.: chiromancy (palmistry). **-urgía** [*érgon*, work], F.: SURGERY. **-urgicaménte,** ADV.: surgically. **-úrgico,** ADJ.: surgical. **-úrgo,** M.: surgeon.
chişciáre†, TR.: weed, hoe.
chissisía [*chi si sia*], PRON.: whosoever.
chitáre†, TR.: quit; abandon.
chitár-ra [Gr. *kithára*], F.: GUITAR. **-rína, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rísta,** M.: guitar-player. **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ra.*
chiù [echoic], M.: horned owl.
chiucchiurláia [echoic], F.: confused chatter.
chiu-dènda, F.: enclosure; hedge. ‖**chiúdere** [L. *claudere*], IRR.§; TR.: CLOSE (shut up; finish, stop). **-diménto**†, M.: enclosing; enclosure.
§ Pret. *chiú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *chiúso.*
chiúnque [L. *qui-cumque*], PRON.: whosoever.
chiúr-la, F.: foolish, trifling woman. **-láre,** INTR.: hoot as the owl. ‖**-lo** [*chiù*], M.: small owl; CURLEW; bird-catching (with owls, bird-lime, etc.); simpleton.
chiú-sa, F.: enclosure; close (end of a letter, etc.). **-saménte**†, ADV.: secret-

ly. **-sì,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-síno,** M.: stopper, lid, cover. ‖**-so,** PART. of *-dere:* closed; enclosed; (*fig.*) reserved; M.: enclosure. **-súra,** F.: close of schools, etc.; lock†.

ci [L. *eccu hic,* 'to here'], ADV.: here, there; PRON.: us, to us.

cià†, F., INVAR.: tea.

ciá-ba, M.: cobbler. ‖**-bátta** [?], F.: house-shoe (slipper); old shoe; jaded woman. **-battáio**† = *-battino.* **-battáta,** F.: blow with a shoe. **-battière**†, **-battíno,** M.: cobbler. **-battiúccio,** *disp.* of *-battino.*

ciácche [echoic], M.: crack, cracking sound.

ciac-cheríno, M.: insolent youth. ‖**ciáccchero** [*ciacco*], M.: insolent, ill-bred person.

ciac-ciáre [*-che*], INTR.: talk without understanding; chatter. **-cíno,** M.: foolish talker, chatterer.

ciáccо†, M.: hog; ADJ.: dirty, slovenly.

ciál-da [Fr. *chaude* (L. *calidus,* warm)], F.: small cake; wafer. **-donáio,** M.: wafer seller. **-dóne,** M.: cornet-formed wafer.

cialtró-na, F. [*geldrone* (aug. of *geldra*)], **-ne,** M.: slovenly, vile person; rogue. **-nería,** F.: slovenliness; vile deed.

ciam-bèlla [?], F.: round cake; roll. **-belláia,** F., **-belláio,** M.: cake-seller. **-bellétta, -bellína,** *dim.* of *bella.*

ciambellòtto† = *cammellotto.*

ciamber-lanáto, M.: chamberlainship. ‖**-láno** [OFr. *chamber-lain,* 'chamberling'], M.: CHAMBERLAIN.

ciambo-láre [L.* *clamulare* (*clamare,* shout)], INTR.: talk much nonsense, tell foolish stories. **-lío,** M.: foolish talker. **-lóne,** M.: foolish talker.

ciamméngola†, F.: trifle.

ciam-panèlla†, ‖**-panèlle,** F.: in *dare in -panelle,* make a slip; do foolish things. ‖**-páre**† [*zampa*], INTR.: stumble. **-picáre,** INTR.: stumble, trip. **-picóne,** M.: stumbler.

ciá-na [?], F.: ill-bred woman. **-náta,** F.: act of an ill-bred woman.

cian-cerèlla, -cerúlla†, **-céttа**†, *dim.* of *-cia.* ‖**cián-cia** [echoic], F.: nonsensical talk (fiddlefaddle), idle story; trifle (worthless thing). **-cia-frúscole,** F. PL.: trifles (worthless things; fooleries), **-ciaménto**†, M.: prating; trifling. **-ciáre,** INTR.: tell foolish stories; prate: trifle. **-ciatóre,** M., **-ciatríce,** F.; idle talker, trifler. **-cicáre,** INTR.: stutter; drawl; eat or work slowly. **-cièro**†, ADJ.: prattling. **-ciolína**†, *dim.* of *-cia.* **-ciόne,** M.: great talker or trifler; ribald. **-ciosaménte**†, ADV.: in jest. **-ciόso**†, ADJ.: prating; trifling. **-ciugliáre,** TR.: mumble, talk indistinctly; INTR.: stammer. **-fruságlia** = *cianciafruscale.*

ciangot-táre [? L. *singultare,* hiccup], INTR.: pronounce badly; talk as a child. **-tío,** M.: jabbering (indistinct talk).

cianína [*ciano*2], F.: cyanin, blue colouring matter of flowers.

ciáno 1 [*-na*], M.: ill-bred man.

ciano 2 [Gr. *kúanos,* dark blue], M.: blue-bottle (corn-flower).

cián-ta [? *pianta*], F.: sole (of the foot). **-tèlla,** F.: house shoe, slipper; (*jest.*) too large a shoe.

ciappe-róne†, F.: CHAPERON (hood). **-ròtto**†, M.: mantle, cloak.

ciáppo-la [Fr. *échoppe* (Ger. *schüppe,* SHOVEL)], M.: flat graver. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la.*

ciara-mèlla†, F.: = *cennamella;* big talker, babbler. **-melláre,** INTR.: chatter; trifle.

ciár-la, F.: idle talk, gossip. ‖**-láre** [disp. of *parlare*], INTR.: chatter (prattle, gossip). **-láta,** F.: continued chatter.

ciarla-tanáta, F.: trick, deceit. **-tanería,** F.: charlatanism. **-tanésco,** ADJ.: quackish. **-tanísmo,** M.: charlatanism. ‖**-táno** [? *ciarlare*], M.: CHARLATAN (mountebank).

ciar-latóre [*-lare*], M.: prattler (big talker). **-lería**†, F.: chatter. **-lière, -liéro,** ADJ.: talkative, gossipy. **-lóne,** M.: babbler (big talker).

ciár-pa [? l. Ger. *schrap,* pocket], F.: SCARF; light wrap; baldric; old worn-out gown. **-páme,** M.: old clothes, pile of rags. **-páre**†, INTR.: bungle. **-pétta, -pettína,** F.: small light scarf. **-pière**†, **-póne,** M.: bungler.

ciasc(*h*ed)úno [L. *quisque unus*], PRON.: each one, every one.

ci-bále†, ADJ.: pertaining to food, nutritive. **-baménto**†, M.: food, nutriment. **-báre,** TR.: nourish, feed; REFL.: eat, nourish one's self. **-bária,** F.: victuals, food in general. **-bário,** ADJ.: cibarious, pertaining to food. **-bazióne**†, F.: nourishing one's self. ‖**-bo** [L. *-bus*], M.: food (nourishment). **-bòrio,** M.: ciborium (case containing the host). **-bóso**†, ADJ.: fruitful.

cibrèo [?], M.: giblet, ragout.

cica [L., bits, trifles], F.: a bit (the slightest thing): *non. . . .* —, not a bit, nothing.

cicá-da† [L.], **-la,** F.: cicada (kind of locust); tiresome prater. **-láio,** M.: noisy place. **-laménto**†, M.: chattering. **-láre,** INTR.: chatter (babble). **-láta,** F.: babbling (tiresome talk). **-latóre**†, M.: prater. **-latòrio**†, ADJ.:

chattering. **-léccio**, M., **-lería**†, F.: chattering, hum of voices. **-lína**, F., **-líno**, M.: *dim.* of *-la;* prattler (chatterer). **-lío**, M.: chatter, confused buzz of voices. **-lóna**, F., **-lóne**, M.: gossip.

cica-tríce [L. *-trix*], F.: cicatrice (scar); fraud†. **-trizzáre**, INTR.: cicatrize. **-trizzazióne**, F.: cicatrization.

cic-ca [*cica*], F.: cigar stub. **-caiòlo**, M.: gatherer of cigar stubs.

ciccantóne†, M.: buffoon.

ciccchéra† = *chicchera.*

cíc-cia [? L. *in-sicia* (root *sec*, cut), minced meat], F.: (*child.* or *jest.*) meat; flesh: *far* —, slay, murder. **cíc-ciolo**, M.: small bit of bacon; proud flesh in a wound. **-cióne**, M.: fat man; tumour (boil)†. **-cióso**, ADJ.: plump.

cicérbita [L. *cicer*, CHICKpea], F.: herb used in salads. **-cérchia**, F.: lathyrus sativus (sort of vegetable).

cíce-ro [L. *Cicero*], M.: pica type (in which Cicero was first printed). **-róna**, F.: learned woman. **-róne**, M.: (*fig.*) big talker, wiseacre; cicerone, guide. **-roniáno**, ADJ.: Ciceronian.

cichíno†, M.: very little.

cicígna†, F.: small lizard.

cici-sbèa†, F.: coquette. **-sbeáre**†, INTR.: play the gallant. **-sbeáto**†, M.: gallantry. ‖**-sbèo** [?], M.: cicisbeo (gallant).

cíc-lico, ADJ.: cyclic. ‖**-lo** [Gr. *kúklos*, circle], M.: cycle. **-lòide**, F.: cycloid. **-lóne**, M.: cyclone, wind storm.

ciclòpe [Gr. *kúkl-ops*, 'round-EYED'], M.: Cyclop (one-eyed giant).

cicó-gna [L. *-nia*], F.: stork; beam of a bell†. **-gnino**, M.: young stork.

ci-coráceo, ADJ.: extracted from chicory; chicory-. ‖**-còria** [Gr. *kíchora*], F.: chicory.

cicúta [L.], F.: cicuta, hemlock.

ciec..† = *cec.*.

cièlo [L. *cælum*], M.: sky; heaven; atmosphere.

cí-fera†, F., ‖**-fra** [Ar.], F.: cipher; sum (amount); device (monogram). **-fráre**†, TR.: sign with one's initials.

ci-glio, pl. *-gli* or *-glia* [L. *-lium*, eyelid], M.: eyebrow; eye, face; wink, nod; edge, embankment; grassy rampart; PL.: view. **-glionáre**, TR.: embank. **-glióne**, M.: raised edge of a ditch, embankment, bank. **-glióto**, ADJ.: heavy-eyebrowed.

cígna [*cinghia*], F.: girth (CINGLE): *le cigne della carrozza*, springs of a coach; *esser sulle cigne*, be ill or be out of funds.

cignále, more pop. than *cinghiale.*

ci-gnáta [*-gna*], F.: blow with a girth. **-gnere**† = *cingere.*

cígno [L. *cygnus*], M.: swan; poet.

cignóne [*cigna*], M.: large girth.

cigo-laménto, M.: creaking. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: creak, rattle (as wheels). **-lío**, M.: continued creaking.

cí-golo†, **-gulo**†, ADJ.: little.

cilécca [?], F.: trick.

cilestríno† = *celestino.*

ci-liccíno†, ADJ.: of haircloth. **-líccio**†, **-lício**†, M.: haircloth.

ci-liègia [L. *cerasa*], F.: CHERRY. **-liegiáio**, M.: cherry seller. **-liègio**, M.: cherry-tree; cherry wood. **-liegióna**, *aug.* of *-liegia.*

ci-lindrétto, M.: small cylinder. **-lindricaménte**, ADV.: cylindrically. **-líndrico**, ADJ.: cylindrical. ‖**-líndro** [Gr. *kúlindros*], M.: cylinder; roller.

cilízio [*Cilicia*, in Asia Minor], M.: cilice (haircloth worn by penitents); torment (torture).

cí-ma [L. *cyma*, cabbage sprout], F.: top (summit); eminence. **-máre**, TR.: shear (cloth); cut off†, lop. **-másа**, F.: (*arch.*) cyma (moulding). **-maşétta**, **-maşína**, *dim.* of *-masa.* **-máta**, F.: cloth-shearing. **-matóre**, M.: cloth shearer. **-matúra**, F.: cloth-shearing; shearings of cloth. **-mázio**† = *-masa.*

címba†, F.: bark, boat.

címbalo† = *cembalo*†.

cimbelláre†, INTR.: fall.

címberli [*cimbalo*]: *in* —, in high spirits (merry; tipsy).

cim-bottoláre†, INTR.: fall down. **-bòttolo**†, M.: tumble.

cimbráccola [echoic], F.: slut.

cimè-lio, **-lle** [Gr. *keimêlion* (root *kei-*, lie), treasure], M.: valuable relic (antiquity).

cimen-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-táre**, TR.: (*fig.*) risk, try; REFL.: prove one's self. **-tatóre**, M.: one that tries. ‖**ciménto** [?], M.: risk (trial, proof). **-tóso**, ADJ.: hazardous.

cími-ce [L. *cimex*], F.: bedbug. **-ciáio**, M.: place full of bugs. **-cióne**, M.: big bug. **-cióso**, ADJ.: infested with bugs.

ci-mière†, ‖**-mièro** [*-ma*], M.: crest of a helmet.

cimíno [L. *cuminum*], M.: cumin (plant).

cimi-tèrio†, ‖**-tèro** [Gr. *koimetérion* (*koimân*, sleep)], M.: cemetery (churchyard); silent place.

ci-mólo [*-ma*], M.: head of greens. **-mósa**, F.: selvage of cloth.

cimúrro [Gr. *kumórrhous*], M.: glanders.

cina-brése, ADJ.: cinnabarine; M.: cinnabar. ‖**ciná-bro** [Gr. *kinnábari*], M.: cinnabar, vermillion.

cín-cia [echoic], **-ci=allégra**, F.: titmouse.

cin-cíglio†, M.: belt. **-cínno**†, M.: ringlet, lock of hair.

cin-cischiáre [?], TR.: hack (slash); mumble; INTR.: dawdle. **-cischio**†, M.: hacking; shred. **-cischióne,** M.: dawdler.

cinematògrafo [Gr. *kinetós,* movable, *gráphein,* write], M.: kinetoscope.

cine-rário [L. *-rarius*], ADJ.: cinerary. **-rízio**†, ADJ.: ash-coloured.

cingallégra = *cinciallegra.*

cin-gere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: gird; surround, enclose. **cín-ghia** [L. *-gulum*], F.: girth, CINGLE.

§ Pret. *cìn-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *cìnto.*

cinghiále [L. *singularis,* lone], M.: wild boar.

cin-ghiáre†, TR.: gird; enclose. **-ghiatúra**†, F.: girding. **cín-ghio**†, M.: circle. ‖**cín-golo** [L. *-gulum*], M.: girdle, belt; CINCture.

cinguet-táre [ak. to *ciangottare*], INTR.: lisp; mumble (mutter); chirp. **-tatóre,** M.: lisper; mumbler. **-tería,** F.: lisping; mumbling; chit-chat. **-tièra,** F., **-tière,** M.: lisper; chatterer.

cini-caménte, ADV.: cynically. ‖**cínico** [Gr. *kun-ikós,* dog-like], ADJ.: cynical; M.: cynic.

cinígia [L. *cinisia*], F.: CINDER (ember).

cinígl̀ia [Fr. *chenille*], F.: chenille.

cinísmo [*cinico*], M.: cynicism.

cinná-mo†, **-mòmo** [Gr. *-momon*], M.: cinnamon.

cíno†, M.: kind of plum.

cino-glòssa [Gr. *kúon,* dog, *glossa,* tongue], F.: hound's-tongue (plant). **-súra**†, F.: (*astr.*) cynosure (in Little Bear).

cin-quánta, ADJ.: fifty. **-quantèṣimo,** ADJ.: fiftieth. **-quantína,** F.: about fifty. ‖**-que** [L. *quinque*], ADJ.: FIVE. **-queèntista,** ADJ.. belonging to the sixteenth century; M.: person of the sixteenth century. **-que=cènto,** ADJ.: five hundred; M.: *il* —, sixteenth century. **-que=fòg̀lie** [*foglia*], M.: cinquefoil (plant). **-que=míla,** ADJ.: five thousand. **-quènnio**†, M.: space of five years. **-que=rème,** F.: quinquereme. **-quína,** F.: five (at dice). **-quíno,** M.: five-cent coin.

cín-si, PRET. of *-gere.* **-ta,** F.: enclosure, circumference; girdle†. **-tíno,** M.: priest's tunic. ‖**-to** [*-gere*], PART., ADJ.: girded; M.: girdle, cincture. **cín-tola,** F.: waist; girdle. **-tolíno,** *dim.* of *-tolo.* **cíntolo,** M.: string; garter, band; list of cloth. **-túra,** F.: cincture; sash. **-turétta,** *dim.* of *-tura.* **-turíno,** M.: small cincture; narrow belt. **-turóne,** M.: leather belt.

ciò [L. *ecce hoc,* 'lo this'], PRON.: this, that.

ciòcca [Ger. *schock,* bunch], F.: bunch (of flowers, etc.), tuft.

ciocchè *-é* [*ciò che*], PRON.: that which.

ciocchét-ta, -tína, F.: small bunch or tuft. ‖**ciòcco** [Ger. *schock,* bunch], M.: stump, log of wood; (*fig.*) blockhead.

ciocco-láta [Sp. *chocolate* (ak. to *caccaos*)], F.: chocolate. **-latière,** M.: chocolate maker or seller. **-latíno,** M.: piece or square of chocolate. **-látte**†, M.: chocolate. **-lattièra,** F., **-lattière,** M.: chocolate-pot.

cioc-colína [*-ca*], F.: small bunch or tuft. **-cúto**†, ADJ.: tufted, having clusters.

cioè [*ciò è*], ADV.: that is, namely.

ciom-pería†, F.: stupid trick. ‖**ciómpo** [?], M.: wool carder; simpleton.

cioncáre† 1 = *troncare.*

cioncá-re 2 [?], INTR.: tipple. **-tóre,** M.: tippler.

ciónco [*cioncare* 1], ADJ.: maimed (mutilated); cut off†.

ciondo-laménto†, M.: swinging. ‖**-lá-re** [L. *ex undulare*], INTR.: dangle (swing); loiter about; trifle. **-líno,** M.: small pendant or ear-ring. **ciónd̀o-lo,** M.: dangling thing; pendant; ear-ring. **-lóne,** M.: procrastinator; lounger: *a -loni,* dangling.

ciónno†, ADJ.: worthless.

ciónta†, F.: blow, beating.

ciòppa [?], F.: (*jest.*) kind of petticoat.

ciòto-la [?], F.: cup or bowl; contents of a cup. **-létta, -lettína,** F.: small cup. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: large bowl.

ciottáre†, TR.: frustrate.

ciòtto†, M.: pebble; cripple; ADJ.: lame. **-láre,** TR.: pave; throw stones†. **-láta,** F.: blow with a stone. **-láto,** M.: paved road. **-létto,** M.: small stone. ‖**ciòttolo** [?], M.: pebble (flintstone). **-lóne,** M.: large stone.

ciovétta† = *civetta.*

ci-pigl̀iáccio, M.: severe frown. ‖**-píg̀lio** [L. *super-cilium,* eyebrow], M.: frown. **-pigl̀ióso,** ADJ.: frowning, angry.

cipól-la [L. *cæpulla*], F.: onion; (*jest.*) head; large watch; bulb; gizzard of fowls. **-láio,** M.: onion-field; onion seller. **-láta**†, F.: ragout of onions; mixture. **-láto,** ADJ.: knotty (said of wood). **-latúra,** F.: knottiness. **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.*

cipòrro†, M.: crab.

cíppo [L. *cippus*], M.: cippus (half-column for marking something).

ci-pressáia, F., **-pressèto,** M.: plantation of cypress trees. **-prèsso,** M.: cypress; cypress wood. **-pressóne,** M.: large cypress tree. **cí-pria,** F.: face-powder. **-prígna,** ADJ.: Cyprian; F.: Venus, Cyprian goddess. **cí-prio** = *-pria.* ‖**cípro** [*Cipro,* Cyprus], M.: Cyprus wine.

cirágra† = *chiragra.*

círca [L.], ADV.: about; around; PREP.: concerning.

cir-cènsi, ADJ.: circensian (of the Roman Circus). ‖**-co** [L. *-cus,* circle], M.: circus. **-coláre**1, ADJ.: circular: *lettera* —, circular. **-coláre**2, INTR.: circulate; argue†, dispute. **-colarménte,** ADV.: circularly. **-colatòrio**†, ADJ.: circulatory. **-colazióne,** F.: circulation. **-colétto,** M.: small circle. **cír-colo,** M.: circle; circuit; club.

circon- [L. *circum,* around]: **-cídere** [L. *cædere,* cut], IRR. (cf. *decidere*); TR.: CIRCUMCISE. **-cidiménto**†, M.: circumcision. **=cíngere,** IRR.; TR.: gird. **-císi,** PRET. of *-cidere.* **-cisióne,** F.: circumcision. **-císo,** PART. of *-cidere.* **-daménto**†, M.: surrounding. **=dáre,** TR.: surround, enclose. **-dário,** M.: boundary, district. **-dazióne**†, F.: surrounding. **=dúrre,** IRR.; TR.: lead around. **-ferènza** [L. *ferre,* bring], F.: circumference. **-flèsso** [L. *flexus,* bent], ADJ.: bent; M.: circumflex accent. **=flèttere,** IRR.; TR.: twist around; circumflex. **=fóndere**†, IRR.; TR.: circumfuse, pour around. **-fúso,** PART., ADJ.: scattered. **=locuzióne** [L. *circum-locutio*], F.: circumlocution. **-scr.** .†, **-sp.** .†, **-st.** .† = *circo-scr.* ., etc. **-valláre** [L. *vallum,* wall], TR.: circumvallate. **-vallazióne,** F.: circumvallation. **=veníre,** IRR.; TR.: circumvent. **-venzióne**†, F.: circumvention. **=viciníno,** ADJ.: neighbouring, adjacent. **-voluzióne**†, F.: circumvolution.

circo- [*circon-*]: **-scrítto,** PART. of *-scrivere.* **=scrívere** [L. *circum-scribere*], IRR.; TR.: circumscribe, restrict. **-scrizióne,** F.: circumscription, bounding. **-spettaménte,** ADV.: circumspectly. **-spètto** [L. *specere,* look], ADJ.: circumspect. **-spezióne,** F.: circumspection. **=stánte,** ADJ.: circumstant, surrounding; M.: bystander. **-stánza,** F.: circumstance, particularity. **-stanziáre,** TR.: circumstantiate. **-stanziataménte,** ADV.: circumstantially.

cir-cuíre [L. *circum-ire*], TR.: surround, enclose; go around†. **-cúito,** M.: circuit, extent. **-cuizióne**†, F.: circuition; circuit.

circula. . = *circola.* .

ci-regéto†, M.: cherry orchard. **-riègio**† = *ciliegio.* **-riegiuòlo**†, ADJ.: cherry-coloured.

cirimòni. . = *cerimoni.* .

cirindóne†, M.: present.

círro†, M.: ringlet.

cisále†, M.: ridge, landmark.

ciscrán-na [*arci-, scranna*], F.: armchair; old furniture. **-'no**†, M.: bookshelf.

císio [L. *-sium*], M.: two-wheeled carriage

císma† = *scisma.*

cisói. . = *cesoi.* .

cí-spa [?], F.: bleariedness; rheum (from the eyes). **-spárdo**† = *-sposo.* **-spellíno,** ADJ.: blear-eyed. **-sposità,** F.: bleariedness. **-spóso,** ADJ.: blear-eyed; rheumy.

císte, pl. *-sti* or *-stidi* [Gr. *kústis,* bag], F.: cyst.

cistercènse [L. *Cistercium,* where founded], ADJ.: Cistercian; M.: Cistercian monk.

cistèr-na [L.], F.: cistern. **-nétta,** F.: small tank. **-nóne,** M.: large cistern or reservoir.

císti-co [*ciste*], ADJ.: cystic. **-fèllea,** F.: gall-bladder.

cístio†, M.: rock rose.

citábile [*citare*], ADJ.: citable.

cítara† [L. *cithara*], F.: cithern (kind of lute).

citáre [L.], TR.: CITE (summon; quote).

cita-rèdico, ADJ.: citharistic (of the cithern). ‖**-rèdo** [*-ra*], M.: cithara or cithern-player. **-reggiáre**†, INTR.: play upon the cithara. **-rísta** = *-redo.* **-rizzáre** = *-reggiare.*

cita-tóre [*-re*], M.: citer. **-tòria**†, F.: summons, writ. **-zióne,** F.: summons, citation; quoting.

cítera† = *citara.*

citerióre [L. *citerior*], ADJ.: on this side (hither).

citèrna†, F.: cistern.

cítiso [L. *cytisus*], M.: cytisus (a shrub, heath).

citrággine†, F.: balm-mint.

ci-tráto [L. *-trus,* citron-tree], M.: citrate.

cí-trico, ADJ.: citric. **-trinézza**†, F.: yellow. **-tríno**†, ADJ.: citrine. **-tri(u)òlo**†, M.: cucumber.

ci-trullággine, F.: stupidity. ‖**-trúllo** [L. *-trus,* disp. of L. *-trus,* citron (cf. Fr. *citrouille,* pumpkin)], M.: simpleton, dunce; fop; ADJ.: stupid.

cítta†, F.: girl.

città [L. *civitas*], F.: CITY (town). **-dèlla,** F.: citadel. **-détta,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-dína,** F.: citizen's wife. **-dináme,** M.: crowd of citizens, mob. **-dinaménte**†, ADV.: as a citizen, civilly. **-dinánza,** F.: citizens; citizenship. **-dináre**†, TR.: people a city. **-dinático**†, M.: right of citizenship. **-dinèllo,** M.: young citizen. **-dinescaménte,** ADV.: like a citizen. **-dinésco,** ADJ.: of a citizen or a city. **-díne,** ADJ.: of a citizen, civic; M.: citizen. **-dóne,** M.: large city. **-dúccia,** F.: ugly town.

c-íttо†, M.: boy. **-íttola**†, F.: little girl. **-íttolo**†, M.: little boy.

cíu-ca, F.: ass. **-cággine,** F.: obsti-

nacy. **-cáio**, M.: ass-driver. **-carèllo**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cherèllo** = *-chetto*. **-chería**, F.: obstinacy. **-chésco**, ADJ.: stupid, obstinate. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. ‖**-co** [?], M.: ass; dunce.

ciuf-fágno†, ADJ.: griping, snatching. **-fáre**, TR.: snatch by the hair; grasp, seize. **-fétto**, M.: small tuft of hair. ‖**-fo** [Ger. *schopf*], M.: tuft of hair, forelock, toupee; mane; tuft. **-fóna**, F., **-fóne**, M.: bushy hair; person with bushy hair.

ciúffole†, F. PL.: trifles, nonsense.

ciúlla† = *fanciulla*.

ciúr-ma [? (Gr. *kéleusma*, oarsmen's song)], F.: ship's crew; crowd. **-madóre**† = *-matore*. **-mágl(i)a**, F.: rabble, mob. **-máre**, TR.: cheat, deceive; charm†. **-matóre**, M.: cheat, wizzard. **-mería**, F.: trick; charm.

ciúschero†, ADJ.: tipsy.

ci-váia [L. *-baria*, food], F.: all kinds of pulse. **-vaiòlo**, M.: seller of pulse, rice, etc.

civán-za† = *-zo*. **-záre**†, TR.: provide; advance, procure. **civán-zo** [? *avanza*], M.: advantage, benefit.

cíve†, M.: citizen.

cívèa†, F.: osier sledge.

cívét-ta [Fr. *chouette* (ak. to Eng. *caw*)], F.: owl; coquette: *far la* —, hunt with the owl; allure. **-táre**, INTR.: hunt with the owl; play the coquette. **-tería**, F.: coquetry. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíno**, M.: young owl; dandy†, fop. **-tòla**, F.: coquettish girl. **-tóne**, M.: absurd fop.

cívi-co [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: civic. **-le**, ADJ.: civil; courteous; civilized; M.: register. **-lísta**†, M.: jurisconsult. **-litàt** = *-lta*. **-lizzáre**, TR.: civilize. **-lizzatóre**, M.: civilizer. **-lizzazióne**, F.: civilization. **-lménte**, ADV.: civilly. **-ltà**, F.: civilization; civility, politeness.

civíre†, TR.: procure, supply.

civòrio† = *ciborio*.

cláde†, F.: slaughter.

clamazióne†, F.: invocation.

clámide [L. *chlamys*], F.: chlamys (kind of cloak).

clamó-re [L. *clamor*], M.: clamour. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: clamorously. **-róso**, ADJ.: clamorous.

clandes-tinaménte, ADV.: clandestinely. ‖**-tíno** [L. *-tinus*], ADJ.: clandestine (secret).

clangóre†, M.: clangor, sound of trumpets.

cla-rétto†, M.: claret. **-rificáre** = *chiarificare*.

cla-rinettísta, M.: player on the clarinet. **-rinétto**, M.: clarinet: clarinet-player. ‖**-ríno** [L. *-rus*, clear], M.: clarinet.

clá-ro† = *chiaro*. **-róre**† = *chiarore*.

clás-se [L. *-sis*], F.: class (order, grade). **-sicaménte**, ADV.: classically. **-sicísmo**, M.: classicalism. **-sicísta**, M.: classicist. **clás-sico**, ADJ.: classical. **-sificábile**, ADJ.: classifiable. **-sificáre**, TR.: classify. **-sificazióne**, F.: classification.

cláusu-la [L. *clausula* (*claudere*, 'close')], F.: clause. **-létta**, *dim.*

clau-strále, ADJ.: claustral; retired. ‖**cláu-stro**† [L. *-strum* (*-dere*, CLOSE)], M.: CLOISTER.

cláusula† = *clausola*.

clausúra [L. (*claudere*, 'close')], F.: enclosure, cloister.

cláva [L.], F.: Hercules' club; mace, club.

clavi- [L. *-s*, key]: **-cémbalo**, M.: harpsichord. **clavi-cola**, F.: clavicle. **-còrd(i)o**, M.: clavichord.

clemátide [L. *-tis*], F.: clematis (plant).

cle-mènte [L. *-mens*], ADJ.: clement (mild). **-menteménte**, ADV.: mildly. **-mentíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-mente*. **-mènza**, **-mènzia**†, F.: clemency.

cleri-cále, ADJ.: clerical. **-cáto**, M.: clergy. ‖**clèro** [Gr. *klêros*, lot; election], M.: clergy.

clèssidra [Gr. *kleps-údra* 'hide-water'], F.: clepsydra (water-clock).

clièn-te [L. *cliens*], M.: client; adherent. **-tèla**, F.: clientship; clientele. **clièntolo**†, **-tulo**†, M.: client (dependent).

clí-ma [Gr. *klíma*, inCLINE], M.: climate. **-matèrico**, ADJ.: climacteric. **climato**†, M.: climate. **-matología**, F.: climatology.

clíni-ca, F.: clinic. **-caménte**, ADV.: clinically. ‖**clíni-co** [Gr. *klíne*, bed], ADJ.: clinical.

cli-peáto, ADJ.: armed with a shield. ‖**clí-peo** [L. *-peus*], M.: shield.

clistère [Gr. *klúdzein*, wash out], M.: clyster.

clívo [L. *clivus*], M.: (*poet.*) declivity, hillock; ADJ.†: sloping.

clízia [Gr. *klínein*, incline], F.: sunflower.

cloáca [L.], F.: sewer.

clo-ráto, ADJ.: chloric. ‖**clò-ro** [Gr. *klorós*, yellowish green], M.: chlorine. **-roformio**, M.: chloroform.

club [Eng.], M.: club, association.

co', for *con i*, with the.

coabi-táre [*con abitare*], INTR.: cohabit. **-tatóre**†, M.: cohabitant. **-tazióne**, F.: cohabitation.

coadesióne [*con adesione*], F.: cohesion.

coadiu-toráto, M.: coadjutorship. **-tóre**, M.: coadjutor. **-toría**, F.: coadjutorship. ‖**-váre** [L. (*juvare*, help)], TR.: AID, assist.

coaduná-re [L. (*unus*, ONE)], TR.: UNITE, collect, gather up. **-nazióne**†, F.: coadunation.

coá-golo† = *caglio*. **-gulábile,** ADJ.: coagulable. **-gulaménto**†, M.: coagulation. ‖**-guláre** [L.], TR.: coagulate. **-gulatívo,** ADJ.: coagulative. **-gulazióne,** F.: coagulation, curdling. **coágulo**†, M.: coagulum; rennet.

coar-táre [L.], TR.: force, compel. **-tazióne,** F.: forcing.

co=attívo, ADJ.: coactive, restraining. ‖**=átto** [L. *-actus* (*cogere*, force)], ADJ.: forced. **-azióne,** F.: coaction, force.

cobálto [Ger. *kobalt*], M.: cobalt.

còcca [?], F.: corner or tip (of a handkerchief, apron, etc.); tip or end (of a spindle, where the end is fastened); peak (of a mountain)†; notch of an arrow; arrow†; bowstring†; cockboat†.

coccárda [Fr. *cocarde* (*coq*, cock; cock's crest)], F.: COCKADE.

coccáre, TR.: = *accoccare;* jeer.

coccerèllo [*-ccio*], M.: small shard, fragment.

coc-chiáta [*-chio*], F.: carriage-drive; serenade (orig. in a coach). **-chière,** M.: coachman (esp. of private persons).

cocchína†, F.: country-dance.

còc-chio [? Gr. *kóchlos*, 'cockle'], M.: COACH. **-chióne,** M.: large coach. **-chiumáre,** TR.: bung; quiz (banter). **-chiúme,** M.: bung, bung-hole.

còccia [?], F.: hilt; (*jest.*) head; swelling†; pimple.

coccinígl̇ia [Gr. *kókkos*, berry], F.: coccus; cochineal.

coc-cíno, *dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**còc-cio** [?], M.: shard (potsherd). **-ci(u)òla,** F.: swelling; bite of a gnat.

coccíu-tággine [*coccia*, head], F.: stubbornness. **coccíú-to,** ADJ.: stubborn.

còcco 1 = *coccarda* and *cucco.*

còcco 2 [Gr. *kókkos*, kernel], M.: cocoa (palm or nut); cochineal†; egg†.

coccodè [echoic], M.: cackling.

coccodríllo [Gr. *krokódeilos*], M.: crocodile.

còcco-la [Gr. *kókkos*, berry], F.: berry; (*jest.*) head. **-lársi,** INTR.: enjoy one's self. **-létta, -lettína,** F.: small berry. **-lína**†, ADJ.: in *tosse* —, whooping-cough. **-líno,** M.: plump child. **còcco-lo,** M.: enjoying one's self; fat boy. **-lóne,** M.: apoplectic stroke. **-lóni,** ADV.: squatting.

coccovégġia†, F.: coquette. **-ġiáre**†, INTR.: coquet.

co-centeménte, ADV.: hotly, sharply. **-cènte,** ADJ.: burning (hot). ‖**cò-cere** [L. *-quere*], IRR.§; TR.: COOK; (*fig.*) displease, grieve.

§ Pres. *c(u)ò-cio, -ci, -ce; cociámo,* etc. (*cuòc-* or *còc-* accented, *coc-* unaccented). Pret. *còs-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *còtto* (rarely *cociúto*, 'grieved').

cochíglia†, F.: shell.

co-ciméntо, M.: heat; scalding; coction, digestion. ‖**-ciόre** [*-cere*], M.: burning pain, smart. **-citόio**†, ADJ.: easily cooked. **-citúra,** F.: cooking, decoction. **-ciúto** for the ordinary *cotto,* PART. of *-cere;* (*fig.*) grieved, displeased.

cocleária†, F.: scurvy grass.

còco [L. *coquus* (*-quere* 'cook')], M.: COOK.

cocòlla [l. L. *cuculla*], F.: COWL, hood.

co-comeráio, M.: watermelon patch; watermelon seller. **-comeríno,** M.: small watermelon. ‖**-cómero** [pop. form of *cucurbita*, gourd], M.: watermelon; secret hard to keep: *non saper tenere un — all' erta*, be unable to keep a secret. **-comeróne,** M.: large watermelon. **-cúzza** [pop. for *cucurbita*], F.: (*jest.*) head. **-cúzzo**†, **-cúzzolo,** M.: crown of the head; summit, top.

có-da [L. *cauda*], F.: tail; end; file; train. **-dardaménte,** ADV.: basely. **-dardía,** F.: cowardice. **-dárdo,** ADJ.: COWARDly, base; M.: coward. **-dáto,** ADJ.: tailed. **-dázzo,** M.: train (attendants). **-deáre**†, TR.: follow, dog.

codésto [L. *eccu-tibi-iste*], PRON.: that, this.

co-détta [*-da*], F.: little tail. **-diáre**†, TR.: follow at one's heels, spy. **-diatóre**†, M.: spy.

cò-dice [L. *-dex* (orig. trunk, tablet of wood)], M.: code, codex; ancient manuscript: — *della lingua*, dictionary. **-dicilláre,** ADJ.: codicillary. **-dicíllo,** M.: codicil; addition to a writing. **-dificazióne,** F.: codification.

codi- [*coda*]: **=lúngo,** M.: tomtit. **=mózzo**†, ADJ.: docked, clipped. **codí-na,** F.: little tail. **codí-no,** M.: stumpy tail; braid, coil of hair. **codí-nzolo,** M.: very little tail. **-óne,** M.: rump of birds. **=rósso,** M.: redstart, redtail.

codogn̲áto† = *cotognato.*

co-dóne [*-da*], M.: large tail. **-drióne,** M.: rump of birds. **-dúto**† = *codato.*

co=eguále, ADJ.: coequal.

co=erède, M.: co-heir.

co-erènte [L. *co-hærens* (*hærere*, stick)], ADJ.: coherent. **-erenteménte,** ADV.: coherently. **-erènza,** F.: coherence. **-esióne,** F.: cohesion.

co=esístere, INTR.: coexist. **-esistènza,** F.: coexistence.

coetáneo [L. *co-ætaneus* (*ætas*, AGE)], ADJ.: coetaneous (contemporaneous).

co=etèrno, ADJ.: coeternal.

coèvo [L. *co-ævus* (*ævum*, age)], ADJ.: coeval.

cofáe-cia†, F.: pie. **-cina**†, F.: small pie.

cofa-náio†, M.: cabinet-maker. **-nétto,** M.: small coffer or basket. ‖**còfa-no**

[L. *cophinus*, basket], M.: COFFER, cabinet; basket†.

còffa†, F.: (*nav.*) small basket (for biscuit).

cogita-bóndo, ADJ.: cogitabund, thoughtful. ‖**cogitá-re**† [L.], INTR.: cogitate. **-tíva,** F.: cogitative faculty; thought. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: musing. **-zióne**†, F.: cogitation; contemplation.

cógli, for *con gli*, with the.

cóglia [Gr. *koleón*, sheath], F.: (*anat.*) scrotum; (*fam.*) coxcomb, fop: *in* —, well dressed; in good order (fine).

còglière [L. *col-ligere*], IRR.§; TR.: COLLECT (CULL, gather); strike; catch; comprehend.

§ Ind.: Pres. *còlgo, cògli, còglie; cogliámo* or *colghiámo, cogliéte, còlgono.* Pret. *còl-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. Cond. reg. or *cor-rò; -rèi.* Subj.: Pres. *còlga.* Part. *còlto.*—Poet. forms: *còglio*, etc.; *còglia*, etc.

còglio† = *collo.*

cogliône [*-glia*], M.: testicle.

cogli-tóre [*cogliere*], M.: gatherer. **-túra,** F.: gathering, collecting.

cognà-ta, F.: sister-in-law. ‖**cognà-to** [L. *cognatus*, "with-born," cognate], M.: brother-in-law; ADJ.†: cognate (kindred). **-zióne,** F.: cognation (kindred).

cògni-to [L. *-tus*, (*g*)*noscere*, KNOW], ADJ.: KNOWN. **-tóre**†, M.: one who knows, discerner. **-zioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: cognition; knowledge; PL.: intelligence, instruction.

cògno [L. *congius*], M.: congius (liquid measure).

cognó-me [L. *-men*], M.: cognomen (surname). **-mináre,** TR.: surname; REFL.: take a surname. **-minazióne**†, F.: cognomen.

cognòsce. .† = *conosce* .

cogolária†, F.: sweep-net.

còi, for *con i*, with the.

coi-áio [*coio*], M.: leather seller. **-áme,** M.: quantity of leather. **-áro**† = *coiaio.* **-áttolo,** M.: leather-scrap. **-étto**†, M.: leather jerkin.

co-incidènte, PART., ADJ.: coincident. **-incidènza,** F.: coincidence. ‖**=incídere,** IRR.; INTR.: coincide.

còio [L. *corium*], M.: hide (skin); leather.

còito [L. *-itus* (*ire*, go)], M.: coition.

coitóso†, ADJ.: thoughtful.

col for *con il, collo* (*con lo*), with the.

cóla [L. *-lum*], F.: colander (strainer).

colà [L. *eccu-illac*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: there.

cola=bròdo, M.: soup-strainer.

colafizzáre†, TR.: cuff; vex, irritate.

colag-giù†, **-giúso**†, ADV.: below, down there.

cola-ménto†, M.: colation, straining; thing strained. ‖**colá-re** [L.], TR.: percolate (strain); sift; melt: — *a fondo,* sink (a ship).

colasciône [?], M.: Italian lute.

colassù†, ADV.: up there.

cola-tíccio, M.: strainings; dregs, residue. **-tío**†, ADJ.: perishable. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: strainable; dissolving. ‖**colá-to,** PART. of *-re;* M.†: percolation, colature. **-tóio,** M.: strainer, filter. **-túra,** F.: straining (colature, filtration).

colazio-náccia, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-nccèlla, -neína,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **colazió-ne** [*collezione*], F.: collation, breakfast. **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **-núccia,** *disp.* of *-ne.*

colcáre†, TR.: lay down; INTR.: set (said of the sun).

colèi [*f.* of *-lui*], PRON.: (*disp.*) she, that one.

colendíssimo [*colere*], ADJ.: most worshipful.

colèra [? Gr. *cholé*, bile], F.: cholera.

còlere†, DEFECT.§; TR.: venerate, worship.

§ Pres. *cò-li, -le.* Part. *cólto* or *cúlto.*

colezióne† = *colazione.*

colibéto†, M.: equivocal talk; gossip.

co-librì or **-líbri** [Carib.], M.: hummingbird.

còlica [L. *-cus* (Gr. *kólon*, colon)], F.: colic. **còlico,** ADJ.: colic, affecting the bowels.

coliseo = *colosseo.*

colizióne = *colazione.*

còlla1 [Gr. *kólla*], F.: GLUE; cord† (used in torture); torture†.

cólla2, for *con la*, with the.

collaborá-re [L.], INTR.: collaborate, coöperate. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: collaborator, fellow-worker. **-zióne,** F.: collaboration.

collacrimáre†, INTR.: weep with.

collá-na [*collo*], F.: necklace; collection (of cognate literary works). **-nèlla,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nóne,** *augm.* of *-na.* **-núccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-re**1, M.: yoke, collar (for animals); collar.

colláre2, TR.: torture; lower with a rope; raise up.

colla-rétto [*-na*], **-ríno,** M.: small collar; collar band.

collàta†, F.: blow on the neck; accolade.

col=laterále, ADJ.: collateral (indirect); M.: collateral relative.

collatóre†, M.: collator, patron.

collattáneo†, M.: foster-brother.

colla-zionáre, TR.: collate, compare. ‖**-zióne** [L. *col-latio*, bringing together], F.: collation (presentation of a benefice); contribution†; conference†; comparing†.

cólle1, for *con le*, with the.

còlle2 [L. *collis*], M.: little hill; mound.

collèga [L. (*legare*, choose)], M.: colleague (associate); league†.

colle-gamónto, M.: joining. **-gánza,**

F.: joining; alliance†. **‖-gáre** [L. *colligare*], TR.: join (unite); REFL.: aLY or LEAGUE one's self. **-gáto,** ADJ.: allied; M.: ally. **-gatóre,** M.: uniter. **-gazióne**†, F.: joining; alliance.

colle-gi*á*le, ADJ.: collegial; M.: collegian. **-gi*á*lménte,** ADV.: in common. **-gi*á*re**†, INTR.: consult. **-gi*á*ta,** F.: collegiate church. **-gi*á*to,** ADJ.: collegiate. **‖collè-gio** [L. *-gium* (*-ga*, colleague)], M.: collége; society (assembly).

colleppolár*e*†, INTR.: shake; dance for joy.

còl-lera [Gr. *cholé*, bile], F.: choler (anger); cholera†. **-lericaménte,** ADV.: angrily. **-lèrico,** ADJ.: choleric (irritable). **-leróso**† = *-lerico.*

collèt-ta [L. *collecta* (*legere*, gather)], F.: collection; contribution; collect. **-tár*e***, TR.: collect. **-tivaménte,** ADV.: collectively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: collective. **-tízio,** ADJ.: collected; picked up.

collétto [*colle*], M.: hillock.

colle-ttóre [*-tta*], M.: collector; compiler. **-ttoría**†, F.: collectorship. **-zioncèlla, -zioncína,** F.: small collection. **-zióne,** F.: collection (mass); impost†.

collicár*e* = *coricare.*

collic*è*llo 1 [*collo*], M.: little neck.

colli-c*è*llo 2 [*colle*], M.: little hill. **-g*i*áno,** ADJ.: inhabiting hills.

collimár*e* [L. *limus*, oblique], INTR.: have a common aim, agree; harmonize.

collí-na [*colle*], F.: hill. **-nétta,** F., **nétto**†, M.: hillock.

collíno [*collo*], M.: little neck.

colliquá-re†, TR.: dissolve, melt. **-zióne**†, F.: colliquation.

collírio [Gr. *kollúrion*], M.: collyrium, eye-water.

collisi*ó*ne [L. *collisio* (*lædere*, strike)], F.: collision.

cóllo 1, for *con lo*, with the.

còllo 2 [L. *-llum*], M.: neck; mountain-top†.

còllo 3 [Eng. *coil*], M.: large package or bundle.

collo-cábile, ADJ.: collocatable. **-caménto,** M.: collocation (placing). **‖-cáre** [L. (*locus*, place)], TR.: collocate; place. **-cazióne,** F.: collocation.

collocuzióne†, F.: collocution (parley).

collòdio [Gr. *kollódes*, like glue], M.: collodion.

collòquio [L. *-loquium* (*loqui*, speak)], M.: colloquy (conference).

col-losità, F.: stickiness. **‖-lóso** [*-la* 1], ADJ.: gluey (sticky).

collo-tòrto, M.: hypocrite. **collò-ttola,** F.: nape of the neck.

collu-si*ó*ne [L. *col-ludere*, play with], F.: collusion. **-sívo,** ADJ.: collusive.

collúvie [L. *col-luere*, wash, together], F.: mass, heap (of filth); throng.

col-máre, TR.: fill up, heap up. **-máta,** F.: filling up; embankment. **-matúra,** F.: overfulness. **-mi*gn*o**†, M.: covering, projecting. **-mi*gn*olo**†, M.: ridge, top. **‖cól-mo** [L. *-umen*], M.: top (summit, CULMEN); height, culmination; ADJ.: overflowing; overloaded; convex.

cólo = *cola.*

colofònia†, F.: colophony; resin.

colóm-ba, F.: pigeon (dove). **-b*á*ccio,** M.: ringdove, wood-pigeon. **-b*á*ia,** F., **-b*á*io**†, M.: dove-cote. **-b*á*no,** M.: sweet white grape. **-b*á*ra**†, F.: dove-cote. **-b*á*rio,** M.: columbarium. **-bèlla,** F.: young pigeon. **-b*í*na,** F.: young pigeon; pigeon's dung. **-b*í*no,** ADJ.: columbine: *sasso -bino, pietra -bina*, limestone. **‖colóm-bo** [L. *columbus*], M.: pigeon.

còlon [Gr. *kólon*], M.: (*anat.*) colon.

colò-nia [L. (*colere*, cultivate)], F.: colony. **-niále,** ADJ.: colonial. **-niẓẓ*á*re,** TR.: colonize.

colón-na [L. *columna*], F.: column (pillar); division of a page; support (stay). **-náto,** M.: colonnade. **-nèlla,** F. (*jest.*): colonel's wife. **-nèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-na;* COLONEL. **-nétta,** F.: small pillar. **-n*í*no,** M.: small column; gallery or balustrade pillar.

colòno [L. *-lonus* (*-lere*, cultivate)], M.: planter (colonist).

colo-r*á*ccio, *disp.* of *-re.* **-raménto**†, M.: colour. **-r*á*re,** TR.: colour, tinge; disguise; REFL.†: paint, rouge. **-rataménte,** ADV.: with pretence, speciously. **-r*á*to,** PART.: coloured; specious, feigned. **‖colò-re** [L. *-r*], M.: colour; pretence; appearance. **-rétto, -rettíno,** M.: slight colour, tint. **-r*í*re,** TR.: colour. **-r*í*sta,** M.: colourist, painter. **-r*í*to,** PART.: coloured; M.: colouring, complexion. **-ritóre,** M.: colourist.

colóro, PL. of *colei* and *colui.*

colo-róne [*-re*], M.: deep, bright colour. **-r*ú*ccio,** M.: bad colour; pallor.

colos-sále, ADJ.: colossal. **-sèo,** M.: Roman Coliseum. **‖colòs-so** [Gr. *kolossós*], M.: colossus, giant.

cól-pa [L. *culpa*], F.: fault (guilt); sin: *chiamarsi in —*, own one's guilt. **-p*á*bile**†, ADJ.: culpable. **-p*á*re**†, TR.: inculpate, blame; INTR.: be faulty.

col-peggi*á*re†, INTR.: beat, strike. **-pettíno,** M.: slight blow, slap. **‖-pétto** [*-po*], M.: light blow.

colpévo-le [*colpa*], ADJ.: culpable. **-l*é*zza,** F.: culpability. **-l*í*ssimo,** ADJ.: superl. of *-le:* most guilty. **-lménte,** ADV.: culpably.

col-p*í*re, TR.: hit, beat, strike. **-pitóre,**

M.: beater. ‖**cól-po** [Gr. *kólaphos*, cuff], M.: blow (stroke): — *di fucile*, gunshot; — *di mare*, big wave, breaker.

colpóso [*colpa*], ADJ.: culpable, offensive.

còl-si, PRET. of *cogliere*. **còl-ta** 1 [*cogliere*], F.: collecting, gathering; harvest, crop; harvest-time; collection†; milldam†; impost†.

còl-ta 2 [? for *-pita* (*-pire*), blow], in *di* —, suddenly: *far* —†, hit.

coltáre† = *coltivare*.

coltèl-la, F.: big knife (carving-knife, butcher's knife, hunting-knife). **-láccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-la*; (*nav.*) studding sail. **-láme**, M.: quantity of knives. **-láta**, F.: cut, stab. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lièra**, F.: knife-box, sheath. **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-linàio**, M.: cutler. ‖**coltèl-lo**, pl. *-li* or *-la* [L. *cultellus* (*culter*, colter)], M.: knife; poniard† (dagger); severe criticism: — *a molla*, clasp-knife; — *da tavola*, table-knife; *per* —, edgewise. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

colti-vábile, ADJ.: cultivable, tillable. **-vabilità**, F.: being cultivable. **-vaménto**, M.: culture; veneration. ‖**-vá-re** [l. L. (L. *colere*)], TR.: till, cultivate. **-váto**, PART., ADJ.: cultivated; M.: cultivated land. **-vatóre**, M.: cultivator (tiller). **-vatrìce**, F.: encourager. **-vatúra**†, **-vazióne**, F.: cultivation. **coltívo**†, ADJ.: cultivable; cultivated.

cólto 1, PART. of *coltivare:* cultivated; M.: cultivated land†; worship†.

còlto 2, PART. of *cogliere:* gathered.

coltóre†, M.: cultivator.

coltráre [*coltro*], TR.: plough.

cól-tre [L. *culcitra*, mattress], F.: pall; coverlet†. **-trìce**†, F.: feather-bed, mattress: F.† of *-tore*. **-trièlla**, **-trièétta**, F.: small pall; small coverlet†. **-trièióna**†, F.: large mattress or feather-bed.

cóltro [L. *culter*], M.: colter.

col-troncíno, M.: light quilt. ‖**-tróne** [*-tre*], M.: quilt.

coltúra [*cultura*], F.: cultivation; culture; veneration†.

colu-brína, F.: CULVERIN (long cannon, 16th Cent.). ‖**colú-bro** [L. *-ber*], M.: (*poet.*) serpent.

colúi [l. L. **eccu-illui*, 'lo-that'], PRON.: that one.

columbária†, F.: vervain (plant).

com- [L. *cum*, with], PREF.: com-.

còma 1 [Gr. *koimân*, put to sleep], F.: coma.

còma† 2, F.: head of hair.

còma† 3, F.: comma.

co=mádre†, F.: godmother.

coman-daménto, M.: command. **-dánte**, M.: military commander. ‖**-dáre** [*mandare*], TR.: command. **-dáta**†, F.: royal command. **-datívo**†, ADJ.: commanding. **-datóre**†, M.: commander. **-dígia**†, F.: recommendation. **comándo**, M.: command.

comáre [*comadre*], F.: godmother.

comá-re†, TR.: deceive. **-tóre**†, M.: deceiver.

comatóso [*coma* 1], ADJ.: comatose.

com-baciaménto, M.: joining together; junction. ‖**=baciáre**, INTR.: join together; TR.: fit together (cause to join); REFL.†: kiss each other. **-bagiaménto**† = *-baciamento*.

combat-ènte, PART.: fighting; M.: combatant. ‖**combát-tere** [*battere*], INTR.: fight (COMBAT); resist; TR.: contend against. **-timénto**, M.: battle. **-titóre**, M.: combatant. **-titrìce**†, F.: virago.

com-biatáre†, TR.: dismiss. **-biáto**†, M.: dismission.

combi-naménto†, M.: combination. ‖**-náre** [l. L. (L. *binus*, two and two)], TR.: combine (unite). **-natóre**, M.: combiner. **-nazióne**, F.: combination; happy chance.

com=bríccola, F.: conventicle; assemblage, noisy crowd.

combú-rere [? L. *co-amb-urere* ('burn')], TR.: burn. **-stíbile**, ADJ.: combustible; M.: combustible. **-stibilità**, F.: combustibility. **-stióne**, F.: combustion; scalding. **combú-sto**, ADJ.: burned.

combútta [? *buttare*], F.: crowd, confusion.

cóme [L. *quo-modo*, in what manner], ADV.: as (like); how (in what manner); because (why); when. **=c(c)hè**† *-é*, CONJ.: although, notwithstanding.

coment. . = *comment*. .

comé-ta [L. (Gr. *kóme*, hair)], F.: comet. **-tário**†, ADJ.: cometary.

comiáto = *commiato*.

còmi-ca, F.: art of gesturing; comédienne. **-caménte**, ADV.: comically. ‖**còmi-co** [L. *-cus* (Gr. *kómos*, revel)], ADJ.: comical (ludicrous); M.: comic actor.

comígnolo [*colmignolo*], M.: ridge (of a roof); ridge-pole; top of a rick.

comin-ciaménto, M.: commencement. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *cum, initiare*, begin], TR.: commence (begin). **-ciáto**†, M.: beginning. **-ciatóre**†, M.: founder. **comín-cio**†, M.: commencement.

comíno†, M.: cumin (plant or seed).

comitánte†, PART.: accompanying.

comi-táto, M.: junta, commission; assembly. **-tíva**, F.: party. **-ziále**, ADJ.: comitial. ‖**comí-zio** [L. *-tium* (*ire*, go)], M.: comitia, assembly.

còmma [L. (Gr. *kop-*, cut)], F.: comma;

head (paragraph); (*mus.*) comma (small interval).

commacoláre†, TR.: stain.

commè-dia [L. *comœdia*], F.: comedy. **-diáio**†, M.: (*disp.*) comedy-writer. **-diánte**, M., F.: comedian, comédienne. **-diáre**†, INTR.: write comedies. **-diétta**, **-dína**, *dim.* of *-dia*. **-diògrafo** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: comedy-writer. **-diòla**, F.: short comedy. **-dióna**, F., **-dióne**, M.: long comedy. **-diúccia**, *disp.* of *-dia*.

commemo-rábile, ADJ.: commemorable. **-raménto**†, M.: commemoration. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: commemorate (celebrate). **-ratívo**, ADJ.: commemorative. **-razióne**, F.: commemoration; memorial.

commèn-da, F.: benefice, revenue (from some order). **-dábile**, ADJ.: commendable. **-dabilménte**†, ADV.: commendably. **-daménto**†, M.: praise. ‖**-dáre** [L.], TR.: commend; recommend†. **-datário**, M.: commendator. **-datízia**, F.: letter of recommendation; recommendation. **-datízio**, ADJ.: recommendatory. **-datóre**, M.: commander; elder (in an order). **-dazióne**†, F.: commendation. **-dévole**, ADJ.: commendable. **-devolménte**, ADV.: commendably.

commensále [*con mensa*], M., F.: table-companion.

commensu-rábile, ADJ.: commensurable. **-rabilità**, F.: commensurability. ‖**-ráre**† [L.], TR.: commensurate; adjust.

commen-táre [L. explain (*mens*, mind)], TR.: comment; annotate. **-tariétto**, M.: brief commentary. **-tário**, M.: commentary. **-tatóre**, M.: commentator. **commén-to**, M.: comment, annotation.

commer-ciábile, ADJ.: that can be traded. **-ciále**, ADJ.: commercial. **-cialménte**, ADV.: commercially. **-ciánte**, M.: trader. **-ciáre**, INTR.: trade, carry on business; TR.: sell. ‖**commèr-cio** [L. *-cium*], M.: commerce, business; affair; intercourse. **commèr-zio**† = *-cio*.

com-méssa†, F.: commission, order. **-messária**†, F.: commissaryship. **-messário**†, M.: commissary.

commessazióne†, F.: orgy, debauch.

com-messióne†, F.: commission. ‖**-mésso** [*-mettere*], PART.: committed; M.: employee; commissioner; fellow-boarder†: *lavoro di* —, mosaic, inlaid work. **-messúra**, F.: commissure (joint).

comme-stíbile [L. *comestus* (*edere*, EAT)], M. (us'ly pl.): comestible (food); ADJ.: eatable. **-stióne**, F.: fast-day food (allowed by the church); mixture†.

com-mettènte†, M.: committer, one who gives an order. ‖**=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: join, unite; entrust, commit; perpetrate. **-metti=mále**, M.: mischief-maker; slanderer. **-mettitóre**, M.: committer, employer. **-mettitúra**, F.: joining.

commiáto [L. *com-meatus* (*meare*, go)], M.: leave, permission; furlough†; dismissal†: *prender* —, take leave, bid farewell.

commilitóne [*con milite*], M.: fellow-soldier.

commi-náre [L. *-nari*], TR.: MENACE (threaten). **-natória**, F.: threat; prohibition. **-natório**, ADJ.: comminatory. **-nazióne**, F.: commination, menace.

commischia. . = *mischia.* .

commise-rándo, ADV.: pitiable. ‖**-ráre** [L. *-rari*], TR.: commiserate (pity). **-razióne**, F.: commiseration. **-révole**†, ADJ.: miserable.

commí-si, PRET. of *commettere*.

commis-sariáto, M.: commissaryship. ‖**-sário** [*commettere*], M.: commissary; commissioner, trustee. **-sionário**, M.: agent, broker. **-sióne**, F.: commission, charge.

com-mistióne†, F.: mixture. ‖**=místo**, ADJ.: mixed.

com-misúra†, F.: proportion (fitness). ‖**=misuráre**, TR.: commensurate (regulate).

committènte, PART. of *commettere*.

còmmodo† = *comodo*.

commoránte†, ADJ.: dwelling, residing.

com-mòsso, PART.: moved. **-mòto**† = *-mosso*. ‖**=mòvere**, IRR.; TR.: move (affect, touch); agitate (disturb); REFL.: be affected. **-moviménto**†, M.: disturbance. **-movitóre**, M.: mover, exciter. **-mozióne**, F.: commotion, perturbation.

communíre†, TR.: strengthen, fortify.

commuòvere† = *commovere*.

commu-tábile, ADJ.: commutable. **-taménto**†, M.: commutation. ‖**-táre** [L. (*mutare*, change)], TR.: commute (exchange). **-tatívo**†, ADJ.: commutative. **-tazióne**, F.: commutation.

como-daménte, ADV.: commodiously; without effort. **-dáre**, TR.: accommodate; adjust (fit); lend. **-dáto**†, M.: gratuitous loan. **-datóre**†, M.: lender. **-devolménte**†, ADV.: conveniently. **-dézza**† = *-dita*. **-díno**, M.: commode (chest of drawers). **-dità**, F.: convenience; opportunity. ‖**còmo-do** [L. *-dus* (*modus*, mode)], ADJ.: commodious; proper; easy, comfortable; M.: commodity; convenience, leisure: *esser* —, be well off. **-dóne**, M.: easy-going person.

compadróne†, M.: joint proprietor.

com=paesána, F., **=paesáno**, M.: compatriot (fellow-countrywoman, -man).

compa-gináre†, TR.: hold together, unite. **‖compá-gine** [L. *compages* (*pangere*, fasten)], F.: compages (joined structure, contexture).

compá-gna, F.: female companion; company†. **-gnáccio**, M.: bad companion. **-gnésco**†, ADJ.: companionable; of a companion. **-gnévole**, ADJ.: companionable, sociable. **-gnevolménte**, ADV.: companionably. **-gnía**, F.: company, society; association; brotherhood; company of soldiers. **-gnino**, M.: dear little companion. **-gniúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-gnia*. **‖compá-gno** [L. *-nio*], M.: companion (associate; partner; fellow-worker); ADJ.: like, equal. **-gnóne**, M.: boon companion. **-gnúccia**, **-gnúccio**, *car. dim.* of *-gna* and *-gno*.

companáti-ca†, F., **-co** [*con pane*], M.: any food eaten with bread.

comparábile [*comparare*], ADJ.: comparable.

comparággio† = *comparatico*.

compa-ragióne†, F.: comparison. **‖-rá-re** [L.], TR.: compare; REFL.: compare one's self.

comparático [*compare*], M.: standing godfather.

compara-tivaménte, ADV.: comparatively. **‖-tívo** [*-re*], ADJ.: comparative; M.: (*gram.*) comparative. **-zióne**, F.: comparison.

compáre [*con padre*], M.: godfather (sponsor); companion.

com-parigióne†, F.: appearance. **-parii**, PRET. of *-parire*. **‖-parire** [L. *-parere*], IRR. (cf. *apparire*); INTR.: APPEAR, show one's self; appear in court. **-parisc̀enza**†, F.: appearance. **-parisc̀ióne**†, F.: comparison. **-parita**, F.: appearance; outside show. **-parizióne**, F.: appearance in court; court-summons.

comparóne [*-pare*], M.: (*jest.*) large godfather.

com-pársa [*-parire*], F.: appearance, show; PL.: silent characters (in a play). **-párso**, PART. of *-parire*.

com=partec̀ipáre, INTR.: participate with another. **-partec̀ipazióne**, F.: participating with. **-partéc̀ipe**, M.: participator, sharer.

com-partiménto, M.: division, compartment. **‖=partíre**, TR.: divide (compart); impart; grant. **-partitóre**, M.: divider.

compárvi, PRET. of *comparire*.

compáscuo†, M.: pasture.

compas-sáre [*-so*], TR.: measure with the compass; weigh (consider).

com-passionaménto†, M.: compassion. **-passionáre**, TR.: compassionate, pity. **-passionatóre**, M.: compassionate person. **‖=passióne**, F.: compassion (pity). **-passionévole**, ADJ.: merciful; piteous, miserable. **-passionevolménte**, ADV.: pitifully. **-passívo**†, ADJ.: compassionate, merciful.

com=pásso, M.: compass; compartment†: *a —*, measuredly; *parlare coi —*, speak in measured terms.

compatí-bile, ADJ.: worthy of pardon; compatible. **-bilità**, F.: compatibility. **-bilménte**, ADV.: compatibly. **-ménto**, M.: indulgence, pardon. **‖compatí-re** [*patire*], TR.: excuse; pity.

com=patriòtta, M., F., **=patriòtto**, M.: compatriot.

com=patròno, M.: patron saint; patron of a benefice.

com-pattézza, F.: compactness. **‖-pátto** I [L. *-pactum* (*pingere*, fix)], ADJ.: compact, dense, solid; (*typ.*) solid (unleaded); M.†: compactness.

compátto† 2, M.: compact, covenant.

compazienteménte†, ADV.: patiently.

compen-diáre, TR.: shorten, epitomize. **-diatóre**, M.: abridger. **‖compèn-dio** [L. *-dium*], M.: compendium (epitome). **-diosaménte**, ADV.: compendiously. **-diosità**, F.: compendiousness. **-dióso**, ADJ.: compendious.

compen-sábile, ADJ.: that may be compensated. **-sagióne**† = *-sazione*. **-saménto**†, M.: recompense. **‖-sáre** [L.], TR.: compensate (recompense). **-satívo**, ADJ.: compensatory. **-satóre**, M.: compensator. **-sazióne**, F.: compensation. **compèn-so**, M.: compensation.

cómpera. . = *compra*. .

compe-ténte, PART., ADJ.: competent. **-tenteménte**, ADV.: competently. **-tentíssimo**, ADJ.: most competent. **-tènza**, F.: competency: *stare a —*, compete. **‖compè-tere** [L. (*petere*, seek)], INTR.: compete; dispute; belong to (concern); be convenient†. **-titóre**, M.: competitor.

compia-c̀ente, ADJ.: complaisant, amiable. **-c̀entíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-cente*. **-c̀ènza**, F.: complaisance; complacency. **‖-c̀ére** [*piacere*], IRR.; INTR.: PLEASE (satisfy); REFL.: take pleasure in; be pleased (condescend). **-c̀évole**†, ADJ.: complaisant; delightful. **-c̀iménto**, M.: pleasure; condescension; approbation. **compiá-cqui**, PRET. of *-cere*. **-c̀iúto**, PART. of *-cere*.

com=piángere, IRR.; TR.: pity; bewail. **-piánsi**, PRET. **-piánto**, PART.: pitied; M.: lamentation.

com=piegáre, TR.: fold together, enclose.

com-piéi, PRET. of *-pire*. **‖cóm-piere** = *-pire*. **-pièta**, F.: complin (last canonical hour). **-pii**, PRET. of *-pire*.

compiġliáre†, TR.: understand; REFL.: coagulate.
compiġlio†, M.: beehive.
compila-ménto†, M.: compilation. **‖compilá-re** [L. (*pilare*, plunder)], TR.: compile (collect). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: compiler. **-lazióne**, F.: compilation.
com-piménto, M.: completion, perfection. **‖-píre** [L. *com-plere*, FILL], IRR.§; TR.: COMPLETE, ACCOMPLISH. **-pitaménte**, ADV.: completely; politely.

Ind.: Pres. *cóm-pio* or *-pisco*. Ipf. *com-piva* or *-piéva*. Subj.: Pres. *cóm-pia* or *-pi-sca*. Impf. *com-pissi* or *-piéssi*. I've *cóm-pi* or *-pisci*. Ger. *compièndo*. Part. *com-pito* or *-piúto*.

compi-táre [variant of *computare*], INTR.: spell; TR.†: compute. **-tazióne**, F.: spelling.
com-pitézza [*-pire*], F.: completion†; politeness. **-pitíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-pito* 1. **-pito** 1, PART. of *-pire:* completed; accomplished (polite).
cómpito 2 [variant of *computo*], M.: task; account†: *a* —, scantily, barely.
com-pitóre, M.: finisher. **-piutaménte**, ADV.: completely. **‖-piúto**, PART. of *-pire*.
complacènza† = *compiacenza*.
comple=ánno, M.: birth-day; ANNIVERSARY. **-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (*plere*, FILL)], M.: complement.
comples-sionáto, ADJ.: complexioned. **-sióne**, F.: complexion; constitution. **-sità**, F.: complexity. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: complexly. **-sívo**, ADJ.: together (generally). **‖complès-so** [L. *com-plexus* (*plectere*, twist)], ADJ.: complex; strong; M.: mass, generality: *in* —, in general.
comple-táre, TR.: complete. **-tívo**, ADJ.: completive. **‖complè-to** [L. *-tus* (*plere*, FILL)], ADJ.: complete, entire. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: complementary.
compli-cáre [L. (*plicare*, fold)], TR.: complicate; REFL.: become complicated. **-cazióne**, F.: complication.
cómpli-ce [L. *com plectere*, twist], ADJ.: participating; M.: accomplice. **-cità**, F.: complicity.
compli-mentáre, TR.: compliment. **-mentário**, ADJ.: complimentary; M.: complimenter (envoy). **-mentíno**, M.: delicate compliment. **‖-ménto** [*complemento*], M.: compliment (courtesy). **-mentosaménte**, ADV.: in a complimentary manner. **-mentóso**, ADJ.: complimentary; M.: flatterer. **complí-re**†, TR.: fulfil; complete.
complúvio [L. *-vium*], M.: (*arch.*) compluvium (opening for 'rain' in Rom. buildings).
com-ponènte, PART.: composing, forming; M.: component, ingredient. **‖-pónere**, pop. for *-porre*. **-poniménto**, M.: composition; modesty†. **-ponitóre**†, M., **-ponitrice**†, F.: author; (*mus.*) composer. **=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: COMPOUND (COMPOSE); form (arrange); conciliate†; REFL.: be composed.
compor-tábile, ADJ.: supportable. **-tabilménte**, ADV.: supportably. **‖-táre** [L. (*portare*, carry)], TR.: bear (endure, tolerate, Eng. comport†); permit (allow); REFL.: conduct one's self; contain one's self. **-tevolménte**†, ADV.: sufficiently. **compòr-to**, M.: days of grace.
compósi, PRET. of *comporre*.
compòsi-to [L. *-tus* (*ponere*, put)], ADJ.: (*arch.*) composite. **-tóio**, M.: printer's composing-stick. **-tóre**, M.: composer; compositor. **-túra**†, F.: composition. **-zioncèlla**, **-zioncína**, F.: little composition. **-zióne**, F.: composing; composition; agreement; component parts. **-zionúccia**, F.: poor composition.
com=possessióne, F., **=possèsso**, M.: joint possession. **=possessóre**, M.: joint possessor.
compó-sta, F.: compote. **-staménte**, ADV.: composedly. **-stézza**, F.: composure. **‖compó-sto** [*-rre*], PART.: composed (mixed); sedate (serious); artificial; M.: composition (mixture).
cómpra, F., **-ménto**†, M.: purchase. **‖comprá-re** [L. *com-parare*, procure], TR.: buy (purchase). **-tóre**, M.: purchaser.
compren-dènza†, F.: comprehension. **‖comprèn-dere** [*com-*, *p.* .], IRR.; TR.: COMPRISE (contain); comprehend (understand). **-díbile**†, ADJ.: comprehensible. **-diménto**, M.: comprehension; district†. **-ditívo**†, ADJ.: comprehensive. **-ditóre**, M.: he that comprehends. **-dònio**, M.: (*jest.*) understanding. **-síbile**, ADJ.: comprehensible. **-sióne**, F.: comprehension. **-síva**, F.: understanding, intelligence. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: comprehensibly. **-sívo**, ADJ.: comprehensive.
com-prési, PRET., **-préso**, PART. of *-prendere*.
com-prèssa, F.: compress. **-prèssi**, PRET. of *-primere*. **-pressióne**, F.: compression. **-prèsso**, PART. of *-primere*. **-primènte**, PART., ADJ.: compressing. **‖-prímere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: COMPRESS; repress.

§ Pret. *comprès-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *comprèsso*.

cómpro, pop. for *comprato*.
comprobáre† = *comprovare*.
compro-mésso, PART., ADJ.: compromised; M.: compromise (arbitration). **-mettènte**, PART., ADJ.: compromising.

‖**=méttere** [*pro-mettere*], IRR.; TR.: compromise, endanger; REFL.: compromise one's self. **-mísi**, PRET. of *-mettere*. **-missário**, M.: arbitrator; referee. **-mittènte**, PART., ADJ.: compromising.

com=proprietà, F.: joint proprietorship. **=proprietário**, M.: joint proprietor.

compro-vábile, ADJ.: approvable. **-vaménto**†, M.: approbation. ‖**-váre** [L. *-bare*], TR.: approve (accept). **-vatóre**, M.: approver. **-vazióne**†, F.: approbation, attest.

compugn.. = *compurg..*

compulsáre†, TR.: compel (summon to court).

com=púngere, IRR.; TR.: prick hard; afflict, grieve. **-púnsi**, PRET. of *pungere*. **-puntaménte**, ADV.: with compunction. **-puntívo**, ADJ.: touching, compunctious. **-púnto**, PART.: grieved, repentant. **-punzióne**, F.: compunction (remorse).

compu-tábile, ADJ.: computable. ‖**-táre** [L. (*putare*, reckon)], TR.: compute, calculate. **-tísta**, M.: computer (accountant). **-tistería**, F.: accountantship. **-tístico**, ADJ.: of an accountant. **còmpu-to**, M.: computation: — *ecclesiastico*, church calendar.

comú-na† = *-ne* (*f.*). ‖**-nále** [*-ne*], ADJ.: common (public); common† (ordinary). **-nalménte**†, ADV.: in common. **-naltà**, F.: community. **-nánza**, F.: community (participation); society. **-nárdo**, M.: communist.

comúnche† = *comunque*.

comú-ne [L. *communis*], ADJ.: COMMON (general; ordinary); M.: majority; general public; F.: community, town. **-nèlla**, F.: community†; common cause (in *far* —, combine, connive). **-nèllo**, M.: small community. **-neménte**, ADV.: generally. **-nicábile**, ADJ.: communicable; affable†. **-nicabilità**, F.: communicability. **-nicándo**, ADJ.: communicating; M.: communicant (for the first time]. **-nicáre**, TR.: communicate; REFL.: receive the communion (commune); INTR.: have intercourse. **-nicatíva**, F.: faculty in imparting one's thoughts. **-nicatívo**, ADJ.: communicable. **-nicazióne**, F.: communication; communion†. **-nichíno**†, M.: host (consecrated wafer). **-nióne**, F.: communion, participation; sacrament. **-nísmo**, M.: communism. **-nísta**, M.: communist. **-nità**, F.: community. **-natívo**, more us'ly *-nale*. **-múno**† = *-ne*.

común-que [L. *quomodo*, how, *utcumque*, soever], **-queménte**, ADV.: in whatever manner; however.

con [L. *-cum*], PREP.: with; against; — *ciò sia che* = *conciossiachè*.

conáto [L. *-nari*, attempt], M.: attempt, endeavour.

cón-ca [L. *-cha*, conch], F.: washing-vessel, basin, tub; tubful; low place, valley; shell†. **-cáio**, M.: tub maker or seller.

con=cámbio, M.: exchange; recompense.

concameráre†, TR.: (*arch*) concamerate.

concáta [*-ca*], F.: tubful.

concate-naménto, M.: concatenation. ‖**-náre** [*catena*], TR.: concatenate (link together). **-natúra**, **-nazióne**, F.: concatenation, chain.

con=cáusa, F.: concause, joint cause.

conca-vità, F.: concavity. ‖**cònca-vo** [L. *-vus* (*cavus*, hollow)], ADJ.: concave; M.: concavity.

concè-dere [*con-*, *c..*], IRR.; TR.: concede (grant; admit). **-díbile**, ADJ.: admissible. **-diménto**, M.: concession. **-ditóre**, M.: granter. **-dúto**, PART.

concènto [L. *-tus* (*com-canere*, sing)], M.: harmony (concert).

concen-traménto, M.: concentration. ‖**-tráre** [*centro*], TR.: concentrate; INTR.: meet in a centre. **-trazióne**, F.: concentration. **-tricaménte**, ADV.: concentrically. **concèn-trico**, ADJ.: concentric.

concе-píbile, ADJ.: conceivable. **-pii**, PRET. of *-pire*. **-piménto**, M.: conception. ‖**-pire** [L. *con-cipere* (*capere*, take)], IRR. §; TR.: CONCEIVE; form, imagine.

§ Reg.: or (poet.) Pres. *concè-pe*; *-pono*. Part. *conce-púto*.

concer-nènte, PART., ADJ.: concerning, relating to. **-nènza**†, F.: concernment, interest. ‖**concèr-nere** [L., mix together], TR.: concern (regard). **-névole**†, ADJ.: concerning. **-táre** [*-to*], TR.: concert (bring into harmony); direct a rehearsal; REFL.: agree to. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare*; M.: agreement, concert. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: concerter, planner. **-tíno**, M.: little concert. **-tísta**, M.: concert-giver, concert-artist. **concèr-to** [part. of *-nere*], M.: concert (concerto, musicale); agreement: *di* —, by agreement, jointly.

concès-si, PRET. of *concedere*. **-sionário**, M.: grantee. **-sióne**, F.: concession; grant; permission. **-sívo**, ADJ.: concessive. ‖**concès-so**, PART. of *concedere*. **-sóre**, M.: granter.

concèt-ta, F.: concept. **-táccio**, M.: poor idea. **-tíno**, M.: idea. **-tívo**, ADJ.: conceptive. **-tizzáre**†, INTR.: find ideas, utter witticisms. ‖**concèt-to** [L. *conceptus* (*capere*, take)], M.: conceit, thought, idea, opinion; mind. **-tóne**, M.: (*jest.* or *iron.*) good idea; great imagination. **-tosaménto**, ADV.: thoughtfully. **-tóso**,

ADJ.: full of ideas. **-tuále,** ADJ.: conceptual. **-tìṣmo,** M.: conceptualism. **-túccio, -túzzo,** *disp.* of *-cetto.* **concezióne,** F.: conception; Lady-day; thought, comprehension.

con-chétta, F.: small shell. ‖**-chíglia** [Gr. *konchílion* (*kónche*)], F.: CONCH, shell. **-chiglétta, -chiglína,** *dim.* of *-chiglia.* **-chiliáceo,** ADJ.: composed of shells. **-chili-fórme,** ADJ.: formed like shells.

conchiud. . = *conclud.* .

cón-cia, F.: tanning, dressing; tannery; adulteration of wines†. **-ciáia** = *concimaia.* **-ciaiòlo,** M.: tanner. **-cialána,** F.: wool-comber. ‖**-ciáre** [l. L. *comptiare* (L. *comptus,* PART. of *comere,* prepare, adorn)], TR.: dress (skins), tan; comb (wool, etc.); prepare, fix; belabour, whip; spoil, soil. **-ciatóre,** M.: tanner. **-ciatúra,** F.: dressing.

concièro†, M.: emendation, correction.

concí-glio† = *-lio.* **-liábile,** ADJ.: conciliable. **-liabilità,** F.: possibility of conciliating. **-liábolo,** M.: assembly (for an evil purpose); conciliabule. **-liaménto,** M.: conciliation. **-liáre,** TR.: conciliate; REFL.: become reconciled; settle (an affair). **-liáre**†, ADJ.: conciliary. **-liatívo,** ADJ.: conciliatory. **-liatóre,** M.: conciliator. **-liatrice,** F.: peacemaker. **-liazióne,** F.: conciliation. ‖**concí-lio** [L. *-lium* (*calare,* call)], M.: council; church council; deliberation.

conci-máia, F.: dung yard. **-máre,** TR.: dung, manure land. ‖**conci-me** [*concio*], M.: manure, compost.

concinni-tà†, F.: concinnity (elegance).

con-cíno [*-ciare*], M.: tan-bark. **cónciato,** PART.: pop. for *conciato,* dressed; M.: dung; worthless thing or person; ornament (gilding†).

conciofossecosachè = *conciossiacosache.*

concio-náre, INTR.: preach; harangue. **-natóre,** M.: concionator, preacher. **-natòrio,** ADJ.: pertaining to preaching; M.: preacher. **-natrice,** F.: preacher. ‖**conciò-ne** [L. *contio* for *con-ventio*], F.: CONVENTION (assembly), congregation; sermon; speech.

con-ciò-ssia(=cosa)-chè *-é* [*ssia* for *sia*], CONJ.: inasmuch as†; now used to mock stilted or pedantic language.

conci-ṣaménte, ADV.: concisely. **-ṣióne,** F.: concision. ‖**conci-ṣo** [L. *-sus,* (*cædere,* cut)], ADJ.: concise (brief).

conci-storiále, ADJ.: consistorial. **-stòrio**†, ‖**-stòro** [L. *con-sistorium*], M.: consistory; assembly.

conceita-ménto, M.: agitation. ‖**conceitá-re** [L. (*-cire,* stir)], TR.: excite (agitate, Eng. concite†); provoke†. **-taménte,** ADV.: agitatedly. **-tívo,** ADJ.: exciting, stimulating. **-tóre,** M.: inciter. **-zióne,** F.: agitation.

conceitta-dína F.: fellow-citizeness. **-dinánza,** F.: fellow-citizenship. ‖**-díno** [*cittadino*], M.: fellow-citizen.

conclá-ve [L. (*clavis,* key)], M.: conclave (rooms where the cardinals are 'secluded' when choosing a pope; the body of cardinals). **conclá-vio**†, M.: closet, cabinet. **-vista,** M.: member of the conclave.

conclu-dènte, PART., ADJ.: concluding. **-denteménte,** ADV.: conclusively. **-dènza,** F.: conclusiveness. ‖**conclú-dere** [L. (*claudere,* CLOSE)], IRR. (cf. *accludere*); TR.: conclude, finish; press†, enclose. **conclú-ṣi,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-ṣionáccia,** F.: bad conclusion. **-ṣionále,** ADJ.: conclusive. **-ṣioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-sione.* **-ṣióne,** F.: conclusion; consequence: *in* —, in fine. **-ṣivaménte,** ADV.: conclusively. **-ṣívo,** ADJ.: conclusive. **conclú-ṣo,** PART. of *-dere.*

con-còcere, IRR.; TR.: digest (Eng.† concoct); INTR., REFL.: change into nourishment.

cóncola†, F.: small shell; small hand basin.

concomi-tánte [L. *-tans* (*comes,* companion)], ADJ.: concomitant. **-tánza,** F.: concomitance.

concor-dábile, ADJ.: concordable. **-dánte,** PART., ADJ.: concordant, harmonious. **-danteménte**†, ADV.: concordantly, suitably. **-dánza,** F.: concordance, agreement. **-dáre,** INTR.: agree; TR.: reconcile. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: harmoniously. **-dáto,** PART., ADJ.: agreed, harmonious; M.: agreement; concordat. ‖**concòr-de** [L. *-s* (*cor,* HEART)], ADJ.: concordant (harmonious, unanimous). **-deménte,** ADV.: harmoniously, unanimously. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: conformable. **-devolménte**†, ADV.: harmoniously. **concòr-dia,** F.: concord (harmony).

concor-rènte, PART., ADJ.: concurrent; M.: competitor. **-rènza,** F.: competition. ‖**concór-rere** [*con-, e.*.], IRR.; INTR.: run together; concur; contribute (said of causes). **concór-si,** PRET. of *-rere.* **concór-so,** PART. of *-rere;* M.: concourse, throng.

concòtto, PART. of *concocere.*

con-creáre, TR.: concreate (create together). **-creáto,** PART.: innate (inherent).

concre-taménte, ADV.: concretely. **-táre,** TR.: come to concrete terms; conclude. **-tézza,** F.: concreteness. ‖**concrè-to** [L. *-tus* (*crescere,* grow)], ADJ.:

concrete (specific); M.: concrete. **-zióne,** F.: concretion.

concubí-na [L. (*cubare*, lie down)], F.: concubine. **-nário,** M.: concubinary. **-náto,** M.: concubinage. **concúbi-to,** M.: lying together.

conculcá-bile, ADJ.: fit to be trampled upon. ‖**-ʹre** [L. (*calx*, heel)], TR.: conculcate, trample upon. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: trampler. **-zióne**†, F.: trampling upon.

concuòcere = *concocere.*

concupí-re [L. *con-cupere*], TR.: desire ardently. **-s̲cènza, -s̲cènzia**†, F.: concupiscence. **-ʹs̲cere**† = *-re.* **-s̲cévole**†, ADJ.: concupiscible.

concus-sáre†, TR.: concuss, shake. **-satóre**†, M.: shaker. ‖**concus-sióne** [L. *-sio* (*con quatere*, shake)], F.: concussion†; extortion. **-sívo**†, ADJ.: concussive.

condán-na, F.: condemnation, sentence; fine. **-nábile,** ADJ.: condemnable. **-nagʹióne**†, F., **-naménto**† = *-na.* ‖**-náre** [*con-*, *d.* .], TR.: condemn (sentence; reject); compel. **-náto,** PART. of *-nare;* M.: condemned person (prisoner). **-natóre,** M.: condemner. **-natòrio,** ADJ.: condemnatory. **-nazióne,** F.: condemnation. **-névole,** ADJ.: condemnable.

condecèn-te†, ADJ.: decent. **-teménte**†, ADV.: decently.

con-degn̲aménte, ADV.: condignly. **-degn̲ità**†, **-degn̲itáde**†, **-degn̲itáte**†, F.: condignness. ‖**-dégno** [L. *-dignus* (worthy)], ADJ.: condign (suitable).

condenn. .† = *condann.* .

conden-sábile, ADJ.: condensable. **-saménto,** M.: condensation. ‖**-sáre** [L. (*densus*, dense)], TR.: condense; INTR.: become condensed. **-satóre,** M.: condenser. **-sazióne,** F.: condensation. **condèn-so**†, ADJ.: condensed.

condes̲cend. . = *condiscend.* .

con-diménto, M.: condiment. ‖**-díre** [L.], TR.: season; assuage; provide abundantly; soil (by spilling); preserve (pickle, cf. Eng.† CONDITE).

condi-s̲cendènte, ADJ.: condescending. **-s̲cendènza,** F.: condescension. ‖**-s̲céndere** [*con*, *d.* .], IRR.; INTR.: condescend, yield.

con=disc̲épola, F., **-disc̲épolo,** M.: schoolfellow.

condi-s̲cési, PRET., **-s̲céso,** PART. of *-scendere.*

condíto I [*condire*], PART.: seasoned.

còndi-to 2†, ADJ.: built, formed. **-tóre**†, M.: founder, author.

conditúra [*condire*], F.: seasoning, condiment.

con=divídere, IRR.; TR.: share, divide with.

condizio-nále, ADJ.: conditional. **-nalménte,** ADV.: conditionally. **-náre,** TR.: season, prepare (said of food); prepare, arrange. **-nataménte,** ADV.: conditionally. **-náto,** PART., ADJ.: prepared, fit; conditioned. **-ncèlla,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**condizió-ne** [L. *condicio*], F.: condition (state); rank: *a — che,* on condition that.

condo-gl̲iánza, *-gl̲iènza*†, **-lènza**†, F.: condolence. ‖**-lére** [*con-*, *d.* .], IRR.; REFL.: condole with. **condò-lsi,** PRET. of *-lere.*

con=domínio, M.: joint dominion.

condo-nábile, ADJ.: pardonable. ‖**-náre** [*con-*, *d.* .], TR.: condone (pardon; remit). **-natóre,** M.: pardoner. **-nazióne,** F.: condonation (pardon).

condóre [Sp. (Peruv.)], M.: condor.

con-dótta, F.: conduct; transportation, management; escort†. **-dottière, -dottièro,** M.: (*mil.*) leader (captain); condottiere†, pl. *-ri* (leader of adventurers: 14th Cent.); carrier†. **-dótto,** PART. of *-durre;* M.: CONDUIT (aqueduct; channel); conduct†. **-dúcere**† = *-durre.* **-ducévole**†, ADJ.: conductive. **-duciménto**†, M.: conduct; proceeding. **-ducitóre**†, M.: conductor; instructor.

conduplicazióne†, F.: redoubling.

con-dúrre [L. *-ducere* (lead)], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: conduct (guide); (*a*) lead to (result in); induce†; REFL.: come to; conduct one's self. **-dússi,** PRET. of *-durre.* **-dútto**† = *-dotto;* M.: guide. **-duttóre,** M., **-duttríce,** F.: conductor (manager); lessee; ADJ.: conducting. **-duttúra**†, F.: conducting; coach. **-duzióne,** F.: lease; water-conveyance.

conestá-bile [L. *comes stabuli*, COUNT of the STABLE], M.: constable (superior militia-officer; court-officer). **-bolería**†, F.: constableship.

confabulá-re [L. *-ri* (*fabulari*, speak)], INTR.: chat together (confabulate). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: confabulatory. **-zióne,** F.: familiar talk.

confa-cènte [*-re*], ADJ.: convenient (fit). **-centeménte,** ADV.: conveniently. **-cènza**†, F.: suitability. **-cévole**†, ADJ.: suitable. **-cevolézza**†, F.: suitability. **-ciménto**†, M.: conformity.

confar-r(e)azióne [L. *-reatio* (*far*, spelt)], F.: confarreation (Rom. marriage ceremony).

con=fáre, IRR.; INTR., REFL.: suit, befit; agree with; harmonize.

confastidiáre†, INTR., REFL.: grow tired of (be annoyed).

confede-raménto†, M.: confederation, league. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*fœdus*, league)], INTR., REFL.: confederate, form a league;

TR.: join together. **-ráto,** ADJ.: confederate; M.: confederate. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: confederative. **-razióne,** F.: confederation.

confe-rènte, PART., ADJ.: conferring. **-rènza,** F.: conference. **-renziére,** M.: conferree. **-riménto,** M.: conferring. ‖**-rire** [L. *con-ferre* (bear)], TR.: confer (bestow); INTR.: confer (consult); contribute; TR.†: compare. **-ritóre,** M., **-ritrice,** F.: conferrer (giver).

confér-ma, -magióne†, F.: confirmation. ‖**-máre** [L. *con-firmare*], TR.: confirm (strengthen, ratify). **-matívo,** ADJ.: confirmative. **-matóre,** M.: confirmer. **-matòrio,** ADJ.: confirmatory. **-matrice,** F.: confirmer. **-mazióne,** F.: confirmation. **confér-mo,** ADJ.: confirmed.

confes-saménto†, M.: confession. **-sáre,** TR.: confess; declare; REFL.: make confession (to a priest). **-satóre,** M.: confessor. **-sionále,** ADJ.: of the confession; M.: confessional. **-sionário,** M.: confessional; office of confessor. **-sioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-sione.* **-sióne,** M.: confession. ‖**confès-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: confessed. **-soráto,** M.: office of confessor; hour of confession (in convents, etc.). **-sóre**†, **-sòre,** M.: father confessor.

confet-táre, TR.: candy; preserve. **-tatóre,** M.: confectioner. **-tièra,** F.: candy-box. **-tière** = *-turiere.* **-tino,** M.: small comfit. ‖**confèt-to** [L. *confectus* (*facere*, make)], ADJ.: candied; M.: COMFIT (CONFECTION): (*jest.*) *-ti di montagna*, dry chestnuts. **-túra,** F.: comfit, sugarplum. **-turería,** F.: confectionery shop. **-turière,** M.: confectioner. **confezionáre,** TR.: make confections. **confezióne,** F.: mixture; artificial composition; comfit†.

conficca-ménto, M.: nailing. ‖**conficcá-re** [*ficcare*], TR.: fasten; nail. **-túra,** F.: nailing, driving in.

confi-daménto†, M., **-dánza,** F.: confidence. ‖**-dáre** [L. *con-fidere* (trust)], TR.: confide (entrust); INTR.: CONFIDE (trust; feel sure). **-dènte,** ADJ.: confiding; M.: confidant. **-denteménte,** ADV.: confidently. **-dènza,** F.: confidence; familiarity (intimacy). **-denziále,** ADJ.: confidential; familiar. **-denzialménte,** ADV.: confidentially. **confí-do**†, ADJ.: confident.

con=fíggere, IRR.; TR.: nail.

configu-ráre [*figura*], TR.: configure, represent in a figure. **-razióne,** F.: configuration.

confi-nánte, ADJ.: near, contiguous. **-náre,** TR.: banish; confine; INTR.: border upon; REFL.: limit one's self. ‖**confíne** [L. (*finis*, end)], M.: confine (border); boundary-stone.

con=fíngere†, IRR.; TR.: counterfeit.

confíno, pop. for *confine.*

confí-sca, F.: confiscation. ‖**-scáre** [L. (*fiscus*, basket)], TR.: confiscate. **-scazióne**†, F.: confiscation.

confíssi, PRET. of *configgere.*

con-fitènte†, ADJ.: confessing. ‖**-fíteor** [L., 'I CONFESS'], M.: confiteor (Catholic prayer): *dire* (*recitare*) *il* —, confess one's self.

confítto, PART. of *-figgere.*

conflítto [L. *-flictus* (*fligere*, strike)], M.: conflict; opposition.

con-fluènte, PART.: flowing together; M.: confluence. **-fluènza,** F.: flowing together. ‖**-fluíre** [L. *-fluere* (FLOW)], INTR.: flow together (meet).

confón-dere [*con-, f.*. (pour)], IRR.; TR.: CONFOUND (CONFUSE, mistake); REFL.: become confused. **-díbile,** ADJ.: confusing. **-diménto,** M.: confusion. **-ditóra,** F., **-ditóre,** M.: confounder.

confor-mábile, ADJ.: conformable. **-máre,** TR.: conform; REFL.: adapt one's self (comply). **-matívo**†, ADJ.: conformable. **-mazióne,** F.: conformation; conformity. ‖**confór-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: conformable, resembling; ADV.: conformably to (according as). **-meménte,** ADV.: conformably (suitably). **-mévole**†, ADJ.: conformable; like. **-místa,** M.: conformist. **-mità,** F.: conformity.

confor-tábile, ADJ.: that can be comforted. **-tabiléntе,** ADV.: comfortingly. **-tagióne**†, F.: comfort (relief). **-tánte,** ADJ.: comforting. **-tanti,** M.: stomachics (cordials for the stomach). ‖**-táre** [L. (*fortis*, strong)], TR.: comfort (strengthen, encourage); REFL.: take courage. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: comforting; M.: remedy (relief). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: comforter (of the condemned). **-tazióne**†, F.: comfort. **-tévole,** ADJ.: that can be comforted. **-tináio**†, M.: maker or seller of spiced cakes. **-tíno,** M.: kind help; kind of sweet spice cake†.

confòr-to, M.: comfort (consolation); exhortation; relief, last sacraments.

con=fráte†, **-fratèllo,** M.: brother (fellow-member). **-fraternità,** F.: confraternity (religious brotherhood).

confri-caménto, M.: rubbing. ‖**-cáre** (L. (*fricare*, rub)], TR.: rub; INTR.: rub off (FRAY). **-cazióne,** F.: rubbing; friction.

confronta-ménto†, M.: confronting. ‖**confrontá-re** [*fronte*], TR.: confront (compare); INTR.: be like, conform. **-zióne**†, F.: confronting, meeting. **confrónto,** M.: confronting (comparison):

a —, compared to, comparatively; *star a* —, be equal to.

confuggíre, INTR.: flee for refuge.

confu-ṣaménte, ADV.: confusedly. **-ṣétto,** ADJ.: slightly confused. **confúṣi,** PRET. of *confondere*. ‖**-ṣióne** [*confondere*], F.: confusion (perturbation); shame. **-ṣíssimo,** ADJ.: superl. of *-so*. **confú-ṣo,** PART.: confused, indistinct: *alla -sa*, confusedly.

confu-tábile, ADJ.: confutable. **-taménto,** M.: confutation. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: confute (disprove): *-tarsi da sè*, contradict one's self. **-tativo,** ADJ.: confutative. **-tatóre,** M.: confuter. **-tatòrio,** ADJ.: confutative. **-tazióne,** F.: confutation.

con-gedáre, TR.: give leave to depart; dismiss. ‖**-gèdo** [Fr. *-gé* (cf. *commiato*)], M.: leave (permission); farewell; leave of absence (furlough); discharge: *dar* —, dismiss; (*mil.*) discharge; *prendere* —, take one's leave, bid farewell.

conge-gn̤aménto, M.: joining, union. **-gn̤áre,** TR.: connect (join); adjust (put together, arrange skilfully). ‖**congégn̤o** [*ingegno*], M.: joining (connection); machine.

congela-ménto, M.: congelation. ‖**congelá-re** [*con-, g.* .], INTR., REFL.: congeal, freeze. **-tóre,** M.: freezer. **-zióne**†, F.: coagulation.

con=gènere, ADJ.: congeneric (of the same kind). ‖**-gènito** [L. *-genitus* (*gignere*, beget)], ADJ.: congenital (innate).

congè-rie [L. *-ries* (*gerere*, bring)], F.: congeries (heap). ‖**-stióne** [L. *-stio*], F.: congestion.

congettú-ra [L. *conjectura* (*jacere*, throw)], F.: conjecture. **-rábile,** ADJ.: conjecturable. **-rále,** ADJ.: conjectural. **-ralménte,** ADV.: conjecturally. **-ráre,** TR.: conjecture. **-ratóre,** M.: guesser.

conghiettur. .= *congettur.* .

congío†, M.: leave of absence.

congiug. .† = *coniug.* .

congiugn. .† = *congiung.* .

congiún-gere [*con-, g.* .], IRR.; TR.: conjoin (unite); REFL.: unite one's self; †add, annex. **-giménto,** M.: conjunction. **-si,** PRET. of *-gere*. **-'ta**†, F.: wife. **-taménte,** ADV.: conjointly. **-tíva,** F.: (*med.*) conjunctiva. **-tívite,** F.: (*med.*) conjunctivitis. **-tívo,** ADJ., M.: conjunctive (subjunctive). **-'to,** PART. of *-gere;* M. PL.: relations. **-túra,** F.: juncture; circumstance. **-zióne,** F.: conjunction.

congiú-ra, F.: conspiracy. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*jurare*, swear)], INTR.: conspire, conjure; plot. **-ráto,** PART.; M.: conspirator. **-ratóre,** M.: conspirator. **-razióne**†, F.: conspiracy.

conglobáre [L. (*globus*, ball)], TR.: conglobate.

conglomerá-re†, TR.: conglomerate. **-zióne**†, F.: conglomeration.

conglutin. .= *agglutin.* .

congratulá-re [*con g.* .], REFL.: rejoice (with others, be glad); congratulate one's self†; INTR.†: give congratulation. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: congratulatory. **-zióne,** F.: congratulation.

congrè-ga, F.: assembly (gathering). **-gaménto**†, M.: aggregation (union). **-gánza**†, F.: congregation. ‖**-gáre** [L. (*grex*, flock)], TR.: congregate. **-gazióne,** F.: congregation (assemblage); charitable association; assembling place.

congrèsso [L.], M.: congress (convention).

còn-grua, F.: endowment, allowance (for a parish). **-gruaménte,** ADV.: congruously. **-gruáto,** ADJ.: endowed. **-gruènte,** ADJ.: congruent, suitable. **-gruènza,** F.: congruence, consistency. **-gruità,** F.: congruity. ‖**còn-gruo** [L. *-gruere*, coincide], ADJ.: congruous (suitable).

con-guagl̤iáre [*con-, agguagliare*], TR.: equalize; INTR.: be equal. **-guágl̤io,** M.: equalization.

cònia [? *-nio* 2], F.: fun (joke): *uomo di* —, jolly fellow (boon companion); *far la* —, joke, jest.

coniá-re [*cuneo*], TR.: COIN (mint; originate words). **-tóre,** M.: coiner. **-túra,** F.: coinage.

coni-caménte, ADV.: conically. **-cità,** F.: conicalness. ‖**còni-co** [*cono*], ADJ.: conic(al).

coniettur. .† = *congettur.* .

conífero [*cono*], ADJ.: coniferous.

co-nigl̤iáceio, *disp.* of *-niglio*. **-nigl̤ièra,** F.: rabbit-warren. ‖**-nígl̤io** [L. *cuniculus*], M.: CONEY (rabbit); coward. **-nígl̤iolo,** pop. for *-niglio*.

cònio 1 [*cuneo*], M.: COIN (wedge); stamp.

cònio 2 = *cogno*.

coniu-gábile, ADJ.: able to be conjugated. **-gále,** ADJ.: conjugal. **-galménte,** ADV.: conjugally. ‖**-gáre** [L. (root *jug-*, JOIN)], TR.: conjugate (verbs); marry, unite. **-gáto,** PART., ADJ.: conjugate. **-gazióne,** F.: conjugation. **còniu-ge,** M.: spouse (consort). **coniúgio**†, M.: marriage.

còniun. .† = *congiun.* .

con meco, pop. for *meco*.

connaturá-le [*natura*], ADJ.: connatural (natural, proper). **-lità,** F.: connaturality. **-'re,** TR.: render of the same nature, adapt.

connazionále [*nazione*], ADJ.: of the same nation; M.: native.

con-nessaménte, ADV.: connectedly.

-nèssi, PRET. of *-nettere*. **-nessióne, -nessità**, F.: connection (continuity). ‖**-nèsso**, PART. of *-nettere*.

connestábile = *conestabile*.

connèttere [*co-, n.* .], IRR.; TR.: connect (unite).

conni-vènte [L. *-vere*, wink], ADJ.: conniving. **-vènza**, F.: connivance.

connotáto [*notare*], M.: personal description (on a passport, etc.).

con-nubiále, ADJ.: connubial. ‖**-núbio** [L. *-bium* (*nubere*, veil)], M.: marriage.

connume-ráre [*numero*], TR.: number. **-razióne**, F.: connumeration.

còno [L. *-nus*], M.: CONE.

conóbbi, PRET. of *conoscere*.

co-nòcchia, F.: bunch of flax, etc., on the distaff; (*poet.*) distaff. **-noidále**, ADJ.: conoidal. ‖**-nòide** [Gr. *kônos*, cone, *eîdos*, form], F.: conoid.

conopèo [Gr. *konopeîon*], M.: mosquito net; woman's baptismal veil.

cono-scènte, ADJ.: knowing; M.: acquaintance. **-scenteménte**†, ADV.: thankfully. **-scènza**, F.: cognizance (knowledge); acquaintance. ‖**conó-scere** [L. *co-gnoscere* (KNOW)] IRR. §; TR.: KNOW (cognize); comprehend; experience; taste; REFL.: acknowledge one's self. **-scíbile**, ADJ.: knowable (cognoscible). **-scibilità**, F.: cognoscibility. **-sciménto**, M.: reason, knowledge. **-scitívo**, ADJ.: perceptible. **-scitóre**, M., **-scitríce**, F.: connoisseur. **-scitúra**†, F.: knowledge. **-sciutaménte**, ADV.: knowingly. **-sciúto**, PART. of *-scere*.

§ Pret. *conób-bi, -be; -bero.* Part. *conosciúto.*

conquas-saménto† = *-so*. ‖**-sáre** [L. (*quassare*, shake)], TR.: shake; dash. **-sazióne**†, F., **conquás-so**, M.: shaking; discord (tumult).

con-quídere [L. *con-quirere*, seek for], IRR.§; TR.: importune (with QUESTIONS etc.), annoy; afflict; CONQUER; REFL.: fret one's self, grieve. **-quísi**, PRET., **-quíso**, PART. of *-quidere*. **-quísta**, F.: conquest. **-quistábile**, ADJ.: conquerable. **-quistaménto**†, M.: conquest **-quistáre**, TR.: conquer (overcome). **-quistatóre**, M., **-quistatríce**, F.: conqueror.

§ Defect.; Perf. *conqui-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *conquiso.*

consa-crábile, ADJ.: that can be consecrated. **-cránte**, M.: consecrator. ‖**-crá-re** [L. *con-secrare* (*sacer*, sacred)], TR.: consecrate; authorize; REFL.: devote one's self. **-crazióne**, F.: consecration.

consagra. . = *consacra*. .

consan-guinеità, F.: consanguinity. ‖**-guíneo** [L. *-guineus* (*sanguis*, blood)], ADJ.: consanguineous; M.: kinsman. **-guinità**, F.: consanguinity.

consapévo-le [*con-, s.* .], ADJ.: conscious of: *far — uno*, inform a person. **-lézza**, F.: consciousness. **-lménte**, ADV.: consciously.

conscéndere† = *condiscendere*.

conscièn-zia† = *coscienza*. ‖**còn-scio** [L. *-scius* (*scire*, know)], ADJ.: conscious.

conscri†. . = *coscri*. .

consecra†. . = *consacra*. .

consecu-tivaménte, ADV.: consecutively; consequently. ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tus* (*sequi*, follow)], ADJ.: consecutive. **-zióne**†, F.: consecution.

consé-gna, F.: consignment (commission); command; slight military punishment: *dar un bimbo in —*, put a child out to nurse. ‖**-gnáre** [*con-, s.* .], TR.: consign, deliver; intrust: *— alla memoria*, commit to memory. **-gnazióne**† = *-gna*.

conse-guènte, PART., ADJ.: ensuing, consistent; M.: consequence. **-guenteménte**, ADV.: consequently. **-guènza**, F.: consequence (result); authority. **-guíbile**, ADJ.: obtainable. **-guiménto**, M.: attainment. ‖**-guíre** [*con-, s.* .], TR.: acquire (obtain); INTR.: follow (result); happen. **-guitáre**, INTR.: follow (ensue); TR.†: follow; obtain (wrongly).

consèn-so, M.: consent. **-táneo**, ADJ.: consentaneous (consistent, corresponding). **-timénto**, M.: accord; consent. ‖**-tíre** [*con-, s.* .], TR.: allow (grant); INTR.: consent (agree, permit). **-titaménte**, ADV.: consentingly. **-titóre**, M.: consenter. **-ziènte**, PART., ADJ.: consenting.

consequen. . = *conseguen*. .

consèrba†, F.: store-room.

consèrto [L. *-serere*, join], ADJ.: intertwined, joined; M.† = *concerto*.

consèr-va, F.: preserve; store-room; store, pantry, etc.: *— d' acqua*, reservoir of water; *— de' pesci*, fish-pond; *andar di —*, go together. **-vábile**, ADJ.: conservable. **-vadóre**† = *-vatore*. **-vagióne**† = *-vazione*. ‖**-váre** [L. *servare*, SAVE], TR.: preserve (keep; maintain); REFL.: keep (last). **-vatívo**, ADJ.: conservative. **-vatóre**, M.: preserver; conservative: *liquidi -vatori*, preserving liquids (alcohol, etc.). **-vatòrio**, M.: refuge; workhouse; conservatory; academy; ADJ.: preservative. **-vatríce**, F.: preserver. **-vazióne**, F.: conservation. **-vévole**†, ADJ.: conservable.

consèsso [L. *-ssum* (*sedere*, SIT)], M.: assembly (assemblage).

consettaiuòlo†, M.: fellow-sectary.

conside-rábile, ADJ.: considerable. **-rabilménte**, ADV.: considerably. **-ra-**

ménto†, M.: consideration. **-rándo,** M: consideration (stipulation). **-ránza**†, F.: consideration. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*sidus,* star)], TR.: consider (meditate on; esteem, regard; contemplate). **-rataménte,** ADV.: considerately. **-ráto,** ADJ.: esteemed; thoughtful. **-ratóre,** M.: considerer. **-razionèlla,** F.: slight consideration. **-razióne,** F.: consideration (deliberation; regard); commentary. **-révole,** ADJ.: considerable. **-revolménte,** ADV.: considerably.

consi-gl̤iaménto†, M.: counsel. **-gl̤iáre,** TR.: counsel; REFL.: consult; resolve. **-gl̤iataménte,** ADV.: deliberately, prudently. **-gl̤iáto,** PART.: counselled; prudent. **-gl̤iatóra,** F., **-gl̤iatóre,** M.: counsellor. **-gl̤ièra,** F., **-gl̤ière,** M., F., **-gl̤ièro,** M.: counsellor. **-gl̤ierino,** M.: young counsellor. **-gl̤iétto,** M.: brief counsel. ‖**consí-gl̤io** [L. *-lium*], M.: counsel (advice), resolution; prudence; remedy; council. **-gl̤iáre,** ADJ.: conciliar.

con-simigl̤iáre†, TR.: make alike. ‖**=símile,** ADJ.: similar (alike). **-similménte,** ADV.: similarly.

consi-stènte, PART., ADJ.: consisting; firm†, durable. **-stènza**†, **-stènzia**†, F.: consistency; maturity. ‖**consí-stere** [L. (*stare,* stand)], INTR. (part. *-stito*): consist (*in,* in); persist†: *non -ste,* it does not matter. **-stòrio**†, **-stòro** = *concistoro.*

consobríno†, M.: cousin-german.

conso-ci̤áre [L. (*sociare,* join)], TR.: associate. **-ci̤azióne**†, F.: consociation, league. **consò-ci̤o,** M.: associate.

consodále†, M.: companion.

conso-lábile, ADJ.: consolable. **-laménto**†, M.: consolation. **-lantíssimo,** ADJ.: very consoling. **-lánza**†, F.: consolation. ‖**-láre** 1 [L. (*solari,* solace)], TR.: console; REFL.: console one's self; congratulate one's self.

consoláre 2 [L. *-sularis*], ADJ.: consular.

consola-taménte, ADV.: quietly, comfortably. **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: perfectly consoled. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: consolatory. **consolá-to** 1 [*-re*], PART., ADJ.: consoled, peaceful.

consoláto 2 [L. *-sulatus*], M.: consulship.

consola-tóre [*-re*], M.: consoler. **-toriaménte**†, ADV.: consolingly. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: consolatory. **-tríce,** F.: consoler. **-zióne,** F.: consolation; alleviation.

cònsole [L. *consul*], M.: consul.

consoli-daménto, M.: consolidation, solidification. ‖**-dáre** [L. (*solidus,* solid)], TR.: consolidate (render firm); REFL.: consolidate (grow firm, unite). **-datívo,** ADJ.: consolidative.

consólo† M.: consolation, comfort.

cònsolo† = *console.*

consomigl̤iáre†, TR.: make like.

conso-nánte, ADJ.: harmonious; M.: consonant. **-nanteménte**†, ADV.: consonantly. **-nánza,** F.: rhyme; harmony; concord. ‖**-náre** [L. *sonare,* sound], INTR.: harmonize, accord. **cònso-no,** ADJ.: consonant.

consopíto†, ADJ.: overcome with sleep; enraptured.

con=sorèlla, F.: sister (as member of the same sisterhood).

con-sòrte [L. *-sors* (*sors,* fate)], M., F.: consort; partner. **-sortería,** F.: political clique; company†. **-sòrto**† = *-sorte.* **-sorziále,** ADJ.: of a society. **-sòrzio,** M.: company, society.

consostanz. . = *consustanz.* .

consp. .† = *cosp.* .

con=stáre, INTR.: be manifest or evident; be composed of.

consti. .†, **constr.** .† = *costi.* ., *costr.* .

consue-taménte, ADV.: habitually, according to custom. ‖**consuè-to** [L. *-tus* (*suere,* be used, *suus,* own)], ADJ.: accUSTOMED (customary, usual, Eng.† cONSUEtudinal); M.: custom: *di (per)* —, according to custom. **-tudinário,** ADJ.: customary. **-túdine,** F.: custom, habit.

consu-láre†, ADJ.: consular. ‖**-lènte** [L. *-lere,* consult], ADJ.: consulting. **consú-lta,** F.: consultation; consultation-hall. **-ltaménte,** ADV.: deliberately. **-ltáre,** TR.: consult; INTR.: confer with. **-ltatívo** = *-ltivo.* **-ltatóre,** M., **-ltatríce,** F.: consulter. **-ltazióne,** F.: consultation; judicial opinion. **-ltívo,** ADJ.: consulting. **consú-lto,** M.: consultation of physicians; written advice. **-ltóre,** ADJ.: consulting; M.: consulter. **-ltòrio,** ADJ.: consultative.

consú-ma, F.: consumption: *andare alla* —, use up everything. **-mábile,** ADJ.: consumable. **-ma=cervèlli,** M., INVAR.: addle pate. **-maménto,** M.: consumption, sorrow. **-mánza**†, F.: consumption, ruin. ‖**-máre** [L. *con-sumere* (take)], IRR. §; TR.: consume (waste; dissipate); perfect†; REFL.: be consumed (be used up); waste (pine away); pine (*de,* for)†. **-matíssimo,** ADJ.: entirely consumed; very well skilled. **-matívo**†, ADJ.: consuming. **-máto,** PART., ADJ.: consumed (worn out); skilled; M.: strong broth. **-matóre,** M., **-matríce,** F.: consumer. **-mazióne,** F.: consumption; waste; end: *fin' alla — de' secoli,* till the end of the world. **-mè,** M.: strong broth. **consú-mo,** M.: consumption, use. **-ntívo,** ADJ.: consuming, corrosive; M.: consumption. **consú-nto,** ADJ.: consumed,

worn out; ruined. **-nzióne,** F.: consumption; decay.

§ Reg.; or Pret. *consún-si, -se*; *-sero*. Part. *consúnto*.

consuònare† = *consonare*.

consúrgere = *sorgere*.

consustanziá-le [*sostanza*], ADJ.: consubstantial. **-ità,** F.: consubstantiality. **-lménte,** ADV.: consubstantially.

conta-dína, F.: country-woman. **-dináccio,** M.: rude peasant. **-dináme,** M.: country crowd. **-dináta,** F.: stupidity, foolish act. **-dinèlla,** F.: pretty country girl. **-dinescaménte,** ADV.: in a countrified way. **-dinésco,** ADJ.: rustic, countrified. **-dinétta,** F.: pretty village girl. **-dinétto,** F.: country boy. **-díno,** ADJ.: country; M.: countryman; peasant; rustic, boor. **-dinóna, -dinóne,** *aug.* of *-no*. **-nòtto,** M.: strong country boy. ‖**contá-do** [L. *comitatus* (*comes*, COUNT)], M.: COUNTY†; country; peasant (villager).

contá-ge†, F., ‖**contá-gio** [L. *-gio* (*tangere*, touch)], M.: contagion. **-giosaménte,** ADV.: contagiously. **-gióso,** ADJ.: contagious.

contagócce [*contare goccia*], M., INVAR.: dropping tube.

contaménto†, M.: counting; account.

contami-nábile, ADJ.: contaminable. **-naménto**†, M.: contamination. ‖**-náre** [L. *tangere*, touch], TR.: contaminate, defile. **-natóre,** M.: defiler. **-nazióne,** F.: contamination. **-nóso,** ADJ.: easily contaminated.

con-tánte, ADJ.: counting; cash: *danaro —*, ready money, cash. ‖**-táre** [*computare*], INTR.: COUNT; be esteemed; count (for); TR.: esteem; relate. **-táta,** F.: enumeration. **-tatóre,** M.: counter.

contátto [L. *-tactus* (*tangere*, TOUCH)], M.: contact (touch).

contazióne [*contare*], F.: counting.

cón-te [L. *com-es* (*ire*, go)], M.: COUNT (earl). **-tèa,** F.: county; count's estate.

conteggiáre [*-to*], INTR.: count up; cast accounts. **contéggio,** M.: casting accounts.

conté-gn̲a†, F.: demeanour; proud demeanour (haughtiness). **-gn̲ènza**†, F.: circuit of a town (territory). ‖**conté-gn̲o** [*-nere*], M.: demeanour (esp. dignified); behaviour (conduct); gravity; contents†; circuit†: *in —*, with gravity; *stare in —*, assume dignity. **-gn̲osaménte,** ADV.: gravely. **-gn̲óso,** ADJ.: dignified, grave.

contempe-raménto, M., **-ránza,** F.: tempering; proportion. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: temper, regulate.

contemplá-bile, ADJ.: that can be contemplated. **-ménto**†, M.: contemplation. ‖**-'re** [L. *-ri* (*templum*, temple, where auspices were taken)], TR.: contemplate, reflect upon. **-tíva**†, F.: contemplative faculty. **-tívo,** ADJ.: contemplative. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: contemplator. **-zióne,** F.: contemplation: *a — di*, in consideration of.

contempo-raneaménte, ADV.: contemporaneously. **-raneità,** F.: contemporaneity. ‖**-ráneo** [L. *-raneus* (*tempus*, time)], ADJ.: contemporary.

contempráre† = *contemperare*.

conten-dènza, F.: dispute. ‖**contèndere** [*con-, t.* .], IRR.; INTR.: contend (contest); quarrel; cry out; TR.: contest (prohibit); combat†. **-devolménte**†, ADV.: wranglingly. **-diménto**†, M.: contest, quarrel. **-ditóre,** M.: disputant.

con-tenènte, ADJ.: containing; ADV.†: immediately. **-tenènza**†, F.: contents; gravity. ‖**-tenére,** IRR.; INTR.: CONTAIN (comprise); REFL.: contain or restrain one's self (refrain, forbear); demean one's self (behave); be dignified. **-teniménto**†, M.: contents; continence. **-tenitóre,** M.: restrainer.

contènnere†, TR.: contemn.

contén-ni, PRET. of *-ere*. **-tábile,** ADJ.: easily contented. **-taménto,** M.: content, satisfaction. ‖**-táre** [*-to*], TR.: content; gain the approval of; REFL.: content one's self. **-tatúra,** F.: contentment. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: satisfying. **-tézza,** F.: content: *mala —*, discontent.

contentíbile†, ADJ.: contemptible.

conten-tíno, M.: addition, overweight, extra. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: containing. ‖**contèn-to** [L. *-tus* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: content, satisfied, pleased; contained†; M.: contentment; contents†. **-tóne,** ADJ.: exceedingly content. **-úto,** PART. of *-ere*; M.: contents.

conten-zióne† [L. *-tio* (cf. *-dere*)], F.: contention. **-ziosaménte**†, ADV.: contentiously. **-zióso,** ADJ.: contentious.

conteria†, F.: glass beads.

contermi-nále†, ADJ.: conterminous. **-náre**†, INTR.: confine (lie contiguous).

conterrá-neo [L. *-neus* (*terra*, land)], ADJ.: of the same country or village; M.: fellow-countryman. **-zzáno** = *-neo*.

con-tésa, F.: contest (dispute, quarrel). **-tési,** PRET. of *-tendere*. ‖**-téso** [*-tendere*], PART.: contested, disputed; forbidden.

contéssa [*conte*], F.: countess.

contèssere [*con-, t.* .], TR. (part. *-tessúto* or *-tèsto*): weave together; entwine; compound (compose).

contessína [*contessa*], F.: young countess; count's daughter.

contestábile = *conestabile*.

contestá-re [L. *-ri* (*testis*, witness)], TR.:

notify (legally); CONTEST. **-zióne,** F.: notification; contest.

con-tèsto [*-tessere*], PART.: interwoven; M.: context. **-testuále,** ADJ.: pertaining to the context.

contézza [*conto* 2], F.: notice, cognition.

conticíno [*conto* 1], M.: small account.

contí-gia†, F.: ornament; pretty trifle. **-giáto**†, ADJ.: much ornamented.

con-tiguità, F.: contiguity. ‖**-tíguo** [L. *-tiguus* (*tangere*, touch)], ADJ.: contiguous (adjacent).

conti-nentále, ADJ.: continental. ‖**-nènte** [L. *-nens* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: continent; containing†; M.: continent; contents†; continuance†. **-nenteménte**†, ADV.: continently. **-nènza,** F.: continence.

contin-gènte [L. *-gens* (*tangere*, touch)], ADJ.: contingent; M.: proportion (quota). **-genteménte**†, ADV.: contingently. **-gènza,** F.: contingency. **-gere**†, INTR.: happen. **-gíbile,** ADJ.: possible; casual. **-gibilità**†, F.: contingency.

contíno [*conte*], M.: young count; count's son.

conti-nováre = *-nuare*. **conti-novo,** pop. for *-nuo*. **conti-nua,** F.: continuation. **-nuábile,** ADJ.: continuable. **-nuaménte,** ADJ.: continually. **-nuaménto**†, M., **-nuánza**†, F.: continuation. **-nuáre,** INTR.: continue. **-nuataménte,** ADV.: continuously. **-nuatívo,** ADJ.: continuative. **-nuatóre,** M.: continuer. **-nuazióne,** F.: continuation. **-nuità,** F.: continuity. ‖**conti-nuo** [L. *-nuus* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: continuous; M.: continuity.

cónto 1 [*computo*], M.: computation; (bill; ACCOUNT; report, information); cause: *aver uno in — di*, regard a person as; *uomo di —*, man of worth; *far —*, intend; substitute; *fatto il —*, all things considered; *a buon —*, in conclusion; *metter* (*tornar*) *—*, be profitable.

cónto† 2, ADJ.: known; ready; skilled; graceful, polite.

con=tòrcere, IRR.; TR.: CONTORT (twist, wring); REFL.: contort one's self, writhe. **-torcimènto,** M.: contortion.

contor-náre, TR.: surround; trace the contours of (sketch); REFL.: resort to. **-níno,** M.: slight contour. ‖**contór-no** [*torno*], M.: contour (outline); PL.: environs.

contòr-si, PRET. of *-cere*. **-sióne,** F.: contortion. **-taménte,** ADV.: with contortions. ‖**contòr-to,** PART. of *-cere*.

cóntra [L.], PREP.: against, contra-; PREF.: (following single cons't us'ly doubled). **-bbandière,** M.: contrabandist. **=bbándo,** M.: contraband; contraband goods: *di —*, clandestinely. **-bbassísta,** M.: contra-basso player. **=bbásso,** M.: contra-basso. **-bbattènte**†, ADJ.: repercussive. **=ccambiáre,** TR.: exchange; reward†. **=ccámbio,** M.: exchange; recompense. **=ccássa,** F.: extra case or covering. **=ccáva** = *controcava*. **=cchiáve** [*chiave*], F.: inner key; duplicate key; false key. **=ccífra** = *controcifra*. **=ccólpo,** M.: rebound. **=ccuòre,** M.: heartbreak. **contrá-da** [L. *contra*, over against], F.: street; region, COUNTRY. **=ddánza** [*danza*], F.: contradance. **-ddétto, -ddíre** = *-detto, -dire*. **=ddirítto**†, M.: fine, penalty. **=ddistínguere,** IRR.; TR.: (contra)distinguish; label. **-ddistínsi,** PRET., **-ddistínto,** PART. of *-ddistinguere*. **=ddivièto**†, M.: contraband goods. **-ddizióne**†, F.: contradiction. **=ddòte,** F.: marriage portion (bestowed by the husband). **-détto,** PART. of *-dire*. **-diáre**† = *-riare*. **-dicènte,** PART.: contradicting. **-dícere**† = *-dire*. **=díre,** IRR.; TR.: contradict; REFL.: contradict one's self. **-díssi,** PRET. of *-dire*. **-dittóre,** M.: contradicter. **-dittòria,** F.: contradictory proposition. **-dittoriaménte,** ADV.: contradictorily. **-dittòrio,** ADJ.: contradictory. **-dizioneèlla,** F.: slight contradiction. **-dizióne,** F.: contradiction; opposition†.

con-traènte, PART. of *-trarre*. **-tráere**† = *-trarre*.

contra- [cf. the word]: **-ffacènte,** PART.: counterfeiting; disobeying. **-ffacimènto,** M.: counterfeit. ‖**=ffáre,** IRR.; TR.: counterfeit, imitate; disobey; REFL.: disguise one's self. **-ffátto,** PART., ADJ.: counterfeited; deformed. **-ffattóre,** M.: counterfeiter. **-ffattúra**†, **-ffazióne,** F.: counterfeiting; forgery. **-ffécei,** PRET. of *-fare*. **=fforte,** M.: counterfort; iron bar. **-fforza**†, F.: counterforce. **=ggènio** [*contra genio*], M.: antipathy, dislike. **=íre**†, INTR.: be contrary, oppose. **=llèttera**†, F.: countermand. **-contrá-lta** = *contralto*. **-ltáre** = *altare*. **contrá=lto** [*contra alto*], M.: contralto. **-mmandáre**†, TR.: countermand. **-mmandáto**†, M.: countermand. **=mmáreia**†, F.: countermarch. **=mmína**†, F.: countermine. **-mmináre**†, TR.: countermine. **=mmiráglio** [*ammiraglio*], M.: rear-admiral. **=mmoménto**†, M.: counteraction. **=nnaturále**†, ADJ.: against nature. **=ppásso**†, M.: retaliation. **=ppélo,** M.: against the hair: *fare il — a una persona*, criticise a person thoroughly. **-ppesaménto**†, M.: counterpoise. **=ppesáre,** TR.: counterpoise; examine; REFL.:

balance one's self. **-ppéso,** M.: counterpoise. **-pponiménto**†, M.: opposition. **-ppórre** [*porre*], IRR.; TR.: oppose; REFL.: oppose, resist. **-ppósi,** PRET. of *-pporre.* **-ppoṣizioneèlla,** F.: slight opposition. **-ppoṣizióne,** F.: opposition, resistance; antithesis. **-ppósto,** PART. of *-porre:* opposed; M.: opposition. **-ppuntísta,** M.: contrapuntist. ‖**=ppúnto,** M.: (*mus.*) counterpoint.

contrárgine [*contra, a.*], M.: double dike, extra levee.

contra-riaménte, ADV.: contrarily. **-riáre,** TR.: counteract (oppose; thwart, Eng. CONTRARY†); contradict. **-rietà,** F.: contrariety, resistance; adversity. ‖**contrá-rio** [L. *-rius* (*contra,* against)], ADJ.: contrary (adverse); M.: opposite: *al* (*per lo*) —, on the contrary. **-ríssimo,** ADJ.: very contrary.

con=trárre, IRR.; TR.: CONTRACT.

contra=scárpa†, F.: counterscarp. **-scri..**† = *controscri..* **=sfòrzo**†, M.: opposite force. **=sseg̣náre,** TR.: note, countersign. **=sségno,** M.: sign (mark, token); pl. *-ssegni,* personal description (identification).

contrássi, PRET. of *contrarre.*

contra-stábile [*-stare*], ADJ.: contestable. **-stabilménte,** ADV.: opposingly. **-staménto**†, M.: dispute. **=stámpa,** F.: counter-proof. **-stampáre,** TR.: counterprove. **-stánza**†, F.: dispute. **=stáre,** TR.: resist (oppose, dispute); deny. **-statóre,** M.: opponent. **contrá-sto,** M.: opposition, dispute; contrast.

contrattábile [*-tto*], ADJ.: contractile.

contrattácco [*contra attacco*], M.: (*mil.*) counter-guard.

contrattá-re [*-tto*], TR.: contract, bargain. **-zióne,** F.: negotiation; commerce.

contrattèmpo [*contra tempo*], M.: contretemps (untoward accident): *di* —, unseasonably.

contrát-tile, ADJ.: contractile. **-tilità,** F.: contractility. ‖**contrát-to** [*contrarre*], PART.: contracted; M.: contract, agreement. **-tóne,** M.: profitable contract. **-tuále,** ADJ.: concerning contracts. **-túra**†, F.: contraction.

contra=urtáre†, TR.: strike against. **-vvallazióne**†, F.: contravallation. **=vvedére**†, IRR.; TR.: regard with displeasure. **=vveléno,** M.: counterpoison. **=vvenire,** IRR.; INTR.: contravene (offend against, break). **-vventóre,** M.: contravener. **-vvenzióne,** F.: contravention (violation). **-vversità**†, F.: controversy, contrariety.

contrazióne [*contrarre*], F.: contraction.

contri-buènte, PART.: contributing; M.: contributor. ‖**-buíre** [L. *con-tribuere* (grant)], INTR.: contribute; coöperate (concur). **-búto,** M.: contribution. **-butóre**†, M.: contributor. **-buzioneèlla,** F.: small contribution. **-buzióne,** F.: contribution; impost, tax.

contrimboscáta [*contra imboscata*], F.: counter-ambuscade.

contríre†, TR.: bruise; feel contrition.

contristá-bile, ADJ.: saddening. **-ménto,** M.: sadness. ‖**contristá-re** [L. *tristis,* sad)], TR.: afflict (sadden); REFL.: be afflicted. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: afflicter. **-zióne**†, F.: sadness.

contri-taménte, ADV.: contritely. **-táre**†, TR.: crush (pulverize). ‖**contrí-to** [L. *-tus* (*terere,* grind)], ADJ.: crushed†; contrite. **-zioneèlla,** F.: slight contrition. **-zióne,** F.: contrition.

cóntro [L. *contra*], PREP.: against; opposite to; M.: contrary: *il pro e il* —, the pro and the con; *darsi* —, contradict one's self. **=cássa,** F.: outside case. **=cáva,** F.: countermine. **=cífra,** F.: key of a cipher. **=dáta,** F.: revised date, letter, poem. **=finèstra,** F.: opposite window. **=fòdera,** F.: stiffening; quilting. **=fòrza,** F.: counter-force, etc. **=légge,** F.: counter-law. **=lèva,** F.: counter-lever. **=lúce,** F.: unfavorable light. **=máreia,** F.: countermarch. **=mína,** F.: countermine. **=mináre,** TR.: countermine, frustrate. **=nòta,** F.: answering note. **=párte,** F.: opposing side. **-perazióne** [*operazione*], F.: counter-operation. **=pòrta,** F.: extra door; heavy door. **=pròva,** F.: counter-proof. **contró-rdine** [*ordine*], M.: countermand. **=scárpa,** F.: counterscarp. **=scèna,** F.: silent part of an actor (when some one else speaks). **=scrítta,** F.: duplicate, copy. **=scrívere**†, TR.: write against. **=sènso,** M.: opposite meaning. **=stampáre** = *contrastampare.* **=stímolo,** M.: debilitant drug, whatever weakens. **=stòmaco,** ADV.: with great repugnance, unwillingly.

con=trováre†, TR.: invent, feign.

contro-vèrsi, PRET. of *-vertere.* **-vèrsia,** F.: controversy. **-versísta,** M.: controversialist. **-vèrso,** PART. of *-vertere;* ADJ.: controversial, doubtful. ‖**=vèrtere,** IRR.; INTR.: controvert, dispute. **-vertíbile,** ADJ.: controvertible.

contu-bernále, ADJ.: contubernal, living together. **-bèrnia,** F., ‖**-bèrnio** [L. *-bernium* (*taberna,* hut)], M.: (*mil.*) tent-companionship; messmates; ADJ.: contubernal.

contu-máce, ADJ.: contumacious. ‖**-mácia** [L.], F.: contumacy (wilful defiance);

(*nav.*) quarantine: *fare la* —, put under quarantine. **-maciále**, ADJ.: contumacious. **-mèlia**, F.: contumely. **-melióso**, ADJ.: contumelious.

contúndere [L. (*tundere*, beat)], IRR.§; TR.: contuse, bruise.

§ Pret. *contú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *contúso.*

conturba-gióne†, **-'nza**, F., **-ménto**, M.: perturbation, agitation. ‖**conturbá-re** [*con-, t.* .], TR.: disturb, alarm; REFL.: be disturbed. **-tívo**, ADJ.: disquieting. **-tóre**, M.: disturber. **-zióne**, F.: perturbation, trouble.

con-túsi, PRET. of *-tundere.* **-tusióne**, F.: contusion. ‖**-túso**, PART. of *-tundere.*

con=tutóre, M.: fellow-tutor.

con=tutto=chè, CONJ.: although.

con=tutto=ciò, ADV.: nevertheless, yet.

con=tutto=quésto, ADV.: notwithstanding that.

convale-scènte [L. *-scere* (*validus*, strong)], ADJ., M.: convalescent. **-scènza**, F.: convalescence.

convali-dáre [L. (*validus*, strong)], TR.: render valid (strengthen). **-dazióne**, F.: strengthening (authentication).

con=válle, F.: valley (vale); us'ly pl.

con-vègna†, F.: convention. **-vègno**, ‖**-végno** [L. **venium* (*venire*, COME)], M.: convention; compact†.

con-vellènte, ADJ.: CONVULSIVE. ‖**-vèllere**† [L. (*vellere*, tear)], TR.: tear or pull away, twist.

conve-nènte†, M.: fact; state; way; agreement; condition. **-nènza**†, F.: agreement; convention. **-névole**, ADJ.: suitable; M.: convenience (conformity); PL. compliments. **-nevolézza**, F.: suitableness (propriety). **-nevolménte**, ADV.: suitably. **-niènte**, ADJ.: convenient, fit; M.: suitableness. **-nienteménte**, ADV.: suitably. **-nièn̄za**, F.: convenience, propriety; compliments; advantage. ‖**-níre** [*con-, v.* .], IRR.; TR.: convene; summon; INTR.: agree (harmonize); suit; be convenient; be necessary. **convé-nni**, PRET. of *-nire.* **convè-no**†, M.: need. **-ntáre**†, TR.: covenant; become; admit as a doctor; crown with laurel. **-ntazióne**†, F.: crowning of poets. **-ntícola**, F., **-ntícolo**†, M.: conventicle. **-ntíno**, M.: small convent; asylum (retreat). **convè-nto**, M.: convent; assembly. **-ntuále**, ADJ.: conventual; M., F.: monk, nun. **-núto**, PART.: assembled; M.: assemblage. **-nzionále**, ADJ.: conventional. **-nzionáre**†, TR.: stipulate. **-nzióne**, F.: covenant (treaty; agreement); convention (assembly).

conver-gènte, ADJ.: convergent. **-gènza**, F.: convergence. ‖**convèr-gere** [L. (*vergere*, turn)], INTR.: converge.

convèr-sa, F.: lay sister. **-saménto**†, M.: conversation. **-sáre**, INTR.: converse; frequent†. **-satívo**†, ADJ.: conversative. **-satóre**, M.: converser. **-sazioncèlla**, **-sazioncína**, F.: short conversation; small assemblage. **-sazióne**, F.: assembly; conversation; social gathering (party): *tener* —, hold a reception. **-sévole**, ADJ.: conversable; sociable. **-sevolménte**, ADV.: sociably. **convèr-si**, PRET. of *-tire.* **-sióne**, F.: conversion, change. **convèr-so**, ADJ.: converted; M.: lay brother: *per* —†, on the contrary. **convèr-tere**† = *-tire.* **-tíbile**, ADJ.: convertible. **-timénto**†, M.: conversion. ‖**-tíre** [L. *-tere* (*vertere* turn)], IRR.§; TR. (Pr. *-to*): convert (change); (Pr. *-tisco*) turn†; REFL.: become converted. **-títo**, PART., M.: convert. **-titóre**, M.: converter.

§ Ind.: Pres. *convèr-to* or *-tisco*†. Pret. *convèrsi*†. Part. *convèrso*†.

con-vessità, F.: convexity. ‖**con-vèsso** [L. *-vexus* (*vehere*, carry)], ADJ.: convex; M.: convexity.

conviáre†, TR.: convoy (escort).

convicíno†, ADJ.: adjacent (VICINAL).

convin-cènteménte, ADV.: convincingly. **-cènte**, PART., ADJ.: convincing. ‖**convín-cere** [*con-, v.* .], IRR.; TR.: convince; REFL.: be convinced. **-ciménto**, M.: persuasion. **-citívo**†, ADJ.: convincing. **convín-si**, PRET. of *-cere.* **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: perfectly convinced. **convín-to**, PART.: convinced, convicted. **-zióne**, F.: conviction.

con-víssi, PRET., **-vissúto**, PART. of *-vivere.*

convi-tánte, PART.: inviting; M.: host. ‖**-táre** [*co-invitare*], TR.: invite (to a repast). **-táto**, PART.: invited; M.: guest. **-tatóre**, M.: inviter.

convitígia†, F.: covetousness, avarice.

convi-to [*-tare*], M.: dinner, banquet.

con-vítto, M.: school where students live and board (boarding-school, college); student of such a school. **-vittóre** [cf. *-vitto*], M., **-vittrice**, F.: boarding student (*f.* boarding-school miss), collegian. **-víva**†, M.: boarder. **-vivále**†, ADJ.: convivial. **-viváre**†, INTR.: eat at the same table. **-vivatóre**†, M.: fellow-boarder. **-vivènza**, F.: living together. ‖**=vívere**, IRR.; INTR.: live together. **-vívio**†, M.: feast.

convi-ziáre†, TR.: injure. **-ziatóre**†, M.: injurer.

convizióso, ADJ.: desirous.

convoca-ménto, M.: assembly. ‖**convocá-re** [*con-, v.* .], TR.: convoke, assemble. **-zióne**, F.: convocation.

con-vogliáre, TR.: convoy, escort.

‖**-vòglio** [Fr. *-voi* (L. *via*, WAY)], M.: CONVOY (escort); procession; train: — *funebre*, funeral procession.

convoláre†, INTR.: fly together; run fast.

convòlgere†, TR.: roll.

convòlvolo [L. *-vulus* (*volvere*, twine)], M.: convolvulus (plant).

convul-saménte, ADV.: convulsively. **-sionária**, F., **-sionário**, M.: convulsionist. **-sioncèlla**, F.: slight convulsion. **-sióne**, F.: convulsion. **-sívo**, ADJ.: convulsive. ‖**convúl-so** [L. *-sus* (*vellere*, tear)], ADJ.: convulsed; M.: convulsion.

coone-staménto, M.: excuse, pretext. ‖**-stáre** [*co-*, *o.* .], TR.: palliate, cloak.

coopera-ménto†, M.: coöperation. **cooperá-re** [*co-*, *o.* .], INTR.: coöperate, concur. **-tívo**, ADJ.: coöperative. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: coöperator. **-zióne**, F.: coöperation.

coordina-ménto, M.: coördination. ‖**coordiná-re** [*co-*, *o.* .], TR.: coördinate. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: adjuster (classifier). **-zióne**†, F.: coördination.

coortáre†, TR.: comfort, exhort.

coòrte [L. *co-hors*, YARD, pen], F.: cohort (tenth of a Rom. legion); crowd.

coper-chiáre†, TR.: cover. **-chièlla**†, F.: small cover; fraud. **-chiétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-chio*. **copèr-chio**, M.: lid (cover). **copèr-si**, PRET. of *coprire*. **copèr-ta**, F.: cover; excuse (pretext): — *d' una lettera*, envelope; *alla* —, secretly. **-taménte**, ADV.: secretly. **-tína**, F.: small cover. ‖**copèr-to**, PART. of *coprire:* covered: *al* —, in safety; *parlar* —, speak ambiguously. **-tóia**, F., **-tóio**, M.: large lid. **-tóne**, M.: large cover. **-túra**, F.: cover; mask†.

còpia 1 [L. (*ops*, riches)], F.: copiousness (plenty).

còpia 2 [*coppia*], F.: copy, reproduction; book; imitation. **-lèttere**, M.: letter-book; copying-press. ‖**copiá-re** [*copia* 2], TR.: copy; imitate. **-tívo**, ADJ.: copying. **-tóre**, M.: copier. **-túra**, F.: copying.

copíglio, M.: beehive.

copiò-saménte, ADV.: copiously. **-sità**, F.: copiousness, abundance. ‖**copió-so** [*copia* 1], ADJ.: copious.

copí-sta [*copiare*], M.: copyist. **-stería**, F.: copyist's office.

còp-pa [L. *cupa*, cask], F.: CUP, bowl; oil vase (of a lamp); back of the head†: — *d' oro*, excellent character; *servir di* —, be a cup-bearer. **-páia**, F.: room for oil-jars.

coppále [from Mex.], ADJ., M.: copal.

copparòsa†, F.: copperas.

cop-pèlla [*-pa*], F.: COPPEL (cupel, crucible): *oro di* —, pure gold. **-pelláre**, TR.: cupel, refine. **-pétta**, F.: cupping glass. **-pettóne**, M.: large cupping-glass.

còppia [*copula*], F.: couple, pair: *una* — *di pane*, kind of fine bread, oblong loaf.

cop-pière [*-pa*], **-pièro**†, M.: cupbearer.

coppiétta [*-pia*], F.: small couple; small oblong loaf.

cóppo [*coppa*], M.: vase (us'ly for oil; jar); pantile (~shaped tile).

copri-ménto†, M.: covering. ‖**coprí-re** [L. *co-operire*, cover], IRR.§; TR.: COVER; conceal, palliate; REFL.: cover one's self, put on one's hat. **-tóre**, M.: coverer. **-túra**, F.: cover; pretext†. =**viván-de**, M.: cover for dishes.

§ = *aprire;* but poet. also accent. *cuòpr-* for *còpr-*.

còpu-la [L.], F.: copulation; conjunction. **-láre**†, TR.: couple. **-latívo**, ADJ.: copulative.

cor- = *con* (before *r*.)

corá-ccio, M.: bad heart. ‖**corá-ggio** [*core*], M.: courage, desire†. **-ggiosaménte**, ADV.: courageously. **-ggióso**, ADJ.: courageous; M.: courageous man.

corále 1 [*coro*], ADJ., M.: choral.

corále†2 [*core*], ADJ.: CORDIAL.

coral-láio, M.: worker in coral. **-lífero**, ADJ.: coralliferous. **-lína**, F.: sea-moss. **-líno**, ADJ.: coralline. **corál-lo** [Gr. *korállion*], M.: coral.

coralménte†, ADV.: cordially.

coráme [L. *-rium*, leather], M.: dressed leather.

corampò-polo, **-pulo** [L. *coram*, before, *populus*, people], ADV.: PUBLICLY.

coramvòbis†, M.: pompous man.

coráno [fr. Ar.], M.: Koran.

corá-ta [*core*], **-tèlla**, F.: pluck, liver.

coráz-za [L. *coriacea* (*corium*, leather)], CUIRASS, armour; cuirassier. **-záio**, M.: cuirass-maker. **-záre**, TR.: arm with a cuirass. **-záta**, F., or *nave* —: ironclad. **-zato**, PART.: cuirassed, ironclad. **-zatúra**, F.: arming with a cuirass. **-zière**, M.: cuirassier; royal guard. **-zína**†, F.: breastplate. **-zóne**, M.: large cuirass.

còrba [L. *-bis*], F.: basket; basketful†.

cor-bacchíno†, *dim.*, **-bacchióne**†, *aug.* of *-bo*. **-báre**†, INTR.: caw (like a crow).

corbel-láio, M.: basket-maker or seller. **-láre**, TR.: joke, rally. **-latóra**, F., **-latore**, M.: jester. **-latòrio**, ADJ.: jesting, ridiculous. **-latúra**, F.: raillery. **-lería**, F.: nonsense; absurdity; trifle, jest. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-líno**, M.: small basket: *portare il* —, be a bricklayer; *a -lini*, in quantities. ‖**corbèl-**

lo [*corba*], M.: round basket; silly person (fool); testicle: *a -li*, 'basketfuls,' in great quantities; *o -li!* exclamation of impatience; pshaw! **-lóna**, F.: simpleton. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

cor-bézzola, F.: arbute berry. ‖**-bézzolo** [Ger. *kürbiss*, gourd], M.: arbute. **-bezzolóne**, M.: large arbute tree.

corbiciíno†, *dim.* of *corbo*. **còrbo**† = *corvo*.

còrbona [fr. Heb.], F.: corban, alms-box.

corcáre† = *coricare*.

còr-da [L. *chorda*], F.: cord (thin rope); torture: *a* —, in a line; *dar* — *a uno*, make a person talk. **-dáio**†, M.: rope-maker. **-dáme**, M.: cordage. **-deggiáre**†, INTR.: be on a line (with). **-dèlla**†, **-dellína**, F.: small cord. **-dellóne**, M.: corded cloth. **-dettína**, F.: twine (string).

cordía-co†, ADJ.: cardiac. ‖**cordiá-le** [L. *cor*, HEART], ADJ.: cordial (affectionate); M.: cordial. **-ità**, F.: cordiality. **-lménte**, ADV.: cordially. **-lóne**, ADJ.: very cordial.

cor-dicèlla [*-da*], **-dicína**, F.: small cord. **-dièra**, F.: tailpiece (of a violin, etc.). **-digl̤èro**, M.: cordelier (monk). **-díg̤lio**, M.: monk's girdle. **-díno**, M.: string.

cor-dog̤liáre†, TR.: pity; INTR.: grieve. ‖**-dòg̤lio** [L. *-dolium* (*cor*, HEART, *dolere*, suffer)], M.: heart-grief (great sorrow); lament. **-dog̤liosaménte**†, ADV.: painfully. **-dog̤lióso**, ADJ.: sorrowful (painful).

cordo-náre, TR.: cord; quiz. **-náta**, F., **-náto**, M.: inclined plane (for steps). **-natúra**, F.: quizzing. **-neèllo**, **-neíno**, M.: small cord; twine. ‖**cordó-ne** [*corda*], M.: cord; coping of a wall; cordon (of troops): *o -ni!* pshaw! **-nería**, F.: nonsense, trifle.

cordo-vanière†, M.: shoemaker (Eng.† cordwainer). **-váno**†, M.: cordwain (cordovan leather).

còre, us'ly *cuore* [L. *cor*], M.: HEART.

corég-gia [L. *corrigia* (*corium*, leather)], F.: strap, leather-thong; shoe-tie†; (*vulg.*) breaking of wind, fart. **-g̤iáio**, M.: strap-maker. **-g̤iáto**, M.: flail. **-g̤iòla**†, F.: small leather-strap. **-g̤iòlo**, M.: kind of olive-tree; band of a book; PL.: shoe-strings or straps. **-g̤iuòla**†, *dim.* of *-gia*. **-g̤iuòlo** I†, M.: kind of olive-tree; strap.

coreg̤g̤iuòlo† 2 = *crogiolo*.

corèo [*choreîos* (*chorós*, dance)], ADJ.: trochaic; M.: choree (Gr. meter = trochee). **-grafía**, F.: composing dances. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: dance. **coreò-grafo**, M.: dance composer.

corétto I [*coro*], M.: choir-room; church-annex.

corétto† 2 [*-rio*], M.: breastplate.

còri [*cuore*], F.: hearts (suit at cards).

coriáceo [*corio*], ADJ.: coriaceous (of leather).

co-riámbico, ADJ.: choriambic. ‖**-riámbo** [L. *chor-iambo* (cf. *coreo*, *iambo*)], M.: choriambus (—⏑⏑—).

coriándolo, **coriándro** [L. *-drum*], M.: coriander (plant or seed).

cori-bánte [Gr. *korúbas*], M.: Corybant (priest of Cybele). **-bántico**, ADJ.: Corybantic.

coricáre [L. *col-locare*], INTR.: lay down (COUCH); REFL.: go to bed; set (of the sun); spread.

cori-cíáttolo [*core*], M.: bad heart. **-cíno**, M.: little heart.

corifèo [L. *coryphæus* (Gr. *-phé*, head)], M.: corypheus (dramatic chorus leader); (*disp.*) chief.

coriléto†, M.: hazelnut grove. **còrilo**†, M.: hazelnut bush.

co-rimbífero, ADJ.: corymbiferous. ‖**-rímbo** [L. *-rymbus*], M.: corymb.

corín-tio [L. *-thus*, Corinth], **-zio**, ADJ.: Corinthian; M.: (*arch.*) Corinthian order.

còrio† [L. *-rium*], M.: hide, leather.

corísta [*coro*], M.: chorister (chorus singer); tuning-fork.

corízza†, F.: cold, rheum.

corláia†, F.: parts about the heart; pluck.

còrna = *corniola*.

cornác-chia [L. *cornicula* (*cornix*, crow)], F.: crow; chatterer. **-chiaménto**†, M.: foolish chatter. **-chiáre**†, INTR.: croak, chatter. **-chíno**†, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chia*. **-chiúccia**, *disp.* *dim.* of *-chia*.

cornággine [*corno*], F.: obstinacy.

cornaménto†, M.: buzzing in the ears.

cornamú-sa [L. *cornu*, HORN, *musa*, muse], F.: bagpipe. **-sáre**†, TR.: play upon the bagpipe.

cor-náre† [*-no*], TR.: sound the horn. **-náta**, F.: blow with a horn; bugle-note. **-natóre**†, M.: who sounds the horn. **-natúra**, F.: shape or quality of animal's horns: *esser di tale* —, be of such a disposition; *esser di* — *gentile*, have a delicate constitution. **còr-nea**, F.: cornea. **còrneo**, ADJ.: corneous (hard). **-nétta**, F.: cornet (mus. instrument; cavalry-flag borne by the bugler†; flag-bearer, young officer; troop of cavalry). **-nettíno**, F.: little horn. **-nétto**, pl. *-netti* or *-netta* (horns of animals), M.: small horn; postilion's horn; ear-trumpet; cupping-glass; (*mus.*) cornet†. **còr-nia**†, F.: cornelian cherry.

cornice [l. L. *-ronix* (ak. *-rona*, crown)], F.: frame; cornice.

cornicèllo†, *dim.* of *corno.*
corni-céttа, F.: small cornice or frame. ‖**-ciáme** [*-ce*], M.: cornice-work. **-ciaménto**, M.: cornice-work. **-ciáre**, more commonly *scorniciare.* **-ciáto**, M.: corniced building, door, etc. **-ciatúra**, F.: cornice-work; framework. **-cína**, F.: small cornice or frame.
cornicíno [*corno*], M.: small horn.
cornicióne [*-nice*], M.: (*arch.*) entablature.
cor-níno, pl. *-nini* or *-nina; dim.* of *-no.* **còr-nio**† = *-niolo.* **còr-niola** 1, F.: cornelian cherry. **-nìola** 2, F.: cornelian (variety of chalcedony). **còr-niolo**, M.: cornus or dogwood tree; cornelian cherry; ADJ.: cornus-, dogwood-. **-ní-pede**, ADJ.: horn-foot, hoofed; M.: (*poet.*) horse. ‖**còr-no**, pl. (f.) *-na* or *-ni* (instrument), [L. *-nu*, HORN], M.: HORN; arm of a river or street; wing of an army; end; tip (of a flame); PL. (*-na*): infidelity (in marriage); impertinences: *fiaccar le -na a,* lower the pride of; humble; *far le -na a,* make a cuckold; *portar le -na,* be a cuckold; *non valere un —,* be of no value.
cor-nucòpia [L. *cornu,* HORN, *copia,* plenty], F.: cornucopia (horn of plenty). **-núto**, ADJ.: cornute; horned; M.: cuckold.
còro [L. *chorus,* choral dance], M.: CHOIR (chorus).
coro-grafía [Gr. *chôros,* place, *gráphein,* write], F.: chorography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: chorographical. **corò-grafo**, M.: chorographer.
coró-lla, F.: corolla. **-llário**, M.: corollary. ‖**coró-na** [L.], F.: CROWN; royal dignity; garland; tonsure; chaplet, beads. **-náio**, M.: chaplet-maker or seller. **-nále**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) coronal. **-naménto**, M.: crowning. **-náre**, TR.: crown. **-nazióne**, F.: coronation. **-neína**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-neióna**, **-neióne**, (*jest.*) *aug.* of *-na.* **-nèlla**, F.: small tumor.
cor-paccіáta, F.: stomachful. **-páccio**, M.: clumsy body. **-paccіúto**, ADJ.: corpulent; capacious. **-pettíno**, *dim.* of *-petto.* **-pétto**, M.: under-waistcoat. **-picciòlo**, M.: little body. **-picèllo**, M.: small body. **-picciáttolo**, M.: weak body. **-picíno**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-po.* ‖**còr-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: body; substance; stomach; society (order); corps of soldiers; hulk of a ship. **-póne**, M.: large body. **-porále**, ADJ.: corporal, corporeal; M.: corporal (altar linen). **-poralità**†, F.: corporality (materiality). **-poralménte**, ADV.: corporally, bodily. **-poratúra**, F.: constitution, size. **-porazióne**, F.: corporation. **-poreità**†, F.: corporeity. **-pòreo**, ADJ.: corporeal, bodily. **-púccio**, *disp.* of *-po.* **-pulènto**, ADJ.: corpulent. **-pulènza**, F.: corpulence. **-puscoláre**, ADJ.: corpuscular. **-púscolo**, M.: corpuscle (atom). **-pusdòmini** [L., 'Lord's body'], M.: eucharist; Corpus Christi day. **-púto**†, ADJ.: corpulent. **-púzzo**†, M.: ugly body.
còrre = *cogliere.*
corre-daménto, M.: furniture, equipment. **-dáre**, TR.: furnish, equip. ‖**corrè-do** [?], M.: equipment (outfit, necessaries); complete assortment; feast†.
corrèg-gere [*cor-, r.* .], IRR.; TR.: CORRECT, chastise; improve; REFL.: correct one's self. **-gévole**†, ADJ.: corrigible. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: corrigible. **-giménto**†, M.: correction; direction (guidance). **-gitóre**, M.: corrector. **-gitúra**†, F.: correction.
corregnáre†, INTR.: reign together.
correla-tívo [*relativo*], ADJ.: correlative. **-zióne**, F.: correlation.
correligionário [*con, religione*], M.: coreligionist.
corrèn-te [*correre*], PART., ADJ.: current; general; ready, quick; F.: current, stream; M.: (*arch.*) scantling, crosspiece; ADV.: freely, fluently. **-teménte**, ADV.: currently; fluently. **-tézza**, F.: currency. **-tía**†, F.: current. **corrèn-zia**†, F.: rush of water.
còr-reo or **cor-rèo**, M.: accomplice.
cór-rere 1 [L. *currere*], IRR.§; INTR.: run, flow; TR.: run, pass through: *-re voce* (*fama*), they say; *— per le poste,* travel by post. **-rère** 2 = *corriere.* **-rería**†, more commonly *scorrería.*
§ Pret. *cór-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *córso.*
correspet-tività, F.: mutual relation, equivalence. ‖**-tívo** [*respettivo*], ADJ.: correspondent, equivalent; M.: equivalent.
corrèssi, PRET. of *correggere.*
corret-taménte, ADV.: correctly. **-tézza**, F.: correctness. **-tívo**, M., ADJ.: corrective. ‖**corrèt-to** [*correggere*], PART.: corrected; ADJ.: correct. **-tóre**, M.: corrector; rector. **-toría**†, F.: office of corrector or rector. **-tríce**, F.: she who corrects. **-túra**†, F.: correction. **corre-zionále**, ADJ.: of correction. **-zioncèlla**, **-zioncína**, F.: slight correction. **-zióne**, F.: correction; censure: — *di lingua,* correctness of language.
corríbo† = *corrivo.*
cor-ridóio [*-rere*], **-ridóre**, M.: corridor; swift horse, courser; scout; ADJ.: running, swift. **-rièra**, F., **-rière**, **-rièro**†, M.: courier, messenger.

corrigíbile†, ADJ.: corrigible. **corriménto**†, M.: running (course). **corri-spondènte**, PART.: corresponding. **-spondenteménte**, ADV.: correspondingly. **-spondènza**, F.: correspondence; affinity: *a* —, opposite to, over against. ‖**-spóndere** [*rispondere*], IRR.; INTR.: correspond, agree with; suit; answer for, go security. **-spósi**, PRET., **-spósto**, PART. of *-dere*.

corrit. . = *corrid.*., M.: runner. **corrivaménte**, ADV.: readily. ‖**=rívo**, ADJ.: ready; (prone); ready of belief (credulous); ready to admit (yielding); free; M.†: dupe.

corrobo-ráre [L. (*robur*, strength)], TR.: corroborate (strengthen, confirm). **-raménto**, M.: corroboration. **-ratívo**, ADJ., M.: corroborative. **-razióne**†, F.: confirmation.

cor=ródere, IRR.; TR.: corrode (wear away). **-rodiménto**, M.: corrosion.

corróm-pere [*cor-*, *r.*.], IRR.; TR.: CORRUPT (spoil); infect; bribe; REFL.: become corrupt, putrify. **-pévole**†, ADJ.: corruptible. **-piménto**, M.: corruption. **-pitóre**, M., **-pitríce**, F.: corrupter.

corró-si, PRET. of *-dere*. **-ṣióne**, F.: corrosion. **-ṣívo**, ADJ., M.: corrosive. ‖**corró-so**, PART. of *-dere*.

cor-rottaménte, ADV.: corruptly. **-rottíbile**† = *corruttibile*. ‖**-rótto** [*corrompere*], PART.: corrupted (corrupt); mourning†.

corrue-ciáre, INTR., REFL.: be (become) angry. **-ciataménte**, ADV.: angrily. **-ciáto**, PART., ADJ.: angry. ‖**corrúe-cio** [ak. to *corrotto*], M.: anger (wrath). **-ciosaménte**†, ADV.: angrily. **-ciósо**†, ADJ.: choleric, irritable.

corrugáre [*ruga*], TR., REFL.: corrugate (wrinkle, frown).

corrúppi, PRET. of *corrompere*.

corru-scáre, INTR.: coruscate (flash). **-scazióne**, F.: coruscation (glitter). ‖**corrú-sco** [L. *coruscus*, shaking], ADJ.: coruscant (flashing).

corrut-tèla [*corrotto*], F.: corruption. **-tévole**†, **-tíbile**, ADJ.: corruptible. **-tibilità**, F.: corruptibility. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: corruptive. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: corrupter. **corruzióne**, F.: corruption; putrefaction.

cór-sa [*-so*], F.: running; course, race: *a* (*di*) —, very swiftly. **-sále**† = *-saro*.

corsalétto [Fr. *-selet* (L. *corpus*, body)], M.: corselet.

cor-sarésco, ADJ.: pertaining to a corsair. ‖**-sáro** [*-so*], M.: corsair (pirate). **-seggiáre**†, INTR.: be a corsair. **-seggiatóre**†, M.: corsair. **-serèlla**, F.: short run or course.

corsé-sca†, F.: javelin (spear). **-scáta**†, F.: spear-thrust.

cor-settína, F.: short course. **cór-si**, PRET. of *-rere*. **-sía**, F.: current of a stream; way, passage; gangway. **-sière**, **-sièro**, M.: (*poet.*) courser, steed. **-sína**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sío**, ADJ.: running, flowing (said of water). **-sivaménte**†, ADV.: cursorily. **-sívo**, ADJ.: running, cursive: *carattere* —, running hand; italics. ‖**cór-so** 1 [*-rere*], PART.: run, etc.; passed (last); M.: running; COURSE (progress; career; period); currency; race-course ('corso'; public drive-way); carriage-ride; cruise: *aver* —, have a run; be in vogue (be fashionable); *fare un* — *di studi*, pursue a course of studies; *andare in* —, be a pirate.

còrso 2 [*Corsica*], ADJ.: Corsican.

corsóio†, ADJ.: running, sliding.

cortáldo†, M.: bob-tailed horse.

cortaménte†, ADV.: briefly.

córte [*co-hors*, YARD, pen], F.: court-yard; court; court-room: *tener* —, entertain, banquet.

cortéc-cia [L. *cortex*], F.: bark (outside); crust: *guardare alla* — *delle cose*, look at things superficially. **-cína**, F.: thin bark or crust. **-cióna**, F.: thick bark. **-cióso**, ADJ.: having a thick bark. **-ciuòla**† = *-cina*.

cor-teggiaménto, M.: paying court. ‖**-teggiáre** [*-te*], TR.: court. **-teggiatóre**, M.: courtier; flatterer. **-téggio**, M.: cortege (retinue). **-tegianésco**†, ADJ.: of a courtier. **-tegiánia**† = *-tigianeria*. **-tèo**, M.: retinue; bridal or baptismal train. **-tése**, ADJ.: courteous. **-teseggiaménto**†, M.: liberality. **-teseggiáre**†, INTR.: be courteous or liberal. **-teseménte**, ADV.: courteously. **-tesía**, F.: courtesy (politeness; affability); gratuity (drink-money). **-tesiòla**, F.: slight courtesy.

cortézza [*corto*], F.: shortness.

còrtice†, M.: bark, crust.

corti-cèlla [*corte*], **-cína**, F.: small court (of a house). **-giána**†, F.: court lady; courtesan. **-gianaménte**, ADV.: courteously; in a courtly manner. **-gianáta**, F.: act of a courtier. **-gianèllo**, M.: young courtier. **-gianería**, F.: manner of a courtier (Eng.† courtiery); adulation, finesse (flattery). **-gianésco**, ADJ.: courtier-like; fawning. **-giáno**, M.: courtier; flatterer; ADJ.: of the court. **cortí-le**, M.: large inner court (court-yard). **-létto**, M.: small court. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le*.

cortí-na [?], F.: curtain; bed-curtain; (*mil.*) curtain (part of wall between two bastions). **-nággio**, M.: bed-curtain. **-náre**†, TR.: furnish with curtains.

córto [L. *curtus*], ADJ.: short (CURT); ADV.: shortly: *di* —, shortly; *venire alle corte*, come to a conclusion; *alle corte*, in short.

corúccio 1 [*coro*], M.: poor choir.

corúccio 2 [*core*], M.: bad heart.

corusc. . = *corrusc.* .

corvátta = *cravatta.*

cor-vétta 1 [L. *corbita* (*-bis*, basket)], F.: corvette (small war vessel).

corvét-ta 2 [L. *curvus*, curved], F.: curvet (leap). **-táre**, INTR.: curvet (leap). **-tatóre**, M.: curveting horse.

cor-víno, ADJ.: raven (jet black). ‖**còrvo** [L. *-vus*], M.: raven: *aspettare il* —, wait for what never comes.

cò-sa [L. *causa*, cause], F.: thing; matter; affair, business; use, service: *-se da nulla*, trifles. **-sáccia**, F., **-sáccio**, M.: bad thing.

cosácco [fr. Russ.], M.: Cossack; barbarous soldier.

cosarèlla = *coserella.*

coscéndere† = *condiscendere.*

coscen-ziosaménte, ADV.: conscientiously. ‖**-zióso** [*coscienza*], ADJ.: conscientious.

co-scétta, *dim.* of *-scia.* **-scétto**, M.: haunch (of meat). ‖**cò-scia**, pl. *-sce* [L. *coxa*, hip], F.: thigh, haunch: — *del ponte*, abutment of a bridge. **-sciále**, M.: CUISH (armour for the thigh); axletree of a coach†.

co-scièn za [L. *con-scientia* (*scire*, know)], F.: conscience: *in* —, in truth, truly. **-scienzióso**, ADJ.: conscientious.

coscína, *dim.* of *coscia.*

coscíno † = *cuscino.*

còscio [*coscia*], M.: leg, haunch of meat.

co-scritto, PART. of *-scrivere;* M.: conscript. ‖**=scrívere**, IRR.; TR.: conscript, enroll. **-scrizióne**, F.: conscription.

cose-llína [*cosa*], **-llúccia**, F.: little bit of a thing, trifle.

co=séno, M.: (*geom.*) cosine.

cose-rèlla, **-rellína**, **-rellúccia**, *car. dim.* of *cosa.* **cosé-tta**, *dim.* of *cosa.* **-ttáccia**, F.: ugly little thing.

così [L. *eccu-sic*, 'lo-thus'], ADV.: thus, in this way: — *come*, as, so; — *fatto*, such; — —, so so, moderately; — *e* —, so and so. **=cchè**, CONJ.: so that.

co-sicciuòla [*-sa*], F.: small, little thing. **-sína**, *car. dim.* of *-sa.* **-síno**, *dim.* of *coso.*

cosmètico, ADJ., M.: cosmetic.

cos-micaménte, ADV.: cosmically. ‖**còs-mico** [Gr. *kosmikós* (cf. *-mo*)], ADJ.: cosmic.

còsmo [Gr. *kósmos*, order, world], M.: cosmos, universe. **-gonía** [Gr. *gonos*, birth], F.: cosmogony. **-gònico**, ADJ.: cosmogonic. **-grafía**, F.: cosmography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: cosmographical. **cosmògrafo**, M.: cosmographer. **-logía**, F.: cosmology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: cosmological. **-políta** [Gr. *-polítes* (citizen)], M.: cosmopolite. **-político**, ADJ.: cosmopolitan. **-politísmo**, M.: cosmopolitanism.

còso [disp. of *cosa*], M.: (*indef.*) thing (matter); simpleton (blockhead); money, measure: *un — d' otto metri*, a matter of eight metres.

cosóffiola †, F.: great confusion.

co=spárgere, IRR.; TR.: sprinkle, scatter. **-spársi**, PRET., **-spárso**, PART. of *-spargere.* **-sper.** .† = *-spar.* .

co-spettáccio, INTERJ.: zounds! confound it! M.: swagger†. **-spètto**, M.: presence; aspect (sight); INTERJ.: zounds! **-spettóne**, INTERJ.: plague on it! **-spicuità**, F.: conspicuousness, distinction. ‖**-spícuo** [L. *-spicuus* (root *spec*, see)], ADJ.: conspicuous, distinguished.

cospi-ráre [*co-*, *s.* .], INTR.: conspire; combine. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: conspirator. **-razioncèlla**, F.: little plot. **-razióne**, F.: conspiracy.

còssi, PRET. of *cocere.*

còsso [L. *cossus*, wood-worm], M.: pimple, wart.

còsta [L. (rib, side)], F.: declivity, hillock; COAST: — —, along the coast.

co-stà [L. *eccu-istac*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: there, in that place: — *fuori*, there, outside. **-staggiù**, ADV.: there below.

co-stánte, ADJ.: constant. **-stanteménte**, ADV.: constantly. **-stánza**, F.: constancy, firmness. ‖**-stáre** [L. *constare*, stand at], INTR.: COST; be evident†.

costassù [*costà*, *su*], ADV.: there above.

co-státo [*-sta*], M.: chest, ribs; side†. **-steggiáre**, INTR.: coast along; TR.: follow, wind along. **-steggiatóre**, M.: coaster.

costèi [L. *eccu-iste-hæc*, 'lo-this-here'], PRON. F.: that one, that, she.

costellá-re [*stella*], TR.: (*poet.*) sprinkle with stars. **-zióne**, F.: constellation.

coste-réccio [*costa*], M.: pickled pork-ribs. **-rèlla**, F.: pretty little slope.

coster-náre† [L. *con-sternere* (ak. to STREW)], TR.: throw down; REFL.: be in consternation, be confused. **-náto**, ADJ.: astonished, confounded. **-nazióne**, F.: consternation.

costì [L. *eccu-istic*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: in that place, there: — *poi*, in that case.

co-stièra [*-sta*], F.: shore, sea-coast; hillock. **-stièro**†, ADJ.: sidelong, slanting.

costi-paménto, M.: constipation. ‖**-páre** [L. *con-stipare* (crowd)], TR.: consti-

pate. **-pazióne,** F.: severe cold (rheum); constipation.

costi-tuènte, ADJ.: constituent; M.: constituent assembly. ‖**-tuíre** [L. *constituere*], TR.: constitute; organize (establish); REFL.: surrender (submit). **-tutívo,** ADJ.: constitutive. **-túto,** M.: hearing, examination (in court). **-tutóre**†, M.: constituter. **-tuzionále,** ADJ.: constitutional. **-tuzióne,** F.: constitution; law.

còsto [*costare*], M.: cost (expense): *a nessun* —, at no price, in no way.

còsto-la [L. *costula* (*costa*, rib)], F.: rib; main filament in leaves; back of a knife. **-latúra,** F.: the ribs. **-létta,** F.: small rib; CUTLET, chop. **-lière**†, M.: broadsword. **-lína,** F.: small rib. **-lóne,** M.: large rib; coarse man. **-lúto,** ADJ.: (*bot.*) costal-nerved.

costóro [*-tui*], PRON. PL.: those, these.

costóso [*-to*], ADJ.: costly, expensive.

co-strettívo†, ADJ.: coercive; constringent. **-strétto,** PART., ADJ.: constrained, obliged. **-strígnere**†, ‖**=stríngere,** IRR.; TR.: constrict†; CONSTRAIN (oblige, compel); bind†. **-stringiménto,** M.: constraint, force. **-strínsi,** PRET. of *stringere*. **-strittívo,** ADJ.: constrictive (binding). **-strizióne**†, F.: constriction.

co-strúire [L. *con-struere* (pile)], IRR.§; TR.: construct, erect; construe. **-strútto,** PART.: constructed; M.: (*gram.*) construction; advantage, consequence. **-struttóre,** M., **-struttríce,** F.: constructer. **-struttúra**†, **-struzióne,** F.: structure; construction.

§ Reg. or Pret. *costrúi-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *costrútto.*

costúi [L. *eccu-iste-hic,* 'lo-this-here'], PRON.: this fellow (in disp. sense).

costú-ma†, F.: custom. **-máccio,** M.: bad custom. **-mánza,** F.: custom (us'ly ancient); good breeding; way†. **-máre,** INTR.: be customary (be wont); TR.†: educate; accustom; practice. **-mataménte,** ADV.: politely. **-matézza,** F.: good breeding. **-máto,** PART.: educated, polite; habituated†. **-mazióne**†, F.: teaching. ‖**costú-me** [L. *con-suetudo* (*suus,* one's own)], M.: custom (usage); way; morals, habit; costume.

costúra [*cucitura*], F.: seam.

co-súccia [*-sa*], **-súzza**†, F.: trifle (nonsense).

cotá-le [L. *eccu-tale,* 'lo-such'], PRON.: such a one; ADJ.: such; ADV.†: so, thus. **-lmánte**†, ADV.: in such a way (thus).

cotánto [L. *eccu-tantus,* 'lo-as-much'], ADV.: so much; so long†; ADJ.†: as much, as many: *due cotanti,* twice as many.

còte [L. *cos*], F.: whetstone; stimulus.

co-teghíno, M.: kind of pork sausage. ‖**-ténna** [L. *cutis,* skin], F.: rind of bacon; (*jest.*) skin of the head: *metter su* —, fatten. **-tennóso,** ADJ.: swardlike.

co-tésto [*-desto*], PRON.: that (one). **-testúi**†, PRON.: this fellow.

coti-chíno [L. *cutis,* skin], M.: kind of pork sausage. **-cóne,** M.: hard-skinned person; rude fellow.

cotidian. . = *quotidian. .*

cotilèdone [Gr. *kotuledón* (*kotulé,* hollow cup)], M.: (*bot.*) cotyledon.

còto†, M.: thought.

cotó-gna, F.: quince (sort of apple). **-gnáto,** M.: quince preserve or marmalade. **-gnino,** ADJ.: smelling and tasting like quince. ‖**cotó-gno** [L. *cydonius,* quince-tree], M.: QUINCE-tree.

cotó-ne [fr. Ar.], M.: cotton: — *fulminante,* gun cotton. **-nerie,** F. PL.: cotton goods. **-nína,** F.: calico, canvas. **-nóso,** ADJ.: cottony, downy.

cotornícc†, F.: quail, partridge.

còtta1 [?], F.: tunic (tabard); surplice.

còt-ta2 [*cotto*], F.: cooking; baking; quantity cooked; drunkenness; infatuation: *di tre* —, most complete, arrant; *pigliare una* —, get drunk. **-ticcio,** ADJ.: half-cooked or baked; half-tipsy; somewhat in love.

còttimo [L. *quotumus,* of what number], M.: work by contract; contract: *lavorare a* —, work by contract.

còt-to [*cocere*], PART.: cooked; M.: cooked food. **-tóia,** F.: cooking; preparation; disposition. **-tóio,** ADJ.: easily cooked; easily falling in love. **-túra,** F.: cooking.

co-turnáto, ADJ.: wearing the buskin, buskined. ‖**-túrno** [Gr. *kóthornos*], M.: cothurn (buskin): *calzare il* —, write tragedies.

có-va, F.: brooding (hatching); hatching-place; den†. **-vaccíno,** M.: thin hard cake (baked in ashes). **-váccio**†, **-váciolo** [*-vo*], M.: cave, den; (*jest.*) bed. ‖**-váre** [L. *cubare,* lie down], TR.: brood (hatch; plot); INTR.: sit brooding; linger idly; smoulder; stagnate (of water). **-váta,** F.: COVEY (brood). **-vatúra, -vazióne**†, F.: brooding (hatching).

cover-chiáre = *coperchiare.* ‖**covèrta** [*coperta*], F.: deck; cover†, lid. **-tína**†, F.: saddle-cloth.

covi-dáre†, TR.: covet. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: covetous.

coviglíare†, INTR.; REFL.: shelter one's self.

covíglio†, M.: beehive.

co-víle, M.: lair (den); (*jest.*) room; bed. ‖**có-vo** [*-vare*], **có-volo**†, M.: lair, haunt; (*jest.*) bed.

covon-cèllo, -éino, M.: small sheaf. ‖**covóne** [?], M.: sheaf.

covr. . = *copr.* .

cozióne†, F.: cooking.

coz-záre [?], TR.: butt (strike with the horns); INTR.: dispute (contend): — *col muro*, struggle in vain. **-záta,** F.: butting (blow with the horns). **còz-zo,** M.: butting (shock): *dar di* —, run against.

cozzóne [L. *coctio*, cooking], M.: matrimonial agent; agent.

cra cra [echoic], F.: caw-caw of ravens. **crái**† = *cra cra.*

crá-nio [L. *-nium*], M.: cranium (skull). **-niología,** F.: craniology.

cráp-ola†, **cráp-ula** [L.], F.: gluttony; debauch (cf. Eng. *crapula*, surfeit). **-uláre,** INTR.: indulge in debauch. **-ulóne,** M.: glutton, debauchee. **-ulosità**† = *-la.*

crási [Gr. *krâsis*, mixture], F.: crasis (contraction of vowels; *med.:* mixture).

cras-sézza†, F.: fatness. **-sízie**†, F.: (thickness). ‖**-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: crass (thick, gross, coarse).

cra-tèra†, F.: cup; crater. ‖**-tère** [L. *-ter*], M.: crater.

cravát-ta [Fr. *-e* (*Cravate*, Croat)], F.: cravat. **-táio,** M.: maker or seller of cravats.

crázia [Ger. *kreuzer* (*kreuz*, cross)], F.: small Tuscan coin.

creá-nza, F.: education, good breeding. **-nzáto,** ADJ.: (*jest.*) well-bred. ‖**creáre** [L.], TR.: create (produce). **-tívo,** ADJ.: creative. **creá-to,** PART., ADJ.: created; M.†: creature (servant): *il* —, the world. **-tóre,** M.: creator. **-tríce,** F.: creatress. **-túra,** F.: creature; dependent. **-turína,** F.: dear little creature. **-zióne,** F.: creation; appointment; world.

crébbi, PRET. of *crescere.*

crèbro†, ADJ.: close (frequent).

cre-dènte, PART., ADJ.: believing. **-dènza,** F.: credence, faith; confidence; credit; pantry; cupboard: *lettere di* —, letters of credit; *a* —, on credit. **-denzétta,** F.: small cupboard or pantry. **-denziále,** ADJ., M.: credential. **-denzièra**† = *-denza.* **-denzière,** M.: butler; confidant†. **-denzína,** F.: small cupboard. **-denzóne,** M.: credulous man. ‖**cré-dere** [L.], TR.: believe; imagine (suppose). **-dévole**†, ADJ.: credible; credulous. **-díbile,** ADJ.: credible; credulous†. **-dibilità,** F.: credibility. **-dibilménte,** ADV.: credibly. **cré-dito,** M.: credit; reputation. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: creditor. **crè-do,** M.: creed: *in un* —, in an instant. **-dulità,** F.: credulity. **crè-dulo,** ADJ.: credulous.

crè-ma, F.: cream (dish made of eggs, milk, sugar, etc.). ‖**-máre** [L., burn], TR.: cremate. **-matóio,** M.: crematory. **-matòrio,** ADJ.: crematory. **-mazióne,** F.: cremation.

cremi̱s. . = *chermis.* . crimson

cremóre†, M.: cream, essence.

crèo-la, F., **-lo,** M. [?]: creole.

creo̱sòto [Gr. *kréas*, flesh, *sódzein*, preserve], M.: creosote.

crè-pa, F.: cleft; large opening (in walls). **-páccia,** F.: large crack. **-pacciáto**†, ADJ.: full of gaps or cracks. **-páccio,** M.: large cleft or gap; crepance. **-paciòlo,** M.: gap. **-pa=c(u)òre,** M.: heartbreak. ‖**-páre** [L.], INTR.: crack (split). **-patúra,** F.: crack.

crèpida [L.], F.: kind of sandal.

crepi-táre [L.], INTR.: crepitate (crackle). **crèpi-to,** M.: crepitation.

crepoláre, us'ly *screpolare.*

crepóre†, M.: hatred, scorn.

crepúnde†, M. or F. PL.: toys.

cre-puscoláre, ADJ.: crepuscular. ‖**-púscolo** [L. *-pusculum*], M.: twilight (Eng.† crepuscle).

cre-sc̱èndo, M.: (*mus.*) crescendo. **-sc̱ènte,** PART., ADJ.: growing, crescent; F.†: crescent moon. **-sc̱ènza,** F.: increase, growth. ‖**cré-sc̱ere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: grow, INCREASE; TR.: augment. **-sc̱iménto,** M.: increase, augmentation.

§ Pret. *créb-bi, -be; -bero.* Part. *cresciúto.*

cresc̱íone [?], M.: cress.

cre-sc̱itóre, M., **-sc̱itríce,** F.: increaser. **-sc̱iúta,** F.: growth. ‖**-sc̱iúto** [*crescere*], PART. of *-scere.*

crès̱(i)-ma [cf. *crisma*], F.: CHRISMATION (sacrament of confirmation of faith by applying the chrism or holy oil). **-mándo,** M.: person about to be confirmed (cf. *-ma*). **-máre,** TR.: confirm (cf. *-ma*); REFL.: be confirmed.

créso†, PART. of *credere.*

cré-spa, F.: wrinkle, crease. **-spáre**†, TR.: crisp (curl); INTR.: curl. **-spèllo**†, M.: small wrinkle; fritter. **-spézza**†, F.: wrinkling. ‖**cré-spo** [L. *crispus*], ADJ.: crisp (curled). **-spúto,** ADJ.: curled; wrinkled.

cré-sta [L. *crista*], F.: crest (tuft; summit); (*jest.*) woman's head-dress. **-stáia,** F.: milliner. **-staína,** *dim.* of *-staia.*

crestomazía [Gr. *chrestós*, useful, *matheîn*, learn], F.: chrestomathy.

cre-stóso†, **-stúto**†, ADJ.: crested, tufted.

cré-ta, pop. *crè-ta* [L. (*Creta*, Crete)], F.: chalk, clay. **-táceo,** ADJ.: cretaceous; clayey. **crè-tico,** ADJ.: cretic (— ⏑ —). **-tína,** F., **-tíno** [from the colour of the skin], M.: cretin (idiot). **-tóso,** ADJ.: chalky.

crètto [*crepito*], M.: crack (chink).
cri [echoic], M.: crick, crack (sound): *cri-cri*, cricket's chirp.
criáre† = *creare*.
cri-bráre, TR.: sift; cleanse. **-brazióne**†, F.: sifting. **-bro** [L. *-brum*], M.: sieve.
cric [echoic], M.: crick, crack. **-ca**, F.: company of plotters, conspirators; flush of cards†; kind of game. **-che** = *cric*. **-chiáre**, us'ly *scricchiare*. **cric-chio**, M.: crack; caprice†.
cri-me†, M.: crime. **-men=lèse** [L. *-men læsæ* sc. *majestatis*, 'crime of offended majesty'], M.: LEZE-majesty (high treason). **-minále**, ADJ.: criminal. **-minalísta**, M.: criminalist. **-minalità**, F.: criminality. **-minalménte**, ADV.: criminally. **-mináre**†, TR.: criminate, accuse. **-minazióne**†, F.: crimination (accusation). **crí-mine**, M.: crime. **-minosità**, F.: criminality. **-minóso**, ADJ.: criminal.
cri-nále, M.: comb; hair ornament. ‖**-ne** [L. *-nis*], M.: hair; mane: *il — d'un monte*, summit of a mountain; *i -ni del cavallo*, horse's mane and tail. **-niéra**, F.: horse's mane. **-níto**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) crinated (hairy). **-no**, M.: horse-hair (for stuffing).
criòcca†, F.: crowd; clique.
crípta = *critta*.
crisálide [Gr. *chrusallís* (*chrusós*, gold)], F.: chrysalis.
crisantèmo [Gr. *chrusós*, gold, *ánthemon*, flower], M.: chrysanthemum.
crí-se, **-si** [Gr. *-sis*], F.: crisis.
crísma [Gr. *chrísma*, unction], M.: chrism (consecrated oil used in some sacraments).
crisòlito [Gr. *chrusós*, gold, *líthos*, stone], M.: chrysolite; (*fig.*) good wine.
cristal-láio, M.: maker or seller of glassware. **-láme**, M.: glassware. **-líno**, ADJ.: crystalline; M.: crystalline. **-lizzáre**, TR.: crystallize; REFL.: become crystallized. **-lizzazióne**, F.: crystallization. ‖**cristál-lo** [L. *-lum* (Gr. *krúos*, frost)], M.: crystal. **-lografía**, F.: crystallography. **-lògrafo**, M.: crystallographer.
cristáto†, ADJ.: crested.
cristèo†, M.: clyster.
cri-stianéggio, *disp.* of *-stiano*. **-stianaménte**, ADV.: as a Christian. **-stianeggiáre**, INTR.: approach Christianity. **-stianèllo**, *disp.* of *-stiano*. **-stianésimo**, M.: Christianity. **-stianíssimo**, ADJ.: most Christian; title of French kings. **-stianità**, F.: Christendom; Christianity. **-stiáno**, M.: Christian; civilized man; ADJ.: Christian: (*jest.*) *ogni fedel —*, every man, everybody. ‖**Cri-sto** [Gr. *christós* (*chríein*, anoint)], M.: Christ; image of Christ (crucifix).
cri-tèrio [Gr. *kri-térion* (*-nein*, separate)], M.: criterion (discernment, judgment). **crí-tica**, F.: criticism; critique, censure. **-ticábile**, ADJ.: criticisable. **-ticaménte**, ADV.: critically. **-ticáre**, TR.: criticise; censure. **-ticatóre**, M.: critic. **-tichétto**, *disp.* of *-tico*. **-ticismo**, M.: criticism. **crí-tico**, ADJ.: critical; M.: critic. **-ticóne**, *aug.* of *-tico*.
crít-ta [Gr. *krúp-te* (*-tein*, hide)], F.: GROTTO; subterraneous place; CRYPT. **-tògama** [Gr. *gámos*, marriage], ADJ.: cryptogamian; F.: cryptogamia.
cri-velláre, TR.: cribble; sift. ‖**-vèllo** [L. *-brum*], M.: sieve, bolter; CRIBBLE.
croc-cánte, ADJ.: crackling, brittle (said of food); M.: kind of almond cake. ‖**-cáre**† = *-chiare*.
cròcchia [?], F.: tresses.
croc-chiáre [root *cro-*, ak. to 'crow'], INTR.: rattle; cluck; chatter†. **cròcchio**, M.: circle (of conversing people); clique; conversation: *mettersi a —*, converse. **-chióne**†, M.: chatterer.
cròccia†, F.: oyster.
crocciáre†, INTR.: cluck.
cròcco†, M.: iron hook.
cró-ce [L. *crux*], F.: CROSS; trouble, sorrow. **-cellína**, *car. dim* of *-ce*.
cròceo [L. *-ceus* (*-cus*, saffron)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) saffron-coloured.
cro-cería†, F.: multitude of crusaders. ‖**-ce=signáto** = *crucesignato*. **-cétta**, F.: crosslet. **-ciaménto**†, M.: affliction. **-ciáre**, TR.†: join a crusade; mark with a cross; REFL.: assume the cross. **-ciáta**, F.: crusade: — *di strade*, cross-road. **-ciáto**, M.: crusader; torment†; ADJ.†: marked with the cross. **-cicchio**, M.: cross-road.
crocidáre [L. *crocitare* (*crocire*)], INTR.: caw, croak.
crocièra [*croce*], F.: crossing (intersection); constellation.
croci- [L. *crux*, CROSS]. ‖**=figgere**, IRR. TR.: crucify; torment; REFL.: mortify one's self. **-fissáio**, M.: maker or seller of crucifixes. **-físsi**, PRET. of *-figgere*. **-fissíne**, F. PL.: religious association. **-fissíno**, M.: small crucifix. **-fissióne**, F.: crucifixion. **-físso**, PART.: crucified; M.: crucifix. **-fissóre**, M.: crucifier.
crocióne [*-ce*], M.: great cross.
crociuòlo† = *crogiolo*.
cròco [L. *crocus*], M.: (*poet.*) crocus, saffron.
cro-giáre† [?], TR.: roast. **-gioláre**, TR.: roast; REFL.: give one's self up to, pamper one's self. **-giolétto**, M.: small

crucible. **-gìòlo**1, M.: crucible. **-gìolo**2, M.: roasting; slow cooking.
cròio†, ADJ.: hard (unyielding); clownish.
crol=láre [*co-rotulare* (L. *rota*, wheel)], INTR.: shake, fall; REFL.: fall headlong.
cròl-lo, M.: shaking, jog: *dar l'ultimo* —, die; go to ruin.
crò-ma [Gr. *chrôma*, colour], F.: (*mus.*) quaver. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: chromatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: chromatic. **-molitografía**, F.: chromolithography.
crò-naca [Gr. *chrónos*, time], F.: chronicle. **-nachétta**, F.: short chronicle. **crò-nica** † = *-naca*. **-nicaménte**, ADV.: in a chronic manner. **-nichista**†, M.: chronicler. **-nicísmo**, M.: (*med.*) chronic illness. **-nicità**, F.: being chronic. **crò-nico**, ADJ.: chronic, lingering. **-nista**, **-nògrafo**, M.: chronicler. **-nología**, F.: chronology. **-nologicaménte**, ADV.: chronologically. **-nològico**, ADJ.: chronological. **-nologista**, **-nòlogo**, M.: chronologist. **-nòmetro**, M.: chronometer.
crosci. . = *scrosci.* .
crò-sta [L. *crusta*], F.: CRUST (scale); crust of bread; outside. **-stáceo**, ADJ.: crustacean; M.: crustacea. **-státa**, F.: pie, tart. **-sterèlla**, F.: very small crust. **-stíno**, M.: slice of bread. **-stóne**, M.: large crust. **-stóso**, **-stúto**†, ADJ.: crusty.
cròtalo [L. *-talum*], M.: rattlesnake (of the 'crotalus' species); crotalum (sacred to Cybele).
cruccévo-le†, ADJ.: irritable. **-lménte**†, ADV.: irritably.
crúccia† = *gruccia*.
cru-ciáre [L. *-ciare* (*crux*, cross)], INTR., REFL.: grieve; TR.: torment, afflict. **-ciataménte**, ADV.: angrily; sorrowfully. **-ciáto**†, ADJ.: angry, provoked. **crúciо** [cf. *corruccio*], M.: anger (passion wrath); torment. **-ciosaménte**, ADV.: angrily. **-ciόso**, ADJ.: angry. **-ci=signáto**, ADJ.: with the cavalier's cross; M.: cavalier with a cross. **-ciaménto**, M.: torment. **-ciársi**, REFL.: mortify one's self. **-cicchio**† = *crocicchio*. **-ciffiggere**† = *crocifiggere*.
cru-daménte, ADV.: crudely. **-delácio**, ADJ.: barbarous. **-dèle**, ADJ.: cruel; painful. **-delézza**†, **-delità**†, F.: cruelty. **-delménte**, ADV.: cruelly. **-deltà**, F.: cruelty. **-dèro**†, ADJ.: cruel. **-détto**, ADJ.: somewhat crude. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: crudity. ‖**crú-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: crude (raw; immature); harsh; (*poet.*) cruel. **-entáre**†, TR.: make bloody. **-ènto**, ADJ.: bloody.
crúna [*corona*], F., **crúno**†, M.: eye of a needle.
crú-sca [OGer. *grüsche*], F.: bran; freckle; Florentine Academy (whose device, a sieve, denoted a sifting out of the 'bran'): *parlare in* —, talk affectedly, pedantically. **-scáio**, M.: pedant. **-scánte**, M.: (*jest.*) member of the Della Crusca Academy; purist. **-scáta**†, F.: tiresome speech, jumble. **-schèllo**, M.: fine bran. **-scherèlla**, F.: child's game. **-scóne**†, M.: ninny. **-scóso**, ADJ.: branny (full of bran).
crustáceo† = *crostaceo*.
cubáre [*cubo*], TR.: (*math.*) cube.
cubáre†2, REFL.: lie down.
cu-bátto†, M., **-báttola**†, F.: bird-trap.
cubatúra [*cubo*], F.: cubature.
cubèbe [fr. Ar.], M., F.: cubeb.
cubi-caménte, ADV.: cubically. **cúbico** [*cubo*], ADJ.: cubic. **-culário**†, M.: chamberlain. **-tále**, ADJ.: cubital: *lettere -tali*, uncial letters.
cúbi-to [L. *-tum*], M.: elbow; cubit.
cubitóso†, ADJ.: desirous.
cúbo [Gr. *kúbos*], M.: cube; ADJ.: cubic.
cuccá-gna [?], F.: great abundance; COCAGNE (land of luxury, Utopia); feast of climbing the greased pole (for prizes): *albero di* —, greased pole. **-gnáre**, TR.: make one believe, deceive.
cuccáia†, F.: owl's nest.
cucciétta [*-ccia*], F.: sailor's bed.
cuc-chiáia, F.: drag; rammer. **-chiaiáta**, F.: spoonful. **-chiaiatína**, F.: teaspoonful. **-chiaièra**†, F.: quantity of spoons (in a case). **-chiaíno**, M.: teaspoon. ‖**-chiáio** [L. *cochliarium* (*concha*, shell)], M.: spoon; spoonful. **-chiaióne**, M.: large spoon; soup-ladle. **-chiára**, F.: trowel; large spoon; ladle for cannon.
cúc-cia, F.: dog's bed; (*jest.*) bed. ‖**-ciáre** [Fr. *coucher*, COUCH], INTR.: crouch, squat. **cúc-cio**† = *-ciolo*. **-ciolíno**, ADJ.: puppyish; inexperienced; M.: little dog; simpleton. **cúc-ciolo**, ADJ.: puppyish; simple; M.: puppy; ninny. **-ciolòtto** = *-ciolino*.
cúcco [ak. to *coccodè*], M.: egg; darling (favourite).
cuccù [echoic], M.: horned owl; horned owl's hoot.
cuccuíno†, M.: cuckoo.
cúccuma [L. *cucuma* (*coquere* 'cook')], F.: kettle, coffee-pot: *aver la* —, be furious.
cuciménto [*cucire*], M.: sewing.
cuci-na [L. (*coquere* 'cook')], F.: KITCHEN; cookery, victuals. **-nábile**, ADJ.: that can be cooked. **-náre**, INTR.: cook, prepare food: (*fig.*) — *una cosa*, arrange a thing. **-nário**, ADJ.: of the kitchen (culinary). **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M.:

cook. **-natúra,** F.: cooking. **-nièra,** F., **-nière,** M.: convent cook; cookery-book. **-nína, -níno,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nóna, -nóne,** *aug.* of *-na.* **-nùccia,** *disp.* of *-na.*

cu-círe [L. *con-suere* (SEW)], TR. (Pres. *-cisco,* or *-cio*): sew, stitch; — *menzogne,* weave lies. **-cíto,** M.: sewing; seam (suture). **-citóra,** F., **-citóre,** M.: sewer. **-citrice,** F.: seamstress. **-citúra,** F.: sewing; stitches.

cu-culiáre, TR.: tease (banter). **-liatúra,** F.: banter. **-cúlio, -cúlo** [L. *-lus* (echoic)], M.: CUCKOO.

cucúrbi-ta [L.], F.: gourd; cucurbit (distilling vessel). **-tácee,** F. PL.: cucurbitaceous plants.

cu-cúzz. . = *cocuzz.* .

cúf-fia [l. L. *cofea* (ak. to *cupo*)], F.: COIF (woman's bonnet). **-fiáccia,** *disp.* of *-fia.* **-fiétta, -fína,** *dim.* of *-fia.* **-fióne,** *aug.* of *-fia.* **-fiòtto†,** M.: man's cap.

cúfico [*Cufa,* city in Bagdad], ADJ.: cufic.

cugí-na [L. *con sobrinus* (ak. to *soror,* sister)], F., **-no,** M.: COUSIN.

cúi [L., 'to whom'], PRON.: whom, which: *da* —, from whom, from which; *di* —, whose.

cu-laccíno [*-lo*], M.: end, bottom; remains (in a glass, etc.). **-látta,** F.: hinder part; breech of a cannon, etc. **-leggiáre†,** INTR.: strut.

cúlice [L. *-lex*], M.: culex (gnat).

cúl-la [L. *cunæ*], F.: cradle; (*fig.*) native place. **-laménto,** M.: rocking the cradle. **-láre,** TR.: cradle, lull.

culmífero [*-mo*], ADJ.: culmiferous.

cúlmine [L. *-men*], M.: culmen (summit).

cúlmo [L. *-mus,* stalk (ak. to *calamus,* reed)], M.: stalk (stem).

cúlo [L. *-lus*], M.: bottom (breech, buttocks; bottom of glasses, etc.).

cultèll . . = *coltell.* .

cul-tiva . . † = *coltiva.* . ‖**-to** [L. *-tus* (*colere,* till)], M.: cult (religion); veneration; ADJ.: cultured. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: cultivator. **cúl-tro,** M.: sacrificial knife. **-túra,** F.: cultivation; culture; civilization.

cumíno† = *comino.*

cúmolo = *cumulo.*

cumu-láre, TR.: heap up (accumulate). **-lataménte, -lativaménte,** ADV.: in a heap (collectively). **-latívo,** ADJ.: cumulative. **-latóre,** M.: accumulator. **-lazióne,** F.: accumulation. ‖**cúmu-lo** [L. *-lus,* heap], M.: heap (accumulation).

cúna, poet. for *culla.*

cu-neifórme, ADJ.: cuniform. ‖**cú-neo** [L. *cuneus*], M.: wedge; kind of torture.

cuní-colo, M.: (*mil.*) mine, tunnel. **cuní-culo†** [L. *-culus,* 'cony'], M.: rabbit.

cúnta†, F.: delay.

cún-zia [?], F.: sweet rush (plant). **-zièra†,** F.: scent-bottle.

cuoc. . = *coc.* .

cuoi. . = *coi.* .

cuoprire† = *coprire.*

cuò-re [L. *cor*], M.: HEART; feeling, disposition; courage: *di buon* —, willingly; *far tanto di* —, be completely satisfied. **-ri,** F.: hearts (suit at cards). **-rícino†,** M.: little heart.

cu-paménte [*-po*], ADV.: deeply. **-pézza,** F.: depth.

cupi-daménte, ADV.: eagerly. **-dígia, -dità,** F.: cupidity (greed). ‖**cúpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: desirous; greedy.

cúpo [L. *cupa,* tub], ADJ.: obscure (dark); deep; silent, reserved; M. PL.: obscurity: *voce cupa,* deep voice. **cúpo-la,** F.: cupola (dome). **-létta, -líno,** *dim.* of *-la.* **cúpo-lo,** ADJ.: slightly dome-shaped. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

cú-ra [L.], F.: care (management); treatment (of diseases); CURE, parish; curate's residence. **-rábile,** ADJ.: curable. **-ra-dènti†,** M.: toothpick. **-ragióne†,** F.: care; treatment. **-randàio,** M.: bleacher. **-ránte,** ADJ.: careful: *medico* —, attending physician. **-ráre,** TR.: care for; esteem (value); treat, cure; cleanse, bleach; REFL.: pay attention to (heed); care to (desire); INTR.: suffer.

curá-ta†, -tèlla = *cora-ta, -tella.*

cura-tívo, ADJ.: curative. ‖**curá-to** [*-re*], M.: curate (parish priest). **-tóre,** M.: curator, guardian. **-tríce,** F.: guardian.

curattière†, M.: second-hand dealer; huckster.

curazióne† = *curagione.*

cú-ria [L.], F.: curia (division of Roman people); justice-court; advocates (lawyers); bishop's court or residence. **-riále,** ADJ.: of a court, curialistic; M.: court. **-rialésco,** *disp.* of *-riale:* ADJ.: *cavilli -rialeschi,* court sophistry or fallacies. **-rialità†,** F.: courtesy.

curiándolo† = *coriandolo.*

curiáto [*curia*], ADJ.: pertaining to the curia: *comizi* —*ti,* assembly of the curia.

curicciáttola†, F.: bad care; bad remedy.

curio-sáccio, ADJ.: inquisitive; impertinent; ridiculous. **-saménte,** ADV.: curiously. **-sétto,** M.: somewhat curious man. **-sità,** F.: curiosity; rarity. ‖**curió-so** [L. *-sus* (*cura,* care)], ADJ.: curious (anxious; inquisitive); odd (comical); M.: curious, queer man.

cúr-ro†, M.: cart; roller. ‖**-sóre** [L. *-sor* (*-rere,* run)], M.: messenger; porter; usher.

curúle [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: curule, official; M.: magistrate: *sedia —*, curule chair.
cúr-va, F.: curve. **-váre**, TR.: bend (curve); REFL.: stoop. **-vatúra**, F.: curvature. **-vétto**, M.: small curve. **-vézza**† = *-vita*. **-vi-líneo**, ADJ.: curvilinear. **-vità**†, F.: gibbousness, being hunchbacked. ‖**-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: curved; crooked (stooping).
cusáre†, TR.: accuse (blame); REFL.: accuse one's self..
cu-ṣcinétto, M.: small cushion. ‖**-ṣcíno** [l. L. *culcitinum* (L. *culcita*, mattress)], M.: CUSHION (pillow).
cuṣcíre† = *cucire*.
cúscuta [L.], F.: monk's rhubarb.
cusòffiola†, F.: momentary fright.
cuṣolière†, M.: spoon.
cuspi-dále, ADJ.: (*arch.*) cuspidated. ‖**cúspi-de** [L. *cuspis*, point], F.: cusp; point†; vertex.
custò-de [L. *custos*], M.: custodian (watchman). **custò-dia**, F.: custody (charge; care). **-diménto**, M.: custody. **-díre**, TR.: have in custody (guard); maintain (support); REFL.: nourish one's self well. **-ditaménte**†, ADV.: accurately (carefully). **-ditóre**, M.: custodian.
cu-táneo, ADJ.: cutaneous. ‖**cú-te** [L. *-tis*], F.: skin. **-ticáġna**, F.: nape of the neck. **-tícola**†, F.: cuticule (pellicle).
cu-trétta†, **-tréttola** [? *coda trepida*], F.: wagtail.
cẓar, **-ína** [Russ. *tzar* (L. *Cæsar*)], M., F.: czar.

D

d *di* [L.], M.: d (the letter).
da [L. *de*], PREP.: from; by, near; *with infinit. denotes* fitness, capacity, etc.; *after the verb 'avere' denotes* obligation, convenience: — *padre*, as a father; — *beffe*, in jest; — *che*, since; *lo farà — sè*, he will do it by himself; *far — padre*, act as a father; — *per tutto*, everywhere; — *quello in poi* (or *in fuori*), aside from that, that accepted; — *poi in qua*, since that time; — *vero*, truly, indeed.
dabbe-náecio, *aug.* of *-ne*. **-nággine**, F.: ingenuousness; simplicity. ‖**dabbè-ne** [*da bene*], ADJ.: good, honest: *uomo —*, upright man; *dabben uomo*, blockhead.
daccápo [*da capo*], ADV.: once more; from the beginning.
dacchè [*da che*], ADV.: since.
dáddo-lo [infant's '*da*'], M.: affected caress; affectation; nonsense. **-lóna**, F., **-lóne**, M.: affected person. **-lóso**, ADJ.: affected, foolish.
daddovéro†, ADV.: in truth, seriously.
da-díno, M.: small die or cube. ‖**dá-do** [? *dato* (*dare*, throw)], M.: DIE; cube; pedestal. **-dolíno**, *dim.* of *-do*.
daffáre, no pl. [*da fare*], M.: occupation (work).
dá-ga [l. L.], F.: dagger. **-ghétta**, F.: small dagger; stiletto.
dágli, for *da gli*, *da i*, from the; by the.
dái-na†, F.: doe. **-no** [L. *dama*, deer], M.: deer.
dalláto†, ADV.: by the side of, by.
dalmática [*Dalmazia*], F.: dalmatica (long white tunic).
dáma [L. *domina*, mistress], F.: dame (lady); sweetheart; game of draughts: *bocca di —*, kind of sweet cake.
damáġġio†, M.: damage.
damáre [*dama*], TR.: crown (a man at draughts).
dama-scáto, ADJ.: damasked (decorated). **-schétto**, M.: damask cloth or silk. **-schína**, F.: damaskin (Damascus blade). **-schíno**, ADJ.: damascene, damask. ‖**damá-sco** [*Damasco*, Damascus], M.: damask silk.
da-meggiáre†, TR.: play the dandy. **-meríno** [*-ma*], M.: gallant (dandy). **-migèlla**, F.: young lady; maid of honour. **-migèllo**†, M.: youth. **-migiána** [Fr. *dame*, lady, *Jeanne*, Jane], F.: demijohn. **-mína**, *car. dim.* of *-ma*.
dámma†, F.: deer.
dámo [*dama*], M.: (*vulg.*) lover; betrothed.
da-naiáecio†, M.: bad money. **-náio**† = *-naro*. **-naióso**†, ADJ.: rich in money. ‖**-náro** [L. *denarius* (*deni*, ten), denary], M.: money; small coin (farthing); twenty-fourth part of an ounce; PL.: diamonds at cards. **-naróso**, ADJ.: rich in cash money.
dánda [Eng. *dandle*], F.: support-band (for children beginning to walk); mode of division.
dan-gièro†, M.: damage. **-nággio**†, M.: damage. **-náre**, REFL.: deserve the torments of hell; torment one's self†; TR.: condemn; cancel: *far —*, cause to despair. **-náto**, PART.: condemned, damned; M.: *i -nati*, the damned. **-natóre**, M.: condemner. **-nazióne**, F.: damnation, condemnation. **-neggiaménto**†, M.: damage. **-neggiáre**, TR.: damage (hurt); REFL.: harm one's self. **-neggiatóre**, M.: who harms or damages. **-névole**†, ADJ.: blamable; harmful. **-nevolménte**†, ADV.: blamably. **-nificáre**†, TR.: damage; condemn. **-nío**†, ADJ.: harmful. ‖**dán-no** [L. *damnum*], M.: DAMAGE (harm);

loss, prejudice: *mio* —, the worse for me; *recar* —, damage; be prejudicial. **-nosaménte,** ADV.: harmfully, with damage. **-nóso,** ADJ.: hurtful (noxious).

dánte [L. *dama,* deer], M.: tanned deerskin.

dan-teggiáre [*Dante*], INTR.: imitate Dante. **-tésco,** ADJ.: Dantean. **-tísta,** M.: student of Dante.

dán-za, F.: dance. ‖**-záre** [Ger. *tanzen*], INTR.: dance. **-zatóre,** M., **-zatríce,** F.: dancer.

dápe†, F.: food.

dappertútto [*da per tutto*], ADV.: everywhere.

dap-piè†, **-piède** [*da piede*], ADV.: from the foot; from the bottom.

dappo-cággine, -chézza †, F.: worthlessness; idleness. ‖**dappò-co** [*da poco*], ADJ.: worthless, idle.

dap-pòi [*da poi*], ADV.: afterwards; after. **-poi=chè,** ADV.: since then, since.

dapprèsso [*da presso*], ADV.: close to (near).

dapprima [*da prima*], ADV.: at first.

dar-deggiáre, TR.: dart, hurl. **-dièro**†, M.: darter; archer. ‖**dár-do** [ASax. *daradh*], M.: DART; javelin.

dáre [L.], IRR.§; TR.: give, present; devote; grant; commit, assign; produce, yield; strike (shine upon); come upon, meet; REFL.: give one's self up to, occupy one's self with: *dar da fare,* cause annoyance, grief; *dar da pensare,* cause to think; *villa che dà a mezzogiorno,* house facing south; *dar di capo,* — *in,* fall in with, light upon; — *in,* incline to; *dar giù,* be in failing health, lose one's means; *darsela a gambe,* take to one's heels; *darsi,* happen, be possible; *darsi attorno,* work for a thing; *darsi a conoscere,* show one's self; *può darsi,* it is possible, it may be; — *del tu,* use thee and thou.

§ Ind. Pres. *dò, dái, dà; diámo, dáte, dánno.* Impf. *dáva.* Pret. *dètti* or *diedi, désti, dètte* or *diède; démmo, déste, dèttero* or *diédero.* Fut. *darò.* Cond. *darèi.* Subj.: Pres. *dia,* etc. Impf. *déssi,* etc. Ŧ've *da',* *date.* Ger. *dándo.* Part. *dáto.* — Old or poet. forms: *dièi, diè; dièrono; diássi,* etc.; (Subj.) *dia!*

dársena [fr. Ar.], F.: wet dock.

das-sái†, ADJ.: sufficient. **-saiézza**†, F.: sufficiency (ability).

dassézzo†, ADV.: lastly.

dá-ta, F.: date; patronage (of ecclesiastical benefices); nature† (quality); strike†; blow (in ball games). **-táre,** TR.: date. **-taría** † = *-teria.* **-tariáto,** M.: office or rank of datary. **-tário,** M.: datary (officer of Roman chancery). **-tería,** F.: dataria (Roman chancery). **-tívo,** M.: (*gram.*) dative case; ADJ.: dative (given by a magistrate). ‖**dá-to** [*-re*], PART.: given; given to; M.: gift; datum: *esser* —, be in one's power; *in buon* —, in great quantity. **-tóre,** M.: giver.

dát-tero, M.: DATE (fruit). **-tílico,** ADJ.: dactylic. ‖**dát-tilo** [Gr. *dáktulos,* finger], M.: dactyl (— ⏑ ⏑, i.e. like the three finger-joints).

dattórno [*da torno*], us'ly *dintorno, intorno.*

da-vánte†, **-vánti** [L. *de, ab,* from, *ante,* before], ADJ.: front; ADV.: in front of (before). **-vanzále,** M.: (*arch.*) window-cornice. **-vánzo,** M.: rest (remainder). **-vvantággio**†, ADV.: moreover.

davvéro [*da vero*], ADV.: in truth.

da-ziáre, TR.: tax. **-ziário,** ADJ.: of a tax or impost. ‖**dá-zio** [L. *-tio* (*dare,* give)], M.: custom (duty; toll); custom-place. **-zióne,** F.: giving (donation); surrender (dedition†). **-zzaiòlo,** M.: collector of customs.

de- [L. *de,* of, from], PREF.: de-.

de', for *dei,* of the.

dèa [L. (*deus,* god)], F.: goddess.

debaccá-re†, INTR.: rage; REFL.: be furious. **-tóre**†, M.: raving man.

dèbbio†, M.: wood-ashes (for manure).

debel-laménto, M.: conquest (subjugation). ‖**-láre** [L. (*bellum,* war)], TR.: conquer (vanquish). **-latóre,** M.: conqueror.

débi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: weak (Eng.† debile); pop. for *debole.* **-lézza, -lità,** F.: debility. **-litaménto,** M.: weakening (debilitation). **-litáre,** TR.: debilitate (weaken).

debi-taménte, ADV.: justly (duly). **-tarèllo,** M.: small duty or debt. ‖**débito** [L. *-tus* (*debere,* owe)], ADJ.: DUE (proper); M.: DEBT; DUTY: *a* —, without paying. **-tòlo,** M.: little debt. **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: debtor. **-tuòlo** = *-tolo.* **-túccio,** *disp.* of *-to.*

débo-le [L. *debilis*], ADJ.: weak (feeble, Eng.† debile); defective; of little worth; M.: failing (foible, defect). **-létto,** M.: *dim.* of *-le.* **-lézza,** F.: debility (weakness); fault. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-le.* **-líssimo,** ADJ.: very weak or faint. **-lménte,** ADV.: weakly. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: very feeble woman or man. **-lòtto,** ADJ.: somewhat weak. **-lúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-le.*

dè-ca [Gr. *déka*], F.: group of ten; decade. ‖**-cacòrdo** [*chordé,* string], M.: decachord.

decáddi, PRET. of *decadere.*

decáde = *deca.*

deca-dènza, F.: decadence (decline). ‖**-dére** [*de-, c. .*], IRR.; INTR.: fall off; DECAY. **-diménto,** M.: decay (ruin).

deca=èdro [*hédra*, base], M.: decahedron. **decá-gono** [Gr. *gonía*, angle], M.: decagon. **-grámmo**, M.: decagram. **decá=litro**, M.: decaliter. **decá=logo** [Gr. *logos*, speech], M.: decalogue. **decalváre**†, TR.: render bald. **Decameróne** [Gr. *déka*, ten, *heméra*, day], M.: Decameron (tales by Boccaccio). **decá=metro**, M.: decameter. **-náto**, [*-no*], M.: deanship. ‖**decá-no** [chief of ten], M.: DEAN; senior (of an organization); decurion. **de=cantáre** 1, TR.: extol (laud). **decantá-re** 2 [*canto*], TR.: decant (pour off). **-zióne**, F.: decantation. **decapitá-re** [L. *caput*, head], TR.: decapitate. **-zióne**, F.: decapitation. **deca=síllabo**, ADJ.: decasyllabic; M.: verse of ten syllables. **-stèro** [Gr. *stereós*, solid], M.: decastere. **de-cèmbre** [L. *-cember* (*decem*, TEN)], M.: December. **-cemvírale**, ADJ.: decemviral. **-cemviráto**, M.: decemvirate. **-cèmviro** [L. *vir*, man], M.: decemvir. **-cennále**, ADJ.: decennial; M.: ten years' history. **-cènne**, ADJ.: decennial. **-cènnio** [L. *annus*, year], M.: decennium. **de-cènte** [L. *-cere*, be fitting], ADJ.: decent (suitable). **-centeménte**, ADV.: suitably. **-cènza**, F.: decency (propriety). **-cévole**†, ADJ.: suitable. **-cevolézza**, F.: suitability. **decezióne**†, F.: deception; error. **dechiaráre** = *dichiarare*. **dechináre**†, INTR.: descend; decline. **dèci-** [L. *decem*, ten], PREF.: deci-, tenth part. **decídere** [L. (*de*, from, *cædere*, cut)], IRR.§; TR.: decide, determine; REFL.: form a determination.

§ Pret. *deci-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *deciso*.

deci-feráre, more commonly *-frare*. **-feratóre**, M.: decipherer. **-frábile**, ADJ.: decipherable. ‖**-fráre** [L. *de*, from, It. *cifra*], TR.: decipher (make out). **deci=grámmo**, M.: tenth of a gramme. **decí=litro**, M.: tenth of a liter. **dècima**, F.: tithe; (*mus.*) tenth. **-mále**, ADJ.: decimal. **-máre**, TR.: (*mil.*) decimate; destroy. **-matóre**, M.: tithe-gatherer. **-mazióne**, F.: decimation. **-míno**†, M.: TITHE-book. ‖**dèci-mo** [L. *-mus* (*decem*, TEN)], ADJ.: TENTH; foolish†; M.: tenth part; ninny†. **-mottávo** [*ottavo*], ADJ.: eighteenth. **decípula**, F.: snare, trap. **decí-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sióne**, F.: decision. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: decidedly. **-sívo**, ADJ.: decisive (conclusive). ‖**decí-so**, PART. of *-dere*. **-sóre**†, M.: decider. **declamá-re** [*de*, *c.* .], INTR.: declaim (recite; speak affectedly). **-tóre**, M.: declaimer. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: declamatory. **-zióne**, F.: declamation. **declaratòrio** [L. *-clarare*, declare], ADJ.: declaratory (explanatory). **declinà-bile**, ADJ.: declinable. **-ménto**†, M.: declination. ‖**declinà-re** [L.], INTR.: decline (sink; diminish, fail); TR.: lower; (*gram.*) decline. **-zióne**, F.: declension; declination. **declíno**†, M.: declension; decline. **de-clíve** [L. *de*, from, *clivus*, slope], ADJ.: sloping; M.: slope. **-clívio**, M.: declivity. **-clività**, F.: declivity. **-clívo**†, ADJ.: sloping. **decollá-re** [L. (*de*, from, *collum*, neck)], TR.: behead (decollate). **-zióne**, F.: decollation. **decom-pórre** [*de*, *c.* .], IRR.; TR.: DECOMPOSE (separate); INTR.: decompose (decay). **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*. **-posizióne**, F.: decomposition. **deco-ráre**, TR.: decorate. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: decorative. **-ratóre**, M.: decorator. **-razióne**, F.: decoration. ‖**decòro** [L. *decus*, ornament], M.: dignity (decorum); ornament; ADJ.†: decorous. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: decorously. **-róso**, ADJ.: decorous; proper. **de-corrènza**, F.: passing away. ‖**=córrere**, IRR.; INTR.: pass away (elapse). **-córsi**, PRET. of *-correre*. **-córso**, PART.: passed (elapsed); M.†: course; end. **de-cottáccio**, *disp.* of *-cotto*. **-cottíno**, *dim.* of *-cotto*. ‖**-còtto** [L. *-coctus* (*coquere*, 'cook')], M.: decoction; ADJ.†: boiled. **-cottóre**†, M.: bankrupt. **-cozióne**, F.: boiling; decoction. **de-crébbi**, PRET. of *-crescere*. ‖**-creménto** [*-crescere*], M.: decrement (decrease). **decrepi-tà**†, **-tézza**, F.: decrepitude. ‖**decrèpi-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: decrepit (broken with age). **de=créscere**, IRR.; INTR.: DECREASE (diminish). **-creściménto**, M.: decrease. **-cresciúto**, PART. of *-crescere*. **decre-tále**, ADJ.: decretal; F.: decretal (papal letter); PL. M. or F.: decretal (body of canonical laws). **-talísta**, M.: decretist. **-táre**, TR.: decree, ordain. ‖**decré-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: decree (order). **decúbito** [L. *-tus* (*cumbere*, lie)], M.: lying down (decumbence; decubitus). **decu-mána** [L. *decem*, TEN], ADJ.: (*Rom.*) of the tenth legion: *i decumani*, soldiers of the tenth legion. **dècu-plo**, ADJ.: tenfold; M.: decuple. **decú-ria**, F.: band of ten soldiers. **-rionále**, ADJ.: of a decurion. **-rionáto**, M.: decurionate **-rióne**, M.: decurion.

dedá-leo, *poet.* **-lèo** [Gr. *daídalos*], ADJ.: dædalian (ingenious).

dèdi-ca, F.: dedication (address). **-caménto**† = *-cazione*. ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: dedicate (consecrate); REFL.: devote one's self. **-catòria**, F.: dedicatory letter; ADJ.: dedicatory. **-cazióne**, F.: dedication (consecration).

dedignazióne†, F.: indignation.

dèdi-to [*-tus* (*dare*, give)], ADJ.: addicted (devoted). **-zióne**, F.: surrender (dedition).

de-dótto, PART.: deduced, inferred. ‖**-dúrre** [L. (*ducere*, lead)], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: deduce (conclude); deduct. **-duttivaménte**, ADV.: deductively. **-duttívo**, ADJ.: deductive. **-duzióne**, F.: deduction; proposition.

defal-cáre [?], TR.: take away. **defálco**, M.: defalcation (taking away).

defatigáre†, TR.: fatigue.

defátto [*di fatti*], ADV.: in fact.

defensóre†, M.: defender.

defe-rènza, F.: deference. ‖**-ríre** [L. *de*, down, *ferre*, 'bear'], TR.: defer (delay); defer (yield).

defèsso†, ADJ.: weary.

defet. . = *difet.* .

de-fezióne [L. *-fectio* (*de*, from, *facere*, make)], F.: defection; desertion. **-ficiènte**, ADJ.: deficient. **-ficiènza**, F.: deficiency. **dè-ficit** [L., 'it is wanting'], M.: deficit.

defi-níbile, ADJ.: definable. ‖**-níre** [L. (*finis*, end)], TR.: define; determine. **-nitivaménte**, ADV.: definitively. **-nitívo**, ADJ.: definitive (conclusive). **-nitóre**, M.: definer. **-nizióne**, F.: definition.

deflorá-re [l. L. (L. *flos*, flower)], TR.: deflower. **-zióne**, F.: defloration.

deflússo†, M.: defluxion.

defor-máre, TR.: deform (disfigure). **-mazióne**, F.: deformation. ‖**defór-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: deformed. **-meménte**, ADV.: deformedly. **-mità**, F.: deformity.

defrau-dáre [L.], TR.: defraud. **-datóre**, M.: defrauder.

defúnto [L. *-functus* (*fungi*, perform)], ADJ.: defunct (dead); M.: deceased.

degene-ráre, INTR.: degenerate. **-razióne**, F.: degeneration; debasement. ‖**degène-re** [L. *-r* (*genus*, race)], ADJ.: degenerate.

dégli, for *di*, *gli*, of the.

deglutizióne [L. *-titio*], F.: deglutition.

de-gnaménte, ADV.: worthily. **-gnánte**, ADJ.: courteous. **-gnáre**, TR.: deign; INTR.: condescend; REFL.: be pleased to. **-gnazióne**, F.: condescension, courtesy. **-gnévole**†, ADJ.: polite. **-gnevolménte**†, ADV.: politely. **-gnificáre**†, TR.: make worthy. **-gnissimo**, SUPERL. ADJ.: most worthy. **-gnità**†, F.: dignity. ‖**dé-gno** [L. *dignus* (*decere*, be fitting)], ADJ.: worthy; excellent.

degra-dánte, PART., ADJ.: degrading. ‖**-dáre** [L.], TR.: degrade, disgrace; REFL.: degrade one's self. **-dazióne**, F.: degradation.

dèh [l. L. *dee*, God !], INTERJ.: alas ! ah !

dèi I [L. pl.], M. PL.: gods.

déi 2, for *di i*, of the.

dei [fr. Turk.], M.: dey.

dei-cídio†, M.: deicide. **-ficaménto**†, M.: deification. **-ficáre**, TR.: deify. **-ficazióne**, F.: deification. **deí-fico**†, ADJ.: divine. ‖**deí-smo** [L. *deus*, god], M.: deism. **deí-sta**, M.: deist. **-tà**, F.: deity (divinity).

del, for *di il*, of the.

dela-tóre [L. *-tor* (*de*, from, *ferre*, 'bear')], M.: accuser (delator). **-zióne**, F.: accusation (delation).

delèbile [L. *delere*, destroy], ADJ.: deleble (erasable).

dele-gáre [L. (*legare*, depute)], TR.: delegate, commit. **-gáto**, PART., ADJ.: delegated; M.: delegate, representative. **-gazióne**, F.: delegation.

deletèrio [L. *delere*, destroy], ADJ.: deleterious (hurtful).

de-lettáre† = *dilettare*. **-lètto**†, M.: choice.

delfíno [L. *delphinus*], M.: dolphin; DAUPHIN (title of crown prince of France).

delibáre [L.], TR.: (*poet.*) taste (try, Eng.† delibate).

deliberá-re [L. (*librare*, weigh)], INTR.: deliberate (take counsel); TR.: ponder (weigh). **-taménte**, ADV.: deliberately. **-tíva**, F.: deliberative faculty. **-tívo**, ADJ.: deliberative; M.: deliberative. **-zióne**, F.: deliberation.

delica-ménto† = *-tezza*. **-taménte**, ADV.: delicately; daintily. **-tézza**, F.: delicacy; softness; refinement; PL.: best comforts. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to*. ‖**delicá-to** [L. *-tus* (*deliciæ*, delight)], ADJ.: delicate, tender; refined, sensitive. **-túccio**, ADJ.: somewhat delicate. **-túra**, F.: delicacy, nicety.

delimáre†, TR.: consume; corrode.

delinea-ménto, M.: delineation. ‖**delineá-re** [L.], TR.: delineate; trace. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: delineator.

de-linquènte, PART., ADJ.: delinquent; M.: culprit. ‖**-línquere** [L.], INTR.: be delinquent (offend). **-líquio**, M.: swoon.

de-liraménto†, M.: delirium. ‖**-lirá-re** [L.], INTR.: be delirious (rave). **-lírio**, M.: delirium (frenzy). **-líro**†, ADJ.: delirious; doting.

delít-to [L. *delictum* (*linquere*, fail)], M.:

crime (transgression; DELICT). **-tuòso,** ADJ.: criminal.

delivráre†, TR.: deliberate; deliver.

delí-zia [L. *-cia*], F.: delight. **-ziaménto**†, M.: delight. **-ziáre,** TR.: delight; REFL.: delight in. **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: deliciously (delightfully). **-zióso,** ADJ.: delicious (delightful).

délla, délle, for *di la, di le,* of the.

dèl-ta [Gr.], M.: delta (Gr. letter Δ; Δ-shaped tract of land between rivers). **-tòide,** M.: deltoid muscle.

delúbro [L. *-lubrum* (*-luere,* wash = expiate)], M.: (*poet.*) temple.

delú-dere [L. (*ludere,* mock)]; IRR. (cf. *alludere*); TR.: delude (frustrate, disappoint). **-diménto**†, M.: delusion. **delú-si,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-ditóre**†, M.: deluder. **-sióne,** F.: delusion. **delú-so,** PART. of *-dere.* **-sóre,** M.: deceiver. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: delusory.

dema-gogía, F.: demagogy. **-gògico,** ADJ.: demagogic(al). ‖**-gògo** [Gr. *dêmos,* people, *ágein,* lead], M.: demagogue.

demandáre [L. (*mandare,* intrust)], TR.: delegate, intrust.

de-maniále, ADJ.: of a domain. ‖**-mánio** [OFr. *demaine*], M.: public DOMAIN, state lands; superintendent of lands.

de-mentáre†, TR.: dementate, make insane. ‖**-mènte** [L. *-mens* (*mens,* mind)], ADJ.: demented, insane; M.: demented man. **-mènza**†, F.: dementia, imbecility (esp. from age).

demèrgere†, TR.: submerge; INTR.: sink.

demeri-táre [L. *merere,* deserve], INTR.: be unworthy of; TR.: forfeit, no longer deserve. **-tévole,** ADJ.: undeserving. **demèri-to,** M.: demerit; misconduct. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: undeserving.

demèrso†, PART. of *demergere.*

demèrto† = *demerito.*

demo-craticaménte, ADV.: democratically. **-crático,** ADJ.: democratic. ‖**-crazía** [Gr. *-kratía* (*-s,* people, *krateîn,* rule)], F.: democracy.

demolí-re [L. *-ri*], TR.: demolish (destroy). **-tóre,** M.: demolisher. **-zióne,** F.: demolition.

dèmo-ne [Gr. *daímon,* divinity], M.: demon (divinity; evil spirit). **-niáccio,** M.: wicked spirit. **-níaco,** ADJ.: demoniac(al); wicked. **-niétto,** M., *car.* of *-nio:* cunning imp. **demò-nio,** M.: demon (evil spirit, devil).

demoraliz-záre [*de-, m.*.], TR.: demoralize. **-zazióne,** F.: demoralization.

demòtico [Gr. *dêmos,* people], ADJ.: demotic.

de-náio† = *danaro.* ‖**-nário** [L. *-narius* (*deni,* ten)], M.: denarius (Roman coin). **-naro.** . = *danaro.* .

denegáre [L.], TR.: DENY.

denigrá-re [L. (*de,* from, *niger,* black)], TR.: blacken (denigrate, defame). **-zióne,** F.: defamation (slander).

denomina-re [L.], TR.: denominate (NAME). **-tivo**†, ADJ.: denominative. **-tóre,** M.: denominator. **-zióne,** F.: denomination.

denotá-re [L.], TR.: denote (indicate). **-zióne**†, F.: denotation.

den-sáre† = *condensare.* **-sità,** F.: density. ‖**dèn-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: dense.

den-tále, ADJ.: dental; M.: ploughshare. **-táme**†, M.: quantity of teeth; teeth. **-táre**†, INTR.: cut teeth; indent. **-táta,** F.: bite. **-táto,** PART.: indented (notched). **-tatúra,** F.: set of teeth. ‖**dèn-te** [L. *dens*], M.: TOOTH; notch: *non toccare un —,* not to suffice; *la lingua batte dove il — duole,* the tongue speaks what is in the heart. **-tecchiáre**†, TR.: nibble. **-telláto,** ADJ.: notched. **-tellatúra,** F.: indentation. **-tellière**†, M.: toothpick. **-tèllo,** M.: notch; (*arch.*) dentil. **dèn-tice,** M.: dentex (fish). **-tièra,** F.: set of false teeth. **-tíno,** M.: little tooth: *metter un —,* grow in dignity. **-tísta,** M.: dentist. **-tizióne,** F.: dentition. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-te.*

déntro [L. *de, intro,* within], PREP.: within, inside of; ADV.: within, inwardly: *esser — a una cosa,* occupy one's self about a thing.

dentúccio, *disp.* of *-te.*

denudá-re [L.], TR.: denude; make manifest† (expose). **-zióne,** F.: denudation.

denun-ciáre = *-ziare.* **denún-zia,** F.: denunciation; report; PL.: bans. ‖**-ziáre** [L. *-tiare* (*nuntius,* messenger)], TR.: denounce; impeach. **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatrice,** F.: denouncer.

depauperáre [L. (*pauper,* poor)], TR.: pauperize, make poor.

dependènte† = *dipendente.*

depennáre [*penna*], TR.: cancel, erase.

de=perire, INTR.: lose one's health; grow worse, deteriorate.

depilatòrio [L. *pilus,* hair], M.: depilatory (hair-removing).

deplo-rábile, ADJ.: deplorable. ‖**-rá-re** [L. *plorare,* lament], TR.: deplore; INTR.: lament. **-ratóre,** M.: deplorer. **-razióne**†, F.: deploration, lamentation. **-révole,** ADJ.: deplorable.

deponènte [*deporre*], ADJ.: disposing; (*gram.*) deponent.

depopulazióne†, F.: devastation (pillage).

de=pórre, IRR.; TR.: put down, lay aside; DEPOSE (remove; bear witness).

depor-táre [L.], TR.: deport (exile). **-tazióne,** F.: deportation (banishment).

de-pósi, PRET. of *deporre.* **-posìtáre,** TR.: deposit, commit. **-posìtário,** M.: depositary. **-posìtería,** F.: depository, treasury. ‖**-pòsito** [L. *-positum* (*ponere,* put)], M.: deposit; layer. **-posizióne,** F.: deposition, testimony. **-pósto,** PART. of *deporre;* M.: testimony.

depravá-re [L. (*pravus,* distorted)], TR.: deprave. **-tóre,** M.: depraver. **-zióne,** F.: depravation.

deprecá-bile†, ADJ.: deprecable, pitiful. **-tivaménte,** ADV.: deprecatively. ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus* (*precari,* pray)], ADJ.: deprecative. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: deprecatory. **-zióne,** F.: deprecation; entreaty.

depreda-ménto†, M.: pillage. ‖**depredá-re** [L. *-ri* (*præda,* prey)], TR.: depredate (plunder). **-tóre,** M.: depredator. **-zióne,** F.: depredation.

de-prèmere† = *-primere.* **-premúto**†, PART., ADJ.: depressed. **-prèssi,** PRET. of *-primere.* **-pressióne,** F.: depression, dejection. **-prèsso,** PART.: depressed; humbled. **-priménte,** PART.: depriment (depressing); M.: (*med.*): depressomotor. ‖**-prímere** [L. (*premere,* PRESS)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: lower; depress.

depura-ménto, M.: depuration. ‖**depurá-re** [L. (*purus,* pure)], TR.: purify, depurate. **-tívo,** ADJ., M.: depurative. **-tóre,** M.: depurator. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: depuratory; M.: reservoir (for depurating). **-zióne,** F.: depuration.

depu-táre [L.], TR.: depute (appoint). **-táto,** PART.; M.: deputy (envoy). **-tazióne,** F.: deputation.

dere-lítto [L. *-lictus* (*relinquere,* LEAVE behind)], ADJ.: derelict (abandoned). **-lizióne**†, F.: dereliction.

deretáno [L. *de,* of, *retro,* back], M.: hind part.

derí-dere [*de-, r.* .], IRR.; TR.: deride (scoff at). **-ditóre**† = *-sore.* **-ṣi,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-ṣíbile,** ADJ.: ridiculous. **-ṣióne,** F.: derision, scorn. **-ṣivaménte,** ADV.: derisively. **-ṣívo,** ADJ.: derisive. **derí-ṣo,** PART.: ridiculed†; M.: derision. **-ṣóre,** M.: derider. **-ṣòrio,** ADJ.: derisory.

deriva-ménto, M.: derivation. ‖**derivá-re** [L. (*rivus,* stream)], INTR.: derive (have its source); TR.: derive. **-tívo,** ADJ.: derivative. **-zióne,** F.: derivation (origin; etymology).

derivièni†, M. PL.: windings; digressions.

dèro-ga, F.: derogation, annulment. **-gábile,** ADJ.: that can be derogated. ‖**-gáre** [*de-, r.* .], INTR: derogate (repeal); disparage (slander)†. **-gatívo,** ADJ.: derogative. **-gatòrio,** ADJ.: derogatory. **-gazióne,** F.: derogation (repeal).

derrá-ta [L. *denarius,* coin (cf. Fr. *denrée*)], F.: farm-produce (in the market: provisions, commodities); substance; prize†: *è buona —,* it is very cheap; *far gran — di,* sell dog-cheap; *fare — di sè,* prostitute one's self. **-táccia** *disp.* of *-ta.*

de-rubáre, TR.: rob (despoil).

dèrvis [fr. Pers.], M.: dervish.

deṣcen. .† = *discen.* .

de-schétto, M.: *dim.* of *-sco;* cobbler's bench. ‖**dé-sco** [L. *discus*], M.: dining-table; butcher's table; bench (desk†); discus†.

descrí-ssi, PRET. of *-vere.* **-ttíbile**†, ADJ.: describable. **-ttivaménte,** ADV.: descriptively. **-ttívo,** ADJ.: descriptive. **-ʼtto,** PART. of *-vere,* described. **-ttóre,** M.: describer. ‖**descrí-vere** [*de-, s.* .], IRR.; TR.: describe (depict). **-víbile,** ADJ.: describable. **-zioncèlla,** *disp. dim.* of *-zione.* **-zioncína,** *car. dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: description.

de-ṣertáre† = *disertare.* ‖**-ṣèrto** [L. *-sertus* (*serere,* join)], ADJ.: desert (barren); solitary; M.: desert: *parlare al —,* speak without hearers.

deservíre† = *servire.*

deṣerzióne† = *diserzione.*

deṣia. .= *deside.* .

desiccáre† = *disseccare.*

deside-rábile, ADJ.: desirable. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: desirably. **-ránte,** ADJ.: desirous. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: DESIRE. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: (*gram.*) desiderative; desirable†. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: desirer. **desidè-rio,** M.: desire, wish. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: desirously. **-rosíssimo,** ADJ.: very desirous. **-róso,** ADJ.: desirous.

desídia†, F.: idleness.

desiġná-re [L. (*signum,* sign)], TR.: design (intend). **-zióne,** F.: intention.

deṣiná-re [? L. *cœna,* supper], INTR.: dine; M.: dinner. **-ríno,** M.: little dinner. **-róne,** M.: elaborate dinner. **-tóre**†, M.: diner.

deṣi-nènte [L. *-nens*], ADJ.: desinent, ending. **-nènza,** F.: ending (desinence).

de-ṣío, M.: (*lit.*) desire; (*pop.*) any welcome thing. **-ṣiosaménte,** ADV.: eagerly. **-ṣióso,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) desirous (eager). ‖**-ṣíre** [*desiderio*], **-ṣíro**†, M.: (*poet.*) desire.

deṣi-stere [L. (*stare,* stand)], INTR.: (part. *-stito*) desist, cease.

deṣola-ménto†, M.: desolation. ‖**deṣolá-re** [L. (*solus,* alone)], TR.: desolate, ruin. **-tóre**†, M.: desolater. **-zióne,** F.: desolation.

despera. .= *dispera.* .

despètto† = *dispetto.*

dès-pota [Gr. *-pótes*, master], M.: despot. **-poti**. . = *dispoti*. . **dès-poto**† = *despota*.

dés-sa, -so [*esso*], PRON. (only with *essere*, *parere*): (she) he, (herself) himself; the same.

desta-ménto†, M.: waking. ‖**destá-re** [L. *de-*, *ex-*, *citare* (shake)], TR.: wake (rouse), kindle; REFL.: awaken. **-tóre,** M.: awakener (rouser).

desterità†, F.: dexterity.

desti-náre [L.], TR.: destine (intend). **-natário,** M.: addressee (person to whom a thing is addressed). **-nazióne,** F.: destination (design). **destí-no,** M.: destiny (fate).

desti-tuíre [L. *-tuere* (*statuere*, set)], TR.: dismiss (remove from office); abandon†. **-tuíto, -túto**†, PART.: dismissed, etc.; ADJ.: destitute. **-tuzióne,** F.: dismissal (removal from office); destitution (lack).

désto [*destare*], ADJ.: awake, lively.

dè-stra, F.: right hand; right side: *a* —, to the right. **-strále**†, M.: ornament (for the right hand). **-straménte,** ADV.: dexterously. **-streggiáre,** INTR.: use reserve; be skilful. **-streggiatóre,** M.: contriver. **-strézza,** F.: dexterity (cleverness). **-strière, -strièro,** M.: charger (steed, Eng. destrer†: as led by the squire on the right hand). ‖**dè-stro** [L. *dexter*], ADJ.: dexterous (nimble); right; propitious†; M.: opportunity (occasion, convenience); privy.

destru. .† = *distru*. .

de-súmere [L. (*sumere*, take)], IRR. (cf. *assumere*); TR.: infer, conclude. **-súnsi,** PRET., **-súnto,** PART. of *-sumere*.

dete-nére† [*de, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: detain, impede. **-ntóre,** M.: detainer. **-núto,** PART. of *-nere;* M.: prisoner. **-nzióne,** F.: detention, imprisonment.

de-tergènte, PART., ADJ.: cleansing; M.: detergent. ‖**=tèrgere,** IRR.; TR.: deterge (cleanse).

deterio-raménto, M.: deterioration. ‖**-ráre** [L. *deterior*, worse], TR.: deteriorate, impair. **-razióne,** F.: deterioration.

determiná-bile, ADJ.: determinable. ‖**-'re** [L. (*terminus*, limit)], TR.: determine (fix, limit); induce (lead); REFL.: determine (decide). **-taménte,** ADV.: determinately (resolutely). **-tézza,** F.: determinateness. **-tívo,** ADJ.: determinative. **-zióne,** F.: determination.

de-tèrsi, PRET. of *-tergere*. **-tersívo,** ADJ., M.: detersive. ‖**-tèrso,** PART. of *-tergere*.

dete-stábile, ADJ.: detestable. **-stándo**†, ADJ.: execrable. ‖**-stáre** [L.], TR.: detest (abhor). **-stazióne,** F.: detestation.

de=trárre, IRR.; TR.: DETRACT (take away); disparage; lessen. **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre*. **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre*. **-trattóre,** M.: detractor. **-trazióne,** F.: detraction.

detrimén-to [L. *-tum* (*terere*, rub)], M.: detriment (disadvantage). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: detrimental.

detronizzáre [*trono*], TR.: dethrone.

de-trúdere†, IRR. (cf. *intrudere*); TR.: throw down (detrude). **-trúso**†, PART. of *-trudere*.

détta 1 = *debito*.

dét-ta 2 [*-to*], F.: saying, talk; good luck (at cards)†: *esser in* — *con uno*, be in an agreement with one.

dettagli-ánte, M.: retailer. ‖**-áre** [*de-*, *tagliare*], TR.: detail (particularize). **-ataménte,** ADV.: in detail, minutely. **dettáglí-o,** M.: detail (particular); retail: *vendita a* (or *in*) —, retail sale.

det-táme, M.: precept, dictates. **-táre** [L. *dictare*, intens. of *dicere*], TR.: dictate; suggest; command. **-táto,** PART.; M.: style of writing; word†, saying. **-tatóre,** M.: dictator. **-tatúra,** F.: dictation; dictatorship. **-tazióne**†, F.: dictate. ‖**dét-to,** PART. of *dire:* said; named; M.: word; saying: — *fatto*, no sooner said than done.

detur-paménto, M.: disfiguration, defilement. ‖**-páre** [L. (*turpis*, foul)], TR.: defile (pollute). **-patóre,** M.: defiler. **-pazióne,** F.: defilement.

deutero=canònico [Gr. *deúteros*, second], ADJ.: deuterocanonical. **-nòmio** [Gr. *nómos*, law], M.: Deuteronomy.

devasta-ménto, M.: devastation. ‖**devastá-re** [L.], TR.: devastate (lay waste, destroy). **-tóre,** M.: devastator. **-zióne,** F.: devastation.

de=veníre, IRR.; INTR.: arrive at, become. **-vénni,** PRET., **-venúto,** PART. of *-venire*.

devia-ménto = *-zione*. ‖**deviá-re** [L. (*via*, WAY)], INTR.: deviate (stray, wander). **-zióne,** F.: deviation (departure).

de-vòlsi, PRET. of *-volvere*. **-volúto,** ADJ.: devolved, transferred. **-voluzióne,** F.: devolution, transference (of claims). ‖**-vòlvere** [L. (*volvere*, roll)], TR.: devolve; roll down; REFL.: pass by transmission.

devo-taménte, ADV.: devotedly, devoutly. **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very devoted. ‖**devò-to** [L. *-tus* (*-vovere*, vow)], ADJ.: devoted (zealous, devout); M.: devotee. **-zióne,** F.: devotion (attachment; piety).

di [L. *de*, from], PREP.: of, from; by, with; to (before an infin.); than (in compar.);

some, any (often with def. art.): — *certo*, for certain; — *giorno*, by day; *quella strega — donna*, (that) witch of a woman; *è più bravo — lui*, he is braver than he; *m' importa — molto*, it matters much to me.

dì [L. *dies*], M.: DAY.

dia- [Gr. *diá*, through, across], PREF.: dia-: **-bète** [Gr. *baínein*, go], M.: (*med.*) diabetes. **-bètico**, ADJ.: diabetic. **-boliçaménte**, ADV.: diabolically. **-bòlico**, ADJ.: diabolic. **diá-bolo** = *-volo*.

diac-ciáia, F.: ice-cellar, ice-house. **-ciáre**, INTR.: become ice, freeze; REFL.: freeze. **-ciáto**, PART.: frozen; M.: frost. **-ciatúra**, F.: freezing; cold weather (winter); blemish in ice. ‖**diác-cio** [*ghiaccio*], M.: ice; ADJ.: frozen. **-ci(u)òlo**, M.: icicle; ADJ.: fragile: *dente* —, sensitive tooth.

diacé., **diaci.** . pop. = *giace.*, *giaci.*.

diaco-nále, ADJ.: diaconal. **-náto**, M.: diaconate, deaconship. **-néssa**, F.: deaconess. **-nía**, F.: rank of cardinal deacon. ‖**diáco-no** [Gr. *diákonos*, servant], M.: DEACON.

dia-: **-dèma** [Gr. (*deîn*, bind)], M.: diadem; aureole; white fillet. **-fanità**†, F.: diaphaneity, transparency. **diá-fano** [Gr. *phaínein*, show], ADJ.: diaphanous (transparent). **-forètico** [Gr. *phoreîn*, carry], ADJ.: diaphoretic. **-frámma** [Gr. *phrássein*, inclose], M.: diaphragm. **-frammático**, ADJ.: diaphragmatic. **diá-gnosi** [Gr. *gignóskein*, KNOW], F.: diagnosis. **-gnòstico**, ADJ.: diagnostic. **-gonále** [Gr. *gonía*, angle], ADJ., M.: diagonal. **-gonalménte**, ADV.: diagonally. **-lettále**, ADJ.: dialectal. **-lèttica**, F.: dialectics. **-letticaménte**, ADV.: dialectically. **-lèttico**, ADJ.: dialectical. **-lètto** [Gr. *légein*, speak], M.: dialect. **-logáre** = *-logizzare*. **-loghétto**, M.: short dialogue. **-lògico**, ADJ.: dialogistic. **-logísmo**, M.: dialogism. **-logísta**, M.: writer of dialogues. **-logístico**, ADJ.: dialogistic. **-logizzáre**, TR.: give the form of dialogue. **diá-logo** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], M.: dialogue.

diamán-te [L. *adamas*, adamant], M.: diamond: *essere un* (*di*) —, be very hard; be of a firm character. **-tíno**, ADJ.: diamond, adamantine; M.: small diamond.

diame-trále, ADJ.: diametral, diametrical. **-tralménte**, ADV.: diametrically. ‖**diáme-tro** [Gr. *diá*, through, *métron*, measure], M.: diameter: *in* (*per*) —, diametrically.

diámine [euphem. for *diavolo*], INTERJ.: the dickens (the deuce).

diána [L. *Diana* (*dies*, DAY)], F.: reveille: *batter la* —, beat the reveille.

di-ánzi, ADV.: just now, a little while ago.

diápason [Gr. (*pâs*, all)], M.: diapason (compass or concord of tones).

diá-rio [L. *-rium* (*dies*, day)], M.: diary (JOURnal). **-rísta**, M.: diarist.

dia-rrèa [Gr. *-rroia* (*hreîn*, flow)], **-rría**†, F.: diarrhœa.

diáscolo [euphem. for *diavolo*], M.: the deuce.

di-aspríno, **-áspro** [Gr. *íaspis*], M.: JASPER.

diástole [Gr. (*stéllein*, set)], F.: diastole.

diá- [Gr. *the-*, put]: **-tesi**, F.: diathesis. **-tònico** [Gr. *teínein*, stretch], ADJ.: diatonic. **-tríba** [Gr. *tríbein*, rub], F.: diatribe; dissertation.

diávo-la, F.: shrew: *una buona* —, a good creature. **-láccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-lo*; *buon* —, good-natured fellow. **-lería**, F.: deviltry; confused affair; fantastic composition. **-lésco**, ADJ.: devilish. **-léssa**, F.: wicked woman, termagant. **-léto**, M.: great tumult. **-létto**, M.: little devil; good-hearted fellow; curl-papers. **-líno**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo*; mischievous little imp. **-lío**, M.: great crowd, great confusion, hubbub. ‖**diávolo** [Gr. *diá-bolos*, slanderer], M.: devil, evil spirit; good-natured fellow: *avere il* — *addosso*, be furious; *entrare il* —, appearance of discord; *fare il* — *e peggio*, take great pains to prevent or undo a thing; *sapere dove il* — *ha* (*tiene*) *la coda*, be very astute; *un* — *scaccia l' altro*, a fresh misfortune causes forgetfulness of the old ones; — *scatenato*, lively boy. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

dibar-báre†, **-bicáre**†, TR.: uproot.

dibassa. . = *sbassa.* .

dibastáre†, TR.: unsaddle.

dibát-tere [*di-*, *b.* .], TR.: shake, chatter (said of teeth); debate; be enraged, agitated. **-timénto**, M.: public trial; shaking†; dispute†. **-títo**, M.: debate. **-titóre**, M.: debater. **-'to**†, M.: dispute. **-túto**, PART. of *-tere*; ADJ.†: afflicted (cast down).

dibona-riaménte†, ADV.: courteously (Eng.† debonairly). **-rietà**, F.: courtesy (debonairness).

dibo-scaménto, M.: thinning of forests. ‖**-scáre** [*bosco*], TR.: deforest; cut out (trees).

dibottáre† = *dibattere*.

dibrancáre†, TR.: lop off, separate.

dibrucáre†, TR.: prune, lop.

dibue-ciaménto†, M.: barking (of trees). **-ciáre**†, TR.: remove the bark from, peel.

dicá-ce [L. *-x* (*dicere*, talk)], ADJ.: chatty (Eng.† dicacious); pert. **-cità**, F.: dicacity, pertness.

dicadére† = *decadere*.
dicalváre†, TR.: render bald.
dicapitáre† = *decapitare*.
dicastèro [Gr. *díke*, justice], M.: dicast.
dicáre† = *dedicare*.
dicátti [L. *de capto*, taken = gain], M.: as in *aver* —, come off fortunately, be lucky enough.
díccо†, M.: dike, defense.
dicèmbre, pop. for *decembre*.
dícc-re† [L.] = *dire*. **-ría**, F.: tiresome talk; harangue.
dicervelláre [*di cervello*], TR.: tire the brain of (tire to death, bore); REFL.: rack one's brain; overwork one's brain.
dicessáre†, TR.: stop.
dicé-vole [L. *decere*, be proper], ADJ.: DECENT (proper), decorous. **-volézza**†, F.: suitableness. **-volménte**, ADV.: decorously.
dich*i*ara-gióne†, F., **-ménto**†, M.: explanation. ‖**dich*i*ará-re** [L. *de-clarare*], TR.: DECLARE; explain; REFL.: declare one's intention; reveal one's self. **-taménte**, ADV.: avowedly (openly). **-tívo**, ADJ.: declarative (explanatory). **-tóre**, M.: declarer (expounder). **-tòrio**, ADJ.: explanatory. **-zioncèlla**, F.: short explanation. **-zióne**, F.: declaration (explanation). **dich*i*aríre**†, TR.: clear, explain.
dich*i*-naménto†, M.: decline; stooping. **-náre**†, INTR.: DECLINE; stoop. **dich*i*-no**†, M.: going down (decline).
dicia=nnòve [*dieci nove*], NUM.: NINETEEN. **-nnovèsimo**, ADJ.: nineteenth. **-nnovíno**, M.: papal coin (in Tuscany). **=ssètte**, NUM.: SEVENTEEN. **-ssettèsimo**, ADJ.: seventeenth.
dicíbile [*dire*], ADJ.: utterable.
dicifera. .† = *decifra*. .
dicimáre†, TR.: remove the top, clip.
dicioccá-re [*ciocca*], TR.: thin out the branches of (lop). **-túra**, F.: thinning out.
dici-ottènne, ADJ.: eighteen years old. **-ottèsimo**, ADJ.: eighteenth. **-òtto** [*dieci, otto*], NUM.: EIGHTEEN.
dici-tóre [*dicere*], M.: speaker. **-túra**, F.: speech (manner of expression).
dicolláre† = *decollare*.
dicò-tto†, ADJ.: boiled. **dico-zióne**†, F.: decoction.
dicre. ., **dicri**. . = *decre*. ., *decli*. .
dicrolláre†, TR.: shake.
dicrudáre†, TR.: sweeten; appease.
di-dascálico [Gr. *didáskein*, teach], ADJ.: didactic (didascalic). **-dáttica**, F.: didactics. **-dáttico**, ADJ.: didactic.
didiae-ciaménto, M.: melting. ‖**-ciá-re** [*di diacciare*], INTR.: liquefy (melt); thaw.
didótto†, ADJ.: deducted.
díe†, M.: day.
diè for *diede*, PRET. of *dare*.
diè-ci, -ce† [L. *decem*], NUM.: ten. **-ce=míla**, NUM.: ten thousand. **-cína**, F.: group of ten, half a score.
diédi, PRET. of *dare*.
dièresi [Gr. *diá*, apart, *haireîn*, take], F.: diæresis.
dieśíre [L. *dies*, day, *iræ*, of wrath], M.: Dies Iræ (hymn); day of wrath (Judgment Day).
dièsis [Gr. *diá*, through, *hiénai*, let go], M.: (*mus.*) sharp.
dièta 1 [l. L. (L. *dies*, day)], F.: diet (assembly).
dièta 2 [Gr. *díaita*, way of living], F.: diet (course of food).
dietaménte†, ADV.: quickly.
die-tètica [*dieta* 2], F.: dietetics. **-tètico**, ADJ.: dietetic.
dietreggiáre†, INTR.: draw back.
dièt̀ro [L. *de*, from, *retro*, back], PREP.: behind, after; ADV.: afterwards; behind; ADJ., M.: back, rear: — —, without interruption, very close; *farsi correr* —, cause one's self to be entreated. **=guárdia**†, F.: rearguard.
difalc. . = *defalc*. .
difálta† = *diffalta*.
difèn-dere [L. *de-fendere* (strike)], IRR.§; TR.: defend, guard; uphold. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: defensive; defensible. **-dí-bile**, ADJ.: defendable. **-diménto**†, M.: defence. **-ditóre**†, M.: defender. **-sí-bile**† = *-dibile*. **-sióne**†, F.: defence. **-síva**, F.: as in *stare sulla* —, be on the defensive. **-sívo**, ADJ.: defensive. **-sóre**, M.: defender.
§ Pret. *difé-si, -se*; *-sero*. Part. *difèso*.
di-fésa, F.: defence; fortification. **-fési**, PRET. ‖**-féso**, PART. of *-fendere*.
difet-táre, INTR.: be defective, be lacking in. **-tivaménte**†, ADV.: defectively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: defective. ‖**difèt-to** [L. *de-fectus*], M.: DEFECT (imperfection). **-tosaménte**, ADV.: defectively. **-tóso**, ADJ.: defective (wanting). **-túccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-to*.
dif-falcáre†, TR.: defalcate (deduct). **-fálco**†, M.: deduction.
dif-fálta†, F.: default. **-faltáre**†, INTR.: fail.
diffama-ménto†, M.: defamation. ‖**diffamá-re** [*fama*], TR.: defame. **-tóre**, M.: defamer. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: defamatory. **-tríce**, F.: defamer. **-zióne**, F.: defamation, slander.
diffe-rènte, ADJ.: different. **-renteménte**, ADV.: differently. **-rènza**, F.: difference, dissimilarity. **-renziále**, ADJ.: differential. **-renziáre**, TR.: distin-

guish; differentiate; REFL.: be different, differ. **-renzúccia,** F.: slight difference. **-ríbile,** ADJ.: easily deferred. **-riménto,** M.: deferring (delay). ‖**-rire** [L. *dif-ferre* (BEAR)], INTR.: be different; TR.: defer. **-ritóre,** M.: one that differs; one that defers.

differ-maménto†, M.: confutation. **-mare†,** TR.: confute.

diffi-cile [L. *-cilis* (*facilis*, easy)], ADJ.: difficult; crabbed. **-cilétto,** ADJ.: somewhat difficult. **-cilménte,** ADV.: with difficulty. **-coltà,** F.: difficulty; obstacle. **-coltáre,** TR.: make difficult; INTR.: raise a difficulty. **-coltóso,** ADJ.: difficult. **-cult.** . = *-colt.* .

diffi-daménto†, M., **-dánza†,** F.: distrust. ‖**-dáre** [L. *dif-fidere*, trust], INTR.: distrust (doubt). **-dènte,** ADJ.: diffident (distrustful). **-dènza,** F.: diffidence (distrust).

diffini. . = *defini.* .

diffón-dere [*dis-*, *f.* .], IRR.; TR.: DIFFUSE (pour out); REFL.: abound; enlarge upon. **-ditóre,** M.: diffuser.

diffor-máre = *sformare.* **-mamén-te†,** ADV.: deformedly. **diffór-me** = *disforme;* deformed†. **-mità** = *disformità;* deformity†.

dif-fusaménte [*-fuso*], ADV.: diffusely. **-fúsi,** PRET. of *-fondere.* **-fusióne,** F.: diffusion. **-fusívo,** ADJ.: diffusive, ample. ‖**-fúso,** PART. of *-fondere;* ADJ.: diffuse (prolix).

difício† = *edifizio.*

dífi-láre [*di filo*], INTR.: defile, go straight. **-láto,** PART., ADJ.: straight; ADV.: directly (straight ahead).

difini. .†, **diform.** .† = *defini.* ., *deform.* .

diftè-rico, ADJ.: diphtheritic. ‖**-rite** [Gr. *diphthéra*, membrane], F.: diphtheria.

díga [Dutch *dyk*], F.: dike, bank.

digámma [Gr. *dis*, twice, *gámma*], F.: digamma (old Greek letter).

digeneráre† = *degenerare.*

dige-ríbile, ADJ.: digestible. **-ribilità,** F.: digestibility. **-riménto†,** M.: digestion. ‖**-rire** [L. *di-gerere* (carry)], TR.: DIGEST; endure; comprehend **-ritóre,** M.: digester. **-stíbile†** = *-ribile.* **-stióne,** F.: digestion; comprehension. **-stíre†** = *-rire.* **-stívo,** ADJ.: digestive. **digè-sto,** M.: digest (of law); PART.†: digested.

dighiaccì. . = *didiacci.* .

digiogáre†, TR.: unyoke.

digi-tále, F.: digitalis (plant); ADJ.: digital. ‖**dígi-to†** [L. *-tus*], M.: finger; inch.

digiúgnere = *digiungere.*

digiu-náre [*-no*], INTR.: fast (abstain from food). **-natóre,** M.: faster. **digiú-ne†,** F. PL.: fasting; ember weeks.

digiúngere†, TR.: disjoin.

digiúno [L. *jejunus*, dry, fasting], M.: fast (abstinence from food); ADJ.: fasting; jejune.

digiúnto†, PART. of *-giungere.*

digni-tà [L. *-tas* (*dignus*, worthy)], F.: rank; honour; dignity. **-tário,** M.: dignitary. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: worthily (with dignity). **-tóso,** ADJ.: dignified.

digoccioláre†, TR.: pour drop by drop.

digozzáre†, TR.: cut the throat.

digrada-ménto, M.: gradation (of tints). ‖**digradá-re** [L. *gradus*, degree], INTR.: descend gradually; go to the bad†; TR.: blend colours; lessen objects. **-taménte†,** ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-zióne,** F.: gradation (of colours, objects, etc.); degradation.

digranáre†, TR.: husk.

digrassáre [*grasso*], TR.: remove fat from: — *il brodo,* skim the broth.

digre-díre [L. *de-gredi* (*gradus*, step)], INTR.: DIGRESS (turn aside). **-díto,** PART.: digressed. **-ssioncèlla, -ssioncína,** F.: slight digression. **-ssióne,** F.: digression. **-ssívo,** ADJ.: digressive. **digrè-sso†,** PART.: digressed; digression.

digrignáre [Prov. *grinar*], TR.: gnash, snarl: — *i denti,* gnash the teeth.

digros-saménto, M.: rough-cast; rubbing off. ‖**-sáre** [*grosso*], TR.: roughhew, give shape to (a statue); polish (instruct).

digrumá-re [*ruminare*], TR.: RUMINATE (chew over again); INTR.: ruminate (chew the cud); eat much; consider†. **-tóre,** M.: ruminator.

diguastáre†, TR.: WASTE, spoil; dissipate.

diguazzáre [*guazzo*], TR.: shake, mix (a liquid).

diguscíáre†, TR.: husk, shell.

dilaccáre†, REFL.: cut, lacerate.

dilacciáre†, TR.: unlace, unfasten.

dilacera. . = *lacera.* .

dilagá-re [*lago*], INTR., REFL.: form a lake. **-taménte†,** ADV.: like an overflow; furiously

dilaniáre [L. (*lanius*, butcher)], TR.: tear (lacerate, dilaniate).

dilapidá-re [*lapidare*], TR.: dilapidate; squander. **-zióne,** F.: dilapidation; waste.

dilargáre†, TR.: enlarge.

diláta†, F.: delay. **-ménto,** M.: dilation. ‖**dilatá-re** [L. (*latus*, wide)], TR.: dilate (widen, expand); REFL.: dilate (expand). **-tóre,** M.: dilator. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: dilatory (delaying). **-zioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: dilation (expansion).

dila-vaménto, M.: washing away. ‖**-váre** [*lavare*], TR.: wash away, wear away (esp. earth by rain). **-váto,** PART.: washed out; faded (pale, wan).
dila-zioneèlla, F.: slight delay. ‖**-zióne** [*dilatare*], F.: delay; respite.
dilegáre†, TR.: unfasten.
dileg-giábile, ADJ.: ridiculous. **-giaménto,** M.: ridicule, derision. ‖**-giáre** [L. *dis-, lex*, law], TR.: ridicule (deride, quizz). **-giatézza**†, F.: impudence. **-giatóre,** M.: derider. **-gíno**†, M.: banterer; gallant, beau. **dilég-gio,** M.: derision; banter.
dilégine†, ADJ.: thin; weak.
dile-guáre [L. *diliquare*], TR.: make disappear, disperse; REFL.: disappear (vanish); (*fig.*) go far away. **-guo,** M.: disappearance: *andare in* —, disappear.
dilèmma, pl. *-mi* [Gr.], M.: dilemma.
di-leticáre†, TR.: tickle. **-lético**†, M.: tickling.
dilet-tábile, ADJ.: delectable (pleasing). **-tabilità,** F.: delectableness. **-taménto,** M.: delectation (delight). **-tante,** M., F.: amateur, dilettante. **-tánza**†, F.: delight. **-táre,** TR.: delight; REFL.: delight in, find pleasure in. **-táto**†, M.: delight. **-tatóre,** M.: rejoicer. **-tazióne**†, F.: delectation (pleasure). **-tévole** = *-tabile.* **-tevolménte,** ADV.: delectably (pleasingly). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: affectionate. ‖**dilèt-to** [L. *dilectus* (*diligere*, love)], ADJ.: beloved; M.: lover; DELIGHT, pleasure: *a bel* —, for pleasure; *andare a* —, walk about for pleasure. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: delightfully. **-tóso,** ADJ.: delightful.
dile-zióne [*-tto*], F.: kindness; spiritual love.
dilibera†. . = *delibera.* .
dilibráre†, INTR., REFL.: tumble, fall.
dilica†. . = *delica.* .
dili-gènte [L. *-gens* (*diligere*, love)], ADJ.: diligent (attentive). **-genteménte,** ADV.: diligently. **-gènza,** F.: diligence (attention); diligence (stage-coach).
diligióne†, F.: jest; ridicule.
diliquidáre†, INTR.: become liquid.
diliscáre†, TR.: bone (a fish).
dilitic. . = *diletic.* .
diliver. .† = *deliber.* .
dilizi. .† = *delizi.* .
diloggiáre [*alloggio*], TR.: DISLODGE; INTR.: move (change one's lodging).
dilom-báre [*lombo*], REFL.: strain one's back. **-báto,** PART.: weak-backed, feeble. **-batúra,** F.: lumbar strain.
dilontanáre [*lontano*], TR.: send away; REFL.: go away (withdraw).
diluci-daménte†, ADV.: lucidly, plainly. ‖**-dáre** [*lucido*], TR.: elucidate (explain). **-dazióne,** F.: elucidation. **dilúci-do**†, ADJ.: lucid (clear).
di-luènte, ADJ., M.: diluent. ‖**-luíre** [L. *di-luere* (wash)], TR.: dilute, weaken.
dilun-gaménto†, M.: delay; remoteness. ‖**-gáre**† [*lungo*], TR.: stretch; remove; retard; REFL.: withdraw; wander away.
dilusióne† = *delusione.*
dilu-viáno†, ADJ.: diluvian. **-viáre,** IMPERS.: rain hard, be a deluge; TR., INTR.: devour, eat greedily. **-viatóre,** M.: glutton. ‖**dilú-vio** [L. *-vium* (root *lu-*, wash), M.: DELUGE (flood); abundance; gluttony. **-vióne,** M.: glutton. **-vióso**†, ADJ.: diluvial.
dimacchiáre [*macchia*], TR.: clear of spots†; clear of trees.
dima-ghéráre, ‖**-gráre** [*magro*], INTR.: become lean; TR.: make lean. **-grazióne**†, F.: becoming lean.
dimand. . = *domand.* .
dimáne†, **dimáni** = *domani.*
dimembráre†, TR.: dismember; tear apart.
dime-naménto† = *-nio.* ‖**-náre** [*menare*], TR.: agitate (shake); jolt. **-nazióne**†, F., **dime-nío,** M.: shaking (jolting).
dimensióne [L. *-sio*], F.: dimension.
dimentáre†, TR.: dementate (deprive of reason).
dimenti-cággine, F., **-caménto**†, M.: absent-mindedness (forgetfulness). **-cánza,** F.: forgetting, forgetfulness. ‖**-cáre** [*mente*], TR.: forget; disregard; REFL.: forget one's self. **-catóio,** M.: forgetfulness (oblivion): *lasciare* (*mettere*) *nel* —, forget. **-chévole**†, ADJ.: very forgetful. **diménti-co,** ADJ.: neglectful. **-cóne,** ADJ.: very forgetful or absent-minded; M.: forgetful man.
dimentíre†, TR.: give the lie to (contradict).
dimeritáre† = *demeritare.*
di-messaménte, ADV.: humbly. **-méssi,** PRET. of *-mettere.* **-messióne**†, F.: humiliation. ‖**-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: humble, dispirited.
dimestic. . = *domestic.* .
dímetro [Gr. *di(s)*, twice, *métron*, measure], ADJ.: dimeter.
di-méttere, IRR.; TR.: DISMISS (discharge); forget; pardon; abandon†; cease†; REFL.: resign (give up).
dimez-zaménto, M.: halving, division. ‖**-záre** [*mezzo*], TR.: divide in the middle (halve).
dimíno†, M.: dominion; will.
dimi-nuèndo†, M.: (*mus.*) diminuendo. **-nuiménto**†, M.: diminution. ‖**-nuíre** [L. *-nuere*], TR.: diminish, reduce;

INTR.: lessen, decrease. **-nutivaménte**†, ADV.: diminutively. **-nutívo**, ADJ., M.: diminutive. **-nuzióne**, F.: diminution.

dimí-si, PRET. of *dimettere*. **-ssióne**, F.: dismission, resignation. **-ssòria**, ADJ.: dimissory; F.: dimissory letter.

dimoiáre [*molle*], INTR.: liquefy; thaw.

dimól-to [*molto*], ADV.: very much, a great deal. **-tóne**, ADV.: (*fam. jest.*) excessively.

dimònio† = *demonio*.

dimò-ra, F.: stay, habitation, abode; delay. **-ragióne**†, F.: stay, abode. **-raménto**†, M.: residence. **-ránza**† = *-ra*. ‖**-ráre** [L. *demorari* (*mora*, delay)], INTR.: reside, stay. **-razióne**†, **dimò-ro**† = *-ra*.

dimorsáre†, TR.: let go from one's teeth.

dimo-strábile, ADJ.: demonstrable. **-straménto**, M.: demonstration. **-stránza**† = *-strazione*. ‖**-stráre** [L. *de-monstrare* (show)], TR.: demonstrate (prove); REFL.: show one's self. **-strativa**, F.: demonstrative faculty. **-strativaménte**, ADV.: demonstratively. **-stratívo**, ADJ.: demonstrative. **-stratóre**, M.: demonstrator. **-strazioncèlla**, **-strazioncína**, F.: short demonstration. **-strazióne**, F.: demonstration; sign; manifestation. **dimó-stro**† = *-strato*.

di-múgnere†, **-múngere**†, TR.: milk dry; empty. **-múnto**†, PART., ADJ.: dried.

di-námica [Gr. *dúnamis*, power], F.: dynamics. **-námico**, ADJ.: dynamic. **-namíte**, F.: dynamite. **-namòmetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: dynamometer.

dinánzi [*di in anzi*], PREP., ADV.: before (in presence of, in front of); preceding†; ADJ.: front; M.: front.

di-nastía [Gr. *dunástes*, ruler], F.: dynasty. **-nástico**, ADJ.: dynastic.

dindérlo†, M.: tasselled ornament, fringe.

díndo [echoic], M.: farthing (coin).

dindòn [echoic], ding-dong (of bells).

dinegá-re†, TR.: deny. **-zióne**†, F.: denial.

dinerváre†, TR.: unnerve; enervate.

dinfigniménto†, M.: fiction.

diniègo [*dinegare*], M.: denial.

dinigráre†, TR.: blacken.

dinoc-cáre† [*nocca*], TR.: put out of joint; break the neck of; INTR., REFL.: put out of joint. **-coláto**, ADJ.: unjointed (broken); languid (listless).

dinodáre†, INTR., REFL.: become separated (joint from joint).

dinom. .†, **dinon.** .†, **dinot.** .† = *denom.*, etc.

din-tornaménto†, M.: drawing contours, environs. **-náre**†, TR.: outline. ‖**d' in-tór-no** 1, PREP.: around. **-tór-ni** 2, M. PL.: environs; contour†, outline.

dinudáre†, TR.: denude; uncover.

dinumerá-re†, TR.: enumerate. **-zióne**†, F.: enumeration.

dinunzia. .† = *denuncia.* .

Dío, pl. *dei* (of antiquity) or *dii* [L. *deus*], M.: God; ADJ.†: divine: *lavorare per l'amor di* —, work without compensation; *faccia* —, — *voglia*, God grant; — *me ne guardi*, God forbid.

di-oceşáno, ADJ.: diocesan; M.: diocesan. ‖**-òcesi** [Gr. *dioíkesis* (*diá*, through, *oíkos*, house)], F.: diocese.

dióp-tra [Gr. *dióptra* (*diá*, through, root *op-*, see)], F., M.: dioptra. **dióp-trica**, F.: dioptrics. **dióp-trico**, ADJ.: dioptric.

dipaná-re [L. *panus*, ball of thread], TR.: wind, reel; (*fig.*) clear up a confused matter; eat heartily. **-túra**, F.: reeling, winding.

diparére†, INTR.: appear.

dipar-tènza, F.: as in *far le -tenze*, bid farewell; departure†. **-timénto**, M.: department; division; departure†. ‖**-tíre** [*partire*], TR.†: part (divide); INTR., REFL.: depart (leave). **-tita** = *-tenza*.

dipeláre†, TR.: make bald; scorch.

dipelláre†, TR.: skin (flay).

di-pendènte, ADJ. or M.: dependent. **-pendenteménte**, ADV.: dependently. **-pendènza**, F.: dependence; PL.: dependent states. ‖**=pèndere**, IRR.; INTR.: depend. **-pendúto**, **-péso**, PART. of *-pendere*.

di-pígnere†, ‖**=píngere**, IRR.; TR.: PAINT; DEPICT (represent); REFL.: use rouge. **-pínsi**, PRET. of *-pingere*. **-pínto**, PART. of *-pingere;* M.: painting, picture. **-pintóre**, M.: painter. **-pintúra**, F.: painting.

diplò-ma [Gr. (*diplóos*, TWOFOLD)], M.: document; diploma. **-mática**, F.: diplomatics. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: diplomatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: diplomatic; M.: diplomat(ist). **-mazía**, F.: diplomacy.

dipopoláre†, TR.: depopulate.

dipórre† = *deporre*.

di-portaménto†, M.: deportment, conduct. ‖**=portáre**, REFL.: carry or deport one's self; divert one's self†. **-pòrto**, M.: amusement, recreation; solace†.

dipoş. .†, **diput.** . = *depos.* ., *deput.* .

diradáre [*rado*], TR.: thin (plants, etc.); REFL.: become thin.

diradicáre†, TR.: eradicate, rout out.

diramá-re [*ramo*], TR.: thin off branches (thin out); separate, divide into branches. **-zioncèlla**, F.: slight division. **-zióne**, F.: branching (ramification).

dirancáre†, TR : spoil, root up.
dirazzáre [*razza*], INTR.: lose one's race (or family) qualities.
díre [L. *dicere*], IRR.§ ; TR.: say, tell; mean, signify; call; M.: saying: *dir la sua*, add one's opinion; *dir bene d' uno*, speak well of one; *non mi vuol —*, I do not succeed; I have no good fortune; *voler —*, mean.
§ Ind.: Pres. *di-co, -ci* or *dí', -ce ; -ciámo, -te, di-cono.* Impf. *dicéva.* Pret. *dissi, dicésti, disse ; dicémmo, dicéste, dissero.* Subj.: Pres.: *dica*, etc. Impf. *dicéssi.* Fut. *dirò.* Cond. *dirèi.* I've *dí', dite.* Ger. *dicèndo.* Part. *détto.* Old form: *ditto.* — Of compounds *benedire* and *maledire* have Impf. in *-dicéva* or *-diva ;* Pret. in *-dísse, -dissero* or *-dì, -dírono*†.
diredáre = *diseredare.*
direnáre†, TR. : sprain the back.
direptióne†, F.: rapine; destruction.
dirèssi, PRET. of *dirigere.*
diretáno† ADJ.: hind, last.
diretáre† = *diseredare.*
dirètro†, M.: hinder, back part; ADJ., ADV.: behind.
diret-taménte, ADV.: directly. **-tívo**, ADJ.: directing. ‖**dirèt-to**, PART. of *dirigere;* ADJ.: direct (straight); directed (addressed); ADV.: directly. **-tóre**, M.: director. **-tòrio**, M.: Directory of France. **-trice**, F.: directress. **direzióne**, F.: office of director; official title or residence; direction; address.
dirieetáre [*riccio*], TR.: shell (chestnuts).
dirídere† = *deridere.*
dirièto†, PREP., ADV.: behind, after.
dirígere [L. *regere*, guide)], IRR.§; TR.: direct, manage; address; REFL.: go.
§ Pret. *dirèssi, -se ; -sero.* Part. *dirètto.*
dir-imènte, ADJ.: annulling, invalidating (a marriage). ‖**-iméreé**† [L. *dis-imere*], TR.: divide; break, annul.
di=rimpètto, PREP., ADV.: opposite (to), over against.
dirincóntro†, ADV.: opposite to; on the contrary.
diripáta†, F.: precipice.
dirisióne† = *derisione.*
dirít-ta, F.: right hand; direct road. **-taménte**, ADV.: directly, straight. **-tánza**†, **-tézza**, F.: straightness; justice, uprightness. ‖**dirít-to** [*diretto*], ADJ.: DIRECT (straight); just (upright); M.: right side; right; claim; law; title; level†; ADV.: straight, directly: *a —*, rightly, with reason; *ogni — ha il suo rovescio*, all good things have their bad sides. **-túra**, F.: straightness; judgment; impost†, tax.
diriva.. = *deriva..*
dirivièni†, M., INVAR.: windings, meanderings.
diriz-zacríne† = *-zatoio.* **-zaménto**†, M.: directing. ‖**-záre** [*diritto*], TR.: straighten; reform; direct (turn); REFL.†: arise. **-zatóio**, M.: bodkin for the hair. **-zatóre**, M.: manager. **-zatrice**, F.: directress. **-zatúra**, F.: straightening. **-zóne**, M.: thoughtless action; whim; stubborn insistence.
díro†, ADJ.: impious, dire, cruel.
diroc-caménto, M.: destruction, demolition. ‖**-cáre** [*rocca*], TR.: destroy (ruin). **-catóre**, M.: destroyer.
dirocciáre†, INTR.: fall from a rock.
diroga..† = *deroga..*
di=rómpere, IRR.; TR.: soften (loosen, relax); interrupt†, break†; REFL.: become angry. **-rompiménto**, M.: relaxation; interruption†. **-rótta**†, F.: hard rubbing, friction.
di-rottaménte, ADV.: excessively. ‖**-rótto** I [*-rompere*], PART., ADJ.: relaxed; excessive: *a —*, excessively, heavily.
dirótto†2, ADJ.: broken, steep.
dirovináre†, TR. : ruin.
diroz-zaménto, M.: polishing; instruction. ‖**-záre** [*rozzo*], TR.: rough-hew; polish, instruct.
dirubáre†, TR.: rob.
diruggi-náre† = *-nire.* **-nío**, M.: grinding, gnashing. ‖**-níre** [*ruggine*], TR.: remove the rust from: — *i denti*, gnash the teeth.
diru-paménto†, M.: falling down; precipice. ‖**-páre** [*rupe*], INTR.: fall from a precipice (be precipitated); TR.†: precipitate. **-páto**, PART.; M.: precipice. **-pináre**† = *-pare.* **dirú-po**, us'ly pl., *-pi*, M.: precipice; craggy place.
dirúppi, PRET. of *dirompere.*
dirúto†, ADJ.: ruined.
di(s)- [L., apart], PREF.: dis-.
diṣ = **abbellíre**, TR., REFL.: lose one's beauty.
diṣabilità†, F.: inability.
diṣabi-táre†, TR.: depopulate. ‖**-táto** [*abitato*], ADJ.: uninhabited. **-tazióne**†, F.: being uninhabited.
diṣ=accentáre, TR.: remove the accent from.
diṣaccéso†, ADJ.: extinguished.
diṣ=accètto, ADJ.: unaccepted, unwelcome.
diṣ-acconciaménte, ADV.: unsuitably, improperly. ‖**=accónciо**, ADJ.: unfitted (ill-adapted).
diṣ-accordáre†, REFL.: disagree. ‖**=accòrdo**, M.: disagreement.
diṣ=accuráto, ADJ.: inaccurate.
diṣacerbáre [*acerbo*], TR.: appease (quiet); REFL.: become calm.
diṣacquistáre†, TR.: lose.

diṣ-adattággine, F.: unfitness. **-adattaménte**, ADV.: unsuitably. ‖**=adátto**, ADJ.: unadapted (unsuitable, awkward).
diṣ=adornáre, TR.: deprive of ornaments; adorn unsuitably. **=adórno**, ADJ.: unadorned.
diṣaffaticáre†, REFL.: rest one's self.
diṣaffe-zionáre, TR.: disaffect. ‖**-zióne** [*affezione*], F.: disaffection, unfriendliness.
diṣagévo-le [*agevole*], ADJ.: difficult, uneasy. **-lézza**, F.: uneasiness. **-lménte**, ADV.: with difficulty.
diṣaggra-dáre†, INTR.: be displeasing. **-dévole**, ADJ.: disagreeable. ‖**-díre** [*aggradire*], TR.: displease; INTR.: be disagreeable.
diṣagguagli..† = *disuguagli..*
diṣ-agiáre, TR.: deprive of ease (disturb, incommode). **-agiáto**, PART., ADJ.: troubled; needy. **-agiatóre**, M.: disturber. ‖**=ágio**, M.: discomfort (inconvenience); trouble; want. **-agióso**, ADJ.: inconvenient, troubled: *tenere a* —, keep waiting.
disagráre†, TR.: desecrate.
diṣ-aiutáre†, TR.: hinder. **-aiúto**†, M.: hindrance, impediment.
diṣalberáre†, TR.: dismast.
diṣalbergáre†, INTR.: leave home.
diṣalloggiáre†, TR.: dislodge.
diṣ-amábile, ADJ.: unamiable. **-amánte**†, PART., ADJ.: unloving. ‖**=amáre**, TR.: cease to love; dislike.
diṣambizióso†, ADJ.: unambitious.
diṣ-amenità, F.: disagreeableness. ‖**=amèno**, ADJ.: disagreeable.
diṣamicízia†, F.: unfriendliness.
diṣámi-na, F., **-naménto**†, M.: examination. **-nánte**†, M.: examiner. ‖**-náre**† [L. *examinare*], TR.: examine carefully. **-nazióne**†, F.: examination.
diṣammirazióne†, F.: lack of admiration.
diṣamo-ráre, TR.: cause to lose affection; REFL.: lose liking for. **-ráto**, PART., ADJ.: indifferent. **-ratáccio**, ADJ.: hard-hearted, cold. ‖**diṣamó-re** [*amore*], M.: want of affection (indifference, dislike). **-révole**, ADJ.: unkind. **-revolézza**, F.: lack of affection, unkindness. **-róso**† = *-revole.*
diṣ-animáre, TR.: dishearten, discourage; REFL.: become discouraged.
diṣapparáre†, TR.: unlearn.
diṣapparisc̀ente†, ADJ.: ugly.
diṣappetènza, F.: lack of appetite.
diṣappli-cáre [*applicare*], REFL.: not apply one's self (be inattentive). **-catézza**, F.: lack of application (inattention). **-cáto**, ADJ.: indolent. **-cazióne**, F.: inattention.
dis=apprèndere. IRR.; TR.: unlearn. **-apprensióne**, F.: fearlessness. **-apprési**, PRET. of *-apprendere.* **-appréso**, PART. of *-apprendere.*
diṣ=approváre, TR.: disapprove. **-approvazióne**, F.: disapprobation.
diṣarboráre† = *disalberare.*
diṣargináre [*argine*], TR.: break down the banks of (said of rivers, etc.).
diṣ-armaménto†, M.: disarming. ‖**=armáre**, TR.: disarm; appease. **-ármo**, M.: disarming.
diṣar-monía [*armonia*], F.: lack of harmony, discord. **-mònico**, ADJ.: inharmonious. **-monizzáre**, INTR.: be out of harmony.
diṣarticoláre [*articolo*], TR.: (*surg.*) amputate at the joints.
diṣascóso†, ADJ.: disclosed, manifest.
diṣaspríre†, TR.: mitigate (relieve).
diṣassue-fáre [*dis-, a. .*], IRR.; TR.: disaccustom; REFL.: become disaccustomed. **-fátto**, PART., **-féci**, PRET. of *-fare.*
diṣ-astráre, TR.: hurt; prejudice; REFL.: damage one's business. ‖**=ástro**, M.: disaster; damage. **-astróso**, ADJ.: disastrous.
diṣattèn-to [*attento*], ADJ.: inattentive. **-zióne**, F.: inattention.
diṣauto-ráre [L. *auctorare*], TR.: remove from authority; REFL.: be deprived of authority. **-rizzáre** = *-rare.*
diṣ-avanzáre, INTR.: cease to advance; lose ground (suffer loss). ‖**=avánzo**, M.: deficit, loss.
diṣavvan-taggiáre [*avvantaggiare*], TR.: lose an advantage. **-tággio**, M.: disadvantage. **-taggiosaménte**†, ADV.: at a disadvantage. **-taggióso**, ADV.: disadvantageous.
diṣavve-diménto†, M.: inadvertence. **-dutaménte**, ADV.: heedlessly. **-dutézza**, F.: inconsiderateness, imprudence. ‖**-dúto** [*dis-, a. .*], ADJ.: improvident (imprudent); inconsiderate (heedless).
diṣavve-nènte [*avvenente*], ADJ.: unprepossessing (charmless, graceless). **-nentézza**†, **-nènza**, F.: want of grace, of charm. **-névole**† = *-nente.* **-níre**†, INTR.: come inconveniently. **-ntúra**, F.: mishap, misfortune. **-nturataménte**, ADV.: unfortunately. **-nturáto**, **-nturóso**†, ADJ.: unfortunate, unlucky.
diṣ=avvertènza, F.: inadvertency.
diṣ-avvezzaménto†, M.: disuse. ‖**=avvezzáre**, TR.: disaccustom; REFL.: become disaccustomed.
diṣavviṣaménto†, M.: negligence.
diṣban-deggiáre†, **-díre**†, TR.: banish.
diṣbarattáre†, TR.: dissipate.
diṣbarbáre†, TR.: root up.
diṣbarcáre†, TR., INTR.: disembark; unload.

disbassáre = *sbassare*.
di=sbórso, M.: disbursement.
dis=bramáre†, TR.: gratify.
disbrancáre†, TR.: strip of branches (disbranch).
di=sbrigáre, TR.: extricate, clear up; REFL.: rid or free one's self of.
di-scacciaménto, M.: dismissal; expulsion. ‖**=scacciáre**, TR.: send away (dismiss). **-scacciativo**, ADJ.: dismissive, expulsive. **-scacciatóre**, M.: expeller.
disca-dére†, INTR.: fall away; waste; fall or return to (said of property). **-diménto**†, M.: falling away; decay. **-dúto**†, ADJ.: fallen.
dis-calzáre†, TR.: strip of shoes and stockings. **-cálzo**†, ADJ.: barefooted.
discánso†, M.: escape.
discapezzáre†, TR.: lop off; decapitate.
di=scapitáre, INTR.: undergo loss. **-scápito**, M.: loss; injury.
discarcáre†, TR.: unload.
discarceráre†, TR.: release from prison.
dis-caricaménto† = *-carico*. ‖**=caricáre**, TR.: unload; relieve; REFL.: ease one's self. **-cárico**, M.: unloading; exculpation.
discarnáre†, TR.: strip of flesh; REFL.: become thin.
dis=cáro, ADJ.: unpleasant (offensive).
discatenáre†, TR.: unchain.
discavalcáre†, TR.: unhorse, throw; INTR.: dismount.
discèdere†, IRR.; INTR.: go away.
di-scendènte, ADJ.: descending; M.: descendant. **-scendènza**, F.: descent, lineage. ‖**=scéndere**, IRR.; INTR.: descend (go down; spring from); TR.: descend. **-scendiménto**†, M., **-scensióne**†, F.: descent, origin. **-scensóre**†, M.: descendant.
discènte†, M.: learner.
dis-centraménto, M.: decentralization. ‖**-centráre** [*centro*], TR.: decentralize.
di-scépola, F.: pupil. **-scepoláto**†, M.: pupilage. ‖**-scépolo** [L. *discipulus* (*discere*, learn)], M.: disciple (pupil).
discer-nènte, PART., ADJ.: discerning, understanding. **-nènza**†, F.: discernment; sign. ‖**discèr-nere** [*cernere*], TR.: discern (distinguish; perceive). **-névole**†, ADJ.: distinctive. **-níbile**, ADJ.: discernible. **-niménto**, M.: discernment. **-nitóre**, M.: discerner.
discèrpere†, TR.: tear to pieces.
discervellare = *dicervellare*.
discé-sa, F.: descent (going down; declivity). **discé-si**, PRET., ‖**discé-so**, PART. of *-ndere*.
discettá-re†, TR.: dispute (contend). **-zióne**†, F.: contention.
disceve-ránza†, F.: separation. **-ráre**†, INTR.: dissever.
dischiaráre† = *dichiarare*.
dischiattáre†, INTR.: degenerate.
dischiavacciáre†, TR.: unlock.
dischiaváre†, TR.: open (with a key), unlock.
dischièdere†, TR.: refuse.
dischieráre†, TR.: break the ranks of, disorder; REFL.: quit the ranks.
dischièsta†, F.: indigence.
dischiodáre = *schiodare*.
dischiomáre†, TR.: disorder the hair of.
dis=chiúdere, IRR.; TR.: disclose (open).
dischiumáre†, TR.: scum, skim.
dis-chiúsi, PRET., **-chiúso**, PART. of *-chiudere*.
di-scígnere†, ‖**-scíngere** [*dis-*, *c.* .], IRR.; TR.: ungird (untie). **-scínsi**, PRET.; **-scínto**, PART. of *-scingere*.
di=sciòglíere, IRR.; TR.: DISSOLVE; unfasten (loosen); REFL.: melt. **-sciogliménto**, M.: solution. **-sciogliítóre**, M.: dissolver. **-sciòlsi**, PRET. of *-sciogliere*. **-sciòltaménte**†, ADV.: freely, loosely. **-sciòlto**, PART. of *-sciogliere:* dissolved, loose, free. **-sciòrre**† = *-sciogliere*.
disciplí-na [L. (*discere*, learn)], F.: discipline (system of rules; subjection to rule; training, instruction; science; chastisement, penance); scourge (flagellant's lash, whipcord). **-nábile**, ADJ.: disciplinable. **-nabilità**, F.: disciplinableness. **-nánti**, M. PL.: penitents. **-náre** 1, ADJ.: disciplinary. **-náre** 2, TR.: discipline; REFL.: do penance. **-naménte**, ADV.: according to rule or discipline. **-natézza**, F.: observance of discipline. **-névole**†, ADJ.: disciplinable.
discípulo† = *discepolo*.
dís-co [Gr. *-kos*], M.: discus (quoit); disk. **-còbolo**, M.: discus-thrower.
discoccáre† = *scoccare*.
disco-laménte†, ADV.: dissolutely. **-létto**, M.: idle youth. ‖**dísco-lo** [Gr. *dúskolos*, hard to cultivate], ADJ.: disorderly (dissolute, wild, vile); M.: dissolute person (libertine).
discolorá-re†, TR.: discolour. **-zióne**†, F.: paleness.
discól-pa [*colpa*], F., **-paménto**†, M.: exculpation, vindication. **-páre**, TR.: exculpate.
discom.† = *scom.*.
dis-conciáre†, TR.: disarrange. **-cónci**o†, ADJ.: disarranged; unsuited; rude.
dis=confessáre, TR.: disavow (disown).
disconf.† = *sconf.*.
disco-nòbbi, PRET. of *-noscere*. **-noscènza**†, F.: mistaken knowledge; lack of recognition, ingratitude. ‖**-nóscere**

[*dis-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: not recognize. **-nosciutaménte**†, ADV.: ungratefully; without being known. **-nosciúto**, PART. of *-noscere;* ADJ.†: unknown.

dis-consentiménto, M.: dissent. ‖**=consentíre**, TR.: dissent (disagree).

disconsi-gliaménto†, M.: dissuasion. **-gliáre**†, TR.: dissuade.

discons. .†, **discont**. .† = *scons.*, *scont.*.

discon-tinuáre†, TR.: discontinue. **-tinuaménte**†, ADV.: interruptedly. **-tinuazióne**†, F.: discontinuation. ‖**-tínuo** [*continuo*], ADJ.: discontinuous.

dis-convenévole, ADJ.: unsuitable, unbecoming. **-conveniènza**, F.: unsuitability, incongruity. ‖**=convenire**, IRR.; INTR.: misbecome, be unsuitable. **-convénni**, PRET. of *-connire.* **-convenúto**, PART. of *-convenire.*

discop. .†, **discora**. .† = *scop.*, *scora.*.

discor-daménto†, M., **-dánza**, F.: discord; dissension. **-dáre**, INTR.: be discordant (disaccord); disagree; (Eng.† discord); cause discord†; be distant†. **-datóre**†, M.: disputant. ‖**discòr-de** [L. *dis, cor,* HEART], ADJ.: discordant (dissonant); disagreeing†. **-deménte**, ADV.: discordantly. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: discordant. **discòr-dia**, F.: discord (strife). **-dióso**†, ADJ.: quarrelsome.

discor-rèndo, GER.: discoursing: *e via* —, and so on. ‖**-rere** [*dis-, c.* .], IRR.; INTR.: DISCOURSE (talk); run or ramble about†: *far — i morti,* change a testament. **-révole**†, ADJ.: flowing. **-riménto**†, M.: discourse; flowing; concourse; running about. **-ritóre**, M., **-ritrice**, F.: discourser (talker). **discór-sa**, F.: tedious talk (nonsense); affected wittiness. **-sáccio**, M.: stupid discourse. **-sétto, -síno**, M.: pretty little speech. **discórsi**, PRET. of *-rere.* **-sívo**†, ADJ.: discursive. **discór-so**, PART. of *-rere:* discoursed, etc.; M.: discourse; reasoning. **-sóne**, M.: long discourse.

discortése† = *scortese.*

discoscéso = *scosceso.*

discoscláre†, TR.: disjoint the thigh; INTR.: be rugged or steep.

disco-staménto, M.: removal, departure. ‖**-stáre** [*costa*], TR.: remove, put away; REFL.: go away, withdraw. **-státo, discò-sto**1, ADJ.: removed; distant. **discò-sto**2, ADV.: far off.

discovríre† = *scoprire.*

discrasía [Gr. *dus,* bad, *krâsis,* mixture], F.: (*med.*) dyscrasia.

discre-dènte†, ADJ.: incredulous. **-dènza**†, F.: incredulity. ‖**discré-dere** [*dis-, c.* .], TR.: discredit (disbelieve); REFL.: change one's opinion. **-ditaménto**†, M.: discredit. **-ditáre**, TR.: discredit (deprive of credibility; disgrace); REFL.: disgrace one's self. **discré-dito**, M.: discredit, loss of favor.

dis-crepánte†, ADJ.: discrepant. **-crepánza**, F.: discrepancy, difference. ‖**=crepáre**, INTR.: be discrepant (differ, be at variance).

discresce. .† = *decresce.* .

discre-taménte, ADV.: discreetly. **-tézza** = *-zione.* **-tivaménte**, ADV.: discretively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: discretive (discerning). ‖**discré-to** [L. *-tus* (*cernere,* separate)], ADJ.: discreet (prudent, just, fair); moderate (mediocre); fair (quite considerable). **-zióne**, F.: discretion.

discriminále†, M.: bodkin for the hair.

discrít. .†, **discriz**. . = *descrit.*, *descriz.*.

discrolláre†, TR.: shake, toss.

discucíre†, TR.: unsew, rip out.

disculmináre†, TR.: remove the top, unroof.

discuoiáre†, TR.: skin.

dis-cussáre† = *-cutere.* **-cússi**, PRET. of *-cutere.* **-cussióne**, F.: discussion, debate. **-cússo**, PART. of *-cutere.* ‖**-cútere** [L. *quatere,* shake], IRR.§; TR.: DISCUSS.

§ Pret. reg.; or *discús-si, -se; -sero.* Part *discùsso.*

dis-degnaménto, M.: scorn, anger. **-degnánza**†, F.: disdain. ‖**=degnáre**, TR.: disdain (scorn); INTR.: be disdainful. **-dégno**, M.: disdain. **-degnosaménte**, ADV.: disdainfully. **-degnóso**, ADJ.: disdainful, angry.

dis-détta, F.: refusal; denial; (*fam.*) bad luck (esp. at play). ‖**-détto** [*-dire*], PART.: refused; M.†: refusal, bad luck.

disdicé-vole†, ADJ.: indecent; improper. **-volézza**†, F.: impropriety. **-volménte**†, ADV.: improperly.

dis=díre1, IRR.; TR.: unsay (retract); deny; forbid; withdraw: — *il fitto* (or *la casa*), give notice to quit.

disdíre2 [L. *dis decere,* be fitting], INTR.: be unbecoming (be unsuitable).

disdíssi, PRET. of *disdire*1.

disdòro [L. *de-decorus,* shameful], M.: dishonour, shame.

disebbriáre†, INTR.: become sober again.

disecc. .† = *dissecc.* .

dise-gnaménto† = *-gno.* ‖**-gnáre** [*di-, s.* .], TR.: design (delineate, draw; describe; plan, intend). **-gnatóio**, M.: crayon-case. **-gnatóre, -gnatrice**, F.: designer. **-gnatúra**†, F.: design. **-gnétto, -gnino**, M.: pretty little sketch. **disé-gno**, M.: design (sketch; intention); art of drawing: *colorire un* —, put an idea into practice.

disegual. . = *disugual.* .

diselláre†, TR.: unsaddle.

diṣ=enfiáre, TR.: disinflate; reduce the swelling of.
disennáto†, ADJ.: out of one's mind, foolish.
disensáto†, ADJ.: dull, insensate.
disenteria† = *dissenteria.*
diṣ=equilíbrio, M.: disequilibrium.
diṣ=eredáre, TR.: disinherit. **-eredazióne,** F.: disinheriting. **-erède†,** ADJ.: disinherited; M.: disinherited person. **-ereditáre†** = *-dare.*
diserráre†, TR.: open, unlock.
diṣer-taménto, M.: desolation. ‖**-táre** [ak. to *deserto*], TR.: destroy (ruin); INTR.: desert. **-tatóre,** M.: destroyer. **diṣèr-to†,** ADJ.: deserted (solitary); M.: desert. **-tóre,** M.: deserter.
diser-vígio†, M.: bad turn (unkindness). **-víre†,** TR.: disserve, harm.
disfaci-ménto [*disfare*], M.: undoing (destruction). **-tóre,** M.: undoer (destroyer). **-túra,** F.: undoing.
disfamáre = *sfamare.*
dis=fáre, IRR.; TR.: undo (destroy, defeat); REFL.: dissolve; rid one's self (*di,* of): *-farsi in lacrime,* burst into tears. **-fátta,** F.: defeat (rout of an army). **-fattíbile,** ADJ.: that can be undone or destroyed. **-fátto,** PART of *-fare.* **-fattóre†,** M.: destroyer.
disfavilláre†, INTR.: sparkle.
disfavor. . = *sfavor.* .
dis-fazióne†, F.: destruction, ruin. **-fécі,** PRET. of *disfare.*
disferenziáre [*differente*], TR.: distinguish.
disfermáre†, TR.: weaken, make less firm.
disferr. .†, **disfid.** .†, **disfig.** .† = *sferr.* ., *sfid.* ., *sfig.* .
dis=fíngere†, IRR.; INTR.: dissemble. **-fingiménto†,** M.: dissembling.
disfiníre† = *definire.*
disfio†. ., **disfog.** .† = *sfio.* ., *sfog.* .
dis-formáre = *sformare.* ‖**-fórme** [*forma*], ADJ.: unlike, different. **-formità,** F.: diversity, difference.
disforníre†, TR.: unfurnish.
disfortunáto = *sfortunato.*
disfrancáre†, TR.: disfranchise.
disfren. .†, **diṣgann.** .† = *sfren.* ., *disingann.* .
disgiugn. .† = *disgiung.* .
dis=giúngere, IRR.; TR.: disjoin (separate); distinguish; unyoke. **-giungiménto,** M.: disjunction (separating). **-giúnsi,** PRET. of *-giungere.* **-giuntaménte,** ADV.: disjointedly (separately). **-giuntivaménte,** ADV.: disjunctively. **-giuntívo,** ADJ.: (*gram.*) disjunctive. **-giúnto,** PART. of *-giungere.* **-giunzióne,** F.: disjunction, separation.
disgo. .† = *sgo.* .
diṣgra-dáre [*grado*], TR.: put to shame; degrade (disgrace†); descend by steps or degrees†. **-dévole,** ADJ.: unpleasant. **-diménto,** M.: disapprobation, contempt. **-díre,** TR.: dislike. **diṣgrá-do,** M.: despite: *avere a —,* dislike, have an aversion for; *a —,* in spite of.
diṣgraticoláre†, TR.: deprive of grating or bars.
diṣgráto†, ADJ.: disagreeable.
diṣgrava. . = *sgrava.* .
diṣgravidáre†, INTR.: bring forth.
diṣ=grázia, F.: misfortune (ill luck, mischance); disgrace (disfavour): *per —,* unfortunately. **-graziáre†** = *disgradare.* **-graziataménte,** ADV.: unfortunately. **-graziáto,** ADJ.: unfortunate, unhappy (wretched). **-grazióso†,** ADJ.: quarrelsome.
diṣgre-gábile, ADJ.: that can be separated. **-gánza†** = *-gazione.* ‖**-gáre** [L. *grex,* flock], TR.: separate (disunite, Eng.† disgregate). **-gatívo,** ADJ.: separating. **-gazióne,** F.: separation.
diṣgrev. .†, **diṣgrign.** .† = *disgrav.* ., *digrign.* .
diṣgroppáre†, TR.: undo.
diṣgross. .† = *sgross.* .
diṣ-guagliánza†, F., **-guágliо†,** M.: inequality.
disgu-stáre, TR.: disgust; offend; REFL.: be disgusted. **-stévole,** ADJ.: disgusting. **-stevolézza,** F.: disgustfulness. ‖**diṣgú-sto** [*gusto*], M.: disgust (aversion, dislike). **-stóso,** ADJ.: disgusting.
di-ṣia†, F.: desire. **-ṣiáre†,** TR.: desire.
disid. ., **disig.** . = *desid.* ., *dissig.* .
diṣ=impaccіáre, TR.: disencumber (disembarrass).
diṣ=imparáre, TR.: unlearn (forget).
diṣim-pegnáre [*impegno*], TR.: disengage (release); perform (achieve); REFL.: get through, get off: *-pegnarsi di sua parola,* keep one's word. **-pégno,** M.: disengagement (release).
diṣináre† = *desinare.*
diṣ=incantáre, TR.: disenchant.
diṣinclinazióne†, F.: disinclination.
diṣinènza = *desinenza.*
diṣ-infettánte, ADJ., M.: disinfectant. ‖**=infettáre** [*infetto*], TR.: disinfect. **-infezióne,** F.: disinfection.
diṣ=infíngere†, IRR.; TR.: dissemble.
diṣ=ingannáre, TR.: disillusion (undeceive); REFL.: be disillusioned (be undeceived). **-ingánno,** M.: disillusion.
diṣ-innamoraménto, M.: ceasing to love. ‖**=inamoráre,** REFL.: cease being enamoured.
diṣ=insegnáre, TR.: unteach; teach the opposite of.

dis-interessáto, ADJ.: disinterested. ‖**=interèsse,** M.: disinterestedness.
disinvitáre†, TR.: countermand.
dis-involtaménte, ADV.: easily, gracefully. ‖**=invòlto,** ADJ.: unembarrassed (self-possessed, easy; graceful). **-involtúra,** F.: self-possession (ease, grace); boldness; levity.
disío, disíro† = *desire, desio.*
disistancáre†, REFL.: rest one's self.
disistí-ma [*dis-, stima*], F.: disesteem; disrepute. **-máre,** TR.: disesteem.
dislaccíáre [*laccio*], TR.: unlace.
dislagáre†, REFL.: overflow.
disle. ., disloc. . = *sle. ., slog. .*
dis=lodáre, TR.: dispraise.
disloga. . = *sloga. .*
dismagáre†, TR.: err; deviate; REFL.: separate one's self.
dismaglíáre†, TR.: break the meshes; (*fig.*) tear flesh with the nails.
dismaláre†, TR.: cure.
dismantáre†, REFL.: remove one's cloak.
dismarr. .†, dismem. .† = *smarr. ., smem. .*
dismemoráto†, ADJ.: unmindful.
dismen-táre†, **-ticáre** = *dimenticare.*
disméttere = *smettere.*
dismisú-ra [*dis-, m. .*], F.: excess: *a —,* excessively. **-ránza**† = *-ra.* **-ráre**†, INTR.: exceed the measure.
dismodáto = *smodato.*
dismonacáre†, TR.: uncloister; REFL.: leave a cloister.
dismontáre = *smontare.*
dismuòvere†, TR.: dissuade; disturb; REFL.: change one's mind.
disnatura. . = *snatura. .*
disnebbiáre [*nebbia*], TR.: free from mist or clouds.
disnerváre†, TR.: enervate.
disnidáre†, TR.: take from the nest; REFL.: leave the nest.
disno-dáre [*nodo*], TR.: unknot, undo. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: that can be untied.
disnore† = *disonore.*
dis=nudáre, TR.: denude.
disobbedi. . = *disubbidi. .*
dis-obbligánte, PART., ADJ.: disobliging. **=obbligáre,** TR.: free from obligation (Eng.† disoblige). **-òbbligo,** M.: release from obligation.
dis=occupáre, TR.: disengage (release); REFL.: rest from labor (take one's ease). **-occupáto,** ADJ.: unoccupied (at leisure). **-occupazióne,** F.: leisure.
disolaménto†, M.: desolation.
dis-onestà, F.: dishonesty. **-onestaménte,** ADV.: dishonestly. **-onestáre**†, TR.: dishonour; REFL.: disgrace one's self. ‖**=onèsto,** ADJ.: dishonest; indecent.
disonnáre†, REFL.: awake.
disono-raménto, M., **-ránza**†, F.: dishonour, disgrace. **-ráre,** TR.: dishonour (disgrace); REFL.: disgrace one's self. **-ratóre,** M.: he who dishonours. ‖**disonó-re** [*onore*], M.: dishonour (disgrace). **-révole,** ADJ.: dishonourable. **-revolménte,** ADV.: dishonourably.
disoppi-lánte, ADJ., M.: deoppilative. ‖**-láre** [*dis-, o. .*], TR.: clear (Eng.† deoppilate). **-lativo** = *-lante.*
di=sópra, ADV.: over; above. **=sopra=più,** ADV.: over and above, besides.
disorbi-tánte, ADJ.: exorbitant. **-tanteménte,** ADV.: exorbitantly. **-tánza,** F.: exorbitance. ‖**-táre** [*orbita*], TR.: exceed.
disordi-náccio, M.: great disorder. **-naménto,** M., **-nánza**†, F.: disorder. **-náre,** TR.: disorder (disturb); INTR.: exceed, be immoderate; REFL.†: be confused. **-nataménte,** ADV.: in a disorderly way; lawlessly. **-náto,** PART., ADJ.: disorderly; irregular; dissolute†. **-nazióne**†, F.: disorder. ‖**disórdi-ne** [*ordine*], M.: disorder (confusion); irregularity.
dis=organizzáre, TR.: disorganize; REFL.: be confused.
disormeggiáre†, TR.: uncable.
disornáre†, TR.: disadorn.
disorpelláre [*orpello*], TR.: strip of tinsel; bare (unmask).
disossáre [*osso*], TR.: bone.
disossidáre [*ossido*], TR.: reduce the oxides.
disottáno†, ADJ.: lower (inferior).
disotterráre = *dissotterrare.*
di=sótto, PREP., ADV.: below, beneath.
disp., often = *sp. .*
dispac-ciaménto†, M.: speed. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *pedica* (*pes*, foot), fetter], TR.: DISPATCH (telegraph); EXPEDITE. **dispáccio,** M.: dispatch (message, official letter; telegram); course†, expedition†.
dispaiáre [*paio*], TR.: unmatch (disunite, separate).
dis=paráre†, TR.: unmatch; unlearn, forget. **-paráto,** ADJ.: disparate (dissimilar).
disparécchi†, PRON. (M. PL.): a great many.
disparènza†, F.: disappearance.
dis=parére 1, M.: slight dissension, dispute.
dispa-rére† 2, INTR.: disappear. **-révole**†, ADJ.: passing, fleeting.
di=spárgere†, IRR.; TR.: DISPERSE. **-spargiménto**†, M.: dispersion.
díspari [L. *dis-par* (*par*, equal)], ADJ.: unequal (odd, uneven); different†. **-ménte**†, ADV.: unequally.
disparíre and deriv. = *sparire* and deriv.

disparità [*disparî*], F.: disparity (difference).
disparménte†, ADV.: unequally.
dispár-si†, PRET., **-so**†, PART. of *-gere.*
dispár-te, ADV.: apart: *in* —, in a place apart; *tenersi* (*stare*) *in* —, not aspire to honours, etc. ‖**-tíre** [L.], TR.: part, separate (disputants); divide: — *l' amistà*†, break the friendship. **-titaménte**†, ADV.: separately. **-titóre,** M.: divider.
disparut. .† = *sparut.* .
dispassionaménto†, M.: dispassion, apathy.
dispastoiáre†, TR.: unfetter a horse; free.
dispaventáre† = *spaventare.*
dispèn-dere [L. (*pendere,* weigh)], IRR. (cf. *spendere*); TR.: dispend; spend. **dispèn-dio,** M.: expense, costs. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: expensively. **-dióso,** ADJ.: expensive. **-ditóre**†, M.: spendthrift. **dispèn-sa,** F.: dispensation; distribution; privilege; instalment (part, number of a book); pantry (larder). **-sábile**†, ADJ.: dispensable. **-sagióne**†, F., **-saménto**†, M.: distribution; immunity. **-sáre,** TR.: dispense, distribute; exempt; REFL.: dispense with. **-satóre,** M., **-satríce,** F.: dispenser. **-sazióne**†, F.: distribution; dispensation. **-sièra,** F.: housekeeper. **-sière,** M.: steward, butler.
dispènto†, ADJ.: extinguished; destroyed.
dispe-rábile†, ADJ.: desperate, despaired of. **-ragióne**†, **-ránza**†, F.: desperation. ‖**-ráre** [*spero*], TR.: not hope for; deprive of hope†; INTR.: despair; REFL.: be desperate. **-rataménte,** ADV.: desperately. **-ratézza**†, F.: despair. **-ráto,** PART., ADJ.: desperate (beyond hope); M.: desperate person; madman: *alla -rata,* desperately. **-razióne,** F.: desperation (despair); sorrow.
dis=pèrdere, TR.: waste (squander, scatter). **-perdiménto,** M.: waste (dissipation). **-perditóre,** M.: squanderer.
di=spèrgere, IRR.; TR.: DISPERSE (scatter, diffuse); waste. **-spergiménto**†, M.: dispersion. **-spergitóre,** M.: waster.
dis=per=sè, ADV.: by one's self, alone, apart.
dis-pèrsi, PRET. of *-pergere.* **-persióne,** F.: dispersion. **-pèrso,** PART. of *-pergere.*
dispéso†, PART. of *dispendere.*
dispet-tábile†, ADJ.: despicable. **-tácio,** M.: despicable affront. **-táre**†, TR.: despise; REFL.: be vexed. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: disdainful. **-tivaménte**†, ADV.: disdainfully. ‖**dispèt-to** [L. *despicere* (look)], M.: DESPITE (malignity; anger); contempt†: *a* (*per*) —, in spite of; *avere in* —, despise. **-tosáccio,** *disp.* of *-toso.* **-tosaménte,** ADV.: despitefully. **-tóso,** ADV.: despiteful; saucy. **-tosúccio, -tosúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-toso.* **-túccio,** M.: sauciness.
dispia-cènte, ADJ.: displeasing. **-centíssimo,** ADJ.: most (very) displeasing. **-cènza,** F.: displeasure; grief. ‖**-cére** [*dis-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: DISPLEASE; vex; REFL.: be displeased; feel sorry. **-cévole,** ADJ.: unpleasing. **-cevolézza,** F.: displeasure. **-cevolménte,** ADV.: unpleasingly (disagreeably). **-ciménto,** M.: vexation, grief. **-ciúto,** PART. of *-cere.*
dispiá-cqui, PRET. of *-cere.*
dispianáre†, TR.: level; REFL.: stretch out (lie down).
dispiant..†, **dispicc.**. = *spiant.*., *spicc.*.
dispicciáre†, TR.: dispatch, hasten.
dispiega. . = *spiega.* .
dispie-tánza†, F.: inhumanity. **-taménte**†, ADV.: pitilessly, inhumanly. **-táto**†, ADJ.: pitiless, cruel.
dis=pígnere†, **=píngere**†, IRR.; TR.: cancel, blot out. **-pínsi**†, PRET., **-pínto**†, PART. of *-pingere.*
displicènza† = *dispiacenza.*
dispod. ., **dispogl.** ., **dispol.** . = *spod.* ., *spogl.* ., *spol.* .
dis-ponènte, PART. of *-porre;* M.: disposer. ‖**=pónere** = *-porre.* **-poníbile,** ADJ.: disposable. **-poniménto**†, M.: disposal, order. **-ponitívo,** more commonly *-positivo.* **-ponitóre,** M.: regulator, bestower. **≠pórre,** IRR.; TR.: DISPOSE (arrange, put in order); persuade; REFL.: prepare one's self. **-pósi,** PRET. of *-porre.* **-positivaménte,** ADV.: disposingly. **-positívo,** ADJ.: disposing, enacting; F.: enactment. **-positóre,** M., **-positríce,** F.: disposer. **-posizióne,** F.: disposition; intent; order. **-pósta,** F.: disposition. **-postaménte**†, ADV.: with order. **-postézza,** F.: disposedness, readiness. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre;* ADJ.: disposed, adapted; well made†, nimble.
di-spoticaménte, ADV.: despotically. ‖**-spòtico** [*despota*], ADJ.: despotic. **-potísmo,** M.: despotism.
dispre-gévole, ADJ.: despicable. **-gevolménte,** ADV.: slightingly. **-giábile,** ADJ.: contemptible. **-giaménto,** M.: contempt. ‖**-giáre** [*dis-, p.* .], TR.: DEPRECIATE (hold to be of little value); look down upon (despise). **-giativo,** ADJ.: depreciating; M.: depreciative suffix. **-giatóre,** M.: scorner. **disprègio,** M.: scorn (contempt). **-zzábile,** ADJ.: contemptible. **-zzaménte,** ADV.: scornfully. **-zzáre** [*prezzo*], TR.: deprecate (hold to be of small value); look

down upon (despise). **-zzatóre,** M., **-zzatríce,** F.: scorner. **-zzévole**†, ADJ.: despicable. **-zzevolménte**†, ADV.: scornfully. **disprè-zzo,** M.: contempt.

dispri.., dispro.. = *spri.., spro..*

dispúro†, ADJ.: impure.

dispu-ta, F.: dispute, discussion. **-tábile,** ADJ.: disputable. **-tánte,** M.: disputant. ‖**-táre** [L. (*putare*, clean)], INTR.: dispute; discuss; REFL.: contest. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: disputative. **-táto,** ADJ.: disputed, controverted. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: disputer, arguer. **-tazióne,** F.: disputation; argument.

disquisizióne [L. *-sitio* (*quærere*, seek)], F.: disquisition (dissertation).

disradicáre†, TR.: eradicate.

disrag..†, **disreg..** = *srag.., sreg..*

dis=rómpere†, IRR.; TR.: break off.

disruvidíre†, TR.: remove the rust, polish.

dissagráre†, TR.: desecrate.

dissaláre [*sale*], INTR.: freshen salt meat.

dissan-guáre [*sangue*], TR.: remove blood, bleed. **-guináre,** TR.: wash off blood (from skins, etc.).

dissa-píto†, ADJ.: insipid. ‖**-póre** [*sapore*], M.: disagreement (quarrel). **-porí-to**†, **-voróso**†, ADJ.: unsavory, tasteless.

dissecá-re [L. (*secare*, cut)], TR.: dissect. **-zióne,** F.: dissection.

dissec-caménto, M.: desiccation. ‖**-cáre** [L. *siccus*, dry], TR.: desiccate; REFL.: become dry. **-catívo,** ADJ.: desiccative (drying).

disseletáre [*selce*], TR.: tear up the pavement of.

disseminá-re [*semino*], TR.: disseminate (scatter). **-tóre,** M.: disseminator. **-zióne,** F.: dissemination.

dissennáre [*senno*], TR.: deprive of sense.

dis-sensióne, F.: dissension. ‖**=sènso,** M.: dissent (discord).

dissen-tería [Gr. *dus*, ill, *énteron*, intestine], F.: dysentery. **-tèrico,** ADJ.: dysenteric.

dis-sentiménto, M.: dissent. ‖**=sentíre,** INTR.: dissent. **-senziènte,** PART., ADJ.: dissentient.

dissepara.. = *separa..*

dis=seppellíre, TR.: unbury, disinter.

dis=serráre, TR.: unlock.

dissertá-re [L. *dis-serere* (join)], INTR.: discuss (dissert). **-zioncèlla,** F.: brief discussion. **-zióne,** F.: dissertation.

disser-vígio† = *-vizio.* **-víre**†, TR.: disserve (harm). **-vízio**†, M.: disservice (ill turn).

dis=sestáre, TR.: derange; REFL.: be in disorder. **-sèsto,** M.: disorder.

dissetáre [*sete*], INTR.: quench thirst.

dis-settóre [L. *-sector* (*secare*, cut)], M.: dissector (anatomist). **-sezióne,** F.: dissection.

dissi, PRET. of *dire.*

dis-sidènte [L. *-dens* (*sedere*, SIT)], ADJ.: dissident (disagreeing); M.: dissenter (in religion). **-sídio,** M.: dissension.

dis=sigilláre, TR.: unseal.

dis-síllabo, ADJ.: dissyllabic; M.: dissyllable.

dissimiglia..† = *dissomiglia..*

dissími-le [*dis-*, *s..*], ADJ.: dissimilar, unlike. **-litúdine,** F.: dissimilitude, unlikeness.

dissimulá-re [*dis-*, *s..*], TR.: dissimulate (pretend). **-taménte,** ADV.: dissemblingly. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: dissembler. **-zióne,** F.: dissimulation.

dissi-pábile, ADJ.: dissipable. **-paménto,** M.: dissipation. ‖**-páre** [L. (*sipare*, throw)], TR.: dissipate (disperse). **-pataménte,** ADV.: wastefully. **-patézza,** F.: dissipation. **-páto,** ADJ.: dissipated; scattered. **-patóre,** M., **-patríce,** F.: squanderer. **-pazióne,** F.: dissipation.

dissipíto†, ADJ.: insipid.

dissodáre [*sodo*], TR.: till (plough).

dissollecitúdine†, F.: slowness.

disso-lúbile, ADJ.: dissoluble. **-lubilità,** F.: dissolubility. **-lutaménte,** ADV.: dissolutely. **-lutézza,** F.: dissoluteness. **-lutívo,** ADJ.: dissolvent. **-lúto,** PART. of *-lvere;* ADJ.: dissolute. **-luzióne,** F.: dissolution. **disso-lvéi,** PRET. of *-lvere.* **-lvènte,** ADJ., M.: dissolvent. ‖**dissò-lvere** [*dis-*, *s..*], IRR.; TR.: dissolve; REFL.: dissolve, melt. **-lviménto,** M.: dissolving, melting.

dis-somiglianza, F.: unlikeness. ‖**=somigliáre,** INTR., REFL.: be unlike, be different.

dis-sonánte, ADJ.: dissonant. **-sonánza,** F.: dissonance; incongruity. ‖**=sonáre,** INTR.: be dissonant.

dissonnáre [*sonno*], TR., REFL.: awake.

dis=sono [L. *sonus*, sound], ADJ.: dissonant

dis-sotterraménto, M.: exhumation. ‖**=sotterráre,** TR.: disinter, dig up.

dis=sovveníre†, IRR.; INTR.: forget.

dis=suadére, IRR.; TR.: dissuade. **-suási,** PRET. of *-suadere.* **-suasióne,** F.: dissuasion. **-suasívo,** ADJ.: dissuasive. **-suáso,** PART. of *-suadere.* **-suasòrio** = *-suasivo.*

dissuetúdine [L. *-do* (*suescere*, be used)], F.: desuetude (disuse).

dissugáre [*sugo*], TR.: deprive of juice or sap.

dissuggelláre = *dissigillare.*

dissúria [Gr. *dus-*, bad, *oûron*, urine], F.: dysury.

di-staccaménto, M.: detaching; de-

tachment. **-staccánza**† = *-staccamento.* ‖**=staccáre,** TR.: detach, pull away. **-staccatúra**†, F.: detaching, separating. **-stácco,** M.: separation, parting.

dista-gl̤iáre†, INTR., REFL.: intersect; TR.: cut apart. **-gl̤iatúra**†, F.: cut, division.

di-stánte, ADJ.: distant (far). **-stánza, -stánzia**†, F.: distance. ‖**=stáre,** IRR.; INTR.: be distant (be remote).

distaṣáre†, TR.: unstop.

distemperáre = *stemperare.*

dis=tèndere, IRR.; TR.: distend (stretch or spread out); REFL.: dwell or enlarge upon. **-tendíbile,** ADJ.: distensible. **-tendiménto,** M.: distension.

distenebráre [*tenebra*], TR.: clear up.

dis=tenére†, IRR.; TR.: hold back, detain. **-teniménto**†, M.: detention.

dis-tensióne [*-tendere*], F.: distension (expansion).

distenúto†, PART. of *distenere.*

disterminére† = *sterminare.*

dis-tésa, F.: extent; expansion: *alla —,* at large; diffusedly. **-teṣaménte,** ADV.: extensively. **-tési,** PRET. of *-tendere.* ‖**-téso,** PART. of *-tendere.*

disti-chétto, *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**dísti-co** [Gr. *dis,* twice, *stíkos,* row, verse], M.: distich (epigram of two verse-lines).

distil-laménto, M.: distilling. ‖**-láre** [L. (*stillare,* drop)], TR.: distill. **-latóio,** M.: still, distillery. **-latóre,** M.: distiller. **-latòrio,** M.: still. **-lazióne,** F.: distillation. **-lería,** F.: distillery.

di-stínguere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: distinguish, separate; REFL.: distinguish one's self. **-stinguíbile,** ADJ.: distinguishable. **-stínsi,** PRET. of *-stinguere.* **-stintaménte,** ADV.: distinctly. **-stintívo,** ADJ.: distinctive; M.: sign, characteristic. **-stínto,** PART. of *-stinguere;* ADJ.: clear, distinct. **-stinzioncèlla,** F.: slight distinction. **-stinzióne,** F.: difference; distinction, honour.

§ Pret. *distin-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *distínto.*

dis=tòg̤liere, IRR.; TR.: dissuade, divert. **-tog̤liménto,** M.: dissuasion. **-tòlsi,** PRET., **-tòlto,** PART. of *-togliere.*

diston. .†, **distore.** .†, **distorn.** .† = *ston.* ., *storc.* ., *storn.* .

distòrre = *distogliere.*

dis-torsióne, F.: distortion, contorsion. ‖**-tòrto**† [L. *-tortus* (*torquere,* twist)], ADJ.: distorted; unjust.

dis-tráere†, **=trárre,** IRR.; TR.: distract (divert); REFL.: divert one's mind. **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre.* **-trattaménte,** ADV.: distractedly. **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre.* **-trazioncèlla,** F.: slight distraction. **-trazióne,** F.: distraction (diversion).

di-strétta†, F.: distress (need). **-strettaménte**†, ADV.: severely. **-strettézza**†, F.: severity. ‖**-strétto** [*-stringere*], PART.†, ADJ.: pressed, needy; M.: district, province. **-strettuále,** ADJ.: territorial.

distri - buiménto†, M.: distribution. ‖**-buíre** [L. *dis-tribuere* (*tribus,* tribe)], TR.: distribute; range. **-butivaménte,** ADV.: distributively. **-butívo,** ADJ.: distributive. **-butóre,** M., **-butríce,** F.: distributer. **-buzióne,** F.: distribution.

distrigáre = *strigare.*

di-strígnere†, **-stríngere**†, TR.: bind close; pinch. **-stringiménto**†, M.: binding, pinching.

di=strúggere, IRR.; TR.: DESTROY (demolish). **-struggíbile,** ADJ.: destructible. **-struggiménto**†, M.: destruction. **-struggitívo** = *-struttivo.* **-struggitóre,** M., **-struggitríce,** F.: destroyer. **-strússi,** PRET. of *-struggere.* **-struttíbile**† = *-struggibile.* **-struttívo,** ADJ.: destructive. **-strútto,** PART. of *-struggere.* **-struttóre,** M.: destroyer. **-struzióne,** F.: destruction, demolition.

disturáre†, TR.: uncork.

dis-turbánza†, F.: disturbance. ‖**-turbáre** [L. (*turba,* disorder)], TR.: disturb. **-turbatóre,** M., **-turbatríce,** F.: disturber. **-túrbo,** M.: disturbance.

diṣubbi - diènte, ADJ.: disobedient. **-dienteménte,** ADV.: disobediently. **-dièn̤za,** F.: disobedience. ‖**-díre** [*obbedire*], TR.: disobey; INTR.: be disobedient.

diṣudíre†, TR.: appear not to hear.

disuguelláre†, TR.: unseal.

diṣ-uguag̤liánza, F.: inequality. **-uguag̤liáre,** TR.: render unequal. ‖**=uguále,** ADJ.: unequal, unlike. **-ugualità,** F.: inequality. **-ugualménte,** ADV.: unequally.

diṣ-umanáre†, TR.: divest of humanity; REFL.: become inhuman. ‖**=umáno,** ADJ.: inhuman.

diṣumidíre [*umido*], TR.: remove the humidity.

diṣ=úngere, TR.: free from grease.

diṣ - unióne, F.: disunion, division. ‖**=uníre,** TR.: disunite (separate); REFL.: be separated. **-unitaménte,** ADV.: separately. **-uníto,** PART.; ADJ.: separate.

diṣúnto†, ADJ.: empty (vain).

diṣúria = *dissuria.*

diṣurpáre = *usurpare.*

diṣ-uṣánza†, F.: disuse. **-uṣáre,** TR.: disaccustom. **-uṣataménte**†, ADV.: against custom. **-uṣáto,** ADJ.: disused, obsolete; unusual. ‖**diṣ-úṣo,** M.: disuse, desuetude.

diṣ-utiláccio, ADJ.: utterly useless, good for nothing. ‖**=útile,** ADJ.: useless. **-utilità,** F.: inutility, uselessness. **-utilménte,** ADV.: uselessly.
diṣva-lére†, TR.: harm. **-lóre**†, M.: little value.
diṣvantággio = *svantaggio.*
diṣvariáre†, INTR.: vary.
diṣvel(l).., diṣvi.. = *svel(l).., svi..*
diṣ=volére, INTR.: unwill (will the reverse).
dí-ta, PL. of *-to.* **-tále,** M.: finger-stall; thimble. **-táta,** F.: slap with the finger; sign, mark (left by the fingers).
ditèllo†, M.: arm-pit.
diten..†, **diter..**† = *deten.., deter..*
diti-rambeggiáre, INTR.: write dithyrambs. **-rámbico,** ADJ.: dithyrambic. ‖**-rámbo** [Gr. *dithúrambos,* name of Bacchus], M.: dithyramb (hymn to Bacchus).
dí-to [L. *-gitus*], pl. *-ti* or (*f.*) *-ta,* M.: finger, inch: — *grosso,* thumb; — *mignolo,* little finger; *legarsela a* —, not to forget (an injury); *mordersi il — per una cosa,* repent a thing; *mostrare a* —, point at. **dí-tole,** F. PL.: fungus (mushroom). **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-to.*
dítono [Gr. *dis,* two, *tónos,* tone], M.: interval of two notes.
ditrappáre†, TR.: rob (swindle).
di=trárre†, IRR.; TR.: take away; DETRACT (defame). **-trazióne**†, F.: detraction.
ditrinciáre†, TR.: cut, hash.
dítta [*ditto,* old part. of *-dire*], F.: firm (commercial house).
dittá-re† [L. *dictare*], TR.: dictate. **dittá-to**†, M.: dictation; adage. **-tóre,** M.: dictator. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: dictatorial. **-túra,** F.: dictatorship.
dítto†, M.: saying, maxim.
dit-tongáre, TR.: diphthongize. ‖**-tòngo** [Gr. *dis-,* twice, *phthóngos,* sound], M.: diphthong.
diturpáre†, TR.: defile (Eng.† diturpate).
diú-rno [L. *-rnus* (*dies,* DAY)], ADJ.: diurnal (daily); M.: diurnal (prayer-book); (*zoöl.*) diurnal bird. **-turnaménte,** ADV.: for a long time. **-turnità,** F.: diuration. **-túrno,** ADJ.: lasting (Eng.† diuturnal).
díva [L.], F.: goddess.
diva-gaménto, M.: roving (divagation). ‖**-gáre** [L. *-vagari* (rove)], INTR., REFL.: rove (ramble, wander); TR.: distract (divert).
dival-laménto†, M.: descent, going down. **-láre**†, INTR., REFL.: descend (decline).
divam-paménto, M.: shining, blaze. ‖**-páre** [*di-, v..*], INTR.: burn (blaze).
diváno [Ar. *daiwan,* council], M.: divan (Turk. council; couch; assembly hall).
di-variáre†, TR., INTR.: vary. **-vário**†, M.: distraction; interruption.
divastazióne†, F.: devastation.
divecchiáre†, TR.: make young; renew; INTR.: grow young.
di=vedére, IRR.; TR.: let see (show): *dare a* —, demonstrate. **-vedúto,** PART. of *-vedere.*
di-vèglìere†, **=vèllere,** TR.: uproot. **-velliménto**†, M.: uprooting. **-vèlto,** ADJ.: uprooted; ploughed; M.: deep digging; ploughed ground.
di=venire, IRR.; INTR.: become; derive. **-vénni,** PRET. of *-venire.* **-ventáre,** INTR.: become. **-venúto,** PART. of *-venire.*
divèrbio [*verbo*], M.: dispute.
di-vergènte, PART.: diverging. **-vergènza,** F.: divergence. ‖**=vèrgere,** IRR.; INTR.: diverge.
divèrre†, TR.: uproot, dig out.
di-versaménte, ADV.: diversely. **-versáre**†, INTR.: be different. **-versificáre,** INTR.: vary; TR.: diversify. **-versificazióne,** F.: variation, change. **-versióne**†, F.: diversion (amusement; stratagem). **-versità,** F.: diversity. **-vèrso,** ADJ.: diverse; strange†, horrible. **-versòrio**†, M.: lodging, inn. **-vèrtere**†, TR.: divert. **-vertícolo**†, M.: subterfuge; digression. **-vertiménto,** M.: diversion (pastime). ‖**-vertíre** [L. *divertere,* turn], TR. (Pres. *-verto*): distract, divert; REFL.: be diverted.
divestíre†, TR.: undress, divest.
divettáre [*di vetta*], TR.: prune.
divez-záre [*vezzo*], TR.: disaccustom; wean (children); REFL.: disaccustom one's self. **-záto, divéz-zo,** PART., ADJ.: disaccustomed.
di-viáre† [*via*], TR.: deviate. **-viáto,** ADJ.: direct; quick; ADV.: hurriedly, right aWAY.
di-vidèndo, M.: dividend, share. ‖**-vídere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: divide; part (separate). **-vidévole**†, ADJ.: divisible. **-viditóre**†, M.: divider.
§ Pret. *divi-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *diviso.*
di-vietaménto† = *-vieto.* ‖**=vietáre,** TR.: prohibit, forbid. **-vietazióne**†, F., **-vièto,** M.: prohibition, forbidding.
divimáre†, TR.: untie (loosen); REFL.: disentangle one's self.
divi-naménte, ADV.: divinely. ‖**-nóre** [*-no*], TR., INTR.: divine (predict, presage). **-natóre,** M.: diviner. **-natòrio,** ADJ.: divining. **-nazióne,** F.: divination.
divinco-lábile, ADJ.: that can be twisted. **-laménto,** M.: twisting. ‖**-láre** [*di-, v..*], TR.: twist, wring; REFL.: writhe.

divi-nità, F.: divinity. **-nizzáre**, TR.: deify. **-nizzazióne**, F.: deification. ‖**di-ví-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: divine.

diví-sa, F.: device, insignia; livery; share; manner, way†. **-saménte**, ADV.: separately. **-saménto**, M.: design, thought; difference†, division; device†. **-sáre**, TR.: devise (plan, think out); consider; diversify†. **-sataménte**, ADV.: distinctly. **-sáto**†, ADJ.: variegated; disfigured. **diví-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sibile**, ADJ.: divisible. **-sibilità**, F.: divisibility. **-sióne**, F.: division. **-sívo**†, ADJ.: divisible. ‖**diví-so** [*-dere*], PART.: separated. **-sóre**, M.: divider; divisor. **-sòrio**, ADJ.: dividing.

di-vízia†, F.: abundance; PL.: riches. **-vizióso**†, ADJ.: rich.

dívo [L. *-vus* (*deus*, god)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) divine.

divolga. .† = *divulga.* .

di=vòlgere†, IRR.; TR.: roll, wrap. **-vòlto**†, PART.

divora-cità†, F.: voracity. **-ménto** [*-re*], M.: voracity, gluttony. **=mónti**†, M., INVAR.: braggart. ‖**-'re** [L. *de-vorare*], TR.: devour. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: devourer. **-zióne**†, F.: devouring.

divòrzio [L. *-tium* (*vertere*, turn)], M.: divorce.

divot. . = *devot.* .

divul-gaménto, M.: divulging, publication. ‖**-gáre** [L. (*vulgus*, crowd)], TR.: divulge (publish). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: divulger. **-gazióne**† = *-gamento.*

divúlso†, PART. of *divellere.*

di-zionário, M.: dictionary. ‖**-zióne** [L. *dictio* (*dicere*, say)], F.: diction (phrase, word); district†; power†.

dò1, PRES. IND. of *dare.*

dò2, M.: do (first note of the scale).

doána† = *dogana.*

dó-bla = *doppia.* **-blétto**, M.: kind of cotton stuff. **-b(b)lóne** [Sp.], M.: doubloon (Spanish coin). **dó-blo**† = *doppio.*

dóc-cia, F.: CONDUIT (duct); canal; shower-bath. ‖**-ciáre** [l. L. *ductiare* (*ducere*, lead)], TR., INTR.: pour down; take shower-baths†. **-ciatúra**, F.: lotion; shower-bath. **dóc-cio**† = *-cia.* **-cionáta**, F.: conduit. **-cióne**, M.: large conduit-pipe.

dòci-le [L. *-lis* (*docere*, teach)], ADJ.: docile (tractable). **-lità**, F.: docility. **-lménte**, ADV.: tractably.

docu-mentáre, TR.: provide with documents (document). ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (*docere*, teach)], M.: document; precept†, instruction.

dodeca- [Gr. *dó-deka*, twelve]: **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, base], M.: dodecahedron. **-'gono** [Gr. *gonía*, angle], M.: dodecagon. **-síllabo**, ADJ.: dodecasyllabic; M.: dodecasyllable.

dodi=cènne†, ADJ.: twelve years old. **-cèsimo**, ADJ.: twelfth. ‖**dódi-ci** [L. *duo-decim*], NUM.: twelve. **-ci=mila**, M.: twelve thousand. **-cina**, F.: dozen.

dóga [Gr. *doché*, cask], F.: stave (of a cask, etc.).

dogále [*doge*], ADJ.: dogal.

dogáme [*doga*], M.: quantity of staves.

dogá-na [?], F.: custom-house or office; administration of customs. **-nále**, ADJ.: of customs. **-nière**, M.: custom-house officer.

dogáre [*doga*], TR.: put the staves on (a barrel).

do-garéssa, F.: spouse of the doge. **-gáto**, M.: dogate, office of doge. ‖**dò-ge** [L. *dux*, leader], M.: doge.

dogh*étto†, M.: young mastiff.

dò-gl*ia [L. *-lor*], F.: pain, grief; PL.: pains of labour. **-gl*iánza**, F.: lamentation, complaint. **-gl*iarèlla**, F.: slight pain. **-gl*ie**, cf. *-glia.* **-gl*iènte**†, ADJ.: doleful.

do-gl*iétto†, *dim.* of *-glio.* ‖**dò-gl*io**†, M.: cask.

do-gl*iosaménte, ADV.: sorrowfully. ‖**-gl*ióso** [*-glia*], ADJ.: sorrowful (painful). **-gl*iúccia**, F.: slight grief.

dogma. . = *domma.* .

dógo†, M.: mastiff.

dól-ce [L. *dulcis*], ADJ.: sweet (mild, gentle); ADV.: softly; M.: sweetness. **-ceménte**, ADV.: sweetly (softly). **-cézza**, F.: sweetness; PL.: pleasures. **dól-ci**, M. PL.: sweets (confits). **dól-ci*a**†, F.: swine's blood. **-ci*ástro**, ADJ.: sweetish; sickening. **-ci*áto**†, ADJ.: sweet (charming). **-cicanòro**†, ADJ.: melodious. **-cificáre**, TR.: sweeten, dulcify. **-cificazióne**, F.: dulcification. **-ci*gno**, ADJ.: somewhat sweet. **-ci*óne**, ADJ.: very sweet; dull†, silly. **-ci*óre**†, M., **-ci*túdine**†, F.: sweetness. **-ci*úme**, M.: sweetmeats. **dól-co**, ADJ.: mild, pleasant (said of weather).

do-lènte, PART., ADJ.: doleful (sorrowful). **-lenteménte**, ADV.: sorrowfully. **-lènzia**†, F.: pain, sorrow. ‖**-lére** [L., suffer], IRR.§; INTR.: give pain (*dat.* pain, ache); REFL.: suffer (grieve); complain: *mi* (*dat.*) *-le il capo*, my head aches. **-licch*iáre**, **-licci*áre**, INTR.: feel a slight pain or grief.

§ Ind.: Pres. *dòlgo, d(u)òli, d(u)òle; dogliámo* or *dolghiámo, doléte, dòlgono.* Pret. *dòlsi, -ésti, -se; -émmo, -éste, -sero.* Fut. *dorrò.* Cond. *dorrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *dòlga*, etc. I've *d(u)òli; doléte.* Part. *doluto.* — Poet. forms: *dogl-.*

dòllaro [fr. Eng.], M.: dollar.

dòlo [L. *dolus*], M.: fraud (trick).
dolo-ránza†, F.: pain. **-ráre**†, TR.: give pain, afflict; REFL.: suffer, complain. **-razióne**†, F.: pain. ‖**doló-re** [L. *dolor*], M.: pain (anguish, sorrow). **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-re*. **-rífico**†, ADJ.: painful. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: sorrowfully. **-róso**, ADJ.: painful (sad; dolorous). **-rúcc-cio**, M.: slight grief.
dolo-saménte [*dolo*], ADV.: fraudulently, deceitfully. **-sità**, F.: fraud, artifice. **doló-so**, ADJ.: fraudulent.
dòl-si, PRET., **-súto**†, **-úto**, PART. of *dolere*.
dolz. †= *dolc.*.
domábile, ADJ.: tamable.
domán-da, **-dag*i*óne**†, F.: demand, requisition. **-dánte**, M.: demandant. ‖**-dáre** [L. *de-mandare*], TR.: DEMAND (ask). **-datóre**†, M.: demander. **domán-do**†, M.: demand.
domá-ne†, **-ni** [L. *de, mane*, morning], ADV.: to-morrow: *doman a sera*, to-morrow evening; *doman l'altro*, day after to-morrow.
domá-re [L.], TR.: TAME (break, subdue). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: tamer.
domattína [*di mattina*], ADV.: to-morrow morning.
domatúra [*-mare*], F.: taming.
Domeneddío [L. *dominus*, lord, *Dio*], M.: God.
doméni-ca [L. *dominus*, lord, master], F.: Sunday. **-cále**, ADJ.: dominical, of Sunday; M.: Sunday clothes. **-cána**, F.: Dominican nun. **-cáno**, ADJ.: Dominican; M.: Dominican friar.
do-mèstica, F.: domestic, maid. **-mesticaménte**, ADV.: familiarly. **-mesticáre**, TR.: tame, domesticate. **-mestich*é*zza**, F.: domesticity, familiarity. ‖**-mèstico** [L. *-mesticus* (*-mus*, house)], ADJ.: domestic, familiar, tame; M.: domestic, valet.
domévole†, ADJ.: tamable.
domi-ciliáre, INTR., REFL.: install one's self, take up one's abode. ‖**-cílio** [L. *-cilium* (*domus*, house)], M.: domicile (residence).
domi-nánte, ADJ.: dominant, ruling. ‖**-náre** [L. *-nari* (*dominus*, master)], TR.: dominate, rule over; INTR.: be dominant. **-náto**, ADJ.: dominated, ruled; M.†: power, dominion. **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: ruler. **-nazióne**, F.: domination (sway). **dòmi-ne** [L. voc. of *-nus*, lord], M.: Lord. **-neddío** = *domeneddio*. **domí-nico**†, ADJ.: of God; dominical. **domí-nio**, M.: dominion. **dòmi-no**, **-nò**, M.: dominoes (game); domino (mask).
dòmito†, PART.: tamed.
dòm-ma [Gr. *dógma*, opinion], M.: dogma (tenet). **-mática** [*-ma*], F.: dogmatics. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: dogmatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: dogmatical. **-matizzáre**, INTR.: dogmatize.
dómo1 [for *domato*], ADJ.: tamed.
dòmo2 [L. *domus*], M.: house†; dome (cathedral): *in — Petri*, in prison.
dón or **dòn** [L. *dominus*, lord], M.: don (Span.), Sir, lord.
dona-g*i*óne†, M.: donation. **-ménto**†, M.: gift. ‖**doná-re** [L.], TR.: donate. **-tário**, M.: receiver of a gift (donee). **-tívo**, M.: donative (gift). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: donor (giver). **-túra**†, F.: gift. **-zióne**, F.: donation.
dónde [L. *de*, from, *unde*, whence], ADV.: from whence; why. =*chè -é*, ADV.: whatsoever be the reason.
dondo-láre [?], TR.: swing; dally; REFL.: loiter about. **-lío**, M.: continued swinging. **dóndo-lo**, M.: swinging object; pendulum; delay†: *voler il* —†, love a joke. **-lóna**, F.: lounging, idle woman. **-lóne**, M.: dangler; lounger. **-lóni**, ADJ.: as in *a -loni*, dangling.
dondúnque† = *dondechè*.
dòn-na [L. *domina*, mistress], F.: woman; wife; mistress: — *da camera*, maid, waiting-woman. **-nácchera**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-naccína**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-naccináta**, F.: young woman's act. **-náccola**, F.: gossip. **-naiòlo**, **-naiuòlo**†, M.: admirer of women. **-neáre**†, INTR.: court, flirt. **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: lord it (domineer). **-nescaménte**, ADV.: like a woman. **-nésco**, ADJ.: womanly. **-nétta**, *car. dim.* of *-na*. **-niccíola**, *disp. dim.* of *-na*. **-niccioláta**, F.: act of silly woman. **-nína**, *car. dim.* of *-na*. **-níno**, M.: little graceful woman. **-'no**†, M.: master, lord; ADJ.: good, kind. **dón-nola**, F.: weasel. **-nóna**, F., **-nóne**, M.: large, well-formed woman. **-nòtta**, F.: disgraceful woman. **-núccia**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nucciáccia**, *disp.* of *-nuccia*. **-núcola**, F.: poor, wretched woman.
dó-no [L. *-num*], M.: gift (present; talent): *in* —, as a gift, free. **dó-nora**†, F. PL.: bride's clothes.
dónque† = *dunque*.
donúzzo(lo)†, *dim* of *-no*.
don-zèlla [*-na*], F.: DAMSEL (young girl). **-zellétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-zella;* cookey. **-zèllo**, M.: bailiff (constable); knight's esquire†; valet. **-zellóne**†, M.: loiterer (idler).
dopláre†, TR.: redouble.
dópo [*de, poi*], PREP.: after; behind†; ADV.: since, afterwards: — *che* or **-*chè* *-é***, ADV., CONJ.: after that, when.

dóp-pia, F.: flounce; pistole (coin). **-piaménte,** ADV.: doubly; deceitfully. **-piáre,** TR.: double. **-piatúra,** F.: doubling. **-pière** [because having double candle], **-pièro**†, M.: chandelier. **-pierúzzo**†, M.: small torch. **-piézza,** F.: being double; duplicity (deceit). ‖**dóppio** [L. *duplus*], ADJ.: DOUBLE; deceitful (crafty); M.: double; chime. **-pióne,** M.: double (second copy of a book in libraries); doubloon† (coin).

do-raménto†, M.: gilding. ‖**-ráre** [L. *de-aurare* (*aurum*, gold)], TR.: gild. **-ratóre,** M.: gilder. **-ratúra,** F.: gilding; PL.: ornaments. **-rè,** INVAR. ADJ.: gold colour. **-rería**†, F.: things of gold, gold plate, etc.

dori-císmo, M.: doricism. ‖**dòri-co** [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: Doric.

dor-malfuòco†, M.: drone (sluggard). **-mentòrio,** M.: dormitory. **-micchiáre,** INTR.: nap, doze. **-miènte,** PART., ADJ.: sleeping, dormant; M.: sleeper. **-migliáre**† = *-micchiare.* **-miglióna,** F., **-miglióne,** M.: great sleeper (sluggard). **-miglióso**†, ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy). ‖**-míre** [L.], INTR. (Pres. *-mo*): sleep; M.: sleep (repose); sleeping-place: — *al fuoco,* be negligent. **-míta,** F.: long continued sleep, rest. **-mitóre**†, M.: sleeper. **-mitòrio,** M.: dormitory. **-mitríce**†, F.: sluggard. **-mizióne**†, F.: sleeping.

dor-sále, ADJ.: dorsal (of the back). ‖**dò-rso** [L. *-sum*)], M.: back.

do-sáre, TR.: mix doses, dose. ‖**dò-se** [Gr. *dósis*, giving], F.: dose.

dossière†, **dossièro**†, M.: coverlet; blanket.

dòsso [L. *dorsum*], M.: back; pl. *dossi,* skins of animals.

dò-ta = *-te.* **-tále,** ADJ.: dotal (pertaining to a dower). **-táre,** TR.: ENDOW (bestow). **-tatóre,** M.: bestower; giver of a dowry. **-tazióne,** F.: dotation (bestowing a dowry). ‖**dò-te** [L. *dos*], F.: gift; dowry (portion); talent. **-tóna,** F.: large dowry.

dòtta† 1, F.: hour, good opportunity.

dót-ta† 2, F., **-tággio**†, M.: fear.

dottaménte [*dotto*], ADV.: learnedly.

dottáre†, INTR.: be afraid, be suspicious.

dòt-to [L. *doctus* (*docere*, teach)], ADJ.: learned: *alla dotta,* in a learned manner. **-toráccio,** M.: pitiful doctor. **-torágine,** M.: (*jest.*) doctorship. **-torále,** ADJ.: doctoral. **-toráre**†, R.: give the degree of doctor; REFL.: take the doctor's degree. **-toráto,** M.: doctorate. **-tóre,** M.: doctor. **-toreggiáre,** INTR.: act the doctor, display one's learning. **-torèllo,** *disp. dim.* of *-tore.* **-torésco,** ADJ.: doctoral. **-toréssa,** F.: learned woman, doctoress. **-torétto, -toríno,** *car. dim.* of *-tore.* **-toróne,** M.: great doctor. **-toruccíáccio,** *disp.* of *-toruccio.* **-torúccio,** *disp.* of *-tore.*

dottóso†, ADJ.: doubtful.

dottrí-na [*dotto*], F.: learning, erudition; doctrine†. **-nále,** ADJ.: learned; doctrinal. **-nalménte,** ADV.: doctrinally. **-naménto**†, M.: instruction. **-náre**†, TR.: instruct. **-nário,** M.: doctrinaire. **-natóre**†, M.: instructor.

dóve [L. *de,* from, *ubi,* where], ADV.: where, whither. =**chè,** CONJ.: although. =**cchessía,** ADV.: wherever.

do-vére [L. *debere*], IRR.§; INTR.: owe (be obliged, must, be to), M.: DUTY, task: *egli deve venire domani,* he is to come tomorrow. **-verosaménte,** ADV.: rightfully. **-veróso,** ADJ.: DUE (proper).

§ Ind.: Pres. *dèvo* or *dèbbo, dèvi* or *dèi, dève* or *dèbbe* or *dée; dobbiámo, dovéte, dèvono, dèbbono.* Pret. *dovèi* or *dovétti.* Fut. *dovrò.* Cond. *dovrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *dèva* or *dèbba,* etc. I've lacking. — Poet. forms: *dèg-gio, -giono* or *dènno.* (S.) *dèb-bia, -biano* or *dèg-gia, -giano.*

dovi-zia [L. *-tia* (*dives*, wealthy)], F.: abundance (wealth). **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: abundantly. **-zióso,** ADJ.: rich (abundant).

dovúnque [*dove* (L. *unquam*, ever)], ADV.: wherever.

do-vutaménte, ADV.: DULY (rightly). ‖**-vúto,** PART. of *dovere.*

dozzí-na [*dodicina*], F.: dozen; boarding: *stare a* —, board; *tenere a* —, keep boarders; *di* —, of the dozen (= little value). **-nále,** ADJ.: common (ordinary). **-nalménte,** ADV.: commonly; meanly. **-nánte,** F., M.: boarder.

dragh*é*tto†, M.: cock of a gun.

dragh*i*nássa†, F.: rapier.

drágo [Gr. *drákon*], M.: dragon.

dragománno [Ar.], M.: dragoman (interpreter).

dra-góna, F.: ensign (standard). ‖**-góne** [*-go* (troops carried an ensign with a dragon on it)], M.: dragoon.

drámma 1 [Gr. *drachmḗ*, handful], F.: dram: *a* — *a* —, little by little.

drám-ma 2 [Gr. *drâma* (*drân*, do, act)], F.: drama. **-mática,** F.: dramatic art. **-maticaménte,** ADV.: dramatically. **-mático,** ADJ.: dramatic. **-matizzáre,** TR.: dramatize. **-maturgía,** M.: dramaturgy. **-matúrgo,** M.: dramatist.

drap-pellétto, M.: small band, or troop. ‖**-pèllo** [OProv. *tropel* (dim. of *troupe*)], M.: small TROOP of soldiers (band).

drap-pellóne, M.: tapestry, hangings. **-pería,** F.: silk draperies. **-pétto,** M.: light silk stuff. **-pière**†, M.: silk-weaver.

‖-po [l. L. *-pus*], M.: silks; mercery; dress (clothes)†.
drénto, drèto = *dentro, dietro.*
dría-da or **-de** [Gr. *druás* (*drûs*, tree)], F.: dryad.
dringoláre†, TR.: jog, shake.
drítt. ., **drizz.** . = *diritt.* ., *dirizz.* .
drò-ga [? Dutch *droog*, dry substance], F.: drug; PL.: drugs; spices, groceries. **-gá-re**, TR.: spice (season). **-gh*e*ría**, F.: drug-store; spice-store. **-gh*i*ère**, M.: druggist.
dromedário [L. *-rius* (Gr. *dramein*, run)], M.: dromedary.
drú-da, F.: mistress, sweetheart. **-de-ría**†, F.: fondling, amourous caresses. **‖-do** [OGer. *drut*, friend], M.: lover; gallant; ADJ.†: amourous.
druí-dico, ADJ.: druidic(al). **‖drúi-do** [L. *Druides* (fr. Celt.)], M.: druid (ancient Celtic priest).
drus*c*iáre = *strusciare.*
duá-le [L. *duo*, 'two'], ADJ.: dual. **-lí-smo**, M., **-lità**, F.: dualism; duality.
du-bbiaménte, ADV.: irresolutely. **-bbiáre**†, INTR.: doubt; fear. **-bbietà**†, **-bbiézza**, F.: doubt; irresolution; suspense. **‖dú-bbio** [L. *-bius* (*duo*, 'two')], ADJ.: doubtful (uncertain); M.: doubt. **-bbiosaménte**, ADV.: dubiously. **-bbiosità**†, F.: dubiousness. **-bbióso**, ADJ.: doubtful (dubious); irresolute. **dú-bio**†, M.: doubt. **-bitábile**, ADJ.: uncertain (dubitable). **-bitaménto**†, M., **-bitánza**†, F.: doubt. **-bitáre**, INTR.: be doubtful. **-bitativaménte**, ADV.: doubtfully. **-bitatívo**, ADJ.: doubtful. **-bitazion*c*èlla**, *dim.* of *-bitazione.* **-bitazióne**, F.: doubt. **-bitevolménte**†, ADV.: doubtfully. **-bitóso**, ADJ.: doubtful.
dú-ca [L. *dux* (*ducere*, lead)], M.: leader, chief; DUKE. **-cále**, ADJ.: ducal. **-cáto**, M.: dukedom (duchy); ducat (coin). **-catóne**, M.: big ducat. **-ee**, M.: captain (military leader); guide. **-eèa**†, F.: duchy. **-ch*é*sco**, ADJ.: (*disp.*) ducal. **-ch*é*ssa**, F.: duchess. **-ch*e*ssína**, F.: young duchess. **-ch*é*tto**, *dim.* of *-ca.* **-ch*í*no**, M.: young duke.
dúe [L. *duo*], NUM.: TWO; M.: two: *essere* (*stare*) *fra* —, be uncertain; *tener tra* —, hold in suspense. **=cènto**, ADJ., M.: two hundred.
duel-lánte, ADJ.: duelling, fighting; M.: duellist. **-láre**, INTR.: fight a duel. **-latóre**, M.: duellist. **-lísta**, M.: expert duellist. **‖duèl-lo** [L. *-lum* (*duo*, TWO)], M.: duel.
due = míla, ADJ., M.: two thousand. **-nnále** [*anno*], ADJ.: biennial. **dué-tto**, M.: duet.
du-gentèsimo. ADJ.: two hundredth. **‖-gènto** [L. *ducenti* (*duo*, two, *centum*, hundred)], ADJ., M.: two hundred. **-gento=míla**, ADJ., M.: two hundred thousand.
duíno†, M.: two aces.
dulcamára [man *D.*], M.: quack (charlatan).
dulcificáre† = *dolcificare.*
dulía [Gr. *douleía*, servitude], F.: dulia (worship of angels and saints).
dumíla [*due mila*], ADJ., M.: two thousand.
dú-mo [L. *-mus*], M.: thornbush (briers). **-móso**, ADJ.: dumose (full of briers).
dúna [Celt.], F.: DOWN (sand hill).
dúnque [L. *ad*, to, *tunc*, then], ADV.: then; what?
dúo [*due*], M.: duet (duo). **-dècimo**, ADJ.: twelfth. **-dècuplo**, ADJ.: twelve times more. **-denário**, ADJ.: duodenary, of twelve. **-dèno**, M.: duodenum (first of the small intestines).
duòle, cf. *dolere.* **d(u)òlo**, M.: pain, grief.
duòmo = *domo.*
dupli-cáre, TR.: duplicate. **-cataménte**, ADV.: doubly. **-cáto**, PART.: doubled; M.: double, duplicate; (*typ.*) doublet. **-cazióne**, F.: duplication. **‖dúpli-ce** [L. *du-plex*, double], ADJ.: double (twofold). **-cità**, F.: duplicity (dissimulation). **dúplo**, ADJ., M.: double.
dú-ra†, F.: duration; obstinacy. **-rábile** [*-rare*], ADJ.: durable. **-rabilità**, F.: durability. **-rabilménte**, ADV.: perpetually. **-ráeine** [L. *-racinus*, berry], ADJ.: hard, tough, clinging (said of fruit). **-raménte**, ADV.: hardly, harshly. **-raménto**†, M.: durability, continuance. **-ránte**, PART., ADJ.: during, lasting. **-ránza**†, F.: duration. **-ráre**, INTR.: endure (last), resist (hold out): — *fatica*, bear labour; *chi la dura la vince*, he who holds out, conquers. **-rástro**, ADJ.: somewhat hard. **-ráta**, F.: duration. **-ratúro**, ADJ.: durable, continuing. **-razióne**†, F.: duration. **-rétto**, ADJ.: tough, hardish. **-révole**, ADJ.: durable, lasting. **-revolézza**, F.: durability, lastingness. **-revolménte**, ADV.: lastingly. **-rézza**, F.: induration, hardness. **-rità**†, F.: hardness. **-rlindána** [?], F.: Rowland's sword; sword. **‖dú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: hard (strong; rude, cruel); stubborn; M.: hardness: *capo* —, blockhead; — *di bocca*, hard-mouthed (said of horses); *star* (*tener*) —, be firm. **-ròtto**, ADJ.: slightly hard.
dút-tile [L. *ductilis* (*ducere*, lead)], ADJ.: ductile (flexible, malleable). **-tilità**, F.: ductility. **dút-to**†, M.: duct (canal).
-tóre†, M.: leader (guide).
du-umviráto, M.: duumvirate. **‖-úmviro** [L. *-um-vir*, 'TWO-man'], M.: duumvir.

E

e 1 [L.], F.: e (the letter).
e 2 [L. *et*], CONJ.: and; then; both: *e . . . e*, both . . . and.
e', pop. for *egli, essi*.
è [L. *est*]: is.
e- [L. *ex*, from], PREF.: e-, ex-.
eba-nísta, pl. *—ti*, M.: ebonist (cabinet-maker). ‖**èba-no** [L. *ebenus*], M.: ebony.
eb-bè for ‖**-bène** [*e bene*], ADV.: ah well, well now.
ébbio [L. *ebulum*], M.: dwarf-elder.
eb-brézza, F.: drunkenness (inebriety); intoxication. **-briach*é*zza**, F.: drunkenness. **-briáco**†, ADJ.: drunk. **-brietà**†, F.: drunkenness. **-bríoso** = *-bro*. ‖**èb-bro** [L. *ebrius*], ADJ.: drunk (inEBRIATE); infatuated.
ebdom. .† = *eddom.* .
èbeno† = *ebano*.
èbe-re†, INTR.: grow weak, faint. **-tággine**, F.: stupidity. **-tazióne**†, F.: bluntness; thickness. ‖**èbe-te** [L. *hebes*], ADJ.: blunt (dull, HEBETATE, stupid). **-tísmo**, M.: dullness (stupidity).
ebol-liménto†, M.: boiling. ‖**-líre**†, INTR.: BOIL (cf. *bollire*). **-lizióne**, F.: boiling; ebullition.
ebr-aicaménte, ADV.: Hebraically. **-áico**, ADJ.: Hebraic(al). **-aísmo**, M.: Hebraism. **-aísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: Hebraist. **-aizzáre**, TR., INTR.: Hebraize. ‖**-èo** [L. *hebræus*], ADJ., M.: Hebrew.
ebrézza†, **ebri.** .† = *ebbrezza, ebbri.* .
èbulo, *poet.* = *ebbio*.
èb-ure† [L. *ebur*], M.: IVORY. **-úrneo, -úrno**†, ADJ.: ivory, ivory-white.
ecatómbe [Gr. *hekatón*, HUNDRED, *boûs*, ox], F.: hecatomb (sacrifice of '100 oxen'), slaughter.
ec-cedènte, ADJ.: exceeding. **-cedenteménte**, ADV.: exceedingly. **-cedènza**, F.: excess (superfluity). ‖**-cèdere** [L. *ex-cedere* (*c.*, go from)], IRR. (cf. *cedere*); TR.: exceed (go beyond, surpass). **-cedúto**, PART. of *-cedere*.
ec-cellènte, ADJ.: excellent. **-cellenteménte**, ADV.: excellently. **-cellentíssimo**, ADJ.: most excellent (a title). **-cellènza, -cellènzia**†, F.: excellence: excellency. ‖**-cèllere** [L. *ex-cellere* (root *cel-*, rise)], TR.: excel. **-celsaménte**, ADV.: in a lofty manner; highly. **-celsitúdine**†, F.: highness (title). **-cèlso**, ADJ.: lofty (sublime); M.: God.
ec-centricaménte, ADV.: in an eccentric manner. **-centricità**, F.: eccentricity. ‖**-cèntrico** [L. *-centros* (Gr. *ek*, out of, *kéntron*, center], ADJ.: eccentric.
ec-cessivaménte, ADV.: excessively. **-cessività**, F.: excessiveness. **-cessívo**, ADJ.: excessive. ‖**-cèsso** [L. *excessus* (*cedere*, go away)], M.: excess (immoderateness); passion; exaltation (ecstacy)†: *all' —*, excessively.
ecc*è*tera [L. *et cætera*], F.: et cetera (and so on).
ec-cettáre†, TR.: except. **-cètto** [L. *ex-ceptus* (*capere*, take)], ADJ.†: excepted; PREP., CONJ.: except (save; unless); M.†: exception. **-cettuábile**, ADJ.: exceptable. **-cettuáre**, TR.: except. **-cettuatívo**, ADJ.: exceptive. **-cettuáto**, ADJ.: excepted; PREP.: except. **-cettuazióne**†, F.: exception. **-cezionále**, ADJ.: exceptional. **-cezióne**, F.: exception; censure.
ecch*i*mòsi or **ecch*í*mosi** [Gr. *ek-chúmosis*], F.: ecchymosis (livid spot).
eccídio [L. *ex-cidium* (*cædere*, cut)], M.: slaughter (carnage); ruin.
ecci-tábile, ADJ.: excitable. **-tabilità**, F.: excitability. **-taménto**, M.: excitation; incitement. **-tánte**, ADJ.: exciting. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-citare* (*citare*, rouse)], TR.: excite, incite (provoke; stimulate). **-tatívo**, ADJ.: exciting; stimulating. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: exciter; instigator; (*electr.*) excitator. **-tazióne**, F.: excitation; excitement; stimulation.
ecclè-sia† [Gr. *ek-klesía* (*kalein*, call), assembly†], F.: church. **-siasticaménte**, ADV.: ecclesiastically. **-siástico**, ADJ.: ecclesiastic(al); ecclesiastic person (priest).
ec-clissaménto, M.: eclipsing. **-clissáre**, TR.: eclipse (obscure). ‖**-clísse** [L. *-lipsis* (Gr. *ek-leípein*, LEAVE out)], M.: eclipse.
ècco 1 [L. *ecce*, lo!], ADV.: lo, behold, here (is, are), there (is, are); *combines with pers. and demonstr. pron.*: *—mi* (lo me! here I am), *—ci, —ti, —velo*; *— che*†, since.
ècco† 2 = *eco*.
ech*e*ggiáre [*eco*], INTR.: echo (resound).
ech*í*no†, M.: hedgehog (esp. sea-).
èch*i*o†, M.: heart's-tongue (plant).
eclèttico [Gr. *ek-léktikos* (*-legein*, select)], ADJ., M.: eclectic.
ecliss. .† = *eccliss.* .
eclíttica [Gr. *ek-leiptikós* (*leípein*, LEAVE)], F.: ecliptic.
èco [Gr. *echó*], M., F.: echo.
eco-nomáto, M.: stewardship; steward's office; administration of ecclesiastical goods. ‖**-nomía** [L. *œconomia* (Gr. *oîkos*, house, *nómos*, rule)], F.: economy. **-nomicaménte**, ADV.: economically. **-nòmico**, ADJ.: economic(al); frugal. **-no-**

místa, pl. —*ti*, M.: economist (student of political economy). **ecò-nomo**, M.: steward; manager; economizer; parsimonious fellow.

ecúleo [L. *equus*, horse], M.: rack (instrument of torture).

ecumènico [Gr. *oikoumenikós* (*-méne*, 'inhabited,' sc. world)], ADJ.: ecumenic(al).

ed = *e*, and.

edá-ce [L. *edax* (*edere*, EAT)], ADJ.: eating (consuming); voracious. **-cità**, F.: edacity.

eddomadário [L. *hebdomadarius* (Gr. *hébdomos*, SEVENth)], ADJ.: hebdomadal, -madary (weekly).

ède-ma [Gr. *oídema* (*oideîn*, swell)], M.: œdema (tumour). **-mático**, ADJ.: œdematous. **-matóso**, ADJ.: œdematose.

Eden [Heb., 'garden'], M.: Eden.

éde-ra [L. *hedera*], F.: ivy. **-ráceo**, ADJ.: of ivy. **-róso**, ADJ.: ivied (full of ivy).

edícola [L. *œdicula* (*œdes*, temple)], F.: little chapel; shrine; cell; kiosk.

edifi-caménto†, M.: building. **-cánte**, ADJ.: edifying (upbuilding). ‖**-cáre** [L. *œdi-ficare* (*œdes*, building, *facere*, make)], TR.: build, build up, construct; EDIFY (upbuild). **-cáta**†, F.: edifice. **-catívo**†, ADJ.: upbuilding; edifying. **-cáto**, ADJ.: edified. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: builder; edifier. **-catòrio**, ADJ.: edifying. **-cazióne**, F.: building; edification (upbuilding). **edifí-cio**, **-zio**, M.: edifice (building; structure).

edí-le [L. *œdilis* (*œdes*, building)], M.: ædile (edile, Roman magistrate superintending public buildings, etc.); ADJ.†: of an ædile. **-lità**, F.: ædileship. **-lízio**, ADJ.: of an ædile.

èdi-to [L. *e-dere*, give out], ADJ.: edited; published. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: editor, publisher.

edítto [L. *e-dictum* (*dicere*, say)], M.: edict (decree).

edi-zionácc̣ia, *disp.* of *-zionc.* **-zioncína**, *disp. dim.* of *-zione.* ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio* (*e-dere*, give out)], F.: edition; publication.

édra† = *edera.*

educá-nda, F.: boarding-school miss. ‖**educá-re** [L. (*ex*, out, *ducere*, lead)], TR.: educate. **-tívo**, ADJ.: educating. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: educator; instructor (teacher). **-tòrio**, M.: girls' school (female institute). **-zióne**, F.: education.

edúlio†, M.: relish; victuals (eaten with bread); (Scotch) kitchen.

efèmèride† = *effemeride.*

effábile†, ADJ.: effable (utterable).

èffe, F.: f (the letter).

effemèride [Gr. *ephémeros* (*heméra*, day)], F.: ephemeris.

ef(f)em(m)í-naménto, M.: effeminacy. ‖**-náre** [L. *femina*, woman], TR.: effeminate (weaken). **-nataménte**, ADV.: effeminately. **-natézza**, F.: effeminacy. **-náto**, ADJ.: effeminate (unmanly). **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: effeminating.

effe-rataménte, ADV.: inhumanly. **-ratézza**, F.: ferocity. ‖**-ráto** [L. *-ratus* (*ferus*, wild)], ADJ.: FEROcious (inhuman, barbarous, cruel). **-rità**†, F.: ferocity.

efferve-sc̣ènte [L. *-scens* (*fervere*, boil)], ADJ.: effervescent. **-sc̣ènza**, F.: effervescence; fervor.

effet-tivaménte, ADJ.: effectively, in fact. **-tività**, F.: effectiveness (efficiency); efficacy. **-tívo**, ADJ.: effective (efficient); real. ‖**effèt-to** [L. *ef-fectus* (*facere*, do)], M.: effect; impression; ware; result (end); execution (accomplishment): *recare ad* —, carry out, accomplish; *in* —, in fact; *per* — *di*, by reason (virtue) of; *per questo* —, to that purpose, therefore. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to.* **-tóre**†, M., **-tríce**†, F.: effector, agent; actor. **-tuále**, ADJ.: effectual; real. **-tualménte**, ADV.: effectually; really (in fact). **-tuáre**, TR.: effect (accomplish, carry out). **-tuazióne**, F.: effecting; accomplishment (execution).

effi-cáce, ADJ.: efficacious (effectual, potent). **-caceménte**, ADV.: efficaciously. **-cácia**, F.: efficacy. **-cacíssimo**, ADJ.: very efficacious (most efficient). ‖**-ciènte** [L. *ef-ficiens* (*facere*, do)], ADJ.: efficient; effective (operative). **-ciènza**, F.: efficiency, efficacy†.

effi-gi̇aménto, M.: image (likeness). **-gi̇áre**, TR.: image (represent). **effíg i)e** [L. *-gies* (*fingere*, FEIGN)], F.: effigy; representation; aspect. **-gi̇étta**, *car. dim.* of *-gie.*

effímero [cf. *effemeride*], ADJ.: ephemeral.

efflore sc̣ènza [L. *ef-florescere*, bloom out], F.: efflorescence.

ef-flússo, M.: efflux (effusion). ‖**-flúvio** [L. *-fluvium* (*fluere*, FLOW)], M.: effluvium; exhalation.

effón-dere [L. *ef-fundere*], TR.: pour out (EFFUSE, shed). **-diménto**, M.: effusion.

effrazióne [*frangere*], F.: (*leg.*) breaking into; burglary.

effrenat. .† = *sfrenat.* .

effumazióne [L. *-mare*, FUME], F.: fuming (reeking).

effú-si, PRET. of *effondere.* **-sioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-sione.* **-sióne**, F.: effusion. ‖**effú-so**, PART. of *effondere.*

efímero† = *effimero.*

èfod [Heb.], M.: ephod (high priest's girdle).
èforo [L. *eph-orus* (Gr. *horân*, see)], M.: ephor (Spartan magistrate).
ęgènte†, ADJ.: needy, indigent.
ęgestióne [L. *-tio* (*gerere*, lead)], F.: egestion (evacuation; excrements).
èġida [L. *ægida* (Gr. *aigís*, goat-skin)], F.: ægis (shield; protection).
egíra [fr. Ar.], F.: hegira.
Egí-tto, M.: Egypt. **-zíaco**, M.: kind of ointment. **-ziáno**, ADJ.: Egyptian. **egí-zio**, ADJ.: Egyptian.
égli [L. *ille*], PRON.: he; it.
églino [*egli*], PRON.: they.
èġloga [L. (Gr. *ek-légein*, pick out)], F.: eclogue.
ego-ísmo [L. *ego*, I], M.: egotism (selfishness). **-ísta**, pl. *—ti*, M., F.: egotist. **-ístico**, ADJ.: egotistical (selfish).
egraménte†, ADV.: reluctantly.
e-gregiaménte, ADV.: egregiously. ‖**-grègio** [L. *e-gregius* (*grex*, crowd)], ADJ.: egregious (uncommon).
egrèsso [*-ssus* (*gradior*, go)], M.: egress (outlet).
egritúdine†, F.: infirmity (sickness). **èġro** [L. *æger*], ADJ.: sick.
eguaglꝛ. . = *uguagl*. .
egual. . = *ugual*. .
éh or **èh**, **éhi**, **èhm** [echoic], INTERJ.: ah! ha! so! hallo! hem! ahem!
éi, for *egli* (pop. also for *eglino*).
éia†, INTERJ.: come! courage!
eiacula-tóre, **-tòrio** [L. *-ri* (*jacere*, throw)], ADJ.: ejaculatory. **-zióne**, F.: ejaculation.
el†, for *egli*, *lui*, *per il*.
elà†, INTERJ.: oh! alas!
elaborá-re [L. (*labor*, work)], TR.: elaborate. **-tézza**, F.: elaborateness; refinement. **-zióne**, F.: elaboration.
elargíre, TR.: give liberally.
elasti-cità, F.: elasticity. ‖**elásti-co** [Gr. *eláunein*, drive], ADJ.: elastic.
ela-tèria or usꝛly **-tèridi** [Gr. *-térion* (*-tére*, driver)], PL.: family elateridæ (elaters, beetles). **-tèrio** or **-tère**, M.: power of expansion (elasticity).
elá-to†, ADJ.: elate (haughty). **-zióne**†, F.: elation (haughtiness).
élce [L. *ilex*], M.: holm-oak.
eldorádo [Sp. *el dorado*, 'the golden' land], M.: El Dorado (imaginary rich country).
elefán-te [L. *elephas*], M.: elephant. **-tésco**, ADJ.: elephantine. **-téssa**, F.: she-elephant. **-tíaco**, ADJ.: elephantine; elephantiac. **-tíaṣi**, F.: elephantiasis. **-tíno**, M.: small (young) elephant; ADJ.: elephantine.
ele-gánte [L. *-gans* (*e-ligere*, elect)], ADJ.: elegant; graceful. **-gantemente**, ADV.: elegantly. **-gánza**, **-gánzia**†, F.: elegance.
elèg-gere [*e-*, *l*. .], IRR. (cf. *leggere*); TR.: ELECT, choose. **-gènte**, ADJ.: electing. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: eligible. **-gibilità**, F.: eligibility. **-ġiménto**, M.: election.
ele-gía [L. (Gr. *élegos*, plaint)], F.: elegy. **-ġíaco**, ADJ.: elegiac; M.: elegiac poet. **ġiétta**, *dim.* of *-gia*. **-ġiúccia**, **-ġiúzza**, *disp. dim.* of *-gia*.
elèi-son or **-sònne** [Gr. *eléeson*, 'have mercy'], M.: 'eleeson' (part of the Mass or Litany).
elembícco† = *lambicco*.
elemen-tále† = *-tare*. **-táre** 1, ADJ.: elementary. **-táre**† 2, TR.: compose of elements. **-tário**†, ADJ.: elementary. ‖**elemén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: element.
elemòsi-na [Gr. *eleemosúne* (*eleêin*, pity), charity], F.: ALMS (charity). **-náre** = *limosinare*. **-nário**†, M.: almoner. **-nière** (*f. -niera*), ADJ.: eleemosynary (charitable); M. (F.): almoner (alms-giver). **-núzza**, *dim.* of *-na*.
elènco [Gr. *-chos*, control], M.: index (register).
elèt-ta, F.: election (choice). **-tivaménte**, ADV.: electively (by election). **-tívo**, ADJ.: elective. ‖**elèt-to**, PART. of *eleggere*. **-torále**, ADJ.: electoral. **-toráto**, M.: electorate (electorship). **-tóre**, M.: elector. **-tríce**, F.: electress.
elettovário† = *elettuario*.
elet-tricaménte, ADV.: electrically. **-tricísmo**, M.: electricity. **-tricità**, F.: electricity. **elèt-trico**, ADJ.: electric(al). **-trizzáre**, TR.: electrify. **-trizzatóre**, M., **-trizzatrice**, F.: electrifier. ‖**elèt-tro** [Gr. *élektron*, amber (the friction of which revealed electricity)], M.: amber; electro- (in many compounds, as): **-tròforo**, M.: electrophore. **-tròmetro**, M.: electrometer, etc.
elettuário [L. *-rium* (? Gr. *leíchein*, LICK)], M.: electuary (medicine).
eleva-ménto, M.: elevation. ‖**elevá-re** [L.], TR.: elevate (lift up; raise); promote; exalt. **-tézza**, F.: height (eminence). **-'to**, PART.: elevated, etc.; lofty, sublime. **-tóre**, M.: elevator; ADJ.: lifting. **-zióne**, F.: elevation (raising; height).
ele-zionáre†, TR.: elect. ‖**-zióne** [L. *-ctio* (*legere*, choose)], F.: election (choice).
elíaco [Gr. *heliakós* (*hélios*, sun)], ADJ.: heliac(al).
èli-ca or **-ce** 1 [Gr. *hélix*, 'twisted'], F.: helix (non-plane curve; rim of the ear); screw (propeller); (*astron.*) Great Bear: *scala a —*, steep spiral staircase.

éli-ce†2 = *elce*. **-céto**†, M.: holm-grove.
e-lícere†, TR.: elicit. **-lícito**, PART.
Eli-cóna [Gr. *Helikón*], M.: Helicon (mount of Apollo and the Muses). **-cònio**, ADJ.: Heliconian.
elídere [L. (*lædere*, hurt)], IRR.§; TR.: elide; suppress (annul, neutralize).
§ Pret. *eli-si, -se*; *-sero*. Part. *eliso*.
elig. . = *elegg.* .
eliminá-re [L.(*ex, limen*, threshold)], TR.: eliminate. **-nazióne**, F.: elimination.
elimosin. . = *elemosin.* .
eliò- [Gr. *hélios*, sun]: **-metro**, M.: heliometer. **-scòpio** [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], M.: helioscope. **-tipía** [Gr. *túpos*, type], F.: heliotypy. **-tròpia** [cf. *tropio*], F.: sort of heliotrope. **-tròpio** [Gr. *trôpos*, turn], M.: heliotrope (turnsole; bloodstone).
elísi, PRET. of *elidere*.
Elísio, poet. for *Eliso*; ADJ.: Elysian.
elisióne [*elidere*], F.: elision.
elí-sir or **-sí(r)re** [Ar. *eliksir*], M.: elixir.
Elíso [Gr. *Elúsion*], M.: Elysium.
elíso, PART. of *elidere*.
elitrop. . = *eliotrop.* .
élla 1 [L. *illa*], PRON.: she; it.
èlla†2, F.: starwort.
èlle, name for *l*, which see.
ellèboro [Gr. *-ros*], M.: hellebore (herb).
ellè-nico [Gr. *Héllenes*, Greeks], ADJ.: Hellenic. **-nísmo**, M.: Hellenism. **-nísta**, M.: Hellenist (one versed in Greek).
èlleno [*ella*], PRON., F.: they.
éllera [cf. *edera*], F.: ivy.
élli†, for *egli, eglino*.
el-lísse [Gr. *-leipsis* (*leípein*, LEAVE)], F.: ellipse. **-lissi**, F.: elipsis (omission). **-litticaménte**, ADV.: eliptically, by omission. **-llíttico**, ADJ.: eliptic(al).
el-máto†, ADJ.: helmed. **-métto**, M.: *dim.* of *-mo*; helmet. ‖**él-mo** [Ger. *helm*], M.: HELM(et).
elocuzióne [L. *-cutio*], F.: elocution.
elo-gétto, *dim.* of *-gio*. **-giáre**, TR.: eulogize. **-giatóre**, M.: eulogizer. ‖**elò-gio** [L. *-gium* (Gr. *eû*, well, *légein*, speak)], M.: eulogy. **-gista**, pl. *—ti*, M.: eulogist (writer of eulogies). **-gístico**, ADJ.: eulogistic(al).
elo-quènte [L. *-quens* (*loqui*, speak)], ADJ.: eloquent. **-quenteménte**, ADV.: eloquently. **-quènza**, F.: eloquence.
elò-quio, M.: (manner of) speaking, address; discourse.
él-sa [OGer. *helsa*], F., **-so**†, M.: HILT.
elucubrá-re [L., work out by lamplight (*lux*, light)], TR.: lucubrate; elaborate. **-zióne**, F.: lucubration; elaboration.
e=lúdere, IRR.; TR.: elude. **-ludènte**, ADJ.: eluding. **-lúsi**, PRET. **-lúso**, PART.
ema-ciaménto, M.: emaciation. ‖**-ciáre** [L. (*macer*, lean, MEAGER)], TR.: emaciate; REFL.: emaciate (grow thin). **-ciazióne**, F.: emaciation (leanness).
emaná-re [L. (*manare*, flow)], INTR.: emanate, flow; TR.: send out (publish). **-zióne**, F.: emanation; promulgation.
emancipá-re [L. (*m-*, transfer)], TR.: emancipate (a minor, etc.), free. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: emancipator. **-zióne**, F.: emancipation.
ematòsi [Gr. *haimátosis* (*haîma*, blood)], M.: hematosis.
emblè-ma [Gr. (*em-bállein*, throw in)], M.: emblem. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: emblematically. **-mático**, ADJ.: emblematic.
émbri-ce [L. *imbrex* (*imber*, rain)], M.: roof tile: *scoprire un —*, reveal a secret. **-ciáta**, F.: blow of a tile.
em-briône [Gr. *-bruon* (*brúein*, swell)], M.: embryo. **-briònico**, ADJ.: embryonic.
emèn-da, F.: emendation. **-dábile**, ADJ.: emendable (corrigible). **-daménto**, M.: emendation. ‖**-dáre** [L. (*menda*, fault)], TR.: emend (amend, correct). **-datívo**, ADJ.: emendatory. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: emendator. **-datòrio**, ADJ.: emendatory. **-dazióne**, F.: emendation; revisal.
e-mergènte, ADJ.: emergent. **-mergènza**, F.: emergency. ‖**=mèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: emerge, rise up.
emèrito [L. *-tus* (*merere*, merit)], ADJ.: emeritus (honorably discharged).
e-mèrsi, PRET. of *-mergere*. **-mersióne**, F.: emersion. ‖**-mèrso**, PART. of *-mergere*.
emètico [Gr. *-kós* (*emeîn*, VOMIT)], ADJ., M.: emetic.
e=méttere, IRR.; TR.: emit (give forth; send forth). **-mésso**, PART.
emi= [Gr. *hemi-*, half]: **-ciclo**, M.: hemicycle. **-crània** [Gr. *kránion*, skull], F.: (*med.*) hemicrania (MEGRIM, MIGRAINE).
emi-gráre [L. (*migrare*, pass)], INTR.: emigrate. **-gráto**, PART.: emigrated; M.: emigrant (specif. political, as the French emigrants after the Revolution). **-grazióne**, F.: emigration.
emi-nènte [L. *-nens* (*-nere*, stand out)], ADJ.: eminent (lofty). **-nenteménte**, ADV.: eminently. **-nentíssimo**, ADJ.: most eminent (title of cardinals). **-nènza**, F.: eminence (elevation; title of cardinals).
emi=plegía [Gr. *plegé*, stroke], F.: hemiplegia (palsy of one side). **-sfèrico**, ADJ.: hemispheric(al). **-sfèro**, **-sfèrio**† [*sphaîra*, ball], M.: hemisphere.
emis-sário [L. *-sarium* (*mittere*, send)],

M.: emissary; spy; outlet, drain; stallion, stone-horse. **-sióne,** F.: emission; letting (of blood).

emistíchio [Gr. *hemi-stichion*, half-line], M.: hemistich.

èmme, name of the letter *m*, which see.

emollièntе [L. *-liens* (*mollire*, soften)], ADJ., M.: emollient.

emoluménto [L. *-tum* (*e-moliri*, bring out)], M.: emolument (pay).

émo- [Gr. *haíma*, blood]: **-rragía** [*hregnúnai*, burst], F.: hemorrhage. **-rroidále,** ADJ.: hemorrhoidal. **-ròidi** [Gr. *hreîn*, flow], F. PL.: hemorrhoids. **-ttísi** [Gr. *ptúein*, spit], F.: hemoptysis. **-ttòico,** ADJ.: affected with hemoptysis.

emozióne [L. *e-motio*], F.: emotion.

empetíggine [L. *im-petigo* (*im-petere*, attack)], F.: impetigo (pustular eruption).

empiaménte [*-pio*], ADV.: impiously.

empiastr. .† = *impiastr.* .

em-piènte, PART.: filling. ‖**ém-piere** = *-pire.*

em-pietà, -piézza [*-pio*], F.: impiety.

empiménto [*-pire*], M.: filling up.

émpio [L. *im-pius*], ADJ.: impious, inhuman.

empíre, or less com. *-piere* [L. *implere*], IRR. (cf. *compire*); TR.: FILL up; COMPLETE.

empíreo [Gr. *em-púrios* (*pûr*, FIRE), in fire, fiery], ADJ.: empyreal; M.: empyrean (supposed highest heaven of pure fire).

empi-ricaménte, ADV.: empirically. ‖**empí-rico** [L. *-ricus* (Gr. *peîra*, trial)], ADJ.: empiric(al). **-rísmo,** M.: empir(ic)ism.

émpito, pop. for *ímpeto.*

em-píto or **-piúto,** PART. of *empi(e)re.*

empòrio [Gr. *-rion* (*ém-poros*, "on the road," trader)], M.: emporium (mart; storehouse).

emugn. .† = *emung.* .

emu-lánte, ADJ.: emulating; emulous. ‖**-láre** [L. *æmulari*], TR.: emulate (vie with). **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: emulator (competitor). **-lazióne,** F.: emulation (rivalry).

e-mulgènte, ADJ.: emulgent. ‖**-múlgere**† [L. (*mulgere*, MILK)]; IRR.§; TR.: emulge (milk out); drain.

§ Pret. *emúl-si, -se; -sero* Part. *emúlso.*

èmulo [L. *æmulus*], ADJ.: emulous; M.: competitor, rival.

emulsióne [*emulgere*], F.: emulsion.

e-múngere†, TR.: milk out; drain.

enarmònico [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: enharmonic(al).

encefa-líte, -lítide [*enképhalos*, brain], F.: encephalitis (inflammation of the brain).

enchirídio [Gr. *-cheiridion* (*cheír*, hand)], M.: manual.

enecí-clica [Gr. *enkúklos*, 'circular'], F.: encyclic (esp. papal letter or circular). **-clopedía** [Gr. *paideía*, instruction], F.: encyclopædia. **-clopèdico,** ADJ.: encyclopædic(al). **-clopedísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: encyclopædist.

enclítica [Gr. *-klitikós* [*klínein*, LEAN)], ADJ., F.: enclitic.

enco-miáre, TR.: laud, praise. **-miáste**†, M.: encomiast. **-miástico,** ADJ.: encomiastic(al). **-miatóre,** M., **-miatríce,** F.: encomiast (panegyrist). ‖**encò-mio** [Gr. *-mion* (*kómos*, revel), festive song to Bacchus], M.: encomium (praise).

énde† = *indi.*

endecasíllabo [Gr. *héndeka*, eleven], M.: endecasyllable.

en-demía [Gr. (*dêmos*, people)], F.: endemic. **-dèmico,** ADJ.: endemic(al).

éndi-ca†, F.: magazine; purchase; forestalling. **-caiuòlo**†, M.: forestaller. **-cáre**†, TR.: buy up, forestall.

éndice [pop. for *indice*], M.: nest-egg, bait†.

èneo†, ADJ.: of bronze.

en-ergía [Gr. *-érgeia* (*érgon*, WORK)], F.: energy. **-ergicaménte,** ADV.: energetically. **-èrgico,** ADJ.: energetic(al).

energúmeno [Gr. *-goúmenos* (*érgein*, WORK)], ADJ.: possessed by an evil spirit; M.: energumen.

enerv. . = *snerv.* .

èn-fasi [Gr. *émphasis* (*phaínein*, show)], F.: emphasis. **-faticaménte,** ADV.: emphatically. **-fático,** ADJ.: emphatic(al).

en-fiagioncèlla, -fiagioncína, *dim.* of *-fiagione.* **-fiagióne,** F.: inflation (swelling). **-fiaménto,** M.: inflation; pride†. ‖**-fiáre** [L. *in-flare* (BLOW)], INTR.: INFLATE (swell, puff up); TR.†: inflate; embolden. **-fiáto,** PART.: swollen, etc.; proud†. **-fiatúra,** F.: inflation (swelling; pride†). **-fiaturína,** *dim.* of *-fiatura.* **-fiatúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-fiato.* **-fiazióne**†, F.: inflation (swelling; pride). **én-fio**†, ADJ.: swelling; swollen. **-fióre,** M.: inflation, swelling.

enigm. .† = *enimm.* .

ením-ma [Gr. *aínigma* (*aînos*, tale)], M.: enigma. **-maticaménte,** ADV.: enigmatically. **-mático,** ADJ.: enigmatic(al).

ènne, the letter *n* (which see).

enne(a)- [Gr. *ennéa*, NINE]: **-gono,** M.: enneagon, etc.

ènnico† = *etnico.*

enología [Gr. *oînos*, WINE], F.: science of wine-production.

enór-me [L. *-mis* (*norma*, rule)], ADJ.: enormous. **-meménte,** ADV.: enormously. **-mézza, -mità,** F.: enormity.

ensifórme [L. *ensis*, sword], ADJ.: (*bot.*) ensiform.
ènte [L. *ens* (*esse*, be)], M.: being.
en-tèrico [Gr. *énteron*, intestine], ADJ.: enteric (intestinal). **-teritide, -tèrite,** F.: (*med.*) enteritis.
entità [*ente*], F.: entity; importance.
entò-mata†, F., **entò-mo**† [Gr. *én-tomon* (*témein*, cut), in-sect (as nearly cut in two)], M.: insect. **-mología,** F.: entomology. **-mològico,** ADJ.: entomologic(al). **-mòlogo,** M.: entomologist.
entrágna†, F., **-gno**†, M.: inside; entrails (bowels): *di buona* —, of good heart.
entrám-bi, -bo† [L. *inter*, between, *ambo*, both], ADJ.: both.
en-traménto, M.: entrance. **-tránte,** ADJ.: entering; beginning; penetrative, meddlesome; M.: entrance; beginning; meddlesome person: *il mese* —, next month. **-tráre,** INTR.: enter; begin; penetrate; TR.†: enter, make enter; M.: entering, etc.: — *in ballo*, engage one's self; — *in bestia*, fly into a passion; — *in parola*, open a discourse; — *in santo*, be churched (of women after childbirth). **-tráta,** F.: entrance; beginning; prelude; income; rent. **-tratáccia,** *disp.* of *-trata*. **-tratóre,** M.: enterer. **-tratúra,** F.: entrance; access; entrance fee; familiarity: *avere* — *con*, be familjar with. ‖**én-tro** [L. *intro*], ADV., PREP.: within. **-tro=méttere**†, IRR.; TR.: introduce.
entusi-asmáre, TR.: make enthusiastic (enthuse). ‖**-ásmo** [Gr. *enthousiasmós* (*theós*, god)], M.: enthusiasm. **-ásta,** pl. *-asti*, M.: enthusiast. **-ástico,** ADJ.: enthusiastic.
ènula†, F.: starwort.
enumerá-re [L.], TR.: enumerate. **-zióne,** F.: enumeration.
enunciá-re [L. *enuntiare* (*nuntio*, messenger)], TR.: enunciate (express; pronounce). **-tívo,** ADJ.: enunciative. **-zióne,** F.: enunciation.
enunzia. . = *enuncia*. .
enviáre†, TR.: show the way.
éo† = *io*.
eòo†, ADJ.: eastern (morning).
è-pa [? Gr. *hépar*, liver], F.: paunch (belly). **-páccia**†, *disp.* of *epa*. **èpa-te**†, M.: liver. **-pática**†, F.: liverwort. **-pático**†, ADJ.: hepatic.
epèn-tesi [Gr. *-thesis* (*epí*, by, *en-tithénai*, put in)], F.: epenthesis (insertion). **-tètico,** ADJ.: epenthetic(al).
epi- [Gr. *epí*, upon, by], PREF.
epicaménte [*-co*], ADV.: epically.
epi=cíclo, M.: epicycle.
èpico [L. *-cus* (Gr. *épos*, tale)], ADJ., M.: epic.
epicrá-si [Gr. *krâsis*, mixture], F.: cure by refrigerants or lenitives. **-ticaménte,** ADV.: now and then, at intervals. **-'tico,** ADJ.: applied (medicines) at intervals.
epicurèo [philosopher *Epicurus*], ADJ.: Epicurean; M.: epicure.
epi-demía [Gr. (*epí-demos*, 'among-people')], F.: epidemy. **-dèmico,** ADJ.: epidemic(al).
epidèrmide [Gr. *-mis* (*dérma*, skin)], F.: epidermis.
epifanía [Gr. *epi-phánia*, ap-pearance], F.: Epiphany (church festival, 6th of Jan.).
epigástrico [Gr. *gastér*, belly], ADJ.: epigastric.
epí-grafe [Gr. *-graphe* (*gráphein*, write)], F.: epigraph (inscription). **-grafía,** F.: epigraphy. **-gráfico,** ADJ.: epigraphic(al). **-grafísta,** pl. —*ti*, M.: epigraphist. **-grámma,** M.: epigram. **-grammático,** ADJ.: epigrammatic(al). **-grammétto,** *dim.* of *-gramma*.
epi-lessía [Gr. *-lepsia* (*lambánein*, take)], F.: epilepsy. **-lèttico,** ADJ., M.: epileptic.
epilo-gaménto†, M.: epilogue, summary. **-gáre**†, TR.: sum up. **-gazióne**†, F.: epilogue. **epílo-go** [Gr. *-gos* (*epí*, after, *légein*, say)], M.: epilogue.
epi-scopále, ADJ.: episcopal. **-scopáto,** M.: bishopric. **-scòpio,** M.: bishopric; bishop's palace. ‖**epi-scopo**† [cf. *vescovo*], M.: BISHOP.
epi-sodicaménte, ADV.: episodically. **-sòdico,** ADJ.: episodical. ‖**-sòdio** [Gr. *ep-eís-odos*, 'by-in-way'], F.: episode.
epistílio [L. *-lium* (Gr. *stûlos*, column)], M.: epistyle (architrave)
epísto-la [L. (Gr. *stéllein*, send)], F.: epistle; letter. **-láre,** ADJ.: epistolary. **-lário,** M.: letter-book. **-larménte,** ADV.: in epistolary way. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la*.
epitáf(f)io [Gr. *-táphios* (*táphos*, tomb)], M.: epitaph.
epita-lámico, ADJ.: epithalamic. ‖**-lámio** [Gr. *-lámios* (*thálamos*, bride-chamber)], M.: epithalamium (nuptial song).
epíteto [Gr. *-thetos* (*the-*, put)], M.: epithet.
epito-máre, TR.: epitomize, abridge. **-matóre**†, M.: epitomizer, abridger. ‖**epíto-me** [Gr. *-mḗ* (*témnein*, cut)], M., F.: epitome.
època [L. *-cha*], F.: epoch (culminating point); period; (*pop.*) time.
ep-òdico, ADJ.: epodic. ‖**-òdo** [Gr. *-odé* (*odé*, song)], M.: epode (after-song).
epo-pèa, -pèia† [Gr. *epo-poiía*, epos-poem], F.: epopee (epopœia).
eppúre [or *e pure*], CONJ.: nevertheless (however).
èpu-la† [L. *-lum*], F.: feast. **-lonáccio,** *disp.* of *-lone*. **-lóne,** M.: great

feaster (luxurious feeder). **-lonésco,** ADJ.: feasting. **-lonìsmo,** M.: excessive feasting.

equ- [L. *æquus*, equal]: **-ábile,** ADJ.: equable. **-abilità,** F.: equability. **-abilménte,** ADV.: equably. **-ále†,** ADJ.: equal. **-alità†,** F.: equality. **-améntе,** ADV.: equally (equably). **-ánime** [L. *animus*, soul], ADJ.: equanimous, just. **-animità,** F.: equanimity. **-atóre,** M.: equator. **-atoriále,** ADJ.: equatorial. **-azióne,** F.: equation.

equèstre [*-tris* (*equus*, horse)], ADJ.: equestrian.

equi- [L. *æquus*, equal]: **-ángolo** ADJ.: equiangular. **-distánte,** ADJ.: equidistant. **-distanteménte,** ADV.: equidistantly. **-distánza,** F.: equidistance. **-látero,** ADJ.: equilateral. **-libráre,** TR.: equilibrate (balance equally). **-líbrio** [L. *libra*, balance], M.: equilibrium, equipoise.

equíno [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: equine.

equi-noziále, ADJ.: equinoctial. ‖**-nòzio** [L. *-noctium* (*nox*, NIGHT)], M.: equinox.

equi-paggiáre, TR.: equip, fit out; man. ‖**-pággio** [Fr. *-page*, ak. to Eng. *skiff*], M.: equipage (baggage); equipment (outfit); crew.

equi- [cf. above]: **-paráre,** TR.: equal; compare. **-pollènte** [L. *pollens*, strong], ADJ.: equipollent (of equal power). **-pollènza,** F.: equipollence. **-ponderánte†,** ADJ.: of equal weight. **-ponderáre†,** INTR.: equiponderate (be of equal weight). **-tà,** F.: equity (justness).

equi-táre, INTR.: ride on horseback. **-tazióne,** F.: equitation (riding on horseback). ‖**èqui-te†** [L. *eques* (*equus*, horse)], M.: rider.

equi- [L. *æquus*, equal]: **-valènte,** ADJ., M.: equivalent. **-valenteménte,** ADV.: equivalently. **-valènza,** F.: equivalence. =**valére,** IRR.; INTR.: be equivalent (be of equal value). **-vocále†,** ADJ.: equivocal. **-vocaménte,** ADV.: equivocally. **-vocámento,** M.: ambiguity. **-vocáre,** INTR.: equivocate (mistake). **equí-voco** [L. *vox*, VOICE), ADJ.: equivocal (ambiguous); M.: misunderstanding, mistake: *prendere* —, be mistaken, misunderstand. **-vocóso,** ADJ.: ambiguous.

èquo [L. *æquus*, equal], ADJ.: equitable (just).

éra 1, IMPERF. of *essere*.

èra 2 [l. L. *æra*], F.: era, epoch.

eradic. †= *sradic.*.

erário [L. *ærarium* (*æs*, copper)], M.: public treasury (exchequer).

èr-ba [L. *herba*], F.: herb (grass): *mala* —, weeds; — *trastulla*, procrastinating; *in* —, growing, young (e.g., *dottore in* —, one studying to become a doctor; *mangiare il grano in* —, consume anything by anticipation or before fully gotten possession of). **-bácc(i)a,** F.: *disp.* of *-ba;* weed. **-báceo,** ADJ.: herbaceous (grassy). **-bággio,** M.: esculent plants, pot herbs. **-báio,** M.: weedy place. **-baiòlo,** M.: herbalist (gatherer or seller of herbs). **-bále,** ADJ.: herbaceous, grassy. **-bário,** M.: herbarium. **-báta†,** F.: corn in the blade. **-báto,** ADJ.: grassy. **-bétta, -bicciòla,** *dim.* of *-ba.* **-bicína, -bína,** F.: small esculent herb. **-bívoro** [L. *vorare*, eat], ADJ.: herbivorous. **-boláio†,** M.: herbalist. **-bolína,** *car. dim.* of *-ba.* **-boráre†** =*-borizzáre.* **-borísta,** M.: herborist (collector of herbs). **-borizzáre,** INTR.: herborize (collect herbs). **-borizzatóre,** M.: herborist. **-bosétto,** *dim.* of *-boso.* **-bóso,** ADJ.: herbose (grassy, grass-covered). **-búcc(i)a,** F.: *disp. dim.* of *-ba;* scanty grass. **-buccína,** *dim.* of *-buccia.*

Er-cole, M.: Hercules. **-colíno,** ADJ.: bow-legged. **-cúleo,** ADJ.: herculean.

erè-da† = *-de.* **-dáre,** TR.: inherit. ‖**erè-de** [L. *heres*], M., F.: HEIR. **-dità,** F., **-ditággio†,** M.: heirship; heritage (inheritance). **-ditáre,** TR.: inherit. **-ditariaménte,** ADV.: by inheritance. **-ditário,** ADJ.: hereditary. **-ditièra,** F.: rich heiress.

erèggere† = *erigere.*

ere-míta, pl. *-miti*, M.: hermit. **-mitággio,** M.: hermitage. **-mitáno,** M.: sort of religious order. **-mítico,** ADJ.: hermitic, solitary. ‖**ère-mo** [Gr. *héremos*, solitary], M.: hermitage; lonely place.

eresí-a [Gr. *haíresis*, taking for one's self, choice], F.: heresy. **-árca** pl. *-archi* [Gr. *archós*, ruler], M.: heresiarch.

erèssi, PRET. of *erigere.*

eretággio, M.: heritage.

ereti-cáccio, *disp.* of *-co.* **-cále,** ADJ.: heretical. **-ca(l)ménte,** ADV.: heretically. ‖**erèti-co** [L. *hæreticus* (cf. *eresia*)], ADJ.: heretic(al).

erè-tto, PART. of *erigere;* ADJ.: ERECT (upright, straight). **-ttóre,** M.: erector. **-zióne,** F.: erection; establishment (institution).

ergástolo [L. *-tulum*, WORKhouse], M.: prison, penitentiary.

èrgere [*erigere*], IRR.§; TR.: ERECT (raise).

§ Pret. *èr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *èrto*

èrgo [L.], CONJ.: ergo (therefore).

e-rigènza†, F.: erection; establishment. ‖**-rígere** [L.]. IRR. (cf. *dirigere*); TR.: ERECT (raise; construct).

èrma [L. *herma* (Gr. *Hermês*, Gr. deity)], F.: herma, hermes (small column with a Hermes-head, or other head). **-frodìto** [L. *-phroditus* (*Hermês, Aphrodite*, in one body)], M.: hermaphrodite.

ermellìno [l. L. *armellinus* (*Armenia*)], M.: ERMINE.

ermenèuti-ca [Gr. *hermeneutikê*, interpreting], F.: hermeneutics. **-co**, ADJ.: hermeneutic(al).

ermesìno† = *ermisino*.

er-meticaménte, ADV.: hermetically. ‖**-mètico** [Gr. god *Hermês*, inventor of alchemy], ADJ.: hermetic(al).

ermisìno [island *Ormus*], M.: sarcenet.

èrmo [*eremo*], ADJ.: solitary; M.†: hermitage.

èr-nia [L. *hernia*], F.: hernia (rupture). **-niária**, F.: rupturewort. **-niário**, ADJ.: hernial. **-nióso**, ADJ.: affected with hernia.

e-rodènte†, ADJ.: corrosive. **-ródere**† = *rodere*.

erò-e [L. *heros*], M.: HERO. **-éssa**† = *-ina*.

ero-gàbile, ADJ.: that can be bestowed or laid out. ‖**-gáre** [L. (*rogare*, ask)], TR.: appropriate (money), bestow (Eng.† erogate). **-gazióne**, F.: bestowal (disposal, Eng.† erogation).

ero-icaménte, ADV.: heroically. **-icizzáre**, TR.: make a hero of, lionize. ‖**erò-ico** [*eroe*], ADJ.: heroic(al). **-i-còmico**, ADJ.: heroi-comic. **-íde**†, M.: heroic person. **-ína**, F.: heroine. **-i-satírico**, ADJ.: heroi-satiric. **-ìsmo**, M.: heroism.

e-rómpere, IRR.; INTR.: burst forth.

ero-sióne [L. *-sio* (*rodere*, gnaw)], F.: erosion (corrosion). **-sívo**, ADJ.: erosive, corrosive.

eròtico [Gr. *-kós* (*éros*, love)], ADJ.: erotic(al).

èr-pete [Gr. *herpes* (*hérpein*, creep)], M.: herpes (skin eruption). **-pètico**, ADJ.: herpetic.

erpi-caménto, M.: harrowing; clambering†. **-cáre**, TR.: harrow; clamber†. **-catóio**†, M.: net for quails. **-catúra**, F.: harrowing. **érpi-ce** [L. *hirpex*], M.: harrow.

er-rabóndo, ADJ.: errant (vagrant). **-raménto**, M.: error. **-ránte**, ADJ.: erring (roving); in error: *cavaliere* —, knight-errant. ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: err (roam, wander); mistake. **-ráta** or **-rata-còrrige**, F.: errata (list of errors); for *-rata*†. **-rataménte**, ADV.: erratically. **-rático**†, ADJ.: errant (roaming); erratic. **-ráto**, PART.: erred, etc.; mistaken, confused.

èrre, F.: the letter *r* (which see): *perder l'* —, get confused; be tipsy.

èr-ro [*-rare*], M.: vulg. for *-rore*. **-roneaménte**, ADV.: erroneously. **-roneità**, F.: erroneousness (error). **-ròneo**, **-rònico**†, ADJ.: erroneous; rambling. **-roràccio**, *disp.* of *-rore*. **-róre**, M.: error, mistake; blunder. **-rorétto**, **-rorúccio**, *dim.* of *-rore*.

èrsi, PRET. of *ergere*.

ér-ta, F.: ascent (acclivity); (*fig.*) attention, guard (as from a hill): *stare all'* —, be upon one's guard, keep a sharp lookout; *all'* —*!* look out! challenge of sentinels; *confortare i cani all'* —, stir up one to something unpleasant. **-tézza**, F.: steepness. ‖**ér-to** [*-gere*], PART.: erected; ADJ.: steep; arduous.

erube-scènte†, ADJ.: erubescent. **-scènz(i)a**†, F.: erubescence (blush).

erúca†, F.: ROCKET (plant); caterpillar.

er-diménto, M.: erudition; instruction. ‖**-díre** [L. (*ex, rudis*, RUDE)], TR.: instruct, teach. **-ditaménte**, ADV.: eruditely (learnedly). **-díto**, ADJ.: erudite (learned). **-dizióne**, F.: erudition.

e-rúmpere† = *-rompere*. **-rútto**, PART. **-ruttáre**, TR.: erupt (eject); ERUCT (belch). **-ruttazióne**, F.: eruption; eructation. **-ruttívo**, ADJ.: eruptive. **-ruzióne**, F.: eruption; efflorescence.

esacer-baménto, M.: exasperation. ‖**-báre** [L. *ex-acerbare* (*asper*, rough)], TR.: irritate. **-bazióne**, F.: irritation.

esacòrdo [Gr. *hex*, SIX, *chordé*, string], M.: hexachord (old mus. instrument).

esagerá-re [L. *ex-aggerare* (*ag-ger*, heap)], M.: exaggerate. **-tívo**, ADJ.: exaggerative (exaggerated). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: exaggerator. **-zióne**, F.: exaggeration.

esagi-táre†, TR.: agitate; vex (torment). **-tazióne**, F.: agitation; vexation.

es-agonáto, ADJ.: hexagonal. ‖**-ágono** [Gr. *hex*, SIX, *gonía*, angle], M.: hexagon.

esa-lábile, ADJ.: exhalable; evaporable. **-laménto**, M.: exhalation; recreation†, diversion†. ‖**-láre** [L. *ex-halare* (breathe)], INTR.: exhale, evaporate; TR.: breathe out or forth. **-lazióne**, F.: exhalation; evaporation.

esaldíre† = *esaudire*.

esálo† = *esalazione*.

esal-taménto, M.: exaltation. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-altare* (*altus*, high)], TR.: exalt (magnify, extol). **-táto**, ADJ.: exalted; excited. **-tazióne**, F.: exaltation.

esáme 1 [L. *ex-amen*, weighing], M.: examination (examen).

esáme 2 [L. *ex-amen* (*agmen*, troop)], M.: swarm of bees.

esámetro [Gr. *hexá-metros*, 'six-metric'], ADJ.: hexametric(al); M.: hexameter.

esámi-na [*esame* I], **-nánza**†, F.: examination. **-náre**, TR.: examine. **-nánte**, ADJ.: examining. **-náto**, PART.: examined; person examined. **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: examiner. **-nazióne**, F., **-ne**†, M.: examination.

esángue [L. *sanguis*, blood], ADJ.: bloodless.

es-animáre, TR.: dishearten. ‖**-ánimo** [L. *ex-animis* (*anima*, soul)], ADJ.: soulless, lifeless.

esantèma [Gr. *ex-ánthema*, 'out-blooming'], F.: (*med.*) exanthema (eruption).

esár-ca or **-co**† [Gr. *éx-archos* (*árchein*, rule)], M.: exarch; viceroy. **-cáto**, M.: exarchate.

esaspe-raménto, M.: exasperation. ‖**-ráre** [L. *ex-asperare* (*asper*, rough)], exasperate (provoke). **-razióne**, F.: exasperation.

esat-taménte, ADV.: exactly. **-tézza**, F.: exactness. ‖**esát-to** [part. of *esigere*], ADJ.: exacted; exact (precise, accurate). **-tóre**, M.: tax-gatherer, collector. **-toría**, F.: collector's office.

esau-díbile, ADJ.: grantable. **-diménto**, M.: hearing and granting. ‖**-díre** [L. *ex-audire* (hear)], TR.: hear favorably and grant (grant). **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: granter. **-dizióne**†, F.: granting.

esau-ríbile, ADJ.: exhaustible. ‖**-ríre** [L. *ex-haurire* (draw water)], TR.: EXHAUST (use up). **-ríto** or **esáu-sto**, PART.: exhausted.

es=autoráre, TR.: exauthorize.

esazióne [*esatto*], F.: exaction.

éɜ-ca [L. (*ed-*, EAT)], F.: victuals†; bait (decoy); tinder. **-caiòlo**, M.: tinder-seller.

escande-scènte [L. *ex-candescens* (*candescere*, glow)], ADJ.: kindling with wrath (flying into a passion); flashing. **-scènza**, F.: sudden wrath (violent passion, anger).

escándola†, F.: (*nav.*) cabin.

ésca-ra [Gr. *eschára*], F.: ESCHAR, SCAR. **-ròtico**, ADJ.: escharotic.

escáto [*esca*], M.: decoy-place; snare (allurement).

escavazióne [L. *ex-cavatio* (*cavare*, hollow)], F.: excavation.

esch*é*tta†, *dim.* of *esca*.

èsch*i*o†, M.: beech-tree.

esci*á*me† = *sciame*.

escídio† = *eccidio*.

esc-iméntо†, **-íre**, **-íta** = *usc-imento*, *-ire*, *-ita*.

esclamá-re [L. *ex-clamare*], TR.: exclaim. **-tívo**, ADJ.: exclamatory. **-zióne**, F.: exclamation.

es-cludènte, ADJ.: excluding. ‖**-clúdere** [L. *ex-cludere* (close)], IRR. (cf. *accludere*); TR.: exclude (except). **-clúsi**, PRET. of *-cludere*. **-clusióne**, F.: exclusion. **-clusíva**, F.: exclusion; excluding vote (veto, at papal election). **-clusivaménte**, ADV.: exclusively. **-clusivísmo**, M.: exclusiveness. **-clusívo**, ADJ.: exclusive. **-clúso**, PART. of *-cludere*. **-clusòrio**, ADJ.: exclusory.

escogi-tábile, ADJ.: devisable. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-cogitare* (think)], TR.: excogitate (think out, devise, contrive). **-tatíva**†, F.: thinking faculty.

escolpazióne†, F.: exculpation.

escomunic. .† = *scomunic.* .

escoriá-re [L. *ex-coriare* (*corium*, skin)], TR.: (*med.*) excoriate, abrade. **-tívo**, ADJ.: abrading. **-zióne**, F.: excoriation.

escre-mentízio, ADJ.: excrementitious. **-ménto** [L. *ex-crementum* (*cernere*, sift)], M.: excrement.

escrescènza [L. *ex-crescere*, grow out], F.: excrescence.

escre-tóre or **-tòrio** [L. *ex-cernere* (sift), excrete], ADJ.: excretory. **-zióne**, F.: excretion.

esculènto†, ADJ.: esculent.

escursióne [L. *ex-cursio* (*currere*, run)], F.: excursion; raid.

escus. .† = *scus.* .

esecrá-bile, ADJ.: execrable. **-bilità**, F.: execrableness. **-bilménte**, ADV.: execrably. ‖**esecrá-re** [L. *ex-(s)ecrare* (*sacer*, holy)], TR.: execrate, abhor. **-zióne**, F.: execration.

esecu-táre [L. *ex-sequere*, follow out], TR.: execute. **-tívo**, ADJ.: executive. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: executor, -trix; executive; executioner (hangman). **-zióne**, F.: execution.

esè-gesi or **-gèsi** [Gr. *ex-égesis* (*ágein*, lead)], F.: exegesis (interpretation). **-gèta**, pl. *-geti*, M.: exegete. **-gètico**, ADJ.: exegetic(al).

ese-guíbile, ADJ.: executable (feasible). **-guiménto**, M.: execution. ‖**-guíre** [L. *ex-sequi* (follow)], TR.: EXECUTE (perform). **-guitóre**†, M.: executor.

esem-pi=grázia, ADV., F.: for instance, e. g. ‖**esèm-pio** [L. *ex-emplum* (*emere*, take)], M.: example. **-pláre**, ADJ.: exemplary; M.: pattern (model); specimen (copy); TR.†: copy (imitate). **-plarità**, F.: exemplarity, exemplariness. **-plarménte**, ADV.: exemplarily. **-plativo**†, ADJ.: exemplary. **-plificáre**, TR.: exemplify. **-plificaménte**†, ADV.: by way of example. **-plificativo**, ADJ.: exemplifying. **-plificatóre**†, M.: exemplifier; copier. **-plificazióne**, F.: exemplification. **-pli=grázia** = *-pigrazia*. **esèm-plo**† = *-pio*.

esen-táre, TR.: exempt; excuse. ‖**esènte** [L. *ex-emptum* (*emere,* take)], ADJ.: EXEMPT. **-zionáre**†, TR.: exempt. **-ziône,** F.: exemption.

esè-quia = *-quie.* **-quiále**†, ADJ.: exequial, funeral. **-quiáre**†, TR.: bury. ‖**esè-quie** [L. *exequiæ* (*sequi,* follow)], F. PL., **-quio**†, M.: exequies (obsequies, funeral rites).

esequíre† = *eseguire.*

eser-cènte, ADJ.: exercising (practicing); following (a profession). ‖**esèr-cere**† [L. *ex-ercere* (*arcere,* shut up)], TR.: exercise. **-citábile,** ADJ.: exercisable. **-citaménto,** M.: exercise; effort. **-citáre,** TR.: exercise (practice; train). **-citatívo**†, ADJ.: exercising. **-citatóre,** M., **-citatrice,** F.: exerciser. **-citazióne,** F.: exercise. **esèr-cito,** M.: army; host. **-ízio,** M.: exercise (practice); pursuit; theme: *far l' —,* exercise; drill.

esered(it)áre†, TR.: disinherit.

eṣ-ibíre [L. *ex-hibere* (*habere,* have)], TR.: exhibit (present); REFL.: offer one's self. **-íbita,** F.: exhibition. **-ibitóre,** M.: exhibitor. **-ibizióne,** F.: exhibition.

eṣi gènte, ADJ.: exigent; pretentious. **-gènza,** F.: exigency. ‖**eṣi-gere** [L. *ex-igere* (*agere,* drive)], IRR. (part. *esatto*); TR.: EXACT (require peremptorily). **-gíbile,** ADJ.: that may be exacted. **-gibilità,** F.: capability of being exacted.

eṣíglio = *esilio.*

eṣíguo [L. *exiguus* (*ag-,* weigh)], ADJ.: small (thin, exiguous).

eṣila-ránte, ADJ.: exhilarating. ‖**-rare** [L. *ex-hilarare* (cheer)], TR.: exhilarate (cheer).

eṣíle or **èṣile** [L. *exilis*], ADJ.: slender, feeble.

e-ṣiliáre, TR.: exile, banish. **-ṣiliáto,** PART.: exiled; M.: exile. ‖**-ṣílio** [L. *ex-(s)ilium* (*solum,* SOIL)], M.: exile; banishment: *terra d' —,* world.

eṣilità [*esile*], F.: slenderness; feebleness.

eṣ-ímere [L. *ex-imere* (*emere,* take)], IRR.§; TR.: EXEMPT (free). **-ímio,** ADJ.: select (excellent, Eng.† eximious); famous.

§ Pret. *esi-mèi, -mèsti,* etc. Part. *esènto.*

eṣis-tènte, ADJ.: existing. **-tènza,** F.: existence. ‖**eṣís-tere** [L. *ex-(s)istere* (*stare,* stand)], IRR. (Part. *-tito*); INTR.: exist. **-títo,** PART. of *-tere.*

eṣistim. . † = *stim. .*

eṣitábile 1 [*-tare* 2], ADJ.: salable.

eṣi-tábile 2, ADJ.: dubious. **-taménto**†, M.: hesitation. **-tánza,** F.: hesitancy, hesitation. ‖**-táre** 1 [L. *hæsitare* (*hæs-,* stick)], INTR.: hesitate.

eṣitáre 2 [*-to*], TR.: turn out, retail, sell.

eṣitazióne [*-tare* 1], F.: hesitation.

èṣi-to [L. *ex-itus* (*i-,* go)], M.: exit, issue; event; success; sale; dénouement (of a drama). **-iále,** ADJ.: of fatal issue, fatal.

èṣodo [L. *ex-odus* (Gr. *hodós,* road)], M.: exodus.

eṣòfago [l. L. *-gus*], M.: œsophagus.

eṣonerare [L. *ex-onerare*], TR.: exonerate.

eṣorbi-tánte, ADJ.: exorbitant. **-tanteménte,** ADV.: exorbitantly. **-tánza,** F.: exorbitancy. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-orbitare* (*orbita,* track)], INTR.: go beyond the limit (Eng.† exorbitate).

eṣor-eísmo [L. *ex-orcismus* (Gr. *hórkos,* oath)], M.: exorcism. **-ísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: exorcist. **-istáto,** M.: third minor clerical order. **-izzáre,** TR.: exorcise.

eṣor-diènte, ADJ.: beginning; M.: beginner; debutant. **esòr-dio,** M.: exordium. ‖**-díre** [L. *ex-ordiri*], INTR.: begin.

eṣorná-re†, TR.: adorn. **-tívo,** ADJ.: ornamental.

eṣor-tánte, ADJ.: exhorting. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-hortari* (excite)], TR.: exhort. **-tativo,** ADJ.: exhortative. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: exhorter. **-tatòrio,** ADJ.: exhortatory. **-tazioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-tazione.* **-tazióne,** F.: exhortation.

eṣòso [L. *ex-osus* (*odi,* hate)], ADJ.: hateful, detestable.

eṣotèrico [Gr. *-rikós* (*éso,* within), inner]. ADJ.: esoteric(al).

eṣòtico [Gr. *exotikós* (*éxo,* outside)], ADJ.: exotic.

espán-dere† [L. *ex-pandere* (spread)], IRR. (cf. *spandere*); TR.: expand. **-síbile,** ADJ.: expansible. **-sibilità,** F.: expansibility. **-sióne,** F.: expansion; effusive sentiment (confidential manifestation of sentiments).

espe-diènte, ADJ.: expedient; fit (proper). ‖**-díre**† = *spedire.* **-dit. .**† = *spedit. .*

espèllere [L. *ex-pellere* (drive)], IRR.§; TR.: expel.

§ Pret. reg.; or *espúl-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *espúlso.*

espe-riènza, F.: experience; experiment. **-rienzúccia,** *dim.* of *-rienza.* **-rimentále** (us'ly *sperimentale*), ADJ.: experimental. **-rimentáre,** TR.: experiment; experience. **-rimentatóre,** M.: experimenter. **-riménto,** M.: experiment; exhibition (proof); examination; experience. ‖**-ríre** [L. *ex-periri* (*per-ire,* go through)], TR.: try. **-rtaménte,** ADV.: expertly. **espè-rto,** ADJ.: expert (skilful).

espet-tíbile†, ADJ.: desirable. **-tánte**†, ADJ.: expecting. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-(s)pectare*], TR.: expect (look for: us'ly *aspettare*). **-tazióne,** F.: expectation.

espetto-ránte, ADJ., M.: (*med.*) expectorative. **‖-ràre** [L. *ex-pectorare* (*pectus*, breast)], TR.: expectorate. **-razióne,** F.: expectoration.

espiá-re [L. *ex-piare* (*pius*, pious)], TR.: expiate (orig'ly by 'pious' rites), atone for (= *spiare*†). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: expiator. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: expiatory. **-zióne,** F.: expiation.

espilá-re [L. *ex-pilare* (rob)], TR.: appropriate unlawfully (things held in trust), swindle (rob). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: swindler. **-zióne,** F.: swindling (robbery).

espirá-re [L. *ex-(s)pirare* (breathe)], INTR.: breathe out (expire). **-zióne,** F.: expiration.

espletívo [L. *ex-pletivus* (*plere*, FILL)], ADJ.: expletive.

espli-cábile, ADJ.: explicable. **‖-cáre** [L. *ex-plicare* (fold)], TR.: explicate (explain). **-catívo,** ADJ.: explicative. **-catóre,** M.: explicator; explainer. **-cazióne,** F.: explication (explanation). **-citaménte,** ADV.: explicitly. **esplícito,** ADJ.: explicit.

es-plodènte, ADJ.: exploding. **-plòdere** [L. *ex-plodere* (clap)], IRR.§; TR.: explode.

§ Pret. *esplò-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *esplóso.*

esplorá-re [L. *ex-plorare* (*plo-*, FLOW)], explore (search, sound). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: explorer. **-zióne,** F.: exploration.

esplo-ṣióne, F.: explosion. **esplò-ṣi,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-ṣívo,** ADJ.: explosive. **esplò-ṣo,** PART. of *-dere.*

espo-nènte, ADJ.: exposing; M.: exponent. **espò-ngo, espò-ni,** etc., PRES. of *-rre.* **-níbile,** ADJ.: that may be exposed. **-nitóre,** M.: exposes. **‖espó-rre** [L. *exponere* (put)], IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: EXPOSE; risk; represent; relate; explain (interpret); REFL.: expose one's self.

esportá-re [L. *ex-portare*], TR.: export. **-zióne,** F.: exportation.

espó-ṣi, PRET. of *-rre.* **-ṣitívo,** ADJ.: expositive (explaining). **-ṣitóre,** M., **-ṣitríce,** F.: expositor (interpreter). **-ṣizióne,** F.: exposition; explanation. **‖espó-sto,** PART. of *-rre:* exposed, etc.: *fanciullo* —, foundling.

espres-saménte, ADV.: expressly. **-sióne,** F.: expression. **-síva,** F.: expression, force of expression. **-sivaménte,** ADV.: express(ive)ly. **-sívo,** ADJ.: expressive. **esprès-si,** PRET. of *esprimere.* **‖esprès-so,** PART. of *esprimere:* expressed, etc.; express; explicit (precise); ADV.†: expressly.

es-primènte, ADJ.: expressing; expressive. **-prímere** [L. *ex-primere* (press)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: EXPRESS; declare.

esprob. .† = *rimprover.* .

espropriá-re [L. *exproprius*, own], TR.: expropriate. **-zióne,** F.: expropriation.

espu-gṇábile, ADJ.: expugnable. **‖-gṇáre** [L. *ex-pugnare* (*pugna*, fight)], TR.: expugn; take by assault. **-gṇatóre,** M.: expugner. **-gṇazióne,** F.: taking by assault.

espúl-si, PRET. of *espellere.* **-sióne,** F.: expulsion. **-sívo,** ADJ.: expulsive. **‖espúl-so,** PART. of *espellere:* expelled. **-sóre,** M.: expeller.

espún-gere [L. *ex-pungere* (prick)], IRR. (cf. *pungere*); TR.: expunge; cancel. **espún-si,** PRET., **-to,** PART. of *-gere.*

espur-gábile, ADJ.: that may be expurgated. **‖-gáre** [L. *ex-purgare* (purge)], TR.: purge (clean); expurgate. **-gatòrio**†, ADJ.: cleansing. **-gazióne**†, F.: purging; spitting.

esquisi-t. .† = *squisi-t.*; **-tóre**†, M.: searcher.

èsse, F.: s (the letter). Cf. also *esso.*

essecr. .†, **esseg.** .†, **essemp.** .† = *esecr.*, etc.

es-sèndo, GER.: being: — *che* or **-sendochè** *-é,* CONJ.: inasmuch as (since). **-sènte,** ADJ.: existent (existing). **-sènza,** F.: essence. **-senziále,** F.: essential; M.: essential part. **-senzialménte,** ADV.: essentially. **‖èss-sere** [L. *esse*], IRR.§; INTR.: be (exist); become; be about; being; M.: being (existence); state (condition): — *per,* be about, be near, be ready; — *altrove,* be absent, be inattentive; — *di sua signoria,* be one's own master; — *fatto fare,* — *fatto il messere,* be led by the nose; — *in sè,* be in one's senses; *esserci per la sua,* be concerned in it, have to do with it: *che c'è?* what's the matter? *che è stato?* what was the matter? *s'io fossi in voi,* if I were you; *sia pure,* be it so; — *per,* be about, be near; *dar l'* —, call into being, create.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sóno, sèi, è; siámo, siète, sóno.* Impf. *èra (èro), èri, èra; eravámo, eraváte, èrano.* Pret. *fúi, fósti, fú; fúmmo, fóste, fúrono.* Fut. *sarò.* Cond. *sarèi.* Subj.: Pres. *sía, síi,* etc. Impf. *fóssi,* etc. I've *síi; siáte.* Part.: Pres. lacking. P. *státo.*—Poet. forms: Pres. 2. *sièi*; pl. *sé-mo, -te, ènno.* (S.) *sie*; *sieno.* Impf. *èramo, èrate.* (S.) *fússi*; 6. *fússero* or *fóssimo.* Fut. 3. *fía* or *fie*; 6. *fiano.* Cond. 1., 3. *saría* or *fóra*; 6. *sariano* or *fòrano.* Pret. 2. *fústi*, 3. *fúe*; 5. *fuste*, 6. *fúr(n)o, fòro.* Ger. *sèndo.* Part. *súto.*

éssi, PL. of *esso.*

essi-cánte, ADJ.: drying up. **‖-cáre** [L. *ex-siccare* (dry)], TR.: dry up (exsiccate.

ésso [L. *ipse*, self), PRON.: this; he (*f.* she), it.

essotèrico = *esoterico.*

èst [Germ. = Eng. EAST], F.: east.

està † = *estate.*

estánte† = *essente.*
èstasi [Gr. *ék-stasis,* 'EX-STATE' (being beside one's self)], F.: ecstasy.
estáte [L. *æstas*], F.: summer.
estático [*estasi*], ADJ.: ecstatic.
estempo-rále† = *-ráneo.* **-raneaménte,** ADV.: extemporaneously. **-ráneo,** ADJ.: extemporaneous. **estèmpo-re** or **ex tèmpore** [L. *ex tempore,* 'out of time'], ADV.: extempore.
estèn-dere [L. *ex-tendere* (stretch)], IRR.; TR.: extend. **-díbile** = *-sibile.* **-diménto,** M.: extension. **-síbile,** ADJ.: extensible. **-sióne,** F.: extension. **-sivaménte,** ADV.: extensively. **-sívo,** ADJ.: extensive. **-`so**† = *esteso.* **-sóre,** M.: extender; (*anat.*) extensor; compiler.
estenuá-re [L. *ex-tenuare* (THIN)], TR.: extenuate; emaciate; impoverish. **-tívo,** ADJ.: emaciating. **-zióne,** F.: extenuation; emaciation.
esterió-re [L. *exterior*], ADJ.: exterior, external; M.: exterior; outward appearance. **-rità,** F.: outside. **-rménte,** ADV.: externally, outwardly.
estermin. . = *stermin.* .
ester-naménte, ADV.: externally. **-náre**†, TR.: manifest. **estèr-no,** ADJ.: external (outward); foreign†; of yesterday†: *scolari -ni,* day-scholars. ‖**èster-o** [L. *exterus*], ADJ.: external; foreign (esp. of goods); M.: foreign countries: *all' —,* abroad.
esterrefátto [L. *ex-terre-facere,* terri-fy], ADJ.: terrified (frightened).
estersívo†, ADJ.: detersive (cleansing).
es-tesaménte, ADV.: extensively. **-tési,** PRET., **-téso,** PART. of *-tendere:* extended (enlarged).
estèti-ca, F.: æsthetics. ‖**-co** [Gr. *aisthetikós,* perceptive], ADJ.: æsthetic(al).
estí-ma† = *stima.* **-mábile**† = *stimabile.* ‖**-máre** [L. *æstimare*], TR.: esteem. **-matíva**†, F.: estimate; fancy. **-mazióne,** F.: esteem, regard. **èsti-mo,** M.: appraisement, tax-register; impost†, tax†.
estín-guere [L. *ex-(s)tinguere* (quench)], IRR. (cf. *distinguere*); TR.: extinguish. **-guíbile,** ADJ.: extinguishable. **-guiménto,** M.: extinction. **-guitóre,** M.: extinguisher. **estín-si,** PRET. of *-guere.* **-tívo,** ADJ.: extinctive. **estín-to,** PART. of *-tinguere.* **-zióne,** F.: extinction.
estir-paménto, M.: extirpation. ‖**pá-re** [L. *ex-(s)tirpare* (*stirpes,* root)], TR.: extirpate. **-patóre,** M., **-patríce,** F.: extirpator. **-pazióne,** F.: extirpation.
estí-vo, -vále† [L. *æstivus* (*æstas,* summer)], ADJ.: æstival (summer-).
ésto† = *questo.*
es-tògl*i*ere† = *-tollere.* **-tollènz(i)a**†, F.: pride. ‖**-tòllere** [L. *ex-tollere* (lift)], IRR.; TR.: extol (exalt). **-tòlsi,** PRET., **-tòlto,** PART.
es=tòrcere or **-tòrquere**† [L. *ex-torquere* (twist)], IRR.; TR.: extort (wrest).
estòrre†, IRR.; TR.: take away; except.
es-tòrsi, PRET. of *-torcere.* **-torsióne,** F.: extorsion. **-tòrto,** PART. of *-torcere.*
estragiudiciálo = *stragiudiciale.*
es-traneaménte, ADV.: extraneously. ‖**-tráneo** [L. *extraneus* (*extra,* outside)], ADJ.: extraneous (foreign, strange); M.: stranger; foreigner.
estraord. .† = *straord.* .
es=trárre, IRR.; TR.: extract, DRAW. **-trássi,** PRET. **-trátto,** PART.: extracted; M.: extract; abridgment.
estravag. .† = *stravag.* .
estrazióne [*estrarre*], F.: extraction.
estre-maménte, ADV.: extremely. **-mità,** F.: extremity. **estrè-mo** [L. *extremus*], ADJ.: extreme, utmost; M.: extremity; (gen'ly pl.) point of death: *essere all' —* or *agli -mi* or *in extremis,* be at the point of death; *fino all' —,* until the last.
estrinse-caménte, ADJ.: extrinsically. **-caménto,** M., **-cazióne,** F.: the making extrinsical. **estrínse-co** [L. *extrinsecus* (*exter,* outside, *secus,* beside)], ADJ.: extrinsic.
è-stro [Gr. *oîstros,* horsefly; rage], M.: poetic rage or inspiration; freak; martial fury†. **-stróso,** ADJ.: freakish.
estrúdere†, IRR.; TR.: extrude (expel).
e-strúere†, TR.: build up. **-strútto**†, PART.
estu-ánte†, ADJ.: fervent. ‖**-áre**† [L. *æstuare*], INTR.: estuate (boil up, swell). **-ário,** M.: estuary.
esturbáre†, TR.: expel; fling off.
esuber-ánte, ADJ.: exuberant. **-anteménte,** ADV.: exuberantly. **-ánza,** F.: exuberance. ‖**-áre** [L. *ex-uberare* (*uber,* udder)], INTR.: exuberate, abound.
èsu-la†, F.: milk-thistle. **-láre,** TR.: go into exile.
esulce-raménto, M.: exulceration. ‖**-rá-re** [L. *ex-ulcerare*], TR.: exulcerate. **-razióne,** F.: exulceration.
èsule [L. *exul*], M.: voluntary exile.
esul-tánte, ADJ.: exulting. **-tánza,** F.: exultation. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-(s)ultare* (*salire,* leap)], INTR.: exult (leap for joy). **-tazióne,** F.: exultation.
esumá-re [L. *ex-humare* (*humus,* soil)], TR.: exhume. **-zióne,** F.: exhumation.
esuríre†, INTR.: be hungry.
esústo†, ADJ.: burnt; consumed.
èt = *ette.*
età [L. *ætas*], F.: AGE; epoch (generation, century).

è-tere or **-tera**† [L. *æther* (root *aith-*, burn)], M.: ether. **-tèreo,** ADJ.: ethereal. **-tèrico,** ADJ.: ethereous. **-tèrio** = *-tèreo.* **-terizzáre,** TR.: etherize.

eter-nále† = *-no.* **-nal(e)ménte**†, **-naménte,** ADV.: eternally. **-náre,** TR.: eternize. **-nità,** F.: eternity. ‖**etèrno** [L. *æternus*], ADJ.: eternal; ADV.: eternally; M.: eternal; time everlasting: *ab* —, from time immemorial; *in* —, forever; *l'* —, the Eternal, God; *mai in* —, never.

etero- [Gr. *hèteros*, other]: **-clito** [Gr. *klínein*, bend], ADJ.: heteroclitic (irregular). **-dossía** [see next], F.: heterodoxy. **-dòsso** [Gr. *dóxa*, opinion], ADJ.: heterodox. **-geneità** [see next], F.: heterogeneity. **-gèneo** [Gr. *génos*, KIND], ADJ.: heterogeneous.

e-tèsia [L. *-siæ* (Gr. *étos*, year)], F. PL.: trade winds. **-tèsio,** ADJ.: etesian (periodical).

ètica [*-co*], F.: ethics; also F. of *-co.* **-ménte,** ADV.: ethically.

etichétta [Fr. *étiquette* (l. Ger. *stikke*, stick, tack affixed as a label)], F.: label; etiquette (ceremony).

ètico 1 [Gr. *ethikós* (*éthos*, custom)], ADJ.: ethic(al).

ètico 2 [Gr. *hektikós* (*héxis*, habit)], ADJ.: hectic(al); M.: hectic.

ètimo [Gr. *étumos*, true], M.: etymon. **-logía,** F.: etymology. **-logicaménte,** ADV.: etymologically. **-lògico,** ADJ.: etymological. **-logísta,** pl. *—ti*, M.: etymologist. **-logizzáre,** INTR.: etymologize.

etiología [Gr. *aitio-logía*, 'cause-description'], F.: ætiology.

èt-nico [Gr. *ethnikós* (*éthnos*, people)], ADJ.: ethnic(al); pagan†; M. PL.: pagan writers. **-nografía,** F.: ethnography. **-nográfico,** ADJ.: ethnographic(al). **-nògrafo,** M.: ethnograph.

ètra†, F.: ether; air.

ettágono [Gr. *heptá*, SEVEN, *gonía*, angle], M.: heptagon.

ètte [L. *et*, and], M.: mere trifle.

ettòlitro [Gr. *he-katón*, 'HUNDred,' *lítra*, measure], M.: hectolitre.

eu- [Gr. *eû-*, well]: **-carestía** or **-caristía** [Gr. *cháris*, grace, thanks], F.: eucharist; communion. **-carístico,** ADJ.: eucharistic(al). **-femísmo** [Gr. *phánai*, speak], M.: euphemism. **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: euphony. **-fònico,** ADJ.: euphonic(al).

eunúco [Gr. *eunê*, bed, *échein*, keep], M.: eunuch (in the Orient having charge of the women's apartments).

eu-rimmía, -ritmía [Gr. *eû-*, well, *hruthmós*, rhythm], F.: eurythmy, symmetry.

evacua-ménto, M.: evacuation. ‖**-re** [L.], TR.: evacuate. **-zioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: evacuation.

evádere [L. *e-vadere* (go)], IRR. (cf. *invadere*); INTR.: evade (escape).

evag. † = *svag.*.

evan-gelicaménte, ADV.: evangelically. **-gèlico,** ADJ.: evangelical. **-gèl(i)o** [Gr. *eu-angélion*, 'good-message'], M.: gospel (evangel). **-gelísta,** pl. *-gelisti*, evangelist. **-gelizzáre,** TR.: evangelize.

evapo-rábile, ADJ.: evaporable. **-raménto,** M.: evaporation. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: evaporate; vanish. **-rativo,** ADJ.: evaporative. **-zióne,** F.: evaporation.

evá-si, PRET., **evá-so,** PART. of *-dere.* **-sióne,** F.: evasion. **-sivaménte,** ADV.: evasively. **-sívo,** ADJ.: evasive.

evèllere† = *svellere.*

even-iménto†, **evèn-to** [L. *-tus* (*venire*, COME)], M.: event. **-tuále,** ADJ.: eventual. **-tualità,** F.: eventuality.

e-versióne†, F.: overthrow. **-vèrso**†, ADJ.: opposed. **-versóre**†, M.: overthrower (destroyer).

evi-dènte [L. *e-videns* (*videre*, see)], ADJ.: evident; clear. **-denteménte,** ADV.: evidently. **-dènza,** F.: evidence; clearness.

e-vìncere†, IRR.; TR.: vindicate.

evirá-re [L. (*vir*, man)], TR.: emasculate (Eng.† evirate). **-zióne,** F.: emasculation.

evi-tábile, ADJ.: evitable (avoidable). ‖**-táre** [L. (*vitare*, shun)], TR.: AVOID; escape. **-tazióne**†, F.: avoiding.

evizióne [L. *e-victio*], F.: eviction.

èvo [L. *œvum*], M.: AGE, time.

evocá-re [L.], TR.: evoke (conjure). **-zióne,** F.: evocation.

evoè [L. *euoe* (Gr. *euoî*)], INTERJ.: euoe! (exclamation in honour of Bacchus).

evoluzióne [L. *-lutio*], F.: evolution.

evvíva [*e viva*], INTERJ.: long live! hail!

ex [L.], PREF.: ex, ex-; by: — *professo*, by profession; — *proposito*, on purpose, designedly. **-trèmis,** *essere in* —, be in agony; be dying.

eziandío [L. *etiam*, also, It. *dio*], ADV.: even, yet, also: — *che*, although, however.

F

f *èffe* [L.], M., F.: f (the letter).

fa [L. *fa-muli*, in a hymn], M.: fa (mus. note).

fábbri-ca [L. *fabrica* (cf. *fabbro*)], F.: fabric (building); FACTory; manufactory. **-cábile,** ADJ.: that can be built. **-caménto,** M.: building (fabric, structure).

-cánte, M.: manufacturer. **-cáre,** TR.: build (construct); make (manufacture). **-cáto,** ADJ.: built; M.: building. **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: manufacturer. **-catòrio,** ADJ.: manufacturing. **-cazióne,** F.: fabrication. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-ciére,** M.: workman (operative); (*eccl.*) administrator; maker†. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-ca.* **-cúccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **fabbrí-le,** ADJ.: fabrile.

fábbro [L. *faber* (root *fac*, do)], M.: blacksmith; inventor†.

fabul-† = *favol-*.

faccell-† = *facell-*†.

faccèn-da [L. *facienda* (*facere*, do)], F.: business (affair). **-dería**†, F.: housework; fussiness. **-détta**†, *dim.* of *faccenda*. **-dièra,** F., **-dière,** M.: busybody, intriguer. **-dína, -dòla,** *dim.* of *faccenda*. **-dóna,** F., **-dóne,** M.: busy person. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: busy (bustling). **-dúccia,** *disp.* of *faccenda*. **-duòla** = *-dola*. **faccèn-te** = *facente*.

faccét-ta [dim. of *faccia*], F.: small face; facet. **-táre,** TR.: facet. **-táto,** ADJ.: faceted. **-tína,** *dim.* of *faccia*.

facchi-náccio, *disp.* of *facchino*. **-nággio,** M.: custom-house porter's fee. **-náta** = *-neria*. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: work as porter. **-nería,** F.: porter's act or word; rude act or word (rudeness). **-nésco,** ADJ.: porter-like. ‖**facchí-no** [?], M.: porter; rude fellow.

fác-cia [L. *facies*, face], F.: FACE; appearance; outside; page; impudence; wall†: *voltar —*, change sides; *non guardare in — nessuno*, be impartial; *far —*, grow impudent, dare; *a — fresca*, without getting disturbed; *di —*, opposite. **-ciáccia,** *disp.* of *-cia: fare una —*, be humiliated. **-ciále** = *-iale*. **-ciáta,** F.: façade; page. **-cio,** PRES. of *fa(ce)re*. **-ciòla,** F.: magistrate's collar (with pendent starched slips in front); eighth part of sheet of paper†. **-cióna, -cióne,** *aug.* of *-cia*. **-ciuòla**† = *-ciola*. **fác-e**† I = *-cia*.

fá-ce 2 [L. *fax*, torch], F.: torch; light†. **-cèlla**†, **-cellína,** *dim.* of *-ce*.

fa-cènte, ADJ.: doing; busy; (= *confacente*) fit (proper). ‖**fá-cere**† = *fare*.

fa-cetaménte, ADV.: humorously, facetiously. **-cetáre,** INTR.: jest, be facetious. ‖**-cèto** [L. *-cetus*], ADJ.: facetious (Eng.† FACETE, humorous). **-cèzia,** F.: facetious saying (waggery). **-cezièla,** *dim.* of *-cezia*.

facciál-e [L. *facies*, face], ADJ.: facial. **-ménte**†, ADV.: face to face.

faccidánno [*facere, danno*], M.: rural thief; knave.

fácci-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: facile (easy); convenient; probable: *uomo —*, good-natured man. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-le*. **-lità,** F.: facility. **-litáre,** TR.: facilitate (make easy). **-litazióne,** F.: facility; reduction in price. **-lménte,** ADV.: easily. **-lóne,** ADJ.: *aug.* of *-le*; ready to yield.

faci-mále†, M.: mischievous fellow. **-ménto**†, M.: doing (performance). **faci-móla**†, F., **-molo**†, M.: sorcery. **-nóso,** ADJ.: addicted to violence, outrageous. **-tóio**†, ADJ.: FEASible. ‖**-tóre,** M., **-tríce** [*facere*], F.: maker, FACTOR, agent. **-túra**† = *fattura*.

fácola†, F.: small torch.

facol-tà [L. *facultas*], F.: faculty (power); PL.: goods, riches. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: in one's power; optional. **-tóso,** ADJ.: wealthy.

fa-condaménte, ADV.: eloquently. **-cóndia,** F.: eloquence (fluency). **-condióso**†, ADJ.: eloquent (fluent). **-condità**†, etc. = *-condia*, etc. ‖**-cóndo** [L. *-cundus* (*fari*, speak)], ADJ.: eloquent.

facsímile = *fassimile*.

factòtum = *fattotum*.

facult.† = *facolt.*.

fádo†, ADJ.: insipid.

fag-géta, F., **-géto,** M.: beech-grove. ‖**-gio** [L. *-us*], M.: BEECH-tree. **-gi̯òla, -gi̯uòla**†, F.: beech-nut.

fagiá-na, F. of *-no*. **-náia,** F.: pheasantry. **-no** [Gr. *phasianós* (*Phâsis*, river)], M.: PHEASANT. **-nòtto,** *dim.* of *-no*.

fagio-láta, F.: mess of beans; silliness. **-létto,** *car. dim.* of *-lo*. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**fagi(u)ò-lo** [L. *phaseolus*], M.: kidney-bean; blockhead.

fa-gl̤iáre, TR.: discard (at cards) ‖**-gl̤io** [Sp. *fallo*, FAILure], M.: discard (at cards).

fágn-o†, ADJ.: dissembling (cunning but pretending awkwardness). **-óne**†, *aug.*

fa-gottíno, *dim.* of *-gotto*. **-gottísta,** M.: bassoon-player. ‖**-gòtto** [?], M.: bundle; (*mus.*) bassoon: *far —*, pack up; die. **-gottóne,** *aug.* of *-gotto*.

faína [?], F.: polecat.

falánge [Gr. *phálanx*], F.: phalanx; great number; digital bone.

falárica [L.], F.: heavy dart.

falásco, M.: bog grass.

fal-cáre†, TR.: bend over. **-cástro**†, M.: bill-hook. **-cáto,** ADJ.: with a scythe. **-catóre**†, M.: **-catríce**†, F.: armed with scythes. ‖**-ce** [L. *falx*], F.: sickle, scythe. **-céttо,** *dim.* of *-ce*. **-ciáre,** TR.: mow. **-ciáta,** F.: scythe-cut. **-ciatóre,** M., **-ciatríce,** F.: reaper, mower. **-ciatúra,** F.: mowing time. **-cífero**†, ADJ.: armed with a scythe.

fal-cinèllo [*falco*], M.: speckled magpie.

fal-cíno, -ciòlo [*falce*], M.: grass-sickle. **-ciόne,** M.: large forage cutter mounted on a bench.

fál-co [l. L.], M.: falcon: *è un* —, he's a daring one. **-conáre**†, INTR.: hawk. **-conèllo**, *dim.* of *-cone.* **-cóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-co;* hawk; (*mil.*†) falconet (small cannon). **-conería**†, F.: hawk-training. **-conétto**, M.: falconet. **-conière**, M.: falconer.

fál-da [OHG. *falt*], F.: FOLD, plait; stratum; flake (of snow); streamer (of flame); tail (of dress-coat); dress-coat; brim (of hat); base (of mountain); loin (of beef): *a — a* —†, little by little; *di — in* —†, everywhere. **-dáta**†, F.: quantity of plaits; lint. **-dèlla**, F.: lint, salved bandage; ten pounds of wool†; cheat†. **-delláta**†, **-dellína**†, F.: small plait, lint. **-delláto**, ADJ.: plaited (folded); made into lint. **-díglia**, F.: hoop-petticoat. **-díno**, M.: (*iron.*) short-skirted coat, scant coat. **-distòro** [OHG. *falt-stuol*], **-distòrio**†, M.: (*eccl.*) bishop's chair. **-dolína**, *dim.* of *-da.* **-dóna**, **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-da.* **-dóso**, ADJ.: folded, folding.

falegnáme [*fare, legname*], M.: carpenter; joiner.

faléna [Gr. *phálaina*], F.: moth; ashes (on burning coal; of paper); puffball; flighty person.

fálere [Gr. *phálara*], F. PL.: metal cornice-plates.

falèrno [mount *Falernus*, Italy], M.: Falernian wine.

falimbèllo†, M.: unsteady fellow.

fál-la, F.: leak (in ship); FAULT†. **-lábile**†, ADJ.: deceitful. **-láce**, ADJ.: fallacious (deceitful); disappointing. **-laceménte**†, ADV.: fallaciously (deceitfully). **-lácia**, F.: fallacy (deceit; sophistry; error); trick. **-lánte**†, ADJ.: failing; deceitful. **-lánza**†, F.: error; defect. **-láre**, INTR.: be mistaken; FAIL† (miss); sin (err). **-latóre**†, M., **-latríce**,† F.: transgressor. **-lènte**†, ADJ.: failing; missing, etc. **-lènza**† = *-lanza.* **-líbile**, ADJ.: fallible. **-ibilità**, F.: fallibility. **-ligióne**† = **-lo.** **-limento**, M.: failure; bankruptcy. ‖**-líre** [L. *fallere*], INTR.: FAIL, mistake; want; go bankrupt; sin†; TR.: miss (blow, shot); omit (in copying)†; err; deceive; offend; M.†: error, fault. **-líto**, ADJ.: failed: — *di mente*†, insane; imbecile; M.: bankrupt. **-litóre**†, M.: transgressor. **-lo**, M.: FAULT, error; miss: *senza* —, without fail. **-lóre**†, **-lúra** = *-lo.*

falò [? Gr. *phalós*, shining], M.: bonfire: *fare un* —, waste a fortune quickly.

falòp-pa [?], F.: unfinished cocoon; lying braggart. **-póne**, *aug.* of *-pa.*

fa-lotie*h*ería†, F.: extravagance; fantasticalness. **-lòtico**†, ADJ.: extravagant (eccentric).

falpalà [Fr. *falbala*], M.: FURBELOW.

fal-saménte, ADV.: falsely. **-saménto**, M.: falsehood. **-sa=monéte**, M., INVAR.: counterfeiter (of money). **-sárda**†, F.: sorceress. **-sárdo**†, M.: sorcer. **-sáre**, TR.: falsify, counterfeit; alter; violate†; deceive†. **-sa=rèdine**, F.: false-rein. **-sa=ríga**, F.: ruled sheet to put under unruled paper. **-sário**, ADJ.: falsifying; M.: forger; counterfeiter. **-satóre**, M., **-satríce**, F.: falsifier; counterfeiter. **-satúra**, F.: insertion (lady's dress). **-seggiáre**†, TR.: falsify. **-sétto**, M.: falsetto. **-sídico**†, ADJ.: false-speaking. **-sificábile**, ADJ.: falsifiable. **-sificaménto**, M.: falsification; counterfeiting (forgery). **-sificáre**, TR.: falsify; counterfeit; show to be false†. **-sificáto**, ADJ.: falsified. **-sificatóre**, M., **-sificatríce**, F.: falsifier. **-sificazióne**, F.: falsification. **-sità**, F.: falsity; lie; imposture. ‖**-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: false (deceitful; lying); counterfeit; ADV.: falsely; M.: falsehood. **-súra**† = *-sità.*

fál-ta†, F.: FAULT; want (need). **-táre**†, INTR.: want (lack).

fá-ma [L. (*fari*, speak)], F.: fame (reputation). **-máre**†, TR.: divulge.

fá-me [L. *-mes*], F.: hunger; craving (eagerness); famine (dearth): *avere* —, be hungry, long for. **-mèlico**, ADJ.: famished; hungry.

famigeráto [*fama*], ADJ.: notorious; famous (in bad way).

famí-glia [L. *-lia*], F.: family; household. **-gliáccia**, *disp.* of *-glia.* **-gliár.** . = *-miliar.* . **famí-glio**, M.: bailiff (sergeant); servant. **-gliòla**, *disp. dim.* of *-glia.* **-glióna**, F.: *aug.* of *-glia* (numerous; rich; powerful). **-gliuòla**† = *-gliola.* **-liáre**, ADJ.: familiar (intimate); M.: intimate†; servant. **-liarità**, F.: familiarity. **-liarizzáre**, REFL.: become familiar. **-liarménte**, ADV.: familiarly.

fa-mosaménte, ADV.: famously; notoriously. **-mosità**†, F.: fame; renown. ‖**-móso** [*fama*], ADJ.: famous; splendid: *libello* —, defamatory pamphlet.

fa-múccia, F.: *joc. dim.* of *fame;* small appetite. **-mulènto**†, ADJ.: famished.

faná-le [Gr. *phanós*, lantern], M.: lighthouse, lantern or tower; street-lamp; carriage-lamp; lamp for illuminations. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-le.*

faná-tico [L. *-ticus*, inspired (*fanum*, temple)], ADJ.: fanatic; M.: fanatic. **-tísmo**, M.: fanaticism. **-tizzáre**, TR.: make fanatic.

faneél. . = *fanciul.* .

fanciúl-la, F.: girl. **-láccio**, *disp.* of *-lo.* **-lággine**, F.: childishness. **-láia**†, F.: troop of boys and girls. **-leggiáre**,

INTR.: be childish. **-lería**† = *-laggine.* **-lésca, -lescaménte,** ADV.: childishly. **-lésco,** ADJ.: childish. **-létta,** F.: little girl. **-létto,** M.: little boy. **-lézza,** F.: childhood; childishness. **-líno,** *car. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**fanciúl-lo** [*fante*], M.: young child, boy. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* **-lúzzo** = *-lino.*

fandò-nia [Fr. *fantôme*, phantom], F.: bragging lie; fable. **-nióna,** F., **-nióne,** M.: bragging liar.

fanèllo [?], M.: linnet.

fanfalécco†, M.: childish, affected action.

fanfalúca [l. L. *famfaluca* (Gr. *pomphóluka*, bubble)], F.: fable (idle story); trifle (gewgaw); spark†.

fán-fano [?], M.: malicious babbler. **-fára,** F.: band (of music). **-faronáta,** F.: braggardism (boasting). **-farône,** M.: braggart. **fán-fera:** *a —*, by chance. **-ferína**†, F.: joke.

fán-ga [Goth. *fani*], F.: soft mud, mire. **-gáccio,** *pop.* of *-go.* **-gáia,** F.: muddy street. **-gatúra,** F.: (*med.*) mud-bath. **-ghíccio,** *dim.* of *-go.* **-ghíglia,** F., *dim.* of *-go:* mud in grinder's trough. **-go,** M.: mud, (*fig.*) slime (of vice): *uscir del —*, get out of a scrape; *far — d'una cosa*, misuse. **-gosità,** F.: muddiness. **-góso,** ADJ.: muddy.

fangòtto† = *fagotto.*

fanul-lóna, F., **-lóne** [*fare, nulla*], M.: do-nothing.

fan-táccia†, F.: *disp.* of *-te;* scullion. ‖**-taccíno** [*fante*], M.: (*joc.*) private infantry soldier. **-táio**†, M.: lover of servant-girls.

fan-tasía, F.: FANCY, imagination; caprice, whim; (*mus.*) fantasia: *a —*, at pleasure; *di —*, improvising. **-tasiáccia,** *disp.* of *-tasia.* **-tásima,** M.: (*pop.*) phantom (spectre). **-tasióso,** ADJ.: capricious. **-tasiúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-tasia.* ‖**-tásma** [Gr. *phántasma*, apparition (*phaínein*, appear)], M.: FANCY (conceit, imagining); phantom (ghost). **-tasmagoría** [Gr. *ageírein*, gather], F.: phantasmagoria. **-tasmagòrico,** ADJ.: phantasmagorical. **-tasticággine,** F.: fantasy, whim. **-tasticaménte,** ADV.: fantastically (visionarily; oddly). **-tasticáre,** INTR.: build air-castles; fancy (imagine; devise). **-tasticatóre**†, M.: muser (imaginer). **-tastichería,** F.: fancy. **-tastichétto,** *car. dim.* of *-tastico.* **-tástico,** ADJ.: fantastic (visionary, odd; whimsical); M.: whimsical person. **-tasticóna,** F., **-tasticóne,** M.: visionary (dreamer).

fán-te I [L. *infans*, child], M.: infantry soldier; knave (at cards); ridiculous bully; servant†. **-te** 2, F.: servant-maid. **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: serve, wait upon. **-tería,** F.: infantry. **-tésca,** F.: servant-maid. **-tiecèlla**†, F., **-tiecèllo**†, M.: (*dim.*) servant. **-tiecíno**†, **-tigíno**†, M.: little boy; baby. **-tilità**†, F.: infancy; childishness. **-tinería**†, F.: malice; cunning, trick. **-tinézza**†, F.: infancy. **-tíno,** M.: jockey; crafty man; little boy†. **-toccíata,** F.: silliness; puppet-show (silly spectacle). **-toccíno,** *dim.* of *-toccio.* **-tòccio,** M.: puppet; booby. **-toccióna, -toccióne,** *aug.* of *-toccio.* **-tolíno,** M.: (*poet.*) babe; little boy.

fara-bolóna, F., **-bolóne, -bulóne** [Gr. *parabolé*, parabola], M.: great talker (who does little).

farabútto [Sp. *faraute* (Fr. *héraut*), HERALD; meddler], M.: rascal.

Faraóne, M.: Pharaoh; faro (game).

far-chétola†, F., **-eiglióne**†, M.: teal duck.

fár-da†, F.: dirty thing; phlegm. **-dággio**†, M.: baggage. **-dáta**†, F.: blow with dirty rag; bundle of dirty rags. **-dellétto, -dellíno,** *dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo,** M., *dim.* of *fardo;* bundle. ‖**-do**† [Ar.], M.: spice-bag (skin bag to contain cloth bag of spices, etc.).

fáre [L. *facere*], IRR.§; TR.: do (make, compose); act (personate); cause; command; be; concern (matter); be enough (suffice); fit (suit); crack (wall); REFL.: make one's self; become; approach: *farla ad uno*, play one a trick; *questo non fa per me*, this doesn't suit me; *due mesi fa*, two months ago; *Milano fa da* 400,000 *abitanti*, Milan has 400,000 inhabitants; *— fagotto*, depart; *che vi fa egli che venga o non venga?* what is it to you if he comes or not? *al — del giorno*, at break of day; *al — della notte*, at dusk; *la luna fece ieri*, it was new moon yesterday; *— acqua*, (*nav.*) leak; *— aiuto*, lend assistance, aid; *— (or farsi) la barba*, shave (one's self); *— bello*, set off, adorn; *— bocca da ridere*, smile; *— caldo*, be hot weather; *— capo ad uno*, have recourse to one; *— le carte*, deal (at cards); *— caso di*, make account of; clear up; *fatti con Dio*, good-by, adieu, farewell; *— l'erba*, mow; *— faccia*, grow impudent; *farle ad uno*, cheat one; *— fiasco*, fail (play); *— le forche*, feign; *non fa forza*, no matter; *— forza di vela*, crowd sail; *— freddo*, be cold (weather); *— furore*, make a hit (play); *— il Giorgio*, strut, give one's self airs; *— del grande*, put on style or state; *— grazia a*, forgive, pardon; *— lontano*, send, drive away; *— a metà*, go by halves; *— motto di*, mention, speak of;

— *le none*†, secure beforehand; — *osteria*, keep inn; — *a pugni*, box; — *la quaresima*, keep Lent; — *scala*, touch at a port; — *sera* (*e sabato*), pass one's time; idle; — *sicurtà*, give bail for; — *silenzio*, be quiet; *ogni prun fa siepe*, every little helps; — *un sonno*, take a nap; — *spese ad uno*, keep, maintain one; — *testa a*, oppose, resist; — *torto a*, be unjust to; wrong; — *vago uno* (*di*), make one charmed (with), make one enamoured (of); charm one; — *vista*, feign; — *vela*, set sail; — *vento*, be windy; — *vita*, live; — *voglia a*, induce, entice; *fatevi a me*, come here; *farsi beffe di*, make fun of, jeer, make light of; *farsi alla finestra*, look out of the window; *farsi alla porta*, go to the door; *farsi alle scale*, come to the stairs; *farsi sera*, draw towards night; *farsi tardi*, grow late.

§ *fáre* (*fácere*†): Ind.: Pres. *fò* or *fáccio*, *fái*, *fá*; *facciámo*, *fáte*, *fánno*. Impf. *facéva*. Pret. *féci*, *facésti*, *féce* or *fè*; *facémmo*, *facéste*, *fécero*. Fut. *farò*. Cond. *farèi*. Subj.: Pres. *fáccia*. Impf. *facéssi*. I've *fá*; *fáte*. Part.: Pres. *facènte*. Past. *fátto*. Ger. *facèndo*. — Poet. forms: Ind.: Pres. 2. *fáci*, 3. *fáce*. Impf. *féa*. Pret. *féi*, *fésti*; *fémmo*, *féste*, *féro*(*no*). Subj.: Impf. *féssi*.

farè-tra [Gr. *pharétra* (*phérein*, BEAR)], F.: quiver (for arrows). **-tráto,** ADJ.: bearing a quiver.

farfál-la [L. *papilio*], F.: butterfly. **-létta, -lína,** *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno,** M.: small butterfly (which damages grain); volatile person. **-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-la*; great blunder; dandy.

farfanícchio [*fanfano*]. M.: little bully; upstart boy.

fárfa-ra, F., **-ro** [L. *far*, grain, meal], M.: (*bot.*) coltsfoot.

farí-na [L. (*far*, grain, meal)], F.: flour (meal): — *lattea*, malted milk; *fior di* —, finest flour; *non essere schietta* —, not be sincere; *esser* — *propria*, be one's own work, words or deeds; *questo non fa* —, this doesn't pay. **-náceo,** ADJ.: farinaceous, mealy. **-naiuòlo**†, M.: seller of legumes, oil, etc. **-náta,** F.: porridge, mush. **-nèllo**†, ADJ.: roguish; M.: rogue.

fa-ríngе [Gr. *phárunx*], F.: pharynx. **-ríngeo,** ADJ.: pharyngeal.

farinóso [*farina*], ADJ.: yielding much flour; floury; whitened.

fari-ṣáico, ADJ.: pharisaical. **-ṣeísmo,** M.: pharisaism. ‖**-ṣèo** [Gr. *pharisaîos* (Heb. *parash*, separate)], M.: pharisee (hypocrite).

farlingòtto†, ADJ.: speaking confusedly; jabbering; M.: jabberer.

farma-ceútica, F.: pharmaceutics. **-ceútico,** ADJ.: pharmaceutical. **-cía,** F.: pharmacy. **-císta,** M.: pharmacist. ‖**fárma-co** [Gr. *phármakon*], M.: drug, **-cología,** F.: pharmaceutics. **-copèa,** F.: pharmacopœia.

farneti-caménte, ADV.: frantically. **-caménto,** M.: frenzy. **-cáre,** INTR.: rave, dote. ‖**farnèti-co** [*frenetico*], ADJ.: frenetic (mad, doting); M.: frenzy (raving, doting).

fárnia [L. *-nea*], F.: large-leaved oak.

fáro [Gr. *Phâros*, island off Alexandria], M.: pharos (lighthouse; guide).

farragg. † = *farrag.*

far-ragináre†, TR.: mix, jumble. ‖**-rágine** [L. *-rago* (*far*, grain, meal)], F.: mixed fodder; mixture (hodge-podge). **-raginóso,** ADJ.: farraginous; mixed. **-rágo**†, F.: farrago (medley, jumble). **-ráta,** F.: cake made of *farro* (a grain). **-ricèllo**†, M.: coarse meal. **-ro,** M.: a grain (eaten roasted without grinding, in pottage).

fár-sa [L. *-cire*, stuff], F.: FARCE (ludicrous comedy); doublet† (quilted); stuffed food†. **-sáta**†, F.: doublet-lining. **-sétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-sa*; doublet†. **-settáio**†, M.: doublet-maker. **-settína,** *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sétto,** M.: doublet (quilted). **-settóne,** *aug.* of *-setto*.

fa-ṣcétta, F.: *dim.* of *-scia*; corset; metal strips binding barrel to gun-stock. **-ṣcettáia,** F.: corset-maker. **-ṣcettíno, -ṣcétto,** *dim.* of *-scio*. ‖**-ṣcia** [L. (root *fasc-*, twist: cf. *fascio*)], F.: bandage; swaddling band†; outside bark: *in* —, *in fasce*, in infancy; — *bruciata*†, torrid zone. **-ṣciáre,** TR.: swathe; bind; environ. **-ṣciáta**†, F.: binding; bandaging. **-ṣciáto,** ADJ.: bound; swathed. **-ṣciatúra,** F.: binding; bandage; ligature; truss. **-ṣcicoláre**†, TR.: bind in fagots; ADJ.: fascicular. **-ṣcicoláto**†, ADJ.: FASCICLED (of roots). **-ṣcicolétto,** *dim.* of *-scicolo*. **-ṣcícolo,** M.: part (of book), fascicle†. **-ṣcína,** F.: small fagot; fascine. **-ṣcináia,** F.: place to keep fagots. **-ṣcináio,** M.: maker or seller of fagots. **-ṣciname,** M.: fagot-wood. **-ṣciníre**†1, INTR.: make fascines.

faṣcináre2 [L. (? connected with root *fasc-* of *fascia*, etc.)], TR.: fascinate.

faṣcináta [*-nare*1], F.: revetment of fascines.

faṣci-natóre†, M., **-natríce**†2, F.: sorcerer; sorceress; charmer. **-nazióne**†, F.: fascination; sorcery.

faṣci-nétta, -nétto, *dim.* of *-na*.

fáṣcino [L. *-num*], M.: fascination (charm, witchery).

fa-ṣcinottáio, M.: kindling-seller. **-ṣcinòtto,** M.: kindling-fagot. ‖**fá-ṣcio** [L. *-scis* (root *fasc-*, twist; cf. *-scia*)], M.: bunch, bundle of twigs, grass, etc.); fascine (fagot); PL.: fasces; ancient triple-

barrelled gun: *fare d' ogni erba (un)* —, mix everything confusedly; mix good and bad; abuse everything; live recklessly; *andare in un* —, go to ruin. **-sciòla,** *dim.* of *-scio.* **-sciolína,** *dim.* of *-sciola.* **-sciúccio**†, *dim.* of *-scio.* **-sciúme**†, M.: rubbish-heap. **-sciuòla**†, F., **-sciuòlo** †, M.: *dim.* of *-scia;* fillet.

fáse [Gr. *phásis* (*phaínein*, show)], F.: phase (of planet).

fasservízi [*fare, servizi*], M.: common servant; chore-boy.

fassímile [*fare, simile*], M.: facsimile.

fastèl-la, cf. *-lo.* **-láccio,** *disp.* of *-lo.* **-létto, -líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**fastèl-lo** [*fascio*], M. (pl. —*li* or as f. —*la*): bundle, fagot (of corn, wood, to carry on back). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

fásti [L.], M. PL.: fasti (Rom. calendar; records).

fasti-diáre†, TR.: disgust (annoy); REFL.: be disgusted, fastidious; loathe. ‖**fastídio** [L. *-dium*, loathing], M.: weariness (tediousness, vexation); anxiety (care); disgust (aversion, loathing); filthiness†; (*euph.*) lice: *aver in* —, loathe. **-diosáccio,** *aug.* of *-dioso.* **-diosággine,** F.: annoyance, troublesomeness. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: tediously, tiresomely. **-diosèllo, -diosétto,** *disp. dim.* of *-dioso.* **-diosità**† = *-diosaggine;* FASTIDiousness. **-dióso,** ADJ.: wearying (bothersome, importunate); FASTIDIOUS†; insatiable†. **-díre,** TR.: annoy (importune, weary, disgust); INTR.†: be disgusted (be annoyed). **-diúccio,** *dim.* of *-dio.* **-diúme**†, M.: quantity of troubles.

fastígio [L. *-gium*], M.: (*arch.*) coping; top (summit); loftiness.

fastigióso† 1 [*fastidio*], ADJ.: wearying, FASTIDIOUS.

fa-stigióso† 2, ADJ.: pompous; proud. ‖**-sto** 1 [L. *-stus*, pride], M.: pomp (luxury, ostentation).

fásto 2 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: *giorno* —, court-day; propitious day.

fa-stosaménte, ADV.: pompously. **-stosità,** F.: pompousness. ‖**-stóso** [*-sto* 1], ADJ.: pompous.

fá-ta [L. *-tum*], F.: FAY (elf). **-tagióne**†, F.: enchantment. **-tále,** ADJ.: fatal (predestined). **-talísmo,** M.: fatalism. **-talísta,** M.: fatalist. **-talità,** F.: fatality (destiny). **-talménte,** ADV.: fatally. **-táre**†, TR.: decree (destine); charm; make invulnerable. **-tamménte**†, ADV.: fatally. **-táto,** ADJ.: fated; invulnerable. **-tatúra,** F.: sorcery, enchantment (charm).

fatí-ca, F.: FATIGUE (hardship); labour†; wages; reward. **-cábile**†, ADJ.: capable of fatigue, Eng.† fatigable. **-cáccia,** F.: painful work. ‖**-cáre** [L. *-gare*], TR.: fatigue; exhaust; annoy; REFL.: exert one's self, strive. **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: hard worker. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chévole**†, ADJ.: industrious; toilsome. **-cosaménte,** ADV.: laboriously. **-cosétto,** ADJ.: rather fatiguing. **-cóso,** ADJ.: fatiguing; difficult. **-cúccia,** *dim.* of *-ca.*

fatídico [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: prophetic.

fatig. † = *fatic.*

fáto [L. *-tum*], M.: fate, destiny.

fát-ta [*-to*], F.: kind (sort, species; fashion); dung of wild beasts; scent (of game): *esser sulla — di,* be on the track of. **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.* **-taménte,** ADV.: *sì* (or *così*) —, in such a manner, so (Fr. *tellement*). **-terèllo,** M.: triple; nothing. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: FEASIBLE. **-tézza**†, F.: form, feature. **-tézze,** F. PL.: features (lineaments); make†; shape. **-tía**†, F.: witchcraft (charm). **-tibèllo**†, M.: rouge. **-tíbile,** ADJ.: feasible (possible). **-tíccio,** ADJ.: robust. **-ticcióne,** *aug.* of *-ticcio.*

fattispècie [L. *facti species*, kind of fact], M.: (*leg.*) case in question; report of a case.

fat-tívo†, ADJ.: efficacious; Eng.† FACTIVE. **-tízio**†, ADJ.: artificial. ‖**-to** [*fare*], ADJ.: made; complete; grown-up; ripe; M.: FACT (deed, action); business; behaviour; case (matter, affair): — *d' armi,* small combat; *detto* —, no sooner said than done; *di* —, really, indeed; *a gran* —, a great deal; *in sul* —, immediately; *tanto* —, so big (indicating size); — (adverbially before a noun), after; *sino a* — *aprile,* till after April.

fat-toiáno, M.: (*pop.*) olive-oil presser. ‖**-tóio** [*frantoio*], M.: olive-press.

fat-tóra, F.: factor's wife. ‖**-tóre** [*fare*], M.: FACTOR; steward; author†; artisan†; broker†; shop-boy†; peg-top†: — *supremo,* God. **-toréssa,** F.: factor or steward's wife; housekeeper. **-torétto**†, M.: shop-boy. **-toría,** F.: stewardship; steward's establishment. **-torino,** M.: shop-boy; messenger-boy; spit-jack. **-toriúccia,** *disp.* of *-toria.*

fattòtum [L. *fac-totum*, 'do-all'], M.: factotum.

fattucchiè-ra, F., **-re, -ro** [? L. *factícius*, artificial], M.: sorcerer, -ess; witch. **-ría,** F.: sorcery (witchcraft); FETICHISM.

fattú-ra [*fare*], F.: work (of artisan); making; cost (of work); charge; wages; invoice; creature†; witchcraft†. **-ráre,** TR.: falsify; adulterate (wines, etc.); bewitch†. **-ráto,** ADJ.: adulterated; bewitched†. **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-'ro**†, ADJ.: to be done.

fatu-ità, F.: fatuity. ‖**fátu-o** [L. *-us*], ADJ.: fatuous (silly); flighty: *fuoco* —, ignis fatuus.
fáuci [L. *fauces*], F. PL.: jaws (throat).
fáu-na, F.: fauna. ‖**fáu-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: faun.
fau-staménte, ADV.: fortunately, prosperously. ‖**fáu-sto** [L. *-stus* (*favere*, favour)], ADJ.: auspicious (FAVOURable, happy, propitious). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: FAVOURer; accomplice.
fá-va [L. *-ba*], F.: bean; ballot-marble; foolish pride†; trifle†: *metter alle -ve*, put to vote; *a — crudа*†, without examination; *uccellare a -ve*†, deceive. **-vagèllo**, M.: (*bot.*) celandine. **-vággine**, F.: plant (used as vermifuge). **-varèlla**, F.: bean-pottage. **-váta**, F.: vain boasting; bean-meal†.
favèl-la [L. *fabella* (*fari*, speak)], F.: speech; tongue (dialect); nation†: *tener — a uno*†, be unwilling to speak to one, be angry. **-laménto**†, M.: speech. **-láre**, M.: speak; TR.: say. **-latóre**†, M., **-latrice**†, F.: prattler. **-lío**†, M.: prattle.
fa-verèlla = *-varella*. **-véto**, M.: bean-field. ‖**-vétta**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-va;* bean-pottage†; pride†.
favíl-la [L.], F.: spark (cinder). **-láre**†, INTR.: sparkle, scintillate. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **favíl-lo**†, M.: spark.
fávo [L. *favus*], M.: honeycomb.
fávo-la [L. *fabula* (*fari*, speak)], F.: FABLE (story; invention). **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-láre**†, INTR.: tell stories; talk. **-leggevolménte**†, ADV.: fabulously. **-leggiáre**, TR.: fable (tell stories, fable): — *di*†, laugh at, mock. **-leggiatóre**†, M., **—trice**†, F.: fabler. **-lésco**†, ADJ.: fabulous. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-lóne**†, M.: bragging liar. **-losaménte**, ADV.: fabulously. **-lóso**, ADJ.: FABULous.
fa-vomèle†, M.: honeycomb. **-vóne**†, M.: honeycomb; very proud man.
favònio†, M.: (*poet.*) west wind.
favo-rábile†, ADJ.: favourable. **-ráre**†, TR.: favour. **-ratóre**†, M., **-ratrice**, F.: favourer, protector. ‖**favó-re** [L. *-r*], M.: favour; sympathy (kindness); approval; aid: *lettere di* —, letters of recommendation. **-reggévole**†, **-reggiánte**†, ADJ.: favourable. **-reggiáre**, TR.: favour, aid. **-reggiatóre**, M., **-reggiatrice**, F.: favourer, aider. **-révole**, ADJ.: favourable. **-revolménte**, ADV.: favourably. **-ríre**, TR.: favour (help): *-risca di dirmi*, please tell me. **-rita**, F.: prince's mistress. **-ríto**, ADJ., M.: favourite. **-ritóre**†, M., **-ritrice**†, F.: favourer. **-róso**†, ADJ.: favourable. **-rúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re*.

favúle [*fava*], M.: bean-field; bean-sowing (for improving lands); beanstraw.
Fázio [*Bonifazio*]: *esser Fra —, fare —*, exercise charity; spend freely for others.
fa-zionário†, M.: factionist. **-zionáto**, ADJ.: FASHIONed (formed). ‖**-zióne** [L. *factio* (root *fac-*, do)], F.: FACTION; FEAT (exploit); battle; military service; sentinel; action†; tax†: *esser in* —, be on duty. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: seditiously, factiously. **-zióso**, ADJ.: factious (seditious, rebellious); M.: factionist (rebel).
faz-zolétto, **-zòlo**† [? *faccia*], M.: handkerchief.
fè (pron. *fé*), (*poet.*) for *-de*.
febbráccia, *disp.* of *-bre*.
febbráio [L. *februarius*], M.: February.
fèb-bre [L. *febris*], F.: fever. **-brétta**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-brettáccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-bre*. **-bricèlla**†, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-bricciáttola**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-briciína**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-bricità**†, F.: feverishness. **-bricitánte**, ADJ.: feverish. **-bricitáre**†, INTR.: be attacked by fever. **-bricóne**, M.: violent fever. **-bricóso**, ADJ.: giving fever. **-brifúgo**, ADJ., M.: febrifuge. **-bríle**, ADJ.: febrile. **-brína**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-bróna**, **-bróne**, *aug.* of *-bre*. **-bróso**† = *-bricoso*. **-brúccia**, **-brúzza**†, *dim.* of *-bre*.
fe-bèo, ADJ.: poetical. ‖**Fè-bo** [Gr. *Phoîbos* ('bright')], M.: Phœbus (Apollo; sun). **-be**†, **-bèa**†, F.: Phœbe (moon).
fe-cále, ADJ.: fecal. ‖**fè-ccia** [L. *fæx*], F.: sediment; dung; PL.: dregs, lees. **-ccíaia**†, F.: faucet hole (for emptying the dregs of a barrel). **-ccióso**, ADJ.: dreggy, feculent. **-ccúme**, M.: mass of dregs; rabble.
féci, PRET. of *fare*.
fecíale [L. *-lis*], M. PL.: fecials (Roman priests, sanctioning treaties, etc.).
fècola [L. *fæx*, sediment], F.: fecula; starch.
fecon-dábile, ADJ.: fecundable. **-daménte**, ADV.: fruitfully, prolifically. **-dáre**, TR.: fecundate (make fruitful). **-dativo**, ADJ.: fecundating. **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.; ADJ.: fecundating (fertilizing). **-dazióne**, F.: fecundation. **fecón-dia**†, **-dità**, F.: fecundity. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: fruitful. ‖**fecón-do** [L. *fecundus*], ADJ.: fecund (fruitful).
fé-de [L. *fides*], F.: FAITH; credit; certificate: *mani in* —, ring representing clasped hands; *atto di* —, prayer (Catholic); *fare atto di* —, take on faith.
fedecom-messário†, M.: trustee. ‖**-mésso** [L. *fidei-commissum*, committed to FAITH or trust], M.: trust deed, feoffment. **-méttere**†, TR.: deed in trust.
fe-déle [*-de*], ADJ.: faithful; M. (esp. pl.):

devotee, believer; vassal†. **-delménte,** ADV.: faithfully. **-delóne,** *joc. aug.* of *-dele.* **-deltà,** F.: fidelity.

fèdera [Ger. *feder*, feather], F.: pillow-case.

federá-le [L. *fœderalis* (*fœdus*, league)], ADJ.: federal. **-lísmo,** M.: federalism. **-lísta,** M.: federalist. **-'to,** ADJ.: federated. **-zióne,** F.: federation.

fedífrago [L. *fœdi-fragus*, league-breaking], ADJ.: promise-breaking; M.: promise-breaker.

fediménto† = *ferimento.*

fedí-na [?], F. (us'ly pl.): mutton-chop whiskers. **-nóna, -nóne,** *aug.* of *-na.*

feditóre†, M.: 1. kind of soldier; 2. = *feritore;* ADJ.: predatory (of birds).

fega-tàccio, M.: daredevil. **-tèllo,** M.: cooked liver. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**fégato** [l. L. *ficatum* (L. *ficus*, FIG), 'fig-fattened,' applied to goose liver], liver; (*fig.*) courage (boldness). **-tóso,** ADJ.: bilious; having liver-spots, moth-patches; liver-coloured; M.: bilious person.

fél†, PRET. of *fare.*

fél-ce [L. *filix*], F.: fern. **-céta,** F., **-céto,** M.: fernery; ferny place.

fèle† = *fièle.*

felí-ce [L. *-x*], ADJ.: happy. **-ceménte,** ADV.: happily, fortunately. **-cità,** F.: felicity (prosperity). **-citáre,** TR.: felicitate; make happy†.

felíno [L. *-lis*, cat], ADJ.: feline.

fèlle† = *fièle.*

fèl-lo, ADJ.: wicked; melancholy (doleful)†. **-lonaménte**†, ADV.: wickedly. ‖**-lóne** [l. L. *-o*, felon], ADJ.: (*poet.*) rebellious, perfidious; felonious. **-lonería**†, F.: rebelliousness, treachery. **-lonescaménte,** ADV.: rebelliously, treacherously. **-lonésco,** ADJ.: rebellious, perfidious; felonious; cruel†. **-lonéssa**†, F.: perfidious, cruel woman. **-lonía,** F.: conspiracy, rebellion; treachery; infidelity; infamy; felony. **-lonóso**†, ADJ.: rebellious; felonious.

félpa [?], F.: plush.

fel-tráre, TR.: full (thicken in a mill); cover with felt†; filter†. **-tratúra,** F.: fulling. ‖**fél-tro** [l. L. *filtrum* (OHG. *filz*)], M.: felt; (*rare*) filter.

felúca [fr. Ar.], F.: boat (for sail or oars).

fem.† = *femm.*.

fémmi-na [L. *femina*, woman], F.: female (woman); wife†; socket. **-náccio,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-nèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-na;* eyelet, eye (for hook); false shoots (of pruned vine). **femmí-neo,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) feminine; effeminate†. **-nescaménte,** ADV.: like a woman. **-nésco,** ADJ.: womanish, effeminate. **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-néza**†, F.: femininity. **-nièra**†, F.: woman's apartment; PL.: women-folks. **-níle,** ADJ.: feminine. **-nilménte,** ADV.: femininely. **-nilità**†, F.: effeminacy. **-níno,** ADJ.: feminine; effeminate†. **-nóccia,** *car. aug.* of *-na.* **núccia, -núzza**†, *disp.* of *-na.*

fe-morále, ADJ.: femoral. ‖**fè-more** [L. *-mur*], M.: thigh-bone.

fen-dènte, M.: cut (with sabre, etc.). ‖**fèn-dere** [L. *findere*], IRR.§; TR.: split (cleave); cut (as air, water); REFL.: crack, split (as stones, etc.). **-díbile,** ADJ.: cleavable. **-diménto**†, M.: fissure, split. **-ditóio,** M.: cutting-block for quill-pens; splitting-blade of grafting-knife. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: splitter. **-ditúra,** F.: split (cleft, fissure).

§ Pret. *fendèi* or *fendètti.* Part. *fendúto* or *fésso.*

feneratóre†, M.: usurer.

feníce [Gr. *phoînix*], F.: phœnix; (*fig.*) rare thing.

fenicòttero [Gr. *phoinikó-pteros*, red-winged], M.: flamingo.

feníle†, M.: hay-loft.

fenòmeno [Gr. *phainómenon* (root *pha*, shine)], M.: phenomenon.

fèra† = *fiera.*

feráce [L. *-x* (root *fer*, BEAR)], ADJ.: FERtile. **-cità,** F.: fertility.

ferále [L. *-lis* (root *fer*, BEAR)], funereal (orig. pall-bearing); cf. Eng.† *feral*, funereal; ADJ.: funereal (deadly, dismal, sad). **-lménte**† 1, ADV.: funereally.

feralménte† 2, ADV.: FIERcely (cruelly).

ferentári [L.], M. PL.: light-armed Roman troops.

fèrere† = *ferire.*

ferètrio [L. *-trius* (root *fer*, BEAR)], ADJ.: *Giove —*, Jupiter Feretrius (to whom were BORNE trophies).

fèretro [L. *-trum* (root *fer*, BEAR)], M.: BIER.

fè-ria [L.], F.: holiday (Eng.† ferie); (*eccl.*) week-day (ordinary day): — *terza*, Tuesday. **-riále,** ADJ.: ferial; week-day; (*eccl.*) ordinary. **-rialménte,** ADV.: commonly. **-riáre,** INTR.: make holiday, have vacation. **-riáto,** M.: vacation (esp. of courts); ADJ.: holiday.

feridóre = *feritore.*

ferígno† 1, ADJ.: coarse-grained (bread).

ferígno† 2, ADJ.: ferine (savage).

feriménto [*-rire*], M.: wounding.

fe-rinità, F.: ferocity (savageness, cruelty). ‖**-ríno** [L. *-rus*, wild beast], ADJ.: ferine (savage; FEROcious).

fe-ríre [L.], TR.: wound: *non so dove voglia andar a —*, I do not know what he aims at. **-ríto,** ADJ.: wounded. **-ríta** 1, F.: wound (hurt).

feritȁ 2 [*-rino*], F.: savagery (cruelty).
feri-tóia, F.: embrasure; loophole. **-tóre** [*-re*], M., **-tríce,** F.: assailant.
fér-ma, F.: enlistment; confirmation†; agreement†; assurance†. **-mą́glio,** M.: clasp, hasp. **-maménte,** ADV.: firmly (tenaciously). **-maménto**†, M.: FIRMness; confirmation (fortification); stoppage; firmament. **-mánza**†, F.: confirmation; bail. ‖**-máre** [L. *firmare*, make FIRM], TR.: stop, stay, impede; contract (as service, engagement of actor, singer); fasten; cook slightly (to prevent taint); attract (*Roma -ma per la sua grandezza*); lock†; establish†; resolve†; strengthen†; fix†; REFL.: stop; linger; stay; fortify one's self; wed†; endure†: — *l' animo*, make up one's mind; decide; — *la voce sopra una parola*, emphasize a word. **-máta,** F.: stop (halt; pause); camp (of soldiers). **-matína,** *dim.* of *-mata*. **-máto,** ADJ.: stopped; written; M.†: agreement. **-matúra,** F.: stoppage; clasp.
fermen-táre, INTR.: ferment. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: fermentative. **-tazióne,** F.: fermentation. ‖**fermén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: ferment (yeast).
fer-mézza, F.: firmness (steadiness); clasp (of necklace, etc.); stability†; security†; ratification†; rigorousness† (of laws); assurance†. **-mezzína,** *car. dim.* of *-mezza*. **-míno,** *car. dim.* of *-mo*. ‖**fér-mo** [L. *firmus*], ADJ.: FIRM; (fixed; constant, resolute); still; sound† (in mind); M.: certainty; steadiness; agreement; ADV.†: firmly, certainly: — *là*, sentinel's call, steady there! (to angry person): *cane da* —, setter-dog; *canto* —, plain (Gregorian) chant; *dare un — a una cosa*, establish certain conditions; *dare un — alle carni*, cook to prevent taint; *s' era* —, he had stopped; *notte -ma*, deep night; *per* —, certainly, "sure thing"; *punto* —, period (punctuation); *tenere il* —, hold to opinions strongly; *terra -ma*, continent; *viso* —†, serious, resolute face; — *in posta*, general delivery, poste restante.
fèro†, *poet.* for *fiero*.
fe-róce [L. *-rox*], ADJ.: ferocious; fierce (cruel); fiery; (*joc.*) severe. **-roceménte,** ADV.: ferociously; fiercely (cruelly). **-ròcia, -rocità, -rocitáde**†, **-rocitáte**†, F.: ferocity.
ferráe-cia [*ferro*], F.: sting-ray (fish); gilder's crucible; gold-leaf box. **-cio,** M.: worthless iron.
ferragósto [L. *feriæ Augusti*], M.: first day of August.
fer-raiétto, *dim.* of *-raio*. ‖**-ráio** [*-ro*], M.: ironworker, smith: *fabbro* —, ironworker, locksmith, blacksmith.
ferra-iolíno, M.: strip of silk or cloth worn by priests about their necks and hanging behind. ‖**-i(u)òlo** 1 [?], M.: large cloak; anything large, bothersome: *fare un* — (said of hunters who kill game instantly); (*vulg.*) *accidente a* —, apoplectic stroke. **-i(u)olúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-i(u)olo*.
ferra-iuòlo† 2 [*ferro*], M.: locksmith. **-ménta,** F., **-ménti, -ménto**†, M.: hardware, ironmongery.
ferrána [*farragine*], F.: maslin (mixture of grasses).
fer-ráre, TR.: iron (bind with iron); shoe (a horse); shackle†; nail†; REFL.†: arm (for war): *lasciarsi* —, be under another's thumb. **-raréccia,** F.: coarse hardware; implements. **-ráta,** F.: iron grating; prison†; hoof-print. **-ráto,** ADJ.: ironed; shod; iron†; resolute†: *strada -rata*, railroad; — *a diaccio* (*ghiaccio*), (fig. of horses), hard-bitted; not afraid of misfortune, (of people) very rich†. **-ratóre**†, M.: FARRIER. **-ratúra,** F.: ironwork; implements; horse-shoeing (FARRIERY). **-ravècchio,** M.: old iron-seller, second-hand dealer. **-razzòlo,** M.: ironworker. **fèr-reo,** ADJ.: (*lit.*) iron; robust. **-rería**†, F.: implements. **-rettíno,** *dim.* of *-retto*. **-rétto,** M., *dim.* of *-ro:* small brace; ADJ.: gray (of hair). **-riáta,** F.: iron grating. **-rièra,** F.: smithy; iron-works; blacksmith-pouch; iron-mine†. **-rígno,** ADJ.: ferreous (esp. of colour or taste); iron-gray; obstinate†; strong†. **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro*. ‖**fèr-ro** [L. *-rum*], M.: iron; implement (tool, lit. and fig.); weapon; flat-iron; curling-iron; horseshoe; PL.: shackles; skates: *mettere a — e fuoco un paese*, destroy everything; *venire a' ferri*, come to conclusions. **-rolíno,** *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rovía,** F.: railroad. **-roviário,** ADJ.: railroad. **-rugíneo,** ADJ.: ferruginous (rust-coloured). **-ruginosità,** F.: ferruginosity. **-ruginóso,** ADJ.: ferruginous (containing iron in solution). **-ruminaménto**†, M.: solder. **-ruminá-re**†, TR.: solder, unite. **-ruzzíno,** *dim.* of *-ruzzo*. **-rúzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-ro: adoprare, aguzzare i* —, sharpen the wits.
fèrti-le [L. *-lis* (root *fer-*, BEAR)], ADJ.: fertile. **-lità,** F.: fertility. **-lizzáre,** TR.: fertilize. **-lménte,** ADV.: fruitfully.
ferúcola†, F.: little wild beast; disgusting insect.
fèrula [L.], F.: ferule; umbelliferous plant.
ferúta†, F.: wound.
fer-vènte, ADJ.: fervent; boiling. **-venteménte,** ADV.: fervently. **-ventézza**†, **-vènza,** F.: fervency.

fèr-vere [L.], DEFECT.§; INTR.: be fervent (evince ardour, burn); boil†. **-véza**†, F.: heat. **-vidaménte**, ADV.: fervidly. **-vidézza**, M.: fervor. **fèr-vido**, ADJ.: fervid (ardent). **-vóre**, M.: heat; fervor (zeal); boiling†. **-voríno**, M.: mild reproof; short, fervid speech. **-vorosaménte**, ADV.: fervently (warmly). **voróso**, ADJ.: fervent (zealous).

§ Ind.: Pres. 3. *fèr-ve*; 6. *-vono*. Impf. *fervéva*. Subj.: Impf. *fervésse*. Part. Pres. *fervènte*. Ger. *fervèndo*.

fèr-za†, F.: whip-lash: — *del sole*, sun's heat. **-záre**†, TR.: whip.

fescen-nino [city *Fescennio*], ADJ.: fescennine (referring to obscene Latin poetry).

fèscera†, F.: (*bot.*) bryony.

féssi†, IMPERF. SUBJ. of *fare*.

fés-so [part. of *fendere*], ADJ.: split (cracked); M.: FISSURE, crack; cleft. **-solíno**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-súra**, F.: fissure (split); narrow passage. **-surína**, *dim.* of *-sura*.

fè-sta [L. (sc. *dies*, day)], F.: holiday; FEAST; rejoicing (gaiety); *far — a*, feast; welcome; *far la — a*, slaughter (animals); rot; eat; *far — a una cosa*, enjoy a thing much; *far la — a una cosa*, consume a thing; *conciare (accomodare) per il dì delle -ste*, give a drubbing, thrash. **-stáccia**, *disp.* of *-sta*. **-staiòlo**, M.: (*eccl.*) feast-director. **-stánte**, ADJ.: joyful. **-stánza**†, F.: festival; joy. **-stáre**, TR., INTR.: feast. **-steggévole**†, ADJ.: festive (joyful). **-steggiaménto**, M.: rejoicing; fête. **-steggiáre**, TR.: celebrate (events); feast. **-steggiánte**, ADJ.: feasting. **-steggiáto**, ADJ.: feasted, fêted. **-steggiatóre**, M., **-steggiatrice**, F.: feaster; celebrator. **-stéggio**†, M.: rejoicing. **-stereccio**, ADJ.: festal (holiday). **-stévole**, ADJ.: festive (merry). **-stevolézza**, F.: festivity (rejoicing). **-stevolménte**, ADV.: festively (joyfully).

festichíno, ADJ.: bright green.

fe-sticciòla, *dim.* of *-sta*. **-sticína**, *car. dim.* of *-sta* (esp. religious).

festi-naménte†, ADV.: quickly. **-nánza**†, F.: haste. **-náre**†, INTR.: hasten. **-nataménte**†, ADV.: quickly (hurriedly). **-nazióne**†, F.: haste. ‖**festí-no**†1, ADJ.: quick (hasty, Eng. festinate†).

fe-stíno 2 [*-sta*], M.: entertainment; evening party. **-stivaménte**, ADV.: festively. **-stività**, F.: church festival; joyous welcome. **-stívo**, ADJ.: festal; *abiti -stivi*, Sunday clothes. **-stòccia**, F.: kind welcome. **-stoccíno**, *car. dim.* of *-stone*. **-stóne**, M.: FESTOON (garland). **-stosaménte**, ADV.: festively (joyfully). **-stosétto**, ADJ.: rather festive. **-stóso**, ADJ.: festive (joyful).

festú-ca [L.], F., **-co**, M.: FESCUE; bit of straw; mote.

festúccia, *dim.* of *festa*.

fe-tènte, ADJ.: stinking. ‖**fè-tere**† [L. *-tidus*, stinking], INTR.: stink.

fe-tíccio [Port. *-tiço*, magic], M.: fetich. **-ticísmo**, M.: fetichism.

feti-daménte, ADV.: fetidly. ‖**fèti-do**, **-dóso** [L. *fœtidus*], ADJ.: fetid; *assa —*, assafœtida. **-dúme**, M.: mass of corruption.

fèto [L. *-tus*], M.: fœtus.

fetóre [L. *-tor*], M.: fetor (disgusting smell).

fét-ta [? L. *vitta*, band], M.: cut, slice (us'ly of food): *fare* (*tagliare*) *a -te*, cut up; massacre. **-tína**, **-tolína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta*. **-túcce**, **-túccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tuccína**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

feu-dále, ADJ.: feudal. **-dalísmo**, M.: feudalism. **-dalità**, F.: feudality. **-datário**, M.: feudatory (vassal). ‖**fèu-do** [l. L. *-dum* (OHG. *feod*)], M.: FEUD (allotment of land, fief); FEE for same.

fèz [fr. Turk], M.: fez (Turkish cap).

fiába [*fabula*], F.: fib; story.

fiác-ca, F.: languidness; low act (meanness); noise (disturbance†). **-cábile**, ADJ.: breakable. **-ca-còllo**, M.: dangerous person; *a —*, in break-neck manner. **-caménte**, ADV.: flabbily; wearily (weakly). **-caménto**, M.: fracture (break, rupture). **-cáre**, TR.: break; fracture; weaken; debilitate. **-cáto**, ADJ.: broken. **-catóio**, ADJ.: breaking. **-catúra**, F.: fracture (breaking). **-chétto**, ADJ.: rather tired. **-chézza**, F.: weakness; lassitude; imbecility. ‖**fiác-co** [L. *flaccus*, flabby, flap-eared (? root, *frac-*, break)], ADJ.: FLACCID; weak (weary); M.: bruising; drubbing; ruin†; ravage†.

fiácco-la [L. *facula* (dim. of *fax*)], F.: torch. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*.

fiac-cóna, F.: exhaustion: lassitude. ‖**-cóne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of *-co*; M.: languid person.

fiadóne†, M.: honeycomb.

fiála†, F.: phial.

fiále†, F.: honeycomb.

fiám-ma [L. *flamma*], F.: FLAME; passion; sweetheart; forked pennant. **-mánte**, ADJ.: flaming (fiery red). **-máre**, INTR.: flame (burn). **-ma-sálsa**†, F.: itching (of salt rheum). **-máta**, F.: bonfire. **-matèlla**, **-matína**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-meggiáre**, INTR.: flame, shine;

sparkle; glitter. **-meggiánte**, ADJ.: flaming. **-mèlla**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-mésco**, ADJ.: flaming; bright. **-métta**, **-mettína**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-miferáio**, M.: match-seller. **-mífero**, M.: friction-match; ADJ.†: flammiferous; kindling; burning. **-mína**, **-molína**, *car. dim.* of *-ma*. **-móre**†, M.: inflammation.

fian-cáre, TR.: strengthen the sides of (arches, etc.), flank (guard the flank of). **-cáta**, F.: spur-blow (in flank); cutting saying; side (of building or piece of furniture); (*nav.*) broadside. **-cheggiaménto**, M.: reinforcement. **-cheggiáre**, TR.: reinforce; flank (stand alongside). **-cheggiánte**, ADJ.: flanking. **-cheggiáto**, ADJ.: flanked. **-chétta**, F.: waist (of garments). ‖**flán-co** [? L. *flaccus*, soft, viz., part], M.: FLANK, side. **-cúto**†, ADJ.: long or broad-sided.

flá-sca, F.: (large, short-necked) FLASK. **-scáccia**, **-scáccio**, *disp. aug.* of *-sca*. **-scáia**, F., **-scáio**, M.: flask-seller or re-coverer. **-scheggiáre**, INTR.: fail (in an undertaking or play): buy by the bottle†. **-schétta**, F.: small flask; powder-flask. **-schettería**, F.: wine-shop. **-schettína**, *dim.* of *-schetta*. **-schettíno**, *dim.* of *-schetto*. **-schétto**, **-schíno**, *dim.* of *sco*. ‖**fiá-sco** [l. L. *flasco* (L. *vas*, vase)], M.: (long-necked) FLASK; *far* —, make a failure (vase-maker, who spoils glass-lump, makes bottle of it). **-scóne**, *aug.* of *-sco*. **-scúccio**, *disp.* of *-sco*.

fiáta [? ak. to *vice*], F.: time; *spesse fiate*, many times.

fia-taménto†, M.: breathing. **-táre**, INTR.: breathe; puff†. **-táta**, F.: bad breath. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to*. ‖**fiá-to** [L. *flatus* (*flare*, blow)], M.: breath; wind; strength: *non mangio* —, I eat nothing; *strumenti a* —, wind-instruments; *a un* —, *d' un* —, in a moment; in a breath; very quickly; *un* —, a trifle; *rimetter il* — *in corpo*, encourage; cheer up.

fiátolo†, M.: VASSAL.

fiató-re†, M.: FETIDNESS. **-'so**†, ADJ.: FETID.

fíb-bia [L. *-ula* (*figere*, FIX)], F.: buckle. **-biáio**†, M.: buckle-maker. **-biáre**†, TR.: buckle; fasten. **-biétta**, **biettína**, *car. dim.* of *-bia*. **-bióna**, *aug.* of *bia*. **-bióne**, M.: harness-buckle.

fí-bra [L.], F.: fibre; force; will. **-brílla**, F.: (*bot.*) fibrilla; fibril. **-brína**, F.: fibrine. **-brosità**, F.: fibrousness. **-bróso**, ADJ.: fibrous.

fíbula [L.], F.: fibula.

fí-ca [*-co*], F.: fig†; female pudenda: *far le -che*, show contempt (by pointing at with the thumb between index and long finger); affront. **-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co*. **-cáia**†, F.: fig-tree. **-c=álbo**, M.: kind of fig. **-cáto**, ADJ.: full of figs or fig-trees; M.: fig-cake.

fic-cábile, ADJ.: that can be fixed. **-caménto**†, M.: thrusting in; setting. **-ca=náso**, M.: busybody (meddler; inquisitive person). ‖**-cáre** [L. *figere*], TR.: drive in; (FIX, set); stick in; make believe; INTR.: meddle; REFL.: intrude one's self: *-carsi in testa* (or *nella mente*), be obstinate; persist. **-catúra**†, F.: thrusting in; (fixing).

fiche-réto†, **-'to**†, M.: fig-plantation.

fic-chíno [*-care*], M.: intruder (meddler).

fí-co [L. *-cus*], M.: fig; fig-tree; grimace; compliment: *cercare de' -chi in vetta*, puzzle over difficulties; *far* —, miss, fail. **-co=sécco**, pl. *fichisecchi*, M.: dried fig. **-cóso**, ADJ.: grimacing; affected, complaining.

fí-da†, F.: security; safe-conduct; pasture. **-dánza**, F.: faith, CONFIDENCE. **-danzáre**, TR.: betroth; guarantee†. **-danzáta**, F., **danzáto**, M.: betrothed. **-dáre** [L. *-dere*], TR.: trust; CONFIDE: — *i bestiami*, guarantee pasture for cattle; — *de' denari*, give credit for money; *-darsi*, trust one's self; *-darsi di*, trust in; rely upon. **-dáta**†, F.: oath of allegiance. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: confidently. **-datézza**, F.: trustiness. **-dáto**, ADJ.: trusted; faithful. ‖**-de..** [L. *-des*, FAITH]: **-de=commésso**, M.: deed of trust. **-de=commissário**, M.: trustee. **-de=iussióne** [L. *iussio*, command], F.: security (surety). **-de=iussóre**, M.: guarantor (surety). **-lità**†, F.: fidelity. **-del..** = *fedel..*† **-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: FAITHful. **-dúcia**, F.: CONFIDence; trust. **-duciále**†, ADJ.: fiducial. **-duciálménte**, ADV.: fiducially, confidently. **-duciariaménte**, ADV.: fiducially. **-duciário**, ADJ., M.: fiduciary. **-duciosaménte**, ADV.: confidently. **-ducióso**, ADJ.: confident.

fièbo-le†, ADJ.: FEEBLE. **-lézza**†, F.: feebleness.

fiè-dere†, TR.: strike; wound. **-ditóre**†, M.: striker.

fièle [L. *fel*], M.: GALL (bile; malignity, rancour); jaundice.

fie-náia, ADJ.: pertaining to hay: *falce* —, scythe. **-níle**, M.: hayloft. ‖**fiè-no** [L. *fenus*], M.: hay; forage. **-nóso**, ADJ.: full of hay (as grain, straw).

fièra I [L. *fera*, wild], F.: wild beast.

fiè-ra 2 [L. *feria*, feast], F.: large FAIR; market; gift bought at fair: — *fredda*, poor fair; *è* — *rotta*, it's a ruined affair. **-raiòlo**, M.: seller at fairs.

fie-raménte, ADV.: fiercely. **-rézza**,

F.: intrepidity; spiritedness (liveliness). ‖**fièro** [L. *ferus*, wild], ADJ.: FEROCIOUS†; FIERCE; intrepid; severe; vivacious (lively; spirited). **-rúcola**† 1, F.: little wild beast.

fierúco-la† 2 [*fiera* 1], F.: poor little fair. **-lóna**, F.: torch-lantern (at fairs).

fièvo-le [L. *flebilis*], ADJ.: FEEBLE, weak. **-lézza**, F.: feebleness, debility. **-lménte**, ADV.: feebly (faintly).

fífa†, F.: lapwing.

figgere, **figere**† [L. *figere*], IRR.§; TR.: FIX; drive in; determine: *-gersi in capo*, be obstinate; — *baci*, imprint kisses.

§ Pret. *fìs-si*; *-sero*. Part. *fisso* or *fitto*.

fi-glia, F.: daughter. **-glıáre**, TR.: bring forth (young). **-glıástra**, F., **-glıástro**, M.: step-child. **-glıáta**, F.: litter (of dogs, etc.). **-glıatícela**, ADJ.: prolific (of beasts). **-glıatúra**, F.: delivery; birth; breeding time. ‖**fi-glıo** [L. *-lius*], M.: son (boy; child): *-gli della terra*, (legendary) giants; *-gli della luce*, (*eccl.*) God's elect. **-glıòcela**, F.: god-daughter. **-glıocelno**†, **-glıòcelo**, M.: godson. **-glıòla**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-glıoláme**, M.: flock of sons; plant-shoots. **-glıolánza**, F.: progeny. **-glıolétto**, **-glıolíno**, *dim.* of *-gliolo*. **-glıòlo**, M.: *dim.* of *-glio*; *esser fuori di -glioli*, be past the age of conception; *entrare in -glioli*, begin to have children; *buon* —, good-natured fellow. **-glıolóna**, F., **-glıolóne**, M.: big, fat child. **-glıolúcela**, **-glıolúcelo**, *disp. dim.* of *-gliola*, *-gliolo*. **-gliuòla** = *-gliola*. **-glıuoláccio**†, = *-gliolaccio*; filiation. **-glıuolággio**†, M.: filiation.

figménto†, M.: figment; fiction.

fignere† = *fingere*.

fignoláre† = *frignare*.

fígno-lo [OHG. *finne*], M.: felon; boil. **-lóso**, ADJ.: having boils.

figu-lína [L. vessel (*fingere*, form)], F.: pottery-making. **-líno**, ADJ.: ceramic. **figu-lo**†, M.: potter.

figú-ra [L. (*fingere*, form)], F.: figure; body; shape; face; portrait; statue; model; type; character (in novel); face-card: *far* —, appear well; dance-figure; *far buona* —, distinguish one's self; keep one's obligations; *far la — di*, have appearance of; *poniam* —†, let us suppose, for example. **-rábile**, ADJ.: figurable. **-rabilità**, F.: figurability. **-rácela**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-rácelo**, *disp.* of *-ro*. **-rále**†, ADJ.: figurative. **-ralménte**†, ADV.: figuratively. **-raménto**†, M.: figuration; figure; representation. **-rante**, ADJ.: figuring; M., F.: (*theat.*) figurante. **-rare**, TR.: figure, represent (in art); symbolize; resemble; INTR.: appear; feign; REFL.: imagine. **-ráto**, ADJ.: figured; represented (in art); figurative (of language): *canto* —, chant with full score music. **-rataménte**, **-rativaménte**, ADV.: figuratively. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: figurative; mystical. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: figurer; former. **-razióne**†, F.: figuration. **-reggiáre**, INTR.: be rhetorical, use figures of speech. **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-rettína**, *car. dim.* of *-retta*. **-rína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ra*; statuette. **-rináio**, M.: image-vender. **-ríno**, M.: fashion-plate; dandy. **-rísta**, M.: figure-painter. **figú-ro**, M.: bad, ugly person. **-róna**, *aug.* of *-ra*. **-róne**, *disp. aug.* of *-ra*. **-rúcela**, *disp.* of *-ra*.

fí-la [L. *-lum*], F.: file (row, suit): *alla* (or *di*) —, consecutively. **-lábile**, ADJ.: that may be spun. **-lácce**, **-láccia**, **-láccica**†, F. PL.: threads, ravellings. **-laccicóso**, ADJ.: likely to ravel. **-laccióne**, M.: sort of fish-line. **-la=òro**, M.: gold or silver wire-drawer. **-laménto**, M.: filament, fibre. **-lamentóso**, ADJ.: filamentous. **-lánda**, F.: silk-spinnery. **-landáia**, F.: silk-spinner. **-lándra**, F.: worms in hawks; marine plants (attaching to ships).

filan-tropía, F.: philanthropy. **-tropicaménte**, ADV.: philanthropically. **-tròpico**, ADJ.: philanthropic. ‖**filán-tropo** [Gr. *phil-ánthropos*, friend of man], M.: philanthropist.

fi-laráta, F.: long row. **-láre** 1 [*-la*], M.: row (of plants, teeth, houses, etc.). ‖**-láre** 2 [*-lo*], TR.: spin; wire-draw; spin out (discourse); pay out (cable); shed (blood); INTR.: leak (as casks); rope (as liquids): — *grosso*, be prodigal or unscrupulous; — *sottile*, be shrewd. **-larétto**, **-larino**, M.: *dim.* of *-re* 1; sandstone strata.

filarmònico [Gr. *phílos*, loving, *harmonía*, harmony]; M.: music-lover; ADJ.: philharmonic.

fila-stròcca [*fila*], F.: rigmarole. **-taménte** [*-lo*], ADV.: as if spun (of speech, excuses). **fila-tèssa**, F.: file; rigmarole. **-tíccio**, M.: coarse silk (drawn from hatched cocoons). ‖**filá-to** [*-re* 2], ADJ.: spun; M.: thread: *il — de' ragnateli*, spider's web. **-tóio**, M.: spinning-wheel; candle-wick machine; spinning-room; spinning-mill. **-tóra**, F.: spinning-girl. **-tóre**, M.: **-tríce**, F.: spinner.

filat-tèra, F., **-tèrio** [Gr. *phúlax*, guard], M.: PHYLACTery; amulet.

fi-latúra [*-lare* 2], F.: spinning. **-lettáre**, TR.: stripe (in weaving); insert (in sewing). **-lettatúra**, F.: striping; insertion. **-lettíno**, *dim.* of *-letto*. **-lét-**

to, M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo;* (fowler's) net-line; snaffle; fillet (of beef); ligament (of tongue, etc.); fine wire (holding gem in setting); bezel (of watch, etc.).
filiá-le [L. *filius,* son], ADJ.: filial. **-lménte,** ADV.: filially. **-zióne,** F.: filiation.
filibustière [Sp. *-ter* (Eng. *freebooter*)], M.: filibuster (pirate).
filíce† = *felice.*
fi-lièra [*filo*], F.: wire-drawing iron. **-liforme,** ADJ.: filiform.
filíg-gine [L. *fuligo*], F.: soot. **-ginóso,** ADJ.: fuliginous (sooty).
fi-ligrána [*-lo*], F.: filigree. **-ligranáto,** ADJ.: filigree-like. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.*
filíp-pica [*-po*], F.: philippic (invective). **-píno,** ADJ.: oratorian; M.: Oratorian monk (order founded by Philip Neri). ‖**filíp-po** [*Filippo,* Philip], M.: silver coin (with head of King Philip).
fi-lo, pl. *-li* or *-la* [L. *-lum*], M.: thread; string; wire; series (of ideas, etc.); edge (of sword, etc.); bit; particle; long, narrow loaf; PL.: lint: —— or *di* —, at all costs; *fil* —, trickling (of liquids); — *dell' acqua,* current of the stream; — *d' acqua,* tiny stream of water; *andare per il* — *della sinopia,* 'chalk walk,' act or speak to the purpose; *battere il* — (or — *della sinopia*), snap the chalk-line; *esser un* —, be a rail (very lean); *esser in* —, (of seasons) be well advanced, (of persons) well-disposed; — *d' erba,* spear of grass; *far le -la,* be ropy (liquids, cheese); — *di legno,* grain of wood; *mandare* (or *mettere*) *a* — *di spada,* put to the sword; *mettere uno in* (or *sul*) *suo†* —, put one on his right road; *per* —, exactly; — *delli reni,* spine.
filodrammático [Gr. *phílos,* loving, *drâma,* play], M.: amateur actor; ADJ.: dramatic (society).
filògo = *filologo.*
filolíno, *dim.* of *filo.*
filo-logía, F.: philology. **-lògico,** ADJ.: philological. ‖**filò-logo** [Gr. *philo-lógos,* word-lover], M.: philologist.
filo-mèla, -mèna [Gr. *Philoméla* (who was changed to a nightingale)], F.: (*poet.*) nightingale.
fi-londènte [*filo, dente*], M.: embroidery canvas (one thread to each loom-tooth). **-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-lo;* vein (of ore, water, etc.). **-lóso,** ADJ.: thread-like.
filòso-fa, F.: female philosopher; would-be wise woman. **-fále,** ADJ.: philosophic: *pietra* —, philosopher's stone. **-fánte,** *disp.* of *-fo.* **-fáre,** INTR.: philosophize. **-fástro,** *disp.* of *-fo.* **-feggiáre,** INTR.: philosophize. **-fescaménte,** ADV.: sophistically. **-fésco,** ADJ.: sophistical. **-féssa,** F.: female doctor of philosophy. **-fétto,** *car.* or *disp. dim.* of *-fo.* **-fía,** F.: philosophy; (*typ.*) small pica. **filosò-fica** (*alla* —), ADV.: philosophically. **-ficáre,** INTR.: philosophize. **-ficaménte,** ADV.: philosophically. **filosò-fico,** ADJ.: philosophic. **-fino,** *disp.* or *iron.* of *-fo.* ‖**filòso-fo** [Gr. *philó-sophos,* friend of wisdom], M.: philosopher. **-fóne,** *aug.* of *-fo.* **-fúccio, -fúzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-fo.*
filosomía [*fisonomía*], F.: (*vulg.*) physiognomy.
fil-tráre, TR.: filter. ‖**-tro** 1 [l. L. *-trum* (Ger. *-z*)], M.: filter; filter paper.
fíltro 2 [Gr. *phíltron*], M.: philter.
filugèllo [? L. *filucellum*], M.: silkworm.
filunguèllo = *fringuello.*
fil-úzzo, *dim.* of *filo.* ‖**fíl-za** [l. L. *-itium* (L. *-um,* thread)], F.: row, string (of things); pamphlet; basting.
fím-bria [L.], F.: fringe (hem, border). **-briáto,** ADJ.: fringed (bordered).
fí-mo, -me† [L. *-mus,* dung], M.: manure.
fin = *fino.*
finá-le [*fine*], ADJ.: final (definitive); M.: (*mus.*) finale; (*typ.*) tailpiece: *prigione* —, life imprisonment. **-ità,** F.: finality. **-lménte,** ADV.: finally. **-ménte,** ADV.: finely.
finán-za [Fr. *-ce*], F.: finance. **-ziariaménte,** ADV.: financially. **-ziário,** ADJ.: financial. **-zière,** M.: financier.
fi-náre†, INTR.: finish (cease): *far* —, kill. **-nattantochè** *-é,* [or *fin a tanto che*], ADV.: until, as long as. ‖**-ne** [L. *-nis*], M., F.: end (extremity); M.: aim (intention); ADJ.: fine (minute, exact); superior; expert†; brave†: *alla* —, finally; *non lo ja per nessun* —, he does not do it for ulterior ends; *stare in* —, be dying. **-neménte†,** ADV.: finely.
finè-stra [L. *fenestra* (ROOT *fa-,* show)], F.: window; opening; breach; (*jest.*) eye: *fare una* — *sul tetto a uno,* get what has been denied by resorting to higher authority; secure that desired by another. **-stráccia,** *disp.* of *-stra.* **-stráta,** F.: 'window-slam' (in contempt); sun-burst. **-stráto†,** ADJ.: windowed; M.: row of windows. **-strèlla, -strétta, -strína,** *car. dim.* of *-stra.* **-stríno,** *dim.* of *-stra.* **-stróne,** *aug.* of *-stra.* **-strúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-stra.*
fi-nétto [*-ne*], M.: fine wool cloth. **-néza,** F.: fineness; excellence; politeness; finesse; artifice.
fingènte†, ADJ.: feigning. ‖**fín-gere** [L.], IRR. § ; INTR.: FEIGN; TR.: simulate; dissimulate. **-giménto†,** M.: feint (deceit): **-gitóre†,** M.: feigner.
§ Pret. *fín-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *finto.*
fi-niènte†, ADJ.: finishing. **-niménto,** M.: finishing off, conclusion, end, finish, (last) ornament; jewelry set; service (of

china, etc.); PL.: harness (of draught horses). **-ni=móndo**, M.: end of the world; final destruction. **-níre**, TR.: finish (end, complete; use up); kill; INTR.: end (cease); die; REFL.: be out of patience: *sentirsi* —, be famished or used up. **-nità**†, F.: end; death. **-nitaménte**, ADV.: finitely. **-nitézza**, F.: perfection. **-nítimo**, ADJ.: adjoining; M.: bordering countries. **-níto**, ADJ.: finished; bounded; perfected; hopeless; tired out. **-nitúra**, F.: end; finishing touches. ‖**fí-no** [L. *-nis*, end], PREP.: until; as far as; ADJ.†: fine, subtle; skilful; brave: *fin a luglio*, until July; *fin anche*, even; *fin a (tanto) che*, as long as; *fin che* or *finchè*, until; *fin da*, since, from; *fin allora* or *fin d' allora*, even then, then; *fin a qui*, until now, to this point; *fino a ora* or *finora*, hitherto; until now; *fin da quando?* since when? *fin da*, since.

finoc-chiétto, **-chiettíno**, *dim.* of *-chio*. ‖**finòc-chio** [L. *fœniculum*], M.: FENNEL. **-'chi**, INTERJ.: zounds! good heavens! **-chióna**, F.: fennel-sausage. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chio*.

finóra = *fino a ora:* until now.

fínsi, PRET. of *fingere*.

fín-ta [*-to*], F.: FEINT; feigned blow; false-pocket; pocket-flap. **-táceio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-taménte**, ADV.: deceitfully.

fintantochè = *fin a tanto che*.

fin-tíno, *dim.* of *-to;* half-wig. ‖**fín-to**, PART. of *-gere:* feigned; false. **-zióne**, F.: FICTION; feint; invention.

fío [OHG. *feod*], M.: FIEF†: *pagare il* —, pay dear (for).

fiocággine [*-co*], F.: hoarseness.

fiòc-ca, ADJ., F. of *-co;* F.: instep of shoe or foot (i.e., place for the bow-knot). **-cáre**, INTR.: fall in flakes; abound. **-cáto**, PART. of *-care;* ADJ.: adorned with bows. **-chettáto**, ADJ.: adorned with little bows. **-chétto**, *car. dim.* of *-co*. ‖**fiòc-co** [L. *floccus*], M.: bow-knot (bow); flock (lock of wool); flake (of snow); tassel†; tuft†: *co' -chi*, in pomp; of excellence (tip-top, of high grade); *in -chi*, richly and affectedly dressed. **-cóso**†, ADJ.: flaky; hoary.

fio-chétto, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chézza**, F.: hoarseness.

fiòcina [L. *fuscina* (ak. to *fork*)], F.: fish-spear; trident.

fiòcine [L. *floces*, dregs], M.: skins and seeds of grapes, etc.

fiòco [?], ADJ.: hoarse; weak (of sound); faint (of light).

fiónda [L. *funda*], F.: sling. **-tóre**, M.: slinger.

flo-ráia, F., **-ráio**, pl. *-rai*, M.: flower-seller. **-ralíso**† = *fiordaliso*. **-ráme**, F.: flowers (esp. painted or sculptured). **-r=cappúccio**, M.: larkspur. **-rdalíso** [Fr. *fleur de lis*], M.: fleur-de-lis. ‖**fióre** [L. *flos*], M.: FLOWER (flowering-plant; bloom; choicest part; virginity); mould (on wine); a particle (the least); PL.: clubs (at cards): *a — di*, at the level of (on the surface of); *— di latte*, cream; *— d' ogni mese*, marigold; *— di rame*, verdigris; *non piovve —*, it has not rained a bit; *se tu mi volessi un — di bene*, if you loved me a little; *— di zolfo*, flowers of sulphur. **-reggiáre**, M.: bloom, FLOURish. **-rellíno**, **-rèllo**†, M.: floweret. **-rènte**, ADJ.: flowering; flourishing. **-rentinaménte** (cf. *-rentino*), ADV.: in Florentine way. **-rentineggiáre**, INTR.: affect Florentine speech. **-rentinésco**, ADJ.: Florentine. **-rentiníşmo**, M.: Florentine idiom. **-rentinità**, F.: Florentinism. **-rentíno** [*Firenze* (L. *Florentia*, "the flowering"), Florence], ADJ.: Florentine; M.: Florentine dialect: *alla -rentina*, in Florentine fashion. **-rettáre**, TR.: be extravagantly flowery. **-rétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-re;* (*mus.*) turn, grace-note; (*lit.*) choice passage; fencing foil (Eng.† floret); (dance) fleuret†; kind of sugar†. **-rieíno**, *car. dim.* of *-re*. **-ríno**, M.: florin. **-ríre**, INTR.: flower; flourish; scatter flowers. **-riscènte**, ADJ.: flowering; flourishing. **-rísta**, F. artificial-flower seller or maker; M.: flower-painter. **-ríta**, F.: flower decoration; flowers strewn before a procession. **-ritézza**†, F.: florescence. **-rito**, ADJ.: flowered: *abito —*, new suit; *-rita truppa*, picked troops. **-rítura**, F.: flowering; flourishing. **-ranéino** [*-r-rancio*], M.: gold-crested wren. **-r=ráneio**, M.: marigold. **-rúme**, M.: hay-chaff.

fiòsso [?], M.: narrow part of shoe-sole.

fiòtola†, F.: FLUTE.

fiot-táre, INTR.: gurgle; murmur; grumble; sob. **-tío**, M.: continual sobbing. ‖**fiòt-to** [*flutto*], M.: surge, wave; crowd†; fury†. **-tòso**†, ADJ.: billowy (tempestuous).

fír-ma [*-mare*], F.: signature. **-maménto**, M.: firmament; foundation†.

firmáno [Pers. *-man*], M.: firman (edict).

firmá-re [L., strengthen], TR.: sign; approve. **-tário**, M.: signatory.

fisa. . = *fissa. .*

fisarmònica [Gr. *phûsa*, breath, *harmonía*, harmony], F.: harmonium.

fiscá-le [*fisco*], ADJ.: fiscal; M.: chancellor of exchequer: *avvocato —*, public prosecutor. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: be cross-examined. **-lménte**, ADV.: fiscally.

fiscèlla†, F.: wicker-basket (curd-basket).

fischi-áre [L. *fistula*, reed], INTR.: whistle; whiz (hiss); have buzzing in the ears; be penniless. **-áta**, F.: whistling; hissing. **-atóre**, M.: whistler; hisser. **-erèlla**, F.: bird-whistle; bird-decoying. **-ettáre**, INTR.: whistle in snatches. **-ettío**, M.: continual whistling. **-étto**, M.: little whistle. **fischi-o**, M.: whistling (whistle); hiss. **-ióne**, M.: whistling-duck; curlew.

fişciù [Fr. *fichu*], M., INVAR.: lady's neck-handkerchief.

fi-şcina†, F.: wicker-basket. ‖**-sco** [L. *-scus*, basket, thin purse], M.: FISC; public treasury.

fişi-ca [Gr. *phusikós* (*phúsis*, nature)], F.: physics; science of medicine. **-cággine**†, F.: sophistry; whim. **-cále**, ADJ.: physical. **-caménte**, ADV.: physically. **-cáre**†, INTR.: sophisticate; fancy. **-ciáno**†, M.: physician. **fişi-co**, ADJ.: physical, natural; M.: physicist. **-cóso**, ADJ.: sophistical; fanciful.

fişima [Gr. *phuséma*], F.: caprice (fancy).

fişio-logía [Gr. *phusio-logía*, 'nature-discourse'], F.: physiology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: physiological. **fişiò-logo**, M.: physiologist. **-mánte** [Gr. *mántis*, diviner], M.: soothsayer by faces. **-nom.** . = *fisonom.* .

fíşo [*fisso*], ADJ.: fixed; attentive; ADV.: fixedly.

fişo-gnomonía [Gr. *phusio-gnomonía*, 'nature-KNOWledge'], F.: physiognomy. **-nomía** [Gr. *nómos*, law], F.: physiognomy (countenance). **-nomísta**, M.: physiognomist.

fis-saménte, ADV.: fixedly. **-sáre**, TR.: FIX; stare at: *-sarsi sur una cosa*, think too intently on a thing. **-sáto**, ADJ.: fixed; M.: agreed thing. **-sazióne**, F.: fixation; "brown study"; obstinate, strange opinion. **-si**, PRET. of *figgere*. **-sióne**†, F.: fixing; driving in. ‖**-so**, PART. of *figgere:* fixed (firm; constant).

fistèlla†, F.: basket.

fistia. . = *fischia.* .

físto-la [L. *fistula*, reed], F.: reed-pipe; fistula. **-láre**, ADJ.: fistular (hollow); INTR.: fistulate. **-lazióne**, F.: becoming fistular. **físto-lo**†, M.: fistula. **-lóso**†, ADJ.: fistulous. **-tulatóre**†, M.: piper.

fít-ta, F.: mud-hole (sticky place, hole); crack; dig of the spade (spade's depth); (*disp.*) crowd (gang, herd; heap); dent. **-taiòlo**, M.: tenant farmer. **-taménte**, ADV.: thickly. **-tézza**, F.: thickness. **fít-tile**, ADJ.: fictile (of clay). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: fictive. **-tiziaménte**, ADV.: fictitiously. **-tízio**, ADJ.: fictitious. ‖**-to** I, PART. of *figgere;* ADJ.: FIXED; transfixed; crowded; thick; close-woven; M.: rent (hire, "fixed price"); ADV.: quickly: *a capo* —, with head downwards; *dare a* —, rent; *di* — *meriggio*, at high noon; *di -ta notte*, at dead of night; *di* — *verno*, in depth of winter; *rincarare il* —, be indifferent to threats.

fítto† 2, PART. of *fingere*.

fittóne [Gr. *phutón*, plant], M.: tap-root.

fitton. .† = *piton.* .

fittuário†, M.: tenant farmer.

fiu-máccio, *disp.* of *-me.* **-mále**†, ADJ.: FLUMINAL. **-mána**, F.: swelled river. ‖**fiú-me** [L. *flumen*], M.: river; great flow (eloquence, tears, etc.). **-métto**, **-micèllo**, M.: rivulet. **-micíattolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-me.* **-micíno**, *dim.* of *-me.*

fiu-táre [L. *flutare*], TR.: snuff (for odours); smell; scent; try†. **-ta=sepólcri**, M.: (*disp.*) antiquarian. **-táta**, F.: smelling (snuffing). **-tatína**, F.: gentle smelling. **-'to**, M.: sense of smell; act of smelling. **-tóne**, M.: tattler.

fizióne† = *finzione.*

flabèllo [L. *-llum*], M.: feather-fan in papal procession.

flacci-dità†, F.: flaccidity. **flácci-do**†, ADJ.: flaccid.

flagel-laménto†, M.: flagellation. **-láre**, TR.: whip (scourge); inveigh against; REFL.: discipline one's self. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: flagellator. **-lazióne**, F.: flagellation; picture representing scourging of Christ. **-létto**, M.: small whip. ‖**flagèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: whip (scourge); scourging; calamity: *a* —, in great quantity.

flagi-ziosaménte†, ADV.: flagitiously. **-zióso**†, ADJ.: flagitious.

fla-gránte [L. *-grans* (root *flag-*, blaze)], ADJ.: flagrant (notorious). **-gráre**†, INTR.: be inflamed.

fla-mináto, M.: office of flamen. ‖**flámine** [L. *-men*], M.: flamen (Rom. priest). **-mínica**, F.: flamen's wife.

flanèlla [Fr. *-nelle*], F.: flannel.

flá-to [L. *-tus*, BLOWing], M.: flatus (wind from stomach, belch). **-tulènto**, ADJ.: flatulent. **-tulènza**, **-tuosità**, F.: flatulence. **-tuòso**, ADJ.: flatulent; windy. **fla-utíno**, *car. dim.* of *-uto.* **-utísta**, M.: flutist. **flá-uto**, M.: FLUTE: *a* —, obliquely (of cuts in timber).

flávo†, ADJ.: yellow.

flèbi-le [L. *-lis* (*flere*, weep)], ADJ.: mournful. **-lméntе**, ADV.: mournfully.

fle-bítide, **-bíte** [Gr. *phlebítis* (*phléps*, vein)], F.: inflammation of veins. **-botomáre**†, TR.: let blood. **-botomía**, F.: phlebotomy. **-bòtomo**, M.: phlebotomist.

flèm-ma [Gr. *phlégma*, inFLAMMation], F.: phlegm. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: phleg-

matically. **-maticità**†, F.: quality of phlegm; coolness. **-mático**, ADJ.: phlegmatic. **flèm-mone**, M.: phlegmon (tumour). **-monóso**, ADJ.: inflammatory.

fles-síbile [L. *flexibilis*], ADJ.: flexible. **-sibilità**, F.: flexibility. **-sióne**, F.: flexion. **flès-so**†, PART. of *flettere*. **-sóre**, ADJ.: flexor (muscle); M.: flexor muscle. **-suosità**, F.: flexibility. **-suóso**, ADJ.: flexuous. **-súra**†, F.: flexure.

flèto†, M.: weeping (tears).

flèttere†, IRR. (part. *flesso*); TR.: bend (curve).

flibustièro†, M.: filibuster.

flobotomía† = *flebotomia*.

flòccido†, ADJ.: flabby.

flo-r(e)ále [L. *flos*, FLOWER], ADJ.: floral; F. PL.: festival for Flora. **-ridaménte**, ADV.: floridly. **-ridézza**, F.: floridness. **flò-rido**, ADJ.: florid. **-rífero**†, ADJ.: floriferous. **-rilègio**, M.: anthology.

flo-ccézza, F.: flaccidity. **-ccidaménte**, ADV.: flaccidly. ‖**flò-ccio** [L. *fluxus* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], ADJ.: soft (of paper or cloth), flaccid; weak (in character).

flòt-ta [L. *fluctus* (*flu-*, FLOW)], F.: fleet. **-taménto**†, M.: ship's gauge. **-táre**†, TR.: float. **-tíglia**, F.: flotilla.

flu-ènte, ADJ.: fluent; copious; bordering on a river (of towns)†; M.†: river. **-idézza**, **-idità**, F.: fluidity. **flú-ido**, ADJ.: fluid, flowing; M.: fluid. ‖**-íre** [L. *-ere*], INTR.: FLOW, run. **-óre**, M.: fluorspar; gonorrhœa.

flus-síbile†, ADJ.: flowing, fusible. **-sibilità**†, F.: fluidity; fusibility. **-sióne**, F.: fluxion. ‖**-so** [L. *fluxus*, FLOWing], M.: flux; tide; tide-like movement; ADJ.†: transitory, fleeting.

flút-to [L. *fluctus* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], M.: surge (billow). **-tuaménto**, M.: fluctuation. **-tuáre**, INTR.: move as a wave; fluctuate (waver). **-tuánte**, ADJ.: fluctuating. **-tuazióne**, F.: fluctuation; uncertainty. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: billowy; tempestuous.

fluviále [L. *-alis* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], ADJ.: fluvial.

fòca [Gr. *phóke*], F.: (*zoöl.*) seal.

fo-cáccia [*-co*], F.: flat, hard cake: *render pane per* —, render like for like. **-cacciuòla**, *dim.* of *-caccio*. **-cáce**†, ADJ.: ardent (fiery). **-cáia**, F.: flint. **-cára**, F.: kindling instrument (of iron). **-caríno**, **-caròlo**, M.: fireman. **-cático**, M.: hearth-tax. **-cáto**, ADJ.: fiery red.

fóce [L. *fauces*, throat], F.: river-mouth; gorge; street-opening.

fo-chèrello, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: seller or maker of fire-works; fireman. **-chéttolo**†, M.: hearth; house. ‖**fò-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: fire; family; hearth; passion; poetic fire; caustic; acidity (of wine); funeral pile; focus: *arder uno a — lento*, cause one to pine away; *dare — al cannone*, fire a cannon; *dire (fare) cose di —*, say (do) strange, terrible things; *fare — nell' orcio*, hatch a plot secretly; *— di leone*, fierce fire; *mettere troppa carne a —*, have too many irons in the fire; *— di paglia*, fleeting ardour; *— salvatico*, ring-worm. **-coláre**, M.: fireplace; (*lit.*) = *-co*. **-colíno**, *car. dim.* of *-co*. **-cóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-co;* priming-pan; touch-hole. **-cosaménte**, ADV.: ardently. **-cosétto**, *dim.* of *-coso*. **-cóso**, ADJ.: fiery, ardent, amourous.

fòde-ra, F.: lining. **-ráre**, TR.: line. **-ráto**, ADJ.: lined. **-ratóre**†, M.: raftsman. **-ratúra**, F.: lining. **-rétta**†, F.: pillow-case. **-rína**, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. ‖**fòde-ro** [Goth. *fôdr*], M.: scabbard (sheath); raft; pelisse†; fur for lining†.

fóga [*fuga*], F.: impetuosity.

fog-gétta†, F.: small cap. ‖**fòg-gia** [?], F.: manner (fashion, custom); ancient cowl†. **-giáre**, TR.: fashion, form.

fò-glia, F.: leaf (esp. of mulberry); petal; FOIL; silvering (for mirrors): *— d' oro*, gold-leaf; *— a —*, one by one. **-gliáccia**, *disp.* of *-glia*. **-gliáccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-glio;* waste-paper. **-gliáceo**, ADJ.: foliaceous. **-gliáme**, F.: foliage; leaf-work. **-gliáre**†, INTR.: produce leaves. **-gliáta**, F.: sheet of paper and that wrapped in it. **-gliáto**†, ADJ.: foliaged, leafy. **-gliatúra**, F.: leaf-work. **-gliétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-glia;* snuff made of stems; wine measure. **-glietína**, *dim.* of *-glietta*. **-gliétto**, *dim.* of *-glio*. **-glína**, *car. dim.* of *-glia*. ‖**fò-glio** [L. *-lium*, leaf], M.: sheet of paper; FOLIO; gazette: *— bianco*, carte blanche; *— a —*, one by one; *aprire il —*, explain, make known. **-gliolína**, *car. dim.* of *-glia*. **-gliolíno**, *car. dim.* of *-glio*. **-glióna**, *aug.* of *-glia*. **-gliône**, *aug.* of *-glio*. **-glióso**, ADJ.: leafy. **-gliúccia**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-gliúccio**, *disp.* of *-glio*. **-gliúto**, ADJ.: leafy.

fó-gna [? (ak. to L. *fundus*, bottom)], F.: sewer; drain; drain-hole (in flower-pots); greedy eater. **-gnáre**, TR.: provide with sewers (drain); elide (letters): *— le misure* (or *le castagne*), give short measure (by leaving empty spaces). **-gnatúra**, F.: sewer-making; elision (of letters). **-gnóne**, *aug.* of *-gna*.

fógo [*fauci*], M.: choking by food.

fòia [L. *furia*], F.: lust (rut).

fòla I [L. *fabula*], F.: joke, idle story.

fòla† 2 = *folla*.

fòla-ga [L. *fulica*], F.: moor-hen. **-ghétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ga*.

foláta [*volata*], F.: gust (of wind); flight (of birds).

foleíre†, TR.: prop, support.

folgo-ránte, ADJ.: flashing. **-ráre**, INTR.: flash (lighten); TR.: fulminate; do with lightning speed†. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: quick, hasty; splendid. ‖**fólgo-re** [L. *fulgur*], M., F.: thunderbolt; splendor†. **-reggiáre**, INTR.: flash (lighten); do with lightning speed.

fòlio: *in* —, of folio size.

fòl-la, F.: 'press' of people; crowd; multitude. ‖**-láre** [l. L. *fullare* (L. *fullo*, fuller)], TR.: full or work (felt); press (hides).

fòl-le [L. *-lis*, bellows (later, grimace of puffed cheeks)], ADJ.: foolish. **-leggiaménto**, M.: foolishness. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: act foolishly. **-leggiatóre**, M.: one who plays the fool. **-leménte**, ADV.: foolishly. **-létto**, M.: hobgoblin: *è un vero* —, he's a regular imp. **-lézza**†, **-lía**, F.: folly; insanity.

follíco-la† = *-lo*. **-láre**, ADJ.: follicular. **-láto**, ADJ.: in form of follicle. ‖**follíco-lo** [L. *folliculus*, little sack], M.: follicle; capsule.

follóne†, M.: fuller, dyer.

follóre†, M.: folly.

fól-ta†, F.: crowd. **-taménte**, ADV.: thickly, in crowds. **-tézza**, F.: thickness. ‖**-to** [L. *fultus*], ADJ.: thick; numerous; M.: thick, crowded part.

fomén-ta [L. *-tum*], F.: fomentation; poultice. **-táre**, TR.: foment (excite). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: fomenter. **-tazióne**, F., **fomén-to**†, M.: fomentation.

fòmi-te [L. *fomes*, tinder], M.: evil incentive. **-to**†, M.: tinder; incentive.

fónda I [L. *funda*, sling, purse], F.: holster; purse.

fónda† 2 = *-do*.

fondacáio [*-daco*], M.: cloth-seller, draper.

fondáccio [*-do*], M.: dregs, remnants.

fonda-chétto, *car. dim.* of *-co*. **-chière**†, M.: cloth-seller, draper. ‖**fóndaco** [Ar. *fonduq*, shop], M.: draper's shop; provision shop; draper (cloth-seller).

fon-damentále, ADJ.: fundamental. **-damentalménte**†, ADV.: fundamentally. **-damentáre**, TR.: lay foundations of; found. **-daménto**, M.: foundation; basis. **-dáre** [L. *fundare*], TR.: FOUND; lay the foundations of; REFL.: *-darsi in* (*sur*) *una lingua*, know a language well. **-dáta**, F.: dregs (grounds; sediment); remnant. **-dataménte**, ADV.: with foundation; justly. **-dáto**, PART. of *-dare;* ADJ.: versed in; deep†. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: founder. **-dazióne**, F.: foundation; founding.

fónde-re [L. *fundere*, pour], IRR. §; TR.: FUSE (cast); blend (colours). **-ría**, F.: foundry; essence factory.

§ Pret. *fú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *fúso.*

fon-dézza [*-do*], F.: depth. **-diário**, ADJ.: that concerns ground, funded: *libri -diari*, deed-books.

fondíbile [*-dere*], ADJ.: fusible.

fon-dería [*fondo*], F.: ground-tax. **-díglio**, **-digliòlo** [*-do*], M.: dregs (lees, refuse).

fonditóre [*-dere*], M.: caster in metals.

fón-do [L. *fundus*], M.: bottom; depth; bed (of river); back part; conclusion, ground-colour; fund; ADJ.: deep (profound): *a* —, profoundly; *andare a* —, sink; *articolo di* —, leading article; *dar* —, waste; cast anchor; *-di del caffè*, coffee-grounds; *-di di maggazino*, unsold goods, remnants; *in* —, in conclusion, finally; *lati -di*, large rural estates; *dar* —, dissipate, ruin. **-dúra**†, F.: deep hollow; depth.

fondúto†, PART. of *-dere*.

fo-neticaménte, ADV.: phonetically. ‖**-nètico** [Gr. *phoné*, voice], ADJ.: phonetic. **fò-nica**, F.: phonics. **fò-nico**, ADJ.: phonic. **-nò=grafo** [Gr. *gráphо*, I write], M.: phonograph. **-no=logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: phonology.

fon-tále†, ADJ.: original. **-talménte**†, ADV.: originally. **-tána**, F.: fountain. **-tanèlla**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-tana;* (*anat.*) fontanel; issue: — *di gola*, pit of the throat. **-táneo**†, ADJ.: belonging to a fountain. **-tanière**, M.: fountain-keeper or custodian. **-tanína**, *dim.* of *-tana*. **-táno**†, ADJ.: belonging to a fountain. **-tanóne**, *aug.* of *-tana*. **-tanóso**†, ADJ.: that has fountains. ‖**fón-te** [L. *fons*], F. (M.): fount (spring; source; origin): *sacro* —, baptismal font; *levare al* — *un bambino*, stand sponsor for a child. **-ticèlla**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-ticína**, *car. dim.* of *-te*.

fòra=*fuori*.

foracchiáre [L. *forare*], TR.: BORE full of holes.

forag-gère, M.: forager. **-giaménto**, M.: foraging. **-giáre**, INTR.: forage. **-g(*i*)ère**, M.: forager. ‖**forág-gio** [Fr. *fourrage* (Goth. *fôdr*)], M.: forage; fodder (horse's rations).

foráme [L. *-men* (cf. *forare*)], M.: small hole (aperture).

foráneo [L. *foris*, outside], ADJ.: (*eccl.*) *vicario* —, priest (with authority in rural parishes); forensic†.

forá-re [L.], TR.: BORE. **=sácco**, M.: brome-grass. **=siène**, M.: wren. **-'ta**†, F.: aperture (hole). **=tèrra**†, F.: dibble.

-tíni, M. PL.: kind of macaroni. **-'to,** PART. of *-re: animo* —, ungrateful disposition; *capo* —, hair-brained person; *aver ie mani -te,* be extravagant. **-tóio,** M.: drill, auger. **-tóre**†, M.: borer; auger. **-túra,** F.: boring, piercing.

fòrbi-ci, (*pop.*) **-ce** [L. *forfex*], F. PL.: scissors; metal-shears; claws (of crabs, scorpions, etc.); vine-grub; (*fig.*) obstinate person: *-ci!* obstinate one! *le sono state* —, they persisted in spite of all. **-ciáio**†, M.: scissors-maker or seller. **-ciáta,** F.: scissor-cut. **-cíne,** *cor. dim.* of *-ce.* **-cióne,** M. PL.: *aug.* of *-ci;* shears.

forbí-re [OHG. *furban*], TR.: furbish, polish; clean: — *gli occhi,* rub the eyes; — *le lagrime,* wipe away the tears. **-taménte,** ADV.: in polished manner. **-téza,** F.: neatness; polish; purity of style. **forbí-to,** PART. of *-re;* (of writings) elegant, faultless. **-tóio**†, M.: polishing tool. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: polisher; cleaner.

forbottáre†, TR.: beat; revile.

fór-ca [L. *furca*], F.: fork (pitchfork, hayfork); gallows (gibbet); anything forked; mischievous boy†; forked road: *da* —, villainous; *far* —, play truant; *far le -che,* pretend poverty or pretend ignorance (of something). **-cáta,** F.: forkful; crotch of the legs. **-catèlla,** F.: small forkful. **-cáto**†, ADJ.: forked. **-catúra**†, F.: forkedness. **-cèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-ca;* sternum; wishbone. **-che,** F. PL.: gallows.

forchè *-é* [*fore che*], CONJ.: except.

for-chétta [*-ca*], F.: table-fork; musket-rest†: *parlare* (*favellare*) *in punta di* —, talk with affectation. **-chettáta,** F.: table-forkful; fork-thrust. **-chettièra,** F.: fork-case. **-chétto,** M.: two-pronged iron fork (for hanging or unhooking things); forked twig. **-chettóne,** M.: carving-fork.

forchiúdere†, IRR.; TR.: EXCLUDE (shut out).

forcína [*-ca*], F.: hairpin; harpoon†; musket-rest†.

fòrcipe [L. *-ceps,* tongs], M.: forceps.

for-conáta, F.: pitchfork-thrust. ‖**-cóne** [*-ca*], M.: pitchfork; fork of roads†.

forcostumánza†, F.: bad custom.

for-cúto [*-ca*], ADJ.: forked. **-cutaménte**†, ADV.: forkedly. **-cúzza**†, F.: *dim.* of *-ca;* rascal.

fò-re† = *fuori.* **-rellíno,** *dim.* of *-ro* 1. **-rése**†, M.: peasant; ADJ.: rustic. **-resèllo**†, *dim.* of *-rese.* **-rènse** [*-ro* 2], ADJ.: forensic. **-resòzza**†, F.: (pretty) peasant girl. **-resòzzo**†, M.: (handsome) peasant lad.

forè-sta [L. *foras,* outdoor], F.: forest. **-stále,** ADJ.: pertaining to forest. **-staría**†, **-stería,** F.: guest-quarters in convent; crowd of foreigners. **-stiário,** M.: convent guestmaster. **-stieraménte**†, ADV.: in foreign manner. **-stière, -stièro,** M.: FOReigner; outsider; guest. **forè-sto**†, ADJ.: wild, savage; uninhabited.

for=fáre†, IRR.; INTR.: transgress; TR.: deceive. **-fátto**†, M.: misdeed. **-fattúra**†, F.: knavery.

for-fíc. .† = *forbic.* . **-fécchia,** F.: fruit-worm (maggot); earwig.

fórfo-ra [L. *furfur,* bran], F.: dandruff; scurf. **-róso,** ADJ.: scurvy.

fòri = *fuori.*

foriè-re [l. L. *fodrarius* (Goth. *fôdr,* forage)], M.: quartermaster; forerunner.

fór-ma [L.], F.: form (shape); manner (style); formula; model; mould; cheese-mould; cheese: — *di calzetta,* stocking-frame; — *di cappello,* hat-block; — *di scarpe,* shoe-last; *a (in)* — *di,* in shape of, like; *per* — *che,* in manner that. **-mábile,** ADJ.: shapable. **-maggiáio,** M.: cheese-monger. **-mággio,** M.: cheese. **-maggiòlo,** *dim.* of *-maggio.* **-máio,** M.: last-maker. **-mále,** ADJ.: formal. **-malísta,** M.: formalist. **-malità,** F.: formality. **-malizzáre,** INTR.: wonder at (be surprised or scandalized at); define†. **-malménte,** ADV.: formally. **-maménto**†, M.: formation. **-máre,** TR.: form (fashion, design, make); make up; mould (cast); REFL.: be formed; grow; imagine (conceive). **-matamènte,** ADV.: in due form; well made. **-matèllo,** ADJ.: round (of handwriting). **-matívo,** ADJ.: formative. **-máto,** PART. of *-mare;* well-built (of persons); M.: size of book; form†: *ben* —, of regular form. **-matóre,** M., **-matríce,** F.: shaper; caster in plaster. **-mazióne,** F.: formation. **-mèlla,** F.: hole to plant trees in; spavin; PL.: tinder-cake; tessera; floor-tile; tesselated ornament. **-melláto,** ADJ.: tesselated.

for-mentáre†, INTR.: ferment. ‖**-ménto** 1 [L. *fermentum*], M.: yeast.

formén-to† 2 [*frumento*], M.: wheat. ‖**-tóne,** M.: Indian corn.

formétta, *dim.* of *-ma.*

formí-ca [L.], F.: ant; St. Anthony's fire (erysipelas). **-cáio,** M.: ant-hill. **-cáre**†, INTR.: swarm. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **formí-cola,** F.: ant. **-coláio,** M.: ant-hill; crowd: *stuzzicare il* —, stir up a hornet's nest. **-colaménto**†, M.: pricking (tingling). **-colánte,** PART. of *-colare.* **-coláre,** INTR.: swarm; tingle (as benumbed flesh, like ants' biting); M.:

-cola questo piede, my foot's asleep. **-colétta, -colína,** *dim.* of *-cola.* **-colío,** M.: FORMICation, tingling; swarming. **-colóne,** M.: large winged ant: *essere* (or *fare*) *il — di sorbo*, be firm; be unmoved. **-cúccia,** *dim.* of *-ca.*

formi-dábile [L. *-dabilis*], ADJ.: formidable. **-dabilménte,** ADV.: formidably. **formí-dine**†, F.: fear.

fòrmola = *formula.*

for-mosità, F.: shapeliness (beauty). ‖**-móso** [L. *-mosus*], ADJ.: shapely (beautiful).

fòrmu-la [L.], F.: formula. **-láre,** TR.: formulate. **-lário,** M.: formulary.

for-náce [L. *-nax*], F.: FURNACE; kiln. **-nacèlla, -nacétta,** *dim.* of *-nace.* **-naciáio,** M.: furnace-tender; kiln-man: *— della calcina*, lime-kiln. **-naciáta,** F.: furnaceful. **-nacína,** *dim.* of *-nace.* **-náia,** F.: baker's wife. **-naína,** *dim.* of *-naia.* **-naíno,** *dim.* of *-naio.* **-náio,** M.: baker: *assicurarsi il —*, find sure means of support. **-náta,** F.: batch. **-nèllo,** M.: cooking-stove; camp-stove; chemist's furnace; sauce-pan.

fornicá-re [L. (*-nix*, arch; later brothel, because under arches)], INTR.: fornicate; TR.: falsify. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: fornicator. **-zióne,** F.: fornication.

for-niménto, M.: furnishing; thing furnished; furniture†; harness†; adornment. **-nimentúzzo,** *dim.* of *-nimento.* ‖**-níre** [?], TR.: FURNISH (provide†); finish; execute†. **-níto,** PART. of *-nire*; ADJ.: adult†: *è ben —*, he's well fixed; M.†: furniture; trimming. **-nitóre,** M., **-nitríce,** F.: furnisher; wholesaler. **-nitúra,** F.: furnishing; contract to furnish.

fór-no [L. *furnus*], M.: oven; bake-shop. **-nuòlo**†, M.: lantern.

fó-ro 1 [*-rare*], M.: hole (aperture).

fò-ro 2 [L. *-rum* (*-ras*, outside)], M.: forum (tribunal). **-rosétta** [L. *-ras*], F.: peasant-girl.

fór-ra [OFr. *feurre*], F.: ravine (gorge). **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ra.*

fórse [L. *-san*], ADV.: perhaps: *essere in —*, be in doubt; *— di sì*, it may be so; *ivi — a tre miglia*, about three miles from here; *— —*, possibly (not probably); *senza —*, certainly; *— che* or *—chè*, perhaps that; it may be that.

for-sennáre† [*fuor senno*], INTR.: rave. **-sennatàggine,** F.: madness; extravagance. **-sennataménte,** ADV.: madly. **-sennáto,** ADJ.: mad; SENseless; extravagant. **-senneríа**†, F.: madness; extravagance.

fórsi† = *forse.*

fòr-te [L. *-tis*], ADJ.: strong (robust, firm); brave; energetic (arduous); strong-flavoured; ADV.: vigorously; loudly; soundly; M.: forte (specialty); fort; strongest; best portion or person; highest number: *colore —*, fast colour: *nel — della mischia*, in the thick of the fight: *non ti paia —*, may it not seem hard to you; *tempo —*, bad, stormy weather; *fuggir* (or *andar*) *—*, run away fast. **-teménte,** ADV.: strongly; stoutly; bravely; vigorously; loudly. **-terúzzo**†, **-tétto,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-tézza,** F.: fortitude; force; constancy; fortress: *andare in —*, sour (of liquids). **-tíccio,** ADJ.: rather strong-flavoured. **-tificábile,** ADJ.: fortifiable. **-tificaménto**†, M.: fortification. **-tificáre,** TR.: fortify; strengthen. **-tificánte, -tificatívo,** ADJ.: fortifying. **-tificatóre,** M.: fortifier. **-tificazióne,** F.: fortification. **-tígno,** ADJ.: sourish. **-tilízio, -tíno,** M.: small fort (redoubt). **-titúdine**†, F.: fortitude. **-tóre**†, M.: strength (of odour or taste); sourness; **-tóri,** PL.: sourness of stomach.

for-tuitaménte, ADV.: fortuitously. ‖**-tuíto** [L. *-tuitus* (*fors*, chance)], ADJ.: fortuitous (casual).

fortúme [*-te*], M.: strong, savoury stuff.

fortú-na [L.], F.: fortune; chance (accident, luck); prosperity; tempest: *darsi alla —*, give one's self to despair; *tener la — per il ciuffo*, be prosperous. **-náccia,** F.: ill luck. **-nággio,** M.: storm. **-nále**†, ADJ.: accidental; tempestuous. **-náre**†, INTR.: suffer storm at sea; TR.: bless, make fortunate. **-nataménte,** ADV.: fortunately (luckily). **-náto,** ADJ.: fortunate. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: hazard. **-névole,** ADJ.: fortuitous. **-nóna,** *aug.* of *-na.* **-nosaménte,** ADV.: happily; by chance. **-nóso,** ADJ.: hazardous; unexpected.

for-túra†, F.: force (strength); valour. **-túzzo,** ADJ.: sourish.

forúncolo [L. *furunculus* (*fur*, thief)], M.: boil (felon).

forviáre [*fori, via*], INTR.: wander from the road; stray.

fòrvici† = *forbici.*

forvòglia†, ADV.: against one's will.

fòr-za [*-te*], F.: FORCE (strength); PL.: forces; troops; gymnastics, equestrian sports: *a —*, or *a viva —*, by violence; *far —*, force, constrain; *per —*, against one's will; *per — di*, by strength of, with the aid of. **-zaménto**†, M.: constraint. **-záre,** TR.: force (compel); REFL.: strive. **-zataménte,** ADV.: constrainedly. **-záto,** PART. of *-zare;* ADJ.: constrained; excessive; M.: galley-slave; convict: *lavori -zati*, galley labour. **-zatóre,** M., **-zatríce,** F.: gymnast. **-ze-**

rinàio, M.: coffer-maker. **-zévole**†, ADJ.: FORCIBLE. **-zevolménte**†, ADV.: forcibly. **-zière**, M.: coffer (strong-box). **-zierétto, -zierettíno**, *dim.* of *-ziere*. **fòr-zo**†, M.: force; effort. **-zóre**†, M.: strength (of flavour); sourness. **-zosaménte**, ADV.: vigorously; imposed by the law. **-zóso, -zúto**, ADJ.: sturdy (vigorous); valiant.

fo-scaménte, ADV.: obscurely, gloomily. ‖**fó-sco** [L. *fuscus*], ADJ.: dark (obscure, gloomy, Eng.† obFUSCATE): *guardatura -sca*, sad look.

fo-sfático, ADJ.: phosphatic. **-sfáto**, M.: phosphate. **-sforescènte**, ADJ.: phosphorescent. **-sforescènza**, F.: phosphorescence. **-sfòrico**, ADJ.: phosphoric. ‖**fò-sforo** [Gr. *phosphóros* (*phôs*, light)], M.: phosphorus.

fòs-sa [L.], F.: ditch (trench); grave; granary cut in tufa-rock. **-sáccia**, *disp.* of *-sa*. **-sarèllo**, *dim.* of *-sato*. **-satáccio**†, *disp.* of *-sato*. **-satèllo**, *dim.* of *-sato*. **-sáto**, M.: small torrent; drain. **-serèlla, -serèllo**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sétta**, *car. dim.* of *-sa*. **-settíno**, *dim.* of *-setto*. **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sicèlla, -sicína**, *car. dim.* of *-sa*. **fòs-sile**, ADJ., M.: fossil. **-silizzáre**, TR., REFL.: fossilize. **-silizzazióne**, F.: fossilization. **fòs-so**, M.: large open ditch. **-sóna**, *aug.* of *-sa*. **-sóne**, *aug.* of *-so*.

foto-grafáre, TR.: photograph; REFL.: have one's self photographed. ‖**-grafía** [Gr. *phôs*, light, *gráphein*, write], F.: photography; photograph. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: photographic. **fotò-grafo**, M.: photographer.

fotti=vènto†, M.: kestrel, wind-hover (bird).

fra 1 [*frate*], M.: FRIAR (BROTHer).

fra 2, **fra-** [*infra*], PREP.: between, among, in: — *noi altri*, among ourselves; — *tre giorni*, in three days; — *poco*, in a short time; — *quanto?* in what time? — *tanto*, in the meanwhile; — *via*, in the road.

fracàs-saménto, M.: crash (smash, noisy breaking). ‖**-sáre** [*fra*, L. *quassare*], TR.: crash (break violently); REFL.: ruin one's self. **-sáto**, PART., ADJ.: smashed; very poor: — *dalle fatiche*, broken with fatigue. **-satúra**†, F.: crash; smashing. **-sío**, M.: uproar, clatter. **fracás-so**, M.: uproar; great quantity: *far* —, make great noise in the world.

fraccurrádo†, M.: legless puppet: *fare i* —*di*, make faces, grimaces.

fra-cidáre†, INTR.: putrefy. **-cidézza**, F.: rottenness. **-cidíccio**, ADJ.: soaking; rotting; M.: soaking; rottenness. ‖**frá-cido** [L. *-cidus* (root *frac-*, BREAK), soft], ADJ.: soaked; soft (Eng.† fracid), decayed: *tu m' hai* —, you have wearied me. **-cidúme**†, M.: putrid mass; weariness; wearisome person. **-dicézza**†, F.: rottenness. **frá-dicio** [by metath. fr. *-cido*], ADJ.: soaked; decayed; corrupt; M.: soaking (wet condition, wetness); corruption: *innamorato* —, deeply in love; *malato* — (*vulg.*), very ill. **-dicúme**, M.: soakage; mass of rottenness.

frága†, F.: strawberry.

fragel. .† = *flagel*. .

frá-gile [L. *-gilis*], ADJ.: fragile; delicate (of persons). **-gilézza**†, F.: fragility; weakness. **-gilità**, F.: fragility, frailty (weakness); changeableness. **-gilménte**, ADV.: fragilely. **-gménto**†, M.: fragment. ‖**-gnere**† = *frangere*.

frágola [L. *-ga*], F.: strawberry.

fragóre† 1, M.: FRAgrance.

fra-góre 2 [L. *-gor* (root *frag-*, break)], M.: crashing noise. **-gorío**, M.: clatter. **-goróso**, ADJ.: noisy. **-góso**, ADJ.: noisy (tumultuous); sonorous.

fra-gránte [L. *-grans*], ADJ.: fragrant. **-gránza**, F.: fragrance.

frá(i)-le [L. *fragilis*], ADJ.: fragile; M.: (*poet.*) human body. **-lézza**, F.: frailty.

fra=mescoláre, TR.: interMIX (mingle).

fra=mezzáre, TR.: interpose.

frammén-to [L. *fragmentum*], M.: fragment. **-túccio**, *dim.* of *-to*.

frammescoláre = *framescolare*.

fram-mésso, PART. of *-mettere*; ADJ.: inserted; M.: insertion. **-mettènte**, ADJ.: meddling (troublesome). ‖**-méttere** [*fra, mettere*], IRR.; TR.: interpose, insert; REFL.: mediate: — *la lingua*, lisp. **-mettiménto**†, M.: interposition.

frammischiáre [*fra, mischiare*], TR.: intermix.

frá-na [? L. *fragmina*, fragments], F.: landslide. **-náre**, INTR.: slide (of earth or rocks).

fran-cagióne†, F.: exemption. **-caménte**, ADV.: frankly (freely). **-caménto**, M.: franking, freeing. **-cáre**, TR.: frank; free. **-catúra**, F.: franking; postage. **-cescaménte**†, ADV.: in French fashion. **-cescáno**, ADJ., M.: Franciscan. **-cheggiáre**, TR.: assure; encourage. **-chézza**, F.: frankness; boldness; freedom; exemption†. **-chígia**, pl. *-ge* or *-gie*, F.: franchise (exemption; privilege); sanctuary† (for criminals). ‖**frán-co** [OHG. *francho*, Frank, also free man], M.: Frank; franc; sanctuary†; ADJ.: frank; bold; privileged; duty-free; speedy, expert: — *di porto*, postage paid. **-co=bóllo**, pl. —*i* or (rare) *-chibolli*, M.: postage-stamp. **-colíno**, M.: heathcock.

fran-gènte, PART. of *-gere;* M.: unforeseen accident, difficult case; breaker†. ‖**frán-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: break, smash; crush (olives, etc.); INTR.: break (as a wave).

§ Pret. *frán-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *fránto.*

fran-gétta, *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**frán-gia** [Fr. *-ge* (L. *fimbria*)], F.: FRINGE; untrue additions to a story. **-gi̯áia,** F., **-gi̯áio,** M.: fringe-maker or seller. **-gi̯áre**†, TR.: fringe.

fran-gíbile [*-gere*], ADJ.: frangible (brittle). **-gibilità,** F.: frangibility (brittleness). **-giménto**†, M.: breaking; weakness; fragment.

frangi̯óne, *aug.* of *frangia.*

franmassóne†, M.: Freemason.

frannónnolo†, M.: dotard.

franóso [*-nare*], ADJ.: liable to slip or slide (of earth).

fránsi, PRET. of *frangere.*

fran-tèndere [*fra, intendere*], IRR.; TR.: misunderstand. **-téso,** PART. of *-tendere;* ADJ.: misunderstood.

frán-to, PART. of *-gere;* ADJ.: crushed, etc. **-tóio,** M.: olive-crusher; place where olives are crushed. **-toiáno,** M.: olive-crusher tender. **-tumáre,** TR.: crush to pieces. **-túme**†, M., **-túmi,** M. PL.: mass of fragments.

franz. .† = *franc.* .

fraóre†, M.: fragrance.

fráp-pa, F.: foliage-painting; fringe†; scalloping (of dresses)†. **-páre** [?], TR.†: cut fine (mince, slash); fringe; cheat; INTR.: paint or draw foliage; chatter†. **-patóre**†, M.: chatterer; cheat. **-peggi̯áre,** INTR.: paint or draw foliage.

frap-poniménto, M.: interposition. ‖**-pórre** [*fra, porre*], IRR.; TR.: insert, interpose; REFL.: mediate. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre.* **-posizióne,** F.: interposition; mediation.

frasário [*-se*], M.: collection of phrases; pet phrases.

frá-sca [? ak. to L. root *frag-*, BREAK, split], F.: bough, bush; tavern-sign bush; inconstant person; PL.: idle stories; gewgaws; vanities: *saltare di polo in* —, digress from the matter, talk ramblingly; *metter la* —, open an inn. **-scáme,** M.: quantity of branches. **-scáto,** M.: shady recess made with boughs (bower); thick copse. **-sch̲eggi̯áre,** INTR.: rustle; jest†, play fool. **-sch̲éggio,** M.: rustling. **-sch̲erèlla,** *dim.* of *-sca.* **-sch̲ería,** F.: trifles (gewgaws). **-sch̲étta,** F.: *dim.* of *-sca;* twigs arranged for fowlers' nets; (*typ.*) FRISKET. **-sch̲ière**†, M.: frivolous man. **-scolína,** *dim.* of *-sca.* **-sconáia,** F.: place for fowlers' nets; ground too bushy; tree too much branched; anything too much ornamented. **-scóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-sca; seminare i -sconi,* (of chickens) stretch wings through weakness; (of persons) feel weak or used up. **-scúme,** M.: quantity of boughs.

frá-se [Gr. *phrásis*], F.: phrase. **-seggi̯aménto,** M.: phraseology. **-seggi̯áre,** INTR.: phrase; use many phrases. **-seggi̯atóre,** M.: phraser. **-seología,** F.: phraseology. **-sétta, -settína, -sína,** *dim.* of *-se.*

fras-sinèlla, F.: false dittany; hone. **-síneo,** ADJ.: ashen. **-sinéto,** M.: ash-grove. ‖**frá̱s-sino** [L. *fraxinus*], M.: ash-tree.

frasta-gl̲i̯áme†, **-gl̲i̯aménto,** M.: cutting (slashing); cut (slash, notch). ‖**-gl̲i̯áre** [*fra, tagliare*], TR.: cut (cut up, slash); notch; stammer†; talk confusedly†. **-gl̲i̯áta**†, F.: cutting; confusion. **-gl̲i̯ataménte,** ADV.: fragmentarily; confusedly. **-gl̲i̯atúra**†, F.: notch; eyelet. **frastá-gl̲i̯e,** F. PL.: entrails. **frastá-gl̲i̯o,** M.: open work (fret-work). **-gl̲i̯úme,** *disp.* of *-glio.*

fras-tenére†, IRR.; TR.: keep waiting.

frastòno [*fra, tono*], M.: din (noise).

fra-stornáre, TR.: frustrate (impede); disturb. **-stornío,** M.: disturbance.

fra-stuòlo†, **-stuòno** = *-stono.*

fraṣúcci̯a, *disp. dim.* of *-se.*

fra-tacch̲i̯óne, M.: big fat monk; (*jest.*) *disp. aug.* of *-te.* **-tacch̲i̯òttò,** M.: stocky, heavy-set monk. **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-te.* **-tágl̲i̯a,** F.: crowd of monks (*disp.*). **-táio,** ADJ.: fond of monks: *zucca -taia,* winter pumpkin. **-táta,** F.: monkish misdeed. ‖**frá-te** [L. *-ter,* BROTHER], M.: FRIAR; hood-like tile for ventilating; silk worm failing to make cocoon; kind of fish; brother†; PL.: doughnut. **-telláme,** *disp.* of *-telli.* **-tellánza,** F.: brotherhood (fraternity). **-tellástro,** M.: half-brother. **-tellésco,** ADJ.: (*disp.*) brotherly. **-tellévole,** ADJ.: brotherly. **-tellevolménte,** ADV.: fraternally. **-tellíno,** *car. dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèllo,** M.: brother: — *carnale* (or *germano*), full brother; — *di padre,* half brother by father's side; — *di madre* (or *uterino*), half brother by mother's side; *-telli cugini,* first cousins; — *di latte,* foster-brother. **-tellúccio,** *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèlmo**†, M.: my brother. **-tèlto**†, M.: thy brother. **-tería,** F.: brotherhood; friary (community of monks). **-ternále**†, ADJ.: fraternal. **-ternalménte**†, **-ternaménte,** ADV.: fraternally. **-ternità**1, F.: fraternity (brotherliness). **-tèrnita**†2, F.: (*rel.*) fraternity. **-ternizz̲áre,** INTR.: fraternize. **-tèrno,** ADJ.: brotherly. **-tescaménte,** ADV.:

monkishly. **-tésco,** ADJ.: monkish. **-ticèllo,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-ticída**†, M.: fratricide (person). **-ticídio,** M.: fratricide (crime). **-ticíno,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-tíle**†, ADJ.: monkish. **-tíno,** ADJ.: (*disp.*) monkish; M.: *dim.* of *-te.* **-tísmo,** M.: monkery. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-te.* **-tricída,** M., F.: fratricide (person). **-tricídio,** M.: fratricide (crime). **frá-tria,** F.: Greek phratria.

frátta [Gr. *phraktḗ*, hedge], F.: thorny hedge; briar patch: *esser per le —te,* be penniless.

frattá-glia [L. *fractus,* broken], F. (us'ly pl.): entrail; medley (rubbish). **-gliáio,** M.: entrail-seller.

frattánto [*fra, tanto*], ADV.: meanwhile.

frattèmpo [*fra, tempo*], M.: interval.

frát-to, *part.* of *frangere: canto —,* partaking both of Gregorian chant and music. **-túra,** F.: fracture; (*geol.*) fault. **-turáre,** TR., REFL.: fracture.

fratúccio, *dim.* of *-te.*

frau-dánte†, M.: defrauder. **-dáre,** TR.: defraud. **-datóre**†, M., **-datríce**†, F.: defrauder. ‖**fráu-de** [L. *fraus*], F.: fraud. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènte**† = *-dolento.* **-dolenteménte,** ADV.: fraudulently. **-dolènto,** ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènza,** F.: fraudulency (fraud).

frávo-la [*fragola*], F.: strawberry. **-láia,** F., **-láio,** M.: strawberry-patch.

frazióne [L. *frangere,* BREAK], F.: FRACTION (morsel).

fréc-cia [Ger. *flitsch*], F.: arrow; compass-needle; (*geom.*) versed sine of an arc: *dare la —*†, cheat, cozen. **-ciáre,** INTR.: shoot an arrow; dart; TR.: cozen, cheat. **-ciáta,** F.: arrow-shot (arrow-wound); sharp word. **-ciatína,** *dim.* of *-ciata.* **-ciatóre**†, M.: archer. **-ciósa**†, ADJ.: quick (prompt).

fred-daménte, ADV.: coldly (indifferently). **-dáre,** TR.: make cold; kill; REFL.: grow cold: *non la lasciate —,* make haste, "strike while the iron's hot." **-dáto,** *part.* of *-dare.* **-dézza,** F.: coldness (indifference); slowness. **-dícchio,** ADJ.: coolish. **-díno,** *dim.* of *-do.* ‖**fréd-do** [L. *frigidus*], ADJ.: FRIGID (cold); phlegmatic (indifferent); M.: cold; indifference; PL.: cold viands. **-dolóso,** ADJ.: chilly; sensitive to cold; M.: chilly person. **-dóre**†, M.: coldness, cold. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: chilly. **-dòtto,** ADJ.: coolish; M.: coolness. **-dúra,** F.: coldness; cold weather; silly repartee: *dire -dure,* talk nonsense. **-duráio, -durísta,** M.: silly talker.

fré-ga, F.: desire; spawning†; rubbing: *essere in —,* be in heat, be amourous. **-gáccio,** *disp.* of *-go.* **-gacciolá-re,** TR.: rub gently. **-gácciolo,** *disp dim.* of *-go.* **-gagióne,** M.: FRICtion; rubbing, massage. **-gaménto,** M.: rubbing. ‖**-gáre** [L. *fricare*], TR.: rub; cancel (by lines): — *uno,* swindle one; *-garsi intorno a uno,* curry favour with one. **-gáta** I, F.: rubbing, polishing; dusting.

fregáta 2 [?], F.: frigate.

frega-tína [*-re*], F.: slight rubbing. **-túra,** F.: rubbing, friction.

fregétto, *dim.* of *-gio.*

freg*h*étto, *dim.* of *-go.*

fre-giaménto, M.: ornament. **-giáre,** TR.: ornament (decorate). **-giatúra,** F.: decorating; border. ‖**fré-gio** [l. L. *frigium* (*Phrygiæ,* Phrygians)], M.: carved, embroidered or painted ornament; border; decoration (medal).

fré-go [*-gare*], M.: line (stroke); erasure: *dare* (or *fare*) *un —,* cancel; erase; *fare un — ad uno*†, to injure one. **fré-gola,** F.: spawning; longing, desire. **frégolo**†, M.: shoal of spawning fish.

fre-mènte, ADJ.: raging, fuming, chafing. ‖**frè-mere** [L.], INTR.: roar, howl; chafe, fret; tremble with rage or passion†. **-mitáre**†, INTR.: *freq.* of *-mere.* **frè-mito,** M.: roaring, raging; trembling; neighing.

fre-nábile, ADJ.: restrainable. **-náio**†, M.: bit-maker; (*rail.*) brakesman. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: curb (restrain; brake). **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: restrainer, brakesman. **-nèlla**† I, F.: bit (curb).

frenèlla 2 = *flanella.*

fre-nèllo [*-nare*], M.: ligament (esp. of tongue); muzzle†; necklace†; bracelet†.

fre-nesía [Gr. *phrenḗsis* (*phrén,* mind)], F.: FRENZY (delirium). **-neticaménte,** ADV.: frantically. **-neticaménto,** M.: frenzy. **-neticánte,** PART., ADJ.: frantic (raving). **-neticáre,** INTR.: rave (be delirious). **-netich*é*zza,** F.: frenzy. **-nètico,** ADJ.: phrenetic; frantic (mad); M.: madman. **frè-nico,** ADJ.: phrenic. **-níte,** F.: inflammation of diaphragm. **-nítide,** F.: phrenitis.

fréno [L. *-num*], M.: bit; restraint; brake: *a — sciolto,* with loose rein; *allargare* (or *rallentare*) *il —,* allow more liberty; *tenere a* (or *in*) *—,* restrain, hold to one's place.

freno-logía [Gr. *phrén,* mind; *lógos,* discourse], F.: phrenology. **-lògico,** ADJ.: phrenological. **frenò-logo,** M.: phrenologist.

frènulo [*-no*], M.: ligament.

frequen-táre, TR.: frequent. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: (*gram.*) frequentative. **-táto,** PART.: frequented, crowded. **-tatóre,**

M., **-tatríce,** F.: frequenter. **-tazióne,** F.: frequenting, haunting; (*rhet.*) résumé. ‖**frequèn-te** [L. *frequens*], ADJ.: frequent (ordinary). **-teménte,** ADV.: frequently. **frequèn-za,** F.: frequency; throng.

fres-caménte, ADV.: freshly (recently). **-cánte,** M.: fresco-painter. **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chézza,** F.: freshness (coolness). **-chíno,** *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**frés-co** [OHG. *frisc*], ADJ.: FRESH (cool; recent, new-made); ruddy; M.: coolness: *di —*, recently, just now; *dipingere a —*, paint in fresco; *forze* (or *milizie*) *fresche*, raw troops; *prendere il —*, enjoy coolness, take the air; *per il —*, very early, after dawn. **-còccio,** ADJ.: ruddy. **-colíno,** *dim.* of *-co* **-cúra,** F.: coolness, sharpness (of air): *prender una —*, get chilled, catch cold.

frèto†, M.: the sea.

frét-ta, F.: haste, hurry. ‖**-táre** [L. *fricare*], TR.: scrape (ship's bottom). **-tázza,** F.: (*nav.*) hog, scouring brush. **-teríа**†, F.: haste. **-tévole,** ADJ.: hasty; nimble. **-tolosaménte,** ADV.: quickly, hastily. **-tolóso, -tóso**†, ADJ.: quick, hasty, nimble.

friábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: friable. **-ità,** F.: friability.

fricassèa [Fr. *-cassée*], F.: fricasee.

frière†, M.: friar; Christian knight.

frig-gere [L. *frigere*], IRR.§; TR.: FRY; INTR.: sputter; whine (pule): *buone parole e -gi*, fair words but no fulfillment; *mandare a farsi —*, send or bring to ruin; be ruined (lost); *non avere di quel che si -ge*, not to have brains or good sense. **-gi-búco,** M.: child's whining. **-gío,** M.: sound of frying, hissing. **-gitóre,** M.: frier; vender of fried viands.

§ Pret. *fris-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *frítto.*

frigi-dário, M.: cold-bath room. **-déz-za, -dità,** F.: frigidity; ague; indifference; impotence. ‖**frígi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: frigid (cold, chilly); infertile; impotent.

frigióne†, M.: Friesland horse.

frignáre [Ger. *flennen*, grimace], INTR.: whine, pule.

fringuèllo [L. *frigilla*], M.: chaffinch.

frinzèllo [?], M.: botched mending; scar.

fri-sáre [Fr. *-ser*], TR.: hit foul (billiards, tennis, etc.). **-sáto,** M.: striped cloth. **-so,** M.: foul stroke.

frisċèllo†, M.: mill-dust.

frissi, PRET. of *friggere.*

frít-ta, F.: frit. **-táta,** F.: omelet: *— cogli zoccoli*, stuffed omelet; *fare una —*, make a mess of it; *rivoltare la —*, correct one's self, contradict one's self. **-tína, -tatíno,** *car. dim.* of *-tata.* **-tatóne,** *aug.* of *-tata.* **-tèlla,** F.: fritter; grease-spot (on clothing); fop†. **-tellétta, -tellína,** *car. dim.* of *-tella.* **-tellóna, -tellóne,** *aug.* of *-tella.* ‖**frít-to,** PART. of *friggere;* ADJ.: undone, ruined; M.: fried eatables. **-túme**†, M., **-túra,** F.: frying; fry, mess; fried things.

frívo-le†, ADJ.: frivolous. **-lézza,** F.: frivolity. ‖**frívo-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: frivolous.

friz-zaménto†, M.: smarting; sharp witticism. **-zánte,** PART. of *-zare;* ADJ.: pungent (sharp). ‖**-záre** [?], INTR.: smart (sting; be pungent); be witty. **-zo,** M.: sharp, witty saying; smarting (pricking).

frò-da†, F., **-daménto,** M.: fraud (cheating). **-dáre,** TR.: defraud. **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: defrauder. ‖**frò-de** [L. *fraus*], F.: FRAUD (deception). **-do,** M.: smuggling; smuggled goods. **-dolènte**†, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolenteménte,** ADV.: fraudulently. **-dolènto,** ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènza,** F.: fraud (fraudulence).

frol-laménto, M.: making tender (of meat). ‖**-láre** [L. **friculare* (*fricare*, rub)], TR.: make tender or "high" (of meat); INTR.: become tender. **-latúra,** F.: tendering (of meat). **fròl-lo,** ADJ.: tender, "high," enervated.

fróm-ba†, F.: sling. **-batóre,** M.: slinger. **-bo**†, M.: whizzing, crash. ‖**fróm-bola** [?], F.: sling; slingstone. **-boláre,** TR.: sling. **-bolatóre**†, **-bolière,** M.: slinger.

frón-da [L. *frons*], F.: leafy branch, bough, twig; cf. Eng. FROND; leaf. **-deggiánte,** PART. of *-deggiare;* ADJ.: leafy. **-deggiáre,** INTR.: bring forth leaves. **-dicèlla,** *dim.* of *-da.* **-dífero**†, ADJ.: frondiferous. **-díre**†, INTR.: leaf out. **-díto**†, PART. of *-dire;* ADJ.: leafy. **-dosità,** F.: leafiness. **-dóso,** ADJ.: leafy. **-dúra**†, F.: foliage. **-dúto**†, ADJ.: leafy.

fron-tále, ADJ.: frontal; M.: frontal bone; frontlet. ‖**frón-te** [L. *frons*], F.: front; forehead; face: *a —*, or *alla —*, opposite; *alla — dell' esercito*, at the head of the army; *da —*, facing, opposite; *far —*, resist; *andare a —*, *scoperta*, not to be afraid (or ashamed) of anything; *stare a —*, cope with, resist; *voltar —*, turn face. **-teggiáre,** TR.: front, face. **-tespízio,** M.: frontispiece; fronton (pediment). **-tichináto**†, ADJ.: downcast; abashed. **-ticína,** *car. dim.* of *-te.* **-tièra,** F.: frontier, boundary. **-tispízio**† = *-tespizio.* **-tísta,** M.: proprietor of water or street frontage. **-tóne,** M.: frontal; chimney-back. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: bold (cheeky).

fronzíre† = *-dire.*

frón-zolo [L. *-deolus*, little leaf], M.: ribbons; tassels; ornaments. **-zúto,** ADJ.: leafy.

froṣóne [Fr. *frinson*], M.: bullfinch.

fròt-ta [*flutto*], F., **-to**†, M.: crowd, throng. **fròt-tola,** F.: idle jest; nonsense; ballad. **-toláre**†, INTR.: jest, banter; write ballads. **-tolóna, -tolóne,** ADJ.: bantering (jesting); F., M.: banterer.

fru fru [echoic], M.: frou-frou (rasping, rustling).

fru-cáre [L. **furcare* (*furca*, FORK)], INTR.: grope; search; sound with a stick; TR.: search (seek diligently); excite†, incite†. **-cáta,** F.: groping; searching; blow†. **-ciándolo,** M.: oven-mop. **-cóne**†, M.: pole; sounding-stick; pike-pole; club; fist-blow.

fru-gacchiaménto [*frucare*], M.: searching; sounding. **-gacchiáre,** TR.: sound with stick, search; INTR.: grope.

frugá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: frugal. **-lità,** F.: frugality. **-lménte,** ADV.: frugally.

fru-gaménto, M.: groping. ‖**-gáre** [*-care*], INTR.: grope (fumble); TR.: sound (feel with stick); search; excite†, goad†. **-gáta,** F.: groping; goading†, poking†. **-gatóio**†, M.: fish-driving pole. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: groper, searcher.

fru-gífero [L. *frux*, fruit], ADJ.: grain-bearing. **-gívoro,** ADJ.: vegetarian.

fru-gnoláre, INTR.: go fowling with lantern; explore with a lantern. **-gnolatóre,** M.: lantern-fowler. ‖**-gnòlo** [*fornuolo*], M.: fowling lantern: *andare a —*, be night-prowling; *entrare nel —*, fly into rage. **-gnuo.** = *-gno.*

frugo-láre [*frugare*], INTR.: search with the snout. **-létto, -líno,** *car. dim.* of *-lo.* **frúgo-la,** F., **-lo,** M.: restless, mischievous child.

frú-i†, M.: enjoyment. ‖**-íre** [L. *fruor*], TR.: enjoy. **-itívo,** ADJ.: (*theol.*) enjoyable. **-izióne,** F.: fruition; enjoyment.

frúl-la, F.: trifle. **-lána,** F.: scythe. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: whiz (whir); REFL.: hasten; TR.: beat up (as eggs, chocolate): *far —*, make go, run, keep to one's duty; *far — uno*, make one hasten. **-líno,** M.: egg-beater; whirligig; trifle†. **frúl-lo,** M.: whirring; hand-mill†; toy†. **-lonćino,** *dim.* of *-lone.* **-lóne,** M.: bolting-chest; hand-mill†; four-wheeled calash†.

frumen-tário, ADJ.: relating to grain: *legge-taria*, corn-law. **-tière**†, M.: victualler. ‖**fruménto** [L. *-tum*], M.: grain. **-tóne,** M.: maize. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: grain-producing.

frummiáre†, INTR.: fuss.

fru-sciáre†, INTR.: pry around; TR.: annoy (importune). **-scío,** M.: rustle. ‖**frú-sco**† [?], M.: dead twig (on tree).

frusóne [Fr. *frinson*], M.: bullfinch.

frússi 1 = *flussi.*

frús-si† 2, M.: primero (card-game); flush: *stare a —*, hold a flush. **-so**†, M.: = *-si*; noise.

frústa [L. *fustis*], F.: whip (scourge); whipping.

frustágno [*Fostat*, city in Egypt], M.: FUSTIAN.

fru-stáre [*-sta*], TR.: whip (scourge; lash); wear out: *farsi —*, make one's self laughed at. **-státa,** F.: scourging (castigation); censure. **-statína,** *dim.* of *-stata.* **-statóre,** M.: scourger (flogger). **-statúra,** F.: whipping, scourging. **-stíno,** M.: switch (riding-whip); fop; snapper†. **frú-sto,** ADJ.: worn out; ragged; M.: bit (morsel): *a — a —*, bit by bit. **-stóne,** M.: large, green switch.

frú-stra† [L.], ADV.: in vain. **-stráneo,** ADJ.: vain (fruitless). **-stráre,** TR.: frustrate, baffle. **-stratòrio,** ADJ.: frustrative.

frú-tice [L. *-tex*], M.: shrub. **-ticèllo, -ticétto,** *dim.* of *-tice.*

frút-ta, pl. *-ta* or *-te*, F.: FRUIT. **-taiòlo, -taiuòlo**†, M.: fruit-seller. **-táme,** M.: fruit. **-táre,** INTR.: bear fruit; be proliferous; produce profit. **-táto,** PART.: fructified; planted with fruit; M.: produce. **-terèlla,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-této,** M.: fruit-patch, orchard. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: fruitful (fertile). **-ticèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-tidòro,** M.: Fructidor (12th Fr. Rev. month). **-tièra,** F.: fruit-dish (dessert-dish). **-tífero, -tiferóso**†, ADJ.: fruitful (fertile). **-tificáre,** INTR.: fructify, bear fruit; produce; yield profit. **-tificáto,** PART. of *-tificare.* **-tificazióne,** F.: fructification, production; profit, advantage. **-tífico,** ADJ.: fruitful. ‖**frút-to** [L. *fructus*], M.: fruit (produce); fruit-tree; profit; rent: *-ti fuor di stagione*, (*fig.*) inopportune happenings; *— del denaro*, interest; *-ti di mare*, small shellfish. **-tuáre**† = *-tare.* **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: fruitfully (profitably, lucratively). **-tuosità**†, **-tuositáde**†, **-tuositáte**†, F.: fertility (abundance). **-tuòso,** ADJ.: fruitful (profitable).

fu 1 **fu** [echoic], M.: confusion (disorder).

fu† 2, F.: valerian (herb).

fu 3 [Pret. of *essere*], ADJ.: deceased (late).

fucáto†, ADJ.: feigned (affected).

fuci-láre, TR.: fusillade. **-táta,** F.: fusillade. **-lazióne,** F.: fusillading (*mil. sentence*). ‖**fucí-le** [*focile* (*foco*, fire)], M.: fire-steel; fire-lock gun; musket (rifle). **-lière,** M.: fusileer. **fucí-na,** F.·

forge: — *infernale*, hell. **-náta**†, F.: great quantity. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-na*.

fúco 1 [L. *-cus*], M.: drone-bee.

fuco 2 [L. *-cus*], M.: fucus, rock-lichen; red dye.

fú-ga [L.], F.: flight (escape); fugue: — *di stanze*, suite of rooms. **-gáce**, ADJ.: fugitive, transient. **-gaceménte**, ADV.: fugitively, transiently. **-gacità**, F.: fugacity. **-gáre**, TR.: put to flight (rout). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: putter to flight, pursuer. **-gga**† = *fuga*.

fug-gènte, PART. of *-gire;* ADJ.: swift (fleeting); M.: runaway. **fúg-gere**† = *-gire*. **-gévole**, ADJ.: fugitive (flying; transient). **-giascaménte**, ADV.: fugitively. **-giásco**, ADJ.: fugitive; M.: fugitive: *alla -giasca*, as a fugitive. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: avoidable. **-gi-fatica**, M., INVAR.: work-shunner (idler). **-giòzio**, M.: pastime (recreation). **-giménto**, M.: flight. ‖**-gire** [L. *fugere*], IRR.§; INTR.: flee, move swiftly; take refuge; TR.: shun (eschew); run away with†, elope; conceal†; smuggle†. **-gita**†, F.: flight. **-gitíccio**†, ADJ.: fugitive. **-gitivaménte**, ADV.: fugitively; transiently. **-gitívo**, **-gito**†, ADJ.: fugitive; transient; M.: deserter (runaway). **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: fleer (fugitive, deserter).

§ Pres. *fúggo*, *fúggi*, etc. (Subj.) *fúgga*. I've *fúggi*. — Poet.: Pres. Subj. *fúggia*.

fúio†, M.: thief; villain; ADJ.: thievish; hidden (dark, obscure).

fulcíre†, TR.: prop (sustain).

ful-gènte, ADJ.: shining (brilliant). ‖**fúlgere**† [L.], INTR.: be refulgent (glitter, shine, blaze). **-gidézza**, **gidità**†, F.: fulgency (splendour). **fúl-gido**, ADJ.: fulgent (brilliant, resplendent). **-goráto**†, ADJ.: refulgent. **-góre**, M.: splendour.

fuligg. . = *filigg*. .

fulmi-cotóne [Fr. *-coton*], M.: guncotton. **-naménto**, M.: fulmination. **-nánte**†, PART. of *-nare;* M.: sulphur match; percussion-cap (capsule). **-náre**, TR.: strike with lightning; fulminate; anathematize. **-nário**†, ADJ.: thundering. **-náto**, PART. of *-nare;* dumfounded. **-nazióne**, F.: fulmination; anathematization. ‖**fúlmi-ne** [L. *fulmen*], M.: lightning, thunderbolt. **fulmí-neo**, ADJ.: thundering; fulmineous.

fúl-vido†, ADJ.: brilliant (shining). ‖**-vo** [L. *-vus* (*-gere*, shine)], ADJ.: fulvid (fawn-coloured, tawny).

fu-mácchio, M.: smoky charcoal; volcanic smoke-jets or pools; fumigation. **-maiòlo**, M.: chimney-pot; smoky charcoal†. **-mále**†, ADJ.: smoky. **-mánte**, PART. of *-mare;* M.: fire†. **-máre**, INTR.: smoke, fume; steam; be enraged; TR.: smoke (tobacco). **-mária**, F.: (*bot.*) fumitory. **-máta**, F.: smoke-signal; smudge against frost; tobacco-smoking. **-matína**, *car. dim.* of *-mata*. **-matóre**, M.: smoker. **-mèa**†, F.: fumes from the stomach. **-micáre**, INTR.: *freq.* of *-mare;* TR.: fume, smoke. **-micazióne**†, F.: fumigation. **-micóso**, **fú-mido**, ADJ.: smoky; steaming; fuming (of wine). **-migazióne**, F.: fumigation. **fu-mm**. . = *fum*. . ‖**fú-mo** [L. *-mus*], M.: fume (smoke; vapour); vanity (pride); nothing (a trifle). **-mosèllo**, **-mosétto**, *dim.* of *-moso* (*fig.*) **-mosità**, F.: smokiness. **-móso**, ADJ.: smoky; smoking; fuming (of liquors); haughty (vain): *vino* —, rich wine. **-mostèrno**, M.: (*bot.*) FUMITORY.

fu-náio, **-naiòlo** [*-ne*], M.: rope-maker or seller: *far come i -nai*, retrograde, go backwards. **-námbolo**, **-námbulo**, M.: funambulist (rope-walker). **-náme**, M.: ship-tackle (cordage). **-náta**, F.: a ropeful: *fare una* —, get many prisoners, make a raid.

funditóre†, M.: metal founder.

fúne [L. *-nis*], F.: rope; torture-rack: *un po' più* —, a little more help; *stare sulla* —, be in suspense.

fú-nebre [L. *-nebris*], ADJ.: funereal. ‖**-nerále** [L. *-nus*], M.: funeral. **-nèreo**, ADJ.: funereal. **-nestáre**, TR.: sadden (afflict). **-nèsto**, ADJ.: calamitous (sad; fatal).

fún-ga [*-go*], F.: mould. **-gáia**, F.: mushroom-bed; (*disp.*) swarm (crowd).

fúngere [L. *-gi*], TR.: perform (exercise).

fun-ghettíno, *car. dim.* of *-go*. **-ghétto**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-ghíre**, INTR.: get mouldy. ‖**fún-go** [L. *-gus*], M.: fungus (mushroom; tumour); candle-snuff: *far le nozze co' funghi*, be niggardly. **-golíno**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-gosità**, F.: fungosity. **-góso**, ADJ.: fungous, mouldy; snuffy (of candle).

funi-cèlla, F., **-cèllo**, M., **-cína**, F.: *dim.* of *func;* twine. **-coláre**, ADJ.: funicular; umbilical. **funí-colo**, M.: umbilical cord.

fún-si, PRET. of *fungere*. **-zionáre**, INTR.: perform functions, officiate. **-zionário**, M.: functionary. **-zioncèlla**, **-zioncína**, *dim.* of *-zione*. ‖**-zióne** [L. *-ctio* (*-gor*, perform)], M.: FUNCTION (duty, office).

fuoc. . = *foc*. .

fuò-ra = *-ri*. **-rchè** *-é*, PREP.: excepted (save). **-rchiúdere**†, TR.: shut out (exclude). **-rchiúso**†, PART.: shut out (excluded). **-re**† = *-ri*. ‖**fuò-ri** [L. *fo-*

ras], PREP.: without; out; beyond; except: — *di*, except; *di* —*re* (*-ra*), outdoors; *fuor* —, through and through, quite through; *in* —, except, saving; *fuor di maniera*, extraordinary, extraordinarily; — *di mano*, out of the way, rather distant; *fuor di modo* (*d' ordine*), extraordinarily; *esser* — *di sè*, be delirious; — *di strada*, out of the road, lost; — *di tempo*, inopportune, (*mus.*) out of time; — *d'* (*dell'*) *uso*, obsolete; — *via*, out of the way, distant; *fuor voglia*, unwillingly. **-r=uscito**, M.: exile.

furá-ee†, ADJ.: thieving. **-ménto**†, M.: theft (robbery). ‖**furá-re** [L. *furari* (*fur*, thief)], TR.: rob; REFL.: steal away (abscond). **-tóre**†, M.: thief (robber).

fur-bacchiòla, -bacchiòlo, *car. dim.* of *-bo.* **-bacchióna, -bacchióne,** *aug.* of *-bo.* **-bacchiòtta, -bacchiòtto,** *dim.* of *-bo.* **-báccio,** *aug.* of *-bo.* **-baccióna, -baccióne,** *aug.* of *-bo.* **-baménte,** ADV.: slyly. **-bería,** F.: shrewdness (slyness; astuteness). **-beriòla,** *car. dim.* of *-beria.* **-bescaménte,** ADV.: astutely (shrewdly). **-bésco,** ADJ.: shrewd (sly, astute): *lingua* (or *parlare*) *-besca* (or *-besco*), thieves' slang, cant. **-bétto,** *dim.* of *-bo.* ‖**fúrbo** [OHG. *-ban*, polish], ADJ.: shrewd (sly); swindling†; rascally†; M.: shrewd fellow; rogue† (scoundrel†). **-bóne,** *aug.* of *-bo.*

furènte [L. *-rens*], ADJ.: FURious.

furétto†, M.: ferret.

fur-fantáccio, *disp.* of *-fante.* **-fantággine,** F.: knavery. **-fantáre,** INTR.: live vicious life. **-fánte,** PART. of *-fare;* M.: rascal (knave); ADJ.: wretched (vile); false†. **-fantèllo,** *dim.* of *-fante.* **-fantería,** F.: knavery. **-fantésco,** ADJ.: rascally. **-fantíno,** ADJ.: rascally: *lingua -fantina*, rascals' slang. **-fantóne,** *aug.* of *-fante.* ‖**-fáre** [L. *foris facere*, act beyond (the right)], TR.: cheat; extort.

fúri-a [L.], F.: fury (passion; impetuosity); hurry. **-áccia,** *disp. aug.* of *-a.* **-almènte**†, ADV.: furiously. **-áre**†, INTR.: be infuriated. **-áto**†, PART.: furious. **-bondáre**†, INTR.: be furious, frantic. **-bóndo,** ADJ.: furious (raging, frantic).

furière = *foriere.*

furi-étta, *dim.* of *-a.* **-osaménte,** ADV.: furiously (vehemently). **-osétto,** *dim.* of *-oso.* **-osità,** F.: furiousness. **-óso,** ADJ.: furious.

furlána (and vulg. *frullana*) [district of *Friuli*], F.: furlanian dance.

fú-ro†, M.: thief. **-roncèllo**†, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-róne**†, *aug.* of *-ro.*

furó-re [L. *-r*], M.: fury (rage; vehemence); furore ("hit"): *far* —, arouse enthusiasm. **-reggiáre,** INTR.: make a hit.

fur-terèllo, *dim.* of *-to.* **-tivaménte,** ADV.: furtively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: furtive. ‖**fúr-to** [L. *-tum* (*fur*, thief)], M.: theft, booty: *di* (*per*) —, furtively, secretly.

furúncolo†, M.: boil.

fu-sáccio, *disp.* of *-so* 2. **-sággine,** F.: spindle-tree. **-sáio,** M.: spindle maker or seller. **-saiòla,** F.: spindle-rack. **-saiòlo, -saiuòlo**†, M.: whirl for a spindle. **-saròla** = *-saiola.* **-sáta,** F.: spindleful. **-sáto,** ADJ.: spindling (tapering).

fuscel-létto, -líno, M.: *dim.* of *-lo: cercare col* —, search with minuteness or pedantry; *rompere il* —, break friendship. ‖**fuscèl-lo** [*fusto*], M.: twig (stick): *-li impaniati*, limed twigs; *rompere il* —, break friendship. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo: cercar col* —, search diligently, hunt for.

fusciác-ca [Ger. *fusshacke*, heel (to which sash hangs)], F.: wide sash; pendent ends. **-co,** M.: canopy for crucifix.

fusciárra [? *fustiaria*, flogging], F.: scamp.

fúsco†, ADJ.: dark, gloomy.

fusel-láto, ADJ.: spindling (tapering). **-latúra,** F.: tapering (giving spindle-form). ‖**fusèl-lo** [*fuso* 2], M.: axle-end; wooden cylinder in paper-mill.

fú-si, PRET. of *fondere.* **-sibile,** ADJ.: fusible. **-sibilità,** F.: fusibility.

fu-siéra [*-so* 2], F.: spindle-holder. **-si=fórme,** ADJ.: spindle-form.

fu-sióne, F.: fusion (melting). ‖**fú-so** 1, PART. of *fondere:* fused (melted, liquefied).

fú-so 2, pl. *-si* or *-sa* [L. *-sus*], M.: spindle; shaft; custom-officer's sounding-stick; bell-founder's wooden model; arbour of mill; pl. *-sa*, purr: *fare le -sa*, purr; *far le -sa torte*, be unfaithful to one's husband. **fú-solo,** M.: *dim.* of *-so;* shin-bone; axle of millstone.

fusóne†, M.: two-year-old stag: *a* —, in quantity.

fusòrio [*-so* 1], ADJ.: relating to metal-melting: *forno* —, fusing-furnace.

fústa 1 [L. *-tis*], F.: light galley.

fústa† 2, F.: small torch.

fustágno [*Fostat*, in Egypt], M.: FUSTIAN.

fu-stáio, M.: saddle-frame maker. **-sticèllo,** M.: small stalk. **-stigáre,** TR.: flog. **-stigazióne,** F.: flagellation. ‖**fústo** [L. *-stis*, club], M.: stalk; trunk; framework (of furniture, etc.): — *della chiave*, barrel of a key; — *della stadera*, arm of steelyard. **-stúccio,** *dim.* of *-sto.*

fúta†, F.: flight.

fúti-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: futile (vain). **-li-**

tà, F.: futility. **-lménte,** ADV.: futilely.
futu-raménte†, ADV.: in future. ‖**futú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ., M.: future: *anno —,* next year; *i -ri,* posterity.

G

g *gi* [L.], M.: g (the letter).
gabba=dèo [*-re*], M.: bigot, hypocrite. **-ménto,** M.: deceit. =**móndo,** M., INVAR.: deceiver (Eng.† gabber).
gabba-nèlla, F.: hospital blouse. **-nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* ‖**gabbá-no** [? cf. Eng. *gabardine,* Sp. *gabán*)], M.: rustic cloak or frock; clumsy overcoat. **-nóne,** *aug.* of *-no.*
gab-báre [*-bo*], TR.: deceive (cheat), disappoint (Eng.† GAB); deride†; beguile†: *-barsi d' uno,* jeer at. **-ba=sánti,** M., INVAR.: bigot; hypocrite. **-batóre,** M., **-batríce,** F.: deceiver, impostor (cf. Eng.† gabber). **-bévole,** ADJ.: deceitful, contemptible.
gáb-bia [L. *cavea,* cavity], F.: CAGE, aviary; prison; olive or grape bag; ox-muzzle; (*nav.*) top (for top-mast rigging). **-biáio,** M.: cage-maker.
gabbiáno [L. *gavia,* sea-mew], M.: gull; (*fig.*) fool.
gab-biáta [*-bia*], F.: cageful (of birds). **-bière, -bièro,** M.: (*nav.*) top-man. **-biétta, -biettína, -biòla, -biolína,** *dim.* of *-bia.* **-bionáta,** F.: large cageful (of animals); (*fort., hydr.*) gabionade (structure of gabions). **-bionc̀èllo,** *dim.* of *-bione.* **-bióne,** M.: large cage (esp. compartment owl cage); (*mil., hydr.*) gabion. **-biúccia,** *dim.* of *-bia.*
gábbo [Fr. *gaber* (ASax. *gabban,* mock, GAB)], M.: mocking: *pigliare* (*prendere*) *a* — or *farsi* — *di,* laugh at, mock, make light of; (*fig.*) veil.
gabèl-la [Fr. *-le*], F.: excise-tax ("octroi"); excise custom-house; government salt-house†: *fare il minchion per non pagar* —, pretend ignorance to avoid trouble or expense. **-lábile,** ADJ.: taxable, dutiable; (*fig.*) approvable, admissible. **-láre,** TR.: assess, levy tax on; pay (tax); credit: — *una cosa per,* make a thing pass as or for; — *una cosa,* accept a thing as true. **-lière,** M.: exciseman; tax farmer†. **-líno, -lòtto,** *disp.* of *-liere.*
gabi-nettíno, *car. dim.* of *-netto.* ‖**-nétto** [Fr. *cabinet*], M.: cabinet; private study; closet; cabinet† (chest of drawers).
gabrína, F.: hag (from character in Ariosto).
gábro [?], M.: (*min.*) serpentine.
gag-gía [Gr. *akakía,* thorn-tree], F.: acàcia-flower. **-gío** 1, M.: acacia.
gàggio 2†, M.: GAGE (pledge); hostage; salary; reward: — *morto,* lost capital.
gagliár-da, F.: old dance. **-daménte,** ADV.: vigorously. **-dázzo†,** *disp.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: strength (esp. of liquors). **-día,** F.: robustness, vigour. ‖**gagliár-do** [Celt. *gall,* strength], ADJ.: strong, robust; powerful: *alla -da,* vigorously, valiantly; *borsa -da†,* full purse; *vino* —, rich wine.
gáglio†, M.: rennet.
gaglìof-fáccio, *disp.* of *-fo.* **-fággine,** F.: worthlessness, doltishness. **-faménte,** ADV.: doltishly. **-fería,** F.: worthlessness; scurrility†. ‖**gaglìòf-fo** [?], M.: worthless fellow; dolt; ADJ.: coarse, brutal; worthless; knavish. **-fóne,** *aug.* of *-fo.*
gaglióso†, ADJ.: containing rennet.
gaglìuòlo†, M.: seed-vessel (pod shell).
cágno†, M.: lair (of wild beast); stable, fold; intrigue; abdomen.
gagno-laménto, M.: yelping. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: yelp, whine. **-lío,** M.: whining, yelping.
ga-iaménte, ADV.: gayly (merrily). **-iétto,** *dim.* of *-io.* **-iézza,** F.: gaiety, joyous temper. ‖**gá-io** [OHG. *gahi*], ADJ.: GAY (merry, joyful, bright); well provided.
gá-la [OFr. *-le*], F.: strip of galoon or lace; finery (ornament); gala (pomp): *con* —, gracefully; *di* —, merrily, cheerfully; frankly; *far* —, be merry, feast; *giorno di* —, gala day; *star sulle -le,* love dress and finery; follow the fashion. **-láno,** M.: elegant bow(-knot). **-lánte,** ADJ.: gallant (showy, gay in dress, elegant); given to love (amourous); M.†: gallant (lady's man, cicisbeo); ADV.: = *-lantemente.* **-lanteggiáre,** INTR.: play the galant. **-lanteménte,** ADV.: elegantly; gallantly (in a gallant or polite manner). **-lantería,** F.: finery (elegant thing, trinket, small article of jewelry, Eng.† gallantry); gallantry, politeness, attention.
galantína [l. L. *-latina,* JELLY], F.: capon pie.
galant-íno, *dim.* of *galante.* **-ominóne,** *disp. aug.* of *-omo.* **-omísmo,** M.: act of a man of honour, honourableness. =**òmo,** M.: man of honour, honest man. **-omóne,** *aug.* of *-omo.* =**nòmo** = *-omo.*
galáppio [*calappio*], M.: trap (snare, noose).
galássia†, F.: GALAXY; milky way.
galatèo [*Galata,* suburb of Constantinople], M.: Galateo (book by Casa, which teaches manners); civility (good breeding).

galá-tida†, **‖-ttíte** [Gr. *gála*, milk], F.: galactite (milk-stone†). **-ttòfago**†, M.: one who eats milky foods.

gal-banífero†, ADJ.: producing galbanum. **‖-báno** [L. *-banum*], M.: galbanum (gum of Syriac plant).

gald. .† = *gaud.* .

gálea 1 [L. (cf. Eng. *galea*)], F.: helmet.

galèa 2 [?], F.: GALLEY.

galeáre†, TR.: deceive (cheat, impose upon); make fun of (laugh at).

galeáto [*galea* 1], PART.: GALEATED (wearing a helmet).

galeatóre†, M.: deceiver (cheater).

galeázza [*galea* 2], F.: large galley.

galeffáre†, TR.: ridicule; laugh at.

ga-leóne [*-lea* 2], M.: galleon (Span. ship), large galley; (*fig.*) vagabond, cheat (knave). **-leòtta**†, F.: (*nav.*) galliot. **-leòtto**, M.: galley-slave (convict); cheat; pimp†; pilot†. **-lèra**, F.: galley; punishment; place of punishment.

ga-lerículo†, *dim.* of *-lero.* **‖-lèro** [L. *-lerum* (*-lea*, helmet), cap], M.: fur cap; pontiff's cap; priest's cap.

ga-lestríno, ADJ.: of clay. **‖-lèstro** [?], M.: kind of clay. **-lestróso**, ADJ.: of clay.

gali-gáio [L. *caliga*, shoe], M.: tanner (currier).

gali-gaménto†, M.: dimness (of sight). **‖-gáre**†, INTR.: be dim-sighted, be involved in a mist.

galióne† = *galeone.*

galiòsso†, M.: skittles, nine-pins.

gálla [L.], F.: gall-nut; tumour; bubble; gland†; acorn†; pill†; berry†: *star a* —, float.

galláre† 1 [? *galla*], INTR.: float; exult (be elated); be proud.

gal-láre 2 [*-lo*], TR.: fecundate (of the cock). **-lastróne** = *-lerone.*

galleg-giaménto, M.: action of floating. **‖-ġiáre** [? *galla*], INTR.: float; be very gay (have excessive joy).

gallería [l. L.], F.: GALLERY; tunnel.

galleróne [*gallo*], M.: large cock.

gallétta 1, F.: kind of grape.

gallétta† 2, F.: goblet.

gal-lettíno, *dim.* of *-letto.* **‖-létto** [*-lo*], M.: young cock; leguminous plant†.

gallétti [*galetta*], M.: thin cake.

gallicínio [*gallo*], M.: cock-crow; midnight (when the cock crows).

galli-císmo [*Gallia*], M.: gallicism. **gálli-co**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: Gallic (French): *morbo* —, syphilis.

gal-lína [*gallo*], F.: hen: — *di Faraone*, — *prataiola*, Guinea hen; — *gobba*, Indian hen; — *regina*, wood-hen; *latti di* —, beverage composed of eggs, milk and sugar, something rare and exquisite; — *mugellese*, one who looks younger than he really is; *giuoco delle -line*, private lottery; *andare a* —, die, go to ruin; *mandare a* —, fling away, ruin. **-linácc̣ia**, *disp.* of *-lina.* **-linácc̣io**, M.: turkey-cock; mushroom. **-linácc̣o**, ADJ.: gallinaceous. **-línaio**, M.: chicken-coop; chicken-thief; one who runs a private lottery. **-lióne**†, M.: bad capon; blockhead. **‖gál-lo** [L. *-lus*], M.: cock; = *-loria*†: — *d'India*, turkey-cock; — *di montagna*, heath-cock; *far il* —, *mettere su* —, put on airs (be arrogant); *il* — *della checca*, ladies' man; *più largo d'un* —†, avaricious man; *più bugiardo che un* —†, great liar; *più scoperto d'un* —, great boaster.

gal-lonáre, TR.: ornament with galloon (lace). **-lonc̣íno**, *dim.* of *-lone.* **‖-lóne** [? *-a*], M.: GALLOON (lace); flank (side)†.

gal-lòria [*-lo*], F.: clamour (noise, exaltation): *far* —, be haughty. **-loriáre**†, INTR.: be clamorous (exultant).

gal-lòzza [*-la*], **-lòzzola**, F.: gall-nut; swelling; bubble. **-luzzáre**†, INTR.: thrill with joy (exult).

galop-páre [?], INTR.: gallop. **-páta**, F.: galloping; race. **-patóre**, M.: galloper. **-píno**, M.: useful person, errand boy. **galòp-po**, M.: gallop; (*of persons*) *andare a* —, go in great haste.

galóṣc̣ia [?], F.: galoche.

galúppo†, M.: kind of soldier; (*fig.*) abject man.

galvá-nico, ADJ.: galvanic. **‖-nísmo** [inventor *Galvani*], M.: galvanism. **-niz̤áre**, TR.: galvanize.

gám-ba [L.], F.: leg (*lit.* or *fig.*); (*mus.*) bar: *andare a -be alzate* (or *-bate*), go to ruin; *andar di buona o mala* —, go willingly or unwillingly; *aver* — *a una cosa*, know how to do a thing, have much practice; *darla a -be*, take to one's heels; *dare alle -be a uno*, hurt one with words and actions; *esser in -be*, be well, though old; *fare di sotto* —, do with much ease; *guardar la* —, take care; *mandar a -be levate*, trip up one's heels, ruin; *mettersi la coda, o la via, fra le -be*, walk fast; *mettersi, rimettersi in -be*, recover; *mettersi il capo fra le -be*, go away for shame; *raddrizzare, addrizzare le -be a' cani*, fatigue one's self in vain; *non reggersi in -be*, be very weak on account of sickness or old age; *stare bene, o male, in -be*, be strong or weak. **-bácc̣ia**, *disp.* of *-ba.* **-bále**, M.: shoe-last; stock, trunk (of tree)†; cuish†. **-bàta**, F.: kick (blow with the leg): *dar la* —, supplant another in love. **-berácc̣ia**, F.: ulcerated leg.

gam-berèllo†, *dim.* of *-bero.* **‖gám-**

bero [L. *-barus* (*camera*, arch), sea-crab], M.: crayfish; (*typ.*) doublet: — *di mare*, lobster; *far come i -beri*, go backwards (be unprogressive).

gam-beróne, M.: varicose or swollen leg; long-legged fellow. **-beruòlo**, M.: greave (leg armour). **-bétta**, *disp. dim.* of *-ba*. **-bettáre**†, INTR.: kick the legs about. **-bétto**, M.: *dare a uno il* —, trip up one's heels; (*fig.*) injure. **-bièra** = *-bale*. **-bína**, **-bíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ba*, *-bo*. ‖**-bo** [L. *-ba*, hoof], M.: stalk (stem); joint; trunk† (of tree); limb (of letter, stroke)†. **-bóna**, **-bóne**, *aug.* of *-ba*, *-bo*: *dare* —, grow insubordinate. **-búccia**, *disp.* of *-be*. **-búle**†, M.: cuish (thigh-guards). **-búto**†, ADJ.: thin-stalked; long-legged.

gamèlla [Fr. *-lle* (L. *camera*, vault)], F.: (*mil.*) tin-can used for mess.

gám-ma [Gr.], F.: gamma (third letter of Greek alphabet). **-maútte**, **-máut**, M.: (*surg.*) bistoury (small knife).

ga(m)múr-ra [? Sp. *camarro*], F., **-ríno**, M.: petticoat; woollen cloth.

gána†, F.: (*pop.*) *di* —, willingly (with pleasure); *di mala* —, unwillingly.

ga-nàs·cia [L. *gena*, cheek], F.: jawbone (jaw); PL.: jaws (of pincers, vise, etc.); part of a gun which holds the flint (flint-box). **-nas·cíno**, *car. dim.* of *-nascia*. **-nas·ciónе**†, M.: slap on the face; (*mus.*) Italian lute.

gan-céttо, *dim.* of *-cio*. **-ciáta**, F.: grasping with a hook. ‖**gán-cio** [? L. *cancer*, crab], M.: metal-hook (hasp).

gangh*e*-ráre, TR.: fasten to or set on hinges. **-ratúra**, F.: place where a thing is hinged **-rèlla**, *fem.* of *-ro*: — *maglietta*, stitch or mesh in netting. **-rétto**, **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-ro*. ‖**gángh*e*-ro** [? L. *cancer*, crab], M.: hook (clasp); hinge: *stare ne' -ri*, take heed (be on one's guard); *cavar de' -ri*, take off one's guard; *dare*, *fare un* —, give the slip (run away); *uscir de' -ri*, *esser fuori de' -ri*, get angry; *uomo fatto a -ri*, grumbler.

gánglio [Gr. *-glion*], M.: GANGLION (nerve-knot).

gángo-la [*glandula*], F.: gland; king's evil: *far — a uno*, spite one with a certain action. **-lóso**, ADJ.: glandulous; scrofulous.

Ganimè-de [L. *Ganymedes*], M.: Ganymede; dandy (fop). **-dúzzo**, *disp.* of *-de*.

ganníre†, INTR.: yelp.

gán-z·a [?], F.: mistress. **-z·áre**, INTR.: be in love. **-z·eríno**, M.: spark. **-z·o**, M.: lover (paramour).

gára [?], F.: competition (rivalry): *a* —, in competition with; *vincere la* —, carry off the prize.

garabulláre†, (IN)TR.: confuse (disarrange); deceive (defraud); be idle.

garagol†. . = *caracol*. .

gara-moncíno, M.: bourgeois (kind of printing type). ‖**-móne** [printer *Garamond*], M.: long primer type.

gar-ánte [MHG. *warens*], M.: WARRANT, GUARANTEE; surety; (*naut.*) rope's end. **-antíre**, TR.: GUARANTEE (act surety); save (render secure). **-ánzia**, F.: guaranty (security, warranty).

garavína†, F.: sea-gull.

gar-bácc·io, M.: *disp.* of *-bo*; impoliteness (incivility; impolite action). **-báre** [*-bo*], INTR.: please (be agreeable, suit); be graceful†. **-bataménte**, ADV.: gracefully; politely. **-batézza**, F.: politeness (gracefulness, gentility). **-batíno**, *car. dim.* of *-bato*. **-báto**, PART.: graceful, pleasing; polite (civil): *un lavoro* —, work done elegantly, skilfully; *troppo* —, too kind (expression of thanks to one who has done a kindness); (*iron.*) — *il signorino*, impolite, uncivil man. **-beggiáre**†, INTR.: please (suit, be agreeable). **-bíno** 1, *car. dim.* of *-bo*. **-bino** 2, M.: south-west wind. ‖**gár-bo** 1 [?], M.: manner, esp. graceful manner (grace, elegance); taste; skill; ornament: *uomo di* —, courteous man; *a* —, good (excellent); well; gracefully.

gárbo 2 [OHG. *harw* (= Ger. *herb*)], ADJ.: tart (sharp, bitter); harsh (rude).

garbúglio [?], M.: confusion, intrigue; agitation: — *di venti* †, whirlwind; *metter in* —†, embroil (disorder, confuse).

gareg-giaménto, M.: contention, emulation. ‖**-giáre** [*gara*], INTR.: compete (rival). **-giatóre**, M., **-giatríce**, F.: competitor (rival). **garég-gio**†, M.: contention. **-gióso**, ADJ.: contentious.

garent. . = *garant*. .

garétto [OFr. *-ret*], M.: Achilles' tendon; (*naut.*) top-rim.

garga-gliáre† [ak. to *gorgo*], INTR.: sing noisily. **-gliáta**†, F.: clamour. **-nèlla**, used ADV.: *bere a* —, drink without putting the vessel to the lips, gulp down. **-ntíglia**†, F.: neck-lace. **-rísmo**, M.: gargle (GARGARISM). **-rizzáre**, TR.: gargle (Eng.† gargarize). **-ròzzo**, M.: throat (crop, craw). **-'tta**†, F: throat.

gárgia [? *cardia*], F.: gill (of fish).

gárgo [? OHG. *karg*, bad], ADJ.: crafty (knavish, sly).

gargòtta [Fr. *-gote* (root *garg-*, swallow)], F.: chop-house (paltry eating-house).

garíbo†, M.: dance (ball).

garò-fana, ADJ.: of October pears; of cloves. **-fanáre**†, TR.: give or impart the odour of cloves. **-fanáta**, F.: plant good for wounds. **-fanáto**, ADJ.: which

smells like carnation or cloves: *viola* —, kind of gillyflower. ‖**garò-fano** [Gr. *karuó-phullon*, 'nut-leaf'], M.: aroma of cloves or carnation; clove; gillyflower.

garóne = *gherone*.

ga-rontoláre, TR.: (*vulg.*) strike with the fist. ‖**-róntolo** [Gr. *grónthos*, fist], M.: fisticuff (blow under armpit).

garoṣèllo† = *carosello*.

garóso†, ADJ.: contentious.

gárpa†, F.: spavin; PL.: galls.

garrése [?], M. PL.: withers, shoulders (of domestic animals).

garrét-ta†, **-to** = *garetto*.

gar-révole†, ADJ.: menacing; scolding (rebuking). **-riménto**†, M.: chiding (rebuking, reprimand). ‖**-ríre** [L.], INTR.: warble (chirp, chatter); TR.: scold (reprove, reprimand, chide). **-rissário**†, ADJ.: garrulous (talkative). **-ríto**, M.: (*poet.*) chirping (warbling); rebuff (reprimand). **-ritóre**, M.: scold (grumbler).

garru-laménte, ADV.: in a prattling manner. **-lità**†, F.: garrulity (loquacity); slander (calumny). ‖**gárru-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: GARRULOUS (talkative).

gárẓa [Sp. (L. *ardea*)], F.: white heron.

gar-ẓáre, TR.: card cloth. **-ẓatóre**, M.: one who cards cloth. **-ẓèlla**, F.: instrument for carding cloth. ‖**-ẓo** [*cardo*], M.: card†; carding of cloth: *dare il* —, card. **-ẓòlo**, M.: heart of lettuce or cabbage; wax drawn and bleached; fine hemp.

garẓo-líno†, M.: little boy (child). ‖**garẓó-na**, F., **-ne** [ak. to Fr. *garçon* (der.?)], M.: farm-servant; shop-boy; boy; bachelor†. **-nástro**†, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-neèllo**, **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: make one's self young. **-nétto**, *car. dim.* of *-ne*. **-nevolménte**†, ADV.: boyishly (childishly); like a young man. **-nézza**†, F.: boyhood (childhood); youth. **-níle**†, ADJ.: boyish (childish). **-nòtto**†, *aug.* of *-ne*.

garẓuòlo† = *garzolo*.

gás, (*vulg.*) **gásse** [word made by v. Helmont], M.: gas. **-òmetro**, M.: gasometer. **-ósa**, F.: drink, potion. **-óso**, ADJ.: gaseous.

gasti-gagióne†, F.: CASTIGATION (punishment, chastisement). **-gamátti**, M.: whip; chastiser. **-gaménto**†, M.: punishment (chastisement). ‖**-gáre** [L. *castigare*], TR.: CASTIGATE (chastise, punish); correct†; reprimand† (reprove). **-gatézza**, F.: purity of style. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: CASTIGATOR (chastiser). **-gatúra**†, **-gazióne**†, F.: castigation (chastisement). **gastí-go**, M.: castigation (punishment, correction); annoying musical instrument.

ga-stralgía, F.: gastralgia. **-strieṣmo**, M.: gastric affections. ‖**gá-strico** [Gr. *gastér*, stomach], ADJ.: gastric; of gastric fever: *sughi* —*ci*, gastric juice. **-stronomía** [Gr. *-stér*, *-nomós*, law], F.: gastronomy. **-stronòmico**, ADJ.: gastronomic. **-stròmo**, M.: GASTRONOME (gastronomer).

gát-ta [*-to*], F.: female cat: *chiamar la* — —, call things by their right name (speak plain): *far la* — *morta* (or *la* — *di Masino*), "play possum" (pretend innocence); *uscire di* — *morta*, or *mogia*, quit deceit and show clearly one's intentions; — *ci cova!* there is a snake in the grass! *non portar* — *in sacco*, speak freely; *voler la* —, act seriously, be in earnest; *nè cane nè* —, neither one thing nor the other. **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-táia**, **-taiòla**, F.: hole in a door for cats (cat's hole). **-ta=mòrta**, pl. *gattemorte*, F.: "playing possum": *far la* —, "play possum." **-tésco**, ADJ.: cat-like. **gát-tice**, M.: kind of tree. **-ticída**, M.: cat-killer. **-tigliáre**, TR., RECIPR.: litigate; vex one's self on account of nothing. **-tíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-to;* kitten. ‖**gát-to** [L. *cat(t)us*], M.: cat; engine of war for battering walls (battering-ram); machine for driving in piles (pile-driver): *essere il* — *di casa*, be in great confidence with a family, go and come freely; *esser quattro -ti*, be few persons in a family (be few); —*frugato*†, gaping countryman. **-to=mammóne**, M.: marmoset (species of ape). **-tóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-to;* tomcat; (*fig.*) cunning fellow: *far il* —, play the simpleton.

gattóni [*gotoni*], M. PL.: mumps (inflammation of glands).

gat-to=párdo, M.: ferocious beast. **-to=zibétto**, M.: civet cat. ‖**-túccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-to;* sea-dog (kind of fish); handsaw.

gau-deámus [L., 'let us rejoice']: *stare*, *vivere in* —, live joyously. **-dènte**, ADJ.: rejoicing: *frati* —, monastic order. **-dentóne**, *aug.* of *-dente*. ‖**gáudio** [L. *-dium*], M.: joy (gladness, rejoicing). **-diosaménte**, ADV. of *-dioso;* (*lit.*) with pleasure. **-dióso**, ADJ.: joyful (very glad): *misteri* —, part of the Rosary which records the happiness of Virgin Mary.

gaváz-za, F., **-zaménto**, M.: immoderate merriment (excessive joy). ‖**-záre** [L. *gaudere*, rejoice], INTR.: jump for joy (rejoice exceedingly). **-zière**†, M.: loud or noisy rejoicer.

gaveg-giáre†, TR.: court (woo). **-gíno**†, M.: wooer (lover).

gavétta [?], F.: bundle of musical strings; wooden bowl† (porringer).

ga-vígne [*cavo*], F. PL.: cavity beneath the armpits where wrestlers grasp one another. **-vin.** . = *gangol.* .

gavónchio [?], M.: marine eel.

gavòtta [*Gavots*, inhabitant of Gap, in France], F.: kind of sea-fowl or sea-fish; gavot (a dance).

gáz-za [OHG. *agalastra* (= Ger. *elster*)], F.: magpie; (*fig.*) babbler (chatterer): *pelare la — senza farla stridere*, take advantage of one without his perceiving it; *— che ha pelata la coda*†, great cunning. **-zárra**, F.: joyous uproar. **-zèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-za;* gazelle (antelope). **gázzera**, F.: magpie. **-zeròtto**†, M.: *disp.* of *-za;* stupid fellow.

gazzét-ta [orig. a coin, the cost of the paper (L. *gaza*, treasure)], F.: GAZETTE (newspaper): *battere le -te*, tremble with cold. **-tánte**, M.: (*disp.*) eager newspaper reader; newspaper writer. **-tière**, M.: (*disp.*) journalist. **-tíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ta: fare un —, essere un —*, relate indiscreetly.

gèbo†, M.: he-goat.

ge-laménto, M.: congelation (freezing). **‖-láre** [*-lo*], TR., INTR.: freeze (congeal); quail; curdle†. **-láta**, F.: frost. **-lataménte**, ADV.: frostily (coldly). **-latína**, F.: jelly. **-latinóso**, ADJ.: GELATINOUS (gelatine). **-láto**, ADJ.: frozen; cold (chilly); terrified (frightened); M.: sherbet (ice-cream).

gèldra†, F.: crowd.

ge-licídio†, M.: frosty weather. **-lidézza**, F.: state of being frozen; insensibility. **gè-lido**, ADJ.: GELID (cold, chilly, frozen). **‖gè-lo** [L. *gelu*, cold], M.: freezing weather; coolness†; sugar crust†. **-lóne**, M.: chilblain; *aug.* of *gelo*†.

gelo-sáccio, *aug.* of *-so.* **-saménte**, ADV.: jealously; carefully; anxiously. **-sía**, F.: jealousy; care; lattice (Persian); apprehension† (anxiety). **‖gelóso** [L. *zelosus* (*zelus*, zeal)], ADJ.: jealous (envious); solicitous; careful; delicate: *affari -si*, delicate affairs; *— consuetudine*, scrupulous habit.

gèl-sa†, F.: mulberry. **-séta**, F., **-séto**, M.: land planted with mulberry trees. **-síno**, *dim.* of *-so.* **‖gèl-so** [L. *celsus* (*cellere*, rise)], M.: mulberry-tree.

gelsomíno [Ar. *jasmin*], M.: JASMINE (JESSAMINE).

geme-bóndo [*-re*], ADJ.: lamenting (plaintive).

gemèl-lo [L. *-lus*], M., ADJ.: twin: *-li*, (*astron.*) Gemini.

gè-mere [L.], INTR.: moan (lament, groan); drop (trickle down); creak; print (stamp). **-micáre**, INTR.: trickle lightly.

gemi-náre [L. *-ni*, twins], TR.: geminate (double). **-natúra**, F.: action or effect of geminating. **-nazióne**, F.: gemination (reduplication, doubling). **-gèmi-no**, ADJ.: geminous (double); M. PL.: (*astron.*) twins.

gemíre† = *gemere.*

ge-mitío [*-mere*], M.: trickling, sweating. **gè-mito**, M.: moan.

gèm-ma [L.], F.: GEM; eye (of a peacock feather); bud. **-máre**†, INTR.: bud (sprout); gem. **-máto**, PART.: jewelled (studded with gems). **-métta**, *dim.* of *-ma.* **-mièra**, F.: gem (jewel). **-mífero**, ADJ.: gemmiferous; of soil producing precious stones.

gemònie [L. *-monia*, sighs], F. PL.: *scale —*, stairway of great prison at Campidoglio.

gèna†, F.: cheek.

gendár-me [Fr. *gens d'armes*, 'men at arms'], M.: gendarme; (*pop.*) carabinier. **-mería**, F.: gendarmery.

genea-logía [L.], genealogy. **-lògico**, ADJ.: genealogical. **-logísta**, M.: genealogist.

generábi-le [*generare*], ADJ.: that may be engendered. **-lità**, F.: productiveness.

gené-bro†, M.: juniper-tree.

genera-láto, M.: generalship; rank of general. **‖generá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: general (universal); M.: general (commander): *spacciare pel —*, deal in generals (avoid details); *uscir de' —*, come to particulars. **-líssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-le;* M.: generalissimo (general-in-chief). **-là**, F.: GENERALITY. **-lizzáre**, TR.: GENERALIZE. **-lménte**, ADV.: generally (almost always); in the greater part.

gene-raménto†, M.: generation. **-ránte**, PART. of *-rare.* **-ráre**, TR.: generate (produce, engender). **-rativaménte**, ADV. of *-rativo.* **-ratívo**, ADJ.: generative. **-ratóre**, M.: generator. **-razióne**, F.: generation (progeny); kind (race, species); quality; genesis; proceeding of second person of Trinity from the Father. **‖gène-re** [L. *genus*], M.: GENUS (kind); (*gram.*) GENDER; species (nature); system: *in —* (opposed to species), in general; *un — di vita*, coarse kind of life. **-ricaménte**, ADV.: GENERICALLY. **genè-rico**, ADJ.: generic, common: *attore —*, generic actor. **-ríno**, *car. dim.* of *-re.* **gène-ro** [L. *gener*], M.: son-in-law.

genero-saménte, ADV.: generously. **-sità**, F.: GENEROSity (magnanimity). **‖generó-so** [L. *-sus*, noble], ADJ.: generous (noble, magnanimous): *vino —*, strong wine, *terreno —*, very fertile land.

gènesi [Gr. *génesis*], F.: genesis; generation (birth).

genetlíaco [Gr. *genethliakós* (*genéthle*, birth)], ADJ.: genethliacal (of or pertaining to nationalities); M.: nativity (birthday); calculator of nativities, astrologer.

gengía = *gengiva*.

gengiòvo†, M.: ginger.

gengí-va [L. *gingiva*, gum], F.: (*anat.*) gum. **-vétta**, *car. dim.* of *-va*.

genía [Gr. *geneá*, birth], F.: (*disp.*) race; multitude†.

ge-niáceio, *disp.* of *-nio*. **-niále**, ADJ.: genial (pleasing). **-nialità**, F.: geniality (sympathy). **-nialménte**, ADV.: genially. ‖**gè-nio** [L. *genius*], M.: genius (spirit, demon); genius (talent); inclination (character, temper): *andare a* —, please; *con* —, with satisfaction. **-nitábile**†, ADJ.: generative. **-nitále**, ADJ.: genital: *terra* —, native land. **-nitívo**, M.: genitive case. **gè-nito**, ADJ.: generated (born); M.: child (son). **-nitóre**, M.: father. **-nitríce**, F.: mother. **-nitúra**, F.: generation (birth); seed.

gennáio [L. *Janus*], M.: January: *sudar di* —, give one's self much trouble; *fare sudar di* —, cause one to think.

genología†, F.: GENEALOGY.

gènove†, F. PL.: ceremonies.

genoví-na [*Genova*], F., **-no**, M.: Genoese coin.

gensomíno = *gelsomino*.

gen-táccia, **-táglia**, F., **-táme**, M.: *disp.* of *-te;* rabble (mob). ‖**gèn-te** [L. *gens*], F.: nation (people, family); men (persons): *far* —, assemble; *smettere di far* —, cease making one's self noticed; cease being eccentric; — *grande, camicia corta*, one who pretends to be rich and is really not; — *di scarriera*, vagabonds; — *a piede, o a cavallo*, militia. **-terèlla**, *disp.* of *-te*. **-til=dònna**, F.: lady. **-tíle**, ADJ.: genteel (courteous, pleasing); gentle (tame); delicate (weak, tender); M.: gentile (heathen, pagan): *colore* —, rather pale; *panno molto* —, very soft cloth; *terra* —, fruitful earth; *fico* —, fig of delicate flavour; *carne* —, tender meat. **-tilescaménte**, ADV.: heathenly. **-tilésco**, pl. —*schi*, ADJ.: pagan. **-tilésimo**, M.: gentilism (paganism). **-tilétto**, ADJ.: pretty (nice, neat). **-tilézza**, F.: gentility (nobility); courtesy (affability); grace; paganism (gentilism). **-tilíno**, *car. dim.* of *-tile*. **-tilíre**, TR.: ennoble (make genteel). **-tilità**, F.: gentilism (heathenism). **-tilízia**, F.: gentility (nobility). **-tilízio**, ADJ.: of a noble family. **-tilménte**, ADV.: gently (nobly, courteously, gracefully). **-tilòmo**, **-tilnòmo**, M.: gentleman (nobleman). **-tilòtto**†, M.: gentleman. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-túccia**, *disp.* of *-te*. **-tuccíaccia**, **—ccc**, F.: *disp.* of *-tuccia;* dregs of the rabble.

genu-flessióne, F.: genuflection (kneeling). **-flèsso**, PART.: kneeling. ‖**-flèttere** [L. *-flectere* (*genus*, knee, *flectere*, bend)], IRR.; INTR.: kneel (bend one's knees).

ge-nuinaménte, ADV.: genuinely (truly). **-nuinità**, F.: genuineness. ‖**-nuíno** [L. *-nuinus*], ADJ.: genuine (natural, true): *andare, venir* —, be sincere.

genziá-na [L. *gentiana*], F.: gentian, bitterwort. **-nína**, F.: gentianin (extract of gentian).

geo- [Gr. *gaîa*, earth]: **-desía** [Gr. *daisía*, division], F.: geodesy. **-dètico**, ADJ.: geodetical. **-gonía** [Gr. *goné*, generation], F.: geogony. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: geography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: geographical. **geò-grafo**, M.: geographer. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, science], F.: geology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: geological. **geò-logo**, M.: geologist. **-mánte** [Gr. *manteía*, divination], M.: geomancer. **-mántico**, ADJ.: geomantic. **-manzía**, F.: geomancy (kind of divination). **geòmetra**, M.: geometrician; land-surveyor. **-metría** [Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: geometry. **-metricaménte**, ADV.: geometrically. **-mètrico**, ADJ.: geometrical. **geò-metro**†, M.: geometrician. **geò-rgica** [Gr. *érgon*, work], F.: Georgic (treatise on agriculture); Georgics (poems of Virgil). **-rgichétta**, *dim.* of *-rgica*. **geò-rgico**, ADJ.: georgic. **-rgòfilo** [Gr. *érgon*, work, *philós*, lover], M.: one who is fond of agriculture. **-stática** [Eng. *static*], F.: geostatics.

geránio [L. *-nium*], M.: geranium.

ge-rárca [Gr. *hierárches*], M.: HIERARCH (high-priest, head): *supremo* —, pope. **-rarchía**, F.: hierarchy (church-government); order of angels; intrigue†. **-rárchico**, ADJ.: hierarchical.

gere-mía [*Jeremiah*], M.: one who laments; one who predicts misfortunes. **-miáta**, F.: long sorrowful discourse.

gerènte [L. *gerens*, carrying], M.: manager.

gerfálco†, M.: gerfalcon.

gèrgo [OFr. *gargon*], M.: jargon (slang, cant, argot).

gèrla [L. *gerula*, porter], F.: buck-basket (dorser, pannier).

ger-mána, F.: sister (full sister). **-manaménte**†, ADV.: sincerely (truly); brotherly. ‖**-máno** [L. *-manus*], ADJ.: real (true, sincere); M.: brother; wild-duck: *cugino* —, cousin-german.

gèr-me [L. *-men*], M.: germ, seed (*fig.*) son (offspring, descendant). **-mináre**,

TR., INTR.: germinate (sprout): procreate (produce). **-minatívo,** ADJ.: capable of germinating (germinative). **-minazióne,** F.: germination. **-mogliaménto,** M.: budding (sprouting). **-mogliáre,** INTR.: bud (sprout, blossom). **-móglio,** M.: bud (sprout, shoot, blossom).

gero-glificáre, INTR.: make hieroglyphics. ‖**-glífico** [L. *hieroglyphicus* (Gr. *hierós,* sacred, *glúphein,* carve)], ADJ.: HIEROGLYPHIC; M.: hieroglyph.

gerrettièra† = *giarrettiera.*

gèrsa†, F.: kind of rouge or paint.

geründio [L. *-dium*], M.: gerund.

gesmíno† = *gelsomino.*

ges-sáio, M.: plaster-vender; maker of plaster figures. **-saiòlo,** M.: maker of plaster. **-sáre,** TR.: plaster; chalk (of wine). **-sáto,** PART.: plastered. **-sétto,** M.: chalk. ‖**gès-so** [L. *gypsum*], M.: gypsum; plaster. **-sóso,** ADJ.: plastered.

gès-ta, F. PL.: GESTS (notable actions, achievements, exploits); SING.: expedition (enterprise); army†; race (progeny)†: *le Canzoni di Gesta,* les Chansons de Geste (OFr. Romances). **-táre,** TR.: bear (carry). **-tazióne,** F.: gestation. **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: gesticulate. **-ticolaménto,** M.: gesticulation. **-ticoláre,** INTR.: gesticulate (make gestures). **-ticolazióne,** F.: gesticulation. **-tióne,** F.: management (administration of affairs). **-tíre,** INTR.: make gestures. **gès-to** [L. *-tus* (*gerere,* bear, perform)], M.: gesture (movement); achievement (exploit); management† (care, administration). **-tóre,** M.: manager (administrator).

Gesù, M.: Jesus Christ: *buona notte* —, good-bye to it (when a thing is lost or ruined); *far* —, join the hands in an attitude of prayer. **-áto,** M.: member of the order of St. Jerome. **-íta,** M.: Jesuit (member of Society of Jesus); impostor. **-iticaménte,** ADV.: jesuitically; craftily. **-ítico,** ADJ.: jesuitical (belonging to the Jesuits); crafty (false, deceitful).

get-taménto†, M.: throwing (hurling). ‖**-táre** [L. *jactare*], TR.: throw (fling; cast); cast out; vomit; REFL.: throw one's self (upon); let one's self fall (from); give†: — *in carta, sulla carta,* write; — *fuori,* vomit; — *un sospiro,* heave a sigh; — *via,* cast off, give away; — *le parole al vento,* lament in vain; — *il proprio,* squander one's money; — *motto,* mention (talk of); — *l'abaco,* cast accounts; — *l'occhio,* glance; — *a tergo,* take no account of; — *buona o mala ragione,* adduce good or bad reasons; — *l'inchiostro,* write nonsense; — *in preghiera,* pray; *gettarsi via,* go mad, get angry.

-táta, F.: cast (throw); sprout, shoot (of a plant). **-tatèllo,** M.: foundling (bastard). **-táto,** PART.: thrown: *abito che par — a suo dosso,* dress which suits one exactly. **-tatóre,** M.: squanderer; caster (of metals). **gèt-tito**†, M.: throwing (casting); vomiting; expectoration (spitting). **gèt-to,** M.: throw (cast); jet (gushing-forth); sprout (shoot of a plant); stalk (stem of flowers); plaster† (mortar); incrustation†: *far — d'una cosa,* throw a thing away (waste or squander a thing); *far —,* lighten a ship in a storm (throw overboard); *fare il —*†, divide, share (of calculators); *il primo —,* rough copy (first draught); *far di —,* cast metals. **-tóne,** M.: counter (at cards).

ghèffo†, M.: balcony (projection).

ghéppio [?], M.: kestrel, bird of prey.

gheríglio [Gr. *kárion*], M.: kernel of a nut.

gher-minèlla, F.: juggler's trick (legerdemain). ‖**-míre** [*gremire*], TR.: catch; snatch (with claws or talons). **-mitóre,** M., **-mitríce,** F.: catcher (snatcher).

gherofan. .† = *garofan.* .

gheróne [OHG. *gero,* point of a lance], M.: gusset (bit, piece): *pigliarsela per un —,* run away.

ghétta [?], F.: gaiter (leggins).

ghétto [Heb. *ghet,* divorce], M.: ghetto (Jews' quarter); Jews of a city: *fare un —,* make a great tumult by all speaking at once.

ghézzo [?], ADJ.: black, swarthy (of a grape about to mature); M.: kind of mushroom; filth; kind of crow; negro.

ghiabaldána†, F.: toy (trifle).

ghiac-ciésco†, ADJ.: icy (frozen, cold). **-ciáia,** F.: ice-house. **-ciáio,** M.: GLACIER. **-ciáre,** TR., INTR.: freeze (congeal). ‖**ghiác-cio** [L. *glacies,* ice], ADJ.: icy (frozen); M.: ice. **-ciuòlo**†, M.: icicle; split or crack (in jewels).

ghiacciére† = *giacere.*

ghiádo†, M.: excessive cold; ice; knife.

ghiaggiuòlo†, M.: iris (sword-grass).

ghiá-ia [L. *glarea*], F.: gravel (pebble). **-iáta,** F.: act of scattering gravel; gravel-road. **-ióso,** ADJ.: gravelly (sandy). **-iòttolo,** M.: small gravel (sand). **-iúzza,** *dim.* of *-ia.*

ghián-da [L. *glans*], F.: acorn; mast; acorn-formed projectile; manner of cursing†: — *unguentaria,* medicinal fruit. **-dáia,** F.: jay, jackdaw. **-daiòtto,** *dim.* of *-daia.* **-dellíno**†, *dim.* of *-da.* **-dífero,** ADJ.: producing acorns. **-dína,** F.: *dim.* of *-da;* vase for odorous essences. **ghián-dola**†, F.: gland. **-dúccia, -dúzza**†, *disp.* of *-da.*

ghiára† = *ghiaia.*

ghiarabaldána†, F.: nothing (trifle).
ghiaréto [*ghiaia*], M.: pebbly bed (of a river).
ghiazzeríno†, M.: cuirass (coat of mail, habergeon).
ghiazzeruòla†, F.: pinnace (kind of an ancient ship).
ghibellíno [emperor of *Weibelingen*], ADJ., M.: Ghibelline (favourer of the German emperor: 12–13. Cent.).
ghièra [?], F.: ferrule, ring of iron; kind of dart†; medicine composed of aloes†.
ghierabaldána† = *ghiarabaldana*.
ghieráto [*ghiera*], ADJ.: furnished with ferrule.
ghièva† = *ghiova*.
ghigliottí-na [Dr. *Guillotin*], F.: guillotine. **-náre**, TR.: guillotine.
ghí-gna, F.: sinister, bad face; bold, impudent face. **-gnáccia**, *disp.* of *-gna*. ‖**-gnáre** [?], INTR.: sneer; grin. **-gnáta**, F.: burst of derisive laughter. **-gnatóre**†, M.: sneerer. **-gnazzáre**, INTR.: laugh loudly (burst out laughing). **-gnettíno**, *dim. of -gnetto*. **-gnétto**, *dim.* of *-gno*. **-gno**, M.: sarcastic or malicious laugh (sneer); jester (banterer); flattering, fawning smile†.
ghin-dáre†, TR.: hoist. **-dázzo**†, M.: top-rope.
ghinèa [*Guinea*], F.: guinea; kind of dimity cloth.
ghínghe·ri [*agghindare*], ADV.: badly knocked; clothed finely.
ghío [?], M.: boom-sail.
ghiót-ta, F.: dripping-pan. **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-taménte**, ADV.: greedily (gourmandly). **-terèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-terellíno**, *dim.* of *-terello*. ‖**ghiót-to** [L. *glut(t)o*], M.: gourmand (GLUTTON); ADJ.: gluttonous; covetous: *cibo* —, food for gourmands; *un boccone* —, good dish. **-toncèllo**, *dim.* of *-tone*. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*. **-tonería**, F.: glutton's food; gluttony; wickedness (iniquity). **-tornía**, F.: gluttony (avidity, greediness). **-túme**, M.: glutton's food.
ghiòzzo [L. *gobius*], M.: gudgeon (small fresh-water fish); blockhead (clown); drop†: — *d'acqua*†, nothing, very small drop.
ghiribizz-záre, INTR.: fancy (imagine). **-zatóre**, M.: whimsical, fantastical person. **ghiribíz-zo** [*ghiro, bizzarro*], M.: whim (caprice, fancy). **-zóso**, ADJ.: whimsical (fantastical, capricious).
ghirigòro [*ghiro*], M.: flourish (with the pen): *camminare a* —, walk in a zigzag manner.
ghirlán-da [?], F.: garland (wreath); (*astron.*†) constellation (crown): *morire colla* —, die a virgin (die unmarried). **-dáio**, M.: one who makes or sells garlands. **-dáre**†, TR.: crown with a garland. **-dèlla**†, F.: small garland. **-détta**, *car. dim.* of *-da*.
ghíro [L. *glis*], M.: dormouse.
ghiróndа [*giro*], F.: hurdy-gurdy.
ghísa [Ger. *giessen*, pour], F.: cast-iron.
gía, IMPERF. of *gire*, go.
già [L. *jam*], ADV.: formerly, once (in former days); already, now; yes; certainly (truly): *di* —, formerly; *al tempo di* —†, in the most ancient time; —†, of dead people, late. **-cchè** *-é*, ADV.: since that, since; because; now that.
giácchera†, F.: trick (joke); spavin.
giacchiáta [*giacchio*], F.: cast of the net.
giácchio [L. *jaculum*, javelin], M.: casting-net (trammel): *gettare il — tondo*, be impartial; *gettare il — sulla siepe*, do a thing without profit.
giáccio†, M.: ice; den of the stag or hart.
gia-cènte, PART.: situated; lying extended: *eredità* —, unclaimed estate. ‖**-cére** [L. *jacere*], IRR.§; INTR.: lie down; be situated; depend†, consist: *qui giace*, (of a discourse) the point. **-cíglio**, M.: paillasse (straw-bed); kennel. **-ciménto**†, M.: lying down; (*fig.*) forgetfulness.

§ Ind.: Pres. *giáccio, giáci, giáce; giac(c)iámo, giacéte, giácciono.* Pret. *giác-qui, -que; -quero.* Subj.: Pres. *giáccia.*

gia-cintíno, M.: kind of precious stone. ‖**-cínto** [Gr. *huákinthos*], M.: hyacinth.
giací-tóio, M.: place for lying down (bed, lair). ‖**-túra** [*giacere*], F.: act of lying down (posture); manner, place and position of lying down; (*poet.*) placing of the accent; attitude†, movement†. **gia-ci-úto**, PART.: lying down (stretched out).
giáco [?], M.: coat of mail (cuirass).
giacula-tòria [L. *jaculatorius*], F.: short prayer.
giaggiòlo [L. *gladiolus*, little sword], M.: iris.
giaguáro [Braz. *yaguara*], M.: JAGUAR.
giallamína [L. *calamina*], F.: calamine.
gial-lástro, ADJ.: yellowish. **-leggián-te**, PART.: yellowish. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: grow yellow (turn yellow, be yellowish). **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lézza**, F.: yellowness (yellow). **-líccio**, ADJ., M.: yellow. **-lígno**, ADJ.: pale yellow. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**giál-lo** [L. *galbus*], ADJ., M.: YELLOW. **-lógno**, **-lógnolo**, ADJ.: of a faint or pale yellow. **-lolíno**, M.: dry colour used in mixtures. **-lóre**†, M.: yellowness (paleness, sallowness); JAUNDice. **-lo-sánto**, M.: JAUN-

dice. **-lo-sánto**, M.: yellow colour extracted from a plant. **-lúccio**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lúme**, M.: excessive yellowness; yellow-spot; gold money.

ġiam-báre†, INTR.: jest (jeer, laugh at). **-beggiáre**, TR.: mock. **ġiám-bico**, ADJ.: iambic. ‖**-bo** [Gr. *iámbos*, stroke], M.: iambic: *dare il — a uno*, deride (laugh at); *volere il — di qualcuno*, have sport with one.

ġiammái [*già*, *mai*], ADJ.: never (at no time).

ġiamméngola†, F.: bagatelle (trifle, toy).

ġiandarm. . (*pop.*) = *gendarm.* .

ġian-nétta [?], F.: lance (spear, dart); cane. **-nettário**† = *-nettiere*. **-nettáta**, F.: blow with the lance or spear. **-nettière**, M.: lancer (spearman, pikeman). **-nettína**, *dim.* of *-netta*.

ġiannétto†, M.: genet (kind of Spanish stallion).

ġiannettóne, *aug.* of *giannetta*.

ġiannízzero [fr. Turk.], M.: janissary (Turkish soldier); official of the Roman chancery.

ġianse-nísmo [*Giansenio*], M.: Jansenism. **-nísta**, M.: Jansenist; rigorist.

ġiára [fr. Ar.], F.: JAR; cup (vase).

ġiárda†, F.: spavin (puffed sinews); mockery (joke); trick.

ġiardi-nággio, M.: art of cultivating gardens. **-nétto**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-no;* fruit (in a lodging-house pastry); ice-cream of different colours. **-nièra**, F.: gardener's wife; herb-woman; pot of flowers (flower-stand); kind of carriage; necklace†. **-nière**, M.: GARDENER. **ġiardí-no** [Ger. *garten*], M.: GARDEN; paradise (lovely country); cesspool (water-closet)†.

ġiardóne†, *aug.* of *giarda*.

ġiarétta, *dim.* of *-giara*.

ġiarrettièra [Fr. *jarretière*], F.: GARTER: *ordine della —*, order of the garter.

ġiárro†, M.: JAR (pitcher).

ġiat-tánza†, **-tánzia**, F.: JACTANCY (vainglory, brag). **-túra**†, F.: ill-luck; destruction (loss).

ġiáva†, F.: store-room of a ship.

ġiavázzo [Gr. *gagátes*], M.: black bitumen.

ġiavellòtto [?], M.: javelin.

ġíb-ba†, F., **-bo**† [L. *-bus*], M.: hunch (protuberance, hump); eminence (height). **-bosità**, F.: gibbousness. **-bóso**, ADJ.: humped (gibbous; hunchbacked); elevated (raised).

ġibèrna [?], F.: cartridge-box; pouch.

ġíche-ro [Sp. *chícharo*, pea], M.: colocassia. **-róso**, ADJ.: full of colocassia.

ġíga [Ger. *geige*], F.: ancient musical instrument; jig (dancing air).

ġigan-táccio, *aug.* of *-te*. ‖**ġigán-te** [L. *gigans*], M.: giant: *entrare nel —*, oppose a thing, be obstinate. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: be gigantic; (*fig.*) surpass (surmount)†. **-tèo**†, ADJ.: gigantic. **-tescaménte**, ADV.: in a giantlike manner. **-tésco**, ADJ.: gigantic; disproportionate. **-téssa**, F.: giantess.

ġigli-áceo, ADJ.: lilaceous (like a lily). **-áto**, ADJ.: lilied; marked or strewn with lilies; sowed with lilies†. **-éto**, M.: bed of lilies. **-étto**, M.: *dim.* of *-o;* kind of lace. ‖**ġíġli-o** [L. *lilium*], M.: lily; flower-de-luce; (*fig.*) emblem of purity.

ġílda [*Gilda*, cap. of Libbia], F.: kind of odourous water.

ġín [Eng.], M.: gin.

ginecèo [Gr. *gunaikeîon* (*guné*, woman)], M.: gynæceum (part of a house for women); feminine conservatory†.

ġi-népra†, F.: juniper-berry. **-nepráio**, M.: place planted with juniper trees; labyrinth (intrigue, intricacy). ‖**-népro** [L. *juniperus*], M.: juniper-tree.

ginè-stra [L. *genista*], F.: broom-plant (GENET). **-strèlla**, F.: dying broom. **-stréto**, M.: place abounding in genets. **-strévole**, ADJ.: broomy (full of broom). **-strína** = *-strella*. **-stróne**, M.: kind of broom.

ġingía† = *gengiva*.

ġingil-láre, INTR., REFL.: waste one's time on trifles (procrastinate). **-líno**, M.: one who makes his way through baseness or hypocrisy. ‖**ġingíl-lo** [L. *cingillum*, small girdle], M.: trifle (toy, plaything); trifling-work; small picklock†. **-lóne**, M.: one who wastes his time (trifler).

ġingíva = *gengiva*.

gin-nasiále, *adj.* of *-nasio*. ‖**-násio** [L. *gumnasium*], M.: gymnasium (school below the lyceum; *class.* gymnastic school). **-nástica** [Gr. *gumnastés*], F.: gymnastics. **-nástico**, ADJ.: gymnastic.

ginnétto [?], M.: genet (Spanish stallion).

ġín-nico [Gr. *gumnikós*], ADJ.: gymnic (of athletic exercises). **-nosofísta** [Gr. *gumno-sophistés*], M.: gymnosophist.

ginoc-chiáta, F.: blow with the knee. **-chièllo**, M.: hog's foot; knee-plate; wound in the knee of a horse. **-chíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chio*. ‖**ginòc-chio**, pl. *-chi* or (*f.*) *-chia* [L. *genuculum*, dim. of *genu*], M.: knee. **-chióne**†, **-chióni**, ADV.: kneeling (upon one's knees).

ġiò†, INTERJ.: get up, go on (to horses): *andare —*, go softly or gently.

ġiocacchiáre = *giocucchiare*.

ġio-cáre, IRR. §; TR.: play (sport); wager (stake); risk losing (lose); joke (jest); rob (cheat)†; speak jestingly (rail): — *di*

bastone, know how to use a stick, beat (cudgel); — *di furberia, d' ingegno, di malizia*, play with sagacity; — *di maestria*, play in a masterly manner; — *di mano*, play with skill; (jesting) cheat; — *netto*, fair play; — *sul sicuro*, be sure of winning; — *di spada*, know how to handle a sword; — *d' autorità*, use authority, act by authority; — *d' una cosa*, make fun of a thing. **-cáta**, F.: continual game; stake; manner of playing. **-catáccia**, *disp.* of *-cata*. **-catína**, *car. dim.* of *-cata*. **-catoráccio**, *disp.* of *-catore*. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: player (gamester). **-catoróne**, *aug.* of *-catore*. **-cáttolo**, M.: useful toys or trinkets. **-cherelláre**, INTR.: play little and at intervals. **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-chetto*. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. ‖**giòco** [L. *jocus*], M.: game (play, diversion); athletic exercise; JOKE (jest); mode of action or proceeding; art (artifice, trick): *far* —, deride (make fun of); *brutto* or *cattivo* —, base trick; *ogni bel* — *dura poco*, continued jesting wearies; *chi ha cattivo* — *rimescola le carte*, who is poor desires a revolution of things; — *di parole*, pun; — *marziale*†, war; *a buon* —†, seriously; *a* —, for a joke (for fun); — *della cieca*, blindman's-buff. **-co = fòrza**, ADV.: *esser* —, be necessary. **-coláre**, INTR.: play tricks (amuse one's self). **-colatóre**, M., **-colatríce**, F.: jumper. **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **giòco-lo**†, M.: sport (jest).

§ Ind.: Pres. *gi(u)ò-co, -chi*, etc.: *(u)ò* accented; *uo*, unaccented.

giocon-daménte, ADV.: merrily (joyfully). **-dáre**, TR.: render joyful (rejoice); enjoy one's self. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: pleasing (delightful, rejoicing)†. **-dézza, -dità**, F.: jocundity (joy, mirth). ‖**giocón-do** [L. *jucundus*, pleasant, agreeable], ADJ.: jocund (joyful, gay, merry†); flourishing (of plants).

gio-cosaménte, ADV.: JOCOSELY (merrily). **-cosità**, F.: jocoseness (mirth, gaiety). ‖**-cóso** [*-co*], ADJ.: jocose (playful, merry); burlesque (of writers); (*mus.*) comic, cheerful (allegro); content. **-cuchiáre**, INTR.: play (freq.); play some. **-cúccio**, M.: little sport; little diversion.

giocul. . = *giocol.* .

gio-gáia [L. *jugalia*], F.: dewlap (of oxen); chain (of mountains); nape of the neck†. **-gático**, M.: amount paid neighbours for ploughing a field with their own oxen.

giogant. . = *gigant.* .

gio-gliáto, ADJ.: mixed with darnel.

gió-glio†, M.: darnel.

gió-go [L. *jugum*], M.: yoke; (*fig.*); slavery (servitude); tutelage, guardianship; peak of a mountain. **-góso**†, ADJ.: mountainous (girded with mountains).

giò-ia [L. *gaudia*, pl. of *gaudium*], F.: JOY (gladness, delight); precious stone (JEWEL); (*iron.*) jewel; a reinforce of the mouth of a cannon: *bella, cara* —, tiresome person; — *mia*, my love (my jewel); *far* —†, rejoice; *far* — *a uno*†, entertain or feast one. **-iále**, ADJ.: joyous (happy). **-ialità**, F.: joyousness. **-iánte**, PART.: joyful (merry). **-ielláre**, TR.: ornament with jewels; set or embellish jewels. **-ielláto**, ADJ.: adorned or ornamented with jewels. **-iellería**, F.: jeweler's art; jewel-store. **-iellière**, M.: jeweler. **-iellíno**, *dim.* of *-iello*. **-iéllo**, M.: jewel; an excellent, lovable person; very valuable thing. **-iétta**, *dim.* of *-ia*. **-ióre**†, M.: joy (contentment, mirth). **-iosaménte**, ADV.: joyfully. **-iosétto**, ADJ.: somewhat joyful. **-ióso**, ADJ.: joyful (merry); vigorous (flourishing†). **-íre**, INTR.: be in joy (rejoice).

giòlito†, M.: enjoyment (pleasure); repose.

giolláro†, M.: buffoon.

giomèlla†, F.: two handfuls.

giorgería†, F.: bravery (valour).

giorgína [*Georgi*, Russian scientist], F.: dahlia (a flower).

gior-náccio, *disp.* of *-no*. **-naláccio**, *disp.* of *-nale*. **-nále** [*-no*], M.: journal (newspaper; diary); day-book; ADJ.: DIURNAL† (daily). **-nalétto, -nalíno**, *car. dim.* of *-nale*. **-naliére**, M.: day-labourer (workman); ADJ.: daily. **-naliéro**, ADJ.: daily. **-nalísta**, M.: journalist. **-nalménte**, ADV.: daily. **-naláccio**, *disp.* of *-nale*. **-nánte**, F.: day-girl; turn at service (in the Brothers of Mercy). **-narèllo**, *iron.* or *car. dim.* of *-no*. **-náta** [*-no*], F.: term of a day; day's work; daily gain (daily income or revenue); day's journey; field-battle (fight); epoch, period, day (of Bible); life (human existence): *le Cinque -nate*, battles against Austrians in 1848; *far* —, come to a battle; *compiere la sua* —, die; *vivire alla* —, live without thought of the future; *alla* —, *in* —, daily (every day, by the day); *a gran* —, swiftly (quickly). **-natáccia**, *disp.* of *-nata*. **-natína**, *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-nata*. **-nèa** [Fr. *journée* from *-nata*], F.: ancient coat; soldier's cloak; robe (clerical vestment): *mettersi la* —, undertake to maintain a thing with great arrogance. ‖**giór-no** [L. *diurnus*, of the DAY]; M.: day; midday; daybreak; time; life (existence); *a* —, at daybreak; *a -ni*, some

days, at times; *a' miei* —, in my day (in my youth); *buon* —, good day (good morning); *di — in —*, from day to day; *di —*, during the day; *essere, stare in —*, be up-to-date (be posted on daily events); *farsi —*, become daylight; *fare di notte —*, work at night and sleep during the day; — *critico*, critical day (of the sick); — *nero* or *magro*, fish-day; *il gran —*, judgment day; *ogni — ne passa uno*, gently life passes away; *tutt' i -ni*, every day (always, continually).

giòs-tra [Prov. *jostar* (L. *juxta*, near)], F.: JOUST (tournament); trick† (deception); jest†; skirmish†. **-tránte**, M.: tilter. **-tráre**, INTR.: have a joust, tilt; roam about, dispute, strive; cheat (deceive); combat†; wound†. **-tratóre**, M.: combatant (champion, tilter). **-tróne**, M.: one who roams about.

Giòtto, M.: Giotto (famous painter): *fare un O come —*, draw a circle with a steady hand; *tondo come l' O di —*, round as the O of — (i.e. dull in comprehending, credulous).

giovaménto [*giovare*], M.: aid (relief); utility, advantage.

gio-vanáccio, M.: *disp.* of *-vane;* wild young man. **-vanáglia**†, F.: multitude of youths; youth. **-vanástro**, M.: wild, reckless youth. ‖**gió-vane** [L. *juvenis*], ADJ.: youthful (young); tender; new; careless (incautious); M., F.: young man (youth); young woman: — *tempo*†, spring. **-vaneggiáre**†, INTR.: play the youth (act a boy). **-vanèllo**†, **-vanésco**†, ADJ.: young (youthful). **-vanétto**, ADJ.: youthful; M.: youth; young man. **-vanézza**, F.: youth; thoughtlessness†; juvenile pleasure†. **-vaníle**, ADJ.: JUVENILE (young). **-vanilménte**, ADV.: youthfully (in a youthful manner). **-vaníno**, *car. dim.* of *-vane.* **-vanottíno**, *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-vanotto.* **-vanòtto**, M.: *aug.* of *-vane* or *-vine:* bachelor.

giová-re [L. *juvare*], INTR.: be useful; be of use; AID (help; favour); please†: *a che giova?* of what use? to what purpose? *mi giova credere*, I am ready to believe; *giova sperare*, it is well to hope. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: useful; pleasing. **-tóre**†, M., **-trice**, F.: helper (aider).

Giòve [L. *Jovem*], M.: Jove (JUPITER). **giove-dì** [L. *Jovis dies*, day of Jove], M.: Thursday.

gio-vènca, F.: heifer. ‖**-vènco** [L. *juvencus*], M.: young steer (bullock).

giove-nézza, F.: youth. **-níle**, ADJ.: juvenile (of a youth). ‖**-ntù** [L. *juventus*], F.: youth; youths (number of young persons).

gio-verécchio [*-vare*], ADJ.: pleasing (agreeable). **-vévole**, ADJ.: helpful (profitable). **-vevolézza**†, F.: utility (use, advantage). **-vevolménte**, ADV.: usefully (profitably, advantageously).

gio-viále [*Giove*], ADJ.: jovial (pleasant); of Jove†. **-vialità**, F.: jovialty (gaiety). **-vialóne**, *aug.* of *-viale.*

giovin. . = *giovan.* .

gira [*girare*], F.: indorsement (of a promissory note); turning† (turn, revolution). **-cápo** [*-re, capo*, head], M.: dizziness (vertigo). **-díto** [*-re, dito*, turning about the finger], M.: whitlow.

giráffa [Ar. *garrâfah*], F.: giraffe.

gira-ménto [*-re*], M.: vertigo; rotation† (revolution). **-móndo** [*-re*, rove, *mondo*, world], M.: vagabond (tramp). **girá-ndola**, F.: catherine-wheel (firework); voluble and fickle person; turning or wheeling round; intrigue (perplexity, maze); fancy (chimera, fanciful conceit); strange thought (caprice): *dar foco alla —*, say what one thinks, decide or resolve on a certain proposition; *dar nelle -ndole* go mad. **-randoláre**, INTR.: roam about (rove); turn† (wheel); fancy† (muse); craftily find†. **-ndolétta, -ndolína**, *dim.* of *-ndola.* **-ndolíno**, M.: fickle person; weathercock. **-ndolóna**, F., **-ndolóne**, M.: roamer.

giránio = *geranio.*

gi-ránte, M.: indorser. ‖**-ráre** [*-ro*], TR.: turn (wheel, whirl); encircle (surround, enclose); revolve; (*fig.*) be careful or cautious; circulate (of money); wind (of streets); get spoiled (of wine); feel giddy; have extravagant ideas (be capricious); get angry†: — *una cambiale*, indorse a note; — *di bordo, — largo*, avoid a difficulty; — *nella memoria, nella mente*, remember. **-ràosto** [*-rare, arrosto*], M.: spit (roasting-jack). **-rasóle** [*-rare, sole*], M.: sunflower; girasole† (opal-stone). **-ráta**, F.: turn (revolution); hand (at cards); circulation; indorsement. **-ratário**, M.: the person in whose favour a note is indorsed; first indorser. **-ratína**, F.: *dim.* of *-rata;* short walk. **-ratívo**†, ADJ.: circular (that turns about). **-ráto**, PART.: *arrosto —*, cooked on the spit. **-ratóna**, *aug.* of *-rata.* **-ravòlta** [*-rare, volta*], F.: quick turn (turning); gyration (winding). **-ravoltáre**, INTR.: turn about. **-razióne**†, F.: gyration (turning around).

gíre [L. *ire*], DEFECT.§; INTR.: (*poet.*) go; (*fig.*)† die.

§ Ind.: Pres. *giámo, gíte.* Impf. *giva* or *gía.* Pret. *gísti; gimmo, gíste, girono.* Fut. *girò.* Cond. *girèi.* Subj.: Pret. *gissi.* Part. *gíto.*

gi-rèlla [*-ro*], F.: disc (to play with);

pulley; (*fig.*) voluble person; political backslider; rowel of a spur†; wheel† (of cheese); caprice† (whim); weathercock†: *dare nelle -relle,* go crazy. **-rellàio**†, M.: maker or vender of discs or pulleys; (*fig.*) inconstant fellow. **-rellàre**, INTR.: take short walks for diversion. **-rellína**, *dim.* of *-rella.* **-rèllo**, M.: heart or bottom of an artichoke; round-steak; ring; circle†; whitlow†. **-rellonàre**, INTR.: walk about continually (loaf). **-rellóna**, F., **-rellóne**, M.: loafer. **-rettíno**, *dim.* of *-retto.* **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-révole**, ADJ.: that can turn, easily turning; fickle (inconstant, voluble).

girifálco, girfálco† [Ger. *geier,* vulture, *falk,* hawk], M.: gerfalcon.

girigògolo [?], M.: flourish with the pen.

gí-ro [L. *gyrus,* circle], M.: GYRE (circular motion, turn, rotation); circle (circumference, circuit); complete turn; circular voyage or journey; circulation (of money, etc.); brim (of a vase); circular rows: *in —,* about, around, by turns; *il — del viso,* contour of one's face; *— del periodo,* disposition of words in a sentence; *per —,* roundabout. **-rónda** = *ghironda.* **-róne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ro: andar a —* or *-roni,* ramble about. **-ronzáre, -ronzoláre**, INTR.: ramble or wander about. **-ròvago**, ADJ.: vagabond (roving or rambling).

gí-ta [*gire*], F.: excursion; jaunt: *far —*† take exercise (walk about). **-terèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-ta.*

gíto†, PART.: gone.

gittaióne†, M.: (*bot.*) coriander.

gitta. . = *getta.* .

gít-to†, M.: throw; jet; mortar; ADV.: precisely (exactly, directly).

gittóne†, M.: coriander-seed.

giù [*giuso*], ADV.: down, below; down with: *— di lì,* about there; approximately; *andar —,* go down; go out of use; grow worse in health; lose interest; *mandar —,* swallow; believe; ruin†; *ridar —,* get sick again, get worse; *tirarla — a uno,* slander one behind his back.

giúb-ba [fr. Ar.], F.: swallow-tailed coat (dress-coat); mane; petticoat†. **-bàccia**, *disp.* of *-ba.* **-berèllo**† = *-bettino; dim.* of *-betto.* **-bétta** = *-betto.* **-bétto**, F. PL.: gibbet (gallows). **-bettína, -bettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-betta, -betto.* **-bétto**, M.: dressing-jacket; gibbet.

giub-biláre [L. *jubilare*], INTR.: rejoice; TR.: grant a pension (give a sinecure). **-bilazióne**, F.: rejoicing (feasting, jubilation). **-bilèo**, M.: jubilee. **-bilóso**†, ADJ.: overjoyed.

giub-boncèllo, *dim.* of *-bone.* ‖**-bóne** [*-ba*], M.: coat of coarse cloth.

giubil. . = *giubbil.* .

giuca. .† = *gioca.* .

giuc-carèllo, -cherèllo, *dim.* of *-co.* **-cáta**, F: foolish action. **-chería**, F.: senselessness. **giúc-co** [?], ADJ.: foolish (silly).

giu-dáico, ADJ.: Jewish. **-daísmo**, M.: Judaism. **-daizzáre**, INTR.: judaize. ‖**-dèo** [*Judæa*], M.: Jew (Israelite); ADJ.: Judaic.

giudi-cábile, ADJ.: judicable (which can be judged). **-caménto**†, M.: judgment (decree, opinion); penalty (punishment). **-cáre**, TR.: judge (pass judgment upon, decide); condemn†; leave, will (bequeath in testaments)†; desire to be. **-catívo**, ADJ.: judicative, judiciary. **-cáto**†, M.: judgment; jurisdiction; district of a judge. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: judge (decider)†. **-catòrio**, ADJ.: judicatory (judicial); of judiciary astrology. **-catúra**, F.: judicature, office, dignity (of a judge). **-cazióne**, F.: judgment (sentence). ‖**giúdi-ce** [L. *judex*], M.: judge (magistrate); doctor of laws†; jurisprudent. **-chevolménte**†, ADV.: justly (judiciously). **-ci.** . = *-zi.* . **-ziále**, ADJ.: judicial; of judicial astrology†. **-zialménte**, ADV.: judicially. **-ziária**†, F.: jurisdiction of a judge. **-ziário**, ADJ.: judiciary (judicial); M.: astrologer. **giudí-zio**, M.: judgment (reasoning, understanding); court of justice (tribunal)†; indication† (sign). **-zióso**, ADJ.: judicious (prudent). **-ziosaménte**†, ADV.: judiciously.

giuggiáre†, TR.: judge (decide).

giúggio-la [L. *jujuba*], F.: fruit of the jujube-tree: *andare in broda di -le,* show great content. **-lèna**, F.: (*uncom.*) the plant sesame. **-líno**, ADJ.: jujube-coloured (yellowish-red). **giúggio-lo**, M.: jujube-tree.

giúgnere, etc. = *giungere,* etc.

giú-gno [L. *Junius*], M.: June.

giu-goláre, -guláre [L. *jugularis*], ADJ.: jugular.

giuládro = *giullare.*

giu-lebbáre, TR.: cook in sugar (of fruit); sweeten too much. ‖**-lèbbe** [l. L. *julapium*], **-lèbbo**†, M.: julep: *-lebbo lungo*†, prolix discourse.

giú-lia†, F.: kind of odorous herb. **-liána**†, F.: soup of herbs and vegetables; gillyflower.

giuliánza†, F.: jollity (joy).

giúlio 1 [Pope *Julius*], M.: jule (small silver coin); July†.

giulí-o† 2, ADJ.: gay (joyous); M.: joy (happiness). **-vaménte**, ADV.: gladly (joyously). **-vétto**†, *dim.* of *-vo.* **-vità**†, F.: joy (gayety). ‖**giulí-vo** [OFr.

jolif, ak. to Eng. *jolly*], ADJ.: joyous (jolly, content).

giul-láre [L. *joculator*], M.: merry-andrew (buffoon, jester). **-larésco,** ADJ.: comical (antic, foolish); of a buffoon. **-lería**†, F.: buffoonery.

giumèlla [*gemello*], F.: measure of two handfuls.

giu-ménta, F.: mare; prostitute†: *legar la* —†, tie the mare, sleep well. **-mentière**†, M.: ass-driver; stud-keeper. ‖**-ménto** [L. *jumentum*], M.: beast of burden.

giunáre† = *digiunare*.

giun-cáia, F.: place of rushes. **-cáre**†, TR.: strew with rushes and flowers. **-céta,** F.: junket. **-chíglia,** F.: jonquil (species of the narcissus or daffodil). ‖**giún-co** [L. *juncus*], M.: rush (bulrush): *cercare il nodo nel* —, seek difficulties and defects where there are none.

giún-gere [L. *jungere*], IRR.§; INTR.: arrive; TR.: JOIN (unite); overtake; induce†; reduce†; cheat†; hit†. **-giménto**†, M.: joining (junction, union).

Ind.: Pret. *giún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *giúnto.* — Poet. *giugn.*.

giunípero†, M.: juniper-tree.

giún-ta, F.: addition (increase); appendix (to a book); junta (assembly, council); joint†; arrival†: *di* —, into the bargain (to boot); *a prima, di prima* —, at first (in the beginning). **-táre,** TR.: sew together (unite); deceive (cheat). **-tatóre**†, M.: cheat (rascal). **-tería,** F.: cozening (fraud, cheating). ‖**giún-to** [*-gere*], PART.: arrived; swindled† (deceived). **-túra,** F.: articulation (joining); conjunction†.

giuoc.. = *gioc.*.

giu-raddína, -raddiána (vulg. euphemism) = *-raddio.* **-raddío** [*giuro, a, Dio*], INTERJ.: (angry) oath. **giú-ra**†, F.: oath; conspiracy (plot). **-raménto,** M.: oath: *dar il* —, administer the oath. **-rantemènte**†, ADV.: on oath. **-ráre,** INTR.: take an oath; TR.: swear; affiance (betroth): *giurarla a uno,* swear revenge against one; — *un ufficio, un magistrato,* swear to exercise an office conscientiously. **-ráto,** PART.: bound by an oath (sworn); M.: juror (jury-man); conspirator†: *donna -ta,* fiancée (bride-elect). **-ratóre**†, M., **-ratrice,** F.: swearer. **-ratòrio,** ADJ.: JURATORY (sworn): *cauzione* —*ria,* oath to put one's property at the disposal of the government. **-razióne**† = *-ramento.* ‖**giú-re** [L. *jus*, law], M.: law (jurisprudence): *in* —, according to law. **-re-consúlto,** M.: jurisconsult; civilian. **-rì,** M.: jury. **-ridicaménte,** ADV.: juridically (lawfully). **-ridicità,** F.: jurisdiction. **-rídico,** ADJ.: juridical (lawful, legal). **-risdizionále,** ADJ.: jurisdictional. **-risdizióne, -ridizióne** [L. *jurisdictio*], F.: jurisdiction; power (authority); place over which jurisdiction is exercised: — *di sangue*†, power of condemning to death. **-risperíto** [L. *juris-peritus*], M.: jurisconsult (learned lawyer). **-risprudènte**† = *-risperito.* **-risprudènza** [L. *juris-prudentia*], F.: jurisprudence. **-rísta,** M.: jurist; civilian. **giú-ro,** M.: oath: *far* — *d' assassino,* take a desperate oath. ‖**giú-s** [L. *jus*], M.: law (jurisprudence); right (justice). **-sdicènte,** M.: judge.

giúso† [L. *de-orsum,* 'down-turned'], ADV.: down, below.

gius-patronáto, M.: right to confer a benefice.

giusquiámo [fr. Gr.], M.: (*bot.*) henbane.

giústa [L. *iuxta*, near], PREP.: according to, inasmuch as, conformably to; near† (hard by); with†.

giustac(u)òre [Fr. *just-au-corps*], M.: close coat.

gius-taménte, ADV.: justly (rightly). **-tézza,** F.: justness (precision); punctuality; (*typ.*) the equal length of a line **-tificábile,** ADJ.: justifiable. **-tificánte,** ADJ.: justifying. **-tificáre,** TR.: justify; prove; regulate: clear† (justify, exculpate); REFL.: justify or clear one's self (prove one's innocence). **-tificataménte,** ADV.: rightly (justifiably, in a justifying manner). **-tificatívo,** ADJ.: justificative. **-tificatóre,** M., **-tificatrice,** F.: justifier (defender). **-tificatòrio,** ADJ.: justificatory; justificative†. **-tificazióne,** F.: justification (vindication). **-tízia** [L. *justitia*], F.: justice; execution; (*pl.*) judges (tribunal); gallows† (gibbet): *far la — coll' ascia, coll' accetta,* render justice freely; *chiamar in* —, sue at law; *andare alla* —, go to execution; — *originale,* state of innocence. **-tiziáre** [*-tizia*], TR.: execute (put to death): — *una persona,* reduce one to a most pitiful state. **-tiziáto,** PART.: judged (executed, punished). **-tizieráto**†, M.: jurisdiction. **-tizière, -tizièro**†, M.: hangman (executioner); judge†. **-tizióso**†, ADJ.: just (upright). ‖**giús-to** [L. *justus*], ADJ.: just (equitable); upright; precise (exact; opportune); necessary; useful; ADV.: precisely (justly): *per dirla -ta,* to speak the truth; *conto* —, exact account; — *appunto,* precisely for that.

glába†, F.: sprout (twig, shoot).

glaciále [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: glacial (icy).

gladia-tóre [L. *-tor* (*gladius,* sword)], M.: gladiator. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: gladia-

torial. **gládio**†, M.: sword (poniard, dagger).

glán-dula, -dola† [L. (*dim.* of *glans*)], F.: gland; kernel. **-duláre,** ADJ.: glandular. **-dulétta,** *dim.* of *-dula.* **-duli=fórme,** ADJ.: glandiform. **-dulóso,** ADJ.: glandulous.

glásto†, **glástro**†, M.: (*bot.*) woad (a plant used for dyeing).

gláu-co [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: sea-green (cerulean). **-*ch*i,** M. PL.: kind of fish popular among the Romans. **-còma,** M.: glaucoma (disease of the eyes).

gláve†, M.: swordfish.

glèba [L.], F.: turf (clod): *servi della* —, serfs.

gli [L. *illi*], ART., M. PL.: the; PRON.: to him; (*fam.*) to her; to them; them; it (that); ADV.†: there (yonder).

glicerína [Gr. *glukerós,* sweet], F.: glycerine.

glicònio [fr. poet *Glúkon*], M.: kind of verse.

gl*i*e-, for *gli* before *lo, la, le, ne.*

glífo [Gr. *glúphos*], M.: glyph.

glít-tica [Gr. *gluptiké*], F.: art of carving precious stones. **-to=grafía,** F.: glyptography.

glò, us'ly — — [echoic], M.: gurgle (in pouring from a bottle): *fare* — —, drink.

glo-bettíno, *dim.* of *-bétto.* **-bétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-bo;* globule. ‖**glò-bo** [L. *-bus*], M.: globe (sphere, earth, ball); band of soldiers†. **-bosità,** F.: globosity (rotundity). **-bóso,** ADJ.: globular (globose, round). **-buláre** = *-boso.* **-bulétto,** *dim.* of *-bulo.* **glò-bulo,** *dim.* of *-bo.*

glòri-a [L.], F.: glory (reputation, honour, praise); heaven; verse of a prayer; kind of grape†: *andare a* —, have great satisfaction or delight; *aspettare a* —, await with great anxiety; *farsi* — *d' una cosa,* boast of a thing; *sonare a* —, ring the bells for joy; *non tutti i salmi finiscon in* —, not all hazardous undertakings are successful. **-riáre,** REFL.: take pride in; boast; hold one's self in esteem; TR.†: glorify (praise, make glorious). **-riáto**†, M.: glory; PART.: glorious (magnificent). **-riazióne**†, F.: vainglory (ostentation, pride). **-rificaménto**†, M.: glorification (act of glorifying). **-rificáre,** TR.: glorify (praise); take pride† (boast, brag). **-rificatívo,** ADJ.: able to glorify. **-rificatóre,** M., **-rificatrice,** F.: glorifier. **-rificazióne,** F.: glorification. **-riosaménte,** ADV.: gloriously; vainly (haughtily, conceitedly). **-riosétto,** *dim.* of *-rioso.* **-rióso,** ADJ.: glorious (famous, illustrious); vainglorious (proud, haughty): *vino* —, generous wine; *misteri -osi,* glorious mysteries (of the rosary). **-riúc-cia, -riúzza,** *disp. dim.* of *-ria.*

glòs-a†, **-sa** [L., tongue], F.: gloss (note, exposition). **-áre**†, **-sare,** TR.: gloss (expound, comment upon). **-sário,** M.: glossary (vocabulary). **-atóre**†, **-satóre,** M.: glosser (commentator). **-sèma,** M.: explanatory word. **-sografía,** F.: glossography. **-sògrafo,** M.: glossographer. **-sología,** F.: glossology.

glòt-ta, -tide [Gr. *glótta,* tongue], F.: glottis. **-tología,** F.: glottology. **-tològico,** ADJ.: glottological.

glucòs*i*o [Gr. *glukerós,* sweet], M.: glucose.

glúma [L., hull, husk], F.: glume.

glúti-ne [L. *gluten*], M.: glue; coagulum (clot of blood); any viscous substance. **-nosità,** F.: glutinosity. **-nóso,** ADJ.: glutinous (viscous, sticky). **glúti-no**† = *-ne.*

***gn*acch*e*ra** = *nacchera.*

***gn*áffa**†, F.: prostitute.

***gn*áffe**†, ADV.: in truth! by my troth!

***gn*atóne**†, M.: glutton.

***gn*á-o, -u** [echoic], M.: mewing (of a cat). **-uláre,** INTR.: mew. **-uláta,** F.: mewing. **-ulío,** M.: continued mewing. ***gn*áu-lo,** M.: mewing.

***gn*òcco** [?], M.: dumpling; dunce (blockhead, simpleton).

gnò-me†, F.: gnome (maxim). **gnò-mico,** ADJ.: gnomic. ‖**gnò-mo** [Gr. *gnóme,* intelligence], M.: gnome (genius). **-móne** [Gr. *gnómon*], M.: gnomon, index (of a sun dial). **-mònica,** F.: gnomonics. **-mònico,** ADJ.: gnomonical.

***gn*òrri** [*ignoro*], M., INVAR.: *far lo* —, feign ignorance.

***gn*òs-tici** [Gr. *-is,* cognition], M.: gnostics. **-tico,** ADJ.: nobody; none.

gòb-ba, F.: hump (hunch, prominence). **-báccio,** *disp.* of *-bo.* **-bétto,** *car. dim.* of *-bo.* ‖**gòb-bo** [L. *gibbus*], ADJ.: humped (humpbacked; hunched; GIBBOUS); curved; winding; M.: hunchback; hunch (hump; bulge); artichoke plant. **-bóne,** (*fam.*) *andar* —, go bent. **-búzzo**†, *dim.* of *-bo.*

góc-*c*ia, -*c*iola [**guttea* (L. *gutta*)], F.: drop; earring; (*arch.*) guttæ; crack†: *a* — *a* —, drop by drop; *accidente a -ciola,* apoplexy. **-*c*iáre, -*c*ioláre,** TR.: drop (pour out by drops); INTR.: drip (fall by drops); be desperately in love with†. **-*c*iolaménto**†, M.: dropping. **-*c*iolatóio,** M.: gutter (drain). **-*c*iolatúra,** F.: dropped wax. **-*c*iolétta, -*c*iolína,** *dim.* of *-ciola.* **-*c*iolíno,** *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **góc-*c*iolo,** M.: drop (small quantity of liquid, the least drop); least bit†. **-*c*iolóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ciola* and *-ciolo;* (*fig.*)

dunce (ninny). **-ciolóso**†, ADJ.: dropping. **-ciolòtti**, M. PL.: munitions or provisions for hunting.

go-dènte, PART.: enjoying; possessing; PL.: of monks belonging to a religious order of knighthood. ‖**-dére** [L. *gaudere*], (IRR.§); INTR.: enjoy (take pleasure; rejoice); possess: — *la vita*, spend life in enjoyment; — *un podere*, receive the rents of an estate; — *le tasse*, be exempt from taxes; *godersela*, enjoy one's self. **-derèccio**, **-dévole**, ADJ.: pleasant (giving pleasure, agreeable). **-devolménte**, ADV.: agreeably (pleasantly, with joy). **-díbile**, ADJ.: enjoyable. **-diménto**, M.: enjoyment (pleasure). **-dióso**†, ADJ.: joyful (merry). **-ditóre**, M.: good fellow (jovial companion). **-dúta**†, F.: gaiety (revelry, enjoyment). **-dúto**, PART.: enjoyed.

§ Fut. *goderò* or *godrò*. Cond. *god(e)rèi*.

gof-fággine, F.: awkwardness (stupidity). **-faménte**, ADV.: awkwardly (ungracefully). **-feggiáre**, INTR.: act awkwardly. **-fería**, **-fézza**†, F.: awkwardness. ‖**gòf-fo** [?], ADJ.: awkward; astonished†; M.: awkward person; kind of game at cards. **-fóne**, *aug.* of *-fo*. **-fòtto**, ADJ.: a little awkward.

gógŋ**a** [?], F.: iron collar or band; pillory; (*fig.*) rogue.

gó-la [L. *gula*], F.: throat; gluttony; gluttonous or greedy person; conduit (pipe); defile; appetite (desire): *sentirsi un nodo alla* —, want to cry; *far un peccato di* —, want a thing badly; *mentire per* —, lie in the throat; *parlare in* —, speak low; — *di monte*, defile (gorge). **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-láre**†, **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: covet (want, desire). **-létta**1, F.: *car. dim.* of *-la;* collar; (*fig.*) gluttonous person; necklace†; moulding†.

golétta2 [Fr. *goélette*], F.: schooner (small brig).

golétto [*gola*], M.: neckband (of a shirt), collar.

goliárdo [?], M.: student (in the Middle Ages).

gólfo [l. Gr. *kólphos*], M.: GULF (bay): *navigare a — lanciato*, sail in the main sea.

go-líno [*-la*], M.: fillip in the throat. **-losaménte**, ADV.: greedily. **-lositȁ**, F.: gluttony (lust). **-lóso**, ADJ.: greedy (gluttonous, desirous).

gol-páto†, ADJ.: of a fox; mildewed (blasted, blighted). ‖**gól-pe**† [*volpe*], F.: fox; blight (mildew). **-póne**†, M.: cunning fox; old wily fox.

gombína [?], F.: thong (of a flail); ridge† (between furrows).

gómbito† = *gomito*.

gómena [?], F.: cable.

gomíre† = *vomitare*.

go-mitáta, F.: blow with the elbow. ‖**gó-mito**, pl. *-i* or *-a* [*cubito*], M.: elbow; arm; angle (corner); cubit (measure)†: *alzar il* —, be fond of drinking.

gomi-toláre†, TR.: reel (wind); REFL.: gather into groups or clusters. **-tolíno**, *dim.* of *-tolo*. ‖**gomí-tolo** [L. *glomus*], M.: ball or clew of thread; cluster of bees; subterfuge†: — *della terra*, globe.

gomitó-ne†, **-ni**, ADV.: leaning on the elbows.

góm-ma [L. *gummi*], F.: gum; kind of venereal disease (bubo)†: — *turca*, incense; — *arabica*, gum arabic. **-mífero**, ADJ.: gum-producing. **-móso**, ADJ.: gummous (gummy).

gómo-na†, F.: cable. **-nétta**†, F.: *dim.* of *-na;* tackling of great guns.

gón-da† [Gr. *kóndu*, cup], F.: bark (boat). **gón-dola**, F.: gondola. **-dolétta**, *car. dim.* of *-dola*. **-dolière**, M.: gondolier (boatman).

gonfaló-ne [OHG. *gund-fano*, battle-flag], M.: gonfanon (standard, banner, flag): *tenere il* —, direct (be at the head). **-nieráto**, M.: dignity or office of the standard-bearer; time which that office lasts. **-nière**, **-nièro**†, M.: standard-bearer (ensign); supreme magistrate of the Florentine republic; head (chief)†.

gón-fia†, M.: glass-blower. **-fággine**†, **-flagíone**†, F.: swelling, tumour. **-faménto**, M.: swelling; pride (haughtiness)†. **-flanúvoli**, M. PL.: vainglorious, boasting man. ‖**-fiáre** [L. *conflare*, blow up], TR.: swell, blow out; puff up (with pride); INTR.: swell; become proud (be puffed up with pride); be swollen with anger. **-fiáto**†, M.: swelling; pride. **-fiatóio**, M.: instrument for filling with gas or air; syringe (squirt). **-fiatóre**, M.: puffer (flatterer); inflater. **-fiatúra**, F.: effect of swelling; haughtiness; flattery. **-fiétto**, *dim.* of *-fio*. **-fiézza**, F.: swelling; pride. **gón-fio**, ADJ.: swollen; proud (conceited); bombastic, turgid (style); M.: swelling, tumour: *andar* —, show vainglory. **-fióre**, M.: small swelling. **-fiòtto**†, M.: swimming-bladder.

gón-ga [?], F.: tonsil, gland; swelling of the tonsils (sore throat). **-goláre** [*-golo*], INTR.: jump for joy; be transported. **-góso**, ADJ.: glandulous; of sore throat.

góngro†, M.: conger-eel.

goniòmetro [Gr. *gonía*, angle, *métron*, measure], M.: goniometer.

gón-na [? ak. to Eng. *gown*], **-nèlla**, F.: petticoat (skirt); coat†; vest†; human body†. **-nellácc**ia, *disp.* of *-nella*. **-nellétta**, **-nellína**, *dim.* of *-nella*

-nellíno, M.: child's dress. **-nèllo,** M.: kilts, tunic. **-nellóne,** *aug.* of *-nello.* **-nellúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-nella.*

gonorrèa [Gr. *-rrhoia* (*gónos,* genital, *rhéin,* flow)], F.: gonorrhœa.

gónzo [?], ADJ.: credulous (simple); too good.

gòra [?], F.: conduit, trench; mill-race: *una — di sangue,* flow of blood.

gòrbia, F.: ferrule (at lower end of a cane); chisel; gouge†.

gordiáno [*Gordio*], ADJ.: Gordian.

gorèllo, M.: *dim.* of *gora;* small water-conduit.

gòr-ga†, F.: throat (gullet, windpipe). **-gèra,** F.: collar or ruff of fine cloth; gorget (armour for the neck). **-gerétta, -gerína,** *dim.* of *-gera.* **-gheggiaménto,** M.: trilling (quave, shaking). **-gheggiáre,** INTR.: trill (quaver, shake); warble; grumble†, rattle (of the intestines). **-gheggiatóre,** M.: triller; warbler. **-ghéggio,** M.: trill (shake). **-ghétto,** *dim.* of *-go.* **gòr-gia,** F.: prolonged and aspirated pronunciation of consonants; gullet (throat)†; tremulo (trill)†. **-gièra,** F.: = *-gera;* throat†; cover (lid). **-gierétta,** *dim.* of *-giera.* **-giône**†, M.: drunkard (toper). ‖**gór-go** [L. *gurges*], M.: vortex (whirlpool); gulf (abyss). **-gogliaménto,** M.: gurgling. **-gogliáre,** INTR.: gurgle (bubble up, boil); get wormy†. **-gogliáto,** PART.: worm-eaten (wormy). **-góglio,** M.: gurgling (bubbling); rumbling or rattling in the throat or intestines. **-gogliône,** M.: (*zoöl.*) weevil (mite); kind of bird†.

gor-góne, gòr-gone [L. *-gona* (Gr. *-gós,* terrible)], F.: (*myth*) gorgon; shield of Minerva. **-gòneo, -gònio,** ADJ.: gorgonian; (*fig.*) hard; fierce.

gorgoráno†, M.: grogram (silk stuff).

gorgòz-za† [*gargozza*], F.: throat (gullet). **-zúle,** *disp.* of *-za.*

gorílla [fr. Afr.], M.: gorilla.

gòrna†, F.: gutter (drain).

gòrra†, F.: kind of ozier; coarse woollen cap.

gor-garétto†, **-garíno**†, **-geríno**†, M.: collarette (small ruff).

gò-ta [? L. *gabata,* platter], F.: cheek; cheek-piece† (of a helmet): *stare in -te,* be reserved or grave; *cappucio a -te,* hood (cowl). **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-táta,** F.: slap (cuff). **-tellína**†, *dim* of *-ta.*

gòtico [*Goti*], ADJ.: Gothic; (*typ.*) Old-English (black-letter).

gotína, *car. dim.* of *-ta.*

gòto, ADJ.: Gothic; M.: Goth.

go-tóna, -tóne, *aug.* of *-ta.*

gót-ta [L. *gutta,* drop], F.: GOUT; drop†: — *serena,* disease of the eyes. **-táto,** ADJ.: spotted. **-tázza,** F.: scoop (skeet) **gòt-to** [L. *guttus,* vase], M.: goblet (bowl, cup). **-tóso,** ADJ.: gouty. **-túccia, -túzza,** *-dim.* of *-ta.*

gover-nále†, M.: helm (rudder); helmsman. **-naménto**†, M.: government (direction). **-nánte,** ADJ.: governing; F.: governess. ‖**-náre** [L. *gubernare*], TR.: govern (manage); steer (pilot); take care of; manure; season: — *uno*†, dress one. **-natívo,** ADJ.: of government. **-natóra,** *disp.* or *iron.* of *-natore.* **-natóre,** M.: governor; helmsman†. **-natríce,** F.: governess. **-nazióne**†, F.: government. **-níme**†, M.: soil (manure). **govèr-no,** M.: government; supreme administration, constitution; state; strengthening (of wines); manure: *sbarra di —,* hand-gear-rod (reversing lever).

goz-záia, F.: matter gathered in the throat; goitre† (wen); inveterate hatred†. ‖**góz-zo** [*gargozzo*], M.: crop (craw, ingluvies); goitre; watering-trough†; cruse† (kind of cup); kind of fishing barque.

gozzo-viglia [*gaudibilia*], F.: revelling. **-vigliáre,** INTR.: feast (revel, stuff). **-vigliáta,** F.: revelry (stuffing). **-vigliо** = *-viglia.*

gozzúto [*gozzo*], ADJ.: having a wen or goitre.

grácchi-a, F.: crow, jackdaw; chatterer (babbler). **-aménto,** M.: croaking; prattle. ‖**-áre** [L. *graculus,* jackdaw], INTR.: croak; prate (chatter); scream; grumble· say vain or untrue things about another. **-áta,** F.: croaking; chat. **-atóre, -óne,** M.: croaker; prattler (babbler). **grácchi-o,** M.: noise of croaking or prattling. **grácculo**†, M.: jackdaw, crow.

graci-dáre [L. *-llare,* cackle], INTR.: CROAK; cluck† (cackle). **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: croaker; prater; slanderer. **-dazióne,** F.: croaking; clucking†; cackling†. **-dóso,** ADJ.: croaking; chatty, noisy.

gráci-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: slender (small, thin); weak, delicate. **-létto, -líno,** *dim.* of *-le.* **-lità,** F.: slenderness (thinness); weakness, delicacy.

graeímolo [*racimolo*], M.: bunch of grapes; glean.

gráda†, F.: gridiron.

gra-dággio†, M.: favour; pleasure. ‖**-dáre**† [*-do*], INTR.: be divided by degrees; descend by degrees, TR.: grade; graduate.

gra-dassáta, F.: bullying. ‖**-dásso** [knight *G.*], M.: cowardly bully.

grada-taménte [*grado*], ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-zióne,** F.: gradation.

gradèlla†, F.: fishing-basket (hurdle).

gra-dévole [-*dire*], ADJ.: pleasant, agreeable (acceptable). **-devolménte,** ADV.: agreeably; gratefully; with pleasure. **-diménto,** M.: acceptance; satisfaction; pleasure.

gra-dína, F.: fine dented chisel; indentation. **-dináre,** TR.: smooth with the chisel. **-dináta,** F.: flight of steps. **-dinatúra,** F.: chiselling; indentations made by it. ‖**-díno** [-*do* 2], M.: step (stair); large step; chisel†.

gra-díre, TR.: accept with pleasure; approve of; have desire; please (satisfy, content); recompense† (reward); INTR.†: advance forward, ascend by steps. **-díto,** ADJ.: agreeable (welcome). **-divaménte**†, ADV.: with much pleasure. ‖**grádo** 1 [L. *gratus,* pleasing], M.: pleasure (gratification, gratefulness); will; favour: *di buon* —, with pleasure (willingly); *a mal* or *mal* —, unwillingly; *vi saprò* —, I shall be obliged to you; *venire in* —†, have better luck; *quando vi sarà a* —†, when you please; *sentir* —†, feel grateful; *a tuo* —†, at your pleasure.

grá-do 2 [L. *-dus*], M.: grade (step, degree); rank (dignity); (*math.*) degree; stair†; species, nature†: *tener il* —, preserve one's dignity; *avere in* —, have in esteem; *a* — *a* —, gradually (little by little); *di* —†, spontaneously; *di* — *in* —, successively. **-duále,** ADJ.: gradual; M.: prayers after the epistle. **-dualménte,** ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-duáre,** TR.: graduate. **-duáto,** PART.: graduated; having rank or degrees. **-duataménte** = *-datamente.* **-duatòria,** F.: document containing graduated list of creditors. **-duazióne,** F.: graduation. **-duíre**†, TR.: ennoble.

graf-fiaménto, M.: scratch (scratching). **-fiáre** [*-fio*], TR.: scratch (claw); cut: — *roba,* steal things. **-fiasánti,** M.: bigot, hypocrite. **-fiáta,** F.: scratching; mark of scratch. **-fiatína,** *dim.* of *-fiata.* **-fiatúra,** F.: scratch (slight tear]. **-fiétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-fio;* little scratch; marking iron. ‖**gráf-fio** [OFr. *graffe* (OGer. *krapfo,* hook, clasp)], M.: scratch; hook.

gr-áffito [Gr. *gráphein,* write], M.: graffito (kind of fresco painting). **-áfia,** F.: mode of representing words in writing. **-aficaménte,** ADV.: graphically. **-áfico,** ADJ.: graphic. **-áfite,** F.: graphite (plumbago, blacklead).

gra-gn(u)òla [*-ndine*], F.: hail; small hail†; great quantity†: *conoscer la* — *della treggea,* distinguish the good from the bad. **-gnoláre,** INTR.: hail.

gramágl·ia [Sp. *-malla,* coat of mail], F.: mourning clothes; (*fig.*)† darkness.

gramáre†, TR.: grieve (afflict, vex).

gramatica..† = *grammatica.*.

gramézza†, F.: sorrow (misery).

gramí-gn·a [L. *-nea*], F.: dog's-grass: *sentir nascer la* —, hear the slightest noises. **gramí-gn·o**†, **-gn·òlo,** M.: species of the olive; ADJ.: covered with dog's-grass. **-gn·óso,** ADJ.: full of dog's-grass. **-náceo,** ADJ.: gramineous.

grám-ma [Gr., letter; small weight], F.: gram(me).

grammáti-ca [L. (Gr. *gramma,* letter)], F.: grammar; Latin language†. **-cále,** ADJ.: grammatical. **-calménte, -caménte,** ADV.: grammatically. **-cástro,** M.: (*disp.*) wretched or poor grammarian. **-chería,** F.: pedantic grammatical minuteness. **grammáti-co,** M.: grammarian; Latinist†. **-cúccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.*

grám-mo = *-ma.*

grámo [OHG. *gram*], ADJ.: wretched (miserable).

grámo-la, F.: hemp-brake; kneading apparatus. ‖**-láre** [?], TR.: mash (hemp, etc.); knead. **-láta** = *granita.* **-latúra,** F.: mashing flax or hemp; kneading.

grámpa†, F.: claw (paw, talon).

gramúffa†, F.: grammar.

gran = *grande.*

grá-na [*-no*], F.: grain; cochineal; roughness of the surface; kind of bad tobacco. **-nágl·ia,** F.: fusion of gold and silver into grains. **-nágl·ie,** F. PL.: grains in general. **-náio,** M.: granary; of corn (cereal). **-naiòlo,** M.: corn-merchant (corn-chandler). **-náre,** INTR.: uncom. form of *-nire;* TR.†: reduce to grains. **-náta,** F.: broom; grenade; sort of a late plum†: *esser di casa più che la* —, be very familiar with; *pigliar la* —, send away every one from an office; *saltar la* —†, be free from the superintendence of parents or tutors. **-natáio,** M.: broom maker or seller. **-natáta,** F.: blow with a broom. **-natétta, -natína,** *dim.* of *-nata.* **-natière,** M.: grenadier. **-natíno,** M.: small broom; daisy†. **-náto,** M.: pomegranate; garnet; granulated†; vigorous†; hard†. **-natóna, -natóne,** *aug.* of *-nata.* **-natúzza**†, *disp.* of *-nata.*

granbéstia or **gran béstia,** F.: elk.

gran-cancellière, M.: lord high chancellor.

gran-cáne, M.: title of nobility in the Orient.

gran-céssa, F.: one who beats the bass drum in a band.

gran-cèvola†, F.: crab. **-chiescaménte,** ADV.: backwardly. **-chiésco,** ADJ.: crab-like, backward. **-chiéssa,** F. of *-chio.* **-chiétto,** *dim.* of *-chio.*

grán-chio [dim. of L. *cancer*], M.: crustacea gen'ly (crayfish; crab); CANCER; cramp-iron (carpenter's holdfast); claw of a hammer; cramp: — *di mare*, lobster; *avere il — alla scarsella*, spend money unwillingly; — *a secco*, pinch; *prendere* (or *pigliare*) *un — (a secco)*, be deceived, make a mistake; *più lunatico de' -chi*, madder than a March hare. **-chiolíno**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chio*. **-ei=pòrro**, M.: grample (very large crab); great error (blunder): *pigliar un —*, make a blunder. **-círe**†, TR.: seize (grasp, snatch); rob (steal).

gran-dáccio, *disp.* of *-de*. **‖grán-de** [L. *-dis*], ADJ.: great (large, huge); tall (high); grand (sublime; eminent); principal; noble; M.: adult; nobleman, grandee; ADV.: greatly: *nel più gran verno*, in midwinter; — *di età*, old; *venir — in alcuna cosa*, perfect one's self in a thing; *essere — con uno*†, be a greatly esteemed favourite; *notte —*†, long nights; *vino —*†, strong wine; *vita —*†, severe, austere life; *gran mercato*†, cheap; *gran pezzo*†, great while; *stare in sul —*, be grave and serious; *stare alla —*†, live in great style. **-deggiáre**, INTR.: play the great man; show pride (put on airs). **-deménte**, ADV.: greatly (much); nobly†; valorously†. **-détto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-de;* rather large. **-dézza**, F.: greatness (largeness); grandeur (nobility, sublimity); excess (luxury): *dare — a uno*†, render homage to one. **-dezzáta**, F.: ostentatious luxury. **-dicèllo**, **-dicellíno**, **-diceíuòlo**†, *car. dim.* of *-de*. **-dígia**, F.: pride (haughtiness); greatness†. **-digiióne**, M.: large overgrown boy. **-diloquènza** [*-de, eloquenza*], F.: grandiloquence.

grandi-náre [*-ne*], IMPERS.; INTR.: hail. **-náta**, F.: shower of hail; hailstorm. **‖grándi-ne** [L. *grando*], F.: hail; kind of pottage; storm; calamity (great misfortune); small tumour†. **-nína**, *dim.* of *-ne;* bit of pottage.

grandíno, *car. dim.* of *grande*.

grandinóso†, ADJ.: of hail; full of hail; tempestuous.

gran-diosaménte, ADV.: grandly (magnificently); haughtily. **-diosità**, F.: grandeur (magnificence, sumptuousness). **-dióso** [*-de*], ADJ.: grand (imposing, majestic); grandiose (pompous, ostentatious). **-díre**†, TR.: enlarge (increase); raise. **-do** = *-dine*. **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-de*. **-dóre**† = *-dezza*. **-dòtto**, ADJ.: rather large. **-dúca** [*-de, duca*], M.: grand-duke. **-ducále**, ADJ.: grand-ducal. **-ducáto**, M.: grand-duchy. **-duchéssa**, F.: grand-duchess.

gra-nellétto, **-nellíno**, *dim.* of *-nello*. **‖-nèllo** [dim. of *-no*], M.: grain (corn); seed or kernel (of fruits); testicles; bit (very small portion); dunce† (blockhead). **-nellóso**, ADJ.: granulous (granular).

gran=fárro [L. *far*, grain], M.: spelt.

gran=fátto, ADV.: great deal (much): *— fia*, is it possible that?

grán-fia [OHG. *kramph*], F.: claw (clutch, talon). **-fiáta**, F.: scratch (pinch, cut).

gran=guárdia, F.: guard (grand guard, militia).

gra-nífero [*grano*, grain, L. *ferre*, bear], ADJ.: graniferous. **-nigióne**, F., **-niménto**†, M.: act of becoming seed (running to seed). **-níre**, INTR.: seed (become seed); TR.: yield seed or grain. **-níta**, F.: ice (of lemon, orange, coffee, etc.). **-nítico**, ADJ.: granitic. **-nitifórme** [*-nito, forma*], ADJ.: granitiform. **-níto**, ADJ.: granitic (grainy); solid (stout, firm); M.: granite; form of seed†; stone-chisel†. **-nitóio**, M.: stone-chisel. **-nitóre**, M.: one who grains metals, etc. **-nitúra**, F.: going to seed; graining; milling (of a coin). **-nívoro** [*-no*, L. *vorare*, devour], ADJ.: granivorous.

gran=maéstro, M.: grand master; very learned† or very able man.

granmercè, gran mercè *-é*, ADV.: gramercy, I thank you.

gráno [L. *granum*], M.: GRAIN (corn); seed; granule; grain-weight; very small quantity: *ogni uccello conosce il —*, every one knows what is good.

gra-nòcchia [*ranocchia*], F., **-nòcchio**, M.: frog.

gra-nóne [*-no*], M.: gold or silver twist sewn on embroidery (pearl). **-nóso**†, ADJ.: full of grains (well-grained, grainy, granulous). **-n=túrco**, M.: Indian corn. **-nuláre**, ADJ.: granular; TR.: granulate (reduce to grains). **-nulatóio**, M.: place where metals are granulated; granulating sieve. **-nulazióne**, F.: granulation. **-nulóso**, ADJ.: granulous.

gran=visír, =visíre, M.: grand vizier.

gráp-pa [OGer. *grapfo*], F.: hook, GRAPpling-iron (grapple); brace, crotchet (in printing); fine brandy; stem of cherries†. **-páre**†, TR.: grapple (seize, catch). **-píno**, M.: grappling-iron; grapnel: — *a mano*†, hand-grapple. **-po**†, M.: grappling (snatching, catching). **-polétto**, **-políno**, *dim.* of *-polo*. **gráp-polo**, M.: bunch or cluster of grapes: *nuovo —*, *dolce —*, fool (blockhead); *a —li*†, in quantities. **-polúccio**, *disp.* of *-polo*.

grá-scia†, F.: fat (lard, grease); provisions; gain (advantage, profit). **‖grá-sce** [OFr. *granche*, GRANary], F. PL.: provisions (victuals); magistrate who superintends the markets. **-scéta**, F.: rich

grass land. **-scère, -gcière, -scíno,** M.: commissary (superintendent of the market).

gráspo†, M.: grape-stalk.

grassá-cciо, *disp.* of *grasso.* **-ménte,** ADV.: with fatness; largely.

gras-satóre [L. *-sari,* go about], M.: highwayman (assassin). **-sazióne,** F.: highway robbery.

gras-sèllo, M.: bit of fat; flower of lime; kind of fig†. **-sétto,** ADJ.: pretty fat. **-sézza,** F.: fatness (embonpoint, plumpness); richness (opulence); density† (thickness). **-síno,** *car. dim.* of *-so.* ‖**-so** [*crasso*], ADJ.: fat (greasy, plump); wealthy (rich); advantageous; fertile; M.: fat (flesh); abundance: *è — che cola,* he is excessively fat; *discorsi -si,* slippery (wanton) discourses; *terreno —,* fertile land; *riso —,* loud burst of laughter; *patto —,* good bargain; *giorno di —,* meat day; *stare sul —,* live in plenty (be wealthy); *parola -sa,* obscure word; *alla -sa*†, with advantage; *il più — d' un paese,* most fertile part of a province. **-sòccio,** ADJ.: rather fat. **-soccióne,** *aug.* of *-soccio.* **-sottíno,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-sotto;* rather fat. **-sòtto,** ADJ.: pretty fat. **-sottóne,** ADJ.: *aug.* of *-sotto;* rather fat.

grássula†, F.: fine, delicate fig.

grassúme, M.: *disp.* of *-so;* fat substance; manure.

grásta†, F.: flower-pot.

gráta [L. *crates,* hurdle], F.: grate (of a convent, etc.); grate†; gridiron†.

grataménte [*grato*], ADV.: graciously (gratefully).

gra-tèlla [*-ta*], F.: gridiron (small grate); fish-basket. **-ticcia,** F.: bow-net. **-ticciáta,** F.: trellis-work. **-tíccio,** M.: hurdle; lattice-work. **-ticciuòla**†, F.: small hurdle. **-tícola,** F.: grate; grating; gridiron†. **-ticoláre**†, TR.: graticulate, form a network. **-ticoláto,** M.: grating; trellis-work. **-ticolétta, -ticolína,** *dim.* of *-ticola.*

gratificá-re [L. *-ri* (*-tus,* favor)], TR.: gratify (favour, oblige); benefit; bestow on. **-zióne,** F.: gratification; gratuity (bounty).

grá-tis [L.], ADV.: gratis (gratuitously, for nothing). **-tis=dáto,** ADJ.: given gratuitously. **-titúdine** [L. *-titudo*], F.: gratitude (gratefulness); grateful and gratuitous thing†. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: gratuitous. ‖**grá-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: grateful, pleasing, welcome; obliging (kind, affable); acceptable (agreeable); M.†: will, inclination; pleasure: *di buon —*†, willingly; *a —*†, gratis; *contra —,* unwillingly.

grat-ta=búgia†, F.: scratching ors crapping brush. **-ta=cápo,** M.: (*fam.*) trouble (vexation, care); scratching of the head†. **-taménto,** M.: scratching (scraping). ‖**-táre** [Ger. *kratzen*], TR.: scratch (scrape, GRATE); grind; tickle (flatter): *— la tigna a uno,* beat one; *— dove pizzica, dove prude,* scratch where it itches; *egli avrà da —,* he will have enough to do; *— il corpo, la pancia,* do nothing; *— gli orecchi*†, flatter. **-táta,** F.: scratching. **-tatíccio**†, M.: act of scratching. **-tatína,** *car. dim.* of *-tata.* **-tatúra,** F.: scratch (scar). **-tíno,** M.: engraver's tool. **-tugétta, -tugína,** *dim.* of *-tugia.* **-túgia,** F.: grater: *esser un cacio fra due —,* be weak between two dangers. **-tugiáre,** TR.: grate. **-tugína,** *dim.* of *-tugia.*

gra-tuíre† = *-tificare.* **-tuitaménte,** ADV.: gratuitously. **-túito, -tuíto** [L. *-tuitus*], ADJ.: gratuitous (without recompense, gratis); voluntary, without excuse.

gratu-láre† [L. *-lari*], INTR.: congratulate. **-latòrio,** ADJ.: congratulatory. **-lazióne**†, F.: congratulation.

gra-váccio, ADJ.: dull (heavy). **-vacciòlo,** ADJ.: somewhat heavy. **-vaccióne** *disp.* of *-ve.* **-váme,** M.: burden; taxation. **-vaménto,** M.: grievance, oppression; imposition (tax); seizure; weight (burden)†; aggravation (surcharge)†; extortion†. **-vánte,** ADJ.: heavy (burdensome). **-vánza**†, F.: heaviness; anguish (grief). **-váre,** TR., INTR.: press with a weight (load, burden); be sorry; seize in execution; trouble (aggravate, vex, wrong)†; weigh heavy†; complain† (moan): *— coll' accento,* accentuate. **-vatívo**†, ADJ.: heavy (grievous). **-vazióne**†, F.: weight (heaviness, gravity). ‖**grá-ve** [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: grave (serious, dangerous); heavy (weighty, ponderous); strong (great); slow (dull, idle)†; ADV.: gravely; M.†: gravity (weight): *esser — ad alcuno,* be troublesome to any one; *— d' età* or *d' anni,* old; *capitelli troppo -vi,* (*arch.*) capitals with too much ornament; *— di suono,* deep, low sound; *— in famiglia,* with a large family; *aver a — una cosa,* be displeased, take a thing amiss; *parlare sul —,* speak seriously (speak about serious things). **-vèdine**†, F.: heaviness or cold in the head. **-veménte,** ADV.: heavily. **-vènza**†, F.: torment, anguish (grief). **-vétto,** *dim.* of *-ve.* **-vézza,** F.: gravity (heaviness, weight); impost (toll, tax); rigidity, roughness; injury†; seriousness†; trouble (vexation)†: *recarsi a —,* take it as an affront. **-viccіuòlo**†, ADJ.: somewhat heavy.

gravicémbalo [*clavicembalo*], M.: old piano-forte.

gra-vidaménto, M., **-vidánza**, **-vidézza**†, F.: gravity†; pregnancy; fulness. ‖**grá-vido** [*-ve*], ADJ.: pregnant; very full; laden. **-vína**, F.: mason's hammer. **-vi-sonánte**†, ADJ.: loud-sounding. **-vità**, F.: gravity; austere dignity (majesty, graveness). **-vitáre**, INTR.: gravitate, weigh. **-vitazióne**, F.: gravitation. **-vosaménte**, ADV.: heavily (hardly, severely). **-vosíno**, *dim.* of *-voso*. **-vóso**, ADJ.: heavy (ponderous); troublesome (tiresome, fatiguing); severe (rigid); grave (momentous). **-vúccio**, *dim.* of *-ve*.

grá-zia [L. *-tia*], F.: GRACE (elegance, comeliness; forgiveness, pardon; favour; sympathy (love, affection); service. **-zie!** thanks! thank you: *dar* —, confer a benefit or favour; *salva tua* —, with your permission; *colpo di* —, death-blow; *far* —, pardon; *in* — *vostra*, for your love; *di* —, pray; *trovar* —, be pleased; *le Grazie*, the Graces. **-ziábile**†, **-ziále**†, ADJ.: worthy of pardon or favour. **-ziàccia**, *disp.* of *-zia*. **-ziáre**, TR.: pardon (absolve); grant a favour to. **-ziáto**, PART.: absolved (acquitted); ADJ.: graceful. **-ziétta**, *car.* of *-zia*. **-ziòla**†, F.: (*bot.*) water-hyssop. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: graciously. **-ziosétto**, **-ziosettíno**, ADJ.: *car. dim.* of *-zioso;* pretty, nice. **-ziosità**, F.: elegance (gracefulness); gracious act. **-zióso**, ADJ.: graceful (agreeable, elegant); gracious (kind); grateful† (pleasing, acceptable).

grè-ca [*-co*], F.: kind of ornament; woman's dress. **-cále**, M.: north-east wind. **gre-caménte**, ADV.: in the manner of the Greeks. **-cheggiáre**, INTR. = *-cizzare;* incline to the northeast. **-chétto**, **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-císmo**, M.: grecism or Greek idiom; erudition in Greek things†. **-cista**, M.: Hellenist (one learned in Greek). **-cità**, F.: Greek; knowledge of Greek. **-cizzáre**, TR.: give a Greek form to speech; use grecisms. ‖**grè-co** [L. *græcus*], ADJ.: Greek, of Greece; M.: north-east wind; Greek language; Greek wine; place where Greek wine is drunk†.

gre-gário [L. *-garius*], ADJ.: gregarious; low (common): *soldati -gari*, common soldiers. ‖**gré-gge** [L. *grex*], M., **-ggia**, F.: flock (herd, crowd): — *barbuto*, goats; *uscir di -ggia*, depart from established customs.

grèggio [?], ADJ.: rough (raw, unpolished, uneducated, clownish): *seta -gia*, raw silk.

greggiuòla†, *dim.* of *greggia*.

gregoriáno [Pope *Gregory*], ADJ.: Gregorian.

grem-bialáta, **-biuláta**, F.: apronful (lapful). **-biále** = *-biule*. **-biáta**, F.: apronful; small quantity. **grèm-bio** (*vulg.*) = *-bo*. **-biúle**, M.: apron: *uomo di* —†, artisan (workman). **-biulíno**, *dim.* of *-bo*. ‖**grèm-bo** [L. *-ium*], M.: lap (bosom); middle; uterus (womb); apron†; apronful†: *gettarsi in* — *a uno*, rely completely on one; *gli si può metter il capo in* —, he can rest assured on his account; *andare a* — *aperto*†, proceed with liberality or ingenuity.

gremígna† = *gramigna*.

gre-míre [OHG. *krimman*], TR.: CRAM, fill; REFL.: be filled, fill up. **-míto**, ADJ.: full (thick, covered with).

gréppia [OHG. *krippa*], F.: CRIB (manger; rack): *buona* —, good food for filling up; *alzare la* —, take away the manger; (*fig.*) measure the food for a family (give with measure).

gréppo [OHG. *klëp*, CLIFF], M.: steep (side of a mound or ditch); steep place; broken earthen vase: *far* — or *greppino*†, pout.

grès [Fr. *grès*], M.: sandstone (GRIT).

gréto [*ghiareto*], M.: sandbank (shoal); shore.

grétola [L. *craticola*], F.: bar (of a cage), chicanery (cavilling); pretense; splinter or chip†.

gretóso [*greto*], ADJ.: shoaly; sandy.

gret-taménte, ADV.: miserly (niggardly). **-tería**, **-tézza**, F.: stinginess (penuriousness). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. ‖**grét-to** [OHG. *grit*, avarice], ADJ.: parsimonious (stingy).

grève [L. *gravis*, (stingy)], ADJ.: (*lit.*) grave.

grézzo = *greggio*.

gríe-cíolo†, M.: whim (fancy, caprice). ‖**-cióne**†, M.: kind of water-fowl.

grí-da, F.: ban (proclamation); report†; reproof† (reprimand); cry†, shriek (of several persons). **-daménto**†, M.: outcry (clamour). ‖**-dáre** [L. *quiritari*, wail], INTR.: cry out (bawl); TR.: reprove (scold); show† (divulge); murmur† (purl); M.†: act of crying out; rebuke: — *accorr' uomo*, call for help; — *la croce addosso sopra uno*, speak ill of one. **-dáta**, F.: outcry; reprimand (rebuke). **-datóre**, M.: crier (public crier, proclaimer); bawler. **-dío**, M.: bawling (clamour). **-do**, M.: cry (shriek); bird of rapine; reputation† (fame, renown): *alzare, levare* —, acquire great fame, raise a noise; *metter in* —, spread a report; *dar* —, abuse; *a* —†, crying.

griève†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) heavy; grievous.

-ménte†, ADV.: heavily; grievously (sadly).

gri-fáccio, *disp.* of *-fo* I. **-fágno**, ADJ.: of a rapacious bird. **-fáre**†, TR.: rub the snout against. **-fáta**, F.: injury made by muzzle. **grí-fo** I [OFr. *grif*, ak. to Eng. *gripe*], M.: snout (muzzle, mouth): *voltare, torcere il —*, frown (show anger, disgust); *unger il — alle spalle d' altri*, eat at others' expense.

grí-fo 2, **-fóne** [OFr. *grif* (L. *gryphus*)], M.: griffin; slap in the face.

grígio [l. L. *griseus* (OGer. *gris*, gray)], ADJ.: GRAY (GRIZZly).

grilláia [*grillo*], F.: barren, unfruitful place.

grillánda = *ghirlanda*.

gril-láre [*-lo*], INTR.: simmer (boil with a hissing): *— il cuore a un uomo*†, begin to get enamoured. **-lettáre** = *-lare*. **-létto**, M.: trigger; spring of a Jew's-harp; (*vulg.*) clitoris. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**gríl-lo** [L. *gryllus*], M.: cricket; whim (fancy); block to play bowls with; movable or swing bridge†; engine of war†: *indovinala —*, fortune book; *pigliare* or *toccare il —*†, get cross, be provoked. **-lolíno**†, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. **-lóne**†, M.: *aug.* of *-lo;* down: *fare a bel —*, waste one's time. **-lóso**, ADJ.: capricious (whimsical). **-lo=tálpa**, M.: gryllotalpa (mole-cricket). **-lòtti**, M.: (*mil.*) silk of the epaulets; fringe of the ornaments.

grimaldèllo [?], M.: pick-lock.

grímo†, ADJ.: wrinkled.

grínfia = *granfia*.

grín-ta [Ger. *grimm*, GRIM], F.: sinister face. **-za**, F.: wrinkle: *cavare il corpo di -ze*, eat one's bellyful (after having suffered with hunger). **-zétta**, *dim.* of *-za*. **-zolína**, *car. dim.* of *-zo*. **-zóso**, **-zo**†, ADJ.: wrinkled.

grippe [Fr. (ak. to Eng. *gripe*)], M.: la grippe (influenza).

grísо†, ADJ.: GRAY (GRIZZly).

grisòli-ta†, F., **-to** [*crisolito*], M.: chrysolite.

grisopázio [L. *chrysoprasus*], M.: green emerald.

grispígnolo†, M.: sow-thistle.

grissíno [fr. Piedm. *grissin*), M.: very thin bread (like sticks).

gròfano† = *garofano*.

grogiolare [*crogiolare*], TR., REFL.: be pleased with.

gróm-ma [?], F.: tartar (crust, argal); sediments (of water). **-máto**, **-móso**, ADJ.: full of tartar (tartarized, incrusted).

grón-da [L. *grunda*], F.: eaves (gutter, pl. spout); pantile; ADV.: *a —*, jutting like eaves; inclined. **-dáia**, F., **-dáio**, M.: eaves; water which falls from the eaves: *fuggire l' acqua sotto le —*, jump from the frying pan into the fire. **-dáre**, INTR.: drop (fall in drops). **-datóio**, M.: brow or coping of a wall. **-dèa**† = *-da*. **-deggiáre**†, INTR.: *freq.* of *-dare*. **-dóne**, M.: terra cotta placed under the eaves. **-dón -dóni**, ADV.: *andare, camminare -don -doni*, walk slowly with the body bent.

grónngo [L. *congrus*], M.: conger.

gròp-pa [Fr. *croupe* (Ger. *kropf*, protuberance)], F.: crupper (rump): *aver degli anni sulla —*, be many years old; *andar in —*†, be an accessory; *non portar in —*†, not to bear an affront. **-páta**, F.: sudden start of a horse. **-pièra**, F.: crupper (saddle-strap). **-po**, M.: (*lit.*) knot; group†; bag (packet)†; gust† (hurricane). **-póne**, M.: (*fam.*) crupper (rump, back): *non ne volere sul —*, not desire to work. **-póso**, ADJ.: knotty.

gròs-sa [*-so*], F.: gross (twelve dozen); quantity† (mass): *alla —*, by the lump; *dormir la —*, sleep profoundly†. **-sáccio**, *disp. aug.* of *-so*. **gròs-sa=grana**†, F.: gros-de-Naples (cloth made of silk and mohair). **-saménte**, ADV.: roughly. **-seggiáre**†, INTR.: be proud. **-serèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-so*. **-sería**†, F.: working large articles in gold and silver; dulness (awkwardness). **-sèro**† = *-sière*. **-sétto**, **-settíno**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sézza**, F.: bulk (volume); bigness; coarseness; clownishness. **-sière**, **-sièro**†, M.: wholesale merchant; ADJ.†: gross (solid); stupid (clownish). **-sísta**, M.: wholesale merchant. ‖**gròs-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: big (great, large); gross (coarse, rough); fat (corpulent); pregnant; M.: thickest part of a body (bulk); piece of money; thickness† (bigness); pregnancy†; ADV.: in great quantity, heavily; coarsely (grossly): *udito — —*, little deaf; *vino —*, muddy wine; *star — con uno*, maintain a reserved demeanour towards one; *negoziante in —*, wholesale merchant. **-solanaménte**, ADV.: in a coarse manner. **-soláno**, ADJ.: ugly (coarse, homely); dull. **-sóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-so;* piece of money†. **-sòtto**, ADJ.: rather thick†. **-súme**, M., **-súra**, F.: coarse, thick material; bulk (bigness); ignorance (rudeness).

gròt-ta [L. *crypta* (cf. *cripta*)], F.: grotto (cave); bank (dam, ridge)†; steep†, precipitous place. **-terèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tésca**, F.: grotesque painting. **-tescaménte**, ADV.: grotesquely (strangely). **-tésco**, ADJ.: grotesque (strange, odd); M.: grotesqueness. **-ticèlla**, **-ticellína**, *car. dim.* of *-to*. **gròt-to**†, M.: grotto (cave); pelican. **-tóso**, ADJ.: full of grottoes; hollow (cavernous): *ciglia -tosa*, frown.

gro-vígliola [*garbuglio*], F.: twining (twisting). **-vígliolo**, M.: knot.

gru, grue, grua† [L. *grus*], F.: crane.

grue-cétta, -cettína, *dim.* of *-cia.* **grúe-cia** [L. *crucea** (*crux*, CROSS)], F.: crutch; kind of dibble; door-handle (door-knob); instrument for planting sprigs of trees; clothes-hook; wooden leg†: *tener sulla —*, keep in suspense. **-ciáta**, F.: blow with a crutch.

grue = *gru.*

gruèra [*Gruyère*, in Switz.], M.: kind of thick cheese.

grufoláre [? *grifo*], TR.: grub up; REFL.: roll about (like a hog); INTR.†: grunt.

grugáre [echoic], INTR.: coo (like pigeons).

gru-gn̲áccio, *disp.* of *-gno.* **-gn̲étto, -gn̲íno**, *dim.* of *-gno.* **‖-gn̲íre** [L. *grunnire*], INTR.: grunt. **-gn̲íto**, M.: grunting. **-gn̲itóre**, M.: grunter. **-gn̲o**, M.: snout (muzzle): *far —, far il —, tener —*, frown, pout. **-gn̲óna, -gn̲óne**, *disp.* of *-gno.*

grul-lággine, F.: silliness; depression. **-lería**, F.: act or speech of a simpleton. **‖-lo** [?], ADJ.: silly; depressed; M.: simpleton.

grú-ma [*gromma*], F.: tartar (crust). **-máto**†, M.: kind of mushroom. **-meréccio**, M.: after or second crop of hay.

gru-métto, *dim.* of *-mo.* **‖-mo** [L. *-mus*, little heap], M.: clot of blood; bud of a flower†. **-molétto, -molíno**, *dim.* of *-molo.* **grú-molo**, M.: core or pulp of cabbage, lettuce, etc. **-molóso**, ADJ.: pulpy. **-móso**, ADJ.: grumous (clotted, curdled).

gruògo†, M.: saffron.

grup-pétto, M.: *dim.* of *-po; (mus.)* little group. **-píto**, ADJ.: naturally polished (of diamonds). **‖-po** [*groppo*], M.: group; packet† (parcel); wreath†; knot†.

grúz-zo†, M.: hoard; heap (pile). **‖grúzzolo** [?], M.: hoard of money.

guadábile [*guadare*], ADJ.: fordable (passable).

guadá-gn̲a† = *-gno.* **-gn̲ábile**†, ADJ.: attainable; fruitful (productive). **-gn̲aménto**†, M.: gain (lucre). **‖-gn̲áre** [OHG. *waidan-jan* (Ger. *weiden*), pasture], TR.: GAIN (win, acquire; earn); beget (generate)†. **-gn̲áta**, F.: winning. **-gn̲atóre**, M., **-gn̲atríce**, F.: gainer (winner). **-gn̲ería**†, F.: ill-gotten gain; covetousness (avarice). **-gn̲étto**, M.: small gain. **guadá-gn̲o**, M.: gain (profit): *mettere a —*, put out at interest; *mettersi a —*, prostitute one's self. **-gn̲uchiáre**, TR.: make small gains; begin to gain. **-gn̲úccio**†, **-gn̲úzzo**†, M.: small gain.

gua-dáre, TR.: ford (wade). **-de**†, F. PL.: kind of a net. **‖-do** [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *wade*], M.: ford (shallow passage): *rompere il —*, break the ice; *entrare nel —*, examine (try). **-dóso**†, ADJ.: fordable (passable).

guagliánza† = *uguaglianza.*

guagn̲èlo† = *evangelo.*

guái = *guaio.*

guái [L. *vai*], INTERJ.: beware! woe!

guaíme†, M.: after-grass.

guaí-na [L. *vagina*], F.: sheath (scabbard); lace-string (of a garment or shoe); coffer† (casket, purse). **-náio**, M.: scabbard-maker. **-nèlla**, F.: carob-tree.

guá-io [L. *væ*, alas!], M.: WOE (calamity, misfortune); wailing (howling); yelp† (of a dog): *guai a te!* woe to you; *a —*, cruelly (fiercely, barbarously). **-ioláre**†, INTR.: grieve (lament, moan); yelp (howl). **-íre**, INTR.: howl (yelp, wail); ADV.†: scarcely. **-íto**, PART.: wailing; M.: howling (yelping).

gual-cáre [OHG. *walchan*], TR.: press cloth. **-chièra**, F.: fuller's mill (cloth-press). **-chieráio, -chierái**, M.: fuller (cloth-presser).

gualeíre = *sgualcire.*

gualdána [OHG. *woldan*, assault], F.: hostile incursion.

guáldo†, M.: defect (imperfection); wood or forest for birds.

gualdráppa [?], F.: horse-cloth (saddle-blanket, caparison).

guale. .† = *uguale.* .

gualèr-cio†, **-chio**, ADJ.: loathsome (filthy, slovenly).

gualopp. .† = *galopp.* .

guanáco [fr. Peruv.], M.: llama (Peruvian sheep).

guán-cia [OGer. *wankia* (= Ger. *wange*)], F.: cheek; side; face†. **-cialáta**, F.: blow with a pillow. **-ciále**, M.: pillow **-cialétto**, *dim.* of *-ciale.* **-cialíno**, *dim.* of *-ciale.* **-cialóne**, *aug.* of *-ciale.* **-ciáta**, F.: cuff (slap, blow on the face). **-ciatína**, *dim.* of *-ciata.* **-cióne**†, M.: sound slap.

gua-nína, F.: extract of guano. **‖-no** [fr. Peruv.], M.: guano.

guan-táio, M.: glove-maker (glover). **-tièra**, F.: glove-basin. **‖-to** [Swed. *vante*], M.: glove: *gettare il —*, challenge; *dare*† or *donare il —*, give security for one's promise; *dar nel —*†, fall into one's clutches, fall in the snares.

guaragn̲o†, M.: stallion.

guaraguáto†, M.: guard (sentinel).

guarantíre† = *garantire.*

guár-da = *-dia.* **-da=bòschi**, M.: wood-ranger (forest-keeper). **-da=cartòcci**†, M.: fire-guard. **-da=còrpo**†, M.: body-

guard (life-guardsman). **-da=còste,** M.: coast-guard (preventive-man). **-da=cuòre,** M.: corset (bodice). **-da=dònna†,** F.: midwife. **-da=gòte†,** M.: cheek covering. **-da=mácchia,** F.: guard (of a gun). **-da=máno,** M.: hilt (guard of a sword). **-da=ménto†,** M.: look (glance); guard (repository); consideration; respect. **-da=náppa,** F., **—po,** M.: napkin (towel). **-da=náso†,** M.: nose-guard. **-danfánte** [*-da, infante*], M.: hoop (hoop-petticoat). **-da=nídio,** M.: nest-egg. **-da=portóne,** M.: porter. **‖-dáre** [OHG. *wartên*], TR.: GUARD (watch; WARD, defend, protect); regard (behold, perceive); face; (*law*) have retroactive effect; REFL.: abstain from; take care of† (care for); avoid† (shun); retain†; refer† (allude): *-date a' fatti vostri*, mind your own business; — *le feste*, keep holidays; — *in sù*, look up; — *a traverso*, look askance; — *spesa*, be parsimonious; — *di*, abstain from. **-da=ròba,** F.: wardrobe; wardrobe keeper. **-da=sigílli,** M.: minister of justice; keeper of the seals. **-dáta,** F.: hasty look (glance). **-datáccia,** *disp.* of *-data*. **-datína,** *car. dim.* of *-data*. **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: guardian (defender, inspector). **-datúra,** F.: look (regard); guard (protection). **-da=vivánde,** M.: pantry. **guár-dia,** F.: guard (watch); assistant, nurse; sentinel; protection (defence); fang-tooth of a dog†: *esser di* —, be on guard; *far la* —, watch; *prender* —, take care of (have care); — *di spada*, hilt of a sword; — *morta*, scarecrow; *aver* —, be careful, attentive; *avere a* —, guard (have in custody). **-diána,** F.: shepherdess. **-dianáto,** M.: duty of the guardian. **-dianería†,** F.: guardianship. **-diáno,** M.: guardian or superior of a monastery; keeper of a flock or herd; vine shoot with two buds: — *della strada ferrata*, line-keeper. **-d=infánte,** M.: hoop-skirt. **-dingaménte†,** ADV.: cautiously (warily). **-díngo,** ADJ.: cautious (wary); diligent†; M.†; citadel (fortress). **-diòlo,** M.: guard-house (sentry-box). **-do,** M.: look (regard); view (aspect).

guaren-tía†, -tígia, F.: guaranty (surety). **-tíre** = *garantire*.

guári [OFr. *guaires* (Fr. *guère*)], ADV.: much, long: — *non è*, it is not long since.

gua-ríbile [*-rire*], ADJ.: curable (remediable). **-rigióne,** F, **-riménto†,** M.: cure (healing); recovery. **‖-rire** [OFr. *-rir* (OHG. *warjan*, WARD)], INTR.: recover one's health, cure; TR.: cure (heal); cleanse (purge)†; defend (protect)†.

guar-nácca, -náccia†, F.: dressing-gown (morning-gown). **-nacchíno,** *dim.* of *-nacca*. **-naccóne,** *aug.* of *-nacca*. **-nellétto†,** *dim.* of *-nello*. **-nèllo†,** M.: fustian; fustian gown. **-nigióne,** F.: garrison. **-niménto,** M.: equipment (munition, provision); garrison†; defense†. **‖-níre** [OFr. *-nir* (OHG. *warnon*, provide)], TR.: furnish (equip; rig; fortify; GARNISH). **-nitúra,** F.: furnishing (trimming). **-nizióne,** F.: furnishing (esp. trimming, garnish, garniture).

guasch*e*ríno†, ADJ.: belonging to the nest; young (little).

guas-conáta, F.: gasconade (boasting). **‖-cóne** [Fr. *Gascogne*], M.: Gascon; boaster.

guascòtto†, ADJ.: half-cooked (half-done).

guastá-da†, F.: decanter (phial). **-détta†, -dína,** *dim.* of *-da*.

guasta=fèste, M.: feast-disturber. **-taménto,** M.: spoiling, destruction. **-ta=mestièri,** M.: trade-spoiler; bungler. **‖-táre** [L. *vastare*], TR.: WASTE, spoil (ruin, deteriorate, destroy) corrupt; fall in love†; REFL.: get spoiled; grow rotten (putrefy). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: spoiler; pioneer; kind of soldier. **-tatúra,** F.: devastation (wasting, spoiling). **-to,** ADJ.: spoiled (ruined); abused; enamoured with†; M.: ruin (destruction, havoc); bewitching creature†; food composed of boiled fruit: *aver il sangue — con uno*, hate a person; *stomaco* —, stomach out of order; *cane* —†, mad dog; *uomo* —, man in love; *dar il* —†, lay waste, desolate†; *menare a* —, spoil.

gua-taménto†, M.: watching (observing, spying). **‖-táre†,** TR.: look at (watch, spy); observe; consider. **-tatóre†,** M., **-tatríce†,** F.: watcher (spy, gazer). **-tatúra,** F.: look, gazing; guard. **-to†,** M.: ambush (trap, snare).

guatter.. = *sguatter..*

guattíre†, INTR.: yelp (bark, howl).

guáz-za, F.: dew. **-zabuglíáre,** INTR.: confuse (mix). **-zabúglio,** M.: medley (confusion, mixture). **-záre,** TR.: ford (wade); lead a beast through water; shake (agitate, stir); INTR.: be agitated. **-záta,** F.: fording (wading); shaking. **-zatóio,** M.: watering-place. **-zeróne†,** M.: gusset (gore); shred (bit, piece). **-zettíno,** *dim.* of *-zetto*. **-zétto,** M.: hash (minced-meat, ragout). **‖-zo** [?], M.: dampness; distemper, water-colours; ford†; watering-place†; mud (mire). **-zóso,** ADJ.: splashy (damp, wet); muddy.

gúbbia [?], F.: team of three; big cart.

gubernácolo†, M.: rudder (helm).

guèffa†, F.: cage; prison; small mass of iron.

guèffo† = *gheffo*.

guèlfo [*Welf*, German family], M.: Guelph (supporter of the Pope: 12–13. Cent.); Florentine coin; ADJ.: Guelphian.

guer-ciáccio, *disp.* of *-cio.* **‖guèrcio** [?], ADJ.: squint-eyed.

guerigióne† = *guarigione.*

guerni. . = *guarni*. .

guèr-ra [OHG. *werra*], F.: WAR (strife); discord; hindrance (obstacle): *far — alla strada*, assassinate; *far posar la —*, intermit war (make a truce). **-reggévole**†, ADJ.: warlike (martial). **-reggevolménte**†, ADV.: in a warlike manner. **-reggiaménto**†, M.: act of making war (fighting). **-reggiáre**, TR.: make war (contend, fight). **-reggiatóre**, M., **—trice**, F.: warrior (fighter). **-résco**, ADJ.: warlike (fit for war). **-riáre**† = *-reggiare.* **-riáto**, ADJ.: *guerra —ta*, skirmish. **-ricciòla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ra;* small war. **-rièra**, F. of *-riero.* **-rière**†, M.: warrior (soldier). **-rièro**, ADJ.: warlike (valiant); contending; M.: warrior (fighter). **-riglia**, F.: guerrilla-warfare. **-riglièro**, M.: guerrilla (bushwhacker).

gu-fáccio, *disp.* of *-fo.* **-fáre**†, TR.: mock (scoff). **-feggiáre**†, INTR.: hoot or screech like an owl. **‖-fo** [OHG. *hûf*], M.: owl (screech-owl); amice (priest's vestment).

gú-glia [*aguglia*], F.: obelisk. **-gliáta**, F.: needleful. **-gliatína**, *dim.* of *-gliata.* **-gliétta**, *dim.* of *-glia.*

gugnolíno, M.: small acorn-bud.

guí-da [*-dare*], F.: guide (conductor); cicerone (guide-book); (*mil.*) guide; guiderein; rut (track of a wheel); rail (of a railroad): *a — di*, under the direction of. **-dábile**, ADJ.: that can be guided or led. **-dággio**†, M.: toll (excise); turnpike. **-daiòla**, F., **-daiòlo**, M.: leader of the flock (bellwether); ringleader.

guidalésco [?], M.: ulcer or sore on the back of a horse; trouble; ailment (malady); grief.

guidaménto†, M.: guiding, conduct.

guidardonáre† = *guiderdonare.*

guidá-re [Germ. root *wit-*, know], TR.: guide (lead, conduct); rule; REFL.: conduct one's self, be guided by: *— la vita*, live. **-rménti**, M.: herdsman (shepherd). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: guide (conductor).

guider-donaménto†, M.: recompense. **-donáre**, TR.: reward (recompense). **-donatóre**, M.: rewarder. **‖-dóne** [l. L. *wider-donum* (OGer. *widar*, again, *lon*, reward)]. **-dóno**†, M.: GUERDON (reward, recompense, remuneration).

guidó-ne†, M.: guide; flag (standard); rogue (cheat). **-nería**†, F.: roguery (cheating).

guíndolo [OFr. *guindal* (OGer. *windan*, wind)], M.: spindle (reel).

guin-zaglíétto, *dim.* of *-zaglio.* **-záglio** [?], M.: leash (string): *stare in —*, have patience.

guirminèlla† = *gherminella.*

guísa [OHG. *wisa*], F.: WISE (GUISE, mode, manner, fashion); proportion†: *a —, in —*, after the manner (like); *in nessuna —*, by no means; *in assoluta —*†, absolutely.

guit-tería, F.: stinginess. **‖-to** [?], ADJ.: miserable; penurious (stingy).

guiz-zaménto, M.: gliding. **-zánte**, ADJ.: gliding. **‖-záre** [Ger. *quitschen*], INTR.: glide, dart; quiver (flicker). **-zo**, M.: gliding, frisking; oscillation; vibration; ADJ.†: flaccid (withered, wrinkled).

gumèdra†, F.: great ninny.

gúmina† = *pomena.*

gúrge†, M.: gorge; gulf.

gu-scétto, *dim.* of *-scio.* **‖gú-scio** [?], M.: shell (husk, bark); wiseacre, cunning boy; scales (balance); case, pillow-case; bark (skiff); body (of a coach); bulk (of a ship): *tristo fin nel —*, bad from one's birth; *trar l' anima nel —*, kill. **-sciône**, *aug.* of *-scio.*

gus-tábile, ADJ.: gustable (tastable). **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to.* **-taménto**†, M.: taste (tasting); pleasure. **-táre**, TR.: taste (relish); try (assay); please (afford pleasure). **-táto**†, M.: relish (taste). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: taster; trier. **-tévole**, ADJ.: pleasing to the taste (savoury, agreeable). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: tastefully (agreeably). **‖-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: taste (GUST; satisfaction, pleasure, desire); inclination; kind, quality, manner (of taste): *a mio —*, to my mind; *con —*, with delight, voluptuously. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: pleasantly, agreeably. **-tosità**, F.: savouriness (agreeableness). **-tóso**, ADJ.: savoury; agreeable (pleasant).

guttapèrca [Malay.], F.: gutta-percha.

gutturá-le [L. (*guttur*, throat)], ADJ.: guttural. **-lménte**, ADV.: gutturally.

H

h *acca* [L.], F.: h (the letter).

hòmo = *ecce homo.*

hi, INTERJ.: pugh!

hui, INTERJ.: ah! alas!

I

i 1 [L.], M., F.: i (the letter).

i 2, PL. of *il.*

i', PRON. for *io.* I.

i-, prothetic sound before *s* + consonant.
iacèa†, F.: (*bot.*) heart's-ease.
iacére = *giacere.*
iáculo†, M.: flying-serpent; dart.
iadi [Gr. *huádes*], F. PL.: hyades.
Iágo [character in *Othello*], M.: traitor; rogue.
ialíno [Gr. *húalos*, glass], ADJ.: hyaline (transparent).
iámbo [Gr. *iambos*], M.: iambus.
iáspide [L. *iaspis*], M.: jasper.
iáto [L. *hiatus*, aperture], M.: hiatus, opening.
iat-tánza [L. *jactantia* (*jacere*, throw)], F.: boasting (bragging; Eng.† JACTANCY). **-túra**, F.: misfortune; loss.
ibèrno†, ADJ.: hibernal.
ibi, ibis [L. *ibis*], M.: ibis-bird.
ibísco [Gr. *ibískos*], M.: marshmallows.
ibri-dìsmo, M.: hybridism. ‖**íbri-do** [L. *hibrida*], ADJ.: hybrid (mongrel).
Icaro [son of *Dædalus*], PR. N.: *volo d'* —, foolish impudence or boldness.
icásti-ca [Gr. *eikastikós* (*eikós*, like), designer], F.: realism. **-co**, ADJ.: imitative of the true or real.
íccas(s)e [Gr.], M.: consonant x, as a letter of the alphabet.
icnèumone [Gr. *ichneúmon*, tracker], M.: ichneumon (carnivorous mammal).
icno-grafía [Gr. *íchnos*, track, *gráphein*, write], F.: ichnography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: ichnographic.
icóne [Gr. *eikón*], F.: sacred image.
icono- [Gr. *eikón*, image]: **-cláste, -clásta** [Gr. *eikono-klastés* (*klân*, break)], M.: iconoclast. **-clástico**, ADJ.: iconoclastic. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: iconography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: iconographic. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: iconology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: iconological. **-logísta**, M.: iconologist.
icònomo†, M.: economist (manager).
icó-re [Gr. *ichór*], M.: ichor (thin discharge). **-róso**, ADJ.: ichorous (serous).
icosa-èdrico, ADJ.: icosahedral. ‖**-èdro** [Gr. *eikosi*, twenty, *hédra*, base], M.: icosahedron.
ictiología [Gr. *ichthus*, fish, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ichthyology.
idátide [Gr. *hudatís*], F.: hydatid (membraneous bladder).
Iddío [L. *Deus*], M.: God.
idè-a [L.], F.: idea (opinion); conception (fancy, imagination); manner (style). **-écia**, F.: *disp.* of *-a*; evil intention. **-ále**, ADJ.: ideal; fantastical (imaginary); M.: ideal. **-alísmo**, M.: idealism. **-alísta**, M.: idealist. **-alità**, F.: ideality. **-alménte**, ADV.: ideally. **-áre**, TR.: imagine (conceive); REFL.: represent or imagine to one's self. **-ína**, *car. dim.* of *-a.*
ídem [L.], M.: same, same thing: *un* — *per* —, same thing over again.
identi-caménte, ADV.: identically. ‖**idènti-co** [L. *idem*, same], ADJ.: identical (self-same). **-ficáre**, TR.: identify; REFL.: identify one's self with; become identical. **-ficazióne**, F.: identification. **-tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: identity.
ide-ografía [Gr. *idéa*, *gráphein*, write], F.: ideography. **-ográfico**, ADJ.: ideographic. **-ología** [Gr. *idéa*, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ideology. **-ològico**, ADJ.: ideological. **-òlogo**, M.: ideologist. **-óna**, *aug.* of *-a.*
ídest(e) [L. *id est*, that is], ADV.: that is to say, i.e.
ídi [L. *idus*], M. PL.: ides.
idíl-liaco, ADJ.: idyllic. ‖**idíl-lio** [L. *idyllium* (Gr. *eôdos*, form)], M.: idyl.
idi-òma [Gr. *-oma* (*-os*, special, particular)], M.: language (idiom). **-òta**, M.: idiot; ADJ.: idiotic (silly). **-otággine**, F.: idiocy (foolishness). **-otaménte**, ADV.: idiotically. **-òtico**, M.: idiot. **-otísmo**, M.: idiotism.
ído-la† = *-lo.* **-láre**†, TR.: idolize. **-latóre**†, M.: idolater. **-látra** [L.], M.: idolater. **-latraménto**†, M.: idolatry. **-latráre**, TR.: worship idols; love desperately (idolize). **-latría**, F.: idolatry. **-látrico**, ADJ.: idolatrous. **-látro**†, M.: idolater. **-létto**, *car. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**ído-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: idol (image).
idone-aménte, ADV.: fitly (aptly). **-ità**, F.: aptness (suitableness). ‖**idòne-o** [L. *-us*], ADJ.: idoneous (apt, suitable).
idr. [Gr. *húdor*, water]: **ídr-a** [Gr. *húdra*], F.: hydra. **-áto**, M.: hydrate. **-áulica**, F.: hydraulics. **-áulico** [Gr. *hudraulis*, water organ], ADJ.: hydraulic. **ídr-ia**, F.: hydria (water-jar). **ídr-o**, M.: aquatic serpent. **-ocarbúro**, M.: hydro-carbon. **-ocèfalo** [Gr. *kephalé*, head], M.: hydrocephalous. **-ocèle** [Gr. *kéle*, tumour], M.: hydrocele. **-ocloráto**, M.: hydrochlorate. **-odinámica** [Gr.], F.: hydrodynamics. **-ofobía** [Gr. *phóbos*, fear], F.: hydrophobia. **-òfobo**, ADJ.: afraid of water; M.: one afflicted with hydrophobia. **-ògene, -ògeno** [Gr. *génos*, origin], M.: hydrogen. **-ografía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: hydrography. **-ogràfico**, ADJ.: hydrographical. **-ògrafo**, M.: hydrographer. **-ològ'io**, M.: hydrology. **-òlogo**, M.: hydrologist. **-ománte** [Gr. *mántis*, diviner, foreteller], M.: hydromant (one who foretells events by means of water). **-omanzía**, F.: hydromancy. **-omèle** [Gr. *méli*, honey], M.: hydromel. **-òmetra** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: professor of hydrometry. **-ometría**, F.: hydrometry. **-omètrico**,

ADJ.: hydrometric. **-òmetro,** M.: hydrometer. **-ónfalo** [Gr. *omphálion*, navel], M.: kind of tumour or rupture. **-òpico,** ADJ.: dropsical; M.: dropsical person. **-opisía** [Gr. *húdrops*], F.: DROPSY. **-ostática,** F.: hydrostatics. **-ostático,** ADJ.: hydrostatical. **-oterapía** [Gr. *therapeía*, cure], F.: hydrotherapy (hydropathy). **-oterápico,** ADJ.: hydropathic.

iemále [L. *hiems*, winter], ADJ.: hyemal (wintery).

ièna [Gr. *húaina*, sow], F.: hyena.

ierático [Gr. *ierós*, sacred], ADJ.: hieratic.

ièri [L. *heri*], ADV.: yesterday: *ier l' altro*, day before yesterday; *l' altr' —*, some days ago; *ier mattina*, yesterday morning.

ierofánte [Gr. *iero-phántes* (*hierós*, sacred, *phaínein*, show)], M.: hierophant.

ierògfila†, F.: gillyflower; violet.

ieroglífico [Gr. *-glyphos* (*hierós*, sacred, *glúphein*, carve)], ADJ.: hieroglyph.

igiè-ne [Gr. *hugíeia*, health], F.: hygiene. **igiè-nico,** ADJ.: hygeian (healthy). **-nísta,** M.: hygienist.

ignáro [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: ignorant.

ignatóne†, M.: great eater (glutton, gourmand); sluggard.

ign-ávia, F.: sloth (indolence). ‖**-ávo** [L. *-avus*], ADJ.: slothful (idle, lazy); vile (contemptible).

ígn-eo [L. *-eus* (*-is*, fire)], ADJ.: igneous (fiery). **-icolo** [L. *-iculus* (*dim.* of *-is*)], M.: spark of fire; excitation† (encouragement). **-íto,** ADJ.: ignited (inflamed). **-ívomo**†, ADJ.: ignivomous (vomiting flames). **-izióne,** F.: ignition.

ignò-bile [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: ignoble (vulgar). **-bilità** = *-biltà*. **-bilménte,** ADV.: ignobly (basely). **-biltà,** F.: ignobility (baseness).

ignòcco = *gnocco*.

ignomí-nia [L.], F.: ignominy (dishonour). **-niosaménte,** ADV.: ignominiously. **-nióso,** ADJ.: ignominious.

igno-rantáccio, *disp.* of *-rante*. **-rantàggine,** F.: ignorance; action of an ignorant person. **-ránte,** ADJ.: ignorant (illiterate); inexperienced; impolite (stupid); M.: ignorant fellow. **-rantèllo,** *dim.* of *-rante*. **-ranteménte,** ADV.: ignorantly. **-rantóne,** *disp. aug.* of *-rante*. **-rantúccio, -rantúzzo,** *dim.* of *-rante*. **-ránza,** F.: ignorance; unskilfulness; rudeness. **-ránzia**†, F.: ignorant act. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: be ignorant of (not know). **ignò-scere**†, IRR.; TR.: pardon (forgive). **-taménte,** ADV.: secretly (clandestinely). **ignò-to,** ADJ.: unknown; ignorant.

ignu-daménte, ADV.: nakedly. **-dáre,** TR.: strip naked (undress). ‖**-do** [*nudo*], ADJ.: nude (naked); deprived of; necessitous; manifest†; M.†: nude.

igro- [Gr. *hugrós*, wet], PREF.: humid. **-metría,** F.: hygrometry. **-mètrico,** ADJ.: hygrometrical. **igrò-metro** [Gr. *mêtron*, measure], M.: hygrometer. **-scopía,** F.: art of measuring the humidity of the atmosphere. **-scòpio** [Gr. *skopéo*, look], M.: hygroscope.

igual. † = *egual.*.

iguána [Sp.], F.: iguana (large lizard).

ih! INTERJ. of anger or wrath.

íl [L. *ille*], ART.: the; PRON.: that; him; it.

íla-re [L. *hilaris*], ADJ.: hilarious (joyful). **-rità,** F.: hilarity (cheerfulness).

íleo [Gr. *eileîn*, roll up], M.: ileum (last part of intestine).

Ilíade [Gr. *Iliás* (*Ilion*, Troy)], F.: Iliad; (*fig.*) long succession of misfortunes.

ílio [L. *ilium*, groin], M.: ilium (a portion of the hip-bone).

illacciáre†, TR.: entangle (tie).

illacri-mábile [L. *-mabilis*], ADJ.: illachrymable (not to be cried about). **-máto,** ADJ.: unwept.

illaidíre [*in*, *laido*], TR.: make ugly; contaminate (soil).

illangui-diménto, M.: act of becoming weak. ‖**-díre** [*in*, *languido*], TR: render languid; INTR.: become weak or languid.

illaqueáre [L.], TR.: illaqueate (ensnare); enslave.

illa-tivaménte, ADV.: illatively (consequently). ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: illative (inferential).

illau-dábile, -dévole [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illaudable. **-dáto,** ADJ.: unworthy of praise.

illazióne [L. *illatio*], F.: illation (conclusion, inference).

illécce-bra†, F.: allurement (attraction). **-bróso**†, ADJ.: illecebrous (attractive, alluring).

il-leccitaménte, ADV.: illicitly. ‖**-léccito** [*in-*, *lecito*], ADJ.: illicit.

illegá-le [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illegal. **-lità,** F.: illegality. **-lménte,** ADV.: illegally (unlawfully).

illeggiadríre [*in*, *leggiadro*], TR.: beautify (embellish, adorn).

illeggíbile [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illegible.

illegitti-maménte, ADV.: illegitimately. **-mità,** F.: illegitimacy. ‖**illegítti-mo** [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illegitimate.

illéso [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: unhurt (safe).

illetteráto [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illiterate (ignorant); M.: illiterate.

illi-batézza, F.: purity (integrity). ‖**-báto** [L. *in-*, *libatus*, harmed], ADJ.: immaculate (stainless, pure).

illiberále [*in-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: illiberal: *arti —li*, mechanical arts.

illicit. .† = *illecit.* .
illimi-tataménte, ADV.: unboundedly. ‖**-táto** [*in-, l.* .], ADJ.: unlimited (boundless): *fiducia -tata,* absolute faith.
illiquidíre [*in, liquido*], INTR.: become liquid (dissolve).
illitteráto = *illetterato.*
illividíre [*in, livido*], INTR.: make livid; bruise.
illodábile†, ADJ.: illaudable.
il-logicaménte, ADV.: illogically. ‖**-lògico** [*in-, l.* .], ADJ.: illogical.
illúdere [L.], IRR. (cf. *alludere*); TR.: delude (deceive).
illumi-nábile, ADJ.: illuminable. **-naménto,** M.: illumination; enlightenment. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: illuminate (enlighten); cause to see; (*fig.*) make manifest or clear; REFL.: enlighten one's self. **-natívo,** ADJ.: illuminative (enlightening). **-náto,** PART.: illuminated, etc. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: enlightener (illuminator); illustrator†. **-nazióne,** F.: illumination (light); (*fig.*) mental enlightenment (inspiration).
illu-sióne [*-dere*], F.: illusion (deception); vain idea; derision† (mockery). **illú-so,** PART. of *-dere;* deluded. **-sóre,** M.: deceiver (deluder); derider. **-soriaménto,** ADV.: deceptively; derisively. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: illusory (vain, deceptive).
illu-straménto†, M.: illustration; clearness. **-stráre** [L.], TR.: illustrate; explain (make clear); make famous. **-stratívo,** ADJ.: illustrative. **-stratóre,** M., **-stratríce,** F.: illustrator (explainer). **-strazióne,** F.: illustration (explanation); enlightenment. ‖**illú-stre** [L. *-tris*], ADJ.: illustrious (famous, renowned). **-streménte**†, ADV.: illustriously.
il-lúvie [L. *-luvies* (*luere,* wash)], F.: filthiness (sordidness). **-luvióne,** F.: inundation (flood of waters).
im- = *in-,* prefix.
imag. . = *immag.* .
imáno [Turk.], M.: iman (Turkish priest).
imbaca. . = *baca.* .
imbacchettoníre [*bacchettone*], INTR.: become a devotee.
imbacuccáre [*bacucco*], TR.: cover with a hood; wrap up (muffle up); REFL.: wrap about one's self.
imbagna. .† = *bagna.* .
imbalconáto [*in, balcone,* calyx of a rose], ADJ.: of a rosy colour.
imbal-danzíre [*in, baldanza*], INTR.: grow bold (take courage). **-díre**†, INTR.: become bold; become proud.
imbal-lággio, M.: act of packing bales; things used in embaling. ‖**-láre** [*in, balla*], TR.: pack up (embale). **-latóre,** M.: man employed to pack up (embaler). **-latúra,** F.: act of packing up.
imbalordíto†, ADJ.: stupified (stunned).
imbal-samáre [*in, balsamo*], TR.: embalm (preserve). **-samatóre,** M.: embalmer. **-samazióne,** F.: embalming. **-simíre,** INTR.: become balm.
imbamba-gellíto†, ADJ.: smooth(ed); soft. **-giáre**†, TR.: wrap up in cotton; line with cotton.
imbambo-làre†, TR.: soften (move to tears); INTR.: be affected. ‖**-láto** [*in, bambola*], ADJ.: softened (affected). **-líre**†, INTR.: become childish.
imbandie-raménto, M.: adornment (ornamentation. ‖**-ráre** [*in, bandiera*], TR.: ornament with flags (adorn).
imban-digióne, F., **-diménto**†, M.: dishes served up. ‖**-díre** [*in, bando,* feast], TR.: prepare (a feast); serve up. **-ditóre,** M.: preparer of a feast.
imba-razzáre, TR.: embarrass (confuse); hinder; REFL.: intermeddle. ‖**-rázzo** [Sp. *embarazo,* obstacle], M.: embarrassment (confusion, disorder); obstacle.
imbarbarescatóre†, M.: one who reminds or suggests; keeper of the barbs or race-horses.
imbarba-riménto, M.: act of becoming barbarous. ‖**-ríre** [*in, barbaro*], INTR.: grow barbarous.
imbarbogíre [*in, barbogio*], INTR.: grow senile or childish (fall into second childhood).
imbar-caménto†, M.: embarcation. ‖**-cáre** [*in, barca*], TR.: embark; undertake (engage in); INTR.: grow angry; warp; be crooked or humped; REFL.†: fall in love; enter in: — *senza biscotto,* (*fig.*) embark in an undertaking without any preparation whatever; — *uno in un' impresa,* put one in a dangerous undertaking. **-catóre,** M.: embarker; freighter. **-cazióne,** F.: vessel with oars; embarcation. **imbár-co,** M.: embarcation; enterprise (undertaking); vessel; act of falling in love†.
imbardáre†, TR.: caparison (harness); undertake (begin); allure; REFL.: fall in love
imbarráre†, TR.: bar (barricade); perplex.
imbariláre [*in, barile*], TR.: put in barrels.
imba-saménto, M.: foundation (basis, basement). ‖**-sáre** [*in, base*], TR.: put on a foundation or basis. **-satúra** = *-samento.*
imba-scería†, ‖**-sciáta** [cf. *ambasciata*], F.: embassy. **-sciatóre,** M.: ambassador.
imbastar-diménto, M.: corruption (de-

generation). ‖**-dire** [*in, bastardo*], TR.: corrupt (bastardize); INTR.: degenerate.

imbastáre†, TR.: put a pack-saddle upon.

imba-stiménto† = *-stitura.* ‖**-stíre** [*in, bas-ta, -tia*], TR.: baste (sew with long stitches); serve upt: — *un libro*, make a rough draft of a book. **-stitúra**, F.: basting (slight stitching); thing thus stitched.

imbásto†, M.: pack-saddle.

imbát-tere [*in, b.*.], REFL.: meet with by chance. **imbát-to**†, M.: unexpected meeting; obstacle (hindrance). **-túto**, PART. of *-tere.*

imbauláre [*in, baule*], TR.: put into a trunk (pack).

imbavagliáre [*in, bavaglio*], TR.: put on a bib; gag; muffle up.

imbaváre [*in, bava*], TR.: slobber.

imbec-cáre [*in, becco*], TR.: feed (like a young bird); (*fig.*) instruct privately. **-cáta**, F.: billful; (*fig.*) instruction; agreement; bribe: *pigliare un'* —, catch a cold; *pigliare l'* —, take a bribe.

imbecheráre [*-beverare*], TR.: suborn (bribe).

imbecíl-le [L. *-lis*, weak], ADJ.: imbecile (weak-minded). **-líre**, TR.: become imbecile or stupid. **-lità**, F.: imbecility (weakness of mind).

imbèlle [L. *im-bellis* (*bellum*, war)], ADJ.: unfit for war (unwarlike; Eng.† imbellic); cowardly.

imbellettáre [*in, belletto*], TR., REFL.: fard (paint one's self).

imbellíre [*in, bello*], INTR.: become beautiful; TR.†: embellish (beautify).

imbendáre†, TR.: bind put on a fillet.

imbèrbe [L. *im-berbis* (*barba*, beard)], ADJ.: beardless.

imber-ciáre [*in-, b.*.], TR.: hit the mark; attain. **-ciatóre**, M.: one that hits the mark.

imbére† = *imbevere;* TR.: (*fig.*) desire earnestly.

imberret-táre [*in, berretta*], TR.: put a cap or bonnet on.

imbertescáre [*in, bertesca*], TR.: fortify with parapets or battlements.

imberto-náre†, ‖**-níre** [*in, bertone*, amourous], INTR., REFL.: be enamoured (fall in love).

imbe-stialíre [*in, bestiale*], INTR.: become brutal or cruel; look like a beast. **-stialíto**, PART.: furious (raging). **-stiáre** [*in, bestia*], INTR.: become brutish; TR.†: brutify (reduce to the state of a beast).

imbé-vere [*in-, b.*.], IRR.; TR.: imbibe (absorb); inspire; instruct; REFL.: become imbibed; be imbued. **-viménto**, M.: imbibition (absorption). **-vúto**, PART.: imbibed (instilled); imbued (impressed).

imbiac-caménto, M.: coating with white lead. ‖**-cáre** [*in, biacca*], TR.: coat with white lead; REFL.: paint one's face. **-cáto**, PART. of *-care;* ADJ.: feigned (dissembled).

imbiadáto†, ADJ.: sown with corn.

imbian-caménto, M.: painting; whitewashing; bleaching; fraud (deceit)†. ‖**-cáre** [*in, bianco*], TR.: whiten (whitewash); disapprove; INTR.: become white (grow gray). **-catóre**, M.: whitewasher (whitener). **-catúra**, F.: whitewashing (whitening). **-chíno** = *-catore.* **-chíre**, TR.: whiten (blanch, wash white); INTR.: grow white; be confused†.

imbietolíre [*in, bietola*], INTR.: become a beet; (of persons) be affected or rejoice over nothing.

imbiettáre [*in, bietta*], TR.: put a wedge into; split.

imbion-díre [*in, biondo*], INTR.: become fair; turn yellowish†; TR.: make fair. **-díto**, PART.: grown fair; ripened.

imbirboníre [*in, birbone*], INTR.: become a rascal.

imbisaccíáre†, TR.: put into a sack or wallet.

imbisognáto†, ADJ.: busy (occupied).

imbitumáre [*in, bitume*], TR.: cover with bitumen.

imbiutáre = *impiastrare.*

imbizzar-riménto, M.: liveliness (spiritedness); anger (wrath). ‖**-rire** [*in, bizzarro*], INTR.: fly into a passion (rail); become spirited, lively; show great ardour. **-rito**, PART.: raging, spirited.

imbizzíre [*in, bizza*]: INTR.: take fits of rage, become capricious or whimsical.

imboc-caménto, M.: feeding; instruction. ‖**-cáre** [*in, bocca*], TR.: feed; instruct (prepare, prompt); fit (join); disembogue; empty; (*art.*) disable: — *col cucchiaio vuoto*, pretend to instruct, but not do so; — *una cosa a uno*, make one understand a thing. **-catúra**, F.: mouth of a river; mouthpiece; bit of a bridle; entrance of a street; manner of blowing an instrument.

imboc-ciáre [*in, boccia*], INTR.: bud. **-ciolare** [*in, bocciolo*], TR.: put in a reed.

imbócco [*-ccare*], M.: entrance of a street.

imbocciáre†, TR.: publish (spread abroad); blame publicly.

imboináre = *imbovinare.*

imbo-láre†, TR.: take away (steal, rob); gain; surprise. **-lío**†, M.: robbery (theft): *d'* —, by surprise.

imbolli-caménto†, M.: blister (pimple).

‖**-cáre**†, INTR.: produce pimples or blisters; break out into pimples.

imbol-siménto, M.: pursiness (shortness of breath). ‖**-síre** [*in, bolso*], INTR.: grow pursy; render negligent or careless†. **-síto**, PART.: asthmatical.

imboníre = *abbonire*.

imbor-chiáre [?], TR.: (*nav.*) emboss (moor against the wind). **-chiatúra**, F.: (*nav.*) spring.

imborgáre†, REFL.: be filled with villages (be populous).

imborsá-re [*in, borsa*], TR.: purse (pocket); put into the ballot-box; understand†. **-zióne**, F.: laying up in a purse, pocketing money.

imbos-caménto†, M.: ambush (ambuscade). ‖**-cáre** [*in, bosco*], INTR.: hide in a wood; lay in ambush. **-cáta**, F.: ambuscade (ambush). **-chiménto** = *rimboschimento*. **-chíre**, INTR.: grow woody.

imbot-táre [*in, botte*], TR.: put into a hogshead or cask or vat; drink much. **-tatóio**, M.: funnel. **-tatúra**, F.: putting wine into casks. **-tavíno**, M.: funnel for a bunghole. **imbót-te**, F.: archivault (concave part of a vault or bridge). **-tigliáre**, TR.: put into bottles. **-tináre**, TR.: (*agr.*) compost. **-tíre**, TR.: wad (stuff). **-titúra**, F.: wadding.

imbovináre [*in, bovina*], TR.: spread with cow's dung.

imbozzacchíre [*in, bozzacchio*], INTR.: be stunted in growth (wither, thrive ill).

imbozzimá-re [*in, bozzima*], TR.: starch; daub with sticky stuff. **-túra**, F.: starching; daubing (soiling).

imbrá-ca [*in, b.*.], F.: breeching of a horse's harness; discouraged person; denier. **-cáre**, TR.: gird (tie around). **-catúra**, F.: tying around with a cord.

imbrac-ciáre [*in, braccio*], TR.: put on one's arm; embrace†. **-ciatúra**, F.: handle; braces of a shield.

imbrachettáre [*in, brachetta*], TR.: put breeches on; glue (fasten).

imbrancáre [*in, branco*], TR.: put into the flock; REFL.: enter or return into the flock; get into bad company.

imbrandíre†, TR.: brandish (a sword).

imbrat-taménto†, M.: foulness (nastiness). ‖**-táre** [*in, bratta*, dregs], TR.: soil (spoil). **-táto**, PART.: soiled; filled; obstructed; indebted†. **-tatóre**, M.: dauber. **-tatúra**, F.: slovenliness; stain (daub); sketch (draught). **imbrátto**, M.: a daub; wash, hog's wash; dirt; poorly cooked dish.

imbrec-ciáre [*in, breccia*], TR.: gravel; (*vulg.*) hit the mark. **-ciáta**, F.: gravelling.

imbrènti-na, -ne [?], F.: rockrose; intrigue† (embarrassment).

imbria-caménto†, M.: intoxication (drunkenness). **-cáre**, TR.: intoxicate; REFL.: get drunk; (*fig.*) fall in love with. **-cáto**, PART.: drunk (tipsy). **-catúra, -chézza**†, F.: intoxication. ‖**imbriáco**† [*in-, b.*.], ADJ.: drunk (fuddled); M.: drunkard. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*.

imbricconíre [*in, briccone*], INTR.: grow knavish (become a rascal).

imbri-gaménto†, M.: confusion (intricacy, perplexity); obstacle. ‖**-gáre**†, TR.: embroil (confuse); REFL.: intrigue; strive.

imbrigliá-re [*in, briglia*], TR.: bridle; restrain (repress). **-túra**, F.: bridling; restraint.

imbroc-cáre [*in, brocca*], TR.: hit (the mark); aim at; thwart† (hinder); INTR.†: perch upon a tree. **-cáta**, F.: blow with the sword; hit. **-ciáre**† = *-care*.

imbro-dáre [*in, broda*], **-doláre**, TR.: grease (soil with broth or grease); REFL.: soil one's self.

imbro-gliáre, TR.: embroil (perplex); ruffle up (entangle); cover†; REFL.: get bewildered; meddle in another's affairs (intrigue): — *le vele*, brail up the sails (reef); — *la Spagna*, turn things topsy-turvy. **-gliáto**, PART.: confused, etc.: *essere bene* —, be in many troublesome affairs. **-gliataménte**, ADV.: troublesomely (in a perplexing manner). **-gliatèllo**, *dim.* of *-gliato*. **-gliatóre**, M., **-gliatríce**, F.: troubler; intriguer (busybody). **imbrò-glio** [*in, b.*.], M.: perplexity (confusion, embarrassment); intrigue. **-glióna**, F., **-glióne**, M.: meddler (marplot).

imbron-ciáre, -círe [*in, broncio*], INTR.: pout (get angry).

imbru-náre [*in, bruno*], **-níre**, TR.: burnish (brown); INTR.: grow brown; become dark or gloomy. **-nitúra**, F.: burnishing; sun-burning.

imbrus-chíre†, INTR.: be sour or vexed. **-chíto**†, PART.: vexed (angry).

imbrutíre [*in, bruto*], INTR.: become brutish.

imbrut-táre†, TR.: daub (soil, bespatter). ‖**-tíre** [*in, brutto*], INTR.: grow ugly; TR.: make ugly.

imbubboláre [*in, bubbola*], REFL.: matter little (be of little import); TR.†: jest (banter); fool.

imbucáre [*in, buca*], TR.: put in a hole; REFL.: enter or creep into a hole.

imbucatáre [*in, bucato*], TR.: buck or wash with lye.

imbufonchiáre†, INTR.: murmur (grumble).

imbuíre [*in, bue*], INTR.: become a dunce (get stupid).
imbullettáre [*in, bulletta*], TR.: fasten with tacks; drive tacks into.
imbuondáto†, ADV.: plentifully (abundantly).
imbuonire = *imbonire*.
imburchiáre†, TR.: assist in a composition (prompt); instruct; plagiarize.
imburiassá-re†, TR.: instruct (teach). **-tóre**†, M., **-tríce**†, F.: teacher (instructor).
imburráre [*in, burro*], TR.: cover with butter.
imbuscheráre [*in, buschera*], INTR.: not care; laugh (at, *di*).
imbusecchiáre [*in, busecchia*], TR.: put (sausage) into the skin; (*fig.*) stuff (with food).
imbústo [*busto*], M.: *fare il bell' —*, act the dandy (be a fop); bust (trunk)†; corset†.
im-butíno, M.: funnel-shaped flower. ‖**-búto** [L. *-butus* (*-buere*, fill)], M.: funnel: *mangiare coll' —, pigliare l' —*, eat in great haste. **-butóne,** *aug.* of *-buto*.
imbuzzáre [*in, buzzo*], TR.: stuff (with food), overfeed; REFL.: eat too much.
imè-ne [Gr. *humén*, membrane], M.: hymen; marriage; god of marriage. **-nèo,** M.: marriage. **-nòtteri** [Gr. *humén*, membrane, *pterón*, winged], M. PL.: hymenoptera (order of insects).
imi-tábile, ADJ.: imitable. ‖**-táre** [L. *-tari*], TR.: imitate (copy, counterfeit). **-tatívo,** ADJ.: imitative. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: imitator (counterfeiter). **-tatòrio**†, ADJ.: imitatory. **-tazióne,** F.: imitation (copy).
immacchiáre [*in, macchia*], REFL.: hide one's self in a bush (conceal one's self).
immaco-láre† [*in, m.* .], TR.: stain (soil, bespot). **-láta,** F.: Virgin Mary. **-lataménte,** ADV.: immaculately. **-láto,** ADJ.: immaculate (spotless, pure).
immagazzináre [*in, magazzino*], TR.: put in a magazine or shop.
immagi-nábile, ADJ.: imaginable. **-naménto**†, M.: imagination; idea (thought). **-náre** [L. *imaginãri*], TR.: imagine (fancy, conceive); suppose; devise (plan). **-nariaménte,** ADV.: imaginarily. **-nário,** ADJ.: imaginary (ideal). **-natíva,** F.: imaginative faculty (imagination). **-nativaménte,** ADV.: in imagination. **-natívo,** ADJ.: imaginative. **-náto,** ADJ.: imagined (figured); M.†: imagination; idea. **-natóre,** M.: imaginer (conceiver). **-nazióne,** F.: imagination (fancy); affirmation (belief). ‖**immági-ne** [L. *imago*], F.: image (figure); likeness; appearance; picture. **-nétta,** *car. dim.* of *-ne*. **-névole**†, ADJ.: imaginable. **-nevolménte,** ADV.: fantastically. **-nosaménte,** ADV.: in a very imaginative manner. **-nóso,** ADJ.: full of fancies or imagination.
immágo† = *immagine*.
immagríre = *dimagrare*.
immalinco-nicáre†, **-nichíre**†, TR.: make melancholy (grieve); INTR.: become melancholy (be afflicted). ‖**-níre**† [*in, malinconia*], INTR.: become melancholy.
immalizzíre [*in, malizia*], INTR.: be malicious, crafty; TR.: make malicious.
immalsaníre†, TR.: weaken (enfeeble, sicken).
immancábi-le [*in, m.* .], ADJ.: unfailing; infallible. **-lménte,** ADV.: unfailingly; infallibly.
immáne [L. *-nis*], ADJ.: IMMENSE (enormous, Eng.† immane); cruel (inhuman).
im-maneggiábile, ADJ.: unmanageable.
imma-nènte [L. *-nere*, remain], ADJ.: immanent (inherent). **-nènza,** F.: immanence (inherence).
immanifèsto†, ADJ.: not manifest.
immanità [*-ne*], F.: ferocity.
immansuèto†, ADJ.: wild (savage).
immantinènte [L. *in manu tenente*, 'holding in the hand'], ADV.: immediately (instantly).
immar-cescíbile [L. *-cescibilis*], ADJ.: incorruptible. **-círe**†, INTR.: rot (spoil); corrupt.
immargináre†, TR.: fasten or join together (stitch together); REFL.: heal (cicatrize).
immasche-raménto†, M.: act of masking (disguisement). ‖**-ráre** [*in, maschera*], REFL.: disguise or mask one's self; (*fig.*) feign (dissemble).
immateriá-le [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immaterial. **-lità,** F.: immateriality. **-lménte,** ADV.: immaterially.
immatricoláre [*in, matricola*], TR.: register (matriculate).
imma-turaménte, ADV.: immaturely (prematurely). **-turità,** F.: immaturity (unripeness). ‖**-túro** [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immature (unripe, unseasonable).
immedesimáre [*in, medesimo*], TR.: identify.
imme-diataménte, -diáte, ADV.: immediately. ‖**-diáto** [L. *-diatus*], ADJ.: immediate; present.
immedicábi-le [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immedicable, incurable. **-lménte,** ADV.: incurably.
immeditáto [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: unmeditated.
immeglíare†, TR.: better (improve); REFL.: get better.
immelanconíre = *immalinconire*.

imme-láre†, TR.: give the taste of, or sweeten with (honey). **-latúra**†, F.: sweetening with honey.
im=memorábile, ADJ.: immemorable; immemorial. **=mèmore**, ADJ.: unmindful (forgetful).
immen-saménte, ADV.: immensely. **-sità**, F.: immensity (infiniteness). ‖**immènso** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: immense (immeasurable). **-surábile**, ADJ.: immensurable. **-surabilità**, F.: immensurability.
immercantíre [*in, mercante*], REFL.: become a merchant.
im=mèrgere, IRR.; TR.: immerse (dip, plunge); REFL.: immerse one's self (dive). **-mergíbile**, ADJ.: immersible. **-mergiménto**, M.: immersion.
immeri-taménte, ADV.: undeservedly. **-táto**, ADJ.: unmerited. **-tévole**, ADJ.: undeserving (unworthy). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: unworthily. ‖**immèri-to**† [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: unmerited (undeserved); ADV.: undeservedly.
im-mersióne, F.: immersion (plunging). ‖**-mèrso**, PART. of *-mergere;* ADJ.: immersed (ducked, plunged).
im=méttere, IRR.; TR.: make to enter; put in (insert).
immez-záre†, ‖**-zíre** [*in, mezzo*], INTR.: become overripe or musty; wither.
immigrá-re [L.], INTR.: immigrate. **-zióne**, F.: migration.
immilláre†, REFL.: multiply by thousands.
immi-nènte [L. *-nere*, overhang], ADJ.: imminent (pending). **-nènza**, F.: imminence.
immischiáre [*in, m.* .], INTR.: become mixed; mix one's self up with.
immisericordióso [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: unmerciful.
immise-riménto, M.: misery (wretchedness). ‖**-ríre** [*in, misero*], TR.: make miserable or wretched.
immis-sário [*immettere*], M.: flood-gate. **-sióne**, F.: immission (act of forcing in).
immísto†, ADJ.: unmixed; pure (uncorrupt).
immisurábile†, ADJ.: immeasurable (immense).
immí-te [L. *-tis* (*in-mitis*, not soft)], ADJ.: merciless (cruel, pitiless). **-tigábile**, ADJ.: immitigable (implacable).
immòbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: immovable: *beni -li*, real estate. **-lità**, F.: immobility. **-litáre, -lizzáre**, TR.: render immovable. **-lménte**, ADV.: immovably.
immode-ránza†, F.: intemperance (immoderation). **-rataménte**, ADV.: immoderately. **-ratézza**, F.: excess (immoderateness). ‖**-ráto** [L. *-ratus*], ADJ.: immoderate (intemperate).
immo-destaménte, ADV.: immodestly. **-dèstia**, F.: immodesty (wantonness). ‖**-dèsto** [L. *-destus*], ADJ.: immodest (bold, impudent).
immo-laménto = *-lazione.* ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: immolate (sacrifice). **-látore**, M., **-latríce**, F.: sacrificer. **-lazióne**, F.: immolation (sacrifice).
immol-laménto, M.: mollifying; softening (soaking). ‖**-láre** [*in, molle*], TR.: soak (moisten, bathe); mollify: *ogni acqua -la*, each cause produces its own effect, everything is of use; *ogni acqua l' -la*, every small thing injures him.
immon-daménte, ADV.: impurely (uncleanly). **-dézza, -dízia**, F.: immundicity (filthiness); dirt (filth); obscenity. ‖**immón-do** [L. *im-mundus* un-clean], ADJ.: filthy (unclean, impure); obscene.
immorá-le [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immoral. **-lità**, F.: immorality. **-lménte**, ADV.: immorally.
immorbi-díre, -dáre = *ammorbidire.*
immorsáre [*in, morso*], TR.: bit (bridle).
immor-taláre, -talizzáre†, TR.: immortalize; REFL.: become immortal; immortalize one's self†. ‖**-tále** [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immortal (eternal). **-talità**, F.: immortality. **-talménte**, ADV.: immortally (forever).
immortíre† = *ammortire.*
immoscadáre†, TR.: perfume with musk (scent).
immotáre [*in, mota*], TR.: soil with mud or dirt.
immòto [L. *-motus*], ADJ.: unmoved (steadfast).
immu-cidíre [*in, mucido*], INTR.: become mouldy or musty.
immundízia† = *immondizia.*
immú-ne [L. *-nis*], ADJ.: immune (exempt). **-nità**, F.: immunity (exemption).
immu-tábile [*in, m.* .], ADJ.: immutable (unchangeable). **-tabilità**, F.: immutability. **-tabilménte**, ADV.: immutably (invariably). **-táre**†, TR.: change (alter, commute). **-tazióne**, F.: immutation (change).
ímo [L. *imus* (superl. of *inferus*, low)], ADJ.: low (inferior); abject (vile); M.: bottom (lowest part): *da sommo a* —, from head to foot; *ad* —†, down below. **-scápo** [Gr. *skápos*, prop], M.: thickness of the lowest part of a column.
impac-cáre [*in, pacco*], TR.: put in a package (pack). **-chettáre**, TR.: make into a small package (bundle up).
impac-ciaménto† = *-cio.* **-ciánte**, M.: busybody. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *im-pactiare*], TR.: encumber (embarrass, perplex); REFL.: intermeddle. **-ciatívo**, ADJ.: troublesome (perplexing). **-ciatóre**, M.: tire-

some fellow (bore). **impáe-cio,** M.: trouble (impediment, perplexity); vexation; pain: *darsi gl' -ci del Mar Rosso*†, meddle in a thing that does not concern one. **-ciόna,** F., **-ciόne,** M.: one who is always in the way. **-ciόso,** ADJ.: troublesome (meddling).

impadronίre [*in, padrone*], TR.: make master of (put in possession of); REFL.: seize for one's self (make one's self master of).

impaduláre [*in, padule*], INTR.: grow marshy.

impagábile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be paid (invaluable).

impaginá-re [*in, pagina*], TR.: put in pages. **-tóre,** M.: one who pages. **-túra, -zióne,** F.: pagination (putting in pages).

impa-gl̲iáre [*in, paglia*], TR.: cover with straw. **-gl̲iáto,** PART.: strawy (covered with straw); mixed with straw†; straw-coloured†. **-gl̲iatíno,** M.: straw seat of a chair. **-gl̲iatóre,** M.: chair-mender; bird-stuffer. **-gl̲iatúra,** F.: stuffing with straw.

impalancáto [*in, p.* .], M.: stockade (palisade).

impalandranáto†, ADJ.: wrapped up in a cloak.

impalá-re [*in, palo*], TR.: impale; fence with stakes: — *la vigna*, stake vines **-'to,** PART.: impaled, etc.; erect (straight). **-túra, -zióne,** F.: impalement (impaling).

impal-caménto, M.: ceiling; flooring; boarding. ‖**-cáre** [*in, palco*], TR.: ceil (plank). **-catúra,** F.: ceiling; flooring.

impalizzáre†, TR.: palisade (enclose with stockade).

impalláre [*in, palla*], TR.: play at billiards or bowls.

impalli-dáre†, **-díre** [*in, pallido*], INTR.: become pale.

impallináre [*in, pallino*], TR.: wound with small shot.

impal-maménto† M.: joining of hands. ‖**-máre** [*in, palma*], TR.: give the hand to (grasp†); marry; REFL.†: promise one's self.

impalpábi-le [*in, palpare*], ADJ.: impalpable. **-lità,** F.: impalpability. **-lménte**†, ADV.: impalpably.

impalu-daménto, M.: forming of marshes. ‖**-dáre** [*in, palude*], INTR.: become marshy or fenny.

impaná-re [*in, pane*], TR.: impanate (embody in bread). **-túra,** F.: doctrine of impanation.

impancáre [*in, panca*], REFL.: push one's self with presumption (presume, arrogate); sit or lie down on a bench†.

impaniá-re [*in, pania*], TR.: daub with bird-lime; REFL.: be ensnared or entangled; be in love. **-tóre,** M.: one who daubs with bird-lime; lover. **-túra,** F.: act of alluring (ensnaring)

impanicciáre [*in, paniccia*], TR.: plaster; paste; (*fig.*) embroil (confuse).

impánio†, M.: hindrance; perplexity (confusion).

impan-náre [*in, panno*], TR.: stuff (wad); put cloth or paper into (a broken window-glass); cover with cloth or paper. **-náta,** F.: paper-window. **-náto,** PART.: covered with a cloth, etc. **-natúra,** F.: act of covering with cloth, etc.

impantanáre [*in, pantano*], TR.: cover with mud; put in the mire; REFL.: sink in the mire (be mired); get muddy.

impappaficáre†, TR.: hood (put on a hood or cowl).

impappináre [*in, pappa*], TR.: confuse with questions (perplex, mix up).

imparacchiáre = *imparucchiare.*

imparadisáre [*in, paradiso*], TR.: imparadise.

imparagonábile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: incomparable (excellent).

imparά-re [L. *in, parare*, prepare], TR.: learn; teach: — *a mente, a memoria*, learn by heart. **-tίccio,** M.: bad learning; ADJ.: badly learned.

impareggiábi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: incomparable. **-lménte,** ADV.: incomparably.

imparentáre [*in, parente*], TR.: cause to become a parent; marry into; become domesticated†.

ίmpa-ri [L. *im-par*], ADJ.: unequal (inferior, uneven). **-riménte**†, ADV.: unequally (not alike). **-rità**†, F.: imparity (inequality).

impar-tίbile†, ADJ.: inseparable (indivisible). ‖**-tίre** [L. *-tiri*, share], TR.: share justly (impart, communicate).

imparucchiáre [*imparare*], TR.: learn a little or poorly.

imparziά-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impartial (just). **-lità,** F.: impartiality (justice). **-lménte,** ADV.: impartially (justly).

impassί-bile [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: impassible (inalterable). **-bilità,** F.: impassibility. **-bilménte,** ADV.: impassibly.

impassionáre†, TR.: impassion (torment).

impa-staménto, M.: impastation (act of mixing into paste). ‖**-stáre** [*in, pasta*], TR.: knead; paste (stick with paste); (*fig.*) put together; mix colours on a pallet; fatten†: *male -tato*, of a bad complexion; *è -tato di vizi*, he is very vicious. **-statόre,** M.: kneader; paster. **-statúra,** F.: impastation. **-sticciáre,** TR.: make a medley of; do (a thing) badly.

impá-sto, M.: impasting; paste; fasting†. **-stocchiáre,** TR.: make believe (deceive). **-stoiáre** [*in, pastoia*], TR.: shackle; fetter; fasten. **-stúra**†, F.: pastern of a horse.

impastranáre [*in, pastrano*], REFL.: wrap one's self up in a cloak.

impataccáre [*in, patacca*], TR.: spot (stain, soil).

impatíbile†, ADJ.: impatible (intolerable).

impatriáre [*in, patria*], INTR.: return to one's own country.

impattáre [*in, patta*], TR.: make even.

impau-ránte†, ADJ.: frightful (horrible). **-ráre**†, ‖**-rire** [*in, paura*], TR.: terrify (frighten); INTR.: be afraid.

im-pavidaménte, ADV.: intrepidly (fearlessly). ‖**-pávido** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: intrepid (fearless).

impa-zientáre = *-zientire.* ‖**-zièntе** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impatient (eager). **-zientemènte,** ADV.: impatiently. **-zientíre,** INTR.: lose patience. **-zièn̄za, -zièn̄zia**†, F.: impatience.

impaz-zaménto, M.: madness (insanity). ‖**-záre, -zíre** [*in, pazzo*], INTR.: go mad (be crazed; become insane); curdle; TR.†: make crazy; render vain: — *d' alcuno,* be madly in love with some one. **-záto,** PART.: mad, crazy; *all' -zata,* crazily, heedlessly.

impeccábi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impeccable (sinless). **-lità,** F.: impeccability.

impe-cettáre [*in, pecetta*], TR.: daub (with pitch or tar); stain (soil). **-ciaménto,** M.: daubing with pitch. ‖**-ciáre** [*in pece*], TR.: daub with tar or pitch: *dovunque va vi s' -cia,* he sticks wherever he goes; *-ciarsi gli orecchi,* stop one's ears (refuse to listen). **-ciatúra,** F.: pitching (tarring).

impecorire [*in, pecora*], INTR.: become stupid.

impedaláre†, INTR.: thicken in the trunk or stem.

impedantíre [*in, pedante*], INTR.: become a pedant.

impe-díbile, ADJ.: that can be hindered. **-dicáre**†, TR.: allure; clog (shackle); impede. **-dièn̄te,** PART.: hindering (preventing). **-dimentáre**†, **-dimentíre**†, TR.: hinder (prevent). **-diménto** [L. *-dimentum*], M.: impediment (obstacle); infirmity (sickness)†; baggage†. ‖**-díre** [L. *-dire*], TR.: impede (annoy, hinder): — *uno da una cosa*†, keep a thing far off from one. **-dítivo,** ADJ.: impeditive (obstructive). **-díto,** PART.: hindered; paralytic. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditrice,** F.: impeder (obstructor).

impe-gn̄áre [*in, pegno*], TR.: pawn (pledge); engage; REFL.: pledge: — *la fede,* give one's word; *-gnarsi a uno*†, do everything for one. **-gn̄áto,** PART.: promised; betrothed. **-gn̄ativo**†, ADJ.: obliging (engaging). **impé-gn̄o,** M.: engagement (obligation, promise); debt; bond; trouble (contention, strife). **-gn̄óso,** ADJ.: troublesome (contentious); rash (precipitate).

impegoláre [*in, pegola*], TR.: pitch (smear with tar).

impelagáre [*in, pelago*], REFL.: be engulfed in.

impeláre [*in, pelo*], TR.: cover with hair.

im-pellènte, ADJ.: that which incites or impels. ‖**-pèllere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: impel (force on). **-púlso,** PART. of *-pellere.*

§ Pret. *impúlsi.* Part. *impúlso.*

impelliccіáre [*in, pelliccia*], TR.: dress in furs and skins.

im-pendènte†, ADJ.: impending (imminent); dubious (doubtful). ‖**-pèndere**†, TR.: impend (hang, suspend); spend (lay out).

impenetrábi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impenetrable; incomprehensible; inscrutable. **-lità,** F.: impenetrability. **-lménte,** ADV.: impenetrably.

impeni-tènte [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impenitent (unrepenting). **-tènza,** F.: impenitence.

impennacchiáre [*in, pennacchio*], TR.: adorn with feathers; REFL.: put on feathers (become fledged).

impen-náre [*in, penna*], TR.: cover with feathers; debit†; describe (write)†; INTR.: become fledged (get feathered); (of horses) rear; (*fig.*) resent; soar†: — *il piede*†, run swiftly; — *una saetta*†, feather an arrow. **-náta,** F.: penful of ink; rearing of a horse; written verse or words†. **-náto,** PART.: feathered (winged). **-natúra**†, F.: mulct (penalty).

impennelláre†, TR.: use the pen (or paint-brush); stroke with a pencil; hit (strike).

impen-sábile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: unthinkable (unimaginable). **-sataménte,** ADV.: unexpectedly (suddenly). **-sáto,** ADJ.: unexpected (sudden): *all'* —, unexpectedly (all of a sudden). **-sierire,** TR.: give thoughts to (make thoughtful); cause trouble (worry); REFL.: become thoughtful (muse deeply). **-sierito,** PART.: thoughtful (pensive).

impepáre [*in, pepe*], TR.: pepper (season with pepper).

impe-radóre† = *-ratore.* **-radrice** = *-ratrice.* **-ránte,** M.: commander. ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: have empire (rule, command, govern); TR.†: impose (enjoin, lay on). **-rativaménte,** ADV.: imperatively. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: imperative (commanding); M.: imperative mood. **-rató-**

re, M.: emperor; commander (general). **-ratòrio,** ADJ.: imperatorial (imperial). **-ratrìce,** F.: empress.

imperceptìbi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: imperceptible. **-ltà,** F.: imperceptibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: imperceptibly.

imper-chè† *-é,* ADV.: because; therefore; M.: reason (cause): *fare lo* —, give occasion. **-ciò†,** ADV.: therefore. **-cio=cchè** *-é,* ADV.: whereas (because); to the end that†; in order to†.

imperdonàbile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: unpardonable (irremissible).

imper-fettaménte, ADV.: imperfectly. **‖-fètto** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: imperfect (defective); M.: (*gram.*) imperfect; defect (imperfection)†. **-fezioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-fezione.* **-fezióne,** F.: imperfection (defect); lack (want). **-fezionúccia,** *dim.* of *-fezione.*

imperiá-le [*imperio*], ADJ.: imperial (sovereign); superior; excellent; eminent; beautiful (majestic)†; M.: imperial (roof of a coach). **-lésco,** ADJ.: imperialistic. **-lísta,** M.: imperialist. **-lménte,** ADV.: like an emperor. **imperiáre†** = *imperare.*

impericolosíre†, INTR.: hazard (incur danger, run a risk); TR.: put in danger.

impè-rio [L. *-rium*], M.: empire (dominion); command (order). **-riosaménte,** ADV.: imperiously; haughtily. **-riosità,** F.: haughtiness (imperiousness). **-rióso,** ADJ.: imperious (commanding).

impe-ritaménte, ADV.: unskilfully; ignorantly. **‖-ríto** [L. *-ritus*], ADJ.: INEXPERienced (ignorant, raw). **-ritúra,** ADJ.: imperishable (immortal); M.: immortal. **-rízia,** F.: inexpertness (ignorance).

imperlaqualcòsa†, ADV.: therefore; wherefore.

imperláre [*in, perla*], TR.: impearl (adorn with pearls).

impermalíre [*in, per, male*], TR.: cause to be offended; INTR.: be offended; show wrath or disdain.

impermísto†, ADJ.: unmixed (genuine).

impermeábi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impermeable; M.: waterproof. **-ltà,** F.: impermeability.

impermutábi-le [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: immutable (unchangeable). **-ltà,** F.: immutability. **-lménte,** ADV.: immutably.

imper-náre, -niáre [*in, perno, pernio*], TR.: poise (place upon a pivot or axis). **-niatúra,** F.: poising or fixing upon a pivot.

impèro [L. *imperium*], M.: empire; power.

impe-rò [*in, però*], ADV.: (*vulg.*) therefore; notwithstanding. **-ro=cchè,** ADV.: because (whereas, since).

imperscrittíbile†, ADJ.: imprescriptible.

imperscrutábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: imperscrutable (inconceivable); unsearchable. **-ltà,** F.: inconceivableness; unsearchableness.

imperseve-ránte†, ADJ.: changeable (inconstant). **-ránza†,** F.: inconstancy (want of perseverance). **‖-ráre†,** INTR.: be inconstant (fickle).

imperso-nále [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impersonal. **-nalménte,** ADV.: impersonally. **-náre,** REFL.: personify.

impersuasíbile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: unpersuasible.

impertánto [*in, per, tanto*], ADV.: notwithstanding, however; (*vulg.*) insomuch as.

impertèrrito [L. *-rritus*], ADJ.: unterrified (undaunted, intrepid).

imperti-nènte [L. *-nens* (*per-tinens,* belonging)], ADJ.: impertinent (insolent, nonsensical); unseasonable†; importunate (troublesome)†. **-nentèllo,** *dim.* of *-nente.* **-nenteménte,** ADV.: impertinently. **-nènza,** F.: impertinence; extravagance (ostentation); affront (insult).

impertur-bábile [L. *-babilis*], ADJ.: imperturbable. **-babilità,** F.: imperturbability (tranquillity). **-báto,** ADJ.: undisturbed (tranquil, serene).

imperver-saménto, M.: perverseness; rage (fury). **-sáre** [*in, perverso*], INTR.: become furious (rage like a madman). **‖-tíre†** [*in, p.* .], TR.: pervert (deprave); INTR.: become perverse (grow wicked).

impèrvio†, ADJ.: impervious.

impéso†, PART. of *impendere;* hanged (suspended).

impestáre [*in, peste*], TR.: infect.

impetecchíto [*in, petecchia*], ADJ.: covered with purple spots.

impe-tigine [L. *-tigo* (*-tere,* attack), F.: impetigo (cutaneous eruption). **-tiginóso,** ADJ.: having impetigo.

ímpeto [L. *-tus*], M.: mere impetuosity (violence, impetus): *a* —†, impetuously.

impe-trábile, ADJ.: impetrable (obtainable). **-tragióne†,** F.: obtaining by entreaty or prayer. **‖-tráre** [L. *-trare,* obtain], TR.: impetrate (obtain by prayer or entreaty); merit (deserve)†; gain†; INTR.: petrify (harden). **-tratóre†,** M.: suppliant. **-trazióne†,** F.: impetration (prayer). **-tricáto†,** ADJ.: hard as stone (petrified).

impettíto [*in, petto*], ADJ.: straight (erect).

impe-tuosaménte, ADV.: impetuously (violently). **-tuosità,** F.: impetuosity (violence, fury). **‖-tuòso** [L. *-tuosus*], ADJ.: impetuous (vehement).

impeveráto [*in, pevere*], ADJ.: peppered.
impiaccevolíre†, TR.: appease (pacify, mitigate); render agreeable; INTR.: become agreeable; REFL.: show one's self polite.
impia-gáre [*in, piaga*], TR.: wound (hurt, cover with wounds); plough†. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: wounder (hurter). **-gatúra,** F.: wounding; wound (hurt).
impiallacciá-re [*in, piallaccio*], TR.: inlay wood (veneer). **-túra,** F.: inlaying (veneering).
impianelláre [*in, pianella*], TR.: tile (a roof or floor).
impian-táre [*in, pianta*], TR.: implant; infix; put (place)†; REFL.: place one's self. **-títo,** M.: floor (flooring). **impián-to,** M.: establishment of a work or business; infixing; putting.
impia-stráccio, *disp.* of *-stro.* **-strafògli** [*foglio*], M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-stragióne**†, F.: inoculation (ingrafting). **-straménto,** M.: act of plastering. **-stráre,** TR.: plaster (apply a plaster); daub (besmear); blotch; inoculate (ingraft)†; reconcile (adjust)†; REFL.: paint or daub one's self. **-stratóre,** M.: plasterer; dauber. **-strazióne**† = *-stramento.* **-striccíaménto** = *-stramento.* **-striccíáre,** TR.: plaster badly (daub). **-stríno,** *car. dim.* of *-stro.* ‖**impiá-stro** [L. *emplastrum* (Gr. *plássein,* mould)], M.: plaster (poultice); remedy†.
impiattáre = *rimpiattare.*
impic-cagióne, F., **-caménto,** M.: act of hanging. ‖**-cáre** [L. *picare* (*pix,* pitch) stick], TR.: hang (execute); suspend (hang up); REFL.: hang one's self; attach one's self; join: *-carla ad uno,* fasten it on to one, show one the wrong or his falseness. **-catèllo,** *dim.* of *-cato.* **-cáto,** PART.: hanged, etc.; M.: rogue (hangdog): *stare* —, stand idling; *ognuno ha il suo — all' uscio,* every one has his faults (afflictions). **-catóio**†, ADJ.: ripe for the gallows; old enough to be hanged. **-catúra,** F.: hanging (execution).
impiccíáre [OFr. *enpigier* (L. *in, pix,* pitch)], TR.: embarrass, obstruct; embroil (confuse); REFL.: intermeddle.
impiccíníre [*in, piccino*], TR.: make little; INTR.: become little.
impíc-cio [*-ciare*], M.: perplexity (trouble). **-cióna,** F., **-cióne,** M.: troubler (intermeddler).
impiccolíre [*in, piccolo*], TR.: cause to become small (make little); INTR.: become little (diminish); REFL.: become less.
impidoc-chiáre [*in, pidocchio*], TR.: fill with lice. **-chíre,** INTR.: breed lice (grow lousy).
impie-gábile, ADJ.: usable. ‖**-gáre** [L. *implicare,* infold], TR.: EMPLOY (use); give employment; spend (occupy). **-gáto,** PART.: employed, etc.; M.: employee. **-gatúccio,** *disp.* of *-gato.* **impiè-go,** M.: public office; employment (work); use. **-gúccio,** *disp.* of *-go.*
ímpiere† = *empire.*
im-pietà†, F.: impiety (irreligion). **-pietosíre** [*pietoso*], TR.: move to pity (touch, affect); REFL.: be affected or touched.
impie-triménto, M.: petrification. ‖**-tríre** [*in, pietra*], TR., INTR.: petrify.
impiézza†, F.: impiety.
impi-gliáre [*in, p.* .], TR.: confuse (embroil); seize with force†; undertake†; light†; REFL.†: intermeddle (mix one's self up with). **-gliatóre,** M.: intermeddler (obstructor). **impí-glio**†, M.: perplexity (trouble).
impígnere† = *impingere.*
impigríre [*in, pigro*], INTR.: become lazy or idle.
impillaccheráre [*in, pillacchera*], TR.: soil with mud or dirt.
im=píngere†, IRR.; TR.: impel (push forward); charge (the enemy); REFL.: push one's self against.
impin-guáre [*in, pingue*], TR.: make fat or plump; ornament (adorn); REFL.: fatten (become fat). **-guíre,** INTR.: grow fat.
impínto†, PART. of *impingere.*
impinzáre [L. *in, pinsus,* bruised], TR.: fill; overfill.
ímpio†, ADJ.: impious (irreligious).
impioláre [*in, piolo*], INTR.: sprout (grow).
impiom-báre [*in, piombo*], TR.: lead (cover with lead); plumb: — *i denti,* fill the teeth. **-báto,** PART. of *-bare: mazza -bata,* loaded club. **-batúra,** F.: soldering or covering with lead.
impipáre [*in, pipa*], REFL.: (*pop.*) make light of (laugh at).
impiumáre [*in, piuma*], TR.: fledge (feather).
impiúto, PART. of *impiere:* filled; accomplished.
impla-cábile [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: implacable. **-cabilità,** F.: implacability. **-cabilménte,** ADV.: implacably. **-cidíre,** TR.: appease (calm).
impli-cánza†, F.: contradiction (obstacle). ‖**-cáre** [L. (*plicare,* fold)], TR.: implicate (entangle, embarrass); REFL.: mix one's self up in. **-cazióne**†, F.: implication (entanglement). **-citaménte,** ADV.: implicitly. **implí-cito** [L. *-citus*], ADJ.: implicit; entangled (confused)†.
implo-rábile, ADJ.: that can be im-

plored. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: implore (beseech).

implúme [L. *im-plumis*], ADJ.: unfledged (unfeathered).

implúvio [L. *-vium* (*pluere*, rain)], M.: impluvium (cistern in Rom. atrium to receive the rain); atrium (open court).

impo-liticaménte, ADV.: impolitically. ‖**-lítico** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: impolitic.

im=políto, ADJ.: unpolite (rude).

impolmináto†, ADJ.: asthmatic; consumptive.

impoltroníre [*in*, *poltrone*], TR.: make lazy; INTR.: become idle.

impolveráre [*in*, *polvere*], TR.: powder (cover with dust).

impomatáre [*in*, *pomata*], TR.: daub with pomatum.

impomáto†, ADJ.: planted with apple-trees; full of fruit.

impomiciáre [*in*, *pomice*], TR.: rub or polish with pumice stone.

imponde-rábile [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: imponderable. **-rabilità**, F.: imponderability.

impo-nènte, ADJ.: imposing. ‖**impónere** [L.], = *-rre*. **-níbile**, ADJ.: imposable. **-nitóre**†, M.: imposer (enjoiner).

impopolá-re [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: unpopular. **-rità**, F.: unpopularity.

imporcáre†, TR.: furrow (make ridges in).

imporporáre [*in*, *porpora*], TR.: dye purple; blush†; paint with rouge†.

imporráre [*in*, *porro*], INTR.: mould (become musty).

im=pórre, IRR.; TR.: impose (place upon); enjoin (command); wrap; attribute (impute to)†; bring†; fatten†; cover (copulate)†.

imporríre = *imporrare*.

impor-tábile†, ADJ.: intolerable (insufferable). **-tánte**, ADJ.: important (of great concern). **-tánza**, F.: importance. ‖**-táre** [L.], INTR.: import (matter); denote; amount; TR.: cost; heap up; signify (denote); bear†: *questo -ta a me*, that is my concern; — *poco*, be of little consequence. **-tazióne**, F.: importation. **-tévole**† = *-tabile*. **impòr-to**, M.: amount (cost, sum).

importu-naménte, ADV.: importunately. **-nánza**† = *-nità*. **-náre**, **-níre**, TR.: importune (trouble, irritate). **-nataménte**, ADV.: importunately. **-nità**, F.: importunity. ‖**importú-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: importune (troublesome, vexatious); sensible†; inopportune (unseasonable)†; auguring evil†.

imposi-tóre [*imporre*], M.: imposer (orderer). **-zióne**, F.: imposition; import (gravity); tax.

impossessáre [*in*, *possesso*], REFL.: take possession of (seize); make one's self master of.

impossíbi-le [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: impossible; difficult; absurd; M.: impossible: *ridurre uno all'* —†, be unable to respond without falling into contradiction. **-lità**, F.: impossibility; impotence. **-litáre**, TR.: render impossible. **-lménte**, ADV.: impossibly.

impó-sta [*imporre*], F.: impost (duty, tax); order (command)†. **impò-sta**, F.: door or window shutter; (*arch.*) impost. **-stáme**, M.: window-shutters and doors of a house. **-stáre**, TR.: place upon or set up (an arch); post up (accounts); post (a letter); REFL.: be ready to throw one's self upon. **-statúra**, F.: arching (setting up); haughty attitude; impost†. **-stazióne**, F.: posting (posting up).

impostemíre [*in*, *postema*], INTR.: imposthumate (suppurate, swell up).

impó-sto, PART. of *imporre*; imposed; ordered. **-stóre** [L.], M.: impostor (deceiver). **-stúra**, F.: imposture (fraud, imposition). **-sturáre**, TR.: deceive (cheat); calumniate (slander).

impo-tènte [L. *-tens*], ADJ.: impotent (weak, powerless); incapable of generating; very potent (powerful)†. **-tènza**, **-tènzia**†, F.: impotence (weakness); profligacy (licentiousness).

impove-riménto, M.: impoverishment. ‖**-ríre** [*in*, *povero*], TR.: impoverish (make poor); INTR.: become poor: *durar fatica per* —, work for nothing.

impraticábi-le [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: impracticable. **-lità**, F.: impracticability.

impratichíre [*in*, *pratica*], TR.: practise (exercise); REFL.: exercise one's self in.

imprecá-re [L. *-ri* (*precari*, PRAY)], TR.: invoke evil (*contro*, imprecate, curse). **-tívo**, ADJ.: imprecatory (cursing). **-tóre**, M.: curser (execrator). **-tòrio** = *-tivo*. **-zióne**, F.: imprecation (malediction).

imprecisióne [*in-*, *p.* .], F.: imprecision.

impregionáre† = *imprigionare*.

impregiudicáto [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: unprejudicate (unprejudiced).

impre-gnaménto†, M.: impregnation (fecundation). ‖**-gnáre** [*in*, *pregno*], TR.: impregnate; INTR.: saturate; conceive. **-gnatúra**, F.: pregnancy.

impremeditáto [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: unpremeditated.

imprèn-dere [*in*, *p.* .], IRR.; TR.: undertake (begin); learn†; understand†; take (seize)†: — *briga*, seek quarrel. **-díbile** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be

taken (impregnable). **-diménto†**, M.: undertaking (attempt); learning; instruction. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: undertaker; learner. **-sióne†**, F.: idea (opinion).

impronta. .† = *impronta*. .

impreparáto [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: unprepared.

impré-sa [*-ndere*], F.: enterprise (undertaking); company; device (emblem). **-sáccia**, *disp.* of *-sa*. **-sário**, M.: undertaker; manager; impresario (theatre-manager).

imprescindíbile [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be prescinded or omitted.

imprescrittíbi-le [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: imprescriptible. **-ità**, F.: imprescriptibility.

impréso, PART. of *imprendere;* undertaken (begun), etc.

impres-sionábile, ADJ.: impressionable. **-sionabilità**, F.: impressionability. **-sionáre**, TR.: impress. ‖**-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: impression; edition; stamp (mark); influence†. **imprès-so**, PART. of *imprimere:* impressed; imprinted. **-sóre**, M.: printer.

impre-stánza, F.: loan (lending). ‖**-stáre** [*in*, *p.* .], TR.: lend. **-stíto**, M.: loan.

impretendènte†, ADJ.: unpretending.

impreteríbi-le†, ADJ.: unfailing (certain). **-lménte†**, ADV.: infallibly (unfailingly).

impre-vedíbile [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be foreseen. **-vedibilménte**, ADV.: in an unforeseen manner. **-veduto**, ADJ.: unforeseen. **-vidènte**, ADJ.: lacking foresight. **-vísto**, ADJ.: unforeseen (unanticipated).

impre-ziosíre [*in*, *prezioso*], TR.: render precious or valuable. **-ziábile†**, **-zzábile†**, ADJ.: inestimable (beyond all price).

imprigi-onaménto, M.: imprisonment (incarceration). ‖**-náre** [*in*, *prigione*], TR.: imprison (incarcerate). **-natóre**, M.: imprisoner.

imprima†, ADV.: firstly (in the first place).

imprímere [L.], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: imprint (stamp); impress.

imprimieraménte†, ADV.: first (in the first place).

imprimitúra†, F.: preparation used as a ground-work for paint; impression; coloured print.

improbábi-le [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: improbable. **-lità**, F.: improbability. **-lménte**, ADV.: improbably.

impro-baménte, ADV.: excessively; extraordinarily; wickedly. **-bità**, F.: improbity (wickedness)]. ‖**impro-bo** [L. *-bus* (*in-*, not, *probus*, good)], ADJ.: excessive (extraordinary); long (continuous); wicked.

improccíáre†, TR.: reproach.

improdut-tíbile [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot produce. **-tívo**, ADJ.: unproductive.

impro-méssa, F.: promise. ‖**-méttere** [*in*, *p.* .], IRR.; TR.: promise.

imprón-ta, F.: impression (imprint, mark). **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-taménte**, ADV.: importunately. **-taménto†**, M.: importunity (incitement). ‖**-táre** [L. *imprimitare* (*primere*, PRESS)], TR.: IMPRESS (IMPRINT, mark); lend; borrow. **-titúdine**, **-tézza†**, F.: importunity; efficacy†; entreaty†. **imprón-to**, ADJ.: importunate; M.†: impression (print, stamp).

impro-peráre†, TR.: reproach, blame. ‖**-pèrio** [L. *-perium* (*probrum*, disgrace)], M.: reproach (blame).

impropi. . = *impropri*. .

improporzio-nále, ADJ.: disproportional. **-nalità**, F.: disproportionality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: disproportionally. **-náto**, ADJ.: disproportionate.

impro-priaménte, ADV.: improperly; inopportunely; inconveniently. **-prietà**, F.: impropriety; unfitness. ‖**improprio** [L. *-prius*], ADJ.: improper, inopportune; inconvenient.

improrogábile [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: not to be put off.

impros*c*iuttíre [*in*, *prosciutto*], INTR.: dry like bacon; become emaciated or thin.

improspe-raménte [*in-*, *p.* .], ADV.: unprosperously. **-ríre†**, INTR.: prosper (become prosperous). **-ríto†**, ADJ.: prosperous.

improva-tívo†, ADJ.: disapproving. **-zióne†**, F.: disapprobation.

improveráre†, TR.: reprove (reproach).

improvi. . = *improvvi*. .

improvve-dutaménte†, ADV.: unprovidedly (unexpectedly). **-dúto†**, ADJ.: unforeseen (unexpected).

improvvi-daménte†, ADV.: imprudently (inconsiderately)†. **-dènza†**, F.: improvidence (imprudence). ‖**improvvido** [L. *im-pro-vidus*, 'un-for-seeing'], ADJ.: improvident (imprudent).

improvvi-saménte, ADV.: suddenly (unexpectedly). **-saménto**, M.: impromptu; improvisation. **-sáre**, TR.: improvise (extemporize); ask for artfully†. **-sáta**, F.: pleasant surprise; impromptu (extempore composition). **-satóre**, M., **-satríce**, F.: improvisatore. **-sazióne**, F.: improvisation. ‖**improvví-so** [L. *-sus* (*in*, not, *pro-videre*, fore-see)], ADJ.: unforeseen (unexpected, sudden); unprovided; ADV.: suddenly (unexpectedly); M.: impromptu. **-staménte** = *-samente*.

improvví-sto†, ADJ.: unprovided (unprepared).
impru-dènte [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: imprudent (inconsiderate). **-denteménte**, ADV.: imprudently (incautiously). **-dènza**, **-dènzia**†, F.: imprudence.
imprunáre [*in*, *prúno*], TR.: hedge (obstruct with briars); measure beforehand†.
im-púbe, **-púbere** [L. *-pubes*], ADJ.: under age.
impu-dènte [L. *-dens*], ADJ.: impudent (bold, saucy). **-denteménte**, ADV.: impudently. **-dènza**, F.: impudence (shamelessness).
impu-dicaménte, ADV.: indecently (unchastely). **-dicízia**, F.: impudicity (immodesty). ‖**-díco** [L. *-dicus* (*pudicus*, chaste)], ADJ.: lascivious (lewd, unchaste).
impu-gnábile, ADJ.: impugnable. **-gnaménto**†, M.: opposition (hindrance); grasping. ‖**-gnáre** [L. *in*, *pugnare*, fight], TR.: seize (grasp, catch); IMPUGN (assail, attack); deny; take (choose)†; make (a fist)†: — *la spada*, draw the sword. **-gnatóre**, M.: impugner; antagonist. **-gnatúra**, F.: grasping; hilt (handle). **-gnazióne**, F.: grasping; opposition (combat).
impulcináre [*in*, *pulce*], TR.: cover with fleas.
impu-litaménte, ADV.: impolitely (rudely). **-litézza**, F.: incivility (impoliteness). ‖**-líto** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: impolite (uncivil, rude); unpolished (rough)†.
im-pulsióne [L. *-sio*], F.: impulsion (thrust, push). **-pulsívo**, ADJ.: impulsive (impellent). ‖**-púlso** [L. *-pulsus* (*pellere*, push)], M.: impulse (incentive, instigation).
impú-ne [L.], ADJ.: impune (unpunished). **-neménte**, ADV.: impunibly (with impunity). **-nibile**, ADJ.: not punishable. **-nità**, F.: impunity. **-nitaménte**† = *-nemente*. **-níto**, ADJ.: unpunished.
impuntáre [*in*, *punta*], INTR.: stop (halt); break off in a discourse; balk; TR.: pierce (point).
impun-tíre [*in*, *punto*], TR.: stitch (sew closely). **-titúra**, F.: stitching (sewing). **-túra**, F.: needle-work.
impu-raménte, ADV.: impurely (uncleanly). **-rità**, F.: impurity; obscenity (lasciviousness). ‖**impú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: impure (foul); lewd.
imputábile, ADJ.: imputable. **-tabilità**, F.: imputableness. **-taménto**†, M.: imputation (charge). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: impute (attribute); accuse; repute (believe)†: — *a male*, blame. **-tatóre**, M.: imputer (accuser). **-táto**, PART.: imputed, etc.; M.: accused. **-tazióne**, F.: imputation (charge).
imputridíre [*in*, *putrido*], INTR.: putrefy.
impuz-záre†, ‖**-zíre** [*in*, *puzzo*], INTR.: become stinking (or offensive to the smell, begin to smell; putrefy). **-zolíre**† = *-zare*.
in [L.], PREP.: in (into); at; on (upon); to (towards); like; instead of: *stare* —, depend on; — *quanto a me*, as for me.
in- [L.], PREF.: in-, un-, not.
inábi-le [L. *in-habilis*], ADJ.: incapable (UNABLE, unskilful). **-lità**, F.: inability (incapacity). **-litáre**, TR.: render incapable (disable).
inabis-saménto, M.: engulfing (ruining); act of falling into an abyss. ‖**-sáre** [*in*, *abisso*], TR.: throw into an abyss; engulf (ruin); REFL.: fall into an abyss; get ruined.
inabi-tábile [*in-*, *a.* .], ADJ.: uninhabitable. **-táre**†, TR.: inhabit. **-táto**†, PART.: uninhabited. **-tévole**† = *-tabile*.
inac-cessíbile [*in-*, *a.* .], ADJ.: inaccessible (out of reach). **-cessibilità**, F.: inaccessibility. **-cèsso**, ADJ.: inaccessible.
in-accettábile, ADJ.: unacceptable.
inaccia-iá-re, **-ríre** [*in*, *acciaio*], TR.: steel.
in-accordábile, ADJ.: that cannot be granted.
inacer-báre†, **-bíre** [*in*, *acerbo*], TR.: exasperate (irritate).
inace-táre†, TR.: bathe or sprinkle with vinegar; INTR.: become sour. ‖**-tíre** [*in*, *aceto*], INTR.: become sour. **-títo**, PART.: sour (bitter).
inaci-diménto, M.: act of becoming acid. ‖**-díre** [*in*, *acido*], INTR.: become acid.
inacqua. . = *annacqua.* .
inacutíre†, TR.: make sharper (sharpen); REFL.: become sharper; TR.: (*mus.*) pass from the grave to the acute.
in-adattábile, ADJ.: unadaptable.
in-addiétro, ADV.: formerly.
inade-guataménte, ADV.: inadequately. ‖**-guáto** [*in-*, *a.* .], ADJ.: inadequate.
inadem-píbile [*in-*, *a.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be accomplished. **-piménto**, M.: non-accomplishment. **-píto**, **-piúto**, ADJ.: unaccomplished.
in-adombrábile, ADJ.: that cannot be fancied or imagined.
in-adoprábile, ADJ.: that cannot be used (useless).
inaffiatóio = *annaffiatoio*.
inaggua-gliábile [*in-*, *a.* .], ADJ.: unequable. **-gliánza**†, F.: inequality.
inagitáto†, ADJ.: not agitated.
inagráre†, INTR.: become sour.
inagrestíre [*in*, *agresto*], INTR.: grow sour (as grapes).

inaiáre [*in, aia*], TR.: lay out on the threshing-floor.
inaláre [L. *inhalare*], TR.: inhale.
inal-baménto, M: whitening; whiteness. ‖**-báre** [*in, albo*], INTR.: become white; TR.†: whiten.
inalbe-raménto, M.: act of hoisting flags; masting ships. ‖**-ráre** [*in, albero*], TR.: hoist (a flag); mast; REFL.: (of horses) rear; grow proud; become angry; INTR.†: climb up a tree; be filled with trees.
inalidíre [*in, alido*], INTR.: become arid (dry up).
inalienábi-le [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inalienable. **-ità,** F.: unalienableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: inseparably.
inalte-rábile [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unalterable (immutable). **-rabilità,** F.: unalterableness (immutability). **-rabilménte,** ADV.: unalterably. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unaltered.
inalveá-re [*in, alveo*], TR.: lead (waters) into the beds of the rivers or canals. **-zióne,** F.: excavation of a canal.
inal-zaménto, M.: elevation (exaltation); advancement (preferment). ‖**-záre** [*in, a.* .], TR.: raise (elevate); REFL.: rise (ascend); praise one's self. **-zatúra**†, F.: elevation (rise).
in=amábile, ADJ.: unamiable (disagreeable).
inamáre†, TR.: catch with a hook; enamour (captivate).
inamaríre†, TR.: make bitter (embitter); INTR.: become bitter.
in=amèno, ADJ.: unpleasing (disagreeable).
inami-dáre [*in, amido*], TR.: starch. **-dáto,** ADJ.: starched; stiff (proud). **-datúra,** F.: starching.
inamistáre†, REFL.: form a friendship with.
in=ammendábile†, ADJ.: incorrigible.
inammissíbi-le [*in-, a.*.], ADJ.: inadmissible. **-lità,** F.: inadmissibility.
inamovíbi-le [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be moved from office. **-lità,** F.: unmovableness.
ináne [L. *inanis*], ADJ.: inane (vain).
inanelláre [*in, anello*], TR.: curl (frizzle); affiance (betroth); put or insert in rings†.
inani-máre† [*in, a.*.], TR.: animate (encourage); make angry†. ‖**-máto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inanimate (lifeless, dead). **-matóre,** M.: encourager (exciter). **ináni-me,** ADJ.: inanimate; discouraged. **-míre,** TR.: animate (stimulate); REFL.†: be angry (be in a passion).
inani-tà [*inane*], F.: inanity (futility, vacuity). **-zióne,** F.: inanition.
in=antennáre†, TR.: (*nav.*) bend (the sails) to the yards.
in=appagábile, ADJ.: that cannot be satisfied.
in=appannábile, ADJ.: that cannot be dimmed or obscured.
in=appassionáre†, TR.: cause passion (put in a passion).
inappellábi-le [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unappealable. **-lménte,** ADV.: without appeal.
inappe-tènte†, ADJ.: without appetite (listless); disgusted. ‖**-tènza** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inappetence (want of appetite).
in=apprensíbile†, ADJ.: incomprehensible.
in=apprezzábile, ADJ.: inestimable (beyond all value).
in=appuntábile, ADJ.: that cannot be blamed or censured.
in=appurábile, ADJ.: that cannot be ascertained.
in=arábile, ADJ.: inarable. **=aráto,** ADJ.: unploughed.
in=arboráre†, TR.: = *inalberare;* plant with trees (fill with trees).
inar-caménto, M.: act of arching or bending like a bow. ‖**-cáre** [*in, arco*], TR.: arch (bend); REFL.: grow curved or arched: — *le ciglia,* raise the eyebrows (amaze). **-catóre,** M.: one who looks arch. **-catúra,** F.: arching (curving).
inarenáre†, TR.: fill or cover with sand.
inargen-táre [*in, argento*], TR.: silver (wash or plate with silver). **-tatúra,** F.: washing with silver.
inari-dáre†, ‖**-díre** [*in, arido*], TR.: make arid (dry up); consume† (diminish); INTR.: become arid. **-dito,** PART.: withered (dried up).
inarientáre† = *inargentare.*
in=armònico, ADJ.: inharmonious.
inarpicare† = *inerpicare.*
in=arrendévole†, ADJ.: inflexible.
inarrivábi-le [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inaccessible (unattainable). **-lménte,** ADV.: beyond reach.
in=arsi-cciáto†, ADJ.: parched (burnt); M.: burnt edge.
inartico-lataménte, ADV.: inarticulately. ‖**-láto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inarticulate: *corpo* —, jointless body.
in=artifi-ccióso†, ADJ.: unartful (not artificial).
inasiníre [*in, asino*], INTR.: become asinine or stupid.
inaspáre† = *innaspare.*
inaspet-tataménte, ADV.: unexpectedly. ‖**-táto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unexpected (sudden).
ina-spráre†, ‖**-sprire** [*in, aspro*], TR.: exasperate (exacerbate); make churlish or

cross†; increase†; INTR.: become cruel or sour†.
in-astáre, TR.: put on the staff.
in-attaccábile, ADJ.: unassailable (inexpugnable).
inat-tendíbile [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unworthy of attention. **-téso**, ADJ.: unexpected.
in-attitúdine, F.: inaptitude (incapacity). **-átto**, ADJ.: unfit (unsuitable).
inat-tività, F.: inactivity. ‖**-tívo** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inactive.
inattuabi-le [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be executed or performed. **-ltà**, F.: inability to do a thing.
in-attutíbile, ADJ.: unconquerable (indomitable).
in-avaríre†, INTR.: become avaricious.
inau-díbile†, ADJ.: inaudible. ‖**-díto** [L. *-ditus*], ADJ.: unheard of (wonderful, marvellous).
inaveráre†, TR.: pierce through; wound (hurt).
inaugu-rále, ADJ.: inaugural. ‖**-ráre** [*in, a.* .], TR.: inaugurate; consecrate†; take (the omen)†. **-razióne**, F.: inauguration.
in-auráto†, ADJ.: gilt (gilded).
inavve-dutaménte, ADV.: without shrewdness. **-dutézza**, F.: imprudence. ‖**-dúto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: imprudent (unwary, indiscreet).
in-avventúra†, F.: misfortune (mishap).
inavver-tènte [*-tire*], ADJ.: inadvertent (imprudent). **-tenteménte**, ADV.: inadvertently (inconsiderately). **-tènza**, F.: inadvertence (thoughtlessness); lack of shrewdness. **-titaménte**, ADV.: inconsiderately (rashly).
in-azióne, F.: inaction.
in-cacciáre†, TR.: give chase (pursue).
incacciáre [*in, cacio*], TR.: season with grated cheese.
incadaveríre [*in, cadavere*], INTR.: become like a skeleton (grow thin).
in-cadére, IRR.; INTR.: fall into; fall into sin or error.
in-cagionáre†, TR.: cause (occasion); lay the fault on.
inca-gliaménto, M.: obstacle (obstruction). ‖**-gliáre** [*in, caglio*], INTR.: strand (run aground); hinder; stammer. **incá-glio**, M.: stranding; obstacle (impediment).
inca-gnáre†, **-gnire**†, INTR.: be as enraged as a mad dog. **-gnáto**†, ADJ.: angry (mad); growling.
incalappiáre [*in, calappio*], TR.: ensnare (inveigle); confuse (embroil).
in-calcàre†, TR.: trample (tread under foot); follow close (pursue hotly); cram (fill).
incalcia. .† = *incalza.* .
incalcinà-re [*in, calcina*], TR.: calcine (cover with lime). **-túra**, F.: calcination.
in-calcitráre†, INTR.: make resistance: — *nel pungello*, kick against the pricks.
in-calcolábile, ADJ.: incalculable.
incaligináto [*in, caligine*], ADJ.: caliginous (obscure, dark).
incal-liménto, M.: callosity (induration). ‖**-líre** [*in, callo*], INTR.: grow callous (indurate). **-líto**, PART.: callous (hard).
incaloríre [*in, calore*], TR.: warm (heat); REFL.: warm one's self.
incalvíre [*in, calvo*], INTR.: grow bald.
incal-zaménto, M.: pursuit (chase). ‖**-záre** [*in, c.* .], TR.: pursue (chase). **-zatóre**, M.: pursuer.
incalzonáre†, REFL.: put on one's breeches.
incamatáto†, ADJ.: as straight as a stick; upright.
incame-rábile, ADJ.: that can be absorbed into the public treasury. **-raménto**, M.: incameration; imprisonment†. ‖**-ráre** [*in, camera*], TR.: absorb into the public treasury; imprison (confine)†; put in the chamber of firearms†. **-razióne**† = *-ramento*. **-relláto**, ADJ.: made into small rooms,
incami-ciáre [*in, camicia*], TR.: plaster; REFL.: put on one's shirt. **-ciáta**, F.: camisade (night-attack). **-ciáto**, ADJ.: shirted; plastered†; rough-cast†. **-ciatúra**, F.: plastering; rough-casting.
incammi-naménto†, M.: beginning; pushing forward; direction. ‖**-náre** [*in, c.* .], TR.: direct; set on foot (begin); push or send forward; REFL.: set out.
incamuffa. . = *camuffa.* .
incamutáto†, ADJ.: quilted (stuffed, wadded).
incanaglíre [*in, canaglia*], INTR.: become like the rabble.
incana-laménto, M.: canalization. ‖**-láre** [*in, canale*], TR.: lead (water) into canals: — *un affare*, put an affair in the regular course, well-arrange. **-latúra**, F.: canalization; groove (canal).
incanáto†, ADJ.: enraged (mad, furious).
incancellábi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be cancelled (indelible). **-lménte**, ADV.: indelibly.
incanche-ráre†, ‖**-ríre** [*in, canchero*], TR.: cause to fester; INTR.: fester (gangrene).
incancreníre [*in, cancrena*], INTR.: become gangrenous.
incande-scènte [L. *-scere*, become red hot], ADJ.: incandescent. **-scènza**, F.: incandescence.

incan-nággio, M.: winding up. ‖**-náre** [*in, canna*], TR.: wind on bobbins; take good aim at; tie in a roll†; put into the throat†. **-nàto**†, F.: stick of cherries; intrigue (snare). **-natóio,** M.: reel (spindle). **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M.: spinner. **-natúra,** F.: operation of spinning or winding into a skein. **-nucciáre,** TR.: enclose or cover with reeds; make into a trellis; (*surg.*) splint. **-nucciáta,** F.: splint (for a fracture); trellis. **-nucciatúra,** F.: act of splinting.

incan-tagióne, F.: incantation. **-taménto,** M.: enchantment. ‖**-táre** [L. (*cantare*, sing)], TR.: ENCHANT (fascinate, bewitch); delight; sell at auction†; REFL.: be enchanted, etc., be diverted; come to a standstill (of wheels, etc.): — *la nebbia*, eat and drink (feast). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: enchanter (sorcerer). **-tatòrio,** ADJ.: enchanting (charming). **-tazióne**†, F., **-tésimo,** M.: enchantment (charm); allurement. **-tévole,** ADJ.: enchanting (bewitching). **incánto**1, M.: enchantment (sorcery, charm): *andare come la biscia all' —*, do a thing against one's will; *guastar l' —*, frustrate one's plans.

incánto2 [*mettere all' inquantum* (how much)], M.: auction.

incantucciáre = *rincantucciare.*

incanu-timénto†, M.: hoariness (growing gray). ‖**-tíre** [*in, canuto*], INTR.: become gray or hoary. **-títo,** PART.: hoary; gray-headed.

incapacciatúra = *accapacciatura.*

incapá-ce [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: incapable (unable); inept (unfit)†. **-cità,** F.: incapacity (incompetence).

inca-paménto†, M.: obstinacy (stubbornness). ‖**-parbíre** [*in, caparbio*], INTR.: be obstinate, or headstrong. **-parbíto,** PART.: obstinate (stubborn). **-pàre**†, TR.: persuade; INTR.: be obstinate.

incaparráre = *accaparrare.*

incapestrá-re [*in, capestro*], REFL.: get tangled in the halter; TR.†: halter (*snare*). **-túra,** F.: tying on a halter; mark of a halter.

incaponíre [*in, capone*], REFL.: grow obstinate or stubborn.

incappáre [*in, cappa*], TR.: put on a cloak; snatch†; tie†; INTR.: fall into snares (be caught); injure one's self†; stumble†.

incappel-láre [*in, cappello*], REFL.: put on one's hat (cover one's self); be offended; crown one's self with a garland†; become a cardinal†. **-láto,** ADJ.: hatted (covered); offended.

incapperucciáre† TR.: muffle up; REFL.: wrap one's self in a hood or cowl.

incappiáre [*in, cappio*], TR.: tie with a knot (fasten); entangle.

incáppo†, M.: snare (trap); stumbling.

incappottáre [*in, cappotto*], REFL.: wrap one's self up well in a cloak.

incappucciáre [*in, cappuccio*], TR.: put on a hood; mask (disguise).

incapricciáre [*in, capriccio*], REFL.: take a great fancy for; fall in love with (be smitten).

incaráre† = *rincarare.*

incarbonchíre [*in, carbonchio*], INTR.: become like a carbuncle; get the smut, as corn.

incarboníre [*in, carbone*], INTR.: become charcoal.

incarcáre† = *incaricare.*

incarce-ragióne† = *-razione.* **-raménto,** M.: imprisonment. ‖**-ráre** [*in, carcere*], TR.: incarcerate (imprison). **-razióne,** F.: incarceration (imprisonment).

incárco = *incarico.*

incardináre [*in, cardine*], REFL.: determine on certain principles.

incardíre [*in, cardo*], REFL.: become like a thistle.

incári-ca†, F.: charge (load, burden). **-cáre,** TR.: charge (with); blame (accuse)†; invest (the enemy)†; vilify (abuse). **-cáto,** PART.: charged with, etc.; M.: envoy. ‖**incári-co** [*in, c.*.], M.: charge (duty); burden (load)†; care (trouble)†; injury†; blame†; imposition (tax)†: *prender l' — di*, take care of, take command of; *prender l' —*, take upon one's self.

incar-nagióne = *carnagione.* ‖**-náre** [*in, carne*], TR.: incarnate; wound (stick into the flesh)†; heal†; REFL.: assume human nature (become flesh). **-natíno,** ADJ.: incarnadine. **-natívo**†, ADJ.: incarnative. **-náto,** ADJ.: incarnate; flesh-coloured. **-nazióne,** F.: incarnation; flesh-colour. **-níre,** INTR.: stick the nails or claws into the flesh; REFL.: take flesh on one's self. **-nito,** PART.: rooted in the flesh.

incaro-gnáre†, **-gnire** [*in, carogna*], INTR.: become carrion; become worthless; be mad in love†.

incarrucoláre [*in, carrucola*], TR.: put (the rope) into the pulley.

incartaménto [*incartare*], M.: putting in paper; documents.

incartapecoríre [*in, cartapecora*], INTR.: become yellow (of skins); grow old.

incar-táre [*in, carta*], TR.: put or wrap in paper; put on paper†; (*fig.*†) hit the mark (attain). **-teggiáre**†, TR.: put upon paper (write). **incár-to,** M.: a bundle of papers; cocoons. **-tocciáre,** TR.: put in a cornet of paper; REFL.†:

twist up (curl, shrivel). **-toccià́to,** ADJ.: wrapped in paper; twisted. **-tonáre,** TR.: put in boards.

incasciáre = *incaciare.*

incas-saménto†, M.: packing in a box; collecting. ‖**-sáre** [*in, cassa*], TR.: put in a chest (case); cash (receive money); dike; set (gems); INTR.†: be joined. **-satúra,** F.: putting up in a case; cavity (hollow); enchasing (setting). **incás-so,** M.: cash.

incastagnáre†, TR.: wainscot (strengthen with boards); INTR.: get confused.

incastel-laménto, M.: battlement. ‖**-láre**†, TR.: fortify with castles or forts; fill with redoubts.

in-castità†, F.: unchasteness (incontinence). **-cásto**†, ADJ.: unchaste (incontinent).

incastoná-re [*in, castone*], TR.: enchase (set in). **-túra,** F.: enchasing (setting in).

inca-straménto, M.: enchasing. ‖**-strá-re** [?], TR.: fix or join firmly; mortise; commit to memory. **-stratúra,** F.: enchasing (mortising). **incá-stro,** M.: junction (groove); hoof-parer (butteris).

incatar-raménto, M.: cold (catarrh). **-ráre,** ‖**-ríre** [*in, catarro*], INTR.: catch a cold.

incate-naccià́re [*in, catenaccio*], TR.: fasten with a padlock. **-naménto,** M.: incatenation (enchaining). ‖**-náre** [*in, catena*], TR.: enchain (shackle); draw a chain across (a harbour). **-natúra,** F.: chaining (concatenation); joining (union).

incatorbiáre [*in, catorbia*], TR.: put in prison.

incatorzo-liménto†, M.: blasting or withering of trees. ‖**-líre** [*in, catorzolo*], INTR.: blast (wither).

incatramáre [*in, catrame*], TR.: tar.

incattivíre [*in, cattivo*], TR., INTR.: become or cause to become wicked.

incau-taménte†, ADV.: imprudently. **-tèla**†, F.: imprudence (carelessness). ‖**incáu-to** [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: inconsiderate (negligent).

incavalcá-re [*in, c.*.], TR.: place astride (mount); ride upon; drop a stitch. **-túra**†, F.: setting one thing over another; (*her.*) quartering.

incavalláre†, INTR.: furnish one's self with horses; TR.: place upon.

incavá-re [*in, cavo*], TR.: hollow out (excavate). **-túra,** F.: excavation; hollow (cavity).

incavernáre [*in, caverna*], TR.: make a cavern of; REFL.: sink into a hollow (said of waters, sink deep down): *occhi —nati,* deep-sunk eyes.

incavezzáre [*in, cavezza*], TR.: put on a halter.

incavicchiáre [*in, cavicchia*], TR.: peg (fasten with a peg, pin).

incaviglià́re [*in, caviglia*], TR.: put on pegs; fasten with pins or pegs.

incávo [*incavare*], M.: cavity (hole); hollowing out.

incèdere [L.], INTR.: PROCEED (go forward); stride on.

incèlebre†, ADJ.: obscure (unknown).

incèn-dere [L. (*candere,* glow)], IRR. (cf. *accendere*); TR.: kindle (light, set on fire, Eng.† INCEND); torment (vex); displease; cauterize; wish (desire); INTR.: burn; be inflamed with anger. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: combustible (inflammable). **-diaménto**† = *-dimento.* **-diário,** ADJ., M.: incendiary. **-diménto**† = *-dio.* **incèn-dio,** M.: conflagration (great fire). **incèndito**†, M.: conflagration; heart-burn (indigestion). **-ditóre**†, M., **-ditrice,** F.: incendiary. **-dóre**† = *ardore.*

incene-ráre [*in, cenere*], TR.: sprinkle with ashes; burn to ashes†. **-ríre,** TR.: reduce to ashes.

incen-saménto, M.: perfuming with incense. **-sáre,** TR.: incense (perfume with incense); praise (laud). **-sáta,** F.: act of giving incense. **-satóre,** M.: one who offers incense. **-satúra, -sazióne** = *-samento.* **-sière,** M.: thurible (censer). **-sióne**†, F.: conflagration (burning). **-sívo**†, ADJ.: incensive (inflammatory). ‖**incèn-so** [L. *-sum* (*-dere,* burn)], M.: incense; praise; ADJ.: inflamed (kindled): *dar — ad uno,* flatter or praise one; *dare l' — a' morti,* have useless care, "make almanacs for last year."

in-censurábile, ADJ.: uncensurable.

incentívo [L. *-vus* (*in-cinere,* set the tune)], M.: incentive (incitement, stimulus).

incentráre [*in, centro*], TR.: centralize.

incep-paménto, M.: act of impeding. ‖**-páre** [*in, ceppo*], TR.: fetter (impede); entangle (embroil, embarrass); benumb (stun); fuddle. **-patúra,** F.: heaviness (in the head).

incè-ráre [*in, cera*], TR.: wax (cover wit hwax); unite with wax; INTR.: turn yellow. **-ratíno,** *dim.* of *-rato.* **-ráto,** M.: tarpaulin (oilcloth); waxing; ADJ.: waxed; yellow; strong. **-ratúra,** F.: waxing; waxed point.

incerchiáre [*in, cerchio*], TR.: encircle (surround with a circle).

incercináre [*in, cercine*], INTR.: put a pad on.

incerconíre [*in, cercone*], INTR.: turn bad.

incerráre†, TR.: join (fasten together); hire.

incer-taménte, ADV.: uncertainly (doubtfully). **-tarèllo,** *dim.* of *-to*

-tézza, -titúdine, F.: uncertainty (doubtfulness, incertitude). **‖incèr-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: uncertain (doubtful); M.: uncertainty; perquisite. **-túccio,** *disp.* of *-to.*

incéso†, M.: cautery; ADJ.: inflamed (burnt).

incès-páre, -picáre [*in, cespo*], INTR.: be entangled (stumble); grow broad (spread)†; cover with turfs.

incès-sábile [*in, cessare*], ADJ.: incessant (continual); inevitable†. **-sabilménte,** ADV.: incessantly (continually). **-sánte,** ADJ.: incessant (continual). **-santeménte,** ADV.: incessantly. **-sánza**†, F.: continuance.

incèsso [L. *-ssus* (*cedere,* move)], M.: lofty motion; progress (PROCESS).

incestáre†, TR.: put in a basket.

incès-to [L. *-tus* (*castus,* pure)], M.: incest. **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: incestuously. **-tuóso,** ADJ.: incestuous.

incèt-ta, F.: collection (or purchase) of rare things: *far* —, make a collection; buy†; *per* —, voluntarily. **‖-táre** [L. *in-ceptare,* undertake], TR.: collect (valuables, for retail); forestall (monopolize, engross). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: collector; wholesale buyer; forestaller.

inchiavacciáre [*in, chiavaccio*], TR.: fasten with the padlock (bolt).

inchiavardáre [*in, chiavarda*], TR.: fasten with large nails or bolts.

inchia-váre†, TR.: lock. **-velláre**†, TR.: nail up (fasten with nails). **-vistelláre**†, TR.: fasten with a padlock; bolt.

in-chièdere†, IRR.; TR.: inquire (demand, make inquiry about); investigate. **-chieditóre**†, M., **-chieditríce**†, F.: seeker (inquirer). **-chièrere**†, TR.: ask (demand). **-chièsta**†, F.: inquest (search).

inchi-naménto, M.: inclination (bowing); abasement (humiliation); propensity (proneness), **‖-náre** [L. *inclinare*], TR.: incline (bend; have a propensity; bow); nod (assent); INTR.: nap; REFL.: make a bow: — *le orecchie,* give ear. **-náta,** F.: bow (reverence); humiliation. **-nazióne**†, F.: humiliation; disposition (attitude). **-névole,** ADJ.: inclinable (prone). **-nevolménte,** ADV.: respectfully (humbly). **inchí-no,** M.: bow (salutation); nod; ADJ.: inclined; humbled (lowered). **-núzzo,** *disp.* of *-no.*

inchio-daménto, M.: nailing. **‖-dáre** [*in, chiodo*], TR.: nail (fasten with nails); prick (wound); spike: sacrifice; (*fam.*) make debts. **-datóre,** M.: one who nails. **-datúra,** F.: nailing; prick (of a nail): *ritrovar l'* —, discover a hidden truth.

in-chiostráre, TR.: daub with ink (blotch); put in ink†; shut in (enclose)†. **‖-chiòstro** [L. *en-caustum* (Gr. *én-causton,* burnt in)], M.: INK; writing (composition); humour of the cuttlefish; cloister (convent)†: *opera d'* —, literary works; *scrivere a uno di buon* —, explain ones' self clearly, with resentment; *raccomandare di buon* —, recommend warmly; *il suo — non corre,* his credit is not good.

inchiovatúra†, F.: nailing; prick or wound caused by a nail.

inchi-údere [*in, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: include (contain, comprehend); REFL.†: be enclosed or encompassed.

incialdáre†, TR.: roll in a wafer-biscuit (roll in batter); REFL.: become like batter; dress one's self in white.

incian-páre [*in, c..*], INTR.: stumble (trip); chance (— *in*), meet by chance (chance upon, fall in with). **-páta,** F.: stumbling. **-picáre,** INTR.: stumble often. **-picóne,** *aug.* of *-pone.* **inciám-po,** M.: stumbling (tripping); impediment (obstacle); difficulty (danger). **-póne,** *aug.* of *-po.*

inci-dènte [L. *incidere* (*cadere,* fall)], ADJ.: incidental; M.: incident (casual event). **-denteménte,** ADV.: incidentally. **-dènza,** F.: incidence; chance; digression.

in-cidere [L. (*cædere,* cut)], IRR.§; TR.: cut into (gash, INCISE); engrave; cut off† (retrench, amputate, Eng. INCIDE†); digress†; (*med.*†) open the bowels. **-císo,** PART. of *-cidere.*

§ Ind.: Pret. *inci-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *incíso.*

inci-feráto†, **-fráto,** ADJ.: done in cipher.

incignáre [L. *en-cœniare* (Gr. *kainós,* new), install], TR.: begin to use; taste (test wine, etc.); try on.

in=cignere†, IRR.; TR.: enclose (encompass); INTR.: be pregnant.

incílo [L. *in-cile* (*cædere,* cut), cut], M.: trench (drain).

incimicíto [*in, cimice*], ADJ.: full of bedbugs.

incimur-riménto, M.: glanders. **‖-rire** [*in, cimurro*], INTR.: have the glanders; (*disp.*) take a bad cold.

incincignáre [*in, cincinno*], TR.: rumple (a dress or coat).

incincischiáto [*in, cincischio*], ADJ.: hacked; stammering.

incinerazióne [*-rare*], F.: incineration.

incínta [L. *in-cincta,* un-girded], ADJ.: pregnant (ENCEINTE).

incipiènte [L. *incipere,* begin], ADJ.: incipient (beginning); M.: beginner (novice).

incipol-latúra, F.: softening (of wood). **‖-lire** [*in, cipolla*], INTR.: soften; crack

incipriáre [*in, cipria*], TR.: powder with Cyprus dust.
incipriġnire [*in, ciprigno*], INTR.: grow malignant (exasperate).
incírca [*in, circa*], ADV.: about (concerning).
in=circoncíso, ADJ.: uncircumcised.
incirco-scrittíbile, ADJ.: illimitable. ‖**-scrítto** [*in-, circoscrivere*], ADJ.: unbounded (illimited).
incischiáre† = *cincischiare.*
incisióne, F.: incision (cut); engraving; syncope (elision)†. **-sívo,** ADJ.: incisive (cutting). ‖**incíso,** PART. of *-dere:* cut (engraved); M.: member or part of a discourse. **-sóre,** ADJ.: incisory (cutting); M.: engraver. **-súra**†, F.: incision (cut, gap).
incitábile, ADJ.: that can be incited. **-taménto,** M.: incitement (impulse). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: incite (spur on, provoke). **-tatívo,** ADJ.: inciting. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: inciter (provoker). **-tazióne**†, F.: incitation (inducement).
incitrullíre [*in, citrullo*], INTR.: become a blockhead.
incittadináre [*in, cittadino*], REFL.: imitate manners of citizens.
inciuchíre [*in, ciuco*], INTR.: become an ass.
inciuscheráre†, TR.: intoxicate; REFL.: fill one's self with wine (get tipsy).
incivettíre [*in, civetta*], INTR.: become a flirt or coquette; become bold†; be ominous or unpropitious†.
inciví-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: uncivil (rude, ill-bred). **-liménto,** M.: civilizing. **-líre** [*in,* ..], TR.: render civil (civilize); INTR.: become civil or polite. **-lménte,** ADV.: uncivilly (impolitely). **-ltà**†, **-ltà,** F.: incivility (rudeness).
incle-mènte [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: inclement; merciless (rigorous). **-mènza,** F.: inclemency (severity).
incli-nábile, ADJ.: inclinable (leaning). **-naménto**†, M.: inclination; propensity. **-nanteménte,** ADV.: with inclination. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: incline (bend); INTR.: be inclined to (be prone). **-nazióne,** F.: inclination (propensity); disposition (bent); declination† (decadence). **-névole,** ADJ.: disposed to (prone).
inclito [L. *-tus* (*cluere,* be heard of)], ADJ.: celebrated (illustrious).
in-clúdere [L.], IRR. (cf. *chiudere*); TR.: include (comprehend). **-clúsa,** F.: enclosure; inclosed letter. **-clusióne,** F.: inclusion. **-clusíva,** F.: act of including. **-clusivaménte, -clusíve,** ADV.: inclusively. **-clúso,** PART. of *-dere.*
incoá-re [L. *inchoare*], TR.: commence (begin). **-tívo,** ADJ.: inchoative (inceptive). **-zióne,** F.: inchoation.
incoccáre [*in, cocca*], TR.: notch (an arrow); cock up; REFL.: stammer (hesitate).
incoeciáre [*in, coccio* (cf. *pigliare i cocci*)], TR.: make mad; INTR., REFL.: get mad; grow obstinate or stubborn.
incodardíre [*in, codardo*], INTR.: become a coward (lose courage).
in=coercíbile, ADJ.: not coercible.
incoe-rènte [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incoherent (discordant). **-renteménte,** ADV.: incoherently. **-rènza,** F.: incoherency (discrepancy).
incogitábile†, ADJ.: incogitable (inconceivable).
in=cògliere, =còrre, IRR.; INTR.: happen (turn out); TR.: surprise (catch).
in-cognitaménte, ADV.: in an unknown manner. ‖**=cògnito,** ADJ.: unknown (incognito). **-cognoscíbile**†, ADJ.: unknowable (inscrutable).
incoiáre [*in, coio*], INTR.: grow hard or tough as leather.
incóla†, M.: inhabitant of a country.
incol-laménto, M.: gluing (joining, fastening). ‖**-láre** [*in, colla*], TR.: glue (paste together). **-láto,** PART.: glued (stuck to). **-latúra,** F.: gluing (sticking).
incollerire [*in, collera*], INTR., REFL.: fly into a passion (get angry).
incoloráre [*in, colore*], INTR.: become coloured.
incol-pábile, ADJ.: inculpable (unblamable). **-pabilità,** F.: inculpability. **-pabilménte,** ADV.: inculpably. ‖**-páre** [*in, colpa*], TR.: inculpate (blame); censure†. **-páto,** PART.: inculpated; ADJ., M.: (*in,* 'not') faultless: *-pata tutela,* right of self-defence. **-patóre,** M.: accuser. **-pazióne,** F.: inculpation (blame). **-pévole,** ADJ.: unblamable (inculpable). **-pevolménte,** ADV.: inculpably.
incol-taménte, ADV.: impolitely (slovenly). **-tézza,** F.: want of culture. ‖**incól-to**1 [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: uncultivated; sloven (rude); neglected; desert (waste).
incòlto2, PART. of *incogliere.*
incòlu-me [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: uninjured (unimpaired). **-mità,** F.: safety.
incombattíbile†, ADJ.: incontestable.
incom-bènte, ADJ.: incumbent. **-bènza,** F.: incumbency (charge, office). **-benzáre,** TR.: give an office or a charge to. ‖**incóm-bere** [L. *incumbere,* lie upon], INTR.: be imminent; belong to (regard).
incom-bustíbile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incombustible. **-bustibilità,** F.: incombustibility. **-bústo**†, ADJ.: unburnt (not consumed).
incomin-ciaménto, M.: commencement

(beginning). **-ciánte,** M.: novice (beginner). **-ciánza**† = *-ciamento.* ‖**-ciáre** [*in, c.* .], TR.: commence (begin). **-ciáto**† = *-ciamento.* **-ciatóre** = *-ciante.* **incomín-cio**†, M.: commencement (beginning).

incommendáre [*in, commenda*], TR.: give or reduce 'in commendam.'

incommensurábi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incommensurable. **-litá,** F.: incommensurability.

incommod. .† = *incomod.* .

incommutábi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incommutable (immutable). **-litá,** F.: immutability (unchangeableness). **-lménte,** ADV.: immutably.

incomo-daménte, ADV.: incommodiously (inconveniently). **-dáre,** TR.: incommode (trouble, annoy). **-dáto,** ADJ.: disturbed (inconvenienced); sickly (indisposed). **-dézza**† = *-dita.* **-ditá,** F.: incommodity (inconvenience); indisposition. ‖**incòmodo** [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incommodious (inconvenient); M.: inconvenience (trouble); slight illness.

incomparábi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incomparable. **-lménte,** ADV.: incomparably.

incompartíbile†, ADJ.: indivisible (inseparable).

incompassióne†, F.: inhumanity (cruelty).

incompatíbi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incompatible. **-litá,** F.: incompatibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: incompatibly (inconsistently).

incompensábile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: not compensable.

incompe-tènte [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incompetent (unqualified). **-tenteménte,** ADV.: incompetently. **-tènza,** F.: incompetency (insufficiency).

incompiánto [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: unmourned (unpitied).

incompiúto [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incomplete (unfinished, imperfect).

incomplèsso†, ADJ.: incomplex (simple).

incomplèto [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incomplete.

incompor-tábile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: insupportable (intolerable). **-tabilménte,** ADV.: insupportably (intolerably). **-tévole**† = *-tabile.*

incom-postaménte, ADV.: in a disordered or neglected manner. **-postézza,** F.: disorder (discomposure). ‖**-pósto** [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: disordered (ill-arranged, neglected).

incom-prensíbile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incomprehensible. **-prensibilità,** F.: incomprehensibility. **-prensibilménte,** ADV.: incomprehensibly. **-préso,** ADJ.: not comprehended or understood.

incompressíbi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incompressible. **-litá,** F.: incompressibility.

in-computábile, ADJ.: incomputable (incalculable).

incomunicábile†, ADJ.: incommunicable.

inconcáre [*in, conca*], TR.: put in a washtub.

inconcepíbi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: inconceivable. **-litá,** F.: inconceivableness.

inconciliábi-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incompatible. **-litá,** F.: irreconcilability. **-lménte,** ADV.: irreconcilably.

inconcludèn-te [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: inconclusive (indecisive). **-teménte,** ADV.: inconclusively.

inconclúso†, ADJ.: unconcluded.

inconcússo [L. *-ssus* (*cutere,* shake)], ADJ.: unshaken (undisturbed, firm).

incòndito†, ADJ.: incondite (confused).

in-confusaménte, ADV.: confusedly.

incon-giúngibile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be joined. **-giúnto**†, ADJ.: disjoined (disunited).

incon-gruènte [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incongruent (inconsistent). **-gruenteménte,** ADV.: incongruently (inconsistently). **-gruènza,** F.: incongruity (inconsistency); absurdity. **-gruità,** F.: incongruity (disproportion). **incòn-gruo** [L. *-gruus*], ADJ.: incongruous.

inconocchiáre [*in, conocchia*], TR.: put on the distaff.

inconoscciúto†, ADJ.: unknown.

inconquassábile†, ADJ.: that cannot be broken (unshaken).

inconsapévo-le [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: uninformed (unconscious). **-lézza,** F.: ignorance (unconsciousness). **-lménte,** ADV.: ignorantly.

incònscio [L. *-scius*], ADJ.: unconscious.

inconse-guènte [L. *-quens* (*sequere,* follow)], ADJ.: inconsequent. **-guènza,** F.: inconsequence (inconclusiveness).

inconside-rábile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: inconsiderable. **-rataménte,** ADV.: inconsiderately (rashly). **-ratézza,** F.: inadvertence (rashness). **-ráto,** ADJ.: inconsiderate (imprudent, foolish). **-razióne,** F.: inconsideration (imprudence).

in-consistènte, ADJ.: inconsistent.

inconso-lábile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: inconsolable. **-labilménte,** ADV.: inconsolably. **-láto,** ADJ.: disconsolate (sad). **-lazióne**†, F.: affliction (tribulation).

inconstánte = *incostante.*

inconsuèto [L. *-tus* (*consuetus,* accustomed)], ADJ.: unaccustomed (unusual, extraordinary).

incon-sultaménte, ADV.: inconsiderately (imprudently). ‖**-súlto** [L. *-sultus* (*consulere,* consult)], ADJ.: unadvised; thoughtless (rash).

inconsu-mábile [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: in-

consumable. **-máto,** ADJ.: unconsumed (remaining).

inconsútile [L. *-lis* (*suere*, sew)], ADJ.: seamless.

incontami-nábile [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be defiled (incorruptible). **-nataménte,** ADV.: incorruptibly. **-natézza,** F.: purity (chastity). **-náto,** ADJ.: undefiled (pure).

incontanènte [*incontinente*], ADV.: immediately.

incontastábile†, ADJ.: incontestable (indisputable).

incontemplábile [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be contemplated.

incontenènte† = *incontanente.*

incontentábi-le [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: insatiable; discontented. **-lità,** F.: insatiability, discontentedness. **-lménte,** ADV.: insatiably; discontentedly.

incontestábi-le [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: INCONTESTABLE (unquestionable). **-lménte,** ADV.: incontestably (unquestionably).

inconti-nènte [L. *-nens*, not containing], ADJ.: incontinent (unchaste). **-nenteménte,** ADV.: incontinently (unchastely). **-nènza, -nènzia**†, F.: incontinence (lasciviousness).

incònto†, ADJ.: unadorned (inelegant); uncultivated (illiterate).

incóntra†, PREP.: against; towards; over against (opposite): *all'* —, on the contrary.

incon-traménto†, M.: meeting; conference (interview). ‖**-tráre** [*in-*, *contro*], TR.: meet (hit upon, find); please (satisfy); INTR.: happen; REFL.: meet (fall in with).

incontras-tábile [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incontestable (indisputable). **-tabilménte,** ADV.: incontestably (unquestionably) **-táto,** ADJ.: uncontested (undisputed, evident).

in=cóntro, PREP.: against; over against (opposite); towards†; M.: meeting (encounter); accident (chance): *andare all'* —, go to meet; *farsi* —, advance, go further; *fare* —, be liked.

incontrovèr-so [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: uncontroverted. **-tíbile,** ADJ.: incontrovertible. **-tibilménte,** ADV.: incontrovertibly.

inconturbábile†, ADJ.: imperturbable (tranquil).

inconve-névole [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: unsuitable (inconvenient). ‖**-niènte** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: inconvenient; M.: inconvenience (trouble). **-nienteménte,** ADV.: inconveniently. **-nièn-za,** F.: inconvenience (difficulty).

inconvertíbi-le [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: inconvertible; not convertible. **-lità,** F.: inconvertibility.

in=convincíbile, ADJ.: that cannot be convinced.

incorag-giaménto, M.: encouragement. ‖**-giáre** [*in*, *coraggio*] = *-gire.* **-giménto** = *-giamento.* **-gíre,** TR.: encourage (excite); INTR., REFL.: take courage.

inco-ráre [*in*, *core*], TR.: encourage (incite); put in mind (inspire, persuade)†. **-ráto,** ADJ.: inspired (persuaded).

incor-dáre [*in*, *corda*], TR.: string (an instrument); REFL.: become stiff. **-dáto,** PART.: strung; stiff. **-datúra,** F.: stringing of an instrument; crick (stiff neck).

incorná-re [*in*, *corna*], TR.: cuckold (Eng.† HORN); REFL.: be(come) obstinate (persist). **-túra,** F.: obstinacy (stubbornness); nature (inclination).

incornicià-re [*in*, *cornice*], TR.: frame (border). **-túra,** F.: act or cost of framing.

incoro-náre [*in*, *corona*], TR.: crown (adorn); fill: — *il marito*, do the husband wrong. **-nazióne,** F.: coronation (crowning).

incorpo-rábile, ADV.: that can be incorporated. **-rále**†, ADJ.: incorporeal (immaterial). **-ralità**†, F.: incorporality (immateriality). **-ralménte**†, ADV.: without a body. **-raménto,** M.: incorporation. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: incorporate (embody); confiscate (seize)†; REFL.: become incorporated; INTR.†: become a body (become material). **-razióne,** F.: incorporation. **-reità,** F.: incorporeity. **incorpò-reo,** ADJ.: incorporeal (spiritual). **incòrpo-ro,** M.: incorporation (fusion).

incòrre = *incogliere.*

incorreggíbi-le [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incorrigible. **-lità,** F.: incorrigibility (obduracy). **-lménte,** ADV.: incorrigibly.

incorren-táre [*in*, *corrente*], TR.: (*arch.*) provide with scantlings; lath. **-tíre,** INTR.: become as stiff as a beam.

in=córrere, INTR.: incur (run into); take place (happen)†: — *in errore,* commit faults.

incor-rettaménte, ADV.: incorrectly. **-rettézza,** F.: incorrectness. ‖**-rètto** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incorrect.

incor-rottaménte, ADV.: uprightly (purely). ‖**-rótto** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incorrupt (unstained, pure). **-ruttíbile,** ADJ.: incorruptible. **-ruttibilità,** F.: incorruptibility (integrity). **-ruttibilménte,** ADV.: incorruptibly. **-ruzióne**†, F.: incorruption.

incórso, PART. of *incorrere.*

incortináre [*in*, *cortina*], TR.: surround with curtains.

incospícuo†, ADJ.: inconspicuous; indiscernible.

incos-tánte [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: inconstant (fickle). **-tanteménte,** ADV.: inconstantly. **-tánza,** F.: inconstancy.

incostituzionà-le [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: unconstitutional. **-lità,** F.: unconstitutionality. **-lméntе,** ADV.: unconstitutionally.

incòtto, PART. of *incocere;* M.: bad spot.

incoverchiá-re†, TR.: cover (put a lid upon).

increánza†, F.: rudeness (incivility).

increáto [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: increate (eternal).

incredíbi-le [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: incredible. **-lità,** F.: incredibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: incredibly.

increditáre [*in, credito*], TR.: accredit (give credit to, trust).

in=credulità, F.: incredulity. **=crèdulo,** ADJ.: incredulous.

increménto [L. *-tum*], M.: increment (increase).

increpáre†, TR.: increpate (rebuke, chide). **-pazioncèlla**†, *dim.* of *-pazione.* **-pazióne**†, F.: reprimand (rebuke).

increscènza, F.: sorrow (vexation). ‖**increscére** [L. *-scere,* increase], IRR. (cf. *crescere*); INTR.: be sorry; be weary: pity (commiserate). **-scévole,** ADJ.: tiresome (wearisome); saddening. **-scevolménte**†, ADV.: tediously; offensively. **-sciménto**†, M.: regret (vexation, sorrow). **-scióso,** ADJ.: annoying (troublesome).

increspaménto, M.: curling (etc.), frowning. ‖**-páre** [*in, crespo*], TR.: curl (crisp, ruffle, frizzle; shrivel); frown. **-patúra** = *-pamento.*

incretáre†, TR.: cover with clay.

incretiníre [*in, cretino*], INTR.: become a cretin.

incrimi-nábile, ADJ.: that can be incriminated. **-nazióne,** F.: incrimination. ‖**-náre** [L. (*crimen,* crime)], TR.: incriminate.

incri-náre [*in, crine*], TR.: crack (split). **-natúra,** F.: crack(ing).

in=criticábile, ADJ.: not to be criticised.

incro-ciaménto, M.: crossing (intersection). ‖**-ciáre** [*in, croce*], TR.: cross (lay across); cruise. **-ciatóre,** M.: cruiser. **-ciatúra,** F.: crossing (intersection). **-cicchiaménto** = *-ciatura.* **-cicchiáre,** TR.: cross (intersect).

incroiáre†, TR.: wrinkle; INTR.: grow hard or tough as leather; grow rude; become stubborn.

in=crollábile, ADJ.: immovable (unshaken).

incronicáre†, TR.: chronicle; REFL.: meddle in (be troublesome).

incros-taménto, M.: incrusting. ‖**-táre** [*in, crosta*], INTR.: be covered with a crust; TR.: incrust (form a crust over); plaster. **-tatúra, -tazióne,** F.: incrustation (incrusting).

incrude-liménto, M.: act of becoming cruel. ‖**-líre** [*in, crudele*], INTR.: grow cruel or inhuman; become rough or hard†; TR.†: render cruel (exasperate); make rough.

incrudíre [*in, crudo*], INTR.: harden; become rigorous; TR.: make harsh or rough.

incruènto [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: bloodless.

incruscáre [*in, crusca*], TR.: fill with bran.

incu-bazióne [L. *-bare,* lie upon], F.: incubation. **incu-bo,** M.: incubus (nightmare).

in-cúde, -cúdine [L. *-cus* (*cudere,* beat)], F.: anvil. **-cudinétta,** *dim.* of *-cudine.*

inculcá-re [L.], TR.: inculcate. **-taménte,** ADV.: earnestly; urgently (instantly).

in=cúlto, ADJ.: uncultivated (untilled); unadorned†; not honoured with religious rite (not worshipped)†.

incumbènza = *incombenza.*

incu-náboli, -nábuli [L. *-nabula,* cradle], M.: first printed edition.

in=cuòcere, IRR.; TR.: cook (boil, roast, bake).

incupíre [*in, cupo*], INTR.: become dark or deep.

incu-rábile [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: incurable (irremediable); M.: chronic malady. **-rabilità,** F.: incurability. **-ránte,** ADJ.: negligent (not caring). **-ránza,** F.: negligence (carelessness). **-ráto**†, ADJ.: not cured; neglected (uncared for). **incúria** [L.], F.: negligence.

incu-riosaménte, ADV.: without curiosity. ‖**-rióso** [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: incurious (not caring).

incursióne [L. *-sio*], F.: incursion (invasion); inundation (flood).

incur-vábile [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: that cannot be curved (uncurvable). **-vaménto,** M.: incurvation. ‖**-váre** [*in, c.*.], TR.: incurvate (bend, crook); REFL.: become bent or curved; (*pers.*) prostrate one's self. **-vatúra, -vazione,** F.: incurvation (crookedness). **-víre,** INTR.: become bent. **incúr-vo,** ADJ.: curved (bent, crooked).

incusáre†, TR.: accuse (blame).

incustodíto†, ADJ.: unguarded.

in-cútere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: strike into; inspire (instil). **-cússo,** PART. of *-cutere.*

§ Ind.: Pret. 1. *incutéi* or *incússi,* 3. *incutè* or *incússe,* 6. *incutérono* or *incússero.* Part. *incússo.*

índaco [L. *Indicus*, Indian], M.: indigo.
inda-gábile, ADJ.: that cannot be investigated. ‖**-gáre** [L. *-gare*, track], TR.: investigate (search into, Eng.† indagate). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: investigator. **-gazióne**† = *-gine*. **indágine**, F.: investigation (search).
indanaiáre, TR.: spot (speckle, stain).
indárno [OGer. *andarn*], ADV.: (*poet.*) in vain.
indebilíre† = *indebolire*.
in-debitaménte, ADV.: unduly.
indebi-taménto, M.: running into debt. **-táre**, ‖**-tíre** [*in, debito*], REFL.: contract debts. **-táto**, PART.: indebted.
in-débito, ADJ.: undue (unjust, unlawful).
indebo-liménto, M.: debilitation (weakness). ‖**-líre** [*in, debole*], TR.: render weak (debilitate); INTR.: become weak.
inde-cènte [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indecent. **-centeménte**, ADV.: indecently. **-cènza**, F.: indecency (immodesty).
indeci-frábile [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be deciphered. **-fráto**, ADJ.: not deciphered.
inde-cisióne [*in-, d.* .], F.: indecision. **-císo**, ADJ.: undecided (undetermined).
indeclinábi-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indeclinable. **-litá**, F.: quality of being indeclinable. **-lméntе**, ADV.: indeclinably.
in-decomponíbile, ADJ.: that cannot be decomposed.
inde-coraménte, ADV.: indecorously. **indè-core**†, ADJ.: dishonoured (slighted). ‖**-còro**†, [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indecorous (indecent). **-corosaménte**, ADV.: indecorously. **-coróso**, ADJ.: indecorous (unbecoming).
indefensibilménte†, ADV.: indefensibly.
inde-fessaménte, ADV.: indefatigably (assiduously). ‖**-fèsso** [L. *-fessus* (*fatisci*, tire)], ADJ.: INDEFATigable (unwearied, assiduous).
indefettíbi-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indefectible. **-litá**, F.: indefectibility.
indefi-ciènte [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indeficient (continuous). **-cienteménte**†, ADV.: continuously. **-ciènza**, F.: indeficiency (abundance, plenty).
indefi-nibile, ADJ.: indefinable. **-nitaménte**, ADV.: indefinitely. **-nitézza**, F.: indefiniteness (indetermination). ‖**-níto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indefinite (undetermined).
inde-gnaménte, ADV.: unworthily (basely, infamously). **-gnaménto**†, M.: indignation (wrath); aversion (disdain). **-gnáre**†, INTR., REFL.: be angry (fret, fume). **-gnatívo**†, ADJ.: provoking (vexing). **-gnáto**†, PART.: indignant. **-gnazióne**†, F.: indignation (anger, rage); disease of the stomach. **-gnità**, F.: indignity (baseness); affront. ‖**indé-gno** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: unworthy (base); hurtful (pernicious)†.
indelèbi-le [L. *-lis* (L. *delere*, destroy)], ADJ.: indelible. **-lméntе**, ADV.: indelibly.
indeliberá-to [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indeliberate (unpremeditated). **-zióne**, F.: want of deliberation.
indeli-cataménte, ADV.: indelicately. **-catézza**, F.: indelicacy. ‖**-cáto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indelicate.
indemaniáre [*in, demanio*], TR.: incorporate in the public domain.
indemo-niáre [*in, demonio*], INTR.: be possessed with a devil. **-niáto**, ADJ.: possessed with an evil spirit; raging (raving).
indèn-ne [L. *indemnis* (*in*, not, *damnum*, hurt)], ADJ.: indemnified; unhurt (safe); innocuous (harmless)†. **-nità**, F.: indemnity (security). **-nizzáre**, TR.: indemnify (reimburse). **-nizzazióne**, F: indemnification.
inden-táre [*in, dente*], INTR.: indent (mark with the teeth). **-tatúra**, F.: indentation.
indéntro = *dentro*.
independ. .† = *indipend*. .
indescrivíbi-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indescribable. **-lméntе**, ADV.: indescribably.
indetermi-nábile, ADJ.: indeterminable. **-nabilméntе**, ADV.: indeterminably. **-nataménte**, ADV.: indeterminately. ‖**-náto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indeterminate (undetermined, uncertain); perplexed (undecided). **-nazióne**, F.: indetermination.
indet-táre [*in-, d.* .], TR.: suggest. **-tatúra**, F.: suggestion.
indevò-to [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indevout (ungodly). **-zióne**, F.: indevotion.
índi [L. *inde*], ADV.: thence; after (afterwards); from thence: — *a pochi giorni*, few days after.
indiá-na [*India*], F.: printed cotton stuff. **-nista**, M.: one versed in the Indian languages. **indiá-no**, ADJ., M.: Indian: *far l'* —, play Indian, "play possum."
india-scoláre = *-volare*.
india-volaménto†, M.: sorcery (witchcraft); furious rage. ‖**-voláre** [*in, diavolo*], INTR.: make a great noise or confusion; put upside down; get furious†. **-voláto**, ADJ.: devilish; mad (furious); intricate (very difficult).
indicá-bile, ADJ.: that can be indicated or pointed out. **-ménto**, M.: indication (sign). ‖**indicá-re** [L.], TR.: indicate (show, point out); intimate (signify)†. **-tívo**, ADJ.: indicative (demonstrative); M.: indicative mood. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: indicator. **-zióne** = *-mento*.

índice [L. *index*], M.: index; forefinger; ADJ.†: indicating.
indicevol. .† = *indicibil.*.
indicíbil-e [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indicible (unspeakable). **-ménte,** ADV.: ineffably (unspeakably).
in-dietreggiáre, INTR.: go back (recede, recoil). ‖**=dièt ro,** ADV.: back (backwards); after (behind): *tempo* —, sometime ago; *rendere* —, push back (repel); *tirarsi* —, fall or draw backwards; *volgersi* —, look back.
indi-fendíbile, -fensíbile† [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indefensible. **-féso,** ADJ.: undefended (unguarded).
indiffe-rènte [L. *-rens*], ADJ.: indifferent (careless); not different (equal)†. **-renteménte,** ADV.: indifferently. **-rènza,** F.: indifference (impartiality); equality.
in=differíbile, ADJ.: that cannot be deferred or put off.
indiffinit. .† = *indefinit.*.
indígeno [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: indigenous; M.: indigene.
indi-gènte [L. *-gens*], ADJ.: indigent (poor). **-gènza,** F.: indigence (poverty, destitution). **indi-gere**†, INTR.: be indigent (be in want).
indi-geríbile [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indigestible. **-geribilità,** F.: indigestibility. **-gestaménte,** ADV.: in an undigested manner. **-gestíbile**† = *-geribile.* **-gestióne,** F.: indigestion. ‖**-gèsto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indigested (crude).
indígete [L. *-ges*], M.: divine hero; divinity.
indigṇá-re [L. *-ri*, disDAIN], TR.: excite indignation in, anger; REFL.: be indignant (be angry). **-to,** PART.: indignant, angered. **-zióne,** F.: indignation.
in=di=gròsso, ADV.: (*pop.*) thereabout, about; greatly†.
indiligènza†, F.: negligence (carelessness).
in=dimenticábile, ADJ.: that cannot be forgotten.
indimos-trábile [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: not demonstrable. **-trabilità,** F.: indemonstrability. **-tráto,** ADJ.: undemonstrated.
indipen-dènte [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: independent. **-denteménte,** ADV.: independently. **-dènza,** F.: independence.
in=díre, IRR.; TR.: announce (proclaim, intimate).
indi-rettaménte, ADV.: indirectly. ‖**-rètto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indirect.
indi-rítto, ADJ.: directed (addressed); ADV.†: over against (opposite to). **-rizzaménto** = *-rizzo.* ‖**-rizzáre** [*in-, d.* .], TR.: direct (guide); address (a letter); REFL.: direct one's steps (begin one's journey, set out); apply (to). **-rizzatóre,** M.: director (guide). **-rízzo,** M.: direction (management); address.
in=discernibile, ADJ.: indiscernible.
indisciplí-na [*in-, d.* .] = *-natezza.* **-nábile,** ADJ.: indisciplinable (indocile). **-natèzza,** F.: indiscipline. **-náto,** ADJ.: undisciplined; untaught (ignorant)†.
indiscre-taménte, ADV.: indiscreetly. **-tézza,** F.: indiscretion (imprudence, rashness). ‖**indiscré-to** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indiscreet (imprudent). **-zióne** = *-tezza.*
in=discússo, ADJ.: undiscussed.
indisiáre†, TR.: excite (a desire).
indispensábi-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indispensable. **-lità,** F.: indispensability. **-lménte,** ADV.: indispensably.
indisperáto†, ADJ.: irregular (disorderly, immoderate).
indispettíre [*in, dispetto*], TR.: vex (enrage); REFL.: be vexed (get angry).
indis-pórre [*in-, d.* .], IRR.; TR.: indispose. **-posizioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-posizione.* **-posizióne,** F.: indisposition (illness); disinclination†; defect†. **-pósto,** ADJ.: indisposed (ill); inept (unfit)†; disinclined†.
indisputábi-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indisputable. **-lménte,** ADV.: indisputably.
indissolúbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: indissoluble. **-lità,** F.: indissolubility. **-lménte,** ADV.: indissolubly.
indistin-guíbile, ADJ.: indistinguishable. **-taménte,** ADV.: indistinctly. ‖**indistín-to** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indistinct; M.†: indistinction. **-zióne**†, F.: indistinction (confusion).
indistruttíbi-le, ADJ.: indestructible. **-lità,** F.: indestructibility.
indívia [L. *intibus*], F.: (*bot.*) endive.
indivi-duále, ADJ.: individual (personal, special). **-dualísmo,** M.: individualism. **-dualità,** F.: individuality. **-dualménte,** ADV.: individually (separately). **-duáre,** TR.: individuate (discriminate). **-duazióne,** F.: individuation. ‖**indiví-duo** [L. *-duus*, undivided], ADJ.: individual; indivisible (inseparable)†; M.: individual; individuality†: *in* —, singly (one by one).
indivin. .† = *indovin.*.
indivi-saménte†, ADV.: indivisibly (indistinctly). **-síbile,** ADJ.: indivisible (inseparable). **-sibilità,** F.: indivisibility. **-sibilménte,** ADV.: indivisibly. ‖**indiví-so** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: undivided (whole).
indivò-to [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indevout. **-zióne,** F.: indevotion.
in-diziére, TR.: hint (cause suspicion); indicate. ‖**-dízio** [L. *-dicium*], M.: sign

(index, mark). **-dizióne,** F.: indiction (cycle of fifteen years); declaration (proclamation)†; sign (token)†.

índo [L. *Indus*], ADJ.: Indian.

indòci-le [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indocile (unapt). **-líre,** TR.: render docile (mitigate, sweeten). **-lità,** F.: indocility. **-lménte,** ADV.: unteachably (intractably.

indol-eíre [*in, dolce*], TR.: sweeten (mitigate); make pliable†; soften; INTR.: become soft. **-eíto,** ADJ.: sweetened; softened.

índole [L. *indoles*], F.: indoles (natural disposition, bent, temper).

indo-lènte [L. *-lens* (*in*, not, *dolere*, feel pain)], ADJ.: indolent (lazy, slothful). **-lenteménte,** ADV.: indolently. **-lènza, -lènzia**†, F.: indolence (laziness). **-lenzíre,** TR.: benumb; pain slightly; INTR.: be benumbed. **-lméntо,** M.: slight pain; numbness.

in=domábile, ADJ.: untamable; that cannot be chiseled.

indomandáto†, ADJ.: unasked (undemanded).

in=dománi, M.: next day (day after).

in=domáto, ADJ.: indomite (uncurbed, untamed). **-dòmito, -dómo**†, ADJ.: indomite; indomitable.

indonnáre†, REFL.: make one's self master; make one's self a mistress.

indopáre†, REFL.: yield place (draw back); place one's self after.

indoppia. .† = *addoppia.* .

indo-raménto, M.: gilding. ‖**-ráre** [*in, d.* .], TR.: gild; (*cook.*) dip into beaten eggs: — *la pillola, il boccone,* sweeten bad news. **-ratóre,** M.: gilder. **-ratúra,** F.: gilding; (*fig.*) appearance.

indor-mentáto†, ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy). **-mentiménto**†, M.: numbness. ‖**-mentíre**†, TR.: stupefy (benumb). **-míre**†, TR.: disesteem; INTR.: fall asleep; be unconcerned. **-míto**†, ADJ.: sleepy; lulled asleep.

indos-sánte, M.: indorser. **-sáre,** TR.: put on the back; indorse. **-sáta,** F.: act of trying, or putting on. ‖**indòs-so** *in, d.* .], ADV.: upon one's back: *non ho denaro* —, I have no money about me.

indotáto†, ADJ.: remunerated (recompensed); dowerless.

indótta†, F.: inducement (persuasion).

indottaménte [*indotto*], ADV.: unlearnedly.

indottívo†, M.: impulsion; ADJ.: persuasive (inducing).

in=dòtto 1, ADJ.: unlearned (ignorant).

indótto 2, PART. of *indurre;* induced (persuaded); M.†: inducement (motive).

indottri-nábile†, ADJ.: indocible (unteachable). ‖**-náre**†, TR.: indoctrinate (teach).

indováre†, INTR.: place one's self (adjust or adapt one's self).

indoverosaménte†, ADV.: unduly (unjustly).

indovi-nábile, ADJ.: that can be divined or predicted. **-naménto**†, M.: divination (prognostication). ‖**-náre** [*in, divinare*], TR.: divine (predict, conjecture); guess. **-nático**† = *-namento.* **-natóre**†, M.: prophet (prognosticator). **-nazióne**† = *-namento.* **-nèllo,** M.: enigma (riddle). **indoví-no,** M.: diviner (soothsayer); ADJ.: prophetical (foretelling).

in-dovutaménte, ADV.: unduly (unjustly). ‖**=dovúto,** ADJ.: undue (unjust).

indoz-zaménto†, M.: wasting away (consumption, sickness); sorcery (witchcraft). ‖**-záre**†, INTR.: thrive poorly (fall away); enchant (bewitch).

indra-cáre†, **-gáre**†, TR.: make fierce (like a DRAGON); INTR.: grow fierce (get furious).

indrap-páre†, TR.: make (cloth). **-pelláre**†, TR.: draw up in line of battle.

in-drèto, -drièto† = *indietro.*

indrizzáre = *indirizzare.*

indrudíre†, INTR.: become amourous.

induáre†, TR.: divide into two; REFL.: double one's self (make one's self two); marry.

indúb-bio [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: not doubtful (certain). **-itábile** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indubitable. **-itabilità,** F.: certainty. **-itabilménte, -itaménte**†, ADV.: undoubtedly (certainly). **-itáto,** ADJ.: certain (sure).

indu-cènte, ADJ.: inducing (inciting). ‖**indú-cere**† = *indurre.* **-ciménto,** M.: inducement. **-citóre,** M., **-citríce,** F.: inducer.

indu-gévole†, ADJ.: tardy (slow, procrastinating). ‖**indú-gia** [L. *-tiæ*], F., **-giaménto,** M.: delay (stop); hindrance. **-giáre,** INTR.: delay (tarry); TR.: put off; make one wait†. **-giatóre,** M.: delayer (procrastinator). **indú-gio,** M.: delay (procrastination): *mettere ad* —, put off.

in-dul-gènte, ADJ.: indulgent (tolerant). **-dulgènza,** F.: indulgence (toleration). ‖**-dúlgere** [L.], TR.: indulge (allow, grant); pardon. **-dùlto,** PART. of *-dulgere;* M.: indult (pardon, amnesty).

induménto [L. *-tum,* covering], M.: clothing (raiment).

indu-rábile, ADJ.: that may be indurated. **-raménto,** M.: induration (hardness); obduracy. ‖**-ráre** [*in, duro*], TR.: indurate (harden); make strong; INTR.†:

become hardened; become obdurate. **-ráto,** ADJ.: indurated. **-riménto** = *-ramento*. **-rire,** TR.: harden.

indùrre [L. *in-ducere*, lead in], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: induce (entice); reason (deduce); occasion†; introduce†; dress†; REFL.: resolve (determine).

indús-tre = *-trioso*. ‖**indú-stria** [L.], F.: industry (labour); art; skill: *campare d'* —, make small gains by great labour. **-striále,** ADJ.: industrial; M.: one devoted to labour. **-striánte,** M.: one who lives by industry (labourer). **-striáre,** REFL.: strive hard (try one's best). **-striòla,** *dim.* of *-tria*. **-striosaménte,** ADV.: industriously. **-strióso,** ADJ.: industrious (diligent).

in-duttivaménte, ADV.: inductively. ‖**-duttívo** [L. *-ductivus* (*-ducere*, lead in)], ADJ.: inductive (persuasive). **-duzióne,** F.: induction.

ineb-briaménto†, M.: inebriation; exhilaration. **-(b)riánza**†, F.: inebriety (drunkenness). ‖**-(b)riáre** [*in, ebbro*], TR.: inebriate (intoxicate).

in=eccitábile, ADJ.: inexcitable.

inèdia [L. (*in*, not, *edere*, EAT)], F.: fasting (abstinence from food).

in=èdito, ADJ.: inedited (unpublished).

inedu-cábile [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: not educable. **-cáto,** ADJ.: uneducated.

ineffábi-le [L. *-lis* (*fari*, speak)], ADJ.: ineffable (unspeakable). **-lità,** F.: ineffability. **-lménte,** ADV.: ineffably (unspeakably).

ineffettuá-bile [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: unfeasible (impractical). **-zióne,** F.: impracticableness.

ineffi-cáce [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inefficacious. **-cácia,** F.: inefficacy (inefficiency).

inegua-gli̱ánza, F.: inequality (disparity). ‖**ineguá-le** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: unequal (uneven); incapable (inept, unfit)†. **-lità** = *-glianza*. **-lménte,** ADV.: unequally.

inele-gánte [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inelegant (coarse, unpolished). **-ganteménte,** ADV.: inelegantly. **-gánza,** F.: inelegance.

ine-leggíbile, -ligíbile [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: ineligible. **-leggibilità,** F.: ineligibility.

in=eloquènte, ADJ.: ineloquent.

ineluttábile [L. *-eluctabilis* (*e-luctor*, struggle out)], ADJ.: ineluctable (irresistible, unavoidable).

inemen-dábile [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: incorrigible. **-dabilménte,** ADV.: incorrigibly. **-dáto,** ADJ.: not amended (uncorrected).

inenarrábile [L. *-lis* (*narrare*, relate)], ADJ.: ineffable (unutterable).

inéntro†, ADV.: within; inwardly.

inequa. .† = *inequa.* .

inequivalènte [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: not equivalent (unequal).

inerbáre†, TR.: cover with grass.

ine-rènte [L. *in-hærere*, hang in], ADJ.: inherent (innate). **-rènza,** F.: inherence (innateness).

inèrme [L. *-mis* (*arma*, weapons)], ADJ.: UNARMED.

inerpicáre [?], REFL.: climb (clamber up).

inèrte [L. *in-ers* (*ars*, skill)], ADJ.: inert (sluggish); powerless; lifeless; useless.

inerudíto [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inerudite (unlearned).

inèrzia [L. *in-ertia* (*ars*, skill)], F.: inertia.

ine-ṣattaménte, ADV.: inexactly. **-ṣatézza,** F.: inexactness. ‖**-ṣátto** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexact.

in=eṣaudíto, ADJ.: not heard (not listened to).

in=eṣauríbile, ADJ.: inexhaustible. **-eṣauribilménte,** ADV.: inexhaustibly. **-eṣáusto,** ADJ.: inexhausted.

ines-caménto, M.: allurement (baiting, enticement). ‖**-cáre** [*in, esca*], TR.: allure (bait, Eng.† inescate).

inescogi-tábile, ADJ.: unimaginable. ‖**-táto**† [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: unthought of.

in=escrutábile, ADJ.: inscrutable.

inescuṣábi-le [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexcusable. **-lménte,** ADV.: inexcusably.

in=eṣeguíbile, ADJ.: inexecutable.

ineṣerci-tábile, ADJ.: not exercisable. ‖**-táto** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: unexercised (unpractised); ignorant.

ineṣigíbi-le [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be exacted or collected. **-lità,** F.: impossibility of exacting.

ineṣióne [L. *inhæsio*], F.: inhesion (inherence).

ineṣis-tènte [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexistent. **-tènza,** F.: inexistence.

ineṣorábi-le [L. *in-ex-orabilis*], ADJ.: inexorable (implacable). **-lità,** F.: inexorability. **-lménte,** ADV.: inexorably.

ines-periènza [*in-*, *e.* .], F.: inexperience. **-pertaménte,** ADV.: not expertly. **-pèrto,** ADJ.: inexpert (inexperienced, raw).

ines-piábile [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexpiable. **-piáto,** ADJ.: inexpiate.

inesplèbile†, ADJ.: insatiable.

inesplicábi-le [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexplicable. **-lménte,** ADV.: inexplicably.

in=espirábile, ADJ.: not breathable.

inesplo-rábile [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexplorable. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unexplored.

inesprimíbile [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexpressible (unspeakable).

inespugnábi-le [*in-, e.*], ADJ.: inexpugnable (impregnable). **-ità,** F.: quality of being inexpugnable. **-lménte,** ADV.: inexpugnably.
inessiccábile†, ADJ.: that cannot be dried up (perennial, inexhaustible).
inestéso [*in-, e.*], ADJ.: inextended.
inesti-mábile [*in-, e.*], ADJ.: inestimable. **-mabilménte,** ADV.: inestimably. **-máto,** ADJ.: unesteemed (not valued).
inestinguíbi-le [*in-, e.*], ADJ.: inextinguishable. **-lménte,** ADV.: inextinguishably.
in=estirpábile, ADJ.: inextirpable.
inestri-cábile [L. *inextricabilis*], ADJ.: inextricable. **-cabilménte,** ADV.: inextricably. **-cáto,** ADJ.: entangled.
inet-taménte, ADV.: ineptly (unsuitably). **-tézza, -titúdine,** F.: ineptitude (unfitness). ‖**inèt-to** [L. *ineptus* (*aptus*, fit)], ADJ.: inept (unfit, improper).
inevitábi-le [*in-, e.*], ADJ.: inevitable. **-lménte,** ADV.: inevitably.
inèzia [L. *in-eptia* (*aptus*, fit)], F.: worthless thing, trifle, nothing; platitude; stupidity (nonsense, folly).
infacèto†, ADJ.: insipid (dull, witless).
infa-condia, F.: want of eloquence. ‖**-cóndo** [*in-, f.*], ADJ.: ineloquent.
infagottáre [*in, fagotto*], TR.: make into a bundle; wrap up hastily; REFL.: wrap one's self up like a bundle.
infal-lanteménte = *-libilmente.* ‖**-líbile** [L. *-libilis*], ADJ.: infallible (certain, sure). **-libilità,** F.: infallibility. **-libilménte,** ADV.: infallibly.
infa-maménto†, M.: infamy (disgrace). ‖**-máre** [L.], TR.: defame (slander); render infamous; divulge (report)†; REFL.: acquire renown. **-matóre,** M., **-matríce,** F.: defamer. **-matòrio,** ADJ.: defamatory. ‖**infá-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: infamous (base, scandalous): *dito* —, middle finger. **-meménte,** ADV.: infamously (disgracefully). **infá-mia,** F.: infamy (shame, opprobrium).
infamigliáre†, REFL.: live together in a family.
infamíre†, INTR.: become very hungry or ravenous.
infamità [*-fame*], F.: infamy (infamous action).
infanatichíre [*in, fanatico*], TR., INTR.: make or become fanatic.
infanciullíre [*in, fanciullo*], INTR.: grow childish (play the child).
infándo†, ADJ.: unspeakable.
infan-gáre [*in, fango*], TR.: soil or bespatter with mud (besmirch); REFL.: soil one's self. **-gáto,** ADJ.: soiled (besmirched, dirty).
infan-táre†, TR.: bring forth (give birth to). **-ta,** cf. *-te.* **infán-te** [L. *in-fans*, not speaking], ADJ.: infant (young); M.: infant (babe); infante (younger Spanish prince); foot-soldier†; F. (*-ta*): infanta. **-tería,** F.: infantry (foot-soldiers). **-ticída,** F.: infanticide (killer of infants). **-ticídio,** M.: infanticide. **-tíle,** ADJ.: infantile (childish). **infán-zia,** F.: infancy (childhood); beginning.
infaonáto†, ADJ.: livid (black and blue).
infar-ciménto, M.: stuffing. ‖**-círe** [L.], TR.: stuff (Eng.† infarce).
infardáre†, TR.: daub (besmear); foul; REFL.: paint one's face (fard); marry into; contract familiarity with.
infari-nacchiáto, ADJ.: with a smattering of science. ‖**-náre** [*in, farina*], TR.: sprinkle with flour; (*fig.*) whitewash (whiten). **-náto,** ADJ.: powdered; (*fig.*) superficially informed. **-natúra,** F.: act of powdering (whitening); (*fig.*) smattering.
infasti-diáre†, TR.: disgust (tire); INTR.: be disgusted with (nauseate). **-dimén-to,** M.: disgust; vexation (annoyance). ‖**-díre** [*in, fastidio*], TR.: annoy (trouble, vex); importune.
infati-cábile [L. *-gabilis*], ADJ.: indefatigable. **-cabilità,** F.: indefatigability. **-cabilménte,** ADV.: indefatigably. **-gábile**† = *-cabile.*
in=fátti, ADV.: in effect (in short).
infa-tuáre [L.], TR.: infatuate. **-tuazióne,** F.: infatuation.
in-faustaménte, ADV.: unluckily (inauspiciously). ‖**-fáusto** [L. *-faustus* (*favere*, favour)], ADJ.: unlucky (unpropitious, Eng.† infaust).
infe-condaménte, ADV.: unfruitfully (unproductively). **-condità,** F.: infecundity (sterility). ‖**-cóndo** [*in-, f.*], ADJ.: infecund (unfruitful, barren).
infedél-e [*in-, f.*], ADJ.: unfaithful (disloyal); infidel (unbelieving); M.: infidel (sceptic). **-ménte,** ADV.: unfaithfully. **-tà,** F.: infidelity; disloyalty.
infederáre [*in, federa*], TR.: put on a pillow-case.
infelí-ce [*in-, f.*], ADJ.: unhappy (wretched, unfortunate). **-ceménte,** ADV.: unhappily (unfortunately). **-cità,** F.: infelicity (misfortune).
infelloníre [*in, fellone*], INTR.: grow cruel (become barbarous or inhuman).
infeltríre [*in, feltro*], INTR.: become like felt.
infemminíre [*in, femmina*], TR.: effeminate (enervate); INTR.: become effeminate (womanish).
infèrie [L. *-feriæ* (*-ferus*, beneath)], F. PL.: inferiæ (sacrifices for the dead).
inferígno, ADJ.: of bran and flour: *pane* —, brown bread.

inferió-re [L. *-r*], ADJ.: inferior; subordinate; M.: nether regions (hell). **-rità**, F.: inferiority; subordination. **-rménte**, ADV.: inferiorly.

inferíre [L. *in-ferre*, bring in], TR.: infer (conclude); bring (cause).

infer-máre [*-mo*], INTR., REFL.: become infirm (get sick); TR.: render ill (make sick); weaken; nullify. **-mazióne**, F.: (*leg.*) invalidation. **-mería**, F.: infirmary; epidemic†; infirmity†. **-míccio**, ADJ.: rather infirm (somewhat sick). **-mièra**, F.: nurse. **-mière**, M.: superintendent of a hospital; nurse. **-mità**, F.: infirmity (sickness); (*fig.*) weakness. ‖**infér-mo** [L. *-firmus*], ADJ.: infirm (sick, weak); faint-hearted†; unhealthy†; insecure†; M.: sick person; (*lit.*) infirmity (weakness).

infer-nále, ADJ.: infernal (hellish); (*hyperb.*), very sad; M.†: inhabitant of hell: *pietra —*, nitrate of silver (lunar caustic). **-nalità**, F.: (*fig.*) great confusion (disturbance). ‖**infèr-no** [L. *-nus* (*infer*, below)], M.: hell (infernal regions); place beneath an oil-press; horrid place; ADJ.: inferior; infernal.

infero-eíre [*in*, *feroce*], INTR.: become ferocious. **-cíto**, ADJ.: ferocious (cruel).

inferraioláre [*in*, *ferraiolo*], REFL.: wrap one's self up in a cloak.

infer-ráre†, **-riáre**†, TR.: chain (shackle, bind in chains). **-ráta**† = *-riata*. ‖**-riáta** [*in-*, *f.* .], F.: iron bars (grating).

infertà† = *infermità*.

infèrti-le†, ADJ.: unfertile (barren). ‖**inferti-líre** [*in*, *fertile*], TR.: fertilize (render fertile).

infervo-raménto, M.: fervor (heat); incitement to fervor. ‖**-ráre** [*in*, *fervore*], TR.: fill with fervor (animate, encourage); REFL.: be animated. **-rataménte**, ADV.: with fervor. **-ráto**, ADJ.: fervent (ardent, zealous). **-ríre** = *-rare*.

inferzáto†, ADJ.: whip-like.

infe-stagióne† = *-stamento*. **-staménte**, ADV.: importunately (annoyingly). **-staménto**, M.: infestation (trouble). **-stáre**, TR.: infest (annoy); importune†. **-statóre**, M., **-statríce**, F.: infester, molester. **-stazióne**, F.: vexation (molestation). **-stévole**, ADJ.: troublesome (annoying). **infè-sto** [L. *-stus* (*fendere*, strike) unsafe], ADJ.: troublesome (annoying, Eng.† infestuous); dangerous; hostile; injurious (corrupting).

infestúto†, M.: (*vet.*) foundering.

infet-taménto, M.: infection (corruption). **-táre**, TR.: infect (spoil, corrupt). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: corrupter (contaminator). **-tazióne** = *-tamento*. **-tívo**, ADJ.: infective (catching, tainting).

‖**infèt-to** [L. *in-fectus*], ADJ.: infected (spoiled, corrupted).

infeu-daménto = *-dazione*. ‖**-dáre** [*in*, *feudo*], TR.: ENFEOFF. **-dazióne**, F.: infeudation (enfeoffment, investiture).

infezióne [*infetto*], F.: infection (contagion).

infiac-chiménto, M.: weakness (faintness). ‖**-chíre** [*in*, *fiacco*], TR.: weaken (enervate); INTR.: become weak.

infiam-mábile, ADJ.: inflammable. **-mabilità**, F.: inflammability. **-magióne**†, F., **-maménto**†, M.: inflammation; heat (flame); fervour. ‖**-máre** [*in-*, *f.* .], TR.: INFLAME (burn, light); (*fig.*) excite (stir up, animate); REFL.: become inflamed. **-mataménte**, ADV.: with heat. **-matívo**, ADJ.: inflammatory. **-matóre**, M., **-matríce**, F.: inflamer (inciter). **-matòrio**, ADJ.: inflammatory. **-mazióne**, F.: inflammation.

infiascá-re [*fiasco*], TR.: bottle (put into bottles). **-túra**, F.: bottling (putting into bottles).

infiáto†, ADJ.: swollen (puffed up); proud (haughty).

infi-daménte, ADV.: unfaithfully (treacherously). **-delità**† = *-deltà*. ‖**infí-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: unfaithful (treacherous); unbelieving (infidel)†.

infiebolíre† = *infievolire*.

infieláre†, TR.: make bitter with gall.

infieríre [*in*, *fiero*], INTR.: grow cruel (become ferocious).

infievo-liménto, M.: weakening (debilitation). ‖**-líre** [*in*, *fievole*], TR.: weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become weak.

in-fíggere, IRR.; TR.: thrust (drive in).

infígnere† = *infingere*.

infigurábile†, ADJ.: that cannot be figured, imagined or conceived.

infila-cáppi [*cappio*], **-guaíne** [*guaina*], M.: bodkin (tape-needle). ‖**infilá-re** [*in*, *filo*], TR.: thread (string); pierce; block (a door, etc.); slip on (clothes); REFL.: put on (slip on): — *gli aghi al buio*, be very shrewd; — *i polli*, *gli uccelli*, put chickens or birds on spits to roast; — *uno*, pierce one (wound one severely); *le chiacchiere non -lano*, idle talk is worth nothing; — *le pentole*, become tired. **-'ta**, F.: file (row). **-túra**, F.: act of threading.

infiltrá-re [*in*, *f.* .], INTR., REFL.: infiltrate. **-zióne**, F.: infiltration.

infil-záre [*in*, *filza*], TR.: thread (string); arrange in rows; stitch slightly; REFL.†: introduce one's self; intermeddle; fall into a trap; pierce one's self: *le parole non -zano*, words are not deeds. **-záta**, F.: string; file; series. **-zatúra**, F.: threading; piercing (enfilade); row; string (thread).

in-fimaménte, ADV.: abjectly. ‖**ín-fimo** [L. *-fimus*], ADJ.: lowest (utmost); vilest (basest).

in=fin=a=tanto=chè *-é,* PREP.: until (until that).

in=fin=chè† *-é,* ADV.: until; since; since when?

in=fíne, ADV.: in short (finally, in conclusion).

infinechè† = *infinche.*

infinestrá-re [*in, finestra*], TR.: make (a new margin) to a torn leaf. **-túra,** F.: paper-border.

infingar-dáccio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-dágine,** F.: laziness (idleness). **-daménte,** ADV.: lazily (slothfully). **-dería, -dézza** = *-dia.* **-día,** F.: sloth (laziness); dissimulation (hypocrisy)†. **-díre,** TR.: cause to grow lazy (make lazy); INTR.: become lazy. ‖**infingár-do** [*in-, fingere,* make†], ADJ.: lazy (slothful); M.: lazy fellow. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.*

infín-gere [*in, f.* .], IRR.; REFL.: feign (pretend). **-gèvole**†, ADJ.: deceitful (feigning). **-giménto,** M.: dissimulation. **-gitóre,** M.: dissembler (pretender).

infini-tà, F.: infinity. **-taménte,** ADV.: infinitely (exceedingly). **-tesímale,** ADJ.: infinitesimal: *calcolo* —, infinitesimal calculus (fluxions). **-tèsimo,** ADJ., M.: infinitesimal. **-tívo,** M.: infinitive mood. ‖**infiní-to** [*in-, f.* .], ADJ.: infinite (unlimited, eternal); M.: infinitive mood; infinity.

in=fíno, PREP.: as far as; till (until): — *ad ora,* till now; — *allora,* till then; — *a qui,* hitherto; — *a quando?* till when? how long? — *dal principio,* from the beginning: *mi levò — alla camicia,* he took away even my shirt.

infinocchiá-re [*in, finocchio*], TR.: spice with fennel; make to believe (impose upon, deceive). **-túra,** F.: deceit (imposition).

infin-taménte, ADV.: deceitfully. **-tivaménte,** ADV.: fictitiously (craftily). ‖**infín-to,** PART. of *-gere;* feigned (pretended); M.: pretence. **-túra**†, **-zióne,** F.: dissimulation.

infioccáre [*in, fiocco*], TR.: ornament with bows.

infiochíre [*in, fioco*], INTR.: become hoarse or faint.

infio-ráre [*in, fiore*], TR.: ornament with flowers; (*fig.*) embellish (beautify); REFL.: adorn one's self with flowers. **-razióne,** F.: blossom time. **-ríre**† = *-rare.*

infirm. .† = *inferm.* .

infiscáre†, TR.: confiscate.

infischiáre [*fischio*], REFL.: whistle at (make light of).

infísso†, PART. of *infiggere;* infixed (fastened); wounded (pierced)†.

infistolíre [*in, fistola*], INTR., REFL.: turn to a fistula.

infittíre [*in, fitto*], INTR.: become crowded or thick.

infizzáre† = *infilzare.*

inflammatòrio [L. *inflammare,* inflame], ADJ.: inflammatory.

in-flessíbile [*in-, f.* .], ADJ.: inflexible; inexorable. **-flessibilità,** F.: inflexibility. **-flessibilménte,** ADV.: inflexibly.

in-flessióne, F.: inflection (bending); variation. **-flèsso,** PART. of *-flettere.* ‖**=flèttere,** IRR.; TR.: inflect (bend, curve); REFL.: bend one's self; become crooked.

in-fliggere [L. *-fligere* (strike)], IRR. (cf. *affliggere*); TR.: inflict upon. **-fliggiménto,** M.: infliction. **-flítto,** PART. of *-fliggere.* **-flizióne,** F.: infliction.

in-fluènte, ADJ.: influential. **-fluènza,** F.: influence (power); influenza; evil eye (omen)†; influx (fluxion)†. **-fluenzáre,** TR.: influence. ‖**-flúire** [L. *-fluere* (*fluere,* run)], TR.: influence (affect, have power over); INTR.†: abound (be plentiful). **-flússo,** M.: influence (virtue, power); influx (fluxion)†; PART.† of *-fluire.*

info-caménto, M.: inflammation; zeal (heat, fervour). ‖**-cáre** [*in, foco*], IRR.§; TR.: heat (inflame); make zealous; REFL.: take fire (burn); influence one's self (fall into a passion). **-cataménte,** ADV.: hotly; angrily. **-cazióne**† = *-camento.*

§ Ind.: Pres. *inf(u)ò-co, -chi,* etc.: (*u*)ò accented, *o* unaccented.

infognáre [*in, fogna*], REFL.: stick in the mire; be involved (be entangled); plunge.

infola = *infula.*

infollíre†, TR.: make mad; INTR.: become mad.

infoltíre [*in, folto*], INTR.: become thick or crowded.

in=fondáto, ADJ.: unfounded.

in=fóndere, IRR.; TR.: INFUSE (instil); pour into; soak (steep)†; enlarge† (dilate); water†; bathe†. **-fondiménto,** M.: infusion (instillation).

inforábile†, ADJ.: impierceable.

infor-cáre [*in, forca*], TR.: catch with a fork; bestride (straddle); hang†. **-cáta,** F.: forkful. **-catúra,** F.: forking; fork (branching).

inforestie-ráre, -ríre [*in, forestiero*], TR.: speak like a foreigner; REFL.: become a stranger.

infor-magióne† = *-mazione.* ‖**-máre** [*in, forma*], TR.: give form or shape to; inform (instruct); get information from; render suitable (fit, qualify)†; REFL.: inform one's self (get instructed); inquire·

M.†: personification. **-mativo,** ADJ.: informing; informative; M.: inquest; information. **-máto,** ADJ.: informed (acquainted with); strong-limbed (well-formed)†. **-matóre,** M., **-matrice,** F.: informer. **-mazióne,** F.: information; notice; instruction.

infór-me [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: formless (shapeless); ugly (deformed). **-meménte,** ADV.: shapelessly; deformedly.

informico-laménto, M.: going asleep (of a limb); pricking. **-láre,** ‖**-líre** [*in, f.* .], INTR.: be asleep (of limbs).

informità†, F.: informity (shapelessness).

informa-cciáre [*in, fornace*], TR.: put into a furnace. **-cciáta,** F.: putting into a furnace; ovenful.

infornapáne†, M.: baker's peel or shovel.

infor-náre [*in, forno*], TR.: put into the oven. **-náta,** F.: putting into the oven; batch (ovenful); batch of officers.

inforsáre†, TR.: put in doubt.

infortíre [*in, forte*], INTR.: become strong; grow sour; TR.: strengthen.

infor-tunáre, INTR.: be unfortunate; get shipwrecked; run the risk. **-tunaménte**†, ADV.: unfortunately. **-tunáto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate (unlucky). **-túnio** [L. *-tunium*], M.: misfortune (disaster, ill luck).

infor-záre [*in, f.* .], INTR.: turn strong (turn sour); TR.†: fortify (strengthen, reinforce). **-záto,** ADJ.: sour (bitter); fortified†; M.†: name of a law-book of Justinian.

info-scaménto†, M.: offuscation. ‖**-scáre** [*in, fosco*], TR.: offuscate (make dark); INTR.: become dark. **-scáto,** ADJ.: offuscated (dark).

infos-saménto, M.: hollow (depression); act of putting in the grave†. ‖**-sáre** [*in, fossa*], TR.: hide in the ground; cover up (grain, to preserve it); REFL.: become hollow (sink in). **-sáto,** ADJ.: hollow (concave).

ínfra = *fra.*

infra-cidaménto†, M.: putrefaction (corruption). **-cidáre**†, INTR.: putrefy (corrupt): — *uno,* bore one. **-cidatúra,** F.: putrescence. **-cidíre** = *-cidare.* **-dicciaménto**† = *-cidamento.* ‖**-dicciáre** [*in, fradicio*], TR.: wet (soak; moisten); REFL.: get wet or soaked; putrefy (rot). **-dicciáta,** F.: putrefaction.

ínfragn. . = *infrang.* .

infragránti†, ADV.: in the act.

infra-liménto, M.: frailness (feebleness). ‖**-líre** [*in, frale*], INTR.: become frail (grow weak or feeble). **-líto,** ADJ.: enfeebled (weakened).

infram-méssa†, F., **-mésso**†, M.: interposition (interference); interval (intermission); (*gram.*) interjection; ADJ.: intermeddled (interposed). **-mettènte**†, ADJ.: interposing. **-mettenteménte**†, ADV.: interruptedly (at intervals). ‖**-(m)étte-re**† [*infra, mettere*], IRR.; TR.: interpose (insert); REFL.: meddle with; interfere.

infran-cesáre [*in, francese,* French], **-cescáre, -cioşáre,** TR.: make French (frenchify, gallicize); REFL.: become French (conform to the French mode or idiom).

infrán-gere [*in, f.* .], IRR.; TR.: break (bruise, crush); (*fig.*) transgress (infringe). **-gíbile,** ADJ.: infrangible. **infrán-to,** PART. of *-gere;* ADJ.: bruised (crushed). **-toiáta,** F.: as many olives as can be ground at one time. **-tóio,** M.: oil mill; kind of olive tree; olive. **-túra, F.:** breaking (crushing).

infra-ppórre, TR.: interpose (insert).

infra-scaménto, M.: covering with branches. ‖**-scáre** [*in, frasca*], TR.: cover with branches or bushes; support with bushes; (*fig.*) load with too many ornaments; REFL.: hide in the bushes; digress (be prolix); deceive. **-scatúra** = *-scamento.* **-sconáre,** TR.: cover with boughs or large branches.

infra-scritto, ADJ.: subscribed; underwritten. ‖**-scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: underwrite (sign); subscribe.

infratíre [*in, frate*], INTR.: not to make a cocoon (be a drone).

infrattánto = *frattanto.*

infrazióne [*-frangere*], F.: infraction (infringement, violation).

infred-dagióne [*in, freddo*], F.: light cold. **-daménto**†, M.: cold. **-dáre,** INTR.: catch cold; TR.†: cool (make cold); REFL.†; come less often. **-datívo**†, ADJ.: that gives cold (cooling). **-datúra,** F.: cold (rheum). **-dolíre,** INTR., REFL.: shiver or tremble with cold.

infrèmere† = *fremere.*

in-frenáre, TR.: bridle; rein in; restrain.

infrene-şíre†, ‖**-ticáre** [*in, frenetico*], TR.: render frantic; INTR.: become frantic or mad. **-ticáto,** ADJ.: phrenetic.

infre-quènte [*in-, f.* .], ADJ.: infrequent (rare). **-quènza,** F.: infrequency (rareness).

infre-scaménto†, M.: refreshment (cooling). ‖**-scatóio** [*in, fresco*], M.: cooler; wine-cooler.

infrigi-dáre†, TR.: infrigidate (cool, make cold); INTR., REFL.: become cold. **-diménto,** M.: cooling, refreshing. ‖**-díre** [*in, frigido*], TR.: make cold; REFL.: get cool.

infrígno†, ADJ.: wrinkled (plaited).

infrollíre [*in, frollo*], INTR.: become tender.
infron-dáre†, TR.: cause to become leafy. ‖**-díre** [*in, f.*.], INTR.: become leafy (leaf).
infruscáre [*infoscare*], TR.: mix (mingle, confuse).
infrut-tífero [*in-, f.*.], ADJ.: unfruitful (barren). **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: fruitlessly (unprofitably). **-tusità**, F.: unfruitfulness. **-tùso** = *-tifero.*
ínfula [L.], F.: infula (fillet).
infuná-re [*in, fune*], TR.: tie with a rope. **-túra**, F.: binding with a rope.
infundí-bolo†, **-bulo**, M.: funnel.
infungh*íre* [*in, fungo*], INTR.: be covered with must or mould.
infuocáre = *infocare.*
infur-bíre [*in, furbo*], INTR.: become shrewd. **-fantíre**†, INTR.: turn rogue (become roguish). **-fantíto**, ADJ.: roguish (cheating).
infu-riènte, ADJ.: furious. ‖**-riáre** [*in, f.*.], INTR., REFL.: rage (be furious, be angry); TR.: enrage (provoke). **-riataménte**, ADV.: furiously (angrily). **-riáto**, ADJ.: infuriated (enraged). **-rire**† = *-riare.*
infusaménte†, ADV.: confusedly.
infu-séráto†, ADJ.: moistened (infused). **-síble**†, ADJ.: infusible. **-sióne**, F.: infusion; liquor made by infusion. ‖**infúso**, PART. of *infondere;* ADJ.: infused. **-sòrio**, M.: infusory animalcule.
infuturáre†, TR.: cause to live in the future; REFL.: extend into the future (last to futurity).
ingabbanáre [*in, gabbano*], REFL.: wrap one's self in an overcoat.
ingab-biáre [*in, gabbia*], TR.: cage (shut up, confine). **-biáta**, F.: caging.
ingag-giaménto, M.: engagement (attack). ‖**-giáre** [*in, gaggio*], TR.: enlist; engage; attack; pawn (pledge)†; REFL.: enlist: — *a usura*, pawn. **-giatóre**, M.: enlister; pawner†. **ingág-gio**, M.: enlistment; enlisting-money.
ingagl*iar*-día [*in-, g.*.], F.: weakness (lassitude). **-díre** [*in, gagliardo*], TR.: invigorate (strengthen, reinforce); INTR., REFL.: grow strong (recover strength).
ingalappiáre†, TR.: trap (ensnare).
ingalluzzíre = *ringalluzzire.*
ingaloppáre†, TR.: (*nav.*) hoist (a mast).
ingambáre†, INTR.: stumble (trip up); run away (take to one's heels).
ingangh*eráre* [*in, ganghero*], TR.: put on or fasten with hinges.
ingan-nábile, ADJ.: deceitful. **-na=contadíni**, M.: coarse but pleasing (or showy) work of art; showy artist. **-naménto**†, M.: deceit (fraud). **-nánte**, ADJ.: deceiving (cheating); M.: deceiver (cheat). **-náre**, TR.: deceive (cozen, cheat); REFL.: mistake (be deceived): *se non m' -no*, if I be not mistaken. **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: deceiver (cozener). **-nerèllo**, *dim.* of *-no.* **-névole**, ADJ.: deceitful (false). **-nevolménte**, ADV.: deceitfully. ‖**ingán-no** [OFr. *engain* (ak. to Eng. *game*, 'sport')], M.: deceit (fraud); mistake (blunder); illusion: *a* —, deceitfully; *tirar d'* —, undeceive; *cosa fatta a* —, thing done to hide an evil. **-nóso** = *-nevole.* **-núzzo**†, *dim.* of *-no.*
ingarabu-gl*iáre*, -lláre = *ingarbugliare.*
ingarbáre†, TR.: adjust with grace (set off); adapt; (*fig.*) adjust: — *una cosa*, give a thing a graceful form.
ingarbugl*iáre* [*in, garbuglio*], TR.: confuse (confound, embroil).
ingarzullíre [*in, gazzarra*], TR.: gladden; INTR., REFL.: rejoice (be hilarious).
ingastá-da†, **-ra**†, F.: decanter.
in=gastigáto, ADJ.: unchastised (unpunished).
ingazzullíre = *ingarzullire.*
inge-gnáccio, *disp.* of *-gno.* **-gnaménto**, M.: cunning (craft, sagacity); ingenuity (industry). **-gnáre**, INTR., REFL.: strain one's self (strive, do one's best); TR.: contrive (devise)†. **-gnèra**, F.: female engineer; ingenious woman. **-gnère**, **-gnèro**†, M.: civil engineer. **-gnería**, F.: engineering. **-gnétto**, *dim.* of *-gno.* **-gníno**, *car. dim.* of *-gno.* ‖**ingé-gno** [L. *-nium*], M.: natural talent (genius); craftiness (subtility); spring; artificer (operator)†: *a* —, cunningly (slily); *uomo d'* —, witty or ingenious man. **-gnóne**, *iron. aug.* of *-gno.* **-gnosaménte**, ADV.: ingeniously. **-gnosità**, F.: ingeniousness (cunning). **-gnóso**, ADJ.: ingenious; cunning (subtle, crafty): *fuoco* —†, fireworks. **-gnuòlo**, *disp. dim.* of *-gno.*
ingelosíre [*in, geloso*], TR.: make jealous; INTR., REFL.: become jealous.
ingem-maménto†, M.: setting or adorning with jewels; mineral crystals. ‖**-máre** [*in, gemma*], TR.: adorn with gems or jewels; (*agr.*) inoculate (graft); REFL.: adorn one's self.
ingene-rábile†, ADJ.: ingenerable. **-raménto**, M.: generation (production). ‖**-ráre** [*in, g.*.], TR.: engender (beget). **-ratóre**†, M., **-ratríce**, F.: begetter (progenitor, producer). **-razióne**†, F.: generation; kind (sort, species).
in=generóso, ADJ.: ungenerous (illiberal).
ingenio. † = *ingegno.*.
in=gènito, ADJ.: ingenite (inborn, in-

nate); not engendered†, *per* —, by natural instinct, naturally.

ingènte [L. *-gens*], ADJ.: enormous; bulky.

ingentilíre [*in, gentile*], TR.: ennoble (make noble); make better; INTR.: become noble or genteel.

inge-nuaménte, ADV.: ingenuously. **-nuità,** F.: ingenuousness (candor). ‖**ingè-nuo** [L. *-nuus*], ADJ.: ingenuous (sincere, candid); free from one's birth.

inge-rènza, F.: act of intermeddling; duty; office; charge. **-riménto†,** M.: intromission (intervention). ‖**-ríre** [L. *-rere* (*gerere*, bear)], TR.: adduce; insinuate (hint)†; REFL.: meddle with (interpose): — *sospetto*, awake suspicion.

inges-sáre [*in, gesso*], TR.: daub with plaster or chalk. **-satúra,** F.: chalking (plastering).

ingèsto†, ADJ.: inserted (placed within).

ingh*e***rmíre†** = *ghermire.*

ingh*i***ai-áre** [*in, ghiaia*], TR.: gravel (cover with gravel). **-áto,** M.: gravelled place.

ingh*i***ot-timénto,** M.: swallowing (absorption); abyss (gulf)†. ‖**-tíre** [*in, ghiotto*], IRR.§; TR.: swallow; bury (inter): — *un' ingiuria*, pocket an affront; — *altrui*, have the upper hand of a person. **-titóio,** M.: gullet (throat). **-titóre,** M.: one that swallows (glutton).

§ Ind.: Pres. *inghiottisco* or *inghiótto*, etc.; so also in Pres. Subj. and I've.

ingh*i***rlan-daménto,** M.: crowning with a garland. ‖**-dáre** [*in, ghirlanda*], TR.: garland (deck with a garland); (*fig.*) environ; crown.

ingi*a***cáre†,** TR.: put on a cuirass.

ingi*a***l-láre†** = *-lire.* **-liménto,** M.: act of making yellow. ‖**-líre** [*in, giallo*], TR.: make or dye yellow; INTR.: become yellow.

ingi*a***rdináre†,** TR.: provide with gardens.

ingi*e***láre** [*in, gielo*], TR.: freeze: INTR.: be frozen.

ingi*a***ntíre** [*in, gigante*], TR.: (*hyperb.*) exaggerate.

inginoc-chiaménto, M.: genuflexion (kneeling). ‖**-chiáre** [*in, ginocchio*], REFL.: kneel down; TR.†: make to kneel. **-chiáta†** = *-chiamento.* **-chiatóio,** M.: kneeling-stool. **-chiatúra,** F.: curve (bending). **-chiazióne†** = *-chiamento.* **-chióne†, -chióni,** ADV.: upon one's knees (kneeling).

in-gi*o***cóndo,** ADJ.: unhappy (sorrowful, melancholy).

ingi*o***-iáre** [*in, gioia*], TR: deck with jewels; rejoice (exhilarate)†; REFL.: adorn one's self with jewelry; rejoice (be glad)†. **-ielláre,** TR.: deck with jewels.

ingi*o***vanire** = *ringiovanire.*

in-gi*ù***,** ADV.: down; downward; below.

ingi*u***cchire** [*in, giucco*], TR., INTR.: become or cause to become silly.

in-gi*u***dicáto,** ADJ.: unjudged.

ingi*ú***gnere†** = *ingiungere.*

ingi*u***ncáre** [*in, giunco*], TR.: fasten or bind with rushes.

in-gi*ú***ngere,** IRR.; TR.: enjoin (command, order); join†. **-gi***ú***nto,** PART. of *-giungere.* **-gi***u***nzióne,** F.: injunction; junction.

ingi*ú***-ria** [L. *injuria* (*jus*, justice)], F.: injury (wrong, offence). **-riánte,** ADJ.: injurious (abusive). **-riáre,** TR.: injure (abuse, offend). **-riatívo,** ADJ.: that can injure. **-riatóre,** M.: injurer; abuser; insulter. **-riosaménte,** ADV.: injuriously; unjustly (outrageously). **-rióso,** ADJ.: injurious (unjust; dishonourable).

ingi*u***-staménte,** ADV.: unjustly (wrongly). **-stificábile,** ADJ.: unjustifiable. **-stízia,** F.: injustice (injury, wrong). ‖**ingi***ú***-sto** [*in-, g.* .], ADJ.: unjust (unreasonable, wrong); M.: injustice; unjust person.

inglése, ADJ.: English.

inglo-riosaménte, ADV.: ingloriously. ‖**-rióso** [*in- g.* .], ADJ.: inglorious.

in-gluviatóre†, M.: glutton (devourer). ‖**-glúvie†,** F.: gluttony (voraciousness).

ingobbíre [*in, gobbo*], INTR.: become humpbacked.

ingof-fáre†, TR.: strike (beat); INTR.: box one's ears (cuff). ‖**-fíre** [*in, goffo*], TR.: make awkward, stupid or dull; INTR.: become awkward. **ingòf-fo†,** M.: cuff (blow); bribe.

ingo-iaménto, M.: act of swallowing. ‖**-iáre** [*ingollare*], TR.: swallow voraciously (bolt); ingulf. **-iatóre,** M.: glutton (devourer).

ingol-faménto, M.: ingulfing. ‖**-fáre** [*in, golfo*], REFL.: be ingulfed (get deep into, plunge); enter into a gulf. **-fáto,** ADJ.: ingulfed.

ingól-la, F.: pole with a basket on one end for gathering fruit. ‖**-láre** [*in, gola*], TR.: swallow without mastication (gobble up).

ingolosíre [*in, goloso*], TR.: cause appetite or desire for (make the mouth water for).

ingom-beráre† = *-brare.* **-braménto†,** M.: incumbrance (hindrance). **-brá-re,** TR.: incumber (hinder); occupy†; confiscate†. ‖**ingóm-bro** [l. L. *in-combrum* (*cumulus*, heap)], M.: incumbrance (hindrance, impediment); nuisance; ADJ.: incumbered.

ingommáre [*in, gomma*], TR.: gum.

ingonnellato†, ADJ.: dressed in a gown. **ingorbiá-re**†, TR.: put (a ferule) on a cane. **-túra**†, F.: putting on a ferule; hollow of a ferule (iron ring).

ingor-dággine = *-digia.* **-daménte,** ADV.: greedily (gluttonously). **-dézza**† = *-digia;* (*fig.*) excess (superfluity). **-dígia,** F.: insatiableness (greediness). **-dína,** F.: file; rasp. ‖**ingór-do** [?], ADJ.: greedy (eager; covetous); exorbitant; M.: covetousness.

ingor-gaménto, M.: engorging (stoppage). ‖**-gáre** [*in, gorgo*], REFL.: be choked up (engorged); TR.†: put in the throat. **-gïaménto**†, M.: swallowing down. **-gïáre**†, TR.: put in the throat (gorge; swallow down); pronounce in the throat. **ingór-go** = *-giamento.*

in=governábile, ADJ.: ungovernable.

ingoz-záre [*in, gozzo*], TR.: swallow (gorge, cram; put up with, endure; *fig.:* swallow an affront); force in, beat in; seize (appropriate to one's self)†. **-záta, -zatúra,** F.: forcing or beating in.

ingracilíre [*in, gracile*], INTR.: become slender or thin; TR.: make slender.

ingradáre†, INTR.: go on gradually (proceed by degrees); arrive; ascend.

ingramigṇáre†, INTR.: spread like weeds.

ingra-nággio [Fr. *engrenage*], M.: gear catching (wheels catching one another; sprocket). ‖**-náre** [Fr. *engrener*], INTR.: (*mech.*) catch; tooth; indent; TR.†: reduce to grains.

ingranchíre = *aggranchire.*

ingran-diménto, M.: aggrandizement (enlargement); rise (growth); improvement (progress). ‖**-díre** [*in, grande*], TR.: aggrandize (enlarge, increase); magnify; exaggerate; ameliorate†; REFL.: grow greater (increase); rise; INTR.: become large. **-ditóre,** M.: magnifier (enlarger, increaser).

ingras-sabúe, M.: kind of herb. **-saménto,** M.: fattening (cramming, stuffing); fatness. ‖**-sáre** [L. *incrassare* (*crassus,* fat)], TR.: fatten (make fat); manure; INTR.: become fat (get fat); (*fig.*) grow rich: *il piè del padrone -ssa il campo,* vigilance is prosperity; — *in checchessia,* take pleasure in. **-satívo,** ADJ.: fattening. **-satóre,** M.: fattener. **-ngrás-so,** M.: manure (dung). **-succhiáre,** INTR.: fatten slowly.

ingra-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-taménte,** ADV.: ungratefully. **-tézza**† = *-titudine.*

ingraticciá-re [*in, graticcio*], TR.: enclose with lattice or hurdles. **-túra,** F.: enclosing with lattice-work.

ingratico-laménto, M.: railing; grate; enclosure. ‖**-lár-e** [*in, graticola*], TR.: enclose with a grate (rail, shut in with a railing). **-láta,** F., **-láto,** M.: grating (railing).

ingra-tífero, ADJ.: ungrateful. **-titúdine,** F.: ingratitude. ‖**ingrá-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: ungrateful (unthankful); unprofitable; displeasing (disagreeable); M.: ingrate (ungrateful person). **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-to.*

ingravi-daménto, M.: ingravidation; conceiving. ‖**-dáre** [*in, gravido*], TR.: ingravidate (impregnate); INTR.: be pregnant. **-dáto,** ADJ.: pregnant.

ingra-ziáre [*in, grazia*], REFL.: ingratiate one's self. **-ziáto,** ADJ.: ingratiated in favour. **-zioníre,** REFL.: *intens.* of *-ziare.*

ingrecáre†, INTR.: grow very angry (get furious).

ingrediènte [L. *-diens*], M.: ingredient.

ingremíre† = *ghermire.*

ingrèsso [L. *-ssus*], M.: ingress (entrance); ADJ.†: rough; cruel.

ingriffáto†, ADJ.: snatched (seized); tormented (afflicted).

ingrillandáre = *inghirlandare.*

ingro-gṇáre†, INTR.: fume (be angry, fret). **-gṇáto,** ADJ.: angered (gruff, surly).

ingrommáre†, REFL.: form tartar (get incrusted); concrete.

ingroppáre†, TR.: group (form in groups, tie in knots); attach (unite); suggest immediately; carry on the crupper; INTR.: ride astraddle (be astride); speak swiftly.

ingros-saménto, M.: swelling; increase. ‖**-sáre** [*in, grosso*], TR.: swell (make big, increase); impregnate†; INTR.: engross (become big, swell); conceive (become impregnated); grow obstinate: — *la coscienza,* become ever less scrupulous; — *la memoria,* render the memory slow at retaining; — *la voce,* make the voice rough or hoarse; — *il cervello,* become stupid; — *l' udito,* become a little deaf. **-satívo,** ADJ.: apt to swell or enlarge. **-satúra** = *-samento.* **ingròs-so** (*all'*), ADV.: in great quantity (by wholesale); in general (generally); plentifully (abundantly)†.

ingru-gṇáre, -gṇíre [*in, grugno*], INTR.: pout; look gruff; be angry. **-gṇa tèllo,** ADJ.: somewhat angry. **-gṇáto,** ADJ.: sullen; pouting; angry.

ingrullíre [*in, grullo*], INTR.: become a simpleton.

inguaináre [*in, guaina*], TR.: sheathe (put into the sheath).

ingualdrappáre [*in, gualdrappa*], TR.: put in a horsecloth; caparison.

inguan-táre [*in, guanto*], REFL.: put on one's gloves. **-tàto,** ADJ.: with one's gloves on; enclosed (enveloped).

in=guaríbile, ADJ.: incurable (irremediable).
ingubbiáre†, TR.: gorge; swallow; stuff.
inguiderdonáto†, ADJ.: without a guerdon (unrequited).
inguiggiáre†, TR.: fit on (a pair of shoes or slippers).
ingui-náia = *-ne.* **-nále,** ADJ.: inguinal (belonging to the groin). ‖**inguine** [L. *inguen*], M.: groin.
inguistára†, F.: phial; decanter; glass-bottle.
ingurgi-taménto†, M.: ingurgitation (gorging). ‖**-táre†,** INTR.: ingurgitate (cram, stuff).
ingustábile, ADJ.: ingustable (not tastable).
ini-bíre [L. *inhibere* (*habere*, hold) keep back], TR.: inhibit (forbid, prohibit). **-bíta†** = *-bizione.* **-bitòria,** F.: decree that inhibits. **-bitòrio,** pl. *-ri,* ADJ.: inhibitory (prohibitory). **-bizióne,** F.: inhibition (prohibition).
in-iettáre [L. *jectare*], TR.: inject. **-iettáto,** ADJ.: injected. **-iezióne,** F.: injection.
inimi-cáre, TR.: treat as an enemy: REFL.: make a person one's enemy (become an enemy). **-*ch*évole†,** ADJ.: inimical (hostile); contrary. **-chevolménte†,** ADV.: like an enemy. **-ézia,** F.: enmity (hostility); aversion. ‖**inimí-co** [L. *-cus* (*in-, amicus*, friend)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) inimical (hostile); adverse; M.: enemy.
inimitábi-le [*in-, i.* .], ADJ.: inimitable. **-lménte,** ADV.: inimitably. **-ità,** F.: inimitability.
in=immaginábile, ADJ.: unimaginable.
inintelli-gènte [*in-, i.* .], ADJ.: unintelligent. **-gènza,** F.: unintelligence. **-gíbile,** ADJ.: unintelligible. **-gibilità,** F.: unintelligibility.
in=investigábile, ADJ.: uninvestigable.
ini-quaménte, ADV.: iniquitously (unjustly). **-quità,** F.: iniquity (injustice); inequality (of land†). **-quitánza†** = *-quità.* **-quitíre†,** INTR.: become iniquitous or wicked. **-quitóso,** ADJ.: iniquitous or wicked. **-quízia†,** F.: iniquity (crime). ‖**iní-quo** [L. *-quus* (*in-, æquus*, equal)], ADJ.: iniquitous (unjust, wicked); grave (sad); very bad (of wine, etc.).
iniúria† = *ingiuria.*
iniustízia† = *ingiustizia.*
ini-ziále ADJ., M.: initial. **-ziaménto,** M.: initiation. **-ziáre,** TR.: initiate (begin, originate): — *in una lingua, scienza,* introduce into, or teach the first rudiments of a language or science. **-ziáto,** ADJ., M.: initiated. **-ziatíva,** F.: initiative. **-ziatívo,** ADJ.: initiative (apt to initiate). **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatríce,** F.: initiator (beginner). **-zióne,** F.: initiation (the ceremony). ‖**iní-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: beginning (commencement, first principles): *dar* —, initiate (originate).
inizza. .† = *aizza.* .
in=l. .† = *ill.* .
in=m. .† = *imm.* .
innabissáre† = *inabissare.*
innacerbíre† = *inacerbire.*
innacqua. . = *annacqua.* .
innaffia. . = *annaffia.* .
innagrestíre† = *inagrestire.*
innalbáre = *inalbare.*
innalberáre = *inalberare.*
innalza. . = *inalza.* .
innamicáre†, REFL.: make one's self a friend (become friends).
innamidáre†, TR.: starch.
innamo-racch*i*aménto, M.: little love affair. **-racch*i*áre,** REFL.: be slightly in love. **-raménto,** M.: falling in love; love; love affair. **-ramentúzzo†,** *dim.* of *-ramento.* **-ránte,** ADJ.: lovely. ‖**-rá-re** [*in, amore*], TR.: inflame with love (enamour, captivate); REFL.: become enamoured; fall in love. **-ráta,** F.: sweetheart (flame; mistress). **-rataménte,** ADV.: lovingly (tenderly). **-ratèllo,** *car.* of *-rato.* **-ratíno,** *dim.* of *-rato.* **-ratívo,** ADJ.: charming (lovely). **-ráto,** PART.: enamoured (in love, amourous); M.: inamorato (sweetheart). **-razzáre†,** REFL.: become slightly enamoured.
innanel-laménto†, M.: curling; curl. ‖**-láre†,** TR.: curl (frizzle); give (the ring) in marriage.
innani-máre†, TR.: animate (encourage); REFL.: take courage. **-máto†,** ADJ.: animated; angry (mad); inanimate (lifeless). **-míre†** = *-mare.*
innán-te†, -ti† = *-zi.* **-tich*è*†** *-é,* CONJ.: before that; ADV.: rather than. ‖**innán-zi** [*in, ante*], PREP.: before; in presence of; in preference to; above; without; ADV.: sooner (rather); better; before (forward); after; afterwards; hereafter; M.: exemplar (copy, pattern): — *tratto,* first of all, beforehand; *venire* —, present one's self before; *esser* —, be before; be a favourite; *andare* — *ad uno,* go to meet one; *andare* —, thrive (grow, prosper); *esser molto* or *poco* —, have much or little progressed; *metter* —, propose (lay before); *tirarsi* — *per avvocato,* study to become a lawyer; *più* —, farther, more; — —†, first of all, above all; — *a te*†, in your judgment; *gl'* — *a uno*†, the predecessors of one.
innaridíre† = *inaridire.*
innário†, M.: HYMN-book.
innarpicáre†, TR.: climb.
innarrábile† = *inenarrabile.*

innarráre†, TR.: narrate (relate); give earnest; bespeak.
innarsi-cciáto†, M.: burn (burning); ADJ.: burnt (parched); tanned (sunburnt).
innascóndere† = *nascondere.*
innaspáre†, TR.: reel or wind (yarn, etc.); (*fig.*) hesitate; get confused; be puzzled.
innas-priménto†, M.: exasperation (irritation). ‖**-príre**†, TR.: exasperate (irritate); make rough or hard; INTR.: grow rough.
innáto [L. *-tus* (*natus*, born)], ADJ.: innate (natural, inborn).
in=naturále, ADJ.: unnatural.
in=navigábile, ADJ.: innavigable.
innebbiáre†, REFL.: become cloudy; grow dark.
innebriáre† = *inebbriare.*
in=negábile, ADJ.: undeniable.
inneggiáre [*inno*], INTR.: sing hymns; praise.
innequízia†, F.: iniquity (wickedness).
innerpicáre†, INTR.: climb up.
inne-stábile, ADJ.: that can be grafted or inoculated. **-stagióne**, F., **-staménto**, M.: grafting; graft. **-stáre**, TR.: graft (inoculate); attach (join). **-statóio**, M.: grafting knife. **-statóre**, M.: grafter (inoculator). **-statúra**, F.: grafting (inoculation); graft; junction. ‖**innè-sto** [L. *in-situs* (*serere*, bind)], M.: grafting; graft (junction); ADJ.: grafted (inoculated).
ínno [L. *hymnus*], M.: hymn: — *ambrosiano*, Te Deum.
innobbedièn̄za† = *disobbedienza.*
innobiltà†, F.: ignobility.
inno-cènte [L. *-cens*], ADJ.: innocent (pure); harmless; ignorant (simple)†; M.: innocent person; harmless animal: *gl'-centi*, innocents (hospital or home for the illegitimate). **-centeménte**, ADV.: innocently. **-céntino**, *iron. dim.* of *-cente;* M. PL.: illegitimate children. **-cènza**, **-cènzia**†, F.: innocence (purity); harmlessness†; simplicity†. **-cuaménte**, ADV.: innocuously. **-cuità**, F.: innocuousness (harmlessness). **innòcuo**, ADJ.: innocuous (harmless).
innodiáre† = *inodiare.*
innoliáre† = *inoliare.*
innoltráre† = *inoltrare.*
innomi-nábile [*in-, n.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be named. **-náre**†, TR.: nominate (name, call). **-nataménte**, ADV.: namelessly (anonymously). **-náto**, ADJ.: unnamed; anonymous.
innondáre† = *inondare.*
inno-ránza†, F.: honour. **-ráre**†, TR.: 1. gild (gild over); 2. honour.
innòssio†, ADJ.: innoxious (harmless).
innostráre†, TR.: ornament with purple; (*fig.*) adorn.
innottusíre†, INTR.: become obtuse or blunt.
inno-váre [*in, novo*], TR.: innovate (renew, change); REFL.: become like new (have a new look). **-vatóre**, M., **-vatrí-ce**, F.: innovator. **-vazióne**, F.: innovation. **-velláre**†, TR.: renew.
innubbidièn̄za† = *disobbedicnza.*
innume-rábile [*in-, n.* .], ADJ.: innumerable (infinite). **-rabilménte**, ADV.: innumerably. **-ráre**†, TR.: enumerate (number, count); describe; make (a census). **-révole** = *-rabile.* **-revolménte** = *-rabilmente.*
innuováre = *innovare.*
innuzzolíre†, TR.: excite a wish or desire for; solicit.
inobbedien. . = *disobbedien.* .
inocchiáre [*in, occhio*], TR.: graft in the bud; inoculate.
in=occupáto, ADJ.: unoccupied.
inocu-lábile, ADJ.: that can be grafted or inoculated. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: inoculate. **-láto**, ADJ., M.: inoculated. **-lazióne**, F.: inoculation.
inodiáre†, TR.: hate.
ino-dorábile†, ‖**-dòro** [L. *-dorus*], ADJ.: inodorous (scentless).
inof-fensíbile [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: unassailable (invulnerable); inoffensive. **-féso**, ADJ.: inoffensive (uninjured).
in=offi-cióso, ADJ.: inofficious (discourteous, uncivil).
inoliáre [*in, olio*], TR.: anoint with oil.
in-oltráre, TR.: send before; present; REFL.: advance forward (go beyond). ‖**=óltre**, ADV.: beyond; besides (moreover).
inombráre†, TR.: shade (shadow).
inon-daménto† = *-dazione.* ‖**-dáre** [L. *inundare*], TR.: inundate (overflow); (*fig.*) overrun; irrigate†. **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: one who inundates. **-dazióne**, F.: inundation (submersion); invasion.
ino-nestà†, F.: dishonesty; unchasteness. **-nestaménte**, ADV.: dishonestly; indecently. ‖**-nèsto** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: dishonest; unchaste (indecent).
in=onoráto, ADJ.: unhonoured.
inópe†, ADJ.: poor (indigent).
inoperánte†, ADJ.: inoperative.
inope-rosaménte, ADV.: idly. **-rosità**, F.: idleness. ‖**-róso** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: idle (not working).
inòpia [L.], F.: want (poverty, indigence).
inopi-nábile [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: unimaginable. **-nataménte**, ADV.: unexpectedly (suddenly). **-nàto**, ADJ.: inopinate (sudden).
inoppor-tunaménte, ADV.: inopportunely. **-tunità**, F.: unseasonableness.

‖**-túno** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inopportune (unseasonable).

in=oppugnábile, ADJ.: unassailable.

inoráre†, TR.: 1. honour (adore, worship); 2. gild.

inordi-nataménte, ADV.: confusedly. **-natézza,** F.: irregularity (disorder, confusion). ‖**-nàto** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inordinate (out of order, irregular).

inor-ganicaménte, ADV.: inorganically. ‖**-gánico** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inorganic.

inorgo-gliáre†, ‖**-glíre** [*in, orgoglio*], TR.: make proud; INTR., REFL.: become proud.

inor-nataménte, ADV.: inelegantly. ‖**-náto** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: unadorned (inelegant).

inorpel-laménto, M.: tinselling; disguise. ‖**-láre** [*in-, o.* .], TR.: tinsel; counterfeit (disguise). **-latúra,** F.: covering with tinsel.

inorridíre [*in, orrido*], TR.: horrify; make frightful; frighten; INTR.: be afraid (shiver with fear).

inospi-tále [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inhospitable; barbarous. **-talità,** F.: inhospitality. **inòspi-te,** ADJ.: rude; barbarous; solitary (uninhabited).

inosser-vábile [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: unobservable (undistinguishable). **-vabilità,** F.: unobservability. **-vabilménte,** ADV.: without being observed. **-vánte,** ADJ.: unobservant (inattentive). **-vánza,** F.: inattention, neglect; violation. **-váto,** ADJ.: unobserved; concealed.

inossíre†, INTR.: ossify.

inqueríre†, TR.: INQUIRE (examine); impeach.

inquie-taménte, ADV.: unquietly (impatiently). **-táre** [L.], TR.: disquiet (perplex, trouble); REFL.: be vexed or angry (be uneasy); torment one's self. **-táto,** ADJ.: angry; disturbed. **-tatóre,** M.: disquieter (troubler). **-tazióne**†, F.: troubling (vexing). **-tézza,** F.: uneasiness; perplexity. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **inquiè-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: unquiet (restless, uneasy); troublesome. **-túccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-to.* **-túdine,** F.: inquietude (trouble).

inquilíno [L. *-nus* (*in-colere*, inhabit)], M.: tenant; lodger; inmate; inhabitant.

inqui-naménto, M.: defilement (soiling). ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: defile (soil, stain); disgrace.

inqui-rènte [L. *-rens* (*quærere*, seek)], ADJ.: inquiring; seeking. **-síre,** TR.: prosecute criminally (impeach, accuse); ferret out (seek out). **-sitívo,** ADJ.: inquisitive. **-sitóre,** M., **-sitrice,** F.: inquirer; inquisitor; coroner: *faccia da* —, ferocious, savage face. **-sitoriále,** ADJ.: inquisitorial. **-sitòrio,** pl. —*ri*, ADJ.: inquisitory. **-sizióne,** F.: inquisition (examination; inquiry); search†; accusation†.

in=r. .† = *irr.* .

inrossáre [*in, rosso*], TR.: make red (redden).

inrugginíre†, INTR.: rust (grow rusty).

inrugiadáre†, TR.: bedew (cover with dew); sprinkle (water).

inruvidíre [*in, ruvido*], TR.: render rigid or hard; irritate (make angry).

insac-caménto, M.: act of putting in the sack. ‖**-cáre** [*in, sacco*], TR.: put in the sack (sack up); lay up in a purse (pocket money); put in skins; eat with avidity; shut up closely; REFL.: lock one's self up in a place. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care: carne -cata*, sausage, etc.; *pare* —, be clothed awkwardly. **-catúra** = *-camento.*

insafardáre [*in, gifardare* (OHG. *gifarwit*, tint)], TR.: soil with grease (spot).

insalamáre [*in, salame*], TR.: (*jest.*) wrap up like salame or bologna sausage.

insa-láre† [*in, s.* .], TR.: salt (corn); REFL.: grow brinish; become salty or pickled. **-láta,** F.: salad. **-latáia,** F., **-latáio,** M.: salad-seller. **-latièra,** F.: salad-bowl. **-latína,** *car. dim.* of *-lata.* **-láto,** ADJ.: salted (seasoned). **-latóna,** *aug.* of *-lata.* **-latúccia,** *disp.* of *-lata.* **-latúra,** F.: salting (pickling); season for salting; salt.

insal-dábile [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be starched or soldered. ‖**-dáre** [*in-, s.* .], TR.: starch; solder†; strengthen†; consolidate†; heal up†. **-datóra,** F.: starcher. **-datúra,** F.: starching; soldering; starched part of a shirt (bosom).

insaleggiáre†, TR.: salt slightly.

insalsáre†, REFL.: become salt (grow brinish).

insalvábile†, ADJ.: that cannot be saved.

insalvaticáre† = *insalvatichire.*

insalú-bre [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insalubrious (unhealthy). **-brità,** F.: insalubrity (unhealthiness).

in=salutáto, ADJ.: not saluted.

insalvati. . = *inselvati.* .

insaná-bile [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insanable (incurable). **-bilménte,** ADV.: insanably. **-ménte,** ADV.: insanely (foolishly).

insangui-naménto, M.: shedding or spilling of blood. ‖**-náre** [*in, s.* .], TR.: ensanguine (make bloody, stain with blood).

in-sánia [L.], F.: insanity (madness). **-saníre,** INTR.: become insane. ‖**-sáno** [L. *-sanus*], ADJ.: insane (mad).

insapiènza†, F.: ignorance.

insapo-naménto, M.: act of washing with soap. ‖**-náre** [*in, sapone*], TR.: soap (wash with soap); (*vulg.*) flatter. **-natúra** = *-namento.*

insaporáre†, TR.: give or impart a flavour to; REFL.: become tasty.

insapúta [*in, saputo*], ADV.: *all'* —, without one's knowledge.

insassáre†, TR.: cause to petrify; REFL.: become stone; (*fig.*) remain as if senseless.

in=satollábile, ADJ.: insatiable.

in=saturábile, ADJ.: insaturable.

insa-ziábile [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: insatiable. **-ziabilità,** F.: insatiableness. **-ziabilménte,** ADV.: insatiably. **-zietà**† = *-ziabilità.*

inscampábile†, ADJ.: inevitable (unavoidable).

insc*h*iavíre†, TR.: enslave (make a slave of).

insc*h*idionáre†, TR.: put upon the spit.

insc*i*èn-te [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: without knowledge, ignorant; unconscious. **-teménte,** ADV.: ignorantly. **insc*i*èn-za,** F.: ignorance (inexperience); unconsciousness.

in-scrítto, PART.: inscribed. ‖**=scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: inscribe; dedicate; register. **-scrivíbile,** ADJ.: that cannot be inscribed. **-scrizióne,** F.: inscription; superscription; direction (address); title.

inscru-tábile [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: inscrutable; impenetrable. **-tabilità,** F.: inscrutability; impenetrability.

inscúlto†, PART. of *insculpere;* sculptured; engraved.

in=scus*á*bile, ADJ.: inexcusable.

insecc*h*íre [*in, secco*], INTR.: become dry.

insediáre [*in, sedia*], TR.: put in the possession of (install).

insegáre [*in, sego*], TR.: grease with tallow.

insé-*g*na [L. *insigne*], F.: SIGN (token, mark); ENSIGN (standard); insignia; PL.: arms; countersign (signal)†; ensign-bearer (standard-bearer)†. **-*g*nábile,** ADJ.: teachable. **-*g*naménto,** M.: admonition; teaching (instruction). **-*g*nánte,** PART.: teaching, etc.; M.: master. **-*g*náre,** TR.: teach (instruct); show (indicate, point out). **-*g*nativo,** ADJ.: instructive (informing). **-*g*natóre,** M., **-*g*natríce,** F.: instructor (teacher). **-*g*névole,** ADJ.: docile (tractable, teachable).

inse-guiménto, M.: pursuit. ‖**-guíre** [*in, s.*.], TR.: pursue (run after). **-guènte,** ADJ.: pursuing.

inseli*c*iáto†, M.: pavement (paving).

in=selláre, TR.: saddle (put on the saddle).

insel-váre [*in, selva*], REFL.: take refuge in a wood (fly to the woods); grow woody†. **-vatic*á*re, -vatic*h*íre** [*selvatico*], INTR.: become SAVAGE (or wild); grow rude; TR.: make savage or brutish, brutify.

insembr-a, -e = *insieme.*

in=semináto, ADJ.: unsown.

insemitáre†, REFL.: enter on the road (begin one's journey).

insempráre†, REFL.: eternize one's self (make one's self immortal).

insená-re†, TR.: put in one's bosom; (*fig.*) recollect. ‖**-túra** [*in, seno*], F.: small bay or gulf; curving of a river.

insen-satággine = *-satezza.* **-sataménte,** ADV.: insensately (foolishly). **-satézza,** F.: folly (stupidity, madness). ‖**-sáto** [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: insensate (foolish).

insensíbi-le [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: insensible; imperceptible. **-lità,** F.: insensibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: insensibly; gradually.

insepa-rábile [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: inseparable. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: inseparably. **-ráto,** ADJ.: separated (joined).

insepól-to [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: unburied. **-túra**†, F.: privation of burial.

in=sequestrábile, ADJ.: that cannot be sequestrated.

inserenáre†, TR.: clear up; INTR.: grow serene or clear; rejoice.

inse-riménto, M.: insertion. ‖**-ríre** [L. *-rere*], TR.: INSERT (put in, add); ingraft†.

inserpentíto†, PART.: envenomed.

inserráre†, TR.: shut up (lock up); enclose (contain).

insèrto, PART. of *inserire;* M.: brief (Fr. *dossier*); evidence (proof); graft†.

inser-víbile [*in-, s.*.], ADJ.: unserviceable (useless). ‖**-viènte** [L. *servire,* serve], M.: servant; ADJ.†: serviceable (useful). **-vig*i*áto**†, ADJ.: officious; kind; obliging.

inserzióne [*inserire*], F.: insertion.

inse-táre†, TR.: I. cover with silk; 2. ingraft. **-tatúra**†, F.: grafting of vines, etc. **-tazióne**†, F.: ingraftment.

inset-ticída, pl. —*di,* ADJ.: insect-killing. **-tívoro,** ADJ.: insectivorous. ‖**insèt-to** [L. *insectum* (*-secare,* cut)], M.: insect; (*fig.*) worthless fellow. **-tología,** F.: entomology. **-tològico,** ADJ.: entomological. **-tòlogo,** M.: entomologist.

inseveríto†, ADJ.: grown severe.

insí-dia [L. *-diæ* (*in-sidere,* set in)], F.: ambush (deceit, snare, plot). **-diáre,** TR.: lay snares for (machinate, plot). **-diatóre,** M., **-diatríce,** F.: insidiator (plotter). **-diosaménte,** ADV.: insidiously. **-dióso,** ADJ.: insidious (treacherous).

insième [L. *in, simul,* together], ADV.: together; in company; at the same time; one with another (with each other); all together; equally†; M.: whole (entirety): — —, jointly (closely together); *a poco* —, little at a time. **-ménte**†, ADV.: together; likewise; at the same time; in company with.

insiepáre†, REFL.: hide one's self in a bush or hedge.

insígne [L. *insignis*], ADJ.: eminent (distinguished); famous.

in=significánte, ADJ.: insignificant.

insignire [L. (*signis,* mark)], TR.: honour (with titles, decorations, etc.; decorate; signalize); endow.

insignorire [*in, signore*], INTR., REFL.: become a master; make one's self a master.

insíno. . =*fino.* .

insinquà†, ADV.: so far; as far as here.

insi-nuábile, ADJ.: able to insinuate. **-nuabilità,** F.: susceptibility of being insinuated. **-nuánte,** ADJ.: insinuating. ‖**-nuáre** [L. *-nuare* (*sinus,* bosom), thrust into], TR.: introduce little by little; insinuate; suggest; REFL.: insinuate one's self. **-nuazióne,** F.: insinuation; creeping in; suggestion.

insipi-daménte, ADV.: insipidly. **-dézza,** F.: insipidity. **-díre**†, INTR.: become insipid. ‖**insípi-do** [L. *-dus* (*in,* not, *sapidus,* tasteful)], ADJ.: insipid (unsavoury; tedious).

insi-piènte [L. *-piens* (*in,* not, *sapiens,* knowing)], ADJ.: insipient (unwise, stupid). **-pienteménte,** ADV.: foolishly. **-piènza, -pièn zia,** F.: insipience (folly).

insipilláre† = *inzipillare.*

insis-tènza, F.: insistence; perseverance. ‖**insís-tere** [L. (*stare,* stand)], IRR. (cf. *assistere*); INTR.: insist (stand much upon); be above†. **-títo,** PART.: insisted, etc.

insíto, ínsito [L. *-tus* (*serere,* sow), implanted], ADJ.: innate (natural, inborn).

insmorzábile†, ADJ.: inextinguishable.

insoá-ve [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unpleasant (disagreeable). **-vità,** F.: insuavity.

insoccórso†, ADJ.: unhelped (unassisted).

inso-ciábile [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unsociable. **-ciabilità,** F.: unsociableness. **-ciabilménte,** ADV.: unsociably. **-ciále** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unsocial.

in=sodisfátto, ADJ.: unsatisfied.

insof-ferènza [*in-, s.* .], F.: intolerance. **-fríbile,** ADJ.: intolerable. **-fribilità,** F.: intolerability. **-fribilménte,** ADV.: insufferably (intolerably).

insufficien. . = *insufficien.* .

insoggettábile†, ADJ.: unconquerable.

insognáre†, REFL.: dream; imagine falsely. **-sógno**†, M.: dream (fancy, chimera).

insolazióne [*in, sole*], F.: sunstroke.

insolcáre†, TR.: furrow (plough).

inso-lentáccio, *disp. aug.* of *-lente.* ‖**-lènte** [L. *-lens* (*in,* not, *solens,* accustomed)], ADJ.: insolent (impertinent, arrogant); unaccustomed (unusual)†. **-lenteménte,** ADV.: insolently (arrogantly). **-lentíre,** INTR.: become insolent or haughty; TR.: illtreat (abuse). **-lentóne,** *aug.* of *-lente.* **-lènza, -lènzia**†, F.: insolence (impudence, haughtiness).

in-solfáre [*in, zolfo*], TR.: daub with sulphur.

in-solitaménte, ADV.: unusually (rarely). ‖**-sòlito** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unaccustomed (rare).

insol-láre†, ‖**-líre** [*in, sollo*], TR.: make soft; ruin†; INTR.: become flabby or soft; rise up† (revolt).

inso-lúbile [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insoluble (indissoluble). **-lubilménte,** ADV.: indissolubly. **-lubilità,** F.: insolubility. **-lúto,** ADJ.: not free (unsolved).

insol-vènte [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insolvent. **-vènza,** F.: insolvency.

in=sómma, ADV.: in fine (in short); finally; after all.

in=sommergíbile, ADJ.: that cannot be submerged.

in-sonnáre†, TR.: induce sleep upon (lull to sleep). ‖**-sònne** [L. *somnis* (*in-, somnus,* sleep)], ADJ.: sleepless (unsleeping). **-sónnia,** F.: insomnia (sleeplessness).

insònte†, ADJ.: innocent (innocuous).

insopportábi-le [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insupportable. **-lménte,** ADV.: insupportably.

insordíre [*in, sordo*], INTR.: become deaf.

insór-gere [*in-, s.* .], IRR.; INTR.: rise up (revolt). **-gimento,** M.: insurrection (rebellion).

insormontábile, ADJ.: insurmountable.

in=sorto, PART. of *insorgere;* risen up.

insospettíre [*in, sospetto*], TR.: cause to be suspected (make suspicious); INTR.: grow suspicious.

in=sosteníbile, ADJ.: unsustainable.

insoz-záre [*in, sozzo*], **-zíre**†, TR., INTR.: soil (foul, pollute).

inspe-rábile [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: not to be hoped for. **-rataménte,** ADV.: unexpectedly. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unhoped for (unexpected). **-ranzíre**†, INTR.: conceive some hopes (begin to hope).

inspèrgere = *aspergere.*

inspes-saménto†, M.: condensation. **-sáto**†, ADJ.: condensed (thickened).

inspe-tt. ., **-z.** . = *ispe-tt.* ., *-z.* .

inspi-rábile, ADJ.: inspirable. **-raménto**† = *-razione.* ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: breathe into; inhale (inspire); also = *ispirare.* **-razióne,** F.: inspiration.

inspontáneo†, ADJ.: not spontaneous (involuntary).

instábi-le [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unstable (infirm). **-lità**, F.: instability (inconstancy). **-lménte**, ADV.: inconstantly.
instal-láre [l. L.], TR.: install. **-lazióne**, F.: installation.
instancábi-le [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: indefatigable. **-lità**, F.: indefatigability. **-lménte**, ADV.: indefatigably.
in-stant. .= *istant.* . **-stanz.** .= *istanz.* .
instáre [L.], INTR.: be instant (be pressing or urgent).
instau-ráre [L., build], TR.: initiate. **-ratóre**, M.: initiation. **-razióne**, F.: initiation.
in=sterilíre, TR.: cause to become sterile; INTR.: become sterile or barren.
insti-gaménto = *-gazione.* ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: instigate (urge, stimulate). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: instigator. **-gazióne**, F.: instigation.
in=stilláre, TR.: instill; insinuate.
instínto [L. *-stinctus*], M.: instinct.
institu. .= *istitu.* .
in=stivaláto, ADJ.: booted (in boots).
in=stolidíre, INTR.: become stolid; grow stupid.
instruíre [L. *in-struere* (build)], TR.: instruct (teach).
instrument. .= *istrument.* .
in-strutt. .= *istrutt.* . **-struz.** .= *istruz.* .
instupidíre [*in, stupido*], INTR.: become stupid.
in=sù, ADV.: up, on high; PREP.: upon, above, over; near (by).
insuá-ve†, ADJ.: unsavoury (disagreeable). **-vità**†, F.: insuavity (unpleasantness).
insubordi-nataménte, ADV.: insubordinately. **-natézza** = *-nazione.* ‖**-náto** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insubordinate (rebellious). **-nazióne**, F.: insubordination.
in=successo, M.: insuccess.
insu-cidáre† = *-diciare.* ‖**-diciáre** [*in, sudicio*], TR.: foul (make dirty, spoil); INTR.: become dirty or filthy.
insuèto†, ADJ.: unusual (rare).
insuffi-ciènte [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insufficient (inadequate). **-cienteménte**, ADV.: insufficiently. **-ciènza, -ciènzia**, F.: insufficiency (want, scarcity).
insufflá-re [L.], TR.: inspire; blow (puff). **-zióne**, F.: insufflation.
insuláre [L. *-laris* (*-la*, ISLE)], ADJ.: insular.
insul-sággine, F.: insipidity. **-saménte**, ADV.: insipidly. **-sità**, F.: insulsity; vapidity. **insúl-so** [L. *-sus* (*in*, not, *salsus*, salted)], ADJ.: insipid (stupid, Eng.† insulse).
insul-táre [L. (*in-silire*, jump upon)], TR.: insult (abuse). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: insulter. **insúl-to**, M.: insult (affront, outrage); (*med.*) attack.
insuperábi-le [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insuperable. **-lità**, F.: insuperability. **-lménte**, ADV.: insuperably.
insuper-báre†, **-biáre** = *-bire.* **-biménto**, M.: pride (vanity). ‖**-bíre** [*in, superbo*], TR.: make proud; REFL.: grow proud or haughty. **-bíto**, ADJ.: proud (vain).
insúrgere = *insorgere.*
in-surrezióne [L. *-surrectio*], F.: insurrection. **-súrto**, PART. of *-surgere;* risen up (rebelled).
in-susáre†, REFL.: raise one's self up (mount). **-súso**†, ADV.: above; over; up.
insussis-tènte [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: not subsistent (chimerical, vain). **-tènza**, F.: inconsistency (invalidity).
insusurráre†, TR.: whisper (murmur).
intabaccáre [*in, tabacco*], TR.: soil with tobacco; make enamoured†; REFL.†: be engulfed.
intabarráre [*in, tabarro*], TR.: wrap up in a great coat.
intac-cábile, ADJ.: that can be notched, etc. **-caménto**, M.: slight cut (notch); offense. ‖**-cáre** [*in, tacca*], TR.: cut slightly (notch); wound; cut out (a dress); touch (money); offend (hurt). **-catúra**, F.: notch; detriment. **intác-co**†, M.: notch; offence; prejudice; hurt.
inta-gl̲iaménto, M.: incision (cut, notch). ‖**-gl̲iáre** [*in-, t.* .], TR.: carve (engrave); cut†; wound†; notch†: — *ad acqua forte*, etch. **-gl̲iáto**, ADJ.: engraved; cut: *bene — di membra*, well formed or proportioned. **-gl̲iatóre**, M., **-gl̲iatríce**, F.: carver; engraver. **-gl̲iatúra**, F.: cutting, carving; cut (incision). **intá-gl̲io**, M.: intaglio (engraving); carving; profile†; design† (cut): — *in rame*, copper-plate engraving. **-gl̲iuzzáre**†, TR.: cut into small bits (mince, hash).
intalen-táre†, INTR.: become desirous; TR.: awake an ardent wish for (cause a longing for). **-táto**†, ADJ.: very desirous (anxious for).
intamáto†, ADJ.: putrified.
intamburáre†, TR.: accuse; impeach; denounce.
intanáre [*in, tana*], REFL.: hide in a den; hide or conceal one's self (shut one's self up).
intan-fáre†, ‖**-fíre** [*in, tanfo*], INTR.: acquire a mouldy smell; become musty; (*pers.*) be tightly shut up.
intangíbi-le [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: intangible. **-lità**, F.: intangibility.
intán-to [*in-, t.* .], ADV.: in the meantime (in the interim); so; so much; till

(until); whilst; however. **-tochè** [*-to, che*], ADV.: till (until); whilst; so that†.

intar-laménto, M.: rottenness in wood (worm-eaten). ‖**-láre** [*in, tarlo*], INTR.: be worm-eaten; breed worms. **-láto,** ADJ.: worm-eaten (carious); infirm (old). **-latúra,** F. = *-lamento.*

intar-máre [*in, tarma*], INTR.: be moth-eaten or pock-fretten. **-matúra,** F.: moth-eating (eating of wood-lice).

intar-siáre [*in, tarsia*], TR.: inlay (chequer). **-siatóra,** F., **-siatóre,** M., **-siatríce,** F.: inlayer. **-siatúra,** F.: inlaid-work (marquetry). **intár-sio,** M.: inlaid-work; inlay.

intartaríre [*in, tartaro*], INTR.: cover with tartar.

inta-saménto = *-satura.* ‖**-sáre** [*in, taso*], INTR.: be full of tartar; TR.: fill with tartar (fill up, obstruct). **-satúra, -sazióne,** F.: stopping (obstruction).

intascáre [*in, tasca*], TR.: pocket (put in the pocket).

intassáre†, TR.: bend (a bow); string (a bow).

intátto [L. *in-tactus* (touched)], ADJ.: intact (untouched); pure (undefiled); unchanged.

intavo-láre [*in, tavola*], TR.: arrange (the pieces) at chess; make a counter (make a drawn game); wainscot (rail or pale about with boards); propose (move); set in notes. **-láto,** ADJ.: wainscotted; set on foot; M.: wainscotting (planking). **-latúra,** F.: wainscot (lathing); rule (instruction); tablature (music-book).

integamáre [*in, tegame*], TR.: put in an earthen pan.

inte-gèrrimo, ADJ.: superl. of *-gro.* **-grále,** ADJ.: integral (essential, principal). **-gralménte,** ADV.: integrally (completely). **-graménte,** ADV.: with integrity (honestly). **-gránte,** ADJ.: integrant. **-gráre,** TR.: integrate (make entire, complete). **-gráto,** ADJ.: complete (whole). **-grazióne,** F.: integration. **-gritá,** F.: integrity (entireness); honesty (uprightness); perfection (purity). **-grízia**† = *-gritá.* ‖**ínte-gro, intè-gro** [L. *in-teger,* untouched], ADJ.: upright (honest); integral (whole, entire)†.

integuménto [L. *-mentum* (*tegere,* cover)], M.: integument (covering).

intela-iáre [*in, telaio*], TR.: put upon the loom (weave); propose (move). **-iatúra,** F.: framework (skeleton).

intel-lettíva, F.: intellectual faculty (understanding). **-lettivaménte,** ADV.: intellectually. **-lettívo,** ADJ.: intellective. **-lètto** [L. *-lectus*], M.: intellect (understanding); genius (talent); imagination†; conception†; sense (meaning)†; PART.† of *-ligere;* understood. **-lettóre**†, M., **-lettríce**†, F.: one who easily understands. **-lettuále,** ADJ.: intellectual. **-lettualità,** F.: intellectuality. **-lettualménte,** ADV.: intellectually (intelligently). **-lezióne**†, F.: intellection (intelligence). **-ligènte,** ADJ.: intelligent (sensible): — *di,* learned in (skilled in). **-ligenteménte,** ADV.: intelligently. **-ligènz(i)a,** F.: intelligence (knowledge); ability (skill); PL.: intelligences (spirits); artifice†; cunning. ‖**-lígere**† [L.], IRR. (cf. *leggere*); TR.: understand (comprehend). **-ligíbile,** ADJ.: intelligible (conceivable). **-ligibilità,** F.: intelligibility. **-ligibilménte,** ADV.: intelligibly.

inteme-ráta, F.: tedious discourse; long reprimand; prayer to the virgin†; ADJ.: cf. *-rato.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: in a pure manner. ‖**-ráto** [L. *-ratus*], ADJ.: immaculate (pure, Eng.† intemerate).

intempelláre†, TR.: delay (protract).

intempe-ránte [*in-, t. .*], ADJ.: intemperate (immoderate). **-ranteménte,** ADV.: intemperately. **-ránz(i)a,** F.: intemperance. **-ráre**†, TR.: moderate; regulate; REFL.: become temperate. **-rataménte,** ADV: intemperately. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: intemperate. **-ratúra**† = *-rie.* **intempè-rie** [L. *-ries*], F.: intemperateness; inclemency; intemperance.

intempes-tivaménte, ADV.: unseasonably. **-tivitá,** F.: unseasonableness. ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: untimely (inopportune, Eng.† intempestive).

inten-dacchiáre†, TR.: know superficially. **-dánza** = *-denza.* **-dènte,** ADJ.: intelligent (skilful, learned); prudent (mindful); M.: intendant (steward). **-denteménte**†, ADV.: intelligently; attentively. **-dènza,** F.: intendant, office or dignity of an intendant; intelligence (understanding)†; love†; mistress (sweetheart)†. ‖**intèn-dere** [*in, t. .*], IRR.; TR.: understand (comprehend); hear; intend (aim); make believe; think (imagine); attend†; REFL.: have a secret understanding; agree with; be in love with: — *gli occhi,* fix one's eyes upon; *dare ad* —, give to understand; *non -do a quel che dite,* I don't mind what you say; *dirlo come s'-dono,* say it clearly. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: intelligible (clear). **-devolménte,** ADV.: intelligibly (clearly); learnedly. **-diménto,** M.: intention (knowledge); sense (signification)†; object loved (sweetheart)†: *dar effetto al suo* —, put one's plan in execution; *dare* —, give hope (make one believe); *recare al suo* —, bring one over to one's side; *essere d'*—*insieme,* understand each other. **-ditóre,** M.: intelligent man.

intene-braménto, M.: darkening (obfuscation. ‖**-bráre** [*in, tenebre*], TR.: darken (obfuscate); damage†. **-bríre**†, INTR.: darken (grow dark); be confused or troubled.

intene-riménto, M.: inteneration (softening); compassion (sympathy). ‖**-ríre** [*in, tenero*], TR.: make tender (inteneratе): move to pity; INTR., REFL.: be moved (become compassionate). **-ríto**, ADJ.: softened; affected.

inten-saménte, ADV.: intensely; excessively; powerfully. **-sióne**†, F.: intension. **-sità**, F.: intensity. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: intensively. **-sívo** [L. *-sivus*], ADJ.: intensive (vehement, penetrating). ‖**intèn-so** [L. *-sus* (*tendere*, stretch)], ADJ.: intense (excessive; very great).

inten-tàbile, ADJ.: not attemptable. **inten-taménte**, ADV.: intently (attentively). ‖**-táre** [L., EXTEND; attack], TR.: bring on (a suit, etc., institute); attempt (try)†. **-táto**, PART.: instituted; attempted; [*in-*, not] untried. **-tazióne**†, F.: attempt (trial); law-suit. **-tivaménte**†, ADV.: attentively (intentively). ‖**intèn-to** [L. *-tus* (*tendere*, stretch)], ADJ.: intent (attentive, diligent); straight†; M.: intent (design); object of the attention†. **intèn-za**†, F.: instinct (inclination); intention; love (darling). **-zionále**, ADJ.: intentional. **-zionalménte**, ADV.: intentionally. **-zionáto**, ADJ.: intended. **-zióne**, F.: intention (meaning); tendency (propensity)†; intelligence†; opinion†. **-zionúccia**, **-ce**, *disp. dim.* of *-zione*.

intepidíre† = *intiepidire*.

inter- [L.], PREF.: between.

interáme†, M.: entrails (intestines).

interaménte [*intero*], ADV.: entirely (completely).

interáto†, ADJ.: stiffened or benumbed with cold.

intercalá-re [L. *-ris* (*inter*, between, *calare*, call)], ADJ.: intercalary (inserted); oft repeated; M.: intercalary verse; TR.: intercalate (insert). **-zióne**, F.: intercalation.

intercapèdine [L. *-do* (*capere*, take)], F.: interval (between walls, etc.).

inter=cèdere, IRR.; TR.: entreat (beg); INTR.: intercede (intervene); oppose†. **-ceditóre**†, **-ceditríce**† = *-cessore*, *-cessora*. **-cedúto**, **-cèsso**, PART. of *-cedere*. **-cessióne**, F.: intercession. **-cessóra**, F., **-cessóre**, M.: intercessor (mediator).

inter-cettaménto, M.: interception. **-cettáre**, TR.: intercept (stop); impede (interrupt)†. ‖**-cètto** [L. *-ceptus*], PART.: intercepted; precluded; lost†; unespoused†. **-cezióne** = *-cettamento*.

inter=chiúdere, IRR.; TR.: INTERCLUDE (enCLOSE). **-chiúso**, PART.: enclosed.

inter-cídere [L. (*cædere*, cut)], TR.: cut in two; divide†; interrupt†; hinder†. **-cisaménte**†, ADV.: interruptedly. **-cisióne**†, F.: intercision; interruption. **-císo**†, PART.: cut (divided); interrupted; (*bot.*) indented; (*med.*) intermittent (pulse or fever).

interclu. . = *interchiu.* .

interco-lónnio, **-lúnnio** [L. *-lumnium*], M.: (*arch.*) intercolumniation.

intercostále [*inter, costa*], ADJ.: (*anat.*) intercostal.

inter=cutáneo, ADJ.: intercutaneous.

inter-détto, PART. of *-dire;* M.: interdict (suspension); forbidding (prohibition)†. **-dícere**† = *-dire*. **-diciménto**†, M.: act of interdicting or prohibiting. ‖**=díre** IRR.; TR.: interdict (suspend); prohibit (inhibit); banish; hinder (obstruct). **-dizióne**, F.: interdiction (prohibition).

interes-saménto, M.: interest (concern, care). **-sánte**, PART.: interesting. **-sáre**, TR.: interest (concern); affect; REFL.: interest one's self: *non -sa*, it matters not. **-sataménte**, ADV.: interestedly. **-sáto**, PART.: interested (affected); selfish; covetous; concerned in a business. ‖**interès-se** [L. *inter-esse*, be between], M.: interest (advantage); concern (solicitude); interest (use of money): *senz'* —, gratuitously; *andarne dell'* —, come off a loser; *badate a' vostri -si*, mind your own business. **-sosaménte**, ADV.: interestedly. **-sóso**, ADJ.: interested; greedy of gain. **-súccio**, *dim.* of *-se*.

interézza [*intero*], F.: entirety; vigour (strength); integrity.

interferènza [L. *inter, ferre*, bear], F.: (*phys.*) interference.

interfoglià-re [*inter, foglio*], TR.: interfoliate (interleave). **-túra**, F.: interleaving.

interiezióne [L. *inter-jectio*], F.: interjection.

interim [L.], ADV.: in the meantime, meanwhile.

interi-nále, ADJ.: temporal. **-nalménte**, ADV.: temporarily. **-náre**, TR.: make temporary; (*leg.*) ratify (an act). **-náto**, M.: temporary office; time one holds that office. **-nazióne**, F.: temporariness. ‖**interí-no** [*interim*], ADJ.: temporary.

inte-rióra, ADJ.: interior; F. PL.†: entrails. ‖**-rióre** [L. *-rior*], ADJ.: interior (internal); M.: interior (inward part); heart (breast); mind; PL.: viscera (bowels). **-riorità**†, F.: inwardness. **-riorménte**, ADV.: internally (inwardly).

interíto [*intero*], ADJ.: rigid (stiff). **intèrito**, M.: ruin (destruction); death.

interlí-nea [*inter-*, *l.* .], F.: (*typ.*) lead or space-line. **-neáre**, ADJ.: interlinear; TR.: interline; (*typ.*) lead. **-neáto**, PART.: interlined.

interlocu-tóre [L. *inter-loqui*, speak between], M.: interlocutor; actor. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: interlocutory; (*leg.*) interlocutory judgment.

interlúnio [L. *-nium* (*luna*, moon)], M.: interlunar time.

inter-mediário, ADJ.: intermediary. ‖**-mèdio** [L. *-medius*], ADJ.: intermediate; M.: interlude; intermedium.

intermentíre† = *intormentire.*

inter-mésso, PART.: intermitted (interrupted). ‖**=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: intermit (interrupt); suspend (delay)†; (of the pulse) become intermitting†. **-mettiménto**, M.: intermission; insertion; delay. **-mèzzo** [L. *-medius*, in the middle], M.: interact; interruption (suspension)†; ADJ.: interposed.

intermi-nábile [*in-*, *t.* .], ADJ.: interminable. **-nataménte**, ADV.: endlessly (interminably). **-náto**, ADJ.: interminate (endless).

intermissióne [L. *-ssio*], F.: intermission (interruption).

intermísto†, ADJ.: intermixed (mingled); striped (streaked).

intermit-tènte [L. *-tens*], ADJ.: intermittent (discontinuing). **-tènza**, F.: intermission (interruption).

inter=muscoláre, ADJ.: intermuscular.

inter-naménte, ADV.: internally. **-naménto**, M.: act of penetrating. ‖**-náre** [*-no*], TR.: penetrate (pierce into); REFL.: penetrate deeply.

internazioná-le [*inter-*, *n.* .], ADJ.: international; M.: society of workmen. **-lísta**, M.: internationalist.

intèrno [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: internal (inward).

internòdio [L. *-dium* (*nodus*, knot)], M.: internode.

inter=núnzio, M.: internuncio.

intéro [L. *in-tegrum*, in-tact], ADJ.: ENTIRE (whole, complete); perfect; sincere (honest); M.: whole; body (person): *per* —, entirely; *stare* —, stand upright; *cavallo* —, stone horse.

interpel-laménto, M.: inquiry. **-lánza**, F.: interpellation. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: interpellate; summon†. **-lazióne**† = *-lanza.*

interpe-trábile, ADJ.: interpretable. **-traménto**† = *-trazione.* ‖**-tráre** [L.], TR.: interpret; expound (explain); (*art.*) represent. **-trativaménte**, ADV.: interpretatively. **-tratívo**, ADJ.: interpretative (interpreting). **-tatóre** = *-tre.* **-trazióne**, F.: interpretation (explanation). ‖**intèrpe-tre** [L. *interpres*, agent], M., F.: interpreter (explainer).

interpo-láre [L. *-lare* (*polire*, polish, improve)], TR.: interpolate (foist in); INTR.: suspend or take up an action several times. **-lataménte**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: interpolator. **-lazióne**, F.: interpolation; interval†.

inter-poniménto† = *-posizione.* ‖**=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: interpose; interrupt (discontinue)†; interfere†; REFL.: interfere in (intermeddle). **-pòsito** = *-posto.* **-positóre**, M.: interposer (intercessor). **-posizióne**, F.: interposition (mediation); interference; delay; (*agr.*†) act of becoming unfruitful or arid. **-pósto**, PART.: interposed (put between); M.†: interjection: *parlare per -posta persona*, speak through the medium of a third person.

interpret. . = *interpetr.* .

interpunzióne [L. *-punctio*], F.: (inter)punctuation (printing).

inter-raménto, M.: act of covering with earth; sand deposits (muddy bottom of rivers, etc.). ‖**-ráre** [*in*, *terra*], TR.: inter (bury); cover with earth (daub with mud); REFL.: dirty one's self.

inter=rè, M.: interrex (interregent). **=régno**, M.: interregnum.

interri. . = *interra.* .

interro-gáre [L.], TR.: interrogate (question); demand; quiz (examine). **-gativaménte**, ADV.: interrogatively. **-gatívo**, ADJ.: interrogative; M.: question: *punto* —, interrogation point. **-gáto**, M.: interrogation. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: interrogator (examiner). **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: interrogatory; M.: question; examination; inquiry. **-gazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-gazione.* **-gazióne**, F.: interrogation; examination.

inter=rómpere, IRR.; TR.: interrupt (suspend); impede (hinder)†; forbid†; REFL.: leave off (discontinue). **-rompiménto**, M.: interruption (discontinuance). **-rompitóre**, M., **-rompitríce**, F.: interrupter. **-rottaménte**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-rótto**, **-rútto**, PART.: interrupted; hindered; incomplete (imperfect). **-ruttóre**, M.: interrupter; obstructor. **-ruzióne** = *-rompimento.*

inter-secaménto = *-secazione.* ‖**-secáre** [L.], TR.: intersect (divide); REFL.: cross. **-secazióne**, F.: intersection. **-secatòrio**, ADJ.: intersecant (intersecting). **-segáre**† = *-secare.*

interserire, TR.: insert.

intersezióne [*-secare*], F.: intersection.

inter-stiziále, ADJ.: interstitial. ‖**-stí-**

zio [*-stitium*, standing between], M.: interstice; interval.

inter=tenére, IRR.; TR.: entertain (amuse); maintain (support); arrest (stop); REFL.: amuse one's self; sojourn. **-teniménto,** M.: entertainment (amusement); conference; familiar conversation.

intertropicále [*inter, tropico*], ADJ.: intertropical.

inter-valláto†, ADJ.: divided into intervals. ‖**-vállo** [L. *-vallum* (wall)], M.: interval (space); (*mus.*) stop (rest); delay: *lucido* —, lucid interval (of a mad person).

inter-veniménto†, M.: accident (chance); help; intervention; means. ‖**=venire,** IRR.; TR.: intervene; happen (befall): — *in checchessia*, be present. **-vènto,** M.: intervention (interposition); assistance. **-venúto,** PART.: intervened; arrived. **-venzióne** = *-vento.*

interzáto†, ADJ.: (*heral.*) tierced.

inté-sa [*-ndere*], F.: understanding: *star sull'* —, be on one's guard. **-saménte†,** ADV.: intently (diligently).

inteschiáto†, ADJ.: obstinate (stubborn).

intéso, PART. of *intendere;* intent; understood; M.: idea (opinion); compact (agreement).

intès-sere [L. *in-texere*], TR.: interweave (weave into); intermingle. **-súto,** PART.: interwoven; intermingled.

intestábile†, ADJ.: (*law.*) intestable.

intes-táre [*in, testa*], TR.: write; entitle; inscribe: — *una catena*, fasten a chain in a wall in order to strengthen it. **-táre,** REFL.: be headstrong (grow obstinate).

intestáto [L. *-tus* (*in-*, not, *testari*, make a will)], ADJ.: intestate.

intesta-túra [*-re*], F.: title (head, beginning); stubbornness. **-zióne,** F.: title; inscription.

intes-tinále, ADJ.: intestinal. ‖**-tíno** [L. *-tinus*], ADJ.: intestinal (internal); M.: intestinal canal (bowels): *guerra -tina*, civil war.

intésto†, ADJ.: interwoven.

in-tiepidáre†, ‖**-tiepidíre** [*in, tiepido*], TR.: render tepid; INTR.: cool (grow lukewarm); become tepid; grow indifferent (cool).

intier.. = *inter..*

inti-gnáre [*in, tigna*], INTR.: become worm-eaten; get a scald head. **-gnáto,** PART.: worm-eaten. **-gnatúra,** F.: mothole.

intígnere† = *intingere.*

intignosíre†, TR.: cause to become scabby (give a scald head to).

inti-maménte, ADV.: intimately. ‖**-máre** [L.], TR.: order (command, Eng.† intimate); make intimate. **-matóre,** M.: informer. **-mazióne,** F.: order (summons).

intimi-dazióne, F.: intimidation. ‖**-díre** [*in, timido*], TR.: intimidate; REFL.: grow fearful or timid. **-dità,** F.: fearlessness (courage). **intími-do†,** ADJ.: courageous (intrepid, brave).

in-timità, F.: internality; intimacy. ‖**ín-timo** [L. *-timus*], ADJ.: inmost (internal); secret (hidden); intimate; M.: interior.

intimo-riménto, M.: intimidation. ‖**-rire** [*in, timore*], TR.: intimidate (frighten); REFL.: be afraid. **-rito,** PART.: frightened.

intimpaníre [*in, timpano*], INTR.: become like a drum.

intín-gere [*in-, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: dip (soak, steep); involve. **-goléttо,** *car. dim.* of *-golo.* **intín-golo,** M.: kind of ragout. **intín-to,** PART.: immersed (soaked); concerned; M.: gravy (juice, sauce). **-túra†,** F.: immersing (dipping).

intiranníre [*in, tiranno*], INTR.: become a tyrant over (usurp).

intiriz-zaménto† = *-zimento.* **-záre†** = *-zire;* INTR.: become stiff or insensible (*fig.*) be proud. **-záto†,** PART.: benumbed; proud. **-ziménto,** M.: stiffness (numbness). ‖**-zíre** [*interezza*], TR.: render inflexible; benumb (make stiff); INTR., REFL.: grow stiff; be benumbed. **-zíto,** PART.: benumbed; stiffened (dried up). **intiríz-zo†** = *-zimento.*

intisichíre [*in, tisico*], INTR.: grow consumptive; despond (pine away); TR.: make consumptive; waste.

intito-laménto, M.: act of giving a title. ‖**-láre** [*in-, t.* .], TR.: entitle (intitule); dedicate; ascribe; REFL.: be called (denominated). **-lazióne,** F.: title (claim); dedication.

intoccábile†, ADJ.: untouchable (intangible).

intolle-rábile [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: intolerable (insufferable). **-rabilità,** F.: intolerability. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: intolerably (unbearably). **-rándo,** ADJ.: unbearable. **-ránte,** ADJ.: intolerant; impatient. **-rán-za,** F.: intolerance.

intona-cáre, TR.: plaster. **-cáto,** PART.: plastered; M.: plaster. **-catúra,** F.: act of plastering. ‖**intòna-co** (*in, tonaca*], M.: plaster; rough-cast.

into-náre [*in, tono*], TR.: intonate (begin to sing); (*fig.*) compose; sing (chant); tune; call from afar†; resound (ring)†; set to music. **-natóre,** M.: tuner; singer. **-natúra,** F.: intonation; (*fig.*) intimation; commencement of an enterprise; gravity (seriousness); pride (haught-

iness). **-nazióne,** F.: intonation (tuning); tune.

intonchiáre [*in, tonchio*], INTR.: be full of mites.

intonic. .† = *intonac.* .

in=tònso, ADJ.: unshorn; (of books) uncut.

intontíre [*in, tonto*], TR., INTR.: make or become astonished.

intòp-pa = *-po.* **-paménto,** M.: obstacle (hindrance). **-páre,** TR.: meet with; INTR., REFL.: stumble. ‖**intòp-po** [*in-, t.* .], M.: obstacle (hindrance); meeting (encounter).

into-ráre†, INTR., REFL.: rage like a bull. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: furious as a bull.

intor-báre [*in, torbo*], TR.: make muddy or turbid. **-bidaménto,** M.: turbidness; disturbance. **-bidáre** [*in, torbido*], TR.: make turbid (inturbidate); vex (annoy); INTR., REFL.: get muddy; darken. **-bidáto,** PART.: troubled; muddy. **-bidatóre,** M., **-bidatríce,** F.: troubler. **-bidazióne**†, F. = *-bidamento.* **-bidíre** = *-bidare.* **-bidíto** = *-bidato.*

intormen-timénto, M.: numbness. ‖**-tíre** [*in, tormento*], TR.: make numb; bewilder (confuse)†; INTR.: grow stiff or benumbed with cold.

intor-neáre†, TR.: enclose (surround); provide (furnish). **-niaménto**†, M.: surrounding (encompassing); enclosure. **-niáre,** TR.: environ. ‖**intór-no** [*in, t.* .], PREP.: about; around; near; concerning (touching); ADV.: round about; circularly; M.†: circuit: outline: *essere — a(d) uno,* beg importunately; *guardare —,* look about; *d' ogni —,* from all sides; *là —,* thereabout; *— —,* from all sides, everywhere.

intorpi-diménto, M.: act of growing torpid or dull. ‖**-díre** [*in, torpido*], INTR.: become torpid (get dull). **-díto,** PART.: torpid (dull, heavy).

intòrto†, ADJ.: twisted; folded.

intoscaníre [*in, toscano*], TR.: affect (Tuscan pronunciation); INTR.: become Tuscan in manners, etc.

intossicáre = *attossicare.*

intostíre [*in, tosto*], INTR.: become hard or indurate.

intoz-záre† = *-zire;* (*fig.*) grow virulent (become angry). ‖**-zíre** [*in, tozzo*], INTR.: become thick, clumsy or short. **-zíto,** PART.: clumsy; short.

íntra [L.], PREP.: between; among; in; within: *— due,* in suspense (undecided).

intrabescáre†, REFL.: fall in love.

intraccigl̨io†, M.: space between the eyebrows.

intra=chiúdere, IRR.; TR.: enclose (surround); forbid; disturb. **-chiúso,** PART.: enclosed, etc.

intra-cídere†, TR.: cut in the middle (divide into two); interrupt. **-cíṣo**†, PART.: divided; interrupted.

intra-détto = *interdetto.* **-díre** = *interdire.*

intraducíbi-le [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: untranslatable. **-lménte,** ADV: in an untranslatable manner.

intradúe†, ADJ.: doubtful (uncertain); ADV.: doubtfully (in suspense); M.: doubt (uncertainty).

intrafátto†, ADV.: quite; thoroughly; altogether (entirely).

intra=fine=fátto, ADV.: suddenly (without losing time).

intraguardáre†, TR.: guard (defend).

intrala-ṣciaménto, M.: intermission (interruption). ‖**-ṣciáre** [*in-, t.* .], TR.: interrupt; delay (suspend). **-ṣciánza** = *-sciamento.*

intral-ciaménto, M.: intricacy; embarrassment (perplexity); intrigue. ‖**-ciáre** [*in, tralcio*], TR.: interweave (interlace); entangle (embarrass); REFL.: intrigue; get entangled. **-ciataménte,** ADV.: confusedly.

intrám-bo†, **-endúe**†, PRON.: both (both together).

intra-ménto, M.: entrance; commencement. **-méssa**†, F.: interposition (mediation); digression. **-mésso**†, M.: dainty dish (side-dish); PART.: interposed; intermeddled. ‖**=méttere,** IRR.; TR.: introduce (insert); intermit (interrupt); REFL.: intermeddle; submit. **-mettiménto**†, M.: interposition; intermeddling.

intramezzáre = *tramezzare.*

intra-mischiánza, F.: intermixture. ‖**=mischiáre,** TR.: mix together (intermix).

intramissióne†, F.: intermission (intervention).

intransgredíbile†, ADJ.: inviolable.

intransi-gènte [*in-, transigere*], ADJ.: intransigent (irreconcilable). **-gènza,** F.: irreconcilability.

intransi-tivaménte, ADV.: intransitively. ‖**-tívo** [*in-, t.*.], ADJ.: intransitive.

intránte, PART. of *intrare;* entering.

intra-pórre†, **-ppórre** = *interporre.*

intra-prendènte, ADJ.: enterprising (energetic). **-prendènza,** F.: enterprise (undertaking). ‖**=prèndere,** IRR.; TR.: undertake; intercept (catch)†; understand†; choose†; surprise†. **-prendiménto,** M.: undertaking (enterprise). **-prenditóre,** M., **-prenditríce,** F.: undertaker (contractor). **=prensóre** = *-prenditore.* **-présa,** F.: enterprise. **-préso,** PART.: undertaken, etc.

intráre†, INTR.: enter; engage in; M.: entrance (ingress); mien (appearance).

intrarómpere† = *interrompere.*
intraségna†, F.: ensign (banner); emblem; PL.: arms.
in=trasgredíbile, ADJ.: intransgressible (inviolable).
intráta†, F.: entrance (ingress); prelude; income (revenue).
intratèssere†, TR.: intermix; interweave.
intrattábi-le [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: intractable (ungovernable); whimsical; unsociable; (of metals) unmanageable (difficult to work). **-ità,** F.: intractability.
intrattánto†, ADV.: meanwhile (in the meantime).
intratte-nére [*in, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: entertain (amuse); maintain†; hold in comfidence; REFL.: dwell on; expatiate. **-niménto**†, M.: amusement (recreation); delay; maintaining; enlisting. **-nitóre,** M., **-nitrice,** F.: entertainer; enlister.
intravedére [*in, t.* .], TR.: have a glimpse of (dimly foresee).
intraven. .† = *interven.* .
intraver-sáre [*in-, t.* .], TR.: cross; plough across; cross-plane; REFL.†: go astray (err); deviate; oppose (withstand). **-sáto,** PART.: crossed, etc. **-satúra,** F.: crossing; opposition (resistance).
intravved. ., **-vven.** . = *intraved.* ., *interven.* .
intreáre†, REFL.: make one's self into three.
intrec-ciaménto, M.: interlacing; ‖**-ciáre** [*in, treccia*], TR.: interlace (intertwine, braid); wreathe; collect (put together). **-ciataménte,** ADV.: in interlaced manner. **-ciatóio**†, M.: ornament for the hair; head-dress; (*nav.*) splicing fid (marlingspike). **-ciatúra,** F.: wreathing; braiding. **intrec-cio,** M.: mingling; intrigue or plot of a novel or drama.
intreguáre†, TR.: make a truce.
intremíre†, REFL.: tremble with fear.
intrepi-daménte, ADV.: intrepidly. **-dézza, -dità,** F.: intrepidity (fearlessness). ‖**intrèpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: intrepid (dauntless).
intrescáre†, TR.: perplex (entangle); INTR.: be confounded.
intrica. . = *intriga.* .
intrídere [L. *in-terere* (rub)], IRR.§; TR.: knead; dirty (stain)†; soak (dilute, steep)†.
§ Ind.: Pret. *intrí-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *intríso.*
intri-gaménto†, M.: intrigue (entanglement). **-gánte,** PART.: intriguing (perplexing); M.: intriguer (intermeddler). ‖**-gáre** [L. *-care* (*trica*, trick)], TR.: entangle (confound, Eng.† intrigue); obstruct; REFL.: be tangled, be entangled. **-gataménte,** ADV.: in a tangled manner. **-gatóre,** M.: intriguer. **intrígo,** M.: intrigue (design); confusion (perplexity). **-góne** = *-gatore.*
intrin-secaménte, ADV.: intrinsically. **-secáre,** REFL.: (*lit.*) become intimate (penetrate deeply). **-secáto,** PART.: intimate (familiar). **-sec*h*ézza,** F.: intimacy (friendship). ‖**intrín-seco** [L. *-secus*, inward], ADJ.: intrinsic; genuine (real); intimate; M.†: interior.
intríso, PART. of *intridere:* kneaded; M.: dough (batter, pap); plaster. **intris-táre**† = *-tire.* **-timénto,** M.: melancholy (sadness, sorrow); rotting; wasting. ‖**-tíre** [*in, tristo*], INTR.: become sad or sorrowful; become wicked; thrive ill (waste, rot).
intròcque†, ADV.: in the meantime.
intro-dótto†, PART.: introduced; M.: introduction; insinuation. ‖**-dúcere**† [L.] = *-durre.* **-duciménto,** M.: introduction; rudiment. **-ducitóre**† = *-duttore.* **-dúrre** [*-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: introduce (bring in); narrate†. **-duttívo,** ADJ.: introductive. **-dútto,** PART. of *-durre:* introduced. **-duttóre,** M., **-duttrice,** F.: introducer; usher. **-duzioncèlla, -duzioncína,** *dim.* of *-duzione.* **-duzióne,** F.: introduction; preface (beginning); (*com.*) introduction of merchandise; insertion (interposition)†; mediation.
introgo-láre [*in, trogolo*], TR.: soil with liquid materials. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: dirty child.
in-troitáre [L. *-tro-itus*, going in], TR.: **-tròito,** M.: introit (beginning of the mass); drawings; exordium (beginning).
intro-méssa, -messióne = *-missione.* **-mésso,** PART.: introduced (inserted); M.†: side-dish (entremets). ‖**=méttere,** IRR.; TR.: insert (put in); introduce (present)†; REFL.: meddle (intermeddle); interpose illegally. **-mettitóre,** M.: introducer; meddler. **-mettitúra, -missióne,** F.: introduction (insertion); interposition.
intro-naménto, M.: stunning. ‖**-náre** [*in, trono*], TR.: stun (confound); INTR.: be stunned. **-náto,** PART.: stunned; deafened. **-natúra**†, F.: stunning; tingling noise.
intron-fiáre [*in, tronfio*], INTR.: swell with pride. **-fiáto,** PART.: haughty.
intronizzá-re [*in, trono*], TR.: enthrone. **-túra,** F.: haughtiness. **-zióne,** F.: enthronization; installation.
in=trovábile, ADJ.: not findable.
intro-versióne†, F.: introversion (turning inward). **-vèrtere**†, TR.: introvert

(turn inward). **-vèrso**†, PART.: introverted.

intrúdere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: intrude (thrust in); introduce; REFL.: thrust one's self in.

§ Ind.: Pret. *intrú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *intrúso.*

intru-*gliáre*, TR.: mix with poor stuff; REFL.: soil (dirty). ‖**intrú-*glio*** [L. *trulla*, ladle, basin], M.: mixture; intrigue; confusion (perplexity). **-*glióne***, M.: mixer.

intruon. .† = *intron.* .

intruppáre [*in, truppa*], REFL.: mix with inferior persons.

in-trusióne, F.: intrusion. ‖**-trúso**, PART. of *-trudere;* intruded (thrust in).

intufáre†, INTR.: have the smell of turf; have an earthy taste.

in=tuffáre, TR.: steep (soak, dip).

in-tuíre [L. *-tueri*, look in], TR.: know intuitively (know at a glance). **-tuitivaménte**, ADV.: intuitively. **-tuitívo**, ADJ.: intuitive. **-túito**, PART. of *-tuire.* **-túito**, M.: perception (intuition); glance; motive. **-tuizióne**, F.: intuition; (*theol.*) divine vision.

intumescènza [L. *-mescere*, begin to swell], F.: intumescence (swelling).

intumidíre [*in, tumido*], INTR.: become tumid (swell).

intuon. .= *inton.* .

inturgi-díre [*in, turgido*], INTR.: grow turgid (puff up). **-díto**, PART.: turgid (swollen).

intuzzáre†, TR.: blunt (dull); repel (resist).

inubbidi. .= *disubbidi.* .

inubbriacáre†, TR.: make drunk; INTR.: get drunk.

inudíto†, ADJ.: unheard.

inuggiolíre = *inuzzolire.*

inugual. .= *inegual.* .

inúlto [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: unavenged.

in-umanaménte, ADJ.: inhumanly (barbarously). **-umanità**, F.: inhumanity (cruelty). ‖**=umáno**, ADJ.: inhuman (barbarous, cruel).

inumá-re [*in, humare*], TR.: inhume (bury, inter). **-zióne**, F.: inhumation (burial).

inumi-díre [*in, umido*], TR.: wet (moisten); REFL.: get wet or damp. **-díto**, PART.: moistened (wet).

in=umiliábile, ADJ.: that cannot be humiliated.

inumiliáre†, TR.: humiliate; INTR.: humble.

inúngere†, IRR., TR.: anoint; = *ungere.*

inur-banaménte, ADV.: uncivilly (impolitely). **-banità**, F.: inurbanity (impoliteness). ‖**-báno** [*in-, u.* .], ADJ.: uncivil (unpolite).

inurbáre†, REFL.: enter a city.

inu-sáto [*in-, u.* .], ADJ.: obsolete (not in use). **-sitataménte**, ADV.: obsoletely; in an unusual manner. **-sitáto**, ADJ.: inusitate (out of use); unusual.

inúti-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: useless (inutile); unprofitable. **-lità**, F.: inutility (uselessness). **-lménte**, ADV.: uselessly (vainly).

inuzzolíre [*in, uzzolo*], TR.: excite a desire for.

invac-*chiménto*, M.: act of becoming useless. ‖**-*chíre*** [*in, vacca*], INTR.: become useless (become a drone).

invádere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: invade; attack (assail).

§ Ind.: Pret. *invá-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *inváso.*

inva-gáre† = *-ghire.* **-*ghicchiáre*†**, REFL.: fall slightly in love (be smitten). **-*ghiménto***, M: falling in love. ‖**-*ghíre*** [*in, vago*], TR.: inflame with love (charm); stimulate (urge); REFL.: be enamoured of; get fascinated. **-*ghíto***, PART.: enamoured; fascinated.

inva-iáre† [*in, vaio*], INTR.: become spotted. **-ioláre**, INTR.: turn black.

in=valére, IRR.; INTR.: become valid (begin to have value); take footing.

invali-dábile, ADJ.: that can be invalidated. **-daménte**, ADV.: without validity. **-daménto**, M.: act of becoming invalid (annulling). **-dáre**, TR.: invalidate (render invalid). **-dazióne**, F.: invalidation. **-dità**, F.: invalidity; nullity. ‖**inváli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: invalid (infirm, weak); void (valueless); M.: disabled soldier.

invaligiáre [*in, valigia*], TR.: put in a valise (pack up).

invalláre [*in, valle*], REFL.: run (glide) between two valleys.

invaloríre†, TR.: strengthen (animate, encourage); INTR.: recover strength.

inva-niménto, M.: elation (pride). ‖**-níre** [*in, vano*], TR.: make vain or proud; render fruitless (frustrate); INTR., REFL.: become vain (grow proud); vanish (disappear)†. **-níto**, PART.: fruitless (vain); proud. **invá-no**, ADV.: vainly (uselessly).

invariá-bile [*in-, v.* .], ADJ.: invariable. **-bilità**, F.: invariability (immutability). **-bilménte**, ADV.: invariably. **invariáto**, ADJ.: unvaried (unchanged).

inva-saménto, M.: invasion (obsession). **-sáre** [L. *-so*], TR.: INVADE; seize; beset; (*fig.*†) ingulf (plunge); REFL.: be stupified or infatuated (be beset by something). **-sáto**, PART.: beset by devils; immersed (plunged)†; amazed†; stupified†. **-sazióne**†, F.: obsession; besetting. **-sióne**, F.: invasion. ‖**invá-so**, PART. of *vadere:* invaded; **-sóre**, M.: invader.

invec-chiaménto, M.: growing old; wasting away. ‖**-chiáre** [*in, vecchio*], INTR.: grow old; TR.: make to appear old (cause to grow old). **-chiuzzíre**, TR.: waste; make worse; INTR.: decay (rot).
in=véce, ADV.: instead (in place of).
invecería, F.: foolishness (stupidity).
invedovíto [*in, vedova*], ADJ.: widowed.
inveggi. . = *invidi.* .
inveíre [L. *in-vehere*], INTR.: inveigh.
invelenire [*in, veleno*], TR.: exasperate (provoke); INTR., REFL.: be irritated (become angry).
in=vendíbile, ADJ.: invendible (not salable).
in=vendicáto, ADJ.: unavenged (unpunished).
in=vendúto, ADJ.: unsold.
invenenáto†, ADJ.: poisoned (envenomed).
invènia [L. *in veniam* (*-nia*, grace)], F. (us'ly in pl.): caressing acts or words (insinuations).
invenire†, IRR.; TR.: find out (discover).
inven-táre, TR.: invent; devise (contrive); find out; compose: *non ha -tato la polvere*, he has not invented powder (he hasn't set the Thames on fire); — *delle cose false*, counterfeit (forge). **-tariáre**, TR.: make an inventory of; enter in an inventory. **-tarino**, *dim.* of *-tario*. **-tário** [L. *-tarium*], M.: inventory (list, catalogue). **-tatóre**, M.: inventor; contriver. **-tatorèllo**, *disp.* of *-tatore*. **-tíva**, F.: inventive faculty; invention. **-tívo**, ADJ.: inventive. ‖**-to**† [*-tus* (*venire*, come)], ADJ.: invented. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: inventor (deviser); inventress.
inventráre†, REFL.: penetrate deeply.
inventuráto†, ADJ.: fortunate (lucky).
inve-nustà [*in-. v.* .], F.: inelegance. **-nustaménte**, ADV.: inelegantly. **-nústo**, ADJ.: inelegant; ungraceful; ugly.
inven-zioncèlla, -zionína, *dim.* of *-zione*. ‖**-zióne** [*-to*], F.: invention (contrivance); fiction; trick: *quadro d'* —, not copied.
invér† 1, PREP.: towards; against.
invér† 2 = *invero*.
inveráre†, REFL.: have the appearance of truth; partake of truth.
inverdíre [*in, verde*], INTR.: grow green; (*fig.*†) become young; gain strength or vigour.
invere-condaménte, ADV.: impudently (immodestly). **-cóndia**, F.: impudence. ‖**-cóndo** [*in-, v.* .], ADJ.: immodest (impudent, shameless).
invergogná-re [*in, v.* .], TR.: dishonour (disgrace). **-taménte**, ADV.: disgracefully.
inverisimi-glián̤te, ADJ.: improbable. **-glián̤za**, F.: improbability (unlikelihood). **inverisími-le** [*in-, v.* .], ADJ.: improbable (unlikely). **-litúdine**†, F.: inverisimilitude. **-lménte**, ADV.: improbably.
invermiglíare [*in, vermiglio*], TR.: redden (vermillion); REFL.: become red.
invermi-naménto, M.: breeding of worms. **-náre**, ‖**-níre** [*in, vermini*], INTR.: breed worms; become putrid. **-náto**, PART.: full of worms; corrupted.
inver-nácc̤io, *disp.* of *-no*. **-nále**, ADJ.: invernal. **-náre**, REFL.: remain all winter; INTR.†: winter (pass the winter). **-náta**, F.: winter season (whole winter): *far l'* —, winter (take up winter quarters). **-natáccia, -natína**, *disp.* and *iron. dim.* of *-nata*.
inverni-cáre†, ‖**-ciáre** [*in, vernice*], TR.: varnish; REFL.: paint one's face. **-ciáta**, F.: varnishing. **-ciáto**, PART.: varnished. **-ciatóre**, M.: varnisher. **-ciatúra**, F.: varnish; varnishing.
invèrno [L. *hibernus*], M.: winter.
in=véro, in véro, ADV.: in truth (truly, really).
inverosími. . = *inverisimi.* .
inver-saménte, ADV.: inversely. **-sáto**, ADJ.: opposed (contrary). **-sióne**, F.: inversion. ‖**invèr-so** [*-tire*], ADJ.: inverse (inverted); reversed; opposed; upside down; relatively†; PREP.†: towards; in comparison; against.
in=vertebráto, ADJ., M.: invertebrate.
invèr-tere [L.], IRR.; TR.: invert; pervert. **-tíbile**, ADJ.: that can be inverted. **-timénto**, M.: inversion. **-tíre**, IRR.; TR.: invert (turn upside down); bend. **invèr-to**, PART.: inverted, etc.
inverzicáre†, INTR.: grow green.
inves-ca. ., -chia. . = *invischia.* .
investíbile [*-stire*], ADJ.: that can be invested.
investi-gábile, ADJ.: 1. investigable; 2. [*in-*, not], not to be investigated. **-gagióne**†, F., **-gaménto**, M.: investigation. ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: investigate (search into). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: investigator (ferreter). **-gazióne**, F.: investigation (examination, search).
inves-tigióne, F., **-timénto**, M.: investment (investing); encounter; investiture. ‖**-tíre** [L. *in, vestire*, clothe], TR.: invest (clothe), put in possession; place, as money; (*mil.*) inclose (lay siege to); strike (hit); assault (attack); dress (clothe)†; cover†; inform†; REFL.: invest one's self; INTR.: become; fit. **-títa**†, F.: investment; purchase. **-títo**†, PART.: invested;

clothed (decked). **-titúra,** F.: investiture.

invete-ráre†, INTR.: grow old. ‖**-ráto** [L. *-ratus* (*veterus*, old)], ADJ.: inveterate (old).

inve-tráre† = *-triare*. **-triaménto,** M.: varnishing; vitrification (glazing). ‖**-triáre** [*in, vetro*], TR.: vitrify (glaze); varnish; reduce to the likeness of glass†. **-triáta,** F.: glass-window (sash-window); window glass. **-triáto,** PART.: vitrified; of glass; bold (brazen-faced); clear†; shining; smooth; M.†: the thing glazed; glazing; varnishing. **-triatúra,** F.: vitrification; varnishing; panes of a window†; kind of varnish or polish.

invet-tíva [Fr. *invective*], F.: invective (reproach). **-tivaménte**†, ADV.: invectively. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: invective (denunciatory).

invezzáre†, TR.: accustom (inure); REFL.: accustom one's self; indurate in vice.

in-viábile, ADJ.: that can be forwarded. **-viaménto**†, M.: forwarding (furthering); good beginning; means; instructions. ‖**-viáre** [L. (*via*, way)], TR.: forward (send, despatch); begin (commence)†; REFL.: put one's self on the way (set out). **-viáto,** PART.: forwarded (sent); M.: messenger; envoy. **-viatóre,** M.: instructor; director.

inví-dia [L.], F.: ENVY; grudge; hatred; desire; endive (succory)†. **-diábile,** ADJ.: enviable. **-diánte,** PART.: envious. **-diáre,** TR.: envy (grudge); deny; contest (dispute); hate†; take away†. **-diatóre,** M., **-diatríce,** F.: envier; maligner. **-diétta,** *dim.* of *-dia*. **-diosáccio,** *disp.* of *-dioso*. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: invidiously (enviously). **-diosèllo, -diosétto, -diosíno,** *dim.* of *-dioso*. **-dióso,** ADJ.: invidious (envious, jealous); odious (hateful)†; penurious (miserly)†; that excites or procures envy†; M.: envious person: *la raccolta è stata -diosa*, the crop has been envious (i.e., small to some and abundant to others). **-diúccia,** *dim.* of *-dia*. **ínvi-do,** ADJ.: envious.

invie-táre† = *-tire*. ‖**-tíre** [*in, vieto*], INTR.: become old, musty or rancid; lose freshness. **-títo,** PART.: musty, etc.

inviévole†, ADJ.: that can be sent or despatched.

invigi-lánte, ADJ.: vigilant (watchful). ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: watch over; INTR.: be watchful (be vigilant).

invigliacchíre [*in, vigliacco*], INTR.: become cowardly.

invigo-riménto, M.: strength (vigour). ‖**-ríre** [*in, vigore*], TR.: invigorate (strengthen); encourage; INTR., REFL.: become invigorated (gain strength).

invi-liménto, M.: act of making vile; loss of courage. ‖**-líre** [*in, vile*], TR.: render vile (invile); discourage (disheartenen); vilify; INTR.: become vile; lose courage.

invilup-paménto, M.: involution; entanglement (embarrassment). ‖**-páre** [*in, viluppo*], TR.: envelop (wrap up); (*fig.*) confound (perplex); REFL.: wrap one's self up; entangle one's self; fill one's self†. **-páto,** PART.: enveloped; perplexed. **invilúp-po,** M.: packet (bundle); (*fig.*) embarrassment (confusion).

invincíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invincible (unconquerable). **-ità,** F.: invincibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: invincibly.

invincidíre [*in, vincido*], TR.: soften (make flabby); INTR.: grow soft or flabby.

ínvio [*inviare*], M.: forwarding; despatching; address (direction).

inviolá-bile [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: inviolable. **-bilità,** F.: inviolability. **-bilménte,** ADV.: inviolably. **-taménte,** ADV.: inviolately. **inviolá-to,** ADJ.: inviolate (uncorrupted,); complete (entire).

inviolènto†, ADJ.: gentle (mild).

invipe-ráre† = *-rire*. ‖**-ríre** [*in, vipera*], INTR., REFL.: rage like a viper (get furious). **-ríto,** PART.: enraged (angered).

invironáre†, TR.: environ (surround, enclose).

inviscáre† = *invischiare*.

invisceráre [*in, viscere*], REFL.: penetrate deeply (go to the bottom); study thoroughly (know well); penetrate into the viscera or bowels.

invi-schiaménto, M.: allurement (enticement). ‖**-schiáre** [L. *-scare* (*viscus*, birdlime)], TR.: inviscate (daub with birdlime); REFL.: be caught or ensnared. **-schiatríce,** F.: allurer (enchantress).

invisci-diménto, M.: thickening. ‖**-díre** [*in, viscido*], INTR.: become viscid (condense). **-díto,** PART.: viscid (thickened).

invisíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invisible (imperceptible). **-ità,** F.: invisibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: invisibly.

invíso [L. *-sus* (*in-videre*, look askance at)], ADJ.: disliked (*a*, by).

invispíre [*in, vispo*], INTR.: become brisk or lively.

invi-tábile, ADJ.: that can be invited. **-taménto,** M.: invitation. **-tánte,** ADJ.: inviting (alluring); attractive (interesting). ‖**-táre**1 [L.], TR.: invite; allure (entice); stake (at cards); propose; REFL.: invite one's self; offer one's services; toast each other: — *d' una cosa*, eat a thing.

invitáre2 [*in, vite*], TR.: put on a screw; fasten with a screw (screw).

invi-tàta†, F.: invitation. **-táto**, PART.: invited; M.: guest. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrìce**, F.: inviter (host or hostess). **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: inviting (attractive); M.: invitatory: *lettere d'* —, letters of invitation. **-tatúra**†, **-tazióne**†, F.: invitation. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: inviting (attractive). ‖**invi-to** 1 [*-tare* 1], M.: invitation; game; bet (stake); health (toast)†: — *sacro*, ecclesiastical manifestation to the faithful.

invíto 2 [L. *in-vitus*], ADJ.: unwilling.

invítto [L. *in-victus*], ADJ.: unvanquished (invincible).

in=viziáre, TR.: vitiate (corrupt); REFL.: get spoiled (become corrupt).

invizzíre [*in, vizzo*], INTR.: fade away (wither, decay).

invo-cábile, ADJ.: that can be invoked. ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: invoke (call upon). **-catívo**, ADJ.: fit for invoking. **-catóre**, M., **-catrìce**, F.: invoker (suppliant). **-cazióne**, F.: invocation.

invò-gl̀ia†, F.: packing cloth; hide. **-gl̀iaménto**, M.: desire (wish). ‖**-gl̀iáre** 1 [*in, voglia*], TR.: wish for (excite a longing for); REFL.: have a wish or desire.

in-vogl̀iare† 2, TR.: wrap up. **-vògl̀io**†, M.: packing-cloth; packet. **-vogl̀iúzzo**, M.: small parcel.

invo-laménto, M.: stealing (robbery). ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: steal; rape; surprise†; REFL.†: disappear (vanish). **-latóre**, M.: thief (robber).

invòl-gere [*in, v.* .], IRR.; TR.: envelop (wrap around); involve (comprehend, contain). **-giménto**, M.: winding (intertwining); trick†; intricate discourse†.

involío†, M.: theft (robbery).

invólo†, ADV.: thievishly (stealthily).

involon-tariaménte, ADV.: involuntarily. ‖**-tário** [*in-, v.* .], ADJ.: involuntary; M.: involuntary action.

invol-páre [*in, volpe*], INTR.: get blighted. **-píre**, INTR.: become cunning (grow crafty).

invol-táre [*in, v.* .], TR.: wrap up (envelop). **-táta**, F.: wrapping. **-tatína**, *dim.* of *-tata*. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **invòl-to** [*-gere*], PART.: wrapped up (enveloped); M.: bundle (parcel). **-túra**†, F.: winding (intertwining); circuitous discourse; fraud.

invò-lucro, ‖**-lúcro** [L. *-lucrum* (*-lvere*, wrap)], M.: capsule (seed-vessel).

invo-lutáre†, REFL.: roll (turn); be involved. ‖**-lúto** [*-lgere*], PART.: enveloped (wrapped up); involved. **-luzióne**†, F.: wrapping up; involution: — *di parole*, beating about the bush. **invò-lvere**†, TR.: envelop (wrap up); involve (contain). **-lviménto**†, M.: wrapping up; fraud (trick).

invulnerábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invulnerable. **-lità**, F.: invulnerability. **-lménte**, ADV.: in an invulnerable manner.

inzacch*e*-ráre [*in, zacchera*], TR.: splash with mud; REFL.: be covered with dirt; perplex one's self†. **-ráto**, PART.: covered with mud; confused (embroiled).

inza-fardáre [*in, z.* .], TR.: soil with grease or dirt; defile. **-fardáto**, PART.: greasy; dirty.

inzampagl̀iáto†, ADJ.: embarrassed (entangled); hampered.

inzampogǹáre†, TR.: make believe (deceive, impose upon).

inzavarda. . = *inzafarda.* .

inzep-paménto, M.: heap (mass, pile). ‖**-páre** [*in, zeppa*], TR.: wedge; heap up (gather up); fill (cram); drive in (thrust in).

inz̀ibettáto†, ADJ.: perfumed with civet.

inz̀iga. .† = *istiga.* .

inzipilláre [*in, zipillo*], TR.: instigate (incite, urge on); teach.

inzoccoláto†, ADJ.: wearing sandals or wooden shoes.

inzol-faménto, M.: daubing with sulphur or brimstone. ‖**-fáre** [*in, z.* .], TR.: daub with sulphur or brimstone. **-fatóio**, M.: place where sulphur is daubed; instrument for daubing sulphur on vines.

inz̀otich*í*re [*in, zotico*], TR.: make clumsy; INTR.: become awkward or coarse; grow worse.

inz̀ozz̀áre [*in, zozza*], TR.: cause to drink liquor; REFL.: drink a kind of liquor.

inzucch*e*-ráre [*in, zucchero*], TR.: sugar (sweeten with sugar); make sweet, gentle or pleasant. **-ráto**, PART.: sugared (sweet); loving. **-ráta**, F.: act of sweetening. **-ratúra**, F.: sweetening.

in=zufoláre, TR.: urge on (incite).

inzup-pábile, ADJ.: that can be soaked in or imbibed. **-paménto**, M.: act of imbibing or soaking in. ‖**-páre** [*in, zuppa*], TR.: sop (soak in, suck in); REFL.: imbibe moisture. **-páto**, PART.: soaked (imbibed).

ío [L. *ego*], PRON.: I; M.: ego; egoism.

io-dáti, M. PL. of *-dio*; (*chem.*) iodate. **-dáto**, ADJ.: with iodine. **iò-dico**, ADJ.: iodic. ‖**iò-dio** [Gr. *iódes*, violet], M.: iodine. **-dúro**, M.: ioduret.

iòide [Gr. *huœidés*], F.: hyoid bone.

ionadáttico [?], ADJ.: jargon-like.

iònico [Gr. *Ionikós*], ADJ.: Ionic.

iòta [?], ADV.: *a* —, in great quantity.

iòta [Gr.], M.: iota (tittle, jot).

ipállage [Gr. *hupallagé*, interchange], F.: (*gram.*) hypallage.

ipecacuána [*Brazil.*], F.: ipecac(uanha) root.

iper- [Gr. *hupér*, OVER], PREF.: hyper-, over. **-bático,** ADJ.: hyperbatic (transposed). **-bato** [Gr. *-baton*, transposed], M.: (*gram.*) hyperbaton. **ipèr-bola, -bole**† [Gr. *-bolé*, over-shooting], F.: (*math.*) hyperbola; (*gram.*) hyperbole. **-boleggiaménto,** M.: hyperbolical expression; exaggeration. **-boleggiáre,** INTR.: hyperbolize (exaggerate). **-bolicaménte,** ADV.: hyperbolically. **-bòlico,** ADJ.: hyperbolical (exaggerating); (*geom.*) hyperbolic. **-bolòide** [Gr. *-bolé, eîdos*, form], F.: hyperboloid. **-boló-ne**†, *aug.* of *-bole*. **-bòreo** [Gr. *-bóreos*, north wind], ADJ.: (*poet.*) hyperborean (northern); M.: hyperborean. **-dulía,** F.: hyperdulia. **-emía** [Gr. *haíma*, blood], F.: overabundance of blood in any part of the body. **-trofía** [Gr. *-trophé*, nutrition], F.: hypertrophy. **-tròfico,** ADJ.: hypertrophic.

ipnò-tico [Gr. *hupnotikós* (*húpnos*, sleep)], ADJ.: hypnotic. **-tìsmo,** M.: hypnotism. **-tísta,** M.: hypnotist. **-tizzáre,** TR.: hypnotize.

ipo- [Gr. *hupó*, under], PREF.: hypo-; under. **-cáusto** [Gr. *-kaustón*, burning under], M.: hypocaust. **-condría,** F.: hypochondria. **-condríaco,** ADJ.: hypochondriacal; M.: hypochondriac. **-còndrio** [Gr. *-chóndrion*, under the breast-bone], M.: (*anat.*) hypochondrium. **-còndro**† = *-condria*. **-crisía** [Gr. *-krisía*, simulation], F.: hypocrisy. **ipò-crita,** M.: hypocrite (dissembler). **-critàceo,** *disp.* of *-crita*. **-critaménte,** ADV.: hypocritically. **-critíno,** *dim.* of *-crito*. **ipò-crito,** M.: hypocrite; ADJ.: hypocritical. **-critóne,** *disp.* of *-crito*. **-dèrma,** M.: hypoderm (hypoblast). **-dèrmico,** ADJ.: hypodermic. **-gástrico,** ADJ.: hypogastric. **-gástrio** [Gr. *-gástrion* (*gastér*, stomach)], M.: hypogastrium. **-gèo** [Gr. *-geios* (*gé*, earth)], M.: hypogeum (cave); tomb (vault). **ipòstasi** [Gr. *-stásis*, standing under, subsistence], F.: hypostasis (substance); (*theol.*) personality; hypostatic union; (*med.*) sediment. **-staticaménte,** ADV.: hypostatically. **-stático,** ADJ.: hypostatic. **-tèca** [Gr. *-théke* (root *the-*, put)], F.: hypotheca (mortgage); pledge (pawn). **-tecábile,** ADJ.: that can be mortgaged, etc. **-tecáre,** TR.: hypothecate (mortgage, pawn). **-tecariaménte,** ADV.: in a hypothecating manner. **-tecário,** ADJ.: belonging to a mortgage; M.: usurer. **-tenúsa** [Gr. *-teínousa*, SUB-TENDING], F.: (*math.*) hypotenuse. **ipò-tesi** [Gr. *thesis*, SUP-position], F.: hypothesis (supposition). **-teticaménte,** ADV.: hypothetically. **-tètico,** ADJ.: hypothetical (conditional). **-trofía** [Gr. *-trophé*, under-nutrition], F.: (*med.*) insufficient nutrition.

ippágro [Gr. *híppos*, horse], M.: wild horse.

ippo- [Gr. *híppos*, horse]: **-cámpo** [Gr. *kámpein*, bend], M.: hippocamp (sea-horse). **-castáno,** M.: horse-CHESTNUT. **Ippòcrate,** PR. N.: Hippocrates: *scienza d'—*, science of medicine. **-crático,** ADJ.: Hippocratic: *faccia —c*, face of a sick person. **-cratísmo,** M.: Hippocratism. **-cratísta,** M.: follower or disciple of Hippocrates. **Ippo-crène** [Gr. *-krénе*, horse-fountain], PR. N.: Hippocrene (fountain sacred to the Muses); (*poet.*) poetry. **-neídi,** F. PL.: Muses. **ippò-dromo** [Gr. *-dromos*, horse-course], M.: hippodrome (race-course). **-fagía** [Gr. *phagéin*, eat], F.: hippophagy. **-grífo** [Gr. *grífo*, griffin], M.: hippogriff (winged horse). **-pòtamo** [Gr. *-pótamos*, river-horse], M.: hippopotamus.

ípsilon(ne), -lònne, M.: ipsilon (Greek *v*).

ipso iúre [L.], ADV.: by the law itself.

íra [L.], F.: anger (wrath); grave discord: *aver in —*, hate; *un' — di Dio*, a wicked person; *esser in — a uno*, be hated by one; *esser in — alla sorte*, be hated by fortune (be unfortunate); PL. *ire scatenate*, untamed shrews. **-condaménte,** ADV.: angrily (passionately). **-cóndia,** F.: habitual anger (wrath). **-condióso**†, **-cóndo,** ADJ.: irascible (choleric). **-cúndia**† = *-condia*. **-ménto,** M.: wrath (choler, anger).

iránico [fr. Pers.], ADJ.: Iranian.

irá-re†, REFL.: be angry (fume). ‖**-scíbile** [L. *-scibilis*], ADJ.: irascible (prone to anger). **-scibilità,** F.: irascibility. **-scibilménte, -taménte,** ADV.: irascibly (angrily). **irá-to,** ADJ.: irate (angry, enraged).

ircáno [*Ircania*], ADJ.: Ircanian: *tigre —na*, Ircanian tiger (person hard of heart).

írco [L. *hircus*], M.: he-goat.

íre [L.], DEFECT.§; INTR.: go: *— per mala via*, go on badly; *se n' è ito*, he is gone (he is dead).

§ Ind.: Pres.† *íte*. Impf.† *íva, ívi*, etc. Pret.† *isti; írono*. Part. *íto*.

í-reos [*Iris*], M.: iris (flag-flower). **-ridácee,** F. PL.: Iridaceæ. **í-ri**†, F.: iris (rainbow). **-ridáto,** ADJ.: variegated (many-coloured). **-ridáre,** TR.: give the colours of the rainbow. ‖**i-ride** [L. *Iris*], F.: Iris, messenger of the gods; rainbow; iris of the eye; (*bot.*) iris order. **-ridescènte,** ADJ.: iridescent. **-ridescènza,** F.: iridescence. **-rídico,** PL. *—ci*, ADJ.: (*chem.*) iridic; M.: iridium (whitish metal).

i-ronía [L.], F.: irony. **-ronicaménte,** ADV.: ironically. **-rònico,** ADJ.: ironical. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: irefully (angrily). **-róso,** ADJ.: ireful (wrathful). **-rrabiosíto**†, ADJ.: enraged.

irraccontábile [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: that cannot be related.

irra-diaménto, M.: irradiation. ‖**-diáre** [L.], TR.: irradiate (illuminate with rays); INTR.: shine. **-diáto,** PART.: radiant (shining).

irrafrenábile†, ADJ.: unrestrainable.

irrag-ġiaménto, M.: irradiation (emanation of rays). ‖**-ġiáre** [*irradiare*], TR.: irradiate (illuminate). **-ġiáto,** PART.: irradiated (illuminated). **-ġiatóre,** M.: enlightener (illuminator); instructor.

irragionévo-le [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: unreasonable. **-lézza,** F.: unreasonableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: unreasonably.

irrancì-diménto, M.: rancidness. ‖**-díre** [*in, rancido*], INTR.: become rancid.

irrappresentábile [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrepresentable.

irrazio-nábile†, ADJ.: irrational (unreasonable). **-nabilità**†, F.: irrationalness. **-nabilménte**†, ADV.: irrationally. ‖**-nále** [L. *-nalis*], ADJ.: irrational (unreasonable). **-nalità,** F.: irrationality (unreasonableness). **-nalménte,** ADV.: irrationally (unreasonably).

irreconciliábi-le [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irreconcilable (implacable). **-lità,** F.: irreconcilableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: irreconcilably.

irrecuperábi-le [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrecuperable (irrecoverable). **-lménte,** ADV.: irrecuperably.

irrecusábi-le [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrecusable. **-lménte,** ADV.: irrecusably.

irreden-tísmo, M.: 'irredemption-ism' (political movement for unification in Italy). **-tísta,** M.: 'irredemptionist.' ‖**irredèn-to** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: unredeemed (lacking liberty).

irredimíble [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irredeemable.

irrefragábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irrefragable (unanswerable). **-lità,** F.: irrefragableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: irrefragably.

irrefrangíbile [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrefrangible.

irrefrenábi-le [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: unrestrainable. **-lménte,** ADV.: in an unrestrainable manner.

irrefutábile [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irrefutable (undisputable).

irrego-láre [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irregular. **-larità,** F.: irregularity; incapacity of administering the sacrament. **-larménte,** ADV.: irregularly. **-lataménte**†, ADV.: in a disorderly manner. **-láto**†, ADJ.: irregular (disorderly).

irreli-ġióne [L. *-gio*], F.: irreligion (impiety). **-ġiosaménte,** ADV.: irreligiously. **-ġiosità,** F.: irreligiousness. **-ġióso,** ADJ.: irreligious.

irremeábile†, ADJ.: irremeable.

irreme-diábile [L. *-diabilis*], **-dévole,** ADJ.: irremediable. **-diabilménte,** ADV.: irremediably.

irremissíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irremissible (unpardonable). **-lménte,** ADV.: irremissibly.

irremovíbi-le [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irremovable; inflexible. **-lità,** F.: irremovability. **-lménte,** ADV.: irremovably.

irremune-rábile [L. *-rabilis*], ADJ.: irremunerable. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unrewarded.

irreparábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irreparable. **-lménte,** ADV.: irreparably.

irreperíbile [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: that cannot be found or met with.

irreprensíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irreprehensible (blameless, innocent). **-lità,** F.: irreprehensibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: irreprehensibly.

irreprobábile†, ADJ.: irreprovable (unblamable).

irrepu-ġnábi-le [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: unquestionable. **-lità,** F.: unquestionableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: unquestionably.

irre-quietaménte, ADV.: restlessly. **-quietézza,** F.: restlessness. ‖**-quièto** [L. *-quietus*], ADJ.: restless (unquiet, uneasy). **-quietúdine** = *-quietezza.*

irresipolíre [*in, resipola*], INTR., REFL.: take the erysipelas.

irresistíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irresistible. **-lità,** F.: irresistibleness. **-lménte,** ADV.: irresistibly.

irresolúbile†, ADJ.: irresoluble (insoluble); incorruptible.

irreso-lutaménte, ADV.: irresolutely. **-lutézza,** F.: irresoluteness. ‖**-lúto** [L. *-lutus*], ADJ.: irresolute; unsolved. **-luzióne,** F.: irresolution.

irrespirábile [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrespirable.

irresponsábi-le [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irresponsible. **-lità,** F.: irresponsibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: irresponsibly.

irre-taménto†, M.: ensnaring. ‖**-tíre** [*in, rete*], TR.: catch in a snare or net; (*fig.*) ensnare.

irretrattábile = *irritrattabile.*

irreveren. = *irriveren.*

irrevo-càbile [L. *-cabilis*], ADJ.: irrevocable. **-cabilità,** F.: irrevocability. **-cabilménte,** ADV.: irrevocably (without recall). **-cáto,** ADJ.: not recalled (not revoked). **-chévole**† = *-cabile.*

irricchíre†, TR.: enrich; INTR.: become rich (thrive).

irriconoscíbi-le [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: unrecognizable. **-lità,** F.: irrecognition.

irricordévole†, ADJ.: forgetful (unmindful).
irrídere [*in, r.* .], IRR.; TR.: deride (laugh at, mock).
irriducíbile [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: irreducible.
irrifles-sióne, F.: want of reflection (thoughtlessness). ‖**-sívo** [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: thoughtless.
irri-gábile, ADJ.: easy to irrigate. ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: irrigate (water). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: irrigator (moistener); machine for irrigating; (*med.*) injecting instrument. **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: that can irrigate. **-gazióne**, F.: irrigation.
irrigi-diménto, M.: stiffening (becoming rigid). ‖**-díre** [*in, rigido*], TR.: make rigid; INTR.: stiffen (become rigid).
irríguo [L. *-guus*, watering], ADJ.: watered (irrigated).
irrilevánte [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: irrelevant.
irrimedi. .† = *irremedi*. .
irrimessi. .† = *irremissi*. .
irrimutábile [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: immutable.
irri-sióne [L. *-sio*], F.: derision (scorn, mockery). **-sívo**, ADJ.: derisive (scornful). **irrí-so**, PART. of *-dere;* derided.
irrisolúto† = *irresoluto*.
irri-sóre [*-sione*], M.: mocker (derider). **-soriaménte**, ADV.: derisively (mockingly). **-sòrio**, ADJ.: derisory.
irri-tábile, ADJ.: irritable. **-tabilità**, F.: irritability. **-taménto**, M.: irritation (annoyance). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: irritate (exasperate); stimulate (urge on); REFL.: become angry. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: irritating (provoking). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: provoker (exciter). **-tazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazióne**, F.: irritation (provocation).
írrito [L. *irritus* (*in-, ratus*, ratified)], ADJ.: vain (null, void).
irritrattábi-le [L. *ir-retractabilis*], ADJ.: that cannot be retracted or withdrawn. **-ità**, F.: state of not being retractable.
irritrosíre [*in, ritroso*], INTR.: become obstinate (grow stubborn).
irriuscíbi-le [*in-, r.* .], ADJ.: that cannot succeed. **-ità**, F.: unsuccessfulness.
irrivelábile [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrevealable.
irrive-rènte [L. *irreverens*], ADJ.: irreverent (disrespectful). **-renteménte**, ADV.: irreverently. **-rènza**, F.: irreverence (disrespect).
irrogá-re [L.], TR.: inflict (impose). **-zióne**, F.: infliction.
irrómpere [*in-, r.* .], IRR.; TR.: burst into (rush violently into).
irroráre [L.], TR.: bedew; wet (sprinkle).
irrubináre†, TR.: rubify (make red like the ruby).
irruènte [L. *ir-ruens* (*ruere*, rush)], ADJ.: rushing in (bursting in).
irruggini. . = *arruggini*. .
irrugiadáre†, TR.: cover with dew; sprinkle.
irruvidíre [*in, ruvido*], TR.: make harsh or rough; INTR., REFL.: become rough (grow rude).
irruzióne [*irrompere*], F.: irruption (sudden invasion, inroad).
ir-súto [L. *hirsutus*, rough, shaggy], ADJ.: hirsute (hairy). **-súzie**, F.: hirsuteness (hairiness). **ír-to** [L. *hirtus*], ADJ.: shaggy; rough.
isabèlla†, M.: Isabel colour (light bay).
isápo† = *isopo*.
isa-gòge [Gr. *eisagogé*], F.: isagoge (introduction). **-gògico**, ADJ.: isagogic.
isb. ., **isc**. . = *sb*. ., *sc*. .
is-chiáde, F.: sciatica (hip-gout). **-chiádico**, **-chiático**, ADJ.: ischiadic. ‖**ís-chio** [Gr. *ischíon*], M.: (*anat.*) ischion; holm oak.
iscr. . = *inscr*. .
iscusáto [*scusare*], ADJ.: excused.
isd. . = *sd*. .
isg. . = *sg*. .
isl. . = *sl*. .
isla-mísmo [fr. Arab.], M.: Islamism. **-míta**, ADJ.: Mohammedan. **-mítico**, ADJ.: Islamitic.
ism. ., **isn**. . = *sm*. ., *sn*. .
is-o. . [Gr. *ísos*, equal]: **-ocronísmo**, M.: isochronism. **-òcrono** [Gr. *chrónos*, time], ADJ.: isochronal (uniform). **-ògono** [Gr. *gónos*, angle)], ADJ.: isogonic. **-ogòniche**, F. PL.: isogonic lines.
íso-la [L. *insula*], F.: island (isle); group of houses isolated from all others. **-lábile**, ADJ.: isolable. **-laménto**, M.: isolation. **-láno**, M.: islander. **-lánte**, ADJ.: insulating; M.: insulator. **-láre**, TR.: isolate; insulate; REFL.: separate one's self from society. **-lário**, M.: book which describes islands; number of islands. **-láto**, M.: isolated house (isolated quarter); PART.: isolated (solitary). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: isolator; insulator (non-conducting stool). **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lòtto**, M.: islet.
isònne (*a*) [?], ADV.: abundantly (in great quantity).
isòpo = *issopo*.
is-o. . [Gr. *ísos*, equal]: **-òscele** [*skélos*, leg], ADJ.: isosceles (with two equal sides). **-òtere** [Gr. *théros*, summer], ADJ.: isotheral. **-otèrmiche** [*thérmos*, heat], ADJ.: isothermal.
ispánico [L. *Hispania*, Spain], ADJ.: Spanish.
isp. ., cf. also *sp*. .
ispe-ttoráto, M.: inspector's office: room

or residence of the inspector. **‖-ttóre** [L. *in-spector*], M.: inspector (superintendent); (*rail.*) — *dell' atrio*, inspector of the railway station. **-ttrice**, F.: inspectress. **-zionáre**, TR.: inspect (examine). **-zióne**, F.: inspection; overseeing.

ispi-dézza, F.: roughness (ruggedness); hairiness. **‖ispi-do** [L. *hispidus*], ADJ.: rough (rugged); shaggy; thorny (bushy).

ispi-rábile, ADJ.: inspirable. **‖-ráre** [L. *in-spirare* (breathe)], TR.: inspire with (suggest, arouse); inspire (animate); induce (counsel); suggest; REFL.: get inspiration; breathe. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: inspirer. **-razioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-razione*. **-razióne**, F.: inspiration.

isq. . = *sq.* .

israe-líta [*Israel*], M.: Israelite. **-lítico**, ADJ.: Israelitic.

íssa†, ADV.: now (at this instant).

issáre [I. Ger. *hissen*], TR.: (*naut.*) hoist (lift up).

issofátto = *ipso facto*.

issòpo [L. *hyssopus*], M.: (*bot.*) hyssop.

ist. ., cf. also *st.* .

istan-taneaménte, ADV.: instantaneously. **-taneità**, F.: instantaneousness. **-táneo**, ADJ.: instantaneous. **‖istán-te** [L. *in-stans*], M.: instant (moment); ADJ.: instant (pressing, urgent); present†: *a ogni* —, frequent (often); *essere in* —†, be imminent. **-teménte**, ADV.: instantly. **istán-za**, F.: instance (solicitation); request; (*law*) judgment.

istáre = *instare*.

istáte = *state*.

is-tèrico [L. *hystericus*, pertaining to the womb], ADJ.: hysteric (hysterical). **-terísmo**, M.: hysteria.

is-tessaménte, ADV.: in the same manner. **-tésso** [*stesso*], ADJ.: same (self).

isti-gaménto, M.: instigation. **‖-gáre** [L. *instigare*], TR.: instigate (stimulate, incite). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: instigator. **-gazióne**, F.: instigation.

istilláre = *instillare*.

istin-tivaménte†, ADV.: instinctively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: instinctive. **‖istín-to** [L. *instinctus*], M.: instinct (natural impulse).

isti-tuíre [L. *in-stituere*], TR.: institute (establish); instruct; undertake (begin). **-túto**, M.: institution; religious order; PART.† of *-tuire;* instituted. **-tutóre**, M., **-tutrice**, F.: institutor; preceptor or preceptress. **-tuzióne**, F.: institution; instruction; foundation; PL.: political organism; beginning of a science.

Ist-mico, ADJ.: Isthmian. **‖íst-mo** [Gr. *isthmós*], M.: isthmus.

isto-logía [Gr. *histós*, tissue, *lógos*, treatise], F.: histology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: histological.

istò-ria [L. *historia*], F.: history (account, story). **-riále**†, ADJ.: historical. **-rialménte**†, ADV.: historically. **-riáre**, TR.: ornament (embellish). **-ricaménte**, ADV.: historically. **istò-rico**, ADJ.: historic; M.: historian. **-riétta**, F.: historiette (brief recital, tale). **-riògrafo**, M.: historiographer (historian); ADJ.†: historical.

istrad. . = *strad.* .

istràtto†, ADJ.: extracted; concave (hollow).

istrice [Gr. *hústrix*], M.: hedgehog (porcupine): *penna d'* —, porcupine quill; *pare un* —, he appears to be a porcupine (i.e., intractable).

istriodomía, F.: art of sailing.

istri-óne [L. *histrio*], M: histrion (actor, player). **-onésco**, ADJ.: histrionical. **-onicaménte**, ADV.: histrionically. **-ònico**, pl. *-onici* ADJ.: histrionic (theatrical).

istruíre [L. *in-struere*], IRR. (cf. *construire*); TR.: instruct (teach); inform; advise (counsel): — *un affare*, prosecute an affair.

istrumen-tále, ADJ.: instrumental. **-táre**, TR.: compose (operatic music); play upon an instrument. **-tário**, M.: case for musical instruments; maker of musical instruments†. **-tazióne**, F.: musical score. **‖istrumén-to** [L. *instrumentum*], M.: instrument (tool, implement); deed; PL.: arms.

istru-ttivaménte, ADV.: instructively. **-ttívo**, ADJ.: instructive. **-ttóre**, M.: instructor. **-ttòria**, F.: (*leg.*) instruction. **-ttòrio**, ADJ.: instructive. **‖-zióne** [*-ire*], F.: instruction (education); information; (*leg.*) acts necessary to prosecute a case.

istupi-díre [*stupido*], INTR.: become stupid; TR.: stupify (make stupid). **-díto**, PART.: stupified (senseless, dull).

isv. . = *sv.* .

ita-eísmo [Gr. letter *eta*], M.: itacism (pronunciation of the Gr. *η* as *i*).

Itá-lia, F.: Italy. **-lianáccio**, *disp.* of *-liano*. **-lianaménte**, ADV.: after the Italian manner: *scrivere* —, write good Italian. **-lianáre**† = *-lianizzare*. **-lianeggiáre**, INTR.: speak in the Italian manner. **-lianísmo**, M.: Italianism. **-lianità**, F.: Italian character. **-lianizzáre**, TR.: Italianize (render into Italian); affect (Italian manners). **-liáno**, ADJ., M.: Italian; ADV.: *all'* —*na*, in the Italian manner. **-licísmo**, M.: Italicism. **itá-lico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: Italic (Italian): *lingue -liche*, languages of ancient Italy. **itá-lo** = *-liano*.

ítem†, ADV.: item; also; likewise; again. **iterá-re** [L. *-re (iter*, again)], TR.: iterate (repeat). **-taménte**, ADV.: repeatedly. **-zióne**† F.: reiteration (repetition). **itinerário** [L. *itiner*, course], M.: itinerary (description of a journey); way. **íto**, PART. of *ire*. **ittè-rico**, pl. *-rici* [Gr. *íkteros*, yellow of the skin], ADJ.: icterical (jaundiced). **-rízia**, F.: jaundice. **ittiòfago**, pl. *—gi* [Gr. *ichthuo-phágos*], ADJ.: fish-eating; M.: fish-eater. **ittio-logía** [Gr. *ichthuo-logía*, fish-treatise], F.: ichthyology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: ichthyological. **ittiò-logo**, pl. *—gi*, M.: ichthyologist. **iubilèo**†, M.: jubilee. **iudicáre**† = *giudicare*. **iúgero** [L. *-rum*], M.: fourth part of an acre (juger). **iúgo** [L. *-gum*], M.: yoke; slavery. **iuguláre** [L. *-laris*], ADJ.: jugular. **iunióre** [L. *-nior*], M.: junior (younger). **iú-ra**†, F.: conspiration (plot). ‖**iú-re** [L. *jus*], M.: law; right. **-rídico**, ADJ.: juridical (legal). **-ridizióne**, F.: jurisdiction. **iuspatronáto**†, M.: patronage. **iusquiámo**†, M.: (*bot.*) henbane. **iussióne** [L. *-ssio*], F.: order (command); summons. **iust. .** = *giust. .* **ívi** [L. *ibi*], ADV.: there (in that place); there†: *— entro*, within. **-rítta**†, ADV.: there (just there). **ízza**†, F.: anger (wrath). **izzappáre**†, TR.: dig around or about; hoe.

K

k *cappa* or (*pop.*) *ca* [L., Gr.], M.: k (the letter). Used only in some foreign proper nouns.

L

l *èlle* [L.], M.: l (the letter).
l', for *la* (before vowel or *h*), or *lo*.
la 1 [L. *illa*], F., ART.: the; PR.: her, it; you.
la 2 [*la-* of *labii*, in a hymn], M.: (*mus.*) la.
là [L. *illac*], ADV.: there; further on: *— intorno*, thereabout; *più —*, further that way; *andare in —*, go on or forwards; defer (procrastinate); *entrar troppo in —*, go too far; enlarge too much; *saper più —*, know better; be more cunning.
labár-da [*alabarda*], F.: HALBERD. **-dáta**, F.: blow or thrust of a halberd.
lábaro [L. *-rum*], M.: labarum (Roman standard).
láb-bia†, F.: face, aspect (as pl. of *-bro*) lips. **-biále**, **-báto** = *labiale, labiato*.
lab-bráta, F.: slap on the mouth. **-bratóne**, *aug.* of *-brata*. **-brétto**, **-brettino**, *car. dim.* of *-bro*. ‖**-bro**, pl. *-bri, -bra* [L. *-brum*], M.: LIP; (*fig.*) brim, edge. **-bróna**, F.: thick-lipped woman. **-bróne**, M.: *disp. aug.* of *-bro;* thick-lipped person. **-brúccio**, **-brúzzo**, *car. dim.* of *-bro*.
lá-be† [L. *-bes* (*labi*, fall)], F.: stain (spot). **-befatto** [L. *be-factus*], ADJ.: labefied (tottered, shaken, weakened).
laberínto [Gr. *-búrinthos*], M.: labyrinth.
la-biále [L. *-bium*, LIP], ADJ., M.: labial. **-biáto**, ADJ.: labiate.
lábi-le [L. *-lis* (*labi*, fall)], ADJ.: easily falling or sliding; slippery; transitory. **-ità**, F.: slipperiness; caducity.
labiodentále [L. *labium*, LIP, It. *dentale*], ADJ., M.: labiodental.
labirínto, pop. = *laberinto*.
labo-ratòrio, M.: laboratory. ‖**labò-re**† [L. *-r*], M.: labour (work, fatigue). **-riosaménte**, ADV.: laboriously. **-riosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) laborious. **-riosità**, F.: laboriousness. **-rióso**, ADJ.: laborious.
lácca 1 [Pers. *lak* (red ink)], F.: lacquer; blow: *cera —*, sealing-wax.
lácca 2 [?Gr. *laké*, ditch], F.: low place; bank; haunch.
laccétto, M.: *dim.* of *laccio;* esp. knotted strip (of ribbon or leather).
lac-chè [Fr. *laquais*], M.: lackey (footman). **-chezzíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chezzo*. **-chézzo**, [?], M.: dainty bit (tidbit); allurement (charm); smart saying (jest).
lacchétta† 1, *dim.* of *-ca* 2.
lacchétta† 2 [*racchetta*], F.: racket (battledore).
láccia†, F.: shadfish: *a prima —*, at the beginning of spring (the shad migrating then).
lac-ciáia, F.: large lasso. ‖**-cio** [L. *laqueus*, snare], M.: LASSO; gin (snare; deceit). **-ciolétto**, **-ci(u)òlo**, *dim.* of *-cio*.
lacc-rábile, ADJ.: lacerable (tearable). **-raménto**, M.: laceration (tearing); outrage (insult). ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: lacerate (tear, rend); outrage (slander). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: lacerator; defamer. **-razióne**, F.: laceration (tearing); slander. **lácc-ro**, ADJ.: lacerated (torn); defamed; M.: wear (decay).
lacèrt. .† = *lucert. .*
lacèrto [L. *-tus*], M.: lacertus (muscle of the upper arm).
láci†, ADV.: there (in that place).
láco† [L. *-cus*], M.: (*poet.*) lake.

laco-nicaménte, ADV.: laconically (concisely). ‖**lacò-nico,** pl. *-ci* [*-nicus* (Gr. *lákon,* Laconian, Spartan)], ADJ.: laconic (concise, brief). **-nísmo,** M.: laconism.

lácri-ma [L. *-ma*], F.: TEAR. **-mábile**†, ADJ.: lamentable (mournful, worthy of tears). **-mále,** ADJ.: lachrymal. **-mánte,** ADJ.: in tears (weeping). **-máre,** INTR.: shed tears (weep); deplore (bewail). **-máto,** ADJ.: bewailed (wept for, mourned for). **-matóio,** M.: tear-gland. **-crimatòrio,** ADJ.: lachrymatory. **-mazióne,** F.: lachrymation (weeping produced by disease of the eye). **-métta,** *car. dim.* of *-ma.* **-mévole,** ADJ.: lamentable (deplorable). **-mína, -míno,** *dim.* of *-ma.* **-mosaménte,** ADV.: with tears (mournfully). **-móso,** ADJ.: lacrimose (tearful, weeping); lamentable. **-múccia,** *dim.* of *-ma.*

lacú-na [L.], F.: lacuna (gap, space, defect); LAGOON†. **-nále**†, ADJ.: marshy. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: full of pools; full of gaps. **-náre,** M.: lacunæ (sunken panels in ceiling). **lacú-stre,** ADJ.: lacustral (found in lakes).

ladíno [*latino*], ADJ.: Ladinian; M.: Ladin (dialect in Tyrol, etc.).

laddó-ve [*là, dove*], ADV.: there where; while; on the contrary; CONJ.†: provided that. **-vúnque,** ADV.: everywhere.

ládo†, ADJ.: ugly; base (mean).

lá-dra, F.: thief; inside pocket. **-dracchiòla, -dracchiòlo,** *dim.* of *-dro.* **-dráccio,** *disp.* of *-dro.* **-draménte,** ADV.: thievishly; rascally. **-drería,** F.: theft (stealing). **-dríno,** *dim.* of *-dro.* ‖**-dro** [L. *-tro*], M.: thief (robber); candle-waster (broken wick wasting the candle); ADJ.: villainous; wretched; ugly (disagreeable): *al* —, thief! stop thief! **-droínio,** M.: theft (robbery on a large scale). **-dronáia,** F.: thieving; cheating. **-dronáia,** F.: gang of thieves; robbery. **-dronáta,** F.: theft (thievish actions). **-droncèlla,** *dim.* of *-dra.* **-droncellería,** F.: petty theft; larceny. **-droncèllo,** *dim.* of *-dro.* **-dróne,** M.: *aug.* of *-dro;* highwayman (robber, bandit): — *di mare,* pirate. **-dronéccio, -dronéggio,** M.: thieving; cheating. **-droneggiáre**†, INTR.: thieve (rob). **-droneria,** F.: robbing (an employer, etc.), cheating, thievery. **-dronescaménte,** ADV.: thievishly; knavishly. **-dronésco,** ADJ.: thievish; knavish. **-drúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-dro.* **-drúncolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-dro.*

lagèna [L.], F.: stone-jar (pitcher for wine, oil, etc.).

laggiù [*là, giù*], ADV.: there below (yonder); far off.

la-ghettíno, *dim.* of *-ghetto.* **-ghétto,** *car. dim.* of *lago.*

lá-gna†, F.: pain (anguish); affliction (trouble). **-gnaménto**†, M.: complaint (moan). **-gnánza,** F.: complaint; grief. ‖**-gnáre** [L. *laniare,* rend], REFL.: grieve; complain (moan). **-gnévole,** ADJ.: plaintive; doleful. **-gno,** M.: grief; complaint (lamentation). **-gnosaménte**†, ADV.: mournfully. **-gnóso**†, ADJ.: mournful; plaintive.

lá-go [L. *-cus*], M.: fresh-water LAKE: *-ghi del cuore,* (*anat.*) ventricles. **-góne,** M.: *aug.* of *-go;* lagoon; pl. *-goni,* pools of boiling water on volcanic land.

lágrim. . = *lacrim.* .

la-gúme†, F.: swamp (morass, marsh, fen). ‖**-gúna** [L. *-cuna* (*lacus,* lake)], F.: lagoon; pool.

lái [Fr.], PL. M.: (*poet.*) plaint; lay (popular ballad).

lai-cále, ADJ.: laical (profane). **-ca(l)-ménte,** ADJ.: laically (secular). **-cáto,** M.: laymen. **-cità,** F.: laity. **-cizzáre,** TR.: make laic. ‖**lái-co,** pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: LAY (secular); ignorant†; M.: layman†: *frate* —, lay-brother.

lai-daménte, ADV.: uglily; indecently. **-dáre**†, TR.: soil (stain). **-dézza,** F.: ugliness; indecency. **-díre**† = *-dáre.* **-díssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) ugly. **-ditàt**, F.: ugliness; deformity. ‖**lái-do** [Ger. *leid* (ak. to Eng. *loth*)], ADJ.: ugly (repulsive); indecent; M.: = *-dezza.* **-dúme,** M.: mass of ugly things (loathsome heap).

laldáre† = *laudare.*

lámа 1 [L.], F.: swamp (bog, fen).

lámа 2 [L. *-mina*], F.: sword-blade; plate†: *una buona* —, good swordsman.

lámа 3, pl. *-mi* [fr. Thib.], M.: lama (chief priest of Thibetans).

lámа 4 [Peruv.], M.: llama (South-Am. animal).

lamáccia, *disp.* of *lama* 2.

lambènte [L. *-bens*], ADJ.: lambent (licking); sliding.

lambic-caménto, M.: distillation; close examination (study). **-cáre,** TR.: distil†; examine closely; REFL.: examine one's self, puzzle: *-carsi il cervello,* puzzle one's brain. **-cáto**†, M.: distilled portion (extract). **-catóre,** M.: brain-puzzler (deep thinker). **-catúra,** F.: brain puzzling. ‖**lambíc-co** [Ar. *al-anbiq*], M.: alembic (still).

lam-biménto†, M.: licking; lapping. ‖**-bíre** [L. *-bere*], TR.: lick; LAP. **-bitívo,** M.: lambative.

lam-brúsca [L. *labrusca*], F.: wild grape. **-bruscáre,** REFL.: to grow wild. **-brúsco,** M.: wine of Bologna and Modena.

lamèl-la† [L.], F.: lamella (scale). **-lá-re**, ADJ.: lamellar (flat and thin).

lamen-tábile, ADJ.: lamentable. **-tabilménte**, ADV.: lamentably. **-taménto**†, M., **-tánza**, F.: lament (complaint). ‖**-táre** [L. *-tari*], TR.: lament (complain). **-táto**, ADJ.: lamented (complained). **-tatóre**, M.: lamenter (complainer). **-tatòrio**†, ADJ.: lamentable (plaintive, mournful). **-tatríce**, F.: lamenter. **-tazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazióne**, F.: lamentation; Lamentations (Old Testament). **-tévole**, ADJ.: lamentable (plaintive). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: lamentably. **-tío**, M.: prolonged lamentation. **lamé-nto**, M.: lament (wailing). **-tosaménte**, ADV.: lamentably. **-tóso**, ADJ.: lamentable (mournful).

lamét-ta, *dim.* of *lama 2*. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

lámia†, F.: shark; also = *lammia*.

la-mièra, F.: metal plate; breastplate†. **-mierino**, M.: thin metal plate. **-mieróne**, M.: heavy plate. ‖**lá-mina** [L.], F.: lamina (thin metal plate). **-mináre**, TR.: laminate (cover with plates). **-minatóio**, M.: machine for laminating. **-minatúra**, F.: lamination. **-mineria**, F.: laminating shop. **-minétta**, *dim.* of *-mina*. **-minóso**, ADJ.: laminated (plated).

lámmia† [L. *lamia*], F.: sorceress (witch); nymph; fabulous animal.

lám-pa† [L. *-pas*], F.: light; splendour. **lám-pada** [L.], F.: lamp (light). **-padário**, M.: altar-lamp. **-padétta**, **-padína**, *dim.* of *-pada*. **lám-pana**, F.: church-lamp (light). **-panáio**, M.: lamp-maker.; lamp-lighter. **-panétta**, *dim.* of *-pana*. **-panino**, M.: *dim.* of *-panetta;* (esp.) starlight. **-panéggio**†, M.: moonlight. **-pánte**, ADJ.: bright (clear, limpid). **-páre**† = *-peggiare*. **-peggiaménto**, M.: light (lustre, flash). **-peggiánte**, ADJ.: luminous (resplendant). **-peggiáre**, INTR.: lighten (shine, flash, glitter). **-péggio**†, M.: flash; lightning. **-pionàio**, M.: street-lamplighter. **-pioncíno**, *dim.* of *-pione*. **-pióne**, M.: street-lamp; carriage-lamp; porch-lamp. **lámpo**, M.: lightning; flash.

lampóne [?], M.: raspberry.

lamprè-da [L. *lampetra*], F.: lamprey. **-dòtto**, M.: *dim.* of *-da;* intestines of slaughtered animals.

lá-na [L.], F.: wool (fleece). **-nággio**, M.: raw wool. **-nai(u)òlo**, M.: worker in wools; wool-dealer. **-náto**†, ADJ.: woolly.

lán-ce† [L. *lanx*], F.: balance (scales). **-cèlla**, *dim.* of *-ce*.

lan-ceoláto, ADJ.: lanceolate. **-céttа**, F.: lancet; hand of a watch. **-cettáta**, F.: lance-thrust; lance-wound. **-cettína**, *dim.* of *-cetta*. ‖**lán-cia** [L. *-cea*], F.: lance (spear); lancer; long-boat. **-ciábile**, ADJ.: lanceable. **-ciáio**, M.: lancemaker. **-ciaménto**†, M.: lancing (thrusting, darting). **-ciáre**, TR.: lance (thrust, dart); REFL.: rush upon (fall upon). **-ciáta**, F.: lance-wound (thrust). **-ciatóia**, F.: bird-snare. **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatrice**, F., **-cièro**, M.: lancer (knight). **-cièro**†, ADJ.: armed with a lance. **lán-cio**, M.: leap (bound). **-ciòla**†, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-ciône**, *aug.* of *-cia*. **-cionière**†, M.: lancer. **-ciottáre**†, TR.: wound with a lance. **-ciottáta**†, F.: lance-thrust. **-ciòtto**†, M.: short lance (javelin). **-ciuòla**† = *-ciola*.

lánda [Ger. *land*], F.: land; flat country.

lándra†, F.: prostitute.

landò [Ger. city *Landau*], M.: landau (coach, carriage).

landróne [*androne*], M.: corridor (hall, portal).

la-nería [*-na*], F.: large assortment of wool. **-nétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-na;* inferior wool.

lánfa [*nanfa*], ADJ.: flavoured with orange-flower extract.

langóre† = *-guore*.

lan-graviáto, M.: landgraviate (authority of landgrave). ‖**-grávio** [Ger. *landgraf*], M.: landgrave (German nobleman).

lan-gueggiáre† = *-guire*. **-guènte**, ADJ.: languid. **-guidaménte**, ADV.: languidly. **-guidétto**, *car. dim.* of *-guido*. **-guidézza**, F.: languidness (feebleness). **-guidíssimo**, ADJ.: very (most) languid. **lán-guido**, ADJ.: languid (weak, faint). **-guidóre**†, **-guiménto**, M.: languidness (weakness). ‖**-guíre** [L. *-guere*], INTR.: languish (grow weak, faint). **-guiscènte**†, ADJ.: languishing (weak, faint). **-guóre**, M., **-gúra**, F.: languor (weakness, faintness).

laniá-re† [L.], TR.: laniate (rend, tear). **-tóre**†, M.: killer of beasts.

lanière†, M.: lanneret (hawk).

la-nífero†, ADJ.: laniferous (bearing wool). **-nifício**†, ADJ.: woollen. **-nígero**, ADJ.: lanigerous (bearing wool). **-nína**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nino**, M.: woolworker; clothier. ‖**lá-no** [L. *-na*], ADJ.: woollen. **-nosità**, F.: woolliness. **-nóso**, ADJ.: woolly (hairy).

lantèr-na [L.], F.: lantern. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nággio**, M.: lantern-duty. **-náio**†, M.: lantern-maker. **-nína**, **-nétta**, **-nino**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-na*. **-núcola**, *disp. dim.* of *-na*. **-núto**†, ADJ.: lantern-like (thin, lean).

la-núgine [L. *-nugo* (*lana*, wool)], F.:

down (soft hair). **-nuginóso,** ADJ.: lanuginous (downy). **-núto,** ADJ.: woolly (downy). **-núzza†,** F.: fine wool; soft hair.

lan-zichenécco [Ger. *landsknecht*], M.: lansquenet (foot-soldier). **lán-zo,** M.: German foot-soldier.

laónde [*là, onde*], ADV.: therefore; wherefore; thus.

lapázio [L. *-pathum*], M.: sorrel (grass).

lápi-da [L. *-pis*], F.: stone. **-dábile,** ADJ.: worthy of being stoned. **-dáre,** TR.: stone. **-dária,** F.: lapidation; art of writing or interpreting inscriptions. **-dário,** ADJ.: lapidary; M.: lapidist (cutter of precious stones). **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: stone-thrower. **-dazióne,** F.: lapidation (stoning). **lápi-de,** F.: gravestone; precious stone. **-'deo,** ADJ.: stony. **-deṣcènte,** ADJ.: lapidescent (petrifying). **-dificáre,** TR.: lapidify (make like stone). **-dificazióne,** F.: lapidification. **-difórme,** ADJ.: stone-like. **-dína,** *dim.* of *-de.* **-dóna,** *aug.* of *-de.* **-dóso†,** ADJ.: stony (full of stones). **-lláre†,** TR.: crystallize. **lapí-llo,** M.: small stone; crystallized matter; broken pieces of lava. **-llóso,** ADJ.: crystalline. **lápi-s,** (*pop.*) **lápi-sse,** M.: leadpencil; lapis (stone); red chalk (hematite). **-slázzaro, -ṣlázzoli, -ṣlázzolo, -slázzuli,** M.: lapis lazuli (precious stone). **-ssáccio,** *disp.* of

láppe láppe, or **láppi láppi** [echoic], M.: smacking (of the lips): *far — —,* have a longing, long.

láp-pola [L. *-pa*], F.: burdock. **-polétta, -polína,** *dim.* of *-pola.* **-polóna,** *aug.* of *-pola.*

laqueáto†, ADJ.: vaulted.

lar-dáccio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-dáre** = *-dellare.* **-dáto†,** ADJ.: larded; greasy. **-datóio†,** M.: larding-pin. **-datúra,** F.: larding (stuffing with bacon or pork). **-delláre,** TR.: lard (stuff with bacon). **-delláto,** ADJ.: larded. **-dellatúra,** F.: larding. **-dellétto, -dellíno,** *dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo,** M.: piece of bacon or pork. ‖**lár-do** [L. *-dum*], M.: lard (fat: Eng.† bacon, pork). **-dóne,** M.: salted pork.

lar-gáccio, *disp. aug.* of *-go.* **-gaménte,** ADV.: largely (widely, amply). **-gáre†,** TR.: enlarge (widen, expand). **-ghegiaménto,** M.: liberality. **-ghegiáre,** INTR.: be liberal; make largesses (presents). **-ghegiatóre,** M.: liberal man. **-ghétto,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-go;* (*mus.*) slow. **-ghézza,** F.: width; liberality; abundance; permission†. **-ghíssimo,** ADJ.: very (most) large (wide). **-ghità†,** F.: largeness; liberality. **-giménto†,** M.: liberality. **-gíre,** TR.: give liberally (lavish); bestow (grant). **-gità,** F.: liberality (largess). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: liberal giver; granter. **-gizióne,** F.: largition (gift). ‖**lár-go** [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: large (wide, broad); liberal (generous, open-handed); ADV.: largely, broadly; M.: space; breadth (latitude). **-gòccio,** *aug.* of *-go.* **-goveggènte†,** ADJ.: far-sighted. **-gúra,** F.: space (wide extent).

lári [L. *-res*], M.: lares (household gods).

lári-ce [L. *-x*], F.: larch (tree). **-cíno†,** ADJ.: of the larch.

larín-ge [Gr. *lárunx*], F.: larynx. **larín-geo,** ADJ.: laryngeal. **-gíte,** F.: laryngitis. **-gotomía,** F.: laryngotomy.

lár-va [L.], F.: ghost (phantom); larva; mask†. **-vataménte,** ADV.: secretly. **-váto,** ADJ.: masked (hidden, concealed).

laṣá-gna [L. *-num,* cooking vessel], F.: macaroni. **-gnáio†,** M.: macaroni-maker (seller). **-gníno,** ADJ.: with large leaves (of a cabbage). **-gnóne,** M.: simpleton (stupid fellow, ninny).

lá-sca [?], F.: roach (fish). **-schétta,** *dim.* of *-sca.*

la-schità, F.: idleness (laziness); vileness. **-sciaménto,** M.: leaving (abandoning); legacy. **-ṣcia=passáre,** M.: written pass. ‖**-ṣciáre** [L. *laxare*], TR.: abandon (leave, forsake); bequeath; allow (suffer, permit); REFL.: allow one's self; abandon one's self. **-ṣciáta,** F.: leaving (abandoning). **-ṣcíbile,** ADJ.: dissolute (lax, debauched). **lá-ṣcio,** M.: will (legacy); leash. **lá-ṣcito,** M.: legacy. **-ṣcíva†,** F.: wantonness. **-ṣcivaménte,** ADV.: lasciviously (wantonly). **-ṣcivánza** = *-scivia.* **-ṣcívia,** F.: lasciviousness. **-ṣciváre†** = *-scivire.* **-ṣcivíre†,** INTR.: become lascivious. **-ṣcività,** F.: lasciviousness. **-ṣcívo,** ADJ.: lascivious. **lá-sco†,** ADJ.: LAX (lazy, idle); weak (languid).

lás-sa†, F.: LEASH (for hounds). **-sáre** = *lasciare.* **-satívo,** ADJ.: laxative. **-sáto,** ADJ.: abandoned (left, forsaken); allow (permit); bequeath. **-sazióne†, -sézza,** F.: lassitude (languor, weakness). **-sísmo,** M.: laxity (slackness); religious belief. **lás-sito,** M.: legacy. **-sitúdine†,** F.: lassitude (weariness). ‖**lás-so** [*laxus*], ADJ.: tired (fatigued, weary); unhappy.

las-sù [*là, su*], ADV.: there above. **-súṣo†** = *-sù.*

lá-stra [? ak. to Eng. *plaster*], F.: flat stone (for paving); slate; plate-glass. **-strai(u)òlo,** M.: paver. **-strétta, -strettína,** *dim.* of *-stra.* **-stricaménto,** M.: pavement. **-stricáre,** TR.:

pave. **-stricáto,** ADJ.: paved; M.: pavement. **-stricatóre,** M.: paver. **-stricatúra,** F.: paving; pavement. **lástrico,** pl. —*chi* or —*ci*, M.: pavement: *ridursi sul* —, bring one's self to beggary. **-stróne,** *aug.* of *-stra.* **-strúccia,** *disp.* of *-stra.*

la-tèbra [L. (*-tere*, hide)], F.: hiding-place (dark recess, den); obscurity. **-tebróso**†, ADJ.: hidden (dark, concealed). **-tènte,** ADJ.: LATENT (hidden, concealed). **-tenteménte**†, ADV.: latently (secretly, furtively).

late-rále [L. *-ralis*], ADJ.: lateral. **-ralménte,** ADV.: laterally (sidewise).

làte-re† [L.], INTR.: lie hidden (concealed). **-rína**† = *latrina.*

laterìzio [L. *-itius* (*later*, brick)], ADJ.: lateritious (like or of bricks).

latézza† [L. *-tus*], F.: latitude (width, extent).

latíbulo [L. *-bulum* (*latere*, hide)], M.: lurking place; secret (mystery).

laticlávio [L. *-vium*], M.: laticlave (Roman badge).

latifóndo [L. *-fundium*], M.: vast estate.

lati-naménte, ADV.: Eng.† latinly (in a Latin way); clearly†. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: latinize. **-nísmo,** M.: latinism. **-nísta,** pl. —*ti*, M.: latinist. **-nità,** F.: latinity. **-nizzaménto,** M.: latinization. **-nizzáre,** TR.: latinize. ‖**latí-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: Latin; clear (plain, intelligible)†; comfortable (commodious)†; M.: Latin language; ADV.: in the Latin way, Latin. **-nòrum,** *disp.* of *-no.* **-núccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-no;* Latin exercise.

lati-tánte, ADJ.: latitant (hid, concealed, latent). ‖**-táre**† [L. *latere*, hide], INTR.: lie hidden.

la-titúdine, F.: latitude. ‖**lá-to** 1 [L. *-tus*], M.: side; place; part: *a* —†, beside; *da* —, aside (apart); *in ogni* —, on all sides. **lá-to** 2, ADJ.: wide (broad, large, extended).

latomía†, F.: marble quarry.

latóre [L. *-tor*], M.: bearer (porter).

la-trabilità, F.: barking quality. **-traménto,** M.: barking. ‖**-tráre** [L.], INTR.: bark (Eng.† latrate). **-tráto,** M.: bark. **-tratóre,** M.: barker.

latría [L.], F.: latria (worship of God as distinguished from worship of saints).

latríce [L. *latrix*], F.: bearer (porter).

latrína [L. (*latere*, hide)], F.: latrine, privy.

lá-tro [L.] M.: (*poet.*) thief (robber). **-trocínio,** M.: LARCENY (theft; Eng.† latrociny). **-troćino,** ADJ.: villainous (wicked, abominable).

látta 1 [Ger. *latte*], F.: LATTEN (tin, sheet of iron).

látta 2 [?], F.: blow on the head (slap).

lat-táia, F.: milk. **-táio,** M.: milk-seller; ADJ.: abundant in milk. **-taiòlo,** M.: milk-tooth; ADJ.: pertaining to milk-tooth. **-taiuòla**†, F.: yellow succory (herb). **-taiuòlo,** M.: milk-tooth. **-tánte,** ADJ.: suckling (nursing, Eng.† lactant). **-táre,** TR.: give suck. **-táta,** F.: orgeat (flavouring extract). **-táto,** ADJ.: milky (Eng.† lactary); milk-white; M.: salt. **-tatríce,** F.: wet-nurse. ‖**lát-te** [L. *lac*], M.: milk (the drink; white juice, LATEX): *fiore di* —, cream; *fratello di* —, foster-brother. **-teggiánte,** ADJ.: milky; full of white juice. **-teggiáre,** INTR.: blend colours (painting). **-tènte**†, ADJ.: sucking (suckling). **lát-teo,** ADJ.: lacteous (milky): *via -tea,* milky way. **-tería,** F.: dairy. **-teruòlo**†, M.: curds and whey; curdled milk. **-ticínio,** M.: milk-food. **-ticinóso**†, ADJ.: milky; milk-white. **lát-tico,** ADJ.: lactic. **-tífero,** ADJ.: lactiferous (bearing milk). **-tifício,** M.: white juice of unripe figs. **-tifúgo,** M.: lactifuge (medicine). **-tiginóso,** ADJ.: milky. **-time,** M.: scab (of children). **-timóso,** ADJ.: scurfy (scurvy). **-tivéndolo,** M.: milk-seller.

lat-tonáre, TR.: strike (give blows). **-tonáta,** F.: blow. ‖**-tóne,** *aug.* of *-ta* 2.

lat-tónzo [*-te*], M.: sucking calf. **-tónzolo** = *-tonzo.* **-toscòpio,** M.: lactoscope.

lattovàro [L. *electuarium*], M.: electuary (medicine).

lattu-cário, M.: lactucarium (thickened juice of lettuce). ‖**lattú-ga** [L. *lactuca*], F.: lettuce. **-gáccia,** *disp.* of *-ga.* **-gáccio,** M.: kind of flower. **-ghína,** *car. dim.* of *-ga.* **-góna, -góne,** *aug.* of *-ga.*

láu-da, (*poet.*) ‖**-de** [L. *laus*], F.: laud (praise, eulogy, worship). **-dábile,** ADJ.: laudable (praiseworthy, commendable).

láudano [Gr. *ládanon*], M.: laudanum.

lau-dáre, TR.: laud (praise, extol). **-dativaménte,** ADV.: laudably (commendably). **-datívo,** ADJ.: lauding (praising). **-datòrio,** ADJ.: laudatory (containing praise). **láu-de** (*poet.*) = *-da.* **-dèmio,** M.: fee for renewal of leasing contract. **-dése,** M.: chorister (hymn singer). **-dévole,** ADJ.: praiseworthy (commendable). **láu-di,** F. (PL.): lauds (Roman Catholic prayers). ‖**láu-do** [L. *-laus*], M.: praise; sentence (decision).

laúnque† [*là, unque*], ADV.: wherever.

láu-rea, F.: doctorship; wreath of laurel. **-reándo,** M.: candidate for doctorship; ADJ.: pertaining to candidate

for doctorship. **-reáre,** TR.: laureate (crown with laurel); REFL.: take the laurel. **-reáto,** ADJ.: crowned with laurel; M.: laureate. **-reazióne**†, F.: laureation. **láu-reo,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) of laurel. **-rèola**†, F.: spurge-laurel (bay-tree). **-réto,** M.: laurel-grove. **-rína,** F.: laurine. **-rínо**†, ADJ.: of laurel. ‖**láu-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: laurel.

lau-taménte, ADV.: magnificently (grandly, sumptuously). **-tézza,** F.: magnificence (sumptuousness, splendour). **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (most) magnificent (splendid). ‖**láu-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: magnificent (splendid, sumptuous).

lá-va [L. *-vare,* wash], F.: lava. **-vábile,** ADJ.: washable. **-vábo,** M.: laver (washing-vessel, basin). **-vacápo,** M.: reprimand (rebuke, scolding). **-vaccèi,** M.: dunce (stupid man, numskull); ADJ.: foolish (stupid). **-vácro,** M.: bath (washing-place).

lavágna [?], F.: schist (rock); slate (for writing, etc.).

lava=máno, —i [*-re mano*], M.: wash-basin-stand. **-ménto**†, M.: washing.

lavá-nda, F.: washing (bathing); lavender. **-ndáia,** F., **-ndáio,** M., **-ndára,** F., **-ndáro,** M.: clothes-washer (launderer). **-ndería,** F.: laundry. ‖**lavá-re** [L.] TR.: LAVE (wash, cleanse; bathe); wash away; LAUNDER. **lavá-ta,** F.: washing (cleaning). =**piátti, =scodèlle,** M.: scullion (dish-washer). **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tívo,** M.: clyster (injection). **-tóio,** M.: wash-house (laundry). **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M.: washer; bleacher. **-túra,** F.: washing. **-zióne**†, F.: washing (wash).

lavéggio [?], M.: cooking-vessel (broth-pot).

lavo-rábile, ADJ.: workable. **-racchiáre,** INTR.: work little and slowly. **-ráccio,** *disp.* of *-ro.* **-ráre,** INTR.: labour (work, toil, strive); TR.: work (form, fabricate). **-ránte,** ADJ.: working; M.: workman. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: work (day); cultivable. **-ráto,** ADJ.: laboured (worked); ploughed (tilled); M.: ploughed land. **-ratóio**†, ADJ.: arable. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: labourer (worker, tiller). **-ratúra,** F.: labour (work). **-razióne,** F.: labouring (working, fabricating); ploughing. **-réccio**†, M.: labour (work, toil). **-rería**†, F.: working place. **-rettíno, -rétto,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-ricchiáre,** INTR.: work little and slowly. **-rièra**†, F.: working place. **-ríno,** *car. dim.* of *-ro.* **-río,** M.: intense labour (toil, exertion). ‖**lavó-ro** [L. *labor*], M.: labour (work, toil). **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.* **-rucchiáre,** INTR.: labour little and slowly. **-rúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-ro.*

lazzáre [*-zo*], INTR.: jest (joke, make fun).

lazza-rétto = *lazzeretto.* **-rísta,** M.: Lazarist (priest). ‖**Lázza-ro** [*-rus*], M.: Lazarus; lazar (leper, diseased person). **-róne,** M.: lazzaroni (Neapolitan of the lowest class; vile, abject man).

lazza-ròla = *lazzerola.* **-ròlo,** ADJ.: pertaining to the apple-tree.

lazzeggiáre [*lazzo*], INTR.: jest (sport, make fun).

lazzerétto [*Lazzaro*], M.: lazaretto (pest-house, hospital).

lazze-ròla [Ar. *zazora*], F.: fruit of medlar-tree. **-ròlo, -ruòlo**†, M.: medlar-tree.

laz-zétto, *car.* of *-zo.* **-zézza**†, **-zìtà**†, F.: tartness (sharpness). ‖**láz-zo** [?], M.: buffoonery (jesting); tartness (acidity); strange occurrence; ADJ.: jocose (comical, droll); tart (acid, sharp).

le, PL. of *la;* the; them; dat. of *ella,* to her; to you.

leá-le [L. *legalis*], ADJ.: LOYAL (leal, sincere, faithful). **-líssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) loyal. **-lménte,** ADV.: loyally (faithfully, sincerely). **-ltà,** F.: loyalty (faithfulness, sincerity).

leándro [Gr. *rhododéndron*], M.: OLEANDER.

leárdo [OFr. *liart*], ADJ.: gray (dapple); Eng.† liard: — *pom(ell)ato,* dapple gray.

leático [?], M.: black grape.

léb-bra [L. *lepra*], F.: leprosy. **-bróso,** ADJ.: leprous; M.: leper.

lecca-ménto, M.: licking (lapping). =**pestèlli**†, =**piátti,** M.: glutton; parasite. **leccá-rda,** F.: dripping-pan. **leccá-rdo**†, ADJ.: greedy (gluttonous). ‖**leccá-re** [OGer. *lecchôn*], TR.: LICK (lap); skim (graze); flatter (caress). =**scodèlle,** M.: glutton. **leccá-ta,** F.: licking. **-taménte,** ADV.: affectedly (with too much nicety, daintily). **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **leccá-to,** ADJ.: licked; affected. **-tóre,** M.: gourmand (glutton); parasite. **-túra,** F.: licking; slight wound.

lec-céta, F., ‖**-céto** [*-cio*], M.: forest of holm-oaks; maze. **-cétto,** *dim.* of *-cio.*

lec-chería†, F.: greediness; dainties. ‖**-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chíno,** M.: vain young man (dandy).

léc-cia, F.: acorn. ‖**léc-cio** [L. *ilex*], M.: ilex (holm-oak, evergreen oak); timber.

léc-co [*-care*], M.: daintiness; bribe; mark (aim, but)†. **-coníno**†, *dim.* of *-cone.* **-cóne,** M.: gourmand. **-conería,** F.: greediness; dainty dish. **-conéssa**†, F.: woman fond of dainties. **-conía, -cornía**†, F.: daintiness. **-cucchiáre,** TR.: lick (lap). **-cúme,** M.: dainty bit (titbit); allurement (temptation).

lecì-taménte, ADV.: licitly (lawfully, legitimately). **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) lawful. ‖**léci-to** [L. *licitus*], ADJ.: licit (lawful; legitimate).

lè-dere [L. *lædere*], DEFECT.§; TR.: offend (injure, hurt, damage). **-dènte,** ADJ.: offending; injuring.

§ Ind.: Pres. 3. *lède*. Impf. *ledéva*. Pret. *ledéi* or *lési*. Subj.: Impf. *ledésse*. Part. *lèso*.

leèna†, F.: lioness.

léga 1 [l. L. *liga* (L. *ligare*, bind)], F.: LEAGUE (alliance, compact); ALLOY; ligature: *uomo di bassa* —, man of mean condition.

léga 2 [l. L. *leuca* (Celt.)], F.: LEAGUE (distance of about 3 Eng. miles).

le-gáccia† [L. *ligare*, bind], F., **-gáccio, -gacciòlo,** M.: tie (string, band); garter; chain. **-gágg̣io**†, M.: list (note); invoice. **-gag̣ióne,** F.: tying (binding).

legá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: legal (lawful, legitimate). **-ità,** F.: legality (lawfulness). **-izzáre,** TR.: legalize (make lawful). **-izzazióne,** F.: legalization. **-lménte,** ADV.: legally (lawfully). **-lúccio,** *disp.* of *-le*.

legá-me, M.: ligature (bond, chain). **-ménto,** M.: ligament (binding, bond); ledgment. **legá-nza**†, F.: league (alliance, union). ‖**legá-re** [L. *ligare*], TR.: tie (bind, unite); OBLIGE (force, compel); bequeath; REFL.: bind one's self; make a league. **legá-ta,** F.: tying (binding, uniting). **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta*. **-tário,** M.: legatee. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) binding. **legáto,** ADJ.: tied (bound, united); obliged; M.: legate (ambassador, envoy); legacy. **-tóre,** M.: bookbinder. **-túra,** F.: ligature (band); bookbinding. **-turína,** *car. dim.* of *-tura*. **-túzzo**†, M.: trifling legacy. **-zióne,** F.: legation (embassy).

légge [L. *lex*], F.: law (statute, rule).

leg-gènda [L. *-enda*], F.: legend. **-gendáio,** M.: legend-seller. **-gendário,** ADJ.: legendary. **-gènte,** ADJ.: reading.

legge-raménte† [L. *-ro*], ADV.: lightly (inconsiderately). **-ránza**†, F.: lightness (nimbleness, fickleness, legerity)†.

lèggere [L. *legere*], IRR.§; TR.: read; instruct (teach); understand (divine).

§ Ind.: Pret. *lèssi, -se; -sero*. Part. *lètto*.

legge-rétto, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rézza,** F.: lightness (nimbleness, fickleness). **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rménte,** ADV.: lightly (nimbly, swiftly). ‖**leggè-ro** [L. *levis*], ADJ.: light (slight; fickle; trifling).

leggiáccia, *disp.* of *legge*.

leggía - draménte, ADV.: gracefully (charmingly, gallantly). **-dría,** F.: grace (charm, gentility); elegance. ‖**leggía-dro** [L. *levis*], ADJ.: graceful (pretty, elegant, charming); M.†: lover (beau, gallant).

leggiaiòlo [*legge*], M.: ignorant advocate.

leg-gíbile [*-gere*], ADJ.: legible (readable). **-gicchiáre,** *disp. dim.* of *-gere*.

leg-gière†, **-gièro,** ADJ.: light (nimble, swift).

leg-gío [*-gere*], M.: reading-desk. **-gitóre,** M., **-gitrice,** F.: reader (lecturer). **-giucchiáre,** *disp. dim.* of *-gere*.

leggiúccia, *disp.* of *legge*.

le-gionário, ADJ.: legionary. ‖**-gióne** [L. *-gio*], F.: legion (military body).

legis-latívo [L. *lex*, law], ADJ.: legislative. **-latóre,** M., **-latrice,** F.: legislator (law-giver). **-latúra,** F.: legislature. **-lazióne,** F.: legislation. **legísta,** M.: lawyer (jurisconsult).

legítti-ma, F.: lawful share of inheritance. **-maménte,** ADV.: legitimately (lawfully). **-máre,** TR.: legitimate (make lawful). **-mazióne,** F.: legitimation (making lawful). **-místa,** M.: legitimist (supporter of legitimate authority; of the Bourbon dynasty). **-mità,** F.: legitimacy (lawfulness). ‖**legítti-mo** [L. *-gitimus*], ADJ.: legitimate (lawful, just, right).

legn-áccio, *disp.* of *legno*. **-áceo,** ADJ.: ligneous (woody, of wood). **-ággio,** M.: LINEAGE (race, progeny). **-aia, -ĭ,** F.: woodhouse; wood-pile: *mandare a* —, cudgel. **-aiòlo, -aiuólo**†, **-amáro**†, M.: carpenter (joiner). **-áme,** M.: timber (wood for building). **-áre,** TR.: beat (cudgel); cut wood† (for fuel). **-áta,** F.: beating (cudgelling). **-ático,** pl.—*ci*, ADJ.: right of cutting wood. **-atína,** *dim.* of *-ata*. **-atúra,** F.: cudgelling; wood-cutting†. **-étta,** *dim.* of *legna*. **-ettíno, -étto,** *dim.* of *legno*. ‖**légn-o,** pl. *-u* or *-e* [L. *lignum*], M.: wood (timber; fuel); ship; carriage: — *santo*, guaiacum (tree). **-osità,** F.: woodiness. **-óso,** ADJ.: ligneous (woody). **-úccio, -úzzo**†, *disp. dim.* of *legno*.

legorízia† [L. *liquiritia*], F.: licorice.

legulèio [L. *-eius*], M.: pettifogger.

legú-me [L. *-men*], M.: legume; pulse (pease, beans, etc.). **-minóso,** ADJ.: leguminous (pertaining to pulse).

lèi [L. *illæ*], PRON.: her; you; (*as subj.*) she; you.

lelláre†, INTR.: dally.

lémbo [L. *limbus*], M.: extremity, limit.

lèmma [Gr.], M.: lemma (preliminary proposition).

lèmme lèmme [?*lene*], ADV.: indifferently, leisurely.

lemòsina [Gr. *eleemosúne*], F.: charity (alms).

le-muráli, F. PL.: ghost-feast. ‖**lèmure** [L. *-mur*], M.: lemur (ghost, spirit, spectre). **-múrio,** M.: sacrifice (to spirits).

lè-na or **lé-na** [L. *anelare*], F.: strength (force); breath†. **-nàre**†, TR.: put in breath; strengthen (invigorate).

léndine [L. *lens*], F.: nit.

lendinèlla†, F.: kind of coarse cloth.

lendi-níno [*-ne*], *dim.* of *-ne*. **-nóso**, ADJ.: nitty.

lè-ne [L. *-nis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) gentle (mild, humane). **-neménte**, ADV.: leniently (gently, mildly). **-niènte**†, ADJ.: lenient. **-nificaménto**†, M.: mitigation (softening). **-nificáre**†, TR.: lenify (mitigate, soften). **-nificatívo**†, ADJ.: lenitive (emollient, assuasive). **-niménto**, M.: liniment (softening, mitigating). **-níre**, TR.: lenify (soften, mitigate, assuage). **-nità**†, F.: lenity (gentleness, mildness). **-nitívo**, ADJ.: lenitive (assuasive, softening); M.: lenitive (palliative). **lè-no**†, ADJ.: weak (faint); flexible (supple, pliant). **-nocínio**, M.: decoying (enticing); charm (allurement). **-nóna**, F., **-nóne**, M.: pimp (panderer, procurer).

lèn-ta [L. *-ticula*], F.: lentil; freckle. **-tággine**, F.: wild thyme.

len-taménte, ADV.: slowly; (*mus.*) lentiment. **-táre**, TR.: slacken (retard); REFL.: relent. ‖**lèn-te** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: slack (loose); ADV.: slackly (loosely); slowly. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: be slack (loose). **-teménte**†, ADV.: slowly. **-tézza**, F.: slowness; slackness (looseness).

lèn-te2 [L. *lens*], F.: lentil; lens (magnifying-glass). **-ticchia**, F.: lentil (pulse). **-ticoláre**, ADJ.: lenticular (like a lentil). **-tíggine**, F.: freckle (red spot). **-tiginóso**, ADJ.: freckled. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-te*2. **-tíschio**, **-tísco**†, M.: lentisk.

len-tíssimo, ADJ.: very (or most) slow. ‖**lèn-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: slow (sluggish, tardy); ADV.: slowly (sluggishly). **-tóre**†, M.: slowness; slackness (looseness).

lèn-za [L. *lintea*], F.: fish-line; linen bandage†. **-záre**†, TR.: bandage (bind). **-zoláccio**, **-zolúccio**, *disp.* of *-zolo*. **-zolétto**, **-zolíno**, pl. *-zoli* or *-zola;* M.: sheet.

leofán-te [L. *elephantus*], M.: elephant. **-téssa**†, F.: female elephant.

leo-neèllo, **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**leó-ne** [L. *leo*], M.: lion (the animal; *astr.* Leo); fashionable fellow (spark). **-nésco**, ADJ.: lion-like. **-néssa**, F.: lioness. **-níno**, ADJ.: leonine (like a lion). **-párdo**, M.: leopard.

lepi-daménte, ADV.: jocosely (cheerfully, pleasantly). **-dézza**, F.: jocoseness (cheerfulness, facetiousness). ‖**lèpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: jocose (gay, pleasant, lepid).

lepidòtteri [Gr. *lepís*, scale, and *pterón*, wing], M. PL.: lepidoptera (order of insects).

lepo-ráio†, ‖**-rário**† [L. *lepus*], M.: warren.

lepóre†, M.: (*poet.*) gracefulness.

leporíno [L. *-pus*], ADJ.: leporine (like a hare).

leppáre†, TR.: take away (carry off); INTR.: run away.

léppo†, M.: strong odour of burning.

le-pracchiòtto, **-prátto**, M.: leveret (young hare). ‖**lè-pre** [L. *-pus*], F.: hare: *far da — vecchia*, be cautious. **-prétta**, **-prettína**, **-prettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-pre*. **-priccíuola**†, *dim.* of *-pre*. **-príno**, ADJ.: leporine (hare-like). **-proncèllo**, **-proncíno**, *dim.* of *-prone*. **-próne**, *aug.* of *-pre*.

lepróso† [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: leprous.

le-prottíno, ‖**-pròtto** [L. *-pus*], *dim.* of *-pre*.

ler-ciáre†, TR.: sully (make dirty). ‖**lèr-cio**, pl. *-ce* and *-ci* [?], ADJ.: filthy (dirty, sullied). **-ciúme**, M.: dirty heap.

lèro [L. *ervum*], M.: bitter-vetch.

lési-na [OGer. *alasna*], F.: awl. **-náre**, TR.: economize. **-nería**, F.: economy. **-nína**, **-níno**, *dim.* of *-na*.

le-sióne [L. *læsio* (*lædere*, hurt)], F.: lesion (hurt, injury). **-sívo**, ADJ.: hurtful (injurious). **lè-so**, ADJ.: hurt (wronged, injured, damaged): *lesa maestà*, high treason.

les-sáccio, *disp.* of *-so*. ‖**-sáre** [L. *elixare*], TR.: cook in water (boil). **-sáto**, ADJ.: boiled. **-sáta**, **-satúra**†, F.: boiling.

lèssi, PRET. of *leggere*.

lèssi-co, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *lexikón*], M.: LEXICON (dictionary). **-cografía**, F.: lexicography. **-cográfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: lexicographical. **-cògrafo**, M.: lexicographer. **-grafía**, F.: lexigraphy. **-gráfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: lexigraphic.

lésso [L. *elixus*], ADJ.: boiled (cooked in water); M.: boiled meat.

les-taménte, ADV.: lightly (nimbly, quickly). **-tézza**, F.: nimbleness (lightness, quickness). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very nimble. ‖**lès-to** [?], ADJ.: nimble (agile, quick).

lesúra† [L. *læsio*], F.: injury (damage, hurt).

letále [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) deadly (fatal, lethal).

leta-máio, M.: place for manure. **-maiuòlo**†, M.: street-sweeper (scavenger). **-máre**, TR.: manure. **-máto**, ADJ.: manured. ‖**letá-me** [L. *lætus*, glad; fertile], M.: manure (compost). **-minaménto**†, M.: manuring (improving). **-mináre**†, TR.: manure. **-minatúra**†, **-minazióne**†, F.: manuring.

letáne†, **letanie** [Gr. *litaneía*], F.: litany

le-targía, F.: lethargy. **-tárgico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lethargic. **-tárgo,** M.: lethargy (deep, morbid sleep, drowsiness). ‖**Lè-te** [Gr. *Léthe*], M.: Lethe (river); oblivion.

leti-cáre [L. *litigare*], TR.: litigate (contest in law). **-chíno,** M.: one litigating frequently. **-chío,** M.: continued litigation. **-cóna,** F., **-cóne,** M.: wicked litigant.

le-tificáre, TR.: give joy (make glad). **-tificánte,** ADJ.: giving joy. **-tificáto,** ADJ.: gladdened. **-tízia,** F.: gladness (joy). **-tiziáre,** INTR., REFL.: be glad. (joyful). ‖**lé-to**† [L. *lætus*], ADJ.: glad.

lètta [*leggere*], F.: rapid reading (glance).

lètte-ra [L. *lit(t)era*], F.: letter (of alphabet); epistle; PL.: learning (erudition, knowledge): — *di cambo,* — *cambiale,* bill of exchange; *a tanto di -re,* frankly (freely). **-ráccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-rále,** ADJ.: literal. **-ralménte,** ADV.: literally. **-rariaménte,** ADV.: in a literary manner. **-rário,** ADJ.: literary (pertaining to literature). **-ráta,** F.: learned woman. **-ratèllo, -ratíno,** *dim.* of *-rato.* **-ráto,** M.: learned man (literator). ADJ.: literate (learned). **-ratóne,** *aug.* of *-rato.* **-ratúccio, -ratúcolo,** *disp.* of *-rato.* **-ratúra,** F.: literature (learning, science, erudition). **-rína,** *car. dim.* *-ra.* **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-róna,** *aug.* of *-ra.* **-róne,** *disp. aug.* of *-ra.* **-rúccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.*

letti-ccíòlo, ‖**-cèllo** [*letto*], M.: small bed (couch).

lèttico, ADJ.: Lettic (language, etc.).

let-tièra, F.: bedstead; head-board. **-tíga,** F.: litter. **-tighétta, -tighína,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **-tighière, -tighièro,** M.: litter-bearer. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**lèt-to** 1 [L. *lectus*], M.: bed; bottom (of a river); layer (painting).

lètto 2 [*leggere*], PART.: read (perused).

lettóne [*-to*], M.: large bed.

let-toráto, M.: (*eccles.*) second of the four lower orders; lectureship. ‖**-tóre** [*leggere*], M.: reader; lecturer. **-tóra, -trice,** F.: reader. **-toría**†, F.: degree of doctor; lectureship.

let-tuccciáccio, *disp.* of *-tuccio.* ‖**-túccio** [*letto*], M.: wretched bed.

lettú-ra [L. *lectura*], F.: reading; lecture. **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.*

leucòio†, M.: clover-tree; stock-gilly-flower.

leúto† [?], M.: lute.

lè-va, F.: lever; levy (raising, collecting). **-vábile,** ADJ.: raisable (movable, portable). **-valdína**†, F.: theft. **-vaménto**†, M.: rising (elevation). **-vánte,** M.: Levant (eastern country, *lit.* where the sun 'rises,' east), ADJ.†: levant (eastern, rising). **-vantína,** F., **-vantíno** [*-vante*], M.: Levantine (inhabitant of Levant); a kind of silk cloth. ‖**-váre** [L.], TR.: raise (lift up); levy (collect); deprive; prohibit; REFL.: rise; recover (from illness). **-váta,** F.: raising; getting up; levying†. **-vatáccia,** F.: getting up too soon. **-vatína,** *dim.* of *-vata.* **-váto,** ADJ.: raised (lifted). **-vatóio,** ADJ.: *ponte* —, drawbridge. **-vatóre**†, M.: raiser (lifter). **-vatríce,** F.: midwife. **-vatúra,** F.: understanding (intelligence, sense). **-vazióne**†, F.: rising (elevation).

lè-ve† [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: light. **-veménte,** ADV.: lightly. **-vézza**†, F.: lightness (levity).

levi-gáre [L.], TR.: make smooth (even); polish (levigate). **-gatézza,** F.: smoothness. **-gáto,** ADJ.: polished. **-gazióne,** F.: smoothing; polishing.

levístico† [L. *-cum*], M.: lovage (plant).

levíta, pl. —*ti* [L. *-tes*], M.: Levite (one of Jewish tribe).

levi-tà† [L. *-tas*], F.: levity (frivolity). **-táre**†, TR.: leaven (make light, ferment).

levítico, pl. —*ci* [*-ta*], M.: Leviticus (book of Bible); ADJ.: Levitical.

levri-èra, F.: greyhound. **-ère,** ‖**-èro** [L. *leporarius* (*lepus,* hare), hare-], M.: greyhound; ADJ. (*-ero*): like a greyhound. **-erína, -eríno,** *dim.* of *-ere.*

lèzia†, F., **lèzio** [L. *il-licium* (*lacere,* allure), allurement], M.: affectation (coquetry, affected tenderness).

lezion-áccia, *disp.* of *-e.* **-cèlla,** *dim.* of *-e.* **-cína,** *car. dim.* of *-e.* **-cióna,** *aug.* of *-e.* ‖**lezión-e** [L. *lectio*], F.: LESSON; lecture (reproof, rebuke). **-úccia,** *disp.* of *-e.*

lezio-sággine, F.: affectation (tenderness, effeminacy). **-saménte,** ADV.: tenderly (effeminately). ‖**leziò-so** [*lezio*], ADJ.: affected (tender, effeminate, caressing).

lez-záre†, INTR.: emit an offensive smell. ‖**léz-zo** [*olezzo*], M.: offensive smell. **-zóna,** F., **-zóne,** M.: filthiness. **-zonería,** F.: offensiveness. **-zóso,** ADJ.: strong-scented. **-zúme,** M.: offensive smell.

li [L. *illi*], ART. PL.: the; PRON.: them.

lì [L. *illic*], ADV.: there (that place, yonder).

lialtà†, F.: loyalty (devotion).

liános [L. *planus*], M.: plain (level land).

li-bagióne [L. *-batio*], F.: libation. **-baménto**†, M.: drink-offering. **-bámina**†, F.: (*poet.*): perfumes.

libá-re [L.], TR.: make libations; taste

(try). **libá-to,** ADJ.: tasted. **-tório,** M.: libation cups. **-zióne,** F.: libation.

líb-bra [L. *libra*], F.: pound (weight). **-brétta, -brettína,** *dim.* of *-bra.* **-bróna,** *aug.* of *-bra.*

li-beccíata, F.: south-western gale. ‖**-béccio** [L. *-biticus*], M.: south-west ("Libyan") wind.

li-bellísta, M.: libeler. ‖**-bèllo** [L. *-bellus* (*liber*, book)], M.: libel (defamatory writing). **-bèllula,** F.: dragon-fly (libellula).

libènte†, ADJ.: willing.

libera-gióne†, F.: liberation (deliverance). **-láccio,** *disp.* of *-le.* **liberále,** ADJ.: liberal (free, generous, broad). **-lésco,** *disp.* of *-le.* **-lísmo,** M.: liberalism. **-lità,** F.: liberality (generosity). **-lménte,** ADV.: liberally (freely, generously). **-lóna, -lóne,** *aug.* of *-le.* **-ménte,** ADV.: liberally (freely, frankly). **-ménto**†, M., **liberá-nza,** F.: liberation (deliverance). ‖**liberá-re** [L. (*liber*, free)], TR.: liberate (set free, deLIVER); REFL.: free one's self. **liberá-to,** ADJ.: liberated (freed, delivered). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: liberator (rescuer, deliverer). **-zióne,** F.: liberation (deliverance).

libèrcolo, *disp.* of *libro.*

liber-íssimo, ADJ.: very (or most) free (unrestrained). ‖**líber-o** [L. *liber*], ADJ.: free (unrestrained, sincere, open); ADV.: freely (frankly). **libèr-ta,** F.: freedwoman. **-tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: liberty (freedom, privilege, license). **-ticída,** F.: liberticide. **-tinággio,** M.: libertinism (licentiousness, libertinage). **-tíno,** M.: libertine; freedman; ADJ.: libertine (unrestrained, dissolute). **libèr-to,** M.: freedman; ADJ.: liberated (freed).

libídi-ne [L. *libido*], F.: libidinousness (wantonness, licentiousness). **-nosaménte,** ADV.: wantonly (libidinously). **-nóso,** ADJ.: wanton (libidinous).

libístico†, M.: lovage (plant).

líbito [L. *-ta*], M.: will (caprice, pleasure): *a* —, at will (pleasure).

líbra [L.], F.: balance; constellation: *tenere in* —, hold in suspense.

li-bráccio [*-bro*], *disp.* of *-bro.* **-bráino,** *dim.* of *-braio.* **-bráio,** M.: bookseller.

li-braménto, M.: balancing (libration). ‖**-bráre** [L.], TR.: balance (poise, librate, consider, judge); REFL.: balance one's self.

li-brário [*-bro*], ADJ.: pertaining to books. **-bráta,** F.: blow with a book.

li-brataménte, ADV.: in a balanced (poised) manner. ‖**-bráto** [*-brare*], ADJ.: balanced (weighed, considered). **-brazióne,** F: balancing (poising, libration).

li-brería, F.: library. **-breriétta,** *dim.* of *-breria.* **-brerína,** *car. dim.* of *-breria.* **-brerióna,** *aug.* of *-breria.* **-breriúccia,** *disp.* of *-breria.* **-bréttine,** F. PL.: arithmetic. **-brettíno,** *dim.* of *libro.* **-brettísta,** M.: writer of a libretto. **-brétto,** M.: *car. dim.* of *libro;* libretto (words of an opera). **-brettúccio,** *disp.* of *-bretto.* **-briccíno,** *dim.* of *-bretto.* **-briccíòlo,** *dim.* of *-bro.* **-briciáttolo,** *disp.* of *-bro.* **-bríno,** *car. dim.* of *-bro.* ‖**lí-bro** [L. *liber*], M.: book; inner bark of tree: — *del quaranta,* pack of cards. **-bróne,** *aug.* of *-bro.* **-bruccíáccio, -brúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-bro.*

líccia†, F.: lists; palisades.

líccio [L. *licium*, thread of the web], M.: warp cord (cord serving to raise and lower the warp); hempen cord.

licc-ále [*liceo*], ADJ.: pertaining to a lyceum. **-ísta,** M.: student in a lyceum.

licèn-z(i)a [L. *-tia*], F.: licence (leave, permission): graduation: *prender* —, take one's leave. **-ziaménto,** M.: permission to leave (dismissal, disbanding). **-ziándo,** ADJ.: demanding permission, graduation; M.: one demanding permission. **-ziáre,** TR.: give permission (leave); dismiss (disband); REFL.: take leave (depart). **-ziáto,** ADJ.: licensed (permitted); M.: licentiate, graduate. **-ziatúra**†, F.: declaration of the licentiate. **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: licentiously. **-ziosità,** F.: licentiousness. **-zióso,** ADJ.: licentious (loose, dissolute).

licèo [L. *lyceum*], M.: lyceum (academy).

lícere†, INTR.: be lawful (allowed, permitted).

lich-è-ne [Gr. *leichén*], M.: lichen (plant). **-nína,** F.: fecula (nutritious part of lichen, grains, etc.).

líci†, ADV.: there (in that place).

lici-taménte†, ADV.: lawfully (licitly). **-tézza**†, F.: lawfulness (right, licitness). ‖**lícei-to**† [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: lawful (allowed, right).

licóre [L. *liquor*], M.: (*poet.*) liquor.

lído [L. *litus*], M.: shore (bank).

líe, ADV.: (*pop.*) there.

Lièo [L. *Lyæus*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) Bacchian.

lie-taménte, ADV.: joyously (gladly, merrily). **-tézza**†, F.: joyousness (gladness). **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) joyous. **-titúdine**†, F.: joyousness (gladness, mirth). ‖**liè-to** [L. *lætus*], ADJ.: joyous (glad, merry).

liè-va†, F.: importance, condition: — —, ADV.: away, away. ‖**-váre**† = *levare.*

liè-ve [L. *levis*], ADJ.: light (trifling); ADV.: lightly. **-veménte,** ADV.: lightly (easily, gently). **-vézza**†, **-vità,** F.:

lightness (easiness). **-vitáre,** TR.: leaven (ferment). **-vitáto,** ADJ.: leavened. **-vitatúra,** F.: leavening (fermenting). **liè-vito,** M.: leaven, yeast (ferment); ADJ.: leavened (fermented).

lièvre†, F.: hare.

ligá-me†, F., **liga-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: ligament (bandage, bond). **-mentóso,** ADJ.: binding (ligamentous). **ligáre,** TR.: bind.

ligiáre†, TR.: polish (make smooth).

lígio [L. *-gius*], ADJ.: liege (faithful, loyal).

ligistráre†, TR.: register.

ligíttimo†, ADJ.: legitimate.

ligṇággio [L. *linea*, line], M.: lineage (race, progeny).

lí-gneo, ADJ.: wooden (ligneous). **-gníte,** M.: lignite (coal). ‖**lí-gno**† [L. *lignum*], M.: wood.

lí-gure [*Liguria*], **-gústico,** ADJ.: Ligurian. **-gúst(r)o,** M.: privet (plant).

lílla [Pers. *lilac*], F.: lilac.

lillipuziáno [Eng. *Liliput*], ADJ.: liliputian (dwarfed, diminutive), M.: Liliputian.

lí-ma [L.], F.: file; lime†; dab (fish)†: *far* — —, grumble (fret). **-mábile,** ADJ.: polishable.

limác-cio [*lima*], M.: mud (mire). **-cióso,** ADJ.: muddy (miry).

lima-ménto, M.: filing (polishing). **limá-re** [L. *lima*, file], TR.: file (polish, perfect). **-taménte,** ADV.: in a polished manner. **-tézza**†, F.: filing; polished condition. **limá-to,** ADJ.: filed (polished). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: filer (polisher). **-túra,** F.: filing; file-dust.

limbèl-lo [*limbo*], M.: leather-cuttings. **-lúccio,** *disp.* of *-lo.*

lim-bicáre†, TR.: distil; examine too closely. **-bícco**†, M.: alembic (distilling vessel).

límbo [L. *-bus*, border], M.: limbo (place of judgment or misery).

limét-ta, ‖**-tína** [L. *lima*], *dim.* of *lima.*

limi-tábile, ADJ.: limitable. **-táre,** TR.: limit (bound, restrain), M.: threshold. **-tataménte,** ADV.: within limits. **-tatézza,** F.: restrictiveness (limitedness). **-tativaménte,** ADV.: in a limiting (restrictive) manner. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: limiting (restricting, confining). **-táto,** ADJ.: limited (restricted). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: limiter (restricter). **-tazióne,** F.: limitation (restriction). ‖**límí-te** [L. *limes*], M.: limit (border, restraint). **-trofo,** ADJ.: bordering upon.

límo [L. *-mus*], M.: mud (mire); (*poet.*) body.

limo-náio, M.: lemon-seller. **-náta,** F.: lemonade. **-ncèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-ne;* citron. **-neíno,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**limóne** [Pers. *limû*], M.: lemon (fruit and tree) **-nèa,** F.: lemonade.

limòṣi-na [*elemosína*], F.: ALMS (charity). **-nánte,** ADJ.: begging (seeking alms). **-náre,** INTR.: ask alms; TR.: give alms. **-nário**†, M.: alms-giver. **-náta,** F.: alms-giving. **-náto,** ADJ.: given as alms. **-nière, -nièro,** M.: alms-giver (almoner). **-núccia,** *dim.* of *-na.*

li-mosità, F.: muddiness (mud). ‖**-móso** [*-mo*], ADJ.: muddy.

limpi-daménte, ADV.: clearly (lucidly, purely). **-dézza,** F.: limpidness (clearness, brightness, transparency). **-dissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) limpid. **-dità,** F.: limpidity (transparency). ‖**límpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: limpid (clear, transparent, pure).

límula†, F.: small file.

li-naiòlo [L. *linum*], M.: flax-seller. **-nária,** F.: toad-flax.

lín-ce [Gr. *lúnx*], F.: lynx. **lín-ceo,** ADJ.: lynx-like.

líncí†, ADV.: from there (from that place.)

lin-ciággio, M.: lynching. ‖**-ciáre** [Am. (?)], TR.: lynch.

línda†, F.: sea-quadrant.

lin-daménte, ADV.: elegantly (in a finished manner). **-dézza,** F.: elegance (gracefulness, finish). **-díno,** *dim.* of *-do.* ‖**lín-do** [*limpido*], ADJ.: elegant (polished, refined, graceful). **-dúra,** F.: elegance (refinement, gracefulness).

líne-a [L.], F.: line; lineage (family, progeny); infantry; equator. **-aménto,** M.: lineament (feature). **-áre,** ADJ.: linear, TR.: delineate (draw, sketch). **-arménte,** ADV.: lineally. **-áto,** ADJ.: delineated; striped†. **-atúra**†, **-azióne**†, F.: lineament (feature). **-étta, -ettína, -ína,** *dim.* of *-a.*

lín-fa [L. *lympha*], F.: lymph. **-faticaménte,** ADV.: in the manner of a lymphatic. **-faticísmo,** M.: lymphatic condition. **-fático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: lymphatic; weak.

lingería†, F.: linen-clothes.

lín-gua [L.], F.: tongue (speech, idiom): *dar —,* give intelligence. **-guáccia,** *disp.* of *-gua.* **-guacciúto,** ADJ.: prattling (slandering). **-guádro**†, M.: prattler (slanderer). **-guággio,** M.: language (speech, idiom). **-guáio,** M.: pedantic speaker. **-guále,** ADJ.: lingual (pertaining to the tongue). **-guáto**†, ADJ.: tongued; prattling (chattering). **-gueggiáre**†, INTR.: prattle (slander). **-guèlla**†, *dim.* of *-gua;* PL.: side strips of a glove-finger. **-guétta,** F.: *dim* of *-gua;* filter. **-guettáccia,** *disp.* of *-guetta.* **-guettáre**†, TR.: toil; stutter; filter. **-guettína,** *car. dim.* of *-guetta.* **-guína, -guíno,** *car. dim.* of *-gua.* **-guísta,** M.: linguist. **-guística,** F.: linguistics. **-guisticaménte,** ADV.:

in a linguistic manner. **-guístico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: linguistic. **-guóso†, -gúto†,** ADJ.: long-tongued; prattling.

lín-o [L. *-num*], M.: flax; linen (cloth). **lín-teo,** ADJ.: linen, M.: linen-cloth. **-séme†,** M.: linseed.

lintíggine†, F.: freckle (red spot).

liocòrno [L. *unicornuus*], M.: unicorn (fabulous animal).

lion. . = *leon.* .

líppa 1 [?], F.: tip-cat, cat (children's game).

líppa† 2, F.: a kind of darnel.

lippi-dóso†, ADJ.: blear-eyed (inflamed). **-túdine†,** F.: bleariness (inflammation of the eyes).

li-quaménto†, M.: liquefaction (dissolving). **-quáre†,** TR.: clear (liquefy). **-quatívo†,** ADJ.: soluble (liquefiable). ‖**-quefáre** [L. *lique-facere*], TR.: liquefy (melt, dissolve); REFL.: melt (dissolve). **-quefacènte,** ADJ.: liquefying (melting, dissolving). **-quefátto,** ADJ.: liquefied (melted, dissolved). **-quefazióne,** F.: liquefaction (melting, dissolving).

liqui-daménte, ADV.: smoothly (easily, liquidly); clearly. **-dáre,** TR.: pay (liquidate, settle). **-dáto,** ADJ.: paid (liquidated). **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: liquidator. **-dazióne,** F.: liquidation. **-dézza,** F.: liquidness (fluency). **-díre,** INTR.: become liquid (dissolve). **-dità,** F.: liquidity (smoothness, fluency). ‖**líqui-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: liquid (clear, smooth); M.: liquid substance.

liquirízia [Gr. *glukú-rrhiza*, 'sweet-root'], F.: licorice.

liquó-re [L. *liquor*], M.: liquor; liquid. **-rétto,** *car. dim.* of *-re.* **-rísta,** M.: liquor-dealer.

líra 1 [L. *libra*, pound], F.: lira (coin = 20 cents).

lí-ra 2 [L. *lyra*], F.: lyre; lyric poetry (or style). **-réssa,** F.: bad lyre. **lí-rica,** F.: lyric poetry. **-ricaménte,** ADV.: in a lyrical manner. **lí-rico,** ADJ.: lyric.

lís-ca [OGer.], F.: hurds of hemp; fishbone. **-cáio,** M.: quantity of hemp-hurds.

li-scézza [*liscio*], F.: smoothness (gloss).

lischíno, *dim.* of *lisca.*

lí-scia†, F.: lye; rubber. **-sc**iaménte, ADV.: smoothly (fluently); simply. **-sc**iaménto, M.: smoothing (polishing); adulation. **-sc**iapiánte, M.: shoemaker's rubber. **-sc**iárda†, **-sc**iardièra, F.: woman that uses rouge. **-sc**iáre, TR.: smooth (polish); flatter (compliment); REFL.: smooth one's self. **-sc**iáta, F.: smoothing. **-sc**iáto, ADJ.: smoothed (polished); caressed (flattered). **-sc**iatóio, M.: steel instrument for polishing. **-sc**iatóre, M., **-sc**iatríce, F.: polisher; flatterer. **-sc**iatúra, F.: smoothing ‖**lí-sc**io [Gr. *lissós*], ADJ.: smooth (polished, glossy); simple; M.: paint (rouge).

liscíva†, F.: lye.

liscóso [*lisca*], ADJ.: full of hurds; bony (of fishes).

lisirvíte†, F.: elixir (cordial).

lísma†, F.: ream of paper.

líso [?], ADJ.: wasted (worn out, consumed).

lís-ta [OGer.], F.: LIST (border, strip; roll, catalogue); stripe (line). **-táre,** TR.: fringe; stripe. **-tarèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-táto,** ADJ.: fringed; striped. **-tèllo,** M.: (*arch.*) listel; plinth. **-tína, -tíno,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tóna,** *aug.* of *-ta.* **lís-tra†,** F.: list (roll); strip; stripe.

litáme†, M.: manure.

litaníe [Gr. *-neîa*], F.: litany.

litáre†, TR.: make suitable sacrifice.

litarg. .† = *letarg.* .

líte [L. *lis*], F.: strife (contention, dispute, quarrel).

litíasi [Gr. *líthos*, stone], F.: lithiasis (formation of stone in body).

liti-cáre [L. *-gare*], TR.: dispute (quarrel, strive, litigate). **-gánte,** ADJ.: disputing (litigious); M.: pleader (litigant). **-gáre,** TR.: litigate.

litíggine†, F.: freckle (red spot).

lití-gio [L. *-gare*], M.: quarrel (contention, dispute). **-gióso,** ADJ.: contentious (quarrelsome, litigious).

líto [L. *-tus*], M.: (*poet.*) shore.

lito- [Gr. *líthos*, stone]: **-fíti,** M. PL.: lithophyte. **-genía,** F.: lithogenesy (science of origin of minerals). **-grafáre,** TR.: lithograph. **-grafía,** F.: lithography; lithograph. **-graficaménte,** ADV.: lithographically. **-gráfico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lithographic. **litò-grafo,** M.: lithographer. **-logía,** F.: lithology (science of rocks). **-lògico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lithological. **litò-logo,** M.: lithologist.

litorále [L. *alis*], ADJ.: littoral (by the sea-shore).

lito-tomía [Gr. *líthos*, stone, *tómos*, cut], F.: lithotomy (surgical operation). **-tomísta, litò-tomo,** M.: lithotomist; ADJ.: lithotomic.

lítro [Gr. *-tra*], M.: liter (measure of capacity).

litto-rále [L. *litus*, shore], ADJ.: littoral (along the shore). **-ráno,** ADJ.: dwelling on shore.

littóre [L. *lictor*], M.: lictor (Roman official).

lituáno [*Lituania*], ADJ.: Lithuanian.

lítuo [L. *-tuus*], M.: augural staff; trumpet.

litúra†, F.: erasure; spot (blemish).

liturgí-a [Gr. *leit-ourgía*, 'public-work',

public service], F.: liturgy. **-caménte,** ADV.: in a liturgical manner. **litúrgi-co,** pl. *-ci,* ADJ.: liturgic.

liu-tèssa†, F.: bad lute. **-tísta,** M.: lute-player. ‖**liú-to** [fr. Ar.], M.: lute.

livèl-la [L. *libra,* balance], F.: level (line, plane); a levelling instrument. **-laménto,** M.: levelling. **-láre,** TR.: level (make even).

livellário [*-llo* 2], ADJ.: having a lease; holder (tenant).

livella-tóio, M.: leveller (*instr.*). ‖**-tóre** 1 [*-re*], M., **-tríce** 1, F.: leveller.

livella-tóre 2 [*livello* 2], M.: leaser (lord of manor). **-tríce** 2, F.: leaser.

li-vellazióne, F.: levelling (equalization). ‖**-vèllo** 1 [L. *libra*], M.: level (line, plane surface); levelling instrument.

livèllo 2 [*libello*], M.: lease of lands; lands leased; rent.

liveráre†, TR.: deliver (give up); consume.

livi-daménte†, ADV.: in a livid manner. **-dástro,** ADJ.: somewhat livid. **-détto,** *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: lividity (lividness); rancour (hatred)†. **-díccio,** ADJ.: livid. **-díssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) livid. ‖**lívi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: livid (gray-blue, discoloured); M.: black and blue spot. **-dóre,** M.: lividity. **-dúra,** F.: bruise (livid spot).

livirítta†, ADV.: there (exactly in that place).

livó-re [L. *livor*], M.: hatred (spite, malice), lividness†. **-rosaménte**†, ADV.: maliciously (spitefully, enviously). **-róso**†, ADJ.: malicious (envious, spiteful).

lívra†, F.: livre (franc).

livráre†, TR.: finish (accomplish, complete).

livrè-a [Fr. *livrée*], F.: livery (servant's uniform); servants. **-ína,** *car. dim.* of *-a.*

lízza [?], F.: lists; palisades.

ló, pl. *gli* [L. *illo*], ART.: the; PRON.: him; it; so.

lo-báto, ADJ.: having lobes (lobate). ‖**lòbo** [Gr. *-bós*], M.: lobe. **-búlo,** M.: lobe of the ear.

locá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: local. **-lità,** F.: locality (situation, place). **-lizzáre,** TR.: localize. **-lizzáto,** ADJ.: localized. **-lménte,** ADV.: locally. **locá-nda,** F.: inn (tavern, lodging-house). **-ndière,** M.: innkeeper. **locá-re,** TR.: locate (place, settle). **-tário,** M.: tenant (lodger). **-tívo,** ADJ.: locative. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: letter (renter). **-zióne,** F.: letting (renting); location†.

lòco [L. *-cus*], M.: (*poet.*) place. **-mòbile,** M.: small locomotive. **-motíva,** ADJ.: locomotive; F.: locomotive-engine. **-motóre, -motrice,** ADJ.: locomotive. **-mozióne,** F.: locomotion. **-tenènte**†, M.: lieutenant.

locupletá-re [L. (*locus-ples,* 'land-rich')], TR.: make rich (enrich); REFL.: grow rich. **-zióne,** F.: wealth (gain, opulency).

locústa [L.], F.: locust; lobster†.

locuzióne [L. *locutio*], F.: locution (expression, phrase).

lò-da†, F.: praise (commendation, esteem). **-dábile,** ADJ.: laudable (praiseworthy). **-dabilità,** F.: laudableness (praiseworthiness). **-daménto**†, M.: praising (extolling). **-dáre,** TR.: praise (extol, commend, laud); REFL.: praise one's self; be pleased with. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: in a commendable manner. **-datívo,** ADJ.: praising (extolling). **-dáto,** ADJ.: praised (commended); M.: person praised. **-datóre,** M., **-datrice,** F.: praiser (commender). ‖**lò-de** [L. *laus*], F.: praise (commendation). **-dévole,** ADJ.: praiseworthy (commendable). **-devolíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) praiseworthy. **-devolménte,** ADV.: commendably, laudably.

lodigiáno [*Lodi*], ADJ.: Lodian.

lòdo [L. *-de*], M.: sentence (of arbiter); praise†.

lòdo-la [L. *alauda*], F.: lark. **-lètta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lízo,** M.: small lark.

lodrétto†, M.: pickled meat.

lòf-f(i)a [Eng. *loof,* wind], F.: wind (from the bowels). **lòf-fio,** ADJ.: flabby.

logáccio, *disp.* of *luogo.*

loga-èdi [Gr. *-oidikós,* 'prose-song'], ADJ.: logaœdic; M.: logaœdic meter. **-èdico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: logaœdic.

loga-rítmico, -rímmico, pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: logarithmical. **-rítmo** [Gr. *lógos,* account, *arithmós,* number], M.: logarithm.

log-gétta, *dim* of *-gia.* **-gettína,** *dim.* of *-getta.* ‖**lòg-gia** [OGer. *laubja* (= Ger. *laube,* arbour)], F.: open-columned structure; open gallery (archway; balcony); LODGE (Masons'); hall; room; palace; lodging†; lodge (hut)†; meeting†: — *da mercanzie,* luggage-room. **-giaménto,** M.: lodging. **-giáto,** M.: covered gallery. **-gióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-gia;* upper gallery of theatre.

lo-ghettíno, *car. dim.* of *-ghetto.* ‖**-ghétto,** *car. dim.* of *luogo.* **-ghettúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-ghetto.* **-ghicciòlo, -ghicciuòlo,** *dim.* of *luogo.*

lògi-ca [Gr. *-kós* (*lógos,* discourse)], F.: logic. **-cále**†, ADJ.: logical. **-caménte,** ADV.: logically. **-cáre**†, INTR.: reason (debate, argue). **-cáta,** F.: reasoning (argument). **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-cata.* **lògi-co,** pl. *-ci,* ADJ.: logical; M.: logician. **logí-stica,** F.: logistics. **logí-stico,** pl. *-stici,* ADJ.: logistic.

lo-*gliáto*, ADJ.: with darnel (cockle-weed). ‖**ló-*glio*** [L. *-lium*], M.: darnel (cockle-weed). **-*glióso***, ADJ.: full of darnel.

lògo [*luogo*], M.: place.

logo- [Gr. *lógos*, word]: **-'grifo** [*gríphos*, riddle], M.: logogriph (kind of riddle). **-*machía*** [Gr. *máche*, battle], F.: logomachy (war of words).

logo-raménto, M.: wearing (consuming). ‖**-ráre** [?], TR.: wear (consume); REFL.: wear one's self out. **-ráto**, ADJ.: worn out (consumed). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: wearer (consumer). **-río**, M.: excessive wearing.

logorízia†, F.: licorice.

lógoro 1 [*-rare*], ADJ.: worn out (consumed); M.: wearing away (consuming).

lógoro 2 [Ger. *luder*, LURE], M.: hunter's signal.

logote-nènte [*luogo*, *tenente*], M.: lieutenant. **-nènza**, F.: lieutenancy.

lograre† TR.: waste (consume, wear).

lòia [?], F.: filth (greasiness, dirtiness).

lòica†, F.: logic.

loiolésco [*Loiola*], ADJ.: Jesuit.

lòlla [?], F.: chaff; weak person.

lollígine†, F.: cuttlefish.

lom-bággine [*lombo*], F.: lumbago (rheumatism). **-bále**, ADJ.: lumbar (pertaining to loins).

lom-bárda†, F.: Lombard dance. **-bardísimo**, **-bardísmo**, M.: Lombard expression. ‖**-bárdo** [*Lombardia*], ADJ.: Lombard.

lom-báre, ADJ.: lumbar (of the loins). **-báta**, F.: loins. ‖**lóm-bo** [L. *lumbus*], M.: LOIN (hip, haunch).

lombri-cáio, M.: wormy place. **-cále**, ADJ.: like a worm (lumbrical). **-cáto**†, ADJ.: made of worms. **-chétto**, **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. ‖**lombrí-co** [L. *lumbricus*], M.: earth-worm (lumbric). **-còide**, M.: worm. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*. **-cúzzo**, *dim.* of *-co*.

lóme†, M.: light.

lomía†, F.: sweet lemon.

longáni-me [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: patient (longsuffering). **-mità**, F.: patience (forbearance, Eng.† longanimity).

lon-gevità, F.: longevity. ‖**-gèvo** [L. *-gævus*], ADJ.: of great age (old).

longimetría [L. *longus*, long, Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: longimetry (measuring long distances).

lon-ginquità†, F.: great distance. ‖**-gínquo**†, ADJ.: remote (distant, very far off).

longi-tudinále, ADJ.: longitudinal. **-túdine** [L. *-tudo*], F.: longitude.

lonta-naménte, ADV.: distant (far off). **-nánza**, F.: distance (remoteness). **-náre**†, TR.: remove (send away). **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nézza**†, F.: distance (remoteness). **-nissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) distant. ‖**lontá-no** [L. *longus*, long], ADJ.: distant (remote); ADV.: *di* —, far off. **-núccio**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-núcce**, F. PL.: short distance.

lóntra [L. *lutra*], F.: otter.

lónza [?], F.: panther.

lón-ze [OGer. *lúntussa*], F. PL.: fleshy parts. **lón-zo**, ADJ.: flabby.

lòp-pa [?], F.: chaff (husk). **lòp-pi**, M. PL.: dross (iron or coal waste). **-póso**, ADJ.: husky (full of chaff).

lo-quáce [L. *loquax*], ADJ.: talkative (loquacious). **-quaceménte**, ADV.: loquaciously. **-quacità**, F.: talkativeness (loquacity). **-quèla**, F.: speech (language).

lòrd [Eng.], M.: lord (title).

lor-dággine, F.: filthiness (dirtiness). **-daménte**, ADV.: filthily. **-dáre**, INTR.: make filthy (dirty). **-dézza**†, **-dízia**†, F.: filth. ‖**lór-do** [L. *luridus*], ADJ.: filthy (nasty, soiled). **-dúme**, M.: filthy heap. **-dúra**, F.: filthiness (foulness).

lorí-ca [L.], F.: cuirass. **-cáto**, ADJ.: armed with a cuirass (loricated); loricate (order of reptiles).

lóro [L. *illorum*, of them], PRON.: (to) them; they; you, to you; their(s): *il* —, theirs.

lósco [L. *luscus*], ADJ.: short-sighted.

lossúria†, F.: luxury.

lo-táre†, TR.: plaster with clay. ‖**lò-to** [L. *lutum*], M.: mud (mire, clay). **-tolènte**†, **-tóso**†, ADJ.: muddy (miry).

lò-to [Gr. *lotós*], M.: lotus (plant). **-tòfago**, ADJ.: lotus-eating.

lòt-ta [L. *lucta*], F.: struggle (striving, wrestling). **-táre**, TR.: struggle (strive, wrestle). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: struggler (wrestler). **-teggiáre**†, TR.: struggle (wrestle).

lot-tería, F.: lottery. ‖**lòt-to** [Eng. *lot*], M.: lottery; lot (chance).

lubbióne [*loggione*], M.: gallery (theatre).

lubri-cánte†, ADJ.: lubricating, M.: lubricant. **-cáre**†, TR.: lubricate. **-catívo**†, ADJ.: making lubricant; laxative. **-chézza**†, F.: looseness (lubricity). **-cità**, F.: wantonness; lubricity. ‖**lúbri-co** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: slippery (lubric); wanton.

lucaríno†, M.: canary-bird.

Lúc-ca, F.: city (of Lucca). **-chése**, ADJ.: Lucchese.

lucchesíno†, M.: scarlet (colour, cloth).

lucchétto [Fr. *loquet*], M.: padlock.

luc-ciánte, M.: eye†; ADJ.: gleaming (glittering). ‖**-cicáre** [*luce*], INTR.: gleam (glitter, twinkle). **-cichío**, M.:

flash (gleam, glitter). **-cicóne,** M.: big tears. **lúc-cio,** M.: pike (fish). **lúc-ciola,** F.: firefly. **-cioláio,** M.: great quantity of fireflies. **-ciolátо†,** M.: glow-worm. **-ciolétta,** *car. dim.* of *-ciola.* **-ciolóne,** M.: big tears.

lúcco [?], M.: robe (worn by Florentine magistrates).

lú-ce [L. *lux*], F.: light (brightness); eye: *dare alla —,* give birth; publish. **-cènte,** ADJ.: bright (shining). **-centeménte,** ADV.: brightly (splendidly, brilliantly). **-centézza,** F.: splendour (brilliance). **lú-cere†,** INTR.: shine (glitter). **-cèrna,** F.: lamp (light); cap (of marine officer). **-cernáccia,** *disp.* of *-cerna.* **-cernáta,** F.: lampful of oil; blow with a lamp. **-cernétta,** *car. dim.* of *-cerna.* **-cernière,** M.: lamp-stand. **-cernína,** *car. dim.* of *-cerna.* **-cernino,** *dim.* of *-cerno.* **-cernóne,** *aug.* of *-cerna.* **-cernúccia,** *disp.* of *-cerna.* **-cernúzza,** *disp.* of *-cerna.*

lu-cèrta† [L. *lacerta*], **-cèrtola,** F.: LIZARD. **-certolétta, -certolína,** *car. dim.* of *-certola.*

lucèrtolo [? *lacerto*], M.: meat (for boiling).

lucertolóne, *aug.* of *lucertola.*

luchè-ra†, F.: look (regard). **-ráre†,** INTR.: scowl.

luche**rino** [L. *ligurinus* (*Liguria*)], M.: goldfinch.

lucía [*luce*], F.: small reptile; kermes insect (giving the cochineal).

luci-daménte, ADV.: brightly (clearly). **-daménto,** M.: tracing. **-dáre,** TR.: counterdraw; trace. **-datóre,** M., **-datrice,** F.: counter-drawer. **-dazióne,** F.: elucidation. **-dézza,** F.: light (brightness, lucidity†). **-dissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) bright. **-dità,** F.: light (splendor, brightness). ‖**lúci-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: bright (clear, lucid). **lucí-fero,** M.: Lucifer (morning star). **-ficáre†,** TR.: light up (illuminate). **-gn̤oláto,** ADJ.: plaited (wicks). **-gn̤olétto, -gn̤olíno,** *dim.* of *-gnolo.* **lucí-gn̤olo,** M.: wick (of candle, lamp, etc.). **-gn̤olóne,** *aug.* of *-gnolo.* **-lína,** F.: combustible (of coal-oil). **-ménto†,** M.: splendour (brightness).

lúco†, M.: wood (grove).

lucóre†, M.: light (splendor).

lu-crábile, ADJ.: gainable. **-cráre,** TR.: gain (win). **-cratívo,** ADJ.: lucrative (profitable). ‖**lú-cro** [L. *-crum*], M.: gain (profit, LUCRE). **-crosaménte,** ADV.: profitably (with gain). **-cróso,** ADJ.: profitable (lucrative).

luculènto [*luce*], ADJ.: shining (clear, luculent).

luculliáno [L. *Lucullus,* Roman consul], ADJ.: sumptuous (luxurious).

lú-dere†, IRR.; INTR.: sport (jest, play). ‖**lú-di** [L. *-dus*], M. PL.: public games. **-díbrio,** M.: laughing-stock. **-dificáre†,** TR.: jest (ridicule, quiz). **-dificazióne†,** F.: jesting (quizzing). **-dimagístro,** M.: schoolmaster. **lú-do†,** M.: (*poet.*) game (sport, play).

lúe [L. *-s*], F.: plague (pestilence, lues).

lúffo†, M.: heap (mass).

luffomástro†, M.: steward.

lúgere†, INTR.: weep (bewail).

lúggi**ola†,** F.: sorrel.

lu-gli**ático†,** ADJ.: ripe (or flowering) in July. ‖**lú-gl**i**o** [L. *Julius*], M.: July. **-gl**i**òlo,** ADJ.: maturing in July.

lúgu-bre, lugú-bre (*poet.*) [L. *-bris*], ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful, lugubrious). **-breménte,** ADV.: mournfully (lugubriously).

lúi [L. *illum-hic*], PRON.: him; it.

luí [echoic], M.: wren.

luígi [Fr. *Louis*], M.: louis-d'or (money).

luíssimo†, PRON.: he himself.

lu-máca, ‖**-máccia†** [L. *limax*], F.: snail: *scala a —,* winding staircase. **-machíno,** *dim.* of *-maca.* **-macóne,** *aug.* of *-maca.* **-macóso,** ADJ.: glossy.

lumáio [*lume*], M.: lamplighter; lamp-dealer.

lumbricále, ADJ.: lumbrical (muscle).

lú-me [L. *-men*], M.: light (lamp); knowledge. **-meggiaménto,** M.: lighting. **-meggiáre,** TR.: light up (illuminate). **-meggiánte,** ADJ.: illuminating. **-meggiatúra,** F.: lighting. **lú-men Christi,** M.: devotional candle. **-mettíno,** *car. dim.* of *-metto.* **-métto,** *car. dim.* of *-me.*

lumía†, F.: lime; lemon.

lumi-cíno [*lume*], *dim.* of *lume.* **-èra,** F.: chandelier. **-nára,** F.: public illumination. **-náre,** M.: luminary (star). **-nativo†,** ADJ.: illuminative. **-nazióne,** F.: illumination. **-nèllo,** M.: socket (of candlestick). **-nièra†,** F.: light (splendour); chandelier. **lumi-no,** *dim.* of *lume.* **-nosaménte,** ADV.: luminously. **-nosíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) luminous. **-nosità,** F.: brightness (luminousness). **-nóso,** ADJ.: luminous (bright, shining).

lumúccio, *disp. dim.* of *lume.*

lú-na [L.], F.: moon: — *scema,* wane of the moon. **-nagióne,** F.: lunation. **-náre,** ADJ.: lunar; M.: lunar course†. **-nariétto, -naríno,** *dim.* of *-nario.* **-nário,** M.: almanac (calendar). **-narísta,** M.: almanac maker (weather prophet). **-nariúccio,** *disp.* of *-nario.* **-náta,** F.: semi-circular corrosion (of rivers).

-natic*h*ería, F.: lunacy (insanity). **-nático,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lunatic (insane). **-náto,** ADJ.: lunate (crescent-shaped). **-nazióne,** F.: lunation (course of moon). **-ne=dì,** M.: Monday. **-nediáre** [*-nedì*], INTR.: make (Monday) a holiday. **-nétta,** F.: lunette (*arch.:* wall between curves of a vault; semi-circular window; *fort.:* salient fieldwork; semi-circular object).

lun-gáccio, ADJ.: very slow (lazy). **-gággine,** F.: drawn-out thing or story, yarn. **-gágnola**†, F.: long net; tiresome story. **-gagnáta,** F.: wearisome discourse. **-gaménte,** ADV.: long (long time). **-ganimità**†, F.: patience (longanimity). **-gánimo**†, ADJ.: patient (forbearing). **-gáre**†, TR.: deviate (digress); REFL.: withdraw (go away). **-garnáta,** F.: walk (promenade). **-gárno,** M.: road (along the river Arno). **lún-ge,** ADV.: distant (far off). **-g*h*ería,** F.: length. **-g*h*ésso,** PREP.: along (by, near). **-g*h*étto,** *dim.* of *-go*. **-g*h*ézza,** F.: length (duration). **-g*h*ièra**†, F.: tedious discourse. **-g*h*issimaménte,** ADV.: lengthily. **-g*h*íssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) long. **lún-gi,** ADV.: at a distance; PREP.: far. **-gitáno**†, ADJ.: distant (relation). ‖**lún-go** [L. *longus*], ADJ.: long (slow, tedious); ADV.: at length; PREP.: along (by); M.: length. **-gúra**†, F.: duration; longitude.

lunóna, *aug.* of *luna*.

luò-go [L. *locus*], M.: place (space, land): *aver* —, take place; *cedere il* —, give preference; *in* —, instead. **-gotenènte,** M.: lieutenant. **-gotenènza,** F.: lieutenancy.

lú-pa [*-po*], F.: she-wolf; strangle-weed; enticer†. **-pacc*h*iótto, -pacc*h*íno**†, *dim.* of *-po*. **-páccio,** *disp.* of *-po*. **-páia,** F.: wolf den. **-panáre,** M.: house of ill-fame. **-patèllo**†, **-pattíno,** *dim.* of *-po*. **-percáli,** F. PL.: Roman feast (for Pan). **-pèrci,** M. PL.: lupercal priests. **-pésco,** ADJ.: wolfish. **-pétto, -picíno,** *car. dim.* of *-po*. **-pígno**†, ADJ.: wolfish. **-pináccio,** *disp.* of *-pino* 1. **-pináio** [*-pino* 1], M.: seller of lupines; lupine field. **-pinèllo** [*-pino* 1], M.: wild lupine. **-píno** 1 [L. *-pinus*], M.: lupine (plant). **-píno** 2, ADJ.: wolfish (ravenous, lupine). ‖**lú-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: wolf: — *cerviero,* lynx.

luppo-lièra, F.: hop-field. **-lína,** F.: hop-powder (lupuline). ‖**lúppo-lo** [L. *lupulus*], M.: hops.

lúr-co [L.], ADJ.: greedy (voracious). **-córe**†, *aug.* of *-co*.

luri-dézza, F.: ghastliness (dismalness). ‖**lúri-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: lurid (ghastly, dismal).

lúsco [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: short-sighted.

lúsi†, PRET. of *ludere*.

lusi*g*nuòlo†, M.: nightingale.

lusín-ga [OFr. *losenge* (? L. *laus,* praise)], F.: flattery (adulation, allurement). **-gaménto,** M.: flattering. **-gáre,** TR.: flatter (wheedle, allure); REFL.: flatter one's self. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: flatterer (wheedler, Eng.† LOSENGER). **-gh*é*vole,** ADJ.: flattering, alluring. **-gh*é*volménte,** ADV.: flatteringly (alluringly). **-g*h*ière**†, **-g*h*ièro,** ADJ.: flattering (alluring).

luso†, PART. of *ludere*.

lus-sáre [L. *luxare*], INTR.: dislocate (luxate). **-sazióne,** F.: dislocation (luxation).

lússi, PRET. of *lucere*.

lús-so [L. *luxus*], M.: LUXury (pomp; Eng.† LUXE). **-soriáre**†, INTR.: live luxuriously. **-sureggiánte,** ADJ.: luxuriant (exuberant). **-sureggiáre,** INTR.: live luxuriously (luxuriate); grow exuberantly. **-súria,** F.: luxury (voluptuousness). **-suriánte**†, ADJ.: luxurious (wanton). **-suriáre**†, INTR.: luxuriate (indulge to excess). **-surieggiáre**†, INTR.: live luxuriously; grow rank. **-suriosaménte,** ADV.: luxuriously (wantonly). **-surióso,** ADJ.: luxurious (voluptuous).

lú-stra [*-stro* 3], F.: den (hiding-place)†; deception.

lu-strále [*-stro* 2], ADJ.: lustral (purifying; quinquennial). **-straménto,** M.: polishing. **-stránte**†, ADJ.: brilliant (shining, bright). **-stra=piánte,** M.: shoe-polisher. ‖**-stráre** [L. (*lucere,* shine)], TR.: purify; give lustre to (polish, burnish); INTR.: shine (gleam, sparkle). **-stra=scárpe, -stra=stiváli,** M.: bootblack; flatterer. **-stráta,** F.: quick polishing. **-stratína,** *dim.* of *-strata*. **-strátо,** ADJ.: polished (burnished). **-stratóre,** M.: polisher. **-stratúra,** F.: polishing (burnishing). **-strazióne,** F.: lustration (act or sacrifice of purification). **-strino,** M.: lustring (silk cloth); tinsel; bootblack. **-strissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) illustrious. **lú-stro** 1, ADJ.: polished (smooth, shining); M.: lustre (gloss).

lústro 2 [L. *-strum* (*luere,* loose, pay)], M.: lustrum (Rom. ceremony of public purification every five years; space of five years).

lústro† 3 [L. *-strum* (*luere,* wash), bog; den], M.: den (hiding-place).

lustróre†, M.: splendour.

lu-táre† [*-to*], TR.: lute (seal with lute). **-tatúra**†, F.: luting.

lute-ranésimo, -ranísmo, M.: Lutheranism. **-ráno** [*Lutaro*], ADJ.: Lutheran; M.: disciple of Luther.

lu-tifígolo†, M.: potter. ‖**lú-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: clay (mud, lute).
lút-ta†, F.: wrestling (striving).
lút-to [L. *luctus* (*lugere*, mourn)], M.: grief (mourning, lamentation); mourning-clothes. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful). **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: mournfully (sorrowfully). **-tuóso**, ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful, sad).
lutulènto [*luto*], ADJ.: clayey (muddy, miry).

M

m *èmme* [L.], M., F.: m (the letter).
ma 1 [L. *magis*], CONJ.: but; even: — *che*, it is not so; is it possible? etc.; — *sì*, yes, indeed.
ma 2 [*madre*], F.: ma (for 'mamma').
má-cabra, ‖**-cábra** [?], ADJ., M.: *danza* —, dance of death.
mácca [OFr. *mache*, mass], F.: abundance; ADV.: *a* —, abundantly.
Maccabèi [*-beus*], M. PL.: Maccabees (apocryphal books of Old Testament).
maccatèl-la†, F.: minced meat (sausage); defect (blemish). **-lería**†, F.: exchanging (bartering).
macchería†, F.: calm at sea.
macche-róne [?], M.: macaroni (food); stupid fellow; ADJ.: heavy. **-ronèa**, F.: medley (macaronic). **-ronésco**, **-rònico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: burlesque (macaronic).
mác-chia [L. *macula*], F.: spot (stain, mark, blur, blemish); macula (sun-spot); rapid painting (sketch); painting broadly or in masses (sort of impressionist painting); thicket (copse, bush); ambush: *alla* —, in ambush; secretly (underhand); (*paint.*) in masses, broadly; *stare alla* —, lie in ambush; be a robber or assassin. **-chiáccia**, *disp.* of *-chia*. **-chiaiòlo**, M.: rapid sketcher (impressionist); woodman; dastard; ADJ.: of the woods, sylvan. **-chiáre**, TR.: spot (stain, blue); sketch; REFL.: stain one's self. **-chiáto**, ADJ.: spotted (stained). **-chiático**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: concerning fuel-gathering; M.: right of gathering fuel; tax (on fuel gathered). **-chierèlla**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chierellína**, *dim.* of *-chierella*. **-chiéto**, M.: woody place. **-chiétta**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chiettáre**, TR.: stain (spot). **-chiettáto**, ADJ.: covered with small stains. **-chiettína**, *dim.* of *-chia*.
mácchi-na [L. *machina*], F.: machine (engine); artifice (stratagem); large building; works (of a watch). **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nále**, ADJ.: mechanical. **-nalménte**, ADV.: mechanically. **-naménto**, M.: plot (scheme, machination). **-náre**, TR.: plot (scheme, machinate). **-náto**, ADJ.: plotted (contrived). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: plotter (contriver, machinator). **-nazióne**, F.: plot (machination). **-nétta**, **-nína**, **-níno**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nísmo**, M.: mechanism. **-nísta**, M.: engine-tender (engineer); machinist†. **-nóna**, **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-na*. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: powerfully (like machines). **-nóso**, ADJ.: powerful (strong).
mac-chiolína, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chióna**, F.: filthiness. **-chióne**, M.: bushy place. **-chióso**, ADJ.: stained (spotted). **-chiúccia**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chiúzza**†, *dim.* of *-uccia*.
macciánghero†, ADJ.: coarse (awkward, stupid).
mácco [OFr. *mache*, mass], M.: bean-porridge; slaughter (butchery)†; ADV.†: *a* —, abundantly (plentifully).
macel-lábile, ADJ.: fit for slaughter. **-láio**, M.: butcher. **-laménto**, M.: slaughtering (butchering). **-lára**, F.: butcher's wife; meat-shop keeper. **-lárei**, TR.: butcher (slaughter, kill). **-lárei**, **-lárol**, ADJ.: grinding (teeth). **-láro**, M.: butcher. **-láto**, ADJ.: slaughtered (killed). **-latóre**, M.: butcher (slaughterer). **-lazióne**, F.: butchering. **-lería**, F.: meat-shop; slaughter (carnage). ‖**macèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: slaughter-house; slaughter.
macc-rábile, ADJ.: capable of maceration. **-raménto**†, M.: maceration. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: soften (soak, steep, macerate); weaken†; REFL.: mortify; waste away. **-ratóio**, M.: steeping-trench (for flax). **-razióne**, F.: maceration. **-réto** [*-ria*], M.: heap of ruins. **-cèria**, F.: ruined wall. **mácc-ro** [*-cerare*], ADJ.: steeped (macerated); exhausted; M.: maceration (steeping).
maceróne [?], M.: species of celery.
má-chia, F.: craft (duplicity). **-chiavellicaménte**, ADV.: craftily (cunningly). ‖**-chiavèllico**, pl. *—ci* [*Machiavelli*], ADJ.: Machiavelian (crafty, cunning). **-chióne**, ADJ.: very crafty.
macía [*-ceria*], F.: ruined wall.
mácie [L. *-cies*], F.: leanness (thinness).
macígno [*-cina*], M.: sort of granite, rock.
maci-lènte, ‖**-lènto** [L. *macies*], ADJ.: thin (lean, meagre). **-lènza**, F.: thinness (meagreness).
máci-na [L. *machina*, engine], F.: grindstone (millstone); oppressive weight (distress). **-naménto**†, M.: grinding (crushing, pulverizing). **-náre**, TR.: grind (crush, pulverize). **-náta**, F.: hopperful. **-náto**, M.: meal (flour); tax; ADJ.†: ruined. **-natóio**†, M.: oil-mill. **-nató-**

re, M.: grinder. **-natúra, -nazióne,** F.: grinding (pulverizing). **máci-ne,** F.: grindstone (millstone); distress. **-nèlla**†, *dim.* of *-ne.* **-nèllo,** M.: colour-grinder. **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-níno,** M.: grinder (for coffee, etc.).

macíúl-la [?], F.: hemp-brake (instrument). **-láre,** TR.: break (hemp, flax); chew†. **-láto,** ADJ.: broken (crushed).

máco-la† [L. *macula*], F.: stain (spot, blemish). **-láre,** TR.: produce spots upon by beating or bruising (bruise); beat black and blue (thrash). **-láto,** ADJ.: bruised; thrashed. **-lazióne,** F.: bruising; thrashing. **máco-lo,** ADJ.: bruised (thrashed).

mácro†, ADJ.: thin (lean); dry.

macú-ba [town, *M.*, W. Ind.], F.: snuff. **-bíno,** M.: kind of snuff.

mácu-la [L.], F.: stain (spot); sin†. **-láre,** TR.: = *macolare;* spot (stain, maculate). **-láto,** ADJ.: stained (impure, maculate). **-lazióne**†, F.: staining (maculating). **mácu-lo**†, ADJ.: stained (beaten, ill-used). **-lóso**†, ADJ.: full of spots (stains).

madá-ma [Fr. *-me*], F.: madam (mistress). **-migèlla,** F.: miss (young lady). **-mína,** *dim.* of *-ma.*

madernále†, ADJ.: maternal.

madesì†, ADV.: yes, indeed.

má-dia [L. *-gida*], F.: kneading-trough. **-diáta,** F.: troughful.

mádido [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: wet (damp, humid, madid).

madiè†, ADV.: yes, indeed.

ma-diétta, *dim.* of *-dia.* **-dióna,** *aug.* of *-dia.*

ma=dònna, F.: madame (my lady; dame); Madonna (Virgin Mary). **-donnétta,** *dim.* of *-donna.* **-donnína,** *car. dim.* of *-donna.* **-donníno,** M.: maiden-faced boy; money. **-donnóne,** M.: large figure of the Madonna. **-donnúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-donna.*

madóre [L. *-dor*], M.: dampness (moisture, humidity).

madorná-le [*madrona*], ADJ.: maternal†; large (great); grave; extravagant; legitimate. **-lità,** F.: largeness; gravity.

mádre [L. *mater*], F.: mother; origin; mould (of statue, etc., form). **-ggiáre,** INTR.: be like the mother. **=pátria,** F.: mother country. **=pèrla,** F.: mother-of-pearl. **-perláceo,** ADJ.: like mother-of-pearl. **-pora,** F.: madrepore (coral). **-pòrico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: madreporite. **=sélva,** F.: woodbine; honeysuckle. **=víte,** M.: female screw.

madrigá-le [?], M.: madrigal (amourous lyric). **-leggiáre,** INTR.: compose madrigals. **-lésco,** ADJ.: resembling the madrigal. **-létto, -líno,** *dim.* of *-le.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-le.* **-lúccio,** *disp.* of *-le.*

ma-drína [*-dre*], F.: godmother; midwife†. **-drónа**†, F.: matron. **-dróne**†, M.: pain (in the side).

maes-tà [L. *majestas*], F.: majesty (grandeur). **-tèrio**†, **-tèro**†, M.: art (skilfulness); instruction. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: majestic (grand). **-tevolménte**†, **-tosaménte,** ADV.: majestically (with grandeur). **-tosíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) majestic. **-tosità,** F.: majesty. **-tóso,** ADJ.: majestic.

maè-stra, F.: school-mistress; mastery (skill). **-strále,** M.: northwest wind. **-straménto,** M.: conferring doctor's (or master's) degree. **-stránza,** F.: association of workmen. **-stráre**†, TR.: teach (instruct); confer doctor's degree on. **-stráto**†, ADJ.: taught; M.: magistrate. **-strèllo,** *dim.* of *-stro.* **-stréssa,** F.: school-mistress; mistress. **-strévole,** ADJ.: masterly (skilful). **-strevolménte,** ADV.: masterly (skilfully). **-stría,** F.: mastery (skill, dexterity). **-strína,** *dim.* of *-stra.* **-stríno,** *car. dim.* of *-stro.* **‖maè-stro** [L. *magister*], M.: MASTER (teacher, professor); head (principal); northwest wind; ADJ.: chief (principal): — *di campo,* field-marshal; — *di giustizia,* hangman; — *di casa,* steward. **-stróne,** *aug.* of *-stro.* **-strúccia, -strúccio, -strúcolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-stro.* **-strúzzo,** *disp.* of *-stro.*

mafátto†, ADJ.: ill-made (deformed); M.: misdeed.

máf-fia [OFr. *mafler*, devour], F.: Maffia (organization enforcing laws of its own, something between white-caps and labor union in Am.). **-fióso,** ADJ.: of the Maffia.

mága [L. *-gus*], F.: sorceress; hag.

magá-gna [OFr. *mehaing*], F.: defect (imperfection, blemish). **-gnaménto**†, M.: spoiling; defect. **-gnáre,** TR.: spoil (destroy, corrupt). **-gnáto,** ADJ.: spoiled (rotten). **-gnatúra**†, F.: defect (imperfection).

magá-ri, ‖-ra [?], INTERJ.: yes, indeed! (certainly!).

magaz-zinággio, M.: storehouse dues. **-zinière,** M.: storehouse-keeper. **‖-zíno** [fr. Ar.], M.: magazine (storehouse).

magest. .† = *maest.* .

mag-gèngo, ADJ.: of May (month). **-gesáre,** TR.: plough (break up land). **-gesáto,** ADJ.: ploughed (broken up). **-gesatúra,** F.: ploughing (breaking up). **-gése,** ADJ.: of May; M.: fallow land. **-giaiòla,** F., **-giaiòlo,** M.: May-singer (boy or girl singing May carols); fever. **-giática,** F., **-giático,** M.: fallow ground.

‖**mág-gio** [L. *maius*], M.: May (month); song; festival; ADJ.†: greater; elder. **-gioeióndolo**†, M.: laburnum (ornamental tree). **-gioláta**, F.: May-song. **maggiorána** [*amaraco*], F.: sweet MARJORAM (plant).

maggio-ránza, F.: majority. **-rásco**, M.: inheritance (of elder brother). **-rdòmo**, M.: major-domo. ‖**maggió-re** [L. *major*], ADJ.: major (greater, elder); M.: major (officer). **-rèllo**†, *dim.* of *-re.* **-rènne**, ADJ.: of age (of one just become major); M.: major. **-rènte**†, M.: magnate (chief man). **-rétto**†, *dim.* of *-re.* **-révole**†, ADJ.: chief (principal, senior). **-rézza**†, F.: greatness. **maggió-ri**, M. PL.: ancestors (forefathers). **-ría**†, F.: majority (superiority). **-ríngo**, M.: magnate (chief man). **-ríno**, *car. dim.* of *-re.* **-rità**, F.: major's office; majority† (of numbers). **-rménte**, ADV.: more (much more). **-rnáto**, M.: eldest born (son).

mághero = *magro.*

má-gi [L. *magus*], M.: magi (caste of Persian priests); ADJ.: of the three wise men (*Bibl.*). **-gía**, F.: magic (sorcery). **-gicále**†, ADJ.: magical. **-gicaménte**, ADV.: magically. **má-gico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: magic.

maginá-re†, INTR.: imagine (think). **-zióne**†, F.: imagination.

ma-gioncèlla†, *dim.* of *-gione.* ‖**-gió-ne** [L. *mansio*], F.: MANSION (habitation). **-gionétta**†, *dim.* of *-gione.*

magiòstra†, F.: kind of strawberry.

magis-teriáto†, M.: magistracy. **-tèrio**†, ‖**-tèro** [L. *-terium*], M.: ability (MASTERY, skill); magistery (a precipitate); doctorship†; discipline†. **-trále**, ADJ.: magisterial (imperious). **-tralità**, F.: doctrine; science. **-tralménte**, ADV.: magisterially. **-tráto**, M.: magistrate. **-tratúra**, F.: magistracy. **-trévole**†, ADJ.: authoritative (magistral).

má-glia [L. *-cula*], F.: network; knitting; mail (coat of mail). **-gliáto**†, ADJ.: of mail. **-gliétta**, F.: small mesh; annulet. **-glína**, *dim.* of *-glietta.*

ma-gliétto, *dim.* of *-glio.* ‖**má-glio** [L. *malleus*], M.: forge-hammer; sledge-hammer; MALL (MALLET; beetle).

ma-gliolína, *dim.* of *-glia.*

magli-òlo, ‖**-uòlo**† [*-o*, like a hammer], M.: sprout (shoot).

magnaménte†, ADV.: grandly (nobly).

magnanáccio, *disp.* of *-gnano.*

magnani-maménte, ADV.: magnanimously (with dignity). **-mità**, F.: magnanimity. ‖**magnáni-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: magnanimous (high-souled, brave).

magnáno [OFr. *maignain*], M.: locksmith.

magnáre (*jest.*) = *mangiare.*

magná-te [L. *-tes*], M.: magnate; ADJ.: of high rank. **-tízio**, ADJ.: of note (distinction).

magnè-sia [city *M.*, Asia Min.], F.: magnesia (mineral). **-síaco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: containing magnesia. **magnè-sio**, M.: magnesium. **-síte**, M.: magnesite.

magnè-te [L. *-s*], M.: magnet (loadstone). **-ticaménte**, ADV.: magnetically. **magnè-tico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: magnetic. **-tísmo**, M.: magnetism. **-títe**, M.: magnetite. **-tizzáre**, TR.: magnetize. **-tizzáto**, ADJ.: magnetized. **-tizzatóre**, M., **-tizzatríce**, F.: magnetizer. **magnè-to-**, PREF.: magneto-. **-tòmetro**, M.: magnetometer (instrument).

magnífi-ca, F.: (*vulg.*) eating (grub); also = *-cat.* **-caménte**, ADV.: magnificently (grandly). **-cáto**, M.: magnifying (extolling). **-cáre**, TR.: magnify (extol, exalt). **magnífi-cat**, M.: Magnificat (song to Virgin Mary commencing with this word). **-cataménte**†, ADV.: magnificently. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: magnifier. **-cènte**, ADJ.: magnificent (noble, splendid). **-centeménte**†, ADV.: magnificently. **-cènza, -cènzia**†, F.: magnificence (splendour). ‖**magnífi-co** [L. *-cus* (*magnus*, great)], ADJ.: magnificent (splendid, grand, noble).

magni-loquènte, ADJ.: magniloquent (bombastic). **-loquènza**, F.: magniloquence. ‖**-'loquo**† [L. *-loquus*], ADJ.: magniloquent. **-túdine**†, F.: magnitude.

mágno† [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: great (large, mighty).

magnòlia [botanist *Magnol*], F.: magnolia (plant).

mágo [L. *-gus*], M.: magician; ADJ.: magical.

magògano [Centr. Am. *mohagoni*], M.: mahogany.

magoláto†, M.: wide ridge (between furrows).

magó-na [?], F.: abundance (plenty); smithy (forge). **-ncína**, F.: shop (adjoined to smithy). **-nière**, M.: founder (worker in smithy).

magraménte [*-gro*], ADV.: meagrely (poorly, stingily).

magrána†, F.: headache (megrim).

ma-grettíno, *car. dim.* of *-gretto.* **-grétto**, *dim.* of *-gro.* **-grézza**, F.: meagerness (leanness, poorness). **-grino**, *dim.* of *-gro.* ‖**má-gro** [L. *-cer*], ADJ.: MEAGER (lean, scarce, arid). **-grógnolo**, *dim.* of *-gro.* **-gróne**, M.: lean hog; ADJ.: lean (of hogs).

mái [L. *magis*], ADV.: ever; never (with *non*): — *più*, nevermore; — *sì*, yes indeed; *sempre* —†, always (ever more).

maiá-la, F.: sow. **-láccio**, *disp.* of *-le.* **-láta**, F.: hog-like action. **-latúra**, F.: preparation (chopping, salting, etc.) of hog-meat. ‖**maiá-le** [L. *-lis*], M.: hog. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-le.* **-lóna**, **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la, -le.*

maiestà†, F.: majesty.

mainò†, ADV.: no (not at all).

máio†, M.: laburnum (tree).

maiòlica [isle *Majorca*], F.: potter's clay; majolica-ware.

maiorána†, F.: marjoram (plant).

maio-ránza†, F.: majority. **-rascáto**, M.: conditions (of inheritance). **-rásco**, M.: inheritance (of elder brother). **-rdòmo**†, M.: majordomo (steward). ‖**maiór-e**† [L. *-r*], M.: major; ADJ.: greater.

maiúsco-la, F.: capital letter. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**maiúsco-lo** [L. *-ulus*], ADJ.: capital (great majuscule).

mal- [*-e, -o, -a*], *in composition:* mal-, bad(ly).

má-la, F. of *-lo;* in compound for *-la* or *-le.*

mal=abbiáto†, ADJ.: wicked (villainous). **-áccio**, M.: wickedness (great wrong); disease (of sheep). =**accòlto** [*mal, accolto*], ADJ.: ill-received. =**accónc̣io**†, ADJ.: unsuitable (improper). =**accortaménte**, ADV.: imprudently (uncautiously). =**accòrto**, ADJ.: imprudent (uncautious).

malach*í*-ta, ‖**-te** [Gr. *-tes*], F.: malachite (mineral).

malacòtteri [Gr. *malakòs*, soft, *ptéron*, fin], M. PL.: malacopteri (order of fishes).

mala=creánza, F.: ill-breeding (rudeness, impoliteness). **-dettaménte**, ADV.: cursedly (detestably). **-détto**, ADJ.: cursed (detestable). **-díc̣ere**†, ‖**-díre** [*male, dire*], IRR.; TR.: curse (imprecate). **-díssi**, PRET. of *-dire.* **-dizióne**, F.: malediction (curse). **-fátta** [*male, fatta*], F.: mistake (in weaving); defect. =**féde**, F.: bad faith (deceit, treacherousness). **-ffètto**†, ADJ.: hateful (spiteful). =**fítta**†, F.: sinking (shrinking) earth.

málaga [*M.* in Spain], M., F.: Malaga wine.

mal=agévole, ADJ.: difficult (laborious, fatiguing); M.: difficulty. **-agevolézza**, F.: difficulty (laboriousness). **-agevolménte**, ADV.: laboriously (with difficulty). **-agi*á*to**†, ADJ.: uneasy; needy. **-a=grázia**, F.: bad grace (rudeness). =**agurá-to**, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). **-agurióso**†, **-aguróso**†, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). **-aménte** [*male*], ADV.: badly (violently). **-andánza**†, F.: mischance (mishap). =**andáre**†, IRR.; INTR.: go badly (go to destruction). **-andáto**, ADJ.: broken down (ruined).

malándre†, F.: malanders (blisters on horses).

malan-drinésco, ADJ.: of highway robbers. **-drino**, M.: highway robber (thief, wicked man); ADJ.: roguish (malicious). ‖**malán-dro**† [?], ADJ.: roguish (rascally).

mal=ánimo, M.: animosity (rancour). **-ánna**, F.: calamity (disaster). **-annúgg*i*o**, INTERJ.: curse! (a curse upon!). =**ánno**, M.: illness; disaster (calamity, misfortune). **-a=paráta**, F.: trouble. **-ardíto**†, ADJ.: rash (foolhardy, daring). **-áre**†, INTR.: become sick. =**ária**, F.: malaria (bad air, fever). =**arnése**, M.: vagrant (rascal). =**arriváto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate (luckless, wretched). **-assètto**†, ADJ.: in disorder.

mala-tíc̣cio, ADJ.: sickly. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* ‖**malá-to** [*ammalato*], ADJ.: sick (ill, infirm). **mala-ttía** [*malato*], F.: sickness (disease, malady). **-ttiáccia**, *disp.* of *-ttia.* **-ttiúc̣cia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ttia.* **-túc̣cio**, *dim.* of *-to.*

mal-augurataménte, ADV.: unfortunately. **-auguráto**, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). =**augúrio**, M.: ill omen (misfortune). **-augurosaménte**, ADV.: unluckily (unfortunately). **-auguróso**, **-auróso**†, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). **-a=ventúra**, F.: mischance (misfortune). **-a=vògl*i*a**, **-avogl*i*ènza**† [*voglia*], F.: malevolence. **-avvedutaménte**, ADV.: imprudently (incautiously). =**avvedúto**, ADJ.: imprudent (incautious). **-avventúra**†, F.: misfortune (disaster). **-avventuráto**†, ADJ.: unlucky (unfortunate). =**avvézzo**, ADJ.: ill-bred.

malazzáto [*malato*], ADJ.: sickly (weak).

mal=cadúco, M.: falling sickness (epilepsy). =**capitáto**, ADJ.: unlucky. **-cautaménte**, ADV.: incautiously (heedlessly). =**cáuto**, ADJ.: incautious (heedless). =**c̣èrto**, ADJ.: uncertain. =**collocáto**, ADJ.: badly-arranged. **-compostaménte**†, ADV.: disorderly (confusedly). =**compósto**, ADJ.: disarranged (disordered, confused). =**cónc̣io**, ADJ.: ill-treated. =**condesc̣endènte**†, ADJ.: rude (impolite), =**condótto**†, ADJ.: badly conducted. =**conosc̣ènte**†, ADJ.: ungrateful. =**consigl*i*áto**, ADJ.: ill-advised (incautious, imprudent). =**contènto**, ADJ.: discontented (dissatisfied); M.: discontent. =**copèrto**, ADJ.: scarcely covered (half bare). =**corrispondènte**, ADJ.: unsuitable (unbecoming). =**corrispósto**, ADJ.: unreturned. =**costumáto**, ADJ.: ill-bred (indecent, rude). =**creatèllo**, *dim.* of *-creato.* =**creáto**, ADJ.: ill-bred (rude). =**curánte**†, ADJ.: careless (negligent). =**dèstro**, ADJ.: without cunning or malice, innocent. =**détto**, ADJ.: badly said (rude, thoughtless). =**di=cápo**, M.: headache.

=**dicènte,** ADJ.: slandering; M.: slanderer (defamer). =**dicènza,** F.: slander (defamation). -**dicitóre**†, M.: slanderer. =**dispósto** [*male disposto*], ADJ.: ill-disposed (ill-intentioned). =**dòcchio** [*male di occhio*], M.: evil-eye. =**durévole**†, ADJ.: of short duration.

mále [L.], M.: evil (wrong, wickedness); hurt (damage); pain (sickness, infirmity), ADV.: illy (badly, rudely). =**bòlge,** F. PL.: eighth circle (in Dante's hell). =**dettaménte,** ADV.: in a cursed manner (miserably). -**détto,** ADJ.: cursed (execrated, detested); INTERJ.: a curse upon! damn! -**dicaménte,** ADV.: slanderously. **malè-dico,** ADJ.: slanderous (malicious). ‖=**díre,** IRR.§; TR.: curse (imprecate). -**díssi,** PRET. of *-dire.* -**dizióne,** F.: curse (malediction, imprecation).

§ Like *dire;* but Impf. *male-dicèva* or *-diva;* Pret. *male-dissi* or *-dii, -disse* or *-dì;* *-dissero* or *-dirono.* — Pop. Pres. *male-disco.*

mal=educáto, ADJ.: uneducated (ignorant).

male=fátta, F.: mistake (in weaving); error (evil deed). -**ficaménte,** ADV.: wrongly (wickedly). -**ficènza**†, F.: wrong (evil, mischief). -**ficiáto**†, ADJ.: bewitched (fascinated). -**fício,** M.: evil deed; witchcraft (enchantment); malefice. -**ficióso**†, ‖**malè-fico** [L. *-ficus*], ADJ.: hurtful (pernicious, maleficent); M.†: magician. -**fizio,** M.: crime; enchantment.

malenconía†, F.: melancholy (sadness).

malèo†, ADJ.: sickly (weak).

malèscio [Fr. *mal-aisé*], ADJ.: sickly, (weak) uneatable.

mal=èssere, M.: bad feeling; straitened circumstances. -**estánte**†, ADJ.: poor (needy). -**estríno,** *dim.* of *-estro.* =**èstro,** M.: havoc (destruction).

malevo-gli̲ènte†, ADJ.: malevolent (ill-disposed). -**gli̲ènza**†, -**lènza,** F.: malevolence (ill-will). ‖**malèvo-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: malevolent (malicious, ill-disposed).

mal-faèente, ADJ.: hurtful (malefic). -**faeiménto**†, M.: misdeed (crime). ‖-**fáre,** DEFECT. (only Inf. and Part.); INTR.: do wrong (evil, harm). -**fátto,** ADJ.: ill-made (ill-shaped, deformed); M.†: misdeed (crime). -**fattóra,** F., -**fattóre,** M.: evil-doer (malefactor). -**fattoría**†, F.: witchcraft (enchantment). -**féci,** PRET. of *-fare.* =**férmo,** ADJ.: weak (unsteady, sick). =**fidáto,** ADJ.: untrustful; M.: untrustful person. -**fiorito,** ADJ.: with few flowers (not flourishing). =**fondáto,** ADJ.: ill-founded (unsteady, weak). =**francése,** M.: syphilis. =**gárbo,** M.: gracelessness. -**giudicáre,** INTR.: judge wrongly (misjudge). =**giudicáto,** ADJ.: wrongly judged (misjudged). =**govèrno,** M.: misgovernment. =**gradíto,** ADJ.: ill-received (unwelcome, disagreeable). =**grádo,** M.: displeasure (ill-will, spite); ADV.: in spite of (notwithstanding). =**graziosaménte,** ADV.: ungraciously (in a displeasing manner). =**grazióso,** ADJ.: ungracious (displeasing). =**guardáto,** ADJ.: ill-guarded. =**gústo,** M.: bad taste (sense).

malí-a [*malo*], F.: witchcraft (enchantment, charm). -**árda,** F., -**árdo,** M.: witch (wizard). -**fície**†, M.: witch (magician, sorcerer).

malígia†, F.: small red onion.

malí-gn̲aménte, ADV.: malignantly (maliciously). -**gn̲áre,** INTR.: show malice (injure, malign). -**gn̲étto,** *dim.* of *-gno.* -**gn̲íssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) malicious. -**gn̲ità,** F.: malice (spite, malignity). ‖**malí-gno** [L. *-gnus*], ADJ.: malicious (spiteful, malignant); M.: hateful thing (demon). -**gn̲osaménte**†, ADV.: spitefully. -**gn̲óso**†, ADJ.: spiteful (malicious).

malí-na†, F.: evil (disease). -**nánza**†, F.: misfortune (disaster).

malinco-nía [Gr. *melan-cholía,* 'black-biled'], F.: melancholy. -**niáceia,** *disp.* of *-nia.* -**nicaménte,** ADV.: melancholically. **malincò-nico, -nióso, -nóso**†, ADJ.: melancholy (blue).

mal-in=còre, ADV.: sorrowfully (with grief). =**in=còrpo,** ADV.: unwillingly. =**in=cuòre** = *malincore.* =**intenzionáto,** ADJ.: ill-intentioned (with bad designs). =**intéso,** ADJ.: misunderstood (mistaken); unexperienced; M.: misunderstanding (disagreement). =**inventuráto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate (unlucky).

malióso†, ADJ.: using witchcraft (charms); M.: witch.

maliscálco†, M.: field-marshal; blacksmith.

malíssimo [*male*], ADJ.: very (or most) evil.

malíto†, ADJ.: sickly (infirm).

malí-zia [L. *-tia*], F.: malice (spite, ill-will); ADV.: *a* —, craftily. -**ziáceia,** *disp.* of *-zia.* -**ziáre**†, TR.: treat with malice (defame). -**ziataménte**†, ADV.: maliciously (with ill-will). -**ziétta, -zína,** *disp. dim.* of *-zia.* -**ziosáceio,** *disp.* of *-zioso.* -**ziosaménte,** ADV.: maliciously (spitefully). -**ziosétto, -ziosíno,** *car. dim.* of *-zioso.* -**zióso,** ADJ.: malicious (spiteful); M.: malicious (spiteful) person.

mal-leábile, ADJ.: MALLEABLE. -**leabilità,** F.: malleability. ‖-**leo**† [L. *-leus*], M.: hammer (MALLET). -**lèolo,** M.: ankle.

malle-vadóre, M.: surety (bondsman);

ADJ.: giving security. **-vadoría,** F.: promise. **-vadríce,** F. of *-vadore.* ‖**-váre**† [*mano, levare,* 'raise hand', in oath], INTR.: act as surety (give security). **-váto**†, ADJ.: bailed; M.: security. **-vería,** F.: security.

mállo [L.], M.: green shell (of nut).

mal=maritáta, ADJ.: badly married; F.: Institution (to recover runaway wives). **=menáre,** TR.: ill-use (abuse, harm). **-menáto,** ADJ.: abused (ill-used). **-menío** [*-menare*], M.: long abuse. **=mèrito**†, M.: bad service; ADJ.: ill-merited. **=méttere**†, IRR.; TR.: use badly; waste (dissipate, spend ill). **-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere;* unadapted (unsuitable). **-mísi,** PRET. of *-mettere.* **=náto,** ADJ.: ill-bred (rude); low born (ignoble, mean)†. **=naturáto,** ADJ.: thin (delicate, weak). **=nòto,** ADJ.: not well known.

málo [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: bad (ill, wrong).

mal=óra, F.: ruin (destruction, perdition). **-ordinataménte,** ADV.: disorderly. ‖**=ordináto,** ADJ.: disordered (ill-arranged).

malóre [L. *-lus*], M.: sickness (illness, disease).

malòtico†, ADJ.: hurtful (malignant, pernicious).

mal-osservàto [*male osservato*], ADJ.: unobserved; poorly done. **=paráto**†, ADJ.: ill-prepared. **=persuáso,** ADJ.: unpersuaded. **=píglio,** M.: disdainful (angry) look. **=políto**†, **=prático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: unpractised (inexperienced). **=preparáto,** ADJ.: ill-prepared. **=prò,** M.: injury (detriment, damage). **=procèdere,** M.: misbehaviour (rudeness). **=pròprio,** ADJ.: improper (unbecoming, unfit). **=provvedúto, =provvísto,** ADJ.: ill-provided. **=pulíto**† = *-polito.* **=rifátto,** ADJ.: poorly remade. **=saldáto,** ADJ.: poorly soldered. **-sanía,** F.: ill-health. **=sáno,** ADJ.: unhealthy; unhealthful. **=servíto,** ADJ.: poorly served. **=sicúro,** ADJ.: insecure (unsafe). **=sofferènte,** ADJ.: intolerent.

málta [Gr. *máltha*], F.: mortar; species of black bitumen; mud (slime).

mal=taglíati, M. PL.: paste (for soup). **=talènto,** M.: grudge (ill-will). **=tèmpo,** M.: bad season (weather). **=tenúto,** ADJ.: poorly held.

maltése [*malta*], ADJ.: Maltese.

mal=tessúto, ADJ.: poorly woven. **=tínto,** ADJ.: poorly tinged (coloured). **=tollerábile,** ADJ.: intolerable (unendurable). **=tòlto,** M.: unjust appropriation; ADJ.: unjustly appropriated. **=torníto,** ADJ.: unpolished (rude, unrefined). **=trattaménto,** M.: bad treatment (ill-usage). **=trattáre,** TR.: abuse (maltreat). **-trattáto,** ADJ.: abused. **-trattatóre,** M.: abuser. **=trovaménto**†, M.: bad invention.

malúccio, *dim.* of *male.*

mal=umóre, M.: bad humour. **=usánza,** F.: misuse (abuse).

mál-va [L.], F.: mallows (plant). **-váceo,** ADJ.: pertaining to mallows (malvaceous).

malva-gía†, F.: wickedness. **-giaménte,** ADV.: wickedly. ‖**malvá-gio** [?], ADJ.: wicked (perfidious). **-gità,** F.: wickedness (perfidiousness). **-'go**†, ADJ.: undesirous.

malvasía [*M.*, in the Morea], F.: MALMSEY grape (or wine).

malvavíschio [L. *malva-ebiscum*], M.: marshmallows.

mal=vedére, IRR.; INTR.: look at with evil eye. **-vedúto,** ADJ.: hated. **=venúto,** ADJ.: unwelcome; M.: unwelcome person. **=vestíto,** ADJ.: poorly dressed (shabby). **-vídi,** PRET. of *-vedere.* **=vissúto,** ADJ.: of that which has lived badly (of evil life). **=vísto,** ADJ.: hated (despised). **=vivènte,** ADJ.: living wickedly (dissipated, dissolute); M.: dissipated person. **=vívo**†, ADJ.: half-dead (weak). **=voglièntе**† [*-volere*], ADJ.: ill-disposed (malevolent). **=volentièri,** ADV.: unwillingly. **=volére,** TR.: wish ill (be malicious); M.: ill-will (maliciousness). **=vòlto,** ADJ.: ill-formed; ill-disposed. **=volúto,** ADJ.: hated (abhorred)

mámma 1 [echoic], F.: mamma (mother, protectress).

mám-ma 2 [L.], F.: breast. **-máccia,** *disp.* of *mamma* 2.

mammalúcco [Ar. *mamluk,* slave], M.: mameluke; stupid fellow; ADJ.: stupid.

mamma=mía, M., F.: little hypocrite.

mammána†, F.: governess; midwife.

mam-mèlla [L. *-milla*], F.: breast (of woman). **-melláre,** ADJ.: mammillary. **-mellétta, -mellína,** *car. dim.* of *-mella.* **-mífero,** M.: mammifer. **-millàre,** ADJ.: mammillary.

mammína, *car. dim.* of *mamma* 1.

mámmo-la [L. *mammula* (dim. of *mamma* 2)], ADJ.: sweet violet-. **-létta, -lína,** *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-líno**†, *dim.* of *-lo* 2. **mámmo-lo,** M.: 1. sort of grapevine (also wine, grape); 2. little child†. **-lóne,** M.: kind of grape.

mammóne [L. *-mona*], M.: Mammon (god of riches).

mammóso†, ADJ.: mammiform.

má-na [L. *-nus*], F.: vulg. for *-no.* **-nále,** M.: glove (of shoemaker). **-náta,** F.: blow with the hand; handful; group: *a -nate,* by the handful. **-natèlla, -natína,** *car. dim.* of *-nata.*

mán-ca, F.: left hand; left side. **-ca-**

ménto, M.: defect (imperfection, want). **-cánte**, ADJ.: lacking (wanting, deficient). **-cánza**, F.: lack (want, deficiency, imperfection). ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], INTR.: lack (want, need): — *a*, fail. **-cáto**, ADJ.: lost; dead. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: one lacking (failing).

mancep-páre†, TR.: emancipate. **-pazióne**†, F.: emancipation.

manché-vole [*mancare*], ADJ.: lacking (defective). **-volézza**, F.: deficiency (imperfection). **-volménte**, ADV.: imperfectly (faultily). **manché-zza**, F.: lack (want, defect).

mán-cia [L. *-icia* (*-us*, hand), sleeve], F.: tip (gift of money). **-ciáta**, F.: great handful. **-ciatèlla**, **-ciatína**, *car. dim.* of *-cia*.

man-céina, ‖**-céino** [*-co*], ADJ.: left-handed; harsh (words); bad (wicked): *a* —, on the left hand.

mancípio [L. *-pium* (*manus*, hand, *capere*, take)], M.: slave.

mánco [L. *-cus*, maimed], ADJ.: left-handed; defective (imperfect)†; M.†: defect (imperfection).

man-daménto, M.: commission (order, mandate). **-dánte**, ADJ.: sending; M.: one sending. ‖**-dáre** [L.], TR.: send (dispatch, give motion to); command (order, summon)†: — *a effetto*, accomplish; — *giù*, swallow; — *in lungo*, delay; — *a male*, waste.

manda-rináto, M.: task of mandarin. ‖**-ríno** 1 [Chin.], M.: mandarin (Chinese official); mandarin orange; aromatic oil.

manda-ríno 2, M.: ball pitcher. **mandá-ta**, F.: sending; gang. **-tário**, M.: trustee (commissioned person, mandatary). **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. ‖**mandá-to** [*-re*], M.: mandate (order, command).

man-díbola, ‖**-díbula** [L. *-dibula* (*-dere*, chew)], F.: mandible (lower jaw).

mándola†1, F.: almond.

mandò-la 2 [L. *pandura*], F.: mandola. **-linísta**, pl. *—ti*, M., F.: mandolin-player. **-líno**, M.: mandolin.

mándor-la [l. L. *amandola*], F.: ALMOND; architectural ornament; small box (for perfume). **-láto**, M.: almond-paste. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **mándor-lo**, M.: almond-tree.

mán-dra [L.], F.: herd (flock); stall (stable, fold).

mandrácchia†, F.: prostitute.

mandrágola [Gr. *-góras*], F.: mandrake (plant).

mándri-a = *mandra*. **-ále**†, **-áno**, M.: herdsman (shepherd).

mandrillo [Sp. *-dril*], M.: mandrill (baboon).

mandrítta [*mano*, *ritta*], F.: right hand.

mándrola†, F.: almond.

manducáre [L.], TR.: (*jest.*) eat (masticate, manducate).

máne [L.], F.: morning.

maneg-gévole, **-ġiábile**, ADJ.: manageable (controllable). **-ġiaménto**†, M.: management (control, guidance). ‖**-ġiáre** [*mano*], TR.: manage (handle, guide, control). **-ġiáto**, ADJ.: managed (guided). **-ġiatóre**, M., **-ġiatrice**, F.: manager. **manég-ġio**, M.: management (guidance, control); ability; intrigue.

manèlla†, F.: sheaf.

manére†, INTR.: remain (stay, reside).

manescálco = *maniscalco*.

ma-nescaménte, ADV.: readily (quickly, handily). ‖**-nésco** [*mano*], ADJ.: handy, ready (quick). **-nétte**, F. PL.: manacles (handcuffs). **-névole**, ADJ.: manageable (tractable, flexible).

manfa-níle†, ‖**mánfa-no** [?], M.: flail-handle.

manfòrte [*mano forte*], F.: firm hand (of one controlling).

manga-náre [*-no*], TR.: mangle (smooth linen). **-natúra**, F.: mangling, cost of mangling. **-neġġiáre**†, TR.: mangle. **-nèlla**, F.: small cross-bow; balister; kind of lever; choir-seats.

manganése [?], M.: manganese (metal).

mánga-no [G. *-non*], M.: MANGONEL (balister); MANGLE (for smoothing linen).

man-geréccio, ADJ.: eatable, fit to eat. **-gería**, F.: extortion (exaction). **-ġiábile**, ADJ.: eatable. **-ġia=cristiáni**, M.: fierce (impetuous) person. **-ġia-fèrro**†, ADJ.: quarrelsome; M.: bully. **-ġiaménto**, M.: eating. **-ġia=mòccoli**, M.: candle-stealing sacristan. **-ġia=pagnòtte**, M.: lazy workman. **-ġia=páne**, M.: worthless fellow. **-ġia=pélo**†, M.: moth. **-ġia=pére**, **-ġia=péro**, M.: kind of grasshopper. **-ġia=pòpoli**, M.: despot (tyrant). ‖**-ġiáre** [L. *-ducare*, chew], TR.: eat (consume, destroy); make illicit gains; M.: food; eating: — *la foglia*, understand secret doings. **-ġiarétto**, *dim.* of *-ġiare*. **-ġiaríno**, *car. dim.* of *-ġiare*. **-ġiáta**, F.: satiety. **-ġiatáccia**, *disp.* of *-ġiata*. **-ġiatína**, *car. dim.* of *-ġiata*. **-ġiatívo**†, ADJ.: eatable. **-ġiatóia**, F.: manger. **-ġiatóna**, *aug.* of *-ġiata*. **-ġiatóra**, F., **-ġiatóre**, M.: eater (glutton). **-ġiatòria**, F.: extortion. **-ġiatúra**, F.: traces of eating (left by insects). **-ġiatútti**, M.: very powerful person. **-ġiatútto**, M.: waster. **-ġiaúfo**, M.: lazy fellow. **-ġíme**, M.: food (given to animals). **-ġió-**

-na, F., **-gióne**, M.: gormand. **-giucchiáre**, TR.: eat little and fastidiously.
máni [L. *-nes*], M. PL.: ghosts (manes).
ma-nía [L.], F.: mania (madness). **-níaco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: maniac (mad).
maniáto†, ADJ.: the very same.
máni-ca [L. (*manus*, hand)], F.: sleeve; handle; armour (for arm): *di — larga*, easy (in morals). **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*.
mani-caménto†, M.: eating. ‖**-cáre**† [L. *manducare*, chew], TR.: (*poet.*) eat. **-carétto**, M.: appetizing food. **-catóre**, M.: eater (glutton).
mani-chétta, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chíno**, M.: cuff. ‖**mánico** [*mano*], M.: handle. **-cóna**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*.
manicòmio [Gr. *manía*, madness, *komeíon*, hospital], M.: insane hospital.
mani-còtto [*-ca*], M.: muff. **-còttolo**†, M.: hanging sleeve.
maniè-ra [*-ro*], F.: manner (way, deportment, custom): *di — che*, so that. **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-ráre**†, TR.: adorn (embellish). **-rataménte**, ADV.: in an affected manner. **-ratíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) affected in manners. **-ráto**, ADJ.: affected in manners. **maniè-re**† 1, ADJ.: obedient (docile).
manière† 2, M.: manor (dwelling).
manie-rína, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. **-rísmo**, M.: mannerism. **-rísta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: mannerist. **maniè-ro**†, ADJ.: tractable (docile). **-róna**, *disp. aug.* of *-ra*. **-róso**, ADJ.: over-affable (affected).
manifat-tóre [*mano*, *faitore*], M.: manufacturer. **-trice**, F.: manufacturer (woman). **-túra**, F.: manufacture; manufactory. **-turière**, ADJ.: pertaining to manufactures.
manife-staménte, ADV.: manifestly (evidently). **-staménto**†, M.: manifestation. **-stáre**, TR.: reveal (make known, manifest); REFL.: make one's self known. **-statóre**, M., **-statrice**, F.: revealer (discloser). **-stazióne**, F.: manifestation (revelation). **-stíno**, *dim.* of *-sto*. ‖**manifè-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: manifest (clear, evident); ADV.: manifestly (clearly); M.: manifesto (public declaration).
maní-glia [L. *-cula* (*manus*, hand)], F.: handle; bracelet†. **-gliétta**, **-glína**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **maní-glio**†, M.: bracelet. **-glióne**, M.: handle (on back of cannon).
mani-goldáccio, *disp.* of *-goldo*. ‖**-góldo** [?], M.: rascal (rogue); hangman; great injury. **-goldóne**†, *aug.* of *-goldo*.
mani=lúvio [*mani*, *luvio* (*lavare*, wash)], M.: wash (for the hands).
mani-mésso, ADJ.: used. **-méttere** [*mano*, *mettere*], TR.: commence to use.
manimòrcia†, ADJ.: of a slovenly woman.
manína, *car. dim.* of *mano*.
manincon..† = *malincon.*.
manino, *dim.* of *mano*.
manipo-láre, TR.: manipulate (work with hands); adulterate (wine); M.†: soldier (maniple); ADJ.†: manipular. **-láto**, ADJ.: adulterated. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: manipulator. **-lazióne**, F.: manipulation (work by hand). ‖**manípo-lo** [L. *manus*, hand, *plere*, fill], M.: handful; scarf (worn by Catholic priests); maniple (cohort).
maniscálco [OGer. *mara*, horse, *scalc*, servant; ak. to Eng. *mar-shal*], M.: farrier (shoer of horses); veterinary†.
mánna 1 [L. (Heb.)], F.: manna (divine food; secretion of many trees).
mán-na 2 [l. L. *manua*, handful], F.: bundle (sheaf). **-náia**, F.: executioner's axe; crude guillotine; blade of the guillotine; hatchet; despotism. **-naiétta**, *dim.* of *-naia*. **-naióne**†, *aug.* of *-naia*. **-náro**, M.: sickness (form of insanity). **-nèllo**, M.: bundle (sheaf).
manneríno, M.: ycung wether.
máno [L. *-nus*], F.: hand; assistance (direction, work); side; faculty (power): *a — chiusa*, inconsiderately; *di — in —*, by degrees; *dar di —*, take up; *dar l' ultima —*, give last touches; *venire alle mani*, come to blows; *a — salva*, without risk. =**mésso**, ADJ.: handled (used).
manòmetro [Gr. *manós*, rare, *métron*, measure], M.: manometer (instr. to measure tension of gases).
mano-méttere, IRR.; TR.: handle (use). **-mísi**, PRET. of *-mettere*. =**mòrta**, F.: untransferable property. **manó-na**, **manó-ne**, *aug.* of *mano*. **manò-pola**, F.: cuff; gauntlet. =**scritto**, ADJ.: written; M.: manuscript. **manó-so**, ADJ.: pliant (to touch, soft). **-valdería**†, F.: guardianship. **-váldo**†, M.: guardian. **-vále** [L. *manualis*], ADJ.: manual. **-vèlla**, F., **-vèllo**†, M.: lever (for wine press, etc.). **manò-vra**, F.: manœuvre (of a ship or army). **-vráre**, TR.: manœuvre.
man-rítta [*mano ritta*], F.: right hand. **-rítto**, ADJ.: right; ADV.: using right hand. **-rovèscio**, M.: back-stroke.
mansionário†, M.: chaplain.
mánso†, ADJ.: mild (gentle).
mansue-fáre, TR.: appease (calm, soften). **-fátto**, ADJ.: softened (appeased). **-féci**, PRET. of *-fare*. **-taménte**, ADV.: gently (mildly). ‖**mansuè-to** [L. *-tus* (*manus-suescere*, accustom to the hand), tame], ADJ.: quiet (gentle, Eng.† mansuete). **-túdine**, F.: gentleness.
manta-cáre†, TR.: blow with bellows.

-chétto†, *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**mánta-co**†, M.: bellows; lungs. **-cúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-co.* **mantè-ca** [Sp.], F.: ointment; butter; (*jest.*) pomade. **-cáre,** TR.: make into ointment (butter).

mantel-láre, TR.: cover with a mantle; excuse; REFL.: excuse one's self. **-láto,** ADJ.: coated (coloured). **-létta,** F.: small mantle. **-létto,** M.: *dim.* of *-lo;* movable parapet. **-lína,** F.: small mantle; cover (for sacred images). **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**mantèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: mantle (cloak); pretence (excuse, deceit). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* **-luccіácc̣io,** *disp.* of *-luccio.* **-lúcc̣io,** *disp.* of *-lo.*

mante-nènte†, ADV.: immediately (suddenly). ‖**-nére** [*mano, tenere*], IRR.; TR.: MAINTAIN (support, continue); REFL.: support one's self. **-níbile,** ADJ.: maintainable (sustainable). **-niménto,** M.: maintenance (support). **-nitóre,** M.: maintainer (sustainer). **manté-nni,** PRET. OI *-tenere.* **-núta,** F.: wicked woman (mistress). **-núto,** ADJ.: maintained (supported, kept).

mánti-ce [L. *-ca* (*manus*, hand), bag], M.: bellows. **-cétto, -cíno,** *dim.* of *-ce.* **-cióne,** *aug.* of *-ce.*

mantíg̣ḷa [Sp. *-tilla* (cf. *-to*)], F.: mantilla.

mantíle†, M.: coarse table-cloth.

man-tíno, *dim.* of *-to;* silk lining (used by tailors). ‖**mán-to** 1 [L. *-tum*], M.: mantle: (*fig.*) *il tragico* —, tragedy.

mánto† 2, ADJ.: much.

mantru-g̣iáre [?], TR.: handle (touch roughly). **-g̣iáto,** ADJ.: rumpled.

manuá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: manual (by hand); M.: handbook. **-létto, -líno,** *car. dim.* of *-le.* **-lménte,** ADV.: manually (by hand).

manúbrio [L. *-brium*], M.: handle (of rudder, etc.).

manucáre†, TR.: eat (gnaw).

manumissióne†, F.: manumission (liberation).

manuscrítto = *manoscritto.*

manutèn-golo [*mano tenere*], M.: accomplice (of thieves, assassins, etc.). **-zióne,** F.: maintenance.

mán-ẓa†, F.: heifer. ‖**mán-ẓo** [L. *-sus, -dere*, chew], M.: young steer. **-ẓòtta**†, F.: heifer.

maomet-táno [fr. Ar.], ADJ., M.: Mohammedan. **-tíṣmo,** M.: Mohammedism.

máppa [L.], F.: map. **=móndo,** M.: map of the world.

marabútto†, M.: mainsail.

marachèlla [OFr. *marir*, destroy, confound], F.: deceit (trick).

maráme [? *-re*], M.: crowd; refuse (trash).

marangóne [*mergo*], M.: diver (for wrecks, etc.); MERGUS (seafowl)†; joiner†.

marás-ca [*amarasca*], F.: sour cherry. **-chíno,** M.: maraschino (cherry spirit).

maráṣmo [Gr. *marainein*, quench], M.: marasmus (wasting of flesh).

maravíg̣ḷi-a [L. *mirabilia*], F.: marvel (wonder): *a* —, marvellously (wonderfully). **-ábile**†, **-ábole**†, ADJ.: marvellous (wonderful). **-améntо**†, M.: wonder (surprise). **-ánte,** ADJ.: surprising. **-áre,** INTR.: marvel (wonder). **-áto,** ADJ.: struck with surprise. **-évole**†, ADJ.: marvellous. **-osaménte,** ADV.: marvellously (wonderfully). **-óso,** ADJ.: marvellous (wonderful).

márca 1 [OGer., confines], F.: MARCH (borderland).

már-ca 2 [OGer. *marc*], F.: MARK (stamp, money). **-cáre,** TR.: mark (stamp); set bounds†.

marcèllo [*M.*], M.: Venetian coin = 12 cents.

marcescíbile [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: corruptible (perishable, marcescible).

marché-ṣa, F.: marchioness. **-ṣáccio,** *disp.* of *-se.* **-ṣána**†, F.: marchioness. **-ṣáto,** M.: marquisate. ‖**marché-ṣe** [*marca* 1, orig. protector of the marches], M.: marquis. **-ṣína,** *car. dim.* of *-sa.* **-ṣíno,** *car. dim.* of *-se.* **-ṣóne,** *aug.* of *-se.*

marchi-áno, ADJ.: very great (marked; excessive; absurd). **-áre,** TR.: mark (stamp, brand). ‖**márchi-o** [L. *marculus*], M.: MARK (stamp, brand).

marchionále [L. *marchio*], ADJ.: of a marquis.

márcia 1 [*-cire*], F.: pus (discharge).

már-cia 2, F.: march (step; music). **-cia-piède,** M.: sidewalk (footpath). ‖**-ciáre** [Fr. *-cher*], TR.: march. **-ciáta,** F.: march.

már-cido, ADJ.: decayed (putrified, MARCID). **-ciménto,** M.: putrefaction. **-cino,** M.: wine (made from decaying grapes). **már-cio,** ADJ.: decayed (putrified, decomposed); M.: decayed spot (place). **-ciolíno,** M.: taste of wine (made from decaying grapes). **-cionchèllo,** *dim.* of *-cio.* **-cióso,** ADJ.: purulent. ‖**-círe** [L. *-cere*], INTR.: fester (become putrid, decomposed, MARCESCent); be distracted. **-cíta, -citóia,** F.: watered field (i.e., covered with running water in winter to protect grass). **-citóio,** ADJ. of *-cita.* **-citúra,** F.: decaying (putrefaction). **-ciúme,** M.: heap of decayed things.

márco [L. *-cus*, hammer], M.: mark (sign, coin).

marcorèlla, F.: MERCURY (plant).

má-re [L.], M.: sea. **-rèa**, F.: tide (ebb and flow). **-reggiáre**, INTR.: roll (of the sea); M.: rolling (undulating). **-reggiáta**†, F.: tide. **-réggio**, M.: rolling (fluctuation). **-rémma** [L. *-ritima*], F.: swampy country (near the sea). **-remmáno**, ADJ.: of the low, marshy seashore; M.: inhabitant of the low, marshy seashore. **-re-mòto**, M.: sea-movement (produced by earthquakes).

marèna [*marasca*], F.: cherry drink.

marèngo [in memory of battle of *M.*], M.: gold coin (= $4).

mare-sciallato, M.: marshalship. ‖**-sciállo** [Fr. *maréchal*], M.: marshal.

ma-résco†, ADJ.: marine. **-rése**†, M.: swamp (marsh).

ma-rétta [*mare*], F.: slight swell of the sea. **-rezzáre**, TR.: give a wavy appearance to (vein). **-rezzáto**, ADJ.: made wavy (veined). **-rezzatúra**, F.: waving (of wood vein). **-rézzo**, M.: waving (veining): *a* —, in waves (undulating).

márga [L.], F.: marl (earthy substance).

margá-rico [Gr. *márgaron*], ADJ.: margaric (of an acid). **-rína**, F.: margarine (substance extracted from vegetable oils, fats, etc.).

mar-garíta†, ‖**-gherita** [L. *-garita*], F.: pearl; daisy. **-gheritína**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-gherita;* daisy.

margigrána†, F.: kind of grape.

margi-nále, ADJ.: marginal. **-náre**, TR.: arrange with margins. **-náto**, ADJ.: with margins. **-natúra**, F.: margining. ‖**márgi-ne** [L. *margo*], M.: margin (border, brim); F.: scar. **-nétta**†, *dim.* of *-ne;* scar. **-nétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-ne;* (*typ.*) margin-piece.

margiòllo†, ADJ.: decayed (spoiled).

márgo†, M.: (*poet.*) margin (brim).

mar-gòtta†, F.: layer (offset, prostrate shoot). **-gottáre**, TR.: form shoots on. ‖**-gòtto** [Fr. *-cotte*], M.: layer (offset, shoot).

mar-graviáto, M.: margraviate (territory of margrave). ‖**-grávio** [Ger. *mark-graf* (cf. *-chese*)], M.: margrave (nobleman).

margútto†, ADJ.: ugly and malicious.

marieèllo†, M.: bitterness; bay.

marigiána†, F.: kind of duck.

marí-na [L. (*mare*, sea)], F.: surface of sea; sea-coast; marine (sea-soldier, navy): — —, along the coast. **-náio**, M.: mariner (seaman). **-nára**, F.: kind of coat. **-náre**, TR.: pickle; have in charge. **-narescaménte**, ADV.: seaman-like. **-narésco**, ADJ.: marine (of the sea). **-naro**, M.: seaman (mariner). **-nèlla**, F.: kind of cherry; ADJ.: of cherry. **-nería**, F.: seamanship; navy. **-nésco**†, ADJ.: of the sea. **-nière**†, **-nièro**†, M.: marine (seaman); ADJ.: marine (of the sea).

marí-no, ADJ.: marine (of the sea); M.: seaman.

mario-láre†, TR.: cheat (swindle). **-lería**, F.: cheating (swindling). ‖**mariòlo** [?], M.: cheat (swindler, fraud).

marionét-ta [Fr. *-te*], F.: marionette (puppet). **-táta**, F.: performance of (or like) the marionette.

mariscálco†, M.: farrier (shoer of horses).

mari-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-tággio**, M.: matrimony. **-tále**, ADJ.: marital (conjugal). **-talménte**, ADV.: conjugally. **-taménto**, M.: marriage. **-táre**, TR.: marry; REFL.: be married. **-táta**, F.: married woman. **-táto**, ADJ.: married; M.: married man. **-tazióne**, F.: marriage. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* ‖**marí-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: husband. **-'toto**†, M.: thy husband.

maríttimo [L. *maritimus*], ADJ.: maritime (near the sea).

marizzáre†, TR.: wave (vein).

marmá-glia [OFr. *marme*], F.: rabble (mob). **-gliáccia**†, *disp.* of *-glia.*

mar-máre [L. *-mor*], TR.: make cool as marble. **-máto**, ADJ.: cold as marble.

marméggia [?], F.: maggot (worm).

marmellàta [Port. *-lada*], F.: marmalade (fruit preserve).

mar-mífero, ADJ.: abounding in marble. ‖**-míno** [*marmo*], M.: stone (used to keep doors open). **-místa**, M.: worker in marble.

marmít-ta [fr. Ar.], F.: soup-kettle. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta.*

mármo [L. *-mor*], M.: MARBLE (stone).

mar-mocchíno, *dim.* of *-mocchio.* ‖**-mòcchio** [OFr. *marme*], M.: little boy (child); childish man.

marmo-ráio† [*marmo*], M.: sculptor; statuary. **-ráre**†, TR.: marble (stain like marble). **-rária**†, F.: statuary (sculpture). **-rário**, M.: sculptor; statuary. **-réccio**, ADJ.: of marble. **marmòreo**, ADJ.: of (or like) marble. **-río**, M.: kind of cheese; ADJ.: of cheese. **-rizzáre**, TR.: marble (give appearance of marble). **-rizzáto**, ADJ.: marbled (made to look like marble).

marmòt-ta [OFr. *marmontain*], F.: marmot; lazy fellow. **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta.*

marocchíno = *marrochino.*

maroníta [*Maro*], ADJ.: Maronite (Christian sect).

maróso [*mare*], M.: surge (billow, wave).

már-ra [L.], F.: spade. **-raiòlo**†, M.: digger (labourer).

marráno [Sp., pig], ADJ.: slovenly, rude; M.: sloven; boor (clown).
marreggiáre†, INTR.: dig.
mar-rétta, -rétto, *dim.* of *marra.*
marriménto†, M.: grief.
marrít-ta, -to = *manritta, -to.*
marròbbio†, M.: horehound (plant).
marrocchíno [*Marocco*], M.: Morocco leather.
marróne 1, *aug.* of *marra.*
marró-ne 2 [Fr. *-n*], M.: chestnut-tree; large chestnut (Eng.† marron); ADJ.: of the chestnut. **-néto,** M.: chestnut-grove.
marrovèscio [*mano, rovescio*], M.: backstroke.
marrú-ca [L. *-gina*], F.: buckthorn (plant). **-cáio, -chéto,** M.: place full of buckthorn bushes.
marruffíno†, M.: draper's man (clerk).
marsála, -sálla [*Marsala*], M.: Marsala wine.
marsigliése [Fr. *Marseilles*], F.: Marseillaise (hymn).
martagóne [Fr. *-gon*], M.: martagon (red lily).
Márte [L. *Mars*], M.: Mars (god of war); war. **marte=dì,** M.: Tuesday.
martel-láccio, *disp.* of *-lo.* **-laménto,** M.: hammering. **-láre** [*-lo*], TR.: hammer (beat, form). **-láta,** F.: blow with a hammer. **-latúra,** F.: hammering. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lína,** F.: mason's hammer; hammer of arquebuse. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lío,** M.: continued hammering. ‖**martèl-lo** [L. *martulus*], M.: hammer; door-knocker; remorse†; affliction†: *sonare a* —, sound the alarm. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*
martídio†, M.: martyrdom.
martinèlla [? *S. Martino*], F.: Florentine bell (rung in war-times).
marti-nèllo [ak. to *martello*], M.: crane (lever). **-nétto,** M.: windlass.
martingála [?], F.: flap on breeches (16th Cent.); martingale (strap).
martinícca, M.: brake (of carts, etc.). ‖**-tíno**† [*-tello*], M.: ram.
marti-ráre, TR.: put to torture; REFL.: be put to torture. ‖**márti-re** [Gr. *mártur,* witness], M., F.: martyr; torture†. **martí-rio,** M.: martyrdom (torture and death). **-rizzaménto,** M.: torture. **-rizzáre,** TR.: martyr (put to death, torture); REFL.: torment one's self. **-rizzáto,** ADJ.: martyred (tortured). **márti-ro**† = *-re.* **-rològio,** M.: martyrology.
mártora [L. *martes*], F.: marten (animal, fur).
martóre†, M.: countryman (clown).
márto-re† [ak. to *martire*], M.: MARTYR. **-rèllo**†, *dim.* of *-re.* **-riaménto**†, M.: torture. **-riáre,** TR.: torment; REFL.: be tormented. **-riatóre,** M., **-riatríce,** F.: tormenter. **martòrio**†, **martò-ro,** M.: martyrdom.
már-za [*-zo*], F.: graft. **-zaiòlo**†, ADJ.: of March.
marzapáne [L. *maza,* frumenty, It. *pane*], M.: marchpane (sweet bread).
mar-zeggiáre [*-zo*], INTR.: be changeful (as the weather of March). **-ziále,** ADJ.: martial (military, warlike). **már-zio,** ADJ.: of Mars: *Campo* —, Campus Martius. ‖**már-zo** [L. *Mars,* god of war], M.: March (month). **-zocchíno,** *dim.* of *-zocco.* **-zòcco,** M.: painted (or sculptured) lion; dunce (dolt). **-zolíno,** ADJ.: of March. **-zòlo,** ADJ.: of March; sown in March.
mascágno†, ADJ.: crafty (wily, sharp).
mascál-cia [*maniscalco*], F.: farrier's art. **-zóne,** M.: ruffian (brutal fellow, cutthroat†).
mascèl-la [L. *maxilla*], F.: jaw. **-láre,** ADJ.: maxillary (pertaining to the jaw). **-lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M., *aug.* of *-la;* person with large jaws.
máschera [fr. Ar.], F.: mask (visor, cover, drama). **-ráccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-ráio**†, M.: mask-seller. **-raménto,** M.: masking. **-ráre,** TR.: mask (cover, pretend); REFL.: put on a mask. **-ráta,** F.: masquerade (ball, disguise). **-rétta,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rízzo**†, M.: livid spot. **-róne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ra;* ugly woman; bad portrait; stone or bronze figure (for a fountain).
mas-chiáccio, *disp.* of *-chio.* **-chiaménte,** ADV.: manfully. **-chiétto,** *car. dim.* of *-chio.* **-chiézza,** F.: manliness. **-chíle,** ADJ.: masculine (male). **-chil(e)-ménte,** ADV.: manfully (masculinely). ‖**más-chio** [L. *-culus*], ADJ.: MALE (manly, vigorous); M.: male; kind of fortification. **-chiòtto, -chiòtta,** *car. aug.* of *-chio.* **-colinità,** F.: manhood (masculinity). **-colíno,** ADJ.: masculine.
masnà-da [L. *mansionata* (*mansio,* house)], F.: troop (company of armed men); mob (gang). **-dière,** M.: ruffian (assassin); soldier†.
más-sa [L.], F.: mass (heap, bulk): *a* —, in a mass. **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.*
mas-sacráre, TR.: massacre (butcher, slaughter). ‖**-sácro** [Fr. *-sacre*], M.: massacre (butchery, carnage).
massággio [Ar. *mass,* touch], M.: massage (rubbing).
mas-sáia [L. *mansa,* part. of *manere,* remain], F.: housewife; manager. **-sáio, -sáro**†, M.: husband; house-steward.
massèllo [*massa*], M.: mass of raw iron; wood (for furniture).

masse-rízia [*massaia*], F.: household goods (furniture, provisions). **-riziuòla**†, *dim.* of *-rizia.*

massíe-cio [*massa*], ADJ.: massy; massive (solid). **-ciόna, -ciόne,** *aug.* of *-cio.*

mássi-ma, F.: maxim (adage). **-maménte, mássi-me,** ADV.: principally (chiefly, particularly). ‖**mássi-mo** [L. *maximus*], ADJ.: greatest (very great, supreme); M.: maximum.

másso [*-sa*], M.: rock; block of stone.

mas-sóne, M.: mason. ‖**-sonería** [Fr. *maçonnerie*], F.: masonry (society of Freemasons). **-sònico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: masonic.

mastáccо†, ADJ.: strong (sturdy, stout).

mastèllo [?], M.: large bucket (tub).

másti-ca†, F.: resin (cement, mastic). **-cacchiáre,** TR.: chew (talk imperfectly). **-caménto,** M.: chewing (mastication). ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: chew (masticate; mumble words): — *veleno,* be very angry. **-catícciо**†, M.: mumbled speech. **-cáto,** ADJ.: chewed (masticated). **-catóre,** M.: chewer. **-catòrio,** ADJ.: chewing (masticatory). **-catúra,** F.: thing chewed (mumbled). **-cazióne,** F.: chewing (mastication).

másti-ce, ‖**-co**† [L. *-x*], M.: mastic (tree; putty; resin; cement).

mas-tiettáre, TR.: fit with hinges. **-tiettatúra,** F.: hinge-fitting; hinges. ‖**-tiétto** [*mastio*], M.: *dim.* of *-tio;* hinge.

mastíno [? **masnadino* (L. *mansio*), house-dog], M.: mastiff (watchdog).

mástio [*maschio*], M., ADJ.: male; M.: hinge; screw.

masto-dónte [Gr. *mastós,* breast, *odoús,* tooth], M.: mastodon. **-dòntico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: mastodonic.

mastrevolménte†, ADV.: in a masterly way.

mástrice = *mastice.*

más-tro [*maestro*], ADJ.: chief: *libro —* or —, ledger.

matás-sa [L. *mataxa*], F.: skein; intrigue: *regger la —,* procure (pimp). **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.* **-sáta**†, F.: quantity of skeins. **-sétta, -sína, -síno,** *dim.* of *-sa.*

matemáti-ca [L. *mathematica*], F.: mathematics; divination†. **-cále**†, ADJ.: mathematical. **-caménte,** ADV.: mathematically (with precision). **matemático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: mathematic (accurate).

materás-sa [fr. Ar.], F.: mattress. **-sáio,** M.: mattress-maker, dealer, etc. **-sína, -síno,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **materásso**†, M.: mattress. **-súccia, -súccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-sa.*

matèri-a [L.], F.: matter; material; cause†. **-áccia,** *disp.* of *-a.* **-aláccio,** *disp.* of *-ale.* **-ále,** ADJ.: material (physical); M.: material. **-alétto,** *dim.* of *-ale.* **-áli,** M. PL.: materials. **-alísmo,** M.: materialism. **-alísta,** M.: materialist. **-alístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: materialistic. **-alità,** F.: materiality. **-alizzáre,** TR.: materialize. **-alménte,** ADV.: materially. **-alóne,** ADJ.: material (coarse, ordinary). **-áto**†, **-ósо**†, ADJ.: material.

mater-nále, ADJ.: maternal (motherly). **-naménte,** ADV.: maternally (in a motherly way). **-nità,** F.: maternity (motherhood). ‖**matèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: maternal (mother, native). **máter-o,** M.: wicker (twig for basket-making).

matí-ta [Gr. *haimatítes,* blood-like], F.: hematite (an ore); pencil (crayon). **-tóio,** M.: pencil-holder.

matráccio†, M.: retort (vessel).

mátre†, F.: (*poet.*) mother.

matre-sélva†, F.: honeysuckle.

matri-cále, M.: species of camomile. **-cária,** F.: camomile. ‖**matrí-ce** [L. *-x* (*mater,* mother)], F.: matrix (womb; mould). **-cída,** M.: matricide; ADJ.: matricidal. **-cídio,** M.: matricide (murder of a mother). **-cína,** F.: sprouts (about a tree-stump). **-cíno,** ADJ.: of bearing sheep. **matrí-cola,** F.: register; certificate of matriculation; tax. **-coláre,** TR.: matriculate (register); REFL.: be matriculated. **-coláto,** ADJ.: matriculated (registered). **-colazióne,** F.: matriculation. **matrí-gna,** F.: stepmother (enemy, cruel mother). **-gnáre**†, **-gneggiáre**†, INTR.: act like a stepmother. **-gnescaménte,** ADV.: cruelly. **-gnésco,** ADJ.: cruel (as a stepmother). **-moniáccio,** *disp.* of *-monio.* **-moniále,** ADJ.: matrimonial (connubial). **-monialménte,** ADV.: matrimonially. **-mònio,** M.: matrimony (marriage). **-monióne,** M.: rich marriage. **matrí-na**†, F.: godmother. **-zzáre,** INTR.: resemble the mother.

matró-na [L. *mater*], F.: matron. **-nále,** ADJ.: matronly. **-nália,** F.: matronalia (festival celebrated by Roman women). **matró-ne**†, M.: pain (in the side). **-nímico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: of one taking the mother's name.

mátta 1†, F.: mat (hassock).

mát-ta 2 [*-to*], F.: lamb's head; queen of hearts. **-tacchióne,** *aug.* of *-to.* **-taccíno,** ADJ., M.: mimic. **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.*

mattaióne [*malta*], M.: clay.

mat-taménte [*-to*], ADV.: madly (foolishly, rashly). **-tána,** F.: exasperation

(irritability). **-táre**†, TR.: checkmate; punish. **-tarèllo,** *dim.* of *-to,* **-táta,** F.: madness (foolish deed, irritable act). **-tèa**†, F.: *uccellare la —,* ridicule (quiz, sing). **-teggiáre,** INTR.: play the fool.

matterèllo [Gr. *máktron* (*máktra,* kneading-trough)], M.: rolling-pin.

mattería [*matto*], F.: madness (foolishness, insanity).

máttero†, M.: cudgel (stick).

mat-teróne†, *disp.* of *-to.* **-terúgiolo, -terúgio,** ADJ.: of smaller species (of sparrows); M.: smaller species of sparrows; little fool. **-tésco,** ADJ.: mad (foolish). **-tézza,** F.: madness (insanity). **-tía,** F.: madness (folly).

mattí-na [L. *matutina*], F.: morning (Eng.† matin). **-náccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-náre**†, TR.: sing morning songs. **-náta,** F.: whole morning; morning song. **-natáccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-nièro,** ADJ.: morning-; early rising. **mattí-no,** M.: morning: *di buon —,* early; *mal —,* misfortune.

mat-tità, F.: madness. ‖**mát-to** [L. *-tus,* drunk], ADJ.: mad (insane, foolish); strange; M.: madman. **-tòide,** M.: madman.

mattolína†, F.: titlark.

matto-náia, F.: brick-yard. **-náio,** M.: brickmaker. **-náre**†, TR.: pave with bricks. **-náto,** M.: brick pavement. **-nèllo,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **-neíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-ne;* kind of paste (brick-shaped). ‖**mattó-ne** [?], M.: brick. **-nèlla,** F.: raised edge (of a billiard-table); ADV.: *di —,* indirectly. **mattó-ni,** F.: diamonds (suit at cards). **-nièro**†, M.: brickmaker.

mat-túgio, -túgiolo = *-terugio.*

mattu-tinále†, ADJ.: of the morning. **-tinánte,** ADJ.: of a priest who goes to morning-service; M.: priest who goes to morning-service. ‖**-tíno** [L. *matutinus*], ADJ.: morning (early, matutine); M.: morning; morning-service (matins).

matu-raménte, ADV.: maturely. **-raménto,** M.: maturing (ripening). **-rá-re,** INTR.: become mature (ripe); TR.: mature (ripen). **-ratívo,** ADJ.: maturative. **-ráto,** ADJ.: mature (ripe, due). **-razióne,** F.: ripeness (maturation). **-rézza**†, **-rità,** F.: maturity (ripeness, completeness). ‖**matú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: mature (ripe). **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.*

máu [echoic], M.: mewing (of cat).

maúnque†, ADV.: never.

mauriziáno [*Maurizio*], ADJ.: of the Order of St. Maurice.

mausolèo [Gr. *-leíon*], M.: mausoleum (magnificent tomb).

mavì†, M.: bluish.

máximum [L.], M.: maximum.

mazúrca [Pol.], F.: mazurka (dance).

máz-za [L. **matea,* fr. which *mateola* mallet], F.: sprout (offshoot); stick (club, cane); staff (MACE); mallet: *menare alla —*†, betray; *menar la — tonda*†, treat without respect; *metter troppa —*†, speak too freely. **-zacavállo** [*-za, cavallo*], M.: sweep (of a well). **-zácchera,** F.: instrument for catching eels and frogs. **-záccia,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-za=frústo**†, M.: sling (ballister). **-za=gátti,** M.: kind of pistol. **-za=marróne**†, M.: blockhead (dunce). **-za=picchiáre**†, TR.: strike with a mallet. **-za=pícchio,** M.: mallet: *dare del — in testa,* injure (defame). **-za=sètte**†, M.: bully (bravo). **-záta,** F.: blow with a club. **-zatèllo**†, M.: little bunch. **-zeránga**†, F.: rammer (heavy mallet). **-zerangáre**†, TR.: ram (beat with mallet). **-zeráre** [*mazzo*], TR.: drown in a sack with stones. **máz-zero**†, M.: club; unleavened bread. **-zétta**†, *car. dim.* of *-za.* **-zettína,** *car. dim.* of *-zetta.* **-zettíno,** *dim.* of *-zetto.* **-zétto,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **-zicáre**†, TR.: beat (pound, hammer). **-zicatóre**†, M.: beater; smith. **-zière,** M.: mace-bearer (procession-leader). **-zo** [ak. to *-za*], M.: bunch (bundle, pack; bouquet): *mettersi in —,* interfere; *in un —,* all at once. **-zocchiáia**†, F.: quantity of bunches (bundles). **-zòcchio,** ADJ.: of kind of wheat; M.: succory (endive); bunch (bundle)†. **-zocchiúto**†, ADJ.: with spikes (head of grain); knotty. **-zòla,** F.: mallet; punishment (striking with mallet); sprig (shoot, stick)†. **-zoláre,** TR.: embank; punish (with a mallet). **-zoláta,** F.: blow with a mallet. **-zolíno,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **-zòlo,** M.: stonecutter's hammer; embankment. **-zóne,** *aug.* of *-zo.* **-zòtto,** M.: beetle (heavy mallet). **-zuòla,** F.: mallet punishment (striking with mallet); twig (small stick)†. **-zuòlo**†, M.: owl-perch.

mé [L.], PRON.: me; I; (for *mi*) to me.

mé'†, ADV.: better.

meándro [L. *Meander,* winding river in Phrygia], M.: meander (maze, perplexity).

me-áre [L.], INTR.: pass, glide over. **-áto,** M.: passage (pore).

mècca [?], F.: kind of varnish.

meccá-nica [Gr. *mechanikè* (viz., *téchne,* art)], F.: mechanics (science). **-nicaménte,** ADV.: mechanically. **meccánico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: mechanical; M.: mechanic (artisan). **-nísmo,** M.: mechanism.

meccère†, M.: master.

mé-co [L. *-cum*], PRON.: with me.

mecònio [Gr. *-kónion* (*mékon,* poppy)], M.: meconium.

medá-glia [L. **metallea*, of metal], F.: medal (coin). **-glière**, M.: fine collection (of medals). **-gliétta**, **-glína**, *car. dim.* of *-glia*. **-glioncíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-glione;* watch-charm. **-glióne**, M.: medallion. **-glísta**†, M.: medalist. **-gliúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-glia*.

medé-mo† PRON.: same (self). **-ṣimaménte**, ADV.: likewise (in the same manner, always). **-ṣimáre**, REFL.: stand on same basis with some one. **-ṣimézza**, **-ṣimità**†, F.: sameness (identity). ‖**medé-ṣimo** [OFr. *-sme* (L. *met-ipsimus*)], PRON.: same (self); M.: same person (or thing): *i tuoi —i*, your parents; *alle —e*, in the same way.

mèdi-a [L.], F.: middle (midst). **-áno**, ADJ.: middle (median); M.: middle. **-ánte**, PREP.: by means of (through). **-áre**†, INTR.: mediate (be in middle, interpose). **-ástino**, M.: mediastine (membrane separating the lungs). **-ataménte**, **-áte**, ADV.: mediately (by means). **-áto**, ADJ.: mediate (middle, interposed); fit (commodious)†. **-atóre**, M., **-atríce**, F.: mediator, -trix. **-azióne**, F.: mediation (intercession).

medi-cábile, ADJ.: curable (remediable). **-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co.* **-cáme**†, **-caménto**, M.: curing; medicine (medicament). **-camentóso**, ADJ.: medicinal. **-cánte**†, M.: physician; surgeon. **-cáre**, TR.: cure (heal, medicate); REFL.: cure one's self. **-cástro**, *disp.* of *-co.* **-cáto**, ADJ.: cured (healed, medicated). **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: physician. **-catúra**, **-cazióne**, F.: medication (application of medicine, curing). **-chería**, F.: *disp.* of *-camento;* consultation room (in hospital). **-chéssa**, F.: woman physician. **-chettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-co.* **-chétto**, **-chévole**†, ADJ.: healing. **-cína**, F.: medicine (science, remedy, cure). **-cinále**, ADJ.: medicinal; M.: medicine (remedy). **-cinalménte**, ADV.: medicinally. **-cináre**†, TR.: cure (heal, medicate); REFL.: cure one's self. ‖**mèdi-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: physician (doctor); ADJ.: medical; medicinal. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co.* **-cózolo**, **-cúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-co.*

me-dietà†, F.: moiety (half). **-di=èvo**, M.: Middle Ages. **-dievále**, ADJ.: mediæval. ‖**mè-dio** [L. *-dius*], ADJ.: middle (average). **-diòcre**, ADJ.: mediocre (middling, medium). **-diocreménte**, ADV.: indifferently (passably, middlingly). **-diocríssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) mediocre. **-diocrità**, F.: mediocrity: *aurea —*, golden mean. **-dioev.** . = *-diev.* .

meditá-bile, ADJ.: to be meditated upon. **-bóndo**, ADJ.: meditating. **-ménto**†, M.: meditation (reflection). ‖**medi-tá-re** [L. *-ri*], TR.: meditate (reflect, plan). **-taménte**, ADV.: deliberately (intentionally). **-tívo**, ADJ.: meditative. **meditá-to**, ADJ.: meditated (planned). **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne**, F.: meditation (reflection).

mediterráneo [*medio*, *terraneo*], ADJ.: mediterranean.

mée, *pop.* for *me.*

me-fíte [Gr. *-phitis*], F.: mephitis (offensive exhalations). **-fiticaménte**, ADV.: pestilently. **-fítico**, ADJ.: mephitic(al).

megaloma-nía [Gr. *mégas*, great, *manía*], F.: mania for greatness. **-níaco**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ., M.: megalomaniac (big head).

mè-glio [L. *melius*], ADJ.: better; ADV.: better; M.: best (thing); F.: best (proposition, condition): *aver la —*, overcome (outdo); *fare alla —*, adapt one's self. **-glioraménto**, M.: improvement (betterment). **-glioráre**, TR.: better (improve, meliorate).

mé-la [L. *malum*], F.: apple (fruit); round part of a cupola. **-lacchíno**†, ADJ.: honey-tasting. **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la.* **-lacítola**†, F.: balm (mint). **-lacotógna** [*cotogno*], F.: quince. **-lagrána** [*-grano*], **-la=granáta**, F.: pomegranate. **-lagráncia**†, F.: orange. **-la=gráno**, M.: pomegranate-tree.

melan-colía [Gr. *-cholía* (*mêlas*, black, *cholé*, bile)], melancholy (dejection). **-còlico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: melancholy (sad, gloomy). **-conía**, F.: melancholy; caprice. **-conicaménte**, ADV.: sadly (gloomily). **-cònico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: melancholy; capricious.

melán-gola† [fr. Ar.], F.: melon; orange. **melán-golo**†, M.: orange-tree; melon. **-zána**, F.: egg-plant.

melans. .† = *melens.* .

mel- [*-a*]: **=áppio**, M.: julep. **-ráncia**, F.: orange. **=ráncio**, M.: orange-tree. **-áre**, TR.: throw apples. **-ário**†, M.: bee-hive. **-a=ròsa**, F.: kind of apple.

melássa [*mele*], F.: molasses.

meláta 1 [*mela*], F.: blow with an apple; apple-marmalade†.

me-láta 2, F.: disease of plants. **-láto**, ADJ.: honied (sweet, mellifluent). ‖**mè-le** [L. *mel*], M.: honey.

me-lensággine, F.: stupidity (foolishness). ‖**-lènso** [?], ADJ.: stupid (foolish, insipid); M.: stupid fellow.

meléto [*melo*], M.: apple-orchard.

me-líaca, F.: apricot. ‖**-líaco**, pl. *—ci* [? *armeniaca*, Armenian], M.: apricot-tree.

mèlica†, F.: maize.

melichíno†, M.: hydromel (liquor).

mèlico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *mélos*, song], ADJ.: melodious (musical); lyric.

melína, *car. dim.* of *mela.*

meliníte [?], F.: melenite (explosive substance).
melíssa [Gr.], F.: balm (plant).
mellét-ta [?], F.: mud (filth). **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-ta.*
mellí-fero [*mele*], ADJ.: melliferous. **-ficáre**†, INTR.: make honey. **-fluaménte,** ADV.: mellifluently. **mellí-fluo,** ADJ.: mellifluous.
mèlliga†, F.: maize.
mello-nággine, F.: stupidity (silliness, foolishness). **-náio**†, M.: watermelon patch. **-neèllo**†, *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**mellóne**† [L. *melo*], M.: watermelon; stupid fellow.
mél-ma [OGer. *melm*, dust], F.: mud (mire). **-móso,** ADJ.: muddy (miry).
mé-lo [L. *malus*], M.: apple-tree. **-lo=cotógno**†, M.: quince-tree.
melò-de, F.: (*poet.*) melody. ‖**-día** [Gr.], F.: melody. **-dicaménte,** ADV.: melodiously (musically). **melò-dico,** pl. *-dici,* ADJ.: melodic. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: melodiously. **-dióso,** ADJ.: melodious. **-drámma,** M.: melodrama. **-drammático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: melodramatic.
melo=granáto, M.: pomegranate.
melóna, *aug.* of *mela.*
melopèa [Gr. *-poiía,* song-making], F.: melopœia (art of forming melody).
me-lúccia, *disp. dim.* of *-la.* **-lúggine**†, F.: wild apple-tree. **-lúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-la.* **-lúzzola**†, *dim.* of *-la.*
membrá-na [L.], F.: membrane. **-náceo, -nóso,** ADJ.: membranous.
mem-bránza†, F.: remembrance. **-bráre**†, TR.: (*poet.*) remember.
mem-bratúra, F.: symmetry (due proportion of the limbs). **-brettáre,** TR.: ornament (with frieze, cornice, moulding). **-brétto, -briccíuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-bro.* ‖**mèm-bro,** pl. *-bri* or *-bra* [L. *-brum*], M.: member (limb, organ, person). **-brolíno**†, M.: particle. **-bróne**†, *aug.* of *-bro.* **-brúto,** ADJ.: large-limbed.
memèn-to [L.], M.: remember! personal prayer (part of mass). **-tòmo** [L. *memento homo!* 'remember, O man!'], M.: word pronounced by priest (on Ash-Wednesday).
mèm-ma†, F.: mud (mire). **-móso**†, ADJ.: muddy (miry).
memo-rábile, ADJ.: memorable (remarkable, famous). **-rabilménte,** ADV.: memorably. **-rándo,** ADJ.: worthy of being remembered. **-rándum,** M.: memorandum (note). **-ráre**†, TR., INTR.: remember (put in mind, memorate). **-ratíva**†, F.: faculty of remembering. **-ratívo**†, ADJ.: commemorative (memorative†). ‖**mèmo-re** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: mindful (attentive, remembering). **-révole**†, ADJ.: memorable (remarkable, famous); mindful. **memò-ria,** F.: memory (remembrance, monumental record): *imparare a —,* learn by heart; *a —,* in the memory. **-riále,** M.: memorial (memorandum, petition). **-rialísta,** M.: memorialist. **-riétta,** *dim.* of *-ria.* **-rióna,** *aug.* of *-ria.* **-rióso**†, ADJ.: memorable. **-riúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-ria.*
mèna†, F.: management; work; condition (state); affront; torment.
menadíto [*menare dito*]: *a —,* exactly (precisely, accurately).
menagería [Fr. *ménagerie*], F.: menagery.
menagióne†, F.: diarrhœa.
me-naménto†, M.: leading (conduct); agitation. ‖**-náre** [L. *minare*], TR.: lead (conduct, guide); produce; manage†: *— buono,* allow; *— a effetto,* bring to pass; *— la vita,* spend one's life; *— per la lunga,* put off; *— la lingua,* slander; *— moglie*†, take a wife. **-naròla,** F.: kind of gimlet. **-náta**†, F.: conducting (leading); handful. **-natína**†, *dim.* of *-nata.* **-natóio**†, M.: stirrer (poker). **-natóre**†, M., **-natríce**†, F.: leader; manager. **-natúra**†, F.: leading (conducting); joint.
mén-cio [?], ADJ.: flabby (soft, flaccid). **-cióna,** F., **-cióne,** M.: flabby thing; ADJ.: *aug.* of *-cio.*
mènda [L.], F.: fault (mistake, sin); reparation†.
men-dáce [L. *-dax*], ADJ.: lying (false, mendacious). **-dácio,** M.: falsehood (lie).
mendáre†, TR.: make amends (repair).
mendi-cággine†, **-cagióne**†, F.: beggary. **-caménte,** ADV.: in a begging way. **-cánte,** ADJ.: begging (poor, mendicant); M.: beggar (mendicant). **-cánza**†, F.: beggary (mendicancy). **-cáre,** TR.: beg (mendicate); INTR.: ask alms (charity). **-cataménte**†, ADV.: in a begging way. **-cáto,** ADJ.: begged. **-catóre**†, M.: beggar (mendicant). **-catòrio**†, ADJ.: of begging (or beggars). **-cazióne**†, **-cità,** F.: beggary (mendicity). ‖**mendí-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: poor man (beggar); ADJ.: poor (begging).
mèn-do [*-da*], M.: amends; fault (vice). **-dóso,** ADJ.: full of errors.
méne (*pop.*) = *me.*
mène [*mina* 2], F. PL.: plots.
menestrèllo [L. *ministrellus*], M.: minstrel (bard).
menim. . = *menom.* .
menín-ge [Gr. *mêningx*, membrane], F.: meninges. **-gèo,** ADJ.: meningeal. **-gíte,** F.: meningitis (inflammation of meninges).

meni=possènte†, ADJ.: least powerful.
menippèa [*Menippo*], ADJ.: coarsely satirical; F.: malignant satire.
ménno [?], ADJ.: impotent; beardless; vain†; M.: eunuch.
mé-no [L. *minus*], ADV.: less: *venir* —, faint away; fail; be wanting; *senza* —, without fail; *a* — *che*, unless; ADJ.: less; M.: less. **-nomábile**†, ADJ.: diminishable. **-nomaménto**†, M.: diminution (decrease). **-nománza**†, F.: diminution; want, (necessity). **-nomáre**, TR.: diminish (decrease, weaken, shorten); INTR.: fail. **-nomáto**, ADJ.: diminished (shortened). **-nomíssimo**, ADJ.: very least. **mè-nomo**, ADJ.: least (smallest). **-nomúccio**†, *dim.* of *-nomo*. **-novále**, ADJ.: least. **-nováre**†, TR.: lessen (diminish).
mèn-sa [L.], F.: table; income (of bishop, archbishop). **-sétta**†, *dim.* of *-sa*.
mensí-le [L. *-s*, MONTH], ADJ.: monthly; M.: month's pay. **-lménte**, ADV.: by the month.
mènso-la [*mensa*], F.: bracket. **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-lino**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*.
men-struále†, ADJ.: menstrual (monthly). ‖**-suále** [L. *-sis*, MONTH], ADJ.: monthly. **-sualménte**, ADV.: by the month.
mensuráre†, TR.: measure.
ménta [L. *-tha*], F.: mint (plant).
mentá-le [*mente*], ADJ.: mental (intellectual). **-lménte**, ADV.: mentally (intellectually).
ménte [L. *mens*], F.: MIND (intellect); memory: *saper a* —, know by heart. **=cattággine**, F.: stupidity (foolishness). **=cátto**, ADJ.: stupid (foolish, mad); M.: madman.
menti-èro†, M.: liar. **-ménto**†, M.: lying (falsehood).
mentína [*menta*], F.: pastil, lozenge of mint.
mentíno, *car. dim.* of *mento*.
mentí-re [L. *-ri*], INTR. (Pres. *-sco* or *mento*): lie (tell a falsehood); TR.: give the lie. **mentí-ta**, F.: accusation (of telling a falsehood). **-taménte**, ADV.: falsely. **mentí-to**, ADJ.: false (lying). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: liar.
ménto [L. *-tum*], M.: chin.
mèntore [Gr. *Méntor*], M.: mentor.
mentòsto†, ADV.: later (not so soon).
mento-váre [OFr. *mentevoir*, have in MIND], TR.: mention (remind, name). **-váto**, ADJ.: mentioned.
méntre [L. *dum-interim*], ADV.: while (as long as); although.
men-zionáre, TR., INTR.: mention (speak of, remind). ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio*], F.: mention (reference). **-zógna**, F.: falsehood (untruth). **-zognatóre**†, M.: liar. **-zogneraménte**†, ADV.: falsely (deceitfully). **-zognèro**†, **-zognèro**, ADJ.: lying (deceitful); M.: liar. **-zonáre**†, TR.: mention.
meraménte [*mero*], ADV.: purely (simply, MERELY).
mera-víglia [L. *mirabilia*], F.: MARVEL (wonder). **-viglióso**, ADJ.: marvellous. **-viglióso**, ADV.: marvellously.
mercan-táre, INTR.: traffic (trade, deal). ‖**mercán-te** [*mercare*], M.: merchant (dealer); ADJ.: merchant. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: traffic (trade, deal). **-téscо**, ADJ.: of a merchant; dealing. **-téssa**, F.: tradeswoman; wife of merchant. **-tévole**†, **-tíle**, ADJ.: mercantile (commercial). **-tilménte**, ADV.: commercially. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-te*. **-túccio**, **-túzzo**†, *disp. dim.* of *-te*. **-zía**, F.: merchandise (goods). **-ziòla**, **-ziuòla**†, *dim.* of *-zia*.
mercá-re [L. *-ri* (*merx*, MERCHandise)], TR., INTR.: (*poet.*) traffic (deal in). **-tábile**†, ADJ.: salable. **-tále**†, M.: market. **-tant**. .† = *-nt*. . **-táre**†, INTR.: traffic; TR.: buy. **mercá-to**, ADJ.: traded (trafficked); M.: market (marketplace, price, quantity, bargaining): *a buon* —, cheap; *far* — *di una cosa*, abuse. **-túra**, F.: commerce (trading).
mèr-ce [L. *merx*], F.: merchandise (wares). **-cè**, F.: help; pity (MERCY); thanks: *gran* —, many thanks. **-céde**, F.: reward (recompense). **-cechè**†, CONJ.: since (because). **-cenáio**†, M.: mercenary (hireling). **-cenariaménte**, ADV.: mercenarily. **-cenário**, ADJ.: mercenary (hired); M.: mercenary (hireling). **-cenúme**†, M.: work for money. **-cería**, F.: mercery (trade, goods); shop (of mercer). **-ciáia**, F.: mercer's wife; tradeswoman. **-ciaíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ciaio*. **-ciáio**, M., **-ciai(u)òla**, F., **-ciainòlo**, M.: mercer (dealer in small wares). **-ciaiúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-ciaio*. **-cimònio**, M.: illegal traffic (venal trade).
mer-coledì [*Mercurio*, Mercury; *dì*, day], M.: Wednesday. **-corèlla**, F.: mercury (plant). **-curiále**, ADJ.: mercurial (of mercury, lively)†. **-cúrio**, M.: mercury (quicksilver).
mèr-da [L.], F.: excrement (Eng.† merd). **-dáio**, M.: place full of excrement. **-daiòlo**, M.: street-cleaner. **-dòcco**, M.: depilatory. **-dosaménte**, ADV.: vilely (filthily). **-dóso**, ADJ.: vile (filthy).
merèn-da [L. (*merere*, MERIT)], F.: afternoon luncheon. **-dáccia**, *disp.* of *-da*. **-dáre**, INTR.: lunch. **-détta**, **-dína**, **-díno**, *dim.* of *-da*. **-dóna**, *aug.* of *-da*.

-donáccio, *disp.* of *-done.* **-dóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-da;* blockhead. **-dúccia, -dúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-da.*

mere-trice [L. *-trix* (*-re,* earn)], F.: prostitute. **-trício,** ADJ.: meretricious.

mèr-gere†, IRR.§; TR.: plunge (imMERSE, merge). **mèr-go**†, M.: offshoot (sprout); plungeon (sea-fowl).

§ Pret. *mèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *mèrso.*

meri-diána, F.: sun-dial (instrument). **-diáno,** ADJ.: meridian; M.: meridian (midday, great circle). **merí-dio**†, ADJ.: meridian. **-dionále,** ADJ.: meridional; M.: southerner. **-dionalménte,** ADV.: meridionally. **mèri-e,** F. PL.: open air (out-of-doors). ‖**merí-ggе** [L. *meridies,* 'clear DAY'], **merí-ggia** (*poet.*) = *-ggio.* **-ggiána,** F.: midday: *far la —,* take a nap after dinner. **-ggiáno**†, ADJ.: meridian (of midday). **-ggiáre,** INTR.: rest in the noonshade. **merí-ggio,** M.: midday (noon); south; (noon-)shade; noon-rest; ADJ.: of noon. **-ggióne**†, ADJ.: lazy.

me-ríno [Sp. *-rinos*], ADJ.: merino (of a variety of sheep); M.: merino wool. **-ríni,** M. PL.: merino sheep.

meri-taménte, ADV.: with merit (deservedly). **-taménto**†, M.: merit (reward). **-táre,** TR.: merit (deserve, earn); INTR.: merit (acquire desert). **-taménte,** ADV.: by merit (meritedly). **-tatíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) merited. **-táto,** ADJ.: merited (deserved). **-tevolíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) deserving. **-tévole,** ADJ.: meriting (deserving). **-tevolménte,** ADV.: meritedly (deservedly). **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) merited. ‖**mèri-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: merit (worth, praise, gratitude, retaliation, recompense†, fruit†); ADJ.†: merited. **-toriaménte,** ADV.: meritoriously. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: meritorious.

mèr-la, F.: merle (blackbird); battlement (merlon); sly person. **-láre**†, TR.: provide with battlements. **-láto,** ADJ.: battlemented. **-latúra,** F.: battlements. **-lettáre,** TR.: trim with lace. **-létto,** M.: lace. ‖**mèr-lo** [L. *-ulus*], M.: 1. merle (blackbird; simpleton; sly person); 2. [deriv. ?], merlon (battlement). **-lóne**†, M.: large blackbird; indentation (of battlement). **-lòtto,** M.: young blackbird; silly fellow.

merlúzzo [Fr. *-luche*], M.: codfish.

mèro [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: pure (genuine, MERE).

meróll-a†, F., **-o**†, M.: marrow (pitch).

mert. † = *merit.*

mèrula†, F.: blackbird.

mèr-si†, PRET., **-so**†, PART. of *mergere.*

mesá-ta [*mese*], F.: entire month; month's pay. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.*

mé-ѕcere [L. *miscere*], TR. (part. *-sciuto,* or *misto*): pour out; MIX†; INTR.: become united. **-schiaménto**†, **-schiánza**†, M., F.: mixture. **-schiáre**†, TR.: mix.

meschi-náccio, *disp.* of *-no.* **-naménte,** ADV.: miserably (wretchedly). **-nèllo, -nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) miserable. **-nità,** F.: misery (wretchedness, meanness). ‖**meschí-no** [fr. Ar.], ADJ.: wretched (miserable, poor); M.: servant†. **-núccio,** *dim.* of *-no.*

méschio†, ADJ.: mixed (compounded, mixed).

meschíta†, F.: mosque.

me-ѕciácqua [*mescere acqua*], M.: water-pitcher. **-ѕcíbile,** ADJ.: mixable. **-ѕci-ròba,** F.: ewer (pitcher). **mé-ѕcita,** F.: retailment (of wine, etc.). **-ѕcitóre,** M., **-ѕcitríce,** F.: cup-bearer (butler). **-ѕciúto,** ADJ.: poured out; mixed†.

mesco-lábile, ADJ.: mixable. **-laménto,** M.: mixing (mixture, combining). **-lánza,** F.: mixture (combination, medley); salad. ‖**-láre** [*mescere*], TR.: MIX (blend, confuse, shuffle); REFL.: be mixed in. **-láta,** F.: mixing (shuffle). **-lataménte,** ADV.: confusedly (in a mixed manner). **-láto**†, ADJ.: mixed (confused); M.: mixture. **-latúra**†, F.: mixture (medley). **mesco-lío,** M.: mixing. **mèsco-lo,** PART. of *-lare;* M.: mixture.

mes-cuglіáre [*-colare*], TR.: make a bad MIXture. **-cúglio,** M.: mixture (medley).

mescuráre†, TR.: pass over (neglect, omit).

mése [L. *mensis*], M.: MONTH; month's pay.

meѕen-tèrico, ADJ.: mesenteric. ‖**-tèrio** [Gr. *mésos,* middle, *énteron,* intestine], M.: mesentery (abdominal membrane). **-terite,** F.: mesenteritis (inflammation of mesentery).

mèѕe-re, -ro [OFr. *mesre*], M.: long veil.

mesétto, *car. dim.* of *mese.*

meѕme-rísmo [*Mesmer*], M.: mesmerism. **-rizzáre,** TR.: mesmerize.

més-sa [L. *missus* (*mittere,* send; dismiss)], F.: stake (wager); offshoot (sprout); MASS (service); MESS (course)†; stock†; sending (mission)†. **-saggería**†, F.: embassy. **-saggèra,** F., **-saggère,** M., **-saggièra,** F., **-saggière,** M.: messenger (envoy). **-sággio,** M.: message (communication); messenger. **-sále,** M.: missal (mass-book).

mèsse [L. *-ssis* (*metere,* MOW)], F.: harvest.

mes-seráticо†, M.: mastership (title of Sir). ‖**-sèr(e)** [*mio ser(e)*], M.: Sir (now chiefly to a Dr. of Law); master. **-seríno,** *disp. dim.* of *-sere.*

messía [Heb. *mashiah*, anointed], M.: Messiah (Christ).

messidòro [L. *messis*, harvest, Gr. *dôron*, gift], M.: Messidor (June 19–July 18: calendar of the French Republic).

messióne†, F.: sending (mission).

messitícelo [*messa*], M.: sprout (of useless plant).

mésso [L. *missus*, sent], M.: MESSenger (envoy); message†; ADJ.: placed (assigned, set).

messóre†, M.: harvester.

mestaménte [*mesto*], ADV.: sadly (mournfully).

mes-taménto, M.: stirring (blending). ‖**-táre** [*misto*], TR.: stir (blend, mingle). **-tatóio**†, M.: stirrer (spoon, spatula). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrìce**, F.: stirrer (blender, mingler).

mèsti-ca [Fr. *mestèque*], F.: priming for canvas; mixed paints (on the pallet). **-cáre**, INTR.: mix paints. **-catóre**, M.: maker or seller of canvas-priming and oil-paints. **-chería**, F.: art-store. **-chíno**, M.: spatula.

mesti-eránte, M.: business-man. ‖**-ère** [OFr. *-er* (L. *ministerium*)], M.: business (trade, occupation); need (necessity): *è -eri*, it is necessary. **-èro**, M.: business (trade); need. **-erúccio**, *disp.* of *-ere*.

me-stissimaménte, ADV.: very sadly. **-stíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) sad. **-stízia**, F.: sadness (gloom, sorrow). ‖**mè-sto** [L. *mœstus*], ADJ.: sad (sorrowful).

mésto-la [*mestare*], F.: ladle; trowel; battledore†; insipid person†. **-láia**, F., **-láio**, M.: seller of ladles (or trowels). **-láta**, F.: blow with ladle (or trowel); ladleful; trowelful. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **méstolo**, M.: ladle (large spoon). **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-lo* or *-la*; great dunce. **mestó-na**, F., **mestó-ne**, M.: stirrer (wooden utensil).

mestru-ále, ADJ.: menstrual. **-áre**, INTR.: menstruate. **-áto**, ADJ.: Eng.† menstruate. **-azióne**, F.: menstruation. ‖**mèstru-o** [L. *menstruus* (*mensis*, MONTH)], M.: menses (Eng.† menstrue).

mestúra = *mistura*.

mèta 1 [L. conical post, end of Rom. circus], F.: (Eng.† mete); goal; aim.

méta 2, F.: dung.

metà [L. *medietas*], F.: half (moiety).

meta- [Gr. *metá*, between, MID-; after, beyond], in compounds.

meta=cárpo, M.: metacarpus (hand between wrist and fingers). **-cronísmo** [Gr. *chrónos*, time], M.: metachronism (error in chronology). **-física** [Gr. *phúsis*, nature], F.: metaphysics (science). **-fisicále**†, ADJ.: metaphysical. **-fisicaménte**, ADV.: metaphysically. **-fisicáre**, INTR.: use metaphysics. **-físico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaphysical; M.: metaphysician. **metá-fora** [Gr. *phérein*, BEAR], F.: metaphor (figure). **-foreggiáre**, INTR.: speak metaphorically. **-foricaménte**, ADV.: metaphorically. **-fòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaphorical. **-forizzáre**, INTR.: speak metaphorically. **-foróna**, *aug.* of *-ra*. **metá-frasi** [Gr. *phrázein*, speak], F.: metaphrase (verbal translation). **-fráste**, M.: metaphrast (translator). **-frástico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaphrastic (literal). **-lèssi**, **-lèpsi** [Gr. *lêpsis*, taking], F.: (*rhet.*) metalepsis.

metál-lico, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metallic. **-liére**†, M.: metallist. **-lífero**, ADJ.: metalliferous (producing metals). **-líno**†, ADJ.: metalline. **-lizzaménto**, M.: metallization. **-lizzáre**, TR.: metallize. **-lizzazióne**, F.: metallization. ‖**metál-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: metal. **-lografía**, F.: metallography. **-lòide**, F.: metalloid. **-lurgía**, F.: metallurgy. **-lúrgico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metallurgic. **-lúrgo**, pl. *—ghi* or *—gi*, M.: metallurgy.

meta- [Gr., cf. the word]: **-mòrfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metamorphic. **-morfísti**, M. PL.: metamorphists. **-mòrfosi** [Gr. *morphé*, form], F.: metamorphosis (transformation). **-plásmo** [Gr. *plássein*, mould], M.: metaplasm (change in a word). **-plástico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaplastic. **metá=stasi** [Gr. *histánai*, place], F.: metastasis. **=társo**, M.: metatarsus (foot between toes and ankle). **metá-tesi** [Gr. *the-*, put], F.: metathesis (transposition).

metáto [?], M.: drying place (for chestnuts).

metempsicòsi [Gr. *-psúchosis* (*metá*, beyond, *em-psuchoûn*, animate)], F.: metempsychosis (transmigration).

metèo-ra [Gr. *-ros*], F.: meteor. **meteò-rico**, ADJ.: meteoric. **-rografía**, F.: meteorography. **-ròg rafo**, M.: meteorograph. **-rología**, F.: meteorology. **-rològico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: of meteors (meteorological). **-ròlogo**, pl. *—gi*, M.: meteorology. **-roscòpio**, M.: meteoroscope.

metíccio [L. *mixtus*], ADJ.: of mixed blood; M.: MESTIZO.

metico-losaménte, ADV.: fastidiously. **-losità**, F.: fastidiousness. ‖**-lóso** [L. *-losus* (*metus*, fear)], ADJ.: fastidious (Eng.† meticulous).

met- [cf. *meta-*]: **-òdica**, F.: method. **-odicaménte**, ADV.: methodically. **-òdico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: methodical; M.: ancient school of physicians. **-odísmo**, M.: Methodism. **-odísta**, M.: Methodism. ‖**mè-**

t-odo [Gr. *hodós*, road], M.: method (order, manner, book). **-onimía** [Gr. *ónoma*, NAME], F.: metonymy (figure). **-onímico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metonymic. **mèt-opa** [Gr. *opé*, opening], F.: metope (space between triglyphs of Doric frieze). **-oposcopía**, F.: metoposcopy (study of physiognomy). **-opòscopo** [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], M., F.: physiognomist (metoposcopist).

me-tricaménte, ADV.: metrically. **mètrico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metrical. ‖**mè-tro** [Gr. *-tron*, measure], M.: meter. **-trología**, F.: metrology (science). **-troìogíco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of metrology. **-trònomo**, M.: metronome.

metròpo-li [Gr. *-lis* (*méter*, mother, *pólis*, city)], F.: metropolis. **-líta**, M.: metropolitan (archbishop, bishop). **-litána**, F.: the Church. **-litáno**, ADJ.: metropolitan (of the Church).

mét-tere [L. *mittere*], IRR.§; TR.: put (place, assign, impose); suppose; admit; add; sprout (put forth); receive; translate; declare; commence; REFL.: begin (set about): — *addosso*, accuse; — *bottega*, set up shop; — *casa*, set up housekeeping; — *consiglio*, consider; — *in cuore*, put in one's mind; — *in novelle*, deride; — *paura*, frighten; — *ragione*, calculate; — *la tavola*, set the table; — *alla vela*, set sail; *-tersi in cuore*, make a resolution; *-tersi a tavola*, sit down at table. **-tíbile**, ADJ.: placeable. **-ti=bócca**, M., F.: meddler. **-ti=mále**, **-ti=scándoli**, M., F.: gossip (scandal-monger). **-titóra**, F., **-titóre**, M.: placer (putter.). **-titúra**, F.: placing (putting).

§ Pret. *mísi* (so in comp.) or *méssi*, *mise* or *messe*; *misero*, or *méssero*. Part.: Pr. *mettènte*, or, as noun, *mittènte*. Past. *mésso*.

méu†, M.: fennel (herb).

mèz-za [*-zo*], F.: half-hour; half. **-zadría**, F.: partnership (in farming). **-zaiòla**, F., **-zai(u)òlo**, M.: partner (sharer). **-za=lána**, F.: linsey-woolsey. **-za=lúna**, F.: crescent (half moon, dagger). **-zána**, F.: kind of brick; mizzen (sail); middle string of violin, etc. **-zanaménte**, ADV.: middlingly. **-zaníno**, *dim.* of *-zano*, M.: mezzanine (entresol). **-zanità**†, F.: mediocrity. **-záno**, ADJ.: middle (medium), M.: mediator (reconciler). **-zanóna**, **-zanóne**, *aug.* of *-zana*. **-za=nótte**, F.: midnight. **-za=tèsta** [*mezza testa*], F.: head-armour. **-za=tínta**, F.: half-tint. **-zatóre**†, M.: mediator. **-zèdima**†, F.: middle of the week. **-zería**, F.: partnership (in farming). **-zétta**, F.: small wine-measure. **-zína** [?], F.: water-pitcher; pitcherful.

mézzo 1 [L. *mitius* (*mitis*), ripe)], ADJ.: over-ripe; soaked; flabby.

mèz-zo 2 [L. *medius*], ADJ.: half; MIDDLE; MEDIUM, ADV.: half; almost (nearly); M.: half; middle; MEANS (aid; mediation); mediator: *per* —, by means of; *in questo* —, in the meantime; *esser di* —, intermeddle; *metter di* —, deceive; *produrre in* —, propose; *star di* —, be neutral. **-zo=bústo**, M.: bust. **-zo=cérchio**, M.: semi-circle. **-zo=colóre**, M.: pale colour. **-zo=dì**, M.: midday. **-zo=giórno**, M.: midday (noon); south. **-zo=grappolo**†, M.: kind of wine. **-zolána**†, **-zolanità**†, F.: mediocrity. **-zolánо**†, ADJ.: mediocre (ordinary). **-z=ómbra**, F.: light shade. **-zóne**, M.: kind of wine. **-zo=rilièvo**, M.: half-relief in figures (between high and low). **-z=oscúro**, M.: half-tint. **-zo=sopráno**, M.: mezzo-soprano (medium soprano voice). **-zo=tèrmine**, M.: expedient (means). **-zúccio**, *disp.* of *-zo*. **-zúle**, M.: barrel-head.

mí [*me*], PRON.: me; to me.

mía [L. *mea*], PRON., F.: my, mine. **-ffè**†, INTERJ.: by my faith!

miago-laménto, M.: mewing. **-lánte**, ADJ.: mewing. ‖**-láre** [*miau*], INTR.: mew (of a cat). **-láta**, F.: mewing. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: mewer. **-lío**, M.: continued mewing. **miágo-lo**, M.: mew (of cat).

miagul. .† = *miagol.*.

miáo, **miáu** [echoic], M.: mew (of cat).

miás-ma [Gr.], M.: miasma (infection). **-mático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: miasmatic.

míca 1 [L. *mica*, bit], ADV.: *non* . . . —, not . . . in the least (at all).

mí-ca 2 [L. *-care*, shine], F.: mica. **-cáceo**, ADJ.: micaceous (containing mica). **-cánte**†, ADJ.: shining. **-ca-schísto**, M.: mica-schist.

mícca†, F.: soup (porridge).

micchétto, *dim.* of *-cco*.

míccia 1 [*-cio*], F.: she-ass.

míccia 2 [l. L. *myxa*], F.: fuse.

micciánza†, F.: mixture; misfortune.

mic-cichíno†, M.: very little bit. **-cinío**, ADJ.: very little; M.: little bit. ‖**-cíno** [L. *mica*], ADJ.: little; *a* —, avariciously.

míccio [?], M.: ass.

mícco [?], M.: ape; burly pretender; fop.

michelétti [Sp. *miquelete*], M. PL.: Spanish milice.

mícia [*-cio*], F.: she-cat; pussy.

micí-d. .† = *omicid.*. **-diále**, ADJ.: murderous.

mi-cína, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-cíno**, *car. dim.* of *-cio*. ‖**mí-cio** [L. *musio*], M.: cat.

mico-lína [*mica* 1], F., **-líno**, M.: tiny crumb.

micro- [Gr. *mikrós*, small]: **-bio** [Gr. *bíos*, life], M.: microbe. **-cèfalo** [Gr.

kephalé, head], M.: small-headed animal; ADJ.: having a small head. **-còṣmo** [Gr. *kósmos*], M.: microcosm (little world). **micrò-fono** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], M.: microphone. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: micrography. **micrò-grafo**, M.: micrographer. **-metría** [Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: micrometry. **micrò-metro**, M.: micrometer. **-scopía**, F.: microscopy. **-scòpico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: microscopic (very small). **-scòpio** [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], M.: microscope.

midól-la [L. *medulla*], F.: soft part of bread; marrow; pith. **-láre**, ADJ.: medullar. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **midól-lo**, M.: marrow; pith. **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-lo;* kind-hearted fellow. **-lóso**, ADJ.: full of marrow (crumbs, pith).

mièle [L. *mel*], M.: honey.

miè-tere [L. *metere*], TR.: MOW (reap). **-titóre**, M., **-titríce**, F.: mower (reaper). **-titúra**, F.: reaping; harvest-time; harvest. **-túto**, ADJ.: reaped (gathered).

míga† = *mica* I.

mi-gl̤iacciáre†, INTR.: eat millet-pudding. ‖**-gl̤iáccio** [L. *miliaceum*], M.: millet-pudding; blood-pudding. **-gl̤iaciòla**, F.: kind of fritter.

migl̤iáio, pl. —*aia* [L. *mille*], M.: thousand.

migl̤iáre [L. *milia*], F.: kind of fever.

migl̤iarèllo, *iron. dim.* of *miglio* I.

mi-gl̤iaríno, M.: chaffinch; small shot. **-gl̤iaròla**, F.: small shot. ‖**mí-gl̤io** I [L. *-lium*], M.: millet (plant).

mígl̤io 2 [L. *millia*, 1000, viz. paces], M.: MILE.

migl̤io-raménto†, M.: best (flower); improvement. **-ránza**†, F.: improvement (amendment, melioration). **-ráre**, TR.: improve (make better, meliorate), blossom (as olive-trees). **-ratúra**, F.: blossoming (of olive-trees). ‖**migl̤ióre** [L. *melior*], ADJ.: better; right (hand); M.: best.

mign̤át-ta [?], F.: leech (blood-sucker); usurer; miser; bore. **-táio**, M.: one who sells or applies leeches. **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta*.

míg̤no-la, F.: olive-blossom. **-láre**, INTR.: blossom (of olives). ‖**míg̤no-lo** [? ak. to Fr. *-n*], M.: olive-blossom; kind of olive; little finger; ADJ.: olive; of the little finger.

mi-g̤noncèllo†, *dim.* of *-gnone*. ‖**-g̤nóne** [Fr. *-gnonne*], M.: minion (small type; favorite†).

migrá-re [L.], INTR.: migrate (change residence or country). **-tóre**, M.: migrant. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: migratory. **-zióne**, F.: migration.

miíssimo, ADJ.: superl. of *mio;* my very self.

míla [L. *milia*], NUM. PL.: thousands.

milènso†, ADJ.: stupid (foolish).

miliárdo [L. *milia*], M.: milliard (thousand millions).

miliáre I [L. *-lium*, millet], ADJ.: miliary (fever).

miliáre 2 [L. *milia*], ADJ.: milliary (pertaining to a mile).

miliárico, pl. —*ci* [*miliare* 2], ADJ.: milliary.

mili-onário, ADJ.: millionary (consisting of millions). **-onćino**, *car. dim.* of *-one*. ‖**-óne** [*mille*], M.: million. **-onèṣimo**, ADJ.: millionth.

mili-tánte, ADJ.: militant (combating). **-táre**, ADJ.: military (warlike); M.: soldier; INTR.: fight (be a soldier, militate). **-tarescaménte**, ADV.: in a military manner. **-tarésco**, ADJ.: military. **-tarísmo**, M.: militarism. **-tarizzáre**, TR.: reduce to militarism. **-tarménte**, ADV.: in a military manner (as a soldier). **-tatóre**, M.: soldier. ‖**míli-te** [L. *miles*], M.: soldier (yeoman). **milí-zia**, F.: military profession; army (militia); host.

millán-ta [*mille*], F.: thousands. **-taménto**†, M.: boasting (vaunting). **-táre**, TR.: boast (exaggerate, brag); REFL.: boast. **-táto**, ADJ.: boasted (exaggerated). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: boaster (braggart). **-tería**, F., **millán-to**†, M.: boasting (exaggeration, bragging).

míl-le [L.], ADJ., M.: thousand; ADV.: *a — a —*, in great numbers. **-lècuplo**, ADJ.: thousand times more. **-le=fióri**, M.: all-flower water. **-le=fòg̤lie**, M.: milfoil (herb). **-lenário**, ADJ.: millenary (consisting of a thousand); M. PL.: millenarists. **-lènne**, ADJ.: millennial. **-lènnio** [L. *annus*, year], M.: millennium (thousand years). **-le=pièdi**, M.: milliped (wood-louse). **-lèṣimo**, ADJ.: thousandth; M.: thousandth; millennium. **-liáre**, ADJ.: milliary (pertaining to a mile). **-li=grámma**, **-li=grámmo**, M.: milligramme (measure of weight). **-lí=litro**, M.: milliliter (measure of capacity). **-lí=metro**, M.: millimeter (lineal measure). **-lionário**, M.: millionaire. **-lióne**, M.: million.

milvagíno [L. *-vago*], M.: flying-fish.

mílza [?], F.: spleen.

mílzo†, ADJ.: thin (poor).

mí-ma [*-mo*], F.: mimic (comedian, buffoon). **mí-mica**, F.: mimicry. **-micaménte**, ADV.: mimically. **mí-mico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: mimic.

mím-ma [?], F.: baby (little girl, baby-faced woman). **mím-mo**, M.: baby (little boy).

mí-mo [L. *-mus*], M.: mimic (comedian, buffoon); mime (farce). **-mògrafo**, M.:

mimographer (writer of mimes). **-mósa,** F.: mimosa (genus of plants).

mína I [Gr. *hemína*], F.: mina (Greek weight of about 15 ounces, Greek coin).

mí-na 2 [I. L.], F.: mine. **-nábile,** ADJ.: minable.

minac-cévole, ADJ.: menacing (threatening). **-cevolménte,** ADV.: menacingly. ‖**minác-cia** [L. *-ia*], F.: MENACE (threat). **-ciábile,** ADJ.: worthy of being menaced. **-ciaménto,** M.: menacing (threatening). **-ciánte,** ADJ.: menacing. **-ciáre,** TR.: menace (threaten). **-ciáto,** ADJ.: menaced (threatened). **-ciatóre,** M., **-ciatríce,** F.: menacer (threatener). **-ciatúra†,** F.: menace (threat). **-ciosaménte,** ADV.: menacingly (threateningly). **-cióso,** ADJ.: menacing (threatening). **minác-e†,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) menacing.

mináre [L.], TR., INTR.: mine.

minaréto [fr. Ar.], M.: minaret.

minatóre [*minare*], M.: miner (digger of mines).

minatòrio [L. *minari*], ADJ.: menacing (threatening, minatory).

mín-chia† [L. *mentula*], F.: (*dial.*) male organ; odd thing; kind of fish. **-chiáte,** F. PL.: a game of cards.

minchio-náccio, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-náccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-náre,** TR.: jest (joke, banter). **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M.: jester (banterer). **-natòrio,** ADJ.: jesting (bantering). **-natúra,** F.: jesting (mockery, bantering). **-neèllo,** *iron. dim.* of *-ne.* **-neíno,** *iron., car. dim.* of *-ne.* **-neióne,** *aug.* of *-ne.* **minchió-na** [*minchia*], F., **-ne,** M.: simpleton; blockhead (fool). **-nería,** F.: jest (joke, trick); trifle (folly, error).

minerá-le [I. L. *-lis*], M.: mineral; ADJ.: mineral. **-lista,** M.: mineralist. **-lizáre,** TR.: mineralize; REFL.: become like mineral. **-lizzáto,** ADJ.: mineralized. **-lizzazióne,** F.: mineralization. **-logía,** F.: mineralogy. **-lògico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: pertaining to mineralogy. **-logísta,** M.: mineralogist. **minerá-rio,** ADJ.: pertaining to mines.

minè-stra [*ministrare*], F.: soup. **-stráccia,** *disp.* of *-stra.* **-stráio,** ADJ.: fond of soup; M.: soup-maker. **-stráre†,** TR.: serve soup. **-strèlla†, -strína,** *car. dim.* of *-stra.* **-stróna,** F., **-stróne,** M.: *aug.* of *-stra;* mixture.

mingherlíno [?], ADJ.: slender (thin, lean).

mínia [*minare*], F.: mine.

mini-áre [L.], TR.: paint in miniature; describe minutely; REFL.†: paint one's face. **-áto,** ADJ.: miniatured. **-atóre,** M.: miniature-painter. **-atúra,** F.: miniature-painting. **-aturína,** *car. dim.* of *-atura.*

minièra [L. *minera*], F.: mine (of minerals).

míni-ma, F.: minim (note in music). **-maménte,** ADV.: in the least. **-maménto†,** M.: diminution. **-máre†,** TR.: diminish (minimize). ‖**míni-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: least (smallest). **míni-mum,** M.: minimum.

mínio [L. *-nium*], M.: minium (red-lead); rouge; miniature†.

mini-steriále, ADJ.: ministerial (official). **-stèrio†, -stèro,** M.: ministry (government, office, residence). **miní-stra,** F.: minister (embassador, preacher). **-stráre,** TR.: administer (supply, furnish); INTR.: minister (officiate). **-stratóre†,** M.: administrator. **-strazióne†,** F.: ministration (ministry). **-strèllo†,** M.: *dim.* of *-stro;* minstrel. **-stréssa,** F.: wife of minister. **-strière†,** M.: minstrel. ‖**miní-stro** [L. *-ster*], M.: minister (embassador, priest, administrator).

mino-ránza, F.: minority. **-ráre,** TR.: diminish (lessen). **-rascáto,** M.: conditions of deed of trust. **-rásco,** M.: deed of trust. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: diminutive (lessening). **-razióne,** F.: diminution (lessening, minoration). ‖**minó-re** [L.], ADJ.: minor (less, younger). **-rènne,** ADJ., M.: minor (younger). **-rità,** F.: minority. **-rménte†,** ADV.: less.

minotáuro [L. *-rus*], M.: minotaur (fabled monster).

minu-ále†, ADJ.: of low birth. **-èndo** [*-ire*], M.: (*arith.*) minuend. **-ettína†,** *dim.* of *-etto.* ‖**-étto** [Fr. *menuet*], M.: minuet (dance).

minúgia [L. *minutiæ*], F.: guts†; strings (of an instrument).

mi-nuíre [L. *-nuere*], TR.: diminish (lessen); INTR.: grow less. **-núscolo,** ADJ.: small; F. (*-la*): small letter.

minú-ta, F.: minute (first draught of writing, note). **-tágl̀ia,** F.: minutia (quantity of minute things). **-táme,** M.: heap of minute things. **-taménte,** ADV.: minutely (exactly). **-tánte,** ADJ.: noting down (minuting). **-táre,** TR.: make note of (minute, jot down). **-tería,** F.: trifles; goldsmith's trade. **-tézza,** F.: minuteness; trifle. **-tière†,** M.: goldsmith. **-tína,** F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* kind of salad. **-tíno,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) minute. ‖**miniú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: minute (little, slender, detailed); of low birth (common); ADV.: minutely; M.: minute (sixtieth part of an hour or degree); herb-soup: *a* —, critically; *vendere a* —, sell by retail. **minúzia,** F.: minutia (smallest detail). **-zióso,**

ADJ: minute (detailed, exact). **-zzáme**, M.: heap of minute things. **-zzáre**†, TR.: mince (chop fine). **-zzáta**, F.: strewing (of leaves and flowers). **minú-zzo**†, **minú-zzolo**, M.: crumb (bit).

mío [L. *meus*], PRON.: my; mine.

miocènico, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *meíon*, less, *kainós*, recent], ADJ.: miocene (geological term).

miología [Gr. *mûs*, MUSCle], F.: myology (study of muscles).

mío-pe [Gr. *-ps* (*múein*, close, *óps*, EYE)], M.: myope (short-sighted person). **-pía**, F.: myopy (short-sightedness).

mi-ra [*-rare*], F.: aim (sight, intention, design). **-rábile**, ADJ.: admirable (wonderful). **-rabília**, F. PL.: wonderful things. **-rabilménte**, ADV.: admirably (wonderfully).

miráco-lo [L. *miraculum* (*mirari*, wonder), M.: miracle (wonderful thing). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*. **-losaménte**, ADV.: miraculously. **-lóso**, ADJ.: miraculous (wonderful).

mi-radóre†, M.: admirer. ‖**-ráglio** [*mirare*], M.: mirror (looking-glass).

mi-rallégro, M.: congratulation.

mirá-re [L. *-ri*], TR.: behold (look at); aim; INTR., REFL.: wonder (marvel). **-tóre**, M.: beholder; mirror.

miria- [Gr. *muriás*, myriad], M.: 10,000. =**grámma**, —**o**, M.: myriagram (about 22 pounds). =**′litro**, M.: myrialiter (about 42 hogsheads). =**′metro**, M.: myriameter (about 6 miles). **miría-de**, F.: myriad. **miriá=podi** [Gr. *poûs*, FOOT], M. PL.: myriapod (animal).

mi-rica [Gr. *murikê*], F.: kind of tamarisk (plant). **-ricè**†, F.: tamarisk.

mi-rífico, pl. —*ci* [L. *-rificus*], ADJ.: magnificent (wonderful). **mí-ro**†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) wonderful (marvellous).

mirólla†, F.: marrow (pith); cream.

mír-ra [L. *myrrha*], F.: myrrh (gum-resin). **-ráre**†, TR.: perfume with myrrh. **mír-rico**, pl. *-rici*, ADJ.: myrrhic.

mír-teo†, ADJ.: of myrtle. **-této**, M.: myrtle-grove (plantation). **-tifórme**, ADJ.: myrtiform (resembling myrtle). **-tíllo**†, M.: myrtleberry. **-tíno**†, ADJ.: of myrtle. ‖**mír-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: myrtle (plant).

mis- [Ger. *miss-*], PREF.: mis-, wrong.

misál-ta†, F.: salted pork. **-táre**†, TR.: salt pork.

mi-santropía, F.: misanthropy. **-santròpico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: misanthropic. ‖**-sántropo** [Gr. *miseîn*, hate, *ánthropos*, man], M.: misanthrope; ADJ.: misanthropic.

miș=avvedutaménte†, ADV.: without sagacity.

miș=avveniménto†, M.: misfortune (mischance, disaster). =**avveníre**†, IRR.; INTR.: happen ill. =**avventúra**, F.: misfortune (mishap). **-avvenúto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate.

mis=cadére†, IRR.; INTR.: happen ill.

mi-ṣcèa [L. *miscere*, mix], F.: trifle (bauble). **-ṣcèla**, F.: mixture (medley). **-ṣcellánea**, F.: miscellany (mixture). **-ṣcelláneo**, ADJ.: miscellaneous (mixed).

míschi-a, F.: quarrel (scuffle, conflict). **-améntо**, M.: mixing (shuffling, medley). **-ánza**, F.: mixture. ‖**-áre** [p. L. *miscu-lare* (L. *miscere*)], TR.: mix (mingle); REFL.: intermeddle (interpose). **-áta**†, **-atúra**, F.: mixture (medley). **-ataménte**, ADV.: confusedly (indiscriminately). **míschi-o**, ADJ.: mixed (variegated).

miṣcíble†, ADJ.: mixable (miscible).

miscognoṣc. .† = *misconosc.*.

mis=conóṣcere, IRR.; TR.: fail to recognize; not care for. **-conoṣcènte**, ADJ.: ungrateful. **-conoṣciúto**, ADJ.: unrecognized.

mis=contènto†, ADJ.: discontented (unhappy).

mis-credènte, ADJ.: incredulous (sceptical); M.: unbeliever (infidel). **-credènza**†, F.: disbelief. =**crédere**, INTR.: misbelieve.

miscúglio [*mischiare*], M.: mixture (adulteration).

miș-díre†, IRR.; TR.: slander (speak ill, defame). **-détto**†, ADJ.: slandered.

miṣèllo (*jest.*) for *misero*.

miṣe-rábile, ADJ.: miserable (unfortunate, needy, unhappy). **-rabilíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) wretched. **-rabilità**, F.: misery (wretchedness, distress). **-rabilménte**, ADV.: miserably. **-raménte**, ADV.: miserably (poorly). **-rándo**, ADJ.: miserable (forlorn, pitiable). **-razióne**†, F.: mercy (compassion, pity). **-rèllo**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rère**, M.: miserere (Catholic psalm commencing thus); intestinal malady. **-révole**, ADJ.: miserable (pitiful). **-revolézza**†, F.: misery (pitifulness). **-revolménte**, ADV.: miserably (pitifully). **misè-ria**, F.: misery (wretchedness, extreme poverty, stinginess). **-ricòrde**, ADJ.: merciful (compassionate). **-ricordévole**†, ADJ.: worthy of pity. **-ricòrdia**, F.: mercy (pity, compassion). **-ricordiévole**†, ADJ.: pitiable (miserable). **-ricordievolménte**†, **-ricordiosaménte**, ADV.: mercifully (compassionately). **-ricordióso**, ADJ.: merciful (compassionate, humane). ‖**miṣe-ro** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: miserable (wretched, poor, unimportant, stingy, unhappy). **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro*. **miṣè-rrimo**, ADJ.:

very (or most) miserable. **-rtà**†, F.: misery (poverty, want).

mis=fáre†, IRR.; INTR.: do wrong (do harm). **-fátto**, M.: misdeed (wrong, crime); ADJ.: wrongly done. **-fattóre**†, M.: malefactor (evil-doer).

miṣ=gradíto†, ADJ.: unwelcome (disagreeable).

mísi, PRET. of *mettere*.

misirízzi [*mi, si, rizzare*], M.: self-rising puppet (a toy).

mislèa†, F.: fight (scuffle).

mis=leále, ADJ.: disloyal (perfidious); M.: disloyal person.

mis=pregiáre†, TR.: depreciate; despise.

mis = prèndere†, IRR.; TR.: mistake; INTR.: err (blunder). **-présa**†, F.: mistake (error). **-préso**†, ADJ.: mistaken.

mis-sionário, M.: missionary. ‖**-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: mission (errand, commission). **-síva**, F.: missive. **mís-so**†, ADJ.: sent.

mistaménte [*misto*], ADV.: mixediy (confusedly).

miste-rialménte†, ADV.: mysteriously. **mistè-rio**†, M.: mystery (deep secret). **-riosaménte**, ADV.: mysteriously (secretly). **-rióso**, ADJ.: mysterious (secret, obscure). ‖**mistè-ro** [L. *misterium*], M.: mystery (deep secret; sacred drama).

mís-tia†, F.: quarrel (scuffle). ‖**-tiáre** [*-chiare*], TR.: mix (mingle). **-tiánza**†, F.: mixture (medley).

místi-ca, F.: mystic (theology). **-caménte**, ADV.: mystically (obscurely). **-chità**†, F.: mysticalness. **-cíṣmo**, M.: mysticism (doctrine of Mystics). **-cità**, F.: mysticalness. ‖**místi-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *mysticus*], ADJ.: mystic (obscure); M. PL.: mystic (believer in mysticism).

mistière = *mestiere*.

mistificá-re [Fr. *mystifier*], TR.: mystify (deceive). **-zióne**, F.: mystification.

mi-stilínea [*linea*], F.: mixed line. **-stióne**, F.: mixture (mixtion). ‖**mí-sto** [L. *-xtus*], ADJ.: MIXED (mingled); M.: mixture (medley). **-stúra**, F.: mixture (medley, adulteration).

miṣú-ra [L. *mensura*], F.: measure (size; instrument; expedient; cadence): *a* —, proportionably; *a* — *che*, according as; *dar la* —, requite. **-rábile**, ADJ.: measurable. **-rabilità**, F.: measurableness. **-raménto**†, M.: measuring. **-ránza**†, F.: measure (moderation). **-ráre**, TR.: MEASURE (estimate, value, adjust); REFL.: judge of one's self. **-ránte**, ADJ.: measuring. **-rataménte**, ADV.: moderately (temperately). **-ratézza**†, F.: measure (moderation). **-ráto**, ADJ.: measured. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: measurer (land-surveyor, instrument). **-ratúra**, F.: measuring; expense of measuring. **-razióne**, F.: measuring. **-révole**†, ADJ.: measurable. **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-ra*.

miṣ=uṣáre†, TR.: misuse (abuse). **-úṣo**†, M.: misuse (abuse).

miṣ=veníre†, IRR.; INTR.: swoon; happen ill. **-ventúra**†, F.: misfortune. **-venúto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate.

mí-te [L. *-tis*], ADJ.: mild (clement, merciful, gentle). **-teménte**, ADV.: mildly (mercifully, gently).

míte-ra [*mitra*], F.: paper miter (worn at the pillory). **-ráre**†, TR.: put on the miter. **-rínо**†, ADJ.: deserving the miter (or pillory). **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ra*.

mitézza [*mite*], F.: mildness (gentleness).

miti-caménte, ADV.: mythically. ‖**míti-co**, pl. *-tici* [*mito*], ADJ.: mythical (fabulous).

mitídio [Gr. *métis*, sense], M.: common sense (judgment).

miti-gábile, ADJ.: calmable (mitigable). **-gaménto**, M.: mitigation (alleviation). ‖**-gáre** [L. (*mitis*, mild)], TR.: mitigate (soften); INTR.: lessen; REFL.: relent. **-gánte**, ADJ.: softening (mitigant). **-gativo**, ADJ.: alleviating (mitigating). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: mitigator. **-gazióne**, F.: mitigation (alleviation).

mí-to [Gr. *mûthos*], M.: myth (story). **-tología**, F.: mythology. **-tologicaménte**, ADV.: mythologically. **-tològico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: mythological. **-tologísta**, **-tòlogo**, pl. *—gi*, M.: mythologist.

mítra [Gr.], F.: MITER (cap of high church dignitaries).

mitrá-glia [Fr. *-ille*], F.: grape-shot (mitraille). **-gliáre**, TR.: fire grape-shot (or canister-shot). **-gliáto**, ADJ.: fired at with grape-shot. **-gliatóre**, M., **-gliatríce**, F.: one firing with grape-shot; F.: mitrailleuse (kind of battery-gun).

mitráre, TR.: miter (crown with a miter). ‖**mí-tria** [*-tra*], F.: miter. **-triáre**, TR.: miter (crown with a miter). **-triáto**, ADJ.: mitered (crowned with a miter); M. PL.: the mitered (prelates).

mittènte [L. *mittere*], ADJ.: sending forth (Eng.† mittent); M.: sender (dispatcher).

mívolo†, M.: drinking glass.

mne-mònica [Gr. *-monikós*], F.: mnemonics (art of aiding the memory). **-mònico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: mnemonic.

mò' [*modo*], M.: manner (way).

mò†, ADV.: now: — —, just now.

moarè [Fr. *moiré*], M.: moire (watered silk).

mòbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: mobile (MOVable, variable); M.: piece of furniture. **mo-**

bí-lia, F.: furniture. **-liáre**, TR.: furnish (a house). **-liáto**, ADJ.: furnished. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-le.* **-líssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) movable). **-lità**, F.: activity (mobility). **-litáre**, TR.: mobilize (troops, wealth). **-litazióne**, F.: mobilization. **-lizzáre**, TR.: mobilize (troops). **-lménte**, ADV.: actively. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le.*

mobo-láto†, ADJ.: rich (wealthy). **mòbo-le**†, M.: riches (wealth).

mòca [Ar. harbour *Mokha*], M.: mocha (choice quality of coffee).

mocaiárdo†, M.: haircloth.

mocècca†, M.: ninny (stupid fellow).

moc-cicágl̤ia, **-cicáia**, F.: mucus (of the nose). **-cicáre**, INTR.: snivel. **-cichíno**, M.: handkerchief. **-cicóne**, M.: great idiot. **-ciconería**†, F.: stupidity. **-cicóso**, ADJ.: filthy (with mucus). ‖**móccio** [L. *mucus*], M.: MUCUS (of the nose). **-cióne**, M.: great idiot. **-cióso**, ADJ.: filthy (with mucus). **-coláia**, F.: candle-snuff. **-colétto**, **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-colo.* **mòc-colo**, M.: piece of candle; tip of the nose†. **-colóne**, M.: great idiot.

mòco [Gr. *môkos*], M.: kind of pulse (for cattle).

mò-da, F.: mode (fashion; custom): *alla —*, fashionable. **-dáccia**, *disp.* of *-da.* **-dáccio**, *disp.* of *-do.* **-dále**, ADJ.: modal. **-dalità**, F.: modality. **-danatúra**, F.: moulding. **-ˈdano**, M.: model (mould, pattern, module, measure); netting-mesh. **-dèlla**, F.: model (of an artist). **-dellábile**, ADJ.: modelable. **-dellaménto**, M.: modelling. **-delláre**, TR.: model (mould, fashion). **-delláto**, ADJ.: modeled (formed, fashioned). **-dellatóre**, M., **-dellatríce**, F.: modeller. **-dellatúra**, F.: modelling. **-dellétto**, **-dellíno**, *car. dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo**, M.: model (pattern, example). **-deraménto**†, M., **-derànza**†, F.: moderation. **-derâre**, TR.: moderate (restrain, repress); REFL.: restrain one's self. **-deratamènte**, ADV.: moderately. **-deratézza**, F.: moderateness (temperateness). **-deratívo**, ADJ.: moderating. **-deráto**, ADJ.: moderate (temperate, restrained). **-deratóre**, M., **-deratríce**, F.: moderator. **-derazióne**, F.: moderation (restraint, temperance). **-dernaménte**, ADV.: recently (lately, Eng.† modernly). **-dernità**, F.: modernness (recentness, novelty). **-dèrno**, ADJ.: modern (recent, late). **-destaménte**, ADV.: modestly (discreetly). **-dèstia**, F.: modesty (discretion, bashfulness). **-destíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) modest. **-dèsto**, ADJ.: modest (discreet, unobtrusive). **-dicíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) small. **mò-dico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: small (slight, moderate). **-dificábile**, ADJ.: modifiable. **-dificáre**, TR.: modify (vary, change). **-dificánte**, ADJ.: modifying; M.: modification. **-dificatívo**, ADJ.: modificative (qualifying). **-dificazióne**, F.: modification (variation, changing). **-diglioncíno**, *dim.* of *-diglione.* **-diglióne**, M.: modillion (bracket under cornice of Corinth. entablature). **-dináre**, TR.: model (shape). **-dinatúra**, F., **-ˈdine**, M.: model (mould, pattern, module). **-díno**, *car. dim.* of *-do.* **mò-dio**†, M.: bushel. **-dísta**, F.: modiste (milliner). ‖**mò-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: mode (manner, means, custom): *a —*, nice; *a ogni —*, by all means; *in — che*, so that; *oltre —*, excessively; *far in —*, endeavour. **mò-dula**, F.: model (of writing). **-dulâre**, TR.: modulate (inflect). **-dulatamènte**, ADV.: in a modulated manner. **-duláto**, ADJ.: modulated (inflected). **-dulatóre**, M., **-dulatríce**, F.: modulator. **-dulazióne**, F.: modulation. **mòdulo**, M.: model (of writing); mould (frame); module (a measure).

moèrre = *moarè.*

mo-fèta [Fr. *-fette*], F.: mephitism (offensive exhalations). **-fètico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: mephitic (poisonous).

mògano = *mogogano.*

mog-gl̤áta, F.: Italian acre. ‖**mòg-gl̤o** [L. *modius*], M.: bushel.

mògio [?], ADJ.: stupid (sleepy, dull).

mó-gl̤iama†, F.: my wife. **-ˈgl̤iata**†, F.: thy wife. ‖**mó-gl̤ie** [L. *mulier*], F.: wife. **-gl̤ièra**†, **-gl̤ière**†, F.: wife. **-gl̤iésco**, ADJ.: like a wife. **-gl̤iétta**, **-gl̤ína**, *car. dim.* of *-glie.*

mo-gògano, **-gògon** [S. Amer.], M.: MAHOGANY (wood).

moí-na [?], F.: caresses (flattery, cajolery). **-nière**†, M.: flatterer (cajoler).

mò-la [L.], F.: MILL-stone; mole (fleshy matter). **-láre**, ADJ.: molar (grinding); M.: molar (tooth).

mólcere [L. *mulcere*], DEFECT.§; TR.: soften (soothe, alleviate, moderate).

§ Pres. *mól-ci, -ce.* Impf. *-ceva*, (Subj. *-cesse*). Ger. *-cèndo.*

mò-le [L. *-les*, mass], F.: mass (pile); massive structure; mausoleum; size. **-lècola**, F.: molecule (invisible particle). **-lecolàre**, ADJ.: molecular.

molènda [L. *molere*, MILL], F.: miller's fee.

mole-staménte, ADV.: troublingly (annoyingly). **-staménto**, M.: molestation (annoyance). **-stáre**, TR.: molest (trouble, annoy). **-statóra**, F., **-statóre**, M., **-statríce**, F.: molester. **-stévole**†,

ADJ.: troublesome (molestful). **molèstia,** F.: molestation (annoyance, vexation). ‖**molè-sto** [L. *-stus* (*moles*, mass)], ADJ.: molestful (troublesome, annoying).

mo-linèllo = *mulinello.* ‖**-líno** [L. *-lina*], M.: MILL.

mòl-la, F.: (elastic) spring; catch; PL.: fire-tongs. **-láccio**†, *disp.* of *-le.* **-láme**†, M.: soft flesh. **-láre,** TR.: slacken (loosen); INTR.: desist (cease). ‖**mòl-le** [L. *-lis*, soft], ADJ.: soaked; soft (tender; effeminate): *mettere in* —, soak. **-leggiaménto,** M.: pliancy. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: be pliant (flex). **-leménte,** ADV.: gently (softly); weakly. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la;* PL.: pincers. **-lettína,** *car. dim.* of *-letta.* **-lézza,** F.: softness; delicacy; effeminacy. **mòl-li**†, F. PL.: fire-tongs. **-líca,** F.: crumb (of bread). **-líccio, -licèllo,** ADJ.: rather soft. **-lificaménto,** M.: mollifying. **-lificáre,** TR.: mollify (soften). **-lificatívo,** ADJ.: assuaging (mollient). **-lificazióne,** F.: mollification (softening). **-líre**†, TR.: mollify; enervate. **-litívo**†, ADJ.: assuaging (mollient). **-lízie**†, F.: softness; delicacy; effeminacy. **-lóre**†, **-lúme,** M.: dampness (from rain). **-lúsco,** M.: mollusk. **-luscòide,** M.: molluscoid (resembling the true mollusks).

mòlo [L. *-les*, mass], M.: MOLE (of a port; harbour).

molòsso [L. district *Molossus*], M.: mastiff (watchdog).

mòlsa†, F.: pith; marrow: crumb (of bread).

moltéplice [L. *multi-plex*], ADJ.: multiplex (manifold).

molti- = *molto.*

moltíccio†, M.: mud (mire).

molti-florito, ADJ.: many-flowered (multiflorous). **-fórme,** ADJ.: multiform. **-látero,** ADJ.: many-sided (multi-lateral). **-lòquio,** M.: talkativeness (multiloquence). **moltí-paro**†, ADJ.: multiparous (producing many). **-plicábile,** ADJ.: multipliable. **-plicamento**†, M.: multiplication. **-plicándo,** M.: (*arith.*) multiplicand. **-plicáre,** TR.: multiply (increase). **-plicánte,** ADJ.: multiplying. **-plicaménte,** ADV.: in various manners. **-plicatóre,** M.: multiplier. **-plicazióne,** F.: multiplication. **moltí-plice** [L. *multi-plex*], ADJ.: multiplex (numerous, various). **-plicemente,** ADV.: in great quantity. **-plicità,** F.: multiplicity. **moltí-plico**†, M.: multiplication. **mólti-plo,** M.: multiple. **-sonánte,** ADJ.: full of sound (multisonous). **-túdine** [L. *multitudo*], F.: multitude (numerousness, throng).

mólto [L. *multus*], ADJ.: much (many, great); ADV.: much (greatly, very), M.: much (great quantity).

momen-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-taneaménte,** ADV.: in a moment. **-táneo,** ADJ.: momentary (fleeting). **-tíno,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* ‖**moménto** [L. *-tum*], M.: moment (instant, importance, motion).

mómmo [echoic], M.: (*child.*) drink.

mòna-ca, F.: nun; kind of plum. **-cále,** ADJ.: monastic (monachal). **-calménte,** ADV.: monastically. **-cánda,** F.: novice. **-cáre**†, TR.: make a nun; REFL.: become a nun. **-cáto,** M.: monastic life. **-cazióne,** F.: taking the veil. **-chétto,** M.: latch-catch: *dim.*† of *-co.* **-chíle,** ADJ.: monastic. **-chína,** *dim* of *-ca.* **-chíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-co;* man with thin voice; bulfinch. **-chísmo,** M.: monachism. **-eíle**†, ADJ.: monastic. ‖**mòna-co** [Gr. *-chos* (*mónos*, alone)], M.: MONK; bulfinch.

mònade [Gr. *monás*], F.: monad (indivisible thing).

monár-ca [Gr. *mónos*, alone, *árchein*, rule], M.: monarch. **-cále**†, ADJ.: monarchical. **-cáto,** M.: rank of a monarch. **-chía,** F.: monarchy (government, country). **-chicaménte,** ADV.: monarchically. **monár-chico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: monarchical.

mo-nastèrio† [L. *-nasterium*], M.: monastery (cloister). **-nasticaménte,** ADV.: monastically. **-nástico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: monastical.

mon-chérino, M.: handless arm. **-chézza,** F.: maimedness (one-handedness). **-chíno,** M.: handless arm. ‖**món-co** [*manco*], ADJ.: one-handed (maimed); M.: one-handed person. **-cóne**†, M.: handless arm.

mon-dáccio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-daménte,** ADV.: cleanly (neatly). **-daménto,** M.: paring (peeling); polishing†; cleaning†. **-danaménte,** ADV.: in a worldly manner (mundanely). **-daníssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) worldly. **-danità,** F.: worldliness. **-dáno,** ADJ.: worldly (mundane); M.: worldly man. **-dáre,** TR.: pare (peel); skin; polish (mulberry leaves), sift; cleanse†. **-dáto,** ADJ.: pared; polished; clean, pure. **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: peeler; polisher; cleaner. **-datúra,** F.: peeling; cleaning (time and expense considered); peelings. **-dazióne**†, F.: peeling; sifting; cleaning. **-dézza,** F.: cleanness (purity). **-dezzáio,** M.: dumps. **-día**†, F.: cleanness (purity). **-diále,** ADJ.: worldly (mundane). **-dificaménto,** M.: cleansing (purifying). **-dificáre**†, TR., INTR.: cleanse (Eng.† mundify). **-dificatívo**†, ADJ.: cleansing (mundificative). **-dificazióne**†, F.: cleansing (mundification). **-díglia,** F.: parings; husks;

refuse. **-dína**, F.: chestnut (boilèd without husk). **-dízia**, F.: cleanness (neatness, purity). ‖**món-do** [L. *mundus*], ADJ.: clean (neat, pure); polished; M.: world (universe, human race); great quantity.

monduáldo [Ger. *munt-walt*, 'guardian-power'], M.: guardian; permit for a woman to dispose of her dowry.

monel-lería, F.: roguery (mischievousness). **-lésco**, ADJ.: roguish. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**monèl-lo** [?], ADJ.: roguish (mischievous); M.: rogue; urchin (gamin). **-luccciáccio**, *disp.* of *-luccio*. **-lúccio**, *disp.* of *-lo*.

moné-ta [L.], F.: MONEY (coin): — *bianca*, silver money. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-tággio**, M.: minting (coining). **-táre**, TR.: mint (coin). **-tário**, ADJ.: monetary; M.: coiner. **-táto**, ADJ.: minted (coined). **-tazióne**, F.: monetization. **-tière**, M.: coiner (minter). **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*.

mongána†, F.: milk-fed calf.

mongolfièra [inventor *Montgolfier*], F.: montgolfier (hot-air balloon).

monile [L.], M.: necklace.

moniménto†, M.: monument (tomb).

monipòlio† = *monopolio*.

monistèrio† = *monastero*.

mòni-to [L. *-tum*], M.: admonition (reproof). **-tóre**, M.: monitor (name of some newspapers, adviser). **-toriále**, ADJ.: admonitory (reproving). **-tòrio**, M.: monitory letter (sent out by ecclesiastical judge). **-zióne**, F.: admonition (warning).

món-na [*madonna*], F.: dame†; ape†: (*fig.*) in *pigliar la* —, get drunk; *esser cotto com' una* —, be dead drunk. **-níno**†, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nóne**†, *aug.* of *-na*. **-nosíno**†, ADJ.: gracious; cheerful. **-núccia**, *dim.* of *-na*.

mono- [Gr. *mónos*, single): **-colo** = *-culo*. **=còrdo**, M.: monochord (musical instrument). **monò-culo** [L. *oculus*, EYE], ADJ.: one-eyed; M.: one-eyed person. **-día**, F.: monody (funeral song sung by one voice). **-gamía**, F.: monogamy. **monò-gamo**, M.: monogamist. **-grafía**, F.: monograph. **-gráfico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: monographic. **-grafísta**, M.: monographer. **-grámma**, M.: monogram. **-grammático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: monogrammatic. **-líto**, M.: monolith (pillar, etc., of one stone). **monò-logo**, M.: monologue (soliloquy). **-manía**, F.: monomania (insanity). **-maníaco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: monomaniac. **-metallísmo**, M.: monometalism. **monò-metro**, ADJ.: monometric; M.: monometer. **monòmio**, M.: monomial (algebraic expression). **-pòlio**, M.: monopoly. **-polísta**, M.: monopolist. **-rímmo**, M.: monorhyme. **-sillábico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: monosyllabic. **=síllabo**, M.: monosyllable. **-tonía**, F.: monotony. **monò=tono**, ADJ.: monotonous.

monsi-gn̲óráto, M.: dignity of a lord. ‖**-gn̲óre** [Fr. *mon seigneur*], M.: monsignore (prelate's title); my lord (title).

monsóni [Ar.], M. PL.: monsoon (winds).

món-ta [*-tare*], F.: mounting; elevation (rise); (of animals) covering (copulation); stud. **-tágn̲a**, F.: mountain. **-tagn̲áccia**, *disp.* of *-tagna*. **-tagn̲étta**, *car. dim.* of *-tagna*. **-tagn̲íno**†, ADJ.: mountainous. **-tagn̲òla**, *dim.* of *-tagna*. **-tagn̲òlo**, ADJ.: pertaining to a mountain. **-tagn̲óso**, ADJ.: mountainous. **-tagn̲uòla**, *dim.* of *-tagna*. **-tambánco**†, M.: mountebank. **-taménto**†, M.: mounting (ascending). **-tanáro**, M.: mountaineer; ADJ.: mountain. **-tanèllo**†, M.: tom-tit (bird). **-tanésco**†, ADJ.: of mountains. **-tanína**, F.: mountaineer. **-tanino**, ADJ.: of mountains; M.: mountaineer. **-táno**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) mountainous; of a mountain. **-tánza**†, F.: ascent; height; dignity. **-táre**, INTR.: mount (ascend); be of consequence; exalt†; TR.: increase (raise): — *in furore*, get angry. **-tánte**, ADJ.: amounting. **-táta**, F.: ascent (mounting). **-tatóio**, M.: mounting-block (or step). **-tatóre**, M.: mounter. **-tatúra**, F.: mounting (embellishment). ‖**món-te** [L. *mons*], M.: mountain; mass (heap, great quantity): — *di pietà*, pawnbroker's (loan office); *a -ti*, in great quantity. **-ticellíno**†, *dim.* of *-cello*. **-ticèllo**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-ticíno**, *car. dim.* of *-te*. **-tièra**†, F.: child's cap.

monton-cèllo, *dim.* of *-e*. **-cíno**, *car. dim.* of *-e*. ‖**montón-e** [?], M.: ram (wether); battering-ram; French coin; stupid man†.

mon-tuosità, F.: mountainousness. ‖**-tuóso** [*-te*], ADJ.: mountainous.

montúra [Fr. *-ture*], F.: mounting (equipment).

monu-mentále, ADJ.: monumental. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: monument (memorial).

monzicchio†, M.: small heap.

mòra 1 [L.], F.: delay (pause); mora (unit of length in prosody).

mòra 2 [?], F.: 'how many fingers do I hold up?' (a game).

mò-ra† 3 [*-ro* 2], F.: mulberry; blackberry; heap of stones. **-raiuòla**, F.: mulberry (fruit).

moraiòlo [*moro*], M.: kind of olive-tree.

morá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: moral; M.: morals; F.: morality. **-lísta**, M.: moralist. **-lità**, F.: morality. **-lizzáre**, INTR.:

moralize; TR.: render moral. **-lizzazióne,** F.: moralizing (moralization). **-lménte,** ADV.: morally.

moránza†, F.: delay (stay).

moráto [*mora* 3], ADJ.: of blackberry colour.

morbi-daménte, ADV.: delicately; weakly; effeminately. **-daménto**†, M.: softening; effeminacy. **-détto,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: delicacy; softness; effeminacy (wantonness). ‖**mòrbi-do** [L. *-dus,* sickly], ADJ.: delicate; soft (yielding, gentle); effeminate (wanton); sweet. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.* **-dòtto,** *dim.* of *-do.*

mor-bífero, -bífico, pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: causing disease (morbific). **-biglióne**†, M.: measles. **-bíllo,** M.: sickness (like measles). **-billóso,** ADJ.: resembling measles (morbillous). **-bíno**†, M.: wantonness. **-bisciátto**†, ADJ.: sickly (weak). ‖**mòrbo** [L. *-bus*], M.: disease (pestilence): — *sacro,* epilepsy; — *regio,* jaundice. **-bosaménte,** ADV.: by disease. **-bóso,** ADJ.: contagious; diseased (morbose).

mòr-chia [L. *amurca*], F.: dregs (of oil). **-chiáio,** ADJ.: containing dregs (of olive oil); M.: kind of olive. **-chióso,** ADJ.: full of dregs. **-chiúme,** M.: great quantity of dregs. **mòr-cia**†, F.: dregs (of oil).

mor-dácchia, F.: muzzle (noseband). **-dáce,** ADJ.: biting (sharp, sarcastic, mordaceous). **-daceménte,** ADV.: bitingly (mordaciously). **-dacétto,** *dim.* of *-dace.* **-dacità,** F.: sharpness (mordacity). **-dènte,** ADJ.: biting (sarcastic). ‖**mòr-dere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: bite; censure (satirize). **-dicaménto**†, M.: biting (corroding). **-dicáre**†, TR.: corrode. **-dicatívo**†, ADJ.: corrosive. **-dicazióne**†, F.: biting (corrosion, mordication). **-digallína**†, F.: chickweed (weed). **-diménto,** M.: bite; censure (sarcasm). **-ditóre,** M., **-ditrice,** F.: biter; slanderer. **-ditúra**†, F.: slander. **-dúto**†, ADJ.: bitten.

§ Pret. *mòr-si, -se-; sero.* Part. *mòr-so.*

morèlla† 1, F.: nightshade (morel).

morèlla 2, F.: quoit.

mo-rellíno, *car. dim.* of *-rello.* ‖**-rèllo** [*moro*], ADJ.: black; M.: dark coat (of horses, mules, etc.).

morèna [?], F.: moraine (stones, etc., on the sides of glaciers).

mo-résca, F.: morris-dance. ‖**-résco** [*Moro*], ADJ.: Moorish. **-rétta,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-rettína,** *car. dim.* of *-retta.* **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-ro.*

morfèa†, F.: scurf; leprosy.

mòrfia†, F.: mouth.

morfína [L. *Morpheus,* god of sleep], F.: morphine (alkaloid of opium).

morfíre†, TR.: eat (devour).

morfo-logía [Gr. *morphé,* form], F.: morphology (science). **-lògico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: morphological.

morga-náto†, ADJ.: noble (lordly); M.: lordship. ‖**-nático,** pl. *—ci* [? Ger. *morgen,* morn], ADJ.: morganatic (left-handed, viz. marriage).

morí-a [*morire*], F.: pestilence (deadly plague). **-bóndo,** ADJ.: dying (moribund); M.: dying person.

moríccia [?], F.: ruins.

mo-rícce† or **-rícci,** F. PL.: piles.

moricíno†, *dim.* of *moro.*

morige-ráre† [L. *-ror* (*mos,* manner)], TR.: tutor (bring up). **-ratézza,** F.: good manners. **-ráto,** ADJ.: well-bred.

morion-cèllo, -cíno *dim.* of *-e.* ‖**morión-e** [Sp. *morrión*], M.: morion (open helmet).

morí-re [L. *-ri*], IRR.§; INTR.: die (expire, go out). **-tóio**†, ADJ.: mortal. **-túro,** ADJ.: dying (about to die).

§ Ind.: Pres. *m(u)òio, m(u)òri, m(u)òre; moriámo* or *moiámo, moríte, m(u)òiono.* Fut. *morrò* (rarely *morirò*). Cond. *morrèi* (*morirèi*). Subj.: Pres. *m(u)òia; moriámo* or *moiámo, moriáte, m(u)òiano.* Part. *mòrto.*— Poet. forms: *móro, -ri, -re; -ra; mòrano.*

mormo-racchiáre, INTR.: murmur a little. **-raménto**†, M.: murmur; buzzing. ‖**-ráre** [L. *murmurare*], INTR.: murmur (slander, grumble); TR.: murmur (say in a low voice). **-ránte,** ADJ.: murmuring. **-ráto,** ADJ.: murmured. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: murmurer (grumbler). **-razióne,** F.: murmuring (slander). **-reggiáre**†, INTR.: murmur (grumble). **-révole**†, ADJ.: murmuring (slandering). **-río,** M.: murmur (whisper, complaint).

mòro 1 [L. *maurus*], M.: Moor.

mòro 2 [L. *-rum*], M.: mulberry tree.

moròi-de, -di = *emorroidi.*

mòrola†, F.: mulberry (fruit).

mo-rosaménte, ADV.: tardily (with delay). ‖**-róso** 1 [L. *mora,* delay], ADJ.: tardy (delaying, slow).

moróso 2 = *amoroso.*

mòr-sa, F.: screw-vise; muzzle; cornerstone (of a building). **-secchiáre**†, TR.: bite (nibble). **-secchiatúra**†, F.: biting; mark (of biting). **-seggiáre**†, TR., INTR.: nibble. **-sellétto,** *car. dim.* of *-sello.* **-sèllo,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sétto,** *car. dim.* of *-so.* **mòr-si,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-sicáre,** TR.: bite (*dim.:* sting). **-sicáto,** ADJ.: bitten (nibbled); M.: thing bitten. **-sicatúra,** F.: biting; mark (of a bite). **-síno,** *dim.* of *-so.* ‖**mòr-so** [*mordere*], ADJ.: bitten; M.: bite (mouthful); mark (of a bite); curb (bit); grappling part (of pinchers); remorse†. **-súra**†, F.: bite; smart.

morta-dèlla, F., **-dèllo**†, M.: bologna-sausage. **-iétto,** *dim.* of *-io.* **-íno,** *car. dim.* of *-io.* ‖**mortá-io** [L. *-rium*], M.: MORTAR (vessel, piece of ordnance). **-ióne,** *aug.* of *-io.*

mortále [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: mortal (deadly); M.: mortal (human being).

mortalétto, *dim.* of *mortaio.*

mor-talità, F.: mortality. **-talménte,** ADV.: mortally (desperately). **-taménte,** ADV.: like a dead man. ‖**mòr-te** [L. *mors*], F.: death.

mortèl-la [Gr. *mûrtos*], F.: myrtle. **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** M.: myrtle (with large leaves).

mor-tíccio† [*-tle*], ADJ.: half-dead. **-ticína, -ticíno,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-tiferaménte,** ADV.: in a deadly way. **-tífero,** ADJ.: deadly (fatal, mortiferous). **-tificaménto**†, M.: mortification. ‖**-tificáre** [L.], TR.: mortify (humble, vex, subdue); REFL.: be mortified (humble one's self). **-tificatívo**†, ADJ.: mortifying. **-tificáto,** ADJ.: with mortification†. **-tificazióne,** F.: mortification.

mor-tína†, **-tíne**†, F.: myrtle.

mòr-to [L. *-tuus*], ADJ.: dead (deceased); put out; miserable; M.: corpse (dead man): *acqua -ta,* stagnant water. **-tòrio,** M.: funeral (services). **-tuário,** ADJ.: mortuary (pertaining to burials); M.: pall-bearer.

morvid. . = *morbid. .*

morviglíóne [*morbillo*], M.: measles.

mo-saicísta, M.: worker in mosaic. ‖**-sáico,** pl. —*ci* [l. L. *-saicus*], M.: mosaic.

mósca [L. *musca*], F.: fly (insect); mole; goatee (imperial): — *cieca,* blindman's-buff; *saltar la* —, be offended; get angry; —*!* hush!

mosca-dáto†, ADJ.: musked. **-dèlla,** F.: muscadel (sweet wine-grapes). **-dellétto, -dellíno,** *dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo,** M.: muscadel (wine, grapes); ADJ.: muscadel. ‖**moscá-do** [l. L. *muschatus*], ADJ.: of musk; M.: kind of wine.

moscá-io [*mosca*], M.: great number of flies; wearisome thing. **-iòla,** F.: food-safe; fly-trap.

mo-scardíno [*muschio*], M.: dandy (fop). **-scatèllo,** M.: muscatel (wine, grapes). **-scáto** 1, ADJ.: *noce -scata,* nutmeg; muscat (wine); M.†: musk.

mo-scáto 2 [*mosca*], ADJ.: dapple-gray. **-sceríno,** M.: gnat (small fly).

moschè-a [fr. Ar.], F.: mosque (Mohammedan temple). **-áccia,** *disp.* of *-a.*

mosche-réccio, ADJ.: of flies. **-rino,** M.: small fly. ‖**moschétta** [*mosca*], F.: *dim.* of *mosca;* dart (16th Cent.). **-táre,** TR.: shoot. **-ttáta,** F.: musket-blow. **-ttáto,** ADJ.: specked (spotted, dappled). **-ttatúra,** F.: dappledness. **-tteria,** F.: body of musketeers (Eng.† musketry). **-ttière,** M.: musketeer. **-ttína,** *dim.* of *mosca.* **moschétto,** M.: MUSKET (short fire-arm); arquebus. **-ttóne,** M.: blunderbuss; clasp (of watch-chain).

mo-schína, -schíno†, *dim.* of *-sca.*

mosciáme [*moscio*], M.: kind of sausage.

mòscino [*mosca*], M.: small fly.

móscio [? *mucido*], ADJ.: flabby (soft).

moscióne 1 [*mosca*], M.: small fly (inside casks, etc.); tippler (drunkard).

moscióne 2 [*moscio*], M.: old chestnut.

moscoleáto†, ADJ.: musked.

móscolo † = *muscolo* or *muschio.*

mosco-náccio, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-neèllo, -neíno,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**moscó-ne,** M.: *aug.* of *mosca;* hornet.

mòs-sa, F.: movement (motion); gesture; act. **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.* **mòs-se,** F. PL.: starting-post (beginning). **-sétta,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **-settína,** *car. dim.* of *-setta.* **mòs-si,** PRET. of *movere.* ‖**mòsso,** PART. of *movere:* moved (stirred).

mossolína [city *Mosul*], F.: muslin (cloth).

mostác-chi, M. PL.: whiskers. **-ciáccio**†, *disp.* of *-cio.* **-ciáta**†, F.: blow on the face. **-cíno,** *car. dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**mostáccio** [Gr. *mústax*, mustache], M.: (*disp.* big, fat) face; snout; mustache†: *dirle sul* —, tell it frankly.

mostaccíolétto, *dim.* of *-ciolo.* ‖**-ciòlo** [L. *mustaceus*], M.: cake (of spice and nuts).

mostaccióne, M.: *aug.* of *-ccio;* slap on the face.

mostacciuòlo† = *mostacciolo.*

mostacciúzzo†, *dim.* of *mostaccio.*

mos-táio, M.: grape (producing must); ADJ.: of the must-producing grape. **-tárda,** F.: mustard. **-tardièra,** F.: mustard-dish. **-tardína,** *car. dim.* of *-tarda.* ‖**mós-to** [L. *mustum*], M.: must (unfermented grape-juice). **-tòso,** ADJ.: of (or like) must.

mós-tra, F.: show (display, pretence); appearance; sample; show-window; dial-plate. **-trábile,** ADJ.: showable. **-traménto,** M.: showing (demonstration). **-tránza**†, F.: showing. ‖**-tráre** [L. *monstrare*], TR.: show (deMONSTRATE, reveal, teach); REFL.: appear (seem). **-trato,** ADJ.: shown (demonstrated). **-tratóre,** M., **-tratrice,** F.: demonstrator. **-trazióne**†, F.: demonstration; display. **-treggiáto,** ADJ.: lapelled. **-treggiatúra,** F.: lapel. **-triéina,** *car. dim.* of *-tra.*

mó-stro [L. *monstrum* (*monere,* warn)], M.: monster (terrible creature, marvel). **-stróso**†, ADJ.: monstrous (strange). **-struosaménte,** ADV.: monstrously (un-

naturally). **-struosità,** F.: monstrosity. **-struòso,** ADJ.: monstrous (strange).

mò-ta [*malta*], F.: mud (mire). **-táccio,** M.: deep mud.

mo-terèllo, *dim.* of *moto.* **-tiva**†, F.: motive (cause). **-tivâre,** TR.: explain (declare, allege). **-tivo,** M.: motive (incentive, cause); ADJ.†: motive. ‖**mò-to** [*-vere*], M.: movement (motion); impulse: *di proprio —,* of one's own accord. **-to=pròprio,** M.: voluntary decree (of a prince). **-tóre,** M.: mover; promoter; ADJ.: moving.

motóso [*mota*], ADJ.: muddy.

motríce, F. of *-tore.*

mòtta†, F.: lump (of earth).

motteg-gévole, ADJ.: merry (jesting). **-gevolménte,** ADV.: merrily (jestingly). **-ġiaménto,** M.: jesting (raillery). ‖**-ġiâre** [*motto*], INTR.: jest (joke); TR.: vex (with sharp words). **-ġiatóre,** M., **-ġiatrice,** F.: jester (banterer). **mottégġio,** M.: jest (raillery). **-ġióso**†, ADJ.: merry (jesting).

mot-tétto, M.: *dim.* of *-to;* motet (verse, vocal composition). ‖**mòt-to** [L. *muttum* (*mutire,* mutter)], M.: motto; jest (joke); word†; any kind of poetical composition. **-túzzo**†, *dim.* of *-to.*

motupròprio†, M.: voluntary decree.

mo-vènte, ADJ.: moving; M.: motive. **-vènza,** F.: graceful movement. ‖**mòvere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: move (remove, instigate, induce); INTR.: come forth (bud); depart; REFL.: be agitated; turn (revolve). **-vévole**†, **-víbile,** ADJ.: movable. **-viménto,** M.: movement (agitation, manœuvre). **-vitíva**†, F.: cause. **-vitívo**†, ADJ.: moving (unsteady); M.: cause. **-zióne,** F.: motion (movement, proposition); tumult (commotion)†.

§ Pop. *mòv-;* lit. *muòv-* (accented): Pres. *m(u)ò-vo, -vi, -ve; moviámo,* etc. Pret. *movéi;* or *mòss-i, -e; -ero.* Part. *mòsso.*

moz-zaménte, ADV.: in a cutting (mutilating) manner. **-zaménto,** M.: cutting off (maiming). ‖**-záre** [? L. *mutilare*], TR.: cut off (mutilate, truncate, take away, abbreviate). **-záto,** ADJ.: cut off. **-zatúra,** F.: cuttings. **-zétta,** F.: cape. **-zi=códa**†, ADJ.: docked. **-zicóne,** M.: remainder (broken-off part). **-zína**†, ADJ.: cunning (sharp, crafty). **móz-zo** 1, ADJ.: cut off (mutilated).

mózzo 2 [L. *mustus,* young], M.: stable-boy; cabin-boy.

mòzzo 3 [L. *modius*], M.: hub (of wheel).

moz-zóne [*-zare*], M.: end of a whip. **-z=orécchi,** M.: dog (or horse) with ears cut off; incompetent lawyer; rogue (cheater)†.

múcca [?], F.: milch-cow.

muccería†, F.: nonsense; insult.

múcchero†, M.: rose and violet water.

muc-chierèllo, *car. dim.* of *-chio.* **-chiettíno,** *car. dim.* of *-chietto.* **-chiétto,** *dim.* of *-chio* ‖**múc-chio** [?], M.: heap (muss).

mucciáre†, TR.: mock (ridicule); avoid; INTR.: make faces.

múc-co [L. *-cus*], M.: mucus. **-cósa,** F.: mucous membrane. **-cosità,** F.: mucousness. **-cóso,** ADJ.: mucous.

mucellágġine†, F.: mucilage.

mú-ci†, INTERJ.: puss! **mú-cia,** F.: puss (cat).

múcido [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: musty (mouldy); moist; silly†.

mucillággi-ne [L. *mucilago*], F.: mucilage. **-nóso,** ADJ.: mucilaginous (slimy, moist).

mucíno†, M.: little cat (kitten).

mu-cosità†, F.: sliminess (mucosity). ‖**-cóso**† [L. *-cosus*], ADJ.: mucous.

mú-da, F.: changing (moulting). **-dagióne**†, F.: change. ‖**-dáre** [L. *-tare,* change], INTR.: moult (mew).

múf-fa [Ger. *muff*], F.: mould (mustiness). **-fáre,** INTR.: grow mouldy. **-fatíccio**†, ADJ.: rather mouldy. **-fétto**†, M.: dandy (fop). **-fire,** INTR.: grow mouldy. **múffo**†, ADJ.: mouldy (musty). **-fosità,** F.: mouldiness. **-fóso,** ADJ.: mouldy (musty).

muftì [Ar.], M.: mufti (high-priest of the Mohammedans).

mugávero†, M.: dart; pikeman.

mugellágine†, F.: mucilage.

mug-ghiaménto, M.: lowing (bellowing). ‖**-ghiâre** [*mugolare*], INTR.: low (bellow). **múg-ghio,** M.: lowing (bellowing).

múggine [L. *mugilis*], M.: mullet (fish).

mug-gioláre†, INTR.: bellow (howl). ‖**-gíre** [L. *mugire*], INTR.: low (bellow). **-gíto,** M.: lowing (bellowing).

mugherino, M.: kind of jessamine. ‖**-ghétto** [Fr. *muguet*], M.: lily of the valley.

mu-gioláre†, INTR.: bellow (howl). ‖**-gliâre** [*-golare*], INTR.: low (bellow, roar). **mú-glio,** M.: lowing (bellowing).

mu-gnáia, F.: miller's wife. **-gnaína, -gnaíno,** *car. dim.* of *-gnaia, -gnaio.* ‖**-gnáio** [l. L. *molinarius*], M.: MILLER; sea-gull; sea-mew; ADJ.†: of a mill.

mú-gnere†, IRR.; TR.: milk. **-gnitóre**†, M.: milker.

mu-goláre [L. *-gulare*], INTR.: whine; roar (howl); groan. **-golío,** M.: whining; howling; groaning.

múla [L.], F.: mule; slipper†.

mulác-chia†, F.: crow. **-chiáia,** F.: flight of crows; chattering.

mu-lattièra [*mula*], F.: for (or of)

mules. **-lattière**, M.: mule-driver. **-látto** [cf. *-lo*], M.: mulatto. **-lésco**, ADJ.: mulish (stubborn). **-létto**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*.

mulíaca†, F.: apricot (fruit).

mulíebre [L. *-liebris* (*-lier*, woman)], ADJ.: womanish (of a woman).

muli-náre, INTR.: revolve in one's mind (contemplate). **-nèllo**, M.: windlass; mule (in spinning factories); whirlpool; whirlwind; 'wind-mill' (stick with a revolving card at the end; toy). **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no*. ‖**mulí-no** I [= *molino*], M.: mill.

mu-líno 2, ADJ.: of a mule. ‖**mú-lo** [L. *-lus*], M.: mule; illegitimate offspring. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lòtto**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

múlsa†, F.: hydromel (water and honey).

múl-ta [L.], F.: penalty (fine). **-táre**, TR.: fine.

múlti- [L., many]: =**colóre** [L. *color*], ADJ.: multicolour. =**fórme**, ADJ.: multiform. **-lòquio** [L. *loquus*], M.: talkative person. **multí-paro** [L. *parere*, breed], ADJ.: producing many (multiparous). **-plicáre**†, TR.: multiply. **multí-plice** [L. *-plex*,], ADJ.: multiplied. **múltiplo** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: multiple (manifold); M.: multiple. **-túdine** [L. *-tudo*], F.: multitude (great number).

múmmi-a [fr. Pers.], F.: mummy. **-ficáre**, TR.: mummify (embalm). **-ficazióne**, F.: mummification.

mune-raménto†, M.: remuneration (reward). ‖**-ráre**†, TR.: remunerate (reward).

mún-gere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: milk (extract); press. **-ġitúra**, F.: milking; milk obtained.

§ Pret. *mún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *múnto.*

muni-cipále, ADJ.: municipal. **-cipalità**, F.: municipality (district). ‖**-cípio** [L. *-cipium*, town], M.: government (of a city); municipal residence; free town.

munifi-caménte, ADV.: munificently (liberally). **-cènte**, ADJ.: munificent (liberal). **-cènza**, **-cènzia**, F.: munificence (generosity, bounty). ‖**muní-fico**, pl. —*ci* [L. *-ficus* (*munus*, gift, *facere*, make)], ADJ.: munificent (bounteous, liberal).

muniménto†, M.: monument.

mu-níre [L. (*mœnia*, wall)], TR.: provide; fortify (Eng.† munite). **-níto**, ADJ.: provided (fortified). **-nizióne**, F.: provision (ammunition). **-nizionière**, M.: furnisher; quartermaster.

múno†, M.: (*poet.*) gift (present).

mún-si, PRET. of *mungere*. **mún-to**, ADJ.: milked (extracted, drained).

munúscolo†, *dim.* of *muno*.

muòvere = *movere*.

mú-ra [*-ro*], F. PL.: walls (of city, house, fortress). **-racchiáre**, TR.: go on building a little. **-ráglia**, F.: long, high wall. **-raglióne**, *aug.* of *-raglia*. **-raiòlo**, ADJ.: of a wall. **-rále**, ADJ.: mural (pertaining to a wall): *corona* —, mural crown (Roman military reward). **-raménto**, M.: walling (masonry). **-rá-re**, TR.: wall (build, protect, enclose); REFL.: shut one's self in. **-rário**, ADJ.: pertaining to walling. **-ráta**†, F.: castle (fortress). **-ráte**, F. PL.: convent; prison (at Florence). **-ráto**, ADJ.: built (walled, enclosed). **-ratóre**, M.: wall-builder (mason). **-ratúra**, F.: wall-building (masonry). **-rázzi**, M. PL.: embankments (of Venetian lagoon).

murèna [L. *muræna*], F.: lamprey (eel-like fish).

mu-rétto [*muro*], *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ríccia**, F.: heap of stones (rude wall). **-ricciolétto**, **-ricciéno**, *dim.* of *-ricciolo*. **-ricciòlo**, M.: low wall; stone bench. **-ricciolóne**, *aug.* of *-ricciolo*.

muriáti [L. *muria*, brine], M.: muriate (chemical compound).

múrice [L. *-rex*], F.: murex (genus of mollusks).

muri-cèllo, **-céino**, *dim.* of *muro*.

murièlla [?], F.: quoit.

múrmure†, M.: murmur.

múro, pl. *-ri* or *-ra* [L. *-rus*], M.: wall (enclosure, Eng.† mure); hindrance (division): *stare a uscio e* —, be neighbours; *mettere i piedi al* —, be obstinate.

múr-ra [L. *-rha*], F.: murrha (costly ware). **-ríno**, ADJ., M.: murrhine.

mú-ṣa [L.], F.: muse; poetry; bagpipe; ADJ.: *mela* —, winter apple. **-ṣáccia**, *disp.* of *-sa*. **-ṣagète**, ADJ.: title of Apollo (leader of Muses). **-ṣaic.** . = *mosaic.*.

muṣaròla [*muso*], F.: muzzle (for dogs).

mu-ṣárdo†, ADJ.: musing, loitering; M.: muser (loiterer). ‖**-ṣáre**†, INTR.: muse; loiter; stare.

muṣáta [*muso*], F.: blow with the snout; grimace.

mus-cáto, **-chiáto**, ADJ.: musked (tasting of musk). **-chiétto**, M.: musk-pear. ‖**mús-chio** [L. *-cus*], M.: musk-deer; musk; moss. **-chióso**, ADJ.: odorous with musk; mossy.

mú-ṣcia†, F.: cat (puss). **-ṣcína**†, F.: kitten.

músco [L. *-cus*], M.: moss.

musco-láre, ADJ.: muscular. **-latúra**, F.: muscular system. **-lazióne**, F.: study of muscular movements. **-leggiaménto**†, M.: muscular system. **-lína**, F.: musculine (organic principle of mus-

cular tissue). **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**músco-lo** [L. *musculus*], M.: muscle. **-losità,** F.: muscularity. **-lóso,** ADJ.: muscular. **-lúto,** ADJ.: of strong muscles.
muscóso [*musco*], ADJ.: mossy (full of moss).
musèo [Gr. *mouseîon*], M.: museum.
muṣe-rágnolo [*muso, ragnolo*], M.: shrew(-mouse). **-ròla** [*muso*], F.: muzzle (nose-band).
músi-ca [L.], F.: music; noise (tumult, uproar); musical company. **-cábile,** ADJ.: able to be sung or played. **-cácela,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-cále,** ADJ.: musical. **-calménte,** ADV.: musically. **-cánte,** M.: musician. **-cáre,** TR.: put to music; INTR.: sing. **-cáto,** ADJ.: put to music; sung. **-chétto, -chíno,** *car. dim.* of *-co.* **-císta,** M.: musician. **músi-co,** pl. —*ci,* M.: musician; ADJ.†: musical. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-ca.*
mú-ṣo [? L. *morsus,* bite], M.: MUZZLE (mouth, snout); grimace; anger; ADJ.†: musing (pouting). **-ṣolièra,** F.: muzzle (nose-band). **-ṣóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-so;* pouter. **-ṣonería,** F.: sulkiness.
musso-lína [city *Mosul*], F.: muslin (cotton cloth). **-líno†,** M.: muslin.
mustác-chi [Gr. *mústax*], M. PL.: moustache. **-chióni,** *aug.* of *-chi.*
mustèla [L.], F.: weasel.
mustiáto [*muschiato*], ADJ.: musked.
místio [*muschio* (L. *muscus*)], M.: moss.
musulmáno [Ar. *moslem*], ADJ.: Mussulman (Mahommedan); M.: Mussulman.
mú-ta [*-tare*], F.: change (mutation). **-tábile,** ADJ.: changeable (unsteady, mutable). **-tabilità,** F.: change (mutability). **-tabilménte,** ADV.: changeably (mutably). **-taménto,** M.: change (mutation). **-tánde,** F. PL.: drawers. **-tandíne,** *dim.* of *-tande.* **-tánza†,** F.: change. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: change (alter, take off); REFL.: change (clothing). **-táto,** ADJ.: changed (altered); M.: thing changed. **-tatóre,** M.: changer. **-tatúra,** F.: changing (of clothes). **-tazioncèlla,** *car. dim.* of *-tazione.* **-tazióne,** F.: change (mutation, alteration). **-tévole,** ADJ.: changeable (mutable). **-tevolménte,** ADV.: changeably (mutably).
mutézza [*muto*], F.: muteness (dumbness).
muti-laménto, M.: mutilation. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: mutilate (maim). **-láto,** ADJ.: mutilated. **-lataménte,** ADV.: in a mutilated manner. **-latóre,** M., **-latrí-ce,** F.: mutilator. **-lazióne,** F.: mutilation. **múti-lo,** ADJ.: mutilated (said of writings, etc.).
mu-tísmo, M.: muteness. ‖**mú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: mute (dumb, silent); F.: *letera -ta,* mute (letter); ADV.: *alla -ta,* silently. **-tolézza†,** F.: muteness. **-tolína, -tolíno,** *car. dim.* of *-tolo.* **-mútolo,** ADJ.: mute (dumb, silent).
mútria [?], F.: grave face.
mu-tuaménte, ADV.: mutually. **-tuánte,** ADJ.: lending; M.: lender. **-tuatário,** ADJ., M.: borrowing, mutuary (law term); borrower. **-tuazióne,** F.: exchange (Eng.† mutuation). ‖**mú-tuo** [L. *-tuus*], ADJ.: mutual (interchanged); M.: loan of money.

N

n *ènne* [L.], F., M.: n (the letter).
ná-bab or ‖**-bábbo** [Ar. *-bâb*], M.: nabob (Indian prince); wealthy man.
na-bissáre†, TR.: swallow. **-bísso†,** M.: abyss.
ná-cchera [fr. Pers.], F.: castanet; nacre (mother-of-pearl). **-cchería,** *car. dim.* of *-cchera.* **-cchería,** *car. dim.* of *-cchera.* **-cchería,** M.: *dim.* of *-chero; car.* little boy. **ná-chero,** M.: dwarf; bow-legged person.
nácqui, PRET. of *nascere.*
nadír [Ar. *-thir,* opposite], M.: nadir (inferior pole of the horizon).
naffè†, INTERJ.: indeed.
náf-ta [L. *naphtha*], F.: naphtha (bituminous liquid). **-talína,** F.: naphthaline (substance distilled from coal tar).
náiade [L. *naias*], F.: naiad (water-nymph).
náib [Abyss.], M.: chief (prince).
ná-na [*-no*], F.: dwarf. **-nétto, -níno,** *dim.* of *-no.*
nánfa†, F.: orange-flower water.
nánna [echoic], F.: lullaby: *far la —,* lull to sleep.
ná-no [L. *-nus*], M.: dwarf. **-núzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-no.*
nánzi†, PREP.: before; in the presence of; ADV.: before (sooner).
na-pèa [Gr. *-paia*], F.: nymph; ADJ.: nymphal. **-pèllo†,** M.: wolf's-bane (poisonous plant).
nápo†, M.: turnip.
napoleóne [*Napoleone*], M.: napoleon (French gold coin worth $3.87).
náp-pa [*mappa*], F.: tassel (ornament): — *di cardinale,* kind of flower. **-pétta, -pína,** *car. dim.* of *-pa.*
náp-po [OGer. *hnap*], M.: pitcher; cup; goblet; basin†. **-póne,** *aug.* of *-po.*
narcíṣo [L. *-cissus*], M.: narcissus (daffodil, jonquil).
narcòtico, pl.—*ci* [Gr. *-ikòs* (*nárke,* drowsiness)], ADJ.: narcotic (sleep-producing).

nar-dino, ADJ.: of spikenard. ‖**nár-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: spikenard (aromatic plant). **ná-re**† [L. *-ris*], F. PL.: nostrils. **ná-ri,** F. PL.: NOstrils. **-ríce,** F.: nostril. **narra-gióne**†, F., **-ménto,** M.: narration. ‖**narrá-re** [L.], TR.: narrate (relate, tell). **-tíva,** F.: narrative (account). **-tivaménte,** ADV.: narratively (by way of story). **-tívo,** ADJ.: narrative (storytelling). **-tóre,** M.: narrator (relater). **-tòrio**†, ADJ.: narrative. **-tríce,** F.: narrator (relater). **-zioncèlla, -zioncína,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: narration (account, story).

narválo [Ger. *-wall* (OGer. *nar,* nose, *wall,* whale)], M.: narwhal (unicorn-whale).

na-sáccio, *disp.* of *-so.* **-sággine,** F.: great nose; person with a big nose. **-sále,** ADJ.: nasal. **-salménte,** ADV.: nasally. **-sáre**†, TR., INTR.: smell. **-sáta,** F.: blow with the nose; refusal (rebuff)†.

na-ṣcènte, ADJ.: NASCENT (coming forth). **-ṣcènza**†, F.: birth; tumour. ‖**ná-ṣcere** [L. *-sci*], IRR.§; INTR.: be born; come forth (bud, sprout); appear (show one's self). **-ṣciménto,** M.: birth (origin). **ná-ṣcita,** F.: birth (race, extraction). **ná-ṣcito**†, M.: birth. **-ṣcitúro,** ADJ.: that will be born. **-ṣciúto,** ADJ.: (*poet.*): born.

§ Ind.: Pret. *nác-qui, -que; -quero.* Part. *náto.*

nas-cóndere [L. *in-abscondere*], IRR.§; TR.: hide (secrete, conceal). **-condévole**†, ADJ.: concealable. **-condíglio, -condíglíolo, -condiglíuòlo**†, M.: hiding-place. **-condiménto,** M.: hiding. **-conditóre,** M., **-conditríce,** F.: hider (concealer). **-cosaménte,** ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-cósi,** PRET. of *-condere.* **-cóso,** ADJ.: hidden (secret, concealed). **-costaménte,** ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-cósto,** ADJ.: hidden (concealed, secret).

§ Ind.: Pret. *nascó-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *nascósto,* rare *nascóso.*

na-sèllo, M.: bolt (catch); kind of fish. **-sétto,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sièra,** F.: iron nose-band (for oxen). **-síno,** *car. dim.* of *-so.* ‖**ná-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: nose. **-sóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-so;* man with large nose.

náspo [OGer. *haspa*], M.: reel (winder).

nássa [L.], F.: bow-net; phial.

násso†, M.: yew-tree.

na-stráia, F., **-stráio,** M.: ribbon-maker (or seller). **-strièra,** F.: knot of ribbons. **-stríno,** *car. dim.* of *-stro;* bookmark (of ribbon). ‖**ná-stro** [OGer. *nèstila*], M.: ribbon (narrow strip).

nastúrzio [L. *nasturtium*], M.: nasturtium (water-cress).

nasúto [*naso*], ADJ.: big-nosed.

natá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: natal (native); M.: birthday. **-lízio,** ADJ.: natal (pertaining to one's birth); M.: birthday.

natá-nte, ADJ.: swimming. ‖**natá-re**† [L.], INTR.: swim (float). **-tóia,** F.: fin. **-tòria**†, F.: bathing-place. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: natatory (swimming).

náti-ca [L. *-s*], F.: nates (buttocks). **-cúto,** ADJ.: with large buttocks.

ná-tio, ADJ.: native (natal, natural). **-tivaménte,** ADV.: natively (naturally). **-tività,** F.: nativity (birth). **-tívo,** ADJ.: native (natal, natural); M.: native. ‖**ná-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: born; M.: (*poet.*) offspring (child).

natríce†, F.: water-snake.

nátta [?], F.: tumour (in the mouth); trick.

natú-ra [L.], F.: nature (universe); disposition (inclination); kind: *di sua* —, naturally. **-ráccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-rále,** ADJ.: natural (native, genuine, normal, unaffected); ADV.: naturally. **-ralézza,** F.: naturalness; nature†. **-ralísmo,** M.: naturalism (doctrine). **-ralísta,** M.: naturalist (student of natural sciences). **-ralístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: naturalistic. **-ralità,** F.: franchise (citizenship granted to some foreigner). **-raliẓẓáre,** TR.: naturalize (confer rights). **-raliẓẓáto,** ADJ.: naturalized. **-ralménte,** ADV.: naturally; of course. **-ránte,** ADJ.: producing. **-ráre**†, TR., INTR.: naturalize: REFL.: become accustomed to.

nau- [Gr. *nau-s,* L. *nav-is,* ship]: **-fragáre,** INTR.: shipwreck (be ruined). **-frágio,** M.: shipwreck (ruin). ‖**náu-frago** [L. *-fragere,* BREAK], M.: shipwrecked person. **-fragóso**†, ADJ.: in danger of shipwreck. **náu-lo**†, M.: freight (Eng.† naulage). **-machía** [Gr. *máche*], F.: naval combat (naumachy). **náu-ṣea** [L.], F.: nausea (seasickness; loathing). **-ṣeabóndo,** ADJ.: nauseating (disgusting). **-ṣeaménto**†, M.: nausea. **-ṣeánte,** ADJ.: nauseating. **-ṣeáre,** TR.: nauseate (loathe); INTR.: feel disgust. **-ṣeáto,** ADJ.: disgusted. **-ṣeosaménte,** ADV.: in a nauseating manner. **-ṣeóso,** ADJ.: disgusted; nauseating (loathsome). **-ta**† [L.], M.: (*poet.*) sailor (shipman). **náutica,** F.: science of navigation. **náutico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: nautical (marine). **náu-tilo,** M.: nautilus (mollusk).

na-vále, ADJ.: naval (marine); M.: dockyard. **-valèstro,** M.: ferry-boat; ferryman. **-váta,** F.: nave (of a church); ship's freight†. ‖**ná-ve** [L. *-vis*], F.: ship (vessel); nave (of a church). **-veréscо**†, ADJ.: naval (maritime). **-vétta,** *dim.* of *-ve.* **-vicáre,** INTR.: navigate (sail); swim. **-vicèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-ve;*

boat; vessel for incense. **-vicelláio,** M.: boatman; ferryman. **-vicellàta,** F.: boatful. **-vicèllo,** M.: small boat. **-vicellóne,** *aug.* of *-vicello.* **-vichière**†, M.: boatman; ferryman. **-vigábile,** ADJ.: navigable. **-vigabilità,** F.: navigability. **-vigaménto**†, M.: navigation. **-vigánte,** M.: navigator (sailor). **-vigáre,** TR.: navigate (manage, direct); INTR.: navigate (sail). **-vigáto,** ADJ.: navigated. **-vigatóre,** M., **-vigatríce,** F.: navigator (seaman). **-vigatòrio,** ADJ.: of navigation. **-vigazióne,** F.: navigation (science, act). **-vígio**†, M.: ship (vessel). **-víglio,** M.: fleet; ship. **-víle**†, ADJ.: naval (marine); M.: fleet; ship. **-vílio,** M.: fleet; ship.

na-zionále, ADJ.: national (of the nation). ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio*], F.: nation (people, race); extraction†.

né 1 [L. *inde*], PRON.: to us; us; some (of it, of them); with (him, her, it, them); ADV.: thence.

né 2, **né'** [*in i*], in the.

nè 3 [L. *nec*], CONJ.: neither; nor: — *anche,* — *anco,* not even.

néb-bia [L. *nebula*], F.: fog (mist, vapour): *incantare la* —, live well. **-biáccia,** *disp.* of *-bia.* **-biolína,** *car. dim.* of *-bia.* **-bióne,** *aug.* of *-bia.* **-biosità,** F.: fogginess (mistiness). **-bióso,** ADJ.: foggy (misty). **-'ula**†, F.: (*poet.*); fog (mist); cloud. **-ulóso,** ADJ.: foggy (nebulous); cloudy.

néccio [*castagneccio*], M.: kind of cake (made from chestnut flour).

nèce [L. *nex*], F.: (*poet.*) death.

neces-sariaménte, ADV.: necessarily (indispensably). ‖**-sário** [L. *-sarius*], ADJ.: necessary (essential); M.: necessary; closet. **necès-se**†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) necessary. **-sità,** F.: necessity (need, want). **-sitáre,** TR., INTR.: necessitate (make indispensable, compel). **-sitáto,** ADJ.: necessitated. **-sitóso,** ADJ.: necessitous (poor, needy).

necistà†, F.: necessity (need).

necro- [Gr. *nekrós*, dead person]: **-logía,** F.: necrology (speech in praise of one dead). **-lògico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: necrological (relating to accounts of deaths). **-lògio,** M.: necrology (register of deaths). **-manzía**† [Gr. *mantéia*, divination], F.: necromancy (conjuration). **necrò-poli** [Gr. *pôlis*, city], F.: necropolis (cemetery). **-scopía** [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], F.: examination of dead bodies. **necrò-si,** F.: necrosis (mortification).

nefan-daménte, ADV.: wickedly (abominably). **-dézza, -dígia**†, **-dità,** F.: wickedness (atrociousness). ‖**nefán-do** [L. *-dus* (*ne*, not, *fari*, speak)], ADJ.: abominable (unfit to speak of, Eng.† nefandous).

ne-fariaménte, ADV.: wickedly (nefariously). ‖**-fário** [L. *-farius* (*ne-fas*, impious deed)], ADJ.: wicked (iniquitous, nefarious). **-fásto,** M.: unpropitious day; ADJ.†: wicked (execrable).

ne-fríte [Gr. *-phrítes* (*-phrós*, kidney)] F.: nephritis (inflammation); nephrite (mineral formerly worn for kidney disease). **-frítico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: nephritic. **-frítide,** F.: nephritis.

negá-bile, ADJ.: deniable. **-bilità,** F.: falsehood (contradiction). **-ménto**†, M.: negation (denial). ‖**negá-re** [L.], TR.: deny (contradict, refute). **-tíva,** F.: negation (denial); negative (photography). **-tivaménte,** ADV.: negatively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: negative (denying, contrary). **negáto,** ADJ.: denied. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: denier. **-gazióne,** F.: negation (denying).

ne-gg*h*iènte†, ADJ.: negligent (listless). **-gg*h*iézza**†, F.: negligence (laziness). **-g*h*ittosaménte,** ADV.: lazily (slothfully). **-g*h*ittóso,** ADJ.: lazy (indolent). **-glèssi**†, PRET. of *-gligere.* **-glettaménte,** ADV.: neglectfully. ‖**-glètto** [*-gligere*], ADJ.: neglected (overlooked, despised). **-glezióne**†, F.: negligence (disregard).

négli [*in, gli*], in the.

negli-gentáccio, *disp.* of *-gente.* **-gentáre,** TR.: neglect (overlook). **-gènte,** ADJ.: negligent (careless, regardless); M.: negligent person. **-genteménte,** ADV.: negligently (carelessly). **-gentonáccio,** *disp.* of *-gentone.* **-gentóne,** *aug.* of *-gente.* **-gènza, -gènzia**†, F.: negligence (carelessness). ‖**neglí-gere** [L.], TR.: neglect (disregard, slight).

ne-gòssa†, F., **-gòsso**†, M.: sweep-net.

nego-ziábile, ADJ.: negotiable. **-ziáccio,** *disp.* of *-zio.* **-ziánte,** ADJ.: negotiating (transacting); M.: merchant (Eng.† negotiant). **-ziáre,** INTR.: negotiate (trade, transact); TR.: negotiate (arrange for). **-ziáto,** ADJ.: negotiated; M.: negotiation (treaty). **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatríce,** F.: negotiator. **-ziazióne,** F.: negotiation. **-ziétto,** *dim.* of *-zio.* ‖**negò-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: business; affair; trade; thing; club. **-zióne,** *aug.* of *-zio.* **-zióso**†, ADJ.: busy. **-ziúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-zio.*

né-gra [*-gro*], F.: negress. **-greggiáre**†, INTR.: become black. **-grézza**†, F.: blackness.

negrigènte†, ADJ.: negligent (careless).

négro [L. *niger*], ADJ.: black; gloomy†; M.: negro.

negro-mánte [Gr. *ne-krós*, dead, *mántis*, deviner], M.: necromancer (one revealing

the future by communication with the dead). **-mantéssa,** F.: necromancer (sorceress). **-mántico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: necromantic. **-manzía,** F.: necromancy (art).

néi [*in, i*], in the.

n-él, -élla, ‖-éllo [*in il, la, lo*], in the. **-élle,** in them.

nem-bífero, ADJ.: bringing rainy clouds (nimbiferous). **‖ném-bo** [L. *nimbus*], M.: tempest (storm). **-bóso†,** ADJ.: stormy (nimbose).

nemi-caménte, ADV: hostilely (inimically, unfriendly). **-cáre,** TR.: treat as an enemy (persecute). **-*ch*évole,** ADJ.: cruel (fierce). **-*ch*evolménte,** ADV.: cruelly (fiercely). **-cízia,** F.: enmity (hatred). **‖nemí-co,** pl. *-ci* [L. *in-imicus*], ADJ.: hostile (inimical); M.: enemy (foe). **-stà†,** F.: enmity (hatred).

nemméno [*ne meno* (L. *nec minus*)], ADV.: not even (not so much as).

nènia [L.], F.: long, mournful wailing (lament); funeral song.

nénufar [Pers. *nilûfar*], M.: nenuphar (water-lily).

nèo [L. *nævus*], M.: mole (blemish); spot; patch.

nèo- [Gr. *néos,* new]: new. **=cattòlico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ., M.: new Catholic. **neò-fito** [Gr. *phutós,* grown], M.: neophyte (proselyte). **=grèco,** ADJ.: Neo-Greek. **=latíno,** ADJ.: Neo-Latin (applied to Romance languages). **-lítico,** pl. —*ci* [Gr. *líthos,* stone], ADJ.: neolithic (pertaining to an era characterized by its remains in stone). **-logía** [Gr. *lógos,* discourse], F.: neology. **-lògico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: neological. **=logi̱śmo,** M.: neologism. **=náto** [L. *natus*], ADJ., M.: new-born. **=platònico,** ADJ.: neoplatonic; M.: neoplatonist. **=platoni̱śmo,** M.: neoplatonism (school of philosophy).

nepènte [Gr. *-thes* (*ne,* not, *pénthos,* grief)], M.: nepenthes (plant).

nepitèlla [L. *nepita*], F.: catmint.

nepitèllo†, M.: rim of the eyelids.

nepó-te [L. *nepos*], M.: nephew; grandson; F.: niece; granddaughter. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-tí̱smo,** M.: nepotism (favouritism for nephews shown by popes, etc.).

nèputa†, F.: catmint.

neppúre [*ne pure* (L. *nec pure*)], ADV.: not even (not so much as).

ne-quità†, -quitánza†, F.: wickedness (roguery). **-quitóso†,** ADJ.: wicked. **‖-quízia** [L. *nequitia*], F.: badness (roguery).

ne-racc*h*iòlo, ADJ.: dark (of skin). **‖-rástro** [*nero*], ADJ.: rather black (dark).

ner-báre, TR.: beat. **-báta,** F.: blow with a tendon. **-batúra,** F.: beating; condition of the nerves. **-bi-eíno,** *dim.* of *-bo.* **‖nèr-bo** [*nervo*], M.: nerve (fibre); sinew†; catgut. **-bolíno,** *dim.* of *-bo.* **-borúto, -bóso,** ADJ.: nervous (vigorous, strong).

nereg-gi̱aménto, M.: blackening. **-gi̱ànte,** ADJ.: blackening. **‖-gi̱áre** [*nero*], INTR.: become black.

nerèide [L. *nereis*], F.: nereid (sea-nymph).

ne-rellíno, M.: *dim.* of *-ro;* small black spot. **-rettíno,** *dim.* of *-retto.* **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rézza,** F.: blackness (swarthiness). **-ricánte†, -rí̱ccio,** *dim.* of *-ro;* M.: rather dark person. **-ríno,** *car. dim.* of *-ro.* **-rí̱ssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) black. **‖né-ro** [L. *niger*], ADJ.: black (dark, obscure, gloomy); M.: black (colour); negro: *veste di* —, mourning dress; *metter un po' di — sul bianco,* write a receipt. **-ro=fúmo,** M.: variety of black. **-rógn̤olo,** ADJ.: rather dark; M.: rather dark person. **-rúme,** M.: too black; quantity of black things.

ner-víle, ADJ.: of nerves. **-váta†,** F.: horsewhipping. **-vatúra,** F.: condition of the nerves. **nèr-veo,** ADJ.: nervous (of nerves). **-vettíno,** *dim.* of *-vetto.* **-vétto,** *dim.* of *-vo.* **-víno,** ADJ.: nervine (quieting the nerves). **‖nèr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: nerve (fibre, sinew). **-volíno,** *dim.* of *-vo.* **-vosaménte,** ADV.: nervously. **-vosí̱ssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) nervous. **-vosità,** F.: nervousness (vigour). **-vóso, -vúto†,** ADJ.: nervous (pertaining to the nerves, sinewy).

nè-s̱ci [L. *ne-scire,* be ignorant], M.: *fare il* —, play possum. **-s̱ciènte,** ADJ.: ignorant (unknowing). **-s̱cientemente,** ADV.: ignorantly. **-s̱ciènza,** F.: ignorance (nescience). **nè-s̱cio†,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) ignorant.

nèspo-la [L. *mespilum*], F.: medlar (fruit); blow (thrust). **nèspo-lo,** M.: medlar (tree).

nèsso [L. *nexus*], M.: NEXUS (connexion; bond); combination; syncopated writing (abbreviation).

nes-suní̱ssimo, PRON.: not a single one. **‖-súno** [L. *ne ipse unus*], PRON. (INDEF.): nobody (no one, not one); ADV.: no (not any).

nes-taiuòla†, F.: nursery-ground. **-tá-re†,** TR.: graft (implant). **‖nès-to** [*innesto* (L. *insitus*)], M.: graft (shoot, scion).

netta=dènti, M.: tooth-polisher. **-ménte,** ADV.: cleanly (neatly, clearly). **-ménto†,** M.: cleaning (polishing). **=pánni,** M.: clothes-cleaner. **=pénne,** M.: pen-wiper. **=pòrti,** M.: harbour-cleaner (ma-

chine). **‖nettá-re** 1 [L. *nitidare*], TR.: clean (scour, polish); INTR.†: decamp (go away).

nèt-tare 2 [L. *nectar*], M.: nectar (drink of the gods, delicious beverage). **-tá-reo,** ADJ.: nectareous (pertaining to nectar).

net-táto, ADJ.: cleaned (polished, scoured). **-tatóia,** F.: hod (for mortar). **-tatóio,** M.: cleaning cloth; broom. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: cleaner. **-tatúra,** F.: cleaning; sweepings (dirt). **-tézza,** F.: cleanness (neatness); purity†; sincerity. **‖nét-to** [L. *nitidus*], ADJ.: clean (neat); quick (ready); clear; net; ADV.: cleanly; clearly; honestly.

nettúnico, pl. *—ci* [*Nettuno,* Neptune], ADJ.: Neptunian (rocks).

neu-trále, ADJ.: neutral (indifferent). **-tralità,** F.: neutrality. **-tralizzáre,** TR.: neutralize. **-tralizzazióne,** F.: neutralization. **-tralménte,** ADV.: neutrally (indifferently). **‖nèu-tro** [L. *-ter*], ADJ.: neuter; neutral (indifferent); M.: neuter.

ne-váio, M.: great snowfull. **-váre†,** INTR., IMPERS.: snow. **-váta,** F.: snowfall. **-váto,** ADJ.: snowlike. **‖né-ve** [L. *nix*], F.: snow. **-vicáre,** INTR., IMPERS.: snow. **-vicáta,** F.: snowfall. **-vicóso†,** ADJ.: snowy; full of snow. **-víschia†,** F., **-víschio, -vístio,** M.: sleet. **-vosità,** F.: snowiness (fall of snow). **-vóso,** ADJ.: snowy; white as snow†; M.: fourth month (of calendar of first French Republic).

nevr- [Gr. *neûron,* NERVE]: **-algía** [Gr. *álgos,* pain], F.: neuralgia. **-òsi,** F.: nervous sickness. **-òtico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: neurotic (relating to the nervous system). **-otomía** [Gr. *tomé,* cut], F.: operation on a nerve.

nézza†, F.: niece.

níbbio [OFr. *nible*], M.: kite (bird of prey); blockhead†.

níc-chia [?], F.: sea-shell; niche (wall-cavity). **-chiaménto†,** M.: complaining. **-chiáre,** INTR.: complain (whine); be discontented and uncertain. **-chiétta, -chiettína,** *dim.* of *-chia.* **níc-chio,** M.: conch-shell; priest's cap; kind of salt meat. **-chiolíno,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **-chióna,** *aug.* of *-chia.* **-chióne,** *aug.* of *-chio* or *-chia.* **-chióso,** ADJ.: full of niches.

níccio [*neccio*], M.: thin cake (of chestnut flour).

nicessità†, F.: necessity.

ní-chel, **‖-chèlio** [Sw. *nickel*], M.: nickel (mineral). **-chelláre,** TR.: give the appearance of nickel.

nichi-lísmo, M.: nihilism (Russian secret society). **-lísta,** pl. *-listi,* M.: nihilist. **-litá†,** F.: nothingness (nihility). **‖ní-chi-lo†** [L. *nihil*], M.: nothing (naught).

nicotína [*Nicot,* introducer of tobacco in France], F.: nicotine (active principle of tobacco).

ni-dáta†, F.: nestful (brood). **-diáce,** ADJ.: fresh from the nest. **-diáta,** F.: nestful (brood). **-dificáre,** INTR.: make a nest. **-dificáto,** ADJ.: settled (in a nest). **ní-dio, ‖ní-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: nest; birds in a nest; bed.

niégo†, M.: refusal (denial).

niel-láre, INTR.: engrave (carve upon gold). **-láto,** ADJ.: engraved. **‖nièl-lo** [L. *niyellum* (*niger,* black), dark], M.: engraved work (on metal, the engraving often filled with a black substance).

nièn-te [OFr. *nïent*], ADV.: nothing (not anything); M.: nothing. **-te=diméno, -te=méno,** ADV.: nevertheless (notwithstanding); just think! **-tíssimo,** ADV., M.: nothing at all.

nièvo†, M.: nephew.

níf-fa†, F., **-fo†, -folo†,** M.: snout (muzzle).

nigèlla [L. (*niger,* black)], F.: nigella (fennel-flower).

nighittóso†, ADJ.: idle (lazy).

nigrigènte†, ADJ.: negligent (careless).

nígro†, ADJ.: black.

nímbo [L. *-bus*], M.: storm (tempest).

nimi-cáre, TR.: treat as an enemy (persecute). **-cízia,** F.: enmity (hatred). **‖nimí-co,** pl. *-ci* [L. *in-imicus*], ADJ.: hostile (unfriendly).

nímo† [L. *nemo*], PRON. (INDEF.): no one (nobody).

nín-fa [L. *nympha*], F.: nymph (goddess); chrysalis. **-fále,** ADJ.: nymphal (of a nymph); M.: head of a nymph (ornament). **-fèa,** F.: nymphæa (genus of aquatic plants, including the water-lily). **-fèo,** M.: temple (of the nymphs).

ninfern. . = *infern.* .

ninfétta, *car. dim.* of *ninfa.*

nín-na [echoic], F.: lullaby; baby-girl†. **-náre,** TR.: lull asleep; trifle (hesitate). **-náto,** ADJ.: lulled asleep. **-narèlla†,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nolàre,** TR.: amuse (with trifles); INTR.: trifle away one's time. **-nolétto, -nolíno,** *car. dim.* of *-nolo.* **nín-nolo,** M.: trifle (plaything). **-nolóne,** M.: trifler (idler).

nínno, M.: darling (dear).

nipitèlla [*nepitella*], F.: catmint.

nipó-te [L. *nepos*], M.: nephew; grandson; F.: niece; granddaughter. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-tísmo,** M.: nepotism (favoritism shown to nephews).

niquità†, F.: iniquity (wickedness).

nis-cond. ., **-cos.** . = *nascond.* ., *nascos.* .

nissúno = *nessuno*.

niti-daménte, ADV.: clearly (brightly, splendidly). **-dézza,** F.: clearness (brightness). ‖**níti-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: clear (bright, neat, shining).

nitóre†, M.: clearness (brightness).

ni-tráto [*-tro*], M.: nitrate (salt). **nítrico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: nitric.

ni-tríre [L. *hinnire*], INTR.: neigh. **-tríto,** M.: neighing.

ní-tro [L. *-trum*], M.: nitre (saltpetre). **-tro = glicerína,** F.: nitroglycerine. **-tróso,** ADJ.: nitrous.

ni-úno, -úna [L. *ne unus*], PRON.: nobody (no one, none).

níveo [L. *-veus*], ADJ.: snowy (niveous).

nizzárda [*Nizza*], F.: large, straw hat (worn by women).

nò [L. *non*], ADV.: no (not): *dico di —*, I say it is not.

no' [*noi* (L. *nos*)], PRON.: we; us.

nòbi-le [L. *-lis* (*noscere*, know)], ADJ.: noble (illustrious, worthy); M.: nobleman; coin (worth about $1.61). **-lèa,** F.: nobility (nobles). **-lésco,** ADJ.: noble. **-lézza**†, F.: nobility. **-líssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) noble. **-litáre,** TR.: ennoble; REFL.: make one's self renowned. **-litáto,** ADJ.: ennobled. **-litatóre**†, M.: one conferring nobility. **-lménte,** ADV.: nobly (magnanimously). **-ltà,** F.: nobility (elevation, titled class). **-lúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-le*. **-lúme,** M.: nobility (nobles).

nòcca [Ger. *knöchel*], F.: KNUCKLE (joint).

noc-*chière,* ‖-*chièro* [L. *nau-clerus*], M.: pilot.

nocchíe-róso, ‖**-rúto** [*nocchio*], ADJ.: knotty (of wood).

nocchíno [*nocca*], M.: blow with the knuckles.

nòc-*chio* [*nucleo*], M.: knot (in trees); stone (in fruit); mineral fragments. **-*chiolíno,*** *dim.* of *-chio*. **-*chióso,*** ADJ.: knotty. **-*chiúto,*** ADJ.: full of knots.

noc-*ciòla* [*noce*], F.: hazel-nut; filbert. **-*ciolàio,*** M.: nut-vender. **-*ciolétta,*** **-*ciolína,*** *dim.* of *-ciola*. **-*ciolétto,*** **-*ciolíno,*** *dim.* of *-ciolo*. **-*ciòlo,*** M.: nut-tree (hazel or filbert). **nòc-*ciolo,*** M.: stone (of fruit): *esser due anime in un —*, be near friends, be hand and glove. **-*ciolúto***†, ADJ.: stony. **-*ciuòla*** = *-ciola*. **-*ciuòlo,*** M.: nut-tree (hazel or filbert)

nó-ce [L. *nux*], M.: walnut-tree; walnut wood; F.: walnut: — *moscada*, nutmeg. **-*cèlla,*** F.: joint of compasses, etc.; hazel-nut†.

no-*cènte* [*nocere*], ADJ.: hurtful (nocent). **-*centíno*** [*in-nocentino*], ADJ.: of a foundling; M.: foundling. **-*cènza***†, F.: error (fault). ‖**nò-*cere*** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: hurt (harm, prejudice).

§ Ind.: Pres.: 1. *n(u)òco* or *n(u)òccio;* 6. *n(u)òcono* or *n(u)òcciono*. Pret. *nòc-qui, -que; -quero*. Subj.: Pres. *n(u)òca* or *n(u)òccia; n(u)òcano* or *n(u)òcciano*.

nocéto [*noce*], M.: nut-grove.

nocévo-le [*nocere*], ADJ.: hurtful (injurious). **-lézza,** F.: hurtfulness. **-lménte,** ADV.: hurtfully.

noci*mén*to†, M.: harm (injury).

no-*cíno* [*noce*], M.: kind of game (with nuts); ADJ.: of a nut: *lingua -cina,* slanderous tongue. **-*cióna,*** *aug.* of *-ce*.

no-*ciúto,* PART. of *-cere*. **-*civaménte,*** ADV.: hurtfully (perniciously). **-*cívo,*** **-*citívo***†, ADJ.: hurtful (pernicious).

nó-*cqui,* PRET. of *-cere*. **-*cuménto,*** M.: harm (injury). **-*cumentúccio,*** *dim.* of *-cumento*.

no-*dellétto,* *car. dim.* of *-dello*. **-*dèllo,*** M.: joint (juncture); knot†. **-*dóso,*** **-*derúto***†, ADJ.: knotty (knobby). ‖**nò-*do*** [L. *-dus*], M.: KNOT; difficulty; joint (juncture): — *di vento*, whirlwind. **-*dóso***†, ADJ.: knotty. **-*dosaménte,*** ADV.: in a knotted way. **-*dosità,*** F.: knottiness. **-*dóso,*** ADJ.: knotty.

no-*dríce*†, F.: nurse. ‖**-*drire*** [L. *nutrire*], TR.: (*poet.*) nourish (feed); educate.

noètico, pl. —*ci* [*Noè*, Noah], ADJ.: of Noah.

nói [L. *nos*], PRON., PERS.: we; us.

nò-ia [?], F.: weariness; annoyance (vexation, trouble). **-*iáre,*** TR.: weary; annoy (trouble); REFL.: trouble one's self. **-*iáto,*** ADJ.: wearied; vexed. **-*iatóre***†, M.: bore. **-*iévole***†, ADJ.: wearisome. **-*iosaménte,*** ADV.: wearisomely. **-*iosità,*** F.: tiresomeness. **-*ióso,*** ADJ.: wearisome (tiresome). **-*iúccia,*** *dim.* of *-ia*.

nòl [*non lo*], ADV.: not . . . it.

noleg-*giaménto,* M.: chartering; hiring; embarking. ‖**-*giáre*** [*nolo*, freight], TR.: charter; hire; embark. **-*giáto,*** ADJ.: chartered; embarked. **-*giatóre,*** M.: charterer; freighter. **nolég-*gio,*** M.: freighting; hire.

nolènte [L. *nolens*], ADJ.: unwilling.

nòlo [Gr. *naûlon* (*naûs*, ship)], M.: freight; hire (rent).

nòmade [Gr. *nomádes*, shepherds], ADJ.: nomadic (wandering); M.: nomad (one of a wandering tribe).

nománza†, F.: reputation (name, renown).

nomár-ca [Gr. *-ches* (*nómos*, prefecture, *árchein*, command)], M.: nomarch. **-*chía,*** F.: nomarchy (prefecture).

no-*máre,* TR.: name (call, appoint). **-*mataménte***†, ADJ.: namely. ‖**nó-*me*** [L. *-men*], M.: name (title, renown, re-

pute); watchword†. **-mèa,** F.: name (reputation). **-menclatóre,** M.: nomenclator (name-giver, dictionary). **-menclatúra,** F.: nomenclature. **-mignolo,** M.: surname. **nò-mina,** F.: nomination; card of entrance (to some festival). **-minábile,** ADJ.: namable. **-miná-le,** ADJ.: nominal (pertaining to names). **-minália,** M. PL.: christening days (of children). **-minalìsmo,** M.: nominalism. **-minalísta,** M.: nominalist. **-minánza†,** F.: name (reputation). **-mináre,** TR.: name (nominate, appoint). **-minataménte,** ADV.: by the name (namely). **-minatívo,** M.: nominative (case). **-mináto,** ADJ.: named. **-minatóre,** M.: namer (appointer). **-minazióne†,** F.: nomination (appointing, naming). **-míno,** *dim.* of *-me.*

nomísma†, M.: medal.

nón [L.], ADV.: not; no: — *che altro,* at least; — *pertanto,* nevertheless.

nòna [L.], F.: nones (ninth hour).

nona-genário [L. *-genarius*], ADJ.: ninety years old; M.: nonagenarian. **-gèsimo,** ADJ.: ninetieth.

noncovèlle†, M.: nothing (trifle).

non=curánte, ADJ.: careless (indifferent). **-curánza,** F.: carelessness (indifference).

non=di=mánco, =méno, ADV.: nevertheless (however).

nòne [L. *nonæ*], F.: (*Rom. Calend.*) nones.

nònio [*Nonnius*], M.: nonius (short scale).

nòn-na, F.: grandmother. **-níno,** *car. dim.* of *-no.* ‖**nòn-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: grandfather.

non=núlla, F.: trifle (thing of no importance).

nòno [*nove*], ADJ.: ninth.

non=ostánte, ADV.: notwithstanding (in spite of).

non=paríglia [Fr. *nonpareille*], F.: nonpareil (type).

non=pertánto, ADV.: notwithstanding.

norcíno [*Norcia*], M.: hog-butcher.

nòr-d, ‖**nòr-de** [Ger. *nord*], M.: north; northern country. **nòr-dico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: northern.

nòr-ma [L.], F.: norm (model, type); carpenter's square†. **-mále,** ADJ.: normal (ordinary). **-malità,** F.: normality. **-malménte,** ADV.: normally.

nòrt(e) [*nord*], M.: north; northern country.

nósco†, PRON.: with us.

nosocòmio [Gr. *nosokomeîon*], M.: hospital.

nos-talgía [Gr. *nóstos,* return, *álgos,* pain], F.: homesickness (nostalgia).

nos-trále, ADJ.: of our own country. **-tralménte,** ADV.: as in our own country. **-trissimo,** PRON. POSS.: our very own. ‖**nòs-tro** [L. *noster*], PRON. POSS.: our; ours; of us.

nostròmo [*nostro, omo*], M.: boatswain.

nò-ta [L.], F.: note (observation, mark, record, musical character). **-tábile,** ADJ.: notable (memorable); M.: notable (person of distinction); saying†. **-tabilità,** F.: notability. **-tabilménte,** ADV.: notably (remarkably). **-táio,** M.: notary. **-taiuòlo†,** *dim.* of *-taio.* **-tándo†,** ADJ.: notable. **-tanteménte†,** ADV.: notably. **-táre** 1, TR.: note (mark, observe); sing by note†.

notáre 2 [L. *natare*], INTR.: swim.

nota-résco, ADJ.: of (or like) a notary. **-ría†,** F.: notary; profession. **-riále,** ADJ.: notarial (of a notary). **-riáto,** M.: office or profession of a notary. **-ríle,** ADJ.: of a notary. ‖**notá-ro** [L. *-rius* (*nota,* note)], M.: notary.

notáta [*notare* 2], F.: swim.

notataménte†, ADV.: notably (particularly).

nota-tóio†, M.: swim. ‖**-tóre** 1 [*notare* 2], M., **-tríce,** F.: swimmer.

nota-tóre 2 [*notare* 1], M.: noter (observer). **-tríce,** F.: noter (observer).

notatúra†, F.: swimming.

no-tazióne [*nota*], F.: notation. **-terèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tería†,** F.: notary's office. **-tévole,** ADJ.: notable (remarkable). **-tevolménte,** ADV.: notably (remarkably). **-ticína,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tificagióne†,** F., **-tificaménto,** M.: notification; notice. **-tificáre,** TR.: notify (make known). **-tificánte,** ADJ.: notifying; M.: notifier. **-tificáto,** ADJ.: notified; M.: person notified. **-tificatóre,** M., **-tificatrice,** F.: one notifying. **-tificazióne,** F.: notification (declaring). **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: best known. **-tízia,** F.: notice (information); news. **-tiziáccia,** *disp.* of *-tizia.* **-tiziário,** M.: note-book. **-tiziétta,** *dim.* of *-tizia.* **-tiziòla,** *disp. dim.* of *-tizia.*

nòto 1 [*notare* 2], M.: swimming.

nòto 2 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: known.

noto-mía [*anatomia*], F.: anatomy: *far —,* examine closely. **-místa,** M.: anatomist. **-místico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: anatomical. **-mizzáre,** TR.: anatomize (analyze). **-mizzáto,** ADJ.: anatomized.

no-toriaménte, ADV.: notoriously (openly). **-torietà,** F.: notoriety (publicity). ‖**-tòrio** [L. *-torius*], ADJ.: notorious (publicly known).

notóso†, ADJ.: spotted (stained).

notricáre†, TR.: nourish (feed, raise).

nott-ambulìsmo, M.: somnambulism. ‖**-ámbulo** [*notte,* night, *ambulare,* walk], M.: somnambulist.

not-tánte, M., F.: night-watch (with

sick); night-nurse. **-táre**†, INTR.: grow dark. **-táta**, F.: whole night. **-tácia**, *disp.* of *-te.* ‖**nòt-te** [L. *nox*], F.: night: *di* —, by night. **-te=tèmpo, -te=tèmpore**†, ADV.: during the night. **-tí=vago**, ADJ.: noctivagant (wandering in the night). **nòt-tola**, F.: bat; door-latch. **-tolàta**†, F.: whole night. **-tolína**†, F., **-tolíno**, M.: small latch. **nòt-tolo**†, M.: bat. **-tolóne**, M.: large bat; night-walker†. **-túrno**, ADJ.: nocturnal (by night); M.: nocturn (religious service).

nòva [*novo*], F.: news.

novále†, M.: fallow-ground.

novaménte [*novo*], ADV.: newly (again).

novan=sèi, ADJ.: ninety-six. **-sètte**, ADJ.: ninety-seven. ‖**nován-ta** [L. *nonaginta*], NUM. ADJ.: ninety. **-ta=nòve**, ADJ.: ninety-nine. **-téna**†, F.: ninety. **-tènne**, ADJ.: ninety years old. **-tèsimo**, ADJ.: ninetieth. **-tína**, F.: ninety. **-túno**, ADJ.: ninety-one.

nová-re† [*novo*], TR.: innovate. **-novástro**†, ADJ.: new (fresh). **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: innovator. **-zióne**, F.: innovation.

nò-ve [L. *-vem*], NUM. ADJ.: NINE. **-ve=cènto**, ADJ.: nine hundred.

novèl-la, F.: novel (tale); news. **-laménte**, ADV.: newly (recently). **-laménto**†, M.: story-telling. **-láre**, INTR.: tell stories; chatter; REFL.†: be renewed. **-láta**, F.: tale (ballad). **-latóre**, M.: story-teller. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-lièra**, F., **-lière, -lièro**†, M.: story-teller (or writer); tale-bearer (telltale). **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-linità**†, F.: novelty (newness). **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo.* **-lísta**, M.: novelist (story-writer). **-lízia**†, F.: first fruits. ‖**novèl-lo** [L. *-lus* (*novus*)], ADJ.: new (fresh, recent). **-lòzza**†, F.: laughable story. **-lúccia, -lúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-la.*

novèmbre [L. *-ber*], M.: November (month).

novè-na [L.], F.: novena (Roman Catholic devotion). **-nário**, ADJ.: novenary (pertaining to the number nine); M.: nine.

novendiále [L. *-dialis*], ADJ.: novendial (occurring on the ninth day).

no-vennále, ADJ.: novennial (recurring every ninth year). ‖**-vènne** [L. *-vennis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) of nine years; nine years old. **-vènnio**, M.: space of nine years.

noverá-re [*novero*], TR.: number; count (compute). **noverá-to**, ADJ.: numbered. **-tóre**†, M., **-tríce**†, F.: numberer. **-zióne**†, F.: numbering; counting.

novèrca†, F.: (*poet.*) stepmother.

nòvero [*numero*], M.: number; multitude.

novèsimo, ADJ.: ninth.

no-vilánio [L. *-vilunium*], M.: new moon. **-víssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) new; most recent: *il* — *dì*, doomsday; M. PL.: four ends of man (death, judgment, hell, heaven). **-vità**, F.: novelty (newness). **-vízia**, F.: novice; young bride†. **-viziático**†, **-viziáto**, M.: novitiate. **-vízio**, ADJ.: inexperienced (unskilled); M.: novice. ‖**nò-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: NEW (fresh, recent, unaccustomed); M.: new things (state).

nozióne [L. *notio*], F.: notion (idea, conception).

nòz-ze [L. *nuptiæ*], F. PL.: NUPTIALS (marriage, wedding). **-zerésco**†, ADJ.: nuptial. **-zolíne**†, *dim.* of *-ze.*

nu-be [L. *-bes*], F.: (*poet.*) cloud. **-bífero**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) surrounded by clouds (Eng.† nubiferous). **nú-bila**†, F.: cloud.

núbile [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: marriageable.

nubi-létta†, *dim.* of *-la.* **-lità**, F.: cloudiness (darkness). **núbi-lo**†, **-biló-so**, ADJ.: cloudy (dark).

núca [?], F.: nape (of the neck).

núcleo [L. *-cleus*], M.: nucleus (stone of fruit, nucleus).

nu-daménte, ADV.: nudely (nakedly). **-dáre**, TR.: strip (make naked); REFL.: strip one's self. **-dità**, F.: nudity (nakedness). ‖**nú-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: nude (naked, bare); M.: nude figure.

nudríre [*nutrire*], TR.: nourish (feed, educate).

nuga-tòrio†, ADJ.: trifling (nugatory). **-zióne**†, F.: trifle.

núgola†, F.: cloud.

núl-la [L.], ADV.: nothing; M.: nothing: *metter al* —, destroy. **-ladiméno**, ADV.: nevertheless. **-lità**, F.: nullity (nothingness). **núl-lo**, ADJ.: no (none); void (useless); M.†: nobody.

núme [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) deity (divinity).

nume-rábile, ADJ.: numerable (countable). **-rále**, ADJ., M.: numeral. **-ralménte**, ADV.: numerically. **-ráre**, TR.: enumerate (count). **-rário**, M.: metal money. **-rataménte**, ADV.: in a numbered way. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: counting. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: counter; numerator. **-razióne**, F.: numeration; numbering. **-rétto**, *car. dim.* of *-ro.* **-ricaménte**, ADV.: numerically. **numè-rico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: numerical (denoting number). ‖**núme-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: number (figure); multitude; rhythm. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro.* **-rosaménte**, ADV.: numerously. **-rosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) numerous. **-rosità**, F.: numerousness; harmony†. **-róso**, ADJ.: numerous; harmonious.

núminе†, M.: deity (divinity).
nu-miṣmática, F.: numismatics (science of coins). **-miṣmático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: numismatic; M.: numismatist. ‖**nú-mmo**†, [L. *-mmus*], M.: (*poet.*) money (coin).
nunc. . = *nunz*. .
nuncupa-tivaménte, ADV.: verbaliy (orally). ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: nuncupative (verbal, oral).
núndine [L. *-dinæ* (*novem*, nine, *dies*, day)], F. PL.: Roman fairs (held every nine days).
nun-ziáre, TR., INTR.: announce. **-ziatóre**, M.: messenger. **-ziatúra**, F.: Eng.† nunciature (office of a nuncio). ‖**nún-zio** [L. *-tius*], ADJ.: of a nuncio (ambassador); M.: nuncio (messenger, ambassador).
nuòcere = *nocere*.
nuòra [L. *nurus*], F.: daughter-in-law.
nuot. . = *not*. .
nùov. . ('new,' etc.) = *nov*. ., etc.
nurághi [?], M.: nuraghe (ancient Sardinian monuments).
núro†, F.: daughter-in-law.
núto†, M.: nod (beck).
nutrí-bile†, ADJ.: that can be nourished. **-caménto**†, M.: nourishment. **-cáre**, TR.: nourish (feed, educate). **-catóre**†, M.: nourisher (sustainer). **nutrí-ce**, F.: wet-nurse; foster-mother. **-chévole**†, **-mentále**, ADJ.: nourishing (sustaining). **-ménto**, M.: nourishment. **-mentóso**†, ADJ.: nourishing. ‖**nutrí-re** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: nourish (feed, maintain, educate). **-ènte**, ADJ.: nourishing. **nutrí-to**, ADJ.: nourished. **-tívo**, ADJ.: nutritive (nourishing). **-tóre**, M.: nourisher (sustainer). **-túra**, F.: nutrition (food). **-zióne**, F.: nourishing.

§ Reg. or Ind.: Pres. *nú-tro*, *-tri*, *-tre*; *-trono*. Subj.: Pres. *nú-tra*; *-trano*.

núvo-la [L. *nubila* (*nubes*)], F.: cloud. **-lá*gl*ia**, F., **-láto**†, M.: mass of clouds. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **núvo-lo**, M.: thick cloud; great quantity. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*. **-losità**, F.: cloudiness (darkness). **-lóso**, ADJ.: cloudy. **-lúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-lo*.
nuziál-e [L. *nuptialis*], ADJ.: nuptial (matrimonial). **-ménte**†, ADV.: in a nuptial manner.

O

ó 1, **ò** [L.], M., F.: o (the letter).
ó 2 [L. *aut*], CONJ.: or; either: — . . . —, either . . . or.
ó 3 [L.], INTERJ.: O! oh!
òasi [Gr. *óasis*], F.: oasis.
ob- [L. ob], PREF.: ob-, to(ward); against.
obbe-diènte, ADJ.: obedient (dutiful). **-dienteménte**, ADV.: obediently. **-diènza**, F.: obedience. ‖**-díre** [L. *obedire*], TR.: OBEY (submit to). **-díto**, ADJ.: obeyed.
obbiett. .† = *obiett*. .
obbióso†, ADJ.: superstitious.
ob-blazióne† = *oblazione*.
ob-blía†, **-bliáre**† = *oblio*, *obliare*.
obbli-gagióne†, F., **-gaménto**†, M.: obligation. **-gánte**, ADJ.: obliging. **-gánza**†, F.: obligation (bond). ‖**-gáre** [L. *ob-ligare* (bind)], TR.: oblige (bind, compel, accommodate); REFL.: bind one's self. **-gataménte**, ADV.: in an obliging way. **-gatíssimo**, ADJ.: very much obliged. **-gáto**, ADJ.: obliged (bound, indebted). **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: obligatory (binding). **-gazióne**, F.: obligation (bond, promise). **òbbli-go**, M.: obligation (indebtedness).
ob-blío [L. *oblivium*], M.: forgetfulness (oblivion). **-blióso**†, ADJ.: forgetful (oblivious).
obbliqu. .† = *obliqu*. .
obbrig. .† = *obblig*. .
obbrò-brio [L. *opprobrium*], M.: opprobrium (shame, disgrace). **-briosaménte**, ADV.: opprobriously (shamefully). **-briózo**†, *dim.* of *-brio*.
obedi. .† = *obbedi*. .
obelísco [Gr. *obeliskos*], M.: obelisk (pillar).
oberáto [L. *ob-æratus*], ADJ.: deeply in debt.
o-beṣità, F.: obesity (fleshiness). ‖**-bèṣo** [L. *-besus* (*edere*, EAT)], ADJ.: obese (fleshy, fat).
ob-iettáre [L. *-jectare*], TR.: object (oppose). **-iettáto**, ADJ.: objected. **-iettívo**, ADJ.: objective. **-iètto**, M.: object (thing, aim). **-iezióne**, F.: objection (opposition).
obiurgazióne†, F.: reproof (objurgation).
oblá-ta, F.: oblate (serving-sister, lay-sister). ‖**oblá-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: offered up; M.: oblate (serving-brother, lay-brother). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: offerer (bestower); out-bidder.
oblatratóre†, M.: barker; slanderer.
oblazióne [*oblato*], F.: oblation (offering, sacrifice).
ob-liáre, TR.: forget; REFL.: forget one's self. **-liáto**, ADJ.: forgotten. ‖**-lío** [L. *-livium*], M.: oblivion (forgetfulness).
obli-quaménte, ADV.: obliquely. **-quità**, F.: obliquity. ‖**oblí-quo** [L. *-quus*], ADJ.: oblique (indirect, slanting).
obliteráre [L. (*litera*, letter)], TR.: obliterate (cancel, efface).
oblivióne [L. *-vio*], F.: oblivion (forgetfulness.

Dennison U. S. A.

oblóngo [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: oblong.
òboe, oboè [Fr. *haut-bois*], M.: hautboy (musical instrument).
òbolo [L. *-lus*], M.: obolus (Greek coin and weight).
obombr. . = *adombr.* .
obrízzo†, M.: pure gold; ADJ.: of pure gold.
obrogá-re [L.], TR.: annul (Eng.† obrogate). **-zióne**, F.: annulment.
obtrettaziòne†, F.: detraction (calumny, Eng.† obtrectation).
obumbr. .† = *adombr.* .
òc [L. *hoc*, this = 'yes'], in *lingua d'—*, langue d'oc (old South French).
oc- = *ob-*.
òca [l. L. *auca* (?L. *avis*, bird)], F.: goose; booby: *far il becco all' —*, put the finish to a work.
occáre†, TR.: harrow.
occasio-nále, ADJ.: occasional (casual, opportune). **-nalménte**, ADV.: occasionally. **-náre**, TR.: occasion (cause, produce). **-nc̀ella**, *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**occasió-ne** [L. *occasio*], F.: occasion (opportunity, occurrence).
occáso [L. *occasus*], M.: west; western country.
oc-chiáccio, *disp.* of *-chio: far gli —*, scowl. **-chiáia**, F.: hollow of the eye; dark rim under the eye. **-chialáccio**, M.: bad spectacles. **-chialáio**, M.: spectacle-maker (or seller). **-chiále**, ADJ.: of the eye: *dente —*, eye-tooth. **-chialétto**, M.: monocle. **-chiáli**, M. PL.: spectacles. **-chialíno**, *car.* of *-chialetto.* **-chialísta**, M.: optician. **-chialóne**†, *aug.* of *-chiale.* **-chiáre**, TR.: eye (ogle). **-chiáta**, F.: glance (look, ogle). **-chiatáccia**, *disp.* of *-chiata.* **-chiatèlla**†, **-chiatína**, *car. dim.* of *-chiata.* **-chiáto**†, ADJ.: full of eyes. **-chiatúra**†, F.: look (regard). **-chiccrúleo**, ADJ.: blue-eyed. **-chibáglio̱lo**†, M.: dizziness. **-chieggiáre**, TR., INTR.: eye (ogle, regard). **-chielláia**, F.: buttonhole maker. **-chiellatúra**, F.: buttonholes. **-chiellíno**, *dim.* of *-chiello.* **-chièllo**, M.: buttonhole. **-chiettáccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-chietto.* **-chiettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chietto.* **-chiétto**, *car. dim.* of *-chio.* **-chíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chio.* ‖**òc-chio** [L. *oculus*], M.: eye (sight); bud; bull's eye (window); small circle (in handle of kitchen utensil, etc.): *a — e croce*, thereabout, without precision; *piangere a cald' —*, weep bitterly; *in un batter d' —*, in a trice; *avere buon —*, have a good appearance; *guardar sott' —*, look stealthily; *veder di buon —*, look kindly upon. **-chiolíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chio.* **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chio.* **-chiúto**, ADJ.: full of eyes (or buds). **-chiúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-chio.*
oc-cidentále, ADJ.: occidental (western). **-cidènte**, M.: occident (west); western countries. ‖**-cídere**† [L. (*cadere*, fall)], INTR.: (set of the sun). **-cíduo**, ADJ.: western (occiduous).
occi-pitále, ADJ.: occipital. ‖**occí-pite** [L. *oc-ciput* (*caput*, head)], M.: occiput (back of head). **-pízio**, M.: nape (of the neck).
occisióne†, F.: killing (slaughter).
occitánico, pl. *—ci* [*oc*], ADJ.: of the langue d'oc.
occoltáre†, TR.: hide (conceal).
oc-corrènte, ADJ.: occurring (happening). **-corrènza**, F.: occurrence (circumstance); need (want). ‖**-córrere** [L. *-currere*, run to], IRR. (cf. *correre*); INTR.: OCCUR (happen); be needed (with dat. as subj.: need, want, wish); meet†: *Le -corre qualche cosa?* do you want (wish for) anything? *non mi -corre nulla*, I want nothing; *-corro?* anything you want? *non -corre*, (I want) nothing, thank you; *non -corr' altro*, I don't care for anything more; that's enough. **-corriménto**†, M.: meeting; recollection. **-córsi**, PRET. of *-correre.* **-córso**, PART. of *-correre;* ADJ.: needed; occurred; M.: meeting; happening.
occul-tábile, ADJ.: concealable. **-taménte**, ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-taménto**, M.: concealment (hiding). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: conceal (hide). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: concealer (hider). **-tazióne, -tézza**†, F.: hiding (of a heavenly body). **occúl-to**, ADJ.: occult (hidden, secret): *in —*, secretly.
occu-pábile, ADJ.: occupiable. **-paménto**†, M.: occupation (possession); ADJ.: occupying; M.: occupied land. ‖**-páre** [L.], TR.: occupy (possess, hold, use); REFL.: occupy one's self. **-páto**, ADJ.: occupied (busy). **-patíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) occupied. **-patóre**, M., **-patríce**, F.: occupier (usurper, possessor); ADJ.: occupying. **-pazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-pazione.* **-pazióne**, F.: occupation (possession, employment, business).
o-ceánico, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: oceanic. ‖**-cèano** [L. *-ceanus*], M.: ocean.
ocò†, INTERJ.: hurrah! huzza!
ocóne†, *aug.* of *oca.*
ò-cra [L. *-chra*], F.: ochre (mineral). **-cráceo**, ADJ.: ochreous (Eng.† ochraceous). **ò-cria**, F.: ochre (mineral). **-cróso**, ADJ.: ochreous.
ocu-láre [L. *-laris*], ADJ.: ocular (of the eye); M.: eye-piece (of telescope or microscope): *testimone —*, eye-witness. **-lá-**

rio, ADJ.: Eng.† oculary (ocular). **-larménte,** ADV.: ocularly. **-lataménte,** ADV.: cautiously (prudently). **-latézza,** F.: caution (prudence). **-láto,** ADJ.: cautious (prudent). **-lísta,** M.: oculist. **-lístico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: oculist. **-lística,** F.: oculist's science.

ód [L. *aut*], CONJ.: or; either.

òda†, F.: ode (poem).

odalísca [Turk. *odalik* (*oda,* room)], F.: slave (in a Turkish harem).

òde [Gr. *odé*], F.: ode (poem, song).

odèo [L. *odeum*], M.: odeon (Greek theatre).

o-diábile, ADJ.: odious (hateful, detestable). **-diále**†, ADJ.: hating. ‖**-diáre** [L. *odi*], TR.: hate (detest). **-diáto,** ADJ.: hated. **-diatóre,** M., **-diatríce,** F.: hater. **-díbile**†, ADJ.: odious (hateful).

o-diernaménte, ADV.: to-day (at present). ‖**-dièrno** [L. *hodiernus* (*ho-die,* to-day)], ADJ.: of to-day (of the present time).

odiévo-le†, ADJ.: odious (hateful, detestable). **-lézza**†, F.: hatefulness.

ò-dio [L. *-dium*], M.: odium (hatred, detestation). **-diosággine**†, F.: hatred. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: odiously (hatefully). **-diosità,** F.: odiousness (hatefulness). **-dióso,** ADJ.: odious (hateful, abominable).

odíre†, TR.: hear; listen.

odissèa [Gr. *Odysseía*], F.: Odyssey.

odon-talgía [Gr. (*odoús,* tooth, *álgos,* pain)], F.: odontalgia (toothache). **-tálgico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: odontalgic.

odo-rábile, ADJ.: that can be smelled. **-racchiáre**†, INTR.: give a slight odour. **-ráccio,** *disp.* of *-re.* **-raménto,** M.: odour (scent, smell). **-ránte**†, ADJ.: odorous (fragrant). **-ráre,** TR.: scent (smell, discover); INTR.: smell. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: smelling. **-ráto,** M.: smell (the sense); ADJ.: odorous (fragrant). **-razióne**†, F.: odour (scent, smell). ‖**odó-re** [L. *odor*], M.: odour (smell, scent). **-rétto,** *car. dim.* of *-re.* **-rettúccio,** *disp.* of *-retto.* **-rífero,** ADJ.: odoriferous (fragrant). **-ríno,** *car. dim.* of *-re.* **-róne**†, M.: strong-scented flower. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: odorously (fragrantly). **-rosétto,** *car. dim.* of *-roso.* **-róso,** ADJ.: odorous (fragrant).

òf-fa [L.], F.: cake; biscuit. **-fèlla**†, *dim.* of *-fa.*

offèn-dere [L.], IRR. (cf. *difendere*); TR.: offend (affront); REFL.: feel offended. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: offensive (displeasing). **-díbile,** ADJ.: easily offended. **-dícolo**†, M.: hindrance (difficulty). **-diménto**†, M.: offence (affront). **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: offender. **offèn-sa**†, **-sióne**†, F.: offence (injury). **-sivaménte,** ADV.: offensively (injuriously). **-sívo,** ADJ.: offensive (hurtful, disagreeable). **offèn-so**†, ADJ.: offended. **-sóra,** F., **-sóre,** M.: offender.

offe-rènda†, F.: offer. **-rènte,** ADJ.: offering. ‖**-rire,** or us'ly *offrire* [L. *offerre*], IRR. §; TR.: offer (present, propose, sacrifice); REFL.: present one's self. **-ritóre**†, M.: offerer. **offè-rta,** F.: offer (proposal, offering). **-rtáccia,** *disp.* of *-rta.* **offè-rto,** PART. of *-rire.* **-rtòrio,** M.: offertory.

§ Ind.: Pres. *offerisco* or *òffro.* Impf. *offe(v)riva.* Pret. *offrii* or *offersi, offrì* or *offerse; offrirono, offersero.* Fut. *offrirò.* Cond. *offrirèi.* Part. *offèrto.*

of-fésa, F.: offence (injury, displeasure). **-fési,** PRET. of *-fendere.* ‖**-féso** [*-fendere*], PART.: offended (injured, displeased).

offi-ciále, ADJ.: official; M.: officer. **-ciáre,** TR.: officiate. **-cína,** F.: workshop (laboratory). **-cinále,** ADJ.: officinal (medicine). ‖**offi-cio** [L. *-cium*], M.: office (place); duty. **-ciosaménte,** ADV.: officiously (kindly). **-ciosità,** F.: officiousness. **-cióso,** ADJ.: officious (kind); meddling.

offríre = *offerire.*

offu-scaménto, M.: obfuscation (darkening). ‖**-scáre** [L.], TR.: obfuscate (darken, obscure). **-scatóre,** M., **-scatríce,** F.: confuser. **-scazióne**†, F.: obfuscation (darkening).

ofi-cería†, F.: office, church-service. ‖**-ciále**†, M.: officer. **ofí-cio**†, M.: office; duty.

ofíte [Gr. *ophítes* (*óphis,* serpent)], F.: ophite (serpentine marble).

oftal-mía [Gr. (*ophthalmós,* eye)], F.: ophthalmy (eye disease). **oftál-mico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: ophthalmic. **-mología,** F.: ophthalmology (treatise). **-moscopía,** F.: ophthalmoscopy. **-moscòpio,** M.: ophthalmoscope (instrument).

òga [Gog, people hostile to Israel], F.: distant land (ends of the earth; far away).

ogget-tivaménte, ADV. objectively. **-tiváre,** TR.: objectize (make object of). **-tivísta,** M.: objectist. **-tività,** F.: objectivity. **-tívo,** ADJ.: objective. ‖**oggètto** [L. *objectus*], M.: object (thing; aim).

òg-gi [L. *hoc die*], ADV.: to-day; afternoon: — *a otto,* this day week. **-gi=dì, -gi=giórno,** ADV.: nowadays (at this time). **-gi=mái,** ADV.: now.

ogí-va [?], F.: ogive (Gothic vault). **-víle,** ADJ.: ogival, pertaining to the ogive.

ó-gni [L. *omnis*], PRON.: every (all). **-gn=intórno,** ADV.: from all sides (or

places). **-gn̤is=sánti,** M.: All Saints' day. **-gn̤i=veggènte†,** ADJ.: all-seeing. **-gn̤=óra,** ADV.: always. **-gn̤=ora=chè** *-é,* ADV.: every time that. **-gn̤=úno,** PRON., INDEF: every one (everybody). **-gn̤=únque†,** PRON.: whoever; ADJ.: whatever.

ò-h [L. *o*], INTERJ.: oh! **ò-(h)i** [*oh*], INTERJ.: ah (alas)! **-(h)ibò** [? *bono,* viz., *Dio*], INTERJ.: shame! **-(h)i=mè,** INTERJ.: alas!

oídio [Gr. *oón*], M.: oidium (parasitic fungus).

òil [L. *hoc illud* (= Fr. *oui*)], in *lingua d'* —, langue d'oïl (old North French).

oitù†, INTERJ.: woe to thee!

o=là, INTERJ.: ho there! stop!

oláro†, M.: potter (earthenware dealer).

ò-lea [L.], F.: olea (olive). **-leáceo,** ADJ.: oleaginous (oily). **-leaginóso,** ADJ.: oleaginous (oily).

oleándro [Gr. *rhododéndron*], M.: oleander (rosebay).

oleástro†, M.: oleaster (wild olive-tree).

o-lèico, pl. *—ci* [L. *oleum,* oil], ADJ.: oleic (derived from oil). **-leífero,** ADJ.: oleiferous (producing oil). **-leifício,** M.: oil factory. **-leína,** F.: oleine.

olènte [L. *olens*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) fragrant (ODOROUS).

oleo-grafía [L. *oleum,* oil; Gr. *gráphein,* represent], F.: oleography. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: oleographic. **=margarína,** F.: oleomargarine. **-sità,** F.: oiliness (Eng.† oleosity). **oleó-so,** ADJ.: oily (oleous, unctuous).

olez-ẓánte, ADJ.: fragrant (sweet-smelling). ‖**-ẓáre** [L. *olere*], INTR.: smell sweet (be ODOROUS). **oléz-ẓo,** M.: fragrance (odour).

ol-fáre† [L. *ol-facere*], INTR.: smell (scent). **-fátto,** M.: smell (sense). **-fattòrio†,** ADJ.: olfactory.

o-liándolo [*olio*], M.: oil-peddler. **-liáto,** ADJ.: seasoned with oil; oiled.

olíbano [?], M.: incense-tree; incense†.

olièra [*olio*], F.: cruet-stand.

oli-gárca, M.: oligarchist. ‖**-garchía** [Gr. (*olígos,* few, *árchein,* rule)], F.: oligarchy. **-gárchico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: oligarchic.

olim-píaco, pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: of the Olympiads. ‖**-píade** [Gr. *olumpías*], F.: Olympiad (period of 4 years). **-picaménte,** ADV.: in an Olympic manner. **olím-pico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: Olympic.

ò-lio [L. *oleum*], M.: oil (of olive, etc.): — *santo,* extreme unction. **-lióso†,** ADJ.: oily.

olíre†, INTR.: be fragrant.

olitòrio†, ADJ.: olitory (belonging to a kitchen-garden).

olí-va [L.], F.: olive (fruit or tree†). **-vástro,** ADJ.: olive-coloured; M.: wild olive tree. **-váto,** ADJ.: planted with olive trees. **-vèlla,** F., **-vèllo,** M.: privet (a shrub). **-véta,** F., **-véto,** M.: olive plantation. **-vetáno,** ADJ.: of Benedictine monks. **-vétta,** F.: olive-shaped ornament. **olí-vo,** M.: olive-tree.

òlla†, F.: earthen pot.

ol-máia, F.: row of elms. **-méto,** M.: elm grove. **-métto,** *dim.* of *-mo.* ‖**ól-mo** [L. *ulmus*], M.: elm-tree.

olocáusto [Gr. *holó-kaustos,* 'whole-burnt'], M.: holocaust (burnt-sacrifice).

ològrafo [Gr. *hólos,* whole, *gráphein,* write], ADJ.: holographic.

oloráre†, INTR.: smell (scent).

ól-tra† [L. *ultra*]. PREP.: besides; beyond. **-traccìò,** ADV.: moreover.

oltraco-tánte [*oltre cogitante*], ADJ.: arrogant. **-tánza,** F.: arrogance (insolence).

oltrag-ġiábile, ADJ.: that can be outraged. **-ġiaménto,** M.: outrage (insult). **-ġiáre,** TR.: OUTRAGE (abuse, insult). **-ġiatóre,** M., **-ġiatrice,** F.: outrager (abuser, insulter). ‖**oltrág-ġio** [*oltre*], M.: OUTRAGE (abuse, affront): *a* —†, excessively. **-ġiosaménte,** ADV.: outrageously. **-ġióso,** ADJ.: outrageous (violent).

oltra=montáno, ADJ.: ultramontane (beyond the mountains); M.: foreigner.

oltránza† [*oltre*], F.: outrage (insult): *a* —, excessively.

oltrárno [*oltre Arno*], M.: part of Florence (beyond the Arno).

óltre- [L. *ultra*], PREP.: besides (more than); beyond; ADV.: before; very far. **=máre,** ADV.: beyond the sea. **=marí-no,** ADJ.: ultramarine. **=misúra,** ADV.: excessively (beyond measure). **=mòdo,** ADV.: exceedingly. **=mónte, =mónti†,** ADV.: ultramontane (beyond the mountains). **=número†,** ADV.: innumerably. **=passáre,** TR.: go beyond (exceed).

omac-cíno, *car. dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**omác-cio** [*omo*], M.: bad man (rascal). **-cióne,** *aug.* of *-cio.*

omággio [l. L. *hominaticum* (*homo,* man, servant)], M.: homage (fealty, submission).

omái [*ormai*], ADV.: now; at length.

ombè†, ADV.: now then.

ombe-licále, ADJ.: umbilical. ‖**-líco** [L. *umbilicus*], M.: navel.

óm-bra [L. *umbra*], F.: shade (shadow, protection); pretext; spectre; trace (suspicion); umbrage. **-brácolo†, -brá-culo†,** M.: bower (shady place); protection. **-bragióne†,** F.: shade. **-bra-ménto†,** M.: shadowing; shade. **-brá-**

re, TR.: shade; INTR.: suspect; take umbrage. **-brático**†, **-brátile**†, ADJ.: suspicious. **-bráto**, ADJ.: shaded (protected). **-bratúra**, F.: shade (protection). **-brazióne**†, F.: shade. **-breggiaménto**, M.: shading; shadow. **-breggiáre**, TR.: shade (overshadow). **-breggiáto**, ADJ.: shaded. **-breggiatúra**, F.: shading; umbel (flower-cluster). **-brèlla**, F.: umbel (flower-cluster); umbrella†; slight shade†. **-brelláio**, M.: umbrella-maker (or seller). **-brelláta**, F.: blow with an umbrella. **-brellétta**, *dim.* of *-brella.* **-brellière**†, M.: umbrella-maker (or seller). **-brellífero**, M.: umbellifer (family of plants). **-brellíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-brello;* parasol. **-brèllo**, M.: umbrella. **-brévole**†, ADJ.: shady (dark). **-bría**†, F.: shade; ghost; protection. **-brína**, F.: umbrina (genus of fishes).

ombròmetro [Gr. *ómbros*, rain, *métron*, measure], M.: rain-gauge (pluviometer).

ombro-saménte, ADV.: shadily. **-sétto**, **-síno**, *dim.* of *-so.* **-sità**, ADJ.: shadiness (obscurity); ignorance†. ‖**ombró-so** [*ombra*], ADJ.: shady (dark, obscure); shy.

omèga [Gr.], M.: omega (Ω, last letter of the Greek alphabet).

omèi†, M. PL.: groans (laments).

omelía [Gr. *homilia*], F.: homily (discourse).

omeo-patía [Gr. *hómoios*, like, *páthos*, sickness], F.: homeopathy. **-paticaménte**, ADV.: homeopathically. **-pático**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: homeopathic.

o-mericaménte, ADV.: in a Homeric manner. ‖**-mèrico**, pl. *—ci* [*Omero*], ADJ.: Homeric. **-merísta**, M.: student of Homer.

ómero [L. *humerus*], M.: shoulder.

o-mésso, PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: omitted. ‖**-méttere** [L. *-mittere*], IRR. (cf. *mettere*); TR.: omit (leave out).

o-mettíno [*omo*], *car. dim.* of *-mo.* **-métto**, *dim.* of *-mo.* **-miccíòlo**, *disp. dim.* of *-mo.* **-miciatto**, **-miciáttolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-mo.*

omi-cída [L. *homi-cida*, man-slayer], M.: homicide (murderer); ADJ.: homicidal. **-cidiále**, ADJ.: homicidal (murderous). **-cídio**, M.: homicide (manslaughter).

omilía†, F.: homily.

omi-náccio, *disp.* of *omo.* **-níno**, *disp. dim.* of *-no.* ‖**omí-no** [*omo*], *dim.* of *omo.* **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-no.*

o-mísi, PRET. of *-mettere.* **-missióne**, F.: omission (leaving out). **-mméss.**.† **-mmett.**. = *-mess.*. *-mett.*.

òmni-bus [L., 'for all'], M.: omnibus. **-bussáio**, M.: driver (of an omnibus). **-bussáta**, F.: omnibus load.

òmo [L. *homo*], M.: man.

omo- [Gr. *homós*, SAME]: **-geneaménte**, ADV.: homogeneally. **-geneità**, F.: homogeneity. **-gèneo** [Gr. *génos*, kind], ADJ.: homogeneous (of same kind). **-logaménte**, ADV.: homologously. **-logáre**, TR.: ratify (confirm). **-logazióne**, F.: ratification. **-logía**, F.: homology. **-lògico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: homological. **-òlogo** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], ADJ.: homologous (of same value). **-nimía**, F.: homonymy (ambiguity). **omò-nimo** [Gr. *ónoma* NAME], ADJ.: homonymous; M.: homonym.

omóre†, M.: humour (moisture; disposition).

onágro, **ònagro** [L. *onager*], M.: wild ass; kind of catapult.

óncia [L. *uncia*], F.: inch; ounce; ADV.: *a — a —*, little by little.

oncíno [L. *uncus*], M.: hook.

ón-da [L. *unda*], F.: wave; sea (billow): *a -de*, like waves; staggering. **-dánte**†, ADJ.: undulatory. **-dáta**, F.: wave dash.

ónde [L. *unde*], ADV.: whence; wherefore; in order to.

on-deggiaménto [*onda*], M.: undulation (vibration). **-deggiánte**, ADJ.: undulating. **-deggiáre**, INTR.: undulate (wave, vibrate); be agitated. **-deggiáto**, ADJ.: undulated. **-dicèlla**, *dim.* of *-da.* **-dosità**, F.: waviness. **-dóso**, ADJ.: wavy (full of waves). **-dulaménto**, M.: undulating. **-dulánte**, ADJ.: undulating. ‖**-duláre** [L. *undulare*], INTR.: undulate (wave). **-duláto**, ADJ.: undulated. **-dulatòrio**, ADJ.: undulatory. **-dulazióne**, F.: undulation (vibration).

ondúnque†, ADV.: wheresoever; on all sides.

one-ráre, TR.: oppress (burden, aggravate). **-rário**, ADJ.: having the care of: *navi -ri*, ships of burden. ‖**òne-re** [L. *onus*], M.: burden (load). **-róso**, ADJ.: onerous (burdensome).

one-stà, L.: honesty (virtue, decorum). **-staménte**, ADV.: honestly (decently). **-stáre**, TR.: make honest; veil; adorn†. **-steggiáre**†, TR.: act honestly. ‖**onèsto** [L. *honestus*], ADJ.: honest (virtuous, decent, just); ADV.: honestly; M.: honesty.

onfaeíno†, ADJ.: of oil (made from unripe olives).

ónice† [Gr. *ónux*], F.: onyx (gem).

oníre†, TR.: shame.

ónni- [L. *omnis*, all]: **-naménte**, ADV.: entirely (wholly). =**possènte**, =**potènte**, ADJ.: omnipotent (all-powerful). **-potenteménte**, ADV.: omnipotently. =**potènza**, F.: omnipotence. =**presènza**, F.: omnipresence. =**sciènte**, ADJ.: omniscient (all-knowing). =**sciènza**, F.: om-

niscience. **=vedènte**†, **=veggènte,** ADJ.: all-seeing. **=veggènza,** F.: omniscience. **onní-voro** [L. *-vorus*], ADJ.: omnivorous (all-devouring).

onoma- [Gr., NAME]: **onomá-stico,** ADJ.: onomastic (pertaining to a name); M.: onomasticon (dictionary). **-topèa, -topèia** [Gr. *poieîn,* make], F.: onomatopœia. **-topèico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: onomatopoetic.

ono-rábile, ADJ.: honourable (estimable). **-rabilità,** F.: honourableness. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: honourably. **-rándo,** ADJ.: worthy of honour (reverence). **-ránza,** F.: honour (respect). **-ránte,** ADJ.: honouring. **-ráre,** TR.: honour (esteem, revere). **-rário,** ADJ.: honorary; M.: fee (reward). **-rataménte,** ADV.: honourably (justly). **-ratézza,** F.: honourableness (probity). **-ráto,** ADJ.: honoured (respected). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: honourer. ‖**onóre** [L. *honor*], M.: honour (esteem, dignity, pomp). **-rétto**†, *dim.* of *-re.* **-révole,** ADJ.: honourable; splendid. **-revolézza,** F.: honour; splendour. **-revolíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) honourable. **-revolménte,** ADV.: honourably; splendidly. **-rificaménte,** ADV.: honourably. **-rificáre**†, TR.: honour (esteem). **-rificataménte**†, ADV.: honourably. **-rificènza,** F.: honour (glory). **-rífico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: honourable.

ónta [Fr. *honte*], F.: shame (offence, disgrace): *ad — di,* in spite of (notwithstanding).

on-tanéto, M.: plantation (or grove) of elder-trees. ‖**-táno** [?], M.: elder-tree (or alder).

on-tánza†, F.: shame (disgrace, offence). **-táre**†, **-tíre,** TR.: disgrace (dishonour).

onto-logía [Gr. *ón,* being, n. pl. *onta, lógos,* discourse], F.: ontology. **-lògico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: ontological. **-logísmo,** M.: ontologism. **-logísta, ontò-logo,** M.: ontologist.

on-tosaménte, ADV.: shamefully (disgracefully). ‖**-tóso** [*onta*], ADJ.: shameful (disgraceful).

onústo [L. *-stus* (*onus,* burden)], ADJ.: loaded (laden).

o-pacità, F.: opacity (opaqueness). ‖**-páco** [L. *-pacus*], ADJ.: opaque.

opá-le [L. *opalus*], M.: opal (gem). **-lescènte,** ADJ.: opalescent. **-líno,** ADJ.: opaline.

opéfice†, M.: workman (artificer).

openióne†, F.: opinion (judgment).

òpe-ra [L.], F.: work (action, business); opera (musical composition). **-rábile,** ADJ.: practicable (Eng.† operable). **-ràcci a,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-ràggio**†, M.: work (business). **-ragióne**†, F.: operation (action). **-ráio,** M.: workman. **-raménto**†, M.: operation (working). **-ránte,** ADJ.: operating; M.: operator. **-ráre,** INTR.: operate (act, work); TR.: do. **-rativaménte,** ADV.: operatively. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: operative (efficient). **-ráto,** ADJ.: operated (worked); M.: work (action). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: operator (workman, cause). **-razioncèlla,** *disp. dim.* of *-razione.* **-razióne,** F.: operation (work, effect). **-rétta, -ricciòla,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rière**†, M.: workman. **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-róna, -róne,** *aug.* of *-ra.* **-rosaménte,** ADV.: laboriously. **-rosità,** F.: laboriousness. **-róso,** ADJ.: laborious (busy, active; hard, Eng.† operose). **-rúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-ra.*

opí-fice†, M.: workman. ‖**-fício** [L. *-ficium*], M.: factory.

opímo [L. *opimus*], ADJ.: fat; fertile; abundant (rich).

opi-nábile, ADJ.: opinable (imaginable). **-nabilménte,** ADV.: by thought. **-nánte,** ADJ.: opining. ‖**-nare** [L. *-nari*], INTR.: opine (think). **-nativo,** ADJ.: opining (thinking). **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: thinker (Eng.† opiner). **-nióne,** F.: opinion (judgment, mind).

oppiáre [*oppio*], TR.: opiate.

oppigno-raménto, M.: sequestration (separation). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*pignus,* gage)], TR.: sequester (separate). **-razióne,** F.: sequestration (separation).

oppilá-re [L. (*pilare,* ram)], TR.: crowd together (Eng.† oppilate). **-tívo,** ADJ.: obstructive (Eng.† oppilative). **-zióne,** F.: obstruction (stoppage, Eng.† oppilation).

òppio 1 [L. *opium*], M.: opium.

òppio 2 [L. *opulus*], M.: white poplar.

op-ponènte, ADJ.: opposing; M.: opponent. **-poniménto**†, M.: opposition (resistance). ‖**-pórre** [L. *-ponere*], IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: oppose (resist, withstand); REFL.: oppose.

opportu-naménte, ADV.: opportunely (seasonably). **-nísmo,** M.: opportunism. **-nísta,** M.: opportunist. **-nità,** F.: opportunity (occasion); need†. ‖**opportúno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: opportune (timely).

oppó-si, PRET. of *-porre.* **-sit.** .† = *-st.* . **-sitóre,** M.: opposer (adversary). **-sizioncèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-sizione;* opposition (resistance). **-staménte,** ADV.: oppositely. **oppó-sto,** PART. of *opporre;* opposite (contrary).

op-premúto, ADJ.: oppressed. **-pressáre,** TR.: oppress (distress). **-pressióne,** F.: oppression (severity). **-pressivaménte,** ADV.: oppressively. **-pressívo,** ADJ.: oppressive (severe). **-prèsso,** ADJ.: oppressed. **-pressóre,** M.: oppressor. **-pressúra**†, F.: oppression.

-primènte, ADJ.: oppressing. ‖**-prímere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: oppress (overpower, burden).
oppu-gn̲ábile, ADJ.: opposable; confutable. **-gn̲aménto,** M.: attack. ‖**-gn̲áre** [L.], TR.: combat (assault, Eng.† oppugn, resist); confute. **-gn̲atóre,** M., **-gn̲atríce,** F.: assailant. **-gn̲azióne**†, F.: attacking (assailing).
oppúre [*o pure*], CONJ.: or.
ò-pra [*opera*], F.: work (labour); pay. **-pránte,** M.: workman. **-práre,** INTR.: (*poet.*) work (labour).
opríre†, TR.: open (disclose).
optáre [L.], INTR.: choose (select).
opu-lènte†, ‖**-lènto** [L. *-lentus*], ADJ.: opulent (wealthy). **-lènza,** F.: opulence (wealth).
opusco-létto, -líno, *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**opúsco-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: opuscule (small work).
opzióne [L. *optio*], F.: option (choice).
óra 1 [L. *hora*], F.: hour; time: *che — è?* what time is it? *d' — in —,* from hour to hour; *a* (or *di*) *buon —,* early; ADV.: now; at present; *per —,* for the present; *— com' —,* for the present.
òra 2 [*aura*], F.: (*poet.*) air (breeze).
orácolo [L. *-culum*], M.: oracle (revelation, deity).
òrafo [L. *auri-fex*], M.: goldsmith.
orá-le [L. *os,* mouth], ADJ.: oral (spoken). **-lménte,** ADV.: orally.
ora=mái, ADV.: now (by this time); at length; after all.
orangután [Mal. *orang,* man, *utan,* forest], M.: orang-outang (monkey).
oráre [L. (*os,* mouth)], TR.: pray (beseech, entreat); harangue.
orário [*ora* 1], ADJ.: horary (indicating the hours); M.: register (of working hours), time-table.
oráta [L. *aurata,* gilded], F.: goldfish.
ora=tóre [L. *-tor*], M.: orator (haranguer); rhetorician; ambassador: *sacro —,* preacher; implorer†. **-tòria,** F.: oratory (eloquence). **-toriaménte,** ADV.: oratorically (eloquently). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: oratorical; M.: oratorio (place of worship; sacred musical composition). **-tríce,** F.: orator; worshipper. **-zioneèlla, -zioncína,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: prayer (orison); oration (speech).
orbácca†, F.: berry.
or-báceio, *disp.* of *-bo.* ‖**-báre** [*orbo*], TR.: (*poet.*) deprive (bereave). **-báto,** ADJ.: deprived; blinded†.
òrbe [L. *orbis*], M.: orb (sphere).
orbè [*ora bene*], ADV.: well and good (be it so).
orbézza†, F.: bereavement.
orbi-coláre†, **-coláto**†, ADJ.: orbicular (circular). **orbí-culo,** *dim.* of *orbe.* ‖**òrbi-ta** [L. (*orbis*)], F.: orbit (of a planet); cart-rut†; hollow of the eye.
or-bità†, F.: blindness. ‖**òr-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: bereft (deprived); blind.
òrca [L], F.: ork (sea-fish).
orcétto, *car. dim.* of *orcio.*
orchè-stra [Gr.], F.: orchestra; musicians, space in a theatre. **-strále,** ADJ.: orchestral. **-strazióne,** F.: orchestration.
órcia†, F.: mizzen-bowlines.
or-ciáccio, *disp.* of *-cio.* **-ciáia,** F.: room for (oil-)jars. **-ciáio,** M.: seller (or maker) of (oil-)jars. **-cíno,** *dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**ór-cio** [L. *urceus* (ak. to *orca*)], M.: large oval jar or urn (esp. for holding oil; cf. Eng. URCEOLE). **-cioláio** = *-ciaio.* **-ciclétto, -ciolíno,** *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **-ciòlo, -ciuólo**†, M.: *dim.* of *-cio;* water-pitcher.
órco [L. *-cus*], M.: hobgoblin.
òrda [Mong. *ordoû*], F.: horde (tribe).
or-dégn̲o†, ‖**-dígn̲o** [*-dire*], M.: machine (engine); instrument. **-diménto** [*-dire*], M.: warping.
ordi-nábile, ADJ.: that may be ordered. **-nále,** ADJ.: ordinal; ordinary (usual)†. **-nalménte,** ADV.: by (in) ordinals. **-naménto,** M.: ordering; arrangement. **-nándo,** ADJ.: of a candidate (for holy orders); M.: candidate (for holy orders). **-nánte,** ADJ.: ordering. **-nánza,** F.: order (of troops); ordinance (decree). **-náre,** TR.: order (arrange); command (conduct); ordain (confer holy orders); REFL.: prepare one's self. **-nariaménte,** ADV.: ordinarily (commonly). **-nário,** ADJ.: ordinary (usual, common); M.: ordinary: *d' —,* usually; *per l' —,* commonly (mostly). **-náta,** F.: ordinate; ADJ.: ordinate (regular). **-nataménte,** ADJ.: ordinately (methodically). **-natívo,** ADJ.: ordering; ordinal. **-náto,** ADJ.: ordered (regulated); ordained. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: orderer (director); ordainer. **-nazióne,** F.: order (decree); ordination (to holy orders); medical prescription. ‖**órdi-ne** [L. *ordo*], M.: order (arrangement); file (line, series); command; commission; rank†: *in — a,* with regard to; *— di stanze,* suite of rooms; *mettere all' —,* prepare. **-nétto**†, *dim.* of *-ne.*
ordíngo = *ordigno.*
ordí-re [L. *-ri*], TR.: warp (lay the warp, begin a web); contrive (plot, machinate); plan; begin. **ordí-to,** ADJ.: woven; M.: warp (web, plot). **-tóio,** M.: loom. **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M.: warper (weaver, planner). **-túra,** F.: warping (weaving).
órdo†, ADJ.: filthy (foul).

orèade [L. *oreas*], F.: oread (mountain nymph).

oréc-chia, F.: ear; hearing (sense); fold. **-chiágnolo,** M.: ear-pull. **-chiánte,** ADJ.: learning (music) by ear. **-chiáre,** INTR.: listen. **-chiáta,** F.: box on the ear; pull of the ear. **-chíno,** M.: earring. ‖**oréc-chio** [L. *auricola*], M.: EAR; hearing (sense); fold: *star cogli -chi tesi,* listen intently. **-chióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-chio;* orillon (tower). **-chióni,** M. PL.: mumps. **-chiúto,** ADJ.: long-eared.

oréfi-ce [L. *auri-fex*], M.: goldsmith. **-cería,** F.: goldsmith's trade; goldsmith's shop.

orégl̤ia†, F.: ear; hearing (sense); fold.

orería [*oro*], F.: goldware.

oréz̤-z̤a†, F., ‖**-z̤o** [*aura*], M.: (*poet.*) gentle breeze.

òrfa-na, F.: orphan girl. **-nézza**†, F.: orphanage. ‖**òrfa-no** [L. *orphanus*], ADJ., M.: orphan. **-notròfio,** M.: orphan asylum.

orga-nále†, ADJ.: organical. **-naménto,** M.: organization (organizing). **-náre,** TR.: organize. **-nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nicaménte,** ADV.: organically. **orgá-nico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: organic. **-níno,** M.: accordion. **-nísmo,** M.: organism (structure). **-nísta,** M.: organist (organ-player). **-niz̤z̤aménto,** M.: organization (organizing). **-niz̤z̤áre,** TR., REFL.: organize. **-niz̤z̤áto,** ADJ.: organized. **-niz̤z̤atóre,** M., **-niz̤z̤atríce,** F.: organizer. **-niz̤z̤azióne,** F.: organization (organized condition). ‖**órga-no** [L. *-num*], M.: organ (of the body); musical instrument. **-nografía,** F.: organography. **-nología,** F.: organology. **-noscopía,** F.: organoscopy. **-núto**†, ADJ.: harmonious (as an organ).

orgásmo [Gr. *-mós*], M.: orgasm (eager excitement).

òrgia [L.], F.: orgy (revel, carouse).

orgo-gl̤iáre†, INTR.: grow proud. ‖**orgó-gl̤io** [OHG. *urguol,* superior], M.: pride (haughtiness). **-gl̤iosaménte,** ADV.: proudly (haughtily). **-gl̤iosétto,** *dim.* of *-glioso.* **-gl̤iosità**†, F.: haughtiness. **-gl̤ióso,** ADJ.: proud (haughty, Eng.† orgillous). **-gl̤iúzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-glio.*

oriafiámma†, F.: oriflamme (banner).

oribándolo†, M.: kind of girdle.

oricálco [Gr. *orei-chalkón,* mountain-brass], M.: orichalcum (brass); brass kettle; trumpets.

oricánno†, M.: scent-bottle.

òrice [Gr. *órux*], M.: oryx (S. Afr. antelope).

oricèllo [*orina*], M.: orchil (lichen furnishing a violet dye).

orichícco = *orochico.*

oricriníto [*oro, crinito*], ADJ.: golden-haired.

orien-tále, ADJ.: oriental (eastern). **-talísta,** M.: orientalist (student of oriental languages, etc.) **-talménte,** ADV.: in an oriental manner. **-táre,** REFL.: find out the east; find out one's position (get one's bearings). ‖**orièn-te** [L. *oriens* (*orior,* rise)], ADJ.: orient (rising, eastern); M.: Orient (east).

orifiámma [L. *auri-flamma,* gold-flame], F.: oriflamme (ancient royal standard of France).

orifi-cería†, F.: goldsmith's trade; goldsmith's shop.

ori-fí-cio†, ‖**-físio** [L. *-ficium* (*os,* mouth, *facere,* make)], M.: orifice (mouth, aperture).

orígano [L. *-num*], M.: origanum (marjoram).

origi-nále, ADJ.: original (first); M.: original (first copy). **-nalità,** F.: originality. **-nalménte,** ADV.: originally (primarily, at first). **-naménto**†, M.: origin (source, cause). **-náre,** TR.: originate (give origin to); INTR.: originate (have origin). **-nário,** ADJ.: original (Eng.† originary). **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: originator. ‖**orígi-ne** [L. *origo* (*orior,* rise)], F.: origin (rise, source, cause).

ori-gl̤iáre [Fr. *oreiller* (*oreille,* EAR)], INTR.: stand listening (eavesdrop). **-gl̤iére,** M.: pillow (cushion).

orí-na [L. *urina*], F.: urine. **-naláta,** F.: blow with a chamber. **-nále,** M.: chamber(-pot); retort†. **-naléttо, -nalíno,** *dim.* of *-nale.* **-náre,** INTR.: urinate. **-nário,** ADJ.: urinary. **-natóio,** M.: urinal (closet).

orínci†, ADV.: very distant.

orinóso†, ADJ.: urinous.

ori-oláio, M.: watchmaker (or mender). ‖**-òlo** [? *ora* I], M.: watch; clock.

orí=re† [L. *-ri*], INTR.: be born; **rise. -úndo,** ADJ.: original.

oriuòlo†, M.: watch; clock.

orizz̤on-tále, ADJ.: horizontal. **-talménte,** ADV.: horizontally. ‖**orizz̤ónte** [Gr. *horizónta* (*horízein,* limit)], M.: horizon.

or-láre, TR.: hem; border. **-láto,** ADJ.: hemmed; bordered. **-latóra,** F., **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: hemmer; borderer. **-latúra,** F.: hemming; border (edge). **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-liccétto, -liccíno,** *dim.* of *-liccio.* **-lícciо,** M.: end crust (of bread); rough edge. **-líno,** *car. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**ór-lo** [Fr. *-le* (L. *ora,* border); cf. Eng.† *-le*], M.: hem; border; edge (brim, rim).

órma [?], F.: footprint; trace (sign).

ormái = *oramai.*

ormá-re†, TR.: trace (follow up). **-tóre**†, M.: pursuer.
or-meggiáre, TR.: moor (anchor); REFL.: conduct one's self. ‖**-méggio** [Gr. *hórmos*, link], M.: mooring; cable (of ship).
ormesìno†, M.: kind of silk.
orna-mentále, ADJ.: ornamental (embellishing). **-mentazióne,** F.: ornamentation. **-ménto,** M.: ornament (decoration); ornamenting. ‖**orná-re** [L.], TR.: ornament (embellish, adorn). **-taménte,** ADV.: ornately (finely). **-ornáto,** ADJ.: ornamented (ornate, adorned); honourable; M.: ornament. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: ornamenter. **-túra,** F.: ornament (embellishment, finery).
ornèllo [*orno*], M.: kind of ash-tree.
orni-tología [Gr. *órnis*, bird, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ornithology. **-tològico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: ornithological. **-tòlogo,** M.: ornithologist.
ornitorínco [Gr. *órnis*, bird, *rhúncos*, beak], M.: ornithorhynchus (water-mole).
órno [L. *-nus*], M.: ash-tree.
òro [L. *aurum*], M.: gold (precious metal); money: *— filato*, gold wire; *star nell' —*, live at ease.
orobánche [Gr.], M.: orobanche (plant).
oro=chícco, M.: gum (from trees).
oro-grafía [Gr. *óros*, mountain, *gráphein*, describe], F.: orography. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: orographic.
oro-logería, F.: horology. **-logiáio, -logière**†, M.: watchmaker (or mender). ‖**-lògio** [L. *horo-logium*, 'HOUR-teller'], M.: timepiece (watch; clock, horologe): *— da sole*, sun-dial. **orò-scopo,** M.: horoscope.
orpel-láio†, M.: leather-gilder. **-lamén-to,** M.: tinselling; pretence. **-láre,** TR.: tinsel; disguise. ‖**orpèl-lo** [l. L. *auripellum*, gold-flake], M.: tinsel; falsity (disguise).
orpiménto [L. *aurum*, gold, *pigmentum*, pigment], M.: orpiment (dye).
or-ránza†, F.: honour (respect). **-rá-re**†, TR.: honour (respect).
or-rendaménte, ADV.: horribly (terribly). ‖**-rèndo** [L. *horrendus*], ADJ.: horrible (terrible).
orret-tiziaménte, ADV.: surreptitiously (by stealth). ‖**-tízio** [L. *ob-repticius* (*repere*, creep)], ADJ.: surreptitious (fraudulent); M.: surreption.
orrévol. . = *onorevol.* .
orrezióne†, F.: surreption (stealthy act).
orríbi-le [L. *horribilis*], ADJ.: horrible (frightful). **-lità,** F.: horribleness. **-lménte,** ADV.: horribly (frightfully).
orri-daménte, ADV.: horridly. **-dézza, -dità**†, F.: horridness. ‖**òrri-do** [L. *horridus*], ADJ.: horrid (frightful, hideous).
orróre [L. *horror* (*horrere*, tremble)], M.: horror (fright, dread): *avere in —*, hate (detest).
ór-sa, F.: she-bear: *— maggiore*, great bear (constellation). **-sácchio**†, **-sacchíno, -sacchiòtta,** F., **-sacchiòtto,** M.: bear's cub. **-sáccio,** *disp.* of *-so*. **-sáta**†, F.: laments (groans). **-sátto, -sicèllo,** M.: bear's cub. **-síno,** ADJ.: of a bear; bear-like. ‖**ór-so** [L. *ursus*], M.: bear; kind of shovel: *pigliar l' —*, get intoxicated.
orsóio [L. *-sus* (*-dire*, warp)], M.: silk-warp; web.
or=sù, INTERJ.: come on! courage!
or-táccio [*orto*, garden], *disp.* of *-to*. **-tággio,** M.: pot-herbs. **-tàglia, -tále**†, M.: large kitchen-garden. **-tènse,** ADJ.: of a kitchen-garden (Eng.† hortensial).
ortí-ca [L. *urtica*], F.: nettle. **-cáio,** M.: place full of nettles. **-cária,** F.: urticaria (nettle-rash).
orticèllo, *dim.* of *orto*.
orti-chéggiáre†, TR.: sting with nettles. ‖**-chéto** [*-ca*], M.: place full of nettles.
or-ticíno, *dim.* of *-to*. **-ticultóre,** M.: horticulturist. **-ticultúra,** F.: horticulture. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to*. **-tívo,** ADJ.: of kitchen-garden ground; ortive (rising). ‖**òr-to** 1 [L. *hortus*], M.: kitchen-garden.
òrto 2 [L. *-tus* (*orior*, rise)], M.: Orient (east); birth†.
orto- [Gr. *orthós*, right]: **-dossaménte,** ADV.: orthodoxly. **-dossía,** F.: orthodoxy. **-dòsso** [Gr. *dóxa*, opinion], ADJ., M.: orthodox. **-epía** [Gr. *épos*, word], F.: orthoepy. **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: orthophony. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: orthography. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: orthographical. **-grafizzáre**†, INTR.: orthographize (spell correctly).
ortoláno [*orto* 1], ADJ.: of a gardener; M.: gardener; ortolan (singing-bird).
orto-logía [Gr. *orthós*, right, *lógos*, discourse], F.: orthology. **-pedía** [Gr. *paîs*, child], F.: orthopedy. **-pèdico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: orthopedical. **ortò-tteri** [Gr. *ptéron*, wing], M. PL.: orthoptera (order of insects).
orúccio, *disp. dim.* of *oro*.
or-vietáno, ‖**-vièto** [*Orvieto*], M.: Orvieto wine; medicine.
òrza [?], F.: mizzen-bowline.
orzaiòlo [*orzo*], M.: pimple (on the eyelid).
orzáre [*orza*], INTR.: laveer (tack).
or-záta [*orzo*], F.: orgeat (beverage). **-záto,** ADJ.: made of barley.
orzése†, M.: kind of wild vine.
òrzo [L. *ordeum*], M.: barley.

osán-na [fr. Heb.], M.: hosanna. **-náre**†, INTR.: sing hosannas.
osáre [L. *ausus*, part. of *audere*], TR., INTR.: dare.
osbèrgo† = *usbergo*.
osce-naménte, ADV.: obscenely. **-nità**, F.: obscenity. ‖**oscè-no** [L. *obscenus*], ADJ.: obscene (impure, foul).
oscil-láre [L.], INTR.: oscillate (vibrate). **-latòrio**, ADJ.: oscillatory. **-lazióne**, F.: oscillation (vibration).
oscitánza [L. *-tare*], F.: oscillation (uncertainty).
osculá-re [L. *-ri* (*os*, mouth)], TR.: osculate (kiss, touch). **-zióne**, F.: osculation.
oscu-rábile, ADJ.: that may be obscured. **-raménte**, ADV.: obscurely (darkly). **-raménto**, M.: obscuring (darkening); obscurity. **-ráre**, TR.: obscure (darken); REFL.: become dark. **-razióne**, F.: obscuring; eclipse. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rezza**†, F.: obscurity. **-rícelo**†, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rità**, F.: obscurity (darkness, humility). ‖**oscú-ro** [L. *obscurus*], ADJ.: obscure (dark, humble); M.: dark (obscurity); ADV.: obscurely.
òsmio [Gr. *osmé*, odor], M.: osmium (metal).
òso†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) bold (audacious).
òs-pe†, M.: host; guest. **-pedále**, M.: hospital. **-pitábile**†, **-pitále**, ADJ.: hospitable. **-pitále**, M.: hospital. **-pitalière**, M.: hospitaller. **-pitalità**, F.: hospitality. **-pitalménte**, ADV.: hospitably. **-pitáre**, TR.: extend hospitality to. ‖**òs-pite** [L. *hospes*], M.: GUEST; HOST. **-piziáre**†, TR., INTR.: lodge. **-pízio**, M.: hospice (asylum, convent).
os-sáceio [*osso*], *disp.* of *-so*. **-sáio**†, M.: bone-worker. **-sáme**, M.: quantity of bones; pillars (columns, support). **-sário**, M.: ossuary (charnel-house). **-satúra**, F.: bony framework.
ossecrá-re†, INTR.: beseech (entreat). **-zióne**†, F.: entreaty.
òsseo [*osso*], ADJ.: osseous (bony, of bone).
osse-quènte, ADJ.: yielding (Eng.† obsequent). **-quiánte**, ADJ.: revering, **-quiáre**, TR.: revere (pay homage). **-quiáto**, ADJ.: revered. ‖**ossè-quio** [L. *obsequium*], M.: obsequiousness (reverence, homage). **-quiosaménte**, ADV.: obsequiously. **-quióso**, ADJ.: obsequious.
osserèllo, *dim.* of *osso*.
osser-vábile, ADJ.: observable (noticeable). **-vabilménte**, ADV.: observably. **-vaménto**†, M.: observation. **-vandíssimo**, ADJ.: most honoured. **-vánte**, ADJ.: observing; M.: observant (monk). **-vánza**, **-vánzia**†, F.: observance, homage. ‖**-váre** [L. *observare*], TR.: observe (notice, watch, obey, say, revere). **-vaménte**†, ADV.: observingly (attentively). **-vatívo**, ADJ.: observing (observative). **-váto**, ADJ.: observed. **-vatóre**, M., **-vatrice**, F.: observer. **-vatòrio**, M.: observatory. **-vazioncèlla**, **-vazioncína**, *dim.* of *-vazione*. **-vazióne**, F.: observing; observation (notice, comment); observance.
ossèsso [L. *ob-sessus*, be-SET], ADJ.: beset possessed (by a demon).
ossétto, *dim.* of *osso*.
ossiacánta†, F.: barberry bush.
ossi-cèllo, **-cíno**, *dim.* of *osso*.
ossi-dáre [*-do*], TR.: oxydize; REFL.: become oxydized. **-dazióne**, F.: oxidation.
ossi-dionále, ADJ.: obsidional. ‖**-dióne**† [L. *ob-sidio*], F.: SIEGE.
oss-i.. [*-o*]: **-ífero**, ADJ.: ossiferous (containing bone). **-ificáre**, INTR.: ossify. **-ificazióne**, F.: ossification.
ossige-náre, TR.: oxygenate. **ossígene**, ‖**ossíge-no** [Gr. *oxús*, acid, *gen-*, bring forth], M.: oxygen.
ossimèle†, M.: oxymel.
os-síno, *dim.* of *-so*. ‖**òs-so**, pl. *-si* or *-sa* [L. *os*], M.: bone; stone† (of fruit). **-sóso**†, **-súto**, ADJ.: bony.
òs-ta†, F.: hostess; landlady. ‖**-táceio**, *disp.* of *-te*.
ostácolo [L. *obstaculum*], M.: obstacle (obstruction).
ostággio [OFr. *ostage*], M.: hostage.
ostále†, M.: hospital.
os-tánte†, ADJ.: opposing; ADV.: notwithstanding. ‖**-táre** [L. *ob-*, *stare*], INTR.: oppose (withstand, hinder).
òs-te [L. *hospes*], M.: HOST (landlord, innkeeper); army†; GUEST†. **-teggiaménto**†, M.: encampment. **-teggiáre**, TR.: treat hostilely; attack†; INTR.: encamp. **-tellággio**, M.: inn (hostelry). **-tellánо**†, M.: innkeeper. **-tellière**†, M.: inn. **-tèllo**, M.: (*poet.*) hospice (asylum).
osten-síbile [L. *-sus* (*os-tendere*, show)], ADJ.: ostensible (manifest). **-sívo**, ADJ.: ostensive (showing). **-sóre**, M.: shower (exhibitor). **-sòrio**, M.: ostensory. **-taménto**, M.: ostentation (boasting). **-táre**, TR.: boast (vaunt, ostentate). **-táto**, ADJ.: boasted. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: boaster (Eng.† ostentator). **-tazióne**, F.: ostentation (vaunting).
osteología [Gr. *ostéon*, bone, *lógos*, discourse], F.: osteology.
oste-ría [OFr. *osterie*], F.: HOSTELRY (inn). **-riáceia**, *disp.* of *-ria*. **-riétta**, *dim.* of *-ria*. **-riúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ria*. **osté-ssa**, F.: landlady (hostess); innkeeper's wife.
ostè-trica, **-trice**† [L. *obstetrix* (*obstare*, stand before)], F.: midwife. **-trí-**

-èia, F.: obstetrics. **ostè-trico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: obstetrician.
òstia [L. *hostia*], F.: victim; sacrifice; HOST (consecrated).
os-tiariáto, M.: office of a churchwarden. ‖**-tiário** [L. *-tiarius* (*-tium*, door)], M.: church-door keeper (churchwarden, Eng.† ostiary).
osti-chézza†, F.: sharpness (harshness). ‖**òsti-co**, pl. —*ci* [?], ADJ.: sharp (harsh, displeasing).
os-tière†, **-tièro**†, M.: innkeeper (landlord).
ostí-le [L. *hostilis*], ADJ.: hostile (unfriendly, warlike). **-ità**, F.: hostility. **-lménte**, ADV.: hostilely.
ostiná-re [L. (*ob-stinare*, per-SIST)], REFL.: be obstinate (stubborn). **-taménte**, ADV.: obstinately (stubbornly). **-tézza**, F.: obstinacy. **ostiná-to**, ADJ.: obstinate (pertinacious, stubborn). **-zióne**, F.: obstinacy (pertinacity).
os-tracísmo, M.: ostracism (expulsion). ‖**òs-trica** [L. *ostrea*], F.: oyster (mollusk). **-tricáio**, M.: oyster-bed. **-trichétta**, **-trichína**, *dim.* of *-trica*.
òstro1 [L. *ostrum*], M.: purple (colour, or cloth).
òstro2 [L. *auster*], M.: south wind.
ostro=gòto, ADJ., M.: Ostrogoth.
ostru-ènte, ADJ.: obstructing. ‖**-íre** [L. *ob-struere*], TR., INTR.: obstruct (impede, bar). **-ttívo**, ADJ.: obstructive (impeding). **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: obstruction (check, bar).
ostupe-fáre†, IRR.; TR.: stupefy. **-fátto**†, PART. of *-fare;* ADJ.: stupefied. **-fazióne**†, F.: stupefaction. **-féci**†, PRET. of *-fare*.
otíte [Gr. *oûs*, ear], F.: otitis (inflammation of the ear).
ó-tre [L. *uter*], M.: leathern bottle. **-trèllo**†, *dim.* of *-tre*.
otriáca†, F.: treacle.
otri-cèllo, **-cíno**, *dim.* of *otre*.
òtta†, F.: hour: *a — a —*, from time to time.
òtta- [L. *octo*, eight]: **=còrdo**, M.: octachord (mus. instr.). **-èdrico**, ADJ.: octahedral. **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, base], M.: octahedron. **-gèsimo**†, ADJ.: eightieth. **-gonáto**, ADJ.: octagonal. **ottá-gono** [Gr. *gônos*, angle] M.: octagon.
ot-talmía [Gr. *ophthalmía* (*-mós*, eye)], F.: ophthalmia (eye disease). **-tálmico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: ophthalmic.
ott-angoláre, ADJ.: octangular. ‖**-ángolo** [*otto angolo*], M.: octagon.
ottan-sèi, NUM.: eighty-six. **-sètte**, NUM.: eighty-seven. ‖**ottán-ta** [L. *octaginta*], NUM.: eighty. **-tèsimo**, ADJ.: eightieth. **-tína**, F.: about eighty. **-zèi**, **-zètte**, *pop.* = *-sei*, *-sette*.

ottárda†, F.: bustard (bird).
ottá-re [L. *optare*], TR.: (*polit.*) choose. **-tívo**, ADJ., M.: optative (grammar).
ottástilo [Gr. *oktástulos* (*októ*, eight, *stûlos*, pillar)), M.: octostyle (portico with eight pillars); ADJ.: octostyle.
ottá-va [*otto*], F.: octave (eight days, stanza, scale). **-vário**, M.: eight days of prayer (following a feast for a saint). **-verèlla**, *dim.* of *-va*. **-víno**, M.: kind of flute. **ottá-vo**, ADJ.: eighth; M.: octavo (book).
ottemperáre [L. *obtemperare*], INTR.: obey (submit, Eng.† obtemperate).
ottene-braménto, M.: darkening. ‖**-bráre** [L. *obtenebrare*], TR.: darken (dim, obscure). **-brazióne**, F.: darkening [Eng.† obtenebration].
otte-nènte, ADJ.: obtaining. ‖**-nère** [L. *ob-tinere*], IRR. (cf. *tenere*); TR.: OBTAIN (procure). **-níbile**, ADJ.: obtainable. **-niménto**, M.: obtainment (procuring).
ot-tènne [L. *octennis*], ADJ.: octennial (of eight years); eight years old; M.: octennial. **-tènnio**, M.: period of eight years.
òtti-ca [Gr. *optikôs*], F.: optics; factory (of optical glass). **òtti-co**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: optical; M.: professor of optics; manufacturer (or seller) of optical glass.
otti-maménte, ADV.: in the best way. **-máte**, M.: optimate (noble, chief). **-mísmo**, M.: optimism. **-místa**, M.: optimist. ‖**òtti-mo** [L. *optimus*], ADJ.: best (very good); M.: best.
òtto [L. *octo*], NUM.: EIGHT. **-agèno**†, ADJ.: octogenarian. **-bráta**, F.: October excursion. **ottó-bre**, M.: October (month). **-bríno**, ADJ.: October (ripening in October). **-centèsimo**, ORD.: eight hundredth. **-cènto** [L. *-centum*], M.: eight hundred. **-genário**†, ADJ.: octogenarian (of eighty years of age).
ottomána [*ottomano*], F.: ottoman (Turkish couch).
otto=míla, NUM.: eight thousand.
otto-náio [*ottone*], M.: worker in brass (brasier). **-náme**, M.: brass work.
ottonário [L. *octonarius*], ADJ.: of eight (verse-syllables).
ottóne [*lattone* (aug. of *latta*)], M.: brass (alloy).
ottuagenário [L. *octo-genarius*], ADJ., M.: octogenarian.
ottúndere [L. *ob-tundere*], TR.: blunt (dull, Eng.† obtund).
òttuplo [L. *octu-plus*], ADJ.: octuple (eightfold).
ottura-ménto, M.: obturation. ‖**otturá-re** [L. *obturare*], TR.: stop up (close). **-tóre**, M.: obturator. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: stopping (closing). **-zióne**, F.: obturation.

ottu-ṣaménte, ADV.: obtusely (stupidly, bluntly). **-ṣézza**†, **-ṣióne**†, **-ṣità**, F.: obtuseness (bluntness, dullness). **-ṣángolo**, ADJ.: obtusangular. ‖**ottú-ṣo** [L. *ob-tusus*], ADJ.: obtuse (blunt, dull, stupid).

o-váia [*ovo*], F.: ovary (organ). **-váio**, ADJ.: egg-producing; M.: egg-seller. **-vaiòlo**, M.: egg-cup. **-vále**, ADJ.: oval (egg-shaped). **-valità**, F.: ovalness. **-vário**, M.: ovary. **-váto**†, ADJ.: oval. **ovát-ta**, F.: cotton-batting (glazed over with the white of 'egg'). **-vattáre**, TR.: line with cotton-batting.

ovazióne [L. *ovatio*], F.: ovation (applause).

óve [L. *ubi*], ADV.: where.

overáre†, TR.: do; INTR.: work.

òvest [Eng. *west*], M.: west.

ovi-eíno, *dim.* of *ovo*. **-dótto**, M.: oviduct. **-fórme**, ADJ.: oviform (oval).

o-víle, M.: sheep-fold. **-vilúccio**, *dim.* of *-vile*. ‖**-víno** 1 [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: of a sheep.

o-víno 2, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-víparo**, ADJ., M.: oviparous. ‖**ò-vo**, pl. *-vi*, *-va* [L. *-vum*], M.: egg. **-voidále**, ADJ.: ovoidal (egg-shaped). **-vòide**, F.: ovoid. **-voláia**, F., **-voláio**, M.: nursery for olive plants. **-volazióne**, F.: ovulation. **ò-volo**, M.: (egg-like) mushroom; ovolo (moulding). **-vología**, F.: ovology. **-voṣ=mòlles**, M.: sort of ice-cream (with eggs). **-vúecio**, *disp. dim.* of *-vo*. **ò-vulo**, M.: ovule.

ò-vra†, F.: (*poet.*) work (action). **-vrággio**†, M.: manual labor. **-vráre**†, TR.: do (operate).

ovúnque [L. *ubi unquam*], ADV.: wherever.

ovvéro [*o vero*], CONJ.: either (or, or else).

ovvía [*o via*], INTERJ.: come on!

ov-viaménte, ADV.: obviously. **-viáre**, TR., INTR.: obviate (hinder). **-viatóre**†, M.: hinderer. **-viazióne**†, F.: obviating. ‖**òv-vio**, pl *-vi*, *-vii* [L. *obvius*], ADJ.: obvious (plain); trivial†.

ozíaco†, ADJ.: unfortunate.

o-ziáre, **-zieggiáre**, INTR.: idle (pass time in leisure). ‖**ò-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: idleness (leisure); PL.: time of repose (quiet). **-ziosággine**, F.: laziness (slothfulness). **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: lazily. (idly); uselessly. **-ziosétto**, *dim.* of *-zioso*. **-ziosità**, F.: idleness (laziness). **-zióso**, ADJ.: idle (lazy); useless.

o-zònico, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of ozone. ‖**-zòno** [Gr. *ózein*, smell], M.: ozone (oxygen). **-zonòmetro**, M.: ozonometer.

ozzi-máto†, ADJ.: full of sweet basil. **òzzi-mo**†, M.: (*bot.*) sweet basil.

P

p *pi* [L.], M.: p (the letter).

pacá-re† [L.], TR.: PACIFY (calm). **-taménte**, ADV.: quietly (placidly). **-tézza**, F.: quiet (calmness). **pacá-to**, ADJ.: quiet (calm, placid),

pácca [echoic], F.: slap.

pacchèo [?], M.: simpleton (ninny).

pacchétto, *dim.* of *-pacco*.

pác-chia [?], F.: feasting. **-chiaménto**, M.: feasting. **-chiáre**, INTR.: eat greedily. **-chiatóre**, M.: glutton. **-chieròtto**, M.: fat boy.

pac-chína, F.: *dim.* of *-ca;* slap (on the head). **-chináre**, TR.: slap (strike).

pacchióne†, M.: glutton.

paceíame [?], M.: refuse of the woods.

pácco [l. L. *-cus*], M.: package (packet).

pá-ce [L. *pax*], F.: peace (calm, quiet); ease: *con buona* —, courteously; by leave; *in santa* —, quietly. **-ecificáre**†, TR.: pacify (quiet). **-ecèra**, F., **-ecère**, M.: peace-maker.

pachidèrmi [Gr. *pachûs*, thick, *dérma*, skin], M. PL.: pachydermata (order of mammals).

pa-eiáro†, M.: peace-maker. **-eibilménte**†, ADV.: peaceably (quietly). **-eiènza**†, F.: patience. **-eièra**, F., ‖**-eière** [*pace*], M.: peace-maker. **-eífero**†, ADJ.: peace-bringing (peaceful).

paeifi-cábile, ADJ.: appeasable (placable). **-caménte**, ADV.: pacifically (peacefully). **-caménto**, M.: pacifying. **-cáre**, TR.: pacify (calm, appease). **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: peace-maker. **-cazióne**, F.: pacification. ‖**paeífi-co**, pl. —*ci* [L. *pacificus*], ADJ.: pacific (peace-making, appeasing).

pa-eioccóna, F., **-eioccóne**, M.: good-natured person. ‖**-eióne** [*pace*], ADJ.: pacific; M.: peaceful person.

padèl-la [L. *patella*], F.: frying-pan; knee-pan†. **-láio**, M.: maker (and seller) of frying-pans. **-láta**, F.: frying-panful. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lína**, F.: *dim.* of *-la;* small kettle; candle-safe (bobêche). **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóna**, **-lóne**, **-lòtto**†, *aug.* of *-la*.

padiglióne [L. *papilio*, butterfly], M.: PAVILION (tent); facet (of a diamond); auricle.

pá-dre [L. *-ter*], M.: father; church dignitary (priest). **-dreggiáre**, INTR.: resemble one's father. **pá-dria**†, F.: (*poet.*) fatherland. **-dricèllo**†, *dim.* of *-dre*. **-drígno**, M.: stepfather. **-drína**, M.: *dim.* of *-dre;* godfather; second (in a duel). **-dróna**, F.: mistress. **-dronáccio**, *disp.* of *-drone*. **-dronággio**†.

M.: ownership; possession. **-dronále,** ADJ.: of a master. **-dronánza,** F.: proprietorship (mastery, control). **-dronáto,** M.: estate (of a patron); protection†. **-droneína,** *dim.* of *-drona.* **-droneíno,** *dim.* of *-drone.* **-dróne,** M.: patron (master); protector†. **-droneggiáre,** TR.: master (rule, govern). **-dronería†,** F.: ownership. **-dronésco,** ADJ.: master-like. **-dronésca†,** F.: mistress. **-dronissimo,** M.: great master (patron).

padú-le [*palude*], M.: swamp (marsh). **-lésco†,** ADJ.: swampy (marshy). **-létta, -létto,** *dim.* of *-le.*

pae-ṣáccio, *disp.* of *-se.* **-ṣággio,** M.: landscape. **-ṣáno,** ADJ.: native; M.: countryman. ‖**paé-ṣe** [L. *pagensis* (*pagus,* land)], M.: country (land); territory (region); fatherland; village. **-ṣèll○, ṣétto, -ṣíno,** *dim.* of *-se.* **-ṣísta,** M.: painter of landscapes. **-ṣóne,** *aug.* of *-se.* **-ṣúccio, -ṣúcolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-se.*

paf-futèllo, *dim.* of *-futo.* ‖**-fúto** [*pappa*], ADJ.: plump. **futóne,** *aug.* of *-futo.*

pá-ga [*-gare*], F.: pay (wages, salary). **-gábile,** ADJ.: payable. **-gáccia,** F.: bad payer. **-gaménto,** M.: paying; payment.

paga-naménte, ADV.: like a pagan. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: imitate (paganism). **-nésimo,** M.: paganism. **-nicaménte†,** ADV.: like a pagan (heathen). **-nísmo†,** M.: paganism. **-nizzáre†,** INTR.: paganize. ‖**pagá-no** [L. *-nus* (*pagus,* country)], ADJ.: pagan; M.: pagan (heathen).

pagá-nte, ADJ.: paying. ‖**pagá-re** [L. *pacare,* PACIFY], TR.: PAY (compensate); REFL.: pay one's self. **pagá-to,** ADJ.: paid. **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: payer. **-torèllo,** M.: bad payer. **-túra†,** F.: payment.

pag-gería, F.: number of pages; college of pages; rank of a page. **-gétto, -gíno†,** *dim.* of *-gio.* ‖**pág-gio** [? Gr. *paidíon,* child], M.: PAGE (attendant, youth).

pagherò [fut. of *pagare*], M.: promissory note.

pági-na [L.], F.: page (of a book): *le sacre-ne,* the Bible. **-natúra,** F.: paging (of a book). **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.*

pá-glia [L. *-lea*], F.: straw. **-gliáccia,** *disp.* of *-glia.* **-gliacciáta,** F.: worthless play; clownishness. **-gliáccio,** M.: chopped straw; paillasse, pallet; mask; buffoon. **-gliaccióne,** *aug.* of *-gliaccio.* **-gliáio,** M.: straw-stack. **-gliaiòlo, -gliaiuòlo†,** M.: straw seller. **-gliarésco†,** ADJ.: made of straw. **-gliáto,** ADJ.: straw-coloured. **-glieríccio,** M.: paillasse, pallet; chopped straw. **-glierino,** ADJ.: straw-coloured. **-glietána,** F.: silver-eel. **-glioláia†,** F.: dewlap (of oxen). **-gliòlo,** M.: bottom (of a boat). **-gliólne,** M.: chopped straw. **-glióso,** ADJ.: full of straw; defective. **-gliúca†, -gliúcola,** F.: straw (fescue). **-gliúme†,** M.: heap of straws. **-gliuòlo†,** M.: bit of straw; pantry. **-gliúzza,** F.: straw (fescue).

pagnòt-ta [*pane*], F.: small loaf. **-tèlla, -tína,** F.: small loaf.

págo [*pagato*], ADJ.: satisfied (pleased); M.†: pay: *a* —, by pay.

pagòda [Pers.], F.: pagoda (temple); idol.

pagonázzo†, ADJ.: violet.

pagóne†, M.: peacock.

pai-áccio†, *disp.* of *-o.* **-étto,** *iron. dim.* of *-o.* ‖**pái-o,** pl. *-a* [*paro*], M.: PAIR (brace).

paio-láta, F.: potful. **-lína,** F.: kettle (with handles). **-líno,** M.: soft hat. ‖**paiò-lo** [?], M.: kettle (boiler, pot); potful.

paiuòl. .† = *paiol.* .

pála [L.], F.: shovel: ladle (of a watermill); oar-blade.

pala-dína, F.: paladin; ADJ.: paladin. **-dinésco,** ADJ.: of a paladin. ‖**-díno** [L. *-tinus* (*-tium,* palace)], M.: paladin (knight).

palafít-ta [*palo fitto*], F.: embankment of piles. **-táre,** TR.: pile (strengthen with piles). **-táta,** F.: pile-work.

pala-frenière, -frenièro, M.: groom (stable-servant). ‖**-fréno** [l. L. *parafredus*], M.: PALFREY (saddle-horse).

palágio [L. *-latium*], M.: (*poet.*) palace.

paláia [*palo*], F.: heap of stakes (for vines).

palaménto [*pala,* oar-blade], M.: oaring (of a long-boat).

palamíta [Gr. *pelamús*], F.: pilchard (fish).

palán-ca [L. *planca*], F.: stake (stick); palisade (fence). **-cáto,** M.: enclosure (formed by a palisade). **-chíno,** M.: palanquin (sedan-chair). **palán-cola,** F.: plank (for crossing streams).

palán-dra [Fr. *balandran*], F.: great coat; bomb-ship. **-drána, -dráno,** *disp.* of *-dra.* **-drèa†,** F.: kind of ship.

pa-láre [*-lo*], TR.: stake; drive stakes†; **-láta†I,** F.: palisade.

paláta2 [*pala*], F.: shovelful; simultaneous stroke (of oars)†.

palatále [*palato*], ADJ.: palatal.

palatína†, F.: fur-tippet.

pala-tináto, M.: palatinate (province or title). ‖**-tíno** [L. *-tinus* (*-tium,* palace)], ADJ.: palatine.

paláto [L. *-tum*], M.: palate; taste.

palatúra [*palare*], F.: staking (plants)
palaz-záccio, *disp.* of *-zo.* **-zétto**, **-zíno**, *car. dim.* of *-zo.* **-zína**, F.: beautiful little palace. ‖**paláz-zo** [L. *palatium*], M.: palace. **-zón○**, *aug.* of *-zo.* **-zòtto**, M.: large palace; palace-like house.
pal-chétto, *dim.* of *-co;* shelf; small box (in a theatre). **-chísta**, M.: owner of a theatre box. **-chistuòlo**†, M.: covering (roof). ‖**pál-co** [OGer. *balko*, beam, BALK], M.: joists (flooring); floor (story); scaffolding (BALCony); stage; (*theat.*) box; row-bench; bridge (of a ship); branching (of trees); horns (of a stag).
palèo [?], M.: top (child's toy).
paleo- [Gr. *palaiós*, ancient]: **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: paleography. **-gráfico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: paleographical. **paleò-grafo**, M.: paleographer. **-lítico**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *líthos*, stone], ADJ.: paleolithic (of the stone age). **-ntología** [Gr. *ónta*, beings, *lógos*, discourse], F.: paleontology. **-ntològico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: paleontological. **-ntòlogo**, M.: paleontologist.
pale-ṣáre, TR.: disclose (reveal). **-ṣatívo**, ADJ.: disclosing (revealing). **-ṣatóre**, M.: discloser. ‖**palé-ṣe** [L. *palam*, openly], ADJ.: known (manifest, plain). **-ṣeménte**, ADV.: manifestly (plainly).
pa-lèstra [Gr. *-laístra*], F.: palestra (gymnastic, gymnasium). **-lèstrico**†, ADJ.: palestrical. **-lestríta**†, M.: wrestler.
palétta [*pala*], F.: fire-shovel; scapula (shoulder-blade).
palettáre [*-letto*], TR.: drive stakes into.
palet-táta [*paletta*], F.: fire-shovelful. **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *paletta.*
pa-létto, M.: *dim.* of *palo;* small bolt. **-liccíata**†, F.: palisade. **-liccíuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lificáre**†, INTR.: drive stakes (piles). ‖**-lína** [*palo*], F.: forest (for stake cutting).
palingènesi [Gr. *-sía* (*pálin*, again, *génesis*, birth)], F.: palingenesis (regeneration).
palinodía [Gr. (*pálin*, again, *odé*, song)], F.: palinode (recantation).
palinsèsto [Gr. *palímpsestos* (*pálin*, again, *psen-*, rub away)], M.: palimpsest (parchment used for two inscriptions, the first erased).
pá-lio, pl. *-li* or *-lii* [L. *pallium*, cloak (prize at races)], M.: race (course); race-track; prize†; canopy†: *mandare al* —, set a-going; advertise; *portare al* —, see a thing through. **-liòtto**, M.: altar-cloth.
pali-scálmo†, ‖**-schèrmo** [OFr. *palescarme*], M.: small boat (skiff).
palissán-dro [Fr. *-dre*], M.: rosewood; violet-ebony (wood).
palizzáta, F.: palisade.
pálla 1 [OGer. *balla*], F.: ball: *avere* (or *balzar*) *la — in mano*, have the opportunity; *far alla — di*, toss about.
pálla 2 [L.], F.: pall (cloak, mantle); altar-cloth.
palla=còrda†, F.: tennis-court.
palládio [L. *-dium*], ADJ.: of Pallas; M.: palladium (statue of Pallas); protection.
pal-láio [*palla* 1], M.: ball-maker (or seller); score-keeper (at billiards). **-la=mágḷio**†, M.: PALL-MALL (game). **-láre**†, INTR.: play a ball-game; shake. **-láta**, F.: blow with a ball. **-láto**, ADJ.: spotted. **-leggiaménto**, M.: ball-throwing. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: play a ball-game; TR.: shake; tease. **-léggio**, M.: ball-throwing (playing); rebounding (of a ball); exchange.
pallènte†, ADJ.: pale (wan).
palleríno†, M.: ball-player.
pálleto = *paltò.*
pallétta, *dim.* of *palla.*
pal-liaménto, M.: palliation (hiding). ‖**-liáre** [L. (*pallium*, mantle)], TR.: palliate (cover, conceal). **-liatívo**, ADJ.: palliative (relieving). **-liáto**, ADJ.: palliated.
palli-daménte, ADV.: pallidly (wanly). **-détto**, **-díno**, *car. dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza**, F.: pallidness (paleness). **-díccio**, ADJ.: somewhat pale. **-dità**, F.: pallidness (paleness). ‖**pálli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: pallid (pale, wan). **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-do.* **-dóre**†, M.: pallor (paleness). **-dúccio**, *dim.* of *-do.* **-dúme**†, M.: paleness.
pal-lína, *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno**, M.: small shot; the small ball (in billiards, etc.).
pállio [L. *-ium*], M.: pallium (Grecian cloak); pall (church vestment).
pallo-náccio, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-náio**, M.: ball-maker; ball-tender. **-neíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ne;* small globes (used in illuminations). ‖**palló-ne** [*palla* 1], M.: large ball; balloon.
pallóre [L. *pallor*], M.: pallor (paleness).
palloṭ-ta [*palla* 1], F.: small ball. **palloṭ-tola**, F.: *dim.* of *palla;* bullet. **-toláio**, M.: ball-ground. **-tolétta**, *dim.* of *-tola.* **-tolièra**†, F.: notch (in a crossbow). **-tolière**, M.: abacus (calculating-table). **-tolína**, *dim.* of *-tola.*
pál-ma [L.], F.: palm (of the hand); palm-tree (date-tree); symbol of victory. **-máre**, ADJ.: palmary (worthy of the palm, preëminent). **-máta**†, F.: slap (with the palm of the hand): *dar* —, shake hands. **-máto**, ADJ.: palmate.

palménto [?], M.: flour-receiver (of a mill); wine-press†; mill†: *macinare (mangiare) a due* —, eat a great deal; earn much.

pal-méto [*-ma*], M.: palm-tree plantation. **-mière**†, M.: palmer (pilgrim). **-mífero,** ADJ.: palmiferous (palm-bearing). **-mípede,** ADJ.: palmiped (web-footed). **-'mite**†, M.: branch (of a palm-tree). **-mízio,** M.: palm-branch (for Palm-Sunday); palm-tree†. **pál-mo,** M.: palm (of the hands); measure.

pálo [L. *-lus*], M.: stake (stay, pale): *saltar di — in frasca,* pass from one argument to another; *— di ferro,* fire-poker.

palombáro [L. *palumbarius*], M.: diver.

palómbo [L. *palumbes*], M.: kind of fish; wood-pigeon†.

pa-lóna, -lóne, *aug.* of *pala.*

palpá-bile, ADJ.: palpable (perceptible, plain). **-bilità,** F.: palpability. **-bilménte,** ADV.: palpably (plainly). **-ménto,** M.: palpation (touching). ‖**palpáre** [L.], TR.: feel (touch, handle); flatter†. **-tívo,** ADJ.: able to feel. **palpá-to,** ADJ.: felt (touched). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: feeler; flatterer†.

pal-pèbra [L.], F.: eyelid. **-pebrále,** ADJ.: palpebral (pertaining to the eyelid). **-pèbro**†, M.: eyelid.

palpeg-giaménto, M.: feeling. ‖**-giáre** [*palpare*], TR.: feel (handle, touch repeatedly); flatter†.

palpévole†, ADJ.: palpable (perceptible).

palpi-taménto, M.: palpitation. **-ténte,** ADJ.: palpitating. ‖**-táre** [L.], INTR.: palpitate (throb). **-tazioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-tazione.* **-tazióne,** F.: palpitation. **pálpi-to,** M.: (*poet.*) palpitation.

pal-tò, ‖**-'ton** [Fr. *-etot*], M.: paletot (loose overcoat). **-toncíno,** *dim.* of *-ton.*

paltó-ne†, M.: beggar (mendicant). **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-nería**†, F.: beggary. **-nière**†, M.: beggar.

palu-dále†, ADJ.: marshy (paludal).

palú-de [L. *palus*], M.: swamp (marsh). **-dèllo**†, *dim.* of *-de.* **-dóso,** ADJ.: swampy (marshy). **palú-stre,** ADJ.: of a swamp; swampy.

pal-váio, -vário, M.: soldier armed with a shield. **-váta,** F.: ordnance; testudo (cover with shields). ‖**-vése** [?], M.: large square shield; soldier (bearing a shield).

pám-pana†, F.: vine-foliage. **-panáio**†, ADJ.: producing vine-leaves. **-panáta,** F.: fumigation with vine-leaves. ‖**pámpano** [L. *-pinus*], M.: vine-foliage. **-panóso**†, **-panúto**†, ADJ.: full of vine-leaves. **-pinário,** ADJ.: of a vine-branch (with much foliage and little fruit). **-píneo, -pinífero**†, ADJ.: bearing vine-leaves. **-pinifórme,** ADJ.: pampiniform (tendril-like). **pám-pino,** M.: vine-foliage. **-pinóso,** ADJ.: full of vine-leaves.

pan = *pane.*

panáccia†, F.: wine-preservative.

panáccio, *disp.* of *pane.*

pána-ce†, ‖**-cèa** [Gr. *-keia* (*pân,* all, *ákos,* remedy)], F.: panacea (herb).

panággio†, M.: provision of bread.

paná̀ma, pánama [*Panama*], M.: panama (kind of straw-hat).

pan-áre [*pane*], TR.: roll in crumbs. **-áta,** F.: blow (with a loaf of bread); panada†. **-atèllo,** *dim.* of *pane.* **-ática,** F.: provision of bread. **-atería,** F.: pantry. **-attièra**†, F.: bread-plate; shepherd's wallet. **-attière,** M.: bread-baker. **=bollíto,** M.: pap (soft food).

pán-ca [Ger. *bank*], F.: BENCH (seat). **-cáccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-caccière**†, M.: lounger. **-cáccio,** M.: broad bench. **-caccíuolo**†, M.: sword-grass. **-cále**†, M.: bench-cover. **-cáta,** F.: benchful; row of vines.

panceróne†, *aug.* of *-ciera.*

panceétta, *dim.* of *pancia.*

pan-chétta, -chettína, *dim.* of *-ca, -chetta.* **-chettíno,** *dim.* of *-chetto.* **-chétto,** M.: stool. **-chína,** *dim.* of *-ca.*

pán-cia [L. *-tex*], F.: PAUNCH (abdomen). **-cièra,** F.: cuirass. **-cina,** *car. dim.* of *-cia.* **-ciòlle,** ADV.: *stare in* —, be reclining (be comfortable). **-ciône,** *aug.* of *-cia.* **-ciòtto,** M.: under-waistcoat. **-ciúto,** ADJ.: with big paunch.

pan-concèllo, M.: *dim.* of *-cone;* lath. ‖**-cóne** [aug. of *panca*], M.: plank; carpenter's bench; land (for building). **-cóso,** ADJ.: of land (for building).

pan=còtto, M.: pap (soft food).

pán-crea, ‖**-creas** [Gr. (*pân,* all, *kréas,* flesh)], M.: pancreas (sweetbread). **-creático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: pancreatic.

pandemònio [Gr. *pân,* all, It. *demonio,* demon], M.: pandemonium.

pándere†, TR.: publish (proclaim).

pandètte [L. *-decta* (Gr. *-déktes,* 'all-containing')], F. PL.: pandects (complete digest, esp. of old Rom. laws).

pandòra [L. *-dora*], F.: kind of lute.

páne [L. *panis*], M.: bread; loaf (cake); earth (about the roots of a plant): *— perduto,* good-for-nothing fellow; *esser come — e cacio,* be intimate friends; *mangiar il — a tradimento,* eat one's bread in idleness; *render — per focaccia,* give tit for tat.

pane-gírico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *-gurikós* (*pân,* all, *ágoris,* assembly)], M.: panegyric (eulogy). **-girísta,** M.: panegyrist.

panellíno, *dim.* of *pane.*

panèllo†, M.: bonfire.

paneréccio [Gr. *pará*, near, *ónux*, nail], M.: whitlow (inflammation of the finger).
panet-tière†, M.: baker. ‖**panét-to**, *dim.* of *pane*. **-toncíno**, *dim.* of *-tone*. **-tóne**, M.: kind of confection.
panfáno†, M.: galley-ship.
pan=fòrte, M.: kind of confection. **=grattáto**, M.: broth (made of crumbled bread).
pá-nia [?], F.: birdlime. **-niáccio**, M.: leather bag (for lime-twigs).
pani-cále [*-co*], M.: dry panicum (grass). **-castrèlla**, F.: kind of grass.
pa-níccia [?], F.: paste. **-níccio**†, M.: kneaded flour. **-niccinòlo**†, M.: small loaf.
pánico1 [Gr. *-kós* (*Pán*, a god)], ADJ., M.: panic.
panico2 [L. *-cum*], M.: panicum (grass, millet).
pani-còcola [*pane cocere*], F.: baker. **-còcolo**, ADJ.: bread-baking; M.: baker.
panicoláio [*-co*], M.: place of disorder (confusion).
pa-nièra, F.: basket. **-nieráio**, M.: basket-maker. **-nierata**, F.: basketful. ‖**-nière** [L. *-narium* (*-nis*, bread), bread-basket], M.: basket (pannier). **-nierétta**, *dim.* of *-niera*. **-nierétto**, *dim.* of *-niere*. **-nierína**, *dim.* of *-niera*. **-nierino**, *dim.* of *-niere*. **-nieróna**, *aug.* of *-niera*. **-nieróne**, *aug.* of *-niere*. **-nificáre**†, TR., INTR.: make bread. **-nificazióne**, F.: bread-making. **-nifício**, M.: bread-making (kneading). **-níno**, *dim.* of *-ne*.
pa-nióne [aug. of *pania*], M.: lime-rod (for catching birds). **-niúzza**, F., **-niúzzo**, M.: lime-twig.
pánna [? *-nno*], F.: cream.
pannaiòlo [*-no*], M.: dry-goods merchant.
pan-náre [*-na*], INTR.: form cream. **-náto**, ADJ.: with cream.
pan-neggiaménto, M.: drapery. **-neggiáre** [*-no*], INTR.: drape (in painting). **-neggiáto**, ADJ.: draped. **-nèllo**, M.: bread-cloth; linen cloth (of medium coarseness); piece of cloth. **-nétto**, M.: small piece of cloth. **-nicèllo**, M.: little piece of cloth; inefficacious remedy. **-nicíno**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nícolo**†, M.: little piece of cloth; diaphragm. **-nière**†, M.: dry-goods merchant. **-nilíno**, M.: linen cloth. **-nína**, F.: woollen cloth. ‖**pán-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: cloth (stuff); sail-cloth; film, layer (on spoiled liquids, boiled milk, etc.); PL.: clothes (garments): *non potere star ne' -ni*, be unable to contain one's self.
pannòc-chia [L. *panucula*], F.: ear (of corn). **-chiétta**, **-chína**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chiúto**, ADJ.: with ears (of corn).
panno=láno, M.: woollen cloth. **=líno**, M.: linen cloth
pan-òplia [Gr. *pân*, all, *ópla*, arms], F.: panoply. **-oráma**, PL. *—i*, M.: panorama.
pan=porcíno, M.: cyclamen plant (sow-bread). **=sánto**, M.: kind of fried bread.
panta-lonáta, F.: buffoonery. ‖**-lóne** [*Pantalon*], M.: (Venetian) buffoon. **-lóni**, M. PL.: pantaloons.
pan-tanáccio, *disp.* of *-tano*. ‖**-táno** [?], M.: mud-puddle; mire. **-tanóso**, ADJ.: miry (muddy).
pan-teísmo [Gr. *pántheos* (*pân*, all, *theós*, god)], M.: pantheism. **-teísta**, M.: pantheist. **-teístico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pantheistic.
pantelègrafo [Gr. *pân*, all, *téle*, afar off, *gráphein*, write], M.: pantelegraph.
pánteon [Gr. *pán-theion*, of 'all-gods'], M.: pantheon (temple for all gods).
pantèra [L. *-thera*], F.: panther.
panterána†, F.: wood-lark.
pantòfola [?], F.: slipper.
pan-tògrafo [Gr. *pán*, all, *gráphein*, write], M.: pantograph. **-tòmetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: pantometer.
panto-mima, F.: pantomime. **-mímico**, ADJ.: pantomimic. ‖**-míno** [L. *-mimus*], M.: pantomime actor.
pantráccola†, F.: story (fable).
pantúfola†, F.: slipper.
pan=únto, M.: bread (toasted and dipped in oil).
pánza†, F.: paunch.
panzá-na [?], F.: tale (story, fable). **-nèlla**, F.: bread dish (with onion basil).
pan-zeróne†, *aug.* of *-ziera*. **-zeruòla**†, *dim.* of *-ziera*. **-zétta**†, *dim.* of *-cia*. ‖**-zièra** [*-cia*], F.: cuirass.
paolíno†, M.: young peacock.
páo-lo [pope, *P.* V.], M.: paolo (old coin, = about 11 cents; Rom. paolo less). **pa-onázzo**, ADJ.: violet. ‖**-óne** [*-vone*], M.: peacock.
pá-pa, pl. *-pi* [Gr. *-pás*, father], M.: pope. **-pábile**, ADJ.: able to become pope. **-páccio**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-pále**, ADJ.: papal (of the pope). **-palína**, F.: kind of cap. **-palíno**, ADJ.: papal; M.: soldier (of the pope). **-pásso**†, M.: priest. **-páto**, M.: papacy.
papávero [L. *-ver*], M.: POPPY (plant); good-for-nothing fellow.
pápe-ra, F.: goose. **-rèllo**, M.: gosling; ADJ.: of a gosling. **-rína**†, F.: chickweed. **-ríno**, M.: gosling; ADJ.: of a gosling. ‖**pápe-ro** [?], M.: young goose. **-ròtto**†, **-ròttolo**, *dim.* of *-ro*.
pa-pésco [*-pa*], ADJ.: popish. **-péssa**, F.: papess. **-pétto**, M.: silver coin.
papilióne [L. *-lio*], M.: papilio (genus of butterflies).
papíl-la [L.], F.: papilla (of the skin). **-lare**, **-lóso**, ADJ.: papillary.

papíro [L. *-pyrus*], M.: papyrus.
pa-pìṣmo [*-pa*], M.: popery. **-pìsta,** M.: papist. **-pìstico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: papistic. **-pizzáre**†, INTR.: be pope.
páp-pa [L. *papa*], F.: pap (soft food). **-paccèci,** M.: silly fellow; ADJ.: silly. **-pacchióne**†, M.: glutton.
pappafico†, M.: hood; main top-gallant mast.
pappa-gallésco, ADJ.: of a parrot. **-galléssa**†, F.: parrot. ‖**-gállo** [?], M.: parrot.
pappa=gòrgia, F.: double chin.
pappa=làrdo†, M.: hypocrite.
pappardèlle [*-ppare*], F. PL.: ribbon-vermicelli (with broth).
pappárdo†, M.: poppy (plant).
pap-páre [L. eat pap], TR.: gorge (eat greedily). **-páta,** F.: gorging. **-patàci,** M.: silent sufferer. **-patóra,** F., **-patóre,** M., **-patrìee,** F.: glutton. **-patòria,** F.: gorging; extortion. **-pína,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-píno,** M.: servant (in a hospital). **páp-po,** M.: bread. **-polàta,** F.: watery food; senseless talk. **-polóne,** M.: glutton; chatterer. **-póne,** M.: glutton; ADJ.: greedy.
pára†, F.: parrying (defence). **para-** 1 [*parare*], PREF.: para-, against; for.
para- 2 [Gr. *pará,* near, beside]: **-bàse** [Gr. *-basis,* step], F.: parabasis (chief choral part in Greek comedy). **parábola** [Gr. *-bolé* (*bállein,* put)], F.: parable (allegory); parabola (curve). **-boláno,** M.: great talker (chatterer); ADJ.: talkative. **-bòlico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: parabolic. **-bolòide,** F., M.: paraboloid (geometric figure). **-bolóne,** M.: great talker. **-bolóso,** ADJ.: talkative.
para=cadúte [*para* 1], M.: parachute. **=cálci,** M.: bucking-strap (to prevent horses from kicking). **=camminétto, =cammíno,** M.: fireboard. **=cárro,** M.: picket (on a road side, etc.). **=cénere,** M.: fender (of a fireplace). **=e(ì)èlo,** M.: cover (for a bed, carriage, etc.).
pa-raclèto, ‖-ráclito† [Gr. (*pará,* beside, *kletós,* summoned)], M.: paraclete (Holy Spirit).
para=còre, M.: lungs (of animals).
para-disíaco, pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: paradisaical. ‖**-dìso** [L. *-disus*], M.: paradise (garden of Eden, place of bliss).
parados-sále, ADJ.: paradoxical. **-sáre**†, INTR.: talk in paradoxes. **-sísta,** M.: speaker (of paradoxes. ‖**paradòsso** [Gr. *pará-doxos* (opinion)], M.: paradox; ADJ.: paradoxical.
para=fángo, M.: splasher (of a carriage).
parafèr-na [Gr. *pará-, pherné,* dowry], F.: paraphernalia (bride's belongings). **-nále,** ADJ.: paraphernal.
para=fòco, M.: fireboard; screen.
para-fraṣáre, TR.: paraphrase (interpret). ‖**pará-fraṣi** [Gr. *-phrasis* (speaking)], F.: paraphrase (interpretation). **-fráste,** M.: paraphrast. **-frastica-ménte,** ADV.: paraphrastically. **-frástico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: paraphrastic.
para=fúlmine, M.: lightning-rod. **=fúmo,** M.: smoke-fender.
parággio†, M.: paragon (match, equal).
para=gòge [Gr. (*ágein,* put)], F.: paragoge (addition).
parago-nábile, ADJ.: comparable. **-nánza**†, F.: comparison. **-náre,** TR.: compare; INTR.: equal (be of same value); REFL.: be compared. ‖**para-góne** [?], M.: paragon (comparison; match; model): *oro di* —, pure gold; *a* — *di,* in comparison with.
pa-ragrafáre, TR.: paragraph (form into paragraphs). ‖**-rágrafo** [L. *-ragraphus*], M.: paragraph (division).
paraguánto†, M.: drink-money (tip).
paralásse†, F.: parallax (displacement).
paralèllo† = *parallelo.*
para=lipòmeni [Gr. *-léipein,* omit], M. PL.: paralipomenon (book of Chronicles).
pará-liṣi, -liṣía [Gr. *lúein,* loosen], F.: paralysis (palsy). **-lítico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: paralytic. **-lizzáre,** TR.: paralyze (palsy); neutralize.
parallásse [Gr. *allássein,* change], F.: parallax (angle).
parallè-la, F.: parallel (line); ADJ.: parallel. **-laménte,** ADV.: parallely. **-lepípedo,** ADJ.: parallelopiped (solid). **-lísmo,** M.: parallelism. ‖**parallè-lo** [Gr. *-los*], ADJ.: parallel (equa!). **-lográmmo,** M.: parallelogram (figure).
para=logísmo [Gr. *logismós,* reasoning], M.: paralogism (kind of reasoning). **-logístico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: paralogical. **-logizzáre,** INTR.: paralogize (reason falsely).
para=lúme, M.: shade (for the eyes). **=máno,** M.: sleeve cuff. **-ménto** [*-re*], M.: sacerdotal garment; PL.†: rich dress; caparison. **=móschᵉe,** M.: fly-flap.
parangóne [*paragone*], M.: (*typ.*) paragon (size of type).
para=nínfo [Gr. *númphe,* bride], M.: paranymph (bride's man).
parán-za [?], P.: boat (with one mast). **-zèlla,** F.: large fishing boat.
para=òcchi, M. PL.: blinds (for horses). **=pètto,** M.: parapet (rampart). ‖**=pígli-a** [*pigliare*], F.: confusion.
paráre [L. *-rare*], TR.: adorn (trim, deck); prevent (check, stop, PARRY); protect; offer (hold out); REFL.: robe or fix one's self; defend one's self; present one's self, appear, meet: — *dinanzi a,* appear before, meet suddenly.

parasánga [Gr. *-ges*], F.: parasang (Persian measure of length, of nearly four English miles).

para=sártie, F. PL.: chain-wales (of a ship).

parascève [Gr. *-skeué*, preparation], M.: parasceve (sixth day of the Jewish week).

para=sito [Gr. *-s* (*sítos*, food)], M.: parasite (hanger on, toady); parasitical plant.

para=sóle, M.: parasol (umbrella).

paras-sita [Gr. *pará-sitos* (*sítos*, food)], M.: parasite (sponger); parasitical plant. **-sitería,** F.: parasitism. **-sítico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: parasitic. **-síto,** M.: parasite (sponger); parasitical plant. **-sitóne**†, *aug.* of *-sito*.

pará-ta [*-re*], F.: readiness (for defence); guard (defence); parrying (in fencing); parade (of soldiers); curvet (of a horse): *di —*, for parade, for special occasions; sumptuous, solemn; *veder la mala —*, see the poor chance; see the danger. **para-tío**†, M.: parade; guard. **pará-to,** ADJ.: adorned (trimmed, decked out); ready (prepared); M.: drapery **-tóre,** M.: trimmer (ornamenter). **-túra,** F.: ornament (trimming). **=vènto,** M.: draft fender; screen.

parávola†, F.: word (term).

para=zònio [Gr. *zóne*, belt], M.: small sword.

par-caménte, ADV.: sparingly; discreetly. **pár-cere,** TR.: spare; pardon (forgive). **-*ch*íssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) sparing. **-cità**†, F.: parsimony (frugality). ‖**pár-co**1 [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: sparing (frugal); discreet.

párco2 [?], M.: park (deer-park; military park; military equipments).

par-díno†, ADJ.: of the leopard's skin. ‖**pár-do** [Gr. *-dos*], M.: leopard.

páre†, ADJ.: alike (equal).

paréc*ch*io [*pari*], ADJ.; M.: much; PL.: several (divers); ADV.: much.

pareg-*g*iábile, ADJ.: comparable. **-*g*iaménto,** M.: equalling; comparing. ‖**-*g*iáre** [*pari*], TR.: equal (make equal, level); compare; settle (accounts); INTR.: become equal; REFL.: be compared; be levelled. **-*g*iatúra**†, F.: levelness (evenness. **parég-*g*io,** M.: settling (of accounts).

parèg*l*io†, M.: parhelion (mock sun).

paregòrico†, M.: paregoric (anodyne).

parèlio [Gr. *-lios* (*para*, beside, *hélios*, sun)], M.: parhelion (mock sun).

paren*ch*íma [Gr. *-chuma*], M.: parenchyma (mass of an organ).

paren-tádo, -tá*gg*io, M.: parentage (parents, extraction). **-tále**†, ADJ.: parental. **-táli,** M.: festivity (in celebration of some illustrious person). **-táto,** M.: parentage. ‖**parèn-te** [L. *parens*], M.: parent (relative, kindred). **-tèla,** F.: relationship (consanguinity); likeness. **-téscо**†, ADJ.: parental.

parèntesi [Gr. *-thesis*], F.: parenthesis (inserted word or sentence, sign).

paren-tévole†, ADJ.: affectionate. **-tevolménte,** ADV.: affectionately (kindly). **-tézza**†, F.: parentage.

pa-rènza†, F.: appearance. ‖**-rére** [L. *-rere*], IRR.§; INTR.: appear (seem); think (believe); REFL.: show one's self; M.: opinion (judgment); advice: *a — mio*, in my opinion.

§ Ind.: Pres. *páio, pári, páre; paiámo, paréte, páiono.* Pret. *párvi* or *pársi, párve* or *párse; párvero* or *pársero.* Fut. *parrò.* Cond. *parrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *páia.* I've wanting. Part. *párso* or *paruto.*

pare-táio, M.: place for setting bird-snares. ‖**paré-te** [L. *paries*], F.: wall (of a room); internal surface. **-tèlla**†, F.: folding-net. **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-te*.

parévole†, ADJ.: appearing; visible.

pargo-larità†, F.: infancy. **-leg-*g*iáre,** INTR.: act as a child. **-létta,** F., **-létto,** M.: child. **-lézza**†, F.: childhood (infancy). ‖**párgo-lo** [L. *parvulus*], M.: (*poet.*) child (infant).

pá-ri [L. *-r*], ADJ.: equal (alike, like); ADV.: equally; M.: equal; peer (nobleman): *render — a —*, return like for like; *al —, del —*, equally (evenly). **-ría**1, F.: peerage.

pária2 [Ind.], M.: pariah (lowest class in India).

parie-tále, ADJ.: parietal (pertaining to the skull bones). **-tária,** F.: parietary (plants growing on old walls). ‖**paríe-te**† = *parete*.

parifi-caménto†, M.: equalling (levelling). ‖**-cáre** [*pari*], TR.: equal (level, make even).

pari=fórme†, ADJ.: of equal form.

parigí-na, F.: (*typ.*) pearl. ‖**-no** [*Parigi*, Paris], ADJ.: of a dandy; M.: dandy (fop); old French coin.

parí-*gl*ia [*pari*], F.: team (of horses); retaliation (retribution). **-*gl*ína,** *car. dim.* of *-glia*. **-ménte, -ménti,** ADV.: equally (alike); in the same time; in like manner.

pário [*Paros*, island in Ægean Sea], ADJ.: Parian (marble).

parità [*pari*], F.: parity (equality).

parlá-bile, ADJ.: speakable. **-dóre**†, M.: speaker (orator). **parlá-*g*io**†, M.: senate-house. **-*g*ióne**†, F.: speaking. **-mentáre,** ADJ.: parliamentary (pertaining to parliament); TR.: speak (discuss); INTR.: parley (treat with); M.: parliamentarian. **-mentário,** ADJ.: parliamentary. **-mentarísmo,** M.: par-

liamentarism. **-ménto,** M.: parley; parliament. **-ntína,** F.: loquacity (talkativeness). **-ntíno**†, ADJ.: talkative. **parlá-nza**†, F.: parlance (conversation). **-lánte,** PART.: speaking. ‖**parlá-re** [l. L. *parabolare* (cf. *parabola*)]; INTR.: speak (converse, discourse, harangue); TR.: speak (a language); tell; M.: speaking; speech. **parlá-ta,** F.: conversation; pronouncing. **parlá-to,** PART.: spoken. **-tóre,** M.: speaker (orator). **-tò·rio**†, M.: parlour (of a convent). **-trí-ce,** F.: speaker. **-túra,** F.: speaking.

parlético, pl. *—ci* [*-ralitico*], M.: trembling (of an old or paralytic person); ADJ.: paralytic.

par-lévole†, ADJ.: speaking; speakable. **-lière**†, M.: chatterer (idle talker). **-lottáre**†, INTR.: chatter (prate).

párma [L.], F.: light shield.

páro [L. *par*], M.: PAIR (couple).

paròcchi [*para occhi*], M.: blinders (of a horse).

párroco†, M.: rector (parson).

paro-día [Gr. *-día*], F.: parody (burlesque). **-diáre,** TR.: parody.

paróffia†, F.: parish church; parish.

parò-la [*parabola*], F.: word (term); parole; permission†: *dar —,* promise; *dar parole,* coax (allure); *troncar* (or *rompere*) *le -le in bocca a uno,* interrupt. **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-láio,** M.: chatterer (talkative person). **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** *disp. aug.* of *-la.* **-lòzza**†, F.: coarse word. **-lúccia, -lúzza**†, *disp.* of *-la.*

paro-s(s)ísmo† [Gr. *-xusmós*], M.: paroxysm.

parossítono [Gr. *-xú-tonos*], ADJ.: paroxytonic; M.: paroxytone.

paròtide [Gr. *-tís*], F.: parotid (salivary gland); ADJ.: parotid.

parpaglióne†, M.: kind of a sail.

parri-cída, pl. *—di* [L. (*pater,* father, *cædere,* kill)], M.: parricide (person). **-cídio,** M.: parricide (act).

parrocchétto [?], M.: foretop mast.

par-rocchia [Gr. *par-oikía,* 'of same house'], F.: PARISH; parish church. **-rocchiále,** ADJ.: parochial (belonging to a parish). **-rocchialità,** F.: parochial rights (or duties). **-chialménte,** ADV.: parochially. **-rocchiáno,** M.: parishioner; rector†; ADJ.: parochial. **pàrroco,** pl. *—chi* or *—ci,* M.: rector (of a parish, parson).

parrúc-ca [Sp. *peluca* (L. *pilus,* hair)], F.: peruke (wig). **-chière,** M.: hairdresser. **-chíno,** M.: small peruke. **-cóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ca;* serious old man.

parsimònia [L.], F.: parsimony (economy).

párso, PART. of *parere.*

par-tàccia, F.: *disp.* of *-te;* sharp reproof. **-taccióne,** *aug.* of *-te.* ‖**párte** [L. *-s*], F.: part (portion, share); faction (party); office (duty); nature; place; side: *da — a —,* through and through; *dalla mia —,* for my part; *da — di tutti,* in the name of all.

parteci-pábile, ADJ.: sharable. **-pánte,** PART.: participating. ‖**-páre** [L. *parti-cipare*], INTR.: share in (participate in); TR.: impart (communicate). **-páto,** PART.: participated. **-patóre,** M., **-patríce,** F.: participator. **-pazióne,** F.: participation (sharing). **partécci-pe,** ADJ.: participant (sharing); M.: participant (sharer): *far —,* impart.

parteg-giaménto, M.: sharing. **-ggiánte,** PART.: siding with. ‖**-ggiáre** [*parte*], INTR.: side with (be with one party). **-ggiáto,** PART.: sided (taken side with).

parte-gnènza†, F.: appurtenance (adjunct). **-nére**†, INTR.: belong (concern).

partènza [*-tire*], F.: departure.

partèrre [Fr. *par,* on, *terre,* ground], M.: parterre (arrangement of flower-beds); (*theat.*) pit.

partévole†, ADJ.: divisible.

partí-bile, ADJ.: partible (divisible). **-cèlla,** F.: particle (atom; uninflected word). ‖**-cína** [*parte*], *dim.* of *parte.*

partici-pále, ADJ.: participant. **-paménto,** M.: participation. **-pánte,** ADJ.: participating. ‖**-páre** [L.], INTR.: participate (share); TR.: impart. **-patóre,** M.: participator. **-pazióne,** F.: participation (sharing). **particí-pio,** M.: participle (grammar).

partíco-la [L. *particula*], F.: host (consecrated bread); particle (atom). **-láre,** ADJ.: particular (especial, unusual); M.: particularity: *in —,* particularly. **-lareggiaménto,** M.: particularizing. **-lareggiáre,** TR.: particularize (specify in detail). **-lareggiáto,** PART.: particularized. **-larità,** F.: particularity (peculiarity, minute detail). **-larizzáre,** TR.: particularize (specify in detail). **-larizzazióne,** F.: particularization. **-larménte,** ADV.: particularly (especially).

particul.† = *particol.*.

partigiá-na [? related to *-no*], F.: partisan (kind of halberd). **-naménte,** ADV.: like a partisan (party adherent). **-náta,** F.: thrust with a partisan. **-nèllo, -nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nería,** F.: partisanship. **partigiá-no,** M.: partisan (party adherent); ADJ.: partisan. **-nóne,** M.: large halberd.

par-tigióne†, F.: partition (division). **-timénto**†, M.: division; distribution. ‖**-tíre** [L.], IRR.; INTR.: PART (divide,

apportion, share; separate†); REFL.: depart (go away). **-títa,** F.: quantity (of merchandise); entry (in a ledger); game; departure†; portion†; party†. **-titaménte,** ADV.: distinctly (singly). **-titánte,** ADJ.: supporter (defender). **-titína,** *car. dim.* of *-tita.* **-titívo,** ADJ.: partitive. **-títo,** ADJ.: divided (shared); departed; M.: agreement (contract); deliberation; judgment (decision); means; danger†; chance†: *mettere a —, far il —,* discuss; deliberate; *a — preso,* deliberately. **-titóre,** M.: divider; distributor. **-titúra,** F.: partition (score). **-titúzzo**†, M.: small means. **-tizióne,** F.: partition (division).

§ Ind.: Pres. *partísco,* I divide; *párto,* I depart.

pár-to [L. *-tus* (*parere,* bear)], M.: bearing (birth); offspring; production. **-toriènte,** ADJ.: parturient (bringing forth); confined woman. **-torire,** TR.: bear (give birth, produce); INTR.: be delivered. **-torito,** ADJ.: born (brought forth). **-toritrice,** F.: woman confined.

pa-rúta†, F.: appearance. ‖**-rúto** [*-rere*], PART.: appeared (seemed). **-rvènte,** ADJ.: apparent (visible). **-rvènza,** F.: appearance.

par-vificáre†, TR.: make small (lessen). **-vificazióne**†, F.: lessening. **-vífico**†, ADJ.: niggardly (stingy). **-vipèndere**†, TR., INTR.: undervalue. **-vità,** F.: smallness (Eng.† parvity). ‖**pár-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: small (little). **pár-volo,** M.: (*poet.*) child (infant).

parziá-le [L. *partialis*], ADJ.: partial. **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: show partiality. **-ità,** F.: partiality. **-lménte,** ADV.: partially (unjustly).

par-zionábile†, **-nále,** ADJ.: partial (unjust). **-zionière**†, ADJ.: participant (sharing).

pa-ṣcènte, ADJ.: feeding. ‖**pá-ṣcere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: feed (nourish, maintain); INTR.: graze; REFL.: feed one's self.

pa-ṣcià [Turk. *pāsha*], M.: pasha (Turkish governor). **-ṣcialáto,** M.: pasha-ship.

pa-ṣcibiètola†, M.: simpleton (ninny). **-ṣciménto,** M.: grazing. **-ṣcióna,** F.: rich pasture; land of abundance. ‖**-ṣciúto,** PART. of *-scere;* fed (nourished); grazed. **pá-sco**†, M.: (*poet.*) pasture. **-scolaménto,** M.: pasture; grazing. **-scoláre,** TR., INTR.: feed (nourish); pasture. **-scoláto,** PART.: pastured. **pá-scolo,** M.: pasture.

páṣmo†, M.: spasm.

pás-qua [Heb. *pascha*], F.: Easter: *dar la mala —*†, afflict. **-quále,** ADJ.: paschal (of Easter). **-quáre**†, INTR.: observe Easter. **-querécelo,** ADJ.: of Easter. **-quináta,** F, **-quíllo**†, M.: pasquinade (satirical writing). **-quíno,** M.: pasquin (mutilated statue at Rome).

pas-sábile [*-sare*], ADJ.: passable (bearable). **-sabilménte,** ADV.: passably. **-saggière**†, M.: passenger. **-sággio,** M.: passage (transit); way; passage-money; crossing: *esser di —,* be a passenger. **-samáno,** M.: ribbon (or lace) for trimming. **-samantería,** F.: ribbon-factory. **-saménto**†, M.: passage. **-sánte,** ADJ.: passing; M.: leather-band. **-sa-pòrto,** M.: passport. ‖**-sáre** [*-so*], INTR.: pass (go through, proceed, traverse); lose (freshness); transmit; assign; end; transgress; TR.: pass (surpass); spend (time): — *bene,* succeed; REFL.: be contented with: — *di,* do without. **-sáta,** F.: passage; ridge (between furrows); omission: *far —,* consider a thing ended (finished). **-satèlla,** *dim.* of *-sata.* **-sa-tèmpo,** M.: pastime (diversion). **-satína,** *car. dim.* of *-sata.* **-sáto,** ADJ.: passed (ended); M.: past. **-satóia,** F.: kind of rug (to protect the carpet beneath). **-satóio,** M.: stepping-stone (crossing); ADJ.: easy to cross. **-satóra,** F., **-satóre,** M.: passer; passenger; transgressor. **-savía,** M.: passage-way (bridge). **-savogáre**†, INTR.: row amain. **-savolánte,** M.: small cannon; adventurer. **-seggiáre,** TR.: walk (promenade); inhabit (live in). **-seggiáta,** F.: walk (promenade); promenade (place): *fare una —,* take a walk. **-seggiatína,** *disp. dim.* of *-seggiata.* **-seggiáto,** PART.: walked. **-seggiatóre,** M.: walker (promenader). **-seggère, -seggèro, -seggière, -seggièro,** ADJ.: passing (fleeting); M.: passenger; toll-gatherer†. **-séggio,** M.: promenade (place); walking.

pásse-ra, F.: sparrow (bird). **-ráio,** M.: chirping (of sparrows). **pásse-re**†, M.: sparrow. **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-ríno,** *car. dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**pásse-ro** [L. *-r*], M.: sparrow. **-rótto,** M.: *dim.* of *-ro: fare un —,* act strangely.

passétto [dim. of *passo*], M.: yard (measure).

passíbi-le [L. *-lis* (*passus,* endured)], ADJ.: passible (susceptible of suffering). **-ità,** F.: passibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: passibly.

passimáta†, F.: hard cake.

passíno, M.: *car. dim.* of *-so;* width of the cloth (with loom-width as standard).

pás-sio [L. (*pati,* suffer)], M.: passion (account of the passion of Christ). **-sionále,** M.: Passional (title of a book). **-sionáre**†, TR.: torture (vex). **-sionáto,** ADJ.: tortured; passionate (vehement). **-sióne,** F.: suffering (of Christ); passion (ardent feeling, affection). **-sionísta,**

M.: Passionist (one of a religious order). **-sivaménte,** ADV.: passively (unresistingly). **-sività,** F.: passivity (passiveness); loss (detriment). **-sívo** [L. *-sivus*], ADJ.: passive (inactive). **pás-so** I, ADJ.: withered (faded).

pásso 2 [L. *passus*], M.: PACE (step); walk (promenade); passage: *a un* —, near by; — —, *a* — *a* —, little by little; *uccello di* —, bird of passage.

pas-sonáta, F.: kind of palisade (fence). ‖**-sóne** I [L. *paxillus*], M.: large pale (stake).

passóne 2, *aug.* of *passo.*

passúro†, ADJ.: about to suffer.

pás-ta [L.], F.: paste (dough); confection (sweets): *di* — *grossa,* coarse-natured. **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-táccio**†, M.: stupid fellow. **-tadèlla**†, F.: fine paste. **-táia,** F., **-táio,** M.: seller of paste (for soup). **-teggiábile,** ADJ.: *vino* —, table wine. **-teggiáre,** TR.: drink (wine); feast; entertain†. **-tellétto,** *car. dim.* of *-tello.* **-tellière**†, M.: pastry-cook. **-tellíno,** *car. dim.* of *-tello.* **-tellísta,** M.: worker in pastel. **-tèllo,** M.: pastel (coloured crayon); blue colouring matter. **-ticca,** F.: pastil (lozenge). **-tieèra,** F., **-tieère,** M.: pastry-cook. **-tieería,** F.: pastry shop (bakery). **-tieière,** M.: pastry cook. **-tieináio,** M.: maker (and seller) of tarts. **-tieíno,** M.: tart. **-tieio,** M.: pie; bad work; medley. **-tieióna,** F., **-tieióne,** M.: meddler (confuser). **-tieiòtto,** *dim.* of *-ticcio.* **-ticco**†, M., **-tiglia,** F., **-tíllo,** M.: pastel (lozenge).

pastináca [L.], F.: parsnip; kind of fish.

pa-stináre†, TR.: hoe (dig). **-stinazióne,** F.: hoeing (digging). **-stíno**†, M.: ploughed ground.

pásto [L. *-tus* (*pascere,* feed)], M.: meal (rePAST, food); eating; lungs (of animals): *a tutto* —, continually.

pastòc-chia [*pasta*], F.: foolish story (tale). **-chiáta**†, F.: nonsense.

pastofòrio†, M.: archives (of a church).

pastóia [*-to*], F.: PASTern (for PASTuring horses); tether (rope).

pastóne, M.: *aug.* of *-ta;* mass of dough.

pastó-ra, F.: shepherdess. **-rále,** ADJ.: pastoral; M.: crosier (staff); F.: pastoral (poem). **-ralménte,** ADV.: pastorally. **-ráre**†, TR.: pasture. ‖**pastó-re** [L. *pastor*], M.: shepherd (herdsman); bishop. **-réeio,** ADJ.: (*disp.*) pastoral. **-rèlla,** F.: *car. dim.* of *-ra;* pastoral song. **-rèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-re.* **-rízia,** F.: pastoral occupation. **-rízio,** ADJ.: pastoral.

pas-tosità, F.: softness; mellowness. ‖**-tóso** [*-ta*], ADJ.: soft; mellow.

pa-stranáio, M.: cloak checker (at a theatre). ‖**-stráno** [?], M.: kind of cloak.

pastrieciáno [?], M.: parsnip; stupid fellow.

pas-túme [*-ta*], M.: paste (for soup).

pastú-ra [L.], F.: pasturage; pasture. **-rále**†, ADJ.: pastoral; M.: crosier (staff). **-ráre,** TR; INTR.: pasture (feed). **-révole** †, ADJ.: pasturable. **pastú-ro**†, M.: pasturage; pasture.

patác-ca [?], F.: coin (of little value); stain. **-chína,** F.: Ligurian coin. **-cóna,** *aug.* of *-ca.* **-cóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ca;* palisade; sluggish person.

patáffio†, M.: epitaph.

patáno [L. *-tere,* be open], ADJ.: large; clear and round.

patassío [Gr. *-tássein,* strike], M.: confusion (uproar).

patáta [N. Am.], F.: potato (vegetable).

patèlla†, F.: knee-pan.

patèma [Gr. *páthema*], M.: grief (affliction).

patèna [L., PAN], F.: paten (chalice cover).

paten-táto, ADJ.: patented. ‖**patènte** [L. *-s* (*patere,* be open)], ADJ.: clear (manifest); M.: letter-patent. **-teménte,** ADV.: clearly (plainly). **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-tente.*

pátera [L.], F.: patera (vessel).

pateráccchio [?], M.: agreement (contract); matrimony.

pateréccio = *panereccio.*

pateríno [?], M.: heretic; ADJ.: heretical.

pater-nále, F.: severe reproof; ADJ.†: paternal (fatherly). **-naménte,** ADV.: paternally. **-nità,** F.: paternity (fatherhood). ‖**patèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: paternal (fatherly); hereditary. **-nòster, -nòstro,** M.: pater-noster (Lord's prayer).

pateti-caménte, ADV.: pathetically. **patèti-co,** pl. —*ci* [L. *patheticus*], ADJ.: pathetic (affecting, moving); M.: pathetic. **-cúme,** M.: (*disp.*) pathetic things.

pa-tiboláre, ADJ.: patibulary (pertaining to the gallows). ‖**-tíbolo** [L. *-tibulum* (*-tere,* be open)], M.: fork-shaped yoke; M.: instrument of death-punishment, gen'ly (gibbet, gallows, cross; orig'ly fork-shaped instrument to which the culprit was nailed or tied before going to his death); torment; place of execution.

patícol†, ADJ.: hepatic (pertaining to the liver).

patiménto [*-tire*], M.: suffering (pain).

páti-na [L., PAN], F.: patina (colour or incrustation); ointment (for skins). **-náre,** TR.: curry (skins). **-náto,** ADJ.: curried. **-natóre,** M.: currier. **-natúra,** F.: currying.

patí-re [L. *pati*], INTR.: suffer (endure, support): — *di,* need (want); be afflicted with. **-tóre,** M.: sufferer.

pato-logía [Gr. *páthos*, suffering, *lógos*, discourse], F.: pathology. **-lògico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pathologic. **-lòlogo,** M.: pathologist.

pá-tre† [L. *-ter*], M.: father. **pá-tria,** F.: fatherland (native land). **-triárca,** M.: patriarch. **-taiarcále,** ADJ.: patriarchal. **-triarcalménte,** ADV.: in a patriarchal manner. **-triarcáto,** M., **-triarchía,** F.: patriarchate (dignity, residence of a patriarch). **-tríce**†, M.: patrician. **-tricíd. .** = *parricid. .* **-trício,** ADJ., M.: patrician. **-trígno,** M.: stepfather. **-trígnomo**†, M.: my stepfather. **-trimoniále,** ADJ.: patrimonial. **-trimoniétto, -trimoníno,** *dim.* of *-trimonio.* **-trimònio,** M.: patrimony (inheritance). **-trimoníone,** *aug.* of *-trimonio.* **-tríno,** M.: godfather; second (in a duel). **pá-trio,** ADJ.: native (of the fatherland); paternal. **-triòtta,** M.: patriot. **-triòttico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: patriotic. **-triottísmo,** M.: patriotism. **-triòtto,** M.: patriot. **-trística,** F.: patristics. **-triziáto,** M.: patriciate (patrician class). **-trízio,** M., **-trízia,** F.: patrician (noble); ADJ.: patrician. **-trizzáre,** INTR.: resemble one's father. **-troeinánte,** ADJ.: defending. **-troeinàre,** TR.: defend (sustain); plead. **-troeináto,** ADJ.: protected. **-troeinatóre,** M., **-troeinatríce,** F.: defender (advocate); patron. **-troeínio,** M.: protection (defence, patronage). **-tròna,** F.: protectress; patroness. **-tronále,** ADJ.: of a patron. **-tronáto,** M.: patronate (right or duty of a patron). **-tronéssa,** F.: patroness. **-tronímico,** ADJ.: patronymic; M.: patronymic (derived name). **-tròno,** M.: patron (saint, benefactor).

pát-ta [*-to*], F.: tie (in a game); epact (of the moon)†. **-tàre**†, INTR.: equalize (make even). **-teggiaménto,** M.: agreement (compact). **-teggiáre,** TR., INTR.: agree (contract, stipulate); bargain. **-teggiáto,** ADJ.: agreed upon. **-teggiatóre,** M.: contractor; bargainer.

pat-tináre, INTR.: skate. **-tinatóre,** M., **-tinatríce,** F.: skater. **-tinatúra,** F.: skating. **pát-tino,** ‖**-tíno** [Fr. *patin* (*patte*, paw)], M.: skate.

pátto [L. *pactum*], M.: PACT (agreement; compact): *di bel —*†, agreed; *con — che*, on condition that.

pattó-na [?], F.: polenta (made with chestnut flour). **-náio,** M.: seller of polenta.

pattovíre†, TR., INTR.: agree (stipulate).

pattú-glia [Fr. *patrouille*], F.: PATROL (guard). **-gliáre,** INTR.: patrol.

pat-tuíre [*-to*], TR., INTR.: agree (contract, stipulate). **-tuíto,** ADJ.: contracted.

pattúme [?], M.: sweepings (refuse, dirt); coarse straw.

patulláre [?], REFL.: amuse one's self idly (trifle).

pátulo†, ADJ.: open; ample (large).

pa-túrne, ‖**-túrnie** [L. *pati*, suffer], F. PL.: sadness (depression).

paú-ra [L. *pavor*], F.: fear (terror, fright): *aver —*, be afraid; *far —*, terrify. **-rétta,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-révole**†, ADJ.: fearful (terrifying). **-ríccia,** F.: slight fear. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: fearfully (timidly). **-róso,** ADJ.: fearful (timid); frightful.

páu-sa [L.], F.: pause (rest); slowness. **-sáre,** INTR.: pause (stop, wait).

pá-ve [L. *-vet*], DEFECT.; INTR.: (*poet.*) he fears. **-vefátto**†, ADJ.: frightened. **-ventáre,** TR.: fear; INTR.: be afraid of. **-ventáto**†, ADJ.: afraid. **-ventévole**†, ADJ.: frightful (terrible). **-vènto**†, M.: fear (fright, dread). **-ventosaménte**†, ADV.: fearfully. **-ventóso**†, ADJ.: frightful (dreadful).

pa-vesáre, TR.: deck (trim); decorate a ship (with pennants). ‖**-vése** [=*palvese*], M.: large shield.

pavi-daménte, ADV.: fearfully (timidly). ‖**pávi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: fearful (timid); frightful.

pavi-mentáre, TR.: pave (floor). **-mentazióne,** F.: paving. ‖**-méntо** [L. *-mentum*], M.: pavement (floor).

pavó-na, F.: peahen; vain woman. **-nazétto,** M.: kind of marble. **-názzo,** M.: violet (colour). **-neèlla,** F.: lapwing (bird). **-neèllo, -neíno,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**pavó-ne** [L. *pavo*], M.: peacock. **-neggiáre,** INTR., REFL.: strut (act as a peacock): — *di*, boast of. **-néssa,** F.: peahen.

pa-zientáre, INTR.: be patient. ‖**-ziènte** [L. *-tiens* (*patior*, endure)], ADJ.: patient (enduring, constant); M.: patient. **-zienteménte,** ADV.: patiently. **-zièn-za, -zièn-zia**†, F.: patience (endurance); friar's scapular.

paz-zacchióne, *aug.* of *-zo.* **-záccio,** *disp.* of *-zo.* **-zaménte,** ADV.: foolishly (madly). **-zarèllo,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **-zeggiáre,** INTR.: act the fool (be foolish). **-zerèlla, -zerèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-zo.* **-zerèlli,** M. PL.: inmates of an insane asylum. **-zerellàta,** F.: foolish actions. **-zerellíno,** *dim.* of *-zerello.* **-zerellóne,** *disp. aug.* of *-zerello.* **-zerésco**†, ADJ.: mad (foolish). **-zería,** F.: ward for the insane (in a hospital). **-zeríecio**†, ADJ.: slightly foolish. **-zeróne**†,

M.: madman. **-zescaménte,** ADV.: madly (foolishly). **-zésco,** ADJ.: mad (foolish): *alla —,* madly (wildly). **-zía,** F.: madness (foolishness, strangeness). **-ziáre**†, INTR.: act the fool (be foolish). **-zíccio**†, ADJ.: slightly foolish. **-zíola, -ziuòla,** *dim.* of *-zia.* ‖**páz-zo** [?], ADJ.: mad (insane, foolish); strange (extravagant): *esser — di,* be very fond of; M.: insane person.

pé' for *per i,* for the.

pe-án(a), ‖**-áne,** pl. *-ana, -ani* [Gr. *paián*], M.: pæan (song of triumph); pæon (Greek foot).

pèc-ca, F.: fault (defect). **-cábile,** ADJ.: peccable (liable to sin). **-cabilità,** F.: peccability. **-cadíglio**†, *dim.* of *-cato.* **-caminóso,** ADJ.: sinful (bad). ‖**-cáre** [L.], INTR.: sin (transgress). **-catáccio,** *disp.* of *-cato.* **-cáto,** M.: sin (crime, error). **-catóre,** M., **-catrice,** F.: sinner. **-catúccio, -catúzzo,** *dim.* of *-cato.*

péccchero†, M.: large goblet.

péc-chia [L. *apicula* (dim. of *apis*)], F.: bee. **-chiáre**†, INTR.: drink (suck like a bee). **-chióne**†, *aug.* of *-chia.*

pèc-cia†, F.: paunch. **-ciáta**†, F.: blow in the stomach.

pé-ce [L. *pix*], F.: PITCH: — *greca,* resin. **-cétta,** F.: cerate. **-cióso,** ADJ.: smeared with pitch.

pèco-ra [L.], F.: sheep (ewe). **-ráccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-ràggine,** F.: stupidity. **-ráia,** F.: shepherdess. **-ráio,** M.: shepherd. **-ráme,** M.: flock of sheep (said of foolish people). **-ráro,** M.: shepherd. **-réccio,** M.: maze; confusion. **-rèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-ra;* PL.: foam (of waves); white clouds. **-rescaménte,** ADV.: sheepishly. **-résco,** ADJ.: sheepish. **-rétta,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-ríle,** M.: sheepfold; ADJ.: of a sheep; stupid. **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-ríno,** ADJ.: of a sheep; M.: sheep-ordure; lamb. **pèco-ro,** M.: ram (wether). **-róne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ro;* blockhead.

pecúglio†, M.: flock; earnings.

peculáto [L. *-tus*], M.: peculation (embezzlement).

peculiá-re [L. *-ris*], ADJ.: peculiar (special). **-rità,** F.: peculiarity. **-rménte,** ADV.: peculiarly.

pecúlio [L. *-lium*], M.: earnings; property; flock†.

pecú-nia [L. *-s,* cattle], F.: money. **-niále**†, ADJ.: pecuniary. **-niariaménte,** ADV.: pecuniarily. **-niário,** ADJ.: pecuniary (relating to money). **-nióso**†, ADJ.: moneyed (wealthy).

pedág-gio [l. L. *pedaticum* (*pedes,* FOOT-traveller)], M.: toll. **-ière**†, M.: toll-collector.

pedá-gna [L. *-nea* (*pes,* FOOT)], F.: footboard (of a boat). **-gnòlo,** M.: trunk (of a young tree); ADJ.: of the trunk.

pedago-ghería, F.: pedantry. **-ghéssa,** F.: pedant. **-gía,** F.: pedagogy. **pedagò-gico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: pedagogical. **-gísta,** M.: writer on (or teacher of) pedagogy. **-gizzáre,** INTR.: discourse on pedagogy. ‖**pedagò-go** [Gr. *paidagogós* 'child-leading'], M.: pedagogue (instructor).

pedágra† = *podagra.*

pedá-le [L. *-lis* (*pes,* FOOT)], M.: trunk (of a tree); pedal; stirrup (of a shoe). **-leggiáre,** INTR.: use the pedals (of an instrument). **-lièra,** F.: pedals (of an instrument). **pedá-na,** F.: footboard (of a carriage); rug; lining. **pedá-no**†, M.: tree-trunk; pedal; stirrup (of a shoe).

pedan-táccio, *disp.* of *-te.* **-tággine,** F.: pedantry. ‖**pedán-te** [Gr. *paideúein* (*païs,* boy) instruct], M.: pedagogue (instructor); pedant. **-teggiáre,** INTR.: pedantize (act the pedant). **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-tería,** F.: pedantry. **-tescaménte,** ADV.: pedantically. **-tésco,** ADJ.: pedantic. **-tíno,** ADJ.: pedantic; M.: pedant. **-tísmo,** M.: pedantism (pedantry). **-tóna, -tóne,** *aug.* of *-te.* **-túccio, -túculo,** *dim.* of *-te.*

pe-d. . [L. *pes,* FOOT]: **-dáta,** F.: footprint (trace); footstep (sound); kick. **-dèstre,** ADJ.: pedestrian; vulgar (low). **-destreménte,** ADV.: on foot. **-diciuòlo**†, M.: pedicel (flower-stalk). **-dicoláre, -diculáre** [L. *-cularius* (*-culus,* louse)], F.: lice-bane; ADJ.: pedicular (lousy). **-dignóne** [?], M.: chilblain (on the foot). **-dilúvio,** M.: foot-bath. **-dína,** F.: pawn (at chess). **-dináre,** TR.: follow (spy). **-díno,** *dim.* of *piede.* **-dísequo,** ADJ.: following (on foot). **-'do**†, M.: staff (of a shepherd). **-dóna,** ADJ.: foot-; F.†: pawn (at chess): *strada —,* footpath; *alla —,* on foot. **-donággio**†, M., **-donáglia**†, F.: infantry (foot-soldiers). **-dóne** [*piede*], M.: foot-soldier; tree-trunk†. **-dòt(t)o**†, M., **-dòtta**†, F.: pilot (guide). **-dúccio,** M.: leg (of sheep, etc.); harefoot; console (bracket). **-dúle,** M.: foot (of a stocking).

pèg-gio [L. *pejor*], ADJ.: worse; M.: worst: *al — andare,* at the worst. **-gioraménto,** M.: growing worse. **-gioráre,** TR.: make worse; INTR.: grow worse. **-gioraticamente,** ADV.: in a worse way. **-gioratívo,** ADJ.: making worse; growing worse; M.: growing worse. **-gioráto,** ADJ.: grown worse. **-gióre,** ADJ.: worse; M.: worst. **-giormènte**†, ADV.: in a worse way.

pégli [*per gli*], for the.

pé-gno [L. *pignus*], M.: pledge (security, token); pawn: *dar la fede in* —, pledge one's word; *metter* —, wager (bet). **-gnoráre**†, INTR.: seize (a pawn).
pégola†, F.: pitch.
pél [*per il*], for the, by the.
pela-cáne [*pelare, cane*], M.: currier (tanner). **=gátti**, M.: swindler (sharper).
pela-ghétto, *dim.* of *-go*. ‖**pèla-go** [L. *-gus*], M.: sea (ocean); confusion.
pela-grílli [*pelare, grillo*], M.: miser; ADJ.: avaricious (miserly). **-mantèlli**†, M.: knave (rascal).
pe-láme [*-lo*], M.: hair; same kind (nature). **-laménto**†, M.: pulling of the hair; plucking feathers. **-laníbbi**†, **-lapièdi**†, M.: exacter. **-lapòlli**, M.: plucker (of chickens); worthless fellow. **-láre**, TR.: strip the hair; pluck (of feathers); strip; skin; REFL.: despair. **-láta**, F.: plucking; skinning. **-latína**, F.: *dim.* of *-lata;* loss of hair†. **-láto**, ADJ.: plucked; picked; stripped. **-latóio**†, M.: flaying-place; flaying-knife. **-latúra**, F.: plucking (feathers); stripping; skinning. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*.
pelláccia, *disp.* of *pelle*.
pellá-gra [*pelle*, Gr. *ágra*], F.: pellagra (skin disease). **-gróso**, ADJ.: afflicted with pellagra. **-grosário**, M.: hospital.
pel-láio, M.: seller of lamb-skins. **-láme**, M.: skins (hides). ‖**pèl-le**1 [L. *-lis*], F.: skin (hide); life, safety: *lasciar* (*scampare*) *la* —, lose (save) one's life; (*in*) — (*in*) —, superficially, lightly; *per la* —, to the core, through and through.
pèlle2 [*per le*], for the.
pellegrí-na, F.: pilgrim; cloak, cape. **-nággio**, M.: pilgrimage. **-náre**, INTR.: go on a pilgrimage. **-nazióne**†, F.: pilgrimage. **-nità**, F.: rarity (choice thing). ‖**pellegrí-no** [L. *peregrinus* (*per*, through, *ager*, country)], M.: pilgrim (wanderer); ADJ.: foreign (Eng.† peregrine); rare (exquisite).
pellicáno [L. *pelicanus*], M.: pelican (water-fowl).
pel-li. [L. *-lis*, skin]: **-liccería**, F.: fur store. **-líccia**, F.: pelisse (fur-coat); pelt; turf. **-licciáio**, **-licciaiuòlo**†, M.: furrier (fur-dealer). **-liccíáre**†, TR.: fur (line, trim, etc., with fur). **-liccière**†, M.: furrier. **-liccióne**, *aug.* of *-liccia*. **-licèlla**, F.: pellicle (film). **-licèllo**†, M.: finger-worm. **-líceo**†, ADJ.: of leather (hide); of fur. **-licíattola**, *disp. dim.* of *-le*. **-licína**, *car. dim.* of *-le*. **-licíno**†, M.: ear (of a sack); bottom (of a net). **-lícola**, F.: *dim.* of *-le;* pellicle. **-lolína**, *car. dim.* of *-le*.
pellúcido [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: pellucid (translucent, clear).
pé-lo [L. *pilus*], M.: hair; kind (nature, rank): *andare a* —, be acceptable; *vedere il* — *nell' uovo*, be very sharp-sighted; *a* —†, exactly; *a* — *d' acqua*, on the same level. **-lolíno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-losèlla**, F.: mouse-ear (plant). **-losína**, F.: first sleep (of silk-worms). **-losità**, F.: hairiness. **-lóso**, ADJ.: hairy.
pèl-ta [L.], F.: pelta (small shield). **-tásta**, M.: soldier (armed with a pelta). **-táto**, ADJ.: armed with a pelta; soldier.
pel-tráto†, ADJ.: tinned over. ‖**pél-tro** [OFr. *-tre*], M.: PEWTER.
pe-lúria, F.: down; soft hair. ‖**-lúzzo**, M.: *dim.* of *-lo; panno di* —, Florence plush.
pèlvi [L. *-s*], F.: pelvis.
pé-na [L. *pœna*], F.: punishment; PAIN (suffering); grief (affliction): *a* —, hardly (scarcely). **-náce**†, ADJ.: torturing; grieving. **-nále**, ADJ.: penal; F.: punishment. **-nalísta**, M.: criminalist. **-nalità**, F.: penalty (punishment). **-nalménte**, ADV.: penally. **-náre**, INTR.: suffer (endure); take pains (labour); delay; TR.†: pain (torture). **-narèlla**, *dim.* of *-na*.
penáti [L. *-tes*], M. PL.: Penates (household gods); ADJ.: of the house.
pen-coláre, INTR.: hang loosely; be insecure; be uncertain. **-dáglia**†, F., **-dáglio**, M.: belt; pendant (ear-ring). **-dènte**, ADJ.: pendent (hanging); inclining; depending†; M.: pendant (ear-ring): *in* —, in suspense. **-denteménte**†, ADV.: pendently (in a hanging way). **-dènza**, F.: Eng.† pendence (slope); undecided affair. ‖**pèn-dere** [L.], INTR.: hang (be suspended); slope (lean, incline); be undecided; TR.: hang; incline. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: hanging; inclining. **-díce**, F.: slope (declivity); outskirts. **-dío**, M.: slope (steepness). **pèn-dola**, F.: clock. **pèn-dolo**, ADJ.: pendulous (hanging); M.: pendulum. **-dolóne**†, ADV.: pendently. **-dóne**, M.: part of a curtain. **-dúto**, PART.: hung (suspended); inclined.
pène [L. *-nis*], M.: penis.
penèio [river *Peneus*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) *fronda peneia*, laurel.
pènero [*penna*], M.: fringe edge (of a woof).
pene-trábile, ADJ.: penetrable. **-trabilità**, F.: penetrability. **-tragióne**, F.: penetration. **-trále**, ADJ.†: penetrative; M.: (*sing., pl.*) innermost part (of a house). **-traménto**, M.: penetration. **-tránte**, PART.: penetrating. **-tránza**†, F.: penetration. ‖**-tráre** [L.], TR.: penetrate (enter into, pierce). **-tratíva**, F.: penetrativeness. **-tratívo**, ADJ.: pene-

trative (piercing, discerning). **-tratóre,** M.: penetrator. **-trazióne,** F.: penetration (discernment). **-trévole**†, ADJ.: penetrative. **-trevolménte**†, ADV.: penetratingly.

penísola [L. *pen-insula,* 'almost island'], F.: peninsula. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la.*

penitèn-te [L. *pœnitens*], ADJ.: penitent (repentant). **penitèn-za, penitènzia,** F.: penitence (contrition); penance. **-ziále,** ADJ.: penitential. **-ziáre**†, TR., INTR.: impose penance. **-ziário,** ADJ.: penitential; M.: penitentiary (house of correction). **-zière,** M.: penitentiary (confessor). **-ziería,** F.: penitentiary's court. **-ziúccia**†, F.: slight penance.

pén na [L.], F.: feather (plume); pen; writer; summit: *a — e a calamaio*†, precisely; *dar di —,* sign; cancel; *lasciar nella —,* omit; *temperare una —,* make a pen. **-nacchièra,** F.: helmet plumes. **-nacchiétto, -nacchiettíno,** *dim.* of *-nacchio.* **-nácchio,** M.: crest (tuft of feathers). **-nacchiòlo,** *dim.* of *-nacchio.* **-náccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-náio,** M.: feather dealer. **-naiòlo,** M.: pencase; seller of pens†. **-náta,** F.: penful (of ink); pen-stroke; blow with a pen. **-náto,** ADJ.: feathered; M.: pruning-knife. **-necchíno,** *dim.* of *-necchio.* **-nécchio,** M.: distaff-ful. **-nelláre,** INTR.: paint. **-nellàta, -nellatúra**†, F.: brush-stroke. **-nelleggiáre,** INTR.: paint. **-nellétto, -nellettíno,** *dim.* of *-nello.* **-nèllo,** M.: pencil; paintbrush: *fatto a —,* very well made. **-nellóne,** *aug.* of *-nello.* **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nettína,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-níno,** M.: pen-point; aigrette. **-nolína,** *dim.* of *penna.* **-noncèllo,** M.: crest (tuft of feathers). **-nóne,** M.: pennon (flag, ensign). **-nonière,** M.: standard-bearer. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: feathery. **-núto,** ADJ.: feathered (covered with feathers); M. PL.: birds.

penómbra [L. *pœne,* almost, *umbra,* shadow], F.: penumbra (partial shadow).

pe-nosaménte, ADV.: painfully (with difficulty). ‖**-nóso** [*-na*], ADJ.: painful (distressing).

pen-sábile, ADJ.: capable of being thought. **-sagióne**†, F., **-saménto,** M.: thinking; thought. **-sánte,** ADJ.: thinking (pensive); M.: pensive person. ‖**-sáre** [L. (intens. of *pendere,* weigh)], INTR.: think (judge, reflect, imagine); believe; intend; M.: thinking. **-sáta**†, F.: thought. **-sataménte,** ADV.: on purpose. **-sáto,** PART.: thought; M.†: thought. **-satóio**†, M.: food for thought: *mettere nel —,* cause suspicion. **-satóre,** M., **-satríce,** F.: thinker. **-sévole**†, ADJ.: considered. **-sieráccio,** *disp.* of *-siero.* **-sieráto**†, ADJ.: pensive (thoughtful). **-sière,** M.: thought; thinking; mind; care (attention). **-sierétto,** *dim.* of *-siero.* **-sierino,** *car. dim.* of *-siero.* **-sièro,** M.: thinking; thought; mind; care (attention): *essere sopra —,* be preoccupied. **-sieróne,** *aug.* of *-siero.* **-sieróso,** ADJ.: thoughtful (pensive). **-sierúccio, -sierúzzo,** *dim.* of *-siero.*

pènsile [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: pensile (hanging).

pensio-náre, TR.: pension. **-nário**†, M.: pensioner (boarder). **-náto,** PART.: pensioned; M.: pensionary. **-nèlla,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**pensió-ne** [L. *pensio,* payment], F.: pension (stipend); French boarding-house.

pen-sívo†, **-sóso** [*-sare*], ADJ.: pensive (thoughtful).

pentácolo [L. *pendere,* hang], M.: amulet (talisman).

penta- [Gr. *pénte,* five]: **-còrdo** [Gr. *-chordos* (*chórde,* chord)], M.: pentachord (musical instrument). **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra,* base], M.: pentahedron (solid figure). **pentá-gono** [Gr. *gônos,* angle], M.: pentagon (plane figure). **pentá-metro** [Gr. *métron,* measure], M.: pentameter. **-pentá-poli** [Gr. *pólis,* city], F.: pentapolis. **-síllabo,** ADJ.: pentasyllabic. **-tèuco** [Gr. *teúchos,* book], M.: Pentateuch.

pentecòste [L., 50th], F.: Pentecost (festival).

pen-tére†, INTR.: repent (be contrite). **-tigióne**†, F., **-timénto,** M.: repentance. ‖**-tíre** [L. *pœnitere* (*pœna,* punishment)], REFL. (*mi pento,* etc.): REPENT (be sorry). **-títo,** ADJ.: repentant (sorry).

pénto-la [?], F.: earthen pot; mortar (piece of ordnance). **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-láia,** F., **-láio, -láro,** M.: potter. **-láta,** F.: blow with a pot; potful. **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **pénto-lo,** M.: small earthen pot. **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-la* or *-lo.*

pentúto†, ADJ.: repentant (sorry).

pènnula [L. *pœnula*], F.: kind of cloak (for rainy weather).

pe-nultimaménte, ADV.: penultimately. ‖**-núltimo** [L. *pœn-ultimus*], ADJ.: penultimate.

penú-ria [L.], F.: penury (want, poverty). **-riáre**†, INTR.: want (be in need). **-rióso**†, ADJ.: penurious (needy).

pen-zigliáre, -zolàre, INTR.: dangle (hang loosely). ‖**pèn-zolo** [L. *-silis*], M.: bunch of grapes; ADJ.†: hanging. **-zolóne**†, **-zolóni,** ADV.: in a dangling (hanging) way.

pèone [L. *pæon*], M.: pæon (Greek metre).

peònia [L. *pæonia*], F.: peony (plant).
peònico, pl. —*ci* [*-ne*], ADJ.: pæonic.
peòta [?], F.: kind of gondola.
pe-paiòla, F.: pepper-box. **-páto,** ADJ.: spiced: *pan -pato,* gingerbread. ‖**pé-pe** [L. *piper*], M.: pepper: *come di* —†, exactly, precisely. **-perìno,** M.: peperine (volcanic rock). **-peroncìno,** *dim.* of *-perone.* **-peróne,** M.: Cayenne pepper. **-pìno,** *car. dim.* of *-pe.*
pèplo [L. *peplum*], M.: woman's cloak (mantle).
pèplo†, M.: purslain (plant).
pepolìno [*pepe*], M.: thyme,
pepsìna [Gr. *pépsis,* digestion], F.: pepsin.
pér [L], PREP.: FOR; by; through; as; in; from: — *l' addietro,* heretofore; — *l' appunto,* precisely; — *l' innanzi,* heretofore; — *modo che,* so that; — *modo di parlare,* so to speak; — *tutto,* everywhere; — *parte di,* in the name of.
péra I [L. *pira*], F.: pear (fruit).
péra† 2, F.: pocket; wallet.
percàlle [Fr. *-cale*], M.: percale (cloth).
percènto [*per cento*], M.: percentage.
per-cepíre [L. *-cipere*], TR., INTR.: PERCEIVE (discern). **-cepíto,** PART.: perceived. **-cettíbile,** ADJ.: perceptible (discernible). **-cettibilità,** F.: perceptibility. **-cettívo,** ADJ.: perceptive (perceiving). **-cètto,** PART.: perceived. **-cezióne,** F.: perception.
perchè *-é* [*per che*], ADV., CONJ.: why (for what reason)? why; because; so that: *dire il* —, tell the reason.
pèrchio†, M.: padlock.
percìò [*per ciò*], ADV.: therefore; for this reason: — *che,* in order that; since.
percípere†, TR.: perceive (discern).
per-córrere [L. *-currere*], IRR. (cf. *correre*); TR., INTR.: run through (over). **-córsi,** PRET. of *-correre.* **-córso,** PART.: passed over quickly.
per-còssa, F.: blow (thrust). **-cossióne,** F.: percussion (striking). **-còssi,** PRET. of *-cuotere.* **-còsso,** PART.: struck. **-cossúra**†, F.: striking. **-cotènte,** PART.: striking. ‖**-còtere** [L. *-cutere*], IRR.§; TR.: strike (beat, hit against, PERCUSS); wound. **-cotiménto,** M.: striking (percussion). **-cotitóre,** M., **-cotitrìce,** F.: striker. **-cotitúra**†, F.: striking, blow. **-cuòt.** = *-cot.* **-cussáre**† = *-cotere.* **-cussióne,** F.: percussion (striking); stroke. **-cussívo,** ADJ.: percussive (striking against). **-cussóre,** M.: striker. **-cuziènte,** ADJ.: striking.

§ Pres. *(u)ò* accented, *u* unaccented. Pret. *percòs-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *percòsso.*

per-dènte, PART.: losing. **-dènza**†, F.: loss; ruin. ‖**pèr-dere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: lose (be deprived of, waste, forfeit): — *di vista,* lose sight of. **-dézza**†, F.: loss (destruction).

§ Ind.: Pret. *per-dèi* or *-dètti* or *pèrsi,* etc. Part.: *perdúto* or *pèrso.*

perdìce†, F.: partridge.
perdi=fiáto [*perdere*], ADV.: *a* —, breathlessly. **-giòne**†, F.: perdition (ruin). **-giórno,** M.: lazy fellow. **-ménto,** M.: losing; loss; waste. **pèrdi-ta,** F.: loss (injury); waste. **-tèmpo,** M.: wasted time. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: loser. **-ziòne**†, F.: perdition (ruin).
perdo-nábile, ADJ.: pardonable. **-naménto**†, M.: pardon. ‖**-náre** [*per donare*], TR.: pardon (forgive, excuse); spare. **-náto,** PART.: forgiven. **-natóre,** M.: forgiver. **perdó-no,** M.: pardon (forgiveness).
per-dótto, PART.: conducted. ‖**-dúcere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: conduct (lead).
perduellióne [L. *-duellio*], F.: perduellion (treason).
perdu-rábile†, ADJ.: lasting (Eng.† perdurable). **-rabilità**†, F.: duration. **-rabilménte**†, ADV.: very durably. ‖**-ráre** [*per, d.*], INTR.: endure (last. continue long). **-révole,** ADJ.: durable (lasting).
per-dúrre†, IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: conduct (lead). **-dússi**†, PRET. of *-durre* (or *-ducere*).
per-dutaménte, ADV.: desperately (madly). ‖**-dúto** [*-dere*], ADJ.: lost (destroyed, wasted).
pere-grináre, INTR.: peregrinate (travel about). **-grinazióne,** F.: peregrination (travelling). ‖**-grìno** [L. *-grinus* (cf. *pellegrino*)], ADJ.: foreign (Eng.† peregrine); rare (exquisite).
perèn-ne [L. *-nis* (*per,* through, *annus,* year)], ADJ.: perennial (enduring). **-neménte,** ADV.: perennially (continually). **-nità,** F.: perennity (perpetuity).
peren-toriaménte, ADV.: peremptorily (positively). ‖**-tòrio** [L. *per-emptorius*], ADJ.: peremptory (decisive).
perequazióne [L. *æquatio*], F.: equality (parity).
peréto [*-ro*], M.: pear-tree orchard.
per-fettaménte, ADV.: perfectly (completely, totally). **-fettíbile,** ADJ.: perfectible. **-fettibilità,** F.: perfectibility. **-fettívo,** ADJ.: perfective (perfecting); complete. ‖**-fètto** [L. *-fectus*], ADJ.: perfect (faultless, complete); perfected†; M.†: perfection. **-fezionábile,** ADJ.: capable of being perfected. **-fezionaménto,** M.: perfecting (completing); improvement. **-fezionáre,** TR.: perfect (complete, consummate); improve; REFL.: perfect one's

self. **-fezionatívo,** ADJ.: adapted to perfect. **-fezionatóre,** M., **-fezionatrice,** F.: perfecter. **-fezióne,** F.: perfection (completeness). **-ficere†,** TR.: perfect (complete). **-ficiènte†,** ADJ.: perfecting.

perfi-daménte, ADV.: perfidiously (treacherously). **-dézza, perfi-dia,** F.: perfidy (treachery, faithlessness). **-diáre,** INTR.: be obstinate. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: perfidiously; obstinately. **-dióso,** ADJ.: perfidious (faithless); obstinate (stubborn). ‖**pèrfi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: perfidious (faithless, treacherous).

perfiguráre†, TR.: imagine (think).

perfíne [*per fine*], ADV.: *alla —*, finally.

perfo-rábile, ADJ.: that may be perforated. **-raménto,** M.: perforation (piercing); hole. **-ránte,** PART.: perforating. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: perforate (bore through, pierce). **-ráta,** F.: St. John's wort (herb). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: perforator. **-razióne,** F.: perforation (piercing).

perfrequentáre†, TR.: frequent often.

perfuntoriaménte†, ADV.: perfunctorily (negligently).

perfusióne†, F.: perfusion (sprinkling).

pergamèna [L.], F.: PARCHMENT (vellum); lantern.

pèrgamo [L. *-mum*], M.: pulpit.

pergiuráre†, TR., INTR.: perjure (forswear).

pèrgo-la [L. *pergula*], F.: vine-trellis (bower): *esser —*, stand up like a post. **-láto,** M.: large trellis (bower). **-lése,** F.: large winter-grapes (kept on the vine-trellis); ADJ.: of winter-grapes. **-léto†,** M.: large vine-trellis. **pèrgo-lo†,** M.: stage; box (in a theatre).

pèri†, M. PL.: peers; paladins.

peri- [Gr., about]: **-cárdio** [Gr. *kardía*, heart], M.: pericardium. **-cardíte,** F.: pericarditis. **-cárpio** [Gr. *karpós*, fruit], M.: pericarp.

periclitáre†, INTR.: be in danger; run the risk.

perico-laménto, M.: danger (peril, risk). **-lánte,** PART.: risking; running. **-láre,** INTR.: be in danger; run the risk; TR.: ruin (overthrow). **-latóre†,** M.: attorney. ‖**perícо-lo** [L. *periculum*], M.: PERIL (danger, risk). **-losaménte,** ADV.: dangerously (perilously). **-lóso,** ADJ.: dangerous (perilous, hazardous).

peri- [Gr., about]: **-cránio** [Gr. *kranion*, skull], M.: pericranium. **-èlio** [Gr. *hélios*, sun], M.: perihelion. **-féria** [Gr. *phérein*, bear], F.: periphery (circumference of a circle, etc.). **-fèrico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: peripheric. **-frasáre,** TR.: periphrase. **perí-frasi** [Gr. *-phrasis* (*phrázein*, speak)], F.: periphrase (circuit of words). **-frástico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: periphrastic. **-gèo** [Gr. *gê*, earth], M.: perigee.

perigli.. (*poet.*) = *pericol..*

peri- [Gr., about]: **-metría,** F: perimetry. **-mètrico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: perimetric. ‖**perí-metro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: perimeter (circumference). **-nèo,** [Gr. *-neos*], M.: perinæum.

perio-dáccio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-dáre,** INTR.: write (or speak) in periods. **-deggiáre,** INTR.: write (or speak) affectedly in periods. **-détto,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **-dicaménte,** ADV.: periodically. **-dicità,** F.: periodicity. **periò-dico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: periodical. **-díno,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **perío-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: period (time, conclusion); sentence. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.*

peri- [Gr., about]: **-òsteo, -òstio** [Gr. *ostéon*, bone], M.: periosteum. **-ostíte,** F.: periostitis. **-pateticaménte,** ADV.: peripatetically. **-patetiсísmo,** M.: peripateticism. **-tètico,** pl. *—ci* [Gr. *patein*, walk], ADJ., M.: peripatetic. **-pezía** [Gr. *píttein*, fall], F.: sudden change (of fortune). **pèri-plo** [Gr. *pleîn*, sail], M.: circumnavigation (periplus). **-pneumonía** [Gr. *pneúmon*, lung], F.: peripneumony (inflammation of the lungs).

perire [L.], INTR.: perish (die, decay); languish; TR.: kill; ruin.

peri- [Gr., about]: **-spèrma** [Gr. *spérma*, seed], M.: perisperm (of a seed). **-stáltico** [Gr. *stéllein*, place], ADJ.: peristaltic. **-stílio** [Gr. *stúlos*, column], M.: peristyle.

peritaménte [*-to*], ADV.: skilfully (expertfully).

peri-tánza, F.: timidity (bashfulness). ‖**-táre** [? L. *pigritari*, be sluggish], REFL.: be timid (bashful).

perítо 1 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: skilful (expert, dexterous); M.: appraiser.

perítо 2 [*-rire*], ADJ.: perished (dead, decayed).

perito-nèo [Gr. *-naios* (*perí*, around, *teínein*, stretch)], M.: peritoneum (abdominal membrane). **-nite,** F.: peritonitis.

peritóso [*-tare*], ADJ.: timid (bashful).

peritúro [*perire*], ADJ.: perishing (short-lived, frail).

per-iúrio†, M.: perjury (false oath). **-iúro†,** M.: perjurer (forswearer).

perízia [L. *-ritia*], F.: skill (dexterity; adroitness, art); M.: valuation.

perizòma [Gr.], F.: cincture of modesty.

pèr-la [?], F.: pearl. **-láceo,** ADJ.: pearly (perlacious). **-lagióne,** F.: splendour of the pearl. **-láto,** ADJ.: pearl (pearl-coloured). **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lismaltáto†,** ADJ.: set (covered) with pearls.

perlustrá-re [L.], TR.: scour (examine,

traverse). **-tóre,** M.: scourer. **-zióne,** F.: perlustration (examining).

permá-le [*per male*], ADV.: peevishly. **-losità,** F.: peevishness (captiousness). **-lóso,** ADJ.: touchy.

perma-nènte, ADJ.: permanent (durable, continuing). **-nenteménte,** ADV.: permanently. **-nènza,** F.: permanence (duration, fixedness); stay. ‖**-nére**† [L.], IRR., (cf. *rimanere*); INTR.: be permanent (lasting, continuous). **-névole, -nsívo**†, ADJ.: permanent (lasting, fixed). **permási,** PRET., **permá-sto,** PART. of *-nere.*

permeá-bile [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: permeable (penetrable). **-bilità,** F.: permeability. **-zióne,** F.: permeation.

per-messióne†, F.: permission (consent). **-messívo**†, ADJ.: permissive. **-mésso,** PART.: permitted (granted); M.: permission. **-mettènte,** PART.: permitting (allowing). ‖**-méttere** [L. *-mittere*], IRR. (cf. *mettere*); TR.: permit (allow, consent to).

permis-*ch*iáre† [*per mischiare*], TR.: mix (mingle, confuse). **-*ch*iataménte,** ADV.: in a mixed (confused) manner. **-*ch*iataménto**†, M.: mixture (medley); scuffle (disturbance). **-*ch*iáto,** ADJ.: mixed.

permis-síbile [*permettere*], ADJ.: permissible (allowable). **-sióne,** F.: permission (leave). **-sivaménte,** ADV.: permissively (by allowance). **-sívo,** ADJ.: permissive (allowing).

permistióne†, F.: permistion (mixing).

permoviménto†, M.: agitation (feeling).

pèrmu-ta, F.: permutation (exchange). **-tábile,** ADJ.: permutable (exchangeable). **-taménto,** M., **-tánza**†, F.: permutation (exchange, barter). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: exchange (trade, barter; permute). **-tataménte**†, ADV.: by way of exchange. **-tatívo**†, ADJ.: exchanging (bartering). **-tazióne,** F.: permutation.

pernétto, *dim.* of *-no.*

perníce [L. *perdix*], F.: PARTRIDGE.

pernic*i*ó-sa, F.: kind of fever. **-saménte,** ADV.: perniciously (destructively). **-sità,** F.: perniciousness. ‖**pernic*i*óso** [L. *-sus* (*necare*, kill)], ADJ.: pernicious (destructive, hurtful).

pernic*i*òtto†, *dim.* of *-nice.*

pernicóne†, M.: kind of plum-tree (or the fruit).

pèr-nio, pèr-no [Sp. *-nio*], M.: pivot (hinge); support (prop, basis); bolt.

pernot-taménto, M.: pernoctation (passing the whole night). ‖**-táre** [L. *pern.*.], INTR.: sit up all night; pass the night.

pernúzzo†, M.: small pivot.

péro [L. *pirum*], M.: pear-tree.

però [L. *per hoc*], ADV.: for that (on that account); therefore; notwithstanding: — —, but. **=cch*è* -*é*,** CONJ.: because (since, for).

perondíno [?], M.: dandy (fop).

perorá-re [L.], TR.: plead (defend; discourse); INTR.: perorate (harangue). **-zióne,** F.: peroration.

peròssido [*per ossido*], M.: peroxide.

perpendico-láre, ADJ.: perpendicular (vertical). **-larità,** F.: perpendicularity. **-larménte,** ADV.: perpendicularly. ‖**perpendíco-lo** [L. *per-pendiculum*], M.: plumb-line (plummet, perpendicle): *a* —, perpendicularly.

perpetrá-re [L.], TR.: perpetrate (do, commit). **-tóre,** M.: perpetrator. **-zióne,** F.: perpetration.

perpe-tuag*i*óne†, F.: perpetuation (continuance). **-tuále**†, ADJ.: perpetual (constant). **-tualità**†, F.: perpetuity (continued existence). **-tualménte, -tuaménte,** ADV.: perpetually. **-tuánza**†, F.: perpetuity. **-tuáre,** TR.: perpetuate; REFL.: become perpetual. **-tuatóre,** M., **-tuatríce,** F.: one who perpetuates. **-tuazióne,** F.: perpetuation. **-tuità,** F.: perpetuity (continued existence). ‖**perpè-tuo** [L. *-tuus*], ADJ.: perpetual (everlasting).

per-plessità, F.: perplexity (anxiety). ‖**-plèsso** [L. *-plexus* (*plectere*, twist)], ADJ.: perplexed (bewildered).

perquis*i*-re [L. *per-quirere*], TR.: search diligently (pry). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: searching (prying). **perquis*i*-to,** PART. of *-re.* **-tóre,** M.: searcher (Eng.† perquisitor). **-zióne,** F.: perquisition (search, inquiry).

perrocch*é*tto†, M.: fore-topmast.

perrúcca [Sp. *peluca*], F.: peruke (wig).

perscru-tábile, ADJ.: scrutable. ‖**-tá-re** [L. *-tari*], TR.: scrutinize (search closely).

pèrsa†, F.: marjoram.

pèrsea [L.], F.: persea (genus of plants).

perse-cutóre, M., **-cutríce,** F.: persecutor. **-cuzion*c*èlla,** *dim.* of *-cuzione.* **-cuzióne,** F.: persecution (molestation). ‖**-guíre** [L. *-qui*], TR. (Pres. *-guo*): persecute (harass, torment); pursue (continue). **-guitaménto**†, M.: persecution. **-guitáre,** TR.: persecute (harass); pursue. **-guitáto,** PART.: persecuted. **-guitazióne**†, F.: persecution (molestation). **-guíto,** PART.: persecuted. **-guitóre**†, M.: persecutor.

perseve-ránte, ADJ.: persevering (steadfast). **-ranteménte,** ADV.: perseveringly. **-ránza,** F.: perseverance (persistance). ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: persevere (persist, continue). **-rataménte**†, ADV.: perseveringly. **-raz*i*óne**†, F.: perseverance.

persevráre†, INTR.: persevere (persist). **persiána** [*Persia*], F.: Venetian blind. **pèrsi-ca** [L.], F.: PEACH (fruit). **-cáta**†, F.: conserve of peaches. **pèrsi-co**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: Persian: *il pomo* —, peach-tree. **persíno** [*per sino*], ADV.: until (as far as).

persis-tènza, F.: persistence (perseverance). **-tènte**, ADJ.: persistent (firm). ‖**persís-tere** [L.], INTR. (part. *-tito*): persist (persevere). **-títo**, PART.: persisted. **pèrso** I [*-dere*], PART.: lost (wasted, destroyed).

pèrso† 2, M.: reddish-black colour.

per=sòlvere†, IRR.; TR.: fulfil a duty. **-solúto**†, PART. of *-lvere*.

persó-na [L., mask, part], F.: person (man, form, body, life): *in* — *d'alcuno*, in a person's place. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nággio**, M.: personage: *far un* —, play a part. **-nále**, ADJ.: personal; M.: personal form. **-nalità**, F.: personality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: personally (individually). **-neína**, *car. dim.* of *-na*. **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nificáre**, TR.: personify. **-nificáto**, PART.: personified. **-nificazióne**, F.: personification.

perspettíva†, F.: perspective.

perspi-cáce [L. *-cax*], ADJ.: perspicacious (keen). **-caceménte**, ADV.: with perspicacity. **-cácia**, **-cacità**†, F.: perspicacity.

per-spicuità, F.: perspicuity (clearness). ‖**-spícuo** [L. *-spicuus*], ADJ.: perspicuous (clear).

perspirazióne†, F.: perspiration.

persua-dènte, ADJ.: persuasive. ‖**-dére** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: persuade (convince, satisfy); REFL.: persuade one's self. **-dévole**, **-díbile**, ADJ.: persuadable. **-síbile**, ADJ.: persuasible. **-sióne**, F.: persuasion (persuading); conviction. **persuá-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-siva**, F.: persuasiveness. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: persuasively. **-sivo**, ADJ.: persuasive. **persuá-so**, PART.: persuaded. **-sóre**, M.: persuader. **-sòrio**, ADJ.: persuasory (persuasive).

§ Pret. *persuá-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *persuáso*.

per=tánto, ADV.: however; therefore: *non* —, nevertheless.

per=tenére†, IRR.; INTR.: pertain (belong). **-ténni**†, PRET. of *-tenere*. **-tenúto**, PART.: pertained.

pèrti-ca [L.], F.: pole (long stick); kind of measure. **-cáre**†, TR.: beat down with a pole. **-cáta**, F.: blow with a pole. **-catóre**, M.: land-surveyor. **-chétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ca*. **-cóna**, **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca*.

perti-nácce [L. *-nax*], ADJ.: pertinacious (stubborn, inflexible). **-naceménte**, ADV.: pertinaciously. **-nácia**, F.: pertinacity (obstinacy).

pertinènza [L. *-nentia*], F.: appurtenance.

pertrattá-re [L. *per-tractare*], TR.: TREAT of (at length). **-zióne**, F.: treating (discoursing) at length; prolongation (delay)†.

per-tugiáre, TR.: pierce (bore, pertuse). ‖**-túgio** [L. *-tusum* (*tundere*, strike)], M.: hole (aperture, Eng.† pertusion).

perturba-ménto, M.: perturbation (commotion). ‖**perturbá-re** [*per turbare*], TR.: perturb (disturb, agitate). **-taménte**, ADV.: in a perturbed manner. **perturbá-to**, PART.: perturbed (disturbed). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: perturber (disturber). **-zióne**, F.: perturbation (disturbance).

per-tusáre†, TR.: pertuse (pierce, bore). **-túso**†, M.: hole (aperture).

perúggine†, F.: wild pear-tree.

perugíno [*Perugia*], M.: kind of vine (and grape).

perve-niènte, ADJ.: coming to. **-niménto**†, M.: attaining (reaching). ‖**-níre** [L.], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: come to (attain, reach). **pervé-nni**, PRET. of *-nire*. **-núto**, PART.: attained (reached).

perver-saménte, ADV.: perversely. **-sáre**†, INTR.: rage (storm); TR.: scold (abuse). **-sióne**†, F.: perversion (depravity). **-sità**, F.: perversity (wickedness, stubbornness). **pervèr-so**, ADJ.: perverse (wicked, stubborn). **-timénto**, M.: perversion (wickedness). ‖**-tíre** [L. *-tere*], TR. (pres. *-to* or *-tisco*): pervert (corrupt, distort); REFL.: become perverted. **-titóre**, M., **-titríce**, F.: perverter (corrupter, distorter).

pervi-cácc [L. *-cax* (*-ncere*, conquer completely)], ADJ.: obstinate (Eng.† pervicacious). **-cácia**, F.: obstinacy (stubbornness, Eng.† pervicacity).

pervínca [L.], F.: periwinkle (plant).

pèrvio†, ADJ.: pervious (penetrable).

pé-sa†, F.: weight (load). **-sábile**, ADJ.: weighable. **-sa=lèttere**, M.: letter-weigher. **=liquòri**, M.: hydrometer. **-saménto**, M.: weighing. **-sa=móndi**†, M.: boaster (vaunter). **-sánte**, ADJ.: heavy; wearisome; important. **-santeménte**, ADV.: heavily; seriously. **-santézza**, **-sánza**†, F.: weight (heaviness); sorrow (trouble)†. ‖**-sáre** [L. *pensare*], INTR.: weigh (be heavy); TR.: weigh; ponder (consider). **-sáta**, F.: weighing. **-sataménte**, ADV.: considerately (discreetly). **-satóre**, M., **-satríce**, F.: weigher. **-satúra**, F.: weighing.

pèsca 1 [*persica*], F.: PEACH (fruit); black and blue.

pé-sca 2, F.: fishing: *andare alla —*, go fishing. **-scadóre**†, M.: fisherman. **-scagióne**, F.: fishing. **-scáia**, F.: fishbank; bank (embankment in a river). **-scaiòlo**, M.: ditch. **-scáre**, TR.: fish; search (hunt for); understand: *— a fondo*, examine thoroughly. **-scaréccio**, ADJ.: fishing; fishy. **-scáta**, F.: fishing; catch (of fish). **-scatèllo**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-scatóre**, M.: fisherman (angler). **-scatòrio**, ADJ.: piscatory. **-scatríce**, F.: fisherwoman. ‖**pé-sce** [L. *piscis*], M.: fish: *— nuovo*†, simpleton; *— d' aprile*, April fool. **-sce = cáne**, M.: shark; dogfish. **-scétto**, *dim.* of *-sce*. **-scheréccio**, ADJ.: of a fisherman; fishing. **-schería**, F.: fish-market. **-schièra**†, F.: fish-pond (reservoir). **-sciáccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-sce*. **-sciuòla**, F.: fish-pot. **-sciaiòlo**, M.: fish-seller. **-sciarèllo**, **-sciatèllo**, *dim.* of *-sce*. **-scína**†, F.: fish-pond. **-scicoltúra**, F.: pisciculture. **pé-scio**, M.: fish. **-sciolíno**, *dim.* of *-sce*. **-scióne**, *aug.* of *-sce*. **-scióso**†, ADJ.: fishy (full of fish). **-sciòtto**, *aug.* of *-sce*. **-sci=véndolo**, M.: fishmonger. **-sciuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-sce*.

pèsco 1 [*-ca* 1], M.: peach-tree.

pescóso [*-ce*], ADJ.: fishy (full of fish).

pe-sézza, F.: weightiness (heaviness). **-síno**, *dim.* of *-so*. ‖**pé-so** [L. *pensum* (*pendere*, weigh)], M.: weight (heaviness, load); anxiety; importance, charge: *— lordo*, gross weight; *far buon —*, give good weight; *a —*, by weight. **pè-solo**†, **-solóne**†, ADV.: in a hanging manner (dangling).

pessi-maménte, ADV.: very wickedly (miserably). **-mísmo**, M.: pessimism. **-míssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) wicked. **-místa**, ADJ.: pessimistic; M.: pessimist. **-mità**†, F.: wickedness (great evil). ‖**pèssi-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: worst; most wicked (sinful).

pessína [*pepsina*], F.: pepsin.

pés-ta, F.: path; track; trail (trace, footstep); pounding†; crowd†. **-ta=colóri**, M.: paint-mill. **-taménto**, M.: pounding (stamping, bruising). **-ta = pépe**, M.: pepper-grinder; dunce (blockhead)†. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: pound (PESTLE, pulverize, bruise); trample. **-táta**, F.: pounding (bruising); beating. **-táto**, PART.: pounded (pulverized, bruised); trampled upon. **-tatóio**†, M.: pestle. **-tatóre**, M.: pounder. **-tatúra**, F.: pounding; thing pounded.

pèste [L. *-tis*], F.: PEST (plague, pestilence).

pe-stellíno, *dim.* of *-stello*. ‖**-stèllo** [L. *pistillus*], M.: PESTLE.

pestí-fero [L. *-ferus* (*pestis*, pest, *ferre*, bring)], ADJ.: pestiferous (harmful, infectious). **-lènte**, ADJ.: pestilent (noxious, dangerous). **-lènza**, **-lènzia**†, F.: pestilence (plague). **-lenziále**, **-lenzióso**, ADJ.: pestilential (contagious, hurtful).

pe-stío, M.: pounding; stamping (trampling). ‖**pé-sto** [*-stare*], PART.: pounded (bruised); trampled upon. **-stóne**, M.: large pestle.

petacchína†, F.: kind of slipper.

petaccíuola†, F.: plantain.

pètalo [Gr. *-lon*], M.: petal (leaf).

pe-tardière, M.: petardeer. ‖**-tárdo** [*-to*], M.: petard.

pèta-so [L. *-sus*], M.: broad-brimmed hat. **-sétto**†, *dim.* of *-so*.

petéc-chia [L. *pestis*, pest], F.: purple spots (on the skin in fever). **-chiále**, ADJ.: petechial (with livid spots).

pe-tènte [L. *-tere*, seek], ADJ.: petitioning (seeking, asking). **-titóre**†, M.: petitioner. **-titòrio**, ADJ.: petitory (petitioning). **-tizióne**, F.: petition (request, entreaty).

péto [L. *peditum*], M.: fart.

petonciáno [fr. Ar.], M.: egg-plant.

pe-tráia [*pietra*], F.: mass of stones. **-trèlla**†, **-trieciuòla**†, *dim.* of *pietra*. **-trière**, **-trièro**, M.: swivel-gun (small cannon). **-trificáre**†, TR.: petrify. **-trificazióne**†, F.: petrifaction. **-trífico**†, ADJ.: petrific (changing to stone). **-trígno**†, ADJ.: stony. **-trína**, F.: small stone. **-tríno**†, ADJ.: stony (hard). **-troliéro**, M.: user of petroleum (incendiary). **-tròlio** [*olio*, oil], M.: petroleum (rock-oil, kerosene).

petronciáno [*petonciano*], M.: pumpkin.

petróne†, *aug.* of *pietra*.

petro-sellíno†, **-sèllo**†, **-sémolo**†, **-síllo**†, M.: parsley.

pe-tróso [*pietroso*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) stony (hard). **-truciòla**†, *dim.* of *pietra*.

petta=bòtta, **=bbòtta**, F.: breastplate (cuirass). ‖**-'ta** [*petto*], F.: blow upon the breast.

pettégo-la [?], F.: gossip. **-láta**, F.: gossip (chattering). **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: gossip. **-lézzo**, M.: gossip (tattling). **pettégo-lo**, M.: gossip (silly man); ADJ.: gossiping. **-lúme**, M.: gossip (tattling).

pettièra†, F.: breast-strap (of a horse).

petti-gnóne [L. *pecten*], M.: pubes (pubic region). **-nágnolo**†, **-náio**, M.: comb-maker (or seller). **-náre**, TR.: comb (hair); card (wool); scratch; reprove (correct). **-náta**, F.: combing. **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: comber; carder (of wool). **-natúra**,

F.: combing; carding. **‖pètti-ne** [L. *pecten*, comb, card], M.: comb; card; kind of shellfish. **-nèlla, -nína**, F.: comb (for the hair). **-nièra**, F.: comb-case.

pettirósso [*petto rosso*], M.: robin redbreast.

pètto [L. *pectus*], M.: breast; thorax (heart, bosom); breast-strap: *a* —, in comparison; *avere a* —, have at heart; *stare a* —, face (cope with). **=biánco**, M.: partridge (with white breast). **pettò-ccio**, *aug.* of *petto*. **-rále**, ADJ.: pectoral (pertaining to the breast); breast-strap (of a horse). **-ralménte**†, ADV.: pectorally. **-reggiáre**†, TR.: strike against breast of. **-rína**, F.: part of nursing-stays. **-rutaménte**, ADV.: haughtily (arrogantly). **-rúto**, ADJ.: high-breasted (haughty).

petu-lánte [L. *-lans*], ADJ.: petulant (peevish, arrogant). **-lanteménte**, ADV.: petulantly. **-lánza, -lánzia**†, F.: petulance (peevishness).

peucèdano [Gr. *peukédanon*], M.: hog-fennel (plant).

pévera [?], F.: large wooden funnel.

pcverádа†, F.: broth (soup).

pévere†, M.: pepper.

peveríno†, *dim.* of *-ra*.

pévero†, M.: ragout (stew).

pèza†, F.: net (for quails, fish, etc.).

peziènte†, M.: beggar.

peziòlo [L. *-tiolus*], M.: PETIOLE (leaf-stalk).

pèz-za F.: piece (strip, stripe, bit); silver coin: *uomo di* —, man of distinction; *buona* — *fa*, a good while ago; *a questa* —†, a little while ago. **-záccia**, *disp.* of *-za*. **-záccio**, *disp.* of *-zo*. **-zalána**, F.: infant's napkin (diaper). **-záme**, M.: rubbish. **-záto**, ADJ.: spotted (speckled). **-zatúra**, F.: spottedness. **-zèndo**†, ADV.: *andar* —, go begging. **-zènte**, M.: beggar; ADJ.: begging. **-zétta**, F.: Spanish coin; small piece. **-zettína**, *dim.* of *-zetta*. **-zettíno**, *dim.* of *-zetto*. **-zétto, -zíno**, *dim.* of *-zo*. **‖pèz-zo** [l. L. *petium*], M.: PIECE (bit, morsel): *un* — *fa*, some time ago; *esser d'un* —, be of one piece; be sincere. **-zòla**, F.: large handkerchief. **-zoláta**, F.: handkerchief-ful. **-zúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-zo*. **-zuòla**, F.: large handkerchief; small piece. **-zuòlo**†, *dim* of *-zo*.

piaccian-tèo [? *piacentare*], ADJ.: dull (slow, stupid); M.: stupid fellow.

piacci-chíccio [*spiaccicare*], M.: wet, slippery place. **-cóne**, ADJ.: slow (dull). **-cóso**, ADJ.: slimy; sticky. **-còtto**, M.: something badly done.

pia-centáre†, TR.: flatter (wheedle). **-cènte**, PART.: pleasing (gratifying). **-centeménte**†, ADV.: pleasantly (agreeably). **-centería**, F.: flattery (wheedling). **-cent(*i*)èro**†, M.: flatterer. **-cènza**†, F.: pleasantness; grace (charms). **‖-cére** [L. *placere*], IRR. §; INTR.: please (delight); REFL.: be pleased with; M.: pleasure (delight, favour, will): *mi piace*, I like it. **-cerétto**, *dim.* of *-cere*. **-cerína**, *car.* of *-cere*. **-ceróne**, *aug.* of *-cere*. **-ceróso**†, ADJ.: courteous (ready to please). **-cerúccio, -cerúzzo**†, *disp. dim.* of *-cere*. **-cevoláccio**, *aug.* (and *disp.*) of *-cevole*. **-cevoláre**†, INTR.: joke (jest). **-cévole**, ADJ.: pleasing (agreeable, merry, jocose). **-cevoleggiáre**, INTR.: joke (be merry); be pleasing; TR.†: flatter (blandish). **-cevolétto**†, *dim.* of *-cevole*. **-cevolézza**, F.: pleasantness (affability, liveliness). **-cevolíno**, *dim.* of *-cevole*. **-cevolménte**, ADV.: pleasingly (courteously, merrily). **-cevolóne**, *aug.* of *-cevole*. **-eiménto**, M.: pleasing; pleasure (satisfaction, will). **-eiúto**, PART.: pleased (delighted, contented).

§ Ind.: Pres. *piáccio, piáci, piáce; piacciámo, piacete, piácciono.* Pret. *piácqui, -que; -quero.* Subj.: Pres. *piáccia.*

piácolo [L. *-culum*], M.: piacle (crime).

piácqui, PRET. of *-cere*.

piá-ga [L. *plaga* (*plangere*, strike)], F.: PLAY (open sore); calamity. **-gáre**, TR.: make a sore in (wound); INTR.: ulcerate.

piagére†, INTR.: please (delight).

piag-gelláre, TR.: flatter over and over again; INTR.: idle away one's time. **-gellóna**, F., **-gellóne**, M.: idler (trifler). **-gerèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-gia*. **-gería**, F.: blandishing. **-gétta**, *dim.* of *-gia*. **‖piág-gia** [L. *plaga*, region], F.: declivity (slope, hill-side); sea-shore (beach); country-side†; place†: *andar* — —, coast along. **-giaménto**, M.: flattery (blandishment). **-giáre**, TR.: coast along; flatter (coax, wheedle). **-giáto**, PART.: flattered (coaxed). **-giatóre**, M., **-giatrice**, F.: flatterer (coaxer). **-gióne**, *aug.* of *-gia*.

piaghétta, *dim.* of *-ga*.

pia-gnе. . = *piange.* . **-gnistèo**, M.: lamentation (weeping). **-gnóne**, M.: funeral attendant; followers of Savonarola. **-gnucolaménto**, M.: snivelling. **-gnucoláre**, INTR.: snivel. **-gnucolío**, M.: prolonged whining. **-gnucolóne**, M.: whiner, sniveller. **-gnucolóso**, ADJ.: snivelling.

pia-góso, ADJ.: full of open sores. **‖-gúecia, -gúzza**†, *dim.* of *-ga*.

piál-la [L. *planula*], F.: carpenter's plane. **-láccio**, M.: board; shingle. **-láre**, TR.: plane. **-láta**, F.: stroke with the plane. **-latóre**, M.: planer.

-latúra, F.: chips. **-lettáre,** TR.: plane. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-la.*

piaménte [*pio*], ADV.: piously (devoutly).

piá-na [*-no*], F.: rafter (joist); plank; square block (for jambs). **-naménte,** ADV.: softly (gently). **-náre**†, TR.: plane (make level). **-náto,** PART.: levelled. **-natóio,** M.: kind of chisel. **-natúra,** F.: planing. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: be level (plain). **-nèlla,** F.: slipper; brick. **-nellàio**†, M.: slipper-maker. **-nelláta,** F.: blow with a slipper. **-nellétta, -nellína,** *car. dim.* of *-nella.*

pia-nèra [*paniera*], F., **-nère,** M.: basket (hamper).

piane=ròtto† [*piano*], M.: little plain (level place). **-ròttolo,** M.: landing (of a stairway).

pianéta I [?], F.: priest's cope.

piané-ta 2 [L. *planeta*], (*pop.*) **-to,** M.: planet (celestial body).

pia-nettaménte†, ADV.: very softly (gently). ‖**-nézza** [*-no*], F.: level (plainness, smoothness); clearness.

pian-gènte, PART.: weeping. ‖**piángere** [L. *plangere,* beat the breast, lament], IRR. §; INTR.: weep (shed tears, lament); grieve; weep (bemoan); miss sorely **-gévole**†, ADJ.: weeping; lamentable. **-gevolménte**†, ADV.: lamentably. **-giménto**†, M.: weeping (sorrowing). **-gitóra,** F., **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: weeper (sorrower). **-goláre,** INTR.: weep softly. **-golènte**†, ADJ.: weeping (sorrowing). **-golóso,** ADJ.: lamentable (sad).

§ Ind.: Pret. *piàn-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *piánto.* — Poet. forms: *piá-gni, -gne; -gna;* etc.

pia-nigiáno, ADJ.: of the plain; M.: lowlander. **-níno,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nissimaménte,** ADV.: very softly. **-nissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) soft. **-nísta,** M.: pianist. ‖**piá-no** [L. *planus*], ADJ.: PLAIN (level, smooth); clear (distinct); meek; ADV.: softly (quietly, gently); slowly; M.: plain (level country, surface); floor (story); piano: *andar per la -na,* take the easiest way; *di* —, plainly; easily; *pian* —, very softly (gently). **-no=fòrte,** M.: piano (musical instrument). **-nóne,** M.: large plank.

piánsi, PRET. of *-ngere.*

pián-ta [L. *planta*], F.: PLANT; shoot (branch); race (extraction); plan (of a house); sole (of the foot): — *dell edifizio,* plan (of a building). **-tábile,** ADJ.: plantable. **-tadóso**†, ADJ.: full of plants. **-tággine,** F.: plantain. **-tagióne,** F., **-taménto**†, M.: planting. **-táre,** TR.: plant; place (set); propagate; build; camp (an army); REFL.: settle. **táta,** F.: plantation; planting. **-táto,** PART.: planted. **-tatóio,** M.: instrument for planting. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: planter. **-tatúra,** F.: planting. **-tazióne**†, F.: plantation; planting. **-terèlla, -tétta, -tettína, -ticèlla, -ticellína, -tieína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tími,** M. PL.: different kinds of planting. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.*

piánto [*piangere*], PART. of *-piangere;* M.: weeping; plaint; PL.: tears (lamentation): *far il* — *di,* think no more of (consider it lost).

pianto-náia, F., **-náio,** M.: nursery. **-náre,** TR.: transplant. ‖**-nceèllo, -neíno** [*pianta*], M.: young plant. **pianté-ne,** M.: shoot (sucker); sapling; sentinel (guard).

pianúra [*-no*], F.: plain (flat country); (*poet.*) sea.

piáre [*pio* (echoic)], INTR.: chirp (twitter, sing).

piá-stra [l. L. *plastrum* (*emplastrum*)], F.: metal plate; armour; part of a door-lock; dollar; scale (dry scab)†. **-strèlla,** F.: kind of quoit. **-strèllo**†, M.: cloth (or leather) for plasters. **-strétta,** *dim.* of *-stra.* **-stríccio**†, M.: nonsense. **-stríngolo**†, M.: face-paint. **-strino**†, M.: hauberk. **-stróne,** M.: *aug.* of *-stra;* plastron.

pia-teggiáre†, **-tíre,** INTR.: plead (go to law, contest); need: — *il pane,* die of hunger. **-titóre**†, M.: pleader. ‖**piáto** [L. *placitum*], M.: law-suit (PLEA, contention); affair†.

piát-ta †, F.: pontoon (flatboat). **-ta=fórma,** F.: PLATFORM; cannon-terrace; turn-table. **-táia,** F., **-táio,** M.: dealer in dishes. **-tellétto, -tellíno,** *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-tellóne,** *aug.* of *-tello.* **-tería,** F.: crockery-shop; dishes (plates). **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **piát-to** [Gr. *platús,* spread], ADJ.: FLAT (plain); M.: dish (plate); meat (course). **piát-tola,** F.: black beetle. **piát-tolo**†, M.: kind of fig. **-tolóne,** *aug.* of *-tola.* **-tolóso**†, ADJ.: full of lice. **-tonáre,** TR.: strike (with the flat of a sword, etc.). **-tonáta,** F.: blow with the flat of a sword. **-tóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-to;* crab-louse.

piáz-za [L. *platea*], F.: open PLACE (square); market-place; market; market-town; fortress: *far* —, make room; *far il bello in* —, lounge. **-zaioláta,** F.: vulgar actions. **-zaiòlo,** M.: vulgar, low fellow. **-zále,** M.: kind of place (square). **-záta,** F.: object of ridicule. **-zeggiáre**†, INTR.: lounge. **-zétta, -zòla,** *dim.* of *-za* **-zóne,** *aug.* of *-za.*

pica [L.], F.: magPIE.

píc-ca [? Celt. *pic*], F.: PIKE (spear); pique. **-cánte,** ADJ.: piquant (sharp). **-cáre,** REFL.: persist; pique one's self; TR.†: prick (pique, wound). **-cáro†,** M.: beggar (rogue). **-cáta,** F.: thrust with a pike. **-catíglio†,** M.: minced meat. **-cheggiáre,** TR.: tease; REFL.: tease each other. **-chettáre,** TR.: pink; dentelate; picket (set with stakes); INTR.: make staccatos. **-chettáto,** ADJ.: spotted (speckled). **-chétto,** M.: picket (guard); stake; piquet (game)†.

pic-chiaménto, M.: knocking; knock. **-chiánte†,** M.: ragout. **-chia=pètto,** M.: hypocrite; charm†. **-chiáre,** TR.: knock; beat (cudgel, strike); REFL.: strike one's self. **-chiáta,** F.: knock; blow; calamity (misfortune). **-chière†,** M.: pikeman. **-chierèlla†,** F.: knock (thump): *aver la* —, be very hungry. **-chierelláre,** TR., INTR.: strike with a bi-pointed hammer. **-chierèllo,** M.: small bi-pointed hammer (used by sculptors). **-chiettáre,** TR.: knock lightly; mark with spots. **-chiettáto,** ADJ.: spotted (speckled). **-chiettíno,** *dim.* of *-chietto.* **-chiétto,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **‖píc-chio** [L. *-ulus* (dim. of *-us*)], M.: wood-pecker; knocking; knock (blow, rap). **-chióne,** M.: knocker. **-chiottáre,** TR.: knock (with the door-knocker). **-chiòtto,** M.: door-knocker.

píceia [L. *picea* (*pix*, pitch)], F.: row of loaves stuck together, etc.

pic-cinácc†, -cinácolo†, M.: dwarf; ADJ.: small (dwarfed). **-cinería,** F.: little thing. **-cinino,** *car. dim.* of *-cino.* **-cino,** ADJ.: small (little, diminutive); M.: child. **-ciolánza†,** F.: smallness (littleness). **-ciolíno,** ADJ.: very small. **‖píc-ciolo** [*-colo*], ADJ.: small (diminutive); M.: small Florentine coin.

picciòlo2 [l. L. *petiolus*, a small foot], M.: petiole (stalk, stem).

picciò-na, F.: pigeon. **-náia,** F.: pigeon-house; top-floor (of a house); top-gallery (of a theatre). **-neèllo, -neíno,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **‖picciò-ne** [L. *pipio*], M.: PIGEON; simpleton†.

picciuòlo† = *picciolo.*

píc-co [? Celt. *pic*], M.: peak (summit); ADJ.†: piqued (stung); *a* —, vertically. **-colaménte†,** ADV.: meanly (basely). **-colézza,** F.: smallness (littleness, meanness); frivolity. **-colíno,** *dim.* of *-colo.* **-colíssimo,** ADJ.: very small. **píccolo,** ADJ.: small (little, short): *in* —, in small proportions; *da* —, from one's childhood. **-conáio,** M.: bailiff. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co;* pick-axe; kind of hammer. **-conière,** M.: picker. **-cosità,** F.: captiousness. **-cóso.** ADJ.: capticious (peevish, touchy). **-còzza,** F.: hatchet. **-cozzíno,** M.: small hatchet.

pí-cea†, F.: pinaster (pine-tree). **‖pí-ceo** [L. *-ceus* (*-x*)], ADJ.: like pitch (pitch-black).

pícrico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *-krós*, sharp], ADJ.: picric (acid).

pidoc-chiería, F.: stinginess (niggardliness); trifle†. **-chíno,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-chio;* small (said of handwriting). **pidòc-chio** [L. *pediculus*], M.: louse. **-chióso,** ADJ.: lousy.

piè = *piede,* sing. or (*poet.*) pl.

pie-dáccio, *disp.* of *-de.* **‖piè-de** [L. *pes*], M.: foot (base, ground, support, measure); stalk: *a* —, on foot; *gente a* —, foot-soldiers; *a piè pari,* with ease; *ad ogni piè sostinto,* very often; *su due -di,* at once; *dar de' -di,* kick; *essere in* —, be alive; *farsi da -di,* recommence; *prender* —, get strength; *tenere il* — *in due staffe,* stand well with both sides. **-destállo†,** M.: pedestal (base). **piè-dica†,** F.: snare (springe); trestle (saw-horse). **-díno** [*-de*], *car. dim.* of *-de.* **-distállo,** M.: pedestal (base). **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-de.*

piè-ga, F.: plait (fold); wrinkle; folding; (*fig.*) turn. **-gáccia,** *disp.* of *-ga.* **-gaménto,** M.: plaiting (folding); wrinkling. **-gánte,** PART.: folding. **‖-gáre** [L. *plicare*], TR.: PLAIT (fold); bend (overcome); incline; REFL.: yield (give in). **-gáta,** F.: folding. **-gatína,** *car. dim.* of *-gata.* **-gáto,** PART.: folded. **-gatóre,** M.: folder. **-gatúra,** F.: folding; plait (fold); inclination. **-gaturína,** *car. dim.* of *-gatura.* **-gheggiáre,** INTR.: paint the folds of drapery. **-ghétta, -ghettína,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **-ghettáre,** TR.: crease; wrinkle. **-ghétto,** *dim.* of *-go.* **-ghévole,** ADJ.: pliant (flexible); manageable. **-ghevolézza,** F.: pliantness (flexibility); docility. **-ghevolménte,** ADV.: pliantly (yieldingly). **piè-go,** M.: packet (of letters, papers, etc.). **-golína,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **-golináre,** TR.: fold lightly (crease). **-góna,** *aug.* of *-ga.*

piè-na, F.: flood (overflow); crowd: (*fig.*) *andarsene colla* —, sail with the stream. **-naménte,** ADV.: fully (completely). **-nézza,** F.: fullness (entireness, abundance). **-nissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) full. **‖piè-no** [L. *plenus*], ADJ.: full (complete, entire, ample); M.: fullness (completeness); middle (heart): *a* —, entirely (quite); *avere il suo* —†, have one's due. **-nòtto,** ADJ.: rather full.

pieròtto [Fr. *Pierrot* (*Pierre,* Peter)], M.: clown (buffoon).

piè-ta†, F.: (*poet.*) sorrow (grief). **‖pie-**

tà [L. *-tas*], F.: PIETY (reverence); PITY (compassion, sympathy): *monte di* —, city pawnbroker. **-tánza** [?], F.: pittance (meat dish); pity†.

piètica [? L. *pedica*], F.: trestle (sawhorse).

pie-tísmo [*-ta*], M.: pietism. **-tísta,** M.: pietist. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: piteously. **-tóso,** ADJ.: piteous (sorrowful, compassionate).

piè-tra [L. *petra*], F.: stone; jewel: — *di paragone*, touchstone; — *di scandalo*, stumbling-block. **-tráccia,** *disp.* of *-tra.* **-tráme,** M.: mass of stones. **-tráta,** F.: blow with a stone. **-trétta,** *dim.* of *-tra.* **-trièra,** F.: kind of artillery. **-trificáre,** TR.: petrify. **-trificáto,** PART.: petrified. **-trificazióne,** F.: petrifaction. **-trína,** *dim.* of *-tra.* **-trino,** ADJ.: stony (hard); M.: stone (to keep a door open). **-trolína,** *dim.* of *-tra.* **-tróne,** *aug.* of *-tra.* **-trosità,** F.: stoniness. **-tróso,** ADJ.: stony (full of stones); hard. **-trúcola, -trúzza, -trúzzola**†, *disp. dim.* of *-tra.*

pie-vanále, ADJ.: of the parson. **-vanía,** F.: parsonage. **-váno,** M.: rector (of a parish, parson). **‖piè-ve** [L. *plebs*], F.: parish-church; parish. **-viále**†, M.: cope.

pifanía†, F.: Epiphany.

pí-fera†, F.: fife. **-(f)feráre**†, INTR.: play the fife. **-(f)feráta,** F.: fife-playing. **‖pí-(f)fero** [Ger. *pfeifer*], M.: fife; fifer. **-(f)feróne,** *aug.* of *-ffero.*

pígamo†, M.: bastard-rhubarb.

piggiorâre†, TR.: make worse; INTR.: grow worse.

píghe-ro [L. *piger*], ADJ.: lazy (idle). **-rtà**†, F.: laziness (idleness).

pi-giaménto, M.: treading (pressing). **‖-giáre** [L. **-nsiare* (*-nsere*)], TR.: press (tread, crush); INTR.: press; be busy. **-giáta,** F.: pressing (treading). **-giáto,** PART.: pressed. **-giatóre,** M.: treader (grape-presser). **-giatúra,** F.: pressing (treading). **pí-gio,** M.: great crowd.

pigio-nále, ADJ.: lodging (renting); M.: lodger. **-nánte,** M.: lodger (tenant). **‖pigió-ne**1 [L. *pensio*], F.: lodgings; house-rent (pay): *dare a* —, let; *prender a* — *una casa*, rent a house; *star a* —, live in lodgings.

pigióne2 [*-giare*], M.: chestnut-crusher.

pi-gliábile, ADJ.: takable. **-gliaménto,** M.: taking. **‖-gliáre** [L. *-lare*, steal], TR.: take (select, seize, consider): *pigliarla per uno*, take one's part; *pigliarsela con uno*, be angry with some one; — *fatica*, take pains; — *in fastidio*, become disgusted with; — *ad imprestito*, borrow; — *occhi*, charm; — *in ottimo*, take at one's risk; — *parola*, get intelligence; — *pruova*, try; — *querela*, pick a quarrel; — *terra*, land. **-gliévole**†, ADJ.: takable. **pí-glio,** M.: taking; look†: *dar di* —, lay hold of; begin.

pigmènto [L. *-tum*], M.: pigment.

pigmèo [L. *pygmæus*], M.: pygmy (dwarf).

pígna [L. *pinna*, feather], F.: massive top of a cupola; pump-borer (piercer); large pile (stake).

pignát-ta [L. *pinea*, PINE-cone], F.: broth-pot (earthen kettle). **-táio, -táro,** M.: potter.

pígnere†, IRR.; TR.: paint; push (thrust).

pi-gnéta†, F.: pine plantation. **-gnòlo**†, M.: kernel of pine-cone; kind of grape (and wine made from it).

pi-gnoneèllo, *dim.* of *-gnone.* **‖-gnóne** [*-gna*], M.: dike.

pignoramento, M.: pledging; seizure. **-ránte,** M.: pledger. **‖-ráre** [L. *pignus*, pledge], TR.: seize. **-ratário,** M.: seizer (of property). **-ratívo,** ADJ.: pignorative (pledging). **-razióne,** F.: pignoration (pledging, seizing).

pigo-laménto, M.: peeping; importuning. **‖-láre** [L. *pipilare*], INTR.: peep; importune. **-lío,** M.: peeping; importuning. **-lóne,** M.: importuner; grumbler.

pi-graménte, ADV.: lazily (slowly, slothfully). **-grézza,** F.: laziness (sluggishness). **-gríre**†, INTR.: grow lazy. **-grízia,** F.: laziness (indolence). **‖pí-gro** [L. *-ger*], ADJ.: lazy (indolent, sluggish).

píla1 [L. (*-lum*, javelin)], F.: pillar; large pestle.

píla2 [L. (*pinsere*)], F.: stone (or metal) vessel; pile (for electricity); olive press.

piláo [?], M.: boiled rice.

pila-stráta, F.: row of pilasters. **-strèllo, -strétto, -stríno,** *dim.* of *-stro.* **‖pilá-stro** [*pila*1], M.: pilaster (column). **-stróne,** *aug.* of *-stro.*

piláta [*pila*2], F.: pressful of olives.

pileáto [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: wearing a skull-cap (ancient Roman hat).

piléggio†, M.: sea-journey.

píleo [L. *-leus*], M.: skull-cap (ancient Roman hat).

pilét-ta, -tína, *dim.* of *pila.*

pilière†, M.: pillar (column).

pillácche-ra [*pillola*], F.: splash (of mud); fault (blemish); miser†. **-róso,** ADJ.: splashed (smeared).

pilláre†, TR.: pound (crush, grind).

pillicciáio†, M.: fur-dealer.

píllo [L. *pilum* (*pinsere*, crush)], M.: large pestle (pounder).

píllo-la [L. *pilula*, dim. of *pila*, ball], F.: pill (medicine). **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.*

pillóne†, M.: beetle (mallet).

píl-lora [*-lola*], F.: pill. **-lorâta,** F.:

blow with a pill. **-lòtta**†, F.: ball; ball-game. **-lottáre**†, TR.: baste (meat); torment.

pí-lo [L. *-lum*], M.: javelin; pillar†. **-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-la;* pilaster; rammer.

pilòre|o†, ADJ.: stingy; M.: miser.

pi-lòrico, pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: pyloric. ‖**-lòro** [Gr. *pul-orós* (*púle*) gate-keeper], M.: pylorus.

pilóso†, ADJ.: PILOSE (hairy).

pi-lòta [?], M.: pilot (helmsman). **-lotággio,** M.: pilotage (Eng.† pilot's skill); pilot's fees. **-lòto,** M.: pilot (helmsman).

piluc-cáre [L. *pilare*], TR.: pluck grapes from (a bunch) one by one; eat up; seek (little earnings); REFL.: pull out one's hair. **-cóna,** F., **-cóne,** M.: pilferer (rascal).

pimác-c|o†, M.: pillow (bolster, cushion). **-c|uòlo**†, *dim.* of *-cio.*

pimmèo [*pigmeo*], M.: pigmy (dwarf).

pimpinèlla†, F.: pimpernel (plant).

pína [L. *-nea*], F.: cone of the PINE-tree.

pinácolo†, M.: pinnacle (summit).

pinássa [L. *-nus,* pine-tree], F.: pinnace (vessel).

pínca†, F.: kind of long cucumber.

pínce [Eng. *pincher*], M.: kind of dog.

pineèrna†, M.: cup-bearer.

pine|óne†, M.: chaffinch.

pínco [*-ca*], M.: dolt (stupid fellow).

pi-neále [L. *-nea,* PINE-cone], ADJ.: pineal. **-néta,** F., **-néto**†, M.: pine-grove.

píngere 1 [L.], IRR.§; TR.: (*poet.*) PAINT (represent).

§ Pret. *pín-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *pínto.*

píngere 2 [L. *pangere*], IRR. (cf. *-gere* 1); TR.: push (press, thrust); REFL.: advance.

pín-gue [L. *-guis*], ADJ.: fat (Eng.† pinguid). **-guèdine,** F.: fatness; fat.

pinífero [L. *-fer* (*pinus,* pine, *ferre,* bear)], ADJ.: pine-bearing.

pínna [L.], F.: FIN (of a fish).

pin-nacolétto, *dim.* of *-nacolo.* ‖**-nácolo** [L. *-naculum*], M.: pinnacle (summit).

pinnípedi [L. *-na,* fin, *pes,* foot], M. PL.: pinniped (class of crabs).

pí-no [L. *-nus*], M.: pine-tree; pine-wood; (*poet.*) ship. **-nocch|iáta,** F., **-nocch|iáto,** M.: sugared pine-seeds. **-nocch|íno,** *car. dim.* of *-nocchio.* **-nòcch|io,** M.: pine-seed.

pín-si, PRET. of *-gere.* **pín-ta** [*-gere* 1], F.: pint; [*-gere* 2] push (thrust, impulse)†. ‖**pín-to,** PART. of *-gere* 1, 2. **-tóre**†, M.: painter. **-tòrio**†, ADJ.: picturesque; of painting. **-túra**†, F.: picture.

pin-zácch|io†, M.: weevil (insect). **-záre,** TR.: sting. **-záta,** F.: stinging. **-záto,** PART.: stung. **-zétte,** F. PL.: pincers. **-zimònio,** M.: celery dressing. ‖**pín-zo** 1 [?], M.: stinging; sting; mark (of a sting); motive.

pín-zo 2 [L. *-sus,* pounded], ADJ.: full (replete). **-zo** 3, M.: goatee (imperial).

pinzoch|e-ráto†, ADJ.: hypocritical. ‖**pinzòch|e-ro** [*bizzochero*], M.: devotee, hypocrite; ADJ.: hypocritical. **-róna,** **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.*

pinzúto [*-zo* 1], ADJ.: acute (sharp).

pío 1 [echoic], M.: peep (cry of chickens).

pío 2 [L. *-us*], ADJ.: PIOUS (devout, religious); compassionate.

piog-gerèlla, -gétta, *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**piòg-g|ia** [L. *plivia*], F.: rain; shower. **-g|iolína,** *car. dim.* of *-gia.* **-g|ióso,** ADJ.: rainy (PLUVIOUS).

piòlo [?], M.: round (of a ladder); planting-stick.

piom-bágg|ine, F.: plumbago (mock-lead). **-báre,** INTR.: be perpendicular; TR.: plumb (lead); hurl (cast); seal†. **-báta,** F.: leaden ball; leaded dart. **-báto,** ADJ.: plumbed (leaded); heavy. **-batóia,** F., **-batóio,** M.: hole in a parapet (for hurling down missiles). **-batúra,** F.: leading; leaden ball†; leaded dart†. **-bíom-bico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: plumbic. **-bífero,** ADJ.: plumbiferous (lead-producing). **-bináre,** TR.: plumb (adjust by a plumb-line); empty. **-bíno,** ADJ.: plumbean (like lead); M.: plummet; black-lead; leadpencil. ‖**pióm-bo** [L. *plumbum*], M.: lead; PLUMMET; seal; bullet; *a —,* perpendicularly; *di —,* violently. **-bóso**†, ADJ.: leaden (heavy).

piop-páia, F.: poplar-grove. **-pétto,** *dim.* of *-po.* **-píno,** M.: kind of fungus. **piòppa**†, F.: poplar-tree. ‖**piòp-po** [L. *populus*], M.: poplar-tree.

piórno†, ADJ.: watery.

piò-ta [?], F.: sole (of the foot); turf (sod). **-táre,** TR.: turf. **-táto,** ADJ.: turfed. **-tatúra,** F.: turfing. **-tétta,** *dim.* of *-ta.*

piòva [*pioggia*], F.: (*poet.*) rain.

piova-náto, M.: rectorship. **-nèllo, -níno,** *disp. dim.* of *-no.* ‖**piová-no** 1 [*pievano*], M.: rector (parson).

piováno 2 [*-vere*], M.: rain; ADJ.: rainy: *acqua -vana,* rainwater.

piovanúcc|io, *disp. dim.* of *-no* 1.

pio-veggináre†, INTR.: drizzle. **-vènte,** PART.: raining. ‖**piò-vere** [L. *pluere*], IRR.§; INTR.: rain; TR.: pour (shower). **-vévole**†, ADJ.: rainy (showering). **-vífero**†, ADJ.: bringing rain. **-viggináre,** INTR.: drizzle (rain lightly). **-viginóso,** ADJ.: drizzling (misty). **-viscoláre,** INTR.: drizzle. **-vitúra**†, F.: heavy rain. **-vosità,** F.: raininess. **-vóso,** ADJ.: PLUVIOUS (rainy). **piò-vve,** PRET. of *-vere.*

§ Ind.: Pret. *piòv-ve* (poet. *piòb-be*); *-vero* (*-bero*).

pí-pa, F.: pipe (for smoking). **-páccia,** *disp.* of *-pa.* ‖**-páre** [L.], INTR.: smoke (a pipe). **-páta,** F.: pipe-smoking.

pipèrno [town *P.*], M.: piperno (kind of lava, porous rock).

pi pi [echoic], M.: peep. **pipiláre,** INTR.: peep (chirp).

pi-pína, -píno, *dim.* of *-pa.*

pipióna [?], F.: coarse Spanish wine.

pipistrèllo [L. *vespertilio* (*vesper*, evening)], M.: bat.

pipíta [l. L.], F.: hangnail; pip (disease of fowls); tendril.

píp-pio†, M.: spout (of a vessel). **-pionáta†,** F.: nonsense. **-pioncíno†,** *dim.* of *-pione.* **-piône†,** M.: pigeon; blockhead.

pippolo [L. *papula*, pimple], M.: wart.

píra [L. *pura*], F.: PYRE (funeral-pile).

pirami-dále, ADJ.: pyramidal. **-dalménte,** ADV.: pyramidally. ‖**pirámide** [Gr. *puramís*], F.: pyramid; fusee (of a watch).

pi-ráta [?], M.: pirate. **-ratería,** F.: piracy (robbery). **-rático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: piratical. **-ráto†,** M.: pirate (robber).

pí-rico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *pûr*, FIRE], ADJ.: of fire, pyro-; pyrotechnic: *polvere -rica*, gunpowder. **-ríte,** F.: pirites.

piroètta [Fr. *pirouette*], F.: pirouette.

pirògа [?], F.: pirogue (canoe).

pírolo [Nap.], M.: peg; round (of a ladder).

píro- [Gr. *pûr*, fire]: **-logía,** F.: pyrology (treatise on heat). **-mánte,** M.: pyromantic (diviner by fire). **-manzía** [Gr. *manteía*, divination], F.: pyromancy. **pirò-metro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: pyrometer. **-ˈpo** [Gr. *puropós* (*pûr*, fire, *óps*, eye)], M.: ruby. **-ˈscafo** [Gr. *skáphe*, boat], M.: steamboat. **-tecnía, -tècnica** [Gr. *téchne*, art], F.: pyrotechnics (fireworks). **-tècnico, -tènnico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: pyrotechnic.

pirríchio [Gr. *-rhíkios*], M.: pyrrhic (metrical foot).

pirro-nísmo [*Pyrrho*, a philosopher], M.: pyrrhonism (scepticism). **-nísta,** M.: pyrrhonist (sceptic).

piscatòrio [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: piscatory (relating to fishing).

pí-ṣcia, F.: urine. **-ṣciacáne,** M.: chokeweed. **-ṣciácchera†,** F.: babe (child). **-ṣciáia,** F.: trifle. **-ṣciallètto,** M.: babe (child). **-ṣciáneto,** M.: kind of claret. ‖**-ṣciáre** [echoic], INTR.: urinate. **-ṣciarèlla,** F., **-ṣciarèllo,** M.: kind of claret. **-ṣciáta,** F.: urination. **-ṣciatína,** *car. dim.* of *-sciata.* **-ṣciatóio,** M.: chamber; urinal. **-ṣciatóna,** *aug.* of *-sciata.*

pi-ṣcicoltúra [L. *piscis*, FISH, *cultura*, culture], F.: pisciculture. **-ṣcína,** F.: fishpond; pond (pool). **-ṣcóso†,** ADJ.: full of fish.

pí-ṣcio [*-sciare*], M.: urine. **-ṣcióso,** ADJ.: soiled with urinе.

pisel-láio, M.: pea-field. **-láta,** F.: big meal of peas. **-létto, -líno,** *car. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**pisèl-lo** [L. *pisum*], M.: PEA (vegetable). **-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-lo*; blockhead.

piṣo-láre [L. *pensulare*], INTR.: nod; drowse. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **píṣo-lo,** M.: doze (light sleep).

pis-pi*gli*áre [L. *-pillare* (echoic)], INTR.: whisper. **-pi*gli*o,** M.: whisper. **-pillòria,** F.: noisy talk; whispering.

pis-pinèllo†, *dim.* of *-pino.* **-ˈpino†,** M.: waterspout (jet); fountain.

píspo-la [echoic], F.: meadow-lark. **-létta,** *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-lúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-la.*

píssi or **píssi píssi** [echoic], M.: imitative sound of whispering (chattering).

písside [Gr. *puxída*], F.: pyx (vase).

pis-tacchiáta, F.: confection of pistachio-nuts. ‖**-tácchio** [L. *-tacium*], M.: pistachio-nut tree; pistachio-nut.

pistá-*gn*a [?], F.: flounce. **-*gn*óna, -*gn*óne,** *aug.* of *-gna.*

pistilènzia†, F.: pestilence (plague).

pistíllo [L. *-llus*], M.: pistil (organ of a flower).

pístola† 1, F.: epistle (letter).

pistò-la 2 [town *Pistoia*], F.: pistol (firearm). **-lése,** M.: cutlass (sword).

pistoléssa†, *disp.* of *-la* 2.

pisto-létta [*-la* 2], *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-lettáta,** F.: pistol-shot. **-lóne,** M.: kind of arquebuse.

pistolòtto [*pistola* 1], M.: brief composition.

pistóne [L. *pinsere*, pound], M.: piston; blunderbuss.

pistóre†, M.: baker.

pístrino†, M.: kind of mill.

pitáffio [*epitaffio*], M.: epitaph.

pitagòrico, pl. *—ci* [*Pitagora*, a philosopher], ADJ.: Pythagorean.

pitále [?], M.: chamber (vessel).

pitétto†, ADJ.: little (small).

pi-toccáre, INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-tocchería,** F.: sordidness (meanness). ‖**-tòcco** [Gr. *ptochós*], M.: beggar (mendicant); ancient cloak.

pi-tóne [L. *python*], M.: Python (snake slain by Apollo); genus of snakes. **-tonéssa,** F.: pythoness (prophetess). **-tònico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: pythonic.

píttima [*epitema*], F.: niggard (miser); epithem†.

pít-to† [*pinto*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) painted (depicted). **-tóre,** M.: painter. **-torèllo,** *disp. dim.* of *-tore.* **-torescaménte,**

ADV.: picturesquely. **-torésco,** ADJ.: picturesque. **-tòrico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of a painter. **-trice,** F.: painter. **-túra,** F.: painting (the art); picture (description). **-turáccia,** *disp.* of *-tura*. **-turáre,** TR.: paint (in oils); describe. **-turétta, -turína,** *car. dim.* of *-tura*. **-turáto,** PART.: painted; described.

pitúi-ta [L.], F.: PITUITE (mucus). **-tário,** ADJ.: pituitary. **-tóso,** ADJ.: pituitous.

più, (*pop.*) **piúe** [L. *plus*], ADV.: more; above; many (divers); M.: majority (greater part): *al* —, at most; *assai* —, much more; *di* —, besides; *per lo* —, for the most part; — *tosto*, rather (sooner); — *volte*, several times; — *e* — *volte*, repeatedly.

piú-ma [L. *pluma*], F.: PLUME (feather); cushion; feather-bed; (*poet.*) pen. **-maccétto**†, *dim.* of *-maccio*. **-máccio**†, M.: cushion; bolster. **-macciòlo,** M.: compress. **-maccіuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-maccio*. **-mággio,** M.: PLUMAGE. **-máta**†, F.: small ball of feathers. **-máto,** ADJ.: feathery (covered with feathers, downy). **-míno,** M.: cushion; ostrich feather; aigrette. **-mosità,** F.: plumosity. **-móso,** ADJ.: plumose (feathery).

piuòlo† = *piolo*.

piuttòsto [*più tosto*], ADV.: rather (sooner, preferably).

piuvicáre†, TR.: publish (announce).

píva [*pipa*], F.: bagpipe.

pi-viále [L. *pluviale* (*pluvia*, rain-coat)], M.: sacerdotal coat. **-viére,** M.: plover (bird); jurisdiction of a parish†.

pívo†, M.: dandy (gallant).

pízza†, F.: kind of cake.

pizzi-cágnolo [*pinzo*, full], M.: delicatessen shopkeeper. **-caquestióni**†, M.: disputer (quarrelsome fellow). **-cáre,** TR.: pinch; pick; bite; prick (itch); INTR.: have a little dash of a thing. **-caruòlo**†, M.: pork-butcher. **-cáta** [*-care*], F.: pinch; touch; sugar-plum. **-chería,** F.: butcher-shop. **-chíno** [*-care*], M.: snuff. **pízzi-co,** M.: pinch (bit, little). **-córe,** M.: pricking (itching). **-coríno,** *dim.* of *-core*. **-cottáre,** TR.: pinch; pick. **-cottáta,** F.: pinching; pinch; picking (playing a stringed instrument). **-còtto,** M.: pinch (bit).

pízzo [*pinzo* 3], M.: goatee (imperial); fringe.

placá-bile, ADJ.: placable (appeasable). **-bilità,** F.: placability. **-bilménte,** ADV.: placidly (quietly). **-ménto,** M.: appeasing (pacification). ‖**placá-re** [L.], TR.: placate (appease, pacify). **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: appeaser (pacifier). **-zióne**†, F.: appeasing (pacification).

plác-ca [?], F.: metallic plate. **-cáre,** TR.: plate (cover with metal).

placènta [L., cake], F.: placenta.

plá-cet, M.: permission. **-cidaménte,** ADV.: placidly (calmly). **-cidézza, -cidità,** F.: placidity (quietness; mildness). ‖**plá-cido** [L. *-cidus* (*-cere*, please)], ADJ.: placid (serene, quiet, mild). **plácito,** M.: placit (decree); kindness.

plága [L.], F.: shore; region (tract).

pla-gіário, M.: plagiarist (literary thief); ADJ.: plagiary. ‖**plá-gio** [L. *-gium*], M.: plagiarism (literary theft).

planetário [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: planetary.

plani-metría [L. *planus*, plane, Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: planimetry. **planí-metro,** ADJ.: planimetric. **-sfèro** [L. *sphæra*], M.: planisphere.

plantário†, M.: plantation; plant.

plantigrádi [L. *planta*, sole of the foot, *gradi*, walk], M. PL.: plantigrade (animal).

plá-sma [Gr., formation], M.: plasma (of the blood); kind of quartz; clay figure. **-smáre,** TR.: form (shape, fashion). **-smatóre,** M.: former.

plásti-ca, F.: plastic art. **-caménte,** ADV.: in a plastic manner. **-cáre,** INTR.: make earthen figures. **-catóre,** M.: maker of earthen figures. **plásti-ce**†, F.: plastic art. ‖**plásti-co,** pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: plastic (capable of being moulded).

plátano [L. *-nus*], M.: plane-tree.

pla-tèa [L.], F.: pit, orchestra (of a theatre); people (in the pit); area (of a building)†. **-teále,** ADJ.: common (trivial).

pláti-no [Sp. *plata*, silver], M.: platinum (metal). **-notipía,** F.: platinotype.

pla-tonicaménte, ADV.: platonically. ‖**-tònico,** pl. —*ci* [*Plato*], ADJ.: Platonic. **-tonísmo,** M.: Platonism.

plau-dènte, PART.: applauding. ‖**-díre** [L. *-dere*], TR. (pres. *-do* or *-disco*): (*poet.*) applaud. **-síbile,** ADJ.: plausible (worthy of praise); specious. **-sibilménte,** ADV.: plausibly. **-sibilità,** F.: plausibility. **pláu-so,** M.: applause.

pláustro [L. *-trum*], M.: chariot; Ursa Major (constellation).

ple-bácchia, *disp.* of *-be*. **-báglia,** *disp.* of *-be*. ‖**plè-be** [L. *plebs*], F.: plebeian class (common people); populace (mob, Eng.† PLEBE); ADJ.: plebeian. **-beáccio,** *disp.* of *-beo*. **-beaménte, -beiaménte**†, ADV.: in a plebeian manner. **-beísmo,** M.: plebeian manner. **-bèo,** ADJ.: plebeian (vulgar, common); M.: plebeian. **-biscitário,** ADJ.: plebiscitary. **-biscíto,** M.: plebiscitum, plebiscite

plèiadi [Gr. *pleiádes* (*pleîn*, sail)], F.: Pleiades (constellation).

ple-nariaménte, ADV.: plenarily (fully). ‖**-nário** [L. *-narius* (*-nus*, full)], ADJ.: plenary (full).

pleni-lúnio [L. *-lunium* (*plenus*, full)], M.: full moon. **-potènza** [L. *-potentia*], F.: absolute power. **-potenziário,** M., ADJ.: plenipotentiary. **-túdine**†, F.: plenitude (completeness).

pleonásmo [L. *-nasmus*], M.: pleonasm. **-nasticaménte,** ADV.: pleonastically. **-nástico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pleonastic.

plèsso [L. *plexus*, intertwined], M.: plexus (network of vessels, fibres, etc.).

plè-tora [Gr. *-thóre*, fullness], F.: plethora (overfulness). **-tòrico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: plethoric.

plèttro [L. *plectrum*], M.: plectrum.

plèu-ra [Gr. *-rá*, side], F.: pleura (serous membrane). **-rísia, -ríte, -rítide,** F.: pleurisy. **-rítico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pleuritic.

pliade†, F. PL.: Pleiades (constellation).

plíco [L. *-care*, fold], M.: packet of letters.

plínto [Gr. *plínthos*], M.: PLINTH.

plòia†, F.: rain.

plo-ráre [L.], INTR.: weep (shed tears). **plò-ro**†, M.: weeping (tears).

plotóne [Fr. *peloton*], M.: platoon (military body).

plúmbeo [L. *-beus*], ADJ.: of lead (leaden); heavy.

plurá-le [L. *-lis* (*plus*)], ADJ.: plural; M.: plural number. **-lità,** F.: plurality. **-lizzáre,** TR.: pluralize. **-lménte,** ADV.: plurally (in the plural number).

plúteo [L. *-teus*], M.: pent-house (cover for besiegers); shelf of a book-case.

plutocrazía [L. *Plutus*, god of wealth], F.: plutocracy.

pluvi-ále [L. *-alis*], ADJ.: pluvial (rainy). **plúvi-o,** ADJ.: pluvious (rainy). **-òmetro,** M.: pluviometer (rain-gauge).

pneu-mático, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *-matikós* (*pneûma*, breath)], ADJ.: pneumatic. **-monía, -monite,** F.: pneumonia.

pò' = *poco*, ADJ.: little; few; M.: a few; little; ADV.: little (not much).

poána [?], F.: buzzard (bird of prey).

pocánza†, F.: littleness; scarcity.

póc-cia [*poppa*], F.: breast. **-ciáre,** TR.: suck. **-cióso**†, ADJ.: full-breasted (plump).

po-chettíno, *dim.* of *-chetto.* **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chézza,** F.: littleness (smallness); fewness; scarcity. ‖**pò-co** [L. *paucus*], ADJ.: few; little (slight, small), M.: a few; little; ADV.: little (not much): *a — a —*, little by little; *— anzi*, not long ago; *— fa*, a short while ago; *fra —*, shortly; *— stante*, a little while after (soon after). **-cofíla**†, F.: idle woman. **-colíno,** *dim.* of *-co.*

pòculo†, M.: (*poet.*) chalice (cup, bowl); draught.

po-dágra [Gr. (*poûs*, foot; *ágra*, catching)], F.: gout. **-dágrico,** pl. *—ci*, **-dagróso,** ADJ.: gouty; M.: gouty person.

pode-ráccio, *disp.* of *-re.* **-rále,** ADJ.: of a farm. **-ránte,** M.: farm-owner; ADJ.: of a farm-owner. ‖**podé-re** [*potere*], M.: farm (manor); power†. **-rétto, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-re.* **-róne,** *aug.* of *-re.* **-rosaménte,** ADV.: powerfully (mightily). **-róso,** ADJ.: powerful (strong, vigorous). **-rúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-re.* **-stà,** F.: power (authority); M.: magistrate (mayor). **-stería,** F.: jurisdiction (or palace) of a magistrate. **-téssa**†, F.: magistrate's wife.

pòdio [L. *-dium*], M.: podium (open gallery).

poè-ma [Gr. *poíema* (*poiein*, create)] M.: poem. **-métto,** *dim.* of *-ma.* **-móne,** *aug.* of *-ma.* **-sía,** F.: poesy (poetry). **poè-ta,** M.: poet. **-tàccio,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-tána**†, F.: poetess. **-tánte,** ADJ.: poetry-writing; M.: would-be poet. **-táre,** INTR.: write poetry; REFL.†: become laureate. **-tástro,** M.: poetaster (petty poet). **-teggiáre,** INTR.: poetize (compose verse). **-tésco,** ADJ.: poetical. **-téssa,** F.: poetess. **-tevolménte**†, ADV.: poetically. **poè-tica,** F.: poetics; poetry. **-ticaménte,** ADV.: poetically. **-ticáre**†, INTR.: write poetry. **-tichería**†, F.: poetical style. **poè-tico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: poetical; M.†: poet; professor of poetry. **-tíno,** *disp. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíre**†, **-tizzáre**†, INTR.: poetize (compose verses). **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-ta.* **-tónzolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tría**† F.: poetics; poetry. **-túccio, -túcolo, -túzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-ta.*

poffáre [*pò* (*può*), *fare*], INTERJ.: wonderful! *— il cielo, — il mondo*, good Heavens!

pog-gerèllo, -gettíno, -gétto, *dim.* of *-gio.* **pòg-gia,** F.: starboard rope (of the mainsail); starboard-side. **-giáre,** TR.: mount (ascend); INTR.: rise; steer before the wind; REFL.: lean upon. ‖**pòg-gio** [L. *podium*], M.: hill (elevation). **-giolíno,** *car. dim.* of *-giolo.* **-giòlo,** *dim.* of *-gio.* **-giuòlo**†, M.: long balcony; balustrade (parapet).

pòh [echoic], INTERJ.: pooh!

pòi [L. *post*], ADV.: after; then; since†. =**chè** *é-*, ADV.: since (seeing, considering that): *— vi piace così*, since you will have it so.

poiána = *poana.*

pòla†, F.: crow.

polácca [?], F.: polacca (vessel).

polá-re [*polo*], ADJ.: polar. **-rità,** F.: polarity. **-rizzáre,** TR.: polarize. **-rizzazióne,** F.: polarization.

pòlca [Polish], F.: polka (dance or the dance-music).

po-ledríno, *dim.* of *-ledro.* ‖**-lédro** [*pollo*], M.: foal (young colt). **-ledrúccio,** *dim.* of *-ledro.*

poléggio†, M.: pennyroyal (plant).

polè-mica [Gr. *-mikós* (*pólemos*, war)], F.: polemics. **polè-mico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: polemical. **-místa,** M.: polemist. **-mizzáre,** INTR.: hold a controversy (over religious subjects).

polemònia [Gr. *polemónion*], F.: valerian (plant).

polèn-da, polèn-ta [L.], F.: polenta (porridge, mush of Indian meal or of chestnut meal). **-dáio,** M.: porridge-maker. **-dína,** *car. dim.* of *-da.* **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-da;* ADJ., M.: sluggard.

pòli- [Gr. *polús,* many]: **-antèa** [Gr. *ánthos,* flower], F.: alphabetical collection of pieces. **-archía** [Gr. *archein,* rule], F.: polyarchy (joint government). **-árchico,** ADJ.: polyarchical. **-clínica,** F.: polyclinic (city hospital). **-clínico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: of a polyclinic. **-cromía** [Gr. *chróma,* colour], F.: polychromy. **èdrico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: polyhedral. **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra,* side], M.: polyhedron. **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné,* sound], F.: polyphony. **-gála** [Gr. *gála,* milk], F.: polygalaceæ (family of plants). **-gamía** [Gr. *gámos,* marriage], F.: polygamy. **-gamo,** M.: polygamist; ADJ.: of a polygamist. **-glòtto** [Gr. *glôtta,* language], ADJ., M.: polyglot. **polí-gono** [Gr. *gônos,* angle, M.: polygon; knot-grass (plant); ADJ.: polygonal. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], F.: polygraphy. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: polygraphical. **polí-grafo,** M.: polygrapher. **polí-metro** [Gr. *métron,* measure], M.: composition in various metres. **-nòmio** [Gr. *nómos,* term], M.: polynomial. **-pètalo** [Gr. *pétalon*], ADJ.: polypetalous. **pòli-po** [Gr. *poûs,* foot], M.: polypus. **-pòdio**†, M.: polypody (plant). **-póso,** ADJ.: polypous.

políre†, TR.: polish; clean.

poli-sárcia [Gr. *polús,* much, many; *sarx,* flesh], F.: obesity. **-sènso,** ADJ.: of many senses. **-síllabo** [Gr. *sullabé*], ADJ.: polysyllabic; M.: polysyllable.

politaménte†, ADV.: politely (civilly); neatly.

poli-teáma [Gr. *polús,* much; *théama,* show], M.: kind of theatre. **-tècnico,** pl. *—ci* [Gr. *téchne,* art], ADJ.: polytechnic. **-teísmo** [Gr. *Théos,* God], M.: polytheism. **-teísta,** M.: polytheist. **-teístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: polytheistic.

politézza [*pulitezza*], F.: cleanliness (neatness); politeness.

políti-ca, F.: politics; policy. **-caménte,** ADV.: politically. **-cánte,** M.: ignorant politician. **-cástro,** M.: politicaster. ‖**políti-co** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: political; M.: politician. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.* **-cúccio, -cúzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-co.*

políto†, ADJ.: polished (clean).

polítrico†, M.: maidenhair (plant).

polítropo†, ADJ.: versatile; astute.

poli-zía [L. *-tia*], F.: police. **-ziésco,** ADJ.: police-like. **-ziòtto,** *disp.* of *-zia.*

pòliz-za [?], F.: receipt; note (bill); lottery-ticket; POLICY: *— d' assicurazione,* insurance policy. **-zétta, -zína, -zíno,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zòtto**†, *aug.* of *-zo.*

pól-la [L. *pullus,* cf. *pollo*], F.: spring of water (well). **-láio,** M.: hen-roost; poultry-yard: *star bene a —,* be at one's ease; *andar a —,* go to sleep. **-laiòla,** F., **-laiòlo,** M.: poulterer. **-laióne**†, *aug.* of *-laio.* **-laiuòlo**†, M.: poulterer; ADJ.: poultry-. **-láme,** M.: poultry. **-lánca**†, F.: young turkey. **-láre,** INTR.: spring (flow forth). **-lário,** ADJ.: tender of fowls (for sacrifices). **-lástra,** F.: fat pullet. **-lastrèllo,** *dim.* of *-lastro.* **-lastrière,** M.: poulterer; pimp. **-lastríno,** *dim.* of *-lastro.* **-lástro,** M.: young chicken. **-lastróna,** *aug.* of *-lastra.* **-lastróne,** *aug.* of *-lastro.* **-lastròtto,** M.: *aug.* of *-lastro;* simpleton. **-lèbro**†, M.: simpleton (good-for-nothing). **-lería,** F.: poultry-market (store). **-lézzola**†, F.: top of a bud (sprout).

pòllice [L. *-lex*], M.: thumb; great toe; inch (measure).

polli-coltúra, F.: poultry-raising. **-'na,** F.: hen-manure. **-náro**†, M.: poulterer.

pòlline [L. *-len,* fine flour], M.: pollen (of flowers).

pollíno1 [*-lo*], M.: hen-louse.

pollíno2 [*-la*], M.: marsh (near salt-water).

pól-lo [L. *pullus,* young, offspring], M.: fowl (chicken): *— d' India,* turkey. **-loncèllo,** *dim.* of *-lone.* **-lóne,** M.: sprout (offshoot). **-lonéto,** M.: nursery.

pollú-to [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: polluted (contaminated, unchaste). **-zióne,** F.: pollution (contamination).

polmentário†, M.: narrow-mouthed vase.

polmo-náre, ADJ.: pulmonary. **-nária,** F.: pulmonary (plant); ADJ.: pulmonary. ‖**polmó-ne** [L. *pulmo*], M.: lung. **-nèa**†, F.: pulmonary consumption. **-nía,** F.: inflammation of the lungs.

pòlo [L. *-lus*], M.: pole (of an axis).

pól-pa [L. *pulpa*], F.: PULP; calf (of the leg). **-páccio,** M.: calf (of the leg);

fleshy end of the finger. **-paccìòlo,** M.: fleshy end of the finger. **-paccióne,** *disp.* of *-pa.* **-pacciúto,** ADJ.: pulpy (fleshy). **-pastrèllo,** M.: fleshy end of the finger. **-pétta,** F.: meat-ball; rebuke (reprimand). **-pettína,** *dim.* of *-petta.* **-pettóna,** F., **-pettóne,** *aug.* of *-petta.*

pòlpo [*polipo*], M.: polypus.

pol-póso, ‖-púto [*-pa*], ADJ.: pulpous (fleshy, brawny).

pol-seggiaménto, M.: pulsation. **-sétto†,** M.: bracelet. **-síno,** M.: wrist-band (cuff). **‖pól-so** [L. *pulsus*], M.: pulse: wrist; strength (force).

pòlta†, F.: porridge; mush (made with chestnut flour).

poltí-glia [L. *puls*], F.: mush (pudding); porridge; dough; mire (mud). **-glióso,** ADJ.: muddy (miry). **pol-tracchièllo†, -tracchíno,** *dim.* of *-tracchio.* **‖-trácchio,** M.: colt (foal).

pol-tríre, INTR.: be lazy (slothful); lie abed. **‖pól-tro†** [OGer. *polstar,* BOLSTER], ADJ.: lazy (sluggish, indolent). **-tróna,** F.: large armchair. **-tronáccio,** *disp.* of *-trone.* **-tronággine,** F.: laziness (sluggishness). **-troncèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-trona* (lazy woman). **-troncèllo,** *dim.* of *-trone.* **-troncína,** *dim.* of *-trona* (armchair). **-troncióne†,** *aug.* of *-trone.* **-tróne,** M.: lazy fellow (sluggard); poltroon; ADJ.: lazy (sluggish). **-tronéggiare,** INTR.: live idly. **-tronería,** F.: laziness (sluggishness); cowardice. **-tronescaménte,** ADV.: lazily; cowardly. **-tronésco,** ADJ.: lazy (indolent); cowardly. **-tronía†,** F.: laziness. **-tronière†, -tronièro†,** M.: idle fellow (vagabond).

poltrúccio†, M.: foal (colt).

pól-ve, F.: (*poet.*) dust (powder). **-veráccio,** M.: cloud of dust; sheep manure. **‖pól-vere** [L. *pulvis*], F.: dust (POWDER); gunpowder: *dar della — negli occhi a uno,* throw dust in some one's eyes. **-verezzáre,** TR.: pulverize. **-verièra,** F.: powder-mill (or magazine). **-verifício,** M.: powder-manufactory. **-veríno,** M.: powder-box; priming-powder; blotting sand. **-verío,** M.: cloud of dust. **-verísta,** M.: gunpowder maker. **-verizzábile,** ADJ.: pulverizable. **-verizzaménto,** M.: pulverizing; thing pulverized. **-verizzáre,** TR.: pulverize (reduce to powder). **-verizzáto,** PART.: pulverized. **-verizzatóre,** M.: pulverizer. **-verizzazióne,** F.: pulverization. **-verizzévole†,** ADJ.: pulverizable. **-veróne,** M.: cloud of dust. **-veróso,** ADJ.: dusty (covered with dust); dust-bringing. **-verúzza,** *dim.* of *-vere.* **-víglio†,** M.: fine dust. **-víscolo, -víschio,** M.: fine dust (powder); pollen.

polzèlla†, F.: maiden (young girl).

po-mário [L. *-marium*], M.: fruit-orchard; apple-orchard. **-máta,** F.: pomatum (unguent). **-máto,** ADJ.: full of apples (or apple-trees). **pó-me†,** M.: apple (the fruit); apple-tree. **-melláto,** ADJ.: dappled (spotted); variegated. **-mèllo†,** *dim.* of *-mo.*

po-meridiáno [*post meridiano*], ADJ.: postmeridian (belonging to the afternoon). **-meríggio,** M.: afternoon.

pomèrio [L. *-rium*], M.: open space (within or without city walls).

pométo [*-mo*], M.: apple-orchard.

pomfolíge†, F.: kind of soot.

pómi-ce [L. *pumex*], F.: pumice-stone. **-ciáre,** TR.: rub with pumice-stone. **-cióso,** ADJ.: pumiceous.

po-mi=cultúra, F.: fruit-culture. **-midòro,** M.: love-apple (tomato). **-mière†,** M.: apple-orchard. **-mífero,** ADJ.: pomiferous (fruit-bearing). **‖pó-mo,** pl. *-mi* or *-ma* [L. *-mum*], M.: apple (the fruit); apple-tree; pommel; hilt: — *cotogno,* quince. **-mo=dòro,** M.: love-apple (tomato). **-mo=granáto,** M.: pomegranate. **-mología,** F.: pomology. **-móso†,** ADJ.: full of apples.

pómpa I [L.], F.: pomp (display, ostentation).

póm-pa 2 [?], F.: pump. **-páre,** TR.: pump (water).

pompeggiáre [*-pa* I], INTR.: parade (make a display, flaunt).

pompière [*-pa* 2], M.: fireman.

pompílo [L. *-lus*], M.: pilot-fish.

pom-posaménte, ADV.: pompously (ostentatiously). **-posità,** F.: pomposity. **‖-póso** [*-pa* I], ADJ.: pompous (showy, ostentatious).

pòn-ce [Pers.], M.: PUNCH (drink). **-éino,** *car. dim.* of *-ce.*

póncio [Sp. *-cho*], M.: poncho (kind of cloak).

ponde-rábile, ADJ.: ponderable. **-rabilità,** F.: ponderability. **‖-ráre** [L.], TR.: ponder (consider, muse); weigh†. **-rataménte,** ADV.: deliberately (with consideration). **-ratézza,** F.: pondering disposition (meditativeness). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: ponderer. **-razióne,** F.: deliberation (consideration, Eng.† ponderation). **-rosità,** F.: ponderosity (heaviness). **-róso†,** ADJ.: ponderous (heavy, weighty, important).

pòn-di, M. PL.: bloody flux. **‖pòn-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: weight (burden); importance.

po-nènte, M.: west (direction or country); west-wind. **‖pó-nere†** [L.], IRR.; TR.:

put (place). **-niménto,** M.: putting (placing).
ponsò [Fr. *ponceau*], M.: poppy-colour.
pónta† = *punta*.
pontáio [*-te*], M.: frame-builder; bridge-guard.
pontáre = *puntare*.
pón-te [L. *-s*], M.: bridge; scaffolding (frame-work); deck; suspense: — *levatoio*, drawbridge; — *di sopra*, culvert. **-téfice,** M.: pontiff (high priest). **-ticeèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-te;* curve of a sword; bridge (of violin, etc.). **-ticíno,** *dim.* of *-te.*
ponti-cità†, F.: sharpness (acidity). **pònti-co**†, ADJ.: sharp (acid, tart).
pontière [*-te*], M.: bridge-building soldier.
pontifi-cále [*pontefice*], ADJ.: pontifical (pertaining to the high priest); M.: pontifical (ecclesiastical book, dress of a priest). **-calménte,** ADJ.: pontifically. **-cáre,** INTR.: officiate as high-priest. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care;* M.: pontificate. **pontifi-cio,** ADJ.: pontifical.
pònto [L. *-tus*], M.: (*poet.*) sea (ocean).
pon-tonáio†, M.: ferryman. ‖**-tóne** [L. *-s*, bridge], M.: pontoon (ferryboat).
pontúra†, F.: puncture (prick).
pon-zaménto, M.: tenesmus. ‖**-záre** [*-tare*], INTR.: make great efforts. **-zatúra,** F.: tenesmus.
popíllo†, M.: ward; pupil.
pòplite [L. *-les*], M.: hollow of the knee.
popo-lácci**o,** M.: populace. **-láno,** M.: inhabitant (of a village); ADJ.: pertaining to a village inhabitant. **-láre,** ADJ.: popular (pleasing); low (inferior); TR.: people (populate); REFL.: become populated. **-larescaménte,** ADV.: vulgarly. **-larésco,** ADJ.: popular (pertaining to the people). **-larità,** F.: popularity. **-larizzáre,** TR.: popularize. **-larménte,** ADV.: popularly. **-láto,** ADJ.: peopled (full of inhabitants). **-latóre,** M.: one who peoples. **-lazióne,** F.: population (inhabitants). **-lázzo**†, M.: populace. **-lésco**†, ADJ.: popular. **-lézza**†, F.: ignobleness (mean extraction). ‖**pòpo-lo** [L. *populus*], M.: PEOPLE (nation); populace; multitude. **-lóso,** ADJ.: populous.
popo-náia, F.: melon-bed. **-náio,** M.: melon-seller; melon-bed†. **-néino,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**popó-ne** [L. *pepo*], M.: melon (PEPO).
póppa 1 [L. *puppis*], F.: poop (deck).
póp-pa 2 [L. *puppa* (*pupa*, girl)], F.: breast (teat). **-páccia,** *disp.* of *-pa.* **-paióne,** M.: sucker (shoot of a plant). **-pánte,** PART.: sucking; M.: infant. **-páre,** TR., INTR.: suck (draw in, imbibe). **-páta,** F.: sucking. **-patóio,** M.: nipple-glass. **-pátola,** F.: puppet. **-patóra,** F., **-patóre,** M.: infant. **-pellína**†, *dim.* of *-pa.*
poppése†, M.: shrouds (of a ship).
pop-pína, *car. dim.* of *-pa* 2. **-póna,** *aug.* of *-pa.* **-púto,** ADJ.: full-breasted.
populáto [*-polato*], ADJ.: populous.
popú-leo† [L. *-lus*, poplar], ADJ.: of the poplar. **-leóne,** M.: kind of unguent.
popul. . = *popol.* .
poráre†, INTR.: pass through the pores.
pòrca 1 [L.], F.: ridge (between furrows).
pòr-ca 2, F.: sow. **-cáccio,** M.: sloven; ADJ.: slovenly. **-cacciólo,** *disp. dim.* of *-caccio.* **-caccióne,** *aug.* of *-caccio.* **-cáio,** M.: hog-keeper. **-caménte,** ADV.: hoggishly. **-cáro,** M.: hog-keeper. **-cástro,** M.: young pig. **-cèlla,** F.: young sow. **-cellána** [orig. a kind of shell, "pork-shell"], F.: porcelain (ware); purslain (plant). **-cellétta,** F.: young sow. **-cellétto,** M.: young pig. **-cellíno,** *dim.* of *-cello.* **-cèllo,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-cellóne, -cellòtto,** *aug.* of *-cello.* **-cheggiáre,** INTR.: act like a hog. **-cheréccio**†, ADJ.: of (or for) hogs: *spiede* —, boar-spear. **-cheria,** F.: nastiness (obscenity, filthiness). **-cheriòla,** *dim.* of *-cheria.* **-chétta,** F., **-chétto,** M.: little pig. **-cíle,** M.: pig-sty; filthy place. **-cíno,** ADJ.: porcine (of a hog). ‖**pòr-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: hog (pig, PORKER): — *spinoso*, porcupine; *far l' occhio del* —, cast a sheep's eye at one. **-cóna,** *aug.* of *-ca.* **-córe,** *aug.* of *-co.* **-cúme,** M.: filthiness.
poréttо, *dim.* of *-ro.*
pòr-fido, -firo† [Gr. *-phuroûs*, purple-coloured], M.: porphyry (rock). **-fírico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: porphyritic. **-firogènito,** ADJ.: born in purple (nobly born).
pòr-gere [L. *-rigere*], IRR. § ; TR.: present (offer, hold out); give (bestow); promise; deliver; REFL.: present one's self: — *credenza*, give credit; — *orecchio*, listen. **-giménto,** M.: presenting (offering); giving. **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: presenter.
§ Ind.: Pret. *pòr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *pòrto.*
pò-ro [L. *-rus*], M.: pore. **-rosíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) porous. **-rosità,** F.: porosity. **-róso,** ADJ.: porous.
pórpo-ra [L. *purpura*], F.: purple (colour or cloth); genus of mollusks. **-ráto,** ADJ.: clothed in purple; M.: cardinal. **-reggiáre,** INTR.: resemble purple. **-rína,** F.: bright red colour. **-ríno,** ADJ.: purple-coloured. **pórpo-ro,** M.: purple.
por-ráceo [*poro*], ADJ.: porraceous (greenish). **-ráio,** ADJ.: of a kind of onion. **-randèllo,** F.: wild leek. **-ráta,** F.: leek-soup.

pórre [L. *ponere*], IRR. § ; TR. : place (put); plant ; assert ; order (decree)†: — *cagione*, blame ; — *il caso*, suppose ; — *cura*, take care of ; — *in effetto*, carry out (execute); — *fine*, finish ; — *in luce*, publish ; — *mente*, take heed ; — *la mira*, aim at ; — *in obblio*, forget ; — *in opera*, set up ; — *al sole*, destroy ; — *studio*, take heed ; — *in vendita*, expose for sale ; — *in volta*, rout ; REFL. : set one's self : — *con alcuno*, engage in any one's service ; — *in cammino*, set out on a journey ; — *in cuore*, resolve ; — *a letto*, go to bed ; — *a sedere*, sit down.

§ (Reg. tenses from *pónere*). Ind. : Pres. *póngo, póni, póne ; poniámo* or *ponghiámo, ponéte, póngono.* Pret. *pó-si, -se ; -sero.* Fut. *porrò.* Cond. *porrèi.* Subj. : Pres. *ponga ; poniámo* or *ponghiámo.* I've *póni.* Part. *pósto.*

por-rétta†, F. : leek. **-rétto, -rína, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**pòr-ro** [L. *-rum*], M. : leek ; wart : *predicare a' -ri*, preach in vain. **-róso,** ADJ. : full of leeks ; covered with warts.

pórsi, PRET. of *-gere.*

pòrta 1 [L.], F. : entrance (gateway, door, Eng.† PORT) ; (*nav.*) port(-hole) : *vena* —, vein system.

pòr-ta 2, pl. *-ta* or *-ti* [*-tare*], M. : porter (bearer). **-ta=baćino,** M. : basin-stand. **-tábile,** ADJ. : portable ; supportable (endurable). **-ta=cáppe**†, M. : portmanteau. **-ta=cappèllo,** M. : hat-case.

portáćcia, *disp.* of *porta* 1.

porta=bandièra, M. : standard-bearer. **=fiáschi,** M. : hamper (basket). **=fióri,** M. : flower-stand. **=fògli, =fòglio,** M. : portfolio (letter-case). **=gioièlli,** M. : jewel-box. **=lápis,** M. : pencil-holder. **=lèttere,** M. : letter-carrier. **=mantèllo,** M. : portmanteau (travelling-bag). **-ménto,** M. : deportment (demeanour, manner, mien). **=monéte,** M. : portemonnaie (purse). **=mòrso,** M. : bit-strap. **portá-nte,** ADJ. : carrying ; wearing ; M. : amble (gait of a horse). **-ntína,** F. : sedan-chair. **-ntíno,** M. : chair-bearer. **=pénne,** M. : penholder ; pen-case. ‖**portá-re** [L.], TR. : carry (bear) ; transport (convey) ; delay (protract) ; induce ; take away (steal) ; produce (bring forth) ; reduce ; allege ; excite ; patronize ; endure ; REFL. : behave one's self ; wear : — *bruno*, wear mourning ; — *credenza*, believe ; — *fuoco*, pick a quarrel ; — *in pace*, bear patiently ; — *pericolo*, hazard ; — *la spesa*, be worth the trouble. **=ritrátti,** M. : picture-frame. **=sígari,** M. : cigar-case. **=spílli,** M. : pin-cushion. **=stánghe,** M. : shaft-loop (of harness) ; go-between. **=stécchi,** M. : toothpick-holder. **portá-ta,** F. : burden (of a ship) : cannon range ; calibre ; revenue (income) ; quality (sort) ; ability ; course (at table) ; list of taxable property : *fuori della* —, out of one's reach. **-ticcio,** ADJ. : by drift, drift. **portá-tile,** ADJ. : portable. **portá-to,** PART. of *-re ;* M. : offspring (brood) ; production (work). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F. : porter (carrier) ; bearer. **-túra,** F. : carrying ; carriage (bearing) ; fashion ; brood†. **-vènto,** M. : blasting-pipe. **=vivánde,** M. : tray. **=vóce,** M. : speaking-trumpet.

portèllo [*-ta* 1], M. : small door ; aperture.

portèn-dere† [L.], IRR. (cf. *tendere*) ; TR. : portend (foreshow). **portèn-to,** M. : portent (omen). **-tosaménte,** ADV. : portentously (ominously). **-tóso,** ADJ. : portentous (ominous).

portería [*-ta*], F. : doorkeeper's lodge (at a convent).

por-tési, PRET. of *-tendere.* **-téso,** PART. of *-tendere.*

portévole†, ADJ. : tolerable (endurable).

por-ticciòla, *dim.* of *-ta* 1. **-ticciòlo,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-tièlla,** *dim.* of *-ta* 1. **-tichétto,** *dim.* of *-tico.* **-tiéina,** *dim.* of *-ta* 1. ‖**pòr-tico** [L. *-ticus* (*-ta*, gate)], M. : portico (PORCH, colonnade). **-tièra** [*-ta* 1], F. : portière (door-curtain). **-tière,** M. : doorkeeper (usher). **-tína**†, F. : kind of black grape. **-tináia,** F., **-tináio, -tináro**†, M. : doorkeeper. **-tinería,** F. : doorkeeper's lodge.

port=inségna, M. : standard-bearer. ‖**pòr-to** 1 [*-tare*], M. : carriage (bearing) ; (*pop.*) carrying : — *franco*, postage free (free of charge).

pòrto 2, PART. of *porgere.*

pòr-to [L. *-tus*], M. : port (harbour). **-toláno**†, M. : pilot ; doorkeeper. **-tóne** [*-ta* 1], M. : great door (entrance) ; coach-gate. **-tuòso,** ADJ. : with a port or ports.

portuláca [L. *portare*, bear, *lac*, milk], F. : purslain.

por-zioncèlla, -zioneína, *dim.* of *-zione.* ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio*], F. : portion (part, share).

pò-sa, F. : repose (rest) ; pause (stop). **-saménto,** M. : reposing ; rest. **-sánza**†, F. : repose (rest) ; pause (stop). **-sa=piáno,** M. : label (on boxes, etc., containing breakable material). **-sa=pièdi,** M. : footstool. ‖**-sáre** [l. L. *pausare*, pause], TR. : put down ; rest (place gently) ; INTR. : repose (rest) ; REFL. : repose. **-sáta,** F. : cover (knife, fork, etc.) perch ; pause (stop) ; sediment (dregs) **-sataménte,** ADV. : quietly (gently, calmly). **-satézza,** F. : calmness (tranquillity, composure). **-satína,** *dim.* of *-sata.* **-sáto,** ADJ. : quiet (calm, tranquil) ; sedate.

-satóio, M.: perch (esp. of a cage). **-satúccia,** *disp.* of *-sata.* **-satúra,** F.: dregs (grounds).

pòscia [L. *postea*], ADV.: after (afterwards) or **-chè** *-é,* CONJ.: since; although.

pos-crítto [L. *post scriptum*], M.: postscript. **-dománi,** M.: day after tomorrow.

posi, PRET. of *porre.*

posi-tivaménte, ADV.: positively. **-tivísmo,** M.: positivism. **-tivísta,** M.: positivist. ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus* (*ponere,* put)], ADJ.: positive (actual, certain). **-túra,** F.: posture (position). **-zióne,** F.: position (situation); proposition†.

pòso [*-sare*], M.: rest (repose, quiet).

pòso-la, F.: breeching (of a horse). **-latúra**†, **-lièra,** F.: crupper. ‖**-líno** [L. *postilena*], M.: crupper-strap.

pospásto†, M.: dessert.

pos-pórre [*post, porre*], IRR.; TR.: postpone (defer); neglect (slight). **-posítivo,** ADJ.: post-positive (placed after); neglected. **-posizióne,** F.: postponing; delay. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre.*

pòs-sa [L. *-se,* be able], F.: power (virtue). **-sánza,** F.: power (force).

pos-sedènte, PART.: possessing. ‖**-sedére** [L. *-sidere*], IRR. (cf. *sedere*); TR.: POSSESS (have, occupy). **-sediménto,** M.: possessing; possession (land); enjoyment. **-seditóre,** M., **-seditrice,** F.: possessor (holder). **-sedúto,** PART.: possessed (owned). **-sènte,** ADJ.: PUISSANT (powerful, mighty). **-sentemènte,** ADV.: powerfully. **-sessioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-sessione.* **-sessióne,** F.: possession (property). **-sessivaménte,** ADV.: possessively. **-sessívo,** ADJ.: possessive. **-sèsso,** M.: possession. **-sessóre,** M.: possessor (owner). **-sessòrio,** ADJ.: possessory.

possíbi-le [L. *-lis* (*posse,* be able)], ADJ.: possible. **-lità,** F.: possibility. **-lmènte,** ADV.: possibly.

possi-dènte [*possedere*], M.: possessor (proprietor, owner); ADJ.: possessing. **-dentóne,** *aug.* of *-dente.* **-dentúccio, -dentúcolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-dente.* **-dènza,** F.: possession (ownership).

pòst- [L.], PREF.: post-, after.

pò-sta [L. *-sita*] F.: post (place, station); wait (ambush); rendezvous (meeting-place); messenger; hen-setting; stall (stable); post-office; opportunity†; footstep†; stake (wager)†; ambush†; situation†; posture†; plantation†: *cavallo di —,* post-horse; *naviglio di —,* packet-boat; *ufficio della —,* post-office; *a —,* on purpose; *di —,* directly; *di questa —,* at this rate; *da* (or *a*) *sua —,* of his own accord; *andar in —,* ride post; *far la — ad uno,* lie in wait. **-stále,** ADJ.: postal. **-stáre,** TR., REFL.: spy (watch for). **-starèlla,** *dim.* of *-sta.*

post=comúnio [L.], M.: after communion (part of the mass).

posteggiáre [*-ta*], TR.: lie in wait.

postè-ma [Gr. *apó-stema*], F.: aposteme (abscess). **-móso,** ADJ.: having abscesses.

postergáre [L. (*post-, tergum,* back], TR.: throw behind; disdain (despise).

pòste-ri [L. (*post*)], M. PL.: descendants (offspring). **-rióre,** ADJ.: posterior (later); M.†: posteriors: *a -riori,* posteriorly. **-riorità,** F.: posteriority. **-riorménte,** ADV.: posteriorly (subsequently). **-rità,** F.: (*jest.*) posterity (offspring). **pòste-ro,** M.: descendant.

postí-ccio [*appositizio*], ADJ.: put on (false, fictitious, counterfeit); provisional (temporary); M.: nursery-ground: *a —,* falsely. **-cino,** *car. dim.* of *-to.*

postici-páre [L. (*post*)], INTR.: delay (linger). **-páto,** PART.: delayed. **-patamènte,** ADV.: slowly (in a lingering manner). **-pazióne,** F.: delay.

postière† [*-ta*], M.: keeper of post-horses.

postièri†, M.: day before yesterday.

postièrla [L. *-terula*], F.: postern (small door).

postiglióne [*-ta*], M.: postilion.

postíl-la [L. *post illa* (sc. *verba,* 'after those words')], F.: postil (marginal note; short homily). **-láre,** TR.: postillate (make postils). **-láto,** PART.: with postils. **-latóre,** M.: postiller. **-latúra,** F.: notes.

pos-tíme, M.: plantation. **-tíno,** M.: postman (letter-carrier). ‖**pós-to** [L. *-itus*], PART. of *porre;* ADJ.: placed (put); M.: post (place, country, station); office; space (room): *— che,* in case that.

postrèmo [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: last (final, rear).

postrí-bolo, ‖**-bulo**† [L. *prostibulum* (*pro-stare,* stand forth, be exposed for sale), PROSTITUTE], M.: house of prostitution (brothel).

postu-lánte, PART.: postulating; M.: postulant (candidate). ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: postulate (ask, beseech). **-láto,** M.: postulate. **-latòrio,** ADJ.: petitionary. **-lazióne,** F.: postulation.

pòstumo [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: posthumous.

postúra [*-situra*], F.: posture; plot†.

postútto [*post tutto*], ADV.: *al —,* after all.

posvedére†, IRR.; TR.: see after.

potábile [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: drinkable (potable).

potággio†, M.: pottage (soup).

po-tagióne, F., **-taménto,** M.: pruning (trimming). ‖**-táre** [L. *putare* (*putus,* clean)], TR.: prune (trim).

po-tássa [Ger. *-tt-asche*], F.: potash. **-tássio,** M.: potassium.

pota-tóio [*-re*], M.: pruning-knife. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: pruner. **-túra,** F.: pruning (trimming); branches. **-zióne**†, F.: pruning.

po-tentariaménte†, ADV.: like a prince. **-tentáto,** M.: potentate (prince). **-tènte,** ADJ.: potent (strong); M.: potentate (prince). **-tenteménte,** ADV.: potently (powerfully). **-tènza,** F.: potency (power): *in* —, virtually. **-tenziále,** ADJ.: potential. **-tenzialménte,** ADV.: potentially. **-tenziáto,** ADJ.: of a potential virtue. ‖**-tére** [L. *-sse*], IRR.§; INTR.: be able (have power, influence); M.: POWER (ability, strength); authority. **-testà,** F.: power (authority). **-testería,** F.: office (or jurisdiction) of a magistrate. **-tissimaménte**†, ADV.: principally. **-tíssimo**†, ADJ.: principal (most considerable, chief).

§ Ind.: Pres. *pòsso, puòi, può; possiámo, potéte, pòssono.* Fut. *potrò.* Cond. *potrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *pòssa.* I've lacking.
Poet. forms: Pres. 3. *puòte;* 6. *pònno.* Pret. 6. *potéro.* Cond. *porría.* Ger. *possèndo.*

pòto†, M.: (*poet.*) drink.

pottiníccio [?], M.: mud (mire); mixture (medley).

potúto, PART. of *potere.*

pove-ráccia, -ráccio, *disp.* of *-ro.* **-ráglia,** F.: lot of beggars. **-raménte,** ADV.: poorly. **-rèllo,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rettaménte,** ADV.: poorly (meanly). **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rézza**†, F.: poverty (need, misery). **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**pòve-ro** [L. *pauper*], ADJ.: POOR (needy); sterile; M.: pauper; poverty (misery): — *in canna,* very poor; *alla -ra,* poorly. **-róne,** *disp. aug.* of *-ro.* **-rtà,** F.: poverty (need); scarcity; meanness. **-rúccio,** *car. dim.* of *-ro.*

pozióne [L. *potio*], F.: potion (drink).

pozió-re†, ADJ.: prior (former). **-rità**†, F.: priority (precedence).

póz-za, F.: pool. **-zàccia,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-zánghera,** F.: puddle. **-zétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-za;* dimple. **-zettíno,** *dim.* of *-zetto.* **-zétto,** *dim.* of *-zo.* ‖**póz-zo** [L. *puteus*], M.: well (spring): — *di fuoco,* fire-pit; *mostrar la luna nel* —, make one believe the moon is made of green cheese.

pozzolána [*Pozzuoli*], F.: pozzolana (cement).

prammática [L. *pragmaticus*], F.: pragmatic sanction.

prán-dere†, IRR. (part. *-so*); INTR.: dine; eat. **prán-dio** [L. *-dium*], M.: (*poet.*) dinner. **-dípeta,** M., F.: sponger. **prán-so,** PART. of *-dere.* **-záre,** INTR.: dine (banquet). **-zatóre,** M.: diner.

-zétto, *dim.* of *-zo.* ‖**prán-zo** [L. *-dium* (*pra-*, early, *dies,* DAY)], M.: dinner (banquet).

prássino†, ADJ.: greenish.

prássio†, M.: horehound.

pra-taiòlo, ADJ.: of meadows; M.: meadow-mushroom. **-tellína,** F.: daisy. ‖**-tèllo** [*-to*], *dim.* of *-to.* **-tènse,** ADJ.: meadow (growing in meadows). **-tería,** F.: meadows; prairie.

práti-ca [*-co*], F.: practice (custom); action; plot; intercourse; experience; familiarity: *di* —, freely; *far* —, endeavour; *far le -che,* practice. **-cábile,** ADJ.: practicable (feasible). **-cabilità,** F.: practicability. **-cabilménte,** ADV.: practicably. **-cáccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-caménte,** ADV.: by practice (use). **-cánte,** M.: practitioner. **-cáre,** TR.: practice (do, exercise); negotiate; frequent (visit); manage; INTR.: practice (exercise): — *bene,* live in good society. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care.*

praticèllo, *dim.* of *-to.*

prati-chétta, *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chézza**†, F.: practice (use); society; intimacy. ‖**práti-co** [L. *practicus*], F.: practical; practised (experienced); M.: practical. **-cóna,** *aug.* of *-ca.* **-conáccio,** *disp.* of *-cone.* **-cóne,** M.: great practitioner.

pra-tile, M.: PRAIrial (ninth month of the French Republican calendar). **-tívo,** ADJ.: meadow (of a meadow). ‖**prá-to,** pl. *-ti* or *-ta* [L. *-tum*], M.: meadow. **-tolína,** F.: kind of herb. **-tolíno**†, M.: field mushroom.

pra-vaménte, ADV.: wickedly (depravedly). **-vità,** F.: depravity (corruption). ‖**prá-vo** [L. *-vus,* distorted], ADJ.: depraved (wicked, corrupt).

pre- [L. *præ,* before): =**accennáre,** TR.: mention beforehand. =**accusáre,** TR.: accuse beforehand. =**allegáto,** ADJ.: before (above) alleged. =**amboláre**†, INTR.: preamble (introduce, preface). **-àmbolo** [*-ambulus*], M.: preamble. =**avvertíre,** TR.: advise beforehand.

prebèn-da [L. (*præbere,* offer)], F.: prebend (stipend). **-dário,** M.: prebendary. **-dático**†, M.: prebend. **-dáto,** M.: prebendaryship; ADJ.: possessing a prebend.

precá-re† [L. *-ri*], TR.: PRAY (entreat). **-riaménte,** ADV.: precariously. **-rietà,** F.: precariousness (uncertainty). **precá-rio,** ADJ.: precarious (unsteady, doubtful).

pre=cauzióne, F.: precaution (care).

prèce [L. *prex*], F.: (*poet*) PRAYER (supplication).

prece-dènte, PART. of *-dere;* ADJ.: precedent (previous); M.: precedent (antecedent). **-denteménte,** ADV.: pre-

cedently (beforehand). **-dènza,** F.: precedence (antecedence, priority). ‖**precèdere** [L. *præ-cedere*], REG. (or IRR., cf. *cedere*); TR.: precede (go before). **-dúto,** PART. of *-dere.*

precentóre [L. *canere,* sing], M.: precentor (choir-leader).

pre-cessióne, F.: precession. ‖**-cèsso,** PART. of *-cedere.* **-cessóre†,** M.: predecessor.

precet-tánte, PART.; M.: one summoned. ‖**-táre** [L. *præ-ceptare*], TR.: summon (call officially). **-táto,** PART. of *-tare.* **-tatóre†,** M.: preceptor (instructor). **-tísta,** M.: author of precepts. **-tística,** F.: book (or art) of precepts. **-tívo,** ADJ.: preceptive. **precèt-to,** M.: precept (injunction, maxim). **-toráto,** M.: office of a preceptor. **-tóre,** M.: preceptor (instructor). **-toría†,** F.: government.

precídere [L.], IRR.; TR.: cut off; impede.

precínto [L. *-cinctus* (*cingere,* gird)], ADJ.: encompassed; M.: precinct (district).

precipi-taménto†, M.: precipitation. **-tánza†,** F.: headlong fall. ‖**-táre** [L. (*præ-ceps,* headlong)], TR.: precipitate (throw headlong); hasten; INTR.: precipitate (sediment); REFL.: rush headlong. **-tataménte,** ADV.: precipitately. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: precipitate (headlong, hasty); M.: precipitate. **-tazióne,** F.: precipitation (great hurry); rashness. **precípi-te,** ADJ.: precipitate (headlong); precipitous (steep); rash. **-tévole,** ADJ.: precipitous. **-tevolissimevolménte** (*jest.*), **-tevolménte,** ADV.: precipitously. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: precipitously (with steep descent); precipitately (hastily). **-tóso,** ADJ.: precipitous (steep); hasty (rash). **-ziáre†,** INTR.: precipitate (hasten). **precípi-zio,** M.: precipice; headlong fall: *mandare in* —, squander; *a* —, precipitously.

pre-cipuaménte, ADJ.: principally (chiefly). ‖**-cípuo** [L. *præ-cipuus* (*capere,* take)], ADJ.: principal (chief); only.

preci-saménte, ADV.: precisely (accurately); briefly. **-sáre,** TR.: tell with precision. **precí-si,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-sióne,** F.: precision (accuracy, exactness). **-sívo†,** ADJ.: precisive (exact). ‖**precí-so** [L. *præcisus*], ADJ.: precise (exact, accurate, definite); ADV.: precisely (exactly).

pre=citáto, ADJ.: cited beforehand.

pre-claraménte, ADV.: nobly (illustriously). ‖**-cláro** [L. *præ-clarus*], ADJ.: noble (illustrious, great).

pre=clúdere, IRR.; TR.: preclude (prevent, deter). **-clúsi,** PRET. of *-cludere.* **-clúso,** PART. of *-cludere.*

prèco†, M.: prayer (supplication).

precò-ce [L. *præ-cox* (*coquere,* COOK)], ADJ.: precocious (premature). **-ceménte,** ADV.: precociously. **-cità,** F.: precocity (prematureness).

precogitáre†, INTR.: precogitate (consider beforehand).

pre-cognizióne, F.: precognition (foreknowledge). ‖**=cognóscere,** IRR.; TR.: know beforehand.

pre=concètto, ADJ.: preconceived; M.: preconception.

precò-nio†, M.: (*poet.*) praise (eulogy). ‖**-nizzáre** [L. *præco-nisare*], TR.: publish (proclaim, Eng.†, preconizate); extol†. **-nizzazióne,** F.: proclamation (Eng.† preconization).

preconó-bbi, PRET. of *-scere.* **-scènza,** F.: precognition (foreknowledge). ‖**preconó-scere** [*pre, conoscere*), IRR.; TR.: know beforehand (foreknow). **-sciménto,** M.: foreknowledge. **-sciúto,** PART. of *-scere.*

pre-còrdi, -còrdii [L. *præcordia*], M. PL.: præcordia.

pre-corrènte, PART. of *-correre.* ‖**=córrere,** IRR.; INTR.: forerun (precede); forestall (prevent). **-corritóre,** M., **-corritrice,** F.: forerunner. **-córsi,** PRET. of *-correre.* **-córso,** PART. of *-correre.* **-cursóre,** M.: precursor (harbinger); messenger.

prè-da [L. *præda*], F.: PREY (spoil, plunder): *dare in* —, give up (expose). **-dáce,** ADJ.: predaceous (plundering). **-daévto,** M.: plundering; spoil (booty). **-dáre,** TR.: plunder (pillage). **-dáto,** PART. of *-dare.* **-datóra,** F., **-datóre,** M.: plunderer. **-datòrio†,** M.: predatory (pillaging). **-datrice,** F.: plunderer.

predecessóre [L. *prædecessor*], M.: predecessor; ancestor.

pre=definíre, TR.: predetermine.

predèl-la [?], F.: platform of the altar; close-stool; foot-stool†; bridle-reins†. **-lína,** F., **-líno,** M.: small chair; high chair (for a child). **-lóne†,** M.: high stool. **-lúccia,** F.: small chair (for a child).

predesti-náre [L.], TR.: predestine (foreordain). **-natívo,** ADJ.: predestinating. **-nazióne,** F.: predestination; predestinating. **predestí-no†,** M.: predestination.

pre=determi-náre, TR.: predetermine. **-náto,** PART. of *-nare.* **-nazióne,** F.: predetermination.

predétto, PART. of *-dire;* ADJ.: foretold; M.: prediction (foretelling).

prediále [L. *prædium,* farm], ADJ.: predial; of land (or farms).

prèdi-ca, F.: sermon; discourse (lecture). **-cábile,** ADJ.: predicable (assertable); M.: predicable (general attribute). **-caménto,** M.: predicament (condition); preaching†; sermon†. **-cánte,** M.: Protestant preacher: *frati -canti,* Dominican friars. **-cánza**†, F.: preaching; sermon. ‖**-cáre** [L. *præ-dicare*], TR.: PREACH; boast (vaunt); teach; lecture; exaggerate; affirm. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care;* M.: predicate. **-catóre,** M.: preacher. **-catorèllo,** *disp. dim.* of *-catore.* **-catoréssa, -catrice,** F.: chatterer. **-cazióne,** F.: preaching; sermon.

pre-dicènte, PART. of *-dicere* or *-dire.* ‖**-dícere** = *-dire.*

predi-chétta [*-ca*], *dim.* of *-ca.* **-china, -chíno,** *dim.* of *-ca.*

predici-ménto [*predicere*], M.: prediction; foretelling. **-tóre,** M.: foreteller.

predicòzzo [*-care*], M.: long sermon.

predi-lètto, PART. of *-ligere;* M.: beloved; ADJ.: beloved. **-lezióne,** F.: predilection. ‖**-lígere** [L. *præ,* before, *diligere,* love], IRR.§; TR.: love with partiality.

§ Ind.: Pret. *predilèsi, -se; -sero.* Part. *predilètto.*

pre=dimostrazióne, F.: previous demonstration.

prèdio [L. *prædium*], M.: farm (estate); manor.

pre=díre, IRR.; TR.: predict (foretell, presage).

pre-disponènte, PART. of *-disporre.* ‖**=dispórre,** IRR.; TR.: predispose. **-dispósto,** PART. of *disporre.* **-disposizióne,** F.: predisposition.

predizióne [*-dire*], F.: prediction (foretelling).

predomi-nánte, PART. of *-nare.* **-nánza,** F.: predominance (prevalence). ‖**-náre** [*pre, dominare*], TR.: predominate (prevail, rule). **predomí-nio,** M.: predominancy (ascendancy).

predóne [*-dare*], M.: pillager (highway-robber).

pre=eccellènte, ADJ.: very excellent.

pre=elèggere, IRR.; TR.: preëlect (choose beforehand). **-elètto,** PART. of *-eleggere.*

pre=eminènz(i)a, F.: preëminence (superiority).

preesis-tènte, PART. of *-tere;* ADJ.: preëxistent. **-tènza,** F.: preëxistence. ‖**preesís-tere** [*pre, esistere*], IRR.; INTR.: preëxist. **-títo,** PART. of *-tere.*

pre-fáto [L. *præfatus* (*præ,* before, *fari,* speak)], ADJ.: aforesaid (cited). **-fázio,** M.: preface (prayer). **-fazióne,** F.: preface (introduction).

prefe-rènza, F.: preference (choice); precedence. **-ríbile,** ADJ.: preferable. **-ribilménte,** ADV.: preferably. **-riménto**†, M.: preference (choice). ‖**-rír e** [L. *præ-ferre*], TR.: prefer (choose, select). **-rito,** PART. of *-rire.* **-ritóre,** M.: one preferring.

prefet-téssa, F.: wife of a prefect. **-tízio,** ADJ.: of a prefect. ‖**prefèt-to** [L. *præfectus*], M.: prefect (Roman officer); superintendent. **-túra,** F.: prefecture.

prèfica [L. *præ-fica* (*facere,* make)], F.: hired mourner (at funerals).

pre=figgere†, IRR.; TR.: prefix (determine, settle); REFL.: take into one's head; resolve upon. **-figgiménto**†, M.: resolving; determination.

prefigu-raménto, M.: prefiguration. ‖**-ráre** [*pre, figurare*], TR.: prefigure. **-razióne,** F.: prefiguration.

pre=fissi, PRET., **-físso,** PART. of *-figgere.*

preformá-to [*pre, formato*], ADJ.: formed beforehand. **-zióne,** F.: preformation.

pre-gagióne†, F.: prayer (petition). ‖**-gáre** [L. *-cari*], TR.: PRAY (supplicate, entreat); wish. **-garía**†, F.: prayer. **-gáto,** PART. of *-gare.* **-gatóre,** M.: supplicator (implorer).

pregévo-le [*pregiare*], ADJ.: valuable (precious). **-lézza,** F.: value (worth).

pre-ghévole†, ADJ.: imploring (beseeching). ‖**-ghièra** [*-gare*], F.: prayer (petition).

pre-giábile, ADJ.: valuable (precious) **-giabilità,** F.: value (worth). **-giáre,** TR.: prize (value); esteem; estimate (value)†; REFL.: be proud of (boast of). **-giáto,** PART. of *-giare.* **-giatóre,** M.: appraiser; esteemer. ‖**prè-gio** [L. *-tium*], M.: value (worth, PRICE); esteem; reputation.

pregióne† = *prigione.*

pregióso†, ADJ.: precious (valuable).

pregiudi-cánte, ADJ.: harmful. ‖**-cáre** [L. *præ-judicare*], TR.: prejudge; prejudice (damage, hurt). **-catívo,** ADJ.: prejudicial (hurtful). **-cáto,** PART. of *-care.* **-cévole,** ADJ.: prejudicing (harming). **-ciále, -ziále,** ADJ.: prejudicial (hurtful, detrimental). **pregiudi-zio,** M.: prejudice (harm, damage). **-zióso**†, ADJ.: prejudicial (harmful).

pré-gna, ADJ.: pregnant. ‖**-gnánte** [L. *prægnans*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) pregnant; M.: one pregnant. **-gnanteménte**†, ADV.: pregnantly. **-gnézza,** F.: pregnancy. **-gno** = *-gna.*

prègo [*prece*], M.: prayer (supplication).

pregus-taménto, M.: tasting beforehand. ‖**-táre** [*pre, gustare*], TR.: taste beforehand (foretaste). **-tazióne,** F.: pregustation (foretaste).

pre=indicáto, ADJ.: indicated before.

pre=intèndere, IRR.; TR.: understand

before; hear before; INTR.: mean before. **-intéso,** PART. of *-intendere.*

pre-introdótto, PART. ‖**=introdúrre,** IRR.; TR.: introduce (bring in) before. **-introdússi,** PRET. of *-introdurre.*

pre=istòrico, pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: prehistoric.

prela-tízio, ADJ.: of (or from) a prelate. ‖**prelá-to** [L. *-tus* (*præ-ferre,* prefer)], M.: prelate. **-túra,** F.: prelacy; body of prelates. **-lazióne,** F.: prelation (preference); superiority†.

pre=leváre, TR.: take away. **-leváto,** PART. of *-levare.* **-levazióne,** F.: taking away. **-lezióne** [L. *lectio*], F.: beginning lecture (of a course). **-liáre**†, INTR.: fight. =**libáre** [L. *libit*], INTR.: taste (try) before. **-libáto,** PART. of *-libare;* ADJ.: excellent. =**limináre** [L. *limen,* threshold], ADJ.: preliminary (introductory); M.: preliminary (introduction). =**lodáto** [L. *laudatus*], ADJ.: praised before.

pre-lúdere [*præ-ludere* (play)], IRR. (cf. *alludere*); INTR.: prelude. **-lúdio** [L. *-ludium*], M.: prelude; forerunner. **-lúso,** PART., **-lússi,** PRET. of *-lucere.*

premática†, F.: pragmatic sanction.

prema-turaménte, ADV.: prematurely (too early). ‖**-túro** [L. *præmaturus*], ADJ.: premature (too early).

premedi-táre [L. *præmeditari*], TR.: premeditate. **-taménte,** ADV.: premeditatedly. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare.* **-tazióne,** F.: premeditation.

premènte, PART. of *-mere;* ADJ.: pressing (squeezing).

pre=mentováto, ADJ.: mentioned before (or above).

prèmere [L.], TR. (pret. reg. or *pressi*†): press (squeeze); force out; crush (bruise); oppress; urge; INTR.: press; import.

pre-méssa, F.: premise (proposition). **-messióne**†, F.: preamble (preface). **-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: premised (set forth beforehand). ‖**=méttere,** IRR.; TR.: put before; explain beforehand; prefer (choose).

premiá-re [L. *præmiari* (*præmium,* premium, reward)], TR.: reward (repay). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: rewarding. **premiá-to,** PART. of *-re.* **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: rewarder (recompenser). **-zióne,** F.: reward (recompense).

premi-nènte [L. *præminens*], ADJ.: preeminent (excelling). **-nènza,** F.: preëminence (superiority).

prèmio [L. *præmium*], M.: PREMIUM (reward, prize).

premísi, PRET. of *-mettere.*

prèmi-to [*premere*], M.: pressing (pushing); tenesmus. **-tóre**†, M.: oppressor. **-túra,** F.: pressing (crushing); juice.

premízia†, F.: premices (first fruits).

premonizióne†, F.: premonition (forewarning).

pre=morire, IRR.; INTR.: predecease (die sooner than). **-mòrto,** PART. of *-morire;* ADJ.: predeceased.

pre=munire, TR.: fortify beforehand; REFL.: be prepared. **-munizióne,** F.: premunition (preparation).

premú-ra [*premere*], F.: importance (weight); solicitude (concern); ardour. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: ardently (eagerly); urgently. **-róso,** ADJ.: pressing; ardent; important.

premutáre†, TR.: change the order of.

premúto, PART. of *-mere;* ADJ.: pressed (squeezed).

prenarrá-re†, TR.: tell beforehand. **-zióne**†, F.: previous narration.

prèn-ce [*principe*], M.: (*poet.*) prince. **-céssa**†, F.: (*poet.*) princess.

prèn-dere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: take (grasp, seize, accept); direct one's self; catch; surprise: — *in fallo,* surprise; —*fondo,* cast anchor; — *terra,* land; REFL.: be taken: — *dell' amore*†, fall in love with. **-díbile,** ADJ.: takable. **-diménto**†, M.: taking: *secondo il mio* —, as I take it. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: taker. **-ditoría,** F.: lottery-bank.

§ Ind.: Pret. *prè-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *préso.*

prenó-me [L. *præ-nomen*], M.: Christian name. **-mináto,** ADJ.: before named.

preno-táre [L. *præ-notare*], TR.: note before. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare.* **-zióne,** F.: prenotion (foreknowledge).

prenun-ziáre [L. *præ-nuntiare*], TR.: announce before (foretell). **-ziáto,** PART. of *-ziare.* **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatríce,** F.: foreteller. **prenún-zio,** M.: announcing before (prenunciation).

pre=occupáre, TR.: preoccupy. **-occupáto,** PART. of *-occupare.* **-occupazióne,** F.: preoccupation.

pre=onoráto, ADJ.: honoured before.

pre=opinánte, M.: proponent.

preordi-náre [*pre, o.* .], TR.: preordain (predetermine). **-náto,** PART. of *-nare.* **-nazióne,** F.: preordination.

prepara-ménto, M.: preparing; preparation. ‖**prepará-re** [L. *præ-parare*], TR.: prepare (make ready); adapt. **-tívo,** ADJ.: preparative. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: preparer. **-tório,** ADJ.: preparatory. **-zióne,** F.: preparation.

preponde-ránte, PART. of *-rare;* ADJ.: preponderant. **-ránza,** F.: preponderance (outweighing). ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: preponderate (outweigh); prevail. **-razióne,** F.: preponderance (outweighing).

pre=pórre, IRR.; TR.: put before (place above); prefer; promote (raise). **-pósi,**

PRET. of *-porre.* **-posìtivo,** ADJ.: prepositive. **-pòsito,** M.: provost. **-posìtura,** F.: prepositure (provostship). **-posizióne,** F.: placing before; preposition. **prepossènte** [L. *præ-potens*], ADJ.: very powerful (superior).

pre-posteraménte†, ADV.: preposterously. ‖**-pòstero** [L. *præ-posterus*], ADJ.: preposterous (inverted, absurd).

pre=pósto, PART. of *-porre;* ADJ.: placed before; preferred (selected); advanced; M.: provost (dignitary).

prepotèn-te [L. *præ-potens*], ADJ.: very powerful; M.: tyrant. **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-teménte,** ADV.: tyrannically. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-te.* **prepotèn-za,** F.: tyranny.

prepúzio [L. *præputium*], M.: prepuce.

prerogatí-va [L.], F.: prerogative (privilege). **-vaménte,** ADV.: prerogatively.

prerútto†, ADJ.: rugged (rough).

pré-sa [*-so*], F.: taking (capturing); grasp; prize (capture); prize-money; handle; dose (of medicine); pinch (small quantity); holder; (*agr.*) division of land: *dar —,* give occasion; *dar le -se,* give occasion; *venire alle -se,* come to blows; *di prima —*†, at first sight. **-sácchio,** M.: top of the handle (of a spade).

pre-ṣágio [L. *præ-sagium*], M.: presaging; presage (omen). **-ṣagíre,** TR.: presage (foretell); INTR.: presage. **-ṣágo,** M.: presager (foreteller).

presáme [*-so*], M.: rennet.

prèsbi-ta†, ‖**prèsbi-te** [Gr. *-bútes,* old], ADJ.: long-sighted; M.: long-sighted person. **-terále,** ADJ.: presbyterial (clerical). **-teráto,** M.: presbyterate (presbytery-ship, priesthood). **-terianísmo,** M.: presbyterianism. **-teriáno,** ADJ., M.: presbyterian. **-tèrio,** M.: presbytery (body of elders); presbyterium.

pre=ṣcégliere, IRR.; TR.: choose before. **-ṣcélsi,** PRET. of *-scegliere.* **-ṣcélto,** PART. of *-scegliere.*

prèṣcia†, F.: haste (urgency).

pre=ṣciènte, ADJ.: prescient (foreknowing). **=ṣciènza,** F.: prescience (foresight).

pre=ṣcíndere, INTR.: prescind.

preṣcíto†, ADJ.: foreseen; damned.

preṣciútto [*prosciugare*], M.: ham.

prescri - ttíbile, ADJ.: prescriptible. **-ttívo,** ADJ.: prescriptive. **prescríssi,** PRET. of *-vere.* **-prescrí-tto,** PART. of *-vere;* ADJ.: prescribed (appointed); M.: prescript. ‖**prescrí-vere** [*pre-, s.* .], IRR.; TR.: prescribe (appoint, order); limit (fix); INTR.: prescribe (claim). **-viménto,** M.: order. **-zióne,** F.: prescription (recipe); claim.

pre=sedére, IRR.; INTR.: preside. **-sedúto,** PART. of *-dere.* **-seggènza,** F.: presidency.

preṣen-tábile, ADJ.: presentable. **-taṣióne**†, F.: presentation. **-táneo**†, ADJ.: quick (Eng.† presentaneous). **-táre,** TR.: present (bestow, introduce, offer); REFL.: present one's self. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* M.: one presented (introduced). **-tazióne,** F.: presentation (offering, introduction). ‖**preṣèn-te** [L. *præsens*], ADJ.: present (existing, immediate); M.: present (time or person); present tense; gift: *al —,* at present; *di —,* presently. **-teménte,** ADV.: presently (at once); in person†.

presentiménto [*-sentire*], M.: presentiment (apprehension).

preṣentíno, M.: *dim.* of *-te;* small gift.

pre=sentíre, TR.: forebode (presage); INTR.: have a presentiment.

preṣentúccio, M.: *disp. dim.* of *-te.*

preṣèn-za, -zia† [*-te*], F.: presence; readiness (promptness); appearance (port): *di —,* in person. **-ziále,** ADJ.: present (Eng.† presential). **-zialménte,** ADV.: in presence (personally). **-ziáre,** INTR., TR.: be present.

pre-sèpe [L. *præ-sæpe* (*sæpes,* fence)], M.: (*poet.*) manger; stable. **-sèpio,** M.: manger (where Christ was born); stable.

preserèlla, *dim.* of *presa.*

preserva - ménto, M.: preservation. ‖**preservá-re** [L. *præservare*], TR.: preserve (keep, sustain); shield. **-tívo,** ADJ.: preservative. **-tóre, -tríce,** F.: preserver. **-zióne,** F.: preservation.

pré-si, PRET. of *-ndere.* **-síccio,** ADJ.: taken (caught); M.: captured bird.

prèsi-de [L. *-des* (*sedere,* SIT)], M.: president; rector. **-dènte,** ADJ.: presiding (ruling); M.: president. **-dentéssa,** F.: president. **-dènza,** F.: presidency (office or dignity); presidential residence. **-denziále,** ADJ.: presidential. **-diáre,** TR.: garrison (defend). **-diário,** ADJ.: presidiary (pertaining to a garrison). **-diáto,** PART. of *-diare.* **presí-dio,** M.: garrison; defence; protection; powerful remedy. **-èdere** (*pop.*) = *presedere.*

prèsio†, M.: value (worth).

preṣistimazióne†, F.: great esteem (preference).

preṣmóne†, M.: must (from unpressed grapes).

préso, PART. of *prendere.*

preṣon-t. ., -z. . = *presun-t. .. -z. .*

preṣopop. . = *prosopop. .*

près-sa, F.: press (machine); crowd; eagerness (haste). **-sa=cárte,** M.: paperweight. **-sánte,** PART. of *-sare;* ADJ.: pressing. **-sa=ppòco,** ADV.: nearly (almost). **-sáre,** TR.: press (squeeze); urge (solicit). **-satúra,** F.: press; en-

treaty†. **-sézza**†, F.: nearness. **-sióne,** F.: pression (pressing). ‖**près-so** [L. *-sus*], ADV., PREP.: near (close by); almost; about: — —†, near by; — *a poco,* nearly (almost); M. PL.: vicinity; ADJ.: near (close). **-so=ohè** *-é,* ADV.: nearly. **-sóre**†, M.: presser. **-súra,** F.: pressure (crushing); oppression.

prèsta†, F.: lending; loan.

pre=stabilíre, TR.: preëstablish.

prestaménte†, ADV.: quickly.

prestaménto†, M.: lending; borrowing; loan.

pre-stánte, ADJ.: excellent (superior, rare). **-stanteménte,** ADV.: excellently. **-stánza,** F.: excellence (superiority, rarity); lending†; loan; tax (impost)†: *dare in* —, lend; *prendere in* —, borrow. **-stanziáre**†, TR.: tax. ‖**-stáre** [L. *præ-stare,* stand forth; offer], TR.: lend; give (grant): — *fede,* believe; — *giuramento,* give oath; — *orecchi,* listen. **-státo,** PART. of *-stare.* **-statóre,** M., **-statríce,** F.: usurer (lender). **-statúra**†, F.: lending; borrowing; loan. **-stazióne,** F.: revenue; loan†; tax†.

pre-stère†, M.: lightning. **-stévole,** ADJ.: ready (serviceable). ‖**-stézza** [*-sto*], F.: quickness (haste).

pre-stedigitazióne, F.: prestidigitation (juggling). **-stígia**†, F.: prestige (fascination, illusion). **-stigiáre**†, TR.: deceive (delude). **-stigiatóre,** M., **-stigiatríce,** F.: juggler (conjurer). ‖**-stígio** [L. *præstigium*], M.: prestige; juggling. **-stigióso**†, ADJ.: fascinating; deceitful.

prestíno, ADV.: rather quick.

prè-stita†, F., ‖**prè-stito** [*-stare*], M.: lending; borrowing; loan: *dare in* —, lend; *pigliare in* —, borrow. **prè-sto**1, M.: loan; pawnbroker's shop.

prèsto2 [L. *præstus*], ADJ.: ready (speedy, prompt); helpful; ADV.: readily (speedily, at once).

pre-sumènte, PART. of *-mere.* **-mènza**†, F.: presumption. ‖**-súmere** [L. *præsumere*], IRR.§; TR.: presume (take for granted); INTR.: presume (suppose, think). **-sumíbile,** ADJ.: presumable. **-sumibilménte,** ADV.: presumably. **-sumitóre,** M.: presumer (arrogant person). **-súnsi,** PRET. of *-sumere.* **-suntivaménte,** ADV.: presumptively. **-suntívo,** ADJ.: presumptive; apparent. **-súnto,** PART. of *-sumere.* **-ṣuntuosággine,** F.: presumptuousness (arrogance). **-ṣuntuosaménte,** ADV.: presumptuously (arrogantly). **-ṣuntuosèllo, -ṣuntuosétto,** *dim.* of *-suntuoso.* **-ṣuntuosità,** F.: presumptuousness (arrogance). **-ṣuntuóso,** ADJ.: presumptuous (arrogant). **-ṣunzióne,** F.: presumption (arrogance; probability; conjecture).

§ Pret. *pre-sumèi* or *-súnsi, -súnse; -súnsero.* Part. *-súnto.*

presup-pórre [*pre, supporre*], IRR.; TR.: presuppose (take for granted). **-pósi,** PRET. of *-porre.* **-positívo,** ADJ.: serving for supposition. **-posizióne,** F.: presupposition. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre;* ADJ.: presupposed; M.: presupposition (presumption).

presúra†, F.: taking (seizure, capture); rennet.

pre-tacchióne, *disp. aug.* of *-te.* **-tácchio,** *disp.* of *-te.* **-táio**†, **-taiòlo,** ADJ.: fond of priests' company. **-taría**†, F.: number of priests. **-tático**†, **-táto**†, M.: priesthood. **-tazzuòlo,** *disp.* of *-tc.* ‖**prè-te** [L. *-sbyter,* elder], M.: PRIEST (minister); bed-warming pan-holder.

pretèlle†, F. PL.: moulds (matrice).

preten-dènte, PART. of *-dere;* ADJ.: pretending; M.: pretender. ‖**pretèndere** [L. *præ-tendere*], IRR.; TR.: pretend (claim, assert); intend (propose); maintain. **-sióne,** F.: pretension (claim); pretext. **-sionóso,** ADJ.: pretentious (presuming). **-sóre,** M.: pretender. **-zionóso, -zióso,** ADJ.: pretentious (presuming).

preter- [L. *præter,* by, beyond], PREF.:

preter=íre, INTR.: fail of effect; TR.: omit; pass over. **-íto,** PART. of *-ire;* ADJ.: past. **pretèr-ito,** M.: preterite (past tense). **-izióne,** F.: preterition.

preter-mésso, PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: omitted. ‖**=méttere,** IRR.; TR.: pretermit (omit, pass over). **-missióne,** F.: omission.

preter=naturále, ADJ.: preternatural (strange). **-naturalménte,** ADV.: preternaturally (strangely).

pre-tésa, F.: pretence (pretext). ‖**-téso** [*-tendere*], PART. of *-tendere:* pretended.

pretésco [*prete*], ADJ.: priestly (clerical).

pre-tèsta [L. *prætexta* (*tegere,* weave)], F.: prætexta (Roman robe). **-testáto,** ADJ.: wearing the prætexta. **-tèsto,** M.: PRETEXT (pretence, show).

pre-tignuòlo, M.: poor priest. ‖**-tíno** [*-te*], ADJ.: of a priest (priest-); M.: *dim.* of *-te.* **-tísmo,** M.: priesthood. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-te.* **-tónzolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-te*

pretó-re [L. *prætor*], M.: pretor (Roman officer). **-ría**†, F.: pretorship. **-riáno,** ADJ.: pretorian. **pretò-rio,** ADJ.: pretorian; M.: pretorium (general's tent); residence (of a provincial governor).

pret-taménte, ADV.: plainly (honestly, sincerely). ‖**prèt-to** [*puretto*], ADJ.: pure (mere, unmixed).

pretúra [L. *prætura*], F.: pretorship.

pre-valènza, F.: prevalence (predominance). ‖**=valére,** IRR., INTR.: prevail (have the advantage over); REFL.: avail one's self of.

prevalic. .† = *prevaric.* .

pre-válso, -valúto, PART. of *-valere;* prevailed (predominant).

prevari-cáre [L. *præ-varicari,* walk crookedly], INTR.: prevaricate (turn from the right course, shuffle). **-cáto,** PART. of *-care;* ADJ.: prevaricated. **-catóre,** M., **-catrice,** F.: prevaricator. **-cazióne,** F.: prevarication (transgression, deceit).

pre-vedènza, F.: foresight (prudence). ‖**=vedére,** IRR., TR.: foresee; expect. **-vedíbile,** ADJ.: that may be foreseen. **-vediménto,** M.: prevision (foresight). **-vedúto,** PART. of *-vedere.*

pre-ven(i)ènte, ADJ.: preventing; preventive. **-veniménto,** M.: prevention; preoccupation. ‖**=venire,** IRR., TR.: prevent (outstrip, anticipate); hinder (impede); prepossess. **-ventivaménte,** ADV.: previously. **-ventiváre,** TR.: prearrange (expenses). **-ventívo,** ADJ.: preventive. **-vènto†, -venúto,** PART. of *-venire.* **-venzióne,** F.: prevention; prepossession.

prevertíre†, TR.: pervert (seduce).

previdènza, F.: providence (foresight).

pre-viaménte, ADV.: previously. ‖**prèvio** [L. *præ-vius* (*via,* way)], ADJ.: previous (preceding).

pre-visióne [*-vedere*], F.: prevision (foresight). **-víso†, -vísto,** PART. of *-vedere;* ADJ.: foreseen.

prevòs-to [L. *præ-positus*], M.: provost. **-túra,** F.: provostship.

pre-ziosaménte, ADV.: preciously. **-ziosità,** F.: preciousness. **-zióso,** ADJ.: precious (valuable). ‖**prè-zza†** [*-zzo*], F.: price (value); reward†. **-zzábile,** ADJ.: valuable (precious). **-zzáre,** TR.: prize (rate, set a price on); value (esteem). **-zzatóre,** M.: appraiser.

prezzémolo [Gr. *petrosélinon*], M.: PARSLEY.

prez-zévole†, ADJ.: precious (valuable). ‖**prèz-zo** [L. *pretium*], M.: PRICE (value); salary (pay); reward†: *a buon —,* cheap; *a caro —,* dear. **-zoláre,** TR.: bribe (corrupt). **-zoláto,** PART. of *-zolare;* ADJ.: bribed; hired.

pría [*prima*], ADV.: (*poet.*) before (first); rather (sooner).

pri-èga†, F., ‖**-ègo** [*prego*], M.: (*poet.*) prayer (supplication).

prigió-na†, F.: prisoner. **-náre†,** TR.: imprison (captivate). **-ncèlla,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**prigió-ne** [L. *prehensio,* seizing], F.: PRISON; M.: prisoner. **-nería†, -nía,** F.: imprisonment (confinement, captivity). **-nièra,** F., **-nière, -nièro,** M.: prisoner; jailer†.

príma [*-mo*], ADV.: before (first); sooner (rather): *come —,* as soon as; *da —,* in the beginning; *in —,* in the first place.

primácc. .† = *piumacc.* .

pri-máio†, ADJ.: first. **-maménte,** ADV.: first. **-mariaménte,** ADV.: primarily (in the first place). **-mário,** ADJ.: primary (first). **-másso†,** M.: chief man. **-máte,** M.: primate. **-matecíaménte†,** ADV.: early; first. **-matíccio,** ADJ.: early; first (primary)†. **-máto,** M.: highest place; ADJ.: first (chief). **-mavèra** [L. *ver,* spring], F.: spring. **-maveríle,** ADJ.: of spring. **-mazía,** F.: primacy. **-maziále,** ADJ.: primatical. **-meggiáre,** INTR.: excel (exceed). **-meggiáto,** PART. of *-meggiare.* **-meráno†,** ADJ.: first. **-miceriáto,** M.: deanship. **-micèrio,** M.: dean. **-mièra,** F.: primero (game at cards). **-mieraménte,** ADV.: first (in the first place). **-mierétta,** *car. dim.* of *-miera.* **-mierína,** *dim.* of *-miera.* **-miéro,** ADJ.: first (former). **-migènio** [L. *-migenius* (*gignere,* beget)], ADJ.: primitive (first). **-mipiláre,** ADJ.: primipilar. **-mipílo** [L. *-mipilus* (*pilum,* javelin)], M.: first centurion. **-míssimo,** ADJ.: first. **-mitivaménte,** ADV.: primitively. **-mitívo,** ADJ.: primitive. **-mízia, -mízie,** F.: first fruits (Eng.† premices); new, delightful thing. ‖**prímo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: FIRst (foremost); primitive; chief; M.: first; forefather. **-mogènita,** F., **-mogènito,** M.: first-born (child). **-mogenitóre** [L. *genitor,* parent], M.: primogenitor (first father). **-mogenitrice,** F.: first mother. **-mogenitúra,** F.: primogeniture (birthright); seniority. **-mordiále** [L. *-mordialis* (*ordiri,* begin)], ADJ.: primordial (first in order).

prín-ce†, M.: prince (chief). **-cipále,** ADJ.: principal; M.: principal (chief). **-cipalità,** F.: principality (supreme power). **-cipalménte,** ADV.: principally. **-cipáre†,** TR.: domineer (govern). **-cipáto,** M.: principality; sovereignty. ‖**prín-cipe** [L. *-ceps* (*primus,* first, *caput,* head)], M.: PRINCE; CHIEF. **-cipescaménte,** ADV.: in a princely manner. **-cipésco,** ADJ.: princely. **-cipéssa,** F.: princess. **-cipétto,** *dim.* of *-cipe.* **-cipiaménto†,** M.: beginning. **-cipiánte,** ADJ.: beginning; M.: beginner (novice). **-cipiáre,** TR., INTR.: begin (commence). **-cipiáto,** PART. of *-cipiare.* **-cipiátivo,** ADJ.: serving to begin. **-cipíno,**

dim. of *-cipe.* **-cípio,** M.: principle; beginning; source; precepts. **-cipòtto,** *disp. dim.* of *-cipe.*

pri-óra, F.: prioress. **-orále,** ADJ.: of a prior. **-oráticoꝛ, -oráto,** M.: priorship. ‖**-óre** [L. *-or*], M.: prior (priest below abbot). **-oría,** F.: priory; priorship. **-orísta,** M.: book (containing the names of the priors of a religious house). **-orità,** F.: priority. **-scaménte,** ADV.: formerly. **prí-sco,** ADJ.: former (ancient).

príṣ-ma [Gr.], M.: prism. **-mático,** ADJ.: prismatic **-métto, -mettíno,** *dim.* of *-ma.*

pristi-naménte, ADV.: formerly. ‖**prísti-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: pristine (former).

priva-gióneꝛ, F.: privation (lack). **-ménto,** M.: depriving. ‖**privá-re** [L.], TR.: deprive (take away from); REFL.: abstain from. **privá-taꝛ,** F.: sewer. **-taménte,** ADV.: privately. **-tivaménte,** ADV.: exclusively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: privative (depriving); exclusive. **privá-to,** PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: private; bereft; particularꝛ; concealedꝛ; M.ꝛ: privy. **-tóreꝛ,** M.: depriver. **-zióne,** F.: privation (need).

privígnoꝛ, M.: stepson.

privi-legiáre, TR.: privilege (exempt). **-legiáto,** PART. of *-legiare;* ADJ.: privileged. ‖**-lègio** [L. *-legium* (*privus,* private; *lex,* law)], M.: privilege (right).

prívo [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: deprived (*di,* lacking).

prizzátoꝛ, ADJ.: spotted.

pro- [L.], PREF.: pro-, beFORE. **prò** [L. *prodesse*], M.: good; advantage; ADJ.ꝛ: valiant (brave): *a che* —, of what use? *dare il buon* —, congratulate.

pro-áva, F.: great-grandmother. ‖**=ávo, -ávoloꝛ,** M.: great-grandfather.

probábi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: probable. **-lísmo,** M.: probabilism. **-lísta,** M.: probabilist. **-lità,** F.: probability. **-lménte,** ADV.: probably.

probaménte [*-bo*], ADV.: uprightly (honestly).

proba-tívo [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: probative (proving). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: probatory. **-zióneꝛ,** F.: proof; probation.

pròbbioꝛ, M.: shame (infamy).

probità [*-bo*], F.: probity (integrity).

probivíri [L. *probi,* good, *viri,* men], M.: commissioners (commission).

problè-ma [Gr. *próblema*], M.: problem. **-maticaménte,** ADV.: problematically. **-maticità,** F.: quality of that which is problematic. **-mático,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: problematical. **-míno,** *dim.* of *-ma.* **-móne,** *aug.* of *-ma.*

pròbo [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: good (upright).

probòscide [Gr. *-boskís*], F.: proboscis.

proca-ccévoleꝛ, ADJ.: industrious. **procá-ccia,** pl. *-ccia* or *-cci,* M.: messenger. **-ccianménto,** M.: procuring. **-cciánte,** PART. of *-cciare;* ADJ.: diligent. **-cciáre,** TR.: procure (get); endeavour; REFL.: procure one's self; strive†. **-cciáto,** PART. of *-cciare.* **-cciatóre,** M., **-cciatríce,** F.: industrious person. **procáccio,** M.: provision; letter-carrier. ‖**procá-ce** [L. *procax* (*procor,* ask)], ADJ.: bold (pert, saucy; wayward; Eng.† procacious). **-ceménte,** ADV.: saucily; petulantly. **procá-cia, -cità,** F.: impudence (Eng.† procacity).

procántoꝛ, M.: preface (preamble).

proc-cianaménteꝛ, ADV.: next. **-ciánoꝛ,** ADJ.: near.

proccúr. ꝛ = *procur.*.

proce-dènte, PART. of *-dere.* ‖**procèdere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *concedere*); INTR.: proceed (advance); act; issue; conduct one's self. **-diménto,** M.: proceeding; progress. **-dúra,** F.: proceeding (transaction). **-dúto,** PART. of *-dere.*

procèl-la [L.], F.: storm; peril. **-lária,** F.: stormy-petrel (bird). **-lóso,** ADJ.: stormy (tempestuous).

proces-sánte, PART. of *-sare;* M.: prosecutor (plaintiff). ‖**-sáre** [*procedere*], TR.: sue (go to law). **-sáto,** PART. of *-sare.* **proceès-si,** PRET. of *procedere.* **-sionalménte,** ADV.: in procession. **-sionáre,** INTR.: go in a procession. **-sióne,** F.: procession. **-sívoꝛ,** ADJ.: proceeding (progressive). **procès-so,** M.: process (trial); progress: *far* — *ad uno,* sue one. **-suále,** ADJ.: of a process. **-súraꝛ,** F.: proceeding(s); indictment; process.

pròci [L. *-cus*], M. PL.: suitors (of Penelope); fawner.

procínto [L. *-nctus*], M.: PRECINCTꝛ; circuitꝛ: in *essere* (or *mettersi*) *in* —, be on the point of.

procióne [Gr. *pro-kúon,* dog], M.: Procyon (star); glutton (an animal).

procissióne [*-cessione*], F.: procession.

proclá-ma, M.: proclamation. ‖**-máre** [L.], TR.: proclaim. **-mazióne,** F.: proclamation.

proclítico, pl. —*ci* [Gr. (*klínein,* lean)], ADJ., M.: proclitic.

proclí-ve [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: inclined (Eng.† proclive); M.ꝛ: propensity. **-vità,** F.: proclivity (inclination).

pròcoꝛ, pl. —*ci,* M.: suitor (lover).

procòioꝛ, M.: herd of cattle.

pro-combènte, ADJ.: procumbent (prone). ‖**-cómbere** [L. *-cumbere*], INTR.: (*poet.*) fall forward.

pro-consoláre, ADJ.: proconsular. **-consoláto,** M.: proconsulship. ‖**-cònsole**

[L. *-consul*], M.: proconsul. **-cònsolo,** M.: proconsul: *pescare per il —*, work in vain.

procrastiná-re [L. (*cras*, to-morrow)], INTR.: procrastinate (postpone, delay). **-tóre,** M.: procrastinator. **-zióne,** F.: procrastination (delay).

procrea-ménto, M.: procreating; generation. ‖**procreá-re** [L.], TR.: procreate (beget). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: procreator.

procú-ra, F.: procuration (attorney's letter); attorney's office (or residence). ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR., INTR.: procure (obtain, attain); act as attorney†. **-ratía,** F.: office (or residence) of attorney. **-ratóre,** M.: procurer; attorney; procurator. **-razióne,** F.: procuration. **-rería** †, F.: attorney's office. **procú-ro**†, M.: procuration.

pròda [*prora*], F.: shore; edge; prow†.

prò-de [OFr.], ADJ.: valiant (brave, Eng.† PROW); M.†: profit. **-deménte,** ADV.: valiantly (bravely). **-dézza,** F.: prowess (valour, bravery).

pro-dicèlla, ‖**-dicína** [*-da*], *car. dim.* of *-da*. **-dìere, -dièro,** M.: head-rower.

prodiga-líssimo, M.: very (or most) prodigal. **-lità,** F.: prodigality (extravagance). **-lizzáre,** TR.: squander (be prodigal). **-lménte, -ménte,** ADV.: prodigally (extravagantly). ‖**prodigá-re** [L. (*agere*, drive)], TR.: squander (be prodigal).

prodí-gio [L. *-gium*], M.: prodigy (wonder). **-giosaménte,** ADV.: prodigiously. **-giosità,** F.: prodigiousness. **-gióso,** ADJ.: prodigious.

pròdigo [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: prodigal (lavish); M.: prodigal.

prodíssimo [*-de*], ADJ.: very (or most) valiant.

prodi-tóre†, M.: traitor. **-toriaménte,** ADV.: traitorously. ‖**-tòrio** [L. *-tor*], ADJ.: traitorous (perfidious).

pro=dittatóre, M.: pro-dictator.

prodizióne†, F.: treachery.

prodótto, PART. of *-durre;* M.: product; fruit.

pròdromo [Gr. *pró-dromos*], M.: forerunner (Eng.† prodrome).

produ-ènte, PART. of *-rre;* ADJ.: producing. ‖**produ-ere**† [L.], IRR. (cf. *-rre*); TR.: produce (bring forth); cause; lengthen†. **-íbile,** ADJ.: producible. **-iménto,** M.: producing; production. **-itóre,** M., **-itríce,** F.: producer.

produòmo†, M.: brave man.

pro-dúrre [L. *-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: PRODUCE (bring forth); cause. **-dússi,** PRET. of *-durre*. **-duttíbile**†, ADJ.: producible. **-duttività,** F.: productiveness. **-duttívo,** ADJ.: productive. **-dútto**†, PART. of *-durre;* ADJ.: produced. **-duttóre,** M., **-duttríce,** F.: producer. **-duzióne,** F.: production.

proe-miále, ADJ.: prefatory (introductory). **-mialménte,** ADV.: by way of introduction. **-miáre,** TR.: preface. ‖**proè-mio** [L. *proœmium*], M.: preface (preamble, PROEM).

profa-naménte, ADV.: profanely. **-naménto,** M.: profanation. **-náre,** TR.: profane (desecrate, abuse). **-náto,** PART. of *-nare;* ADJ.: profaned. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: profaner. **-nazióne,** F.: profanation. **-nità,** F.: profanity (irreverence). ‖**profá-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: profane (irreverent, impious).

profèn-da [*prebenda*], F.: provender (feed). **-dáre**†, TR.: give provender to.

profe-rènte, PART. of *-rire.* **-ríbile,** ADJ.: utterable. **-riménto,** M.: uttering. ‖**-ríre** [L. *-rre*], TR.: utter (pronounce). **-ríto,** PART. of *-rire;* ADJ.: uttered. **-ritóre,** M.: utterer.

profes-sáre, TR.: profess (avow); exercise (a calling). **-sáto,** PART. of *-sare;* ADJ.: professed. **-satóre**†, M.: professor. **-sionále,** ADJ.: professional. **-sióne,** F.: profession (declaration); calling; religious order. **-sionísta,** M.: professional person. ‖**profès-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: professed; M.: professed monk. **-sóra,** F.: professor. **-sorále,** ADJ.: professorial. **-sóre,** M.: professor. **-soriále,** ADJ.: professorial (belonging to a professor). **-soróne,** *aug.* of *-sore.*

profè-ta [L. *propheta*], M.: prophet. **-tále**†, ADJ.: prophetical. **-tánte,** PART. of *-tare.* **-táre,** TR.: prophesy (predict). **-teggiáre**†, TR.: prophesy (foretell). **-téssa,** F.: prophetess. **-tezzáre**†, TR.: prophesy (predict). **-ticaménte,** ADV.: prophetically. **profè-tico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: prophetic. **-tizzáre,** TR.: prophesy (predict). **-zía,** F.: prophecy (prediction).

proffe-ráre†, TR.: utter (pronounce); proffer. **-rènza**†, F.: proffer (offering). **-rère**†, TR.: proffer (offer). **-ríbile,** ADJ.: that can be proffered. **-riménto,** M.: proffering. ‖**-ríre** [L. *proferre*], IRR. (cf. *offerire*); TR.: proffer (offer); show; REFL.: offer one's self. **-ríto,** PART. of *-rire;* ADJ.: proffered. **proffè-rta,** F.: proffer (offering, proposal). **proffè-rto,** PART. of *-rire;* ADJ.: proffered; M.†: offer.

proffiláre†, TR.: draw in profile.

profi-ciènte [L. *-ciens*], ADJ.: proficient (well-skilled).

pro-ficuaménte, ADV.: profitably. ‖**-fícuo** [L. *-ficuus*], ADJ.: profitable (useful)

profiguráto†, ADJ.: compared.

profil-laménto, M.: profile drawing. ‖**-lá-re** [*-lo*], TR.: draw in profile,
profi-lássi [Gr. *phulássein,* guard], F.: prophylaxis. **-láttico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: prophylactic.
pro-filáto, PART. of *-filare;* ADJ.: drawn in profile. **-filatúra,** F.: profile drawing; border. ‖**=fílo,** M.: profile; side-view.
profit-tábile†, ADJ.: profitable. **-táre,** INTR.: profit (make progress); be profitable; make profitable. **-tévole,** ADJ.: profitable. **-tevolménte,** ADV.: profitably. ‖**profít-to** [L. *profectus*], M.: profit (benefit).
proflúvio [L. *-vius*], M.: overflowing (abundance).
profón-da†, F.: profundity. **-daménte,** ADV.: profoundly. **-daménto,** M.: sinking down. ‖**-dáre** [*-do*], INTR.: sink; perish; REFL.: sink; drown; TR.: sink (submerge); deepen. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: profoundly (very deeply). **-dáto,** PART. of *-dare;* ADJ.: sunk. **-dazióne**†, F.: digging.
pro=fóndere, IRR.; TR.: pour out abundantly; spend lavishly.
pro-fondità, F.: profundity (depth). ‖**-fóndo** [L. *-fundus*], ADJ.: profound (deep); ADV.: profoundly; M.: depth.
pròfugo [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: fugitive (wandering); M.: fugitive.
profu-maménto†, M.: perfuming; perfume. **-máre,** TR.: perfume. **-mataménte,** ADV.: delicately; finely. **-máto,** PART. of *-mare;* ADJ.: perfumed. **-matóre,** M., **-matríce,** F.: perfumer. **-matúzzo**†, M.: beau (fop). **-mería,** F.: perfumery (perfumer's shop or business). **profú-mico**†, M.: perfume. **-mièra,** F.: perfuming-vase. **-mière,** M.: perfumer. **-míno**†, M.: perfuming-pan. ‖**profú-mo** [*pro, fumo*], M.: perfume; flattery. **-móso**†, ADJ.: perfumed.
pro-fusaménte, ADV.: profusely. **-fúsi,** PRET. of *-fondere.* **-fusióne,** F.: profusion (abundance). ‖**-fúso,** PART. of *-fondere;* ADJ.: profuse (lavish).
progè-nie [L. *-nies*], F.: progeny (issue). **-nitóre,** M., **-nitríce,** F.: progenitor.
pro-gettáre, TR.: project (scheme). ‖**-gètto** [L. *-jectus*], M.: project (design).
progiudicáre = *pregiudicare.*
prò-gnosi [Gr. *prógnosis*], F.: prognosis. **-gnosticáre** = *-nosticare,* TR.: prognosticate (foreshow). **-gnòstico,** M.: prognostic.
programma [Gr.], M.: programme.
progre-diménto, M.: progression. ‖**-dire** [L. *-di*], INTR.: proceed (advance). **-dito,** PART. of *-dire;* ADJ.: advanced. **-ssióne,** F.: progression (advance). **-ssísta,** M.: progressionist. **-ssivaménte,** ADV.: progressively. **-ssívo,** ADJ.: progressive (advancing). **progrè-sso,** M.: progress (advance).
proibí-re [L. *prohibere* (*pro,* before, *habere,* have)], TR.: prohibit (interdict). **-tívo,** ADJ.: prohibitory. **proibí-to,** PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: prohibited. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: prohibiter. **-zióne,** F.: prohibition.
pro-iciènte [L. *-icere*], ADJ.: projecting (throwing); M.: person (or thing) projecting. **-iettáre,** TR.: project (cast forward); devise. **-ièttile, -iètto,** M.: projectile. **-iettúra**†, F.: projection (jutting out). **-iezióne,** F.: projection (hurling); plan.
pro-lagáre†, INTR.: make a prologue. ‖**pròla-go** [*prologo*], M.: prologue.
prolásso [L. *-lapsus*], M.: prolapsus (falling down of a part of the body).
prolá-to†, ADJ.: uttered (spoken). **-tóre**†, M.: pronouncer. **-zióne**†, F.: pronunciation (prolation).
pròle [L. *-les*], F.: progeny (offspring).
prolegòmeni [Gr. *prolegómena* (*pro,* before, *légein,* say)], M. PL.: prolegomena (introductory discourse).
pro-lèpsi [Gr. *prolépsis*], **-lèssi,** F.: prolepsis (a rhetorical figure).
prole-tariáto, M.: proletariat. ‖**-tário** [L. *-tarius*], M.: proletary (base-born person).
pro-lificáre, TR.: generate. ‖**-lífico** [L. *proles,* offspring, *facere,* make], ADJ.: prolific (productive).
pro-lissaménte, ADV.: prolixly. **-lissità,** F.: prolixity (length). ‖**-lísso** [L. *-lixus*], ADJ.: prolix (long, diffuse).
prolo-gáre†, INTR.: make a prologue. **-gatóre**†, M.: maker (or speaker) of a prologue. **-ghétto, -ghíno,** *dim.* of *-go.* **-gizzáre**†, INTR.: make a prologue. ‖**pròlo-go** [L. *-gus*], M.: prologue; prologue-speaker.
prolúdere [L.], IRR. (cf. *alludere*; INTR.: prelude (begin, introduce).
prolungá-bile, ADJ.: prolongable. **-ménto,** M.: prolongation. ‖**prolungá-re** [L. *prolongare*], TR.: prolong (lengthen); defer. **-taménte,** ADV.: lengthily (diffusedly). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: prolonger. **-zióne,** F.: prolongation (lengthening); delay.
pro-lusióne, F.: prelude (prolusion). ‖**-lúso,** PART. of *-ludere.*
pro=memòria, F.: memorandum.
pròmere†, TR.: disclose (tell).
pro-méssa, F.: promise; security†. **-messióne**†, F.: promise. **-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: promised. **-mettènte,** PART. of *-mettere.* ‖**=méttere** [L.

-mittere], IRR.; TR.: promise (assure); REFL.: promise one's self. **-mettitóre,** M., **-mettitríce,** F.: promiser.

promi-nènte [L. *-nere*], ADJ.: prominent (jutting). **-nènza,** F.: prominence.

promis-cuaménte, ADV.: promiscuously. **-cuità,** F.: promiscuousness. ‖**promís-cuo** [L. *-cuus*], ADJ.: promiscuous (mingled).

promís-i, PRET. of *promettere.* **-sióne,** F.: promise. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: promissory.

promontòrio [L. *-rium*], M.: promontory.

promò-ssi, PRET. of *-vere.* **promò-sso,** PART. of *-vere.* **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: promoter. **-vènte,** ADJ.: promoting. ‖**promò-vere** [*pro-, m.*], IRR.; TR.: promote (forward); elevate. **-viménto,** M.: promotion. **-vitóre,** M., **-vitríce,** F.: promoter. **-zióne,** F.: promotion.

promulgá-re [L.], TR.: promulgate (announce, publish). **-tívo,** ADJ.: that can be promulgated. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: promulgator. **-zióne,** F.: promulgation (declaration).

pro=muòvere = *-movere.*

promutáre†, TR.: exchange.

pròna0 [Gr. *pró-naos,* temple], M.: pronaos (vestibule of a temple).

pro-nepóte†, ‖**-nipóte** [L. *-nepos*], M.: nephew's son; PL.: descendants.

próno [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: prone (inclined).

pronó-me [L. *-men*], M.: pronoun. **-minále,** ADJ.: pronominal. **-mináto,** ADJ.: renowned.

pronosti-caménto, M., **-cánza**†, F.: prognostication. **-cáre,** TR.: prognosticate (predict); INTR.: make a prediction. **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: prognosticator. **-cazióne,** F.: prognostication (predicting). ‖**pronòsti-co,** pl. *-ci* [Gr. *pró-gnosis*], M.: prognostic (omen).

pron-taménte, ADV.: promptly (readily). **-táre**†, TR.: importune; INTR., REFL.: strive. **-tézza, -titúdine**†, F.: promptitude (readiness). **prón-to** [L. *promptus*], ADJ.: prompt (ready, quick); ADV.: promptly. **-tuário,** M.: promptuary (store-house).

pròn-ba [L.], F.: bridesmaid. **pròn-bo,** M.: bridesman.

pronúne. . = *pronunz.* .

pronún-zia, F.: pronunciation. **-ziábile,** ADJ.: pronounceable. **-ziaménto,** M.: pronunciation (utterance). ‖**-ziáre** [L. *-ciare*], TR.: pronounce (utter); INTR.: speak; REFL.: declare one's self. **-ziatívo,** ADJ.: pronunciative. **-ziáto,** PART. of *-ziare;* ADJ.: pronounced. **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatríce,** F.: pronouncer. **-ziazióne**†, F.: pronunciation.

propa-gábile, ADJ.: propagable. **-gaménto,** M.: propagation (increase). **-gánda,** F.: propaganda. **-gandísta,** M.: propagandist. **-gánte,** PART. of *-gare.* ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: propagate (increase, spread); REFL.: be propagated. **-gáto,** PART. of *-gare;* ADJ.: propagated. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: propagator **-gazióne,** F.: propagation. **-gginaménto,** M.: propagation (by layers). **-gginárе,** TR.: propagate (provine). **-ggináto,** PART. of *-gginare;* ADJ.: propagated (by layers). **-gginatóre,** M.: propagator. **-gginazióne,** F.: provining. **propá-ggine,** F.: vine-layer (or sucker).

propalá-re [L. (*-m,* openly)], TR.: divulge (publish). **-tóre,** M.: divulger. **-zióne,** F.: publication.

pro=parossítono, ADJ.: proparoxytone.

pròpe†, ADV.: near (at hand).

pro=pèndere, INTR.: propend (incline, be disposed to).

propensáre†, TR.: premeditate.

propensióne [*-pendere*], F.: propensity (disposition).

pro=perispòmeno, M.: properispome.

propilèo [Gr. *pro-púlaios* (*púle,* gate)], M.: propylæum (vestibule).

propí-na, F.: examiner's fee. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: drink the health of (Eng.† propine).

pro-pinquaménte†, ADV.: near (hard by). **-pinquità**†, F.: propinquity. ‖**-pínquo** [L. *pinquus*], ADJ.: near (nigh); related.

pròpio = *proprio,* ADJ.: proper (fit); own (peculiar); ADV.: properly; M.†: peculiar quality; ownership.

propi-ziáre, TR.: propitiate (conciliate). **-ziatóre,** M.: propitiator. **-ziatòrio,** ADJ.: propitiatory. **-ziazióne,** F.: propitiation. ‖**propí-zio** [L. *-tius*], ADJ.: propitious (kind, favorable).

pròpoli [L. *-s*], F.: propolis.

propo-nènte, PART. of *-nere;* ADJ.: proposing. ‖**propó-nere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: propose (set forth, declare). **-nibile,** ADJ.: that can be proposed. **-nimentáccio,** *disp.* of *-nimento.* **-niménto,** M.: purpose (intent); resolution. **-nitóre,** M.: proposer. **propó-rre,** IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: propose (set forth, declare).

proporzio-nábile, ADJ.: proportionable. **-nabilménte**†, ADV.: proportionably. **-nále,** ADJ.: proportional. **-nalità,** F.: proportionality. **-nalménte,** ADV.: proportionally. **-náre,** TR.: proportion (adjust). **-nataménte,** ADV.: proportionately. **-náto,** PART. of *-nare;* ADJ.: proportioned. **-natóre,** M.: that proportions. ‖**proporzió-ne** [L. *proportio*], F.: proportion (adaptation). **-né-**

vole, ADJ.: proportionable. **-nevolménte,** ADV.: proportionately.
propòscide = *proboscide.*
propó-si, PRET. of *-nere.* **-sitíssimo,** ADJ.: *a* —, very opportunely. **propósito,** M.: purpose (design); cause; subject: *a* —, to the purpose (opportunely); *con* —, intentionally. **-situra,** F.: provostship. **-sizióne,** F.: proposition; proposal; maxim. **propó-sta,** F.: proposition. **-státo**†, M., **-stía**†, F.: provostship. **propó-sto,** PART. of *-nere* and *-rre;* ADJ.: proposed; M.: provost; purpose†.
propréso†, M.: enclosure (circumference).
propretóre [L. *-prætor*], M.: proprætor (Roman magistrate).
pro-priaménte, ADV.: properly; peculiarly. **-prietà,** F.: property (attribute); possession (ownership). **-prietário,** M.: proprietor. ‖**prò-prio** [L. *-prius*], ADJ.: proper (fit); own (peculiar); apt; ADV.: properly; M.†: peculiar quality; ownership: *amor* —, self-love.
propu-gnácolo, -gnáculo†, M.: fortress (rampart). ‖**-gnáre** [*pro-, p.*.], TR.: defend (resist; Eng.† propugn). **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatríce,** F.: defender; supporter. **-gnazióne,** F.: defence.
propul-sáre [L.], TR.: repel (drive back). **-satóre,** M.: repeller. **-sióne,** F.: propulsion.
proquestóre, M.: proquæstor (Roman official).
proquóio†, M.: black cattle.
pròra [L.], F.: PROW (of a ship).
pròro-ga, F.: prorogation (lengthening). **-gábile,** ADJ.: that can be prorogued. ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: prorogue (prolong). **-gatíva**†, F.: prerogative; insolence. **-gazióne,** F.: prorogation (delay).
pro-rompènte, PART. of *-rompere.* ‖**=rómpere,** IRR.; INTR.: break forth (rush out). **-rompiménto,** M.: breaking forth. **-rótto,** PART. of *-rompere.* **-rúppi,** PRET. of *-rompere.*
prò-sa [L.], F.: prose. **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.* **-saicaménte,** ADV.: prosaically. **-sáico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: prosaic. **-saísmo,** M.: prosaism.
prosápia [L.], F.: progeny (race, lineage).
prosá-re†, TR.: write (or speak) in prose; INTR.: joke. **-sticità,** F.: prosaic quality. ‖**prosá-stico** [*prosa*], ADJ.: prosaic. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: prose-writer.
proscènio [L. *-nium* (*scena*, stage)], M.: proscenium.
pro=sciogliere IRR.; TR.: absolve (from a vow). **-sciogligióne**†, F., **-scioglimén to,** M.: absolution. **-sciólsi,** PRET. of *-sciogliere.* **-sciólto,** PART. of *-sciogliere;* ADJ.: absolved (freed). **-sciórre** = *-sciogliere;* IRR.; TR.: absolve (from a vow).
pro=sciugáre, TR.: dry up. **-sciugáto,** PART. of *-sciugare;* ADJ.: dried. **-sciútto,** M.: gammon of bacon (ham).
pro-scrissi, PRET. of *-scrivere.* **-scritto,** PART. of *-scrivere;* ADJ.: proscribed: M.: proscribed man. ‖**=scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: proscribe (banish). **-scrizióne,** F.: proscription.
prosecuzióne [L. *-cutio*], F.: prosecution (pursuit).
proseggiáre [*-sa*], INTR.: write in prose.
prose-guiménto, M.: prosecution (pursuit). ‖**-guíre** [L. *-qui*], TR.: prosecute (pursue, continue); go on. **-guitáre**†, TR.: pursue.
prosèlitísmo, M.: proselytism. ‖**-lito** [L. *-litus*], M.: proselyte (disciple).
prosétta, *dim.* of *-sa.*
pro-sodía [L.], F.: prosody; treatise upon prosody. **-sòdico,** pl. —*ci,* **-sodíaco,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: prosodical.
prosóne†, M.: prosy fellow.
prosopo-pèa [L. *-peia*], F.: prosopopeia (rhetorical figure). **-pèico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: pertaining to prosopopeia.
prospe-raménte, ADV.: prosperously. **-raménto,** M.: prospering. **-ráre,** INTR.: prosper (succeed); TR.: give success (favour). **-razióne**†, F.: prosperity. **-révole,** ADJ.: prosperous. **-revolménte,** ADV.: prosperously. **-rità,** F.: prosperity. ‖**pròspe-ro** [*-rus*], ADJ.: prosperous (thriving, fortunate). **-rosaménte,** ADV.: prosperously. **-róso,** ADJ.: prosperous (successful); stout.
pro-spettáre, TR.: see prospectively. **-spèttico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: perspective. **-spettíva,** F.: perspective (art or painting). **-spettivísta,** M.: painter of perspective. **-spettívo**†, ADJ.: prospective. ‖**-spètto** [L. *-spectus* (*-spicere*, look forward)]; M.: prospect (view); design.
prossi-maménte, ADV.: next. **-máno**†, ADJ.: near; kindred. **-mánza**†, F.: proximity. **-míssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) near. **-mità,** F.: proximity; relationship. ‖**pròssi-mo** [L. *proximus*], ADJ.: near (next, neighbouring); related; M.: neighbour.
prò-stata [Gr. *-státes* (*statós*, placed)], F.: prostate. **-stático,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: prostate.
pro=stèndere, IRR.; TR.: prostrate (cast down); stretch; REFL.: prostrate one's self; stretch one's self.
proster-náre, TR.: throw down; REFL.: prostrate one's self. **-nazióne,** F.: prostration. ‖**prostèr-nere**† [L.], IRR.; TR.: prostrate (cast down); REFL.: prostrate one's self.

pròtesi [Gr. *prósthesis* (*pros*, before, *thésis*, putting)], F.: prosthesis (grammatical figure).

prostéso, PART. of *-stendere;* ADJ.: thrown down (prostrate); M.: prostrate person.

prosti-tuíre [L. *-tuere*], TR.: prostitute. **-túta,** F.: prostitute. **-tuzióne,** F.: prostitution.

pro-straménto, M.: prostration. ‖**-stráre** [L. *-stratus*], TR.: prostrate (throw down); REFL.: prostrate one's self. **-stráto,** PART. of *-strare;* ADJ.: prostrated. **-strazióne,** F.: prostration.

prosùccia, *disp. dim.* of *-sa.*

prosum. . = *presum.* .

pro=suòcero, M.: father-in-law's father.

protagonísta [Gr. *protagonistés* (*prôtos*, first, *agonistés*, actor)], M.: protagonist.

pròtasi [Gr. *-s* (*tásis*, stretching)], F.: protasis (of a conditional sentence); prologue.

protèg-gere [L. *-ere*], IRR.§; TR.: protect (shield, defend). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitrice,** F.: protector.

§ Pret. *protès-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *protètto.*

proteiforme [*Proteo, forme*], ADJ.: protean (multiform).

pro=tèndere, IRR.; TR.: stretch out (hold forth); REFL.: stretch one's self.

pro-tervaménte, ADV.: arrogantly. **-tèrvia, -tervità†,** F.: arrogance (Eng.† protervity). ‖**-tèrvo** [L. *-tervus* (*-tere*, tread upon)], ADJ.: arrogant (insolent).

pròtesi 1 [Gr. *-sis* (*thésis*, placing)], F.: prosthesis.

pro-tési 2 [*-tendere*], PRET. of *-tendere.* **-téso,** PART. of *-tendere;* ADJ.: stretched out.

protèssi, PRET. of *-teggere.*

protès-ta, -tagióne†, F.: protestation. **-tánte,** ADJ., M.: Protestant. **-tantésimo, -tantísmo,** M.: Protestantism. ‖**-táre** [L. *-tari* (*pro*, openly, *testari*, bear witness)], TR.: protest (affirm). **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: protested. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: protester. **-tatòrio,** ADJ.: belonging to protestation. **-tazióne,** F.: protestation. **protès-to,** M.: protest (pretence).

prote-ttívo, ADJ.: protective (defending). ‖**protè-tto,** PART. of *-ggere;* ADJ.: protected. **-ttoráto,** M.: protectorate. **-ttóre,** M.: protector. **-ttrice,** F.: protectress. **-zióne,** F.: protection (shelter, defence). **-zionísmo,** M.: protectionism. **-zionísta,** ADJ., M.: protectionist.

pròto [cf. *proto-*], M.: (*typ.*) foreman.

pròto- [Gr. *prôtos*, first], M.: head (chief). **-còllo** [l. L. *-collum*], M.: protocol (registry-book). **=físico,** pl. *—ci,* M.: first physician. **=maèstro,** M.: first master. **=mártire,** M.: protomartyr. **=mèdico,** M.: first physician. **-'noe†,** M.: empyreum. **=notariáto,** M.: prothonotaryship. **=notário,** M.: prothonotary (Roman church official). **-plásma** [Gr. *plásma*, formation], M.: protoplasm. **-pláste,** M.: first creator. **-plásto,** M.: protoplast (original). **-quámquam** [L. *quamquam*, although), M.: (*jest.*) master; wiseacre. **protò-ssido** [*ossido*], M.: protoxide. **protò=tipo,** M.: prototype; ADJ.: original. **-zòi** [Gr. *zôon*, animal], M. PL.: protozoa.

pro=tònico, pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: protonic.

pro-tráere†, ‖**=trárre,** IRR.; TR.: protract (extend; defer). **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre.* **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre;* ADJ.: protracted. **-trazióne,** F.: protraction.

protuberánza [L. *-rare*], F.: protuberance (prominence).

pro=tutóre [L. *-tutor*], M.: pro-guardian.

prò-va [L. *-ba*], F.: proof (test); demonstration; witness; dispute: *in —,* on purpose; *a tutta —,* as much as possible; *far —†,* prove. **-vábile,** ADJ.: provable; probable†. **-vabilità,** F.: provableness. **-vagióne†,** F.: proving. **-vaménto†,** M.: proving; proof (trial). **-váno†,** ADJ.: obstinate. **-vánza†,** F.: proof (trial). **-váre,** TR.: prove (try); demonstrate; thrive; REFL.: prove one's self. **-vaménte,** ADV.: by proof. **-vatívo†,** ADJ.: proving. **-váto,** PART. of *-vare;* ADJ.: proved. **-vatóre,** M.: prover. **-vatúra,** F.: kind of buffalo cheese. **-vazióne†,** F.: proof (test); witness.

pro-veeeiáre†, INTR.: make provision; REFL.: take advantage of. **-vèeeio†,** M.: profit.

proved. . = *provved.* .

pro-veniènte, ADJ.: arising. **-veniènza,** F.: origin (rise). **-veniménto†,** M.: success, issue. ‖**=venire,** IRR.; INTR.: arise (proceed, have origin). **-vénto,** M.: income; fee. **-venúto,** PART. of *-venire;* ADJ.: arisen.

provenzá-le [*Provenza*], ADJ.: Provençal. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: imitate the Provençal. **-lísmo,** M.: Provençal manner. **-lménte,** ADV.: in the Provençal manner.

prover-biále, ADJ.: proverbial. **-bialménte,** ADV.: proverbially. **-biáre,** TR.: ridicule; admonish (scold); INTR.: speak in proverbs. **-biatóre,** M.: ridiculer; admonisher. ‖**provèr-bio** [L. *-bium*], M.: proverb; offence†. **-biosaménte†,** ADV.: angrily. **-bióso,** ADJ.: full of proverbs; angry (scornful)†. **-bísta,** M.: writer (or sayer) of proverbs.

provètto [L. *-vectus* (*pro*, forward, *vehere*, carry)], ADJ.: old (advanced in years); M.: old man.

provevolménte†, ADV.: probably.
proviánda [Fr. *-vende*], F.: provender (provisions).
pro-vicariáto, M.: provicariate. ‖**=vicário**, M.: pro-vicar (acting vicar).
provid. . = *provvid.* .
provínca†, F.: periwinkle.
provín-cia [L.], F.: province. **-cialáto**, M.: provincialship. **-ciále**, ADJ., M.: provincial. **-cialísmo**, M.: provincialism.
províno [*-vare*], M.: spirit-gauge.
provocá-bile, ADJ.: easily provoked. **-ménto**†, M.: provocation. **provocá-nte**, ADJ.: provoking. ‖**provocáre** [L. (*pro*, forth, *vocare*, call)], TR.: provoke (incite, call out). **-taménte**, ADV.: in an aroused way. **-tívo**, ADJ.: provocative. **provocá-to**, PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: provoked. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: provoker. **-zióne**, F.: provocation.
prov-vedènte, PART. of *-vedere*, ADJ.: provident. **-vedènza**, F.: providence (foresight). ‖**=vedére**, IRR.; TR.: provide (prepare); procure†; recompense†. **-vediménto**, M.: foresight (care). **-veditoráto**, M.: office of purveyor. **-veditóre**, M.: purveyor (caterer). **-veditoría**, F.: office of purveyor. **-veditríce**, F.: purveyor. **-vedutaménte**, ADV.: providently (prudently). **-vedúto**, PART. of *-vedere;* ADJ.: provided; prudent. **-vidaménte**, ADV.: providently. **-vidènte**, PART. of *-vedere;* ADJ.: provident (prudent). **-vidènza**, F.: providence; forecast†. **-videnziále**, ADJ.: providential. **pròv-vido**, ADJ.: provident; cautious. **-vigióne**, F.: provision.
provvisáre†, TR.: improvisate (write extemporaneously).
provvi-sionále, ADJ.: provisional. **-sionalménte**, ADV.: provisionally. **-sionáre**, TR.: give a pension. **-sionáto**, PART. of *-sionare;* ADJ.: pensioner. **-sióne**, F.: provision; pension; commission: *per modo di* —, provisionally. **-sionière**, M.: purveyor; ADJ.: providing. ‖**provví-so**†, PART. of *provvedere;* M.: impromptu. **-sóre**†, M.: provider. **-soriaménte**, ADV.: conditionally. **-sório**, ADJ.: conditional (Eng.† provisory). **provví-sta**, F.: provision. **provvísto**, PART. of *provvedere.*
pro-zía, F.: great-aunt. **=zío**, M.: grand-uncle.
prúa [*prora*], F.: (*poet.*) PROW.
prudèn-te [L. *-s* (*providens*)], ADJ.: prudent (careful, discreet). **-teménte**, ADV.: prudently. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-te.* **prudèn-za**, F.: prudence. **-ziále**, ADJ.: prudential. **-zialménte**, ADV.: prudently.
prú-dere [L. *prurire*], INTR.: itch. **-dóre**, M., **-dúra**†, F.: pruriency (itching).
pru-eggiáre [*-a*], INTR.: turn the ship's head. **-éggio**, M.: steering (of the prow).
prú-gna [L. *-na* (pl. of *-num*)], F.: PLUM: *-gne secche*, PRUNES. **prú-gno**†, M.: plum-tree. **prú-gnola**, F.: sloe (wild plum). **-gnólaia**, F.: mushroom grounds. **-gnòlo**, M.: mushroom; wild plum-tree†.
pruí-na [L.], F.: (*poet.*) hoar-frost. **-nóso**, ADJ.: frosted (pruinose).
prú-na [pop. for *-gna*], F.: PLUM. **-náia**, F., **-náio**, M.: plum-tree orchard. **-náme**†, M.: place full of thorns (or briers). **-neggiuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-no.* **-náta**, F.: thorn hedge. **-nèlla**, F.: wallwort (plant). **-nèllo**, M.: blackthorn. **-néto**, M.: plum-orchard; thorny bush. **prú-no**, M.: thorn; bramble. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: thorny; full of brambles.
pruòva† [= *prova*], F.: proof (test).
pru-rígine [L. *-rigo*], F.: pruriency (itching). **-riginóso**, ADJ.: itching. **-ríre**†, INTR.: itch. **-ríto**, M.: itching. **prú-zza**†, F.: itching (smarting).
psèudo- [Gr. *pseûdos*, false]: **-nimo** [Gr. *ónuma*, name], M.: pseudonym (author's assumed name); ADJ.: pseudonymous.
psi-chiátra [Gr. *psuché*, soul, *iatrós*, physician], M.: psychiater. **-chiatría**, F.: psychiatry. **-chiátrico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pertaining to psychiatry. **-cología** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: psychology. **-cologicaménte**, ADV.: psychologically. **-cològico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: psychological. **-còlogo**, M: psychologist.
psílio†, M.: fleabane (plant).
pubbli-cábile, ADJ.: fit to be published. **-caménte**, ADV.: publicly. **-camén-to**†, M.: publication. **-cáno**, M.: publican. **-cáre**, TR.: publish. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: publisher. **-cazióne**, F.: publishing; publication. **-ísta**, M.: publicist (journalist). **-cità**, F.: publicity. ‖**púbbli-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus* (*populus*, people)], ADJ.: public (common, open); M.: public.
pú-be [L. *-bes*], M.: pubes. **pú-bere**, ADJ., M.: (of) one in puberty. **-bertà**, F.: puberty. **-bescènte**†, ADJ.: pubescent.
public. .† = *pubblic.* .
pu-dènda [L.], ADJ.: pudendal. **-dibóndo**, ADJ.: modest. **-dicaménte**, ADV.: chastely. **-dicízia**, F.: chastity (pudicity). ‖**-dico**, pl. —*ci* [L. *-dicus* (*pud-*, be ashamed)], ADJ.: chaste (virtuous). **-dóre**, M.: chastity (modesty).
puerí-le [L. *-lis* (*puer*, boy)], ADJ.: puerile (childish). **-lità**, F.: puerility. **-lménte**, ADV.: childishly. **puerí-zia**, F.: childishness,
puèr-pera [L. (*puer*, child, *parere*, bear)],

F.: confined woman. **-perále,** ADJ.: puerperal. **-pèrio,** M.: childbed.

pugi-láre, ADJ.: of boxing. ‖**-láto** [L. *-latus*], M.: boxing. **púgi-le**†, **-latóre,** M.: pugilist.

pugíllo†, M.: pinch (hit).

pú-gna [L.], F.: battle (combat). **-gnáce,** ADJ.: pugnacious. **-gnaceménte**†, ADV.: pugnaciously. **-gnaláre,** TR.: strike (with a dagger). **-gnaláta,** F.: thrust (with a dagger). **-gnále,** M.: dagger. **-gnalétto, -gnalíno,** *dim.* of *-gnale.* **-gnalóne,** *aug.* of *-gnale.* **-gnalòtto,** M.: dagger (of medium size). **-gnáre,** TR.: fight (combat). **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatríce,** F.: fighter. **-gnazióne**†, F.: battle (fight). **-gnázzo**†, M.: skirmish.

pu-gnellétto, -gnellettíno, *dim.* of *-gnello.* ‖**-gnèllo** [*-gno*], M.: handful.

pú-gnere† = *pungere.* **-gneréccio**†, M.: pricking. **-gnétto**†, M.: sting.

pu-gnettíno, *dim.* of *-gno.* ‖**-gnino,** M.: *dim.* of *-gno;* child's fist.

pugni-tèccio†, M.: stimulus (incentive). ‖**-tòpo** [*pugnere, topo*], M.: small holly-oak. **-túra**†, F.: puncture, prick; pang.

pú-gno, pl. *-gni, -gna* [L. *-gnus*], M.: fist; cuff; handful; handwriting: *fare a' -gni, fare alle -gna,* box. **-gnolíno,** *dim.* of *-gno.* **-gnòlo, -gnòro,** M.: handful; ancient agrarian measure.

púh! púhhh [echoic], INTERJ.: pooh!

púla [?], F.: husks (chaff).

púlce [L. *-lex*], F.: FLEA.

puleèl-la [l. L. *-licella*], F.: girl (virgin, Eng.† pucelle). **-lággio**†, M.: virginity. **-lóni**†, ADV.: unmarried.

pul-cesécca [*pulce, s.*.], F.: flea-bite. **-ciáio,** M.: place full of fleas.

puleí-na†, F.: PULLET. **-nèlla,** M.: punchinello (Neapolitan puppet). **-nelláta,** F.: play of punchinello. ‖**puleí-no** [L. *pullicenus*], M.: chicken. **-cióso,** ADJ.: full of fleas.

púlcro†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) beautiful.

pulé-dra, F.: colt. **-dráccio, -drúccio,** *disp.* of *-dro.* **-dráia,** F.: stud (place for fine horses). **-drétto, -drína, -drino,** *car. dim.* of *-dro.* ‖**pulédro** [*pollo* (L. *pullus*)], M.: colt (FOAL).

puléggia [ASax. *pullian,* draw], F.: pulley.

puléggio [L. *-legium*], M.: pennyroyal (plant): *dar —,* send away.

púli-ca, F.: air-bubble (in glass). **-cária,** F.: pulicaria (flea-bane). ‖**púlicc**e† = *pulce.* **púli-ga,** F.: air-bubble (in glass).

puli-mentáre, TR.: polish. **-ménto,** M.: polish. ‖**pulí-re** [L. *polire*], TR.: polish (clean); flatter†. **-sci=orrécchi,** M.: earpick. **-sci=pénne,** M.: penwiper. **-sci=pièdi,** M.: door-mat. **pulí-ta,** F.: polishing. **-taménte,** ADV.: neatly; elegantly; smoothly. **-tézza,** F.: neatness; elegance; politeness. **pulí-to,** PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: polished (smooth, clean); elegant; polite. **-tóre,** M.: polisher. **-túra,** F.: polishing. **-zía,** F.: cleanliness.

pul-loláre† = *-lulare;* INTR.: germinate (bud). **-lulaménto,** M.: budding; multiplying. ‖**-luláre** [L. *-lulus* (*-lus,* young)], INTR.: germinate (bud, Eng.† pullulate); swarm. **-lulatívo,** ADJ.: germinating. **-lulazióne,** F.: germination.

pulmonário†, ADJ.: pulmonary.

pulpi-tíno, *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**púlpi-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: pulpit.

pul-sáre [L.], TR.: pulsate (beat, throb); M.: pulsation. **-sátile,** ADJ.: beating. **-sazióne,** F.: pulsation.

pulvíscolo [L. *-culus* (*pulvis*)], M.: dust (powder).

pulzèlla = *pulcella.*

púnga†, F.: fight (battle).

pun-gèllo†, M.: goad. **-genteménte**†, ADV.: pungently (sharply). **-gènte,** PART. of *-gere;* ADJ.: poignant. ‖**pún-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: prick (stick, sting); vex. **-gétto**†, M.: goad. **-giglióne,** M.: sting (of insects); incentive; goad†. **-giglióso**†, ADJ.: pungent; pointed. **-giménto**†, M.: pricking; compunction. **-gitívo**†, ADJ.: pungent; offensive. **-gitóio**†, M.: goad. **-gi=tòpo,** M.: small holly-oak. **-goláre,** TR.: goad. **pún-golo,** M.: goad.

§ Pret. *pún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *púnto.*

puní-bile, ADJ.: punishable. **-bilità,** F.: punishableness. **-gióne**†, F., **-ménto**†, M.: punishment. ‖**puní-re** [L.], TR.: punish. **-tívo,** ADJ.: punishing (Eng.† punitive). **puní-to,** PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: punished. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: punisher. **-zióne,** F.: punishment.

púnsi, PRET. of *-ngere.*

pún-ta, F.: point; sharp end (top); promontory; thrust; pleurisy: — *di soldati,* troop of soldiers; *di —,* roughly; *per —,* directly; *far — falsa,* make a feint; *pigliar la —*†, get sour (of wine). **-tagúto**†, ADJ.: sharp-pointed. **-tále,** M.: tag. **-talétto,** *dim.* of *-tale.* **-talménte**†, ADV.: minutely (exactly); jointly. **-taménto,** M.: pointing out. **-táre,** TR.: point (direct; aim); punctuate; mark; prick (goad, stimulate); sharpen†; INTR.: direct efforts to one point, make effort; thrust; REFL.: persist. **-táta,** F.: thrust with something pointed. **-tataménte**†, ADV.: punctually. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: urged; pointed; sharpened. **-tatóre,** M.: urger; pointer. **-tatúra,** F.: censure (punishment); punctuation†. **-tazióne**†, F.: punctuation.

-tázza, F.: iron point (for stakes). **-tázzo**†, M.: headland. **-teggiaménto**, M.: punctuation. **-teggiáre**, TR.: point, punctuate. **-teggiatóre**, M.: pointer; punctuater. **-teggiatúra**, F.: punctuation. **-telláre**, TR.: prop (stay). **-telláto**, PART. of *-tellare;* ADJ.: propped. **-tellatúra**, F.: propping; props. **-tellétto, -tellíno**, *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèllo**, M.: prop (support); help. **-terèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-terellína**, *dim.* of *-terella.* **-terèllo**, *dim.* of *-to.* **-tería**, F.: (*artil.*) pointing (aim). **-teròlo, -teruòlo**, M.: bodkin; weevil. **-tíglio**, M.: punctilio (nice point). **-tiglióso**, ADJ.: punctilious. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**pún-to**, PART. of *-ngere;* M.: point (mark); limit; condition; question; moment; stitch; ADV.†: at all; nothing at all: *a* —, exactly; *di* —, *in* —, — *per* —, distinctly; *a buon* —, by good luck; *essere in* —, be ready; *essere in buon* —, be in good health; *far* —, stop payment; *mettere in* —, set in order; *mettersi in* —, prepare one's self. **-tolína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tclíno**, *dim.* of *-to.* **-toncèllo, -toncíno**, *dim.* of *-tone.* **-tóne**, M.: point; prop; ADV.†: with the point. **-tuále**, ADJ.: punctual; precise. **-tualíno**, *car. dim.* of *-tuale.* **-tualíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) punctual. **-tualità**, F.: punctuality. **-tualménte**, ADV.: punctually. **-tuazióne**†, F.: punctuation. **-túra**, F.: puncture (wound); hurt. **-turétta**, *dim.* of *-tura.* **-túto**, ADJ.: sharp-pointed. **-zecchiaménto**, M.: pricking. **-zecchiáre**, TR.: prick repeatedly; molest. **-zellaménto**†, M.: spurring. **-zelláre**†, TR.: spur (urge). **-zióne**†, F.: puncture. **-zóne**, M.: puncheon (stamping tool). **-zonétto, -zoncíno**, *dim.* of *-zone.*

pu-pílla1 [*-pillo*], F.: pupil; ward. **-pílla**2 [L.], F.: pupil (of the eye). **-pillàre**, ADJ.: pupillary. **-pillétta**, *dim.* of *-pilla.* **-pillína**, *dim.* of *-pilla.* **-pillíno**, *dim.* of *-pillo.* ‖**-píllo** [L. *-pillus*], M.: ward; pupil; simpleton. **-ppáttola**, F.: doll.

pu-raménte, ADV.: purely (only). **-rchè** *-é*, CONJ.: provided that. ‖**pú-re** [L. (*-rus*)], ADV.: only; although; yet; nevertheless; however; moreover (besides); likewise (also): *lo so — troppo*, I know it but too well. **-rèllo**†, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rézza**, F.: pureness.

púr-ga, F.: purging; purge. **-gábile**, ADJ.: that can be purged. **-gagióne**, F.: purging. **-gaménto**, M.: purging; purge. **-gánte**, PART. of *-gare;* ADJ.: purgative; M.: purge (cathartic); PL.: souls in purgatory. **-gantíno**, *dim.* of *-gante.* ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: purge (purify); clarify; REFL.: take a purge; clear one's self from accusation. **-gaménte**, ADV.: purely (correctly). **-gatézza**, F.: purity. **-gatína**, *dim.* of *-gata.* **-gatívo**, ADJ.: purgative. **-gáto**, PART. of *-gare;* ADJ.: purged; pure. **-gatóre**, M.: purger; cleaner. **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: purging (purgatory); M.: purgatory. **-gatrice**, F.: purger; cleanser. **-gatúra**, F.: refuse (sweepings). **-gazióne**, F.: purgation; cleansing. **-ghétta**, *dim.* of *-ga.* **púr-go**, M.: fulling-mill.

pu-rificaménto, M.: purifying. **-rificáre**, TR.: purify; REFL.: purify one's self. **-rificativo**, ADJ.: purificative. **-rificatório**, M.: purificatory. **-rificatóre**, M., **-rificatrice**, F.: purifier; ADJ.: purifying. **-rificazióne**, F.: purification. **-rísmo**, M.: purism. **-rissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) pure. **-rísta**, M.: purist. **-rità**, F.: purity (cleanness); chastity. **-ritanísmo**, M.: puritanism. **-ritáno**, M.: Puritano. ‖**pú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: pure (clean); chaste; absolute; clear; sincere.

purpú-reo [L. *-reus*], ADJ.: purple. **-rína**, F.: purpurin.

pu-rulènto, ADJ.: purulent (putrid). **-rulènza**, F.: purulence. ‖**pú-s** [L.], M.: pus.

pu-şigṇáre, INTR.: eat after supper. ‖**-şígno** [? L. *post-cœnium*], M.: after-supper lunch.

puşil-lanimeménte†, ADV.: in a pusillanimous manner. **-lánime**, ADJ.: pusillanimous (mean-spirited). **-lanimità**, F.: pusillanimity. **-lánimo**†, ADJ.: pusillanimous (mean-spirited). **-lità**†, F.: meanness (cowardice). ‖**puşíl-lo** [L. *-lus* (*pusus*, boy)], ADJ.: humble; mean (petty, base); little†.

pús-tola [L. *-tula* (*pus*)], F.: pustule (pimple). **-tolétta, -tolettína**, *dim.* of *-tola.* **-tolóso**, ADJ.: pustulous. **pús-tula**†, F.: pustule (pimple) **-tulétta**†, *dim.* of *-tula.*

pú-ta [L., I've of *-tare*], M.: suppose. **-tativaménte**, ADV.: in a supposed manner. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: putative (supposed, reputed).

pu-tènte, ADJ.: offensive (vile-smelling; disgusting); fetid. **-tidóre**†, M.: stench; infection. **pú-tido**, ADJ.: foul (offensive). **-tifèrio**, M.: impropriety (offence, pest). **-tiglióso**†, ADJ.: offensive (in smell). ‖**-tíre** [L. *-tere*], INTR.: smell bad (stink). **-títo**†, PART. of *-tire;* ADJ.: offensive. **-tolènte**†, ADJ.: offensive (in smell).

pú-tre, ADJ.: (*poet.*) putrid (decomposed).

-trèdine, F.: putridness. **-tredinóso,** ADJ.: putrefied. **-tre=fáre,** IRR.; TR.: putrefy (cause to decay); INTR.: become putrid; REFL.: grow decayed. **-trefattévole**†, **-trefattíbile,** ADJ.: corruptible. **-trefattívo**†, ADJ.: putrefactive. **-trefátto,** PART. of *-trefare;* ADJ.: putrefied (decayed). **-trefazióne,** F.: putrefaction. **-trescènte,** ADJ.: putrescent (becoming putrid). **-trescènza**†, F.: putrescence. **-tridáme**†, M.: mass of putrid matter. **-tridíre**†, INTR.: putrefy (decay). **-triditá,** F.: putridity (corruption). ‖**pú-trido** [L. *-tridus*], ADJ.: putrid (rotten, corrupted, decomposed). **-tridúme,** M.: mass of putrid matter.

pút-ta [L. *-a*], F.: (*poet.*) girl. **-tána,** F.: prostitute. **-taneggiáre,** INTR.: play the prostitute. **-tèlla**†, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tèllo**†, *dim.* of *-to.* **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **pút-to,** M.: boy.

púz-za, F.: bad smell; pus†. **-zacchiáre,** *dim.* of *-zare.* **-záre,** INTR.: smell badly. **-zerèllo**†, *dim.* of *-zo.* **-zévole**†, ADJ.: offensive. ‖**púz-zo** [L. *putidus,* PUTID], M.: stench; infection. **púz-zola,** F.: polecat; kind of ant; kind of fungus. **-zolènte,** ADJ.: offensive (bad smelling). **-zolenteménte,** ADV.: in an offensive manner. **-zóne,** ADJ.: offensive; M.: offensive thing. **-zóso**†, ADJ.: fetid. **-zúra**†, F.: stench; pus.

Q

q *cu* [L.], M.: q (the letter).

quà [L. *eccu hac*], ADV.: here (in this place): *di —,* this way; *da quel tempo in —,* since that time.

quàc-chero, ‖**-quero** [Eng. *quaker*], M.: Quaker.

qua-derlétto, M.: gusset. **-dèrna,** F.: four joint numbers (in lottery). **-dernáccio,** *disp.* of *-derno.* **-dernále**†, M.: quatrain. **-dernário,** ADJ.: quaternary; M.: quatrain (stanza of four verses). **-dernáto,** ADJ.: divided in four. **-dernétto, -dernino,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-derno.* **-dèrno,** M.: copy (or writing)-book; quire (of paper); cater (at dice); square flower-bed: *— di cassa,* cash-book. **-dernúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-derno.* **quádra,** F.: *dar la —,* quiz (banter); quadrant†. **-drábile,** ADJ.: reducible into a square; suitable. **-dragenário,** ADJ.: of forty; forty years old. **-dragèsima,** F.: Lent; forty days. **-dragesimále,** ADJ.: quadragesimal. **-dragèsimo,** ADJ.: fortieth. **-draménto,** M.: squaring; square. **-drangoláre,** ADJ.: quadrangular. **-drángolo,** M.: quadrangle (square). **-dránte,** M.: quadrant; ADJ.: suitable. **-dráre,** TR.: square; INTR.: please (suit). **-dráro,** M.: picture-seller. **-dratíno,** *dim.* of *-drato.* **-dratívo,** ADJ.: quadrative. **-dráto,** PART. of *-drare;* ADJ.: quadrate (square); well-made; M.: (*typ.*) quad(rat). **-dratóre,** M., **-dratríce,** F.: squarer. **-dratúra,** F.: quadrature (squaring); side of a square; quartile, aspect. **-drèlla,** F.: large four-sided file. **-drèllo,** M.: arrow (dart); any four-sided instrument; rule; square brick; packing-needle. **-dreria,** F.: quantity of pictures. **-drettíno,** *dim.* of *-dretto.* **-drétto,** *dim.* of *-dro.* **-drettóne,** *aug.* of *-dretto.* **quá-dri,** F. PL.: diamond (of cards). **-drièunio,** M.: space of four years. **-drífido** [L. *fidus* (*fendere,* cleave)], ADJ.: quadrified (divided into four parts). **-drifogliáto** [*fogliato*], ADJ.: quadrifoliate. **-drifórme** [*forma*], ADJ.: square. **-drifrónte** [*fronte*], ADJ.: of four faces. **-dríga,** F.: (*poet.*) quadriga (chariot drawn by four horses). **-drigáto,** M.: ancient coin. **-drígli a,** F.: quadrille; troop of men. **-drigliáti,** M. PL., **-drígli o**†, M.: quadrille (game). **-driláte ro** [L. *-drilaterus*], ADJ., M.: quadrilateral. **-drilúngo** [*lungo*], ADJ.: oblong square. **-drilústre** [L. *lustrum*], ADJ.: of four lustrums. **-drimèstre** [L. *mensis,* month], M.: space of four months; ADJ.: of a space of four months. **-drinòmio** [Gr. *nomé,* division], ADJ., M.: quadrinomial. **-dri=partíre**†, TR.: divide into four parts. **-dripartíto,** ADJ.: divided into four parts. **-dripartizióne,** F.: quadripartition. **-drirème** [L. *-driremis*], F.: quadrireme (galley); ADJ.: of a quadrireme. **-dri=síllabo,** ADJ.: having four syllables. **-drívio** [L. *-drivium* (*quatuor, via,* road)], M.: cross (where four roads meet). **quá-dro,** ADJ.: square; well-made; silly†; M.: square; picture; flower-bed; diamonds (at cards). **-dróne,** M.: *aug.* of *-dro;* coarse linen; stone-slab. **-drúccio,** M.: square brick; small picture. **-drúmane** [*mano,* hand], ADJ.: quadrumanous (having four hands); M.: four-handed creature. **-drúpede, -drúpedo**† [L. *-dru-pes*], ADJ., M.: quadruped. **-druplicáre** [L.], TR.: quadruplicate. **-druplicaménte,** ADV.: in a quadruple manner. **-druplicazióne,** F.: quadruplication. **-drúplice,** ADJ.: quadruple. **quá-druplo,** ADJ., M.: quadruple. **qua=éntro,** ADV.: here, within. **=giù, =giúe, -giúso,** ADV.: here below.

quágli a [Germ'c], F.: QUAIL.

qua-gli aménto†, M.: coagulation. **-gliáre**†, INTR.: coagulate.

qua-gl̩ière†, **-gl̩ièri**†, M.: bird-call.
quál = *quale*, INTERJ.: what! ADJ.: some (any; one); whatever. =**che**, PRON.: some, any; what, whatsoever; whoever. **-chedúno**, M.: somebody (some one, anybody. =**còsa**, F.: something (anything). **-coselína**, *car. dim.* of *-cosa.* **-cosétta**, *dim.* of *-cosa.* **-cosína**, *car. dim.* of *-cosa.* **-cosúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-cosa.* **-cúno**, M.: somebody (some one, anybody). ‖**quál-e, -ésso**† [L. *-is*], PRON. REL.: who; which (that, what); whoever; whatever; such as.
quali-fica, F.: qualification. **-ficánte**, PART. of *-ficare;* ADJ.: qualifying. ‖**-ficáre** [l. L. (*qualis*, of what sort, *facere*, do)], TR.: qualify (distinguish); INTR.: qualify (make one's self fitted for something). **-ficatívo**, ADJ.: qualifying. **-ficáto**, PART. of *-ficare;* ADJ.: qualified. **-ficatóre**, M.: qualifier. **-ficazióne**, F.: qualification. **-tà**, F.: quality (condition, kind); trait. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: qualitative.
qual-ménte [*-e*], ADV.: as (how). =**óra**, ADV.: when (whenever, as often as). **-si=sía, -si=vògl̩ia, -únche**†, **-únque**, PRON. INDEF.: whoever (who); whatever (what). =**vòlta**, ADV.: whenever.
quán-do [L.], ADV.: when (whenever); while; since: *a — a —*, now and then; *di — in —*, from time to time; *quand' anche*, even if; M.: time. **-dochè** *-é*, ADV.: whenever; if; even. **-dúnque**†, ADV.: whenever.
quanti-tà [L. *-tas* (*quantus*, how much)], F.: quantity (extent, amount); ADV.: *in —*, in abundance. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: quantitative.
quán-to [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: how much; how many; as many as; M.: quantity (number); ADV.: as far; how long; as for: *— mai*, extraordinarily; *— prima*, as soon as possible; *tanto o —*, a little; *a -ti siamo del mese?* what day of the month is it? **-tochè** *-é*, CONJ.: although. **-túnque**, CONJ.: although; ADJ.: how much; how many; as much: *— volte*, whenever.
quarán-ta [L. *quadraginta*], ADJ.: FORTY. **-tána**†, **-tèna**, F.: forty days; quarantine. **-tèsimo**, ADJ.: fortieth.
quarantíg̩ia†, F.: guaranty.
quaran-tía, F.: Venetian tribunal (of forty men). ‖**-tína** [*-ta*], F.: about forty; quarantine. **-t' óre**, F. PL.: forty hours. **-tòtto**, ADJ.: forty-eight. **-zèi**, ADJ.: forty-six. **-zètte**, ADJ.: forty-seven.
quáre [L.], ADV.: why: *non sine —*, not without reason.
quarent. . = *quarant. .*
quarési-ma [L. *quadragesima*], F.: forty days (of Lent). **-mále**, ADJ.: quadragesimal; M.: book of sermons (for Lent).
quár-ta, F.: quarter; quart; quadrant. **-tabòno**, M.: wooden square rule. **-tále**, M.: quarter pay. **-tána**, F.: quartan ague; ADJ.: quartan (fourth day). **-tanáccia**, *disp.* of *-tana.* **-tanário**†, ADJ.: sick with quartan ague; M.: person sick with quartan ague. **-tanèlla**†, *dim.* of *-tana.* **-táto**, ADJ.: sturdy; quartered. **-teróne**†, M.: quarter (of the moon). **-teruòla**, F.: peck (measure). **-teruòlo**, M.: brass counter. **-tétto**, M.: quartette. **-tiáto**†, ADJ.: noble (in birth). **-ticèllo**, *dim.* of *-to.* **-tière, -tièri**†, M.: quarter (fourth part); military station; mercy; quarter (of a shield). **-tier=mástro**, M.: quartermaster. **-tína**, F.: (*poet.*) quatrain. **-tíno**, M.: small clarinet; quarter bottle. ‖**quárto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: fourth; M.: quarter (fourth part); quarter (of a shield); peck (measure): *andare nel —*, bear no delay. **-todècimo**, ADJ.: fourteenth. **-to=g̩ènito**, M.: fourth son; ADJ.: of the fourth. **-túccio**, M.: quarter of a peck. **-t=último**, M.: fourth from the last.
quár-zo [Ger. *-z* (? L. *quadratus*)], M.: quartz (mineral). **-zóso**, ADJ.: of quartz.
quá-si [L.], ADV.: quasi (almost, as if, in a manner): — —, almost. **-siménte**, ADV.: as if; almost.
quássia [*Quassy* (negro who used the bark as medicine)], F.: quassia (plant).
quas-sù, ‖**-súso** [*qua su*], ADV.: here above.
quaternário [*-dernario*], M.: (*poet.*) quatrain.
quatriduáno [L. *-duanus*], M.: four days; ADJ.: of four days.
quat-taménte, ADV.: squatting (bending) ‖**quát-to** [L. *quactum*], ADJ.: squat; silent (still): — —, very silently (quietly). **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to; andar —*, creep along.
quattordi-cènne, ADJ.: fourteen-year old. **-cèsimo**, ADJ.: fourteenth. ‖**quattórdi-ci** [L. *quatuordecim*], ADJ.: FOURTEEN.
quat-trináccio, *disp.* of *-trino.* **-tríno, -trináio**, M.: (*fam.*) money-maker. **-trináta**†, F.: farthing's worth. **-tríno**, M.: farthing. **-trinúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-trino.* ‖**quát-tro** [L. *-tuor*], M.: FOUR (the number): *a —*†, in plenty. **-tro=centèsimo**, ADJ.: four-hundredth. **-trocentísta**, M.: writer or artist of the 15th century. **-tro=cènto**, ADJ.: four hundred. **-tro=míla**, ADJ.: four thousand. **-tro=pièdi**, ADJ., M.: quadruped.
que' = *quegli.* **qué-g̩li**, PRON. DEM.,

Denison U. S. A.

M.: that person; PL.: they (them); those. **qué-i** = *-gli.* **qué-l** = *-llo.* **-lchessía,** PRON. INDEF.: whoever (or whatever) it may be. **‖què-llo** [L. *eccu ille*], PRON. DEM.: he (that person); that: *in* —, at that moment; *quel tanto,* that quantity.

quèr-ce, F.: (*poet.*) oak(-tree). **-céta,** F., **-céto,** M.: oak-grove. **‖quèr-cia** [L. *-cus*], F.: oak (wood or tree): *far* —†, stand upon one's head. **-cíno,** ADJ.: oaken. **-ciòla,** *dim.* of *-cia: far* —, stand upon one's head. **-ciolétto,** *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **-ciòlo,** M.: young oak. **-ciône,** *aug.* of *-cia.* **-ciuòlo**†, M.: young oak.

que-rèla [L.], F.: complaint (lament): *dar* (or *porre*) —, accuse one. **-relánte,** PART. of *-relare;* ADJ.: complaining; M.: accuser (complainer). **-reláre,** TR.: accuse; REFL.: lament (grieve). **-reláto,** PART. of *-relare;* ADJ.: accused; M.: accused person. **-relatóre,** M.: accuser (complainer). **-relatòrio,** ADJ.: complaining. **-relóso,** ADJ.: querulous (bewailing).

querènte†, ADJ.: demanding (seeking).

que-rimònia [L.], F.: lament (Eng.† querimony). **què-rulo, -rulóso**†, ADJ.: querulous (bewailing, mournful).

quesíto [L. *quæsitum*], M.: query (demand).

que=stésso†, PRON. DEM.: this one. **‖què-sta** [*-sto*], **què-sti,** PRON. DEM.: this man (one, a thing); M. PL.: these.

questio-nábile, -nále†, ADJ.: questionable. **-nánte,** ADJ.: questioning; M.: quarrelsome person; litigator. **-náre,** TR.: question (interrogate); INTR.: ask questions; quarrel; REFL.: contend (dispute). **-nário,** M.: questionary. **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: questioner. **-neèlla, -neína,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **‖questió-ne** [L. *quæstio*], F.: question (query); strife (controversy); matter.

quésto [L. *eccu iste,* 'lo this'], PRON. DEM.: this: *con* —, nevertheless; *in* —, in the meantime.

ques-tóre [L. *quæstor,* (*quærere,* seek)], M.: questor (Roman officer). **-toría**†, F.: questorship. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: questorial. **quès-tua,** F.: begging; loan. **-tuánte,** PART. of *-tuare;* ADJ.: begging; M.: beggar. **-tuáre,** INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-tuóso**†, ADJ.: profitable (gainful). **-túra,** F.: questorship.

que-táre, TR.: quiet (appease); INTR.: be quiet; REFL.: rest one's self; be quiet. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: quieted. **‖què-to** [*quieto*], ADJ.: quiet (at rest, calm): *di* —, quietly.

qui [L. *eccu hic,* 'lo here'], ADV.: here (in this place): *di* —, hence; *di — a pochi giorni,* in a few days.

quía [L.], ADV.: because; M.: reason: *stare al* —, stand to reason.

qui-ddità, ‖-dità† [l. L. *-ditas* (*quid,* what)], F.: quiddity (essence, nature). **-dditatívo,** ADJ.: essential.

quidsímile = *quissimile.*

quíe = *qui,* ADV.: (*poet.*) here (in this place).

quie-scènte, ADJ.: quiescent (still); M.: quiet person. **-scènza,** F.: quiescence. **quiè-scere**†, INTR.: repose (rest). **-taménte,** ADV.: quietly. **-tánza,** F.: quittance (receipt). **-tanzáre,** TR.: receipt. **-táre,** TR.: quiet (calm, satisfy); discharge†; INTR.: be quiet (repose). **-tatívo**†, ADJ.: quieting. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: quieted. **-tazióne**†, F.: rest (repose). **‖quiè-te** [L. *-s*], F.: quiet (tranquillity); rest. **-tézza**†, F.: quiet. **-tísmo,** M.: quietism. **-tísta,** M.: quietist. **-titúdine**†, F.: quietude. **quiè-to,** ADJ.: quiet (still, calm). **-túdine,** F.: quietude.

quílio [?], M.: *cantare in* —, sing in falsetto.

quinamónte†, ADV.: far away (yonder).

quinário [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: quinary (consisting of five); M.: quinary (verse of five syllables).

quinaválle†, ADV.: there below.

quín-ci [L. *eccu hinc,* 'lo hence'], ADV.: hence; here; afterwards: — *a poco,* a little after. **-cióltre**†, ADV.: hereabout. **-daválle**†, ADV.: there below.

quindècimo [L. *-mus*], ADJ., M.: fifteen.

quindèna [L. *-deni*], F.: (space of) fifteen days.

quíndi [L. *eccu inde,* 'lo thence'], ADV.: thence (from that place); then; therefore: *da* — *innanzi,* hereafter; — *giù,* there below.

quindi-cennále, ADJ.: occurring every fifteen years. **-cèsimo,** ADJ.: fifteenth. **‖quíndi-ci** [L. *quindecim*], ADJ.: FIFTEEN. **-ci=míla,** M.: fifteen thousand. **-cína,** F.: about fifteen.

quindòltre†, ADV.: thereabout.

quinqua-genário [L. (*-ginta,* fifty)], ADJ.: fifty years old; M.: man fifty years old. **-gèsima,** F.: PENTECOST. **-gèsimo,** ADJ.: fiftieth.

quin-quennále, ADJ.: quinquennial. **-quènne,** ADJ.: of five years. **-quènnio** [L. *-quennium*], M.: space of five years. **-querème** [L. *-queremis*], F.: five-oared galley. **quín-ta,** F.: (*mus.*) quint. **-ta=dècima,** F.: fullness (of the moon): *in* —, full moon. **-tána,** F.: quintain (tilting target); game. **-ternáccio,** *disp.* of *-terno.* **-ternétto, -terníno,** *dim.* of *-terno.* **-tèrno,**

M.: copy-book. **-tessènza** [L. *essentia*], F.: quintessence. **-tétto,** M.: quintette. **-tíle,** ADJ.: of the quintile; M.: quintile (fifth month of the Roman year). **-tína,** F.: five joint numbers (in lottery). ‖**quín-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: FIFTH; M.: fifth part. **-to=dècimo,** ADJ.: fifteenth. **-to=gènito,** M.: fifth son. **-último,** ADJ.: fifth from the last. **-tuplicáre,** TR.: quintuple (multiply by five). **-tuplicáto,** PART. of *-tuplicare;* ADJ.: quintupled. **-'tuplo** [L. *-tuplus*], ADJ.: quintuple.

quirítta†, ADV.: just here.

quisíto = *quesito.*

quis-quíglia, ‖**-quília** [L. *-quiliæ*], F.: trifles; nonsense; small fry.

quissímile [L. *quid simile*], M.: (*di*) somewhat like.

quistion. . = *question. .*

quíta. . = *quieta. .*

quívi [L. *eccu ibi*], ADV.: there (in that place); then (at that time): — *medesimo,* just there; — *oltre,* — *vicino,* near there. **-rítta**†, ADV.: just there.

quòcere† = *cocere.*

quòndam [L.], ADJ.: quondam (former); M.: quondam.

quò-ta [L. *-tus*)], F.: quota (share, part). **-táre,** TR.: quote (set price on); dispose†.

quoti-dianaménte, ADV.: daily. **-dianeggiáre**†, INTR.: return daily (as a fever). ‖**-diáno** [L. *-dianus*], ADJ.: quotidian (daily).

quò-to, M.: order; proportionate part. ‖**-zièntе** [L. *-tiens*], M.: quotient.

R

r *èrre* [L.], M.: r (the letter): *perder l'erre,* become mad; be tipsy.

r- [for *ri-*, L. *re-*], PREF.: re-, again, back; (or simply emphatic or expletive).

ra- [*ri-* + *a* 2], PREF.: re-, again (or denoting application).

ra-bacchíno†, *dim.* of *-bacchio.* **-bácchio**†, M.: boy, lad.

rabárbaro [L. *rha-barbarum,* 'barbarian *rha*-plant'], M.: rhubarb.

rabattíno [*arrabattare*], ADJ.: toiling; M.: toiler.

r=abballináre = *abballinare.*

rabbass. . = *riabbass. .*

r=abbáttere, TR.: strike down, lower; half shut; flatten; beat back, refract; REFL.: meet again by chance. **=abbattúto,** PART.

r=abbatuf(f)oláre, TR.: throw in confusion (jumble together).

r=abbellíre = *abbellire.*

rabberciá-re [?], TR.: fix up loosely (patch up, fix over, bungle). **-tívo,** ADJ.: patching. **-tóre,** M.: patcher, bungler. **-túra,** F.: patching, patchwork, bungling.

rábbi [Heb. *rabb,* master], M.: rabbi.

ráb-bia [L. *rabies*], F.: rabies (hydrophobia); RAGE (fury); violent desire; passion. **-biétta,** *dim.* of *-bia.*

rab-bínico, ADJ.: rabbinical. **-binísmo,** M.: rabbinism. **-binísta,** pl. —*i,* M.: Rabbinist. ‖**-bíno** [*-bi*], M.: rabbi(n).

rab-biosáccio, *disp.* of *-bioso.* **-biosaménte,** ADV.: rabidly, furiously, madly. **-biosèllo, -biosétto, -biosíno,** *car. dim.* of *-bioso.* ‖**-bióso** [*-bia*], ADJ.: RABID (affected with rabies, mad; enraged, furious; violent; excessive; greedy). **-biúccia, -biúzza,** *dim.* of *-bia.*

r=abboccáre, TR.: fill up again (to the 'mouth' or top); bite again. **-abboccatúra,** F.: filling up; completion.

r=abbonacciáre, TR.: make calm (calm, pacify, appease); INTR.: grow calm, etc.; REFL.: be pacified; be reconciled, become friends again. **=abbonire,** TR.: pacify (appease); REFL.: become appeased (be reconciled).

r=abbordáre, TR.: board (a ship again).

r=abbracciáre†, TR.: embrace again.

r=abbrenciáre†, TR.: mend again.

r=abbreviáre†, TR.: abbreviate or shorten again.

r=abbrividíre [*brivido*], INTR.: shiver with cold, shudder.

rabbru-scaménto, M.: obscurity, cloudiness; chilliness. ‖**-scáre** [*ra-, brusco*], INTR., REFL.: get cloudy, grow rough or murky or chilly.

rabbuf-faménto, M.: confusion (uproar, disorder). ‖**-fáre** [? *buffare*], TR.: put in disorder, confuse; dishevel; INTR.: grow rough or murky or chilly (of weather). **rabbúf-fo** [ak. to Eng. *rebuff*], M.: rebuke (reprimand, scolding).

r=abbuiáre, INTR., REFL.: grow dark or cloudy (of the weather), grow murky.

rabes-cáme, M.: (mass of) arabesques. **-cáre,** TR.: ornament with arabesques. **-catúra,** F.: arabesque work. ‖**rabés-co** [*arabesco*], M.: arabesque. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.*

rabicáno [*R.*, horse in Ariosto], M.: roan horse; roan colour.

rábido†, etc. = *rabbioso,* etc.

rabín. . = *rabbin. .*

rábula [L.], M., F.: mean pettifogger.

raccapezzáre [*ra-*, L. *capitium,* head of a skein], TR.: find out, find again; collect (with diligence).

raccapigl. . = *riaccapigl. .*

raccapitoláre†, TR.: recapitulate.

raccappellàre† = *riacappellare.*
racca-prieciaménto, M.: horror. **-prieciánte**, ADJ.: horrifying. ‖**-prieciáre, -prieciíre** [*ra-, capriccio*], INTR., REFL.: be horror-struck. **-príecio**, M.: horror, fright.
r=accartoccíáre, TR.: wrap or curl up (roll up); wrinkle; form in a cornet; REFL.: be formed in a cornet; be curled; be wrinkled.
raccattá-re [*r-, a..*], TR.: take or pick up again; recover; retrieve; redeem. **-tíe-tío**, M.: picking up, gathering; recovery.
accenciáre [*ra-, cencio*], TR.: patch up; piece; REFL.: patch or fix one's self up; resume one's rags; get reëstablished.
r=accèndere, IRR., TR.: rekindle; light up again; REFL.: be rekindled, break out anew; blush. **-accendiménto**, M.: rekindling; blushing anew.
r=accennáre† = *riaccennare.*
r=accercchiáre†, TR.: reëncircle, enclose; hoop again.
r=accertáre, TR.: reassert, reassure; REFL.: be reassured; cheer up again.
raccéso, PART. of *raccendere.*
r=accettáre (*pop.*) = *ricettare.* **-acètto** (*pop.*) = *ricetto.*
r=acchetáre, TR.: appease (hush, console); REFL.: cease weeping, be hushed or consoled.
racchétta [Ar. *raha*, palm], F.: RACKET (battledore).
r=acchiocciolàre, REFL.: curl up (like a snail); squat.
r=acchiúdere, IRR.; TR.: enclose (include, contain). **-acchiúso**, PART. of *-acchiudere.*
r=acciabattáre, TR.: cobble, botch, patch.
r=accoccáre = *riaccoccare.*
rac-cogliènza, F.: reception; welcome. ‖**-còglière** [*r-, ac-cogliere*], IRR.; TR.: take or pick up; recover; collect (gather; catch); pull in or draw (the reins, etc.); receive (lodge); comprise (comprehend; understand); infer; REFL.: gather, be enclosed; meet, take refuge; withdraw; collect one's thoughts; withdraw within one's self, be composed; resort to dignified silence; (*fenc.*) resort to the defensive. **-cogliménto**, M.: collection (gathering, heap); recollection; meditation; reception. **-coglitíccio**, ADJ.: picked up at random; M.: chance picking. **-cogli-tóre**, M., **-cogli-tríce**, F.: collector (gatherer, compiler); midwife. **-còlsi**, PRET. of *-cogliere.* **-còlta**, F.: collection (heap); harvest, crop; retreat: *suonare a* —, beat a retreat. **-coltaménte**, ADV.: collectedly. **-coltína**, *car. dim.* of *-colta.* **-còlto**, PART.: recovered; collected (gathered), etc.; contained; enounced with one breath (of diphthongs); M.: crop, harvest. **-coltóre**†, M.: collector, gather.
raccoman-dagióne†, **-daménto**† = *-dazione.* ‖**-dáre** [*r-, accomandare*], TR.: recommend; commit to; REFL.: recommend one's self, entreat one's favour; present one's respects. **-datária**, F., **-datário**, M.: person to whom any one is recommended. **-datívo**†, ADJ.: recommendatory. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: recommender. **-datòrio**†, ADJ.: recommendatory. **-dazióne, -dígia**†, F., **-'do**†, M.: recommendation; appeal.
r=accomiatáre†, TR.: dismiss.
raccomo-daménto, M.: repairing (mending). ‖**-dáre** [*r-, accomodare*], TR.: repair (fix over, amend). **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: repairer, mender. **-datúra**, F.: repairing.
r=accompagnáre, TR.: reconduct.
r=accomunáre, TR.: make common again.
raccon-ciaménto, M.: repairing, adjusting; reconcilement†. ‖**-ciáre** [*r-, acconciare*], TR.: fit together again, repair, mend; adorn; reconcile†. **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatríce**, F.: repairer, mender. **-ciatúra**, F.: repair(ing). **raccón-cio**†, ADJ.: repaired, refitted; M.: repair(ing).
racconf..†, **racconos..**†, **raccons..** = *riconf.., riconos.., ricons..*
raccon-tábile, ADJ.: that may be related. **-taménto**†, M.: account; recital. ‖**-táre** [*r-, accontare*], TR.: recount (relate, narrate, recite). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: relator (narrator). **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* **raccón-to**, PART. (*pop.*) of *-tare;* M.: account (narration, story, report).
r=accoppiáre, TR.: combine.
raccor-ciaménto, M.: shortening (curtailing); contraction. ‖**-ciáre** [*r-, accorciare*], TR.: shorten (curtail, abridge); contract. **raccór-cio**, ADJ.: shortened, abridged. **-círe** = *-ciare.*
raccorda..† = *ricorda..*
raccòrgere†, REFL.: bethink one's self, repent.
raccòrre, pop. syncop. of *raccogliere.*
r=accortáre†, TR.: shorten, abridge.
r=accosciáre†, REFL.: squat, cower.
r=accostáre, TR.: accost, approach (again); REFL.: draw nearer.
raccoz-zaménto, M.: gathering; assembly. ‖**-záre** [*r-, accozzare*], TR.: throw or bring together, assemble; REFL.: gather, meet again.
raccré-scere†, IRR.: increase, grow. **-sciménto**, M.: increase.

r=acculáre† = *rinculare.*
r=accusáre† = *riaccusare.*
ra-cemífero †, ADJ.: bearing grapes. **‖-cèmo**†, M.: grape. **-cemóso**†, ADJ.: full of clusters.
ra-chítico, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: rickety. **‖-chítide** [Gr. *rhâchis*, spine], F.: RACHIS (rickets).
racimo-láre, TR.: pick by clusters, pluck, glean. **-latúra**, F.: picking clusters, plucking. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo.* **‖racímo-lo** [L. *racemus*, bunch], M.: bunch or cluster of grapes; remainder. **-lúzzo**, *dim.* of *-lo.*
r=acquattáre, REFL.: squat, cower.
r=acquetáre, =acquietáre, TR.: quiet (calm, pacify).
racqui-stagióne†, F., **-staménto**, M.: regaining, recovery. **‖-stáre** [*r-, acquistare*], TR.: regain, recover. **-statóre**, M.: regainer (recoverer). **-stazióne**†, F.: regaining (recovery). **-'sto**, M.: regaining, recovery.
ráda [? Scand.], F.: ROAD (roadsted, bay).
rada-ménte [*rado*], ADV.: rarely (seldom). **-túra**, F.: thinness, scarcity.
raddensáre [*r-, a, denso*], TR.: recondense, thicken; REFL.: grow dense or thicker.
raddimandáre†, TR.: redemand.
raddiriz-zaménto, M.: straightening out (again); redress. **‖-záre** [*r-, addirizzare*], TR.: straighten out again, set aright, correct, redress, rectify; direct†, instruct†: *— le gambe ai cani*, do a useless thing, waste the time.
raddol-cáre, INTR.: turn mild or nice (of weather); TR.†: soften, calm. **-ciménto**, M.: softening (tempering, mitigation). **‖-círe** [*r-, addolcire*], TR.: soften (temper, modify, calm, pacify); sweeten.
raddomandáre† = *ridomandare.*
raddop-piaménto, M.: redoubling. **‖-piáre** [*r-, addoppiare*], TR.: reduplicate, redouble; fold. **-piataménte**, ADV.: doubly. **radóp-pio**, M.: redoubling; rebound (of a ball).
r=addormentáre, TR.: put to sleep again; REFL.: fall asleep again.
r=addossáre, TR.: load upon one's back again, charge again; huddle up.
raddótto, PART. of *raddurre;* M.: resort; meeting-place.
raddrizz.. = *raddirizz..*
raddú-cere† = *raddurre.* **-citóre**†, M., **-citríce**†, F.: reducer. **raddú-rre**† = *ridurre.*
rádere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: shear, shave; ERASE, efface; graze (touch lightly, skim); scrape†; cancel†; weed†.
§ Pret. *rá-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *ráso.*
ra-détto, *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza**, F.: thinness, scarcity.

ra-diále [*-dio*], ADJ.: radial. **-diánte**, ADJ.: radiant, beaming. **-diáre**, INTR.†: radiate, beam; TR.: cancel (for *radere*). **-diazióne**, F.: radiation, brilliancy.
rádi-ca, F.: rootlet (of certain plants); (*lit.*) root (gen'ly). **-cále**, ADJ.: radical; vital; M.: radical; extreme democrat. **-calménte**, ADV.: radically. **-camén-to**, M.: radication. **-cáre**, INTR.: take root, strike root; be rooted. **-cáto**, PART.: rooted; inveterate. **-cazióne**, F.: taking root, radication. **radí-cchio**, M.: succory. **-cchióne**, M.: big lettuce. **‖radí-ce** [L. *radix*], F.: ROOT (radix; origin). **-cèlla**, **-cétta**, *dim.* of *-ce.* **-cína**, *car. dim.* of *-ce.* **-cióna**, F.: *aug.* of *-ce* (for eating). **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca.*
radificáre† = *rarefare.*
radimádia [*radere, madia*], F.: (*bak.*) trough-scraper.
rá-dio [L. *-dius*], M.: RAY†; radius (bone of the forearm). **-diosità**, F.: radiancy. **-dióso**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) radiant, beaming.
ra-dissimaménte, ADV.: very rarely. **‖-díssimo** [*-do*], ADJ.: most (exceedingly, very) rare. **-ditâ** = *raritâ.*
raditúra†, F.: erasure; scraping(s).
rá-do [dissim. of *raro*], ADJ.: rare (scarce, unfrequent); sheer (of fabrics); thin (sparse); ADV.: rarely, seldom; M.: scarcity: *di —*, rarely; *-de volte*, rarely, seldom. **-dóne**, ADV.: very sheer (of fabrics). **-dúme**, M.: scarcity, sparseness.
radu-naménto, M.: uniting, assembling; assembly. **-nánza**, F.: meeting (assemblage, congregation). **‖-náre** [*r-, adunare*], TR.: bring together (assemble, convoke); REFL.: come together (assemble, meet). **-náta**, F.: reunion, assembly, meeting. **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: bringer together, convoker.
radúra [*rado*], F.: rarity.
rafano [Gr. *ráphanos*], M.: horse-radish.
ráffa = *ruffa.*
raf-faccíaménto, M.: reproach. **‖-faccíáre** [*r-, a, faccia*], TR.: ('throw into the face') reproach severely, blame for, taunt for. **-fáccio**, M.: reproach; taunt.
raffardelláre†, TR.: pack up, bundle up; carry off.
raffáre†, TR.: carry off, rob.
raffazzo-naménto, M.: retrimming. **‖-náre** [*r-, affazzonare*], TR.: refashion, fit or trim up (again). **-natúra**, F.: refashioning, (re)trimming.
raffér-ma, F.: fixing firmer; confirmation; ratification. **‖-máre** [*r-, affermare*], TR.: make firmer; reaffirm; confirm, ratify; settle; renew†. **-mazióne**, F.: confirmation. **raffér-mo**, ADJ.: confirmed; stale.

r=affibbiáre, TR.: buckle or button again; redouble, repeat.
ráffica [Ger. *raffen,* snatch], F.: sudden blow (of wind), squall.
r=affidáre, TR.: (*lit.*) inspire with confidence, encourage; REFL.: confide, trust. **-affidáto,** ADJ.: confident, trusty.
raffiétto, *dim.* of *raffio.*
raffigu-rábile, ADJ.: easily recognized. **-raménto,** M.: recognition. ‖**-ráre** [*r-, affigurare*], TR.: remember again (recognize).
raffi-láre [*r-, a, filo*], TR.: sharpen (whet, reset); cut (pare, clip). **-latóio,** M.: whetting-tool; cutting-tool. **-latúra,** F.: whetting; cutting; parings, shreds.
raffi-naménto, M.: refinement. ‖**-náre** [*affinare*], TR.: refine, purify; subtilize, sharpen. **-nataménte,** ADV.: in a refined manner. **-natézza,** F.: refinement. **-natóio,** M.: refining means, purifier. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: refiner, purifier. **-natúra,** F.: refining, refinement. **-nería,** F.: refinery. **-niménto**†, M.: refinement. **-níre**†, TR.: refine; INTR.: become refined.
ráffio [Ger. *raffen,* snatch], M. (us'ly in pl. *-ffi*): hook, grapple, harpoon: *tirar co' raffi,* get with great effort.
r=affittáre†, TR.: hire or lease again.
raffittíre [*fitto*], TR.: thicken; pack; INTR.: grow thicker.
raffondáre†, TR.: hollow out deeper.
raffor-zaménto, M.: reënforcing, reënforcement. ‖**-záre** [*forza*], TR.: reënforce (fortify, strengthen).
raffrancáre† = *rinfrancare.*
raffred-daménto, M.: refrigeration, cooling. ‖**-dáre** [*freddo*], TR.: cool, REFRIGERATE; INTR.: cool, grow cold; REFL.: grow cool; catch cold; grow indifferent. **-dáto,** PART.: cooled, grown cold; cool, indifferent. **-datóio,** M.: cooling-vessel. **-'do**†, ADJ.: cool; indifferent. **-dóre,** M.: bad cold, rheum.
raffre-nábile, ADJ.: refrainable. **-naménto,** M.: refraining (curbing, restraint). ‖**-náre** [*freno*], TR.: refrain (curb, restrain, check); REFL.: refrain (from), forbear. **-nativo,** ADJ.: refraining, etc.
raffre-scaménto, M.: refreshing, cooling; coolness. ‖**-scáre** [*fresco*], INTR.: grow fresh or cool. **-scáta,** F.: freshness, cooling (of the atmosphere).
raffriggoláto [*friggere*], M.: bad smell of frying.
raffron-taménto, M.: confrontation; meeting (encounter). ‖**-táre** [*fronte*], TR.: confront; compare; encounter; INTR.†: be confronted; agree. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: confronter. **raffrón-to,** M.: confrontation; encounter.
raffuscáre†, INTR.: grow dim or dark.
raffusoláre†, TR.: trim, repair
rága-na† [? Gr. *drákaina*], F.: tree-frog; sea-dragon (fish). **-nèlla,** F.: tree-frog; rattle.
ragáz-za, F.: young girl, lass. **-zácc̣ia, -zácc̣io,** *disp.* of *-za, -zo.* **-zágl̇ia,** F., **-záme,** M.: parcel of boys, (crowd of) noisy or naughty children. **-záta,** F.: childish prank (puerility, thoughtlessness). **-zétta,** *car. dim.* of *-za.* **-zétto,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **-zína,** F., **-zíno,** M., *car. dim.* of *-za, -zo;* waiter†. ‖**ragáz-zo** [?], M.: boy (lad); waiter; cabin-boy. **-zòla, -zòlo,** *dim.* of *-za, -zo.* **-zóna,** F., **-zóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-za, -zo;* large and robust boy, girl. **-zòtto,** *aug.* of *-zo;* very big boy. **-zúcc̣ia, -zúcc̣io,** *disp. dim.* of *-za, -zo.* **-zuol.** . = *-zol.* .
raggavi-gn̤áre†, TR.: climb; REFL.: clamber up.
raggeláre [*ra-gelare*], TR.: congeal, freeze; REFL.: congeal.
raggentilíre [*gentile*], TR.: render genteel, polish.
raggèra [*raggio*], F.: sheaf of rays, radiation.
ragg*h*iáre†, INTR.: bray.
ragg*h*ign̤áre†, INTR.: look sour or grim.
rágg*h*io†, M.: braying.
rag-g*i*aménto, M.: beaming, radiation. **-g*i*ánte,** ADJ.: radiant (beaming). **-g*i*áre,** INTR.: radiate (beam). **-g*i*áto,** PART.: radiated, reflected, beaming; F.† (*-giata*): thornback (fish). ‖**rág-g*i*o,** pl. *-gi,* (*poet.*) *rai* [L. *radius*], M.: RAY (beam); radius; spoke (us'ly *razza*): *il nuovo —,* the morning.
r=agg*i*ornáre, TR.: adjourn; INTR.: (*lit.*) return (of the day), grow light (again), dawn.
ragg*i*óso†, ADJ.: radiant (beaming).
ragg*i*-raménto, M.: winding; cunning, shift, subterfuge. ‖**-ráre** [*giro*], TR.: turn round (whirl)†; entice (lead) by the nose, trick; REFL.: gyrate (turn round)†, ramble; treat. **-ratóra,** F., **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: swindler, cheat. **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-révole**†, ADJ.: circuitous; tricky; shifty. **ragg*i*-ro** M. trick; subterfuge.
ragg*i*ug̤n†. . = *raggiung.* .
ragg*i*ún-gere [*ra-, giungere*], IRR.; TR.: rejoin; overtake (catch up with); reach; REFL.: meet again. **-gimént̤o**†, M.: rejoining, etc. **-'to,** PART. of *-gere.*
ragg*i*nòlo, *dim.* of *-ggio.*
ragg*i*u-staménto, M.: readjustment, mending. ‖**-stáre** [*r-, aggiustare*], TR.: readjust (refit, mend; reconcile, pacify); REFL.: be readjusted; be reconciled.
r=agglutináre, TR.: glue together again.

raggomicellàre†, TR.: agglomerate.
raggomito-laménto, M.: winding or coiling up again. ‖**-láre** [*gomitolo*], TR.: wind upon a clue or ball, wind into a ball, coil up.
r=aggranchiáre, TR.: benumb with cold, freeze. **-aggranchíre**, INTR.: shrivel with cold.
r=aggrandíre, TR.: increase, enlarge.
raggranellàre [*granello*], TR.: gather (scattered grains, etc.), pick together (glean, collect).
r=aggravàre, TR.: overload; aggravate; INTR.: increase.
rag-gri(n)cchiáre†, **-gri(n)cciáre**, REFL.: shrivel up, shrink; cuddle up. **-grinzaménto**, M.: wrinkling; shrinking. **-grinzáre**, ‖**-grinzíre** [*grinza*], TR.: wrinkle up, shrivel; REFL.: get wrinkled; shrink; lose courage.
r=aggrottáre, TR.: embank†; repair†: — *le ciglia*, knit the eyebrows, frown.
r=aggrovigliáre, TR.: curl up, twist up; entangle.
raggrup-paménto, M.: grouping, collection. ‖**-páre** [*r- aggruppare*], TR.: group or heap up; make up in parcels, tie together; regroup; REFL.: be heaped up; curl up, twist. **-ˈpo**†, M.: twisting up; complication.
ragruz-záre†, ‖**-zoláre** [*gruzzolo*], TR.: scrape together, hoard up; REFL.: shrink, shrivel; squat.
raggua-gliaménte, ADV.: proportionally. **-gliaménto**, M., **-gliánza**†, F.: equalization, balancing; levelling; evenness. ‖**-gliáre** [*r-, agguagliare*], TR.: equalize, even up, balance; compare; level; inform: — *le scritture* (*i conti*), balance or post up the books (the accounts). **-gliataménte**, ADV.: proportionately. **-gliatívo**, ADJ.: equalizing, balancing. **-gliatóre**, M.: equalizer; informer. **ragguá-glio**, M.: equalizing, balancing; equality, proportion; relation, account, notice: *a* —, *in* —, proportionately.
ragguar-dáre† [*guardare*], TR.: regard (look at, consider, examine; concern). **-datóre**†, M.: regarder, observer. **-dévole**, ADJ.: considerable (remarkable); clear (sharp). **-devolézza**, F.: considerableness. **-devolménte**, ADV.: considerably, remarkably.
ragguazzáre†, TR.: shake up, agitate; mix.
rágia [L. *rasis*], F.: resin; (*fig.*) catch, deceit, danger.
ragio-náccia, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-nále**, ADJ.: rational, reasonable. **-naménto**, M.: reasoning, discourse. **-náre**, INTR.: reason (discuss, discourse); compute; conclude; TR.: discuss; M.: reasoning (discourse, conversation). **-nánte**, ADJ.: reasoning; rational. **-nataménte**, ADV.: reasonably. **-natívo**†, ADJ.: reasonable, rational. **-náto**, PART.: reasoned, etc.; reasonable, judicious; rational; well explained, illustrated. **-natóre**, M.†, **-natríce**, F.: reasoner, talker. **-neèlla**, *disp. dim.* of *-ne*. **-neína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ne*; (*iron.*) servant girl. ‖**ragió-ne** [L. *ratio*], F.: REASON (sense, judgment; cause; argument, explanation); justice, right; law; account; ratio, rate, subject: *avere* —, be right, be in the right; *a* (or *in*) — *di*, at the rate of, in proportion to; *con* (or *di*) —, with good reason, justly; *chiedere* —, call to account; *creare una* —, form a company or partnership; *essere ben* —, be reasonable; *far* —, do justice; *far* — *nel bere*, pledge in drinking; *far la* —, make up accounts, compute; *mettere a* —, put to account; *render* —, give an account; *saldar la* —, close an account; *saper di* —, know bookkeeping; *tener* —, judge; *per* — *di mondo*, by natural law. **-nería**, F.: bookkeeping, account; accountant's office. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **-névole**, ADJ.: reasonable (rational; just, fair). **-nevolézza**, F.: reasonableness. **-nevolménte**, ADV.: reasonably (justly, fairly). **-nière**, M.: accountant, bookkeeper, auditor (of accounts).
ragiόso [*ragia*], ADJ.: resinous.
ra-gliáre [?], INTR.: bray. **-gliáta**, F.: long braying. **rág-lio**, M.: braying.
rá-gna [L. *aranea*], F.: (*lit.*) spider's web; fowling-net, snare: *dare nella* —, fall into the snare. **-gnáia**, F.: place for laying bird-nets. **-gnáre**, INTR.: (become like a spider's web, hence) become thin or transparent, become threadbare, be worn out; (*lit.*) lay fowling-nets; fly into a net; be full of gossamers: TR.†: carry off. **-gna=téla**†, F., **-gna=télo**, M.: cobweb; (M.) spider†. **-gnatelúccio**, **-gnatelúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-gnatelo*. **-gnatúra**, F.: threadbareness; gossamery condition (of the air). **rá-gno**, M.: spider; crabfish. **-ˈgnolo**†, M.: spider. **-gnuòla**†, *dim.* of *-gna*. **-gnuòlo**†, M.: spider.
ragu-naménto = *radunamento*. **-nánza** = *radunanza*. ‖**-náre** [*radunare*], (*lit.*) = *radunare;* (*pop.*) recover. **-náta** = *radunata*. **-natíccio**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) collected, heaped together; M.: collection, heap.
rái = *raggi* (pl. of *raggio*).
raià [Sanskr. *rājā*], M., INVAR.: rajah (Hindoo king or ruler).
raiáre† = *raggiare*.
raitíre†, INTR. (imperf. *raitievo*): scream.
ráitro [OGer. *raiter*, RIDER], M.: light

cavalryman, trooper: *alla* —, like a trooper.

rálla [? Lat. **radula* (*radere*, rub)], F.: wheel-grease.

r=allaccíáre, TR.: lace, tie up; catch.

rallarga-ménto, M.: enlarging. ‖**r=allargá-re,** TR.: enlarge (widen, extend, dilate; REFL.: be enlarged or dilated; grow liberal. **-tóre,** M.: enlarger, dilator.

r=alleggíáre, TR.: relieve, comfort.

rallo-graménto, M., **-gránza**†, F.: rejoicing; joy, mirth. ‖**-gráre** [*r-, allegrare*], TR.: rejoice (gladden, amuse, cheer); REFL.: rejoice (be delighted); take pleasure. **-gráta,** F.: sportive leap, gambol. **-gratívo,** ADJ.: rejoicing, amusing; joyful. **-gratóre,** M., **-gratríce,** F.: rejoicer, cheerer. **-gratúra,** F.: joyfulness; joyful air or countenance; delight. **rallé-gro,** M.: joy; congratulation.

r=allenáre†, TR.: strengthen; REFL.: take breath.

rallenta-ménto, M.: slackening. ‖**r=allentá-re,** TR.: slacken (relax, abate); unbend; INTR.: slacken; relent.

r=alleváre, TR.: bring up (educate, rear).

r=alli*g*náre, INTR.: take root again.

r=alluminánre, TR.: illumine or enlighten (again); restore the sight of; REFL.: recover one's sight.

r=allungáre, TR.: lengthen out.

rá-ma [*-mo*], F.: branch, twig. **-máccia,** F.: *disp.* of *-ma;* broom.

ramái-o [*rame*], M.: coppersmith (brasier, kettlemaker. **-oláta,** F.: ladleful. **-(u)òlo,** M.: ladle.

raman-zína [*romanzina*], F.: reproval (reprimand, scolding). **-zière**†, **-zo**† = *romanziere, -zo.*

ramárro [*rame*], M.: big lizard.

ramá-ta [*rame;* first made of copper thread], F.: bat (at bat-fowling): *a* —, abundantly. **-táre**†, TR.: knock down with a bat. **-táta,** F.: blow with a bat.

ra-matèlla†, *dim.* of *-ma.* **-matèllo**†, *dim.* of *-mo.* **-máto**† I, ADJ.: branchy, of branches; covered with branches.

ramá-to [*rame*], ADJ.: of copper, coppery. **-túra,** F.: copper covering.

ramázza = *ramaccia;* sled†.

ráme [L. *æramen*], M.: copper, brass; (object of copper, as) copper coin, copper tool; (*poet.*) copper vase; copper engraving; PL.: copper utensils.

ramerino = *rosmarino.*

ra-métta, -métto, *dim.* of *-ma, -mo.* **-micèlla,** F., **-micèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-ma, -mo;* tender plant. **-mificáre,** INTR., REFL.: ramify. **-mificazióne,** F.: ramification.

ra-mífero [*rame,* L. *ferre,* BEAR], ADJ.: copper-bearing. **-mígno**†, ADJ.: of copper, coppery. **-mína,** F.: dross of copper.

ra-mingáre, INTR.: flutter from bough to bough†; flutter or wander about, roam. ‖**-míngo** [*-mo*], ADJ.: fluttering from bough to bough†; fluttering or wandering about, roaming, fugitive; homeless, alone.

ramíno [*rame*], M.: copper-boiler (brass-kettle).

rammantáre†, TR.: cover with a cloak, wrap.

rammanz. .† = *ramanz.* .

rammarc. .† = *rammaric.* .

rammargináre†, TR.: heal up.

rammari-caménto, M.: grief; complaint. ‖**-cáre** [*r-, amaricare*], TR.: afflict (grieve); INTR., REFL.: grieve; complain (lament); grumble. **-cáto,** ADJ.: afflicted, sad. **-catóre**†, M.: complainer, grumbler. **-cazioncèlla**†, *dim.* of *-cazione.* **-cazióne**†, F.: grief; complaint (lament). **-*ch*évole**†, ADJ.: lamentable, doleful. **-*ch*ío,** M.: grief; complaint (lament). **ramári-co,** M.: grief; complaint, lament(ation). **-cóso,** ADJ.: complaining; grievous.

r=ammass. ., intens. of *ammass.* .

r=ammattonáre, TR.: repave with bricks.

rammembr. .† = *rimembr.* .

rammemo-rábile, ADJ.: that may be remembered. **-raménto,** M., **-ránza,** F.: remembrance. ‖**-ráre** [*memoria*], TR.: remind, record; REFL.: remind one's self, remember, recollect. **-razióne,** F.: remembrance, memory.

rammen-dáre [*r-, a.* .], TR.: mend (fix, correct, amend). **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: mender, amender, corrector. **-datúra,** F.: mending, correction. **rammén-do,** M.: mending, fixing, correction.

rammen-taménto†, M., **-tánza**†, F.: remembrance, recollection. ‖**-táre** [*r-, a mente*], TR.: remind; commemorate; REFL.: remember, recollect. **-tatóre,** M.: reminder, remembrancer. **-tío**†, M.: memorizing, repetition.

rammezzáre†, TR.: divide, cut in two.

ramol-láre† = *-lire.* **-liménto,** M.: mollifying, softening. ‖**-líre** [*molle*], TR.: mollify (soften, temper).

r=ammontáre, TR.: pile up, heap up.

rammor-bidáre†, TR.: soften; enervate. **-bidatívo**†, ADJ.: softening, emollient; enervating. **-bidíre** [*r-, ammorbidire*], **-vidáre**†, **-vidíre** = *-bidare.*

r=ammucch*i*áre, TR.: heap or pile up.

rammuricáre†, TR.: heap together.

r=ammulináre, TR.: whirl.

rámno [L. *ramnus*], M.: buckthorn.

rámo [L. *-mus*], M.: branch, bough;

shoot, rootlet; arm (of a river); PL.: branches; ramification: *avere un — di pazzia*, be rather extravagant, be somewhat out of one's head.

ramó-gna†, F.: journey. **-gnáre**†, INTR.: journey on happily.

ramolàccio [l. L. *armoracium*], M.: horse-radish.

ramo-rúto†, ADJ.: branchy, full of branches. **-scèllo**, *dim.* of *-mo*. **-sità**, F.: branchiness. ‖**-'so** [*ramo*], ADJ.: banchy, full of or covered with branches.

rám-pa, F.: (us'ly *her.*) paw, talon, claw, clutch. **-pánte**, ADJ.: (*her.*) rampant. ‖**-páre**† [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *ramp*, leap], INTR.: climb; clutch; strike with the paw. **-páta** [*-pa*], F.: paw, claw; stroke of the paw, clawing; ascending street. **-picánte**, ADJ.: climbing. **-picáre**, INTR., REFL.: climb (clamber). **-picatóre**, M.: climber. **-pichíno**, M.: climber (small woodpecker). **-picóne**, M.: large harpoon, grappling iron. **-pináta**, F.: stroke of a harpoon; sting. **-píno**, M.: harpoon; grapple; prong (of a fork); sting (of an insect). **-po**†, M. = *-pino;* claw. **-pógna**, F., **-pognaménto**†, M.: (*poet.*) reproof (rebuke). **-pognáre**, TR.: (*lit.*) reprove (rebuke, scold); INTR., REFL.†: grumble; complain. **-pognatóre**†, M.: grumbler. **-pognévole**, ADJ.: rebuking, mordaceous. **-pognóso**†, ADJ.: rebuking, reproachful.

ram-pollaménto†, M.: source, spring. **-polláre**, INTR.: (*lit.*) sprout or shoot forth, issue, swarm; spring forth, gush out. ‖**-póllo** [? *ramopollo*, 'young branch'], M.: sprout (young shoot, offset of a tree); offspring; (*lit.*) jet of water (gush, spouting, spring).

rampó-ne, *aug.* of *rampino*. **-nière**, M.: harpooner (at whaling).

ra-mucèllo, **-múscolo**, *dim.* of *ramo*. **-musculóso**, ADJ.: branchy.

rána [L.], F.: frog.

ran-cáre [*-co*], INTR.: limp, hobble. **-cheggiáre**, **-chettáre**, INTR.: limp or hobble much.

ranciáto [*aranciato*], ADJ.: orange-coloured.

ránci-co, M.: rank smell or vapor. **-cóso**, ADJ.: rank, rancid; bad. **-daménte**, ADV.: rancidly. **-dézza**, **-dità**†, F.: rancidness, rancidity. ‖**ránci-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: rancid (rank, musty). **-dúme**, M.: rancid or musty heap.

rán-cière, M.: distributer of rations. ‖**-cio** 1 [Sp. *-cho*, mess of persons], M.: ration (of soldiers), mess.

ránci-o 2 [*arancio*], ADJ.: orange-coloured.

rán-cio† 3 ADJ.: rancid; stale, old, senile. **-cióso**, ADJ.: rancid, rank.

ránco [Ger. *rank*, crookedness], ADJ.: distorted (of legs, hence) lame, hobbling.

ran-córe [L. *-cor* (*-cere*, be rank)], M.: rancour (malignity, spite). **-cúra**†, F.: trouble (grief, affliction). **-curáre**†, TR.: trouble, grieve.

rán-da†, F.: edge; *a —*, on the point, near; exactly. **-dágine**†, F.: boldness: *andar —*, blunder on.

randágio [?], M.: rambler, wanderer.

ran-delláre, TR.: beat with a stick, cudgel. **-delláta**, F.: cudgelling. ‖**-dèllo** [?], M.: packing-stick; cudgel.

randióne†, M.: gerfalcon.

ranèlla†, F.: *dim.* of *rana;* abscess.

ránfia = *granfia*.

rángo [Fr. *rang*], M.: RANK (degree).

rángo-la†, F.: solicitude, anxiety. **-láre**†, INTR.: act with care; yawn; TR.: attend to with care, be solicitous about. **-lo**† = *-la*. **-lóso**†, ADJ.: solicitous, attentive; anxious.

ranígno†, ADJ.: marshy, boggy.

rannáta [*ranno*], F.: buck, lye.

rannesta-ménto, M.: new graft(ing). ‖**r=annestá-re**, TR.: graft afresh.

rannicchiáre [*nicchia*], TR.: draw into a nook, retire; REFL.: withdraw, retire; shrink, shrivel; squat, crouch.

r=annid(i)áre, TR.: build (a nest†); harbour; REFL.: nestle, settle.

ran-nière†, M.: lye-tub. ‖**-no** [Gr. *rhámnos*], M.: buckthorn†; buck, lye.

rannobilíre [*nobile*], TR.: make noble.

rannoda-ménto, M.: tying again. ‖**r=annodá-re**, TR.: tie again, renew.

rannóso [*ranno*], ADJ.: lixivial.

rannuvola-ménto, M.: cloudiness. ‖**r=annuvolá-re**, INTR.: grow cloudy or gloomy; become clouded.

ranòc-chia [*rana*], F.: frog. **-chiésco**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) froggy. **-chiétto**, **-chína**, **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-chia*, *-chio*. **-'chio**, M.: frog.

rán-to†, M.: rattling (in the throat). ‖**-toláre** [ak. to *rattle*], INTR.: rattle, give the death-rattle. **rán-tolo**, M.: rattling (in the throat), death-rattle. **-tolóso**, ADJ.: rattling, wheezing.

ranún-colo, ‖**-culo**† [L. *-culus* (*rana*, frog)], M.: ranunculus (crowfoot).

ranúzza†, *dim.* of *rana*.

rápa [L.], F.: turnip; radish.

rapá-ce [L. *rapax*], ADJ.: rapacious, greedy. **-ceménte**, ADV.: rapaciously, greedily. **-cità**, F.: rapacity, greed.

rapáio [*-pa*], M.: turnip-plot; vegetable-bed; (*fig.*) mish-mash (balderdash).

ra-páre [Sp. *-par*], TR.: clip close. **-páta**, F.: close clipping.

rapè [Fr. *-pé* (*râper*, RASP)], M.: rappee (snuff).

raperíno [*rapare*], M.: clipped head; greenfinch.
rape-rónzo†, ‖**-rónzolo** [*rapa*], M.: rampion (salad-root).
rapi-daménte, ADV.: rapidly. **-dità**, F.: rapidity, swiftness. ‖**rápi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: rapid (swift, quick).
rapi-ménto, M.: carrying off; rapture (ecstasy); rape. **rapí-na**, F.: rapine (prey); rapidity; violence. **-naménto**†, M.: snatching away, robbing. **-náre**†, TR.: snatch away, rob, plunder. **-natóre**†, M.: robber. **-nosaménte**†, ADV.: rapidly, violently. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: rapid, violent. ‖**rapí-re** [*rapere*], TR.: snatch away; RAVISH (RAPE; transport, charm). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: ravisher; charmer.
rapónzolo = *raperonzolo*.
rappa [Ger. *rappe*, bunch of grapes], F.: tassel; bunch of dry or artificial flowers; (*vet.*) chap.
rappa-ciáre [*r-, appaciare*], TR.: pacify (appease, calm). **-ificaménto**, M.: pacification. **-ificáre**, TR.: pacify (appease, calm). **-gáre**†, TR.: appease, satisfy.
r=appallottoláre, TR.: make up into balls or pills; REFL.: gather into knots, get curled up.
r=apparecchiáre†, TR.: set in order again, arrange again. **-appareggiáre**†, TR.: equalize; compare.
r=apparíre†, IRR.; INTR.: reappear.
rappattumáre [*pattume*], TR.: reconcile again, make up between; RECIPR.: become reconciled, make up (a quarrel).
r=appelláre, TR.: (*lit.*) recall; INTR.†: appeal.
rappez-zaménto, M.: piecing (patching, mending). ‖**-záre** [*pezzo*], TR.: piece (patch, mend). **-zatóre**, M., **-zatríce**, F.: patcher, mender. **-zatúra**, F.: piecing (patching, mending). **rappèz-zo**, M.: patch, mending; patched place; (*typ.*) sorts (additional type).
r=appianáre, TR.: plane off (smoothen, level).
r=appiastráre, TR.: replaster.
rappi-ccáre [*r-, appiccare*], TR.: attach again, hang up again; begin again. **-ccatúra**, F.: reattachment; reunion. **-ccicáre**, TR.: attach or stick again; RECIPR.: stick together. **-ccicottáre**, TR.: patch up.
r=appie-ciníre, -ciolíre, TR.: make smaller (lessen, diminish).
rappi-gliaménto, M.: coagulation. ‖**-gliáre** [*r-, appigliare*], TR., INTR.: coagulate, curdle; REFL.: curdle; begin afresh.
rappor-tagióne†, **-taménto**†, M.: report(ing). ‖**-táre** [L. *re-portare*, 'bring back'], TR.: report; announce. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: reporter; telltale. **-tazióne**†, F.: report(ing). **rappòr-to**, M.: report (statement, account; rumour); rapport (relation, connection, Eng.† report); ornament.
rap-prèndere [*r-, apprendere*], IRR.; INTR., REFL.: take back (recover)†; coagulate, curdle; stiffen (grow rigid; be benumbed); make reprisals†. **-preságlia**, F.: reprisals, retaliation. **-presagliáre**†, TR.: take as reprisals, seize, sequester.
rappresen-tábile, ADJ.: representable. **-taménto**†, M., **-tánza**, F.: representation; image (type). ‖**-táre** [*presentare*], TR.: represent (exhibit, signify; act, act as); REFL.: present one's self again; represent one's self (appear)†. **-tánte**, ADJ.: representing, etc.; M.: representative. **-tativaménte**, ADV.: representatively. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: representative. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: representer, exhibitor. **-tazioncèlla, -tazioncína**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazióne**, F.: representation (representing; exhibit; acting, dramatic or theatrical performance, drama); (*leg.*) legal heirs. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: representable.
rappréso, PART. of *rapprendere*.
r=appressáre†, TR.: draw near again.
r=approfondáre†, TR.: deepen; go deep(er) into; examine thoroughly.
r=approssim. . † = *approssim.* .
r=appuntáre†, TR.: point again.
r=appuráre, TR.: purge (again).
raps-odía [Gr. *rhapsodía* (*ráptein*, sew, *odé*, song)], F.: rhapsody. **-odísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: (*lit. disp.*) rhapsodist, big talker. **-òdo**, M.: (*lit.*) rhapsodist.
ra-raménte, ADV.: rarely, seldom. **-refaciènte**, ADJ.: rarefying. **-re=fáre**, IRR.; TR.: rarefy; dilate; REFL.: be rarefied or dilated. **-refattíbile, -refattívo**, ADJ.: rarefying. **-refátto**, PART. of *-refare*. **-refazióne**, F.: rarefaction. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rézza**, F.: rarity; thinness, scarcity. **-ríccio**†, ADJ.: very rare. **-rifica**. . † = *-refa.* . **-ríssimo**, ADJ.: most rare, very rare. **-rità**, F.: rarity, scarcity; curiosity. ‖**-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: rare (scarce; thin; choice); M.: rarity (rare thing; thinness); ADV.: rarely, seldom: *di —*, rarely. **-rúccio**†, *dim.* of *-ro*.
ra-sáre [*raso*], TR.: level off, even, strike (a measure of grain, etc.); clip, shave. **-sáto**, PART.: evened, etc.; even, smooth. **-satúra**, F.: shaving, scraping.
rá-schia†, F.: RASH (itch, scab). **-schiábile**, ADJ.: that may be scraped. **-schiaménto**, M.: scraping; erasure. ‖**-schiá-**

re [p. L. **-siculare* (cf. *-sare*)], TR.: scrape (rub, scratch, grate over; erase; abrade, remove by scraping). **-schiáta,** F.: scraping. **-schiatóio,** M.: scraper (instrument). **-schiatúra,** F.: scraping; (e)rasure. **-schiétto, -schíno,** M.: scraper. **-schíoı,** M.: (continuous) scraping or rasping. **rá-schio**2, M.: rasping.

rá-scia [*R.*, place], F.: serge (woollen stuff). **-scière,** M.: serge manufacturer.

rasciu-gaménto, M.: drying up, wiping off. ‖**-gáre** [*asciugare*], TR.: dry up, wipe (off); drink up; consume; outdo (get the better of, wipe out). **-gatúra,** F.: drying up, wiping off. **-gáto, rasciú-tto,** PART. of *-sciugare.*

ra-sentáre, TR.: graze (rub along the surface of, touch lightly; Eng.† RASE). **-sènte,** PREP.: grazing, close to, along. **-sétto,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sièra,** F.: strickle (instrument for levelling a grain measure, strike); rasp†; trough-scraper†. **-siére†,** M.: shaver, barber. ‖**rá-so,** PART. of *-dere;* shorn, shaved; erased, etc.; even, open; M.: rasure†; satin. **-soiáccio,** *disp.* of *-soio.* **-sóio,** M.: RAZOR: *attaccarsi a' -soi,* be exceedingly captious.

rá-spa, F.: rasp. ‖**-spáre** [OGer. *raspōn*], TR.: rasp; scrape; scratch; paw; pluck; rob, pilfer. **-spatíccio,** M.: scratching; botch work, bungle. **-spatíno, -spáto,** M.: wine made of grape-stems (cf. *-spo*). **-spatúra,** F.: rasping, scraping. **-sperèlla†,** F.: wild broom. **-spíno,** *dim.* of *-spo.* **-spo,** M.: bunch of grape-stems (plucked bunch of grapes); bunch† of grapes; mange, itch. **-spolláre†,** TR.: glean (grapes). **-spóllo,** M.: small or thin bunch of grapes; cluster.

r=assaggiáre†, TR.: taste again.

r=assalíre†, TR.: assail again.

rassecur. . = *rassicur.* .

rasse-gáre [*r-, a, sego*], INTR., REFL.: change into fat (of gravy, soup, etc.), coagulate. **-gáto,** PART.: changed into fat, etc.; stiff, stale.

rassé-gna, F.: review (of troops), muster; registration (in a university). **-gnaménto,** M.: review(ing), muster. ‖**-gnáre** [L. *re-signare*], TR.: resign (renounce); consign (assign); restore; submit, return (thanks); pass (troops) in review, muster; write†, note†; pay tribute; REFL.: be resigned, submit; subscribe or sign one's self (at the end of letters); register. **-gnaténte,** ADV.: resignedly. **-gnáto,** PART.: resigned, etc. **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatríce,** F.: resigner; consigner; inspector (of troops), mustering officer. **-gnazióne,** F.: resignation, submission.

rassembl. . = *rassembr.* .

rassem-braménto†, M., **-bránza†,** F.: resemblance. ‖**-bráre** [*r-, a, sembrare*], TR.: (*lit.*) resemble (be like); represent. **-'bro†,** M.: similarity.

rassere - naménto, M.: clearing up. ‖**-náre** [*r-, a, sereno*], TR.: render serene or clear, clear; exhilarate; REFL.: become serene, clear up. **-náto,** PART.: cleared up, serene; exhilarated.

rasset-taménto, M.: repairing, mending. ‖**-táre** [*r-, assettare*], TR.: repair (mend); arrange (adjust, settle)†; put together†; assemble†. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: repairer (mender); adjuster†. **-tatúra,** F.: repairing; arrangement. **rasèt-to,** ADJ.: repaired; arranged.

rassicu-ránte, ADJ.: reassuring. ‖**-rá-re** [*r-, assicurare*], TR.: reassure; REFL.: be reassured, take courage. **-razióne,** F.: reassurance.

rassoda-ménto, M.: consolidation. ‖**-'re** [*r-, assodare*], TR.: consolidate; strengthen.

rassodía = *rapsodia.*

rassomi-gliaménto†, M., **-gliánza,** F.: resemblance; comparison. ‖**-gliáre** [*r-, assomigliare*], TR.: resemble (be like, equal); compare. **-gliánte,** ADJ.: resembling, like. **-gliativo,** ADJ.: resembling, like. **-gliatóre†,** M., **-gliatríce†,** F.: imitator.

r=assottigliáre, TR.: subtilize; render thin or pointed, lessen; REFL.: grow thin, taper off.

rastell. . (*pop.*) = *rastrell.* .

rasti. . (*pop.*) = *raschi.* .

ra-strelláre [*strello*], TR.: rake; plane (metal); rob†. **-strelláta,** F.: rakeful. **-strellatúra,** F.: raking. **-strellièra,** F.: hayrack, rack; kitchen-shelf, dresser; stand for arms; row. **-strellíno,** *dim.* of *-strello.* **-strèllo,** M.: rake; railing; palisade (barrier); rack. ‖**-stro** [L. *-strum*], M.: (*poet.*) rake.

rasúra [*radere*], F.: (e)rasure, cancelling; scrapings†; tonsure†.

ráta [L., 'reckoned,' sc. *pars*], F.: rate (portion)†; portion due (for payment), payment, instalment; contribution.

ratafià [?], M.: ratafia (spirituous liquor).

ratifi-caménto, M.: ratification. ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: ratify. **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: ratifier. **-cazióne,** F.: ratification.

rátio†, ADV.: *andar —,* go searching (aimlessly).

ratíre†, INTR.: give the death-rattle, be in the pangs of death.

ráto [L. *-tus,* reckoned, fixed], ADJ.: RATIfied (confirmed).

r=attaccáre, TR.: reattack.

rattacco-naménto, M.: patching (shoes), mending. ‖**-náre** [*tacconi*], TR.: patch (shoes), botch.

rattaménte [*ratto*], ADV.: rapidly, swiftly; quickly.
rattarpáre† = *rattrappire.*
rattemperáre [*r-, a, temperare*], TR.: temper (moderate, repress); REFL.: restrain one's self, forbear.
ratte-nére [*r-, a, tenere*], IRR.; TR.: retain (keep back, check, restrain; detain); REFL.: contain one's self, pause; M.: retaining. **-niménto,** M.: retaining (retention, detention, checking). **-nitíva,** F.: retentiveness (of mind), memory. **-nitívo**†, M.: restraint; defence. **-núta,** F.: retention; (*agr.*) embankment. **-núto,** PART.: retained, etc.; restrained, cautious, discreet.
r=attestáre, TR.: join end to end; join again, reunite; RECIPR.: reunite, meet again, rally.
rattézza [*ratto*], F.: rapidity, swiftness.
rattiepe-dáre†, **‖-díre** [*tepido*], TR.: render tepid or lukewarm, cool.
rattívo†, ADJ.: rapacious, greedy.
r=attizzáre, TR.: stir (the fire) again; stir up again, rekindle.
rátto [L. *raptus,* snatched away], ADJ.: (*poet.*) snatched away; ravished; RAPID (swift); precipitous (steep); ADV.: suddenly, swiftly; M.: RAPINE (prey, robbery, RAPE); dash†; RAPTure (ecstasy).
rattop-paménto, M.: patching, mending. **‖-páre** [*r-, a, toppa*], TR.: patch (mend, botch). **-patóre,** M.: patcher. **-patúra,** F.: patching (mending).
r=attòrcere, IRR.: wring (twist).
rattóre† = *rapitore.*
r=attorniáre†, TR.: surround.
rattòrto, PART. of *rattorcere.*
rattrá-ere† = *rattrarre.* **-iménto,** M.: shrinking.
rattrappa. .† = *rattrappi..*
rattrap-piménto, M.: contraction (of the nerves). **‖-píre** [Fr. *r-attraper,* catch back], INTR., REFL.: contract (of the nerves), shrink, be wrinkled; become paralyzed. **-pitúra,** F.: contraction (of the nerves), shrinking.
rattrárre [*trarre*], IRR.; INTR., REFL.: conTRACT, shrink.
r=attristáre, TR.: aggrieve, sadden; REFL.: grow sad. **-attristíre,** TR.: sadden, depress.
rattúra†, F.: RAPE, ravishment.
rau-caménte, ADV.: hoarsely. **-cèdine,** F.: hoarseness, **‖rán-co** [*-cus*], ADJ.: hoarse (raucous); harsh, rough.
ra=umiliáre, TR.: humiliate; make humble, tame; calm.
rauna. . = *raduna..*
raugèo†, ADJ.: greedy; wicked.
raúno†, M.: reunion (assembly); heap (pile).
ravaglióne [metath. of *variolone* (cf. *vaiolo*)], M.: chicken-pox, measles.
rava-nèllo, ‖ráva-no† [*rapa*], M.: radish.
raveggi(u)òlo [?], M.: cream-cheese (us'ly of goat's milk).
rave-rúschio, -rústo [*lambrusco*], M.: sort of wild vine or grape.
raviggiòlo 1 = *raveggiolo.*
ra-viggiólo 2, pl. *-violi* [?], M.: dumpling.
ravi(u)òli, pl. of *raviggiolo* 2.
r=avvaloráre, TR.: inspire with valour, encourage, fortify.
ravve-dére [*ra-, vedere*], IRR.; REFL.: recognize one's mistake (regret, repent); reform. **-diménto,** M.: repentance, amendment. **-dúto,** PART.
r=avversáre, TR.: turn back, set aright, arrange.
rav-viaménto, M.: setting aright; self-amendment. **‖-viáre** [*via*], TR.: set again in the right way, set aright, reform; rearrange, fix again; set on foot again; put together; REFL.: recommence one's journey. **-viáta,** F.: arranging (or fixing) the hair, toilet.
r=avvicináre, TR.: bring near again; approach; REFL.: approach (again); approach each other.
r=avvilíre†, TR.: make vile; terrify, dishearten.
ravvilup-paménto, M.: entanglement, confusion. **‖-páre** [*avviluppare*], TR.: envelop; involve, entangle, confound; REFL.: be involved or confounded; crowd together in the mind.
ravvíncere†, IRR.; TR.: tie around, fasten; surround again.
ravvincidíre†, INTR.: grow flabby or soft.
ravvínto†, PART. of *ravvincere.*
ravvi-sábile, ADJ.: recognizable. **‖-sáre** [*r-, a, viso*], TR.: recognize (by the 'face'); advise (inform)†; think†.
ravvísto, PART. of *ravvedere.*
ravvi-vaménto, M.: reviving, revival. **‖-váre** [*r-, avvivare*], TR.: revive, reanimate; resuscitate; REFL.: revive: *-varsi alla memoria,* return to the recollection. **-vatóre,** M.: reviver.
ravvòl-gere [*r-, a, volgere*], IRR.; TR.: involve; wrap (up), envelop; REFL.: be involved, be wrapped up; ramble about†; turn (of wine). **-giménto,** M., **-gitúra**†, F.: involving, inwrapping; winding about, turning. **-táre**†, TR.: wrap up. **ravvòl-to,** PART.: involved; wrapped (up), etc.; crooked; M.†: bundle. **-toláre,** TR.: go on involving; keep on wrapping.
razio-cinaménto†, M.: ratiocination. **-nánte,** M.: disputant. **‖-cináre** [L.

ratiocinare (*ratio*, reason)], TR.: ratiocinate (REASON, argue). **-cinazióne**†, F., **-cínio**, M.: ratiocination (reasoning). **-nábile**, ADJ.: reasonable, rational. **-na-bilità**, F.: reasonableness, reason. **-na-bilménte**, ADV.: reasonably. **-nále**, ADJ.: rational, reasonable. **-nalísmo**, M.: rationalism. **-nalísta**, pl. *-nalisti*, M.: rationalist. **-nalità**, F.: rationality; power of reason. **-nalménte**, ADV.: rationally. ‖**razió-ne** [L. *ratio*], F.: RATION (daily portion); proportion, RATE.

rázza 1 [OHG. *reiza*, line], F.: RACE; lineage (family); breed (stock); kind; flock: *far — da sè*, live solitary, shun people.

rázza 2 [L. *raia*], F.: RAY (fish).

rázza 3 [L. *radius*, rod], F.: spoke (of a wheel).

razzáccia, *disp.* of *razza* 1.

raz-záre [*-zo*], TR.: lock (a wheel, *lit.* tie a 'spoke,' in steep descents), clog; illumine; touch† lightly (as with a 'rod'); INTR.: radiate; REFL.: spread in rays, be inflamed. **-zatúra**, F.: colouring like rays; rash. **-zeggiáre**, INTR.: radiate, shine. **-zènte**†, ADJ.: pungent, tart. **-zettíno**, **-zétto**, *dim.* of *-zo*.

razzería†, F.: tapestry.

razzièra [*razzo*], F.: rocket gun.

r=azzimáre†, TR.: adorn, deck.

razzína, *dim.* of *razza* 1.

rázzo [L. *radius*, rod, ray], M.: RAY (beam)†; rocket; spoke (of a wheel); sort of olive†. **-láre** [*razzare*, touch lightly], TR.: scratch (as a hen), scrape. **-láta**, F.: scratching. **-latóra**, F., **-latóre**, M.: scratcher, scraper. **-latúra**, F.: scratching. **-lío**, M.: continued scratching.

r=azzuffáre, REFL.: begin the battle anew, return to fight.

razzumáglia [*razzolare*], F.: scrapings (refuse); rabble (mob).

razzuòlo, *dim.* of *-zo*.

ré [L. *rex*], M.: king: — *d'armi*, herald; — *di siepe*, tomtit, wren.

re- [L.], PREF.: *re-*, again, back.

rè [L. *re-* of *resonare*, in a hymn], M.: (*mus.*) re.

re-agènte, ADJ.: reacting. **-agire** [L. *re-agere*], TR.: react.

reále 1 [L. *regalis* (*rex*, king)], ADJ.: ROYAL (kingly, regal): *alla —*, like a king.

reá-le 2 [L. *-lis* (*res*, thing)], ADJ.: real (true); loyal; frank. **-lísmo**, M.: realism. **-lísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: realist.

rea-lità† [*-le* 1], F.: royalty. **-lménte** 1, ADV.: royally, regally.

real-ménte 2 [*reale* 2], ADV.: really. **-tà**, F.: reality.

reáme [*re*], M.: (*pop.*) REALM.

reaménte [*reo*], ADV.: wickedly (criminally).

rèas†, M.: wild poppy.

re=assúmere, IRR.; TR.: take again (re-assume).

reatíno†, M.: wren.

reáto [*reo*], M.: crime, offence, infraction.

reattívo [*reagire*], ADJ.: reactive.

re-azionário, M.: reactionary. ‖**=azió-ne**, F.: reaction.

reb-biáre, TR.: strike with the prong of a fork, fork; thrash. **-biáta**, F.: blow with a fork; thrashing. ‖**réb-bio** [?Ger. *riffel*, RIPPLE, flax-comb], M.: prong of a fork, etc.

rebell. .† = *ribell.* .

reboáto†, M.: loud voice.

rèbus [L., 'by things'], M.: rebus.

recadía†, F.: trouble, vexation.

recalcit. . = *ricalcit.* .

recaménto† [*-care*], M.: bringing, fetching; producer, cause.

re=capitáre, TR.: have delivered; transmit, send; INTR.: arrive; suppurate. **-cápito**, M.: delivery; address (direction); introduction. **-capitol.** . = *ricapitol.* .

recá-re [OHG. *reichan*, REACH], TR.: bring (carry, fetch); acquire (gain); bring about (effect, cause); render (translate); attribute (ascribe, impute); reduce†; interpret (take)†; REFL.: bring (place); take; betake one's self; attribute to one's self (— *ad*, count, consider, take as): — *ad effetto*, bring into effect, effect; — *innanzi*, represent; — *d'una lingua in un' altra*, translate; — *a fine*, perfect; — *a volgare*, translate; — *a un dì*, squander; — *la cagione*, impute; — *a oro*, come to the point; — *a stretto*, unite; — *relazione*, give an account of; *-rsi adosso*, take upon one's self; *-rsi a mente*, remember; *-rsi a cuore*, take to heart; *-rsi ad onore*, consider as an honour; *-rsi ad ingiuria*, *-rsi a male*, take ill; *-rsi in braccio*, take into one's arms; *-rsi in collo*, take upon one's shoulders; *-rsi a noia*, begin to be tired; *-rsi le mani al petto*, examine one's conscience; *-rsi sopra di sè* (or *in sè stesso*), reflect within one's self; *-rsi in guardia*, put one's self on one's guard; — *ubbia*, loathe, abhor. **recá-ta**†, F.: bringing (fetching); list of immovables; sigh ('fetching' of the breath), rattle, plaint, lamentation: — *della morte*, death-rattle, last breath; *l' ultime -te*, the last breath or gasp. **-tóre**†, M., **-trice**†, F.: bringer. **-túra**†, F.: bringing; carriage (porterage); bounty.

réc-chia† [*orecchia*], F.: ear. **-chiáta**†, F., **-chióne**†, M.: box on the ear.

recè-dere [L.], IRR., INTR.: recede (draw back, withdraw, retire). **-diménto**, M.: receding, withdrawal.

recen-sióne [L. *-sio* (*censere*, judge)], F.: recension. **-sóre**, M.: recensionist.
recèn-te [L. *-s*], ADJ.: recent, late: *di* —, recently, of late. **-teménte**, recently. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: most (or very) recent.
recèpere† = *ricevere*.
rècere [L. *re-ìcere* (*jacere*, throw)], INTR.; throw up (vomit, spew); M.: disgusting thing: — *le budella*, laugh heartily; — *l' anima*, expire, die.
recèsso [*-cedere*], PART.: receded, etc.; M.: recess (retreat); (*med.*) retrogression.
recett. . = *ricett.* .
re-cídere [L. (*cædere*, cut)], IRR., TR.: cut off, sever; RESCIND; REFL.: split, rip. **-cidiménto**†, M., **-ciditura**†, F.: incision (cut, notch).
recì-díva, F.: relapse. **-diváre**†, INTR.: relapse. ‖**-dívo** [L. *-divus* (*re-cadere*, fall back)], ADJ.: relapsing (backsliding; relapse).
re=cíngere, IRR.; TR.: gird; enclose. **-cínto**, PART.: girded; M.: enclosure; rampart.
rècì-pe [L. I've of *-pere*, take in], (on prescriptions:) 'take'; M.: recipe (prescription; receipt). **-piènte**, ADJ.: receiving†; capable, proper; agreeable; M.: recipient (receptacle, vase; bell-glass).
recipro-caménte, ADV.: reciprocally, mutually. **-caménto**, M.: reciprocation. **-cáre**, TR.: reciprocate, alternate; REFL.: be reciprocally proportionate. **-cazióne**, F.: reciprocation. **-cità**, F.: reciprocity. ‖**recípro-co**, pl. *-ci* or *-chi* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: reciprocal, mutual.
re-císa, F.: cutting (off), severing; and cf. *-ciso: a* (or *alla*) —, the shortest way; briefly; inconsiderately. **-cisaménte**, ADV.: sharply; DECISIVELY; PRECISELY. **-císi**, PRET. of *-cidere*. **-cisióne**, F.: cutting (off); recission; omission. ‖**-císo**, PART. of *-cidere:* cut, etc.; quick, sudden.
rècì-ta, F.: recitation, performance. **-tábile**, ADJ.: apt to be recited or represented. **-taménto**†, M.: recitation. **-tánte**, ADJ.: reciting; representing; M.: actor. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: recite; represent (act); pretend. **-tatívo**, M.: (*mus.*) recitative. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: reciter; actor. **-tazióne**, F.: recitation, recital; representation.
re-citícci-o, M.: vomits; refuse. ‖**-cíto**, PART. of *recere*.
re=clamáre, TR.: reclaim (claim back, redemand); INTR.: appeal, protest; complain; claim (demand). **-clamazióne**†, F., **-clámo**, M.: reclamation; appeal.
re-clináre [L.], INTR., TR.: recline, repose. **-clinatòrio**†, M.: resting-place; couch.
re-clusióne, F.: reclusion (seclusion). ‖**-clúso** [L. *-clusus* (*claudere*, close)] ADJ.: recluse (shut up). **-clusòrio**, M.: solitary confinement, cell.
reclú-ta [Fr. *recrue* (PART. of *re-croître*, increase)], F.: reënforcement; RECRUIT; collection†. **-táre**, TR.: recruit. **-tatóre**, M.: recruiter.
recogitáre†, TR.: think over.
recognizióne = *ricognizione*.
recolèndo†, ADJ.: reverend.
reconcil. .† = *riconcil.* .
recòndi-to [L. *-tus* (*con-dere*, put together)], ADJ.: recondite (hidden, abstruse). **-tòrio**, M.: altar shrine (for the relics of saints).
re-creáre†, **-criáre**† = *ricreare*.
recre-mentízio, ADJ.: (*med.*) recrementitious. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (*re-, cernere*, sift)], M.: recrement (superfluous matter, dross).
recrimi-náre [L. *-nari* (*crimen*, crime)], TR.: recriminate. **-nazióne**, F.: recrimination.
recrudescènza [L. *re-crudescere*, become raw], F.: recrudescency (breaking out again, of sickness).
recuperá-re [L.], TR.: recuperate (RECOVER, regain). **-tòrio**, ADJ.: (*leg.*) recuperatory. **-zióne**, F.: recovery.
recurrènte†, ADJ.: recurrent.
recus. . = *ricus.* .
rè-da† [*erede*], F.: heir; offspring; four-wheeled chariot. **-dággio**†, M.: inheritance. **-dáre**, TR.: inherit.
redar-guènte, ADJ.: reproving. ‖**-guíre** [L. *red-arguere*], TR.: reprove (rebuke, disprove). **-guizióne**†, F.: rebuking, rebuke.
reda-tóre†, M., **-tríce**†, F.: heir, heiress.
red-attóre [L. *-igere* (*agere*, act), redact], M.: editor (redacteur, redactor). **-azióne**, F.: redaction (editing); expounding.
rèd-dere† [L. (*dare*, give)], TR.: RENDER (restore, return). **-diménto**†, M.: rendition (reddition, restoration).
redd-íre = *redire*. **-íta**†, F.: return. **-íto**† 1, PART.: returned.
rèddito 2 [L. *-tus* (*dare*, give)], M.: revenue.
rède [*erede*], M.: (*vulg.*) heir.
redèn-to [*redimere*], PART.: redeemed, etc. **-tóre**, M.: redeemer (ransomer, saviour). **-trice**, F.: redeemer. **-zióne**, F.: redemption; ransom; remedy†.
redificáre† = *riedificare*.
redígere [L. (*agere*, act)], DEFECT.; TR.: REDACT (digest and put in shape, edit); expound.
redí-mere [L. (*re, emere*, buy)], IRR.§; TR.: REDEEM (ransom; liberate, free).

-míbile, ADJ.: redeemable. **-mibilità,** F.: redeemableness.

§ Pret. *redèn-si, -se ; -sero.* Part. *redènto.*

redimíre†, TR.: crown; decorate†.

rèdina, pl. *—ne* or *—ni* [? L. *retinere,* retain], F.: REIN.

red-íre [L.], INTR.: return (come back). **-íta,** F.: return.

redi-tà†, F., **-tággio**†, M.: heredity. **-tière**†, M.: heir.

redivívo [L. *-vivus* (alive)], ADJ.: returned to life.

redolíre†, INTR.: be redolent or fragrant.

rè-duce, M.: one who returned; ADJ.: returned. ‖**-dúcere**† = *ridurre.* **-duci.** . = *riduci.* .

reduplicá-re†, TR.: reduplicate, redouble. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: reduplicative. **-zióne,** F.: reduplication.

redutt. .† = *ridutt.* .

reedifie. .† = *riedifie.* .

reézza†, F.: wickedness, crime.

re-faiuòlo†, M.: thread merchant. ‖**réfe** [?], M.: thread, string; continuity: *cucire a — doppio,* deceive, trick; outdo; *cucirsi a suo —,* cheat one's self: *— —,* (*pop.*) just, precisely.

re-ferendário, M.: referendary, reporter; (*iron.*) spy. ‖**-feríre** [*referre*], TR.: refer (relate, report, state; ascribe). **-fèrto,** M.: report; statement.

re-fettòrio [L. *-fectorius* (*-ficere,* restore)], M.: refectory. **-fezionáre,** TR.: give refection or refreshment to (refresh, Eng.† REFECT); INTR.: take refreshment, lunch. **-fezióne,** F.: refection (refreshment, repast); repair. **-ficiáre**†, **-fiziáre**†, TR.: restore, repair. **-fiziatóre**†, **-fiziatrice**†, F.: restorer; comforter.

re-flessáre†, TR.: reflect. **-flessi.** .† = *riflessi.* . **-flèsso** = *riflesso.* **-flett.** .† = *riflett.* .

reflu. . = *riflu.* .

refocill. . = *rifocill.* .

rèfolo†, M.: squall.

re-frang. . = *rifrang.* . **-frattário,** ADJ.: refractory, disobedient. **-frátto**†, **-frazióne** = *rifratto, rifrazione.*

refrenáre† = *raffrenare.*

refri-geránte, ADJ., M.: refrigerant. ‖**-geráre** [L.], TR.: refrigerate (cool); alleviate (console). **-gerativo**†, **-geratòrio**†, ADJ.: refrigerative, cooling. **-gerazióne,** F.: refrigeration; cooling; refreshment. **-gèrio** [L. *-gerium*], M.: refreshment, relief, comfort.

refugi. ., **refuggi.** . = *rifugi.* ., *rifuggi.* .

re-fusáre, TR.: (*typ.*) set (type) wrongly, confuse. ‖**-fúso** [L. *-fusus*], M.: (*typ.*) wrong type; PL.: (*typ.*) pi.

refut. .† = *rifiut.* .

rega-lábile, ADJ.: presentable; remissible. ‖**-láre** [?], TR.: present (make a present of, give away, bestow); remit (not exact, allow); waste (squander); regale (treat)†; garnish (adorn). **-láto,** PART.: presented (bestowed, etc.); unpaid; adorned, exquisite (delicious).

regá-le [L. *-lis* (*rex,* king)], ADJ.: regal, royal; M.: small organ, hand-organ. **-lía,** F.: regalia (royal prerogative).

regalíno, *car. dim.* of *-lo.*

rega-lísta†, pl. *—ti* [*-le*], M.: royalist. **-lménte,** ADV.: regally, royally. **-ltà,** F.: royalty.

regá-lo [*-lare*], M.: present (gift, donation); (*fig.*) health; luck: *averla per —,* have it for less than cost, have it cheap; *bel —,* (*iron.*) a nice thing! **-lúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-lo.*

regáta [?], F.: regatta (boat-race).

rège [L. *rex*], M.: (*poet.*) king (= *re*).

regener. . = *rigener.* .

règge†, F.: gate, entrance.

reg-gènte, ADJ.: ruling (governing, regent); M.: regent. **-gènza,** F.: regency. ‖**règ-gere** [L. *regere*], IRR.§; TR.: rule (govern, master, manage); sustain (endure, bear); support (bear up, prop); resist (oppose); endure; defend, aid; INTR.: rule, prevail; endure (last, continue); subsist (live); REFL.: govern (check, stop) one's self, maintain one's self; adopt the proper means: *— alla fatica,* be able to bear fatigue; *— alle botte,* bear blows bravely; *— il tormento,* bear the rack without confessing; *— con uno,* agree to live in peace with one. **règ-gia** [L. *regia* (*rex,* king)], F.: royal palace; court. **-gíbile,** ADJ.: governable, manageable. **-gimento,** M.: government (rule, Eng.† régiment); support (help, assistance); regiment (of soldiers); procedure†; régime†; rudder†; military move†. **-gi=páncia,** M.: girdle, truss, suspensory. **-gi=posáta,** M.: support for knife, fork and spoon (at table). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitrice,** F.: ruler (governor, RECTOR); support(er). **-ia**† = *-gia.* **-iaménte,** ADV.: royally. **-icída,** pl. *—di* [L. *rex,* king, *cædere,* kill], M.: regicide. **-icídio** [cf. *-icida*], M.: regicide. **-íme** [L.], M.: regimen, regime. **-ína** [L.], F.: queen. **règ-io,** ADJ.: royal (majestic, princely): *acqua -ia,* aqua regia. **-ionále,** ADJ.: regional (of a certain region), sectional. **-ionalísmo,** M.: sectionalism. **-ionalísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: sectionalist. **-ionário,** M.: region or section superintendent, local chief. **-ióne** [L. *-io*], F.: region (district, province, section, country, part); ward.

§ *rès-si, -se ; -sero.* Part. *rètto.*

regi-stráre, TR.: register. **-stratóre**, M.: registrar, recorder. **-stratúra**, **-strazióne**, F.: registration (registering; register). ‖**regí-stro** [L. *-strum* (*re-gerere*, bring back)], M.: register (record, book of records; *mus.*: compass of a voice or instrument; regulator): *mutar* —, change one's tone; *tassa di* —, registration fee.

re-gn̲áme†, M.: REALM, kingdom. **-gn̲ánte**, ADJ.: reigning; M.: reigning prince, ruler, sovereign. **-gn̲áre** [L.], REIGN. **-gn̲atóre**, M., **-gn̲atríce**, F.: ruler, sovereign. **-gn̲ícolo** [*colere*, inhabit], M.: inhabitant or native of a kingdom (as esp. of Naples), native citizen. ‖**ré-gn̲o** [L. *-gnum* (*reg-*, rule)], M.: kingdom (realm; reign, dominion; Eng.† REIGN): *Regno*, kingdom of Naples; royal crown†; — *dei cieli*, paradise; *secondo* —, purgatory.

règo-la [L. *regula* (*reg-*, rule)], F.: RULE (law, ordination; order); model; (religious, monastic) order; convent†, monastery†; restraint (bridle); ruler (for drawing lines)†; PL.: menses: — *del tre*, (*math.*) Rule of Three; — *d'oro*, golden rule. **-laménto**, M.: regulation. **-láre** 1, ADJ.: regular (normal, orderly; exact; of a monastic order); M.: regular monk. **-láre** 2, TR.: regulate (order, arrange); rule. **-larità**, F.: regularity. **-larménte**, ADV.: regularly. **-lataménte**, ADV.: in a regular manner. **-latézza**, F.: regularity. **-láto**, PART.: regulated, etc.; regular (ordinary; of a monastic order). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: regulator; director (*f.* directress); ADJ.: regulating. **-lazióne**, F.: regulation. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-létto**, M.: *dim.* of *-lo*; (*arch.*) reglet, fillet; (*typ.*) reglet. **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

regolízia [L. *liquiritia*], F.: licorice.

règo-lo 1 [*-la*], M.: ruler (for lining, rule); sliding ruler, computer; tailor's flat-iron (smoothing-iron); reglet (flat moulding, listel); line on a chess-board. **règo-lo** 2 [L. *-lus* (*rex*, king)], M.: petty king; prince of the royal blood; basilisk (sort of lizard; fabulous serpent, fr. Gr. *basileús*, 'king')†; wren, hedge-sparrow. **-lúccia**, **-lúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-la*. **-lúzzo**†, M.: *dim.* of *-lo* 2; petty prince.

regrèsso [*-ssus* (*gradi*, move)], M.: regress (retrogression, return); place of exit†.

regurg. . = *rigurg.* .

re-iètto [L. *-jectus*], ADJ.: rejected; spurned. **-ieziόne**, F.: rejection.

reína [L. *regina*], F.: (*lit.*) queen; carp.

reinte-graménto, M.: reintegration. ‖**-gráre** [L. (*integer*, whole)], TR.: reintegrate (restore). **-gratívo**, ADJ.: serving to reintegrate, restorative. **-grazióne**, F.: reintegration.

reinvitáre†, TR.: invite again.

reità [*reo*], F.: guilt (culpability), crime.

re-iterábile, ADJ.: that may be reiterated. **-iteraménto**, M.: reiteration. ‖**=iteráre**, TR.: reiterate. **-iterataménte**, ADV.: reiteratedly, repeatedly. **-iterazióne**, F.: reiteration.

reiudicáta, **re iudicáta**, F.: cause already heard and decided.

relass. . = *rilass.* .

rela-tivaménte, ADV.: relatively; in respect (to). ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: relative. **-tóre**, M.: relater, reporter. **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: relation (narration, report, account; connection, reference; analogy).

relegá-re, TR.: relegate (banish, confine). **-zióne**, F.: relegation.

reli-gi̲onário, M.: confessor of some religion (religionist). ‖**-gi̲óne** [L. *-gio*], F.: religion; religious order; cult; piety. **-gi̲osaménte**, ADV.: religiously; piously. **-gi̲osità**, F.: religiousness; piety. **-gi̲óso**, ADJ.: religious; pious; scrupulous; monastic; M.: member of a religious order; monk, friar.

re-línquere† [L.], TR.: relinquish (LEAVE). **-líquia** [L.], F.: relic; relics. **-liquiário**, M.: reliquary (shrine). **-lítto**†, ADJ.: relinguished, left.

relue. . = *riluc.* .

relutt. . = *rilutt.* .

rèma† = *reuma*.

remáio†, M.: oar-maker. **-mánte**, ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower. ‖**-máre** [*-mo*], TR.: row. **-máta**, F.: stroke of the oar.

remá-tico† = *reumatico* or *aromatico*. **-tísmo**† = *reumatismo*.

re-máto [*-mare*], PART.: rowed; ADJ.†: furnished with oars. **-matóre**, M.: rower. **-meggiáre**†, TR.: flap (the wings); row†. **-méggio**, M.: rowing; flapping (of the wings); (*coll.*) oars.

remènso†, ADJ.: measured, examined.

remi-gaménto, M.: rowing. **-gánte**, ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower. ‖**-gáre** [*remare*], TR.: row. **-gatóre**, M.: rower. **-gazióne**†, F.: rowing. **remí-gi̲o**†, M.: rowing etc.; = *remeggio*.

remini-sc̲ènz(i)a [*-scentia*], F.: reminiscence. **-sc̲itíva**, F.: reminiscence (power of remembering).

remis-síbile, ADJ.: remissible, pardonable. **-sibilménte**, ADV.: pardonably. ‖**-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: remission (pardon; abatement); respite†. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: in a remissive way, by way of pardon. **-sívo**, ADJ.: remissive (forgiving; abating). **-sòria**†, F.: certificate (or letters) of remission.

remit. . (*pop.*) = *eremit.* .

rèmo [L. *remus*], M.: oar; oar of a galley (='galley'): *remi da lancia* (or *accoppiati*), double set of oars; *remi di punta*, one set of oars; *dar de' remi* (*in acqua*), begin to row; *maltardato* —, indolence.

remoláre†, INTR.: delay, retard.

remo-líno, M.: whirlwind. ‖**rèmo-lo** [L. root, *mol-*, 'grind,' as in *mola*, MILL-stone], M.: vortex, whirl, whirlpool.

rèmora [L. (*mora*, delay)], F.: obstacle, check (Eng.† remora); remora (sucking-fish).

re-mot. . = *rimot.* . **-movíbile,** (*pop.*) = *rimovibile.* **-mozióne** = *rimozione.*

remuner. . = *rimuner.* .

ré-na [*arena*], F.: sand. **-náceto,** M.: sandy ground. **-náio,** M.: sandy shore, sand-bank; sand-pit. **-naiòlo,** M.: sand-carrier.

renále [*rene*], ADJ.: renal (of the kidneys).

renáre [*rena*], TR.: polish (with sand).

rèn-dere [L. *red-dere* (*dare*, give)], IRR.§; TR.: render (restore, return; give up; make); produce (yield); bestow (give); emit; reduce; REFL.: render (or make) one's self; become (turn); betake one's self (repair, go); surrender (submit, yield)†: — *aria*, be like, resemble; — *avvertito*, advise, let know; — *l'anima*, give up the ghost; — *diletto*, please; — *fede*, assure, testify; — *grazia*, return thanks, thank. — *merito*, make amends; — *ragione*, administer justice; give reason, give an account; justify one's self; pay the penalty; *-dersi sicuro*, think one's self safe. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: yielding (pliant, supple). **-dévos**†, M.: rendez-vous. **-di=cónto,** M.: rendering account, declaration. **-diménto,** M.: rendition (reddition, returning, return, surrender). **rèn-dita,** F.: return (yield, RENT, revenue, interest). **-ditóre,** M.: restorer; bringer, giver. **-ditúceta, -ditúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-dita.* **-dúto,** PART. (*pop.*) of *-dere.*

§ Pret. *rési* (or *rendéi, rendètti*), *rése* (or *rendè, rendètte*), *résero*; 6. *rendérono* (or *rendèttero*). Part. *réso* or *rendúto.*

rène [L. *ren*], M.: kidney; pl. *rene* or *reni*, F.: loins (REINS): *dar*† *le reni*, take to one's heels, run away; *filo delle* —, spine (vertebral column).

re-nèlla [*rena*], F.: (*med.*) gravel; small sand†, sandy ground†. **-nícceio,** M.: sand deposit, sand-bank. **-nísc*h*io, -nístio**†, M.: sandy ground.

reni-ténte [L. *-tens* (*niti*, strive)], ADJ.: renitent (reluctant, resistant, stubborn). **-tènza,** F.: renitency (reluctance, resistance).

rènna [Swed. *ren*], F.: REINdeer.

re-nóne, *aug.* of *-na.* **-nosità,** F.: sandiness. **-nóso,** ADJ.: sandy.

rèn-sa†, F., **-so**†, M.: lawn (fine linen).

renunz. . = *rinunz.* .

renúzza [*rena*], F.: small sand.

rèn-za†, **-zo**† = *-sa, -so.*

rèo [L. *reus* (*res*, thing, case)], ADJ.: accused; gen'ly criminal (guilty, iniquitous); wicked; wretched, bad; M.: criminal (guilty person, culprit); wretch; guilt.

reobárbaro (*pop.*) = *rabarbaro.*

rèom. . = *reum.* .

repara. . = *ripara.* .

re-part. .† = *ripart.* . **-párto,** M.: distribution.

repatr. .† = *rimpatr.* .

re-pellénte, ADJ.: repelling, repellant. ‖**-pèllere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *espellere*); TR.: repel, reject.

repen-tágl*i*o, M.: risk (peril, jeopardy). ‖**repèn-te** [L. *repens*], ADJ.: sudden (unexpected, violent; rapid); precipitous (steep)†: *di* —, suddenly. **-teménte**†, **-tinaménte,** ADV.: suddenly. **-tíno,** ADJ.: sudden (unexpected).

rèpere†, INTR.: creep, crawl.

re-perìbile, ADJ.: that may be found. ‖**-perire** [L. (*parere*, bring forth)], IRR.; TR.: find out (again), discover. **-périto, -pèrso**†, **-pèrto**†, PART. of *-perire.* **-pertòrio,** M.: repertory (répertoire; index).

repètere (*pop.*) = *ripetere.*

repetío†, M.: dispute; complaint.

repetit. . = *ripetit.* .

re-plèto [L. *-pletus* (*plere*, FILL)], ADJ.: replete, full. **-plezióne**†, F.: repletion.

rèpli-ca, F.: repetition; REPLY (answer); knell† (of a bell). **-cábile,** ADJ.: answerable. **-caménto** = *-ca.* ‖**-cáre** [L. (*plicare*, FOLD)], TR.: repeat; REPLY (answer); contradict. **-cataménte,** ADV.: repeatedly. **-catívo,** ADJ.: proper to reply. **-cazióne,** F.: repetition; reply (Eng.† replication).

repò-sito† = *riposto.* **-sitòrio,** M.: repository. **-sizióne**†, F.: reposition.

reprens. . = *riprens.* .

re-pressióne, F.: repression. **-pressívo,** ADJ.: repressive. **-prèsso,** PART. of *-primere.* **-primènda,** F.: reprimand (severe reproof). **-priménto**† = *-primimento.* ‖**-prímere** [L. (*premere*, PRESS)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: REPRESS (restrain; check, quell); REFL.: restrain or check one's self, keep calm. **-primiménto,** M.: repressing, restraint. **-primúto**†, PART. of *-primere.*

re-prob. . = *riprov.* . **rè-probo** [L. *-probus*], ADJ.: reprobate (abandoned, depraved, vile); (*theol.*) condemned.

repromiss. . = *ripromiss.* .

reprov. . = *riprov.* .

repúbbli-ca [L. *res-publica*], F.: republic. **-caménte,** ADV.: in a republican way. **-canísmo,** M.: republicanism. **-cáno,** ADJ., M.: republican. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-cóne**†, M.: busy-body.

repudi. . = *ripudi.* .

repugn. . = *ripugn.* .

repuls. . = *ripuls.* .

repu-tánza†, F.: reputation. ‖**-táre** [L. (*pu'are*, deem)], TR.: repute (deem, esteem, think). **-tazióne,** F.: reputation.

re-quiáre [L. (*quies*, quiet)], INTR.: repose (one's self), rest. **rè-quie,** F.: repose, rest; quiet.

requi-ṣíre [L. *-rere* (*quærere*, seek)], TR.: require (exact). **-ṣíto,** PART.: required; exacted; requisite; M.: requisite (requirement, condition). **-ṣitòria,** F.: (*leg.*) public accusation, charge. **-ṣizióne,** F.: requisition, request; exaction.

résa [*rendere*], F.: (*mil.*) surrender.

re=sćíndere [L.], IRR.; TR.: rescind (rarely: cut again, cut off; us'ly: abrogate, annul, cancel). **-sćissióne,** F.: recission (annulling, abrogation). **-sćisso,** PART.: rescinded, etc. **-sćissòrio,** ADJ.: rescissory.

re-scritto, PART.: copied, etc.; M.: rescript, decree. ‖**-scrívere**† [L. *-scribere*], TR.: rewrite, copy.

resecáre = *risecare.*

reserváre = *riservare.*

résí, PRET. of *rendere.*

reṣía = *eresia.*

resi-dènte [L. *-dens* (*sedere*, SIT)], ADJ.: residing; M.: resident, minister. **-denteménte,** ADJ.: as residing. **-dènza,** F.: residence (dwelling; dwelling-place); baldachin (over an altar); residuum (sediment). **-denziále,** ADJ.: residential. **-duáre**†, INTR.: form the residue. **resí-duo,** M.: residue, remainder.

rési-na [L.], F.: resin, rosin. **-náceo,** ADJ.: resinous. **-nífero,** ADJ.: resiniferous. **-nóso,** ADJ.: resinous.

resipisc̀ènza [L. *-scentia*], F.: resipiscence (repentance).

reṣípola = *risipola.*

re-sistènte, ADJ.: resisting. **-sistènza,** F.: resistance. ‖**-sístere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], IRR. (cf. *assistere*); TR.: resist (withSTAND, oppose); endure (hold out). **-sistíto,** PART.: resisted, etc.

réso, PART. of *rendere:* rendered, etc. **-cónto,** M.: 'rendering account,' report.

resol. . = *risol.* .

respet-tivaménte, ADV.: respectively. ‖**-tívo** [L. *re-spectus* (*specere*, look)], ADJ.: respective, relative; respectful.

rèspice [L.], F.: *no* —, nothing.

re=spíngere, IRR.; TR.: push or drive back, repel; reject. **-spínto,** PART.

respi-rábile, ADJ.: respirable (breathable). **-rabilità,** F.: respirableness, fitness for breathing. **-raménto**†, M.: respiration (breathing). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*spirare*, breathe)], INTR.: respire (breathe); breathe out; exhale; puff. **-ránte,** ADJ.: breathing. **-ratívo**†, ADJ.: respirative, respiratory; exhilarating. **-ratòrio,** ADJ.: respiratory. **-razióne,** F.: respiration (breath); pause. **respí-ro,** M.: breath (single breathing); breathing-time (pause, rest). **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.*

respítto = *rispitto.*

respón-dere† = *rispondere.* **-sábile,** ADJ.: responsible. **-sabilità,** F.: responsibility. **-sióne**†, F.: response (answer). **-sívo,** ADJ.: responsive. **respòn-so,** M.: response (answer, esp. of an oracle). **-sòrio,** M., **-súra**†, F.: response.

resquítto†, M.: repose, calm.

rèssa [*rissa*], F.: strife†; rashness, importunity.

rèsta 1 [? L. *restis*, rope], F.: beard (of corn); rope or string (of onions); fringe; string of figs†; sometimes used as an excuse for a thing that has to go on; prickles of a fish (? from L. *arista*).

rè-sta 2, F.: rest (for the butt of the lance); tumour (on a horse's foot). **-stánte,** PART.: resting (remaining); M.: remainder, residue. **-stánza,** F.: residue. ‖**-stáre** [L. (*stare*, stand)], INTR.: remain; be; REST (stay, abide; stop, cease, discontinue); omit; REFL.: stop; refresh one's self; give over. **-státa**†, F.: remainder; stop, end.

restau-ráre [L.], TR.: RESTORE. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: restorer. **-razióne,** F.: restoration; recovery. **restáu-ro,** M.: restoration (repair); recompense†.

re-stiaménte†, ADV.: stubbornly, reluctantly. **-stic̀ciòlo,** *dim.* of *resto.* ‖**-stío** [*-stare*], ADJ.: restive (stubborn, drawing back, fidgety); M.: restiveness.

resti-tuiménto†, M.: restitution. ‖**-tuíre** [L. *-tuere* (*statuere*, place)], TR.: restitute (restore; return, repay). **-tutóre,** M., **-tutríce,** F.: restorer. **-tuzióne,** F.: restitution (restoring, return; reintegration).

rèsto [*restare*], M.: rest (remainder, remnant, residue, surplus): *del* —, as for the rest; otherwise, but; moreover; *fare del* —, venture the rest (the last farthing), stake or venture one's all; *dare il — del carlino,* pay up in full, pay the remainder.

restóso [*resta* 2], ADJ.: bearded (of corn, tasselled); bony.

re-stringènte, ADJ.: restricting, restringent. ‖**=stríngere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: restrict (RESTRAIN, curb; confine, limit;

Eng.† restringe). **-strínto,** PART. of *-stringere.* **-stringiménto,** M.: restriction, restraint. **-stringitívo,** ADJ.: restrictive. **-strizióne,** F.: restriction (restraint; limitation, mental reservation).

resudáre†, TR.: SWEAT.

result. . = *risult.* .

resupíno [L. *-nus* (*supinus*, bent back)], ADJ.: (*lit.*) resupine (lying on the back, supine; indolent).

resur. . = *risor.* .

resusc. . = *risusc.* .

réta† = *rete.*

retà† = *reità.*

retàggio [*ereditaggio*], M.: (*lit.*) HERITAGE, inheritance.

re-táre†, TR.: graticulate. **-táta,** F.: catch in a net, catch, haul. **ré-te** [L.], F.: net (fish-net, etc.; netting, network; rete; *fig.:* snare, plot).

reten. . = *riten.* .

reti-cèlla, F., **-cèllo,** M.: *car. dim.* of *rete;* lace-bonnet.

reticènza [L. *-centia* (*tacere*, be silent)], F.: reticence.

retieína, -no, *dim.* of *rete.*

rètico 1 [*Rezia*], ADJ.: Rhetian.

rètico† 2, ADJ.: HERETIC.

retí-cola, F.: little net. **-colaménto,** M.: reticulation. **-coláre** 1, ADJ.: reticular. **-coláre** 2, TR.: graticulate. ‖**-retí-colo** [L. *-colus*, little net], M.: reticule, reticle.

retific. .† = *ratific.* .

reti-fórme [L. *rete*, net], ADJ.: retiform. **retí-na,** *dim.* of *rete.* **rèti-na,** F.: retina (of the eye).

reti-nènte† [L. *-nens*], ADJ.: reserved (cautious, wary). **-nènza,** F.: retentiveness.

retíno, *dim.* of *rete.*

rè-tore [L. *rhetor*], M.: rhetorician (Eng.† rhetor). **-toricástro,** M.: ignorant rhetorician, vaporous declaimer. **-tòrico,** ADJ.: rhetorical.

re-trárre, -trátto = *ritrarre, -tratto.*

retri-buiménto, M.: retribution. ‖**retri-buíre** [L. *re-tribuere* (bestow as tribute)], TR.: retribute (pay back, reward). **-buizióne** (*pop.*) = *-buzione.* **-buitóre,** TR.: retributor, requiter. **-buzióne,** F.: retribution.

retrívo [*retro*], ADJ.: backward (slow, tardy).

rètro [L.], ADV.: behind, backward; PREF.: retro-: *di* —, backward. **-attívo,** ADJ.: retroactive. **-azióne,** F.: retroaction. **-bottéga,** F.: back-shop, inner shop. **-cámera,** F.: back-room, inner room. **-cameríno,** M.: little back-room. **-cárica,** F.: breech-loading, breech-loader. **=cèdere,** IRR.; INTR.: retrocede (move back); restore; (*leg.*) sell back again. **-cediménto,** M., **-cessióne,** F.: retrocession; restitution. **-cèsso,** PART. of *-cedere.* **-gradáre** [L. *gradi*, go], INTR.: retrograde. **-gradazióne,** F.: retrogradation. **-'grado,** ADJ.: retrograde, backward. **-gressióne,** F.: retrogression. **=guárdia,** F., **=guárdo**†, M.: rear-guard. **=guída**†, F.: leader of the rear-guard. **-pígnere** [cf. *spignere*], IRR.: push back. **=scritto,** ADJ.: written back. **-'rso**†, ADV.: backward. **-spettívo,** ADJ.: retrospective. **=stánza,** F.: back-room, inner room. **=trárre**†, IRR.; TR.: pull back. **-trazióne**†, F.: pulling backward. **=véndita,** F.: selling back again (to first seller).

rètt-a 1 [*-o*], F.: direct line (shortest line); cheap lodging, board. **rètt-a** 2 [L. *arrecta*, erect, sc. *auris*, ear], F.: attention (heed, ear); resistance†: *dar* —, lend an ear, give heed or attention; be persuaded, consent. **-améntе** [*-to*], ADV.: rightly, justly. **=angoláre,** ADJ.: rectangular. **-angolétto,** *dim.* of *-angolo.* **=ángolo,** ADJ.: rectangular; M.: rectangle.

rettáre†, TR.: creep, crawl.

rettézza†, F.: rectitude.

rettí-fica, F.: rectification. **-ficaménto,** M.: rectification. ‖**-ficáre** [l. L. *recti-ficare*], TR.: rectify (set right; adjust, correct). **-ficatóre,** M., **-ficatríce,** F.: rectifier; regulator. **-ficazióne,** F.: rectification, adjusting.

rèttile [L. *reptilis* (*repere*, creep)], ADJ.†: reptile (creeping); M.: reptile.

ret-tilíneo, ADJ.: rectilinear. **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very straight, most just. **-titúdine,** F.: rectitude. ‖**rèt-to** [part. of *reggere* = L. *rectus*], ADJ.: ruled (governed, directed); DIRECT, straight; right, upright, just; M.: (*anat.*) rectum. **-toráto,** M.: rectorate, rectorship. **-tóre,** M.: rector (director; prior). **-toría,** F.: rectory, rectorship.

rettòri-ca [L. *rhetorica*], F.: rhetoric. **-caménte,** ADV.: rhetorically. **rettòri-co,** pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: rhetorical; M.: rhetorics. **-cúccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-cúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-co.*

rettríce [*rettore*], F.: directress; ADJ.: directing; of the tail (said of feathers).

rèu-ma, pl. *-mi* [Gr. *rheûma* (*rheîn*, flow)], M.: rheum (catarrh, cold). **-mático,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: rheumatic. **-matísmo,** M.: rheumatism. **-matizzáre,** TR.: affect with a rheum or rheumatism.

revela. . = *rivela.* .

re-vellènte, ADJ.: revulsive. ‖**-vèllere** [L. (*vellere*, pluck)], TR.: (*med.*) draw back (tumours), Eng.† revel.

reverber. . = *riverber*. .
reve-rendíssimo, ADJ.: most reverend (now of prelates and canons). **-rèndo**, ADJ.: reverend (of priests or monks); venerable. **-rènte**, ADJ.: reverent. **-rentemènte**, ADV.: reverently. **-rènza**, **-rènzia**†, F.: reverence; respect; courtesy, bow: *far la* —, make a bow, salute. **-renziále**, ADJ.: reverential, respectful. ‖**-rire** [L. *-vereri* (*vereri*, fear)], TR.: revere.
revi-sióne [L. *-sio*], F.: revision. **-sóre**, M.: reviser.
revocá-bile, ADJ.: revocable. **-bilità**, F.: revocability. **-ménto**, M.: revocation. ‖**revocá-re** [L.], TR.: revoke. **-zióne**, F.: revocation.
revoluz. . = *rivoluz*. .
revòlver [Eng.], M.: revolver.
revul-sióne [L. *-sio*], F.: revulsion. **-sívo**, ADJ.: revulsive.
rézza†, F.: sweep-net; blond-lace, caul.
rézzo [*orezzo*], M.: (*poet.*) shade; freshness; obscurity†.
ri- [L. *re-*], PREF.: re-, again (or emphatic).
ri=abbassáre, TR.: lower, etc., again.
ri=abbáttere, TR.: strike down, etc., again; half-shut.
ri=abbellíre, TR.: adorn anew.
ri=abbigliáre, TR.: dress or trim again.
ri=abboccáre, TR.: fill up, etc., again.
ri=abbottonáre, TR.: button up again.
ri=abbracciáre, TR.: embrace, etc., again.
ri=abilitáre, TR.: rehabilitate; reinstate; (*leg.*) restore to citizenship. **-abilitatóre**, M., **-abilitatrice**, F.: restorer. **-abilitazióne**, F.: rehabilitation.
ri=abitáre, TR.: inhabit, etc., again.
ri=accèndere, IRR.; TR.: rekindle. **-accendiménto**, M.: rekindling.
ri=accennáre, TR.: beckon, etc., again.
ri=accensióne, F.: rekindling, etc.
ri=accettáre, TR.: accept, etc., again.
ri=acciuffáre, TR.: catch (by the hair) again. .
ri=accompagnáre, TR.: reconduct; see home.
ri=accostáre, TR.: accost, etc., again.
ri=accotonáre, TR.: card again.
ri-accozzaménto, M.: meeting again, reunion. ‖**=accozzáre**, TR.: reassemble.
ri=accreditáre, TR.: accredit again.
ri=accréscere, IRR.; TR.: augment (again), reincrease.
ri=acquistáre, TR.: acquire, etc., again, recover.
ri-adattaménto, M.: readaptation. ‖**=adattáre**, TR.: readapt.
ri=addomandáre, TR.: redemand.
ri=addormentáre, TR.: put to sleep again; REFL.: fall asleep again.
ri=addossáre, TR.: load, etc., again.
ri=adiráre, REFL.: be enraged, etc., again.
ri=adornáre, TR.: readorn.
ri=adottáre, TR.: readopt, adopt, etc., again.
ri=adunáre, TR.: reassemble.
ri=affermáre, TR.: reaffirm.
ri=afferráre, TR.: grasp, etc., again.
ri=affezionáre, REFL.: grow affectionate again.
ri=aggraváre, TR.: aggravate, etc., anew.
ri=aguzzáre, TR.: sharpen again.
riále†, M.: small rivulet, brook.
ri=allargáre, TR.: reënlarge.
ri=allogáre, TR.: replace.
ri=alteráre, TR.: alter, etc., again.
ri=álto, ADJ.†: elevated (high); M.: elevation (eminence, height). **-alzaménto**, M.: elevation. **-alzáre**, TR.: raise again; raise higher; REFL.: rise again. **-álzo**, M.: raise (of prices), rise.
ri=amáre, TR.: love in return.
ri=amicáre, TR.: make friends again, reconcile.
ri=ammaláre, REFL.: fall sick again.
ri=ammattonáre, TR.: repave.
ri-ammésso, PART.: readmitted. **=ammèttere**, IRR.; TR.: readmit; receive again.
ri=ammoglíare, TR.: marry again.
ri=ammonire, TR.: admonish or warn again.
ri-andaménto, M.: repassing; fresh inquiry. ‖**=andáre**, IRR.; TR.: repass; search again; reconsider.
ri=animáre, TR.: reanimate. **-animazióne**, F.: reanimation.
ri=annestáre, TR.: graft again.
ri=annodáre, TR.: tie, etc., again.
ri-apèrto [*-aprire*], ADJ.: opened again; reopened. **-apertúra**, F.: reopening.
ri=apparíre, IRR.; INTR.: reappear. **-appárso**, PART.
ri=appigionáre, TR.: rent, etc., again.
ri=applicáre, TR.: apply, etc., again.
ri-apriménto, M.: reopening. ‖**=aprire**, IRR.; TR.: open again, reopen. **-apritúra**†, F.: reopening.
ri=aráre, TR.: plow, etc., again.
ri=árdere, IRR.; TR.: burn again; scorch, parch up; sear.
riargúto†, ADJ.: reprimanded.
ri-armaménto, M.: rearming. ‖**=armáre**, TR.: arm again.
ri=arrecáre, TR.: carry again.
ri=arricchíre, TR.: enrich again.
riárso, PART. of *riardere*.
ri=asciugáre, TR.: dry or wipe again.

ri=ascoltáre, TR.: hear again.
ri=assalíre, =assaltáre, TR.: assault, etc., again.
ri=assettáre, TR.: mend again, readjust.
ri=assicuráre, TR.: reassure; cheer; REFL.: be reassured, take courage again.
ri=assídere, REFL.: set down again. **-assíso,** PART.
ri-assorbimento, M.: reabsorption. ‖**=assorbíre,** TR.: reabsorb.
ri=assúmere, IRR.; TR.: reassume (take up again); sum up. **-assuntívo,** ADJ.: reassuming; apt to be reassumed. **-assúnto,** PART.: reassumed; M.: reassumption.
ri=attaccáre, TR.: fasten or attach again, reattach; hitch up (horses) again; REFL.: attach one's self again, join or adhere again.
ri=attáre, TR.: readapt, order or arrange again.
ri=attèndere, IRR.; TR.: attend, wait.
ri=attizzáre, TR.: stir up again.
ri-aúto (*pop.*) = *riavuto.* ‖**=avére,** IRR.; TR.: have again; get again, regain, recover, resume; REFL.: recover one's strength.
riávolo [L. *rutabulum* (*ruere,* rush; rake up)], M.: oven-rake.
ri=avvertíre, TR.: advise, etc., again.
ri=avvezzáre, TR.: accustom, etc., again.
ri=avvicináre, TR.: bring nearer.
ri=avvoltáre, TR.: turn round, etc., again.
riavúto, PART. of *riavere.*
ri=baciáre, TR.: kiss again.
ri=badáre, REFL.: mind, observe.
riba-diménto, M.: riveting, clinching. ‖**-díre** [?], TR.: rivet, clinch. **-ditúra,** F.: riveting.
ri=bagnáre, TR.: bathe or soak again.
ribal-dáccio, *disp.* of *-do.* **-dággine,** F.: rascality. **-dáglia,** F.: band of scoundrels. **-dáre**†, **-deggiáre,** INTR.: act the knave, play roguish tricks. **-dèlla,** F.: abandoned woman. **-dèllo,** *disp. dim.* of *-do.* **-dería,** F.: rascality, ribaldry (esp. in its arch. sense of 'low act'). ‖**ribál-do** [*?* Ger. *ribe,* prostitute], ADJ.: ribald (low, base, villainous); M.: ribald (low fellow, rascal; wretch); (*hist.*) sort of loose militia. **-donáccio, -dóne,** M.: great scoundrel.
ri=balláre, INTR.: dance again.
ribál-ta, F.: trap; trap-door, pitfall; movable top of a writing-desk; frame of footlights (for raising or lowering); (*nav.*) shipwright's scale. ‖**-táre** [*rivoltare*], TR.: overturn (trip up; capsize). **-tatúra,** F.: overturning.
ri-balzaménto, M.: rebound(ing). ‖**=balzáre,** INTR.: rebound. **-bálzo,** M.: rebound.
ri-bandiménto, M.: publishing again banns; exile again. ‖**=bandíre,** TR.: banish again; publish again banns.
ri=barbáre, TR.: take root again.
ri=bassáre, TR.: reduce (the price), abate. **-básso,** M.: falling or reduction (of price, abatement); rebate, discount.
ri=bastonáre, TR.: cudgel again.
ri=báttere, TR.: beat, etc., again; repeat; insist; combat (oppugn); beat back (repel, confute); reverberate, reflect; sharpen.
ri-battezzaménto, M.: rebaptizing. ‖**=battezzáre,** TR.: rebaptize.
ri-battiménto, M.: beating back; repercussion; reverberation; reflexion. **-battitóre,** M.: beater back; reverberator. **-battitúra,** F.: beating back; clenching. **-battúta,** F.: back-blow; whipping; (*hunt.*) chasing up. **-battutaménte,** ADV.: in a repellent manner. ‖**=battúto** [*-battere*], PART.: beaten back; reverberated, reflected; restamped.
ri-bèba†, ‖**-bèca** [OFr. *rebebe* (Ar. *rabeb*)], F.: rebec (mus. instrument).
ri=beccáre, TR.: peck again; recover; REFL.: pick together.
ribe-chíno, *dim.* of *-ca.* ‖**-chísta** [*-ca*], pl. *—ti,* M.: player on the rebec.
ri-bellagióne†, **-bellaménto**†, M.: rebellion. **-bellánte,** ADJ.: rebellious; M.: rebel. ‖**-belláre** [L. *re-bellare* (*bellum,* war), wage war again], TR.: make rebellious; REFL.: rebel; withdraw. **-bèlle** [L. *-bellis*], ADJ.: rebellious; M.: rebel. **-bellióne,** F.: rebellion, revolt. **-bèllo**†, M.: rebel; rebellion.
ri=benedíre, IRR.; TR.: bless again; reconsecrate. **-benedizióne,** F.: renewed blessing.
ri=beneficáre, TR.: return good for good.
ri=bére, IRR.; TR.: drink again.
ríbes [Ar. *ribas*], M.: ribes (shrub, including gooseberries, currants, etc.); gooseberry-bush.
ri=bévere = *ribere*
ribobo-létto, M.: little slang. **-lísta,** M.: one fond of vulgarities or slang. ‖**ribòbo-lo** [?], M.: vulgar word or phrase, slang; jest. **-lóne**†, M.: vulgar flatterer.
ri-boccáre [*bocca*], INTR.: be brimful, overflow; REFL.†: revolt. **-bócco**†, M.: superabundance: *a —,* in plenty.
ri-bolliméntо, M.: ebullition. **-bollío**†, M.: boiling (boiling noise, ebullition). ‖**=bollíre,** INTR.: boil again, boil up; ferment, effervesce; be overheated. **-bollitíccio,** M.: fermented thing. **-bolli-**

túra, F.: reboiling; fermenting; thing boiled again.
ribòtta [Fr. *-bote*], F.: merry feast, carousal, debauch.
ri=brezzáre [*brezza*], INTR.: feel chilly, shiver; REFL.: hide the defect of age. **-brézzo**, M.: shiver (shudder, fright).
ribruscoláre [*bruscolo*], TR.: glean, gather.
ri=bucáre, TR.: pierce anew.
ribúffo†, M.: rebuff; rebuke.
ri=burláre, TR.: return the joke.
ri-buttaménto, M.: rebuff, repulse. **-buttánte**, ADJ.: repulsive, repellent, disagreeable. ‖**=buttáre**, TR.: rebuff; repulse; reject, vomit; INTR.: be repugnant.
ri-cáccia, F., **-caccіaménto**, M.: expulsion. ‖**=caccіáre**, TR.: hunt or drive back, repulse; hunt for, hunt up, seek.
ri-cadènte, ADJ.: hanging down, pendent. ‖**=cadére**, IRR.; INTR.: fall again; fall back (relapse); be pendent (hang down); lie down (as corn); go (to, be inherited by); (*leg.* — *da*) lose, forfeit. **-cadía**†, F.: relapse; trouble. **-cadiménto**, M.: falling again; falling back, relapse. **-cadióso**, ADJ.: annoying, tiresome. **-cadúta**, F.: relapse; (and cf. next). **-cadúto**, PART. of *-cadere;* fallen back, relapsed, etc.; reduced to poverty; M., F.: person reduced to poverty; relapser (into sin); backslider. **-caggiménto**† = *-cadimento.*
ricagnáto = *rincagnato.*
ri=caláre, INTR.: come down again.
ri=calcáre, TR.: trample down again.
ri=calcináre, TR.: pulverize again.
ri-calcitraménto, M.: recalcitration (kicking back). **-calcitránte**, ADJ.: recalcitrant (kicking back, restive, refractory). ‖**-calcitráre** [L. (*calx*, heel)], INTR.: recalcitrate (kick back, be restive or refractory).
ri=calzáre, TR.: put on the shoes again.
ricama-ménto†, M.: embroidery, needlework. ‖**ricamá-re** [Ar. *raquama*], TR.: embroider. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: embroiderer. **-túra**, F.: embroidery.
ri=cambiáre, TR.: change, etc., again; exchange; requite (repay, return). **-cámbio**, M.: rechange; exchange; requital (return, recompense): *vele di* —, (*nav.*) spare-sails.
ricamétto, *dim.* of *-mo.*
ri=cammináre, INTR.: wander again; set out again.
ricámo [*-camare*], M.: embroidery.
ri=cancelláre, TR.: cancel again.
ri=cangiáre, TR.: repay, reward.
ri=cantáre, TR.: sing again. **-cantazióne**, F.: recantation (retraction).
ricapáre†, INTR.: choose the best.
ri=capitáre, -cápito = *recapitare, -capito.*
ri=capitoláre, TR.: recapitulate. **-capitolazióne**, F.: recapitulation.
ricápo†: *di* —, anew; again.
ricapoficcáre†, INTR.: fall head foremost.
ri=capruggináre, TR.: notch again.
ri=cardáre, TR.: card again.
ri=caricáre, TR.: load or charge again; heap again, add; REFL.: resume the charge.
ri=carmináre, TR.: card again; toss.
ri-cascánte, ADJ.: falling again or back; falling, pendent. **-cascaménto**, M.: falling again or back; relapse. ‖**=cascáre**, INTR.: fall again; relapse; fall back (be bent down, be pendent). **-cascáta**, F.: relapse. **-cascatézza**, F.: falling again, relapse; backsliding. **-cásco**, M.: pendant (of a vault).
ri=catenáre, TR.: fetter again.
ri-cattaménto, M.: recovery; rescue; revenge. ‖**-cattáre** [L. *re-captare* (*capere*, take)], TR.: take back (resume), recover; make up for; redeem; REFL.: vindicate one's self, be avenged; be requited. **-cattatóre**, M.: recoverer; redeemer; avenger; extortioner. **-cátto**, M.: recovery; redemption; vengeance; extortion: *bandiera* (or *pan*) *di* —, like for like.
ri=cavalcáre, INTR.: mount again.
ri=caváre, TR.: dig again, dig out; recover; gain; copy out (transcribe). **-cávo**, M.: thing dug out; recovery.
ric-cáccio, ADJ.: *disp.* of *ricco;* M.: rich curmudgeon. **-caménte**, ADV.: richly. **-chézza**, F.: richness (abundance; magnificence); PL.: riches.
ric-ciáia, F.: a place of chestnut burs; chestnut pile. ‖**-cio** [L. *ericius*], M.: URCHIN (hedge-hog); thistle; chestnut bur; frizzled hair; curl of hair, ringlet; curled part, scroll, twist; ADJ.: frizzled; curled, curly; shaggy. **-ciolíno**, *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **ríc-ciolo**, M.: curl, ringlet; frizzle. **-ciolóne**, *aug.* of *-ciolo.* **-ciolúto**, ADJ.: curled, curly; frizzled. **-ciutèllo**, *car.* of *-ciuto.* **-ciutíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ciuto.* **-ciúto**, ADJ.: curled, curly, in ringlets.
ríc-co [OGer. *richi*], ADJ.: RICH. **-cóne**, M.: (*aug.*) very rich or wealthy man, opulent person. **-córe**†, M.: richness; PL.: riches.
ri=cèdere, IRR.; INTR.: yield again; recede.
ricènte = *recente.*
ri=centinàre, TR.: arch anew.
ricépere† = *ricevere.*
ri-cérca, F., **-cercaménto**†, M.: research; inquiry; search. ‖**=cercáre**, TR.: search again; search or seek out; rummage; RESEARCH (inquire into, ex-

amine); request, require, arrange; (*poet.*) touch (play an instrument); M.: (*mus.*) prelude ('seeking' the key or tune). **-cercáta,** PART., cf. —*to;* F.†: research, search; prelude. **-cercatamènte,** ADV.: purposely, on purpose. **-cercatézza,** F.: unnaturalness. **-cercáto,** PART.: sought for; searched; in request; investigated; studied (exquisite; affected, unnatural). **-cercatóra,** F., **-cercatóre,** M., **-cercatríce,** F.: searcher, inquirer.

ri=cerchiáre, TR.: new-hoop.

ri=cèrnere†, TR.: sift, etc., anew.

ricessáre†, INTR.: stop, delay.

ricèsso† = *recesso.*

ricèt-ta, F.: medical prescription (RECIPE, RECEIPT). **-tácolo, -táculo**†, M.: receptacle; asylum. **-taménto,** M.: reception. **-táre,** TR.: receive; receive and hide; lodge (shelter); write prescriptions (prescribe)†; REFL.: take refuge. **-tário,** M.: book of medical prescriptions (recipes), recipe-book. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: receiver. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tívo,** ADJ.: receptive. ‖**ricèt-to** [L. *re-ceptus*], ADJ.†: RECEIVED; M.: reception; lodging (shelter); asylum; private reception-room†, lobby†: *dar* —, lodge, shelter.

ricé-vere [L. *re-cipere* (*capere,* take)], TR.: receive (get, accept; admit; welcome); take in (lodge, shelter); sustain. **-vévole**†, ADJ.: receptive. **-viménto,** M.: receiving (reception); persons received (party). **-vitívo**†, ADJ.: receiving; receptive. **-vitóre,** M.: receiver. **-vitória,** F.: office; lottery-box. **-vitríce,** F.: receiver. **-vúta,** F.: receipt; reception†: *far la* —, (*vulg.*) vomit. **-vutina,** *dim.* of *-vuta.* **-zióne**†, F.: reception; admission.

richer. .† = *richied.* .

ri=chiamáre, TR.: call back (recall, RECLAIM)†; appeal; summon; sue; REFL.: appeal (refer to); complain†. **-chiamáta,** F.: recall, revocation. **-chiamatóre,** M., **-chiamatríce,** F.: recaller; reclaimer; summoner; appellant. **-chiámo,** M.: recall; calling back; note of recall; bird-call (decoy; allurement); appeal; good or striking advertisement (puff, send-off); catch-sign; complaint†.

ri=chièdere, IRR.; TR.: ask back (demand back); REQUIRE (demand); REQUEST (pray, entreat); summon (cite); desire (wish). **-chiediménto**†, M.: request (demand); summons. **-chieditóre,** M., **-chieditríce,** F.: demander. **-chièrere**† = *-chiedere.* **-chièsta,** F.: request (demand, petition); question; summons†; (and cf. *-chiesta*): *aver* —, be in demand. **-chièsto,** PART. of *-chiedere.*

ri=chináre, TR.: bend, etc., again; REFL.: humble one's self.

ri=chiúdere, IRR.; TR.: close again; close (close up, shut up); REFL.: close up; heal up. **-chiúso,** PART. of *-chiudere.* **-chiusúra**†, F.: small enclosure.

ri=ciarláre, INTR.: prattle again.

ricid. . = *recid.* .

ri=cígnere = *-cingere.* **-cignimènto,** M.: cincture, girdle.

ri=cimentáre, TR.: try anew; REFL.: try or venture anew.

ri=cíngere, IRR.; TR.: gird; enclose; beset.

ri=cinghiáre, TR.: gird, etc., anew.

rícino [L. *ricinus*], M.: ricinus (castor-oil plant).

ricínto [*-cingere*], PART.: girt, enclosed; M.: enclosure.

ri=cioncáre, INTR.: drink again.

ricip. .† = *recip.* .

ri=circoláre, INTR.: circulate again; rove about. **-circolazióne,** F.: new circulation.

ri=circondáre, TR.: enclose again.

ricis. . = *recis.* .

riclam. . = *reclam.* .

ri=còcere, IRR.; TR.: cook again.

ri=cògliere, IRR.; TR.: collect or gather (again); fetch; pick up; learn; take out of pawn; REFL.: get clear or rid (of). **-cogliménto**†, M.: gathering; collection; meditation. **-coglitóra,** F., **-coglitóre,** M., **-coglitríce,** F.: collector, gatherer; midwife†. **-coglitúra,** F.: gathering in or harvest (of chestnuts); chestnut season.

ri-cognizióne, F.: recognition, acknowledgment; reward; (*leg.*) recognizance; (*mil.*) reconnoitering (reconnoissance). **=cognóscere** = *-conoscere.*

ri=coláre, TR.: filter again; rebolt.

ri=colcáre, REFL.: lie down again; go down again.

ri=collegáre, TR.: bind, etc., again; REFL.: confederate again.

ri=collocáre, TR.: replace.

ri=colmáre, TR.: heap up again, etc. **-colmáto,** PART., **-cólmo,** ADJ.: heaped up; overwhelmed; abundant.

ri=coloráre, =coloríre, TR.: colour again, recolour.

ri-còlta, F.: harvest (crop; us'ly *raccolta*); harvest-time; retreat†. ‖**-còlto** [*-cogliere*], PART.: collected (gathered); M.: harvest (crop).

ri=combáttere, TR.: fight again.

ri=combináre, TR.: recombine.

ri-cominciaménto, M.: recommencement. ‖**=cominciáre,** TR.: begin again, recommence.

ri-commésso, PART. of *-commettere.* ‖**=commèttere,** IRR.; TR.: recommit; relapse.

ri=comparíre, INTR.: appear again; reappear. **-compárso**, PART. of *-comparire.*

ri-compènsa, F., **-compensaménto**†, M.: recompense, reward. ‖**=compensáre**, TR.: recompense (reward, requite). **-compensazióne**†, F.: recompense. **-compènso**†, M.: compensation.

ricomper. .† = *ricompr.* .

ri=cómpiere, IRR.; TR.: fill again; fulfil; recompense†. **-compiménto**†, M.: fulfilment; compensation.

ri=compórre, IRR.; TR.: recompose; rearrange; compose (calm); reunite; reconcile. **-composizióne**, F.: recomposition.

ri-cómpra, **-compra*g*ióne**†, F., **-compraménto**, M.: buying again; ransom; recovery. ‖**=compráre**, TR.: buy again; redeem (ransom). **-compratóre**, M., **-compratríce**, F.: repurchaser; redeemer. **-comprazióne**†, F.: rebuying; redeeming (ransom). **-comprévole**†, ADJ.: redeemable.

ri=comprováre, TR.: approve, etc., again.

ri-comúnica†, F.: absolution from excommunication. ‖**=comunicáre**, TR.: communicate again; relieve from excommunication, absolve; bless again. **-comunicazióne**, F.: absolution from excommunication.

ri=concèdere, IRR.; TR.: grant again.

ri-concentraménto, M.: concentration. ‖**=concentráre**, TR.: concentrate; REFL.: concentrate one's thoughts.

riconcèsso, PART. of *-concedere.*

ri=conc*h*iúdere, TR.: conclude, etc., again.

ri=conc*i*áre, TR.: trim again; prepare or trim, etc. (again); restore; reconcile; REFL.: grow fair again†.

ri-conciliábile, ADJ.: reconcilable. **-conciliag*i*óne**†, F., **-conciliaménto**, M.: reconciliation, reconcilement. ‖**=conciliáre**, TR.: reconcile; RECIPR.: be reconciled again; become friends again. **-conciliatóre**, M., **-conciliatríce**, F.: reconciler. **-conciliazióne**, F.: reconciliation, reconcilement.

ri=conc*i*máre, TR.: manure again.

ricónc*i*o [*riconciare*], ADJ.: trimmed again; prepared or fixed up (again), restored; seasoned again.

ri=condannáre, TR.: recondemn.

ri=condensáre, TR.: recondense.

ri=condíre, TR.: season again.

ricòndito† = *recondito.*

ri-condótta, F.: new conduct. **-condótto**, PART. of *-condurre.* ‖**=condúrre**, IRR.; TR.: reconduct (bring back); reduce; lease or rent again†; REFL.: bring one's self back; get back, make one's tour back. **-conduttóre**, M., **-conduttrí*c*e**, F.: bringer back. **-conduzióne**†, F.: new lease.

ri-conférma, F.: reconfirmation; renewed assurance. ‖**=confermáre**, TR.: reconfirm, reassure. **-confermazióne** = *-conferma.*

ri=confessáre, TR.: confess again.

ri=conficcáre, TR.: nail or fix again.

ri=confidáre, INTR.: confide or trust again.

ri=confíggere, IRR.; TR.: nail or fix again. **-confítto**, PART. of *-configgere.*

ri=conformáre, TR.: conform again.

ri=confortáre, TR.: recomfort; comfort (fortify, encourage). **-confòrto**, M.: new comfort; comfort.

ri=confrontáre, TR.: confront again.

ri=congeg*n*áre, TR.: reconnect.

ri=congi*u*ngere, IRR.; TR.: reconjoin (join again, reunite); RECIPR.: become reunited. **-congi*u*nto**, PART. of *-congiungere.* **-congi*u*nzióne**, F.: reuniting.

ri=coniáre, TR.: recoin, stamp anew.

ri=connèttere, IRR.; TR.: reconnect.

ri-conosc*e*nte, ADJ.: recognizing; grateful (thankful). **-conosc*e*nza**, F.: recognition (acknowledgment; reward); gratitude (thankfulness). ‖**=conósc*e*re**, IRR.; TR.: recognize (know again; acknowledge, avow; confess; reward); REFL.: acknowledge one's faults, confess. **-conosc*i*bile**, **-conosc*i*tivo**, ADJ.: recognizable. **-conosc*i*ménto**, M.: recognition. **-conosc*i*tóre**, M., **-conosc*i*tóra**, F.: recognizer. **-conosc*i*úto**, PART. of *-conoscere.*

ri-conquísta, F.: reconquest. ‖**=conquistáre**, TR.: reconquer (recover).

ri=consacráre, TR.: reconsecrate.

ri-conség*n*a, F.: consigning (or sending) back or again; return. ‖**=conseg*n*áre**, TR.: consign (or send) back or again, return, restore.

ri=consentíre, INTR.: consent again.

ri=consideráre, TR.: reconsider.

ri=consig*l*iáre, TR.: counsel again; REFL.: come to a decision, determine.

ri-consolaménto†, M.: consolation. ‖**=consoláre**, TR.: console again (Eng.† reconsolate). **-consolazióne**, F.: consolation.

ri=contáre, TR.: recount (count or reckon again); recount (tell over, repeat)†. **-cónto**†, M.: epilogue, summary.

ri=contradíre, IRR.; TR.: contradict again.

ri=conveníre, IRR.; INTR.: reconvene; TR.: (*leg.*) sue (the plaintiff) in return, bring a counter-charge against; (*lit.*) correct, upbraid. **-convenúto**, PART. of

-convenire. **-convenzióne,** F.: reconvention (cross-demand).

ri=convertíre, TR.: reconvert.

ri = convíncere, IRR.; TR.: convince, etc., again; convince of error.

ri=convitáre, TR.: invite in return.

ri=coperchiáre†, TR.: cover again. **-copèrta†,** F.: covering; pretext, excuse; and cf. *-coperto.* **-copertaménte†,** ADV.: covertly, secretly. ‖**-copèrto,** PART. of *-coprire.* **-copertúra,** F.: covering again; covering up; pretext.

ri-còpia, F.: new copy. ‖**=copiáre,** TR.: copy again; imitate. **-copiatúra,** F.: (new) copy; imitation.

ri-copríbile, ADJ.: recoverable. **-copriménto,** M.: covering (up). ‖**=copríre,** IRR.; TR.: cover again (recover); cover (cover up; hide); mitigate (excuse); secure; REFL.: cover one's self; find excuse. **-copritóre,** M.: coverer.

ri=corcáre† = *-coricare.*

ricor-dábile, ADJ.: that may be (or to be) remembered; memorable. **-dabilménte,** ADV.: in a manner to be remembered. **-dagióne†,** F., **-daménto†,** M.: remembrance. **-dánza,** F.: remembrance; token of remembrance (keepsake, memorial). ‖**-dáre** [L. *re-cordari* (*cor,* HEART)], TR.: put in mind (remind); mention; REFL.: call to mind, remember (esp. with affection, stronger than *rammentare*). **-datívo,** ADJ.: worthy of remembrance). **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: rememberer. **-dazióne†,** F.: remembrance. **-dévole,** ADJ.: memorable. **-devolménte,** ADV.: memorably. **-díno,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **ricòr-do,** M.: remembrance (memory); token of remembrance (memento, keepsake, remembrancer); sketch (general outlines, for remembering rough-draft); notice (warning); note (record).

ri=coricáre, TR.: lay down again; INTR., REFL.: lie down again; go down again; (*agr.*) breed.

ri=coronáre, TR.: crown again.

ricòrre = *ricogliere.*

ri=corrèggere, IRR.; TR.: correct again, revise.

ri-corrènte, ADJ.: recurrent; reflowing. **-corrènza,** F.: recurrence. ‖**=córrere,** IRR.; INTR.: run again; run back; RECUR (have recourse, resort; return); surround; TR.: run over again; review.

ricorrètto, PART. of *-correggere.*

ri-corriménto, M.: recourse, reflux. **-córsa,** F.: return; recourse. ‖**-córso** [*-correre*], PART.: run again, etc.; M.: running or flowing back (return, reflux; Eng.† recourse); recourse (resort, recurrence); menstrual flow (menses); (*hist.*) Florentine magistrate (as the court of appeal). **-corsóio†:** *bollire a —,* boil furiously.

ri=costeggiáre, TR.: coast along again.

ri=costituíre, TR.: reconstitute, re-establish. **-costituzióne,** F.: reëstablishment.

ri=costruíre, TR.: reconstruct, rebuild. **-costruttóre,** M.: reconstructor. **-costruzióne,** F.: reconstruction.

ri=cotonáre†, TR.: card again. **-cotonatúra†,** F.: recarding.

ri-còtta, F.: cheese of whey (sort of milk-food). **-cottáio,** M.: seller of whey-cheese. **-cottína, -cottóna, -cottóne,** *dim.* or *aug.* of *-cotta.* ‖**=còtto,** ADJ.: cooked or boiled again; well digested.

ri-coveraménto†, M.: recovering, recovery. ‖**-coveráre** [*ricuperare*], TR.: recover (gain or get back, retrieve); rescue (save); bring to; REFL.: have recourse to; take refuge (escape) to. **-coveratóre,** M., **-coveratríce,** F.: recoverer, restorer. **-cóvero,** M.: recovery†; place of refuge, retreat, refuge.

ri-creaménto, M.: recreation. ‖**=creáre,** TR.: recreate (create again; revive, refresh, divert, amuse); reëlect; REFL.: divert one's self. **-creatívo,** ADJ.: recreating (refreshing, diverting). **-creatóre,** M., **-creatríce,** F.: reviver, diverter. **-creatòrio,** M.: place (establishment) for recreation. **-creazióne,** F.: recreation, diversion.

ri-credènte, ADJ.: convinced, undeceived, disabused. ‖**=crédere,** TR.: believe again; convince, undeceive; REFL.: believe or trust again, change one's opinion or mind, undeceive one's self: *-credersi con,* open one's heart to. **-credúto,** PART. of *-credere.*

ri-crescènza, F.: excrescence. ‖**=créscere,** IRR.; INTR.: grow again; INCREASE (grow). **-crescimento,** M.: increasing; increase, growth. **-créscita,** F.: increase.

ri-criáre†, -crío† = *ri-creare, -creamento.*

ri = crocifíggere, TR.: crucify again. **-crocifísso,** PART.

ri-cucimento, M.: sewing again. ‖**=cucíre,** TR.: sew again; sew up, repair; patch up. **-cucitóre,** M.: mender. **-cucitúra,** F.: sewing up; mending, patching.

ricuoc. . = *ricoc. .*

ricupe-rábile, ADJ.: recoverable. ‖**-rá-re** [L. *re-cuperare* (?)], TR.: recuperate (RECOVER, regain). **-ratóre,** M.: recoverer, redeemer; ADJ.: recuperating. **-razióne,** F.: recuperation, recovery.

ri=cúrvo, ADJ.: curved (bent round, crooked).

ricú-ṣa, F.: refusal, denial. **‖-ṣáre** [L. *re-cusare* (*causa*, cause), reject], TR.: refuse (reject); renounce; Eng.† recuse (reject as a judge); REFL.: object. **-ṣánte,** ADJ.: refusing; M.: refuser. **-ṣazióne,** F.: refusal.

ridacchiáre [*ridere*], INTR.: smile, grin.

ridamáre† = *riamare.*

ridanciáno [*-dacchiare*], ADJ.: smiling, grinning.

ri=dáre, IRR.; TR.: give again; give back.

rid-da, F.: circular (village) dance; dizzy dance: *menar la* —, tread the dance. **‖-dáre** [MHG. *riden*, turn], INTR.: dance in a ring; whirl around. **-dóne**†, M.: = *-da;* roundelay.

rídere [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: laugh, smile; grin; REFL.: (with *di*) laugh at, deRIDE, banter, mock.

§ Pret. *ri-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *riso.*

ri=destáre, TR.: awake again, rouse. **-destáto, -désto,** PART.: waked or stirred up, roused.

ri=détto, ADJ.: told again, repeated.

ridévol-e [*ridere*], ADJ.: laughable (ludicrous); smiling†. **-ménte,** ADV.: ludicrously.

ridi-eíbile [*-re*], ADJ.: that may be repeated. **-eiménto**†, M.: repetition. **-eitóre,** M.: repeater; telltale.

ridico-lággine, F.: buffoonery. **-lézza,** F.: ridiculousness, nonsense. **‖ridíco-lo** [L. *ridiculus* (*ridere*, laugh)], ADJ.: ridiculous (laughable); M.: ridicule; fun. **-losággine**†, F.: buffoonery. **-losaménte**†, ADV.: ridiculously. **-losità**†, F.: ridiculousness. **-lóso,** ADJ.: ridiculous.

ridicul. . = *ridicol. .*

ridific. . = *riedific. .*

ri=diminuíre, TR.: diminish again.

ri=dintornáre†, TR.: trace the contours of, outline again.

ri=dipíngere, IRR.; TR.: paint over again. **-dipínto,** PART.

ri=díre, IRR.; TR.: say or tell again (repeat); reply; continue; refer; reprehend (censure); REFL.: unsay, retract: *trovar a* —, find fault (with).

ri-diritto†, ADJ.: set up straight again. **‖=dirizzáre,** TR.: set up straight again; REDRESS.

ri=disciòglíere, TR.: dissolve or untie again. **-disciòlto,** PART.

ri=discórrere, IRR.; INTR.: discourse or talk over again. **-discórso,** PART.

ri=disegnáre, TR.: sketch again.

ri=disputáre, TR.: discuss again.

ri=distaccáre, TR.: detach or separate again.

ri=distèndere, IRR.; TR.: stretch out again, redistend.

ri=distilláre, TR.: redistill.

ri=distínguere, IRR.; TR.: explain again or more clearly.

ri=distrúggere, TR.: destroy again.

ri=divenire, IRR.; INTR.: become again.

ri=divídere, IRR.; TR.: divide again; subdivide.

ri=divincoláre, REFL.: twist again; twist about, wriggle; get out of the toils.

ri-dolére, IRR.; INTR.: feel pain again, suffer again; REFL.: complain again.

rídolo†, M.: trellis.

ri=domandáre, TR.: ask again.

ri=donáre, TR.: give back.

ridon-dánte, ADJ.: redundant (superfluous). **-dánza,** F.: redundancy. **‖-dáre** [L. *re-d-undare* (*unda*, wave)], INTR.: redound (abound, overflow, be full); result.

ridóne [*ridere*], M.: laugher.

ri=dormíre, INTR.: sleep again.

ri=dòsso, M.: position above; (*nav.*) leeward side; concurrence: *a* —, behind; astraddle.

ri=dotáre, TR.: endow or bestow again.

ri-dottábile†, ADJ.: redoubtable. **-dottáre**†, TR.: dread (redoubt). **-dottévole**†, ADJ.: redoubtable.

ridótto, PART. of *-durre;* reduced; brought back, etc.; M.: resort (place of meeting; retreat, haunt); receptacle; (*fort.*) redoubt.

ri=dovére, IRR.; TR.: owe back or again.

ridrizzáre† = *ridirizzare.*

ri=dubitáre, INTR.: doubt again.

ri=dúcere† = *-durre.* **-ducíbile,** ADJ.: reducible. **-duciménto,** M.: reduction. **-ducitóre,** M.: reducer. **-dúrre** [*-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addure*); TR.: reduce (bring back, force); REFL.: be reduced; assemble (meet); take refuge†; come or amount to†: *-dursi a mente,* recollect, call to mind. **-dútto**†, PART. of *-durre.* **-duttóre,** M.: reducer. **-duzióne,** F.: reduction.

ri=ècco, ADV.: here (or there) again! lo, again!

rièdere [L. *re-d-ire*, go back], DEFECT.; INTR.: come back (return).

ri=edificáre, TR.: rebuild; edify again. **-edificatóre,** M.: rebuilder. **-edificazióne,** F.: reëdification.

ri=elèggere, IRR.; TR.: reëlect. **-eleggíbile,** ADJ.: reëligible. **-eleggibilità,** F.: reëligibility. **-elezióne,** F.: reelection.

ri=emendáre, TR.: emend (correct) again.

ri=émpiere, us'ly **=empíre,** TR.: fill up (again); overfill; delight. **-empiménto,** M.: filling up (again). **-empíre,** cf. above. **-empíta,** F.: filling up. **-em-**

pitivaménte, ADV.: by filling up; superfluously. **-empitívo,** ADJ.: filling up; (*gram.*) EXPLETIVE; M.: filling; expletive. **-empitóre,** M.: filler. **-empitúra,** F.: filling up; filling (stuff); redundancy.

ri=enfiáre, INTR.: be inflated or swell again; puff up.

ri-entránte, ADJ.: reëntering, etc.; bending or turning back. **-entraménto,** M.: reëntering. ‖**=entráre,** INTR.: reënter; come in again (return); retire; shrink: — *in sè* (*stesso*), turn one's eyes inward, reflect, consider.

ri=epilogáre, INTR.: recapitulate. **-epílogo,** M.: recapitulation (summing up).

ri=èrgere, IRR.; TR.: erect or raise again.

ri=esaminàre, TR.: reëxamine.

riesc. . = *riusc. .*

ri=fabbricáre, TR.: fabricate anew.

ri-faćibile, ADJ.: that may be remade or made again. **-faćiménto,** M.: remaking; restoring; repolishing; indemnity. **-faćitóre,** M., **-faćitríce,** F.: restorer. ‖**=fáre,** IRR.; TR.: do or make again; restore (repair, mend; repolish; recast; reform); make up for; REFL.: be restored; recover; recuperate; reform; take some more (in eating or drinking); make up (with, for an offence, etc.): — *i danni,* make up for the loss, indemnify; *-farsi di checchessia,* be the better for a thing; *-farsi diritto,* draw one's self up, stand upright.

ri=fasćiáre, TR.: bind again; wrap round. **-fáśćio:** *a* —, ADV.: huddled together in confusion; confusedly.

ri-fattíbile, ADJ.: to be done again. ‖**-fátto,** PART. of *-fare.* **-fattúra,** F.: doing or making again; restoration.

ri=favoríre, TR.: favour again.

rifazióne† = *-facimento.*

ri=fecondáre, TR.: fecundate again.

rifedíre†, TR.: (*poet.*) wound again.

ri=fèndere, IRR.; TR.: split or cleave again.

ri-ferendário = *referendario.* **-feríbile,** ADJ.: referable. **-feriménto,** M.: referring (reference). ‖**-feríre** [L. *re-ferre,* bring back], TR.: refer (relate, state; ascribe); return; REFL.: refer or submit (to, appeal to): — *grazie,* return thanks.

ri-férma, F.: confirmation. ‖**=fermáre,** TR.: close again; confirm.

ri=ferráre, TR.: shoe again (a horse).

rifèrto† = *riferito, referto.*

rifèsso, PART. of *-fendere.*

ri=festeggiáre, TR.: feast again.

rifezióne† = *refezione.*

ríf-fa [Bav. *riffen*], F.: private lottery; (us'ly pl.) authority; violence, imposition: *di* —, by violence, at all costs, whether or no. **-fosáceio,** *disp.* of *-foso.* **-fóso,** ADJ.: violent, overbearing.

ri=fiammeggiáre, INTR.: flame.

ri=fiancáre, TR.: flank, fortify. **-fiancheggiáre†,** TR.: strengthen the flanks of; succour.

ri-fiataménto, M.: respiration. ‖**=fiatáre,** INTR.: respire (breathe): *-fiata!* hush! **-fiatáta,** F.: breath. **-fiatatóna,** *aug.* of *-fiatata.*

ri=ficcáre, TR.: fix again; repeat (tell again).

rificolóna [for *fierucolona* (*fiera*)], F.: paper-lantern (carried on sticks in processions, etc.).

ri-fidáre, TR.: confide again; entrust.

ri=fíggere, IRR.; TR.: refix.

ri=figliáre, TR., INTR.: produce little ones again; pullulate anew.

ri=figuráre, TR.: give a new shape to.

ri-finaménto†, M.: cessation. **-fináre,** INTR.: leave off, stop. **-finiménto,** M.: exhaustion; extenuation. ‖**=finíre,** TR.: finish (end, complete); use up (tire or wear out; reduce to misery). **-finitézza,** F.: exhaustion; emptiness. **-finitóra, F., -finitóre,** M.: finisher. **-finitúra, -finizióne,** F.: finishing off (finishing touch, finish).

ri-floriménto, M.: flourishing anew. ‖**-floríre,** INTR.: reflourish (flourish anew); TR.: adorn again. **-fiorita,** F.: reflourishing (once). **-floritúra,** F.: reflourishing.

rifísso, -fítto, PART. of *-figgere: senza -fitto,* without delay or reply.

ri-fiutábile, ADJ.: refusable, deniable. **-fiutagióne†,** F., **-fiutaménto†,** M., **-fiutánza,** F.: refusal; denial; repudiation. ‖**-fiutáre** [L. *refutare*], TR.: REFUSE (deny); reject (renounce). **-fiutatóre,** M., **-fiutatríce,** F.: refuser (denier). **-fiúto,** M.: refusal (denial, rebuff); outcast (refuse, scum).

ri-flessaménte, ADV.: reflexively. **-flessíbile,** ADJ.: reflexible. **-flessáre†,** TR.: (*paint.*) reflect light upon (illumine). **-flessióne,** F.: reflection; consideration. **-flessivaménte,** ADV.: reflectively. **-flessívo,** ADJ.: reflective. **-flèsso,** PART. of *-flettere;* reflected, etc.; M.: reflex; reflection; (*paint.*) lights. **-flessóre,** M.: reflector. ‖**-flèttere,** IRR. (part. *-flesso* or reg.); TR.: reflect (reverberate); INTR.: reflect (think: — *a, sopra,* consider).

ri=fluíre, INTR.: flow back. **-flússo,** PART.: flown back; M.: reflux; ebb-tide.

rifocil-laménto, M.: restoring, restoration. ‖**-láre** [L. (*focillo,* 'refresh' at the 'hearth,' *focus*)], TR.: restore (recreate, comfort, brace).

ri=fondáre, TR.: found again. **ri=fóndere**, IRR.; TR.: recast (melt again); reimburse. **-fondíbile**, ADJ.: that may be recast. **ri=forbíre**, TR.: refurbish. **ri-fórma**, F.: reform; reformation. **-formábile**, ADJ.: reformable. **-formazióne**, F., **-formaménto**, M.: reform(ation). ‖**=formáre**, TR.: reform; improve; remove from service (a soldier before he is pensioned); REFL.: become reformed; be one's self again. **-formatívo**, ADJ.: reformative. **-formatóre**, M., **-formatríce**, F.: reformer. **-formazióne**, F.: reform(ation). **ri=fornire**, TR.: furnish again. **ri=fortificáre**, TR.: fortify again; reenforce. **ri=frángere**, IRR.; TR.: REFRACT. **-frangíbile**, ADJ.: refrangible. **-frangibilità**, F.: refrangibleness. **-frangiménto**, M.: refraction. **-fránto** = *-fratto*. **-frattívo**, ADJ.: refractive. **-frátto**, PART.: refracted. **-frazióne**, F.: refraction. **rifredd**. . = *raffredd*. . **rifren**. . = *raffren*. . **rifrig(g)**. . = *refrig*. . **ri=fríggere**, IRR.; TR.: fry again. **-frítto**, PART. of *-friggere*. **-frittúme**, M.: poor fried stuff (stale things fried up again). **-frittúra**, F.: fried dish (fry). **ri=frondíre**†, INTR.: shoot new leaves. **ri=frucáre**, **=frugáre**, TR.: grope or rummage again, ransack. **ri-frústa**†, F.: rummaging (search). ‖**=frustáre**, TR.: rummage (search); knock (cane). **-frustatóre**, M., **-frustatríce**, F.: rummager (searcher). **ri=fruttáre**, INTR.: bear fruit or produce again. **ri=fuggíre**, INTR.: take refuge, fly. **-fuggíta**, F.: refuge. **-fuggíto**, PART.: taken refuge; run away; M.: refugee; runaway. **-fugiáre**, REFL.: seek refuge. **-fúgio**, M.: refuge (shelter). **ri-fulgènte**, ADJ.: refulgent. ‖**-fúlgere** [L. *re-f.*], IRR. §; INTR.: be refulgent.

§ Pret. *rifúl-si, -se; -sero*. Part. lacking.

rifusáre†, TR.: refuse. **ri-fusióne**, F.: refusion (melting again). ‖**-fúso**, PART. of *fondere*. **rifut**. . = *riffut*. .

rí-ga [OGer.], F.: line (streak, stripe; row, file); ruler: *di prima* —, of the first order; *di bassa* —, low, mean; *andare per la* —, go on smoothly; *rimettere in* —, set straight again, force back to duty. **-gáglie**, F. PL.: internal parts (entrails, liver, etc., of fowl). **-gágno**†, **-gágnolo**, M.: streamlet; running ditch-water, gutter. **-gáre**, TR.: mark with lines (rule; stripe); rifle: — *diritto*, act straight, act honestly. **-gáta**, F.: blow with a ruler. **-gatíno**, M.: striped cloth. **rigattáto**†, ADJ.: of bad life (rakish); M.: hang-rascal. **rigattière** [OFr. *regratier*], M.: second-hand dealer (old-clothes man, huckster). **rigatúra** [*-gare*], F.: lining (striping). **ri=generáre**, TR.: regenerate. **-generatóre**, M., **-generatríce**, F.: regenerator. **-generazióne**, F.: regeneration. **rigentilíre**†, TR.: make genteel or elegant, polish. **ri=germináre**, **=germoglíare**, INTR.: germinate or sprout again. **ri-gettábile**, ADJ.: rejectable. **-gettaménto**†, M.: rejection; vomiting. ‖**=gettáre**, TR.: reject (refuse); vomit (throw up). **-gettatóre**, M.: rejecter. **-gètto**, M.: rejection; thing rejected; refuse (outcast, sweepings). **righétta** [*riga*], F.: small line. **ri=giacére**, IRR.; INTR.: lie down again. **rigi-daménte**, ADV.: rigidly. **-détto**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dézza**, F.: rigour (stiffness; severity). **-dità**, F.: rigidity (rigidness; rigor). ‖**rígi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: rigid (stiff; severe); rigorous (of weather). **ri-giraménto**, M.: turning about. ‖**=giráre**, INTR.: turn about (whirl); TR.: turn round; surround (environ); get around (deceive); REFL.: turn around or about. **-girazióne**†, F.: turning round. **=gíre**†, IRR.; INTR.: return. **-girévole**, ADJ.: easily turning. **-gírio**, M.: continual turning. **-gíro**, M.: turning round (turn, winding round); shifty trick (underhand dealing, intrigue). **ri=giuráre**, INTR.: swear again. **rigiugn**. . = *raggiung*. . **ri-gnáre** [*ringhiare*], INTR.: neigh. **rígno**†, M.: neighing. **rígo** = *riga*. **ri-godére**, INTR., TR.: enjoy again; rejoice. **rigó-glio** [*orgoglio*], M.: vigour or rankness (in plants); sturdiness, boldness; arrogance†. **-gliosaménte**, ADV.: vigorously; rankly. **-glióso**, ADJ.: vigorous; rank; bold; arrogant†. **ri-gogolétto**, *dim.* of *-gogolo*. ‖**-gògolo** [L. *auri-galgulus*], M.: yellow-hammer (bird). **rigolétto** [*riga*], M.: round dance. **ri-gonfiaménto**, M.: new swelling. ‖**=gonfiáre**, INTR.: swell (anew); swell up (puff up). **-gónfio**, ADJ.: swelled, puffed up. **rigó-re** [L. *rigor*], M.: intense cold; chill; rigour (severity). **-rísmo**, M.: rigorism. **-rísta**, pl *-risti*, M.: rigorist. **-rosa-**

ménte, ADV.: rigorously. **-rosità,** F.: rigorousness (severity). **-róso,** ADJ.: rigorous (severe).
rigóso†, ADJ.: watered; irrigated.
rigottáto†, ADJ.: crisped.
ri=governáre, TR.: strengthen (tone up); INTR., TR.: wash dishes, pans, etc., scour. **-governáta,** F.: (one) dish-washing. **-governatúra,** F.: dish-washing (scouring); dish-water.
ri=grattáre, TR.: scrape again.
rigrèsso† = *regresso.*
ri=gridáre, TR.: cry or call anew.
ri=guadagn̲áre, TR.: regain.
ri-guardaménto†, M.: regard (look). **-guardánte,** ADJ.: regarding (looking at or upon); facing; M.: looker-on (spectator). ‖**=guardáre,** TR.: regard (look at, view; concern); look upon or over (face); consider (mind); aim at; REFL.: take care of one's self: *la si -guardi,* take care of yourself, mind your health. **-guardáto,** PART.: regarded, etc.; circumspect. **-guardatóre,** M., **-guardatríce,** F.: looker-on (beholder); guardian. **-guardévole**†, ADJ.: remarkable, considerable. **-guardevolézza**†, F.: considerableness. **-guardevolménte**†, ADV.: considerably. **-guárdo,** M.: regard (look; consideration, respect); caution (circumspection, care); view (sight, aim)†; interest (on money)†: *a — a,* as regards, as to; *a — di,* in comparison with; *in — a,* as regards, as for, as to; *in — di,* on account of; *stare in —,* take care of one's self; *avuto —,* taking into consideration; *usar —,* be respectful. **-guardosaménte,** ADJ.: cautiously (circumspectly, carefully). **-guardóso,** ADJ.: cautious (circumspect, careful).
ri=guaríre, INTR.: be cured (get well again).
ri=guastáre, TR.: waste or spoil again.
ri=guiderdonáre†, TR.: remunerate.
ri-gurgitaménto, M.: regurgitation. ‖**=gurgitáre,** INTR.: regurgitate (overflow). **-gúrgito,** M.: gurgling up; overflow.
ri=gustáre, TR.: taste again.
ri=lasc̲iáre, TR.: RELEASE (set free; pardon); yield, give. **-lás̲cio,** M.: release (remission). **-lassaménto,** M.: relaxation; laxity. **-lassánte,** ADJ.: relaxing; laxative. **-lassáre,** TR.: relax (slacken; let go); REFL.: relax (give way). **-lassatézza,** F.: laxity (slackness). **-lassazióne**†, F.: relaxation. **-lassatívo,** ADJ.: (*med.*) laxative. **-lásso**†, ADJ.: lax (slack); wearied; lazy; M.: relay.
ri=laváre, TR.: wash again.
ri=lavoráre, TR.: work or plough again.
ri=leccáre, TR.: lick again.
ri-legaménto, M.: binding again. ‖**=legáre,** TR.: bind or tie again; bind (books); also = *relegare.* **-legatóre,** M.: rebinder; binder (of books). **-legatúra,** F.: rebinding; binding material. **-legaturína,** *dim.* of *-legatura.*
ri=lèggere, IRR.; TR.: read again.
ri-lentaménte†, ADV.: gently (softly). **-lentaménto**†, M.: relaxion (relaxation). ‖**=lènte, -lènto,** M.: *a —,* gently (softly; cautiously).
ri-levaménto, M.: raising up again (erection). ‖**=leváre,** TR.: raise up again; raise (erect; enhance); establish; educate; comfort; nurse (suckle); INTR.: rise; be of importance (matter); REFL.: rise up again; recover; be in relief (stand out); be inferred, be clear: *poco -leva,* it matters little; *da queste notizie si -leva,* from these accounts we infer (gather, it is clear). **-levataménte,** ADV.: in relief; eminently. **-levatícc̲io,** ADJ., M.: upstart. **-leváto,** PART.: raised (up again), etc.; elevated (eminent); standing out in relief (projecting), swelling; brought up; M.: eminence (height); relief; swelling. **-levazióne,** F.: elevation (erection); relief. **-lèvo**†, **-lièvo,** M.: elevation; relief; importance; observation (remark); leavings (of the table; remains).
ri=liberáre, TR.: free again.
ri=limáre, TR.: file or polish again.
ri=lodáre, TR.: laud or praise again.
ri=logáre† = *riallogare.*
ri=luccicáre, INTR.: glitter (sparkle). **-lucènte,** ADJ.: shining (brilliant, lustrous). **-lucentézza,** F.: splendour. ‖**=lúcere,** IRR.: shine (glitter, be glossy).
ri=lustráre, TR.: shine or polish up (give a new lustre to).
ri=lutáre, TR.: lute or cement again.
rilut-tánte [*luttare*], ADJ.: reluctant. **-tánza,** F.: reluctance.
rí-ma [Germ'c *rim*], F.: RHYME: *rispónder per le -me,* answer frankly (truthfully). **-máccia,** *disp.* of *-ma.*
ri=macináre, TR.: grind again.
ri=maledíre, TR.: curse anew.
ri=mandáre, TR.: send back (return); send again; dismiss. **-mándo,** M.: sending or tossing back (return): *di —,* by return, at once, promptly; by counter-blow.
ri=maneggiáre, TR.: handle again (retouch); repair.
ri-manènte, ADJ.: remaining; M.: remainder (remnant). **-manènza,** F.: remainder; permanence†; abode†. ‖**=manére,** IRR.§; INTR.: remain (stay); abide

(dwell); abstain (cease, give up): *-manerci*, die; *-manetevi con Dio!* God be with you; — *brutto*, be baffled; *non mi -marrò di*, I shall not cease to.

§ Ind.: Pres. *ri-mángo, -máni, -máne; -maniámo* or *-manghiámo, -manète, mángono.* Pret. *rim.i-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *rimarrò.* Cond. *rimarrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *rimánga* (*rimágna*†). Part. *rimásto* (*-maso*†).

ri=mangiáre, TR.: eat again.

rimángo, PRES. of *-manere.*

rimánte [*-mare*], M.: rhymer.

ri=marcáre, TR.: mark again; remark (observe).

rimáre [*rima*], TR.: rhyme.

rimargináre [*margine*], INTR.: heal up (cicatrise).

rimário [*-ma*], M.: rhyming dictionary.

ri=maritáre, TR.: marry again (to a second husband); reunite; INTR., REFL.: marry again.

ri-másа†, F.: stay; permanence. **-másі**, *pret.* of *-manere.* ‖**-máso**†, PART. of *-manere;* remained, etc.; left; M.: remnant (rest).

ri=masticáre, TR.: chew again; stutter.

rimásto, PART. of *rimanere;* remained, etc.; remaining.

rimasúglio [*rimanere*], M.: remains (bits, crumbs).

rima-tóre, M., **-tríce**, F.: rhymer (rhymster).

rimazióne†, F.: investigation.

r=imbaldanzíre, INTR.: embolden (take courage again); pick up courage. ‖**=imbaldíre**, INTR.: cheer up; rejoice.

rim-balzáre [*re, in, b.*.], INTR.: rebound (bounce), hop; result. **-balzèllo**, M.: drakestone (ducks and drake, the play). **-balzíno**, M.: tossing coins (boys' game). **-bálzo**, M.: rebound; counterblow: *di* —, indirectly.

rim-bambiménto, M.: growing childish. ‖**-bamb(in)íre** [*bambino*], INTR.: grow childish, dote.

r=imbarbogíre, INTR.: grow childish, dote.

r=imbarcáre, INTR., REFL.: reëmbark; bend, warp (become bent or crooked).

r=imbastíre, TR.: baste, sew slightly.

r=imbeccáre, TR.: peck (with the bill); toss or fling back (fling in one's teeth); RECIPR.: bill (join bills). **-bécco**, M.: pecking; billing: *di* —, pertly, waspishly.

r=imbecillíre, INTR.: grow imbecile.

r=imbellíre, TR.: (re)embellish (make handsomer); REFL.: grow handsomer.

rimbere. . = *rabbere*. .

r=imbiancáre, TR.: bleach (again), whiten.

r=imbiondíre, INTR.: grow blond (fair, light).

r=imboccáre, TR.: invert (turn upside down); overturn (upset); fold back. **-imbócco**, M.: inverting, upsetting; overflow†.

rim-bombaménto†, M.: resounding. **-bombáre**, TR.: resound (boom). **-bombévole**, ADJ.: resounding. **-bómbio**, M.: frequent resounding. ‖**-bómbo** [L. *bombus*], M.: resounding (booming, roar, report). **-bombóso**†, ADJ.: resounding.

r-imborsábile, ADJ.: that may be reimbursed. ‖**=imborsáre**, TR.: pocket again; reimburse (repay). **-imborsazióne**, F., **-imbórso**, M.: reimbursement.

r-imboscaménto, M.: hiding in the bush, skulking. ‖**=imboscáre**, TR.: hide in the bush; REFL.: hide one's self (skulk away). **-imbosch*i*ménto** = *-imboscamento.*

r=imbottáre, TR.: barrel up again.

r=imbroglíáre, TR.: perplex (confuse).

rim-brottáre [?], TR.: reprove (scold). **-bròtto**, M.: scolding.

r=imbrunire, TR.: burnish.

r=imbruttíre, INTR.: grow ugly.

r=imbucáre, INTR.: dodge into a hole.

r=imbuíre, INTR.: grow stupid.

rimbussoláre [*bossolo*], TR.: shake (a dice-box, etc.).

ri-mediábile, ADJ.: remediable. **-mediáre**, TR.: remedy (cure). **-mediatóre**, M.: repairer. ‖**-mèdio** [L. *remedium*], M.: remedy (cure; medicine). **-medíre**†, TR.: redeem; pick up.

ri=meditáre, INTR.: meditate again.

rimeggiáre [*rimare*], INTR.: make poor rhyme, rhyme.

ri=meglioráre, TR.: improve.

ri-membránte, ADJ.: remembering, mindful. **-membránza**, F.: remembrance (memory). **-membráre**, TR.: remember; remind; REFL.: call to mind (remember). ‖**=memoráre**†, TR.: remind.

ri=menáre, TR.: bring back; shake (stir). **-menáta**, F.: bringing back; shaking.

rimen-dáre [*ri-, emendare*], TR.: mend (repair, patch). **-datóra**, F., **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: mender (patcher). **-datúra**, F., **rimèn-do**, M.: mending (patching, *-do* esp. as done).

ri-ménio [*-menare*], M.: bringing back; shaking. **-méno**†, M.: return.

rimentíta, F.: new denial.

rimeri-tábile, ADJ.: that may be requited. **-taménto**, M.: recompense (reward). ‖**-táre** [*ri-, merito*], TR.: recompense (reward, requite).

ri=méscere, IRR.; TR.: pour again; remix; mix up. **-mescolaménto**, M.: mixing up; confusion. **-mescolánza.**

F.: mixing up; mixture. ‖**=mescoláre,** TR.: mix up together (confound); stir; shuffle (cards); blend; REFL.: be mixed up; intermeddle; be troubled.

rimés-sa, F.: remittance (sending off or back; thing sent); storage; return; shoot (new sprout or growth); coach-house; cf. *-so.* **-saménte,** ADV.: reservedly; submissively. **-síbile†,** ADJ.: remissible. **-sióne,** F.: remission. **-sitícc*i*o,** M.: new sprout. ‖**rimés-so,** PART. of *rimettere;* put back (replaced), etc.; subdued (dispirited); weak; M.: fold.

ri-mésta†, F.: mixture; reproof. ‖**=mestúra,** TR.: mix (mingle); stir.

ri=méttere, IRR.; TR.: put or set back (replace, restore, return); remit (send; consign; pardon); repress (restrain); drive back (beat back); commit; INTR.: shoot afresh, recommence; REFL.: place one's self; refer (submit) to; be restored: — *il conto,* send in an account; — *il taglio a,* sharpen (set); — *in possesso,* put in possession; — *una cosa in uno,* refer a matter to some one; — *su,* bring up, bring into fashion; *-mettersi in carne,* get stout again. **-mettiménto†,** M.: setting back (replacing, return); remission. **-mettitíc*c*io,** M.: scion (sucker). **-mettitóra,** F., **-mettitóre,** M.: replacer; remitter. **-mettitúra,** F.: replacing; remission.

ri=miráre, TR.: look at intently; consider. **-míro†,** M.: view; regard.

ri=misc*h*iáre, TR.: mix again; disturb.

rimissióne = *remissione.*

ri=misuráre, TR.: measure again.

rimminc*h*ionire [*ri-, im-, minchione*], INTR.: become silly, grow foolish.

r=immolláreI, TR.: wet, drench again.

ri=modelláre, TR.: remodel.

rimoder-naménto, M.: modernizing. ‖**-náre** [*moderno*], TR.: modernize.

rimolináre† = *rammulinare.*

ri-mondaménto†, M.: clean(s)ing. ‖**=mondáre,** TR.: clean (cleanse), purge; thin, prune; expiate. **-mondatúra,** M.: cleaning (cleansing); purging; pruning. **-móndo,** ADJ.: cleaned; pruned.

ri-mónta, F.: remounting (resetting); (*milit.*) remount. ‖**=montáre,** TR.: remount (go up, ascend; set up, fit up again, fix); go (pull, row, sail) up or against; wind up (a watch); (*milit.*) set up (equip). **-montatúra,** F.: remounting.

rimorbi-dáre†, -díre† = *rammorbidire.*

ri-morc*h*iáre [L. *remulcare* (Gr. *rhúma,* rope, *hélkein,* pull)], TR.: tow (haul); chide†. **-morc*h*iatóre,** M.: tow-boat, tug. **-mòrc*h*io,** M.: towing; tow-boat.

ri-mordènte, ADJ.: biting; pungent. ‖**=mòrdere,** IRR.; TR.: bite back or again; bite (sting); reproach bitterly†; INTR.: cause remorse. **-mordiménto,** M.: biting (back); sting (remorse, compunction).

rimóre† = *rumore.*

ri=morire, IRR.; INTR.: die again; die out

ri=mormoráre, INTR.: grumble again.

rimòrso, PART. of *-mordere;* M.: remorse.

rimóso†, ADJ.: cracked (chinky).

rimòsso, PART. of *rimovere;* removed, etc.; remote (distant).

ri-mostránza, F.: remonstrance; representation. ‖**=mostráre,** TR.: show again; INTR.: remonstrate.

ri-motaménte, ADV.: remotely. **-mòto** [L. *re-motus*], ADJ.: remote (distant). ‖**=mòvere,** IRR.; TR.: remove (take away); turn away (divert, dissuade); REFL.: retire (*di,* from: leave, quit). **-movíbile,** ADJ.: removable; changeable. **-movimén*t*o,** M.: removal. **-movitóre,** M.: remover. **-mozióne,** F.: removal; change.

r=impadronire, REFL.: take fresh possession of (seize on again).

rimpalmáre†, TR.: calk; tar.

r=impaludáre, TR.: grow marshy.

rimpannuc*c*iáre [*ri-, im- panno*], TR.: dress in better clothes; (us'ly fig. and) REFL.: improve one's conditions (retrieve one's self, recover).

r=imparáre, TR.: reacquire.

r=impastáre, TR.: knead again; retouch. **-impastic*c*iáre,** TR.: jumble again: M.: medley.

r=impatriáre, INTR.: return to one's country. **-impátrio,** M.: return home.

r=impauráre†, =impaurire, INTR.: be terrified again.

r=impazzáre, INTR.: get ever madder, get worse and worse. **-impazzáta:** *alla* —, like a madman; extravagantly.

r=impec*c*iáre, TR.: pitch (calk).

rimpeduláre [*pedulo*], TR.: sole; new-foot (stockings).

r=impe*g*náre, TR.: pledge again.

r=impennáre, TR.: feather anew.

rim-pettíre [*ri, im-, petto*], INTR., REFL.: walk high-breasted (strut). **-pètto,** ADV.: (us'ly *dirimpetto*) opposite (facing).

r=impiagáre, TR.: wound again.

rim=piángere, IRR.; TR.: regret; pity.

r=impiastráre, TR.: plaster up again.

rimpiat-táre [*ri-, im-, piatto*], TR.: hide (conceal); REFL.: hide; squat (cower). **-táto,** PART.: hidden; secret; squat. **-terèllo, -tíno,** M.: hide and seek (play).

rim-piazzáre† [Fr. *remplacer*], TR.: REPLACE. **-piázzo†,** M.: replacing.

r=impic*c*olíre, =impiccolíre, TR., INTR.: lessen.

r=impiegáre, TR.: reëmploy; use again.
r=impinguáre, TR.: fatten again.
r-impinzaménto, M.: cramming. ‖**=impinzáre,** TR.: cram (stuff, gorge).
rimpolpáre [*ri-, im-, polpa*], INTR.: grow plump or fleshy.
rimpolpettáre [*ri-, im-, polpetta*], INTR.: reprove (scold), insult; smooth over; answer back†.
r=impoltronire, TR.: make lazy.
r=impoverire, TR.: reimpoverish (make poor again).
r=impregnáre, INTR.: become pregnant again.
rim-proccévole†, ADJ.: reproaching. **-proccíaménto**†, M.: reproach. ‖**-proccíare** [Fr. *reprocher*], TR.: REPROACH (blame). **-pròccio,** M.: reproach (blame): *per* —, disdainfully. **-proccióso**†, ADJ.: reproachful.
rim-promésso†, PART.: promised again. **-prométtere**†, IRR.; TR.: promise again.
rim-proverábile, ADJ.: blamable. **-proveraménto**†, M.: reproof. ‖**-proveráre** [Fr. *reprouver*], TR.: REPROVE (reproach); accuse; insult. **-proveratóre,** M.: reprimander. **-proverazióne**†, F., **-provério**†, **-pròvoro,** M.: reproof (reproach, blame); insult.
rimpulizzíre, TR.: repolish.
ri-mugghiáre, ‖**=mugghíre,** INTR.: bellow (roar) again.
rimugináre [L. *muginari*, delay], TR.: search diligently, grope; dwell (on); weigh (consider) carefully, dwell.
rimune-raménto, M.: remuneration. ‖**-ráre** [L. *remunerari*], TR.: remunerate (reward). **-ratívo,** ADJ.: remunerative. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: remunerator. **-razióne,** F.: remuneration.
rimuòvere = *rimovere.*
ri=muráre, TR.: wall up again (block up).
rimurch. . = *rimorch. .*
ri-mutaménto, M., **-mutánza**†, F.: mutation (change, transformation). ‖**=mutáre,** TR.: change (alter, transmute, transform). **-mutazióne**†, F.: mutation (change, transformution).
rin- [*ri-, in-*], PREF.
r=inacerbíre, TR.: exasperate (irritate).
ri=narráre, TR.: relate again.
ri-nascènte, ADJ.: renascent (reborn); M.: academician. **-nascènza,** F.: rebirth; regeneration. ‖**=náscere,** IRR.; INTR.: be born again (revive). **-nascimén to,** M.: rebirth (regeneration). **-náscita,** F.: rebirth (reproduction). **-náto,** PART. of *-nascere.*
r=inasprire, TR.: exasperate anew.
ri=navigáre, TR.: sail again.
r=incacciáre, TR.: drive or push back (repel).
rinca-gnáre [*ri-, in-, cane*], REFL.: (look like a dog, hence), look gruff, frown (scowl); esp. in **-gnáto,** PART.: *naso* —, flat nose, flat-nosed.
rincalciáre [*ri-, in-, calci*], TR.: kick back (push back, repel).
r=incalcináre†, TR.: whitewash again; plaster again.
r=incalorire, TR.: rekindle.
rin-calzaménto, M.: banking round (propping up). ‖**-calzáre** [*re-, in, c.* .], TR.: bank round (prop up); mulch; tuck in (sheets and covers of a bed): *andare a — i caroli*, go to nourish the worms (die, kick the bucket). **-calzáta, -calzatúra,** F.: banking (support); mulching. **-cálzo,** M.: banking (support), prop; succour (aid); gain, fortune.
r=incamminare, REFL.: set out again.
r=incantáre, TR.: reënchant; offer by auction again.
r=incantucciáre, TR.: drive into a corner, hide in a corner; REFL.: hide one's self in a corner.
r=incappáre, INTR.: be ensnared (caught) again.
rincappel-láre [*ri-, in-, cappello*], TR.: heap up; referment (old wine with new grapes); INTR.: fall sick again. **-lazióne**†, F.: reproof.
r=incaráro, -incaríre†, TR.: raise the price of; INTR.: grow dearer: — *il fitto*, do one's worst.
r=incarnáre, TR.: turn into flesh; INTR.: grow fleshy again.
rincáro [*-carare*], M.: rise in price.
r=incartáre, TR.: wrap up again (in paper).
rincasáre [*ri-, in-, casa*], INTR., REFL.: (*fam.*) return home.
r=incattivire, INTR.: grow wicked (again).
rincavalláre†, TR.: set on a horse again; provide with another horse; REFL.: refit one's self.
r=inceroníre, INTR.: grow sour (turn).
r=inchináre, INTR.: incline (bend).
r=inchiúdere, IRR.; TR.: enclose (shut in or up). **-inchiudiménto**†, M.: enclosing. **-inchiúso,** PART.: enclosed (shut in); M.: enclosure.
r=inciampáro, INTR.: stumble (again).
r=incingére†, IRR.; INTR.: be with child again.
r=incipriginire, INTR.: grow virulent (angry) again.
r=incivilire, INTR.: make civil or polite (again); polish.
r=incolláre, TR.: paste (glue) again.
rincòllo [*ri-, in-, collo*], M.: damming up.
r=incolpáre, TR.: accuse (blame) again.
r-incominciaménto, M.: recommence-

ment. ‖**=incominciáre,** TR.: recommence (begin again).

r-incóntra†, PREP.: opposite, toward: *andare alla* —, go to meet. ‖**=incontráre,** TR.: meet (light on, find); REFL.: meet by chance. **-incóntro,** M.: rencounter (meeting); confronting: *a* —, *di* —, opposite.

r=incoraggíre, =incoraggiáre, TR.: reëncourage. **-incoraménto,** M.: encouragement. **=incoráre,** TR.: hearten (encourage, cheer); REFL.: take heart or courage.

rincordáre†, TR.: new-string.

r-incorporaménto, M.: reëmbodying. ‖**=incorporáre,** TR.: reincorporate (reembody).

rin=córrere [*re-, in-, c.*.], IRR.; TR.: run after (pursue). **-córsa,** F.: start (backstep before leaping, spring): *prendere la* —, take a start (before leaping). **-córso,** PART. of *-correre*.

rincréṣc-ere [*re-, in-crescere*], IRR.; INTR.: ('grow in weight,' hence) become burdensome or wearisome; tire; annoy (vex, be disagreeable); be painful; REFL.: be annoyed, be sorry. **-évole,** ADJ.: tiresome (tedious, disagreeable). **-evolézza,** F.: tiresomeness (tediousness), disgust. **-evolménte,** ADV.: tediously (disagreeably). **-iménto,** M.: tiresomeness (tediousness). **-tóso,** ADJ.: annoying (wearisome).

r=increspáre, TR.: crisp again.

r=incrudelíre, -incrudíre, TR.: exasperate again.

rincu-láre [*ri-, in-, culo*], INTR.: RECOIL; retire (draw back). **-láta**†, F.: re-coil; retrocession.

r=incurváre, -incurvíre, INTR.: be curved.

r=indoleíre, TR.: sweeten (again).

r=indossáre, TR.: reëndorse.

r=indugiáre, TR.: delay (put off) again.

ri=negáre, TR.: deny (again).

ri=nettáre, TR.: clean (again). **-nettatúra,** F.: cleaning again.

rinfac-ciaménto, M.: scolding (blame). ‖**-ciáre** [*ri-, in-, faccia*], TR.: reproach (censure, blame); taunt.

rinfalconáre†, REFL.: be overjoyed.

r=infanciullíre, INTR.: grow childish. **-infantoccíáre** [*fantoccio*], TR.: dress like a puppet; grow childish†.

r=inferraioláre, TR.: cover with a cloak.

r=inferráre, TR.: fix anew with iron (as spades, etc.); REFL.: recover strength.

r=infervoráre, TR.: give renewed fervour to (invigorate).

r-infiammagióne†, F.: inflammation. ‖**=infiammáre,** TR.: inflame (anew), rekindle.

r-infiancaménto, M.: counterfort (buttress, prop). ‖**=infiancáre,** TR.: flank (buttress, prop), fortify. **-infiánco,** M.: flanking (buttressing).

rinfic*h*íre [*ri-, in-fico*], INTR.: grow soft; wither.

rinfieríre [*ri-, in-, fiero*], INTR.: grow more fierce; grow stronger; grow prouder.

r=infiláre, TR.: thread or string again.

r=infioráre, TR.: adorn with flowers; adorn.

r=infittíre, TR.: refix; increase.

r=infocáre, TR.: rekindle, inflame. **-infocoláre,** TR.: feed the fire of (put fuel on, feed); stir up; rekindle.

rinfoderáre [*ri-, in-, fodero*], TR.: put back into the scabbard, sheathe; REFL.: draw in one's horns; shrink.

r=infornáre, TR.: put in the oven again.

r-inforzaménto, M.: reënforcement ‖**=inforzáre,** TR.: reënforce (strengthen); REFL.: grow stronger. **-inforzáta**†, F.: reënforcement. **-infòrzo,** M.: reënforcement; fresh supply.

rinfran-caménto, M.: strengthening. ‖**-cáre** [*ri-, in-, franco*], TR.: reinvigorate (strengthen, fortify); be strengthened; indemnify one's self. **-ecscáre,** TR.: remind of. **-c*h*íre,** REFL.: be strengthened. **-'co,** M.: fortification; aid; resource.

r=infrángere, IRR.; TR.: break (again). **-infránto,** PART.; M.: sort of patterned textile fabric (diaper).

rinfratelláre, REFL.: unite as brothers.

r=infrenáre, TR.: bridle again, curb.

rinfre-scaménto, M.: refreshing; refreshment. ‖**-scáre** [*ri-, in-, fresco*], TR.: refresh (cool; revive); REFL.: become cool, cool off; revive†. **-scáta,** F.: refreshing (cooling). **-scatívo,** ADJ.: refreshing (cooling). **-scatúra,** F.: refreshment. **-scatóio**†, M.: cooler, basin. **rinfré-sco,** M.: refreshment (cooling dish, etc.); sort of liquor.

rinfrigidáre†, REFL.: grow cold or frigid.

rinfrig*n*áto, ADJ.: frowning.

rinfronẓo-láre, ‖-líre [*re-, in-, fronzolo*], REFL.: deck one's self with ribbons, etc.

r=infurbíre, INTR.: grow knavish.

rin-fúṣa: *alla* —, in confusion. **-fuṣióne**†, F.: reinfusion. ‖**-fúṣo,** PART. of *-fondere;* confused (mixed together), etc.; full.

r-ingag*l*iardiménto, M.: strengthening. ‖**=ingag*l*iardíre,** TR.: reinvigorate (strengthen); INTR.: grow strong (again).

ringalluzz-áre, ‖-íre [? *gallo*], REFL.: strut with elation.

ringambaláre, TR.: put on the last again (stretch).

r=ingangh*e*ráre, TR.: set on the hinges again.
r=ingarẓullíre, REFL.: chuckle with joy.
ringavagn*á*re†, TR.: resume.
ringener*á*re = *rigenerare.*
r=ingentilíre, TR.: make genteel (ennoble); embellish.
ringh*i*áre [L. *ringi*], INTR.: snarl (growl).
ringh*i*èra [*aringhiera* (*-gare*)], F.: (*hist.*) platform (with railing, for addresses; tribune; rostrum; hustings); gallery; balcony.
rín-gh*i*o [*-ghiare*], M.: snarling. **-gh*i*óso,** ADJ.: snarling (snappish).
r=ingh*i*ottíre, TR.: swallow up again.
ring*i*oíre†, INTR.: rejoice.
r=ing*i*ovanire, TR.: make young again (rejuvenate); INTR.: grow young again (be rejuvenated).
ring*i*ovialíre [*re-, in-, gioviale*], TR.: render jovial.
ringiráre†, TR.: turn round.
r=ingoiáre, =ingolláre, TR.: swallow (engulf) again.
r-ingorgaménto, M.: gurgling up; boiling over. ‖**=ingorgáre,** INTR.: gurgle or swell up; boil over. **-górgo,** M.: overswelling.
ringranáre [*ri-, in-, grano*], TR.: sow with grain (corn) again.
r=ingrandíre, TR.: increase (enlarge).
r=ingrassáre, INTR.: grow fat again.
r-ingravidaménto, M.: fresh pregnancy. ‖**=ingravidáre,** TR., INTR.: make or become pregnant again
ringra-ziábile, ADJ.: deserving thanks. **-ziaménto,** M.: (return of) thanks. ‖**-ziáre** [*ri-, in-, grazie*], TR.: return thanks to (render thanks, thank). **-ziazióne,** F.: (return of) thanks.
ringrinz. . = *raggrinz. .*
r=ingrossáre, TR.: augment (enlarge). **-ingrossatúra,** F.: enlargement (swelling).
r=inguaináre, TR.: sheathe again.
ringurgitáre†, INTR.: regurgitate.
r=innal*z*áre, TR.: raise (elevate) again, raise higher; INTR.: be raised; increase.
r=innamoráre, TR.: enamour again; REFL.: be enamoured again.
rinne-gaménto, M.: abjuring (forswearing). ‖**-gáre** [*ri-, negare*], TR.: deny; abjure (forswear). **-gáto,** PART., M.: RENEGADE. **-gatóra,** F., **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: abjurer (forswearer), renegade. **-gazióne,** F.: negation; abjuring. **-gh*e*ría**†, F.: abjuring, apostasy.
r-innestaménto, M.: regraft(ing). ‖**=innestáre,** TR.: regraft.
rinnobilíre [*ri-, nobile*], TR.: render noble, ennoble.
rinnocáre [*ri-, in-, oca*], TR.: double (at the 'game of geese'); repeat (do again).
rinno-vábile, ADJ.: renewable. **-vaménto,** M., **-vánza**†, F.: renewing (renewal). ‖**-váre** [*ri-, in-, novo*], TR.: renew (renovate, restore); put on for the first time; REFL.: be renewed, be restored. **-vatívo,** ADJ.: renewing (renovating). **-vatóre,** M., **-vatríce,** F.: renewer. **-vazióne,** F., **-vellaménto,** M.: renewing (renewal). **-velláre,** TR.: renew; begin again; INTR.: be renewed. **rinnò-vo,** M.: renewal.
rinoceróntе [Gr. *rhino-kéros,* 'nose-horn'], M.: rhinoceros.
rino-mábile, ADJ.: renowned (famous). **-mánza**†, F.: renown (fame). ‖**-máre** [*ri-, nome*], TR.: make renowned or famous (celebrate). **-máta**†, F.: renown. **-máto,** PART.: renowned (famed, famous). **-mèa**†, **-minánza**†, F.: renown (fame). **-mináre,** TR.: renominate; commend. **rinò-mo**†, M.: renown.
ri=notáre, TR.: note again.
rinov. . = *rinnov. .*
rinquartáre [*ri-, in-, quattro*], TR.: quadruple; quarter; INTR.: (*billiard*) hit the four walls.
r-insaccaménto, M.: rebagging; jolting. ‖**=insaccáre,** TR.: bag (sack) again; overcome (vanquish); jolt or shake (in the saddle); INTR.: be jolted or shaken.
rinsal-daménto, M.: consolidation. ‖**-dáre** [*ri-, in, -saldare*], TR.: solder (heal) up; consolidate.
r=insalvatich*í*re, TR., INTR.: make or become savage again.
r-insanguáre [*sangue*], TR.: return blood to (strengthen); REFL.: get blood again, grow strong again. **=insanguináre,** TR.: make bloody (bleeding) again.
rinsa-nicaménto, M.: restoring to health (curing). **-nicáre, -nich*í*re,** TR.: restore to health (cure). ‖**-níre** [*ri-, in-, sano*], INTR.: grow sane or sound again; recover one's health.
rinsavíre [*ri-, in-, savio*], TR.: make wise or sensible (again), bring to senses.
r=inseg*n*áre, TR.: inform again.
r=inselváre, REFL.: grow woody or wild again; hide in the woods (again).
rinseren-áre, -íre = *rasserenare.*
r=inserráre, TR.: shut up (lock up).
rinsig*n*oríre [*ri-, in-, signore*], INTR.: become master again; take possession again.
r=intagl*i*áre, TR.: engrave anew.
r-intanaménto, M.: hiding in a den. ‖**=intanáre,** TR.: drive into a den; REFL.: hide in a den, hide.
r=intas*a*re, TR.: refill with argol, sediment (mud, etc.); block (stop) up again.

r=intascáre, TR.: pocket again.
r=integráre, TR.: reintegrate (restore); INTR., REFL.: be reintegrated (restored). **-integratóre,** M., **-integratrìce,** F.: reintegrator. **-integrazióne,** F.: reintegration.
r=intèndere, IRR.; INTR.: understand again; fix again.
r=intenerìre, TR.: soften or move (again); REFL.: be softened, moved, touched (again).
rinteraménto†, M.: reintegration (restoring).
rinter-raménto, M.: filling (with earth). ‖**-ráre** [*ri-, in-, terra*], TR.: fill with earth (for sowing, etc.).
r=interrogáre, TR.: interrogate (ask) again.
rin-terzáre [*ri-, in-, terzo*], TR.: treble (triple); do a third time; (*agr.*) sow a third year; (*billiard*) make a double rebound and hit. **-terzatúra,** F.: trebling. **-tèrzo,** M.: (*billiard*) double rebound and hit.
r=intiepid-áre†, -ire, TR.: cool again; INTR.: grow cool again.
rin-toccáre [*ri-, in, t.* .], TR.: toll (a bell). **-tócco,** M.: tolling; striking (the hours).
r=intonacáre, TR.: roughcast (plaster) again.
r=intonáre, INTR.: resound.
r=intontìre, INTR.: become foolish or bewildered.
r-intoppaménto, M.: rencounter (meeting); shock. ‖**=intoppáre,** TR.: rencounter (meet unexpectedly, hit upon); botch (etc. = *rattoppare*)†; REFL.: meet (*con,* with), run against. **-intòppo,** M.: rencounter (meeting); shock: *di —,* by return (in return).
rintòrto† = *ritorto.*
rintrae-ciábile, ADJ.: traceable. **-ciaménto,** M.: tracing (investigation, inquiry). ‖**-ciáre** [*ri-, in-, traccio*], TR.: retrace; trace (investigate, search). **-ciatóre,** M.: tracer (searcher).
r=intreeciáre, TR.: interlace, entwine; REFL.: become entwined.
r-intronaménto, M.: resounding; stunning (roar). ‖**=intronáre,** TR., INTR.: resound (roar, peal); stun. **-intrònо†,** M.: resounding.
rintuz-zaménto, M.: blunting; abatement. ‖**-záre** [? L. *in-tuditiare* (*tundere,* strike)], TR.: make obtuse (blunt); abate (repress); REFL.: grow blunted (dull).
rinunei. . = *rinunzi.* .
rinún-zia, F.: renunciation. ‖**-ziáre** [L. *re-nuntiare*], TR.: renounce (reject; desist); denounce†; relate†. **-ziatário,** M.: person to whom a thing is renounced. **-ziatóre,** M.: renouncer; reporter†. **-ziazióne†,** F.: renunciation.
ri=nutrìre, TR.: nourish again.
r=invalidáre, TR.: make valid again (reaffirm).
rinvangáre = *rivangare.*
r=invelenìre, TR.: exasperate (again).
r-inveniménto, M.: finding out. ‖**=inveníre,** IRR.; TR.: find again (recover); INTR.: soften; REFL.: recover one's senses, recover; be found; yield. **-invenúto,** PART. of *-invenire.*
rinvèrcio†, M.: reverse.
r=inverdíre, TR.: make green again; REFL.: grow green again.
rinvergáre†, TR.: find out (discover).
rinversáre†, TR.: overturn; overflow.
rinvertíre†, TR.: convert; exchange; INTR.: draw back; happen.
rin-verzáre [*ri-, in-, (s)verza*], TR.: stop up (with chips, wedge up). **=verzicáre, -verzicoláre, -verzíre,** INTR.: grow green (again); flourish.
r-investiménto, M.: reinvestment; investiture. ‖**=investíre,** TR.: reinvest; invest; convert (exchange); barter.
r=inviáre, TR.: send back (dismiss); defer.
r-invigoriménto, M.: renewal or recovery of strength. ‖**=invigoríre,** TR.: reinvigorate.
rin-viliáre [*ri-, in-, vile*], TR.: lower the price of (cheapen). **-vílio,** M.: lowering (cheapening). **-vilíre†,** TR.: make worse; vilify.
r=inviluppáre, TR.: wrap up (again); perplex.
rinvispíre [*ri-, in-, vispo*], TR.: enliven.
r=invitáre, TR.: reinvite; offer fresh stakes; REFL.: invite one another.
rinvivíre [*ri-, in-, vivo*], INTR.: revive.
rinvoglìare [*ri-, in-, voglio*], TR.: excite a desire for.
r=invòlgere, IRR.; TR.: envelop (wrap up; enclose); involve. **-invòlgolo†,** M.: little bundle. **-involtáre,** TR.: wrap up quickly. **-invòlto,** PART. of *-involgere;* M.: bundle (packet). **-involtúra,** F.: wrapping; trouble†.
rin=zaffáre, TR.: bung, wedge up (fill with tow, etc.). **-zaffatúra,** F., **-záffo,** M.: filling up; plastering.
r=inzeppáre, TR.: wedge, stop up. **-inzeppatúra,** F.: stopping (of chinks, etc.).
río 1 (*poet.*) = *rivo.*
río 2 (*poet.*) = *reo.*
ri=obbligáre TR.: oblige again.
ri=occupáre, TR.: reoccupy.
ri=offèndere, TR.: reoffend.
ri=offrìre, TR.: offer again.

rióne [*regione*], M.: (*hist.*) ward (part of Rome).
ri=operáre, INTR.: operate (act) again.
ri-ordinaménto, M.: reordering ‖**=ordináre,** TR.: reorder (set in order again, rearrange). **-ordinatóre,** M., **-ordinatríce,** F.: rearranger. **-ordinazióne,** F.: rearranging.
ri=ordíre, TR.: weave again.
ri=ornáre, TR.: ornament again.
riòt-ta† [Fr. *-e* (Eng. *riot*)], F.: quarrel (dispute). **-tosaménte,** ADV.: controversially. **-tóso,** ADJ.: quarrelsome (litigious, controversial, disputatious).
ri-òttolo†, **-òzzolo**†, M.: small rivulet.
rípa [L.], F.: bank; shore.
ri=pacificáre, TR.: pacify again.
ri=pagáre, TR.: repay.
ri-parábile, ADJ.: repairable. **-paraménto,** M.: repair. ‖**=paráre,** TR.: repair (remedy, cure; restore); retrieve; make amends for; oppose (hinder); INTR.: take refuge; REFL.: frequent (haunt). **-paráta,** F.: rapid repair; goal†. **-paratóre,** M., **-paratríce,** F.: repairer. **-paratúra**†, **-parazióne,** F.: reparation (repair).
ripário [L. *-arius*], ADJ.: riparian (of a river-bank).
ri=parláre, INTR.: speak again.
ripáro [*riparare*], M.: remedy; expedient (resource); defence (protection; rampart); shelter (refuge); obstacle: *far —,* defend one's self.
ri-partigióne†, F., **-partiménto,** M.: division; portion. ‖**=partíre,** TR.: divide (distribute; share); depart again. **-partitaménte,** ADV.: separately; on an average (roughly). **-partizióne,** F.: division (distribution). **-párto,** M.: division (apportionment).
ri=partoríre, TR.: bring forth again.
ri=páscere, TR.: feed again.
ri=passáre, TR.: repass (return across); go over again (revise; recount; retouch); run away: — *nella memoria,* recall to memory. **-passáta,** F.: repassing (crossing again); going over again (review); rebuff; *fare una — a,* reprehend, scold. **-passatína,** *car. dim.* of *-passata.* **=passeggiáre,** INTR.: walk again. **-pásso,** M.: repassing (return, esp. of birds of passage).
ri=patíre, INTR.: suffer again.
ri=peccáre, INTR.: sin again.
ri=peggioráre, TR., INTR.: make or become yet worse.
ri-pensaménto, M.: reconsideration. ‖**=pensáre,** INTR.: think over again (reconsider); think over (revolve in one's mind; weigh); change one's mind†.
ri-pentiménto, M.: repentance. ‖**=pentíre,** REFL.: repent. **-pentitóre**†, M.: repenter. **-pentúto**†, PART. of *-pentire.*
ri-percóssa, F.: repercussion. **-percosso,** PART. of *-percotere.* **-percotiménto,** M.: repercussion (act of). ‖**=perc(u)òtere,** IRR.; TR.: repercuss (beat back; send back). **-percussióne,** F.: repercussion (effect of; rebound; reflexion). **-percussívo,** ADJ.: repercussive.
ri=pèrdere, TR.: lose again. **-perdúto, -pèrso,** PART.
ri=pesáre, TR.: weigh again.
ri=pescáre, TR.: fish out again; fish up. **-pésco,** M.: (*pop.*) light love-affair.
ri=pestáre, TR.: pound again.
ri=pètere [L. *re-petere*], TR.: repeat (renew; rehearse); answer back; recall to memory†. **-petiménto**†, M.: repetition. **-petío**†, M.: dispute. **-petitóre, -petitríce,** F.: repeater; rehearser; private teacher. **-petitúra**†, F.: repetition. **-petizioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-petizione.* **-petizióne,** F.: repetition; burden (of a song): *oriolo a — or —,* repeater (watch).
ripétta, *dim.* of *ripa.*
ripetú-taménte, ADV.: repeatedly. ‖**-to,** PART. of *ripetere.*
ripez-zaménto†, M.: mending. **-záre**†, TR.: mend (piece, patch). **-zatóre**†, M.: mender. **-zatúra,** F.: mending.
ripiacciménto†, M.: new pleasure.
ri=pialláre, TR.: plane again.
ri=pianáre, TR.: level down, smooth again.
ri=piángere, IRR.; INTR.: weep again; wail.
ri=piáno, M.: level or even part; landing (of a staircase).
ri=piantáre, TR.: replant.
ri=picchiáre, TR.: knock again. **-picchiáta, -picchiatúra,** F.: knocking again.
ripícco [*picca*], M.: retort (sharp answer); revenge.
ripi-daménte, ADV.: steeply. **-dézza,** F.: steepness (steep; declivity). **-dissimo,** ADJ.: most (or very) steep. ‖**rípido** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: steep (precipitous).
ri-piegaménto, M.: folding. ‖**=piegáre,** TR.: fold (bend) again; fold up; plait; REFL.: fold (bend) back; give way (as troops); be reflected; be entangled. **-piegáta,** F.: folding (fold); bending. **-piegatúra,** F.: double fold (or plait); folding. **-piègo,** M.: expedient (resource, means).
ri-pienézza, F.: fulness (repletion); superabundance. ‖**=pièno,** ADJ.: full (replete, abounding); M.: filling (filling up; stuffing; make-weight); woof; satisfaction†.
ri=pigiáre, TR.: press or stamp upon again.

ri-pigli̱aménto, M.: retaking; remorse; repetition†. ‖**=pigli̱áre,** TR.: retake (resume, recover); reprimand; reply (answer); REFL.: take back (repent); correct one's self. **-pigli̱no,** M.: 'catch' (boys' game, throwing and catching nuts); cat's-cradle (game). **-pígli̱o**†, M.: reprehension.

ri=píngere, IRR.; TR.: paint again. **-pínsi,** PRET., **-pínto,** PART.

ri=piombáre, INTR.: plunge down again.

ri=piòvere, IRR.; IMPERS.: rain again.

ripíre†, INTR.: climb.

ripitío†, M.: complaint; contrast.

riplacáre†, TR.: pacify again; REFL.: become appeased.

ri=pónere (*pop.*) = *-porre.* **-poniménto,** M.: replacing.

ri=popoláre, TR.: repopulate.

ri=pòrgere, IRR.; TR.: present or offer again.

ri=pórre, IRR.; TR.: replace (put back); place; restore (rebuild)†; depose (bury, hide)†; REFL.: put back (replace); seat one's self; set about (begin); hide one's self†: *andare a -porsi,* subside, submit, yield, give up.

ri-portaménto†, M.: report. ‖**=portáre,** TR.: carry (bring) back; carry over (a sum); gain (victories); bring (give); report (relate); translate (copy); REFL.: have recourse (to, refer, trust to). **-portatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: who brings back; reporter. **-portatúra,** F.: bringing back; copying. **-pòrto,** M.: carrying back or over (esp. sum carried over); report; embroidery.

ri-posaménto†, M.: repose. ‖**=posáre** 1, TR.: put or place back (replace; lay to rest, depose); INTR.: repose (rest); pause (stop); REFL.: repose (be put to rest, be buried); die; be at rest (have no anxiety); discontinue: *andar a —,* go to bed; *— nel signore,* die; *-posarsi sopra,* rely upon, trust in. **-posáre** 2, M.: repose (rest); pause. **-posáta,** F.: repose (rest, stop); pause. **-posataménte,** ADV.: composedly (calmly). **-posatína,** *dim.* of *-posata.* **-posáto,** PART.: reposed, etc.; composed (calm, quiet). **-posatóre**†, M.: reposer; calmer. **-posévole**†, ADJ.: composed (calm). **-positório**†, M.: repository. **-pòso,** M.: repose (rest; calm).

ripos-taménte, ADV.: hiddenly, secretly. **-tígli̱o,** M.: little repository (recess, nook); lurking-place. ‖**ripós-to,** PART. of *riporre;* hidden: *tener —,* hide.

ri=potáre, TR.: prune again.

ri=pregáre, TR.: pray again.

ri=prèmere, TR.: press again; repress.

ri=prèndere, IRR.; TR.: retake (take again; recover); reprehend (reprimand, rebuke, scold); begin again; REFL.: correct one's self (amend); leave off. **-prendévole**†, ADJ.: reprehensible. **-prendevolménte**†, ADV.: reprehensibly. **-prendiménto,** M.: reprehension (rebuke). **-prenditóre,** M., **-prenditríce,** F.: reprehender (rebuker). **-prensíbile,** ADJ.: reprehensible. **-prensibilménte,** ADV.: reprehensibly. **-prensióne,** F.: reprehension (rebuke). **-prensívo,** ADJ.: reprehensive (reproving). **-prensóra,** F., **-prensóre,** M.: reprehender (censurer; fault-finder). **-prensòrio,** ADJ.: reprehensory (censuring). **-présa,** F.: resumption (renewal; repetition); revenue; resource; (*mus.*) sign of repetition; repetition; (*arch.*) reconstruction; turning-post (at races): *a -prese,* repeatedly, time and again.

ri=presentáre, TR.: represent.

ripréso, PART. of *riprendere.*

riprèsso†, PART. of *ripremere.*

ri=prestáre, TR.: lend again.

ri=principiáre, TR.: begin again.

ripristiná-re [*pristino*], TR.: bring to a former condition, restore. **-tóre,** M.: restorer. **-zióne,** F.: restoration (to an earlier state).

ri-produciménto, M.: reproduction. ‖**=prodúrre,** IRR.; TR.: reproduce; cause. **-produttívo,** ADJ.: reproductive. **-produttóre,** M., **-produttríce,** F.: reproducer. **-produzióne,** F.: reproduction.

ri-promésso, PART. of *-promettere.* ‖**=prométtere,** IRR.; TR.: promise again; go security for; REFL.: hope. **-promissióne,** F.: new promise; hope.

ri=propórre, IRR.; TR.: repropose.

ri=pròva, F.: new proof (corroboration). **-provaménto,** M.: reproof. ‖**=prováre,** TR.: try again; reprobate (refute, confute; censure, disapprove); REFL.: make a new trial. **-provatíssimo,** ADJ.: most reprehensible. **-provàto,** PART. of *-provare.* **-provatóre,** M.: disapprover (censurer). **-provazióne,** F.: reprobation (rejection, censure).

ri=prov(v)edére, IRR.; TR.: reprovide; reëxamine.

ripruov. .† = *riprov.* .

ri-pudiábile, ADJ.: repudiable. **-pudiáre** [L. *re-pudiare*], TR.: repudiate. ‖**-púdio** [L. *re-pudium*], M.: repudiation.

ripug-nánte, ADJ.: repugnant. **-nanteménte,** ADV.: repugnantly. **-nánza,** F.: repugnance. ‖**-náre** [L. *re-pugnare*], INTR.: be repugnant; resist. **-nazióne**†, F.: repugnance.

ri-puliménto, M.: cleaning; repolish; polishing up. ‖**=pulíre,** TR.: clean; repolish; polish up (furbish); retouch (finish up); clean out; REFL.: fix one's self

up (dress up). **-pulíta,** F.: cleaning, polish: *fare una —*, clean up. **-pulitúra,** F.: (re)polishing; cleaning up; retouch.

ri=pulluláre, INTR.: repullulate (bud forth again).

ripúl-sa [L. *re-pulsa*], F.: repulse, refusal. **-sáre,** TR.: refuse (reject). **-sióne,** F.: (*phys.*) repulsion. **-sívo,** ADJ.: repulsive (repellent).

ri=púngere, IRR.; TR.: sting again.

ri-púrga, F., **-purgaménto**†, M.: purgation; polishing; PL.: (monthly) courses. ‖**=purgáre,** TR.: purge again.

ripu-taménto†, M., **-tánza**†, F.: reputation. ‖**-táre** [L. *re-putare*], TR.: repute; attribute. **-táto,** PART.: reputed (renowned). **-tazióne,** F.: reputation.

riqua-draménto, M.: squaring. ‖**-dráre** [*quadro*], TR.: square; paint the borders of (a room); INTR.: be square. **-dratúra,** F.: squaring; quadrature.

riquis. .† = *requis.* .

ri=rèndere, TR.: give back (return).

ri=rómpere, IRR.; TR.: break again.

rí-saI, PL. of *-so* 2. **-sa**†2 = *-sata.*

risagíre†, TR.: reinstate.

risáia [*riso*], F.: rice-field.

ri-saldaménto, M.: resoldering. ‖**=saldáre,** TR.: resolder. **-saldatúra,** F.: resoldering.

ri-saliménto, M.: reascension. ‖**=salíre,** INTR.: reascend (go up again). **-salíto,** PART.: reascended; ADJ., M.: upstart.

ri=saltáre, INTR.: leap again (rebound); jut out. **-sálto,** M.: rebound; jutting out (projection); relief (prominence): *dare —*, enhance.

ri=salutáre, TR.: salute again. **-salutazióne**†, M.: mutual salutation.

risaminâre† = *riesaminare.*

ri-sanábile, ADJ.: curable. **-sanaménto,** M.: cure (recovery). ‖**=sanáre,** TR.: cure (restore, heal); INTR.: be cured.

ri=sapére, IRR.; TR.: know again; come to know (be told).

ri=sarchiáre, TR.: weed again.

risar-cíbile, ADJ.: curable, mendable. **-ciménto,** M.: curing; mending (reparation). ‖**-círe** [Gr. *sárx*, flesh], TR.: heal up again; restore (repair, mend); make amends for.

risá-ta [*ridere*], F.: laughter (laugh). **-tácc·ia,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-tína,** *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-ta.*

ri=sázio, ADJ.: (re)satiated.

ri-scaldaménto, M.: (re)heating; inflammation; pimple. ‖**=scaldáre,** TR.: heat (again), warm up; INTR.: warm up (grow warm); grow angry. **-scaldatívo,** ADJ.: heating. **-scaldáto,** PART.: heated, etc.; in passion. **-scaldatóre,** M., **-scaldatríce,** F.: heater (warmer). **-scaldatúra, -scaldazióne,** F.: heating (warming).

ri=scappáre, INTR.: escape again.

riscattá-re [for *ricattare*], TR.: redeem (from servitude), rescue; acquire†; REFL.: regain lost money (at play). **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: redeemer, rescuer. **riscátto,** M.: redemption; recovery.

ri=scégliere, IRR.; TR.: select (choose) again.

ri=scéndere, IRR.; INTR.: redescend.

riscérre† = *riscegliere.*

rischia-raménto, M.: clearing up. ‖**-ráre** [*chiaro*], TR.: clear up (illuminate; elucidate; grow clear); prune. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: clearer up; illuminator.

ris-chiáre, TR., INTR.: risk. ‖**rís-chio** [*-co*], M.: risk. **-chióso,** ADJ.: risky.

ri-sciacquaménto, M.: rinsing. ‖**=sciacquáre,** TR.: rinse again; rinse (wash). **-sciacquáta,** F.: rinsing; scalding. **-sciacquatóio**†, M.: mill-dam. **-sciacquatúra,** F.: rinsing (washing); dishwater. **-sciácquo,** M.: side-ditch (sewer).

ri=sciògliere, IRR.; TR.: loosen again.

rísco† [p. L. **-sicus*], M.: risk.

ri=scontáre, TR.: discount again.

ri-scontrábile, ADJ.: that may be met with or found. **-scontraménto,** M.: meeting. ‖**=scontráre,** TR.: come upon (meet with, find); confront (compare, collate); verify; INTR.: meet; agree together (agree, tally); REFL.: come upon each other, meet by chance. **-scontráta,** F.: meeting; comparison, verification. **-scontratína,** *dim.* of *-scontrata.* **-scóntro,** M.: meeting; encounter; confronting (comparing, collation); evidence; obstacle; counterpart (example); opposite; garniture; suite (of rooms): *a —*, opposite, over against; *trovar —*, second.

ri=scoppiáre, INTR.: burst anew.

ri=scórrere, IRR.; TR., INTR.: run over (again), repeat; reconsider.

ri-scòssa, F.: recovery (RESCUE); support (of yielding troops); insurrection: *armata di —*, army of reserve; *stare alle -scosse*, answer exactly. **-scossióne,** F.: collection (receipt); exaction. **-scòsso,** PART. of *-scotere.* ‖**=scòtere,** IRR.; TR., INTR.: shake up, start up; exact (collect, get money due, etc.); get back; redeem; retaliate†; REFL.: be shaken up; start up; free one's self; be avenged†. **-scotiménto,** M.: exaction, receiving. **-scotitóre,** M., **-scotitríce,** F.: collector.

ri=scrívere, IRR.; TR.: rewrite.

riscuòtere = *riscotere.*

ri=secáre, TR.: cut again. **-secazióne**, F.: recutting.
ri=seccáre, TR.: dry up; INTR.: grow dry. **-secchíre**, INTR.: grow dry. **-sécco**, ADJ.: dried up (arid).
ri-sedènte, ADJ.: residing; M.: resident. **-sedènza**†, F.: residence. ‖**=sedére**, IRR.; INTR.: reside (dwell). **-sèdio**†, **-sèggio**†, M.: residence.
ri-séga, F.: (*arch.*) jutting out (projection). ‖**=segáre**, TR.: saw again; cut off (retrench); divide. **-seghinétta**, F.: flesh-mark (from something tight).
ri-ségna†, F.: resignation. **-segnáre**, TR.: sign again; resign. **-segnazióne**†, F.: resignation.
ri=seguíre†, TR.: continue. **-seguitáre**, TR.: follow again.
risembráre†, TR.: resemble.
ri=semináre, TR.: sow again.
ri-sentiménto, M.: resentment (anger). ‖**=sentíre**, INTR.: feel (again); have a feeling (of); remind (of); hear again; REFL.: recover one's senses (recover, revive, grow well); awake; be angered; resent (be avenged). **-sentitaménte**, ADV.: resentingly. **-sentíto**, PART.: felt, etc.; resentful; roused (impassioned); contentious; energetic (strong); ADV.: resentfully.
ri-sèrba†, **-serbagióne**†, **-serbánza**† = *-serva*. ‖**=serbáre**, TR.: reserve; preserve; consider. **-serbat.**. cf. also *-servat.*. **-serbatézza**, F.: reserve; cautiousness. **-serbáto**, PART.: reserved; cautious. **-sèrbo**, M.: reservation; reserve; discretion (cautiousness).
ri-serraménto, M.: obstruction†. ‖**=serráre**, TR.: shut (close) again; rally; shut in.
risèr-va, F.: reservation; reserve. ‖**-váre** [L. *re-servare*], TR.: reserve. **-vaménte**, ADV.: reservedly; cautiously. **-vatézza**, F.: reservation; reserve. **-váto**, PART.: reserved; cautious. **-vatíssimo**, ADJ.: most reserved or cautious.
ri=servíre, TR.: serve again.
risèrvo [*-vare*], M.: reservation.
risettíno [*riso*], M.: smile (esp. ironical).
ri=sforzáre, TR.: force (again).
risguard. . = *riguard.* .
rí-si, PRET. of *ridere*. **-síbile**, ADJ.: risible (laughable). **-sibilità**, F.: risibility.
risi-cáre, TR.: risk. ‖**rísi-co** [*risco*], M.: risk (hazard). **-cóso**†, ADJ.: risky.
risièdere = *risedere*.
risigállo†, M.: red arsenic.
risíno 1 [*riso* 1], M.: sweet smile.
risíno 2, *dim.* of *riso* 3.
risípo-la [Gr. *erusi-pelas*, 'red-skin'], F.: (*med.*) erysipelas. **-lóso**, ADJ.: erysipelous.
risist. . = *resist.* .
rísma [Ar.] F.: ream (of paper); (*disp.*) pack, kind.
rí-so 1 [*ridere*], PART.: laughed; laughed at (mocked). **rí-so** 2 (pl. *-sa*), M.: laugh-(ter): *-sa grasse*, loud (hearty) laughter.
ríso 3 [L. *oryza*], M.: rice.
ri=soffiáre, TR.: blow again.
ri=soggettáre, TR.: subdue again.
ri=soggiúngere, IRR.; TR.: add again.
ri=sognáre, TR.: dream again.
risoláre [*solo* 2], TR.: new-sole (shoes).
risolíno [*riso* 1], M.: little laugh.
ri=sollecitáre, TR.: resolicit.
ri=solleváre, TR.: raise anew.
ri-solúbile, ADJ.: resolvable. **-solutaménte**, ADV.: resolutely. **-solutézza**, F.: resoluteness. **-solutívo**, ADJ.: resolutive (dissolving). **-solúto**, PART. of *-solvere;* resolute (determined, bold). **-solutóre**, M., **-solutríce**, F.: resolver (resolvant). **-soluzióne**, F.: resolution; solution. ‖**=sòlvere**, IRR.; TR.: resolve (dissolve, melt; reduce; determine); solve. **-solvíbile**, ADJ.: resolvable. **-solviménto**, M.: resolution; (dis)solving. **-solvitóre**, M., **-solvitríce**, F.: resolver.
risomigliáre† = *rassomigliare*.
ri=sommáre, TR.: sum up again.
ri=somméttere†, IRR.; TR.: resubmit.
ri=somministráre, TR.: provide again.
ri-sonánte, ADJ.: resonant (resounding). **-sonánza**, F.: resonance (resounding), ‖**=sonáre**, TR., INTR.: sound (ring) again; resound; publish loudly; signify.
risóne [*riso* 3], M.: grain of rice.
ri=sorbíre, TR.: swallow again, absorb.
ri-sorgènte, ADJ.: rising again. ‖**=sórgere**, INTR.: rise again (emerge); TR.: (*pop.*) yield (give). **-sorgiménto**, M.: rising again; resurrection. **-sorrèsso**† = *-surressi*. **-sórto**, PART.: risen again; resuscitated; M.: jurisdiction†.
ri=sospíngere, IRR.; TR.: beat back (repel). **-sospingiménto**, M.: fresh pulse or impulse. **-sospínto**, PART.
ri=sospiráre, INTR.: breathe again.
risòtto [*riso* 3], M.: rice-dish.
ri=sovveníre, IRR.; INTR., REFL.: have a remembrance (*di*, of: remember).
rispar-miaménto†, M.: thriftiness. **-miánte**, ADJ.: saving (thrifty). ‖**-miáre** [? ak. to Eng. *spare*], TR.: save (economize, hoard up; spare); INTR.: be thrifty; REFL.: take care of one's self. **-miatóra**, F., **-miatóre**, M.: saving (thrifty) person; manager. **-'mio**, M.: saving (thrift); thing saved (savings): *cassa di* —, savings-bank; *far* — *di*, use savingly

or moderately; *a* —, moderately. **-miúccio,** *dim.* of *-mio.*

ri=spedíre, TR.: expedite (dispatch) again.

ri=spèndere, IRR.; TR.: spend again.

ri=spèngere, IRR.; TR.: reëxtinguish.

ri=spèrgere, IRR.; TR.: sprinkle again.

rispet-tábile, ADJ.: respectable. **-tánte,** ADJ.: respectful. **-táre,** TR.: respect; honour. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: respectful. **-tivaménte,** ADV.: respectively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: respective; respectful. ‖**rispèt-to** [L. *re-spectus*], M.: respect (regard; reverence); favour (leave); sake (account); PL.: love ditties; PREP. (with *a*): relatively; for the sake of; in order that: *a* (or *in, per*) —, in comparison; as for, as to; for the sake of; *con* — *vostro,* with your leave; *per* — *di,* on account of; *per buon* —, with all due reference. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: respectfully. **-tóso,** ADJ.: respectful. **-túccio,** *dim.* of *-to.*

ri=spianáre, TR.: smooth (even)

ri=spiáre, TR.: spy again.

rispiarm. . = *risparm.* .

rispign. . = *risping.* .

ri=spigolaménto, M.: fresh gleaning. ‖**=spigoláre,** TR.: glean (again), pick.

ri=spíngere, IRR.; TR.: drive back (repel). **-spínta,** F.: repulse. **-spínto,** PART. of *-spingere.*

rispir. ., **rispitt.** . = *respir.* ., *rispett.* .

ri-splendènte, ADJ.: resplendent. **-splendenteménte**†, ADV.: resplendently. **-splendènza**†, F.: resplendency. ‖**=splèndere,** INTR.: be resplendent, shine. **-splendévole**†, ADJ.: resplendent. **-splendiménto**†, **-splendóre**†, M.: splendour.

ri=spogliáre, TR.: strip again.

rispon-dènte, ADJ.: respondent (answering; suitable). **-dènza**†, F.: correspondence. ‖**rispón-dere** [L. *re-spondere*], IRR.§; (IN)TR.: respond (answer); correspond (agree, suit; be answerable, stand security); be situated opposite (face, look); yield. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: answerable; suitable. **-dièro,** ADJ.: answering back, impertinent (saucy); M.: saucy fellow. **-ditóre,** M.: responder; guarantor (bondsman). **-sábile,** ADJ.: responsible. **-sióne**†, F.: response. **-sívo** = *responsivo.*

§ Pret. *rispó-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *rispósto.*

ri=sposáre, TR.: marry again.

rispós-ta, F.: answer. **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-sposta.* **-tína,** *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-ta.* ‖**rispós-to,** PART. of *rispondere.*

ri=sprangáre, TR.: bar again; rivet (mend).

risprèndere† = *risplendere.*

ri=spronáre, TR.: spur again.

ri=sputáre, TR.: spit again.

rís-sa [L. *rixa*], F.: quarrel (strife, dispute). **-sánte,** ADJ.: quarrelsome. **-sáre,** INTR.: quarrel (wrangle); REFL.: quarrel (altercate). **-sóso,** ADJ.: quarrelsome.

ri-stabiliménto, M.: reëstablishment; repairing. ‖**=stabilíre,** TR.: reëstablish (restore).

ri=staccháre, TR.: sift again; examine.

ri-stagnaménto, M.: staunching. ‖**=stagnáre,** TR.: solder with tin; staunch (stop); INTR.: stagnate. **-stagnatívo,** ADJ.: staunching. **-stagnatúra,** F.: staunching (stopping). **-stágno,** M.: staunching; stagnation.

ri-stámpa, F.: reimpression; new edition. ‖**=stampáre,** TR.: reprint: — *le orme di,* follow the footsteps of. **-stampatóre,** M.: reprinter.

ri-stánza†, F.: cessation. ‖**-stáre,** INTR.: cease (stop). **-státa**†, F.: stop.

ristaur. . = *restaur.* .

ristecchíre†, INTR.: dry up.

ri=stilláre, TR.: redistill.

rístio† = *rischio.*

ri=stoppáre, TR.: stop with tow.

ri=stoppiáre, TR.: sow with grain (corn) again.

ristora-ménto, M.: refreshment; restoration; compensation. ‖**ristorá-re** [L. *re-staurare*], TR.: restore (return, repair); compensate (make up for; reward); REFL.: refresh one's self; recover one's self. **-tívo,** ADJ.: restorative. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: restorer. **-zioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: restoration; compensation.

ri=stornáre, TR.: turn back. **-stornéno,** M.: 'rebound' (boy's game; throwing a coin, etc., rebounding against a wall). **-stórno,** M.: turning back.

ristòro [*-rare*], M.: restorative; comfort (relief); compensation.

ri-strettaménte, ADV.: narrowly; briefly (in short). **-strettézza,** F.: narrowness; restriction (restraint); straitened condition (want of means). **-strettíno,** *dim.* of *-stretto.* **-strettíre,** TR.: restrict (narrow). **-strettívo,** ADJ.: restrictive; astringent. **-strétto,** PART. of *-stringere;* restricted (limited, etc.); lowest; M.: restriction; abridgment (epitome); small group; lowest price: — *con,* confined with; *in* —, in short; summarily; *starsi* —, stand still; *il* — *del negozio,* the main part of a business. **-strign.** . = *-string.* . ‖**=stríngere,** IRR.; TR.: restrict (restrain; confine, limit); constrain (compress); tighten (as reins, etc.); bind (constipate); tie (unite); shut up; REFL.: be restricted (etc.); shrink (grow

narrow); become close (get intimate): *-stringersi con uno*, get intimate with one; *-stringersi nello spendere*, economize; *-stringersi nelle spalle*, shrug one's shoulders. **-stringiménto**, M.: restriction; constriction. **-stringitívo**, ADJ.: restrictive. **-strínto**, PART. of *-stringere*.

ri-strisciáre, INTR.: glide again.

ri-stuccaménto, M.: replastering. ‖**-stuccáre**, TR.: replaster; nauseate. **-stúcco**, ADJ.: surfeited (nauseated, weary; glutted).

ri-studiáre, TR.: study again.

risueit. . = *risuscit.* .

ri-sudáre, INTR.: sweat again; evaporate.

ri-suggelláre, TR.: seal up again.

risul-taménto, M.: result. ‖**-táre** [L. *re-sultare*], INTR.: result (follow, arise). **-táto**, PART.; M.: result.

risupino† = *resupino.*

ri-súrg. . (*lit.*) = *-sorg.* . **-surrezióne**, F.: resurrection. **-súrto**, PART. of *-surgere.*

risuṣci-taménto, M.: resuscitation. ‖**-táre**, TR.: resuscitate; INTR.: be resuscitated.

ri-ṣvegl̤iaménto, M.: (re)awakening; rousing. ‖**=ṣvegl̤iáre**, TR.: (re)awaken, arouse; REFL.: wake up. **-ṣvegl̤iatóre**, M., **-ṣvegl̤iatríce**, F.: awakener, rouser. **-ṣvégl̤io**, M.: reawakening (revival).

ri=tagl̤iáre, TR.: cut (again), slice (again); pare (clip). **-tagl̤iatóre**, M.: cutter; RETAILER. **-tagl̤iétto**, *car. dim.* of *-taglio.* **-tágl̤io**, M.: piece of cloth cut out (cutting, shred); bit (— *di tempo*, odd or spare moment); RETAIL (in *a* —, by detail): *mercante a* —, retail-dealer.

ri-tardaménto, M., **-tardánza**, F.: retard (delay, stop). ‖**=tardáre**, TR.: retard (delay, stop). **-tardatívo**, ADJ.: retarding. **-tardatóre**, M.: retarder. **-tárdo**, M.: retard (delay): *in* —, behind time.

ritégno [*ri-tenere*], M.: restraint; reserve (self-possession; discretion); cessation; hindrance; retentiveness (memory)†.

ri=temperáre, TR.: temper (again).

ri-tenènza†, F.: retention; detention. ‖**=tenére**, IRR.; TR.: hold again; retain (hold back; stop; hinder; hold, keep); maintain; INTR., REFL.: restrain or contain one's self (forbear); close; reside†: — *una cosa*, keep a thing secret; — *il dono*, keep the present; *-tenersi con uno*, be friends with one. **-teniménto**, M.: retention; restraint (reserve). **-tenitíva**, F.: retentiveness (of memory). **-tenitóre**, M., **-tenitríce**, F.: retainer; detainer.

ri=tentáre, TR.: attempt again.

riten-tíva (*pop.*) = *ritenitiva.* **-úta**, F.: retention; restraint. **-utaménte**, ADV.: reservedly (cautiously). **-utézza**, F.: reserve (caution, moderation). **-zióne**, F.: retention (keeping); reserve.

ri=tèssere, TR.: weave again.

ri=tíngere, IRR.; TR.: dye again.

ri-tiraménto, M.: withdrawal; contraction; retreat. ‖**=tiráre**, TR.: draw again; draw back (RETIRE; withdraw; take back); shrink; fetch (get out); collect; INTR., REFL.: retire (withdraw, take refuge); retreat. **-tiráta**, F.: retreat (of troops; signal for retreat); withdrawal†; escape (evasion)†. **-tirataménte**, ADV.: retiredly; separately. **-tiratézza**, F.: retirement; seclusion. **-tiráto**, PART.: retired, etc.; solitary. **-tíro**, M.: retirement (withdrawal); retreat; seclusion.

rít-mica, F.: rhythmics. **-mico**, ADJ.: rhythmic(al). ‖**-mo** [L. *rhythmus*], M.: rhythm.

ríto [L. *-tus*], M.: rite (ceremony).

ri-toccaménto, M.: retouch(ing); rise† (in price). ‖**=toccáre**, TR.: retouch (touch again; fix up); touch upon or at again; trim; affect again; REFL.: fix one's self up; step with the hind-feet on the fore-feet (of horses). **-toccáta**, F.: retouch. **-toccatúra**, F.: retouching. **-tocchíno**, M.: slight luncheon (between meals). **-tócco**, ADJ.: retouched; M.: retouch(ing), correction.

ri=tògl̤iere, IRR.; TR.: take back (retake, recover). **-togl̤iméntо**, M.: retaking. **-tòlto**, PART. of *-togliere.*

ritond. . = *rotond.* .

ri=tòrcere, IRR.; TR.: wring or twist (again); turn back, RETORT; REFL.: turn aside. **-torcíbile**, ADJ.: that may be twisted or turned back. **-torciméntо**, M., **-torcitúra**†, F.: twisting (winding, turning aside); retort.

ritor-nábile†, ADJ.: returnable. **-naménto**†, M.: return. ‖**-náre** [*tornare*], TR.: return; INTR.: return; become: — *in sè*, come to one's self again; — *il piede*, return back; — *sano*, get well again. **-náta**, F.: return; (*Rom. Cath.*) octave procession. **-nèllo**, M.: repetition; (*mus.*) ritornelle, -nello (burden of a song); sign of repetition. **ritór-no**, ADJ.: returned; M.: return: *di* —, returned, back (*esser di* —, return, be back).

ritòrre = *ritogliere.*

ri-tòrta = *-tortola.* ‖**-tòrto**, PART. of *-torcere*, twisted, etc.; tortuous. **-tòrtola**, F.: fagot-band, band: *aver più -tortole che fastella*, be ever ready with an answer; have a cure for every sore. **-tortúra**, F.: twist(ing).

ri=tosáre, TR.: shear again.
ri=tradúrre, IRR.; TR.: retranslate.
ritrá-ere, -ggere = *ritrarre.*
ri=trárre, IRR.; TR.: draw back; draw (move, direct); (re)trace (sketch, picture; delineate); reproduce; relate; take after (remind of); derive (deduce), infer; understand; retract; withdraw (remove); REFL.: retire (draw back, withdraw); take refuge; change one's mind (repent): — *da*, take after, be like; — *dall'impresa*, abandon the enterprise. **-trátta**†, F.: retreat. **-trattábile**, ADJ.: that may be retired or withdrawn. **-trattaménto**†, M.: retraction (disavowal). =**trattáre**, TR.: treat (handle, consider) again; retract (take back, disavow); portray (sketch); REFL.: retract; portray one's self; have one's portrait taken. **-trattazióne**, F.: retraction (disavowal). **-trattíno**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-tratto;* nice little portrait; miniature. **-trattísta**, M.: portrait-painter. **-trattívo**, ADJ.: retractive; portraying. **-trátto**, PART. of *-trarre;* M.: portrait (picture); result†.
ritréeine [?], M.: sink-net (fishing-net sunk by weights to the bottom); speeding contrivance (in water-mills): *a* —, confusedly; head over heels; ruinously; *andare a* —, go fast to ruins.
ri=trinceráre, =trinciáre, TR.: cut again; cut up.
ri=tritáre, TR.: bruise again.
ritrog. .† = *retrog.* .
ritrop. . (*pop.*) = *idrop.* .
ritró-sa, F.: bow-net; fowling-net; eddy in the hair. **-sáccio**, *disp.* of *-so.* **-sággine**, F.: contrariety (contrary or opposing spirit, stubbornness). **-saménte**, ADV.: adversely; stubbornly. **-sáre**†, INTR.: become contrary, grow crabbed. **-sèllo, -sétto**, *car. dim.* of *-so.* **-sía, -sità**, F.: adverseness; stubbornness. ‖**ritró-so** [L. *retrorsus* (*retro-versus*, 'back-turned')], ADJ.: adverse (opposed, contrary); stubborn; wayward (wrong-headed); backward†; M.: mouth of a net; trap; turning round (whirl)†: *a* —, in an opposite direction or sense; against the grain.
ri-trovábile, ADJ.: that may be found again (recoverable). **-trovaménto**, M.: finding again; discovery. ‖**=trováre**, TR.: find again (discover): find out; recognize; invent; REFL.: find one's self; be found (be); come; happen; find one's way: — *l'orme*, retrace one's steps. **-trováta**, F.: refinding; invention. **-trovatóre**, M.: **-trovatríce**, F.: finder; discoverer. **-tròvio**†, **-tròvo**, M.: reunion (meeting, society, circle).
rit-taménte†, ADV.: directly. ‖**-to** [*retto*], ADJ.: right (straight); upright (up; just); ADV.: directly; M.: right (side, etc.); straightening piece: *star* (*levarsi*) —, stand up; *andar* —, deal honestly; *per* —, perpendicularly; *avere due -ti*, or *non avere nè* — *nè rovescio*, be perfect from any side (or view). **-to=rovèscio**, ADV.: upside down.
rituá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ., M.: ritual. **-lísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: ritualist. **-lménte**, ADV.: by way of ritual.
ri=tuffáre, TR.: dip (plunge) again.
ri=turáre, TR.: shut (again), stop up.
ri=úngere, IRR.; TR.: grease or anoint again.
ri-uniménto†, M., **-unióne**, F.: reunion (assembly, meeting); heaping, uniting. ‖**=unire**, TR.: reunite; unite (join); reconcile. **-unitívo**, ADJ.: capable of uniting.
ri=usáre, TR.: use again.
ri-uscíbile, ADJ.: that may succeed. **-uscibilità**, F.: possibility of success. ‖**=uscíre**, IRR. (pres. *-esc-*); INTR.: succeed (prosper); happen (turn out); come out (lead); conclude (end); finally become; dispatch: — *in* (or *a*), lead to; — *d'una cosa*, part with a thing; *-uscirsi d'una cosa*†, get rid of a thing. **-uscíta**, F.: issue (end); success; profit.
ríva [L. *ripa*], F.: bank; shore (coast); limit: — —, along the shore (or coast).
ri=vaccináre, TR.: revaccinate.
rivággio† = *riva.*
ri=vagheggiáre, TR.: court again.
rivá-le [L. *-lis*], M.: rival. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: be rivals (compete).
ri=valére, IRR.; REFL.: recover (grow strong again).
ri=valicáre, TR.: traverse again.
ri=validazióne, F.: rendering valid again; confirmation.
rivalità [*rivale*], F.: rivalry.
riválso, PART. of *rivalere.*
ri=vangáre, TR.: dig up (hoe) again; search into.
ri=varcáre, TR.: pass over (ford) again.
ri=vedére, IRR.; TR.: see again; review (revise); look over (again); examine; REFL.: see one another again (meet again): *a -vederci*, till we meet again, good-bye. **-vediménto**†, M.: revision. **-veditoráto**, M.: reviser's (reviewer's) office. **-veditóre**, M., **-veditríce**, F.: reviser, reviewer. **-vedúta**, F.: revision.
rive-lábile, ADJ.: revealable. **-laménto**†, M.: revealing. ‖**-láre** [L. *re-velare* (*velum*, veil)], TR.: reveal. **-latívo**, ADJ.: revealing. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: revealer. **-lazióne**, F.: revelation.
rivellíno [?], M.: (*fort.*) RAVELIN (detached, salient work).

ri=véndere, TR.: sell again; retail: — *uno*, surpass (outdo) one; cheat one. **ri=vendicáre**, TR.: revenge; revindicate (prove valid); recover. **-vendicazióne**, F.: revindication, recovery.

rivén-dita [*-dere*], F.: reselling; retail; retail-shop. **-ditóra**, F., **-ditóre**, M., **-ditrice**, F.: retail-dealer; huckster, -tress. **-dúgliola**, F., **-dúgliolo**, M.: huckster, -tress.

ri=venire, IRR.; INTR.: come back (return); spring (from, proceed); REFL.: recover one's senses. **-venúto**, PART.

riverbe-raménto, M.: reverberation. ‖**-ráre** [L. *re-verberare*], INTR.: reverberate (reflect). **-ratóio**, M.: reverberatory furnace. **-razióne**, F.: reverberation (reflection). **rivèrbe-ro**, M.: reverberation (reflection); reverberator: *forno di —*, reverberatory furnace; *di —*, indirectly.

riverdire† = *rinverdire*.

rive-rènte, ADJ.: reverent (respectful). **-renteménte**, ADJ.: respectfully. **-rènza**, F.: reverence (respect; bow, courtesy, salutation): *far —* or *-renze*, make a bow, salute; *strisciar -renze*, bow (with ref. to scraping the foot). **-renziále**, ADJ.: reverential (respectful). **-renzína**, *car. dim.* of *-renza*. **-renzóna**, F., **-renzóne** (*jest.*), *aug.* of *-renza*. ‖**-rire** [L. *re-vereri* (fear)], TR.: revere (respect, honour); bow respect to (bow to, salute; greet): *-ritemi* (*-mi*, 'for me') *il vostro signor zio*, present my respects to your uncle; *-riscimelo* (*-me-lo*, 'him for me'), (*iron.*) 'my regards to him (it)' = don't mention him (it).

ri-versaménto, M.: overturning†; pouring out. **=versáre**, TR.: turn over†; overturn†; pour out (again), throw; REFL.: pour (itself out): — *la colpa* (or *broda*) *addosso a uno*, throw the blame upon one. **-versíbile**, ADJ.: reversible. **-versibilità**, F.: reversibility. **-versióne**, F.: reversion. ‖**=vèrtere**†, IRR.; TR.: revert.

rivesc.. = *rovesc..*

ri-vestiménto, M.: clothing, etc., again; (*fort.*) revetment (facing to sustain an embankment). ‖**=vestíre**, TR.: dress (clothe) again; vest (deck, dress); invest; (*mil.*) revet (face an embankment, etc.).

rivièra [L. *riparia* (cf. *riva*)], F.: seaboard (coast); (*poet., pop.*) river: *esser da bosco e da —*, be fit (or ready) for anything.

rivilicáre†, TR.: search thoroughly.

ri=víncere, IRR.; TR.: reconquer. **-víncita**, F.: reconquering; revenge (after-game). **-vínta**†, F.: reconquering. **-vínto**, PART. of *-vincere*.

ri-vísita, F.: revisit. ‖**=visitáre**, TR.: revisit.

ri-vísta, F.: revision; review. ‖**-vísto**, PART. of *-vedere*.

ri-víva, INTERJ.: vivat again! long live! **-viváre**† = *rcvvivare*. ‖**=vívere**, IRR.; INTR.: revive. **-vivificáre**, TR.: revive (restore to life). **-vívire**, INTR.: (*pop.*) revive. **-viviscènte**, ADJ.: reviviscent (reviving).

rívo [L. *-vus*], M.: stream (rivulet, brook).

rivocá-bile, ADJ.: revocable. **-ménto**, M.: revoking. ‖**rivocá-re** [L. *re-vocare*], TR.: revoke (call back, recall; repeal). **-tívo**, **-tòrio**, ADJ.: revocatory. **-zióne**, F.: revocation (recall; repeal).

ri=voláre, INTR.: try again.

ri=volére, IRR.; TR.: desire (want) again.

rivolétto, *dim.* of *rivolo*.

ri=vòlgere, IRR.; TR.: revolve (turn, turn round; reflect upon); overturn; wrap up; REFL.: turn; turn round or back; change one's mind; have recourse; roll. **-volgiménto**, M.: turning (turn; revolution).

rívolo [*rivo*], M.: (*poet.*) rivulet (brook).

ri-vòlta [*volto*], F.: turn(ing); revolt (rebellion); change (vicissitude). **-voltaménto**, M.: turn, revolution. ‖**=voltáre**, TR.: turn (turn over, invert); make revolt (incite to rebellion); revolve†; change: *-voltarsi ad uno*, turn angrily upon a person. **-voltatóre**, M., **-voltatrice**, F.: upturner; revolter. **-tatúra**, F.: (up)turning. **-voltèlla**, F.: revolver. **-vòlto**, PART. of *-volvere*. **-voltolaménto**, M.: revolution. **-voltoláre**, TR.: turn round (roll); wallow. **-voltolóne**, M.: great revolution. **-voltóso**, ADJ.: rebellious (seditious). **-voltúra**†, F.: revolution; winding; evasion. **-voluzionário**, ADJ.: revolutionary. **-voluzióne** [*-volvere*], F.: revolution (rebellion).

ri=vomitáre, TR.: revomit.

ri=votáre, TR.: empty again.

riz-zaménto, M.: erection (raising). ‖**-záre** [*ritto*], TR.: raise (ERECT, set up, plant); REFL.: stand up (rise); stand on end.

roáno [?], ADJ., M.: roan.

ròb [Ar. *robb*], M.: rob (inspissated juice of fruit).

rò-ba [OGer. *roub*, booty], F.: stuff (articles, goods, things); property; ROBE (gown, dress): *far —*, accumulate property, get rich; *quanta —?* how many things? **-báccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-ba*; poor stuff (trash, etc.).

róbbia [L. *rubia*], F.: madder (for dyeing)

ro-bétta, *disp. dim.* of *-ba*. **-bícciа**†, **-biccíola**, *dim.* of *-ba*.

robínia [herbalist *Robin*], F.: (*bot.*) robinia.

robó-ne [*roba*], M.: official gown. **-néeia,** *disp. dim.* of *-ne.*

roboráre† = *corroborare.*

robu-staménte, ADV.: robustly (sturdily). **-stézza,** F.: robustness (sturdiness). **-stíssimo,** ADJ.: most vigorous. ‖**robú-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: robust (sturdy); vigorous.

rocággine [*raucedine*], F.: (*pop.*) hoarseness.

ròcca 1 [? Pers. *rukh*], F.: fort (mostly upon a rock, fortress, tower); (*poet.*) rock.

róc-ca 2 [OGer. *-co*], F.: distaff. **-cáta,** F.: distaff-ful; blow with a distaff.

roccétto [Fr. *-chet* (OGer. *rok,* cloak)], M.: kind of surplice.

roc-chèlla, F.: bobbin. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca* 1, *-ca* 2. **-chettíno,** *dim.* of *-chetto.* ‖**-chétto** [*-ca* 2], M.: (*weav.*) bobbin (spool); quill (spindle); small cogwheel; rarely for *roccetto.*

ròcchio [*rocco* 1], M.: oblong roundish piece (of wood, stone, etc.; clump of wood); roller; piece of sausage; jet of water; PL.: curl: — *di voce,* strong voice.

ròc-cia [? Celt. *roc*], F.: rock (precipice); filth (dirt). **-cióso,** ADJ.: rocky; dirty.

ròcco† 1 [*-ca* 1], M.: ROOK (at chess).

ròcco† 2, M.: cane; crosier.

roccoccò [Fr. *rococo*], M.: rococo (florid style in 18th Cent.).

ro-chézza, F.: hoarseness. ‖**rò-co** [L. *raucus*], ADJ.: hoarse (raucous, harsh).

ro-dènte, ADJ.: gnawing (rodent, sharp). ‖**ró-dere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: gnaw (bite; corrode); REFL.: chafe with rage: — *il freno,* bite the bit; fret. **-diménto,** M.: gnawing; anguish. **-dío,** M.: constant gnawing. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: gnawer. **-ditúra**†, F.: gnawing.

§ Pret. *ró-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *róso.*

rodomon-táta, F.: rodomontade (bluster). ‖**Rodomón-te,** M.: Rodomonte (boasting hero in Orlando Furioso); rodomont (braggadocio). **-tésco,** ADJ.: rodomont (blustering).

róffia†, F.: dense fog.

rogá-re [L., ask], TR.: (*leg.*) draw up and sign as notary, execute. **-tóre,** M.: notary (attorney). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: rogatory. **-zióni,** F. PL.: rogation-week (2d before Whit-Sunday, when litanies were sung).

róggio†, ADJ.: reddish.

rògito [*rogare*], M.: (*leg.*) notarial execution (of a document; drawing up and signing it); PL.: rights of notarial execution.

ró-gna [OFr. *-nge* (L. *rubigo,* redness)], F.: scab (mange). **-gnétta,** *dim.* of *-gna.*

rognóne [Fr. *-gnon* (L. *ren*)], M.: kidney.

rognóso [*-gna*], ADJ.: scabby.

rògo 1 [L. *rogus*], M.: pyre (funeral pile).

rógo 2 [L. *rubus*], M.: blackthorn.

rogumáre†, TR.: ruminate.

romai-oláta, F.: ladleful. **-olíno,** *dim.* of *-olo.* ‖**-òlo** [*ramaiolo*], M.: ladle.

roma-naménte, ADV.: in Roman fashion. **-'neio,** ADJ., M.: Rumansh (language). **-nésco,** ADJ.: Roman (esp. ref. to the mod. Roman dialect); M.: (*mod.*) Roman; (*mod.*) Roman dialect: *a la -nesca,* Roman fashion. **-nísmo,** M.: Romanism (expression of the Roman dialect). **-nísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: 'Romanist' (one versed in old Roman law). ‖**romá-no** 1 [L. *-nus*], ADJ., M.: Roman.

románo 2 [Ar. *rommana*], M.: weight of the steelyard.

roman-òlogo, ADJ.: versed in the Roman dialect or Romance languages. **-ticaménte,** ADJ.: romantically. **-tichería,** F.: romantic affectation. **-tichísmo,** M.: romanticism. **-'tico,** ADJ.: romantic; M.: Romanticist (adherent of the Romantic school). **-'za,** F.: romance; (*mus.*) romanza (air). **-záccio,** *disp.* of *-nzo.* **-zatóre**†, M.: romancer. **-zeggiáre,** INTR.: write romances. **-zéro,** M.: collection of romances. **-zésco,** ADJ.: romantic. **-zétto,** *car. dim.* of *-zo.* **-zièra,** F., **-zière,** M.: romancer (novel writer). ‖**-'zo** [*-no*], ADJ.: Romance (ref. to language: *lingue -ze,* Romance languages); M.: romance (novel).

róm-ba [? echoic], F.: rumbling (roar). **-báre,** INTR.: rumble; hum. **-bázzo,** M.: rumbling (roar). **-'bo** 1, M.: rumbling (noise); humming (buzzing, whizz).

róm-bo 2 [L. *rhombus*], M.: rhomb. **-boidále,** ADJ.: rhomboidal. **-bòide,** M.: rhomboid.

rómbo-la†, F.: sling. **-láre**†, TR.: sling. **-latóre**†, M.: slinger.

ro-mèa, F. of *-meo.* **-meággio**†, M.: pilgrimage. ‖**ro-mèo** [*Roma,* Rome], M.: pilgrim (orig'ly to Rome, then gen'ly).

rómice [L. *rumex*], M.: sorrel (the herb).

romíre†, INTR.: rumble.

romi-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-tággio,** M.: hermitical life (seclusion); hermitage. **-táno,** ADJ.: solitary; M.: Augustine friar. **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-tésco**†, **-'tico**†, ADJ.: solitary. ‖**romí-to** [*eremita*], ADJ.: eremitical, solitary (lonely); M.: hermit. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-to.* **-tòrio,** M.: hermitage.

romor. . = *rumor.* .

rómpere [L. *rumpere*], IRR. §; TR.: break; RUPTure; interRUPT (stop); ROUT; change; REFL.: break away: — *il capo a,* tease; — *la guerra,* make war; — *in*

mare, shipwreck; — *un pericolo*, turn aside a danger; — *la testa*, weary; *-persi ad ira*, fall into a passion; *-persi a ridere*, burst out laughing; *-persi di*, desist from; *-persi in parole*, begin speaking. **-pévole**†, ADJ.: fragile (brittle). **-pi=cápo**, M.: tiresome person or thing; bore. **-pi=còllo**, M.: dangerous person or thing; 'breakneck' (precipice); breakneck (rash) enterprise: *a* —, in a breakneck (ruinous) manner. **-piménto**, M.: breaking (fracture; breach). **-pi=scátole**, M., **-pi=stiváli**, F.: vexatious person (bore). **-pitóre**, M., **-pitrice**, F.: breaker. **-pitúra**†, F.: breaking.

§ Pret. *rúp-pi, -pe; -pero;* (rarely *róp-pi*, etc.). Part. *rótto.*

rón-ca [*-co*], F.: hedgebill, weeding-hook. **-cáre**, TR.: cut down (weed, clear). **-catúra**, F.: weeding.

rón-chio† [*rocchio*], M.: bunch; hump. **-chióne**, M.: large block (of wood or stone). **-chióso**†, ADJ.: rugged (rough).

ron-cigliáre†, TR.: catch with a hook. **‖-cíglio** [*-co*], M.: hook; harpoon.

roncióne† = *ronzone.*

rón-co [L. *runcus*], M.: hedgebill†; blind alley. **-'cola**, F.: hedgebill. **-coláta**, F.: cut with hedgebill. **-'colo**, M.: curbed knife. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co.*

rónda [Fr. *ronde*], F.: round (patrol).

rón-dina†, **‖-dine** [L. *hirundo*], F.: swallow. **-dinèlla, -dinétta**, F., **-dinino**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-dine* (esp. of the nest); early fig. **-dinòtto**, M.: young swallow. **-dóne**, M.: martin (swallow).

ron-fáre, ‖-fiáre [L. *re-in-flare* (blow)], INTR.: snore.

ron-zaménto, M.: humming (buzzing, rumble); ramble. **‖-záre** [Ger. *runzen*], INTR.: hum (buzz), rumble; turn about, wander about (ramble).

ronzíno [OFr. *roncin* (?)], M.: driving-horse (pony).

ron-zío, ‖rón-zo† [*-zare*], M.: humming (buzz, rumble). **-zóne**, M.: large fly; stallion†.

ro-ráre†, TR.: bedew. **-rástro**†, M.: bryony. **‖rò-rido** [L. *-ridus* (*ros*, dew)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) dewy.

rósa 1 [*-so* (*-dere*)], F.: itching; hollow (made by waters)†.

rò-sa 2 [L.], F.: rose; (*poet.*) virginity; rosette (badge); red spot; (— *de' venti*) compass-card; rose (opening in a guitar, etc.): — *canina*, dog-rose; *legno di* —, rosewood; *Pasqua di -se*, Pentecost; *far la* —, spread (of small shot). **-sáceo**, ADJ.: of rose-colour, rosy. **-saiétto**, *car. dim.* of *-saio.* **-saióne**†, *aug.* of *-saio.* **-sário**, M.: rosary. **-sáto**, ADJ.: rosy; made of roses: *acqua -sata*, rose-water; *giorni -sati*, white days, happy days; *Pasqua -sata* (us'ly *di rose*), Pentecost.

rosecch. . = *rosicch.* .

ros-bíffe [Eng. *roast beef*], M.: roast beef.

ro-sellína [*-sa*], F.: damask-rose: *dar -selline*, flatter, court. **rò-seo**, ADJ.: rosy. **-séto**, M.: rose-plot, bed of roses. **-sétta**, *pop. dim.* of *-sa;* rosette; set of precious stones (in a ring, rose of diamonds); white spot (on horse's head).

rosi-cáre [*roso*], TR.: nibble; gnaw (eat). **-catúra**, F.: nibbling. **-cchiáre**, TR.: nibble.

rosicchièro†, M.: rose-coloured enamel.

rosícchiolo [*rosicchiare*], M.: dry piece of bread.

rosi-gnolétto, *car. dim.* of *-gnolo.* **‖-gn(u)òlo** [p. L. **lusciniolus* (L. *luscinius*)], M.: nightingale.

rosmarino [*-nus*], M.: rosemary.

róso, PART. of *rodere.*

roso-láceo [*rosa*], M.: wild poppy. **-láre**, TR.: roast; beat. **-lía**, F.: measles.

rosòlio [Fr. *rossolis* (L. *ros solis*, 'sun's dew')], M.: rosolis (kind of liquor).

ròsolo [*-lare*], M.: roasting.

rosóne [*rosa*], M.: rosette.

ros-páceo, M.: *disp.* of *-po;* clown; boor. **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po.* **‖ròs-po** [? L. *ruspari*, seek], M.: toad.

ros-sáceo, *disp.* of *-so.* **-sástro**, ADJ.: reddish. **-seggiánte**, ADJ.: tending to red (reddish). **-seggiáre**, INTR.: incline to red (be reddish). **-sellíno**, M.: sort of olive-tree. **-sèllo**, M.: red spot or scar. **-sétto**, ADJ.: reddish. **-sézza**, F.: redness. **-sicáre**†, INTR.: redden. **-síccio, -síguo**, ADJ.: reddish. **‖rós-so** [L. *russus*], ADJ., M.: red: — *d' uovo*, yolk of an egg; *divenir* —, blush. **-'sola**, F.: red (eatable) mushroom. **-sóre**, M.: redness, blush. **-sorétto**†, *dim.* of *-sore.*

ròsta [Ger. *rost*, gridiron], F.: grated window over doors, etc. (fan-shaped door-window, transom); grating (of such window); big fan (leafy twig)†.

ros-ticcère [*arrostire*], M.: vender of roasted meat. **-ticcería**, F.: roast-meat shop. **-tíccio**, M.: dross (scoria), esp. in pl.; insignificant person (weakling). **ròs-to** = *arrosto.*

ro-strále, ADJ.: rostral. **-stráto**, ADJ.: beaked. **‖rò-stro** [L. *-strum*], M.: beak (of a bird; of a ship); proboscis†; rostrum.

ro-súme [*roso*], M.: gnawing. **-súra**†, F.: gnawing; erosion; PL.: crumbs.

rò-ta [L.], F.: wheel (circular-frame, circle, round; instrument of torture); turn:

— *con denti*, cog-wheel; — *di poppa*, (*nav.*) wheel of the stern-post; *le stellate -te*, the heavens; *andar a* —, wheel about. **-tábile**, ADJ.: practicable (fit to be travelled on).

rotacísmo [Gr. *rho*, 'r'], M.: rhotacism (change to r).

ro-táia [*rota*], F.: wheel-track (cart-rut); rail. **-taménto**, M.: rotation (rolling). **-táre**, INTR.: turn as a wheel (roll, wheel, ROTATE); TR.: break on the wheel (torture); REFL.: turn round (rotate). **-táto**, PART.: turned round, etc.; ADJ.: furnished with wheels. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: rotator. **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: rotatory. **-tazióne**, F.: rotation. **-teaménto**, M.: rotation. **-teáre**, INTR.: rotate (go round, revolve). **-teazióne**, F.: rotation. **-tèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* round shield (buckler); shield-like object; knee-pan. **-tellína**, *dim.* of *-tella.* **-tellóne**, *aug.* of *-tella.* **-tíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ta;* front-wheel. **-tolaménto**, M.: rolling. **-toláre**, TR., INTR.: turn round (roll); roll down. **-tolétto**, *dim.* of *-tolo.* **rò-tolo**, M.: roll (scroll); roller. **-tolóne**, M.: big roll(ing): *a -toloni*, rolling; *cndar* —, roll down.

rotón-da, F.: rotunda. **-daménte**, ADV.: circularly. **-dáre**, TR.: round (make round). **-deggiáre**, INTR.: become round (round). **-dézza**†, **-dità**, F.: rotundity (roundness). ‖**rotón-do** [L. *rotundus*], ADJ.: round (circular, rotund).

rotóne, *aug.* of *-ta.*

rót-ta, F.: rupture (breach); breaking down; rout (overthrow); confusion; wrath (anger): *mettere in* —, rout, defeat; *partire in* —, go away in anger; *partire a* — *di collo*, rush away in great hurry; *far la* —, open the way; *venire alle -te*, get angry, have a fall-out. **-táme**, M.: heap of broken things (fragments, crumbs). **-taménte**, ADV.: in a broken way; excessively†. **-tézza**, F.: rupture. ‖**rót-to**, PART. of *rompere;* broken (broken up; ruptured); routed; bruised; worn out; violent (boisterous); inclined; interrupted; M.: break (rupture, fracture); (*arith.*) fraction. **-tòrio**, M.: cautery. **-túra**, F.: break(ing), rupture (fracture; hernia); rent (cleft); breach: *venire a* —, have a fall-out.

ròtula [L. (cf. *rotella*)], F.: knee-pan.

rovaglióne† = *ravaglione.*

rovai-áccio†, *disp.* of *-o.* ‖**rovái-o** [?], M.: north-wind. **-onáccio**†, *disp.* of *-o.*

ro-vèlla†, F., **-vèllo**, M.: fury (madness). **-ventáre**, TR.: make red hot (inflame). ‖**-vènte** [L. *rubens*, REDdening], ADJ.: RED hot (burning; vehement); boiling†. **-ventézza**†, F.: burning heat. **-ventíno**, M.: black pudding (of hog's blood).

róvere [L. *robur*], M.: oak.

rovè-scia, F.: lapel (facing, cuff). **-sciaménto**, M.: overturn; overthrow. **-sciáre**, TR.: overturn (invert; upset); overthrow (throw down); REFL.: be overturned (be upset, tip over); spill. **-sciatóre**, M.: overturner (upsetter). **-sciatúra**, F.: overturning; overthrowing. **-scíno**, M.: knitting-loop (stitch). ‖**rovè-scio** [L. *reversus*], ADJ.: REVERSE (opposite); M.: reverse (opposite) side; wrong side; reverse (opposite); part turned back (lapel, facing); inside (lining of a coat); sudden downpour (heavy shower); reprimand: *a* —, the wrong side outward (inside out); on the wrong side; quite contrary; the wrong way (wrongly); amiss; down on the back: *tenere uno a* —, keep one down on the back; — *di fortuna*, reverse of fortune. **-scióne**, M.: *aug.* of *-scio;* great reverse; heavy downpour or shower; backstroke: *a* —, backward; upon one's back.

rovéto [*rovo*], M.: place full of briars.

roví-na [L. *ruina*], F.: RUIN (destruction); violence. **-naménto**†, M.: ruin. **-náre**, TR.: ruin (destroy); INTR.: fall into ruins; fall precipitously (from heaven). **-natíccio**†, ADJ.: somewhat ruined or dilapidated (falling into ruins). **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: ruiner (destroyer). **-névole**†, ADJ.: furious. **-nevolménte**†, ADV.: furiously. **-nío**, M.: falling into ruins; crash. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: ruinously; furiously. **-nóso**, ADJ.: ruinous (destructive); violent (furious).

rovi-stáre [? *revisitare*], TR.: rummage (ransack, search). **-statóre**, M.: rummager. **-stiáre**†, TR.: rummage; INTR., REFL.: wallow. **-stío**, M.: rummaging; confusion. **-stoláre**† = *-stare.*

róvo [L. *rubus*], M.: briar (bramble).

rózza [? Ger. *ross*], F.: jade (sorry HORSE).

roz-zaménte, ADV.: roughly. **-zézza**, **-zità**†, F.: roughness. ‖**róz-zo** [L. *rudis*], ADJ.: rough (RUDE, rugged, harsh); raw: *seta -za*, raw silk. **-zóne**, *aug.* of *-zo.* **-zòtto**, ADJ.: rather rough (rude). **-zúme**†, M.: roughness (rudeness).

rúba [*-re*], F.: robbery (rapine); pillage: *mandar a* —, give up to pillage; *vendere a* —, sell rapidly. **-cchiaménto**, M.: petty theft (pilfering). **-cchiáre**, TR.: pilfer. =**c(u)òri**, M., F.: 'heart-robber' (charmer). **-gióne**†, F., **-ménto**, M.: robbery. =**mónte**, M.: a game of cards. ‖**rubá-re** [Ger. *rauben*], TR.: steal (ROB; take away; plagiarize): — *i cammini*, rob on the highroads. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: thief (robber). **-túra**†, F.: robbery.

rúbbio [L. *rubidus* (divisions marked in 'red')], M.: sort of measure (about 3 hectolitres).
rubell. .† = *ribell.*.
rubería [*-bare*], F.: stealing (robbery).
rubest..† = *robust.*.
rubicóndo [L. *-cundus*], ADJ.: rubicund (ruddy, red).
rubid. .† = *ruvid.*.
rubificá-re†, TR.: rubify (make red). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: making red.
rubíglia = *robiglia.*
ru-binétto†, *dim.* of *-bino.* ‖**-bíno** [L. *-ber*, red], M.: RUBY. **-binóso**†, ADJ.: red as a ruby. **-bìola**†, F.: sort of grape. **-bízzo, -bizzo,** ADJ.: hale-looking (robust); of fresh colour (florid).
rúbo† = *rovo.*
rúblo [Russ. *rubl*], M.: ruble.
rúbri-ca I [L. *ruber*, red)], F.: red-chalk. **rubrí-ca** 2, F.: rubric (title, once us'ly red; initial letters; lithurgic rules). **-cáre,** TR.: rubricate. **-cazióne**†, F.: redness. **-císta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: rubricist.
rúbro†, ADJ.: red.
rú-ca† [L *.eruca*], **-chétta,** F.: garden-rocket.
rúde [L. *rudis*], ADJ.: rude (rough).
rúderi [L. *-dera* (pl. of *-dus*)], M. PL.: rubbish (of old buildings).
rudi-mentále, ADJ.: rudimental. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: rudiment.
rúffa [OGer. (*h*)*ruf*, snatching], F.: scramble (for catching a thing thrown); wild rush; press (throng): *far la —,* start a scramble (by throwing coins, etc.); *far a raffa,* make a scramble, catch what one can.
ruffiá-na, F.: procuress (pimp). **-náccia, -náccio,** *disp.* of *-na, -no.* **-naménto**†, M.: pimping. **-náre**†, **-neggiáre,** INTR.: pimp. **-nèlla,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nería,** F.: pimping; artifice. **-nésco,** ADJ.: pimping. **-nésimo,** M.: pimping; artifice. ‖**ruffiá-no** [? L. *rufulus,* 'reddish' (ref. to dress or prostitutes' hats)], M.: procurer (pimp, go-between, Eng.† RUFFIAN).
rúf(f)o-la [?], F.: palmer-worm. **-láre,** INTR.: grub; eat (said of beasts).
rúga [L.], F.: wrinkle; street†.
rúg-gere† = *-gíre.* **-ghiaménto**†, M.: roar(ing). **-ghiáre,** INTR.: roar. **-'ghio,** M.: roar.
rúggi-ne [L. *aerugo*], F.: rust; mildew (blight); rancour. **-nènte**†, **-nóso,** ADJ.: rusty.
rúggio = *rugghio.*
ruggíre [L. *rugire*], INTR.: roar.
rugiá-da [Sp. *rociada* (L. *ros,* dew)], F.: dew. **-dóso,** ADJ.: dewy.
rugiolóne†, M.: box (cuff).
rugliáre [*ruggire*], INTR.: growl; roar.
ru-gosità, F.: rugosity (wrinkled condition). ‖**-góso** [*-ga*], ADJ.: wrinkled (rugose).
rugum. .† = *rumin.*.
ruin.. (*poet.*) = *rovin.*.
ruíre†, INTR.: rush.
rul-láre [L. *rotolare*], TR.: roll; INTR.: roll (also of drums). **-lío,** M.: (continued) rolling **-lo,** M.: roller; casting; top.
rúm [Eng.], (*pop.*) **rúm-me,** M.: rum.
rumi-nánte, ADJ., M.: ruminant. ‖**-náre** [L.], INTR.: ruminate; (*fig.*) cogitate (ponder). **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: ruminator. **-nazióne,** F.: rumination.
rumó-re [L. *-r*], M.: indistinct noise (noise, rumbling, Eng.† RUMOR); uproar (tumult); rumor (report): *far —,* make a noise; be much talked about; burst out in anger. **-reggiaménto**†, M.: noise; uproar. **-reggiánte,** ADJ.: noisy. **-reggiáre,** INTR.: make a noise. **-ríccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-re.* **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-re.* **rumo-río,** M.: (long) noise. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: noisily. **-róso,** ADJ.: noisy. **-rúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-re.*
runcigl. .† = *roncigl.*.
ruòlo [Fr. *rôle*], M.: roll (register).
ruot. . = *rot.*.
rú-pe [L. *-pes*], F.: rock (cliff). **-pièlla,** *dim.* of *-pe.* **-pinóso**†, ADJ.: craggy, steep.
rurále [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: rural (rustic).
ru-scellétto, *car. dim.* of *-scello.* **-scelíno,** *poet. dim.* of *-scello.* ‖**-scèllo** [Fr. *ruisseau*], M.: RIVULET (brook).
rús-chia†, ‖**-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: butcher's broom.
rusignòlo = *rosignolo.*
rú-spa, F.: scraping†; gathering; cart. ‖**-spáre** [L. *-spari*], INTR.: scrape†; gather chestnuts (olives); cart.
rú-spo [?], M.: sequin (Florentine coin); ADJ.: new-coined. **-spóne,** *aug.* of *-spi* (3 sequins).
rus-sáre, INTR.: snore. **-so**†, M.: snoring.
rusti-cággine, F.: rusticity. **-cále,** ADJ.: rustic (rural). **-ca(l)ménte,** ADV.: rustically. **-cáno**†, ADJ.: rustic. **-cáre**†, INTR.: rusticate (live in the country). **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chézza, -cità,** F.: rusticity. ‖**rústi-co** [L. *-cus* (*rus,* land)], ADJ.: rustic (rural; rude, coarse); M.: rustic (peasant). **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.*
rúta [L.], F.: rue (a plant).
ruticáre†, INTR.: budge.
ruti-lánte, ADJ.: resplendent. ‖**-láre**† [L.], INTR.: shine.
rut-táre, INTR.: eruct (belch). **-teggiáre,** INTR.: keep on belching. ‖**-to** [L. *ructus*], M.: (e)RUCTation (belching, wind).

ruvi-daménte, ADJ.: roughly. **-détto**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dézza, -dità**, F.: roughness. ‖**rúvi-do** [L. *ruidus*], ADJ.: rough (uneven; harsh).
ruvistáre† = *rovistare*.
ruvístico [*ligustro*], M.: (*bot.*) privet (prim).
ruẓ-ẓaménto†, M.: sport (play). **-ẓánte**, ADJ.: sporting; sportful (playful). ‖**-ẓáre** [?], INTR.: sport (play). **-ẓo**, M.: sport; sportfulness; waggery; caprice (wantonness).
rúzzo-la [L. **roteola* (*rota*, wheel)], F.: peg-top (top). **-láre**, TR., INTR.: spin (a top, whirl; spin round); roll down; sink (of a ship). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la;* large rolling thing (as stone, etc.); large roll; sudden rolling down or fall: (*a*) *-loni*, rolling (down); *andare* (*a*) *-loni*, come rolling.

S

s *esse*, pl. *esse* or *essi* [L.], F., M.: s (the letter).
s-, ṣ-, s=, ṣ= [L. *ex-*, out of; or *dis-*, off]: privative or intensive prefix.
sabá-tico, ADJ.: Sabbatic. **-tína**, F.: Sabbath festivity. **-tíno**, ADJ.: of a Sabbath, Sabbath-. **-tísmo**, M.: observance of the Sabbath. ‖**sába-to** [Heb. *shabath*, resting-day], M.: Sabbath: *far sera e —*, conclude in haste.
sabáudo [*Savoia*, Savoy], ADJ.: of Savoy.
sabba. .† = *saba.* .
sáb-bia [L. *-ula*, pl. of *-ulum*], F.: sand; gravel. **-biáre**†, TR.: fill or cover with sand. **-bioncèllo**, *dim.* of *-bione*. **-bióne**, M.: sandy soil. **-bionícello**, *dim.* of *-bione*. **-bióso**, ADJ.: sandy.
sác-ca [L. *-cus*, SACK], F.: wallet (satchel); bag; also pl. of *-co*. **-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co*. **-cáia**, F.: sack-rack (in a barn); knapsack†. **-ca=páne**, M.: breadbag. **-cardèllo**, *dim.* of *-cardo*. **-cárdo**†, M.: baggage master (of an army); soldier's scrub; rascal. **-carèllo**†, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cáta** [*-co*], F.: bagful (of clothes); piece of land (sowed by a sack of grain).
saccèn-te [*sapiente*], ADJ.: SAPIENT (pretentious of learning, pedantic); M.: wiseacre (witling, pedant). **-teménte**, ADV.: sapiently. **-tería**, F.: sapiency (pretence to learning, self-conceit). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tóne**, *disp. aug.* of *-te*. **-túzzo** = *-tino*.
saccheg-giaménto, M.: sacking, pillaging. ‖**-giáre** [*sacco*], TR.: SACK (a city). **-giatóre**, M., **-giatrice**, F.: pillager. **sacchég-gio**, M.: sacking (pillaging).
sacchét-ta, *dim.* of *sacca*. **-táre**, TR.: beat with sand-bags. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-'to**, M.: small bag. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*.
saccíu-tèllo†, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tézza**, F.: pedantism, self-conceit. ‖**-'to**† = *saccente*.
sác-co [L. *-cus*], pl. *-chi* or (esp. as full) *-ca*, M.: SACK (big bag); sackcloth; SACK (pillage); belly: *colmare il —*, pass the limits, overdo; *dare il — a*, pillage, plunder; *far —*, heap up; *vivere col capo nel —*, live thoughtlessly; *metter in — uno*, conquer one in debate; *sciorre il —*, let out the bag, slander; *tenere* (or *parare*) *il —*, be an accomplice; *a -chi* or *-ca*, in great quantity. **-còccia**, F.: pocket. **sác-colo**†, M.: little sack. **-cománno**†, M.: sack (pillage); baggage-master; soldiers' scrub. **-co=méttere**†, TR.: give to plunder, sack. **-conáccio**, *disp.* of *-cone*. **-concèllo**, *dim.* of *-cone*. **-cóne**, M.: straw mattress.
saccu. .† = *sacco.* .
sacèllo [L. *-cellum* (dim. of *sacer*, SACRED)], M.: chapel, oratory.
sacer-dotále, ADJ.: sacerdotal (priestly). **-dotalménte**, ADV.: sacerdotally (in a priestly manner). **-dotático**†, M.: priesthood. ‖**-dòte** [*-dos* (*sacer*, holy)], M.: priest. **-dotéssa**, F.: priestess. **-dòto**†, M.: priest. **-dòzio**, M.: priesthood, priestly function; ADJ.†: priestly.
sá-cra, F.: anniversary of consecration (of a church); holy-day†; dedication†. **-cramentále**, ADJ.: sacramental. **-cramentalménte**, ADV.: sacramentally. **-cramentáre**, TR.: administer the sacrament to; give the last sacrament, communicate; REFL.: receive communion. **-cramentário**, M.: sacramental rite. **-craménto**, M.: sacrament; blessed host; oath; divine revelation†; veil (of a nun)†. **-cráre**, TR.: consecrate. **-crário**, M.: sacristy. **-cráto**, PART.: of *-crare*; M.: sacred ground (in front of a church). **-crestía**, F.: sacristy. **-crificaménto**, M.: sacrifice. **-crificánte**, PART. of *-crificare;* M.: sacrificer. **-crificáre**, TR.: sacrifice; consecrate. **-crificatóre**, M., **-crificatrice**, F.: sacrificer. **-crificazióne**, F.: sacrifice. **-crífico**†, ADJ.: sacrificial. **-crifício, -crifízio**, M.: sacrifice. **-crilegaménte**, ADV.: sacrilegiously. **-crilègio**, M.: sacrilege. **-crílego**, ADJ.: sacrilegious. **-cristáno**†, M.: sacristan (SEXTON). **-cristía**†, F.: sacristy. ‖**-cro** [L. *-cer*, sacred], ADJ.: sacred: — *fuoco*†, St. Anthony's fire. **-cro=sánto**, ADJ.: sacred and holy.
sad(d)isfare† = *sodisfare*.
sa-eppoláre†, TR., INTR.: cut arrow-

shaped. ‖**-éppolo** [euph. fr. *-etta*], M.: vine-shoot; arrow†.

saét-ta, ‖saèt-ta [L. *sagitta*], F.: arrow (dart); flash of lightning; lively youth; passion†; lancet†; hand (of a dial)†: *far — a*, incite the anger of, provoke one; *una —*, the last thing (*non . . . una —*, nothing); *per —*, by necessity. **-táme,** M.: lot of arrows. **-taménto,** M.: darting; arrow. **-táre,** TR.: dart at. **-táta**†, F.: arrow-shot. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: archer (bowman). **-tévole**†, ADJ.: of arrows, arrowy. **-tière,** M.: archer, bowman. **-toláre,** TR.: cut arrow-shaped. **saéttolo**†, M.: arrow; vine-shoot. **-tóne,** M.: acontias (serpent). **-túme**† = *-tame*. **-túzza**†, F.: small arrow; lancet.

saffíro† = *zaffiro*, sapphire.

sá-ga†, F.: witch. ‖**-gáce** [L. *-gax*], ADJ.: sagacious (keen). **-gaceménte,** ADV.: sagaciously. **-gácia, -gacità,** F.: sagacity.

sagèna†, F.: trammel-net.

sag-gétto†, M.: test-tube. **-gézza,** F.: sagacity (wisdom). **-giaménte,** ADV.: testingly; wisely. ‖**-giáre** [*-gio*], TR.: assay (test), try; measure†. **-giatóre,** M.: assayer; test-balance. **-giatúra,** F.: assaying. **-gia=víno,** M.: wine-tester.

saggí-na [L. *sagina*, stuffing], F.: broom-corn. **-nále,** M.: broom-cornstalk. **-náre**†, TR.: fatten. **-náto,** ADJ.: of broom-corn. **-nèlla,** F.: broom-corn (for fodder).

ság-gio [L. *ex-agium*, weighing], M.: ASSAY (testing); proof; sample-flask. **-giòlo,** *dim.* of *-gio*.

saggitière†, M.: archer.

saggiuòlo† = *saggiolo*.

sa-gína†, F.: possession. **-gíre**†, TR.: put in possession.

sagittário [L. *-gitta*, arrow], M.: archer.

sagli. . = *sali*. .

ságo [L. *-gum*], M.: sagum (military cloak).

ságo-la [?], **-ra,** TR.: (*nav.*) sounding-line. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la*.

sá-goma [Gr. *-koma*], F.: moulding. **-goináre,** TR.: provide with a moulding.

sá-gra [*-cro*], F.: anniversary of consecration; religious fair. **-gram.** . = *-cram*. . **-gratína**†, ADJ.: solemn. **-gráto,** M.: blasphemy; crypt. **-grestáno,** M.: sacristan (vestry-keeper). **-grestía,** F.: sacristy.

sagréto† = *secreto*.

ságri [Turk.], M.: SHAGREEN.

sa-grificáre = *-crificare*. **-grísta,** pl. *—ti*, M.: sacristan (dignitary of the Vatican). ‖**sá-gro** = *-cro*. **-grosánto** = *-crosanto*.

sái-a, F.: serge (woollen stuff). **-étta,** F.: light serge. ‖**sái-o** [L. *sagum*, cloak], M.: doublet, jerkin. **-órna**†, F.: long robe. **-òtto**†, M.: doublet, soldier's coat.

sal, abbr. of *salvo: — mi sia!* God save me!

sála 1 [OGer. *sal*], F.: hall; drawing-room (SALON); ball-room; smoke-room; dining-room.

sála 2 [L. *axale* (*axis*)], F.: axle-tree.

sála 3 [?], F.: sword-grass.

salácca [L. *sala-caccabia*, SALTed food], F.: teleost (a thin bony fish); (*fig.*) lean fellow; wretched book; sword, wooden sword.

salá-ce [L. *-lax*], ADJ.: salacious (slippery). **-cità,** F.: salacity.

salamándra [L.], F.: salamander.

saláme [*sale*], M.: sausage.

salamalècche†, M.: SALAM (deep bow).

sala-místra†, F.: bluestocking. **-mistráre**†, INTR.: act the bluestocking. **-mistrería**†, F.: pretence to learning. **-místro**†, ADJ.: sapient.

salamòia [*sale, moia*], F.: brine, pickle.

salamó-na, F., ‖**-ne** [*Salomone*, Solomon], M.: wiseacre; bluestocking.

sa-láre [*-le*], TR.: SALT. **-láto,** ADJ.: salted; sharp; M.: salt meat or pork, ham: *costar —*, cost much; *pagarla* (*farla pagar*) *-lata*, pay dear. **-lariáre,** TR.: pay a salary. **-lário** [orig. 'SALT-money,' paid Rom. soldiers], M.: salary; hire.

sa-lassáre [*sangue-lassare*], TR.: (*med.*) bleed; extort money. **-lásso,** M.: bleeding.

salá-ta [*-re*], F.: salting. **-tóio,** M.: salting-room. **-túra,** F.: salting; salty taste.

sála-vo†, **-vóso**†, ADJ.: filthy (dirty).

sál-ce† [*-ice*], M.: willow. **-céto,** M.: willow plot; intricate affair. **-ciáia,** F.: repair by wickerwork. **-cígno,** ADJ.: gnarly (knotty); tough; ill-baked, sour (of bread). **sál-cio,** M.: willow.

salcráutte [Ger. *salz*, salt, *kraut*, herb], M.: sauerKRAUT (salted cabbage).

sál-da, F.: starch, paste; gum; SOLDER. **-daménte,** ADV.: firmly, strongly. **-daménto,** M.: soldering; settling (an account). **-dáre,** TR.: fasten (unite firmly); SOLDER; settle: — *un conto*, pay (settle) an account. **-datóio,** M.: soldering iron. **-datúra,** F.: soldering; seam. **-dézza,** F.: firmness, solidity. ‖**-do** [*solido*], ADJ.: SOLID (entire); staunch; firm; M.: settling (an account); balance.

sá-le [L. *sal*], M.: salt; pungency; boldness, impertinence; sea†: — *d' Inghilterra*, Epsom salt; *saper di —*, taste bitter; *apporre il —*, find fault. **-leggiáre**†, TR.: sprinkle with salt.

salènte†, ADJ.: ascending.

Dennison U. S. A.

salétta† 1 [*-la* 1], F.: little parlour; little drawing-room.

sal-étta 2 [*-le*], F.: bad salt. **-gèmma**, F., **-gèmmo**, M.: mineral salt.

saliáre [L. *-ris* (*Salii*, priests of Mars)], ADJ.: Salian.

salíbile [*-lire*], ADJ.: ascendable.

sali-cále†, M.: willow plot. **-cástro**†, M.: wild-willow. ‖**sáli-ce** [L. *-x*], M.: willow (SALIX). **-céto**, M.: willow-plot.

sálico [L. *Salii*, Salian Franks], ADJ.: Salic (Salian).

salicóne [*-ce*], M.: tall white willow.

sa-lièra [*-le*], F.: salt-cellar; salt-pit†. **-lierétta**, **-lierína**, **-lierúccia**, *dim.* of *-liera*. **-lieróna**, *aug.* of *-liera*. **-lífero**, ADJ.: saliferous. **-lificáre**, TR.: (*chem.*) salify (reduce to salt). **-lígno**†, M.: marble.

salimbácca†, F.: mark (upon goods); seal (on patents, etc.); wooden vase.

saliménto [*-lire*], M.: mounting; ascent; pride.

salí-na [L. *sal*, salt], F.: salt-pit or -pond (salina); salt†, rocksalt†; salt-cellar†. **-náio**, **-natóre**, M.: salter. **-natúra**, **-nazióne**, F.: salt-mining.

salin-cèrbio, ‖**-cèrvo** [*salire in cerbio* or *cervo*], M.: leap-frog.

salíno [*-le*], ADJ.: saline, salty.

sa-líre [L., leap], IRR.§; TR., INTR.: ascend (climb, mount); amount; go out†; M.†: ascent; eminence. **-liscéndi**, M.: door-latch. **-líta**, F.: ascent, acclivity. **-litóio**†, M.: ladder. **-litóre**, M.: climber.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sál-go, -i, -e; -(gh)iámo, -ite, -gono.* Pret. *salíi* or *sálsi*, etc. Subj.: Pres. *sálga*, etc. — Poet. forms *sagl-*.

salí-va [L.], F.: SALIVA (spittle). **-vále**, ADJ.: salivary. **-váre**†, TR., INTR.: spit (expectorate). **-vatòrio**, ADJ.: salivatory. **-vazióne**, F.: salivation; expectoration.

sálma [Gr. *ságma*], F.: burden (load); corpse; body; punishment†; armour†.

sal-mástro [L. *-m-acidus*], ADJ.: saltish (brinỳ). **-mastróso**, ADJ.: saltish.

salmeggia-ménto, M.: psalmody. ‖**-re** [*salmo*], INTR.: read or sing psalms. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: psalm-singer.

salmería [*salma*], F.: baggage.

sal-místa, M.: psalmist. ‖**-mo** [L. *psalmus*], M.: psalm. **-modía**, F.: psalmody. **-modiáre**, INTR.: sing psalms (psalm).

salmóne [L. *-mo*], M.: salmon.

sal-nitráio, M.: maker of nitre. ‖**=nítro**, M.: nitric salt, saltpetre.

sa-lóne [*-la*], M.: large hall (salon). **-lottíno**, *dim.* of *-lotto*. **-lòtto**, *aug.* of *-la*.

salpáre [?], INTR.: (*nav.*) weigh anchor; separate; escape†.

sál-sa, F.: SAUCE; condiment, seasoning. **-saménto**†, M.: seasoning. **-saparíglia**, F.: sarsaparilla. **-sèdine**, F.: saltness. **-sedinóso**, **-sétto**†, ADJ.: saltish. **-sézza**†, F.: saltness. **-síccia**, F.: sausage. **-sicciáio**, M.: sausage-maker. **-siccióne**, **-sicciòtto**, *aug.* of *-siccia*. **-sicciuòlo**, *dim.* of *-siccia*. **-sièra**, F.: sauce-dish. ‖**-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: SALTY. **-súggine**, F.: saltness. **-sugginóso**, ADJ.: brackish. **-súme**, M.: salt meat.

salta- [*saltare*]: **-bécca** [*beccare*], F.: kind of locust. **=beccáre**, INTR.: frisk, gambol. **=fòssi**, M.: calash. **=martíno**, M.: short garment; jumping toy; light person, fop; small cannon. **-m=bárco**, M.: countryman's jerkin. **-mindòsso**†, M.: shabby dress. **-nsécchia** [*salta in seccia*], F.: meadow-lark.

sal-táre [L.], TR., INTR.: leap (jump, skip); sport; dance: — *a fare*†, do a thing; — *in collera*, fly into a passion. **-tatóia**, F.: fish-net (stretched on the water surface for mullets to 'jump' into). **-tatóio**, M.: perch. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**†, F.: jumper; dancer. **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: saltatorial. **-tazióne**†, F.: jumping; leap. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: skip in dancing. **-telláre**, *freq.* of *-tare*. **-tellíno**†, *dim.* of *-tello*. **-tèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tellóne**, *aug.* of *-tello*. **-terellàre**, INTR.: frisk, gambol. **-terèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-to;* firecracker; key-hammer (in pianos, etc.); sort of combination of three notes; white grub; kind of dance.

saltèr(i)o [L. *psalterium*], M.: psaltery; psalm-book; horn-book; nun's veil†.

sal-tétto†, *dim.* of *-to*. **-ticchiáre**, INTR.: skip; frisk; gambol. **-timbánco** [*salta-in-banca*], M.: mountebank (Eng.† saltimbanco). ‖**sál-to** [*-tare*], M.: leap; skip; bound; forest†: *a -ti*, by fits and starts.

salu-berrimaménte, ADV.: most wholesomely. ‖**salú-bre** [L. *-bris*], ADJ.: salubrious (sound). **-breménte**, ADV.: salubriously. **-britàà**, F.: salubrity.

sa-lumáio, M.: seller of salted meat and pulse. ‖**-lúme** [*-le*], M.: salted meat. **-lumière** = *-lumaio*.

salu-táre 1, ADJ.: salutary. **-táre** 2, TR.: salute; greet: acclaim. **-táre**† 3, M.: saver. **-taté** ., F., **-tatóre**, M.: saluter. **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: salutary. **-tatríce**, F.: saluter. **-tazióne**, F.: salutation. ‖**salú-te** [L. *-s*], F.: SAFETY; health; SALVATION; F.: salute. **-tévole**, ADJ.: salutary. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: wholesomely. **-tífero**, ADJ.: salutiferous. **-'to**, M.: salutation; bow.

sál-va [L. *-ve*], F.: volley (of guns, etc.; salute). ‖**-va=condótto** [*-vare*], M.: safe-conduct; passport. **-va=danáio, -va=danáro,** M.: child's money-box. **-vadóre**†, M.: saviour. **-fiáschi**†, M.: hamper; basket. **-va=gènte,** M.: life-preserver.

salvaggi. . = *selvaggi.* .

sal-vagióne† = *-vazione.* **-va=guardáre,** TR.: place in safety, safeguard. **-va=guárdia,** F.: safeguard. **-vaméntе,** ADV.: safely. **-vaménto,** M.: safety, preservation. **-vándo,** see *-vare.* **-vánza**†, F.: safety. ‖**-váre** [L.], TR.: SAVE; preserve; defend; spare: *-vando,* ellipt. for *-vando la grazia di Dio,* by the saving grace of God, God save me. **-va=ròba**†, M.: wardrobe.

salvati-caménte, ADV.: wildly; shyly. **-chèllo, -chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chézza,** F.: wildness; shyness. ‖**salváti-co** [L. *silvaticus*], ADJ.: wild; SAVAGE; rude, awkward. **-conáccio,** *disp.* of *-cone.* **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.* **-còtto**†, **-cúccio**†, ADJ.: rather shy. **-cúme,** M.: wildness; rusticity.

salva-tóra, F., ‖**-tóre** [*-re*], M., **-trícе,** F.: saviour; preserver. **-zióne,** F.: safety; salvation.

sál-ve [L. I've of *-vere,* be well], INTERJ.: hail! **-via** [L.], F.: (*bot.*) salvia (SAGE). **-viático**†, ADJ.: seasoned with sage.

sal-viétta [Fr. *sèr-viette* (L. *-vire,* serve)], F.: napkin.

sal-vígia†, F.: safety. ‖**-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: SAFE; secure; ADV.: SAVE (except); M.: exception, reservations. **-vo=condòtto**† = *-vacondotto.*

sámbra†, F.: chamber.

sambúca [L.], F.: SAMBUKE (mus. instr.).

sam-buchèlla, F.: elder flower. **-buchíno**†, ADJ.: of elder tree. ‖**-búco** [L. *-bucus*], M.: elder tree.

sampog. . = *zampog.* .

San for *santo* before consonant.

sa-nábile, ADJ.: curable. **-nabilità,** F.: sanableness. **-naménte,** ADV.: healthfully; soundly. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: cure (heal). **-natívo,** ADJ.: sanative. **-natóre,** M.: healer. **-natòrio**†, ADJ.: sanatory (healing). **-nazióne**†, F.: healing.

sancíre [L.], TR.: establish, decree.

sancta sanctòrum [L.], M.: holy of holies.

sán-dalo [L. *-dalium,* SANDAL], M.: sandal-wood; boat; sandal (slipper). **-dolíno,** M.: skiff.

sandrácca [Gr. *-dráke*], F.: orpiment.

sanèa†, F.: coast, seashore.

san-guáccio, *disp.* of *-gue.* ‖**-gue** [L. *-guis*], M.: blood; race (family); homicide; nature: *a — caldo,* in a fury. **-guífero,** ADJ.: sanguiferous. **-guificáre,** INTR.: produce blood. **-guificazióne,** F.: sanguification. **-guígna**†, F.: bloodstone, red lead. **-guígno,** ADJ.: bloody (of blood); sanguine, blood-coloured; of sanguine temperament; sanguinary†. **-guináccio,** M.: blood-pudding. **-guináre,** INTR.: make blood. **-guinária,** F.: bloodwort. **-guinário,** ADJ.: sanguinary, cruel. **-guíneo,** ADJ.: sanguine, bloody. **-guinità**†, F.: consanguinity, blood. **-guinolènte, -guinolènto,** ADJ.: bloody; sanguinary. **-guinolenteménte**†, ADV.: with much bloodshed. **-guinosaménte,** ADV.: sanguinarily. **-guinóso,** ADJ.: bloody; blood-stained. **-guisúga** [L. *sugere,* SUCK], F.: leech; blood-sucker.

sanicáre†, TR., INTR.: cure; recover.

sánie [L. *-nies* (*-nguis,* blood)], F.: SANIES (matter, pus).

sanificáre†, TR.: cure, heal.

sanióso†, ADJ.: full of pus.

sani-tà [L. *-tas*], F.: health (sanity). **-tário,** ADJ.: sanitary.

sán-na†, F.: tusk, fang.

sáno [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: healthy (sound); SANE; whole†.

sanrocchíno [*San Rocco*], M.: pilgrim's cloak.

sán-sa [L.], **-sèna,** F. PL.: olive-husks.

Sant' for *santo* before vowel.

santa=bárbara [*S'.*, *B.*.], F.: powder-room.

santágio†, ADJ.: slow, inactive.

santambárco†, M.: carter's frock.

san-taménte, ADV.: saintly, holily, devoutly. **-tarèllo, -terèllo,** M.: little saint. **-tése**†, M.: sexton, church warden. **-téssa**†, F.: hypocrite. **-tificaménto,** M.: sanctification. **-tificáre,** TR.: sanctify, canonize. **-tificatívo,** ADJ.: sanctifying. **-tificatóre,** M., **-tificatríce,** F.: sanctifier. **-tificazióne,** F.: sanctification. **-tífico**†, M.: holy man. **-timònia,** F.: holiness; sanctimony. **-tinfiza**†, M.: hypocrite. **-tíno,** M.: small image of a saint. **-tità,** F.: sanctity, holiness; his Holiness. ‖**-to** [L. *-ctus*], ADJ.: SAINTed, SACred, holy; blessed; M.: saint; sanctuary (church)†: *entrare in —*†, church. **-tocchièria,** F.: hypocrisy. **-tòcchio,** M.: bigot. **sán-tolo**†, M.: godfather. **-tóne,** M.: great saint, santon (Turk. saint); canting hypocrite.

santò-nico [*Santoni,* people of Aquitania], M.: wormwood. **-nína,** F.: (*chem.*) santonine.

santoréggia [L. *satureia*], F.: savory (plant).

san-tuário, M., **-tuária,** F.: sanctuary; temple. **-túria**†, F., PL. relics of saints.

sánza† = *senza.*

sanzióne [L. *-nctio*], F.: sanction; judgment (law).
sápa [root of *-pere*], F.: mustard.
sa-pére [L. *sapere* (root *sap*, taste)], IRR.§; INTR.: know; understand; inform; learn; feel; taste; smell; displease. **-pévole**†, ADJ.: learned, informed. **-pevolménte**†, ADV.: learnedly. **-piènte**, ADJ.: learned; wise; piquant†. **-pienteménte**, ADV.: learnedly. **-piènz(i)a**, F.: learning; wisdom. **sá-pio**† = *-vio.*
§ Ind.: Pres. *sò, sái, sá; sappiámo, sapéte, sánno.* Pret. *sèp-pi, -pe; -pero.* Fut. *saprò.* Cond. *saprèi.* Subj.: Pres. *sáppia*, etc. I've *sáp-pi, -piáte.* Part.: Pres. *sapiènte.*
sapo-náceo, ADJ.: soapy, saponaceous. **-náia**†, F.: soapwort. **-náio**, M.: soapboiler. **-nária**, F.: soapberry. **-náta**, F.: soap lather or froth. ‖**sapó-ne** [L. *sapo*], M.: soap. **-nería**, F.: soap-boiling. **-nétta**, F.: cake of soap, washball. **-nétto**†, M.: wash-ball. **-nificáre**, TR.: saponify. **-nificazióne**, F.: saponification.
sa-poráceio, *disp.* of *-pore.* **-poráre**†, TR., INTR.: savour; taste. ‖**-póre** [L. *-por*], M.: SAVOUR, taste; relish†; pleasure. **-porétto**, *dim.* of *-pore.* **-poritaménte**, ADV.: relishingly. **-poritíno**, *dim.* of *-porito.* **-porito**, ADJ.: savoury; delicious; pungent; sharp. **-porosaménte**, ADV.: savourily. **-porosità**†, F.: savouriness; flavour; relish. **-poróso**, ADJ.: savoury; tasty, relishing.
sa-púta [*-pere*], F.: knowledge; acquaintance. **-putèllo**, *dim.* of *-puto.* **-púto**† = *-puta.*
sára†, F.: saw-fish.
sara-céno, M.: = *-cino;* ADJ.: *grano* —, Indian corn (maize). **-cináre**†, INTR.: become black (as grapes). **-cinésca**, F.: portcullis. **-cinésco**, ADJ.: Saracen. ‖**-cíno** [fr. Ar.], M.: Saracen; tilting-post (in effigy of a Saracen). **-cíni**, PL.: seeds of grapes becoming black.
sara-mentáre†, TR.: bind by an oath. ‖**-ménto**†, M.: oath.
sar-cásmo [Gr. *-kasmós*], M.: sarcasm, taunt. **-casticaménte**, ADV.: sarcastically. **-cástico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: sarcastic.
sar-chiagióne, F., **-chiaménto**, M.: weeding. **-chiáre**, TR.: weed. **-chiáta**, F.: weeding once. **-chiatóre**, M.: weeder. **-chiatúra**, F.: weeding. **-chiélla**, F.: weeding-hook. **-chielláre**, TR.: weed slightly. **-chièllo**, **-chiétto**, *dim.* of *-chio.* ‖**sár-chio** [L. *-culum*], M.: weeding-hook. **-chiolíno**, **-chioneèllo**, *dim.* of *-chio.*
sáreina† [L.], F.: load (burden, weight).
sarcocòlla [L.], F.: balsam.
sarcòfago, pl. —*ghi*, —*gi* [Gr. *sárx*, flesh, *phágein*, eat], M.: sarcophagus (stone coffin).
sárd-a [L., Sardian stone], F.: sard (cornelian stone). =**ágata**, F.: sardachate.
sardanapalésco [L. *-licus* (*Sardanapalus*], ADJ.: luxurious, effeminate.
sar-dèlla, ‖**-dína** [L.], F.: sardine.
sar-do [Gr. *sárdios*], ADJ., M.: Sardian. **-dònice**, F.: sardonyx. **-dònico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: sardonic (sneering).
sár-gano†, M., **-gina**†, F.: coarse woollen cloth. ‖**sár-gia** [Fr. *-ge*, silky], F.: bed-coverlet; SERGE. **-giáio**, M.: painter of serge.
sárgo, pl. —*gi* [L. *-gus*], M.: sea-fish.
sarissa [L.], F.: Macedonian lance.
sarmén-to [L. *-tum*], M.: vine-brand; twig. **-tóso**, ADJ.: full of twigs.
sarnácchi-o†, M.: catarrhous spittle. **-óso**†, ADJ.: catarrhous.
sarpáre†, INTR.: weigh anchor.
sarrocchíno = *sanrocchino.*
sárta, F. of *-to.*
sár-te, ‖**-tie** [Gr. *ex-ártia*], F. PL.: (*nav.*) shrouds (stays). **-tiáme**, M.: cordage.
sár-ta, F.: mantua maker, seamstress. **-to** [L. *-tus* (*-cire*, mend)], M.: tailor. **-tóre**, M.: (*poet.*) tailor. **-toría**, F.: tailor-shop. **-túceio**, **-túcolo**, *disp.* of *-to.*
sas-safrásso [Eng. *-safras* (cf. *-sifraga*)], M.: SASSAFRAS. **-sáia**, F.: heap of stones; mound. **-saiòla**, F.: battle of stones. **-saiuòlo**†, M.: wood-pigeon. **-sáre**, TR.: stone. **-sáta**, F.: blow of a stone; rocky place; precipice. **-satèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-so;* little stone. **-sèfrica** [L. *fricare*, 'rub'], F.: (*bot.*) goat's beard. **-sèllo**, M.: small stone or flint; kind of thrush.
sás-seo, ADJ.: stony. **-séto**, M.: stony place. **-settíno**, *dim.* of *-setto.* **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so.* **-sificáre**†, TR.: petrify, turn into stone. **-sífraga** [L. *saxi-fraga* (*frangere*, break)], F.: (*bot.*) saxifrage. ‖**sás-so** [L. *saxum*], M.: stone, rock; tomb. **-solinétto**, *dim.* of *-solino.* **-solíno**, *dim.* of *-so.* **-sóne**, *aug.* of *-so.* **-sóso**, ADJ.: stony, full of stones.
satá-n [Heb. *-n*, enemy], **sáta-na**, M.: Satan. **-násso**, M.: Satan; madman. **-neísmo**, M.: satanic action. **satá-nico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: satanic, diabolical.
satèl-lite [L. *-les*, attendant], M.: satellite; bailiff; brigand. **-lízio**†, M.: duty of a satellite, set of satellites.
sáti-ra [L. *-ra*], F.: satire, lampoon. **-ráceia**, *disp.* of *-ra.*
satiráceio, *disp.* of *satiro* I.
satireggiáre [*satira*], TR.: satirize, lampoon, ridicule.
sati-rèllo, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rescaménte**, ADV.: satirically. **-résco**, ADJ.: satirical (burlesque).

satirétta, *disp. dim.* of *satira.*
sati-rétto, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-ríasi,** T.: (*med.*) satyriasis.
sa-tiricaménte, ADV.: satirically, censoriously. ‖**-tírico,** pl. *—ci* [*-tira*], ADJ.: satirical, stinging; M.: satirist.
satír-io [Gr. *-túrion*], M.: (*bot.*) satyrion. **-rióne,** *aug.* of *-io.*
satirizzáre [= *-reggiare*], TR.: satirize, lampoon.
sátiro I [Gr. *sáturos*], M.: satyr.
satír-o† 2, ADJ.: satirical; satirist. **-ròg rafo**†, M.: writer of satires.
satisdazióne†, F.: bail, security.
satisf. .† = *sodisf.* .
satívo†, ADJ.: fit to be sown.
sa-tólla, F.: bellyful. **-tollaménto,** M.: satiety (fulness, reflection). **-tollánza**†, F.: satiety; cloying. **-tolláre,** TR.: satiate; fill, satisfy. ‖**-tóllo** [L. *-tullus* (*sat,* enough)], ADJ.: SATiated; satisfied. **-'toro** = *-turo.*
satra-péssa, F.: wife of satrap. **-pía,** F.: satrapy. **-'pico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: like a satrap. ‖**sátra-po** [Gr. *-pes*], M.: satrap. **-póne,** M.: *aug.* of *-po;* self-important man.
satu-rábile, ADJ.: saturable. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: saturate (fill). **-razióne,** F.: saturation; reflection. **-rèia**†, F.: (*bot.*) savoury. **-rità**†, F.: saturity.
satur-nále, ADJ.: saturnalian, riotous. **-nalízio,** ADJ.: saturnine; gloomy. **-níno,** *dim.* of *-no.* ‖**satúr-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: Saturn; (*fig.*) lead.
sáturo [L. *-tur,* enough], ADJ.: saturated (full).
sáuro [? Gr. *-ros*], ADJ.: SORREL (light bay).
savána [Am. Ind.], F.: savanna.
sa-vére, *poet.* for *sapere;* TR.: know, understand. **-viaménte,** ADV.: wisely, prudently. **-viézza,** F.: wisdom, prudence. **sá-vio,** ADJ.: SAGE (wise, prudent); docile; quiet; M.: sage (wise man, philosopher). **-violíno,** *disp.* of *-vio.* **-vióne**†, *aug.* of *-vio.*
Savoiárdo, M.: Savoyard; sweet paste.
sa-vonèa [L. *-po,* soap], F.: lozenge. **-voráre**†, TR.: savour, relish, enjoy. ‖**-vóre** [L. *-por*], M.: savour (relish)†; kind of sauce. **-vorévole**†, **-voróso**†, ADJ.: savoury, well-tasted.
savòr-ra†, F.: ballast, cargo. **-ráre**†, TR.: ballast. **-ratóri**†, M. PL.: lighters (loading-boats).
sa-ziábile, ADJ.: that may be satisfied. **-ziabilità,** F.: satiableness (cloying). **-ziabilménte,** ADV.: profusely (in abundance). **-ziaménto,** M.: satiating; disgust. **-ziáre,** TR.: satiate (fill). **-zietà,** F: satiety. **-ziévole,** ADJ.: satiating (cloying). **-zievolézza** = *-zietà.* **-zievolménte,** ADV.: with satiety. ‖**sázio** [L. *satiare* (*sat,* enough)], ADJ.: satiated (full).
ṣbac-canáre [*s-, baccano*], **-caneggiáre,** INTR.: make a hubbub. **-canío,** pl. *—ii,* M.: hubbub, clatter.
ṣbaccellá-re [*s-, baccello*], TR.: shell (husk). **-túra,** F.: shelling (husking).
ṣ=bacchiáre, TR.: beat with force; slam: *— nel muso una cosa,* throw a thing in one's face (taunt).
ṣ=baciucchiáre, TR.: kiss repeatedly.
ṣba-dacchiáre†, INTR.: be listless (yawn); loiter. **-datággine,** F.: inattention (thoughtlessness, listlessness). **-dataménte,** ADV.: listlessly (inattentively). **-datèllo,** *dim.* of *-dato.* ‖**ṣbadáto** [*s-, badare*], ADJ.: inattentive (listless, thoughtless). **-digliacciáre,** INTR.: do nothing but yawn. **-digliaménto,** M.: yawning (gaping). **-digliáre,** INTR.: yawn (gape). **-dígl̤io,** M.: yawn (gaping).
ṣbadíre [*s-, badire*], TR.: unrivet.
ṣba-gl̤iaménto, M.: mistake (error). ‖**-gl̤iáre** [*s-* (*ab*)*bagliare*], INTR.: mistake (be mistaken). **ṣbá-gl̤io,** M.: mistake (oversight, blunder).
ṣbaíre†, INTR.: be amazed (be astonished); grow pale.
ṣbal-danzíre [*s-, baldanza*], INTR.: lose courage (be disheartened, despond). **-deggiáre,** INTR.: grow bold. ‖**-dóre**† [*s-, baldore*], M.: joy, gladness.
ṣbale-straménto, M.: overthrow (ruin, havoc). ‖**-stráre** [*s-, balestra*], INTR.: miss the mark; diverge from the truth; hurl (fling). **-strataménte,** ADV.: inconsiderately. **-stráto,** ADJ.: shot at a venture, missed: *occhi -strati,* wild, wandering looks.
ṣbal-láre [*s-, balla*], TR: unBAIL (unpack); tell idle stories or fibs. **-latúra,** F.: idle tale (fib). **-lonáta,** F.: story-telling; bragging. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: story-teller (romancer); liar. **-lottáre,** TR.: handle (caress, fondle).
ṣbalordi-ménto, M.: astonishment (bewilderment). ‖**ṣbalordí-re** [*s-, balordo*], TR.: bewilder (dismay, confound, amaze). **-tággine,** F.: amazement (bewilderment). **-tívo,** ADJ.: amazing. **-tóio,** ADJ.: astonishing.
ṣbal-zaménto = *-zo.* ‖**-záre** [*s-, balzare*], TR., INTR.: throw (fling); overturn; spring (leap, dash). **-zelláre,** INTR.: keep on leaping. **-zellío,** pl. *—ii,* M.: a continuous leaping, springing. **ṣbál-zo,** M.: bound (spring, bounce).
ṣban-cáre [*s-, banca*], TR.: win (at cards). **-chettáre,** INTR.: feast, revel continuously.

sban-daménto, M.: disbanding. ‖**-dáre** [*s-, banda*], TR.: disband (disperse, dismiss).

sbandeg-giaménto, M.: banishment (exile). ‖**-giáre** [*s-, bando*], TR.: banish (exile).

sbandel-láre [*s-, bandella*], TR.: unhinge. **-láto,** ADJ.: shattered, half broken.

sbandieráta [*s-, bandiera*], F.: flapping of banners.

sban-digióne = *-dimento.* **-diménto,** M.: banishment. ‖**-díre** [*s-, bandire*], TR.: banish: — *uno in avere,* confiscate one's wealth. **-díta,** F.: place where hunting is free. **-díto**†, M.: exile.

sba-ragliaménto, M.: rout; disorder (disunion). ‖**-ragliáre** [*sbarra*], TR.: rout (disperse, defeat). **-raglíno,** M.: royal table; backgammon. **-rágli0,** M.: rout (disorder); backgammon. **-rátta,** F.: rout (confusion). **-rattáre,** TR.: rout (disperse). **-razzáre,** TR.: disembarrass (disencumber, clear, rid of). **-razzíno,** M.: dissipated, worthless fellow.

sbar-báre [*s-, barba*], TR.: uproot; tear away. **-batèllo,** M.: *iron. dim.* of *-bato;* beardless youth (novice). **-báto,** ADJ.: uprooted; beardless.

sbarbaz-záre†, TR.: check; reprove. **-záta**†, F.: check (twitch with the reins); rebuke (scolding).

sbarbi-caménto [*sbarbare*], M.: uprooting. **-cáre,** TR.: take off up to the roots (esp. of teeth).

sbar-cáre [*s-, barca*], TR., INTR.: disembark (land, come ashore); unload. **-catóio,** M.: unloading; wharf (landing-place). **-co,** M.: disembarking, landing.

sbardel-láre [*s-, bardella*], TR.: break in a colt: — *dalle risa,* laugh immoderately. **-lataménte,** ADV.: excessively (beyond measure). **-láto,** PART. of *-lare;* ADJ.: massive; extraordinary. **-latúra**†, F.: training; rudiments.

sbár-ra [? ak. to Eng. *spar*], F.: bar (rail); barrier; gag: — *di congiunzione,* connecting-rod; — *di governo,* hand-gear rod; *vincere le -re,* force the lines. **-rá-re,** TR.: barricade (bar, stop); open wide: — *le braccia,* stretch out one's arms. **-ro**†, M.: bar; obstacle.

s-basíre, INTR.: expire (breathe one's last); faint.

sbasoffiáre † [*s-, basoffia*], TR.: gorge (gormandize).

sbas-saménto [*s-, (ab)bassamento*], M.: abasement (fall). **-sáre,** TR.: lower (abase). **-so,** M.: abatement (discount).

sbastáre [*s-, basto*], TR.: take off the pack-saddle.,

sba-tacchiaménto, M.: beating (slamming). ‖**-tacchiáre** [*s-, batacchio*], TR.: beat (knock down); slam; dash to and fro. **-tacchío,** M.: continuous beating; knocking down, flooring.

s-báttere, TR.: beat (batter, toss); harass; repel; abate (deduct); REFL.: struggle (be agitated, be troubled).

s-battezzáre, TR.: cause to renounce the Christian faith; REFL.: deny one's Christian name; become a renegade; fly into a passion.

sbat-timénto [*sbattere*], M.: tossing (shaking, agitation); shade. **-títo,** M.: shaking (jolting, agitation); discount. **-túto,** ADJ.: shaken (agitated); dejected; frightened; deducted.

sbauláre [*s-, baule*], TR.: unpack.

sbavagliáre [*s-, (im)bavagliare*], TR.: remove a bib or a gag from; unmask (uncover).

sba-vaménto, M.: slaver (drivelling). ‖**-váre** [*s-, bava*], INTR.: slaver (drivel). **-vatúra,** F.: slaver (drivel); floss. **-vóna,** F., **-vóne,** M.: driveller.

sbef-faménto, M.: ridicule, derision. ‖**-fáre** [*s-, beffare*], TR.: scoff (deride, ridicule, mock, quiz). **-feggiaménto,** M.: ridicule (derision). **-feggiáre,** TR.: laugh at, ridicule. **-feggiatóre,** M.: banterer (scoffer).

sbellicáre [*s-, bellico*], INTR., REFL.: break the navel-string: — *dalle risa,* burst with laughter.

sbendáre [*s-, benda*], TR.: unband; unveil; REFL.: take off one's band.

sbèr-cia, F.: blunder-head. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-, berciare*], INTR.: make scornful verses; miss the mark (fail).

sbèr-ga†, F., **-go**†, M.: cuirass, breastplate.

sber-leffáre†, TR.: slash; mock. ‖**-lèffe** [*s-, berleffe*], **-lèffo,** M.: gash (scar); grimace.

sberlingaccíáre [*s-, berlingaccio*], INTR.: keep the carnival.

sbèrnia†, F.: lady's mantle; riding-hood.

sbernoccolúto†, ADJ.: full of humps.

sberret-táre [*s-, berretta*], INTR.: take off one's hat (salute with hat off). **-táta,** F.: bow with uncovered head. **-táto,** ADJ.: uncovered (hat in hand).

sbertáre [*s-, berta*], TR.: banter (mock); impose upon.

sbertuccíáre [*s-, bertuccia*], TR.: monkey with (ill-treat, spoil, bruise); make a botch of.

s-beucchiáre = *bevucchiare.* **-bevazzaménto,** M.: tippling. **-bevazzáre,** TR.: tipple greatly. ‖**s-bévere**†, IRR.; TR.: drink hard. **-bevucchiáre,** TR.: tipple.

sbezzicáto†, ADJ.: pecked (henpecked).

sbia-datèllo†, ADJ.: rather pale; light

(clear). **-dáto**†, ADJ.: light blue; faded; pale (sickly): *cavallo* —, horse that has not had his oats. ‖**-dire** [*s-*, *biavo* or *biado*], INTR.: fade.

ṣbian-cáre [*s-*, *bianca*], INTR.: grow whitish (grow pale). **-cáto,** ADJ.: whitish (pale).

ṣbiasciatúra [*s-*, *biasciare*], F.: defect in shearing cloth.

ṣbiavato = *sbiadato.*

ṣbicchie-rare [*s-*, *bicchiere*], INTR.: sell wine or liquor by the glass (retail). **-ráta,** F.: selling (wine) by the glass (retailing).

ṣbie-caménte, ADV.: obliquely (slopingly, aslant, awry). **-cáre,** INTR.: slope (be awry); bias (swerve). ‖**ṣbiè-co** *s-*, *bieco*], ADJ.: slant (crooked); M.: slant (bias): *fatto a* —, wrought in bias.

ṣbietoláre†, INTR.: weep for tenderness (be moved).

ṣbiettá-re [*s-*, *bietta*], TR.: pull the wedge from; twist; get away (pack off bag and baggage). **-túra,** F.: pulling out the wedge.

ṣbigot-timénto, M.: dismay (dread); amazement. ‖**-tíre** [?], TR.: terrify (awe); INTR., REFL.: be dismayed (become afraid, despond). **-titaménte**†, ADV.: tremblingly (with fear).

ṣbilan-ciaménto, M.: outweighing; bending downwards. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *bilanciare*], TR.: unbalance (put out of equilibrium); INTR., REFL.: be unbalanced (lose the balance); outweigh. **ṣbilán-cio** = *-ciamento.* **-cióne,** M.: big leap; tumble.

ṣbilènco [?], ADJ.: bow-legged; knock-kneed; M., F. (*-ca*): bow-legged person.

ṣbir-báre [*s-*, *birba*], TR.: defraud (cheat). **-báto,** ADJ.: duped (swindled). **-boná-re,** TR.: go a-begging.

ṣbir-ciáre [*s-*, *bircio*], TR.: look narrowly at; leer (ogle). **-'cio,** ADJ.: short-sighted.

ṣbir-racchiòlo, ADJ.: pertaining to a bailiff. **-ráglia,** F.: (*disp.*) lot of bailiffs or constables. **-racchiuòlo,** M.: underbailiff. **-ría,** F.: = *-raglia;* office of bailiff. **-résco,** *disp.* of *-ro.* ‖**ṣbír-ro** [*s-*, *birro*], M.: policeman (bailiff, constable).

ṣbisacciáre†, TR.: draw out of the wallet.

ṣbizzarríre [*s-*, *bizzarro*], TR.: cure of whims; disenchant.

ṣbocca-ménto, M.: disemboguing; mouth (of a stream). ‖**ṣboccá-re** [*s-*, *boccare*], INTR.: disemBOGUE, overflow; rush out; break the neck of a bottle. **-taménte,** ADV.: indecently, filthily. **ṣboccá-to,** ADJ.: discharged; foul-mouthed: *cavallo* —, hard-mouthed horse. **-túra,** F.: mouth (of a stream).

ṣboc-ciáre [*s-*, *boccia*], INTR.: open, expand (as flowers). **ṣbòc-cio,** M.: opening (blossoming): *donna di* —, vivacious woman.

ṣbócco = *sboccamento.*

ṣbocconcel-láre [*s-*, *bocconcello*], INTR.: nibble (eat slowly). **-láto,** ADJ.: cut in bits. **-latúra,** F.: nibbling.

ṣboglien-taménto†, M.: boiling; agitation. **-táre,** TR.: boil; disturb; INTR.: boil up (gurgle); become angry. ‖**ṣbol-líre** [*s-*, *bollore*], INTR.: boil up.

ṣbolzonáre†, TR.: batter down (walls, etc.).

ṣbombardáre†, TR.: bombard.

ṣbombettáre†, INTR.: be always tippling.

ṣbontadiáto†, ADJ.: useless (vain, worthless).

ṣbonzoláre [*s-*, *bonzola*], INTR.: be suspended; fall down; belly out; fall in ruins.

ṣborbottáre†, TR.: reproach (upbraid, scold, reprimand).

ṣborchiáre†, TR.: take off the studs, etc.

ṣbordel-laménto, M.: debauchery (riot). ‖**-láre** [*s-*, *bordello*], INTR.: riot (roy-ster).

ṣbòr-nia [? *s-*, **ebronia* (*ebro*)], F.: drunkenness (inEBRIEty). **-niáre,** TR.: distinguish; attain; INTR.: succeed; REFL.: get drunk. **-niáto,** ADJ.: drunk(en).

ṣborráre [*s-*, *borra*], TR.: empty of stuffing (or filling); deprive of strength; blurt out; reduce to rubbish.

ṣbor-saménto, M.: disbursement, expenditure. ‖**-sáre** [*s-*, *borsa*], TR.: disburse, expend. **-satúra** = *-samento.* **ṣbór-so,** M.: disbursement; sum paid.

ṣbos-caménto, M.: disforestation. ‖**-cá-re** [*s-*, *bosco*], TR.: disforest.

ṣbotto-náre [*s-*, *bottone*], TR.: unbutton; (*fam.*) reveal; REFL.: open one's heart, speak out. **-natúra,** F.: unbuttoning. **-neggiáre,** TR.: *dim.* and *freq.* of *-nare;* satirize, ridicule.

ṣbozzacchíre [*s-*, *bozzacchio*], INTR.: revive; thrive, grow again.

ṣbozzá-re [*s-*, *bozza*], TR.: sketch; rough-draw (draw the outlines of); (*nav.*) take off the stoppers. **-tóre,** M.: sketcher; sculptor (copyist). **-túra,** F.: sketching.

ṣbozzimáre [*s-*, *bozzima*], TR.: wash off starch of.

ṣboz-zino [*sbozzare*], M.: plane. **ṣbòz-zo,** M.: sketching, sketch.

ṣbozzolá-re [*s-*, *bozzolo*], TR.: take (silk-cocoons) from the branches; take the miller's fee†. **-túra,** F.: gathering of silk-cocoons; time of gathering cocoons.

ṣbra-cáre [*s-, bracare*], INTR.: gossip; be slovenly; REFL.†: take off one's small clothes; strain every nerve (strive, do one's best). **-cataménte**†, ADV.: widely; excessively. **-cáto,** ADJ.: without one's small clothes; easy; delightful; happy.

ṣbrac-ciáre† [*s-, braccia*], TR.: take out of the arms; REFL.: uncover one's arms; use every effort or means. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: with sleeves tucked up. **ṣbrác-cio,** M.: elbow-room.

ṣbrá-cia†, M.: braggart (boaster). **-ciaménto,** M.: stirring of the fire; boasting, bluster. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-, brace*], TR.: stir (the fire); lavish; boast. **-ciáta,** F., **-ciatóio, -cio,** M.: stirring of the fire; bragging. **-cióna,** F., **-ciône,** M.: boaster.

ṣbraculáto [*sbracare*], ADJ.: breechless.

ṣbrai-táre [OFr. *braire,* cry], INTR.: make a great uproar. **-tío,** M.: continuous uproar. **-tône,** M.: shouter.

ṣbramáre [*s-, brama*], TR.: satisfy (content); gratify desire; REFL.: be content.

ṣbra-naménto, M.: tearing in pieces. ‖**-náre** [*s-, brano*], TR.: tear in pieces. **-natóre,** M.: tearer.

ṣbran-caménto, M.: separating from the flock. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, branco*], TR.: take from the flock; lop off, break; REFL.: separate; go astray.

ṣbrandelláre [*s-, brandello*], TR.: tear asunder.

ṣbráno [*sbranare*], M.: tearing, rending.

ṣbrattáre [*s-, bratta*†, dregs], TR.: clean, disencumber.

ṣbravaz-záre [*s-, bravazzone*], INTR.: bluster (bully). **-záta,** F.: bluster (swaggering). **-zóne,** M.: bully (swaggerer).

ṣbregáccia†, F.: tattling woman.

ṣbréndolo [*s-, brandello*], M.: dirty rags, tatters.

ṣbrícchi [?], M.: boy's game.

ṣbri-cconeggiáre [*s-, briccone*], INTR.: lead a dissolute life. **ṣbrí-cio**†, ADJ.: mean (vile).

ṣbricciolo-laménto, M.: crumbling, grinding. ‖**-láre** [*s-, briciolo*], TR.: crumble, grind (pulverize). **-latúra,** F.: pulverizing.

ṣbri-gaménto, M.: expedition, dispatch. ‖**-gáre** [*s-, briga*], TR.: expedite (despatch); REFL.: make haste: — *d' uno,* get rid of a person. **-gatívo,** ADJ.: expeditious, quick. **-gáto,** ADJ.: dispatched (done); quick (prompt); *la più -gata via,* the shortest cut.

ṣbri-gliáre [*s-, briglia*], TR.: unbridle. **-gliáta, -gliatúra,** F.: check with the reins; reproof (rebuke).

ṣbrindelláre [*s-, brindello*], TR.: tear.

ṣbrizzáre†, TR.: break into bits; splash, drop.

ṣbroc-cáre [*s-, brocco*], TR.: lop off, strip; smooth (silk). **-catúra,** F.: lopping, smoothing. **ṣbròc-co,** M.: smoothed silk; scion†.

ṣbroccoláre [*s-, broccolo*], TR.: strip the leaves from.

ṣbrodoláre [*s-, brodo*], TR.: grease, daub.

ṣbrogliáre [*s-, broglio*], TR.: disentangle (clear); REFL.: extricate or rid one's self.

ṣbronconáre [*s-, broncone*], TR.: clear of branches, etc.; rough-hew; clear (land).

ṣbrò-sciа [*s-, broscia*], F.: weak, insipid drink. **-sciatúra,** F.: pelt-dye (dye used for pelts, already used for silks). **-sciúccia,** *dim.* of *-scia.*

ṣ-brucáre, TR.: strip the leaves from.

ṣbruf-fáre [*s-, ? pro-flare*], INTR.: spirt out; besprinkle, bespit. **sbrúf-fo,** M.: besprinkling, besputtering; silence money.

ṣbucáre [*s-, buca*], INTR.: come out of a hole; TR.: draw out.

ṣbucchia. .† = *sbuccia.* .

ṣbuc-ciaménto, M.: barking, skinning. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-, buccia*], TR.: bark; peel (skin). **-ciatúra,** F.: barking (peeling). **-ciaturína,** *dim.* of *-ciatura.*

ṣbudel-laménto, M.: beating out of the bowels. ‖**-láre** [*s-, budello*], TR.: beat out the bowels of; thrash soundly.

ṣbuf-faménto, M.: fuming, panting. ‖**-fáre** [*s-, buffo*], INTR.: pant, fume (rage). **-fo,** M.: snorting, puffing.

ṣbufonchiáre [*s-, bofonchiare*], INTR.: mutter.

ṣbugiardáre [*s-, bugiardo*], TR.: give the lie to, convict of falsehood.

ṣburráre [*s-, burro*], TR.: remove the fat (buttery part) from.

ṣbuṣáre†, TR.: fleece (at cards), leave penniless (at play).

ṣbuzzáre [*s-, buzzo*], TR.: remove the abdomen of; strike severely in the abdomen; tap (a tumor).

scáb-bia [L. *scabies* (*scabo,* scratch)], F.: scab, itch. **-biáre**†, TR.: cure of the itch; polish, plane. **-biósa,** F.: scabwort, scabious. **-bióso,** ADJ.: scabby, rough, rugged, scaly.

scabèllo, M.: foot-stool.

scabíno [Ger. *schöppe*], M.: judge; sheriff (Eng.† ECHEVIN).

sca-brézza, F.: ruggedness, scragginess, roughness. ‖**scá-bro** [L. *-ber*], ADJ.: rugged (scraggy, rough, scabrous). **-brosità,** F.: ruggedness (roughness). **-bróso,** ADJ.: scabrous, rough, rugged, scraggy, hard.

scac-cáta† [*scacco*], F.: move at chess. **-cáto,** ADJ.: chequered. **-chi,** cf. *scacco*

scacch*iá*-re [*s-, cacchio*], TR.: prune (trim). **-túra,** F.: pruning (trimming).

scacch*iè*-ra [*scacco*], F., **-re,** M.: chess-board, draught-board.

scac-*ciagióne,* F., **-*ciaménto,*** M.: chasing off, expulsion. **-*ciamósche,*** M.: fly-flap. **-*ciapensièri,*** M.: pastime, diversion; amusement; jew's-harp. ‖**-*ciá*-re** [*s-, cacciare*], TR.: drive away, expel; discharge (a servant). **-*ciáta,*** F.: driving away, expulsion. **-*ciatóre,*** M.: driver off, expeller. **-*cíno,*** M.: janitor, beadle (of a church).

scác-co [Pers. *shâh*, king (game against the king)], M.: square (in a chess-board); rout; pl. —*chi*, us'ly in: *gioco degli -chi*, game of chess; — *matto* (Pers. *shâh mât*, Shah is dead), check-mate; *dar lo* —, hurt, injure; *ricevere lo* —, receive injury; *vedere il sole a* —, be in prison; *a -chi*, chequered. **-co=mátto,** cf. *-co.*

sca-*ciáto,* PART.; as adv. with *bianco* = superl.: *bianco* — = *bianchissimo.* ‖**-*ciáre*†** [*scacciare*], TR.: drive away; exclude; balk.

sca-dènza, F.: fall, decay; expiration (of a bill of exchange), term of payment. ‖**-dére** [*s-, cadere*], IRR.; INTR.: deCAY, fall off; fall due; become due; devolve. **-diménto,** M.: decay, decline, ruin. **-dúto,** ADJ.: decayed, fallen; due.

scáfa†, F.: skiff, long boat, tender.

scafándro [Gr. *skáphe*, boat; *anêr*, man], M.: diver's dress.

scaffále [? ak. to Eng. *scaffold*], M.: book-case (book-shelf).

scaffáre†, INTR.: make the game even; play odd and even; fall.

scáfo [? Gr. *-phos*, basin], M.: hulk (carcass of a ship).

scaggiále, M.: cincture, leather-belt.

s=cag*i*onáre, TR.: exculpate.

scá-*gl̤ia* [L. *squamula*], F.: SCALE (of a fish or snake); chips of marble; PL.: sling. **-*gl̤iábile,*** ADJ.: that may be scaled; darted. **-*gl̤iaménto,*** M.: flinging, throw. **-*gl̤iáre,*** TR.: scale; fling (hurl, dart); REFL.: struggle, be agitated: — *addosso ad alcuno*, pitch into a person. **-*gl̤iatóre,*** M.: flinger. **-*gl̤iétta,* -*gl̤iettína,*** *dim.* of *-glia.* **-*gl̤iòla,*** F.: little scale; little shell; gilder's plaster.

sca-*gl̤ioneíno,* *dim.* of *-glione.* ‖**-*gl̤ió*-ne** [*aug.* of *-la*], M.: step (esp. large, as of stone, artificial or natural); eye-tooth (of a horse).

sca-*gl̤ióso* [*-glia*], ADJ.: scaly (covered with scales). **-*gl̤iuòla*** = *-gliola.*

sca-*gn̤árdo*†, ADJ.: dog-like, ugly, low, mean. ‖**-*gn̤áre*** [*s-, cagna*], INTR.: bay (of dogs). **-*gn̤ío,*** pl. —*ii*, M.: continuous baying. **-*gn̤òzzo,*** ADJ.: miserable.

scá-la [L.], F.: staircase (stairs); step; scale; ladder; (for *-lo*) wharf†: — *a chiocciola*, winding-staircase; — *franca*, free ingress and egress. **-láeeia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-laménto,** M.: escalade, scaling a wall.

scalappiáre [*s-, calappio*], TR., INTR.: escape (from a snare).

sca-láre [*-la*], TR.: take by escalade, scale, storm. **-láta,** F.: escalade, storming. **-latóre,** M.: one who scales.

scalcag*n̤*áre [*s-, calcagno*], INTR.: tread on one's heels.

s=calcáre 1, TR.: tread upon, crush.

scal-cáre 2 [*-co*], TR.: carve (meat). **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: carver.

scalch*eggiáre*† = *scalciare.*

scalch*e*ría [*scalco*], F.: office of a carver.

scalc*iáre* [*s-, calcio*], INTR.: kick.

scalciná-re [*s-, calcina*], TR.: unplaster (divest of plaster). **-túra,** F.: unplastering; unplastered place.

scálco [OGer. *scalc*, servant], M.: steward, carver (of meat).

scalda=lètto, M.: warming-pan. **=máni, -máno,** M.: hot cockles (boys' play). **-ménto,** M.: warming, heating. **=pánch*e*,** M.: lounger (idle student). **=piátti,** M.: chafing-dish. **=piédi,** M.: foot-warmer. ‖**scaldá-re** [*s-, caldo*], TR.: warm (heat); excite; REFL.: get warm; grow angry. **scaldá-ta,** F.: warming, heating. **-tína,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tóio,** M.: stove-room; warming-place. **-tóre,** M.: warmer. **=*v*ivánde,** M.: chafing-dish.

scal-degg*i*áre [*-dare*], TR.: animate, spur on; excite. **-díno,** M.: a pot to warm hands.

scalèa [*scala*], F.: outside stone stairs.

scalèno [Gr. *-nós*], ADJ.: (*geom.*) scalene.

scalèlla†, F.: snare (gin, noose).

sca-lèo, M.: ladder. ‖**-létta,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* little staircase, narrow stairs; flat tile. **-lettáto,** ADJ.: provided with stairs.

scal-fíre [L. *-pere*], TR.: cut (into or away); scratch. **-fítto,** PART.; M.†: scratch. **-fittúra,** F.: incision; scratch.

sca-lína, *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-lináta,** F.: flight of steps. **-líno,** M.: step (of stairs), stair.

scalmá-na [*scaldare, mano*], F.: chill. **-náre,** REFL.: get a chill.

scálmo [L. *-mus*], M.: thole (of a boat).

scálo [*scala*], M.: loading-place (wharf, quay); slope.

scalógno [L. *cæpa ascalonia*], M.: SCALLION (onion), shallot.

sca-lóna [*-la*], F., **-lóne,** M.: great staircase; = *-glione.*

scaloríre† [*s-, calore*], TR.: draw out the heat of.

scalpel-láre, TR.: chisel. **-latóre,** M.: chiselling. **-latúra,** F.: chiselling. **-létto, -lettíno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lináre,** TR., INTR.: work with small chisel. **-líno,** M.: chiseller. ‖**scalpèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: chisel (graver); (*fig.*) sculptor: *opera di* —, works of sculpture. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

scal-pic̣ciaménto, M.: stamping or trampling under foot. **-pic̣ciáre** [*-pitare*], INTR.: shuffle (scrape the feet along). **-pic̣cio,** M.: shuffle. **-pitaménto,** M.: stamping, trampling upon. ‖**-pitáre** [? L. *-pere,* cut], TR.: stamp upon, paw; trample under foot. **-pitío,** M.: stamping, trampling. **-póre,** M.: loud resentment; angry tumult; uproar; grave effect.

scálpro† = *scalpello.*

scalter. .† = *scaltr.* .

scal-traménte, ADV.: cunningly, slyly. **-trézza,** F., **-triménto,** M.: cunning, craftiness, shrewdness, tact, address. ‖**-tríre** [? L. *-pere,* cut], TR.: sharpen, teach wit; trick. **-tritaménte,** ADV.: cunningly, craftily. **-tríto, -tro,** ADJ.: sharp (cunning, crafty, shrewd).

scal-za=cáne, M.: ragamuffin, vagabond. **-za=gátto** = *-zacane.* **-zaménto,** M.: taking off one's shoes and stockings; hoeing up, digging, baring the roots. ‖**-záre** [*s-, calzare*], TR.: strip of shoes and stockings; bare the roots of; strip; undermine; pump (a person). **-záto,** ADJ.: unshod, barefooted. **-zatóio,** M.: tooth-lancet. **-zatóre,** M.: remover of shoes and stockings; underminer. **-zatúra,** F.: removal of shoes and stockings; hoeing up; digging; marriage feast. **scál-zo,** ADJ.: unshod (bare, barefoot); miserable.

sca-matáre, TR.: beat (clothes, etc.). ‖**-máto** [? Gr. *kámax,* pole], M.: rod.

scam-biaménto, M.: change, exchange; commutation; vicissitude. ‖**-biáre** [*s-, cambio*], TR.: EXCHANGE; fill the place of†. **-biettáre,** INTR.: skip; change often†. **-biétto,** M.: skip; caper; frequent change†. **-biévole,** ADJ.: mutual; reciprocal. **-bievolézza,** F.: mutual change, reciprocity. **-bievolménte,** ADJ.: reciprocally, mutually, each other. **scámbio,** M.: change; exchange (barter); PREP.: instead (in place of): *togliere in iscambio,* mistake. **-bísta,** M.: barterer.

scameráre [*s-, camera*), TR.: take out of the treasury.

scamerita [?], F.: loin or fillet of pork.

scami-ciáre [*s-, camicia*], REFL.: remain in shirt-sleeves. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: in shirt-sleeves.

scamoiáre†, INTR.: scamper off.

sca-mosc̣iáre [*s-, camoscio*], TR.: dress (shammy leather). **-mosc̣iatóre,** M.: dresser of shammy leather. **-mòsc̣io,** ADJ.: of shammy.

scamoz-záre [*s-, capo, mozzare*], TR.: truncate, prune. **-zatúra,** F.: pruning.

scámpa† = *scampo.*

scampafórca [*scampare, forca*], M. INVAR.: scape-gallows (scapegrace).

scampag̣náta [*s-, campagna*], F.: short country vacation.

scampaménto [*-po*], M.: escape, safety.

scampa-náre [*s-, campana*], INTR.: ring the chimes. **-náta,** F.: ringing the chimes, playing upon the bells. **-nellá-re,** INTR.: ring the small bell. **-nellá-ta,** F., **-nellío,** M.: ringing of the small bells. **-nío,** M.: noisy ringing of the bells (chimes).

scam-páre [*s-, campo*], TR.: save (preserve, defend); INTR.: escape, get out of danger. **-patóre,** M.: rescuer, deliverer. **-po,** M.: safety; deliverance; escape, refuge; evasion: *non v' è* —, there's no remedy for it, no evading it. **-polétto, -políno,** *dim.* of *-polo.* **scám-polo,** M.: remnant, remainder.

scamúzzolo†, M.: bit, little bit.

scana-láre [*s-, canale*], TR.: channel (flute, chamfer); rifle; INTR.: slip out; depart from usual practice. **-latúra,** F.: channelling (fluting); channel.

scaneel-lábile, ADJ.: that may be cancelled. **-laménto,** M.: cancelling, erasing. ‖**-láre** [*s-, cancellare*], TR.: cancel (erase). **-latic̣cio,** M.: bad erasure. **-latúra, -lazióne,** F.: erasing.

scaneèllo†, M.: book rack; pigeon-holes.

scan-cería†, F.: plate-shelf. **-cía**†, F.: book-shelf, book-case.

scaneío [? Ger. *schwank,* curved], ADJ.: slanting (sloping); M.: crosscut.

scan-dag̣ḷiáre, TR.: sound (examine carefully); explore. ‖**-dág̣ḷio** [*scandere*], M.: plummet (sounding-line); examination.

scanda-leggiáre† = *-lizzare.* **-lizz̤ánte,** ADJ.: scandalous. **-lizz̤áre,** TR.: scandalize (bring scandal upon); REFL.: be scandalized, take offence. **-lizz̤atóre,** M.: who causes scandal. ‖**scándalo** [L. *-lum*], M.: scandal (offence; opprobrium, shame; calumny); bad example; discord (dissension): *pietra di* (or *dello*) —, rock (= cause) of offence or scandal. **-losaménte,** ADV.: scandalously. **-lóso,** ADJ.: scandalous (offensive, shameful).

scandèlla [L. *-dula*], F.: small brown wheat; rye.

scandèlle†, F. PL.: drops of oil floating on water.

scán-dere [L.], TR.: SCAN (verses);

INTR.†: ascend, climb. **-digliáre**†, TR.: sound, examine. **-díre** = *-dere.*

scandol. .† = *scandal.* .

scanfárdo†, ADJ.: dirty; scurvy.

scange†, M.: grosgrain shot-silk (stuff).

scangèo [? *cangiare*], M.: disaster (serious trouble); perplexity.

scanicáre†, TR., INTR.: beat down a wall; break the plastering.

scan-na-fòsso, M.: drain to a moat. **‖-náre** [*s-, canna*], TR.: cut the throat of; ruin: *-nato,* wretched. **-natóio,** M.: cut-throat place; shambles. **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: cut-throat. **-nellaménto** †, M.: fluting (chamfering). **-nelláre,** TR.: wind off; flute (chamfer); INTR.: gush out (spout). **-nellatúra** = *-alatura.* **-nèllo,** M.: kind of writing desk; scrutoire; small bench. **-nétto**†, M.: small stool (cricket).

scánno [L. *-num*], M.: seat (bench); sand-bank.

scannonezzáre†, TR.: cannonade; boast of.

s-canonizzáre, TR.: annul the canonization of.

scansa-fatíche, M., F.: shirk. **-ménto,** M.: avoiding (shunning). **‖scansáre** [*s-*, L. *campsare,* turn], TR.: remove out of the way (displace); avoid (shun): — *un colpo,* dodge a blow; REFL.: withdraw (keep off). **-tóre,** M.: who shuns the danger; remover.

scansía [Ger. *schantz*], F.: book-case (*pl.* book shelves).

scansióne†, F.: SCANSION (of verses).

scánso [*-sare*], M.: avoiding (shunning).

scan-tonaménto, M.: breaking off the corners. **‖-tonáre** [*s-, cantone*], TR.: knock the corners off; INTR.†: go away slyly (dodge, shun, elude). **-tonatúra,** F.: breaking off the corners. **-tucciáre,** TR.: take away the corners.

sca-paccióne [*s-, capo*], M.: cuff or slap on the head: *passare a* —, pass on one's 'cheek.' **-páre,** TR.: remove the head from; REFL.: lose one's head; puzzle one's brains. **-patággine,** F.: heedlessness. **-páto,** ADJ.: heedless; M.: heedless person. **-patóne,** *aug.* of *-pato.*

sca-pecchiáre [*s-, capecchio*], TR.: dress or card (flax, hemp); REFL.: disentangle one's self. **-pecchiatóio,** M.: brake; flax-comb.

scape-stratággine, F.: heedlessness; licentiousness. **‖-stráre**† [*s-, capestro*], TR.: take the halter from; debauch (pervert, corrupt); INTR., REFL.: slip one's head out of the halter; lead a dissolute life. **-strataménte,** ADV.: dissolutely (loosely). **-stráto,** ADJ.: unbridled (unrestrained); licentious.

sca-pezzaménto, M.: pruning (lopping off). **‖-pezzáre** [*s-, capo*], TR.: lop off; behead. **-pezzóne,** M.: slap on the head (cuff, rap).

sca-pigliáre [*s-, capello*], TR.: ruffle; rumple (one's) hair; INTR.†, REFL.: lead a dissolute life. **-pigliáto,** ADJ.: dishevelled; dissolute. **-pigliatúra,** F.: dissolute life (debauchery).

scapi-taménto†, M.: loss; detriment. **‖-táre** [*s-, capitare*], INTR.: be a loser (lose, fall behind); deteriorate; TR.: lose: — *di,* lose. **scápi-to,** M.: loss: *dare* —, cause a loss; *dare a* —, sell at a loss.

scapitozzáre [*-pezzare*], TR.: lop (prune, head trees).

scápo [L. *-pus*], M.: SHAFT (of a column).

scá-pola [L. *-pula*], F.: scapula. **-polára,** M.: cowl (scapulary).

scapo-láre [*s-*, ? L. *capulare,* catch], TR.: liberate (rescue, release); INTR.: escape (fly). **scápo-lo,** ADJ.: disengaged (free, unmarried, single); M.: bachelor.

scaponíre [*s-, capo*], TR.: overcome the obstinacy of (make less headstrong).

scap-paménto, M.: escaping (hurrying); escapement (of a watch). **‖-páre** [*s-, cappa,* 'cloak' (*lit.* 'slip from the cloak')], INTR.: ESCAPE (hurry or run away); forget one's self. **-páta,** F.: escape (flight); sally; oversight (mistake); escapade. **-patèlla, -patína**†, F.: *dim.* of *-pata;* little escapade (little subterfuge). **-patóia,** F.: hole to escape through; evasion (subterfuge). **-pa-vía,** M.: = *-patoia;* corridor; outlet. **-pelláre,** TR.: unhood (a hawk); INTR., REFL.: take off one's hat (salute hat in hand). **-pellátа,** F.: salutation hat in hand. **-pellátо,** ADJ.: with one's hat off. **-pellatúra,** F.: a humble salutation. **-pellottáre,** TR.: slap or cuff on the head. **-pellòtto,** M.: blow on the head: *passare a* —, pass gratis, on one's 'cheek' or assurance.

scapperúccio†, M.: short cloak (with hood).

scap-pináre†, TR.: foot (stockings); put new soles to (shoes). **-pináto**†, ADJ.: new-soled. **-píno**†, M.: sock; foot of a stocking.

scapponáta [*s-, cappone*], F.: feast of capons; (*pop.*) feast for the first-born son.

scapponèo†, M.: reprimand (reproof).

scap-pucciáre [*s-, cappucio*], INTR.: stumble (trip); fail; REFL.: take off one's hood. **-púccio,** M.: stumble; fault (blunder, oversight).

scaprestáre = *scapestrare.*

sca-priccіáre, ‖-priccíre [*s-, capriccio*], TR.: cure of whims; disenchant; INTR., REFL.: get cured of one's whims; satisfy one's self.

scápu-la†, F.: shoulder-blade. **-láre**†, M.: small hood (scapulary).

scara-báttola = *-battolo*. **-battolíno**, *dim.* of *-battolo*. **‖-báttolo** [*s-, carabattola*], M.: show-case; show-window.

scara-bèo [Gr. *skarabaîos*], M.: SCARABEE (black beetle). **-billáre**†, TR.: scrape (a violin). **-bocchiáre**, TR.: scribble (scrawl). **-bocchiatóre**, M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-bòcchio**, M.: scribbling (scrawl). **-bocchióna**, F., **-bocchióne**, M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-bóne**† = *-faggio*.

sca-racchiáre, INTR.: expectorate; TR.: despise (ridicule). **‖-rácchio** [? echoic], M.: catarrhous spittle. **-racchióne**, M.: one who expectorates often (big spitter).

scara-faggéssa, F. of *-faggio*. **‖-fággio** [variant of *-beo*], M.: scarab (beetle).

scarafaldóne†, M.: servants of the synagogue.

scaraffáre†, TR.: tear away by force.

scaramázzo†, ADJ.: not quite round (of pearls); uneven (unequal).

scara-múccia [*scherma*], F.: SKIRMISH. **-mucciáre**, INTR.: skirmish. **-múccio**† = *-muccia*.

scaraventáre [*s-, traventare* (L. *trans, ventus*, 'air')], TR.: hurl, throw with force.

scar-bonáre [*s-, carbone*], TR.: remove charcoal from. **-bonatúra**, F.: removing charcoal (from charcoal pit).

scarcáre, *poet.* for *-icare*.

scarcer-améntо, M.: release from prison (liberation). **‖-áre** [*s-, carcere*], TR.: release from prison. **-azióne** = *-amento*.

scárco, *poet.* of *scarico*.

scar-dáre [*s-, cardo*], TR.: shell (chestnuts). **-dassáre**, TR.: card (wool); give a dressing down (scold). **-dassatóre**, M.: one who cards or combs (wool). **-dassatúra**, F.: carding (combing). **-dassière**, M.: carder (wool-comber). **-dásso**, M.: card (to comb wool, etc.).

scár-dine†, M., **-dova**, F.: sort of fresh water fish.

scarferóne†, M.: buskin (half-boot).

scári-ca, F.: unloading; landing; volley. **-ca=baríli**, M.: boy's play. **-cal=ásino** [*al, a.*.], M.: carrying on the shoulders (children's play); game at draughts†. **-ca=mirácoli**, M.: fibber; prater; quack. **‖-cáre** [*s-, caricare*], TR.: unload (DISCHARGE); unbend; let fly; fire off (shoot); fulfil (satisfy): — *la coscienza*, ease one's conscience; — *il ventre*, unload one's stomach. **-catóio**, M.: landing-place (wharf); store-house; mart. **-catóre**, M.: unloader. **-catúra**, F.: unloading. **-cazióne**†, F.: unloading (discharge). **scári-co**, ADJ.: unloaded (discharged, eased); free; clear; serene (cheerful); M.: unloading, discharge; dump.

scarifi-cáre [L.], TR.: scarify. **-catóre**, M.: scarificator, scarifier. **-cazióne**, F.: scarification; incision.

scar-lattína, F.: scarlet-fever. **-lattíno**, **‖-látto** [? Pers. *sakirlât*], M.: scarlet cloth; ADJ.: of scarlet-colour, scarlet.

scarmána† = *scalmana*.

scarmi-gliáre [? *s-, carminare*], TR.: rumple (ruffle, entangle); REFL.: struggle, take each other by the hair. **-gliatúra**, F.: rumpling (ruffling, entangling).

scármo†, M.: oar-peg (oar-pin).

scar-naménto, M.: scarification. **‖-náre** [*s-, carne*], TR.: cut the flesh from the surface of; scarify; REFL.: lose one's flesh (grow lean). **-nascialáre**, INTR.: feast (banquet). **-natóio**, M.: flesh-scraper. **-natíno**, ADJ.: pink-coloured (flesh-coloured). **-natúra**, F.: scarification. **-nicciáre**, TR.: lance (scarify). **-nificáre**, TR.: cut the flesh off (divest of flesh); peel. **-níre**, TR.: cut the flesh off; INTR.: get lean. **-níto** = *-no*. **-nitúra**, F.: cutting off of flesh. **-no**, ADJ.: fleshless; emaciated (lean).

scarnovaláre [*s-, carnovale*], INTR.: enjoy the carnival.

scáro [Gr. *skáros*], M.: parrot-fish (scarus).

scarognáre [*s-, carogna*], INTR.: be untidy (slovenly).

scár-pa [Scand. *skarp*, SHARP], F.: (low) shoe; SCARP (slope of a ditch); brake (of a wheel): *a* —, sloping. **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-páre**, TR.: slope. **-páta**, F.: blow with a shoe.

scarpell. . = *scalpell.* .

scar-pétta, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-pettáccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-petta*. **-pettína**, **-pettíno**, *dim.* of *-petta*. **-pettóne**†, *aug.* of *-petto*. **-picciáre**, INTR.: shuffle, scrape the feet along. **-píccio**, pl. —*ii*, M.: continuous shuffling. **-pína**, **-píno**, *dim.* of *-pa*.

scarpióne [*scorpione*], M.: scorpion; SCULPIN.

scar-poncèllo, M.: low shoe. **‖-póne**, *aug.* of *-pa*.

scar-rièra† [*s-, c.* .], F.: gang of vagabonds: *per* —, by good-luck. **-rieráre**, INTR.: change from one course to another.

scar-rozzáre [*s-, carrozza*], INTR.: ride in a coach. **-rozzáta**, F.: coach-ride. **-rozzío**, pl. —*ii*, M.: noisy, continuous coach-riding.

scarru-colaménto, M.: movement produced by pulleys. **‖-coláre** [*s-, carrucola*], INTR.: run on the pulley; slip. **-coláto**, ADJ.: slipped; running; voluble.

-colío, pl. *—ii*, M.: a continuous running of the pulley.

scarsaménte [*-so*], ADV.: scarcely (sparingly, poorly).

scarsapépe†, F.: wild marjoram (origan).

scarseggiáre [*-so*], INTR.: be short of (want); be stingy.

scar-sèlla [ak. to *sciarpa*], F.: pocket-purse. **-sellétta, -sellína**, F.: *dim.* of *-sella;* small pocket. **-sellóna**, F.: *aug.* of *-sella;* large pocket or purse.

scar-sétto, ADJ.: thin (slender, fine, delicate). **-sézza**, F.: scarcity; stinginess†. **-sità**, F.: scarcity; savingness (sparingness, penury). **‖scár-so** [l. L. *s-carpsus* (*carpere*, pluck)], ADJ.: SCARCE (stinted, stingy, niggardly); light; M.: scarcity (rarity, want): — *di danaro*, short of money.

scar-tabelláre, TR.: read carelessly, glance over. **‖-tabèllo**† [Sp. *carta-pel*, 'paper-of-skin' note; trashy notes], M.: worthless book.

scartafáccio [*carta, fascio*], M.: stitched book; quire.

scar-taménto, M.: discarding. **‖-táre** [*s-, carta*], TR.: take from the paper; disCARD (throw out of one's hand; cast off, reject). **-táta**, F.: discarding (refusal); refuse. **-to**, M.: discarding; refuse; rebuff; useless papers.

scar-toccíáre, TR.: take from the bag. **‖-tòccio** [= *cartoccio*], M.: paper cornet; lamp-chimney; (*arch.*) cone.

scárzo†, ADJ.: nimble (quick); slender.

scasáre [*s-, casa*], TR.: turn out of the house.

scásimo [?], M.: (*fam.*) endearments.

scas-sáre [*s-, cassa*], TR.: unpack, break open; grub up. **-sáta**, F.: breaking (ploughing). **-satína**, *dim.* of *-sata*. **-satúra**, F.: uncasing (taking out of a chest). **-sináre**, TR.: smash (shatter, ruin, destroy). **-so**, M.: breaking; grubbing up (tillage).

scastagnáre†, TR.: shuffle (evade); avoid (difficulties).

scatalúffo†, M.: rap (cuff).

scataròs**cio** [?], M.: heavy shower of rain.

scatar-ráre [*s-, catarro*], INTR.: spit; phlegm. **-ráta**, F.: spitting, spittle.

scatárzo = *catarzo*.

scatelláto†, ADJ.: duped (laughed at).

scate-naménto, M.: unchaining. **‖-náre** [*s-, catena*], TR.: unchain (unfetter); REFL.: burst one's chains (break loose, sally out).

scáto-la [?], F.: box: — *da tabacco*, snuff-box; *dire a lettere ai —*, speak openly and freely. **-láio**, M.: box-maker; seller of boxes. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lière**† = *-laio*. **-líno** = *-letta*. **-lòna, -lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*.

scat-táre [*s-*, L. *captare*, CATCH], INTR.: spring, snap; fly loose (get unbent; snap); run out; ESCAPE; lack. **-tatóio**†, M.: notch or nut of a bow.

scattiváre [*s-, cattivo*], TR.: remove the bad or spoiled portions of.

scátto [*-tare*], M.: flying loose (unbending); discrepance.

scaturiènte [*-turire*], ADJ.: spouting out.

scatu-rígine, F.: source (spring). **-riménto**, M.: spouting out, springing up. **‖-ríre** [L.], INTR.: spring, spout out; rise.

scáuro [L. *-rus*], M.: flamingo.

scaval-cáre [*s-, cavallo*], TR.: dismount, unhorse (a cavalier); supplant; INTR.: dismount (from a horse). **-catóre**, M.: who dismounts; supplanter. **-láre**, INTR.: trot or run about.

sca-vaménto, M.: excavation (digging). **‖-váre** [*s-, cavo*], TR.: excavate (dig). **-vatóre**, M.: digger (delver, miner). **-vatúra, -vazióne**, F.: excavation, digging.

scavez-zacòllo [*collo*], M.: breakneck fall (dangerous fall); jeopardy (peril); dissolute man: *a —*, rashly (precipitately, desperately). **‖-záre** [*scapezzare*], TR.: break; unhalter, overstrain. **-záto, -zo**, ADJ.: broken, overstrained; trifling.

scavitoláre† = *scavizzolare*.

scávo†, M.: cavity (hollow, ditch, pit).

scavizzoláre [?], INTR.: rummage (ransack, search); TR.: search out.

scazzáta [?], F.: (*pop.*) lucky hit.

scazzelláre†, INTR.: toy (frolic, play).

sc̆è-da [*scheda*], F.: raillery (joke, foolishness); PL.: minutes. **-dáto**, ADJ.: railing (satirical). **-dería**†, F.: nonsense (mockery).

sc̆e-gl̆iménto, M.: choice (selection; picking). **‖sc̆é-gl̆iere** [L. *ex-eligere*], IRR. §; TR.: SELECT (choose); pitch upon; divide (separate). **-gl̆itíccio**, M.: refuse (siftings, *pl.*). **-gl̆itóre**, M., **-gl̆itríce**, F.: chooser (picker).

§ Ind.: Pres. *scélgo, scégli, scéglie; scegliámo, scegliéte, scélgono*. Pret. *scélsi, -se; -sero*. Fut. *sceglierò* (*scerrò*). Subj.: Pres. *scélga*. I've *scégli*. Part. *scélto*. — Poet. forms: Pres. *scé-glio, -gliono*. (Subj.) *scéglia*.

sc̆eícco [Ar. *scheikh*], M.: SHEIK.

sc̆eler. † = *sceller*. .

sc̆elle-rággine, -ratàggine, F.: wickedness (villany). **-rataménte**, ADV.: wickedly (maliciously). **-ratézza**, F.: wickedness (villany). **‖-ráto** [L. *sceleratus*], ADJ.: criminal (wicked, villanous); M.: scoundrel (Eng.† SCELERAT). **-rità**† = *-ratezza*. **-róso**† = *-rato*.

sc̆ellíno [Ger. *schilling*], M.: SHILLING.

scèlo† (*poet.*) = *sceleratezza.*

scél-si, PRET. of *scegliere.* **-ta,** F.: choice (selection); flower (best): *a sua* —, to one's mind; *far* —, choose (select). **-tézza,** F.: selectness (exquisiteness). ‖**scél-to,** PART. of *scegliere;* SELECT (chosen, choice). **-túme,** M.: refuse (trash, cast-off).

sce-maménto, M.: diminution (reduction). **-máre,** TR.: diminish; cause to decay. **-matóre,** M.: diminisher (abater). ‖**scé-mo** [L. *semus* (*semi-*, half)], ADJ.: diminished (decreased); wanting (deficient; not full); silly (foolish); M.: diminution (reduction, decrease): *luna -ma,* waning moon.

scem-piággine, F.: foolishness (stupidity). **-piáre,** TR.: 1. explain (make simple, unfold, interpret); 2. rack (torture)†. **-piatággine,** F.: foolishness (silliness). **-piataménte,** ADJ.: foolishly; confusedly. **-piáto,** ADJ.: unfolded; foolish. **-pietà, -piézza,** F.: folly, simplicity. ‖**scém-pio** 1 [L. *simplus*], ADJ.: SIMPLE (not double); single; silly (imbecile); M.: fool (imbecile).

scémpio 2 [*esempio*], M.: torture (rack); slaughter.

scè-na [L.], F.: scene (stage, theatre); play†. **-nàccia,** F.: *disp.* of *-na;* bad scene. **-nário,** M.: actor's guide (book); play-bill; side-scenes (decorations, *pl.*). **-náta,** F.: (violent) scene (curtain-lecture).

scén-dere [L. *descendere*], IRR. §; INTR.: descend (be descended); go down (lower in price). **-díbile,** ADJ.: easy to descend. **-diménto,** M.: descent; declivity.

§ Pret. *scé-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *scéso.*

sce-neggiaménto, M.: representing by scenery (representing upon the stage). **-neggiáre,** TR.: represent by scenery (represent upon the stage). **-neggiatúra,** F.: scenic effect. ‖**-nétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-na;* little scene or play. **-nicaménte,** ADV.: in a theatrical manner. **scè-nico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: scenic (theatrical). **-nografía** [*-na,* Gr. *gráphein*], F.: scenography. **-nográfico,** ADJ.: scenographic. **-nògrafo,** M.: scenograph.

scèntre†, M.: knowledge.

sceríffo [Eng. *sheriff*], M.: sheriff.

scèr-nere [L. *discernere*], IRR. §; TR.: discern (distinguish); choose (select). **-niménto**†, M.: discernment (selecting, pitching upon). **-níre**† = *-nere.*

§ Pret. *scèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. lacking.

scer-páre, TR.: tear away (lacerate); REFL.: be broken (be lacerated). **-páto,** ADJ.: broken (lacerated).

scerpel-láto, ‖**-líno** [*cerpellino* (*cispa*)], ADJ.: blear-eyed (bloodshot); distorted. **-lóne,** M.: great blunder.

scérre = *scegliere.*

scervel-láre [*s-, cervello*], TR.: rack the brains about. **-láto,** ADJ.: hare-brained (half-witted).

scé-sa [*scendere*], F.: descent (declivity); whim; flux of humours†; rheum (cold)†. **-si,** PRET. of *scendere.* **-so,** PART. of *scendere;* descended; issued.

scet-ticísmo, M.: scepticism. ‖**scèt-tico** [Gr. *skeptikós*], ADJ.: sceptical; M.: sceptic.

scet-tráto, ADJ.: sceptred. ‖**scèt-tro** [L. *sceptrum*], M.: sceptre.

sce-veraménto, M.: separating (separation). ‖**-veráre** [*separare*], TR.: SEVER (separate); wean. **-verâta**†, F.: separating (severing). **-veraménte,** ADV.: separately (asunder). **-veratóio,** M.: separator works. **-veratóre,** M.: separator (divider). **scé-vero**† = *scevro.* **-vráre**† = *-verare.* **-vraménte**† = *-veratamente.* **scé-vro,** ADJ.: severed; weaned; free from (lacking in).

schè-da [L. (Gr. *skízein,* split)], F.: bit of paper (serving as a note, etc.); note (billet); poll-ticket (ballot). **-dário,** M.: collection of notes or tickets. **schèdula**†, F.: little note.

scheg-gétta, *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**schéggia** [L. *schidia* (Gr. *skízein,* split)], F.: chip (splinter); crag; stem (of a tree)†. **-giále**†, M.: leather girdle. **-giáre,** TR.: make chips of; cleave (shatter, shiver); REFL.: burst in pieces (be shattered, be shivered). **-giaménto,** M.: cleaving (chipping, shattering). **-giatúra,** F.: chip; shatter (splinter). **schég-gio**†, M.: cliff (rock); splinter. **-giòla,** *dim.* of *-gia.* **-gióne,** M.: great reef; large splinter. **-gióso,** ADJ.: splintery (broken); craggy (rugged). **-giuòla, -giúzza,** F.: little splinter.

schele-tráme, M.: heap of skeletons. **-trizzáto,** ADJ.: worn to a skeleton. ‖**schèle-tro** [Gr. *skeletón*], M.: skeleton.

schèma [Gr.], M.: scheme (plan, outline).

scheneíre†, TR., INTR.: go sloping; shrink; swerve.

scheráno [?], M.: assassin (brigand).

scheranzía† = *squinanzia,* F.: quinsy.

schèretro† = *scheletro.*

schericáto†, ADJ.: degraded (from priesthood).

schér-ma [OGer. *skerm,* 'shield'], F.: fencing: *maestro di* —, fencing-master. **-mágl·ia,** F.: strife (quarrel, skirmish). **-máre** = *-mire.* **-migl·iáre,** TR.: rumple (the hair). **-míre,** INTR.: fence; REFL.: defend one's self (shield one's self). **-míta**†, F.: fencing. **-mitóre,** M.: fencing-master; swordsman. **schérmo,** M.: defence; PL.: weapons.

sch*e*rmúg*io*†, M.: skirmish.

sch*é*r-na† = *-no.* **-névole,** ADJ.: scornful (contemptuous). **-nevolménte,** ADV.: scornfully. **-niménto†,** M.: scorn (mockery). **-níre,** TR.: scorn (deride). **-nitívo†,** ADJ.: deriding (insulting). **-nitóre,** M., **-nitríce,** F.: scorner (scoffer). ‖**sch*é*r-no** [OGer. *skern*], M.: SCORN (derision): *avere a —,* scorn; *prendere a —,* laugh at (deride).

sch*e*ruòla, F.: (*bot.*) skirret.

sch*e*r-záccio, M.: *disp.* of *-zo,* unpleasant joke. **-zaménto†,** M.: play (jest, pleasantry). **-zánte,** ADJ.: playful (jesting). **-záre,** INTR.: dally (play, sport); jest (joke, banter). **-zatóre,** M., **-zatríce,** F.: jester (banterer, wag). **-zétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-zo;* little jest (little sport). **-zévole,** ADJ.: pleasant (playful). **-zevolménte,** ADV.: in a playful manner (jestingly). ‖**sch*é*r-zo** [Ger. *scherz*], M.: pleasantry (raillery, jest, sport): *da —,* in jest. **-zosaménte,** ADV.: facetiously (in jest). **-zosétto,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-zoso;* a little playful. **-zóso,** ADJ.: playful (jocular, pleasant). **-zúccio,** M.: *dim.* of *-zo;* little joke.

sch*i*ác-*cia, F.: brick trap (for birds, pitfall); wooden leg. **-*cia*ménto,** M.: crushing (squashing, contusion). **-*cia*=nóci,** M. INVAR.: nut-cracker. ‖**-*cia*re** [OGer. *klackjan,* break], TR.: crush (bruise, flatten); trample upon. **-*cia*ta,** F.: thin hard cake; scotch (thin oaten bread). **-*cia*tína,** F.: *dim.* of *-ciata;* small thin cake. **-*cia*to,** ADJ.: crushed (bruised): *naso —,* flat nose. **-*cia*túra,** F.: crushing (squashing). **-*cio*la,** F.: fluting iron; crimping iron.

sch*i*-affáre, TR.: cuff (slap), throw; push. **-affeggiáre,** TR.: give a slap on the face (cuff, box). ‖**-áffo** [Ger. *schlappe*], M.: SLAP (box, cuff).

sch*i*a-mazzáre [freq. of L. *clamare*], INTR.: cackle; cry out (clamour). **-mazzatóre,** M.: brawler. **-mazzío, -mázzo,** M.: noise (brawling); bird-call; lure.

sch*i*an-*cia*na†, F.: diagonal line. **-'*cio*†,** M.: slope (oblique direction): *a —,* in bias (awry, athwart). **-*cí*re†,** TR.: strike obliquely.

sch*i*an-taménto, M.: snapping off. ‖**-tá-re** [?], TR.: snap off (burst, crack, split); brag. **-tatúra,** F.: snapping (break). **-tettíno,** M.: snap; fillip. **-to,** M.: snapping off (cracking, burst); crash (crack, peal); great noise.

sch*i*ánza†, F.: scab (scurf).

sch*i*áp-pa†, F.: rolling-pin. **-páre†,** TR.: cleave, split (wood).

sch*i*a-ráre [*chiaro*], TR.: clear up (elucidate, explain); INTR.: become clear (clear up, brighten). **-ratóre,** M.: elucidator (explainer). **-rèa†,** F.: (*bot.*) clary (all-heal). **-riménto,** M.: clearing up (explaining). **-ríre,** TR.: clear up (illustrate, explain); INTR.: get clear; get thin; appear.

sch*i*assáre [*s-, chiasso*], INTR.: be noisy (uproarious).

sch*i*átta [OGer. *slahta* (= Ger. *geschlecht*)], F.: race (progeny).

sch*i*at-táre [OGer. *skleizan,* SLIT], INTR.: burst. **-tíre** [?], INTR.: yelp (bark); squeak. **-tóna†,** F.: sturdy woman.

sch*i*áva [*-vo*], F.: female slave.

sch*i*ava*cci*áre [*s-, chiavaccio*], TR.: unbolt (open); rattle the bolt.

sch*i*a-váccio, M.: (*pop.*) slave. **-véscо†,** ADJ.: of a slave (servile). **-vétta,** *dim.* of *-va.* **-vétto,** *dim.* of *-vo.* **-vína,** F.: slave's frock; pilgrim's robe. **-vitù, -vitúdine,** F.: slavery (servitude; bondage); bonds (chains, *pl.*). **sch*i*á-vo** [Ger. *sklave*], M.: SLAVE; captive; ADJ.: obliged (obsequious, most obedient): *venti -vi,* south-east winds. **-volíno†,** M.: *dim.* of *-vo,* little slave; young slave. **-vóne†,** M.: strong slave.

sch*i*azzamá*gl*i*a†, F.: rascality; rabble.

sch*i*cch*e*-ra=cárte, M.: ignorant scribbler. **-raménto,** M.: daubing; scribbling; speaking openly; reporting. ‖**-ráre** [?], TR.: daub; scribble; say openly; report. **-ratúra,** F.: daubing; scribbling; speaking openly; reporting. **-río,** M.: continuous scribbling, etc.

sch*i*-dionáre, TR.: broach (spit meat). **-dionáta,** F.: spitful (as much as a spit will hold). ‖**-dióne** [Gr. *-zion*], M.: spit (broach).

sch*i*è-na [? OGer. *skina,* needle], F.: spine (backbone); croup; ridge. **-náe-*cia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-nále,** M.: back, croup.

sch*i*enanzía†, F.: quinsy.

sch*i*enèlla†, F.: wind-gall (a disease); trouble.

sch*i*e-nína, *dim.* of *-na.* **-núto,** ADJ.: strong-backed; sturdy.

sch*i*è-ra [OGer. *scara*], F.: armed host (troop, band); body; herd; mass: *a —,* in troops, by bands; *— a —,* troop after troop; *far —,* set in array. **-raménto,** M.: arraying; battle-array. **-ráre,** TR.: draw up in line of battle.

sch*i*ericáre [*s-, chierico*], REFL.: cease being priest (doff the priestly habit).

sch*i*et-taménte, ADV.: honestly; plainly (ingenuously, frankly, openly). **-tézza,** F.: uprightness; ingenuousness (frankness, sincerity). ‖**sch*i*èt-to** [OGer. *slëht* (= Ger. *schlicht*)], ADJ.: plain (pure, unmixed); clean (neat); honest (sincere).

schi-falpòco, ADJ.: shy; prudish. **-faménte,** ADV.: filthily (dirtily); timidly. **-faménto**†, M., **-fánza**†, F.: aversion; disdain (contempt). ‖**-fáre** [*-fo* 2], TR.: shun (avoid, elude); refuse; loathe (abhor); REFL.: loathe; nauseate. **-fatóre,** M.: avoider; disapprover.

schifétto, *dim.* of *schifo* 1.

schi-févole† [*-fo* 2], ADJ.: despising (loathing); tired. **-fézza,** F.: nastiness; loathing (disgust); delicacy (daintiness)†; prudishness†. **-filtà,** F.: coyness (affected modesty, prudery); disgust (reluctance, aversion, loathing). **-filtóso,** ADJ.: shy (coy); difficult.

schifo 1 [Ger. *skif*], M.: SKIFF (small boat).

schí-fo 2 [Ger. *scheu*, SHY], ADJ.: repugnant (nauseous, disgusting, nasty); shy (coy, modest)†; over-nice†; discreet†: *prendere a* —, take a distaste for; *venire a* —, be disgusted with. **-fosaménte,** ADV.: nastily (disgustingly). **-fosità,** F.: nastiness; disagreeableness. **-fóso,** ADJ.: nasty (disgusting, nauseating, disagreeable).

schim-bècio, ‖**-bèscio** [*sghembo*], ADJ.: bandy-legged.

schinanzía†, F.: quinsy.

schinchimúrra†, F.: imaginary monster.

schíncio†, ADJ.: oblique (cross).

schinèlla†, F.: wind-gall.

schi-nièra† = *-niere.* ‖**-nière** [OGer. *skina*, 'leg'], M.: greaves, leg-piece.

schioc-cáre [*s-, chiocco*], TR.: crack; smack. **schiòc-co,** M.: crack (smack).

schioda=cristi, M.: hypocrite. ‖**schioda-re** [*s-, chiodo*], TR.: unnail. **-túra,** F.: unnailing.

schiomáre [*s-, chioma*], TR.: disorder (the hair).

schiop-pettáta, F.: musket-shot. **-pettería,** F.: quantity of small guns. **-pettière,** M.: fusileer. **-pétto,** *dim.* of *-po.* ‖**schiòp-po** [L. *stloppus*, 'slap'], M.: gun (musket): — *a capsola*, percussion-gun.

schippíre†, INTR.: slip away.

schiribízzo = *ghiribizzo.*

schí-sa†, F.: *per* —, across (crossways). ‖**-sáre** [Gr. *schizein*, 'divide'], TR.: reduce (to fractions). **-so,** M.: reduction to fractions; slant. **-sto,** M.: SCHIST. **-stóso,** ADJ.: schistose.

schitar-raménto, M.: guitar playing. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, chitarra*], INTR.: drum on the guitar.

s=chiúdere, IRR.; TR.: disclose; open; INTR.: expand (as flowers, bloom).

schiú-ma [OGer. *scum*], F.: froth (SCUM, foam); dross. **-máre,** TR.: skim; INTR.: froth (foam). **-matóio,** M.: skimming ladle. **-móso,** ADJ.: frothy (foaming).

schiú-so, PART. of *-dere;* disclosed; opened.

schi-vábile, ADJ.: avoidable. **-váre,** TR.: avoid (shun). ‖**schí-vo** [*-fo*], ADJ.: shy (retiring, bashful); reserved; modest; tiresome; gloomy.

schiz-zaménto†, M.: gushing out. ‖**-záre** [?], TR.: SKETCH; INTR.: gush out; rush. **-záta**† F.: gush, dash. **-zatóio,** M.: syringe (squirt). **-zettáre,** TR.: syringe (squirt); inject. **-zettáta, -zettatúra,** F.: syringing (squirting); injection. **-zettíno,** *dim.* of *-zetto.* **-zétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-zo;* small syringe.

schizzi-nosaménte, ADV.: prudishly; disdainfully; harshly. **-gnóso,** ‖**-nóso** [?], ADJ.: cynical; disdainful; contrary (indisposed, difficult).

schízzo [*-zzare*], M.: splash; sprinkling (mixture); dash (of the pen); rough sketch (outline).

scía 1 [Fr. *scie*, 'saw'], F.: ship's track.

scià 2 [Pers. *shâh*], M.: SHAH (Pers. king).

sciábica†, F.: fishing net.

sciá-bla = *-bola.* ‖**sciá-bola** [Ger. *säbel*], F.: saber; scimitar. **-boláre,** TR.: saber. **-boláta,** F.: saber-blow.

sciabor-dáre [?], TR.: stir (a liquid); shake (roil, trouble). **-dío,** M.: roiling (shaking).

sciacállo [Turk. *schakal*], M.: JACKAL.

sciácora†, F.: young woodcock.

sciacqua=bócca, F.: rinsing bowl. =**budèlla,** M.: gulp: *bevere a* —, gulp. =**dènti,** M.: light breakfast with a glass of wine. ‖**sciacquá-re** [*s-*, L. *aquare*], TR.: rinse (wash). **sciaquá-ta,** F.: quick rinse. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-túra,** F.: rinsing; dish-water.

sciaguat-taménto, M.: shaking (of fluids). ‖**-táre** [? L. *suc-cutere*], TR.: shake (fluids); wash (lave).

sciagú-ra [*s-, auguria*], F.: misfortune (disaster). **-ránza,** F.: wickedness (baseness); wretchedness. **-ratáccio,** *disp.* of *-rato.* **-ratággine** = *-ranza.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: wretchedly (miserably); basely; unluckily. **-ratèllo,** ADJ.: *disp. dim.* of *-rato;* M.: little wretch. **-ratézza,** F.: rascality (wickedness); wretchedness. **-ráto,** ADJ.: wretched (miserable); base (wicked); pitiful (sorry); M.: wretched, etc., fellow. **-ratóne,** *aug.* of *-rato.*

scialac-quaménto, M.: prodigality (profusion). **-quánte,** ADJ.: lavish (prodigal); M.: spendthrift. ‖**-quáre** [? *scialare*], TR.: lavish (squander). **-quataménte,** ADV.: profusely (lavishly). **-quatóre,** M.: prodigal (spendthrift, waster). **-quatúra**†, F.: prodigality (wasting). **scialac-quío, scialác-quo,** M.: pro-

fusion (waste). **-quóna,** F., **-quóne,** M.: prodigal (spendthrift).

ṣcialaménto [*-lare*], M.: pomp, display.

ṣcialándo†, M.: flat boat.

ṣcialáppa [Mex. *xalapa*], F.: JALAP (*med.* plant).

ṣcia-láre [L. *exhalare*], TR.: EXHALE†; evaporate; dissipate, have good time. **-latóre,** M.: exhaler; dissipator; feaster.

ṣcial-báre [L. *ex-albare*], TR.: whitewash; plaster (walls). **-batúra,** F.: whitewashing; plastering; rough-cast. **ṣciál-bo,** ADJ.: whitewashed; pale, wan.

ṣcialíva [L. *saliva*], F.: spittle (saliva).

ṣciál-le [Ar. *schâl*], M.: SHAWL. **-lettíno,** *dim.* of *-letto.* **-létto,** M.: *dim.* of *-le;* little shawl. **-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-le;* large shawl.

ṣciá-lo [*-lare*], M.: exhalation (vapour)†; display; extravagance (luxury). **-lóne,** M.: great spendthrift.

ṣcialúppa [Dutch *sloep*], F.: shallop: — *cannoniera,* gunboat.

ṣciaman-náre [*s-, manna*], TR.: be slovenly (disorderly). **-náto,** ADJ.: ill-built; awkward; slovenly: *alla -nata,* in a slovenly manner.

ṣcia-máre, INTR.: swarm. ‖**ṣciá-me** [L. *examen* (*exagmen; ex-igo,* 'drive out')], M.: swarm (of bees); crowd.

ṣciámito [Gr. *hexá-mitos,* 'six-thread'], M.: kind of cloth; amaranth (flower).

ṣciámma [Ethiop.], M.: kind of large Abyssinian shawl.

ṣciámo = *-me.*

ṣciampágna [Fr. *Champagne*], F., M.: champagne (wine).

ṣciampiáre†, TR.: enlarge; widen.

ṣcian-cáre [*s-, ancare*], INTR.: be hipshot. **-cáto,** ADJ.: hip-shot; lame. **-cataménte,** ADV.: limpingly.

ṣciánto [?], M.: relaxation.

ṣciapi-díre†, INTR.: grow insipid or dull. **ṣciápi-do**†, ADJ.: insipid.

ṣciaráda [?], F.: CHARADE.

ṣciaráppa = *-lappa.*

ṣciáre [L. *secare,* cut], INTR.: cut or plough the wave.

ṣciár-pa [Ger. *schärpe*], F.: sash (official's scarf); lady's SCARF; PL.: tatters; gang†. **-pétta, -pettína,** *dim.* of *-pa.*

ṣciarpel-láre†, TR.: make blear-eyed. **-láto**†, ADJ.: blear-eyed. **-líno**†, ADJ.: blear-eyed.

ṣciár-ra†, F.: brawl (squabble). **-raménto**†, M.: routing (dispersing). **-ráre**†, TR.: rout (disperse). ‖**-ráta** [?], F.: routing (defeat); strife (quarrel).

ṣciá-tica, F.: sciatica (hip-gout). ‖**ṣciático** [Gr. *ischíon,* 'hip-joint'], ADJ.: sciatic (having the hip-gout).

ṣciátta†, F.: ship's boat; small boat; canoe.

ṣciat-tággine, F.: unfitness. **-taménte,** ADV.: in a slovenly manner. **-táre,** TR.: ruin (spoil). **-tería, -tézza,** F.: slovenliness; misconduct (immodesty). ‖**ṣciát-to** [? L. *exaptus*], ADJ.: slovenly; simple.

ṣciaur. † = *sciagur.*.

ṣciávero [? *sciare*], M.: chip (trimming); remnant.

ṣcíbile [L. *scibilis* (*scire,* know)], ADJ.: knowable; M.: all that can be known.

ṣcièn-te [L. *-s* (*scire,* know)], ADJ.: knowing (learned). **-teménte,** ADV.: learnedly (knowingly, wittingly). **-tificaménte,** ADV.: scientifically. **-tífico,** ADJ.: scientific (learned, erudite). **-treménte**†, ADV.: on purpose. **ṣcièn-za, ṣciènzia** [L. *scientia*], F.: science (knowledge, learning, erudition). **-ziataménte,** ADV.: in a scientific manner. **-ziáto,** ADJ.: learned (erudite); M.: man of science (scholar). **-ziuòla,** F.: little science (limited knowledge).

ṣcificáre†, TR.: foretell.

ṣ=cígnere†, IRR.; TR.: ungird; untie.

ṣcigrignáta†, F.: gash (slash).

ṣcilécca [?], F.: joke; trifle.

ṣcilin-guágnolo [**sub-linguaneus* (L. *lingua,* TONGUE)], M.: string or ligament of the tongue. **-guáre,** INTR.: stammer; lisp. **-guataménte,** ADV.: stammeringly; lispingly. **-guatèllo,** *iron. dim.* of *-guato.* **-guáto,** ADJ.: stammering; lisping. **-guatóre,** M.: stammerer; lisper. **-guatúra,** F.: stammered word.

ṣcilíva [*scialiva*], F.: saliva.

ṣcíl-la [L.], F.: Scylla: *essere tra — e Cariddi,* be between Scylla and Charybdis.

ṣcilòcco = *scirocco.*

ṣcilòma [?], F.: tedious speech (tiresome verbiage).

ṣci-loppáre, TR.: give syrup; coax (wheedle). **-loppáto,** ADJ.: fed with syrup; wheedled (cajoled). ‖**-lòppo** [*-roppo*], M.: SYRUP.

ṣcímia†, etc. = *scimmia,* etc.

ṣcimitár-ra [fr. Pers.], F.: scimitar (sabre). **-ráta,** F.: sabre-stroke.

ṣcím-mia [L. *simia, simius*], F.: ape (monkey); PL.: apes (SIMIA). **-miáti-co**†, ADJ.: apish, simious. **-mieggiáre,** INTR.: ape (mimic). **-miésco,** ADJ.: apelike, simious. **-miétta,** *dim.* of *-mia.* **-mióne,** *aug.* of *-mia.* **-miottáre** = *-mieggiare.* **-miòtto,** M.: *dim.* of *-mia: fare lo —,* ape, mimic.

ṣcimpanzé [Afric.], M.: chimpanzee.

ṣci-munitággine, F.: silliness (foolishness, imbecility). **-munitaménte,** ADV.: sillily (foolishly). **-munitèllo,** ADJ.:

dim. of *-munito;* somewhat silly; M.: little fool. ‖**-munìto** [?], ADJ.: foolish (imbecile).

scíndere [L.], IRR. §; TR.: divide (separate).

§ Pret. *scís-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *scísso.*

s=cíngere, IRR.; TR.: ungird; untie.

scintíl-la [L.], F.: spark (sparkle). **-lácecia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-laménto,** M.: sparkling (twinkling). **-láre,** INTR.: sparkle (twinkle). **-lazióne,** F.: scintillation, sparkling. **-létta,** F.: little spark; feeble light.

scínto, PART. of *-gere.*

sciò [? L. *ex hoc*], INTERJ.: shoo!

scioc-cáccio, M.: *disp.* of *-co;* great simpleton. **-cággine,** F.: foolishness, folly. **-caménte,** ADV.: foolishly, sillily. **-cheggiáre**†, INTR.: play the fool, act foolishly; talk foolish things. **-cherèllo,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-co;* somewhat foolish; M.: little fool. **-chería, -chézza,** F.: foolishness (stupidity, silly thing, folly). **-chíno,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-co;* somewhat foolish. ‖**sciòc-co** [*s-*, L. *sucus,* 'juice'], ADJ.: insipid (silly, foolish); M.: silly fellow. **-conáccio,** ADJ.: *disp.* of *-cone;* very foolish. **-cóne,** M.: great fool (great booby).

scio-glíbile, ADJ.: capable of being untied, dissolved or accomplished. ‖**sciò-glìere** [*s-*, L. *solvere*], IRR. §; TR.: untie (loosen); dissolve; absolve; fulfil (accomplish); REFL.: free one's self from, get rid of: — *il ventre,* open the bowels; — *un voto,* pay a vow. **-gliménto,** M.: untying; explanation; dissoluteness (licence); diarrhœa; tumult (sedition, dissolution)†. **-glitóre,** M.: who unties; explainer.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sciòlgo, sciògli, sciòglie; sciogliámo, sciogliète, sciòlgono.* Pret. *sciòl-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. reg. or *sciorrò.* Subj.: Pres. *sciòlga.* Part. *sciòlto.* — Poet. forms: *sciòglio,* etc.

scio-lézza, F.: superficial knowledge; pedantry. ‖**scio-lo** [L. *scire*], M.: sciolist.

sciòl-si, PRET. of *sciogliere.* **sciòl-ta,** F.: diarrhœa. **-taménte,** ADV.: freely (without impediment); nimbly; fluently. **-tézza,** F.: nimbleness (agility); freedom. ‖**sciòl-to,** PART. of *sciogliere;* untied, etc.; ungirt†; unshackled (free, independent); agile (nimble); easy; fluent; liquefied: *a briglia -ta,* with full speed; *libro —,* book in sheets; *versi -ti,* blank verse. **sciò-lvere**†, TR.: breakfast; M.: breakfast.

scio-náta†, F., **sciò-ne**†, M.: squall.

sciope-ràggine, F.: idleness (laziness, waste of time). **-ralibrái,** M.: sciolist; smatterer. **-raménto**†, M.: idleness (idle labour, loss of time). **-ránte,** M.: striker. ‖**-ráre** [L. *ex-operare*], TR.: keep from working; INTR., REFL.: leave off work (strike); idle. **-ratággine** = *-raggine.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: idly. **-ratézza,** F.: idleness. **-rativo**†, **-ráto,** ADJ.: idle (unoccupied); sluggish. **-ratonáccio,** *disp.* of *-ratone.* **-ratóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-rato;* very idle fellow (lazy drone). **-río,** M.: idleness (slothfulness, losing time). **sciòpe-ro,** M.: strike (among workmen). **-róne,** M.: drone (stupid fellow).

sciopíno†, M.: unhappy accident.

sciopr. † = *scioper.*

sciori-naménto, M.: airing (displaying). ‖**-náre** [*s-*, L. *aurare* (*aura,* air)], TR.: air (linen, etc.); display; disclose (divulge); turn over (the leaves of a book); REFL.: open one's clothes (undress); take a little relaxation (rest one's self).

sciòrre = *sciogliere.*

scipáre† = *sciupare.*

sci-pidézza†, F.: insipidity; silliness. **-pidíre**†, INTR.: grow insipid (grow stupid). ‖**scí-pido** [*s-*, *sipido* of *insipido*], ADJ.: INSIPID (tasteless, stupid). **-píre**† = *-pidire.* **-pitággine,** F.: insipidity (tiresomeness). **-pitaménte,** ADV.: insipidly (tastelessly, foolishly). **-pitèllo,** *dim.* of *-pito.* **-pitézza,** F.: insipidity. **-'pito** = *-pido.*

scirignáta†, F.: gash, slash.

sci-ringa†, F.: syringe. **-ringáre**†, TR.: syringe; inject.

sci-roccále, ADJ.: of the sirocco. ‖**-ròcco** [fr. Ar.], M.: sirocco (south-east wind).

sciròppo [Ar. *scharab*], M.: syrup.

scírpo†, M.: reed (rush); sedge.

scír-ro [Gr. *skirrhós,* 'hard'], M.: scirrhus (tumour). **-róso,** ADJ.: scirrhous.

scís-ma [Gr. *schísma* (*schid-*, split)], F.: schism (dissension). **-mático,** ADJ.: schismatic.

scís-si, PRET. of *scindere.* **scís-sile,** ADJ.: scissile (separable). **-sióne,** F.: scission (separation). ‖**scís-so,** PART. of *scindere.* **-súra,** F.: cleft (rent, chink); discord.

sciu-gáre [L. *ex-sucare* (*sucus,* moisture)], TR.: dry (wipe off). **-gatóino,** *dim.* of *-gatoio.* **-gatóio,** M.: towel; napkin.

sciu-pacchiáre, TR.: waste but little; spoil or tear but little. ‖**-páre** [L. *dissipare* (*supare,* throw)], TR.: waste, (squander, DISSIPATE); spoil; tear; REFL.: waste (spoil, ruin). **-patóre,** M.: waster (spendthrift). **-pináre,** TR.: consume (wear out); destroy (spoil). **-pinío, -pío,** M.: wasting; consuming (wearing out); destruction. **-póne,** M.: squanderer (waster).

sciùtto†, ADJ.: dried (wiped off).
scivo-láre [?], INTR.: hiss; slide (skate). **-láta,** F.: slip (slide). **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **scívo-lo,** M.: (*mus.*) trill; passage.
sclamá-re [L. *ex-clamare*], INTR.: EXCLAIM (cry out). **-zióne,** F.: exclamation; outcry.
sclarèa [l. L.], F.: (*bot*). clary (all-heal).
scler-òsi [Gr. *sklerós,* hard], F.: sclerosis (induration). **-òtica,** F.: sclerotal.
scoccá-re [*s-, cocca*], TR.: let fly; shoot off; INTR.: escape; peep out. **-tóio**†, M.: notch (of a bow). **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: shooter with a bow (archer).
scoc-ciáre [*s-, coccio*], TR.: break (eggs, etc.). **-cino,** M.: egg-breaking (a game).
scóc-co, -**`co** [*-care*], M.: letting fly an arrow (shot); twang; striking (of the hour, stroke): — *dell'alba,* peep of day.
scoccobrino†, M.: merry-andrew (buffoon).
scoccoláre [*s-, coccola*], TR.: pick (berries); scribble; report.
scoccoláto†, ADJ.: sifted; clear (distinct).
scoccoveggiáre†, TR., INTR.: flirt; banter.
scodáre [*s-, coda*], TR.: cut off the tail (dock); crop.
scodèl-la [L. *scutella,* salver], F.: soup-plate. **-delláre,** TR.: dish up (the soup); pour out. **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lino,** M.: small soup-plate, saucer; powder-pan.
scodinzoláre [*s-, codinzolo*], INTR.: wag or shake the tail.
scofaccciáre†, TR.: make flat.
scoffína†, F.: file; grater.
scòglia†, F.: slough (cast skin of a serpent); PL.: old rags.
sco-glióccio, *disp.* of *-glio.* **-glièra,** F.: mass of naked rocks. **-glétto,** *dim.* of *-glio.* ‖**scò-glio** [L. *scopulus*], M.: rock (reef); shelf (sand-bank); slough (husk, skin)†. **-glióso,** ADJ.: rocky (reefy). **-glúzzo** = *-glietto.*
scognoscènza = *sconoscenza.*
scoiáre [*s-, coio* (L. *corium,* skin)], TR.: flay (skin, gall).
scoiáttolo [Gr. *skíouros*], M.: SQUIRREL.
scoláio† = *-lare* 1.
scolaménto [*-lare* 2], M.: flowing (running out).
scò-la [L. *schola*], F.: = *scuola,* school (college); class. **-laróccio,** *disp.* of *-lare* 1. **-lára,** F., **-láre** 1, M.: scholar (learner, student, pupil); apprentice.
s=coláre 2, INTR.: flow (run out); drop; drain; trickle.
sco-laregg iáre [*-la*], INTR.: act or play like a scholar. **-larésca,** F.: lot of schoolboys (students, *pl.*). **-larescaménte,** ADV.: scholarly. **-larésco,** ADJ.: of a scholar, of a schoolboy. **-larétta,** *dim.* of *-lara.* **-larétto,** *dim.* of *-lare* 1. **-larína,** *dim.* of *-lara.* **-larino,** *dim.* of *-lare.* **-larménte,** ADV.: like a scholar. **-larúccio,** *disp.* of *-lare.* **-lástica,** F.: scholastic philosophy. **-lasticaménte,** ADV.: scholastically. **-lasticità,** F.: scholasticism. **-lástico,** ADV.: scholastic, of schools.
scolatívo†, ADJ.: causing to flow.
scola-tóio [*-lare* 2], M.: strainer; drain (sewer). **-túra,** F.: trickling; drained liquid.
scolétta [*-la*], *dim.* of *scuola.*
scoliáste [*-lio*], M.: scholiast (commentator).
scòlimo [L. *-lymos*], M.: thistle.
scòlio [Gr. *schólion*], M.: note (scholium, commentary).
scol-laccciáre [*s-, collo*], REFL.: uncover the neck too much. **-laccciáto,** ADJ.: décolleté (with uncovered neck). **-láre,** TR.: unglue (disjoin); uncover the neck. **-latúra** = *-lo.*
scolle-gaménto, M.: disjunction (breaking up). ‖**-gáre** [*s-, collegare*], TR.: separate; disunite.
scollináre [*s-, collina*], INTR.: go over hills and mountains.
scòllo [*s-, collo*], M.: neck-opening in a woman's clothing.
scolmáre [*s-, colmo*], TR.: take off the top (an over-full bushel, etc.).
scólo [*-lare* 2], M.: flowing off, running course; draining.
scolopèndra [L.], F.: scolopendra (millipied).
scolo-raménto, M.: loss of colour (paleness). ‖**-ráre** [*s-, colore*], TR.: discolour (tarnish); REFL.: lose colour (fade, get pale). **-riménto,** M.: loss of colour (paleness). **-ríre,** INTR., REFL.: grow pale (fade).
scol-paménto†, M.: exculpation (justification). ‖**-páre** [*s-, colpa*], TR.: exculpate (justify). **-páto,** ADJ.: exculpated (justified).
scol-piménto, M.: engraving (carving). ‖**-píre** [L. *sculpere*], IRR. §; TR. (Pret. *-pii* or *sculsi*†): engrave (carve); articulate (pronounce) distinctly. **-pitaménte,** ADV.: distinctly (clearly). **-píto,** ADJ.: engraved (carved); pronounced distinctly. **-pitúra**†, F.: sculpture; impression.

§ Pret. *scolpíi* or *scúlsi* (poet.). Part. *scolpíto* or *scúlto; scólto* (poet.)

scól-ta [*ascolta*], F.: sentinel (sentry, watch). **-táre**†, TR.: listen (hearken; attend.

scoltellàre [*s-, coltello*], TR.: cut out, weed out; RECIPR.: cut each other with knives.
scól-to [*-pire*], (*poet.*) for *-pito.* **-túra,** F.: sculpture.
scombaváre†, TR.: slaver over (slabber).
scomberèllo†, M.: holy-water sprinkler.
scombicch*e*ràre [?], TR.: scribble.
scombi-nàre [*s-, combinare*], TR.: discombine; discompose; disorder. **-nazióne,** F.: disorder (confusion).
scómbro [L. *-ber*], M.: mackerel.
scombú-gl̤io, -iaménto, M.: confusion (disorder); dispersion; ruin. **‖-iáre** [*s-, buio*], TR.: confuse (disarrange).
scombusso-laménto, M.: confusion. **‖-láre** [*s-, bussola*], TR.: disturb (confuse) greatly, turn topsy-turvy. **-lío,** M.: continued confusion.
scom-méssa, F.: wager: *fare una —,* lay a wager. **-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere.* **‖-méttere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: disjoin; bet (wager). **-mettitóre,** M.: bettor (wagerer); firebrand. **-mettitúra,** F.: wagering; disjuncture. **-mez̤z̤áre**†, TR.: divide in two parts.
scommiatáre†, TR.: dismiss; REFL.: take one's leave.
scommodáre = *scomodare.*
scom-mòsso, PART. of *-movere;* moved, etc.; in commotion. **‖-mòvere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: stir up; raise. **-movimènto,** M.: commotion (ferment). **-movitóre,** M.: disturber of the peace. **-movizióne**†, F.: revolt (rising). **-muòvere** = *-movere.*
scomo-daménte, ADV.: inconveniently (tiresomely). **‖-dáre** [*s-, comodo*], TR.: discommode (trouble, disturb); tease: *non si -di,* don't trouble yourself. **-dáto,** ADJ.: disturbed (troubled); vexed; unwell. **-dézza**†, **-dità,** F.: inconvenience (trouble); disadvantage; indisposition. **scòmo-do,** ADJ.: incommodious; inconvenient; tiresome; M.: inconvenience; pain.
scompagi-naménto, M.: disorder. **‖-náre** [*s-, compagine*], TR.: disarrange (disorder); disjoint; unhinge. **-natúra, -nazióne,** F.: disorder; disjunction; disunion.
scom-pag̤naménto, M.: disjunction (disunion). **‖-pag̤náre** [*s-, compagno*], TR.: disunite (separate, sever); INTR.: be separated from. **-pag̤natúra,** F.: disunion.
scompannáre [*s-, panno*], TR.: toss the bedclothes from; REFL.: toss off the bedclothes; partially undress.
scom-paríre [*s-, comparire*], IRR.; INTR.: disappear; fade away; decline by comparison. **-pársa,** F.: disappearance; fading.
scompar-timénto, M.: partition; compartment. **‖-tíre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: divide into compartments; distribute.
scompia-cènte, ADJ.: discourteous (impolite). **-cènza,** F.: displacency; impoliteness. **‖-cére** [*s-, com-piacere*], IRR.: TR.: displease; ignore; violate.
scompi-gl̤iábile, ADJ.: that may be disordered; confused. **-gl̤iaménto,** M.: disorder (confusion); rout. **‖-gl̤iáre** [*s-, compilare*], TR.: disorder (disturb, entangle, confuse); make uneasy. **-gl̤iatamènte,** ADV.: confusedly (in disorder). **scompí-gl̤io,** M.: confusion (disorder). **-gl̤iúme,** M.: confused mass.
scompis̤ciáre [*s-, piscio*], TR.: make water upon (wet).
scom-pletáre [*s-, completo*], TR.: complete. **-plèto,** ADJ.: incomplete.
scom-poniménto, M.: decomposing; disorder, confusion. **‖-pórre** [*s-, com-porre*], IRR.; TR.: discompose (undo); disorder; decompose (analyze); confuse (abash); (*typ.*) distribute: *-porsi nel volto,* become abashed. **-pósi,** PRET. of *-porre.* **-posìtivo,** ADJ.: perturbing; disordering; decomposing. **-posìtore,** M., **-posìtrice,** F.: decomposer; disorderer. **-posizióne,** F.: decomposition; perturbation; trouble. **-postaménte,** ADV.: in disorder; indecently. **-postézza,** F.: bad behaviour; disorder; immodesty. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre.*
scompuzzáre†, TR.: fill with an offensive smell.
scomunáre†, TR.: divide; break up.
scomúni-ca, F.: excommunication. **-cag̤ióne**†, F., **-caménto**†, M.: excommunication; curse. **‖-cáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: excommunicate; curse. **-cáto,** ADJ.: excommunicated; cursed; villainous. **-catóre**†, M.: excommunicator. **-cazióne**†, F.: excommunication; curse.
scomúzzolo†, M.: none at all (not a bit of it).
sconcáre [*s-, conca*], TR.: take from the shell.
s=concatenáre, TR.: unchain (unjoin).
sconcennataménte†, ADV.: indecently.
sconcentráto [*s-, concentrare*], ADJ.: out of its centre.
sconcer-taménto, M.: disturbance; disagreement. **‖-táre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: disconcert (disturb); nauseate. **-tataménte,** ADV.: in a disorderly manner. **-tatóre,** M.: disturber. **sconcèr-to,** M.: disturbance; nausea; trouble.
scon-cézza, F.: loathesomeness; deformity; ugliness†; indecency†. **-ciaménte,** ADV.: indecently. **-ciaménto,** M.: spoiling; disarrangement. **‖-ciáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: derange (spoil); confound (embroil);

REFL.: miscarry; be deranged, etc.; bring on a miscarriage. **-ciataménte**†, ADV.: in an unbecoming manner. **-ciatúra**, F.: miscarriage (abortion); dwarf. **scón-cio**, ADJ.: deformed (ugly; perverse); indecent; sprained; abortive.

sconclú-dere [*s-, c.* .], TR.: break off. **-sionáto**, ADJ.: inconclusive; ineffective.

sconcobrino†, M.: buffoon (merry-andrew).

scon-cordánte, ADJ.: discordant (dissonant). **-cordánza**, F.: false concord; irregularity. ‖**-cordáre** [*s-, c.* .], INTR.: be discordant (disagree). **-còrde**, ADJ.: discordant (dissonant). **-còrdia**, F.: discord; variance.

scóndere† = *nascondere.*

scodescen. .† = *scoscen.*.

scondíto†, ADJ.: unseasoned (insipid, tasteless, senseless).

sconfér-ma, F.: confirmation; evidence. ‖**-máre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: disavow (disclaim).

sconfes-sáre [*s-, c.* .], TR.: disown (renounce, deny). **-sióne**, F.: disavowal (denial, disowning).

sconfic-cábile, ADJ.: removable. **-caménto**, M.: unfixing. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: unfix (remove); unnail. **-catúra**, F.: unfixing.

sconfi-dánza†, F.: diffidence; mistrust (suspicion). ‖**-dáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: mistrust; INTR.: be diffident. **-dènza**, F.: diffidence, suspicion.

sconfig-gere [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: unfix (free); discomfit (defeat, frustrate); bring to silence. **-giménto** = *sconfitta.* **-gitóre**, M., **-gitrice**, F.: who defeats.

sconfináre [*s-, confine*], INTR.: pass beyond the bounds or limits.

scon-fítta, F.: discomfiture (defeat, frustration. ‖**-fítto**, PART. of *-figgere.*

s=confóndere, IRR.; TR.: confound; disturb; deter.

scon-fortaménto†, M.: dissuasion; discouragement. ‖**-fortáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: discourage; REFL.: be discomforted or discouraged (despond). **-fortévole**, ADJ.: discouraging. **scon-fòrto**, M.: discouragement; discomfort.

s=congegnáre, TR.: disconnect (unjoin).

scon-giúgnere [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: disunite (unjoin). **-giugniménto**, M.: disjunction (disunion, parting). **-giuntúra**†, F.: disjunction (disunion, parting).

scongiu-raménto, M.: conjuration; entreaty. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: conjure (entreat). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: conjurer (exorcist). **-razióne**, F., **scongiú-ro**, M.: conjuration; supplication.

scon-nessaménte, ADV.: unconnectedly (disjointedly); discordantly. **-nessióne**, F.: want of connection (disunion). ‖**-nèttere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: disunite (separate); write unconnectedly; be discursive (be rambling, incoherent, digress).

sconoc-chiáre [*s-, c.* .], TR.: spin off a distaff-ful; draw out. **-chiatúra**, F.: spinning off a distaff-ful.

scono-scènte, ADJ.: ungrateful; unknown; rash. **-scenteménte**†, ADV.: ungratefully; rashly. **-scènza**, F.: ingratitude (unthankfulness). **sconó-scere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR., INTR.: not recognize; be ungrateful; not know. **-sciménto** = *-scenza.* **-sciutaménte**, ADV.: without being known. **-sciúto**, ADJ.: unknown, obscure.

sconquas-saménto, M.: destruction; crushing. ‖**-sâre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: break in pieces (destroy, squash, crush). **-satóre**, M.: destroyer (ravager). **sconquás-so**, M.: destruction (crush, ruin). **-súme**, M.: mass of destroyed things.

sconsa-cráre [*s-, c.* .], **-grare**, TR.: desecrate (misuse).

sconsen-timénto, M.: disapprobation; dissent. ‖**-tíre** [*s-, c.* .], INTR.: dissent (disagree).

sconside-ránza†, F.: inconsiderateness; imprudence. **-rataménte**, ADV.: inconsiderately. **-ratézza** = *-ranza.* ‖**-ráto** [*s-, c.* .], ADJ.: inconsiderate; rash. **-razióne**, F.: inconsideration; imprudence.

sconsi-gliáre [*s-, c.* .], TR.: dissuade from (advise against). **-gliaménte**, ADV.: unadvisedly (rashly). **-gliatézza**, F.: inconsideration; imprudence.

sconso-laménto, M.: affliction (grief, distress). ‖**-láre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: dispirit (sadden, grieve); REFL.: become disconsolate. **-lataménte**, ADV.: disconsolately. **-láto**, ADJ.: disconsolate. **-lazióne**, F.: affliction (grief).

scon-tábile, ADJ.: abatable (deductible, reducible). ‖**-táre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: discount (deduct, abate); compensate. **-tatóre**, M.: discounter.

scon-tentaménto, M.: discontent (dissatisfaction). ‖**-tentáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: discontent (displease); disgust; grieve; vex; REFL.: vex one's self; be afflicted. **-tentézza**, F., **-tènto**I, M.: discontent (displeasure); grief (sadness). **-tènto**2, ADJ.: discontented; sad.

scontessitúra [*s-, contessere*], F.: disorder (confusion).

s=continuáre, TR.: discontinue.

scon-tísta, M.: discounter. ‖**scón-to** [*-tare*], M.: discount (abatement).

scon-torcènte, ADJ.: making contortions. ‖**-tòrcere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: contort (twist, writhe about); REFL.: writhe (twist, wriggle). **-torcimènto**, M.: con-

tortion (twisting). **-tòrto,** PART.: distorted; twisted.

s=contraffáre, TR.: counterfeit (imitate).

scon-traménto, M.: meeting (conflict, encounter). ‖**-tráre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: encounter (meet with); check (an account); confront; REFL.: clash (meet). **-tráta,** F.: accidental meeting. **-trazzo**†, M.: rencounter. **-trino,** M.: check. **scóntro,** M.: meeting (rencounter, meeting with) shock; fight; mark (token). **-trosággine,** F.: contrariety. **-tróso,** ADJ.: contrary (antagonistic, quarrelsome).

s=conturbáre, TR.: disturb (trouble); REFL.: be perturbed (be troubled). **-contúrbo,** M.: trouble; confusion.

sconve-nènza†, F.: inconvenience (unseasonableness, unseemliness). **-névole,** ADJ.: unbefitting (unseemly, indecent). **-nevolézza** = *-nenza.* **-nevolménte,** ADV.: unsuitably (unbecomingly). **sconvè-ngo,** PRES. of *-nire.* **-niènte,** ADJ.: unsuitable (unbecoming, indecent). **-nienteménte,** ADV.: improperly (indecently). **-nièn za,** F.: indiscretion (unsuitableness). ‖**-níre** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; INTR.: misbecome (be unbecoming). **sconvé-nni,** PRET. of *-nire.* **-núto,** ADJ.: unbefitting (improper).

s=convertíre, TR.: reconvert (bring back again).

scon-vòlgere [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: turn upside down (overturn, upset); confound; dissuade. **-volgiménto,** M.: convulsion; disorder. **-volgitóre,** M.: disturber. **-vòlto,** PART. of- *volgere;* overturned, etc.; sprained; crooked.

scó-pa [L.], F.: brush, furze; broom (shrub, besom); whipping (scourge); kind of game (with cards). **-paiòla,** F.: hedge-sparrow. **-pamestièri**†, M.: jack-of-all-trades. **-papollái,** M.: hen-roost cleaner; scullion. **-páre,** TR.: sweep; scourge (criminals). **-patóre,** M.: sweeper. **-patúra,** F.: sweeping; scourging (whipping); reprimand. **-pazzóne**†, M.: knock (slap, rap).

sco-per*ch*iáre [*s-, c.* .], TR.: uncover (raise the lid of). **-per*ch*iatúra,** F.: uncovering. **-pèrta,** F.: uncovering; discovery: *alla* —, openly (publicly). **-pertaménte,** ADV.: in an open manner. **-pèrto,** PART. of *-prire;* uncovered (open); bare (evident); M.: open place (clearing); open air. **-pertúra,** F.: opening (clearing, open place).

sco-petíno†, **-péto,** M.: field of brush. ‖**-pétta,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-pettáre**†, TR.: brush (brush away, dust). **-pína,** ADJ.: shrubby (of heaths): *passero a* —, hedge-sparrow.

scòpo [Gr. *skopós*], M.: scope (mark, aim, intent, design).

scòpolo†, M.: high rock.

scoppettière† = *-piettiere.*

scop-piàbile, ADJ.: that may be cracked. **-piaménto,** M.: crash (crack). ‖**-piáre**1 [*-pio*], INTR.: burst (crack, split, explode); pullulate; REFL.: burst; become cracked: — *dalle risa,* laugh heartily.

scop-piáre2 [*s-, c.* .], TR.: uncouple (unjoin; despair).

scop-piáta [*-piare* 1], F.: burst (crack, explosion). **-piatúra,** F.: bursting (chink, rent, explosion). **-piettáre,** INTR.: crackle. **-piettáta**†, F.: gunshot; crack. **-pietterí a**†, F.: fusiliers; PL.: volley of small shot. **-piettière**†, M.: fusileer. **-piettío,** M.: crackling noise (crepitation). **-piétto**†, M.: slight cracking; light gun. ‖**scòp-pio** [metath. of *schioppo*], M.: crack (crash, explosion); light gun: *far* —, cut a dash.

sco-priménto, M.: discovery (disclosure). ‖**-príre** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: uncover (disclose, open); discover; perceive (learn); REFL.: open (unbosom one's self): — *paese,* sound a person (feel his pulse). **-pritóre,** M., **-pritríce,** F.: discoverer. **-pritúra,** F.: discovery.

scò-pulo†, M.: rock (reef). **-lóso,** ADJ.: rocky.

scorag-*g*iaménto, M.: discouragement. ‖**-*g*iáre** [*s-, coraggio*], TR.: discourage (dishearten); REFL.: get discouraged (despond). **-*g*iáto,** ADJ.: discouraged (disheartened, desponding). **-gíre,** TR.: discourage (dishearten); REFL.: get discouraged. **-gíto,** ADJ.: discouraged (disheartened).

sco-raménto, M.: discouragement (dejection). ‖**-ráre** [*s-, cuore*], TR.: dishearten (discourage).

scorbac-*ch*iaménto, M.: defaming. ‖**-*ch*iáre** [*s-, corbaccio*], TR.: expose to contempt (disgrace, traduce, defame). **-*ch*iatúra,** F.: defaming.

scorbelláto [*s-, corbellare*], ADJ.: carping (scurrilous); M.: carper (taunter).

scòrbia = *sgorbia.*

scor-biáre, INTR.: make blots on paper. ‖**scòr-bio** [? *scorpio*], M.: blot (spot, defect).

scor-bútico, ADJ.: scorbutic (diseased with scurvy). ‖**scòr-buto** [Dutch *scheurbuk*], M.: (*med.*) SCURVY (Eng.† scorbute).

scorcáre†, INTR.: rise, get up (from bed).

scor-*c*iaménto, M.: shortening (curtailing, contraction). ‖**-*c*iáre** [*s-, (ac)corciare*], TR.: shorten (curtail, contract). **-*c*iatóia,** F.: cross-way (bypath). **scór-*c*io,** M.: shortening (foreshortening); end

(latter end): — *del giorno*, close of the day; *fare -ci*, paint the foreshortenings.

scor-daménto†, M.: forgetfulness (oblivion). **-dánza**†, F.: dissension (disagreement). ‖**-dáre** [*s-*, L. *cor*, heart], TR.: make discordant (put out of tune); INTR., REFL.: forget; be discordant (jar, disagree). **-dataménte**, ADV.: discordantly. **-dáto**, ADJ.: jarred; forgotten; out of tune (discordant).

scòrdeo† = *-dio*.

scordévole [*-dare*], ADJ.: forgetful (unmindful).

scòrdia = *discordia*.

scòrdio [Gr. *skórdion*], M.: (*bot.*) water-germander.

scorég-gia† [*s-*, *coreggia*], F.: leather-thong (strap); (*vulg.*) fart. **-giáre**, TR.: SCOURGE (flog, whip); (*vulg.*) fart. **-giáta**†, F.: cut with a whip (lash, flogging). **-giáto**, M.: flail.

scòr-gere [*s-*, L. *cor-rigere*, set RIGHT], IRR. (cf. *accorgere*); TR.: discern (perceive, distinguish); discover; guide (escort). **-gitóre**, M.: discerner; observer; guide.

scòria [Gr. *skória*], F.: scoria (dross, scum).

scoriáda [*s-*, L. *corium*, leather], F.: lash; SCOURGING.

sco-riazióne† [*-ria*], F.: scorification (reducing to scoria). **-rificatóio**†, M.: crucible; test.

scornac-chiaménto†, M.: disgrace (scorn). **-chiáre**†, TR.: ridicule (scorn). **-chiáta**† = *-nacchiamento*.

scor-náre [*s-*, *corno*], TR.: dishorn (deprive of horns); [? L. *cornix*, crow], disgrace (put to shame, mock, deride); REFL.: be disgraced; be ashamed (blush). **-nata**, F.: blow (thrust) of the horn. **-nátura**, F.: dishorning. **-neggiáre**†, TR.: butt (punch with the horns).

scorni-ciaménto, M.: cornicing. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *cornice*], TR.: provide with cornices; deprive of cornices. **-ciatúra**, F.: cornice-work.

scòrno [*-nare*], M.: disgrace (shame, scorn).

scoronáre [*s-*, *corona*], TR.: discrown; remove the crown of (teeth); lop (a tree).

scor-paccináta [*s-*, *corpaccio*], F.: hidefful; bellyful, satiety. **-páre**†, TR.: eat a hideful (gorge).

scòr-pio† = *-pione*. **-pioncèllo**, *dim.* of *-pione*. ‖**-pióne** [L. *-pio*], M.: scorpion. **-pioncíno**†, *dim.* of *-pione*. **-pionísta**†, M.: two-faced rascal (double-dealer).

scorpo-ráre [*s-*, *corpo*], TR.: disembody; extract from the mass; take out of the capital stock. **-razióne**, F., **scòrpo-ro**, M.: disembodying; separating from the capital stock.

scorraz-zaménto, M.: skipping about. ‖**-záre** [*s-*, *correre*], INTR.: skip about, fidget.

s-corrèggere, IRR.; TR.: deteriorate (impair).

scor-rènte†, ADJ.: running (flowing). **-rènza**†, F.: flux (looseness). ‖**scór-rere** [*s-*, *c.* .], IRR.; INTR.: run away (slip away); glide; TR.: run (pass) over; plunder: — *un libro*, run over a book; — *il ventre*, have a diarrhœa. **-rería**, F.: incursion (inroad).

scor-rettáccio, ADJ.: very incorrect. **-rettaménte**, ADV.: incorrectly; loosely. ‖**-rètto**, PART. of *-reggere;* incorrect (faulty).

scorrévo-le [*scorrere*], ADJ.: gliding (fluent); swift (transient). **-lézza**, F.: fluency.

scorrezióne [*-retto*], F.: typographical error; fault (mistake).

scorri-bánda, **-bándola**†, F.: little incursion. **-dóre**, M.: scout; military spy. ‖**-ménto** [*scorrere*], M.: inroad; flowing; flux. **-tóio**†, ADJ.: running; sliding: *nodo* —, running knot.

scor-rubbiáre†, REFL.: fall into a passion. **-rubbiáto**†, ADJ.: in a passion (angry). **-rubbióso**†, ADJ.: choleric (irascible). **-ruccíáre** [*s-*, *c.* .], REFL.: become angry (fall into a passion). **-rúccio**, M.: anger (wrath); grief.

scórsa [*-rere*], F.: course (run): *dare una — ad un libro*, skim through a book.

scórsi 1, PRET. of *-gere*.

scór-si 2, PRET. of *-rere*. **-serèlla**, F.: little excursion (little run). **-sívo**†, ADJ.: that opens the bowels. **scórso**, PART. of *-rere;* run out; past over (passed); spoiled; plundered; M.: oversight (mistake, irregularity, fault): *il mese* —, last month. **-sóio**, ADJ.: running; sliding (slipping).

scòr-ta [*-tare*], F.: escort (guide, convoy). **-taménte**†, ADV.: prudently; warily.

scortaménto†, M.: contraction (abridgment).

scortáre 1 [*-gere*], TR.: escort (convoy).

scor-táre† 2, TR.: shorten (abridge). **-táto** 1, ADJ.: abridged.

scortáto 2 [*-tare* 1], ADJ.: escorted (guided).

scortec-ciaménto, M.: taking off the bark. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *corteccia*], TR.: take off the bark (bark).

scorté-se [*s-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: discourteous (impolite). **-seménte**, ADV.: discourteously (disobligingly, uncivilly). **-sía**, F.: incivility (rudeness).

scorti-caménto, M.: excoriation (flaying). **-capidócchi**†, M.: skinflint. ‖**-cáre** [L. **ex-corticare* (*cortex*, bark)], TR.:

strip off the bark; skin (flay); fleece (extort). **-cária**†, F.: seine (fishing-net). **-catóio**, M.: flaying knife; slaughter-house; excoriation. **-catóra**, F., **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: flayer; fleecer (extortioner). **-catúra, -cazióne**†, F.: scratch (excoriation); extortion. **-chíno**, M.: flaying-knife; flayer; usurer.

scortináre [*s-, cortina*], TR.: (*mil.*) batter down the curtain of (a fort).

scòrto, PART. of *-gere;* perceived, etc.; wary (clever, prudent); guided.

scórto† 2, ADJ.: shortened (abridged).

scòr-za [L. *cortex*], F.: bark; peel; shell; skin (hull); outside appearance. **-záre**, TR.: bark (peel); skin; divest; REFL.: cast off the skin (throw off the slough). **-zóne**, M.: unpolished person (boor, rustic). **-zonéra**, F.: (*bot.*) goat's-beard.

sco-scéndere [*s-, co-s.* .], IRR.; TR.: split (from the trunk); tear off; REFL.: burst asunder. **-scendiménto**, M.: rolling down, rushing down (of earth, etc.); burst (cleft); precipice. **-scéso**, PART. of *-scendere;* broken; steep (precipitous).

sco-sciáre [*s-, coscia*], TR.: sever (dislocate) the thighs of; REFL.: spread widely apart one's limbs; walk at big strides. **-sciáta**, F., **scò-scio**, M.: severing of the thighs; branching of the limbs; forking.

scòs-sa [*scuotere, scotere*], F.: shake (toss); leap; sudden shower. **-sáre**†, TR.: shake (jolt, toss). **-sétta, -settína**, F.: *dim.* of *-sa;* little shake (little shock). **scòssi**, PRET. of *sc(u)otere.* **scòs-so**, PART. of *sc(u)otere.* **-sóne**, *aug.* of *-sa.*

scos-taménto, M.: keeping off (removing). ‖**-táre** [*s-, (ac)costare*], TR.: put away (remove, drive away); REFL.: go from (forsake). **-táto**, ADJ.: removed (distant).

scos-tumataménte, ADV.: indecently (rudely). **-tumatézza**, F.: impoliteness; indecency (libertinage). **-tumáto**, ADJ.: impolite (ill-bred, ungenteel). ‖**-túme**† [*s-, c.* .], M.: impoliteness; indecency.

scòtano [L. *rhus cotinus*], M.: (*bot.*) fustic.

scoten-náre [*s-, cotenna*], TR.: take off the sward of (bacon). **-náto**†, M.: hog's lard (grease).

scò-tere [L. *ex-cutere*], IRR.§; TR.: shake (stir; agitate, toss); shake or throw off; REFL.: start with fear (be startled); get rid of (leave off). **-timénto**, M.: shaking (shake, shock). **-titèrra**†, ADJ.: earth-shaking. **-titóio**, M.: salad-basket (strainer). **-titóre**, M.: shaker. **scòtola**, F.: brake (to beat flax); scotching-handle. **-toláre**, TR.: beat flax; beat (cuff). **-tolatúra**, F.: flax-beating.

Pres. *sc(u)ò-*, accent.; *sco-*, unaccent. Pret. *scòs-si, -se;* **-sero**, Part. *scòsso.*

scoto-mático†, ADJ.: subject to dizziness (giddy). **-mía**†, F.: dizziness (vertigo).

scòtta 1 [? OGer. *schotte*], F.: whey.

scòtta 2 [Swed. *skot*], F.: (*nav.*) master-rope.

scot-taménto, M.: scalding (burning). ‖**-táre** [L. *ex, coquere*, COOK], TR.: scald (burn, scorch); sting (nettle); REFL.: burn one's self. **-tatúra**, F.: scalding (burning). **scòt-to** 1†, M.: meal. **scòt-to** 2 [OGer. *skot*, SCOT], M.: bill: *pagare lo —*, pay the bill, pay dearly; *stare a —*, be a boarder.

scováre [*s-, covo*], TR.: drive out of the cave or den; dislodge; ferret out (discover).

scoverch. .† = *scoperch.* .

scovert. . = *scopert.* .

sco-víglia†, F.: sweepings, dirt. ‖**scóvolo** [L. *scopula*, little broom], M.: (*mil.*) scovel (malkin).

scovri. . = *scopri.* .

scòzia [L. *scotia*, darkness], F.: scotia (concave moulding).

scozzáre, TR.: shuffle (the cards).

scoz-zonáre [*s-, cozzone*], TR.: break (a horse); teach; teach sharpness (make witty). **-zonáto**, ADJ.: broken in; sharp. **-zonatóre**, M.: horse-breaker. **-zonatúra**, F.: horse-breaking. **-zóne**, M.: horse-breaker.

scramár. . = *sclamar.* .

scránna [OGer.], F.: chair.

screan-zataménte, ADV.: impolitely (rudely). ‖**-záto** [*s-, creanza*], ADJ.: ill-bred (rude, impolite).

screáto† = *scriato.*

scre-dènte†, ADJ.: disbelieving (incredulous); disobedient; stubborn. ‖**scré-dere** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: disbelieve.

scredi-táre [*s-, credito*], TR.: discredit (cry down). **-tévole**†, ADJ.: discreditable. **scrédi-to**, M.: discredit (disgrace).

screménto [*escremento*], M.: excrements.

scremenzía†, F.: quinsy.

scre-páre† [*s-, crepa*], **-poláre**, INTR.: crack (split, burst, chop). **-polatúra**, F., **scrè-polo**, M.: crevice (chink, chop, fissure, crack).

s-crèscere†, IRR.; TR.: decrease (grow [less).

screspáre [*s-, crespa*], TR.: smooth.

scrè-zia† = *-zio.* **-zíare**, TR.: variegate (speckle). **-ziatúra**, F.: variegation (speckling). ‖**scrè-zio** [? L. *dis-crepitus*], M.: quarrel (dispute); speckling.

scría [Tyrol. *cria* (L. *creare*, create)], F.: youngest of nestlings. **'-to**, ADJ.: feeble, thin.

scrí-ba [L.], M.: scribe. **-bacchiáre**, TR.: scribble (scrawl). **-bacchíno**, M.: scribbler (scrawler).

scric-chiáre [*s-, cric*, echoic], **-chioláre**, INTR.: creak (rattle, crack). **-chiolàta**, F.: creaking (rustling). **-chiolío**, M.: continuous creaking.

scríc-cio†, **‖scríc-ciolo** [? ASax. *scric*, Gr. *kréx*], M.: wren.

scrí-gn̲a† = *-gno*. **-gn̲étto**†, M.: small bunch; small casket. **‖scrí-gn̲o** [L. *-nium*], M.: bunch; coffer (casket, strong box). **-gn̲úto**†, ADJ.: scraggy; crooked (hunchbacked).

scríma† = *scherma*.

scri-minatúra [L. *dis-criminare*, DISCERN, separate], F.: parting of the hair. **scrí-molo**, M.: edge (brim, verge).

scrináre [*s-, crine*], TR.: clip the mane or tail of (crop).

scrío [?], ADJ.: that alone.

scríssi, PRET. of *scrivere*.

scrít-ta [*scrivere*], F.: writing (inscription); obligation (bond). **-táccio**, M.: bad writings (old papers). **-tarèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. **scrít-to**, PART. of *scrivere;* M.: writing: — *fitto*, close writing. **-tóio**, M.: writing-desk; bureau; study. **-tóre**, M.: writer (author, copyist). **-torèllo**, M.: *disp.* of *-tore;* bad writer (scribbler). **-toría**†, F.: scrivener's office; bookkeeping. **-tríce**, F.: writer. **-túra**, F.: writing; Holy Scripture (Bible); document (bookkeeping). **-turábile**, ADJ.: that may be engaged. **-turáccia** = *-taccio*. **-turále**, ADJ.: of writing; scriptural; M.: scrivener (registrar, notary, copyist, clerk). **-turáre**, TR.: engage (by writing). **-turétta**, **-turína**, *dim.* of *-tura*. **-turísta**, pl. *—i*, M.: scripturist.

scri-vacchiáre, TR.: scribble. **-vanería**†, F.: scrivener's office. **-vanía**, F.: large writing-desk. **-váno**, M.: scrivener (writer). **‖scrí-vere** [L. *-bere*], IRR.§; TR.: write (compose); register; note. **-víbile**, ADJ.: writable. **-vicchiáre**, **-vucchiáre**, TR.: scribble.

§ Pret. *scrís-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *scritto*.

scriziáto [*screzio*], ADJ.: speckled (spotted).

scrizióne [*scrivere*], F.: inscription; title; writing†.

scroc-cáre [? Fr. *croc*, hook], TR.: eat at the expense of others (sponge); enjoy (procure) fraudulently; REFL.: assume. **-catóre**, M.: sponger (sharper). **-chétto**†, **-chettíno**, M.: little sponger. **scròc-chio**, M.: exorbitant profit (usury). **-chióne**†, M.: usurer. **scròc-co**, M.: sponging; cheating. **-cóne**, M.: sponger; sharper.

scrò-fa [L.], F.: sow; king's evil†. **-fáccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-fa;* big filthy sow; nasty woman. **scrò-fola**, F.: scrofula (king's evil). **-foláre**, ADJ.: scrofulous. **-folária**, F.: (*bot.*) blind-nettle (believed to cure scrofula). **-folóso**, ADJ.: scrofulous. **scrò-fula**† = *-fola*.

s=crogioláre, TR.: crunch.

scrol-laménto, M.: shaking (agitation). **‖-láre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: shake (jog, toss, agitate); disturb. **-láta**, F.: shaking (jogging, tossing). **-latína**, *dim.* of *-lata*. **scròl-lo**, ADJ.: shaken; tired (fatigued); M.: shake (tossing, jog); vibration.

scrópo-lo†, M.: scruple. **-lóso**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) rugged (uneven).

scro-sciáre [ak. to *strosciare*], INTR.: patter; whiz (boil hard). **-sciáta**, F.: crackling (crash, rattling). **scrò-scio**, M.: bubbling or boiling violently; pattering: — *di risa*, loud burst of laughter.

scro-staménto, M.: taking off the crust; peeling off; clipping. **‖-stáre** [*s-, crosta*], TR.: take off the crust (peel); chip (bread). **-statúra**, F.: peeling; crust.

scròto [L. *-tum*], M.: scrotum.

scrudíre [*s-, crudo*], TR.: smooth; take the chill off.

scrunáre [*s-, cruna*], TR.: break the eye of (a needle).

scrupo-leggiáre, INTR.: scruple (be scrupulous). **‖scrúpo-lo** [L. *scrupulus*], M.: scruple (doubt); difficulty. **-losaménte**, ADV.: scrupulously. **-losità**, F.: scrupulousness (scruple). **-lóso**, ADJ.: scrupulous (over-nice); captious.

scrupul. † = *scrupol.*.

scru-tábile, ADJ.: scrutable (inquirable). **‖-táre** [L. *-tari* (*-ta*, SHRED), search even to the rags], TR.: scrutinize; search into (examine carefully). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: searcher (scrutinizer, examiner, inquirer). **-tináre**, TR.: scrutinize; search into (examine). **-tinatóre**, M.: scrutinizer (examiner). **-tínio**, **-tíno**, M.: scrutiny (of votes); inquiry.

scucchiaiáre [*s-, cucchiaio*], INTR.: rattle (spoons, etc.).

s=cucíre, IRR.; TR.: unsew; undo. **-cucitúra**, F.: unsewing; rip.

scu-dáio [*-do*], M.: buckler-maker; ADJ.†: armed with a shield. **-dáre**†, TR.: cover with a shield. **-deréscо**†, ADJ.: of a shield-bearer.

scudería [OFr. *escuerie* (OGer. *skura*, stall)], F.: stables (of a prince).

scu-détto, **-dicci(u)òlo**, M.: *dim.* of *-do;* boss or stud (of a bridle, etc.). **-diè-re**, **-dièro**†, M.: ESQUIRE (knight's attendant).

scu-disciáre, TR.: beat with a switch (horsewhip). **-disciáta**, F.: horsewhipping. **‖-dísc̲io** [L. *-tica*], M.: riding whip.

scú-do [L. *-tum*], M.: shield (buckler; SCUTcheon); defence (protection); crown (dollar). **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-do*.

scúf-fia [*s-, cuffia*], F.: woman's cap (coif, head-dress). **-fiára**†, F.: tire-woman, milliner. **-fiáre,** TR.: devour. **-fiétta, -fiettína,** *dim.* of *-fia.*

scuffi-na†, F.: file. **-náre**†, TR.: file.

scuf-fióne [*-fia*], *aug.* of *-fia.* **-fiòtto**†, M.: man's cap.

scu-lacciáre [*s-, culo*], TR.: spank. **-lacciáta,** F.: spanking. **-lacciatína,** *dim.* of *-lacciata.* **-lacciône,** M.: *aug.* of *-lacciata*; severe spanking. **-lettáre,** INTR.: waddle, be off (run away). **-lmáto**†, ADJ.: lame (of horses).

scúl-si†, PRET. of *scolpire.* **-táre**†, TR.: carve (engrave). **-to**†, ADJ.: sculptured. ‖**-tóre** [*scolpire*], M.: sculptor. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: of sculpture. **-trice** = *-tore.* **-túra,** F.: sculpture. **-turésco** = *-torio.*

scumaruòlo†, F.: skimmer (kitchen utensil).

scuoiáre†, TR.: flay, fleece.

scuò-la [= *scola*], F.: school (college); class. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la.*

scuoráre† = *scorare.*

scuòt.. . = *scot. .*

scúra† = *scure.*

scu-raménte [*-ro*], ADV.: obscurely. **-raménto,** M.: darkening, dimming. **-ráre**†, TR.: cloud (darken, dim); REFL.: grow cloudy (grow gloomy). **-razióne**†, F.: darkening (dimming).

scúre [L. *securis* (*secare,* cut)], F.: axe: *darsi la — su' piedi,* hurt one's own case.

scu-rétto [*-ro*], ADJ.: darkish (rather dark). **-rézza,** F.: obscurity (darkness, gloom).

scuri-áda†, **-áta**†, F.: scourging; coach-man's whip (lash).

scurícci0 [*-ro*], ADJ.: darkish.

scuricèlla [*-re*], *dim.* of *-re.*

scuriosíre [*s-, curiosità*], TR.: satisfy the curiosity.

scurire [*scuro*], TR.: darken (make obscure).

scurisciáre†, etc. = *scudisciare,* etc.

scu-rità†, F.: darkness (obscurity); difficulty; paleness; calamity. ‖**-ro** [*oscuro*], ADJ.: obscure (dark, gloomy); difficult; cruel (barbarous); M.: obscurity.

scurrí-le [L. *-lis* (*scurra,* buffoon], ADJ.: scurrile (scurrilous; buffoon-like). **-lità,** F.: scurrility; buffoonery. **-lménte,** ADV.: scurrilously.

scú-sa, F.: excuse (pretext). **-sábile,** ADJ.: excusable (pardonable). **-sabilménte,** ADV.: in an excusable manner. **-saménto**†, M., **-sánza**†, F.: excuse (pretence, evasion). ‖**-sáre** [L. *ex-cusare*], TR.: excuse (justify, pardon); REFL.: excuse one's self. **-sáta**†, **-sazióne,** F.: excuse (justification). **-satóre,** M.: excuser (justifier). **-satòrio,** ADJ.: of an excuse (disculpating). **-satríce,** F.: excuser. **-serèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-sa;* slight excuse. **-sévole**† = *-sabile.*

scús-si [*scuotere*], PRET. of *scuotere.* **-so,** PART. of *scuotere;* shaken etc.; stripped (naked, destitute); bereaved: — *di danaro,* penniless.

scútica†, F.: whip (lash).

scúto†, M.: small boat.

sdamáre [*s-, dama*], INTR.: vacate the king-row (at checkers).

sdá-re [*s-, dare*], REFL.: grow idle (grow sluggish). **sdá-to,** ADJ.: inattentive, sluggish.

sdebitáre [*s, debito*], REFL.: pay off one's debts; perform one's duty.

sde-gnaménto, M.: indignation (anger, passion). **-gnánte,** ADJ.: disdainful (angry). ‖**-gnáre** [*s-, d.* .], TR.: disdain (despise, scorn); REFL.: feel indignant; get angry; wither: — *lo stomaco,* have a distaste for. **-gnataménte**†, ADV.: indignantly (angrily). **-gnáto,** ADJ.: indignant (wrathful). **-gnatríce,** F.: scornful woman. **sdé-gno,** M.: indignation (wrath). **-gnosaménte,** ADV.: indignantly, scornfully. **-gnosétto,** *dim.* of *-gno.* **-gnosággine, -gnosità,** F.: disdain (indignation, wrath, anger). **-gnóso,** ADJ.: disdainful (scornful, angry). **-gnosúccio,** *disp.* of *-gnoso.* **-gnúzzo**†, M.: spite (malice).

sdelinquíre† = *sdilinquire.*

sden-táre [*s-, dente*], TR.: pull the teeth of. **-táto,** ADJ.: toothless.

sdétto, PART. of *sdire.*

s-diacciáre, TR.: melt.

s-dicévole, ADJ.: unbecoming.

sdíco, PRES. of *sdire.*

sdigiunáre [*s-, digiuno*], INTR.: break one's fast.

sdilacciáre†, TR.: unlace.

sdilin-quiménto, M.: swoon (fainting). ‖**-quíre** [*s-,* L. *de-liquere,* melt away], TR., INTR.: weaken; faint.

s-dimenticáre, etc. = *dimenticare,* etc.

s-dipíngere, IRR.; TR.: blot out a picture; erase (cancel).

s-díre, IRR.; TR.: deny; refuse; renounce; forbid; INTR.: misbecome (be unsuitable); REFL.: unsay (retract one's word).

sdiricciáre [*s-, di, riccio*], TR.: husk (chestnuts).

sdivezzáre [*s-, di, vezzo*], TR.: wean (disaccustom).

sdoganáre [*s-, dogana*], TR.: redeem from the custom-house (take out of bond).

sdo-gáre [*s-, doga*], TR.: strip of staves (unbind). **-gáto,** ADJ: without pipe-staves.

sdol-ciáto, ‖**-cináto** [*s-, dolce*], ADJ.:

tasteless (insipid, mawkish). **-einatúra,** F.: insipidity.

ṣdo-lenzíre, TR.: cure of numbness. ‖**-lére**† [*s-, d.* .], INTR.: console one's self.

ṣdondoláre [*s-, d.* .], INTR.: swing; dally.

ṣdonnáre†, TR.: emancipate (set at liberty); REFL.: shake off the yoke (acquire one's freedom).

ṣdonneáre†, INTR.: cease loving.

ṣdonzelláre†, REFL.: play the fop; lounge about (trifle).

ṣ=doppiáre, TR.: undouble (unfold).

ṣ=doráre, TR.: remove the gilding from.

ṣdormen-táre [*s-, d.* .], TR.: awake (rouse); REFL.: awake. **-tíre**† = *-tare.*

ṣdossáre [*s-, dosso*], TR.: discharge a back-load; take off.

ṣdotto-ráre [*s-, dottore*], TR.: degrade, unrobe a doctor. **-reggiáre,** *freq.* of *-rare.*

ṣdrai-áre [OGer. *straujan,* STREW], REFL.: stretch one's self (lie down). **ṣdrái-o,** M.: lying down. **-óne, -óni,** ADV.: in lying (at full length).

ṣdruccio-laménto, M.: slip (slide); false step. **-lánte,** ADJ.: slippery (sliding). ‖**-láre** [? Ger. *straucheln,* stumble], INTR.: slip (trip, stumble). **-latívo, -lènte, -lévole,** ADJ.: slippery; easy; transitory (fleeting); perillous. **-levolménte,** ADV.: easily (readily). **ṣdrúccio-lo,** M.: slide; snare (treachery); stumbling-block; ADJ.: sliding (lubric); fleeting (transitory); accented on the antepenult (proparoxytone). **-lóne,** M.: slip (slide). **-lóso,** ADJ.: sliding (lubric); fleeting (transitory).

ṣdrú-cio, M.: unseaming (ripping); open seam; rent (cleft, crack). ‖**-cire** [L. **diruscire* (*di-re-suere,* unsew)], TR. (Pres. *-cio* or *-cisco*): unstitch (unsew, rip); INTR.: get ripped; get leaky: — *un esercito,* break the ranks. **-cito,** ADJ.: ripped (unseamed); rent; leaky. **-citúra,** F.: rip; rent; chink; leak. **-ṣcíre**† = *-cire.*

ṣ=duráre, TR.: soften (mollify).

se 1 [L. *si*], CONJ.: if; unless; thus: — *bene,* although; — *nonche,* unless, except; — *m' aiuti Dio!* so help me God!

se 2, **sè** *-é* (after prepos.) [L.], PRON.: one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves: *lo fece da* (*per*) —, he did it by himself; *far sopra di* —, act for one's self; — *ne andò,* he went away.

sebá-ceo [L. *-ceus* (*sebum,* tallow)], ADJ.: sebaceous (fatty).

sebbène [*se* 1, *bene*], CONJ.: although (though).

se-cánte, F.: secant. ‖**-cáre** [L], TR.: cut.

séc-ca [*-co*], F.: shallow (sand-bank, reef): *rimanere sulle -che,* be stranded. **-cábile,** ADJ.: subject to dry up. **-cággine,** F.: dryness (aridity, barrenness); tiresomeness (importunity); *dar* —, importune. **-caginóso,** ADJ.: dry (withered, arid); tiresome (importunate). **-cagióne,** F.: withering. **-cágna**†, F.: shallows, shelves. **-cáia,** F.: withering. **-caióne,** M.: withered branch. **-caménte,** ADV.: dryly; abruptly (harshly). **-caménto,** M.: dryness (aridity). **-cáre,** TR.: dry up (drain); importune (weary, tease); REFL.: get dried up (grow arid). **-cáta,** F.: dry thing or story. **-catíccia,** F.: dead wood (small dry branches). **-catíccio,** ADJ.: almost dry (withered). **-catívo,** ADJ.: dessicative (drying). **-catóia,** F., **-catóio,** M.: drying-place. **-catóre,** M.: importunate fellow (prosy fellow); dun. **-catríce,** F.: tiresome woman. **-catúra,** F.: tiresomeness (importunity). **-cazióne**†, F.: drought (dryness). **-cheréccio,** ADJ.: half dry (withered); M.: = *-chezza.* **-cherèllo,** M.: small piece of dry bread. **-chézza,** F.: dryness (aridity); dry manner.

séc-chia [L. *situla*], F.: pail (bucket): *piovere a -chie,* rain cats and dogs. **-chiáta,** F.: bucketful; a blow with a bucket. **-chièllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-chio;* small pail (small bucket). **-chierèlla,** *dim.* of *-chia.* **-chíno,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **séc-chio,** M.: milk-pail. **-chiolína,** *dim.* of *-chia.* **-chiolíno,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **-chióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-chio;* large pail (large bucket).

secchità† [*-co*], F.: dryness (aridity); dry manner.

séccia [? **secca*], F.: stubble; stubble-field.

séc-co [L. *siccus*], ADJ.: dry (arid); meagre (thin); stingy (miserly); ADV.: dryly; harshly; stingily; M.: dryness (aridity): *rimanere in* —, be puzzled. **-córe,** M.: drought (dryness). **-cúme,** M.: dried leaves, branches or fruit.

se-centísmo, M.: (vitiated) style of the authors of the 17th century. ‖**-cènto** [L. *sex-centi*], ADJ.: six hundred; M.: 17th century.

secèspita [L.], F.: sacrificial knife.

se-cessióne [L. *-cessio*], F.: secession (separation). **-cèsso,** M.: evacuation (stool); solitary place†.

secíspita = *-cespita.*

séco [L. *-cum*], PRON.: = *con sè;* with him (her, etc.): *con* —, along with him (etc.).

seco-láre, ADJ.: secular (worldly); M.: layman (worldly person). **-larescaménte,** ADV.: in a worldly manner. **-larésco,** ADJ.: secular (worldly, profane). **-larità**†, F.: secularity (worldliness). **-larizzáre,** TR.: secularize. **-larizza-**

zióne, F.: secularization. **-létto,** M.: *disp.* of *-lo;* this miserable age (this wicked world). ‖**sèco-lo** [L. *seculum*], M.: century (age): *ne' -li de' -li,* from age to age, forever and ever; — *d' oro,* golden age; *a' nostri -li,* in our times.

secón-da, F.: after-birth; aid; agreeableness: *andar a* —, follow the current; be prosperous; *andar a — ad uno,* humour a person; *a — di,* according to. **-daménte,** ADV.: secondly (in the second place). **-damentechè** *é,* CONJ.: according to (as). **-dáre,** TR.: second (assist, countenance, favour). **-dariaménte,** ADV.: in the second place. **-dário,** ADJ.: secondary (accessory); ADV.: in the second place. **-dína**†, F.: secundine (afterbirth). **-díno,** M.: under-jailer. ‖**secón-do** [L. *secundus*], ADJ.: second (inferior); propitious; ADV.: secondly (in the second place); PREP.: according to (after, pursuant to); M.: second (sixtieth part of a minute). **-do=chè** *-é,* CONJ.: according as. **-do=gènito,** M.: second-born (second son). **-dogenitúra,** F.: secundogeniture (right of inheritance of the second son).

secre-taménte†, ADV.: secretly (privately). **-táno**†, ADJ.: trusty (confidential, intimate). **-tário**†, M.: secretary; confidant. ‖**secré-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: secret (secrecy). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: secretory. **-zióne,** F.: secretion.

sèculo† = *secolo.*

secu. † = *sicu.*

se-curità†, F.: security (assurance). ‖**-cúro** [L. *-curus*], ADJ.: secure (safe, certain). **-curtà,** F.: security (assurance).

sèd† for *se,* if, before vowel.

sèdano [Gr. *sélinon*], M.: CELERY.

se-dánte, ADJ.: sedative (assuasive). ‖**-dáre** [L. (*sedes*)], TR.: quiet (appease, compose). **-dataménte**†, ADV.: sedately (tranquilly, quietly). **-datívo,** ADJ.: sedative. **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: quieter.

sède [L. *sedes*], F.: SEAT: *la Santa* —, the Holy See.

sedècimo†, ADJ.: sixteenth.

se-déi, PRET. of *-dere.* **-dentário,** ADJ.: sedentary. **-dènte,** ADJ.: sitting; situated. ‖**-dére** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: sit down (be seated, be situated); M.: sitting down; seat (bottom): *-dete,* sit down (be seated); — *a mensa,* be at table. **-deríno,** M.: little seat (in a carriage). **sè-dia,** F.: chair (seat); see. **-diário,** M.: one who brings chairs.

§ Pres. (Ind.) *siè-do* (or *sèggo*), *-di, -de* (or (*séde*); *sediámo, sedéte, siédono* (or *séggono*). (Subj.) *siéda* or *sègga; siédano* or *séggano.* —Poet. forms: *sèggio; -no; sèggia.* Ger. *seggèndo.*

se=diceènte, ADJ.: self-styled (pretended); so-called.

sedi-cèṣimo, ADJ.: sixteenth. ‖**sédi-ci** [L. *se-decim*], ADJ.: SIXTEEN; sixteenth.

sedi-le [L.], M.: SEAT (bench, coarse chair); stand for casks (gauntry). **-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: sediment (dregs, lees). **-mentóso,** ADJ.: full of sediment (sedimentary). **sèdi-o** = *seggio.* **-òlo,** M.: light cart for one person. **-tóre,** M.: sitter (guest).

sedi-zióne [L. *-tio*], F.: sedition (tumult). **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: seditiously. **-zióso,** ADJ.: seditious (factious).

se-dótto, PART. of *-durre.* **-dueènte,** ADJ.: seducing (attractive). **-dueíbile,** ADJ.: seducible. **-dueiménto**†, M.: seducing (corruption). ‖**-dúcere**† = *-durre.*

sedu-lità, F.: sedulousness (assiduity). ‖**sèdu-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: sedulous (assiduous).

se-dúrre [L. *-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: SEDUCE (mislead; deceive). **-dússi,** PRET. of *-durre.*

se-dúta [*-de*], F.: sitting. **-dúto,** PART. of *-dere;* seated (sitting).

se-duttóre [*sedurre*], M., **-duttríce,** F.: seducer (corrupter). **-duzióne,** F.: seduction (corruption).

sé-ga [*-gare*], F.: saw: — *piccola,* handsaw. **-gábile,** ADJ.: fit for sawing.

segácc†, etc. = *sagace,* etc.

séga-le [L. *secale*], F.: rye. **-lígno,** ADJ.: of the nature of rye; spare. **-líno,** ADJ.: of rye.

se-gaménto†, M.: sawing (section). **-gánte,** ADJ.: sawing (dividing). **-gantíno,** M.: sawyer. ‖**-gáre** [L. *-care*], TR.: SAW, cut; mow; REFL.: (*geom.*) cross each other. **-gatícc̣io,** ADJ.: fit for sawing. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: sawyer; mower. **-gatúra,** F.: sawing; sawdust; mowing; harvest (harvest-time). **-ga=véne**†, **-gavéni**†, M.: tyrant.

seg-gétta, F.: chair (close-stool). **-gettière**†, M.: chair-porter, chairman. **-gettína,** F.: small sedan (small close-stool). ‖**sèg-gia**† [L. *sedia*], F., **-gio,** M.: chair (SEAT); SEE. **sèg-giola,** F.: chair. **-giolácc̣ia,** *disp.* of *-giola.* **-gioláio,** M.: chairmaker, chair-seller. **-giolétta, -giolína, -giolíno,** *dim.* of *-giola.* **sèg-giolo,** M.: side-seat (in a carriage). **-giolóna,** F., **-giolóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-giola;* large chair (armchair).

sèggo, PRES. of *sedere.*

se-ghería [*-gare*], F.: saw-mill. **-ghétta,** F.: *dim.* of *sega;* small saw (handsaw); snaffle. **-gménto** [L. *-gmentum*], M.: segment.

se-gnacáṣo [*segnare, caso*], M.: preposi-

tion. **-gn̲ácolo** [L. *signaculum*], M.: mark (sign); signet. **-gn̲alánza**†, F.: distinction (preëminence). **-gn̲aláre**, TR.: signalize; REFL.: distinguish one's self. **-gn̲alataménte**, ADV.: principally (above all). **-gn̲aláto**, ADJ.: signalized (famous). **-gn̲ále** [L. *signalis* (*signum*)], M.: signal (sign, token); omen. **-gn̲alétto, -gn̲alúzzo**, M.: *dim.* of *-gnale;* little signal (little token). **-gn̲áre**, TR.: mark (note, label); stamp; register; cross (make the sign of the cross upon); sign†; bleed†; REFL.: cross one's self. **-gn̲ataménte**, ADV.: particularly (expressly). **-gn̲áto**, ADJ.: marked (noted); evident; engraved (imprinted); beaten (path); cited; M.: outside; appearance. **-gn̲atóio**, M.: instrument for signalling. **-gn̲atóre**, M., **-gn̲atríce**, F.: marker. **-gn̲atúra**, F.: mark; signature. **-gn̲étto**, M.: *dim.* of *-gno;* little sign (little mark). ‖**sé-gn̲o** [L. *signum*], M.: sign (mark, token); wonder; ensign (standard); seal; trace (vestige); term: — *per* —, distinctively; precisely (exactly); *far stare a* —, make obey; keep in awe.

segn̲or. . = *signor.* .

segn̲úzzo, *dim.* of *segno.*

ségo [L. *sebum*], M.: SUET, tallow.

ségola† = *segale.*

sé-golo†, M.: hedging-bill; pruning knife. ‖**-góne** [*-ga*], M.: large saw, hedging bill.

segóso [*sego*], ADJ.: of tallow (tallowy).

segregá-re [L. (*grex*, crowd)], TR.: segregate (separate, set apart). **-zióne**, F.: segregation.

segré-ta, F.: secret place; dungeon; helmet†; cap†. **-taménte**, ADV.: secretly (privately, stealthily). **-tariáto**, M.: secretaryship. **-tariésco**, ADJ.: of a secretary, confidant. **-tário**, M.: secretary; confidant; domestic†; portable desk†. **-táro**† = *-tario.* **-tería**, F.: secretariate; secretaryship. **-téssa**†, F.: female confidant. **-tézza**, F.: secrecy. **-tière**†, M.: secret person. **segré-to** [L. *secretus*], ADJ.: secret (hidden); unknown; ADV.: secretly (in secret); M.: secret (mystery); inmost soul; remedy; recipe; confidant†.

se-guáce [L. *-quax*], ADJ.: following; M.: follower. **-guèla**, F.: sequel; consequence. **-guènte**, ADJ.: following (succeeding). **-guenteménte**, ADV.: consequently (hence). **-guènza**, F.: sequence (continuity); series (suite; string, long row).

seguestr. . = *sequestr.* .

segúgio [?], M.: bloodhound.

seguí-ménto, M.: following, pursuit. ‖**seguí-re** [L. *sequi*], TR.: follow (pursue); continue; accomplish; happen. **-tábile**, ADJ.: to be followed, imitable. **-taménte**, ADV.: consecutively (in order). **-taménto**, M.: following. **-tánte**, ADJ.: following; M.: follower (adherent). **-táre**, TR.: follow (pursue). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: follower; imitator. **ségui-to**, M.: following (rest, continuation); SUITE (retinue, followers); issue; event; success. **seguí-to**, ADJ.: followed; happened; reputed (renowned). **-tóre**†, **-tríce**†, F.: follower.

sèi [L. *sex*], M., ADJ.: SIX. **-cènto**, M., ADJ.: six hundred. **seí-no**†, M.: two sixes (pair of sixes, at dice).

selbastrèlla = *selvastrella.*

sél-ce [L. *silex*], F.: flint-stone (silex); paving stone. **-ciáre**, TR.: pave (with round flints or pebbles). **-ciáta**†, F.: pavement (paving); stone-floor. **-ciáto**, M.: pavement. **-cióso**, ADJ.: flinty (stony).

sele-nite [Gr. *-nítes* (*-ne*, moon)], F.: selenite (mineral). **-nografía**, F.: selenography (description of the moon).

se-lètto [L. *-lectus*], ADJ.: selected. **-lezióne**, F.: selection.

sèl-la [L.], F.: SADDLE; SEAT†; throne†. **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la.* **-láio**, M.: saddler (saddle-maker). **-láre**, TR.: saddle; burden. **-lería**, F.: saddler's shop. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la.*

sél-va [L. *silva*], F.: wood (forest); grove; poetical miscellany. **-váccia**, *disp.* of *-va.* **-vaggiaménte**, ADV.: wildly; rudely. **-vaggína**, F.: venison, game. **-vággio**, ADJ.: wild (SAVAGE, desert, horrid); strange; raw; M.: savage. **-váno**† = *silvano.* **-varéccio**†, ADJ.: woody; wild; savage. **-vastrèlla**†, F.: (*bot.*) pimpernel. **-vático**, ADJ.: wild; savage. **-vétta, -vína**, F.: grove; boscage. **-vicoltúra**, F.: forestry. **-vóso**, ADJ.: woody (full of shrubbery).

semácco [Dutch *smak*], M.: SMACK.

se-mafòrico, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: semaphoric (telegraphic). ‖**-máforo** [Gr. *sêma*, sign, *phorós*, BEARing], M.: semaphore.

semáio [*-me*], M.: seed-seller.

sem-biábile†, ADJ.: resembling. **-biáglia** = *-braglia.* **-biánte**, ADJ.: resembling (similar); M.: countenance; look (air, mien); semblance (appearance); colour; show: *mostrar* —, make believe; *far strana* —, look strangely. **-biánza**, F.: face (countenance); appearance, resemblance; mark (token). **-biáre**†, INTR.: seem (appear). **-biévole**†, ADJ.: resembling. **-blábile**†, ADJ.: resembling. **-blánza**† = *-bianza.* ‖**-bláre**† [L. *simulare* (*simul*, like)] = *-brare.* **-brábile**† = *-blabile.* **-brágl̲ia**†, F.: troop of horsemen. **-bráre**, INTR.: seem (appear).

séme [L. *semen*], M.: seed (grain); semen; race; origin (cause, spring); one of the four suits of cards.
sè-mel, ‖-mélle [Ger. *semmel*], M.: sort of bun. **-melláio,** M.: bun-seller.
semén-ta [L.], F.: seed (sowing); cause; race (extraction). **-tábile,** ADJ.: that may be sown. **-táre,** TR.: sow (sow with corn). **-tatívo,** ADJ.: that may be sown. **-tatóre,** M.: sower. **semén-te** = *-ta.* **-tíno,** M.: Roman festival after sowing.
semèn-za, F.: seed; sowed field; race (extraction); cause. **-záio,** M.: seed-plot (nursery). **-zína,** F.: (*bot.*) wormwood (semen sanctum). **-zíre†,** INTR.: run to seed.
se-mestrále, ADJ.: of six months. **‖-mèstre** [L. *-mestris (sex, mensis)*], M.: semester (space of SIX MONTHS).
sémi- [L., half], PREF.
semi=brève, F.: (*mus.*) semibreve. **=cadènza,** F.: (*mus.*) semicadence. **=canúto,** ADJ.: almost white. **=cápro,** M.: half-goat (faun, sylvan). **=cavállo,** M.: half-horse (centaur). **=círchio,** M.: semicircle. **=circoláre,** ADJ.: half round. **=círcolo,** M.: semicircle. **=còro,** M.: semichorus. **=cròma,** F.: (*mus.*) semiquaver. **-cúpio** [*cupo*], M.: half-bath. **=dèo,** M.: demi-god. **=diámetro,** M.: semidiameter (radius). **=dío,** M.: demi-god. **=dóppio,** M.: (*eccl.*) semidouble. **=dòtto,** ADJ.: half learned. **-gnoránte** [*ignorante*], ADJ.: almost ignorant (half taught).
semíla [*sei, mila*], ADJ.: six thousand.
semi=lunáre, ADJ.: semilunar. **=mòrto,** ADJ.: half dead. **=músico,** M.: ignorant musician.
semi-nábile, ADJ.: sowable. **-nagióne,** F.: sowing; sowing-time. **-nále,** ADJ.: fit for sowing. **-naménto,** M.: sowing (disseminating). **‖-náre** [L. (*semen*)], TR.: sow (disseminate). **-nário,** M.: nursery (seed-plot); seminary (boarding-school). **-narísta,** M.: seminarist; boarder. **-natívo,** ADJ.: that may be sowed. **-náto,** ADJ.: sowed; dispersed; M.: place sowed (sown field); furrow (ridge): *uscir del —,* digress (be beside the question). **-natóio,** M.: sower. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: sower (seedsman); disseminator; source (origin). **-natúra, -nazióne,** F.: sowing; seed-time. **-nío,** M.: long, continuous sowing. **-'no,** M.: *dim.* of *seme;* noodle (for soup).
semi=núdo [*semi*], ADJ.: half naked. **=poèta,** M.: poetaster. **=rètto,** ADJ.: half straight. **=rotóndo,** ADJ.: half round. **=spènto,** ADJ.: half extinguished.
sèmi-ta†, F.: footpath. **-tièro†,** M.: little footpath.
semi=tóndo [*semi*], ADJ.: half round. **=t(u)òno,** M.: (*mus.*) semitone. **=nòmo,** M.: shrimp of a man (little chap). **=vestíto,** ADJ.: half dressed. **=vívo,** ADJ.: half alive (half dead). **=vocále,** F.: semi-vowel; ADJ.: of a semivowel.
semmána† = *settimana.*
semménto [*segmento*], M.: segment; piece (shred).
sémo-la [L. *simila* (*si-*, sift)], F.: bran; freckle. **-líno,** M.: coarse flour. **-líso†,** ADJ.: full of bran.
se=movènte, ADJ.: self-moving. **-movènza,** F.: self-moving.
sempiter-nále, ADJ.: sempiternal (everlasting). **-nalménte, -naménte,** ADV.: everlastingly. **-náre,** TR.: eternize (make eternal). **‖sempitèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: eternal (everlasting): *in —,* for ever and ever.
sémpli-ce [L. *simplex*], ADJ.: simple (single); pure (unmixed); bare (mere); plain (honest); weak (foolish). **-cèllo†,** ADJ.: somewhat simple. **-ceménte,** ADV.: simply; plainly (sincerely). **-cétto** = *-cello.* **-cézza†** = *-cità.* **sémpli-ci,** F. PL.: simples (medicinal herbs). **-ciáccio†,** M.: great simpleton. **-ciário,** M.: treatise on simples. **-cióna,** F., **-cióne,** M.: simple-hearted (sincere) person. **-ciòtto,** ADJ.: simple; weak. **-císta,** M.: herbalist (botanist). **-cità,** F.: simplicity. **-ficáre,** TR.: simplify (make simple). **-ficazióne,** F.: simplification (simplifying).
sèmpre [L. *-per*], ADV.: always (ever): *— che,* provided; *— mai, mai —,* for ever (always). **=vérde,** M.: evergreen. **=víva,** F., **=vívo,** M.: house-leek (kind of plant).
sémprice† = *semplice.*
sèna 1 [L. *-ni* (*sex*)], F.: double SIX (in dice and dominoes).
sèna 2 [Ar. *sena*], F.: (*bot.*) senna.
sè-napa [L. *sinapi*], **sè-nape,** F.: mustard-seed; mustard. **-napísmo,** M.: cataplasm of mustard.
senário [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: senary (verse of SIX syllables).
sená-to [L. *-tus* (*senex*, old)], M.: senate, senate-house: *tenere il —,* convoke the senate. **-to=consúlto,** M.: senatus consultum. **-toráto,** M.: senatorship. **-tóre,** M.: senator. **-toréssa,** F.: wife of a senator. **-tória,** F.: senatorship. **-toriaménte,** ADV.: senatorially. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: senatorial. **-tríce,** F.: senator's wife.
senazióne†, F.: water-cresses.
séne 1 (*pop.*) = *sè.*

sè-ne†2 [L. *-nex*], ADJ.: old; M.: old man. **-níle** [L. *-nilis*], ADJ.: senile (decrepit).

sè-nio†, M.: old age (decrepitude). **-nióre,** ADJ.: senior (older); M.: oldest man (senior).

seniscálco = *siniscalco.*

sen-níno, M.: *dim.* of *-no;* judicious youth. ‖**-no** [Ger. *sinn,* sense], M.: sense (judgment); knowledge (sentiment): *a mio —,* at my pleasure; *con —,* wisely; *da —,* seriously (in earnest); *uomo di —,* man of sense; *trarre del —,* drive one mad; *uscir di —,* lose one's senses (become deranged).

se=nnò or **se no,** CONJ.: otherwise.

sennúccio [*-nno*], M.: good sound sense.

séno [L. *sinus*], M.: bosom (breast, nipple); creek; little bay.

senòpia†, F.: sinoper (mineral).

sensá-le [Fr. *censal* (L. *censualis,* of the census)], M.: broker; agent; go-between. **-lúccio, -lúzzo**†, M.: *disp.* of *-le;* little broker; little agent.

sen-sataménte, ADV.: sensibly (judiciously). **-satézza,** F.: good sense (wisdom, prudence). ‖**-sáto** [*-so*], ADJ.: sensible (judicious). **-sazióne,** F.: sensation (sense).

sensería [*sensale*], F.: brokerage; agency.

sen-síbile [*-so*], ADJ.: sensible (perceptible, sensitive); sharp (pungent); affecting. **-sibilità,** F.: sensibility; tenderness. **-sibilménte,** ADV.: sensibly. **-sífero,** ADJ.: (*philos.*) ministering to the senses. **-sísmo,** M.: (*philos.*) sensualism. **-sísta,** M.: sensualist. **-sitíva,** F.: perceptive faculty; sensitive plant. **-sitivaménte,** ADV.: in a sensible manner. **-sitívo,** ADJ.: sensitive, ticklish, delicate, touchy. **-sivaménte,** ADV.: sensibly (sensitively). **-sívo,** ADJ.: sensible (sensitive). ‖**sèn-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: sense; sensuality; sentiment (feeling); meaning; understanding (judgment); direction. **-sòrium**†, M.: sensorium (seat of sense). **-suále,** ADJ.: sensual. **-sualísmo,** M.: sensualism. **-sualísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: sensualist. **-sualità,** F.: sensuality; sense. **-sualménte,** ADV.: sensually; carnally. **-táccchio, -tacchióso,** ADJ.: quick of hearing. **-tènte,** ADJ.: sentient (feeling).

sentèn-za [L. *-tia*], F.: sentence (judgment; short saying, saw). **sentèn-zia**† = *-za.* **-ziáccia,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-ziále,** ADJ.: sentential. **-zialménte,** ADV.: sententiously. **-ziáre,** TR.: sentence. **-ziatóre,** M.: judge. **-zieggiáre,** INTR.: be pedantic, consequential. **-zievolménte,** ADV.: by sentence (by decree). **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: sententiously, judiciously. **-zióso,** ADJ.: sententious; full of axioms.

sentiè-ro [L. **semitarius* (*semita,* path)], M.: path, byway. **-ruòlo,** M.: little narrow path.

senti-mentále, ADJ.: sentimental. ‖**-ménto** [*-re*], M.: sentiment (sense, idea, esteem, opinion): *cavar, levar di —,* stun. **-mentóso,** ADJ.: strong (energetic). **-mentúzzo,** M.: poor thought.

sentína [L.], F.: hold (of a ship); sink.

sentinèlla [?], F.: sentinel (guard): *far la —,* mount guard.

sen-tíre [L.], TR. (Pres. *-to*): feel (perceive, be sensible of); smell; taste; judge (esteem); have: *ciò -te d' eresia,* that savours of heresy. **-títa,** F.: hearing; tasting. **-titaménte,** ADV.: judiciously (prudently). **-títo,** ADJ.: felt (perceived); heard; judicious†; clever†. **-tóre,** M.: hint (advice, information); smell (scent, odour)†; noise†: *aver —,* have a hint.

sénza, sènza [L. *sine*], PREP.: without: *senz' altro,* without fail (infallibly); *— che,* besides; except; moreover; *— pro,* uselessly (idly); *— più,* without anything else; simply (only); *— modo,* excessively.

senziènte [L. *-tiens*], ADJ.: sentient.

sèpa† = *sepe.*

se-paiòla, F.: wren. ‖**-pále**† [*siepe*], M.: hedge.

sepa-rábile, ADJ.: separable. **-rabilità,** F.: separableness. **-raménto,** M.: separation (disjunction). **-ránza**†, F.: separation (parting). ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: separate (part); REFL.: separate one's self; depart; remove. **-rataménte,** ADV.: separately (apart). **-ratísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: separatist. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: separating (severing). **-ratóre,** M.: separator. **-ratòrio,** ADJ.: separatory. **-ratríce,** F.: separator. **-razióne,** F.: separation (setting apart).

sèpe†, F.: sort of lizard.

se-polcrále, ADJ.: sepulchral. **-polcréto,** M.: place full of ancient tombs. **-polcríno,** M.: *dim.* of *-polcro;* small sepulchre. **-pólcro** [L. *-pulcrum*], M.: sepulchre (tomb); monument. **-pólto** [L. *pultus*], ADJ.: buried; concealed. **-poltúra,** F., **-ppelliménto,** M.: sepulture (burial); tomb. ‖**-ppellíre** [L. *sepelire*], TR. (Part. reg. or *-polto*): bury (inter); hide. **-ppellitóre,** M.: burier.

sép-pia [L. *sepia*], F.: cuttlefish. **-piáre,** TR.: polish with cuttle-bone. **-piólina,** *dim.* of *-pia.*

sèptico†, ADJ.: septical (putrefactive).

sepúlcr. .† = *sepolcr.* .

se-quèla [L.], F.: sequel (continuation); consequence; series. **-quènte,** ADJ.: fol-

lowing; consecutive. **-quèntia, -quènza,** F.: sequence (hymn introduced in mass).

seque-strábile, ADJ.: sequestrable. **-straménto** = *-strazione.* **-stráre,** TR.: sequester (set aside); seize; deprive of. **-stratário,** M.: sequestrator (one to whom the keeping of sequestered property is committed). **-strazióne,** F.: sequestration; seizure; setting apart; removal. ‖**sequè-stro** [L. *-strum*], M.: sequestration (seizure).

sèr [*sire*], M.: sir; master.

séra [L. *-rus*, late], F.: evening.

será-fico, ADJ.: seraphic (angelical). ‖**-físo** [Heb. *-phim*], M.: seraph. **sèrafo**† = *-fino.*

se-rále [*-ra*], ADJ.: of the evening (evening). **-ralménte,** ADV.: every evening (nightly). **-ráta,** F.: evening (the whole evening). **-ratáccia,** *disp.* of *-rata.* **-ratína,** *dim.* of *-rata.*

ser-bábile, ADJ.: that can be kept, conservable. **-bánza**†, F.: keeping (preservation). ‖**-báre** [L. *-vare*], TR.: keep (preSERVE); reserve (hold back); put off (delay)†.

serbastrèlla†, F.: (*bot.*) pimpernel.

ser-batóio, ADJ.: conservable†; M.: conservatory (place for preserving); preserve (for birds, etc.); reservoir; coop. **-batóre,** M., **-batrice,** F.: keeper; depositary. **-bévole**†, ADJ.: that can be preserved or kept (conservable). ‖**sèrbo** [*-bare*], M.: keeping (custody, deposit, charge): *dare in* —, entrust.

sère†, M.: Sir (my Lord, Master).

serèna† = *sirena.*

sere-naménte, ADV.: serenely (calmly). **-náre,** TR.: make clear (brighten up); appease (calm); console; INTR.: grow clear; be calm. **-náta,** F.: serenity (calmness)†; calm, cloudless weather†; (*mus.*) serenade. **-náto,** ADJ.: calmed, serene. **-natóre,** M.: calmer (soother). **-nissimo,** ADJ.: most serene (title of honour). **-nità,** F.: serenity (tranquillity, calm); brightness; serenity, Serene Highness (title). ‖**seré-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: serene (clear, calm, tranquil); joyful (happy); M.: clearness; open air; starry heavens; calm, cloudless weather: *al* —, in the open air.

serezzána†, F.: frosty breeze.

serfedòcco†, M.: simpleton.

ser-gènte [L. *-viens*, serving], M.: sergeant; constable†; servant†. **-gentína**†, F.: sergeant's pike (halberd). **-gére** = *-gente.*

sergoncèllo†, M.: sorrel.

sergozzóne [*sor-gozzone*], M.: thump under the chin; (*arch.*)† modillion.

seriaménte [*serio*], ADV.: seriously.

sèri-co, pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: silken (silky). **-cultóre,** M.: silk-grower. **-cultúra,** F.: silk-husbandry.

sèrie [L. *-ries*], F.: series; succession, course.

se-rietà, F.: seriousness (gravity). ‖**sèrio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: serious (grave); important; M.: seriousness (gravity): *sul* —, seriously. **-riogiocóso,** ADJ.: seriocomic; mock-heroic. **-riosaménte**†, ADV.: seriously (in earnest). **-rióso,** ADJ.: serious (grave); important.

ser-ménte = *-mento.* ‖**-ménto** [*sarmento*], M.: vine-branch; tendril. **-mentóso,** ADJ.: full of sprigs.

sèr-mo† = *-mone.* **-moeináre**† = *-monare.* **-monáre,** INTR.: preach; harangue. **-monatóre,** M.: preacher; haranguer; proser. **-moncèllo, -moncíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-mone;* short sermon. ‖**-móne** [L. *-mo*], M.: sermon (discourse); dialect; idiom.

sermóne2 (*pop.*) = *salmone.*

sermoneggiáre [*sermone*], TR.: preach; harangue.

seròcchia† = *sirocchia.*

seros. .† = *sieros.* .

se-rotinaménte, ADV.: late (beyond the time). **-tíne**† = *-tino.* ‖**-ròtino** [L. *-rotinus* (*-ro*, late)], ADJ.: late; late in the day or season; tardy.

ser-páio, M.: place full of snakes; wilderness. **-páto,** ADJ.: speckled like a snake.

sèr-pe, F.: serpent (snake). **-peggiaménto,** M.: winding (meander). **-peggiáre,** INTR.: wind (meander). **-peggiáto,** ADJ.: tortuous. **-pentáccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-pente;* large, ugly serpent. **-pentáre**†, TR.: importune (tease). **-pentária,** F.: dragon's-wort. **-pentário,** M.: (*astron.*) Serpentarius. **-pènte** [L. *-pentem*], M.: large serpent. **-pentèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-pente;* young serpent; small snake. **-pentífero,** ADJ.: that produces serpents. **-pentíno,** ADJ.: serpentine (of a serpent); M.: serpentine stone. **-pentóne,** *aug.* of *-pente.* **-pentóso**†, ADJ.: full of serpents. ‖**sèr-pere** [L.], INTR.: wind about; creep. **-pétta, -picèlla**†, F.: *dim.* of *-pe;* small serpent. **-picína,** F., **-picíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-pe;* young serpent (little serpent). **-pígine,** F.: ringworm; scab (scurf). **-píllo**†, **-pólo**†, M.: (*bot.*) serpillum. **-polína,** *dim.* of *-pe.* **-póna, -póne,** *aug.* of *-pe.*

sér-qua [? L. *siliqua*], F.: dozen (of eggs, pears, etc.). **-quettína** = *-qua.*

sèrra 1 [L.], F.: saw†; defile (glen).

sèr-ra 2, F.: dam (bank); wall; (us'ly — —) crowd (throng, rush). **-ràglia**† = *-raglio.* **-ràglio,** M.: harem (seraglio);

Sultan's palace; enclosure; park (menagerie). **-ráme,** M.: lock. **-raménto,** M.: locking-up (shutting-up). ‖**-rà-re** [L. *serare* (*sera*, bar)], TR.: lock up (shut close, shut up); conceal; keep in; wind up; bind; press; rush after (pursue closely): — *fuori*, shut out; — *il pugno*, clench one's fist; REFL.: unite closely; stand close; — *addosso a checchessia*, press upon anything. **-rataménte,** ADV.: closely; concisely; soundly. **-ra=tèste,** M.: close cap. **-ráto,** ADJ.: locked; shut; close (pressed together); thick: *panno* —, thick cloth. **-rátola,** F.: (*bot.*) sawwort. **-ratóre,** M.: shutter, locker-up. **-ratúra** F.: lock; closure (locking); lock.

sèrto [L. *-tum* (*sero*, weave)], M.: (*poet.*) garland (chaplet).

sèr-va, F.: servant-maid. **-vábile**†, ADJ.: that can be kept. **-váccio,** M.: very bad servant. **-vággio,** M.: servitude (slavery). **-vaménto**†, M.: keeping (preserving, maintaining). **-váre**†, TR.: keep (preserve, maintain); observe, **-vatóre**†, M., **-vatríce,** F.: keeper; preserver; observer. **-vènte,** ADJ.: serving (obedient, subservient); M.: servant; footman. **-ventése,** F., M.: kind of poetry of the troubadours. **-vétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-va;* little servant-maid. **-viceiòla,** F.: *dim.* of *-va;* little maid of all work (little scullion). **-vicèlla**†, **-viciína**†, F.: little maid-servant. **-vidoráme**†, M.: crowd of men-servants. **-vidòre**† = *-vitore.* **-viènte** = *-vente.* **-vigétto,** M.: trifling service; kind office. **-vigiále,** M., F.: servant; serving brother or sister. **-vígio,** M.: service (employ); kind office (favour, pleasure); affair (matter). **-vigiúzzo**† = *-viziuccio.* **-víle,** ADJ.: servile (slavish); mean. **-vilità,** F.: servility. **-vilménte,** ADV.: servilely (slavishly); meanly. **-viménto**†, M.: service (servitude). **-víre,** TR. (Pres. = *-vo*): serve (wait on, help at table); do a service; assist one with money. **-víto,** ADJ.: served; helped; M.: service (at table); salary. **-vitóra,** F.: servant. **-vitoráccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-vo;* bad servant. **-vitoráme,** M.: (*disp.*) crowd of servants (menials); servile people. **-vitóre,** M.: servant; valet. **-vitorèllo, -vitorétto,** *dim.* of *-vitore.* **-vitorúme,** M.: (*disp.*) crowd of servants (menials). **-vitoríno**†, M.: little servant; lackey. **-vitrice**†, F.: waiting-maid; woman-servant. **-vitù,** F.: servitude; service (obligation); bond; ground-rent; servants. **-viziále,** M.: clyster, injection. **-viziáto,** ADJ.: serviceable; obliging. **-viziétto,** *dim.* of *-vizio.* **-vízio,** M.: service (employ); favour; affair. **-viziòlo,** *dim.* of *-vizio.* **-viziúccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-vizio;* little service; little kindness. ‖**sèr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: serf (bondsman; slave); servant. **-vóne,** *aug.* of *-vo.*

sèsa-mo [L. *-mum*], M.: sesame (oily plant). **-mòide,** M.: (*anat.*) sesamoid bone; (*bot.*)† elecampane.

sescálco†, M.: seneschal; steward.

seşè-li, -lio, M.: (*bot.*) hartwort.

sesqui- [L.], PREF.: sesqui- (one and a half). **-áltero,** ADJ.: sesquialteral (once and a half more). **-pedále,** ADJ.: sesquipedal. **-tèrzo,** ADJ.: sesquitertian.

sessa- [L. *sexa-*], PREF.: sixty. **=genário** [L. *-genarius*], ADJ., M.: sexagenarian. **=gèsima** [L. *-gesimus*], F.: Sexagesima-Sunday. **-gèşimo,** ADJ.: sexagesimal (sixtieth). **sesságono**†, M.: (*geom.*) hexagon. ‖**sessá-nta** [L. *-ginta*], NUM.: sixty. **-nta=míla,** NUM.: sixty thousand. **-nta=quattrèşimo,** ADJ.: sixty-fourth. **-ntèşimo,** ADJ.: sixtieth. **-ntína,** F.: full sixty (three-score).

sessènnio [L. *sexennium* (*sex*, six, *annus*, year)], M.: period of six years.

sès-sile [L. *-silis*, low (*sedere*, sit)], ADJ.: (*bot.*) sessile (without a petiole). **-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: session (sitting); act of sitting†.

sessitúra = *tessitura.*

sès-so [L. *sexus*], M.: sex; pudenda†; anus†. **-suále,** ADJ.: sexual. **-sualità,** F.: sexuality.

sèssola†, F.: (*nav.*) boat-scoop (laving-ladle).

sèsta 1 = *sesto.*

sèsta 2 [Gr. *xustón*, square], F.: pair of compasses: *colle* —, with much diligence; *le* —*te*, long legs; *a* —, exactly; *menar le* —*te*, run fast; *venir a* —, come to a resolution.

ses-tánte [L. *sextans*, sixth part], M.: sextant. **-tário** M.: sextary.

sèste = *sesta* 2.

sestèrzio [L. *-tertius*], M.: SESTERCE (Roman coin).

se-stière [*sei*], M.: division of a city; measure of two gallons. **-stíle,** M.: sixth part of a circle; (*astron.*) sestile: *di* —†, obliquely (askance). **-stína,** F.: stanza of six verses; sextain. ‖**sè-sto** 1 [L. *sextus*], ADJ.: sixth; M.: sixth part; sext.

sèsto 2 [L. *sexus* (? *sectus*, cut)], M.: order (measure, rule); arch; form or size of a book; remedy†.

sest-odècimo = *sedicesimo.* **sèst-ula**†, F.: sixth part of an ounce. ‖**-último** [*-to, u. .*], ADJ.: last but five. **sèst-uplo,** ADJ.: sextuple (sixfold).

sé-ta [L.], F.: silk; silk-stuff. **-táceo,** ADJ.: silky. **-taiòlo,** M.: silk-maker; silk-merchant.

setanásso† = *satanasso.*

se-tardènte, ADJ.: causing thirst. **-tá-ta**†, F.: great and continual thirst. ‖**sé-te** 1 [L. *sitis*], F.: thirst; great desire: *aver* —, be thirsty.

séte† 2 = *siete* (cf. *essere*).

se-tería [*-ta*], F.: silk-mercery; all kinds of silk. **-tifício,** M.: silk-manufacture. **-tíno,** M.: very fine silk; silk-drapery. **sé-tola** 1, F.: hog's bristle; coarse hair; whisk.

séto-la 2 [L. *sectula* (*secare*, cut)], F.: cut (chap, cleft). **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-láre,** TR.: brush (whisk, burnish). **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** M.: (*bot.*) horse-tail. **-lóso,** ADJ.: full of cracks. **-lúto,** ADJ.: bristly (hairy). **setó-ne,** M.: (*med.*) seton (rowel). **setó-so**†, ADJ.: bristly.

sèt-ta [L. *secta* (*sequor*, follow)], F.: SECT (faction); conspiracy (cabal). **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.*

set-tágono, M.: (*geom.*) heptagon. **-tangoláre,** ADJ.: septangular. ‖**-tángolo** [*sette, a.* .], ADJ.: heptagonal. **-tánta,** NUM.: SEVENTY. **-tantèṣimo,** ADJ.: seventieth. **-tantòtto** [*-tanta, o.* .], NUM.: seventy-eight.

set-tário [*-ta*], ADJ.: sectarian; M.: sectary. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: sectarian (follower).

sètte [L. *septem*], NUM.: SEVEN: — *suo,* so much the better for him; *tre* —, game of cards. **-cènto,** NUM.: seven hundred; *il* —, eighteenth century.

setteg-giánte, ADJ.: factious (seditious). ‖**-ġiáre** [*setta*], INTR.: make a sect (form a party); enter a sect.

sette-, PREF.: = *sette.* **settè=mbre** [L. *septem-ber*], M.: September. **-mbréccia,** F.: autumn. **-mbrino,** ADJ.: of September; M.: turning sour (of wines). **settè-mplice,** ADJ.: of seven parts; having seven colours. **-nário,** ADJ., M.: septenary; (*metr.*) verse of seven syllables; space of seven years. **-nnále,** ADJ.: septennial. **settè-nnio** [*sette, anno*], M.: period of seven years. **-ntrionále,** ADJ.: northern. **-ntrióne** [L. *septentrio* (*septem, trio,* plough ox) seven stars of the Ursa major], M.: septentrion (north).

setti-, PREF.: = *sette.* **-clávio,** M.: (*mus.*) seven keys. **=fórme,** ADJ.: (*eccl.*) septiform. **-mána** [L. *septi-mana,* of the number seven], F.: week: — *mosaica,* space of seven years. **-manále,** ADJ., **-manalménte,** ADV.: weekly. **-máno** = *-mo.* **sèttimo,** ADJ.: seventh; ADV.: seventhly. **settí-na**†, F.: quantity or number of seven. **-zònio** [Gr. *zóne,* band, girdle], M.: (*arch.*) building surrounded by seven rows of columns; seven zones.

sèt-to [L. *sectum* (*secare*, cut)], M.: (*anat.*) separating membrane; diaphragm; ADJ.†: (*poet.*) divided (cut, separated). **-tóre,** M.: sector. **-to=traṣvèrso,** M.: (*anat.*) diaphragm (midriff).

settua-genário [L. *septua-genarius*], M., ADJ.: septuagenarian. **-gèṣima,** F.: Septuagesima Sunday. **-gèṣimo** [L. *septuagesimus*], ADJ.: seventieth.

sèttuplo [L. *septuplus*], ADJ.: seven times greater.

severaménte [*severo*], ADV.: severely (roughly).

severáre†, TR.: sever (separate).

se-verità, F.: severity (rigour). ‖**-vèro** [L. *-verus*], ADJ.: severe (rigorous); stern.

se-vízia, F.: cruelty (barbarity). ‖**sè-vo**† 1 [*sævus,* cruel], ADJ.: cruel (inhuman).

sévo 2 [L. *sevum*], M.: tallow.

sevr. .† = *scevr.* .

se-zionáre, TR.: reduce into parts or sections. ‖**-zióne** [L. *-ctio*], F.: section (division); (*med.*) dissection.

seẓ-záio†, **séẓ-ẓo**†, ADJ.: last: *al da* —, lastly; *da* —, at last.

sfaccen-dáre [*s-, faccenda*], TR.: do with ardour. **-dáto,** ADJ.: unoccupied (lazy); fruitless (vain).

sfaccettá-re [*f.* .], TR.: cut facet-wise. **-túra,** F.: cutting facet-wise.

sfacchináre [*s-, facchino*], INTR.: work like a porter.

sfaccia-ménto† = *-tezza.* **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.* **-tággine,** F.: boldness (impudence). **-taménte,** ADV.: impudently. **-tèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-téz-za,** F.: effrontery (audacity). ‖**sfaccià-to** [*s-, faccia*], ADJ.: impudent (bold); (of a horse) white-faced.

sfacèlo [Gr. *sphákelos*], M.: (*med.*) gangrene; ruin.

s=faciménto, M.: ruin (destruction).

sfal-dáre [*s-, falda*], TR.: cut in slices; REFL.: fall into slips or splinters; exfoliate. **-datúra,** F.: exfoliation. **-delláre,** TR.: make lint; transform into lint.

sfal-láre† = *-lire.* **-lènte,** ADJ.: erring (mistaking); wandering. ‖**-líre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: make a mistake (err, miss).

sfalsáre†, TR., INTR.: parry (ward off); elude.

sfa-máre [*s-, fame*], TR.: satiate (satisfy the hunger of); REFL.: eat one's fill. **-máto,** PART.: satiated, etc. **-matúra,** F.: satisfying one's hunger.

sfangáre [*s-, fango*], INTR.: walk in the mud; get out of the mud; (*fig.*) get out of a mess.

sfáre = *disfare.*
sfarfal-láre [*s-, farfalla*], INTR.: become a butterfly; talk nonsense. **-latúra,** F.: becoming a butterfly. **-lóne,** M.: large butterfly; blunder.
sfari-nábile, ADJ.: that can be pulverized. **-naccíáre** = *-nare.* **-naménto,** M.: pulverization. ‖**-náre** [*s-, farina*], TR.: reduce to powder (pulverize); INTR.: get meally; become like flower or powder.
sfar-ẓáccio, *aug.* of *-zo.* ‖**-ẓo** [Sp. *disfraz,* showy clothes], M.: pomp (ostentation). **-ẓosaménte,** ADV.: pompously. **-ẓosità,** F.: splendour (magnificence). **-ẓóso,** ADJ.: splendid (pompous).
sfa-sciaménto, M.: loosening (undoing); ruin. ‖**-sciáre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: unswathe; ruin (cast down); REFL.: fall to ruins. **-sciatúra,** F.: sawings; sawdust. **-sciúme,** M.: ruins (rubbish).
s-fastidiáre†, TR.: divert (recreate, drive away ennui); REFL.: recover one's appetite.
sfatá-re [*s-, f.* .], TR.: lower in esteem. **-taménte,** ADV.: foolishly. **-'to,** ADJ.: foolish.
sfátto = *disfatto.*
sfavil-laménto, M.: brilliancy (sparkling). ‖**-láre** [*s-, favilla*], INTR.: sparkle (shine).
sfavo-révole, ADJ.: unfavourable. **-revolménte,** ADV.: unfavourably. ‖**-ríre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: disserve; disoblige; prejudice.
sfederáre [*s-, inf.* .], TR.: pull off (the pillow-case).
sfega-táre [*s-, fegato*], REFL.: disturb the liver; (*fig.*) give one's self much trouble. **-táto,** PART.: much aroused; violently in love.
sfeláto†, ADJ.: tired; out of breath.
sfelíce† = *infelice.*
sfend. .† = *fend.* .
sfè-ra [L. *sphæra* (Gr. *sphaîra*)], F.: sphere (globe); science of the sphere (astronomy). **-rále**†, ADJ.: spherical (round). **-rétta,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-ricaménte,** ADV.: spherically. **-ricità,** F.: sphericity (roundness). **sfè-rico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spherical. **-ristério,** M.: tennis court (bowling-green). **-roidále,** ADJ.: spheroidal. **-ròide,** F.: spheroid. **-romachía** [Gr. *máche,* fight], F.: ancient game of tennis. **-róne,** M.: circular fishing-net.
sfèrra [*sferrare*], F.: old broken horseshoe; old clothes; base fellow.
sferraioláre [*s-, ferraiolo*], TR.: uncloak.
sferráre [*s-, ferro*], TR.: unshoe (remove the irons from); extract from a wound (a bit of iron, etc.); remove; REFL.: shake off a horseshoe, etc.
sferratóia†, F.: loop-hole (barbacan).
sfer-ratúra [*-rare*], F.: losing a shoe. **-ruzzáto,** ADJ.: of small pieces of chalkstone not well slackened.
sfervoráto [*s-, inf.* .], ADJ.: cooled; indifferent.
sfèr-za, F.: whip (scourge). ‖**-záre** [? L. *feritiare,* wound], TR.: chastise (whip). **-záta,** F.: lash; punishment. **-zatóre,** M.: whipper. **-zína,** F., **-zíno,** M.: cord of a net (whip-cord).
sfes-satúra†, F.: cleft (chink). **sfés-so**†, PART. of *sfendere;* cleft, etc.
sfetteggiáre†, TR.: cut into slices.
sfiaccoláre [*s-, fiaccola*], INTR.: be very resplendent; be bright as a torch.
sfiaccoláto [dim. of *fiaccato*], ADJ.: fatigued (bending the head with fatigue).
sfian-caménto, M.: bursting of the sides. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: break in the lateral parts; get lean or thin-flanked; TR.: weaken; outflank. **-cáta,** F.: blow on the side; (*fig.*) impulsion. **-cáto,** PART.: thin-flanked (weakened).
sfiandronáta†, F.: rodomontade (brag).
sfia-taménto, M.: breathing; losing the breath. ‖**-táre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: breathe (respire); REFL.: lose one's breath. **-táto,** PART.: out of breath; exhausted. **-tatóio,** M.: vent (air-hole). **-tatúra** = *-tamento.* **sfiá-to,** M.: air-hole (spiracle).
sfibbiá-re [*s-, affibbiare*], TR.: unbuckle: — *il seno,* unlace the breast (begin to speak). **-túra,** F.: unbuckling.
sfi-braménto, M.: weakening the nerves. ‖**-bráre** [*s-, fibra*], TR.: unnerve; weaken (the nerves). **-brináre,** TR.: take away (the fibrin).
sfí-da, F., **-daménto,** M.: challenge (provocation to fight). **-dánza**†, F.: distrust (suspicion). ‖**-dáre** [*s-, diffidare*], TR.: defy (challenge); discourage†; mistrust (suspect)†; give over (a patient). **-dáto,** PART.: defied, etc. **-datóre,** M.: challenger (defier); one who distrusts. **-dúcia,** F.: distrust. **-duciáre,** TR.: distrust (suspect). **-duciáto,** ADJ.: mistrustful (suspicious, diffident).
sfienáre [*s-, fieno*], TR.: clean or select (sheafs of hay).
sfigu-ráre [*s-, f.* .], TR.: disfigure (deform). **-ríto,** ADJ.: disfigured.
sfi-laccciáre = *-laccicare.* **-laccciatúre,** F. PL.: unravellings. **-laccicáre,** INTR.: unweave (unravel). **-laccicatúra,** F.: unweaving. **-láccio**†, M.: thread (filament). ‖**-láre** [*s-, infilare*], TR.: unthread; unravel; INTR.: quit the ranks (disband); break one's back; go in file, file off. **-láta,** F.: rank (file). **-lataménte,** ADV.: in confusion. **-láto**†,

PART.: unstrung, etc.; wadding for guns: *alla -lata*, one after another.

sfilunguellare [*s-, filunguello*], INTR.: be pedantic (prate in a learned manner).

sfingardaggine = *infingardaggine.*

sfinge [Gr. *sphinx*], F.: sphinx.

sfi-niménto, M.: exhaustion, swoon (fainting fit). ‖**-nire** [*s-, f.*], INTR.: be exhausted; TR.†: finish (complete). **-nitézza,** F.: weakness; completion†.

sfintère [Gr. *sphinktér* (*sphíngein*, strangle)], M.: sphincter (constrictory muscle).

sfioccare [*s-, f.*], TR., INTR.: unravel (unweave).

sfioeinare [*s-, fiocine*], TR.: take off (the peel of grapes).

sfiondá-re [*s-, fionda*], TR.: fling (cast, dart). **-túra,** F.: cast with a sling; gross falsehood†.

sfio-rare [*sfiorire*], TR.: deflower; (*fig.*) dishonour; graze (touch, strike lightly against). **-rentinare** [*s-, fiorentino*], TR., REFL.: cause to lose, or lose, Florentine character. **-riménto,** M.: withering of flowers. ‖**-rire** [*s-, f.*], TR.: deflower; INTR.: shed the blossoms; fade. **-ritúra,** F.: shedding the blossoms.

sfircèna [Gr. *sphúraina*], F.: large seapike.

s-fittare [*s-, aff.*], TR.: not to hire or let.

sfittonare [*s-, fittone*], TR.: take up (the roots).

sflagellare = *sfragellare.*

sfocáto†, ADJ.: cooled; abated (tempered).

sfoco-nare [*s-, focone*], TR.: stir (the fire); draw from the powder-pan; spoil the touch-hole of.

sfode-raménto, M.: unsheathing. ‖**-rare** [*s-, f.*], TR.: draw, unsheath; draw out (extract).

sfo-gamánto, M.: venting; letting out. ‖**-gare** [*sfocare*], TR.: vent; let out; breathe out; discharge: *luogo -gato*, open airy place; — *la collera*, vent one's anger; — *la vendetta*, wreak vengeance. **-gataménte,** ADV.: openly. **-gatóio,** M.: vent (air-hole).

sfog-giaménto = *-gio.* ‖**-giare** [*s-, foggiare*], TR.: dress sumptuously or magnificently, excel (surpass). **-giataménte,** ADV.: pompously; excessively. **-giatézza,** F.: splendor (pomp). **-giáto,** ADJ.: splendid (pompous); excessive; ADV.: immoderately. **sfòg-gio,** M.: splendour (sumptuousness).

sfò-glia [*s-, f.*], F.: leaf; spangle (gold foil). **-gliáme,** M.: exfoliation (dross of metals). **-gliare,** TR.: unleaf (strip the leaves off of); dry up† (consume); make thin†; scale†; REFL.: exfoliate (shell off). **-gliáta, -gliatúra,** F.: puff-paste (light pastry); unleafing, etc. **-gliáto,** PART.: stripped of leaves, etc. **-gliétta,** *dim.* of *-glia.*

s-fognare, INTR.: open into a sewer; be born†.

sfógo [*sfogare*], M.: letting out; vent; summit of an arch.

sfolgo-raménto, M.: lightning; wasting. ‖**-rare** [*s-, folgore*], INTR.: shine (glitter, sparkle); TR.: hasten (expedite); ruin (destroy, waste). **-rataménte,** ADV.: resplendently; immoderately. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: brilliant (shining); exorbitant (immoderate); unhappy (unfortunate). **-reggiánte,** ADJ.: resplendent (dazzling). **-reggiare** = *-rare.* **-río,** M.: shining, glittering.

sfon-daménto, M.: knocking out or in the bottom; massacre (carnage)†. ‖**-dare** [*s-, f.*], TR.: knock out or in the bottom of; drive down (pull down); INTR.: sink (go to the bottom). **-dáto,** PART.: bottomless; destroyed (ruined); excessive; M. = *-do: ricco* —, exceedingly rich. **-datúra** = *-damento.* **-do,** M.: empty space in ceilings for paintings; paintings themselves. **-doláre** = *-dare.*

sforacchia. . = *foracchia.* .

sformá-re [*s-, f.*], TR.: deform (disfigure); unmold; metamorphose; INTR.†: be vexed. **-taménte,** ADV.: formlessly; prodigiously; immoderately. **-túra, -zióne,** F.: deformity (ugliness).

sfor-naciáre, TR.: remove from the furnace. ‖**-nare** [*s-, forno*], TR.: take out of the oven.

sfor-niménto, M.: unfurnishing; want (dearth). ‖**-nire** [*s-, f.*], TR.: unfurnish (deprive, strip).

sfortú-na [*s-, f.*], F.: misfortune. **-naménto,** M.: misfortune (disaster; unhappiness). **-nare**†, TR.: render unfortunate (make unhappy). **-náto, -névole,** ADJ.: unfortunate (unhappy).

sfor-zaménto, M.: force (violence); effort (attempt). ‖**-zare** [*s-, f.*], TR.: force (compel); violate (ravish); debilitate (enervate); REFL.: endeavour (strive). **-zataménte,** ADV.: with force (compulsively). **-zatíccio,** *dim.* of *-zato.* **-záto,** PART.: forced, etc.; ADJ.: immoderate (immense); overcharged. **-zatóre** M.: forcer (compeller). **-zatúra** = *-zamento.* **-zévole,** ADJ.: tyrannical (using violence). **-zevolménte,** ADV.: tyrannically (strenuously). **sfòr-zo,** M.: effort (endeavour, attempt).

sfos-sáre [*s-, fossa*], TR.: take out of the ditch. **-sáto,** PART., ADJ.: sunken (hollow).

sfracassáre = *fracassare.*

sfra-cellàre†, ‖**-gellàre** [*s-, flagellare*], TR.: ruin (break in pieces; split).
sfrangiá-re [*s-, f.* .], TR.: unravel, fringe (unweave). **-túra,** F.: unravelling.
sfrascáre [*s-, frasca*], TR.: strip the leaves or branches off; reduce the swelling of.
sfratáre [*s-, frate*], TR.: unfrock (take from the cloister); REFL.: renounce the order.
sfrat-táre, TR.: dismiss (send away); INTR.: go away. ‖**-to** [? *fratta*], M.: flight (escape); expulsion: *dar lo —,* expel.
sfre-gacciáre, TR.: *freq.* of *-gare;* rub gently. **-gacciolàre** = *-gacciare.* **-gaménto,** M.: rubbing (friction). ‖**-gáre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: rub. **-gatóio,** M.: rubber; brush.
sfre-giáre [*s-, f.* .], TR.: disadorn; gash in the face; defame (dishonour); REFL.: lose its brightness (get faded). **-gio,** M.: cut or gash in the face; scar; affront; disgrace.
sfrena-ménto, M.: impudence (insolence); licentiousness. ‖**sfrená-re** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: unbridle (let loose); REFL.: remove one's bridle (throw off all restraint). **-tággine** = *-tezza.* **-taménte,** ADV.: dissolutely. **-tézza,** F.: licentiousness (libertinism). **sfrená-to,** PART.: unbridled, etc.; ADJ.†: impetuous; excessive (immoderate). **-zióne**†, F.: impudence; licentiousness.
sfrí-ggere [*s-, f.* .], **-(g)goláre,** INTR.: make a noise like frying; TR.: fry. **-ggoláto** = *rifritto.* **-ggolío,** M.: continued frying noise.
sfringuellàre [*s-, fringuello*], INTR.: chirp (warble); gossip.
sfrizzáre† = *frizzare.*
sfrogiáto [*s-, froge*], ADJ.: flat or crushed (of the nose).
s-fromboláre, TR.: fling (cast with a sling).
sfron-daménto, M.: stripping off the leaves. ‖**-dáre** [*s-, fronda*], INTR.: strip off the leaves. **-dáto,** ADJ.: leafless. **-datóre,** M.: puller of leaves.
sfron-táre† [*s-, fronte*], INTR., REFL.: become bold (be shameless). **-tatággine** = *-tatezza.* **-tataménte,** ADV.: boldly (impudently). **-tatèllo,** *dim.* of *-tato.* **-tatézza,** F.: impudence (effrontery). **-táto,** ADJ.: bold (impudent, saucy).
sfronzáre [*s-, fronza*], INTR.: clip or plough (the edges of books); = *sfrondare.*
sfruttáre [*s-, f.* .], TR.: sterilize (impoverish).
sfucináta†, F.: great number (multitude).
sfug-gévole, ADJ.: fugitive (transitory); slippery. **-gevolézza,** F.: quickness (rapidity); slipperiness. **-giásco,** ADJ.: fugitive (wandering): *alla —sca,* in secret (by stealth). **-giménto,** M.: flight (running away). ‖**-gíre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: avoid (shun, elude); flee from; INTR.: escape; run away. **-gíto,** PART.: avoided, etc.; ADJ.: fugitive: *alla -gita,* hurriedly.
sfulgóre†, M.: luxury (pomp).
sfu-maménto, M.: evaporation; appearance (sign). **-mánte,** ADJ.: evaporating (vanishing). ‖**-máre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: fume (exhale); evaporate (melt away); TR.: (*fig.*) shade or blend (colours); paint (the background). **-matézza,** F.: blending of colours. **-máto,** PART.: dying away. **-matúra,** F.: evaporation, etc.
sfu-riáre [*s-, furia*], INTR.: be very angry. **-riáta,** F.: anger (rage); abuse; great number. **-riatáccia,** *disp.* of *-riata.*
sgabbiáre [*s-, gabbia*], TR.: uncage (take out of the cage).
s-gabelláre, TR.: free from duty or tax; REFL.: get off (free one's self).
sgabel-létto, -líno, *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**sgabèl-lo** [L. *scabellum* (dim. of *scamnum*)], M.: stool (joint-stool, desk-stool). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*
sgabuzzíno [Eng. *caboose*], M.: retired room (secret closet).
sgagliardáre [*s-, gagliardo*], TR.: weaken (debilitate, enervate).
s-galánte†, ADJ.: ungallant (ungracious).
sgalláre [*s-, galla*], TR.: make a blister on.
sgallet-táre [*s-, galletto*], INTR.: (*fig.*) play the wit (try to be witty). **-tío,** M.: affecting wit.
sgallináre [*s-, gallina*], TR.: steal (chickens, etc.); INTR.: make merry (enjoy one's self).
sgam-báre, INTR.: stride; stem (remove the stems of); get tired. **-báto,** ADJ.: without stem; tired. **-bettáre,** INTR.: walk quickly (take short steps); run away; kick the legs about. **-bettáta** = *-betto.* ‖**-bétto** [*s-, g.* .], M.: scurvy trick; tripping up one's heels; (*fig.*) trap (stratagem). **-buccláto**†, ADJ.: without stockings.
sga-nasciáre [*s-, ganascia*], TR.: dislocate (the jaws): — *dalle risa,* burst with laughter. **-nasciaménto,** M., **-nasciáta,** F.: immoderate laughter. **-ngasciáre,** INTR.: laugh immoderately.
sganghe-raménto, M.: unhinging (taking off the hinges); disorder. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, g.* .], TR.: unhinge (take off the hinges); (*fig.*) disorder (derange); dislocate. **-ratáccio,** *disp.* of *-rato.* **-ratággine,** F.: awkwardness; confusion. **-rataménte,** ADV.: awkwardly; confusedly. **-rá-**

ṣo, PART.: off the hinges (disconnected); dislocated; awkward (rude); confused.
ṣganna. . = *disinganna.* .
ṣga-ráre†, INTR.: carry off the prize (win); TR.: brave. **-ráto**†, PART.: come off victor, etc.
ṣgar-bácc̣io, *disp.* of *-bo.* **-batágg̣ine** = *-batezza.* **-bataménte,** ADV.: impolitely (rudely). **-batézza,** F.: impoliteness (incivility). **-báto,** ADJ.: awkward (impolite, rude). ‖**ṣgár-bo** [*s-, g.* .]. M.: rudeness; disagreeableness.
ṣgargarizz. . = *gargarizz.* .
ṣgargi̱ánte [*squarciante*], ADJ.: stylish (well dressed).
ṣgarígl̤io†, M.: cutthroat.
ṣgaríre† = *sgarare.*
ṣgarráre [Fr. *égarer*, mislead], TR., INTR.: mistake (err).
ṣgarrettáre [*s-, garetto*], TR.: (*vet.*) hamstring (cut the ham or hough off).
ṣgattaioláre [*s-, gattaiola*], INTR.: get out of a difficulty.
ṣgattigl̤iáre†, TR.: disburse.
ṣgavazzáre = *gavazzare.*
ṣgh*é*mbo [? OHG. *slimb*, oblique], ADJ.: crooked (awry); M.: obliquity (crookedness); awkwardness: *a* —, obliquely (on one side).
ṣgh*e*rmí-re [*s-, g.* .], TR.: let go (let loose). **-tóre,** M.: one who lets loose.
ṣgh*e*ronáto [*s-, gherone*], ADJ.: cut aslant (in bias).
ṣgh*e*rráccio, *aug.* of *sgherro.*
ṣgh*e*rrettáre [*s-, garetto*], TR.: hamstring (hough); cf. *sgarrettare.*
ṣgh*è*rro [?], M.: ruffian (cutthroat); (*fig.*) stylish man.
ṣ-gh*i*acciáre, TR.: thaw (liquefy).
ṣgh*i*-g̱napáppole†, M.: hearty laugher. ‖**-g̱náre** [*s-, gh.* .], TR.: laugh at (ridicule); INTR.: laugh contemptuously. **-g̱náta**†, F., **-g̱nazzaménto,** M.: loud laughter. **-g̱nazzáre,** INTR.: burst out laughing (laugh immoderately). **-g̱nazzáta** = *-gnata.* **-g̱nazzío,** M.: continual loud laughter. **ṣgh*i*-g̱no**†, M.: sneer. **-g̱núzzo,** *aug.* of *-gno.*
ṣgh*i*mbèṣcio [*sghembo*], M.: crooked line; ADJ.: bow-legged; ADV.: athwart (awry, aslant).
ṣgittaménto†, M.: agitation.
ṣ-gloriáto, ADJ.: unconcerned (careless, liberal).
ṣgob-báre [*s-, gobba*], INTR.: study hard. **ṣgòb-bo,** M.: working hard. **-bóne,** M.: very hard worker.
ṣgoccio-láre [*s-, g.* .], INTR.: drain (drop from); dry up (suck up); TR.: distil (drain out); empty: — *il barletto* †, tell all one knows. **-latóio,** M.: gutter (drain, eaves of a house). **-latúra,** F.: draining (dropping); eaves of a house. **-lío,** M.: continued dropping. **ṣgóccio-lo,** M.: rest (remainder); draining: *essere agli* —, be at the end.
ṣgo-láre [*s-, gola*], TR.: cut the throat of. **-láto,** PART., ADJ.: throatless; bare-necked; babbling (chattering).
ṣgom-beraménto, M.: removal (removing); removing from a dwelling. ‖**-bráre** [*s-, ingombrare*], TR.: remove from; carry away; drive off (separate); free (liberate); cleanse (purge); INTR.: remove (go away). **-beráto,** PART.: removed; disencumbered, etc. **-beratóre,** M.: remover. **-beratúra** = *-beramento.* **ṣgóm-bero,** PART.: removed, etc.; empty (unprovided); M.: removal; expulsion. **-bráre** = *-berare.* **-bratóre** = *-beratore.*
ṣgóm-bro 1 = *-bero.*
ṣgómbro 2 = *scombro.*
ṣgomen-taménto†, M.: discouragement; astonishment; dismay. ‖**-táre** [?], TR.: frighten (dismay; discourage); REFL.: be terrified; lose courage. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: discouraging; alarming. **-tíre**† = *-tare.* **ṣgomén-to,** PART.: frightened, etc.; M.: fear (alarm).
ṣgomi-naménto, M.: disorder (confusion). ‖**-náre** [*s-*, L. *comminari*, threaten], TR.: put in confusion (disarrange, disorder). **-nío,** M.: continued disorder.
ṣgomitoláre [*s-, gomitolo*], TR.: unwind (untwist).
ṣgon-fiaménto, M.: lowering or lessening of a swelling. ‖**-fiáre** [*s-, g.* .], TR.: lower the swelling of; (*fig.*) humiliate (humble); kill†; REFL.: cease swelling. **-fiáto** = *-fio.* **ṣgón-fio,** ADJ.: unswollen (flabby); humbled. **-fiòtto,** *dim.* of *-fio.*
ṣgonnelláre [*s-, gonnella*], INTR.: take off the petticoats; seek a husband.
ṣgórbia [l. L. *gubia* (*gulbia*)], M.: GOUGE.
ṣgor-biáre = *scorbiare.* **-bio** = *scorbio.* **-biolína,** *dim.* of *sgorbio.*
ṣgor-gaménto, M.: disgorging (overflowing). **-ganteménte,** ADV.: abundantly. ‖**-gáre** [*s-, gorgo*], INTR.: disgorge (overflow); (*fig.*) give to the winds (blab all one knows). **-gáta,** F.: quantity of air or water in a pump. **ṣgòr-go,** M.: overflowing; profusion; ADV.: abundantly (copiously).
ṣ-governáre, TR.: govern ill (manage badly).
ṣgozzáre [*s-, gozzo*], TR.: cut the throat of; empty (the craw of poultry); swallow (an affront).
ṣgracimoláre = *racimolare.*
ṣ-gradévole, ADJ.: disagreeable (displeasing). **-gadíre,** TR.: displease (disgust).

sgráf-fa, F.: (*typ.*) brace. ‖**-fiáre** [*s-, g.*.], TR.: scratch; hatch (graze). **-figuáre**, TR.: steal (carry away). **sgráf-fio**1, M.: scratch (tear). **-fióne**, *aug.* of *-fio.*

sgráf-fio2, **-fíto** = *graffito.*

sgrammaticáre [*s-, grammatica*], INTR.: make errors in grammar; TR.: explain grammatically.

sgramuffáre†, INTR.: (*iron.*) speak like a grammarian.

sgra-nábile, ADJ.: that can be shelled. **-naménto**, M.: shelling. ‖**-náre** [*s-, grano*], TR.: shell; burst open. **-natúra** = *-namento.*

sgran-chiáre, ‖**-chíre** [*s-, aggranchiare*], TR.: stretch or extend (the limbs); arouse (quicken, stir up).

sgra-nellaménto, M.: stoning raisins. ‖**-nelláre** [*s-, granello*], TR.: stone (raisins, etc.). **-nellatúra** = *-nellamento.* **-nocchiáre**, TR.: crunch (eat things that crackle).

sgra-vaménto, M.: ease (relief, comfort). ‖**-váre** [*s-, g.* .], TR.: unload (disburden); relieve (alleviate); REFL.: lie in. **-vidánza**, F.: delivery (childbirth). **-vidáre**†, INTR.: lie in (be brought to bed). **-vio**, M.: unloading (discharge); ease (relief).

sgrá-zia† [*s-, g.* .], F.: misfortune; disgrace. **-ziatáccio**, *disp.* of *-ziato.* **-ziatággine**, F.: awkwardness; ill grace. **-ziataménte**, ADV.: awkwardly; unfortunately. **-ziatèllo**, *dim.* of *-ziato.* **-ziáto**, ADJ.: awkward (ungraceful); unfortunate; wretched (miserable). **-ziatóne**, *aug.* of *-ziato.*

sgreto-laménto, M.: breaking (bruising). ‖**-láre** [? *gretola*], TR.: crunch; scatter (disunite); undo. **-lío**, M.: crunching; fermentation.

sgricchioláre † = *scricchiolare.*

sgrícciolo = *scricciolo.*

sgri-daménto, M.: scolding (reprimand; rebuke). ‖**-dáre** [*s-, g.* .], TR.: rebuke (reprimand; scold). **-dáta**, F.: scolding; reprimand. **-datína**, *dim.* of *-data.* **-datóre**, M.: reprover (rebuker). **-do**† = *-damento.*

sgrigiáto†, ADJ.: of a grayish colour.

sgrigioláre†, INTR.: clank (clash).

sgrignáre†, INTR.: grin (laugh at).

sgrillettáre [*s-, grilletto*], TR.: pull (the trigger).

sgrondá-re [*s-, g.* .], INTR.: fall in drops (drop). **-túra**, F.: dripping.

sgroppáre1 = *sgruppare.*

sgroppáre2 [*s-, groppa*], TR.: spoil (the crupper).

sgros-saménto, M.: sketch (rough draught). ‖**-sáre** [*s-, digrossare*], TR.: sketch (rough-hew).

sgrottá-re [*s-, grotta*], TR.: drain (vines). **-túra**, F.: draining (of vines).

sgru-gnáre [*s-, grugno*], INTR.: give a blow in the face. **-gnáta**, F., **-gnóne**, M.: blow in the face. **-gnóne**, *aug.* of *-gno.*

sgruppáre [*s-, gruppo*], TR.: untie or undo (a knot); separate.

sgua-gliánza, F.: inequality. ‖**-gliáre** [*s-, aggua.* .], TR.: make unequal or uneven; disunite. **-glio**, M.: inequality; difference (disparity).

sguaia-tággine, F.: awkwardness. **-taménte**, ADV.: awkwardly. **-tèllo**, **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to.* **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to.* ‖**sguaiá-to** [Fr. *égayé*, happy], ADJ.: graceless (ill-mannered); stupid.

sguaináre [*s-, guaina*], TR.: unsheath (draw out).

sgualeíre [OHG. *walzjan*], TR.: rumple (crush).

sgualdrí-na [?], F.: prostitute (bad woman). **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.*

sguán-cia [*s-, g.*.], F.: check, strap (of a bridle). **-ciáre**, INTR.: strike (a glancing blow); break the check, strap (of a bridle)†. **-cio**†, M.: obliquity (slope); ADV.: awry (athwart).

sguar-aguardáre†, TR.: look at repeatedly or attentively. **-aguárdia**, F.: vanguard. **-daménto**†, M.: look (glance); view. ‖**-dáre**† [*s-, g.* .], TR.: stare at (look at); explore; have a regard or respect for. **-dáta**, F.: glance; look (aspect). **-datáccia**, *disp.* of *-data.* **-datóre**, M.: looker on (beholder). **-datúra**, F.: mien (look, deportment). **-dévole**†, ADJ.: remarkable; respectable. **sguár-do**, M.: look (glance); consideration (respect). **-dolíno**†, *dim.* of *-do.*

s-guarnire, TR.: unfurnish; unprovide.

sguaz-záre [*s-, guazzo*], INTR.: ford; make merry; TR.: waste (dissipate). **-zatóre**, M.: feaster; lavisher. **-zugliáre**, INTR.: *freq.* of *-zare.*

sgúbbia = *sgorbia.*

sguerciatúra†, F.: contemptuous look (squint).

sguerguènza [?], F.: impolite act; something odd or reprehensible.

sguernire = *sguarnire.*

sgu-fáre [*s-, gufo*], TR.: laugh at (ridicule, mock); slip. **-foneáre**, TR.: make fun of.

sguinzaglíare [*s-, guinzaglio*], TR.: uncouple (let loose).

sguiscíare [*s-*, OFr. *guenchir* (OGer. *wenkian*)], INTR.: skip (slide, frisk away); swim; bounce; escape.

sguittíre†, INTR.: yelp (squeak, howl).

s-guizzáre, INTR.: = *sguisciare: — in piede*, start up.

sgu-sciáre [*s-, guscio*], TR.: shell (husk);

INTR. = *sguisciare.* **-sciáto,** PART.: shelled, etc.; M.: gouge (in wood, etc.). **-sciatúra,** F.: shelling; gouging, etc. **-scio,** M.: kind of gouge; hollow cavity.

si [L. *se*], PRON.: one, people, we, they; himself, herself, etc.

sì [L. *sic*], ADV.: yes, truly: — *bene,* yes indeed; — . . . — . . ., as well . . . as . . ., both . . . and . . .; — *veramente,* provided.

siamése, M.: siamese (coarse cotton cloth).

sibarita [*Sibari* (in Lucania)], M.: sybarite.

sibi-láre [L. *-lo* (*-lus,* hissing)], INTR.: hiss (whistle). **-láto,** PART.: hissed; urged. **-latóre,** M.: whistler; scoffer. **-lío,** M.: prolonged hiss (hissing).

sibíl-la [L. *sibylla,* divine counsel (Gr. *siós,* God, *boulé,* counsel)], F.: sibyl (prophetess). **-líno,** ADJ.: sibylline (mysterious). **-lóne**†, M.: kind of riddle or enigma.

síbi-lo = *-lio.* **-lóso,** ADJ.: sibilant (hissing).

sicário [L. *-rius* (*sica,* knife)], M.: cutthroat (assassin).

síceera†, F.: cider.

sicchè *-é* [*si, chè*], ADV.: thus; whence; therefore; cf. *sì.*

síccíolo = *cicciolo.*

siccità [L. *-tas*], F.: siccity (dryness, drought).

siccóme [*si, come*], ADV.: as, so; as if; as soon as.

síclo [L. *siclus* (Heb. *shekel*)], M.: shekel.

sico-fánta, -fánte† [Gr. *suko-phántes,* fig-informer, slanderer], M.: sycophant; calumniator. **-móro** [Gr. *sukó-moros,* fig-mulberry], M.: sycamore.

sicumèra†, F.: pomp (ceremony).

sicu-raménte, ADV.: certainly (surely). **-ránza**†, F.: security; assurance (boldness). **-ráre**† = *assicurare.* **-rézza, -rità** = *-rtà.* ‖**sicú-ro** [*securo*], ADJ.: sure (secure); firm; certain (unquestionable); practised: *andar sul* —, go without fear (act confidently); *di* —, certainly (surely). **-rtà,** F.: security (safety); courage; assurance; faith (honesty); bail (security).

side-rále [L. *-ralis*], ADJ.: sidereal. **-razióne,** F.: (*med.*) sideration (sudden mortification). **sidè-reo,** ADJ.: sidereal; celestial.

sidére† = *sedere.*

side-rite [L. *-ritis*], F.: magnet; (*bot.*) ironwort. **-rúrgia,** F.: working in iron.

sído†, M.: excessive cold.

sídro [L. *sicera* (Gr. *síkera*)], M.: cider.

sièda = *sedia.*

sièffo†, M.: eye-salve (collyrium).

sie-páglia, *disp.* of *-pe.* **-páre**†, TR.: enclose (surround with hedges). ‖**siè-pe** [L. *sæpes*], F.: hedge; enclosure: *tenere uno a* —, keep one in awe. **-póne,** *aug.* of *-pe.*

siè-re, ‖**-ro** [L. *serum*], M.: whey (buttermilk); serum (watery part of blood). **-rosità,** F.: serosity. **-róso,** ADJ.: serous.

siffátto [*si, fatto*], ADJ.: such (exactly, the same).

sifí-lide [?], M.: syphilis. **-lítico,** ADJ.: syphilitic.

si-fonćino, *dim.* of *-fone.* ‖**-fóne** [L. *siphо*], M.: syphon (pipe, tube; soda bottle).

siga-ráio, M.: cigar-maker. **-rétto, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**síga-ro** [Sp. *cigarro* (*cigarar,* roll in paper)], M.: cigar.

sigil-láre, TR.: seal; confirm (fix); finish; stop. **-lataménte,** ADV.: exactly (distinctly). **-latóre,** M.: sealer. ‖**sigíllo** [L. *-lum* (dim. of *signum,* figure)], M.: seal; stamp: *porre il* —, seal; — *di Ermete,* hermetical seal; — *di Salomone,* knot grass.

sígla [L.], F.: letter (cypher).

sigmòide [Gr. *-moeidés* (*sígma,* S, *eîdos,* form)], F.: (*anat.*) sigmoidal valve.

si-gnatúra, F.: = *segnatura;* signature (tribunal at Rome). **-gnèra**†, F.: bloodletting (bleeding). **-gnífero**†, M.: standard-bearer (ensign); ADJ.: bearing the standard. **-gnificaménto,** M.: signification (meaning). **-gnificanteménte,** ADV.: significantly. **-gnificánza,** F.: sense (interpretation); sign. ‖**-gnificáre** [L.], TR.: signify (mean); declare (express by signs); interest; inform. **-gnificataménte,** ADV.: in a signifying manner. **-gnificativaménte,** ADV.: expressively. **-gnificatívo,** ADJ.: expressive (that signifies); energetic. **-gnificáto,** M.: signification (meaning, sense). **-gnificazióne,** F.: = *-gnificato;* information; mark (sign).

signó-ra, F.: mistress, madam; Lady (a title); prostitute. **-rággio** = *-ria.* **-rázzo,** M.: great lord. ‖**signó-re** [L. *senior*], M.: lord (nobleman); rich man; Lord; master; sir, gentleman: *il* — *Tale,* Mr. So-and-so. **-reggévole,** ADJ.: imperious (magisterial, stately). **-reggiaménto,** M.: sovereignty (empire); rule (power). **-reggiáre,** TR.: domineer (rule, govern). **-reggiatóre,** M.: dominator (ruler). **-rèllo,** *dim.* of *-re.* **-résco,** ADJ.: lordly (gentlemanly). **-réssa** = *-ra.* **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-re.* **-révole**†, ADJ.: imperious (magisterial); noble (genteel, agreeable). **-ría,** F.: dominion (lordship); supreme magistrate of a republic; jurisdiction; power (empire). **-rile,** ADJ.: illustrious (lordly). **-rilità**†

F.: nobility; stateliness. **-rilménte,** ADV.: nobly (illustriously). **-rína,** F.: *dim.* of *-ra;* young lady, miss. **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-re.* **signó-rmo**† [*-r, mio*], M.: my lord. **-ròtto,** M.: country-squire (little lord). **signó-rso**† [*-r, suo*], M.: his lord. **signó-rto**† [*-r, tuo*], M.: thy lord or master.

signozzáre† = *singhiozzare.*

silèn-te [L. *-s*], ADJ.: silent; calm. **-ziário,** ADJ.: that imposes silence. **silènzio** [L. *-tium*], M.: silence; taciturnity; intermission (pause): *passar sotto* —, pass over in silence; *far* —, keep silence; *impor* —, command silence. **-zióso,** ADJ.: silent (still, taciturn).

síleos†, M.: heartwort.

silère†, INTR.: keep silent (be still).

sílfide [*silfo*], F.: female sylph; graceful woman.

sílflo†, M.: laserwort (laserpitium).

sílfo [Gall.], M.: sylph.

sí-lice [L. *silex*], F.: flintstone (pebble); gun flint. **-líceo,** ADJ.: silicious (flinty).

silígine†, F.: siligo (fine wheat).

síliо†, M.: spindle-tree.

síliqua† [L.], F.: siliqua (seed-vessel, husk); weight of four grains; siliqua (a coin).

síl-laba [L. *syllaba* (Gr. *sullabé*)], F.: syllable. **-labáre,** TR.: syllable (pronounce clearly); spell. **-labário,** M.: reading or spelling-book. **-labazióne,** F.: syllabification. **-lábico,** ADJ.: syllabical. **-labísmo,** M.: syllabic writing. **síl-labo** [l. L. *syllabus*], M.: index (catalogue, register).

sil-lèpsi [Gr. *súllepsis*], **-lèssi,** F.: (*gram.*) syllepsis.

sillo-gísmo [L. *syllogismus*], M.: syllogism. **-gística,** F.: reasoning by syllogism. **-gisticaménte,** ADV.: syllogistically. **-gístico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: syllogistic. **-gizzáre,** TR.: syllogize (reason).

silòcco†, M.: sirocco (south-east wind).

siloè [Gr. *xúleos*], M.: aloes (odoriferous wood).

silò-fago [Gr. *xulo-phágos* (*xúlon*, wood, *phageîn*, eat)], M.: wood-eater. **-gráfia** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: xylography (art of engraving wood). **-gráfico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: xylographic(al).

silú-ro, ‖**-ri** [Gr. *sílouros*], M.: shad (a river-fish); torpedo (a fish).

sil-váno [*selva*], ADJ.: sylvan (rustic); wild (strange); foreign. **-vèstre, -vèstro,** ADJ.: woody; wild (rural). **-vóso,** ADJ.: woody, etc.

simbo-leggiaménto, M.: symbolization. **-leggiáre,** TR.: symbolize (represent). **-leità**† = *-ità.* **-licaménte,** ADV.: symbolically. **simbò-lico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: symbolical. **-ità**†, F.: analogy (conformity); relation. **-lizzáre** = *-leggiare.* ‖**símbo-lo** [Gr. *súmbolon*], M.: symbol; image (allegory); creed.

si-metría [Gr. *simmetría* (*sun*, with, *métron*, measure)], F.: symmetry (proportion). **-mètrico** = *-mmetrico.*

símia† = *scimmia.*

simiáno†, M.: sort of plum-tree.

simigli. .† = *somigli.* .

simi-láre, ADJ.: similar (like). ‖**símile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: like (similar, even); equal; M.: like (fellow); fellow-creature; ADV.: in like manner. **-litudinariaménte**†, ADV.: comparatively. **-litudinário**†, ADJ.: similitudinary. **-litúdine,** F.: similitude (likeness); comparison; image (figure). **-lménte,** ADV.: likewise (also, too). **-lòro,** M.: pinchbeck.

simità†, F.: flatness of the nose.

sim-metría = *simetria.* **-mètrico,** ADJ.: symmetrical (proportionate). **-metrizzáre,** TR.: render symmetrical.

símo†, ADJ.: flat-nosed.

simo-neggiáre, INTR.: commit simony. ‖**-nía** [*Simon*, the magician, who wanted to buy eccl. offices of St. Peter], F.: simony (selling of ecclesiastical offices). **-niacaménte,** ADV.: by simony. **-níaco,** ADJ.: simoniacal (obtained by simony). **-nizzáre**† = *-neggiare.* **-nizzatóre,** M.: one guilty of simony.

sim-patía [Gr. *sumpátheia*], F.: sympathy. **-pático,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: sympathetic; homogeneous; attractive; congenial. **-patizzáre,** INTR.: sympathize.

simplic. .† = *semplic.* .

simplificá-re† [L.], REFL.: become simple; TR.: simplify. **-zióne,** F.: simplification.

sim-posíaco, ADJ.: of a feast or banquet. ‖**-pòsio** [Gr. *sum-pósion*, drinking together], M.: banquet (feast).

simu-lácro [L. *-lacrum*], M.: simulachre (image, statue). **-laménto**†, M.: simulation (pretence); deceit. **-lárdo,** ADJ.: deceitful; M.: dissembler. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: simulate (feign, pretend). **-lataménte,** ADV.: with pretence. **-latívo,** ADJ.: simulative (pretending). **-latóre,** M.: hypocrite (pretender). **-latòrio,** ADJ.: done with dissimulation. **-lazióne,** F.: dissimulation (disguise).

simul-taneità, F.: simultaneousness. ‖**-táneo** [l. L. *-taneus*], ADJ.: simultaneous.

sinagòga [Gr. *sun-agogé*, bringing together], F.: synagogue.

sinalèfe [Gr. *sun-aloiphé*, smearing together], F.: synalæpha.

sinapísmo†, M.: mustard poultice.

sinattantochè *é* [*sin, tanto-chè*], CONJ.: till (until).

sincee-raménte, ADV.: sincerely; honestly. **-raménto,** M.: justification (exculpation). **-ráre,** TR.: make sincere; exculpate (justify); REFL.: justify one's self; ascertain. **-razióne†** = *-ramento.* **-rità,** F.: sincerity (candour); integrity; generosity. ‖**sincè-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: sincere (true); genuine; loyal.

sinchè† *é,* CONJ., PREP.: until (till).

sínco-pa† = *-pe.* **-páre,** TR.: syncopate (elide). **-pataménte,** ADV.: in a syncopating manner. **-patúra,** F.: cutting off; contraction. ‖**sínco-pe** [L. *syncope* (Gr. *sunkopé*)], F.: (*med.*) syncope (swooning); (*gram.*) elision. **-pizzáre†,** INTR.: faint or swoon away.

sin-cronísmo†, M.: synchronism. ‖**sín-crono** [Gr. *sunchrónos*], ADJ.: synchronous.

sinda-cábile, ADJ.: that can be accounted for or criticized. **-caménto,** M.: account (explanation). **-cáre,** TR.: call to strict account; censure (blame, find fault with). **-cáto,** M.: account (strict account); comptrollership; permission; order: *tenere a —, stare a —,* call to an account. **-catúra,** F.: giving up of accounts. ‖**síndа-co** [L. *syndicus,* city-advocate], M.: syndic (overseer, comptroller); mayor (city-magistrate); town-clerk.

sindèresi [Gr. *suntéresis,* examination], F.: remorse of conscience.

sindi-cále, ADJ.: of a syndic. ‖**-cáre** = *sindacare.* **-cáto,** M.: office of a syndic.

síndone [Gr. *sindón,* fine linen cloth], F.: sindon; the Saviour's shroud.

sinecúra [L.], F.: sinecure.

sinèddoche [Gr. *sun-ekdoché,* taking together], F.: (*gram.*) synecdoche.

sinèdrio [Gr. *sunédrion,* council], M.: sanhedrim.

sinèresi [Gr. *sun-aíresis,* seizing together], F.: (*gram.*) syneresis.

sinèstro† = *sinistro.*

sinfonía [Gr. *sumphonía*], F.: symphony; concert.

sin-ghiottíre, -ghiozzáre, -ghiozzíre, INTR.: have the hiccups; sob (sigh). ‖**-ghiózzo** [l. L. *suggultium* (L. *singultus,* sobbing)], M.: sob (sigh); hiccup. **-ghiozzóso,** ADJ.: sighing (sobbing).

singo-láre [L. *singularis*], ADJ.: singular; special (extraordinary, peculiar); excellent (rare); M.: singular number. **-lareggiáre,** INTR.: make singular; specialize. **-larità,** F.: singularity; excellency. **-larizzáre,** TR.: particularize (detail); REFL.: affect singularity. **-larménte,** ADV.: singularly (particularly). ‖**síngo-lo** [L. *singulus*], ADJ.: single (each, every): *per —,* singly (individually); in particular.

sin-gozz.., -gult.. = *singhiozz..*

singul..† = *singol..*

siníbbio [?], M.: fine snow.

sini-scalcáto, M.: seneschal's office. **-scalchía†,** F.: seneschal's jurisdiction. ‖**-scálco** [l. L. *senescalcus* (OGer. *sini,* old, *skalks,* servant)], M.: steward (majordomo); treasurer; officer in ancient armies.

siní-stra, F.: left hand: *a —,* on the left. **-straménte,** ADV.: sinistrously (ominously). **-stráre†,** INTR.: turn to the left; err; tergiversate; incommode one's self; REFL.: make a false step (slip). ‖**siní-stro** [L. *-ster*], ADJ.: left; sinister (unfortunate); sad; M.: misfortune (mishap); disaster; failure.

síno 1 = *fino.*

síno 2 [*seno*], M.: (*math.*) sine; (*geog.*) gulf.

sinòca [Gr. *sunochós,* continuous], ADJ.: (*med.*) of or belonging to a continual fever.

sino-dále, ADJ.: synodal (of a synod). **-dalménte,** ADV.: synodically (by the synod). **sinó-dio,** M.: (*mus.*) duet. ‖**sí-no-do** [L. *synodus,* Gr. *súnodos* (*sun,* with, together, *hodós,* coming)], M.: synod.

sino-nimía, F.: synonymy. **-nímico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: synonymal. **-nimizzáre,** INTR.: synonymize. ‖**sinò-nimo** [Gr., *sunónumon* (*sun,* with, *ónoma,* name)], ADJ.: synonymous; M.: synonym.

si-nòpia [L. *-nopis* (earth of Sinope)], F.: sinoper (red ochre): *andar per il filo della —,* go straight to work (speak to the purpose). **-nòpico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: of sinoper.

si-nòssi [Gr. *sún-opsis,* seeing together], F.: synopsis; abridgment (summary). **-nòttico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: synoptical (brief).

sinò-via [Gr. *sun,* with, *oön,* egg (egg-like substance)], F.: synovia. **-viále,** ADJ.: synovial. **-vína** = *-via.*

sintássi [Gr. *sún-taxis* (*sun,* with, *táxis,* order), putting together in order], F.: syntax.

síu-tesi [Gr. *sún-thesis,* putting together], F.: synthesis. **-teticaménte,** ADV.: synthetically. **-tètico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: synthetic; compounding.

sintílla† = *scintilla.*

sin-tòma†, M. = *-tomo.* **-tomático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: symptomatic. ‖**sín-tomo** [Gr. *súmptoma*], M.: symptom; accident.

sinuo-saménte, ADV.: sinuously. **-sità,** F.: sinuosity (crookedness). ‖**sinuó-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: sinuous (crooked).

sío†, M.: smallage (parsley).

sióne†, M.: whirlwind.
sípa†, ADV.: yes: *il popolo del* —, the people of Bologna.
sipário [L. *-rium*, little sail], M.: stage-curtain.
síre [cf. *signore*], M.: sire (lord).
sirèna [L. *sirena* (Gr. *seirén*)], F.: siren (mermaid).
sirín-ga [Gr. *suríngа*], F.: syringe; Pan's pipe. **-gáre**, TR.: syringe. **-gatúra**, F.: act of syringing.
sírio [L. *-rius* (Gr. *seírios*, hot)], M.: Sirius (dog-star).
siròc-chia†, F.: sister. **siròc-chiama**†, F.: my sister. **-chiévole**†, ADJ.: sisterly (of a sister). **-chievolménte**†, ADV.: like a sister.
siròcco† = *scirocco*.
siròpp. . = *sciropp.* .
sírte [Gr. *surtís* (*sureîn*, move)], F.: syrtis (quicksand).
sísamo† = *sesamo*.
sisáro†, M.: skirret; yellow parsnip.
sisím-brio†, **-bro**†, M.: (*bot.*) water-cress.
sísma = *scisma*.
sís-mico, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *seismós*, shaking], ADJ.: of an earthquake. **-mògrafo**, M.: seismograph (instrument which indicates the intensity of an earthquake).
sistè-ma, pl. *-mi* [L. *systema*], M.: system. **-máre**, TR.: systematize. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: systematically. **-mático**, *pl.* —*ci*, ADJ.: systematical. **-matizzáre**, TR.: reduce to a system (systematize). **-mazióne**, F.: order (system).
sísto†, M.: ancient circus.
sístole [Gr. *sustolé*, contraction], F.: systole (contraction of the heart).
sístro [L. *-trum* (Gr. *seistron*)], M.: sistrum (cithern).
si-táre [*sito* 2], INTR.: emit a bad smell (stink). **-tarèllo, -terèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*.
sitibóndo [L. *-bundus*], ADJ.: very thirsty; greedy (covetous).
sí-tio = *sete*. **-tíre**†, INTR.: thirst (be dry); desire ardently.
síto 1 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: placed; situated; M.: site (situation); habitation; position.
síto 2 [L. *-tus*, mustiness], M.: offensive odour (stench).
situa-gióne, F., **-ménto**†, M.: situation (site). ‖**situá-re** [*sito* 1], TR.: situate (seat); set up. **-zióne**, F.: situation (position); posture; condition.
si-ziènte†, ADJ.: thirsty (dry); desirous. ‖**sí-zio**, M.: = *-tio;* application.
síz-za [?], F.: strong wind. **-zettína**, *dim.* of *-za*.
ṣlab-bráre [*s-*, *labbro*], INTR.: cut the lips; get out of order. **-bratúra**, F.: act of getting out of order, etc.
ṣlac-ciáre [*s-*, *all.* .], TR.: unlace (untie, loosen); REFL.: free one's self from annoyance. **-ciáto**, PART.: unlaced, etc.
ṣlan-ciaménto, M.: hurling (flinging). ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *l.* .], TR.: hurl (throw, fling); REFL.: rush or throw one's self upon. **ṣlán-cio**, M.: throwing (casting).
ṣlar-gaménto, M.: enlargement (widening). ‖**-gáre** [*s-*, *l.* .], TR.: enlarge (widen, extend); REFL.: become enlarged; expand (spread). **-gatúra** = *-gamento*.
ṣlásciо†, M.: remission (release): *a* —, hastily (impetuously).
ṣlatináre [*s-*, *latino*], INTR.: speak Latin pedantically or badly.
ṣlattáre [*s-*, *latte*], TR.: wean, separate.
ṣlavá-to [*s-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: washed away; faded. **-túra**, F.: washing away; fading.
ṣlazzeráre†, TR.: take out; spend generously.
ṣleál-e [*s-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: disloyal (unfaithful). **-tà**, F.: disloyalty.
ṣle-gaménto, M.: separation (untying): dissolution. ‖**-gáre** [*s-*, *l.* .], TR.: loosen (untie, undo); REFL.: free or disentangle one's self.
ṣlentá-re [*s-*, *l.* .], TR.: slacken (relax). **-túra**, F.: relaxation (slackening).
ṣlít-ta [OFr. *eslider*, slip, trip (OHG. *slito*)], F.: sledge. **-táre**, INTR.: be carried on a sledge.
ṣlo-gaménto, M.: dislocation. ‖**-gáre** [*s-*, *luogo*], TR.: displace; dislocate (put out of joint). **-gatúra** = *-gamento*.
ṣloggiáre [*s-*, *loggia*], TR.: dislodge; INTR.: leave a place (decamp).
ṣlom-báre [*s-*, *lombo*], TR.: hurt the loins of; (*fig.*) weaken; REFL.: hurt one's self. **-báto**, PART.: crippled in the hip: *stile* —, slovenly, disjointed style.
ṣlon-gaménto, -tanaménto, M.: removal (sending to a distance). ‖**-taná-re** [*s-*, *all.* .], TR.: remove (send to a distance); REFL.: withdraw. **-tanáto**, ADJ.: removed (distant).
ṣlungáre [*s-*, *lungo*], TR.: lengthen (stretch out); remove (put away); stretch; REFL.: become longer; remove or withdraw one's self.
ṣmac-cáre† [?], TR.: defame (slander); INTR.: become crushed; become insipid or flat. **-cáto**, ADJ.: flat (insipid): *rimanere* —, be insulted, look silly.
ṣmac-chiáre [*s-*, *macchia*], TR.: remove (stains); cut down or destroy (a forest); leave or abandon (one's abode). **-chiatóra**, F., **-chiatóre**, M.: one who removes (stains) or destroys a forest, etc. **-chiatúra**, F.: removing (stains); cutting a wood; abandoning one's home, etc.
ṣmácco [Ger. *schmach* (OHG. *smâhi*)], M.: affront (insult); abuse.
ṣma-gaménto†, M.: distraction; aston-

ishment. **-gáre**†, INTR.: be astonished or bewildered; lose courage; lose one's way; TR.: mislead (cause to lose one's way); mislay; squander.

ṣmágio†, M.: affectation.

ṣma-gliánte, ADJ.: brilliant (bright). **‖-gliáre** [*s-, maglia*], TR.: break the meshes of; excite (spur on); break; unpack; INTR.: sparkle; get confounded.

ṣmágo†, M.: fright (terror, alarm).

ṣma-gra. .†, **-gri.** . = *dimagra.* .

ṣmaliziáto†, ADJ.: cunning (crafty); mischievous.

ṣmalláre [*s-, mallo*], TR.: shuck.

ṣmal-taménto, M.: enamelling; enamel. **-táre**, TR.: enamel; cover with cement; cover (encrust); break the bottom of (rivers, etc.). **-tatúra** = *-tamento.* **-timénto**, M.: digestion (concoction); selling off (rapid sale). **-tíre**, TR.: digest; sell fast (dispose of); give exit to; get rid of; (*fig.*) bear (put up with, brook): — *il vino*, sleep one's self sober. **-tísta**† = *-titore.* **-títo**, PART.: digested; clear (easy); finished. **-titóio**, M.: sewer (sink). **-titóre**†, M.: enameller. **‖ṣmálto** [?], M.: cement (mortar); enamel (smalt); case (foundation); pavement; mosaic: *cuore di* —, heart of stone; *sommo-*—, supreme or highest heaven; *pingere in ismalto*, enamel.

ṣmam-moláre [*s-, mammolo* (pop. for *bambolo*)], INTR.: laugh heartily; be carried away by tenderness. **-máre**† = *-molare.*

ṣmanee-ría [?], F.: prudery (affectation, coyness). **-róso**†, ADJ.: affected (over-delicate, coy).

ṣ=mangiáre, TR.: consume gradually (eat away).

ṣmá-nia [*s-, m.* .], F.: agitation, restlessness; desire. **-niaménto**†, M.: having no rest. **-niáre**, INTR.: have no rest; long for; be mad for; go away. **-niatúra** = *-niamento.*

ṣmanicáre [*s-, manico*], TR.: take away the handle of.

ṣmaní-gli-a [*s-, m.* .], F., **-gli-o**, M.: bracelet.

ṣmanióso [*smania*], ADJ.: desirous; affected.

ṣmannáta [*s-, manna 2*], F.: crowd (assembly, troop).

ṣmantel-laménto, M.: dismantling; destruction. **‖-láre** [*s-, mantello*], TR.: dismantle (demolish).

ṣman-zeróso†, ADJ.: coquettish (amorous); effeminate. **-zière**†, M.: beau (fop, dandy).

ṣmar-giassáre, INTR.: bully (hector, boast). **-giassáta, -giassería**, F.: boasting (bullying). **‖-giásso** [Gr. *smaragizo*, make noise], M.: bully (braggadocio). **-giassóne**, *aug.* of *-giasso.*

ṣmargináre [*s-, margine*], TR.: cut off the margin of.

ṣmargottáre [*s-, margotta*], TR.: replant (twigs, etc.).

ṣmar-rigióne†, F., **-riménto**, M.: mislaying; mistake (error); fear; swoon. **‖-rire** [OFr. *esmarir* (OHG. *marjan*)], TR.: misplace (lose temporarily); mistake; confound (perplex); obscure†; lose sight of†; REFL.: be lost; be confounded or disheartened; become dazzled or blinded. **-rito**, PART.: mislaid, etc.; abashed; discoloured.

ṣmaṣcel-laménto, M.: dislocation of the jaws; immoderate laughter. **‖-láre** [*s-, mascella*], INTR.: dislocate one's jaws; burst with laughter. **-lataménte**, ADV.: rudely (coarsely).

ṣmasch*e*ráre [*s-, maschera*], TR.: unmask (unveil); REFL.: take off the mask.

ṣmasch*i*áto†, ADJ.: emasculated (castrated).

ṣmáṣcio†, M.: superabundance of words.

ṣmatassáre [*s-, matassa*], TR.: undo or unravel (the skein).

ṣmattiáre [*s-, mattia*], INTR.: act very foolishly.

ṣmattoná-re [*s-, amm.* .], TR.: unpave (take up the bricks, etc.). **-túra**, F.: unpaving, etc.

ṣmelá-re [*s-, mele*], TR.: take out (the honey). **-tóre**, M.: one who gets the honey. **-túra**, F.: taking out honey.

ṣmem-braménto, M.: dismembering. **‖-bráre** [*s-, membro*], TR.: dismember; cut to pieces; part (divide); carve. **-bratúra** = *-bramento.*

ṣmemo-rábile†, ADJ.: unworthy of memory. **-rággine** = *-rataggine.* **-raménto**, M.: forgetfulness; folly (stupidity). **‖-ráre** [*s-, m.* .], INTR.: forget (lose one's memory); grow stupid. **-ratáccio**, *disp. aug.* of *-rato.* **-ratággine**, F.: forgetfulness; stupidity. **-rataménte**, ADV.: in a forgetful manner; stupidly. **-ratíno**, *dim.* of *-rato.* **-ráto**, PART.: forgotten, etc.; ADJ.: forgetful; rash (hair-brained); stupid. **-riát.** . = *-rat.* .

ṣmeneíre [*s-, mencio*], TR.: cause to grow thin.

ṣmenomáre†, TR.: lessen (diminish).

ṣmensoláre [*s-, mensola*], TR.: work into the shape of a bracket or corbel.

ṣmentáre†, TR.: chamfer (channel, flute).

ṣmenti-cánza†, F.: forgetfulness. **-cáre**†, TR., INTR.: forget.

ṣmen-timénto, M.: belying (giving the lie). **‖-tíre** [*s- m.* .], TR.: give the lie (belie); contradict; REFL.: contradict one's self.

ṣme-raldíno, ADJ.: of emerald; of the colour of an emerald. ‖**-ráldo** [L. *smaragdus*], M.: emerald.
ṣmeráre†, TR.: polish (clean, burnish); INTR.: become blind.
ṣmer-ciáre [*s-, merce*], TR.: sell (vend). **ṣmèr-cio,** M.: sale.
ṣmerdáre [*s-, merda*], TR.: befoul or soil with ordure.
ṣmèrgo [L. *mergus*], M.: diver (plungeon).
ṣme-riglíare, TR.: polish with emery. ‖**-ríglio** 1 [?], M.: emery; small cannon.
ṣmerí-glio 2 [OFr. *esmeril*], M.: merlin (kind of hawk). **-glióne,** *aug.* of *-glio.*
ṣmérita. .† = *demerita.* .
ṣmer-láre [*s-, m.* .], TR.: embroider and cut the edge of (cloth, etc.), scallop. **-lettáre,** TR.: scallop. **-lètto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**ṣmèr-lo** [*merlo*], M.: 1. hobby (kind of falcon); 2. (cf. *-lare*) scalloped work, scalloped edge.
ṣmé-sso, PART.: set aside (abandoned): *usanza -ssa,* obsolete usage. ‖**ṣmé-ttere** [*s-, m.* .], IRR.; TR.: set aside (throw off, abandon); give over.
ṣmez-zaménto, M.: sharing (dividing, division). ‖**-záre** [*s-, mezzo*], TR.: divide; share.
ṣmidol-láre [*s-, midolla*], TR.: take the pith or marrow out of; study or examine thoroughly; explain thoroughly; REFL.: rack one's brains; lose one's marrow. **-láto,** ADJ.: marrowless.
ṣmiglia-cciáre [*s-, migliaccio*], TR.: eat much of (millet-pudding).
ṣmíla-ce [Gr. *smílax*], M.: (*bot.*) rose or bind-weed. **-cína,** F.: substance of sarsaparilla.
ṣmillán-ta†, **-tatóre**†, M.: boaster (braggadocio).
ṣmílzo [*s-, milza*], ADJ.: slender (thin, spare).
ṣmimoráto† = *smemorato.*
ṣminchionáre†, TR.: laugh at (jest).
ṣminu-iménto = *diminuimento.* **-íre** = *diminuire.* **-zzaménto,** M.: cutting or breaking into small pieces (mincing); detail. **-zzáre,** TR.: mince (cut into small pieces). **-zzatóre,** M.: that minces. **-zzatúra** = *-zzamento.* ‖**-zzoláre** [*s-, minuzzolo*], TR.: *freq.* of *-zzare;* mince; explain in detail; examine carefully.
ṣmiracchiáre† = *sbirciare.*
ṣmiracoláre [*s-, miracolo*], INTR.: perform miracles; compose a nenia or funeral dirge.
ṣmiráre†, TR.: look at; polish (burnish).
ṣmisu-rábile [*s-, m.* .], ADJ.: immeasurable (boundless). **-ránza**† = *-ratezza.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: immensely. **-ratézza,** F.: immensity (immensurability). **-ráto,** ADJ.: unmeasurable (boundless); numberless†; extraordinary†; intemperate†.
ṣmobiliáre [*s-, m.* .], TR.: take away the movables of (strip).
ṣmo-ccicaménto, M.: mucus (snot). ‖**-ccicáre** [*s-, m.* .], TR.: dirty with mucus; snivel. **-ccoláre,** TR.: snuff (a candle); behead; swear (blaspheme)†. **-ccolatóio**†, M., **-ccolatóie,** F. PL.: snuffers. **-ccolatúra,** F.: snuffing of a candle; candle-snuff. **-ccolatóre,** M.: candle-snuffer.
ṣmo-daménto, M.: excess (immoderation). ‖**-dáre**† [*s-, modi*], INTR.: become immoderate (grow excessive or intemperate). **-dataménte,** ADV.: immoderately. **-dáto,** ADJ.: immoderate (excessive). **-deraménto**†, **-deránza**† = *-deratezza.* **-derataménte,** ADV.: excessively (immoderately). **-deratézza,** F.: immoderateness; excess; intemperance. **-deráto,** ADJ.: immoderate (excessive).
ṣmo-gliáre† [*s-, moglie*], REFL.: desert one's wife; be without a wife. **-gliáto**†, PART.: unmarried; M.: bachelor.
ṣmolendáre [*s-, molenda*], TR.: take away (the miller's fee).
ṣmonacáre [*s-, monaca*], TR.: take away or abandon (the monastic state); REFL.: become a layman.
ṣmontáre [*s-, m.*.], INTR.: dismount; descend (alight from); become discoloured (fade); TR.: dismount.
ṣmorbáre [*s-, morbo*], TR.: cure; cleanse (purge).
ṣmòr-fia, ‖**-fiáta** [Gr. *morphé,* form, figure], F.: grimace (mocking look); affectation. **-fiétta,** *dim.* of *-fia.* **-fiettína,** *dim.* of *-fietta.* **-fiosétto,** *dim.* of *-fioso.* **-fióso,** ADJ.: full of grimaces (affected); disagreeable. **-fíre,** INTR.: make grimaces; be over-delicate.
ṣ-moríre†, TR.: turn pale.
ṣmorsáre†, TR.: unbridle; take away (the bit); INTR.: go away from.
ṣmor-ticcio, ADJ.: somewhat pale. **-tíre,** INTR.: become pale or wan. ‖**ṣmòr-to,** PART. of *-tire;* pale as death; faded (withered); bleak. **-tóre,** M.: paleness. **-zaménto,** M.: act of extinguishing, etc. **-záre,** TR.: extinguish (put out); allay (calm); smother: — *la fama,* smother a report; — *la sete,* quench the thirst; — *la calcina,* slack lime; — *la polvere,* settle the dust. **-zatóre,** M.: extinguisher. **-zatúra** = *-zamento.*
ṣmòs-sa†, F.: movement (motion). ‖**ṣmòs-so,** PART. of *smovere;* moved, etc.; affected.
ṣmòt-ta [?], F.: land caved in. **-taménto,** M.: tumbling down or fall of earth, landslide. **-táre,** INTR.: roll down (cave in)

s=mòvere, IRR.; TR.: move with force or difficulty (shake); affect; stir up; entice (induce); dissuade: — *il corpo,* loosen the bowels. **-movitúra,** F.: movement; emotion.

smoz-záre [*s-, m.* .], TR.: lop off (shorten). **-zatúra,** F.: mutilation (cutting off); shortest way†. **-zicáre,** TR.: *freq.* of *-zare.* **-zicatúra,** F.: mutilation (maiming).

smucciáre†, INTR.: slip (stumble); slip away.

smún-gere [*s-, m.* .], IRR.; TR.: milk dry; dry up; exhaust; REFL.: become dry; dissipate one's property. **-giménto,** M.: draining (squeezing out). **-gitóre,** M.: milker, etc.; tax-gatherer.

smuníre†, TR.: reinstate; restore.

smúnto, PART. of *-gere;* consumed, etc.; meager (lean, thin); weakened.

smuòvere = *smovere.*

smuráre, TR.: unwall (dismantle).

smusá-ta [*s-, m.* .], **-túra,** F.: grimace (wry face).

smus-saménto, M.: act of removing the angles, etc. ‖**-sáre** [Fr. *émousser,* blunt], TR.: remove the corners or angles of; blunt (render obtuse). **-sáto** = *-so.* **-so,** ADJ.: broken-cornered; truncated; M.: cutting off of a corner or angle.

snamoráre [*s-, inn.* .], TR.: cure of one's love; REFL.: cease loving.

sna-sáre [*s-, naso*], TR.: cut off the nose of. **-sáto,** PART.: noseless.

snatu-ráre [*s-, natura*], TR.: unnaturalize (change the nature of); REFL.: change one's nature. **-ráto,** PART.: unnatural (inhuman); cruel.

snebbiáre [*s-, ann.* .], TR.: dispel (the clouds); brighten.

snel-laménte, ADV.: nimbly (quickly). **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lézza, -litàt,** F.: agility (nimbleness, activity). **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**snèl-lo** [OFr. *esnel, isnel* (OHG. *snel,* Ger. *schnell*], ADJ.: agile (nimble); quick (swift); active.

sner-ba. . = *-va.* . **-vaménto,** M.: act of weakening or enervating. ‖**-váre** [*s-, nervo*], TR.: unnerve; weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become enervated. **-vatèllo,** *dim.* of *-vato.* **-vatézza,** F.: weakness (debility).

snicchiáre†, REFL.: remove (from a niche); take out from the shell.

sni-dáre [*s-, nido*], TR.: take out of the nest; INTR., REFL.: fly out of the nest; quit one's home. **-dáto,** PART.: expelled from the nest, etc. **-diáre** = *-dare.*

snighittíre†, TR.: make careful or active; REFL.: grow active.

snocciо-láre [*s-, nocciolo*], TR.: take out (the kernel); declare (explain); pay in cash; clear up. **-lataménte,** ADV.: carefully (clearly).

sno-daménto, M.: act of untying or undoing; solution. ‖**-dáre** [*s-, ann.*.], TR.: untie (undo); disjoin (loosen): (*fig.*) — *la lingua,* begin to speak. **-datúra,** F.: untying, etc.; articulation of the joints. **-dévole,** ADJ.: that can be untied.

snomináre†, TR.: deprive of the name; misname.

snovizzáre†, TR.: sharpen (the wits); polish.

snudáre [*s-, nudo*], TR.: unsheath; strip naked.

soá-ve [L. *suavis*], ADJ.: SWEET (pleasant); ADV.: sweetly; slowly†; patiently†; quietly†. **-veménte,** ADV.: sweetly; patiently†. **-vézza†, -vità,** F.: suavity (sweetness); benignity; gentleness. **-vizzaménto†,** M.: sweetening (seasoning). **-vizzáre**†, TR.: sweeten; render mild.

sob- [L. *sub*], PREF.: under; below; beneath. **-bàggiolo** [L. *bajulus,* carrier], M.: folded cloth to level things. =**balzáre,** INTR.: jump up (leap up). **-barcáre** [L. *-brachiare,* put under the arm], TR.: put under (subject); REFL.: submit. **-bissáre**†, TR.: submerge. **-bolliménto,** M.: slight or slow boiling. =**bollíre,** INTR.: boil gently (parboil). =**bórgo,** M.: suburb. **-brevità**†, ADV.: briefly.

sobil-laménto†, M.: act of seducing or suborning. **-láre**†, TR.: draw aside; seduce (mislead).

sobissáre† = *sobbissare.*

sòbole†, F.: offspring (progeny).

sobranzáre†, TR.: surpass (excel).

so-briaménte, ADV.: soberly. **-brietà,** F.: sobriety (moderation). ‖**sò-brio** [L. *-brius*], ADJ.: sober (temperate); calm.

sobúglio†, M.: sedition.

soccèdere = *succedere.*

socceneríccio†, ADJ.: baked under the ashes.

socchiamáre†, TR.: call in an undertone.

soc=chiúdere, IRR.; TR.: half-shut (leave ajar). **-chiúso,** PART.: half-shut (ajar).

sòc-cida, ‖**-cio** [L. *socius,* companion], M.: hiring out of cattle; farmer of cattle.

sòcco [L. *soccus,* sock], M.: buskin; comedy or tragedy.

soccodágnolo†, M.: girth (band); crupper-strap.

soccómbere [L. *sub,* under, *cumbere,* lie], INTR.: succumb (yield, submit).

soc-corrènza†, F.: looseness (diarrhœa). ‖**=córrere,** IRR.; TR.: SUCCOUR (aid, help); INTR.: run up (hasten); remember. **-corrévole,** ADJ.: auxiliary (helping). **-corrimènto**†, M.: succour (help). **-cor-**

ritóre, M., **-corritrice**, F.: helper; reliever. **-córso**, PART.: succoured, etc.; M.: aid (assistance): — *di Pisa*, tardy and useless assistance.

soccòscio [*soc-* (*sub*) *c.*.], M.: leg (of beef, etc.).

sò-cera, F.: mother-in-law; (*fig.*) learned or cunning woman. ‖**sò-cero** [L. *socer*], M.: father-in-law.

so-ciábile, ADJ.: sociable; amiable (affable). **-ciále**, ADJ.: social (loving society). **-cialísmo**, M.: socialism. **-cialísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: socialist. **-cialità**, F.: sociability (socialness). **-cietà**, F.: society (human race); social intercourse (company); club; partnership: — *della strada ferrata*, railway company. **-ciévole**, ADJ.: loving society. **-cievolézza**, F.: society; socialness. ‖**sò-cio** [L. *-cius*], M.: companion; colleague; partner. **-ciología**, F.: sociology. **-ciólogo**, pl. *—ghi*, *—gi*, ADJ.: sociologist.

socrático, ADJ.: Socratic.

sòda [?], : soda (alkali).

sodá-le†, M.: companion (comrade). ‖**-lízio** [L. *-litium* (*-lis*, comrade)], M.: society (company, fellowship).

so-daménte [*sodo*], ADV.: solidly; cautiously; stoutly. **-daménto**†, M.: establishment (confirmation); security (bail). **-dáre**†, TR.: strengthen (consolidate); confirm; promise; give (bail or security).

sod-diaconáto, M.: subdeaconship (office of subdeacon). ‖**-diácono** [L. *sub-*, *d.*.], M.: subdeacon.

soddisfa. . = *sodisfa*. .

soddomía = *sodomia*.

soddu. . = *sedu*. .

so-détto, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-do;* somewhat firm, etc. ‖**-dézza** [*-do*], F.: solidity; stability (firmness); obstinacy; steadfastness.

sodis-facènte, PART.: satisfying. **-facenteménte**†, ADV.: satisfactorily. **-faciménto**, M.: satisfaction; atonement. ‖**-fáre** [L. *satis-facere*], IRR.; TR.: satisfy (please, content); pay (discharge a debt); fulfil: — *al suo obbligo*, discharge one's duty. **-fátto**, PART.: satisfied, etc. **-fattívo**, ADJ.: satisfactory. **-fattúra**, **-fazióne**, F.: satisfaction (reparation); contentment (pleasure).

sòdo [L. *solidus*, whole], ADJ.: hard; SOLID (stable); (*fig.*) firm; strong (vigorous); massy; M.: solid base (foundation); bail (security)†; ADV.: fast; hard; firmly; solidly: *star* —, remain firm; *fabbricare in sul* —, build upon a good foundation; *dire* or *favellare in sul* —, say or speak anything in earnest or seriously; *porre* or *mettere in* —, deliberate; resolve; *turar* —, stop or close fast.

sòdo-ma [*Sodom*], **-mía**, F.: sodomy. **-míta**, M.: sodomite. **-mitaménte**, ADV.: sodomitically. **-mítico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: sodomitical. **-míto**, M.: Sodomite (inhabitant of Sodom).

sodu. . = *sedu*. .

sofà [Ar.], M.: sofa.

soffe-rènte, ADJ.: suffering (patient, enduring). **-rènza**, F.: sufferance (endurance); constancy. **-révole**, ADJ.: supportable (tolerable). **-ridóre** = *-ritore*. **-riménto**, M.: patience; toleration. ‖**-rire**, us'ly *soffrire*, which see. **-ritóre**, M.: sufferer.

soffer-máre [L. *sub-*], TR.: stop a little; REFL.: pause for a moment. **-máta**, F.: pause (stop, suspension).

soffèrto, PART. of *sofferire;* suffered (endured); delivered.

sof-flaménto, M.: breath (blowing, respiration); scandal (obloquy). ‖**-fláre** [L. *sufflare*, BLOW out], TR.: blow; whisper; INTR.: blow; fume (rage); (*iron.*) spy; irritate (excite); prompt: *aprir la bocca e* —, speak inconsiderately. **-fiáta**, F.: act of blowing. **-fiatóre**, M.: blower; prompter. **-fiatúra**, F.: breath; blowing (puffing).

sofficáre†, TR.: hide (conceal); INTR.: be hid; abscond.

sòffi-ce [L. *sufflex* (*supplex*, kneeling down)], ADJ.: soft (easy, downy); elastic; M.†: square piece of iron. **-ceménte**, ADV.: softly; delicately.

soffiecn. . = *sufficien*. .

sof-fiettíno, *dim.* of *-fietto*. **-fiétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-fio;* pair of bellows: *lavorare di* —, act the spy. **-fíno**, M.: childish game. ‖**sóf-flo** [*-fiare*], M.: blowing (puff); breath: *in un* —, in an instant; — *di vento*, puff of wind. **sóf-fiola**†, F.: (*bot.*) melilot. **-flóne**, M.: blowing pipe (bellows); (*iron.*) spy (emissary); (*fig.*†) proud or haughty person. **-flonería**, F.: presumption (vainglory). **-flonétto**†, M.: *dim.* of *-fione;* little puff.

soffis. . = *sofis*. .

sof-fitta [L. *suffigere* (*sub*, beneath, *figere*, fasten)], F.: garret (attic); ceiling†; entresole†; (*arch.*†) entablature. **-fittáre**, TR.: ceil; build with entresoles. **-fítto**, M.: ceiling of a room; ADJ.: hidden (secret).

soffo-caménto, M.: suffocation (choking). ‖**-cáre** [L. *suffocare* (*sub*, under, *faux*, throat)], TR.: suffocate (choke, stifle); drown†. **-cáto**, PART.: suffocated, etc. **-cazióne**, F.: suffocation. **-ga**. . = *-ca*. .

soffoggiáta†, F.: bundle carried off slyly.

soffólto†, ADJ.: propped up (sustained).

soffornáto†, ADJ.: vaulted (arched).

soffragáneo†, ADJ.: suffragan.

soffrátta†, F.: penury (want).
sof-freddáre [*sob-*], TR.: cool. **-fréddo**, ADJ.: rather cold.
soffre-gaménto, M.: rubbing (friction). ‖**-gáre** [*sob-*], TR.: rub lightly or gently, offer repeatedly†; REFL.: solicit.
sof-frènte† = *-ferente*. ‖**-fríbile** [*-frire*], ADJ.: sufferable (supportable).
soffríggere [*sob, f.* .], IRR. (cf. *friggere*); TR.: fry lightly.
soffrí-re [L. *sub-ferre*, 'BEAR up'], IRR. (cf. *offrire*); TR.: SUFFER (BEAR, endure); allow; INTR.: suffer; forbear. **-tóre**, M.: sufferer.
soffrítto, PART. of *soffriggere*.
soffumicáre [*sob-, f.* .], TR.: fumigate (smoke).
so-físma [L. *sophisma*], M.: sophism. **-físta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: sophist. **-fisterí a**† = *-fisticheria*. **-fística**, F.: sophistry; fallacious reasoning. **-fisticaménte**, ADV.: sophistically. **-fisticáre**, INTR.: sophisticate (cavil); falsify†; adulterate†. **-fisticheria**, F.: sophistry. **-fístico**, pl. *—ci, —chi*, ADJ.: sophistical; captious; M.: sophist.
sóga†, F.: leather-string (strap, girth).
sog-gettábile, ADJ.: that can he subjected (tamable). **-gettáccio**, *disp.* of *-getto*. **-gettaménte**, ADV.: in subjection. **-gettaménto**, M.: subjection (servitude). **-gettáre**, TR.: subject (subdue). **-gettatóre**, M.: conqueror (subduer). **-gettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-getto*. **-gettívo**, ADJ.: suggestive. ‖**-gètto** [L. *sub-jectus* (*jacere*, cast)], ADJ.: subjected (subdued); enslaved; placed beneath; M.: subject; substance. **-gezióne**, F.: subjection. **-gettitúdine**†, F.: subjection; suggestion (hint).
sog-ghignáre [*sub-, gh.* .], INTR.: grin (sneer). **-ghígno**, M.: grin (sneer).
soggiacére, ADJ.: lying under (subject). **-cére** [L. *sub-jacere*], IRR. (cf. *jacere*); INTR.: be subject or exposed to; be conquered. **-ciménto**, M.: subjection (submission); dependence. **-ciúto**, PART.: subjected (exposed); overcome.
soggiogáia†, F.: dewlap; kind of goitre.
soggio-gaménto, M.: subjugation. ‖**-gáre** [L. *sub-jugare* (*jugum*, YOKE)], TR.: subjugate (subdue, conquer). **-gatóre**, M.: subduer (conqueror). **-gazióne**, F.: subjugation (conquest).
soggiógo† = *soggiogaia*.
soggior-naménto, M.: sojourn (stay). ‖**-náre** [L. *sub-diurnare*, stay for awhile], INTR.: sojourn (abide); delay (put off)†; TR.†: take care of (watch): *— una stanza*, air or sun a room. **soggiór-no**, M.: sojourn (residence); delay; care (management).
sog-giúgnere†, ‖**-giúngere** [L. *subjungere*], IRR. (cf. *giungere*); TR.: subjoin (add); reply†; INTR.†: supervene (happen). **-giungiménto**, M.: subjunction (addition); reply. **-giuntívo**, ADJ., M.: subjunctive. **-giúnto**, PART.: subjoined; replied. **-giunzióne**† = *-giungimento*.
sóggo† = *sólco*.
sog-goláre†, TR., INTR.: put on a wimple. ‖**-gólo** [L. *sub*, under, *gola*, throat], M.: tucker (wimple); throat-band; (*mil.*) helmet-tuft.
sog-guardáre [*sob-*], TR.: look at slyly (peep at).
sò-glia [l. L. *solium* (L. *solea*, sole of a shoe)], F., **-gliáre**†, M.: threshold; sole (a fish).
sòglio [L. *solium*, seat], M.: throne (royal seat).
sòglíola [see *soglia*], F.: sole (kind of flat fish).
so-gnábile, ADJ.: that can be dreamed. **-gnáre**, INTR., REFL.: dream; fancy; build castles in the air; imagine. **-gnatóra**, F., **-gnatóre**, M.: dreamer; visionary. ‖**só-gno** [L. *somnium* (*somnus*, sleep)], M.: dream; revery; fiction: *mangiare dei -gni*, have nothing to eat.
sò-ia†, F.: silk; adulation (banter): *dar la —*, flatter. **-iáre**†, TR., INTR.: cajole (flatter).
sòl [L. *solve*, a word in a hymn], M.: (*mus.*) sol.
sóla†, F.: launch (skiff); shallop; sole (of a shoe).
soláio [L. *-larium* (*-l*, sun), place exposed to the sun], M.: floor (entresole, ceiling); attic.
solaménte [*solo*], ADJ.: solely (only).
soláno†, M.; nightshade (morel).
soláre† I = *solaio*.
so-láre 2 [L. *-laris* (*-l*, sun)], ADJ.: solar. **-láta**, F.: sunstroke. **-latío**, M.: sunny place; ADJ.: sunny (exposed to the sun): *a —*, to the south (southward).
soláto†, ADJ.: new-soled.
solátro† = *solano*.
solatúra [*sola*], F.: soles of shoes.
sol-cábile, ADJ.: that can be ploughed. **-caménto**, M.: making furrows; wake or track of a ship. ‖**-cáre** [*solco*], TR.: furrow; (*fig.*) plough the waves of. **-catúra**, F.: course of a furrow; ploughing. **-cherèllo, -chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*.
sólcio†, M.: pickled meat; pickle; preserve.
sólco [L. *sulcus*], M.: furrow; track; wrinkle: *andare per il —*, be upright.
soldá-na, F.: sultaness. **-náto**, M.: dignity or dominion of the Sultan. **-nía**, F.: country of a sultan ‖**soldá-no** [*sultano*], M.: sultan.

sol-dáre†, TR.: enlist (recruit). **-darèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-do.* **-datáccio**, *disp.* of *-dato.* **-datáglia**, F.: bad, undisciplined troops. **-datèllo, -datíno**, *dim.* of *-dato.* **-datería**†, **-datésca**, F.: soldiery (troops, military). **-dateschéménte**, ADV.: soldierlike. **-datésco**, ADJ.: military (soldierly). **-dáto** [*assoldato*], M.: soldier; ADJ.: taken into pay (enlisted). **-datúccio, -datúzzo**, *disp.* of *-dato.* **-dino**, *car. dim.* of *-do.* ‖**sòl-do** [L. *solidus*, money], M.: penny (small piece of money); pay (wages, salary, etc.); soldier's pay: *spendere il —per quattro quattrini*, spend money for useful purposes; *andare a —*, enlist one's self.

só-le [L. *sol*], M.: sun; (*fig.*) daylight (day); (*poet.*) day; eye: *fa —*, the sun shines; *avere* (*delle terre*) *al —*, possess some landed property; *andare al —*†, hide one's self because of inferiority; *vender il — di luglio*†, sell a worthless thing at a good price. **-lécchio**, M.: parasol (umbrella); shade.

soleciśmo [L. *-lœcismus*], M.: (*gram.*) solecism (incongruity of language).

soleg-giaménto, M.: exposing to the sun. ‖**-giáre** [*sole*], TR.: sun (expose to the sun).

solèn-ne [L. *solemnis*], ADJ.: solemn; sumptuous (splendid); majestic; famous: *mangiatore —*, enormous feeder; *colpo —*, hard blow; *da —*, solemnly. **-neggiáre**†, TR.: solemnize; INTR.: be solemnized. **-neménte**, ADV.: solemnly. **-nità**, F.: solemnity; splendour (pomp). **-nizzaménto**, M.: solemnization (celebration). **-nizzáre**, TR.: celebrate (solemnize). **-nizzazióne**† = *-nizzamento.*

solére [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: be accustomed (be wont); use; M.: custom (use).

§ Pres. (Ind.) *sòglio, suòli, suòle; sogliámo, soléte, sògliono.* (Subj.) *sòglia.*

solerétta [*solea*], F.: iron-sole.

so-lèrte [L. *-lers*, clever], ADJ.: diligent (attentive; careful). **-lèrzia**, F.: diligence (care; attention).

solét-ta [*solea*], F.: sole of a stocking. **-táre**, TR.: sole stockings or shoes. **-tatúra**, F.: soling; materials for soling.

soléttо [*solo*], ADJ.: alone (quite alone).

sòlfa [*sol, fa*], F.: (*mus.*) solfa (gamut).

sol-fanára†, **-fanária**†, F.: sulphur-mine. ‖**-fanèllo** [*solfo*], M.: match. **-fáre**, TR.: fumigate with sulphur. **-fáto**, ADJ.: sulphurated; sulphureous; M.: sulphate; sulphur (brimstone). **-fatára**, F.: sulphur-cave.

sol-feggiáre [*solfa*], TR., INTR.: (*mus.*) SOLFA (sing the gamut). **-féggio**, M.: (*mus.*) solfeggio.

sól-fo [L. *sulphur*], M.: sulphur. **-foráre**, TR.: fumigate with sulphur. **-foratóio**, M.: fumigating place. **-foráio, -forato**, ADJ.: sulphurous. **-foreggiáre**, INTR.: send forth sulphurous vapours. **-fòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: sulphuric. **-forόso**, ADJ.: sulphurous.

sólgo† = *solco.*

solícchio† = *solecchio.*

soli-dále, ADJ.: (*leg.*) bound or made answerable for the whole. **-daménte**, ADV.: solidly; firmly. **-dáre**, TR.: render solid (consolidate, strengthen). **-darietà**, F.: act of being bound for the whole. **-dário** = *-dale.* **-dáto**, PART.: strengthened (consolidated). **-dézza, -dità**, F.: solidity (firmness); consistency; durability. ‖**sòli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: solid; firm; consistent; well-connected; M.: solid; solidity; firmness: *in —*, for the whole, entirely.

solilòquio [L. *soliloquium*], M.: soliloquy.

solimáto† = *sublimato.*

so-lingaménte, ADV.: lonely. ‖**-língo** [L. *solus*, alone], ADJ.: solitary (alone).

solí-no [?], M.: collar (neckband of a shirt). **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-no.*

sòlio† = *soglio.*

solíssimo, SUPERL. of *solo:* quite alone (by one's self).

solitaménte [*solito*], ADV.: in the usual way (customarily).

soli-tariaménte, ADV.: solitarily. **-tarietà**, F.: solitude. ‖**-tário** [L. *-tarius*], ADJ.: solitary; retired; deserted (lonely); abandoned; M.: solitary (hermit); solitaire diamond: *passero —*, kind of sparrow.

sòlito, PART. of *solere;* accustomed (used, wont): *al —*, as usual; *è il suo —*, it is his way.

solitúdine [L. *-do*], F.: solitude; single life; retreat (hermitage).

solívago [L. *-gus* (*solus*, alone, *vagari*, wander)], ADJ.: fond of solitary walks; wandering alone.

sollalzáre†, TR.: lift up a little.

sollaz-zaménto = *sollazzo.* **-záre**, TR.: recreate (divert, please); REFL.: amuse one's self (take pleasure in). **-zatóre**, M.: amusing fellow. **-zévole**, ADJ.: pleasant (agreeable); amusing. **-zevolménte**, ADV.: pleasantly (agreeably). ‖**solláz-zo** [L. *solatium*, SOLACE], M.: recreation (amusement, diversion); sport (jest)†. **-zóso**, ADJ.: pleasant (diverting).

sollecheráre†, INTR.: leap for joy.

solleci-taménte, ADV.: diligently (carefully). **-tamento**, M.: solicitation (instance). **-táre**, INTR.: hasten (be in haste); TR.: solicit (move, urge); annoy†. **-tativo**, ADJ.: soliciting (pressing). **-ta-**

tóre, M.: solicitor; attorney. **-tatúra**†, F.: care (anxiety, solicitude). **-tazióne,** F.: solicitation (persuasion). **‖solléci-to** [L. *sollícitus*], ADJ.: quick (prompt); mindful (attentive); diligent. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: solicitous (anxious); diligent. **-túdine,** F.: solicitude; quickness (nimbleness); diligence (industry); charge (commission).

sollenáre†, INTR.: mitigate.

solleóne [L. *sub, leone*], M.: dog-days.

solleti-caménto, M.: tickling. **‖-cáre** [?], TR.: tickle; flatter; please. **sollétí-co,** M.: tickling; sport; pleasantry: *far il* —, tickle.

solle-vaménto, M.: lifting or heaving up; rising; insurrection (sedition); relief (comfort). **‖-váre** [L. *sub-levare,* LIFT up], TR.: raise (lift, heave); stir up (a revolt); alLEVIATE (assuage); REFL.: rise or swell up; rise up in arms; amuse one's self. **-vatézza,** F.: sublimity. **-vatóre,** M.: riser; rebel. **-vazióne,** F.: elevation; rebellion (revolt).

sollicit. † = *sollecit.*

sollièvo [*sollevare*], M.: ease (relief).

sollióne = *solleone.*

sòllo†, ADJ.: soft (flabby); elastic.

sollu*ch*e-raménto†, M.: tickling; sensibility; desire. **‖-ráre**† [? L. *saliva,* saliva], TR.: tickle (cause desire); flatter. **sollú*ch*e-ro,** M.: yearning: *andare in* —, melt with joy.

sólo I [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: sole (only; single); alone (solitary); ADV.: only (but); solely; unless: *una sola volta,* a single time, once only; — *a* —, tête-à-tête (alone); — *che,* provided that.

sòlo 2, pl. *-li* or *-la* (soles) [L. *-lum,* bottom], M.: ground; pavement; SOLE (of a shoe); hoof: *a* — *a* —, one upon the other.

sol-stiziále [L. *-stitialis*], ADJ.: solstitial. **‖-stízio** [L. *-stitium*], M.: solstice.

soltán-to [*solo*], ADV.: solely; but; only. **-to=ch*è*** *é,* ADV.: provided that; such as.

sol-úbile, ADJ.: soluble. **-ubilità,** F.: solubility. **-utívo,** ADJ.: solutive (loosening). **-úto,** PART. of *-vere.* **-uzióne,** F.: solution; dissolution; explanation. **‖sòl-vere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: solve; loose (untie); dissolve; separate; exempt (absolve); pay (a debt): — *il desio,* gratify the desire; — *il ventre,* loosen the bowels; — *un voto,* pay a vow. **-víbile,** ADJ.: solvent (that can pay). **-vibilità,** F.: solvability. **-viménto**†, M.: untying; solution; explanation; liquefaction. **-vitóre,** M.: one who unties; explainer; solver.

sò-ma [l. L. *salma* (L., Gr. *ságma*)], F.: pack-saddle; burden (load, weight); aggravation (injury); tyranny: *a -me,* in great quantity, in lots; *pareggiar le -me,* act impartially; *porre la* —, punish; *levar le -me,* set off. **-máio**†, ADJ.: of burden; burdensome. **-mára,** F.: she-ass (donkey); beast of burden. **-maréccio, -marèllo, -marétto, -marino,** *disp. dim.* of *-maro.* **-máro,** M.: beast of burden; ass. **-meggiáre,** TR., INTR.: carry a burden or load. **-mèlla, -merèlla, -métta, -mettína,** *dim.* of *-ma.* **-mería**†, F.: baggage (luggage); PL.: goods. **-mière, -mièro** = *-maro.*

somi-gliánte, ADJ.: like (resembling). **-gliantemènte,** ADV.: likewise; in the same manner. **-gliánza,** F.: resemblance; portrait (likeness): *a* —†, likewise. **‖-gliáre** [L. *similis,* like], INTR.: be like (reSEMBLE); imitate†; TR.: liken (compare); appear. **-gliévole,** ADJ.: resembling (like); conform.

sómma [L. *summa* (*-mus,* highest)], F.: SUM (amount); height; summary (compendium); result: *in* —, in short; *fare* —, multiply; *levar la* —, add up.

sommácco [Ar.], M.: sumach-tree.

som-maménte, ADV.: extremely. **‖-máre** [*-ma*], TR.: sum up (add up); enumerate; amount to. **-marèlla,** *dim.* of *-ma.* **-mariaménte,** ADV.: summarily (briefly). **-mário,** ADJ.: summary (short); chief (main)†; M.: summary (epitome); chief reason†. **-mataménte,** ADV.: summarily. **-máte**†, M.: optimate (grandee). **-máto,** M.: sum (total). **-matóre,** M.: calculator; compiler; editor.

sommèr-gere [L. *sub-mergere*], IRR. (cf. *emergere*); TR.: submerge (sink); destroy; REFL.: drown (sink down); get ruined. **-gíbile,** ADJ.: that can be submerged. **-gimento,** M.: act of submerging; drowning. **-gitóre,** M.: submerger or drowner. **-gitúra** = *-sione.* **-sáre**† = *-gere.* **-sióne,** F.: submersion; drowning. **som-nèr-so,** PART.: submerged (sunk); M., PL.: damned spirits.

sommés-sa†, F.: underpart; right side (of cloth). **-saménte,** ADV.: softly; in a low voice. **sévole**†, ADJ.: submissive (humble). **-sióne**†, F.: submission. **-sívo,** ADJ.: submissive. **‖sommés-so** [*sommettere*], ADJ.: submissive (humble; subdued); low; M.: span (measure).

somméttа, *dim.* of *somma.*

somméttere [*sub-mittere*], IRR.; TR.: put under; submit; REFL.: submit (yield).

sommini-straménto, M.: act of providing or supplying. **‖-stráre** [L. *sub-ministrare*], TR.: administer; furnish (supply). **-stratóre,** M.: provider. **-strazióne,** F.: providing (administering); provision (support).

sommissióne [*-mettere*], F.: submission (subjection); humiliation; obedience.

som-místa, pl. *—ti* [*-ma*], M.: moralist.

-mità, F.: summit (top); height; sublimity. ‖**sóm-mo** [L. *summus*, highest], ADJ.: highest (greatest); chief; last (extreme); M.: summit (height, top); highest degree; last extremity: *il — bene*, God; *al —*, extremely. **sóm-molo**†, M.: extremity; tip of a bird's wing. **-mómmo**†, **-mómmolo** [?], M.: fritter of sweet rice; blow under the chin. **-mo-scápo,** M.: (*arch.*) top of a shaft or column.

som-mo̱sciáre†, INTR.: wither a little (fade). **-mòs̱cio**†, ADJ.: withered (faded).

som-mòssa, F.: rebellion (sedition); instigation (solicitation)†. **-mòsso,** PART.: moved (provoked); shaken. ‖**-mòvere** [*sub-, m.* .], IRR.; TR.: move (stir up, excite); persuade (encourage); remove†. **-moviménto,** M.: commotion (sedition); solicitation. **-movitóre,** M.: mover (instigator). **-mozióne**† = *-movimento*. **-muòvere** = *-movere*.

soná-bile, ADJ.: playable. **-gḻiáre**†, INTR.: ring (tinkle). **-gḻiáta,** F.: jingling (tinkling). **-gḻièra,** F.: collar of small bells. **-gḻiétto, -gḻíno,** *dim.* of *-glio*. **soná-gḻio,** M.: small bell; bubble; child's rattle; game; spot (stain)†: *appiccare a uno il — d'una cosa*†, charge a person with a fault; *serpente a -gli*, rattlesnake. **-gḻioláre,** TR.: ring (a little bell). **-gḻiolíno,** *dim.* of *-glio*. **soná-gḻiolo,** M.: small bell. **-ménto,** M.: sounding (ringing). **soná-nte,** ADJ.: ringing (sonorous); harmonious. ‖**soná-re** [L.], IRR.§; TR., INTR.: sound; ring; strike (as a bell, etc.): *— a raccolta*, sound a retreat; *— a morto*, toll for a funeral; *— uno*, beat one. **soná-ta,** F.: long sounding; loud ringing; sonata. **-tina,** *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: player (on an instrument); ringer. **-túra,** F.: sounding.

§ Pres. *sùon-* or *sòn-*, accent.; *son-*, unacc.

sónco†, M.: sow-thistle.

so-nería [*-no*], F.: sounding-work of a clock. **-nettáccio,** *disp.* of *-netto*. **-nettánte,** M.: sonnetteer (composer of sonnets). **-nettáre**†, INTR.: compose sonnets. **-nettatóre** = *-nettiere*. **-nettéssa**†, F.: poor sonnet. **-nettière**†, M.: composer or writer of sonnets. **-nettíno,** *car. dim.* of *-netto*. **-nettísta,** pl. *—ti*, M.: sonnetteer. **-nétto** [dim. of *sono*], M.: sonnet. **-nettóne,** *aug.* of *-netto*. **-nettucciáccio, -nettúccio,** *disp.* of *-netto*. **-névole,** ADJ.: resounding (sounding). **so-nío,** M.: continual noise, singing.

son-nacchiáre† = *-necchiare*. **-nacchióni,** ADV.: half asleep. **-nacchiosaménte,** ADV.: drowsily. **-nacchióso,** ADJ.: somnolent (sleepy). **-nambolísmo, -nambulísmo,** M.: somnambulism. **-námbolo, -námbulo** [L. *ambulare*, walk], ADJ.: walking in one's sleep; M.: somnambulist. **-necchiáre, -negg̱iáre**†, INTR.: doze (slumber); (*fig.*) forget one's self. **-nellíno, -nerèllo, -nétto,** *dim.* of *-no: fare un —*, take a nap or a siesta. **-niferaménto,** M.: sleepiness (drowsiness). **-niferánte,** ADJ.: sleeping (drowsy). **-niferáre,** INTR.: sleep lightly. **-nífero,** ADJ.: somniferous (causing sleep); M.: opiate. **-niferóso**†, ADJ.: soporific (sleepy). **-nilòquio,** pl. *—i*, M.: talking in sleep. **-níloquo,** pl. *—i*, M.: one who talks in his sleep. **-níno,** *car. dim.* of *-no*. ‖**són-no** [L. *somnus*], M.: sleep; repose (rest): *aver —*, be sleepy; *fare* (*schiacciare*) *un —*, take a sleep; *dormire tutti i suoi -ni*, take things easy. **-nolènte, -nolènto,** ADJ.: somnolent (drowsy). **-nolènza,** F.: somnolency. **-nolóso**† = *-nacchioso*.

sonnottáre†, INTR.: pass the night under shelter.

sóno 1 [*essere*], I am; they are.

sò-no 2 = *suono*. **-noraménte,** ADV.: sonorously (harmoniously). **-norità,** F.: harmony (sonorousness). **-nòro,** ADJ.: sonorous (sounding); gay†.

sòntico, pl. *—ci* [L. *-cus*, dangerous], ADJ.: torpid (dull, heavy); serious.

son-tuosaménte, ADV.: sumptuously (magnificently). **-tuosità,** F.: sumptuousness (luxury). ‖**-tuóso** [L. *sumptuosus*], ADJ.: sumptuous (rich).

soperb. . = *superb.* .

soperch. . = *soverch.* .

so-píre [L.], TR.: lull asleep; quiet (calm). **-póre,** M.: lethargy (drowsiness). **-porífero,** ADJ.: soporiferous (soporific). **-porosaménte,** ADV.: sleepily (drowsily). **-poróso,** ADJ.: soporous (sleepy); soporific.

soppálco [*sub-, p.* .], M.: ceiling; loft (garret).

sop-pannáre, TR.: line. ‖**-pánno** [*sub-, p.* .], M.: cloth-lining; ADV.: under the clothes.

soppassáre†, INTR.: wither (shrivel up).

soppellíre† = *seppellire*.

soppélo [*sub-, p.* .], M.: slice of meat from the shoulder.

sopperíre [*supplire*], INTR.: SUPPLY a want.

sop-pesáre [*sub-, p.* .], TR.: weigh (raise gently in order to feel the weight). **-péso,** M.: *prender di —*, raise from the earth.

soppestáre [*sub-, p.* .], TR.: bruise (pound, crush).
soppiáno†, ADV.: softly.
soppiantá-re [*sub-, p.* .], TR.: supplant (undermine); tread under foot†; cheat (deceive)†. **-tóre,** M.: supplanter; deceiver†.
soppiat-táre† [*sub-, appiattare*], TR.: hide (conceal). **-táto** = *-to.* **soppiátto,** ADJ.: secret; hidden; sly; ADV.: in a hidden manner (secretly, underhand). **-tonáccio,** *disp.* of *-tone.* **-tóne,** M.: two-faced person (dissembler).
soppiegáre†, TR.: bend (crook).
soppórre†, IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: place under or beneath; subject (submit): — *il parto,* falsify or substitute a child.
soppor-tábile, ADJ.: supportable. **-taménto,** M.: toleration (forbearance). ‖**-táre** [L. *sup-portare,* carry], TR.: support (bear); uphold (bear up): — *la spesa,* cover the expenses, be worth the while. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: sufferer (bearer). **-tazióne** = *-tamento: con* —, with permission. **-tévole,** ADJ.: tolerable. **-tevolménte,** ADV.: supportably (tolerably). **soppòr-to,** M.: tolerance (endurance).
soppositòrio†, M.: suppository.
soppósta = *soprapposta.*
soppósto, PART. of *sopporre;* placed under; submitted: *parto* —, supposititious child.
soppottière†, M.: meddler (busybody).
soppozzáre†, TR.: drown; sink (plunge).
sop-prèndere† = *sorprendere.* **-préso** = *sorpreso.*
sop-prèssa, F.: press; mangle. **-pressáre,** TR.: press (put in a press, calender); gloss (iron); torment (oppress)†. **-pressáto,** PART.: pressed, etc.; M.: kind of large sausage. **-pressióne,** F.: suppression (keeping down); oppression: — *del parto,* act of concealing the birth of a child. **-prèsso,** PART. of *-primere.* ‖**-prímere** [L. *sup-primere* (*premere,* press)], IRR. (cf. *opprimere*); TR.: SUPPRESS (repress); put down (tread under foot); oppress†.
sopprióre†, M.: sub-prior.
soppúnto [*sub-, p.* .], M.: running stitch (basting).
sópra [L. *supra*], PREP.: on (upon, over); above; beyond; about; towards; M.: upper part: — *mia fede,* upon my word; — *sera,* towards evening; — *sabato,* before Saturday; *esser* — *una cosa,* superintend a thing; *far disegno* — *una persona,* rely upon a person; *andar* — *sè,* walk upright: *lavorare* — *di sè,* work on one's own account; *morir* — *parto,* die in childbed.
sopra- [= *sopra*], PREF. (before vow. *sopr-;* initial simple cons't of next member doubled): **=bbenedíre,** IRR.; TR.: bless again. **=bbollíre**†, INTR.: boil too much. **-bbondánte** [*abbondante*], ADJ.: superabundant (excessive). **-bbondantemènte,** ADV.: superabundantly. **-bbondánza,** F.: superabundance (excess). **-bbondáre,** INTR.: superabound. **-bbondévole,** ADJ.: superabounding; superfluous. **-bbondevolézza** = *-bbondanza.* **-bbondevolménte,** ADV.: superabundantly. **=bbuòno,** ADJ.: over-good. **soprá-bito** [*abito*], M.: frock-coat (Prince-Albert coat); (less commonly) overcoat. **-bitóne,** *aug.* of *-bito.* **=ccálza,** F.: over-stocking. **=ccamícia,** F.: overshirt. **=ccánto**†, M.: song. **=ccápo,** M.: troublesome or fastidious thought; superintendent (overseer)†. **=ccaricáre,** TR.: overload (overcharge). **-ccárico**†, M.: overburden (surcharge); aggravation; (*nav.*) supercargo. **=ccárta,** F.: address. **=ccássa,** F.: outside case of a watch. **-ccelèste,** ADJ.: supercelestial. **-ccennáre** [*accennare*], TR.: mention above. **-ccennáto,** PART.: above-mentioned. **=cchiamáre,** TR.: call in additional advice (consult). **=cchiáro,** ADJ.: very clear (most evident). **=cchièdere**†, IRR.; TR.: overcharge (ask too much). **=cchiúsa,** F.: addition (to a dam). **=ccíelo,** M.: tester, top, or canopy (of a bed or carriage). **=ccíglio,** M.: eyebrow. **=ccínghia,** F.: surcingle (girth). **-ccínto,** ADJ.: girt above. **-ccìo,** M.: highest person; pretended superior. **=ccitáre,** TR.: cite before. **=ccóda,** F.: tail-feather. **=ccòllo,** ADV.: in addition; moreover. **=ccòmito,** M.: chief officer of a galley. **=ccomperáre**†, TR.: buy dear (over-pay). **=ccònsolo,** M.: magistrate in the Venetian Republic. **=ccopèrta,** F.: counterpane (coverlet). **=ccórrere,** IRR.; INTR.: run upon; TR.: run over. **=ccréscere,** INTR.: grow still more. **=ccuòco**†, M.: head cook. **-cúto**†, ADJ.: very sharp or acute. **=ddènte,** M.: double tooth. **=ddétto,** ADJ.: above-said. **-ddíre**†, TR.: add to what has been said; exaggerate; exceed; mention above. **=ddòta**†, F.: bride's clothes; paraphernalia. **-ddotále,** ADJ.: added to the dowry. **-ddotáre,** TR.: give above the marriage portion. **-ddòte** = *-ddota.* **=esaltáto,** ADJ.: greatly exalted. **-esaltazióne,** F.: great praise (high encomium). **=ffáccia**†, F.: surface; outside; pretext. **=ffacimènto,** M.: superfluity (excess). **=ffáre,** IRR.; TR.: overcharge; exceed; advance; tread upon†; overcome (surpass). **=ffáto,** PART.: overcharged, etc.; overdone; over-

ripe: — *dall' affanno*, weighed down with grief. **=ffáscia**, F.: one band over another. **=ffinaménto**, M.: over-refinement. **=ffíne**, **=ffíno**, ADJ.: superfine (over-fine). **=ffioríre**, INTR.: flourish (blossom again). **=ggiráre**†, INTR.: turn round again; turn over. **=ggítto**, M.: whip-stitch (hemstitch). **=ggiudicáre**, TR.: command (rule); INTR.: be higher (be predominant). **=ggiúgnere**† = *-ggiungere*. **=ggiungènte**, ADJ.: happening. **=ggiúngere**, IRR.; INTR.: arrive unexpectedly (happen); TR.†: overtake; surprise. **=ggiungiménto**†, M.: unexpected event; overtaking. **=ggiúnta**, F.: unexpected circumstance. **=ggiúnto**, PART.: happened, etc. **=ggiuráre**†, INTR.: swear oath upon oath. **=ggránde**, ADJ.: very great. **=ggraváre**, TR.: overload (surcharge). **=ggridáre**, INTR.: cry above or louder than another. **=gguárdia**†, F.: chief guard; guard (custody). **=impossíbile**, ADJ.: absolutely impossible. **=indoráre**, TR.: double-gild. **=indúrre**, TR.: superinduce; superadd. **=inségna**, F.: device (arms); mark (sign). **=intèndere**, TR.: superintend (direct). **-llegáre** [*allegare*], TR.: mention above (cite above). **=llodáre**, TR.: praise excessively (extol). **-llòde**†, F.: excessive praise. **=lluná-re**, ADJ.: above the moon. **-lzáre** [*alzare*], TR.: raise up (elevate). **-mábile** [*amabile*], ADJ.: most amiable. **=mmánic*he***, F.: upper sleeves. **=mmáno**, ADV.: with an uplifted hand; haughtily; ADJ.†: extraordinary (excellent); M.: blow with an uplifted hand. **=mmaraviglióso**, ADJ.: most marvellous. **=mmattóne**, M.: single brick wall. **=mmentováto**, ADJ.: above-mentioned. **=mmercáto**, M.: surplus (above measure). **=mmétte-re**, TR.: place above. **=mmirábile**, ADJ.: very admirable. **=mmisúra**, ADV.: above measure (excessively). **=mmòdo**, ADV.: exceedingly (extremely). **=mmondáno**, ADJ.: ultramundane. **=mmontáre**, INTR.: superabound (increase). **-naménte**†, ADV.: wonderfully; excellently. **soprá-nimo** [*animo*], ADV.: with animosity (spitefully). **-níno**, *dim.* of *-no* **-nità**, F.: superiority (excellence). **=nnarráre**†, TR.: relate or tell before. **=nnáscere**, IRR.; INTR.: grow near or upon anything. **=nnáto**, ADJ.: grown upon; born after. **=nnaturále**, ADJ.: supernatural. **=nnaturalménte**, ADV.: supernaturally. **=nnestáre**, TR.: ingraft again. **=nníno**, *dim.* of *-nno;* ADJ.: hardly a year old. **soprá-nno** [*anno*], ADJ.: above a year old. **=nnomáre**, TR.: surname (nickname). **-nnóme**, M.: surname; family name; nickname. **-nnomináre** = *-nnomare*. **=nnotáre**, INTR.: float above (be buoyant). **=nnumerário**, ADJ.: supernumerary. **soprá-no**, M.: soprano (counter-tenor); highest key in music; sovereign (king)†; ADJ.†: superior (upper). **-nségna**† [*insegna*], F.: mark (sign); arms (device); PL.: uniform. **-ntendènte**, M.: superintendent (overseer). **-ntendènza**, F.: superintendence (direction); inspection. **-ntèndere** [*intendere*], IRR.; INTR.: superintend; surpass in knowledge. **-ntéso**, PART.: superintended, etc. **=ornáto**, M.: (*arch.*) architrave (entablature). **=ppagáre**†, TR.: overpay (pay too much). **=ppárto**, ADV.: in the act of lying-in. **=ppensièro**, ADJ.: very thoughtful. **=ppéso**, M.: additional weight (overweight). **=ppètto**, M.: coat of mail; waistcoat. **=ppiacènte**, ADJ.: very pleasing. **=ppiágnere**†, **=ppiángere**, IRR.; INTR.: weep bitterly. **=ppiéno**†, ADJ.: over-full; redundant. **=ppigliáre**†, TR.: take more than is fit; seize upon; undertake. **=ppiù**, M.: overplus; addition; ADV.: moreover (besides); in addition. **-pponiménto**, M.: superposition; opposition. **-ppórre**, IRR.; TR.: put upon; add (join to)†; prefer to†; REFL.†: put one's self over or above. **=pportáre**, TR.: carry above or over. **=ppòrto**, M.: (*arch.*) ornament over the architrave of a door. **=pposizióne**, F.: placing over; opposition. **=ppósta**, F.: (*vet.*) hoof-disease; branched work†. **=ppósto**, ADJ.: set above (put over); added. **=pprèndere**†, IRR.; TR.: surprise; take more than necessary. **-pprendiménto**, M.: surprise; taking. **-ppréso**, PART.: surprised, etc. **=pprofóndo**†, ADJ.: very deep or profound. **soprá-re** = *superare*. **=ragionaménto**†, M.: epilogue. **=ragionáre**†, TR.: reason more than necessary. **=rrecáto**, ADJ.: mentioned above (aforenamed). **-rriváre** [*arrivare*], INTR.: supervene (happen). **=sbèrga**†, F.: soldier's coat; coat of mail. **=sbergáto**, ADJ.: wearing a soldier's coat. **=scapoláre**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) above the scapulary. **=schièna**, F.: back-band (of harness). **=scrítta**, F.: inscription; superscription; address. **-scrítto**, ADJ.: above-written; addressed. **-scrívere**, IRR.; TR.: address (a letter). **=scrizióne**†, F.: superscription; title. **=sforzáto**†, ADJ.: very vehement **=síndaco**, M.: chief-syndic (upper magistrate). **=smálto**, M.: highly polished enamel. **=smisuráto**†, ADJ.: unmeasurable (enormous). **=spárgere**†, IRR.; TR.: spread over (scatter over). **=spèndere**, IRR.; TR.: spend too much. **=speránza**†,

F.: certain hope. =**speráre**†, INTR.: have great hope; hope too much. =**spináto,** ADJ.: (*anat.*) placed above the spine. =**spirituále,** ADJ.: more than spiritual. =**ssaglìente**†, ADJ.: ascending. =**ssaláre**†, TR.: over-salt. =**ssalíre**†, IRR.; TR.: attack suddenly or unawares. =**ssálto**†, M.: relief; projection (jutting out); (*mil.*) sudden attack. =**ssapére,** IRR.; INTR.: know more than necessary. =**ssáta,** F.: kind of sausage. =**ssedènte,** ADJ.: sitting above. =**ssedére,** TR.: sit above or upon; defer (put off); supersede†; retard†. =**ssegnále,** M.: signal; label; mark. **-ssegnáre**†, TR.: mark (set a mark upon); REFL.: wear a mark or token. **-sségno**†, M.: mark (token, sign). =**ssèllo,** M.: surcharge; overplus (increase). =**sseminére**†, TR.: sow over again. =**ssénno**†, M.: great prudence (good sense). =**sservíre,** TR.: serve beyond what is required. **-ssèrvo**†, M.: worse than a slave. =**sséte,** F.: great thirst. =**ssíndaco** = *-sindaco.* =**ssòldo,** M.: increase of pay. =**ssòma,** F.: surcharge (additional load). =**ssottána,** F.: skirt. =**ssuòlo,** M.: surface (of earth, etc.). =**ssustánza,** F.: purified substance. =**staménto,** M.: superiority; delay; (*law*) demurrer. =**stánte,** ADJ.: eminent; high (lofty); superior; imminent; slow (dilatory); wavering; imperious; M.: officer (overseer, chief). **-stanteménte,** ADV.: eminently, etc. **-stánza**†, F.: superintendence; retard (delay); earnest entreaty. **-stáre,** IRR.; INTR.: stand above (be superior); delay; defer (put off); be imminent (impend); TR.: domineer (command)†; subdue (conquer)†; govern†; cease†. **-stévole**†, ADJ.: hindering (stopping); superintending. =**stizióne** = *superstizione.* **soprá-to,** PART. of *-re;* overcome (subdued). =**ttácco,** M.: upper heel (of a shoe). =**ttenére,** IRR.; TR.: detain (hold back); stop; arrest. **-ttenúto,** PART.: detained, etc. =**ttèrra,** ADV.: above the earth. =**ttétto,** ADV.: above the roof. =**ttièni** [*tenere*], M.: delay of payment (grace); respite; putting off. =**ttútto,** ADV.: above all; principally; especially. =**umáno,** ADJ.: superhuman. **-vanzaménto** = *-vanzo.* **-vanzáre** [*avanzare*], TR.: surpass; overcome (subdue); INTR.: jut out (project); advance; remain (be extant). **-vánzo,** M.: surpassing; overplus (remainder); remains. =**víncere** = *-vvincere.* =**vvanaglorióso,** ADJ.: very vainglorious. =**vvedére,** IRR.; TR.: provide; look at (observe carefully). **-vvedúto,** ADJ.: very cautious (very prudent). **-vveggh**iáre, INTR.: watch much; sit up many nights. =**vvegnènte,** ADJ.: supervening; happening; next (following). **-vvegnènza,** F.: happening; arrival. =**vvéndere,** TR.: sell too high; exact. =**vvenènte**†, **-vveniènte** = *-vvegnente.* =**vveniménto,** M.: unexpected event. =**vveníre**†, IRR.; TR.: surprise; INTR.: happen unexpectedly (come unlooked for). =**vvènto,** M.: advantage command (authority); (*nav.*) favourable wind; ADV.†: unexpectedly: *stare* —, be to windward; *venir* —, surprise. =**vvenúta,** F.: unexpected event or arrival. =**vvenúto,** PART.: surprised, etc. =**vvèsta,** =**vvèste,** F.: overcoat; trooper's cloak; coat of mail; covering (veil, disguise). =**vvíncere,** IRR.; TR.: excel greatly (surpass). =**vvissúto,** PART.: having survived. =**vvivènte,** ADJ.: surviving (remaining). =**vvivènza,** F.: surviving (outliving); survivorship. =**vvívere,** IRR.; INTR.: survive (outlive). =**vvívolo,** M.: (*bot.*) house-leek.

sópr-e, PREP.: poet. for *sopra;* PREF. (*sopr-*): =**eccedènte,** ADJ.: excessive. =**eccedènza,** F.: excessive abundance. =**eccellènte,** ADJ.: superexcellent. =**edificáre,** TR.: build upon; (*fig.*) found (institute). =**eminènte,** ADJ.: supereminent (preëminent). =**eminènza**†, F.: super-eminence (highest place); supremacy. **sopr=ésso**†, ADV.: upon (upon it); besides. =**etérno,** ADJ.: more than eternal (everlasting). =**illústre,** ADJ.: most illustrious. =**innalzáre,** TR.: superexalt. =**intellettuále,** ADJ.: superintellectual. =**intendènte,** ADJ.: superintending; M.: superintendent. =**intendènza,** F.: superintendence. =**intèndere,** IRR.; TR.: superintend (have charge of, direct). =**invíto,** M.: (*gam.*) raise (higher bet). =**onoráto,** ADJ.: most honoured. =**ossicèllo,** *dim.* of *-osso.* =**òsso,** M.: exostosis (tumour); spavin (splint); inconvenience. =**ossúto**†, ADJ.: afflicted with exostosis; spavined. =**umáno,** ADJ.: superhuman (celestial). =**umerále,** M.: sacerdotal cloak. =**usáre,** TR.: misuse (abuse). =**úso,** M.: injury (abuse of power); arrogant act.

soq-quadráre, INTR.: throw into confusion; destroy (overthrow). **-quadrío,** *freq.* of *-quadro.* ‖ **-quádro** [*sotto-squadro*], M.: confusion (disorder); ruin (destruction): *metter a* —, turn topsy-turvy; *mandare a* —, pull or beat to pieces.

sòr 1 = *sopra.*

sór 2 (*fam.*) = *Signore* and *Signora.*

sòra [L. *soror*], F.: sister (nun).

soráre†, INTR.: soar (fly high).

sòr-ba [L., pl. of *-bum*], F.: sorb-apple

(service-berry); blow (cuff). **-báre,** TR.: give blows to (cuff).

sorbecchiáre = *sorbire.*

sorbet-táre, TR.: make ice-cream (or sherbet) of; freeze. **-táto,** PART.: frozen. **-tièra,** F.: ice-cream freezer. **-tière,** M.: ice-cream maker or seller. **‖sorbétto** [Ar.], M.: SHERBET (ice-cream, ice).

sorbíno [*sorbo*], ADJ.: sour (bitter, sharp).

sorbíre [L. *-bere*], TR.: sup up (swallow down).

sòrbo [L. *-bus*], M.: service-tree (sorb-tree): *far il formicone di* —, play deaf.

sorbondáre† = *soprabbondare.*

sorbóne†, ADJ.: reserved (minding one's own interest); M.: sharp fellow.

sór-ee†, M.: rat; mouse. **-eíaia**†, F.: nest of mice.

soreíglio† = *sopracciglio.*

sor-cíno, *dim.* of *-cio.* **‖sór-cio** [L. *-ex*], M.: mouse; rat. **-cióne,** *aug.* of *-cio.*

sorcodánza†, F.: carelessness (heedlessness); arrogance.

sorco-létto†, *dim.* of *-lo.* **sórco-lo**†, M.: scion (graft).

sorcòtto†, M.: coat of mail.

sor-dacchióne [*-do*], M.: very deaf person. **-dággine,** F.: deafness. **-daménte,** ADV.: softly (gently); secretly (silently). **-daménto** = *-daggine.* **-dástro,** ADJ.: deafish (rather deaf).

sordétto†, ADJ.: above-said.

sordézza [*-do*], F.: deafness.

sordi-daménte, ADV.: sordidly; niggardly. **-dézza,** F.: sordidness (filthiness); niggardliness. **‖sór-dido, sòrdido** [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: sordid (filthy); stingy.

sor-dína, F.: *alla* —, stealthily. **‖-díno** [*-do*], M.: (*mus.*) sordet (sordine): *sonare la* —, lend a deaf ear. **-dità,** F.: deafness.

sordízia† = *sordidezza.*

sór-do [L. *surdus*], ADJ.: deaf; dull; hard-hearted; M.: deaf man: *far il* —, play deaf; *guerra -da,* secret war; *lima -da,* fine file which makes no noise; cunning fellow (sharper); *ricco* —, miser; *lanterna -da,* dark lantern. **-do=múto,** M.: deaf and dumb person.

sorèl-la [dim. of *suora*], F.: sister; nun. **-lástra,** F.: half-sister. **-lévole,** ADJ.: sororal (of a sister). **-lína,** *dim.* of *-la.*

sor-gènte, F.: SOURCE (origin); spring (fountain). **sór-gere** [L. *surgere,* raise], IRR.§; INTR.: rise (come out, issue); ascend to; commence (arise from); arise. **-gévole**†, ADJ.: rising (coming from); ascending. **-giménto,** M.: act of rising. **-gitóre,** M.: port; mouth (of a river).

§ Pret. *sór-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *sórto.*

sorgiúgnere† = *sopraggiungere.*

sorgívo [*-gere*], ADJ.: sprouting up; F.: water issuing from a spring.

sórgo 1 [l. L. *surgum*], M.: sorghum.

sórgo† 2, M.: mouse; rat.

sorgoncèllo [*sorcolo*], M.: small graft or scion.

sorgozzóne [*sopra, gozzo*], M.: blow in the throat (cuff); stay (prop).

soriáno [*S.,* Syria], ADJ.: *gatto* —, Syrian cat (Maltese cat).

sorí-ce†, M.: field-mouse. **-cígno**†, ADJ.: mouse-coloured.

soríte [Gr. *soreítes* (*sorós,* mass)], F.: (*log.*) sorites.

sor=montáre, TR.: surmount (surpass); INTR.: increase (prosper); rise.

sor-nacáre†, **-nacchiáre**†, INTR.: expectorate (spit); snore. **-nácchio**†, M.: phlegm; severe catarrh.

sornió-ne, ‖-na [OFr. *sorne* (Fr. *sournois,* sly)], ADJ.: rude (uncivil); reserved; M.: impolite fellow; reserved man.

sòro† 1, ADJ.: not moulted (unmewed, sore); raw (inexperienced).

sòro† 2, ADJ.: sorrel (light bay).

soròre†, F.: sister.

sor-passánte, ADJ.: surpassing; incomparable. **‖=passáre,** TR.: surpass (excel); exceed.

sor=più†, M.: overplus; ADV.: at the most.

sor=pósto = *sopprapposto.*

sor-prendènte, ADJ.: surprising. **‖=prèndere,** IRR.; TR.: surprise; amaze (astonish); deceive. **-présa,** F.: surprise (amazement); deceit. **-préso,** PART.: surprised, etc.

sor-quidánza†, F.: arrogance (presumption). **-quidáre**†, INTR., REFL.: become proud or arrogant; grow bold.

sórra [L. *sura,* pulp], F.: pickled tunny-fish.

sorrecchiáre†, INTR.: listen.

sor=règgere [*sub-*], IRR.; TR.: support (sustain); REFL.†: stop.

sorrèsso†, M.: resurrection.

sor-ridènte, ADJ.: smiling. **-ridenteménte,** ADV.: smilingly (simperingly). **‖-rídere** [L. *sub-ridere*], IRR. (cf. *ridere*); INTR.: laugh a little (smile). **-risétto, -risíno,** *car. dim.* of *-riso.* **-ríso,** M.: act of smiling, etc.; smile; PART.: smiled, etc.

sorsaltáre†, TR.: jump upon.

sor-sáre [*-so*], TR.: sip (drink by sips). **-sáta,** F.: sip; draught; rest. **-satína,** *dim.* of *-sata.* **-seggiáre,** TR., INTR.: sip frequently. **-sellíno,** *dim.* of *-sello.* **-sétto, -settíno, -síno,** *dim.* of *-so.*

sórsi, PRET. of *sorgere.*

sórso [L. *sorpsum,* part. of *sorbire,* sup up], M.: sip (draught); little comfort: *in un* —, at one gulp.

sòr-ta = *-te*. **-táeia**, F.: hazard (mere chance). ‖**sòr-te** [L. *sors*, lot], F.: sort (kind); condition; fate (fortune); chance; principal (capital)†; sorcery†: *di — che*, so that; *a —*, *per —*, by chance; *per mala —*, unfortunately; *tirar la —*, draw lots; *aver — —*, have a lot; *toccare in —*, fall by lot; *mettere alla —*, leave to chance (hazard); *pigliar —*, conjecture (surmise). **-teggiáre**, INTR.: allot; draw; leave to chance; TR.†: allot (distribute). **-téggio**, M.: augury (prophecy); allotment. **-teria**†, F: lot (assortment); sorcery. **-tièra**†, F.: sorceress. **-tière**†, M.: sorcerer. **-tilègio**, M.: witchcraft (sorcery). **-tílego**, M.: wizard (necromancer). **-timénto**†, M.: sortment; selection (choice). **-tíre** [L. *-tiri*, draw lots], TR.: draw lots for; elect; INTR.: come out (of lots); acquire; come to; make a sortie (sally); go out; happen (befall)†. **-títa**, F.: sortie (sally); choice†; assortment†.

sórto, PART. of *sorgere*.

sortù†, M.: SURTOUT (great coat).

sorve-gliánza, F.: watch (vigilance). ‖**-gliáre** [*sor-*, *v.*.], TR.: watch carefully.

sor-vegnènte, ADJ.: happening (supervening). ‖**=veníre**†, IRR.; INTR.: happen unexpectedly.

sorvívere†, IRR.; INTR.: survive (outlive).

sorviziáto†, ADJ.: full of vices (very vicious).

sor=voláre, INTR.: fly over or above; surpass.

sos- = *sub-*.

soscrì. . = *sottoscri*. .

sospeccia. .† = *sospetta*. .

sos=pèndere, IRR.; TR.: suspend (hang up); put off (defer); hinder (render doubtful); relieve†. **-pendíbile**, ADJ.: that can be suspended. **-pendiménto**, M., **-pensióne**, F.: act of suspending; suspending; suspension (cessation); hanging up (interruption). **-pensivaménte**, ADV.: in suspense. **-pensívo**, ADJ.: suspensive (that suspends). **-pensòrio**, M.: (*anat.*) suspensory; truss. **-pesaménte**, ADV.: dubiously; irresolutely. **-péso**, PART.: suspended (undecided); irresolute.

sos-pettábile, ADJ.: that excites suspicion. **-pettaménte**, ADV.: suspiciously. **-pettáre**, TR.: suspect; mistrust (doubt); suppose. **-pettévole**, ADJ.: suspicious; doubtful. **-pètto**, **-pettáto**, PART. of *-pettare*. ‖**-pètto** [L. *suspectus*, suspected], M.: suspicion (mistrust); fear. **-pettosaménte**, ADV.: suspiciously; doubtfully. **-pettóso**, ADJ.: suspicious (mistrustful); doubtful (uncertain). **-peziónе**†, F., **-picaménto**†, M.: suspicion (mistrust). **-picáre**†, **-picciáre**† = *-pettare*. **-picciníso**, **-piccióso** = *-pettoso*.

sospign. . = *sosping*. .

sos=píngere, IRR.; TR.: thrust (push with force); induce (persuade); force (compel)†. **-pingiménto**, M.: push (shove); impulse; instigation. **-pínta**†, F.: push (dash); instigation: *dare una —*, give a push or shove; *— mortale*, death. **-pínto**, PART.: pushed, etc. **-pinzióne**†, F.: shove; inducement; provocation.

sospi-ránte, ADJ.: sighing or longing for; M.: lover. ‖**-ráre** [L. *su-spirare*], INTR.: sigh; lament; TR.: long for (sigh for); wait for. **-ratóre**, M.: one who sighs often. **-rétto**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*. **-révole**†, ADJ.: full of sighs (doleful). **sospí-ro**, M.: sigh; moan: *gittar un —*, fetch a sigh; *l'ultimo —*, last breath. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro*. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: plaintively (dolefully). **-róso**, ADJ.: sighing (plaintive).

sospizióne†, F.: suspicion (mistrust).

sossannáre†, TR.: laugh at (deride).

sossópra = *sottosopra*.

sòsta [*sostare*], F.: pause (stop, rest); intense desire†; truce (armistice)†; (*nav.*) master rope.

sostan-tivaménte, ADV.: substantively. **-tívo** [L. *substantivus*], M., ADJ.: substantive. ‖**sostán-za** [L. *sub-stantia*], M.: substance; body; patrimony (inheritance): *in —*, in sum. **-ziále**, ADJ.: substantial (real). **-zialità**, F.: substantiality; existence. **-zialménte**, ADV.: substantially. **-ziáre**†, INTR., REFL.: assume substance; exist. **-zièvole**, ADJ.: substantial; real; useful. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: substantially (really). **-zióso**, ADJ.: substantial.

sostáre [L. *sub-stare*, stand firm], INTR.: stop (rest); suspend.

sosté-gno, M.: support (prop); assistance. **-nènte**, ADJ.: supporting; assisting. **-nènza**†, F.: tolerance (endurance); sustenance; stay (support). ‖**-nére** [*sos-*, *tenere*], IRR.; TR.: sustain (hold up); support (endure); defend; nourish (maintain); forbear†; grant†; delay†; guard†; REFL.: contain one's self (be grave and serious). **-níbile**, ADJ.: sustainable (bearable). **-niménto**, M.: food (maintenance); support; endurance; rest (respite). **-nitóre**, M., **-nitrice**, F.: maintainer; defender; preserver; sufferer. **-ntábile**, ADJ.: that can be supported. **-ntácolo**†, M.: support (stay); help; defence. **-ntaménto**, M.: prop; food (nourishment). **-ntáre** [L *sus-tentare*, freq. of *sustinere*], TR.: nourish (feed, maintain); REFL.:

support one's self (nourish one's self). **-ntatívo,** ADJ.: supporting; nutritious. **-ntatóre,** M.: maintainer. **-ntazióne** = *-ntamento*. **-nutézza,** F.: gravity (stateliness). **-núto,** ADJ.: sustained (supported); elevated; grave (serious).

sosti-tuíre [L. *sub-stituere*], TR.: substitute; subrogate; entail. **-túto,** M.: substitute; surrogate. **-tutóre,** M., **-tutrí-ce,** F.: one who substitutes. **-tuzióne,** F.: substitution; subrogation; entail.

sott-ácqua [*sotto, acqua*], ADV.: under water. **-ácqueo,** ADJ.: that is under water.

sotta-ffittáre [*sotto, fittare*], TR.: rent from a tenant (under-lease). **-ffittatóre,** M.: under-tenant. **-ffítto,** M.: under-lease (under-letting).

sottá-na [l. L. *subtana* (*subtus*, beneath)], F.: petticoat; priest's cassock; (*mus.*)† octave (string of the lute or violin). **-nèlla,** *dim.* of *-na*.

sottangènte [*sotto, tangente*], F.: (*geom.*) subtangent.

sot-tanína, -taníno, *dim.* of *-tana*. **-táno**†, ADJ.: inferior (under); M.: under-petticoat.

sottárco [*sotto, arco*], M.: under-part of the arch.

sottèc-che, -chi†, ‖**-co**† [*sotto, occhi*], ADV.: stealthily (secretly); askance.

sottèn-dere [*sotto, tendere*], INTR.: subtend (be extended under). **-traménto,** M.: slipping in (replacing). **-tráre,** INTR.: slip or creep under; succeed; happen (come to pass); fall. **-trazióne**† = *-tramento*.

sotterfúgio [L. *subter-fugium*], M.: subterfuge (evasion).

sottèr-ra [*sotto, terra*], ADV.: under ground. **-rábile,** ADJ.: that can be buried. **-raménto,** M.: inhumation (burial). **-ráneo,** ADJ.: subterraneous; M.: subterraneous place. **-ráre,** TR.: put under ground (inter); (*fig.*) survive; oppress (humble)†; drown†. **-ratóre,** M.: grave-digger (sexton). **-ratòrio,** M.: burying-place (sepulchre).

sot-tésa [*-tendere*], F.: (*geom.*) subtense. **-téso,** PART.: subtended.

sottésso [*sotto, esso*], ADV.: below (beneath).

sot-tiglìaménto†, M., **-tiglìánza**†, F.: subtilization (refinement); thinning (diminishing); whetting. **-tiglìáre**†, TR.: sharpen (whet); make thin; subtilize (refine); REFL.: become thin or emaciated. **-tiglìatívo**†, ADJ.: sharpening; thinning. **-tiglìézza,** F.: subtility; sharpness; subtlety; want. **-tiglìúme,** M.: thin food; cloth remnants. ‖**-tíle** [L. *subtilis*, fine], ADJ.: fine (delicate, thin); sharp (brisk); subtle; witty; penurious; frugal; M.: delicate part; necessity (want); ADV.: subtilely; cunningly: *vino* —, thin wine; *mal* —, phthisis; *mensa* —, poor fare; *guardar nel* —, be over-particular (subtilize); *cavar* or *trarre il — del* —, make money on everything; *parlar* —, speak softly. **-tileménte,** ADV.: subtilely; slyly; sharply. **-tiléto, -tilíno,** *dim.* of *-tile*. **-tilità,** F.: subtility; thinness; craftiness (slyness)†; judgment†; dexterity†; perfection†. **-tilizzaménto,** M.: refinement; lessening (diminishing). **-tilizzáre,** INTR.: refine (subtilize); TR.: imagine (think). **-tilméntе** = *-tilemente*.

sottin-tèndere [*sotto, intendere*], IRR.; TR.: understand (anything omitted). **-téso,** PART.: understood (left out).

sótto [L. *subtus*], PREP.: under (beneath); (*fig.*) hidden (secret); put down (conquered); during; imminent; M.: under part; ADV.: down (beneath); secretly: *avere — di sè*, have under one's command; *— voce*, low voice; *— brevità*, briefly; *— la sua parola*, upon his word; *dar —*, strike under; *andar —*, go down; *restar di —*, be worsted; be a loser; *tirar —*, continue. **-bóce** = *-voce*. **-cálza,** F.: understocking. =**calzóni,** M. PL.: drawers. =**cancellière,** M.: vice-chancellor. **-ccáre**†, TR.: touch very gently; prick slightly. **sottò-cchio** [*occhio*], ADV.: secretly; askance (under the eyes). =**códa,** M.: crupper-strap. =**copèrta,** F.: under-cover; under-deck. =**còppa,** M.: saucer (salver). =**cuòco,** M.: under-cook. =**divídere,** IRR.; TR.: subdivide. **-giacére,** IRR.; TR.: lie under; be subject or exposed to. =**góla,** M.: chin-strap; ADV.†: under the throat. =**grondále,** M.: (*arch.*) part of the cornice. =**intéso** = *sottinteso*. =**lineáre,** TR.: underline. =**lúme,** M.: light- (lamp-)mat. =**maèstro,** M.: under-master. =**mánica,** F.: undersleeve. =**máno,** ADV.: underhand (secretly); with the under part of the hand. =**máre,** M.: bottom of the sea. =**maríno,** ADJ.: submarine. **-messióne** [*-messo*], F.: submission (subjection). **-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere*. =**méttere,** IRR.; TR.: submit (subdue, subject); REFL.: submit (yield); acquiesce. =**moltíplice,** ADJ.: (*math.*) submultiple. =**mòrdere**†, IRR.; TR.: bite underneath. **-ntèndere**† = *sottintendere*. =**páncia,** M.: saddle-girth. **-poniménto** [*-porre*], M.: subjection (placing under). =**pórre,** IRR.; TR.: place under; subject (subdue). **-pósito** = *-posto*. **-posizióne** = *-ponimento*. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre*; put under; subdued; ADJ.: supposititious; depending; feigned. =**prefètto,** M.: sub

prefect. =**prefettúra,** F.: sub-prefecture. =**prióre,** M.: sub-prior. =**provveditóre,** M.: under-purveyor. **-rdináto**† [*ordinato*], ADJ.. subordinate (subaltern). =**rídere**†, IRR.; INTR.: smile; flourish again. =**scála,** M.: space under a staircase. =**scrítta,** F.: signature (subscription). =**scrítto,** PART.: subscribed (signed); M.: subscriber. **-scrittóra,** F., **-scrittóre,** M., **-scrittríce,** F.: subscriber (underwriter). =**scrívere,** TR.: subscribe (underwrite). **-scrizióne,** F.: subscription. =**segretário,** M.: under-secretary. =**sópra,** ADV.: upside-down (topsy-turvy); in confusion; in haste: *metter* —, turn upside-down; *entrar* —†, come in in a rage. =**spiegáre,** TR.: show covertly (explain by halves). =**squádra,** F., =**squádro,** M.: hollow (cave, cavity); ADV.†: with hollows: *di* —, in a concave manner. =**stáre,** INTR.: be under; be subject. =**suòlo,** M.: lower strata of earth. =**tenènte,** M.: (*mil.*) sub-lieutenant. =**tíngere,** IRR.; TR.: give the first tint to. =**váso,** M.: under-pot (under-vase). =**vènto,** M.: (*nav.*) part to the leeward: *essere* —, be to leeward (have the wind against). =**vèste,** F.: undervest or waistcoat. =**vóce,** ADV.: in a low voice.

sot-traiménto, M.: subtraction (deduction); privation. ‖**-trárre** [L. *sub-trahere*], IRR. (cf. *trarre*); TR.: take away (withdraw); subtract; entice (seduce)†; deprive†; REFL.: take one's self away (retire). **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre:* subtracted, etc.; ADJ.: cunning; M.†: allurement; artifice. **-trattóre**†, M.: deceiver (seducer); (*math.*) subtractor. **-trattóso**†, ADJ.: cunning (artful). **-trazióne,** F.: withdrawal; privation; refusal; (*math.*) substraction.

sováttо†, M.: leather strap (thong).

sovèn-te [L. *sub-inde,* thereupon], ADV.: frequently. **-teménte,** ADV.: often (frequently). **-'ti**†, ADJ.: many.

sover-chiaménte, ADV.: excessively (too much). **-chiánza**†, F.: superabundance. **-chiáre,** TR.: surpass (excel); (*fig.*) overcome; INTR.: be overbearing; sink down (cave in)†; overflow†. **-chiatóre,** M.: overbearing fellow. **-chiería,** F.: overbearing act; fraud (trickery). **-chiévole,** ADV.: superfluous (useless). **-chiézza**†, F.: excess; villany†. ‖**sovèr-chio** [L. *superculus* (*super,* above)], ADJ.: excessive (SUPERabundant); M.: superabundance (superfluity); trickery†; ADV.: excessively (too much). **-chità**†, F.: superabundance (excess).

sóvero†, M.: cork; cork-tree.

sóvra (*poet.*) = *sopra.*

sóvr-a. . [*sopra-, sopr(e)*: cf. these for words not found here], PREF. (bef. vowel *sovr-;* initial simple cons't or word member doubled): =**abbondáre,** INTR.: superabound. =**accréscere,** IRR.; INTR.: grow over. **-a=illústre,** ADJ.: most illustrious. =**ammirábile,** ADJ.: most admirable. **-naménte,** ADV.: sovereignly (in a kingly manner). **-aneggiáre,** TR., INTR.: domineer (rule, be a sovereign). **-anità,** F.: sovereignty. **-áno** [l. L. *superanus* (L. *super,* above)], ADJ.: SOVEREIGN (superior); principal (chief); excellent; absolute; M.: sovereign; (*mus.*) soprano†. **-anzáre**†, TR., INTR.: surpass (exceed). **-a=ppórre,** IRR.; TR.: place or put upon; prefer. **-a=pposizióne,** F.: superposition. **-a=ppossènte**†, ADJ.: very powerful. **-a=stáre,** IRR.; INTR.: stand above or over; threaten (menace). =**eccelènte**†, ADJ.: most excellent. **-eggiáre**†, INTR.: be over or above (command); tarry (remain). =**eminènte,** ADJ.: supereminent. =**empiere**†, IRR.; TR.: fill to the brim (overfill); load. =**ésso,** ADV.: upon (on). =**impósta,** F.: overtax. =**offésa**†, F.: very great offence. =**ossèquio,** M.: excessive veneration. =**umanità,** F.: supernatural existence. =**umáno,** ADJ.: superhuman (supernatural).

sovve-nènza†, F.: help (assistance). **-névole**†, ADJ.: helpful; beneficent. **-níbile,** ADJ.: that can be helped. **-niménto,** M.: assistance (aid, succour). **-nimentóso** = *-nevole.* ‖**-níre** [L. *subvenire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); TR.: help (assist); relieve; INTR., REFL.: remember. **-nitóre, -ntóre,** M., **-nitríce,** F.: furnisher (provider); succourer (reliever). **-núto,** PART.: aided; remembered. **-nzióne,** F.: subsidy; aid; tax.

sovver-sióne, F.: subversion (ruin); rising in the stomach (vomit)†. **sovvèr-so,** PART. of *-tere.* **-sóre,** M.: destroyer (subverter); seducer. **-'tere**† = *-tire.* **-timénto** = *-sione.* ‖**-tíre** [L. *subvertere* (turn)], TR.: subvert (ruin, overthrow); pervert†; seduce†. **-titóre** = *-sore.*

sòzio†, M.: companion (partner).

soz-zaménte, ADV.: filthily (nastily); dishonestly. **-záre**†, TR.: soil (foul); corrupt. **-zézza, -zità**† = *-zura.* ‖**sóz-zo** [l. L. *sucius* (L. *sucidus,* juicy)], ADJ.: dirty (filthy); deformed†; wicked†; profligate†. **-zóre**†, **-zúme,** M., **-zúra,** F.: dirtiness (filthiness); deformity†.

spacca-légna, -légne, M. INVAR.: wood-splitter. **-ménto,** M.: cleaving (cutting). **-montágne, -mónti,** M.: boaster (braggart). **-piètre,** M.: rock-breaker. ‖**spaccá-re** [OGer. *spachen*],

TR.: cleave (split); crack; REFL.: crack (burst). **-tùra**, F.: cleft (crevice, chink).

spae-ciábile, ADJ.: vendable (salable). ‖**-ciáre** [*dispacciare*], TR.: sell (retail); EXPEDITE (DISPATCH); send out; declare ended (or incurable); make out to be (falsely); REFL.: explain one's self: — *per*, pretend to be; — *un luogo*†, clear a place; — *grosso*†, venture much: — *il terreno*†, walk fast. **-ciatamènte**, ADV.: quickly (promptly); immediately. **-ciatívo**, ADJ.: quick (expeditious). **-ciáto**, ADJ.: sold; ruined; dispatched; finished: *essere* —, be past hopes of recovery; *sono* —, I am undone; *matto* —, stark mad. **-ciatóre**, M.: seller; destroyer; hastener. **spác-cio**, M.: sale; despatch (expedition)†; leave†; letter†.

spác-co [*-care*], M.: splitting; crack (split). **-conàta**, F.: braggardism. **-cóne**, M.: braggart (boaster).

spá-da [L. *spatha*], F.: sword; sabre (scimitar); punishment; (*fig.*) war; swordsman; spade (at cards): *metter a fil di* —, put to the sword; *andare come una* —, walk very erect; *pesce* —, sword-fish. **-dáccia**, F.: long sword. **-daccíata**† = *-data*. **-daccíno** (*dim.*), M.: small sword; braggart (bully). **-daccíuòla**†, F.: (*bot.*) sword-grass. **-dáio**, **-dáro**, M.: sword-cutter (sword-maker); sword-bearer. **-dáta**, F.: blow with the sword.

spadèrno [?], M.: bottom-fishing line.

spa-détta, **-dína**, *dim.* of *-da*.

spadíglia†, F.: ace of spades.

spa-dóna, **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-da*.

spadro-náre, *disp.* of *-neggiare*. ‖**-neggiáre** [*s-, p.*], INTR.: act the master.

spaduláre†, TR.: drain fens or marshes.

spagáto†, ADJ.: discontented.

spaghéro†, M.: asparagus.

spaghétto, *dim.* of *spago*.

s=pagináre, TR.: undo the pages of.

spa-gliaménto, M.: act of winnowing. ‖**-gliáre** [*s-, paglia*], TR.: loosen or remove the straw of. **-gliatúra**, F.: removing the straw.

Spá-gna in der. *s-* [L. *Hispania*], F.: Spain: *cera di* —, sealing-wax; *pan di* —, kind of sweet bread. **-gnolággine**, **-gnoláta**, F.: exaggeration (boasting). **-gnoleggiáre**, INTR.: use Spanish words or customs. **-gnolescaménte**, ADV.: in a Spanish manner. **-gnolésco**, ADJ.: of or belonging to Spanish manners or customs. **-gnolétta**, F.: sash-window fastening; cigarette. **-gnolísmo**, M.: Spanish idiom or language. **-gn(u)òlo**, ADJ.: Spanish; M.: Spaniard.

spágo [?], M.: pack-thread (waxed-twine): *avere uno* —, have great fear.

spa-iaménto, M.: unmatching (unpairing). ‖**-iáre** [*s-, appaiare*], TR.: unmatch (unpair).

spalan-cáre [*s-, palanca*], TR.: open wide (throw open); tell openly†. **-cataménte**, ADV.: openly (freely); publicly†. **-catóre**, M.: opener. **-chío**, M.: keeping open; opening.

spaláre I [*s-, palo*], TR.: remove the props of.

spa-láre 2 [*s-, pala*], TR.: shovel off. **-láta**, **-latúra**, F.: shovelling away.

spalcáre [*s-, palco*], TR.: remove the ceiling of (unfloor); thin out (trees).

spáldo [?], M.: projecting gallery (balcony); bastion.

spaletáre†, TR.: drain off.

spál-la [L. *spatula*], F.: shoulder; (*fig.*) back: *alle -le*, at one's heels, behind; *di buone -le*, broad-shouldered, robust; *accarezzare le -le*, beat, cudgel; *buttarsi dietro le -le*, forsake, give up; *voltar, dare le -le*, run away (flee); *fare* —, assist (aid); *ristringersi nelle -le*, shrug one's shoulders. **-láccia**, F.: large, ugly shoulder; swelling on a horse's shoulder. **-lácio**, M.: shoulder-piece. **-láre**, TR.: sprain or dislocate (a horse's shoulder); REFL.: put one's shoulder out of joint. **-láto**, PART.: splayed (broken-shouldered); ruined. **-leggiaménto**, M.: (*mil.*) earthwork; support. **-leggiáre**, TR.: aid (uphold, assist); shoulder; INTR.: walk or go well (of horses). **-létta**, F.: parapet; epaulette†. **-lièra**, F.: back of a chair; ESPALIER; first bench of rowers in a galley. **-lière**, M.: head-rower (in a galley). **-lierétta**, *dim.* of *-liera*. **-lína**, F., **-líno**, M.: EPAULETTE. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-la: far -lucce*, shrug one's shoulders. **-luccíata**, F.: act of shrugging. **-lúto**†, ADJ.: large or broad-shouldered.

spal-máre [*s-, palma*], TR.: smear (tar, daub). **-máta**, F.: slap on the palm of the hand. **-matóre**, M.: dauber (smearer). **-matúra**, F.: act of daubing, etc.

spálto [*spaldo*], M.: (*mil.*) glacis (slope); pavement†.

spam-panaménto, M.: stripping the leaves (from a vine). ‖**-panáre** [*s-, pampano*], TR.: strip the leaves (from a vine); INTR.: burst forth (as buds); bloom. **-panáta**, F.: rhodomontade (boasting). **-panáto**, ADJ., PART.: without leaves, etc.: ridiculous (absurd). **-panatúra**, **-panazióne** = *-panamento*. **-pináre** = *-panare*.

spán-dere [L. *ex-pandere*, spread out], TR.: pour out; scatter (sow here and there); lavish (squander); manifest†; REFL., INTR.: overflow; spread abroad. **-diménto**, M.: effusion (shedding). **-di-**

tóio, M.: drying-room; PL.: drying-lines. **-ditóre,** M.: pourer; scatterer; divulger.

spaniáre [*s-, pania*], TR.: remove the lime-twigs from; disentangle (free).

spánna [OGer.], F.: SPAN (palm, hand).

spannáre [*s-, panna*], TR.: skim (milk); clean†.

spannòc-*chi*a [*s-, p.* .], F.: ear of Indian corn. **-*chi*áre,** TR.: cut the ears of (corn).

span-táre†, INTR.: marvel at. **spán-to**†, PART. of *-dere;* ADJ.: pompous (ostentatious).

spappagalláre [*s-, pappagallo*], INTR.: act too much like a parrot.

spappoláre [*s-, pappa*], INTR.: dissolve; become pap.

sparabícco†, ADV.: *andare a* —, roam (rove).

spara-gèlla, -*gh*èlla, F.: kind of wild asparagus; sow-thistle. **-*gi*áia,** F.: asparagus-bed. ‖**spára-*gi*o** [L. *asparagus*], M.: asparagus.

spa-rag*n*áre†, TR.: spare (save); pardon. **-rág*n*o**†, M.: economy (frugality, husbandry).

sparalémbo†, M.: workman's apron.

sparaménto [*-rare*], M.: discharge of firearms.

sparapáne†, M.: devourer of bread; braggart.

spa-ráre [L. *ex-, parare*, prepare], TR.: embowel (gut); rip open; discharge (fire); unlearn; fling; kick: — *una lepre*, draw a hare; — *una casa*, unfurnish a house. **-ráta,** F.: vaunting (boasting); discharge (volley): *far una* —, make fine promises. **-ráto,** M.: opening of any garment (bosom of a shirt). **-ratóre,** M.: one who opens; boaster; shooter.

sparavière† = *sparviere.*

sparec-*chi*aménto, M.: act of clearing the table. ‖**-*chi*áre** [*s-, app.* .], TR.: take away (clear the table); eat a great deal of. **-*chi*atóre,** M.: one who clears the table; great eater. **sparéc-*chi*o,** M.: clearing the table.

sparéggio [*s-, p.* .], M.: disparity (inequality).

sparére† = *sparire.*

spár-gere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: scatter about (diffuse); divulge (publish); shed (spill); DISPERSE†; INTR.: expand. **-*gi*méntо,** M.: scattering; divulging; shedding (effusion); inattention. **-*gi*tóre,** M., **-*gi*trí-*ce*,** F.: sower; publisher; shedder.

§ Pret. *spár-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *spár-so* or *-to.*

spa-riménto, M.: disappearing (vanishing). ‖**-ríre** [*s-, app.* .], INTR.: disappear (vanish); go away; become nil; lose. **-rizióne,** F.: disappearance.

spar-laménto, M.: slander (calumny). ‖**-láre** [*s-, p.* .], INTR.: speak ill of (slander). **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: calumniator (traducer).

sparmia. . = *risparmia.* .

sparnaz-zaménto, M.: wasting (squandering). ‖**-záre** [ak. to *spargere*], INTR.: scatter; squander (waste). **-zatóre,** M.: spendthrift (dissipator).

sparnic-*ci*aménto†, M.: scattering. **-*ci*áre**†, TR.: scatter (disperse).

spáro [*sparare*], M.: volley of firearms.

sparpa-*gli*aménto, M.: dispersion. ‖**-*gli*áre** [? ak. to *spargere*], TR.: scatter here and there (disperse); squander; REFL.: spread abroad. **-*gli*ataménte,** ADV.: dispersedly (in confusion). **-*gl*ío,** M.: continued scattering. **-*gl*ióne,** M.: person irregular in conduct or speech.

spar-saménte, ADV.: in a scattered manner. **spár-so,** ADJ.: scattered (dispersed); divulged; vanished; spotted. **-sióne** = *-gimento.* **-taménte, -taménte,** ADV.: separately; privately. ‖**-táto** [*-to*], ADJ.: separated (divided).

spar-tíbile, ADJ.: divisible (separable). **-tig*l*óne,** F.: division of property. **-timénto,** M.: partition (sharing); lot (division); class†; grade†. ‖**-tíre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: divide (separate); share; allot. **-titaménte,** ADV.: separately (in detail). **-títo,** M.: (*mus.*) score; ADJ.: divided (separated). **-titúra,** F.: manner of dividing, etc. **-tizióne,** F.: partition or division of property.

spárto, PART. of *spartire* or *spargere.*

sparu-tèllo, -tíno, *dim.* of *-to.* **-tézza,** F.: leanness (thinness). ‖**sparú-to** [*sparito*], ADJ.: lean (thin, slender).

spar-vieráto†, ADJ.: swift (nimble); swift-sailing: *uomo* —, dashing, inconsiderate man. **-vieratóre,** M.: falconer. **-vière,** ‖**-vièro** [OGer. *-wari,* SPARROW-hawk], M.: hawk (falcon).

spáṣa†, F.: large flat basket.

spá-ṣima†, F.: spasm. **-ṣimáre,** INTR.: have the spasms; be passionately in love; suffer; TR.†: covet (desire); consume (waste). **-ṣimataménte,** ADV.: convulsively; passionately. **-ṣimáto**†, PART.: enamoured (violently in love); in spasms. ‖**spá-ṣimo** [L. *-smus*], M.: convulsion (fit, spasm). **-ṣimóso**†, ADJ.: subject to spasms. **-ṣmòdico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: spasmodic (convulsive).

spáṣo†, ADJ.: extended (flat).

spas-samentáre† = *-sare.* **-saménto**†, M.: pastime (diversion). ‖**-sáre** [L. *expassare*, intens. of *expandere*, expand], TR.: divert (amuse); REFL.: amuse one's self. **-seggiaménto,** M.: walk. **-seggiáre,** INTR.: walk (walk about). **-seg-**

ggiáta, F.: walk. **-séggio,** M.: walking (promenade). **-sévole,** ADJ.: amusing (diverting).

spassio-náre [*s-, passione*], REFL.: rid one's self of passion. **-nataménte,** ADV.: dispassionately. **-natézza,** F.: dispassion (indifference). **-náto,** PART.: dispassionate.

spásso [*spassare*], M.: amusement (pastime); recreation: *andar a* —, go and take a walk; *menare, portare a* —, put off (procrastinate); *dare* —, divert, amuse; *lavorante a* —, unoccupied labourer; *prendersi — d' uno,* ridicule a person.

spastáre [*s-, pasta*], TR.: unpaste; remove (take away); REFL.: free one's self from anything.

spastoiáre [*s-, pastoia*], TR.: take off (the shackles or fetters); REFL.: extricate one's self (get free).

s=paternostráre, INTR.: mumble paternosters.

spáto [Ger. *spath*], M.: spathum (spar).

spátola [L. *spatula,* flat blade], F.: spatula (spattle).

spatriáre [*s-, patria*], TR.: expatriate (banish); INTR., REFL.: leave one's country.

spau-racchiáre [*s-, paura*], TR.: frighten (scare). **-rácchio,** M.: bugbear (scarecrow). **-ráre†,** TR.: terrify (frighten). **-révole†,** ADJ.: frightful (fearful). **-riménto,** M.: fright (fear). **-ríre,** TR.: frighten (terrify); INTR., REFL.: be frightened or alarmed. **-róso,** ADJ.: fearful (timorous).

spa-valdería, F.: insolence (boldness). ‖**-váldo** [*s-,* L. *pavor,* fear], ADJ.: impudent (insolent, bold).

spavènio [?], M.: (*vet.*) spavin.

spaven-tácchio†, M.: scarecrow (bugbear). **-tággine†, -taménto** = *-to.* **-tánte,** ADJ.: frightful (terrifying). ‖**-táre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: terrify (scare); INTR., REFL.: be frightened (be terrified). **-tataménte,** ADV.: in a frightened manner. **-tatíccio,** ADJ.: fearful (frightful). **-tatóre,** M.: one who frightens. **-tazióne** = *-to.* **-tévole,** ADJ.: frightful; strong (terrible); deformed (ugly). **-tevolézza** = *-to.* **-tevolménte,** ADV.: horribly (dreadfully); hugely; extremely. **spavèn-to,** M.: terror (fright, fear). **-tosaménte,** ADV.: fearfully. **-tosità,** F.: terror (fear). **-tóso,** ADJ.: dreadful (frightful).

spa-ziáre [*-zio*], INTR.: expatiate; wander about (rove). **-zieggiáre,** TR.: (*typ.*) space out.

spazientíre [*s-, pazienza*], REFL.: become impatient.

spa-ziétto, -zíno, *dim.* of *-zio.* ‖**spázio** [L. *-tium*], M.: space; distance; interval (of space or of time); (*typ.*) space. **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: spaciously. **-ziosità,** F.: spaciousness (space, extent). **-zióso,** ADJ.: spacious (extensive). **-zza=cammíno,** M.: chimney-sweeper. **-zza=campágna,** F.: blunderbuss; kind of horn. **-zza=contráde,** M.: idler (trifling fellow). **-zza=fórno,** M.: oven-rake (malkin, scovel). **-zzaménto,** M.: act of sweeping or mopping. **-zzáre** [L. *-tiari,* make spacious], TR.: sweep (mop); clear (empty). **-zzatóio,** M.: coal-rake (scovel). **-zzatúra,** F.: dirt (sweepings): *cassetta della* —, dust-hole. **-zzaturáio,** M.: scavenger (dustman). **-zzavènto†,** M.: very windy place. **-zzíno,** M.: sweeper; polisher. **spá-zzo,** M.: space; ground; pavement.

spázzo-la [L. *spatula,* flat blade], F.: clothes-brush; shoe-brush; whisk; scraper; shoot of wild asparagus. **-láre,** TR.: brush; whisk (dust). **-láta,** F.: brushing; dusting. **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** M.: small brush. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-la.*

spec-chiáio†, M.: maker or seller of looking-glasses. **-chiaménto,** M.: act of looking in a glass. **-chiáre,** TR.†: gaze at, observe; REFL.: glass one's self; INTR.: be reflected. **-chiáto†,** PART.: clear; sound (valid): *persona —ta,* spotless person; *scrittura —ta,* valid document. **-chiatúra** = *-chiamento.* **-chiétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-chio;* small glass in the bottom of a jewel-casket; abridgment (summary): *fede di* —, certificate of good conduct; *a —ti,* bay speckled with white. ‖**spèc-chio** [L. *speculum*], M.: looking-glass (mirror); model: — *ardente* (or *ustorio*), burning glass; *pulito com' uno* —, most bright, free from any defect; — *d' asino,* kind of stone.

spèce = *specie.*

specíá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: special (particular): — *mandato,* express command. **-lista,** pl. —*ti,* M.: specialist. **-lità,** F.: specialty (peculiarity). **-lizzáre,** TR., INTR.: specialize (particularize). **-lménte,** ADV.: specially (particularly).

spè-c(*i*)e [L. *-cies,* outward appearance], F.: species (kind); appearance; image; ADV.: specially: *far* —, make an impression; surprise. **-ífica,** F.: specified note. **-ificaménte,** ADV.: specifically (expressly). **-ificaménto,** M.: specification. **-ificáre,** TR., INTR.: specify (particularize). **-ificataménte,** ADV.: specifically (distinctly). **-ificatívo,** ADJ.: fit for specifying. **-ificazióne,** F.: specification (distinction). **-ífico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: specific (particular); M.: (*med.*) specific. **-íllo** [L. *-cillum*], M.:

probe. **-ciosità,** F.: extraordinary beauty (appearance). **-cióso,** ADJ.: specious (seemingly true); beautiful (handsome); singular.

spèco [L. *-cus*], M.: cave (grotto).

spè-cola [L. *-cula*], F.: observatory (watch-tower). **-coláre** = *-culare.* **spè-colo,** M.: (*med.*) speculum; observatory. **spècula** = *-cola.* **-culábile,** ADJ.: fit to be looked at. **-culaménto,** M.: speculation; contemplation; meditation. ‖**-culáre** [L. *-culari*], TR.: look at (consider); INTR.: look from a watchtower; speculate (meditate, reflect, make an investment); ADJ.: specular (transparent). **-culataménte,** ADV.: designedly (purposely). **-culatíva** = *-culativo.* **-culativaménte,** ADV.: speculatively. **-culatívo,** ADJ.: speculative (contemplative). **-culatóra,** F., **-culatóre,** M., **-culatrice,** F.: speculator. **-culazióne,** F.: speculation (contemplation); theory. **spè-culo,** M.: looking-glass; [*-co*] cavern (den)†.

spedá-le [*ospedale*], M.: hospital. **-létto, -líno,** *dim.* of *-le.* **-lière,** M.: master of a hospital; Knight Hospitaller. **-língo,** M.: governor of a hospital. **-líno,** M.: student of medicine in a hospital. **-lità,** F.: *abstr.* of *-le.*

spedantíre [*s-, pedante*], TR., REFL.: free from pedantry.

spedá-re [*s-, piede*], TR.: spoil or hurt (the feet); weary; REFL.: get footsore. **-túra,** F.: weariness (lassitude).

spedicáre†, TR.: disengage (extricate); INTR.: get free.

spe-diènte, ADJ.: expedient (profitable, useful); M.: expedient (device); resource. ‖**-díre** [L. *ex-pedire* (*pes,* FOOT), free the feet], TR.: expedite (despatch, hasten); send; pronounce incurable; INTR., REFL.: make haste†; get disentangled. **-ditaménte,** ADV.: expeditiously (quickly); clearly. **-ditézza,** F.: quickness (promptitude). **-ditívo,** ADJ.: expeditive (quick). **-díto,** PART.: expedited; sent; concluded; freed; pronounced incurable; ADJ.: free; active (nimble); ADV.: readily (quickly). **-dizióne,** F.: expedition (dispatch); inroad; negotiation (commission); haste; order†: — *di mercanzie,* despatch of goods. **-dizionière,** M.: commissioner; shipper.

spèglio = *specchio.*

spegnáre [*s-, pegno*], TR.: redeem a pledge.

spègnere = *spengere.*

spelac-chiáre [*s-, pelo*], TR.: deprive of hair (make bald). **-chiáto,** PART.: bald; peeled; without a cent (broke).

spelagáre†, INTR.: raise or come out of the sea; get out of, be rid of.

spe-láre [*s-, pelo*], TR.: strip of the hair; make bald; REFL.: become bald. **-lazzáre,** TR.: pick wool; make bald†. **-lazzatúra,** F.: picking of wool. **-lazzíno**†, M.: wool-picker.

spèlda†, F.: spelt (small brown wheat).

spel-laménto, M.: excoriation. ‖**-láre** [*s-, pelle*], TR.: excoriate (tear the skin). **-latúra** = *-lamento.* **-liceláre,** TR.: tear off the skin; REFL.: bite or worry each other (as dogs). **-liceiatúra,** F.: worrying (wrangling); dispute; reprimand.

spellicciósa†, F.: (*bot.*) wild thistle.

spelluzzicáre = *spilluzzicare.*

spelónca [L. *spelunca*], F.: cave (den, grotto); shelter (retreat).

spèlta† = *spelda.*

spelúnca† = *spelonca.*

spème [L. *spes*], F.: (*poet.*) hope.

spen-dènte, ADJ.: lavish (spending). ‖**spèn-dere** [L. *expendere*], IRR.§; TR.: spend (expend); consume; INTR.: buy provisions (cater). **-deréccio,** pl. *—cci,* ADJ.: fit to be spent; prodigal (wasteful). **-díbile,** ADJ.: that can be spent. **-dibilità,** F.: possibility of being spent. **-diménto**†, M.: act of spending. **spèndio**†, M.: expense. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: purveyor (steward); spendthrift.

§ Pret. *spé-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *spéso.*

spène = *speme.*

spèn-gere [L. *ex-pingere* (PAINT)], IRR.§; TR.: extinguish (put out); quench; exterminate; annul; REFL.: be extinguished (go out; die). **-gíbile,** ADJ.: extinguishable. **-giménto**†, M.: extinguishing; extirpation; abolition. **-gitóio,** M.: extinguisher. **-gitúra,** F.: extinction; destruction.

§ Pret. *spèn-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *spènto.*

spen-nacchiáre, TR.: pluck off the feathers; pull one's hair; shame. **-nacchiáto,** PART.: unplumed; ill-dressed; astonished. **-nacchiétto,** *dim.* of *-nacchio.* ‖**-nácchio** [*s-, p.*.], M.: tuft of feathers (plume). **-náre,** TR.: pluck the feathers of; do injury to; REFL.: lose the feathers (moult). **-nataménte,** ADV.: without feathers. **-nellàta,** F.: heavy stroke of the brush.

spensaría†, F.: great expense.

spensie-ratàggine, F.: thoughtlessness. **-rataménte,** ADV.: thoughtlessly (carelessly). **-ratézza,** F.: carelessness (negligence). ‖**-ráto** [*s-, pensiero*], ADJ.: thoughtless (heedless).

spènto†, ADJ.: spent; extinguished; dimmed; thin (spare).

spenzo-láre [*s-, p.*.], TR.: suspend (hang over); INTR., REFL.: hang (dangle). **-lóne, -lóni,** ADV.: hanging (dangling).

spèra [*spera*], F.: (*poet.*) sphere (globe); globe or shade of a lamp; mirror; (*fig.*) hope; (*nav.*) deal board.

spe-rábile, ADJ.: that may be hoped for. **-ránza,** F.: hope; expectation; confidence. **-ranzáre,** TR.: give hope to. **-ranzataménte,** ADV.: hopefully; confidently. **-ranzína,** *iron. dim.* of *-ranza.* **-ranzóso,** ADJ.: full of hope; confident. ‖**-ráre**1 [L.], TR., INTR.: hope (expect); judge; fear†; await†.

speráre2 [*spera,* mirror], TR.: look through; examine.

spèr-dere [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: lose; destroy (dissipate); REFL.: miscarry (fail); get lost. **-diménto**†, M.: miscarriage (abortion). **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: squanderer (prodigal). **-dúto,** PART.: lost, etc.

sperétta, *dim.* of *spera.*

spèr-gere [*dispergere*], IRR.§; TR.: sprinkle (scatter); dissipate (waste). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: sprinkler; waster.
§ Pret. *spèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *spèrso.*

spergiu-raménto, M.: perjury. ‖**-rá-re** [*s-, per, giurare*], INTR.: commit perjury (swear falsely). **-ráto,** PART.: forsworn (perjured); M.: perjurer. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: perjurer. **-razióne**†, F.: forswearing (swearing falsely). **spergiú-ro,** ADJ.: perjured; M.: perjurer; false oath (perjury).

spèrico†, ADJ.: spherical.

sperico-láre [*s-, p.* .], REFL.: frighten one's self. **-láto,** PART.: alarmed; fearful.

speri-enz.., -iment.. = *esperi-enz.., -iment..*

spèr-ma [Gr. *spérma*], M.: sperm (seed). **-mático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spermatic. **-macèti** [L. *cetus,* whale], M.: spermaceti.

sperment..† = *speriment..*

spèrnere [L.], TR.: disdain (despise).

speron.. = *spron..*

sperpe-raménto, M.: destruction; wasting. ‖**-ráre** [L. *perperus,* wrong], TR.: spoil (destroy, ruin); waste (squander). **-ratóre,** M.: spendthrift; ravager. **spèrpero** = *-ramento.*

sperpètua [L. *lux perpetua,* 'eternal light' (sung at funerals)], F.: great misfortune.

spèrso, PART. of *spergere.*

sperti-cáre [*s-, pertica*], INTR.: grow too high (of trees). **-cáto,** ADJ.: extremely tall; exaggerated; long-winded.

spèrto [*esperto*], ADJ.: expert.

spèrula†, F.: *dim.* of *spera;* small globe or sphere.

spervertíre† = *pervertere.*

spé-sa, F.: EXPENSE; cost; charges: *imparare a proprie -se,* learn at one's own cost; *questo non porta la —,* it is not worth while; *dare -se*†, occasion expense. **-sáccia,** *disp. aug.* of *-sa.* **-sáre,** TR.: bear one's charge (maintain). **-sária**†, **-séria**† = *-sa.* **-sarèlla, -serèlla, -sétta,** *dim.* of *-sa.* ‖**spé-so**†, PART. of *-ndere;* spent; consumed.

spes-saménte, ADV.: often (frequently); thickly. **-saménto**†, M.: thickening. **-sáre**†, TR.: make thick; repeat; INTR.: become thick. **-sazióne**†, F.: condensation; density. **-seggiaménto,** M.: reiteration (repetition); frequency. **-seggiáre,** TR.: reiterate (repeat); continue; INTR.: hasten. **-sézza,** F.: thickness (density); multitude (crowd). **-síre**†, INTR.: thicken. **-sità**†, **-sitúdine**† = *-sezza.* ‖**spés-so** [L. *spissus,* thick], ADJ.: thick (dense); compact; frequent (often); ADV.: frequently (very often); M.: thickness; size; depth: *-se volte,* many a time (frequently); — —, very often.

spetez-zaménto, M.: breaking of wind from behind. ‖**-záre** [*s-, pezzo*], INTR.: break wind from behind.

spetráre [*s-, petra*], TR.: soften (melt).

spettá-bile†, ADJ.: remarkable (notable). **spettá-colo** [L. *spectaculum*], M.: spectacle (public exhibition, show); grand sight; (*theat.*) play; audience†. **-colóne,** *aug.* of *-colo.* **-colóso,** ADJ.: spectacular. **-colosaménte,** ADV.: in a spectacular way. **-colúccio,** *disp.* of *-colo.* ‖**spettá-re** [L. *spectare,* look at], INTR.: (*pop.*) wait for; appertain (belong, — *a,* concern). **-tíva,** F.: hope (expectation). **-tóre,** M.: spectator. **-trice,** F.: spectatress. **-zióne,** F.: expectation; prospect.

spettegoláre [*s-, pettegolo*], INTR.: gossip (tattle).

spettináre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: ruffle up.

spetto-ráre†, INTR., REFL.: uncover the breast; expectorate. **-rataménte**†, ADV.: with one's breast open. **-rezzáre**† = *-rare.*

spet-trále, ADJ.: spectral. ‖**spèt-tro** [L. *spectrum*], M.: spectre (ghost); spectrum.

spe-ziála, F.: lady druggist; druggist's wife. **-iále,** M.: spice-dealer; apothecary (druggist); ADJ.: special (particular)†; ADV.: especially. ‖**spè-zie** [L. *-cies*], F. PL.: SPICES; drugs; F.† = *-cie.* **-zieltà**† = *-cialità.* **-zería,** F.: apothecary's shop; PL.: spices (grocery wares); drugs. **-ziosaménte**†, ADV.: speciously; handsomely. **-ziosità**†, F.: great beauty. **-zióso**†, ADJ.: specious; handsome.

spez-zábile, ADJ.: frangible (easily broken). **-za-cuòri,** M., F.: coquette (heart-

breaker). **-zaménto,** M.: act of breaking or fracturing. **-z=anténne,** M.: yard-splitter (tempestuous wind). ‖**-záre** [*s-, pezzo*], TR.: beat to pieces; vex (annoy); destroy; REFL.: — *il capo con alcuno*, come to loggerheads with a person. **-zaméntе,** ADV.: by bits (by fits and starts). **-záto,** PART.: broken, etc.; ADJ.: incomplete; small (of money). **-zatóre,** M.: one who breaks or destroys. **-zatúra,** F.: breaking; fracture (break). **-zettáre,** *freq.* of *-zare*.

spí-a [*-are*], F.: spy; informer (talebearer). **-áccia,** *disp.* of *-a*.

spiaccicáre [*s-, piatto*], TR.: flatten (squash, crush).

spia-cènte, ADJ.: displeasing (unpleasant). **-cènza†,** F.: displeasure (discontent). ‖**-cére** [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; INTR.: displease; vex (trouble): *mi -ce che*, I am sorry that. **-cévole,** ADJ.: disagreeable. **-cevolézza,** F.: disagreeableness. **-cevolménte,** ADV.: unpleasantly (disagreeably). **-ciménto,** M.: discontent (displeasure).

spiag-gétta, *dim.* of *-gia*. ‖**spiág-gia** [*s-, p.* .], F.: sea-coast (strand); country (region). **-giáta,** F.: sea-coast; length of coasts. **-gióne,** *aug.* of *-gia*.

spiaménto [*spiare*], M.: spying (watching).

spia-naménto, M.: razing; levelling; exposition. ‖**-náre** [*s-, piano*], TR.: make level (smooth); raze (pull down); EXPLAIN; INTR.: come to a level; extend: — *il pane*, roll out bread; — *le costure*, smooth down the seams. **-náta,** F., **-náto,** M.: level place; esplanade (glacis). **-natóio,** M.: rolling-pin; instrument for levelling or rolling. **-natóre,** M.: leveller; (*fig.*) great eater; pioneer. **-natúra, -nazióne†,** F.: levelling; smoothing; explanation. **spiá-no,** M.: (*rare*) = *-nato;* flattening: *a tutto* —, continuously.

spian-taménto, M.: destruction (ruin); uprooting. ‖**-táre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: destroy (ruin); uproot. **-táto,** PART.: destroyed, etc. **spián-to,** M.: ruin (destruction).

spiá-re [OGer. *spëhôn*], TR.: SPY (watch); investigate (seek out). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: spy (emissary).

spiattel-láre [*s-, piatto*], TR.: speak plainly (speak out): *alla -lata*, openly (frankly). **-lataménte,** ADV.: plainly (openly).

spiaz-záta [*s-, piazza*], F.: empty space. **-'zo,** M.: space (extension).

spí-ca† [L.], F.: ear of corn (SPIKE). **-canárdi,** F.: spikenard. **-cáre†,** INTR.: grow into ears (ear).

spic-cágine, ADJ.: easily unhooked. **-caménto,** M.: act of detaching. **-cánte,** ADJ.: bright (shining); conspicuous. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, appiccare*], TR.: detach (unhook); pull away; separate; INTR.: stand out (excel); REFL.†: leave (part from): — *salti*, leap (jump); — *le parole*, pronounce words distinctly. **-cataménte,** ADV.: brilliantly; conspicuously. **-cáto,** PART.: detached, etc.; ADJ.: conspicuous (clear); active (nimble). **-catúra,** F.: brightness (splendour). **-chiettíno, -chiétto,** *dim.* of *-chio*. **spic-chio,** M.: clove of garlic; quarter of any fruit; small share (bit): — *di petto*, middle of the breast of animals; *a* —, like the clove of garlic; *a -chi*, quartered (in quarters). **-chiúto†,** ADJ.: divided into cloves, shives, leaves, etc.

spicciáreI [?], INTR.: gush forth (spout); unravel; despatch (hasten).

spicciá-re2 [*s-, impicciare*], TR.: urge (excite); REFL.: make haste; be quick. **-tívo,** ADJ.: expeditive.

spicciáto†, M.: barrier (palisade, defence).

spíccio [*spicciare*2], ADJ.: quick (expeditious).

spiccio-láme, M.: quantity of small things. ‖**-láre** [*s-, picciolo*], TR.: change into small coin; pick (of grapes). **-lataménte,** ADV.: separately (little by little). **-láto,** PART.: changed, etc.: *fiori -lati*, flowers whose leaves have been plucked; *alla -lata*, singly (one by one). **spíc-ciolo,** ADJ.: *moneta -la*, small coin (cash).

spícco [*spiccare*], M.: brightness (lustre); appearance.

spicilègio [L. *-gium* (*spica*, ear, *legere*, collect)], M.: collection of literary scraps.

spicináre [?], TR.: make in small bits.

spi-culatóre†, M.: archer (bowman). **spí-culo†,** M.: point of an arrow; arrow.

spidocchiáre [*s-, pidocchio*], TR.: free from lice.

spiè-de, (*pop.*) **-do** [OGer. *spiz*], M.: SPIT; boar-spear. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-de*.

spie-gábile, ADJ.: explicable. **-gaménto,** M.: explanation; dilatation (widening). ‖**-gáre** [L. *ex-plicare*], TR.: unfold (DISPLAY); explain: — *le vele*, spread the sails. **-gataménte,** ADV.: openly (clearly). **-gatívo,** ADJ.: explanatory. **-gáto,** PART.: unfolded; explained; flying. **-gatúra, -gazióne,** F.: displaying; explanation (interpretation).

spiegazzáre†, TR.: rumple (crimple); rub down (a horse).

spieggiáre, *freq.* of *spiare*.

spieghévole [*spiegare*], ADJ.: explainable.

spie-tà† [*s-, p.* .], **-tánza†, -tatézza†,**

F.: cruelty (inhumanity). **-tataménte,** ADV.: unfeelingly (barbarously). **-táto,** ADJ.: pitiless (merciless, cruel); extraordinary; terrible; obstinate. **-tóso**† = *-tato.*

spietráre [*s-, impietrire*], TR.: soften.

spif-feráre, TR.: feel a draught; (*fig.*) say over again; speak frankly; improvize. ‖**spíf-fero** [*s-, piffero*], M.: wind; draught.

spí-ga [L. *spica*], F.: ear of corn (SPIKE): *far la —,* form ears, ear. **-ganárdi**†, F.: spikenard. **-gáre,** INTR.: ear (put forth ears). **-gatúra,** F.: earing (growing into ears). **-ghétta, -ghína, -golína,** *dim.* of *-ga.*

spigio-náre [*s-, pigionale*], INTR.: be unoccupied. **-náto,** PART.: unoccupied.

spiglia-taménte, ADV.: brilliantly; nimbly. **-tézza,** F.: brilliancy; dexterity. ‖**spigliá-to** [*s-, impigliato*], ADJ.: brilliant; agile (nimble); free (easy).

spign. .† = *sping.* .

spí-go [*-ga*], M.: SPIKE-lavender (plant). **-goláre** [*-ga*], TR.: glean (gather). **-golatóre,** M., **-golatríce,** F.: gatherer (gleaner). **-golatúra,** F.: gleaning. **-golístro** [*-golo,* who stand at 'corners' in a church], M.: hypocrite; pedant; ADJ.†: false. **-'golo** [L. *spiculum,* arrow], M.: hard corner (angle). **-góso** [*-ga*], ADJ.: full of ears of corn.

spílla [L. *spinula,* small thorn], F.: pin (breast-pin, etc.).

spillacche**ráre** [*s-, pillacchera*], TR.: clean of mud.

spil-láncola†, F.: gudgeon (small prickly fish). **-láre,** TR.: tap (pierce, broach); spy (watch); INTR.†: distil. **-lático,** pl. *—ci,* M.: allowance of pin-money. **-latúra,** F.: tapping (broaching); distilling†. **-lettáio**†, M.: maker or seller of pins. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lettóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* ‖**spíl-lo** [*-la*], M.: pin; gimlet (drill); drill-hole; waterspout (jet); (*fig.*) stimulus. **-loncíno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

spilluzzi-caménto, M.: eating (little by little); tasting. ‖**-cáre** [*spillare*], TR.: nibble off, eat (consume) little by little. **spillúzzi-co,** ADV.: *a —,* little by little (bit by bit).

spilónca† = *spelonca.*

spi-loreería, F.: stinginess (sordidness). ‖**-lóreio** [*s-, pilorcio*], ADJ.: stingy (niggardly); M.: miser.

spilun-góna, ‖**-góne** [*bis-lungone* (*-go*)], ADJ., M., F.: very tall (person).

spí-na [L.], F.: thorn; sting; stimulus (goad); fish-bone; awl; needle; pincers: *— alba,* white-thorn (hawthorn); *— cervina,* buckthorn (briar); *esser sulle -ne,* be upon thorns; *— ventosa,* internal caries in the bones; *— di fabbro,* punch (puncheon); *— giudaica,* sloe-shrub; *— magna,* wild plum-tree. **-náce, -nácio,** M.: spinach (spinage). **-nacióne,** M.: wild spinach. **-náio** = *-neto.* **-nále,** ADJ.: spinal. **-na-pésce,** ADV.: in a wavy manner. **-náre**†, TR.: prick with thorns.

spin-cionáre, TR.: decoy the chaffinch; whistle (of a chaffinch). ‖**-cióne** [? echoic], M.: chaffinch.

spi-nèlla [*-na*], F.: jardes (tumours in horses); spinel-ruby†. **-nèllo,** M.: spinel; dogfish. **-néto,** M.: place full of thorns and briars. **-nétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-na;* spinet (small harpsichord); kind of silk fringe†. **-nettáio,** M.: silk-lace maker; spinet-maker.

spingár-da [OGer. *spingan,* fling], F.: kind of battering-ram; small piece of ordnance. **-dèlla,** F.: wall-gun (arquebuse).

spin-gáre†, INTR.: kick about; push. ‖**spín-gere** [*s-, pingere*], IRR.; TR.: thrust (push, shove); incite (spur on); efface†. **-giménto,** M.: push (thrust); impulsion. **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: stimulator (exciter).

spí-no [*-na*], M.: briar (thorn); spinous herb; backbone†. **-nóla**†, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nóne,** M.: fine woollen cloth. **-nosità,** F.: spinosity; difficulty. **-nóso,** ADJ.: spinous (thorny); crabbed (ill-natured); difficult; M.: hedgehog.

spín-ta [*-gere*], F.: push (thrust); gust: *andare a —,* be thrust along. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-ta.*

spinúzza, *dim.* of *spina.*

spiom-báre [*s-, piombo*], TR.: unlead (take lead from); INTR.: weigh heavily (weigh down). **-bináre,** TR.: plumb a line.

spio-náccio, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-nággio,** M.: system of spies. ‖**spió-na,** F., **-ne,** M.: *aug.* of *spia;* great spy.

spiò-vere [*s-, piovere*], INTR.: cease raining; run over; run out (drop). **-viménto,** M.: ceasing of rain.

spípola†, F.: meadow-lark.

spippoláre [*s-, pippolo,* for *chicco*], TR.: pick out the grains or grapes of; speak out frankly.

spí-ra [L. *spira,* Gr. *speîra,* coil, spire], F.: spiral curve or line.

spi-rábile [*-rare*], ADJ.: respirable. **-rácolo**†, **-rágl**i**o,** M.: spiracle (breathing-hole); opening; gleam, glimpse†.

spirál-e [*spira*], ADJ.: spiral; twisted (wreathy); F.: spiral line or curve; spiral spring of a watch. **-ménte,** ADV.: in a spiral form.

spi-raménto, M.: breathing. ‖**-ráre**

[L.], INTR.: breathe (blow gently); breathe forth (exhale); breathe out (EXPIRE); end; leak out; inspire; betray; TR.: long for†; spy†. **-ratóre,** M.: inspirer (suggester). **-razioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-razione.* **-razióne,** F.: respiration; inspiration; spiracle; light; (*theol.*) spiration.

spiri-táccio, *disp.* of *-rito.* **-tále,** ADJ.: spiritual; vital; religious. **-talménte,** ADV.: spiritually; devoutly. **-taménto,** M.: demoniacal frenzy. **-táre,** INTR.: be possessed of the devil; be frightened. **-tataménte,** ADV.: like a demoniac. **-tatíccio,** *dim.* of *-tato.* **-táto,** PART.: possessed by the devil; terrified; ADJ.: capricious. **-tèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-téssa†,** F.: female spirit. **-tétto†** = *-tello.* **spirí-tico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spiritualistic. **-tismo,** M.: spiritism. **-tísta,** M.: spiritualist. **-tístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spiritualistical. ‖**spíri-to** [L. *-tus* (*spirare,* breathe)], M.: spirit; ghost; soul (mind); judgment; revelation; sentiment; breeze; vital spirits; spirits (liquor); way (motive); complexion of the body (constitution)†: *-ti forti,* freethinkers; *render la —,* expire (give up the ghost); *riconfortare gli -ti,* recover one's self; *uomo di —,* man of talent; *esser rapito in —,* be rapt in ecstasy; *di vero —,* heartily; *in —,* spiritually. **-tosággine,** F.: acts or words of pretended wit (silly witticism). **-tosaménte,** ADV.: in a witty manner (with spirit). **-tosità,** F.: quality of being witty. **-tóso,** ADJ.: lively (brisk); witty (ingenious); bright: *cavallo —,* mettlesome horse. **-to=ssánto,** M.: Holy Ghost. **-tuále,** ADJ.: spiritual (incorporeal); devout; M.: spiritual jurisdiction: *padre —,* confessor. **-tualità,** F.: spirituality; devotion. **-tualizzaménto,** M.: spiritualization. **-tualizzáre,** TR.: spiritualize (make spiritual); REFL.: become spiritual. **-tualizzazióne†** = *-tualizzamento.* **-tualménte,** ADV.: spiritually; devoutly.

spí-ro†, M.: (*poet.*) respiration (breathing); spirit. **-rtále†,** *poet.* for *-rituale.* **-rto†,** *poet.* for *-rito.*

spittináre [? echoic], INTR.: sing (of a robin).

spiu-maccíáre, TR.: air or shake up (a feather-bed). **-maccíáta,** F.: act of beating or shaking a feather-bed. ‖**-máre** [*piuma*], TR.: pick the feathers (strip); shake up (a feather-bed)†.

spizzi-cáre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: nibble off. **-catúra,** F.: (*typ.*) defect. **spízzi-ca, -co,** ADV. (*a —*): little by little (slowly).

splacáre†, TR.: squander (dissipate).

splebíre†, TR.: ennoble (raise up).

splen-dènte, ADJ.: splendid (bright, shining). **-denteménte,** ADV.: splendidly. ‖**splèn-dere** [L.], INTR.: be resplendent (shine). **-didaménte,** ADV.: splendidly (brilliantly). **-didézza, -dità†,** F.: splendour (glitter); pomp (magnificence). **splèn-dido** [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: bright (glittering); splendid (magnificent). **-diménto†, -dóre,** M.: splendour (brightness); fame; pomp.

sple-nètico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *splén,* spleen], ADJ.: splenetic (sick of the spleen). **splènico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: splenic (of the spleen).

splènio [Gr. *splénion,* compress], M.: (*anat.*) splenius (muscle of the head).

sploratóre = *esploratore.*

spòc-chia [?], F.: haughtiness (pride). **-chióne, -chiózo,** ADJ.: proud (haughty).

spodes-táre [*s-, p* .], TR.: pluck the flower from; INTR.: lay down one's power (abdicate). **-táto,** PART.. powerless; violent (impetuous).

spódio†, M.: spodium (tutty).

spoe-táre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: deprive of the name of a poet; INTR.: give up being a poet. **-tizzáre,** TR.: take away the poetry of.

spò-glia [L., pl. *-lia,* what is stripped off], F.: SPOIL (booty); cast-off skin; carcass; cod (hull, husk); old clothes†; plaster (for a cast); PL.†: heap of fragments. **-gliagióne,** F., **-gliaménto,** M.: stripping; despoiling (robbing). **-gliáre,** TR.: undress (strip naked); despoil (rob); REFL.: pull off one's clothes (undress): — *le calze,* pull off one's stockings. **-gliatóio,** M.: dressing-room. **-gliatóra,** F., **-gliatóre,** M., **-gliatríce,** F.: spoiler (plunderer). **-gliatúra, -gliazióne,** F.: spoliation (stripping, divesting). **-gliázza†,** F.: whipping on the bare shoulders; spoil: *dar la — a una casa,* rob or ransack a house. **-gliazzáto†,** ADJ.: half undressed. **spò-glio,** M.: booty (spoil); act of despoiling; movables (goods); cast-off clothes.

spò-la [OFr. *espole* (OGer. *spuolo, spule*)], F.: weaver's shuttle. **-létta,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* fuse of a bomb. **-létto,** M.: spindle or bobbin of the shuttle.

spoliticáre [*s-, p.* .], INTR.: prattle about politics.

spol-laiáre [*s-, app.* .], REFL.: (*disp.*) get out of bed. **-lináre,** TR.: clear away or pick (fleas, lice, etc.).

spollastráre [*s-, p.* .], INTR.: eat sumptuously.

spolmonáre [*s., p.* .], TR.: despoil of lungs.

spol-paménto, M.: picking off the flesh. ‖**-páre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: pick the flesh off of; strip; make thin: REFL.: lose flesh

(grow thin); deprive one's self; become weak. **-páto,** PART.: picked off, etc. **spól-po,** ADJ.: lean (thin); weak.

spol-tráre†, **-tríre, ‖-troníre** [*s-, poltrone*], TR.: shake off (sloth or idleness); make energetic.

spolve-ramúra†, M.: good-for-nothing fellow. **‖-ráre** [*s-, polvere*], TR.: dust; pulverize (reduce to powder); rob; cover with dust†; INTR.: be a big eater; be pulverized. **-ráta,** F.: dusting. **-ratúra,** F.: dusting (sweeping off the dust). **-rezzáre**† = *-rizzare.* **-rína,** F.: travelling-coat. **-ríno** [*s-, p.* .], M.: powder-box; priming powder; coal dust. **-río,** M.: thick dust. **-rizzáre,** TR.: pulverize; sprinkle with powder or salt; trace (a drawing) with coal-dust. **-rízzo,** M.: act of pulverizing, etc.; pounce (charcoal-bag). **spólve-ro,** M.: dusting; dust; pricked design (coal-drawing).

spón-da [L., frame of a bed], F.: edge (extremity); side (bank, shore); parapet: — *di letto,* bedside; — *d' un pozzo,* curb-stone (brim of a well); — *di ponte,* rails on the outside of bridges. **-dàggio,** M.: wharfage.

spon-dáico [L. *-daicus* (*-deus*)], ADJ.: spondaic. **‖-dèo** [L. *-deus*], M.: spondee (— —).

sponderòla [*-da*], F.: kind of carpenter's plane.

spon-gáta†, F.: tart made of honey, nuts, etc. **‖-giförme** [L. *-gia, forma*], ADJ.: spongiform. **-gióso**†, ADJ.: spongy (fungous). **-gíte,** F.: spongy-stone.

sponi-ménto†, M.: explanation (exposition); interpretation. **-tóre**†, M.: expounder; interpreter.

sponsá-le [L. *-lis* (*sponsus*, bridegroom)], ADJ.: sponsal (relating to marriage). **-lízia**†, F., **-lízio,** M.: espousal (marriage); ADJ.: sponsal; cf. *sposalizio.*

spon-taneaménte, -tanaménte, ADV.: spontaneously. **-taneità,** F.: spontaneity (willingness). **‖-táneo** [L. *-taneus* (*-te,* of free will)], **-táno**†, ADJ.: spontaneous (voluntary).

sponton. .† = *spunton.* .

spopolá-re [*s-, p.* .], TR.: depopulate; INTR.: become depopulated. **-zióne,** F.: depopulation (unpeopling).

spop-paménto, M.: act of weaning. **‖-páre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: wean. **-patúra,** F.: weaning.

spò-ra [Gr. *-rá,* seed sown], F.: seed. **-rádico,** pl. *—ci,* M.: sporadical.

spor-caménte, ADV.: nastily (filthily). **-cáre,** TR.: foul (dirty, soil). **-chería,** F.: nastiness (filth). **-chétto,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-co;* somewhat dirty. **-chézza, -chízia, -cízia,** F.: foulness (dirtiness); obscenity. **‖spòr-co** [L. *spurcus* (*spargere,* spatter)], ADJ.: dirty (filthy); impure (obscene).

spor-gènte, ADJ.: projecting. **‖spòr-gere** [*s-, porgere*], IRR.; TR.: stretch out (hold forth); bring; explain; INTR.: stand out (project); advance; REFL.: show one's self. **-giménto,** M.: jutting out (projection).

spórre = *esporre.*

spòrta [L.], F.: basket (hand-basket).

sportáre†, INTR.: project (stand out); TR.: transport.

sportèlla, *dim.* of *-ta.*

sportelláre†, TR.: open the postern-gate or wicket of.

sportellétta, *dim.* of *-tella.*

sportellétto, *dim.* of *-tello.*

sportellína, *dim.* of *-tella.*

spor-tellíno, *dim.* of *-tello.* **‖-tèllo** [? *-to*], M.: wicket (postern-gate); coach-door; door of a cupboard; shop-door; panel: *a* —, half open.

sportic-ciòla, -èlla, -ína, *dim.* of *-ta.*

spòrto, PART. of *sporgere;* stretched-out, etc.; M.: (*arch.*) projection; buttress (projection).

spor-tóna, *aug.* of *-ta.* **‖spòr-tula** [L., little basket; gift], F.: fee (given to a judge).

spò-sa [L. *sponsa* (*spondere,* promise)], F.: bride; spouse (wife): *dare —,* give in marriage. **-salízia,** F., **-salízio,** M.: marriage ceremony; ADJ.: belonging to marriage. **-saménto,** M.: espousal (marriage). **-sáre,** TR.: espouse (marry); join in marriage; (*fig.*) join; REFL.: get married: — *una chiesa,* espouse a church (become pastor of it). **-sereccio, -seréscо**†, ADJ.: conjugal (matrimonial). **-sétta, -sína,** *car. dim.* of *-sa.* **-síno,** *car. dim.* of *-so.*

sposi. . = *espos.* .

spò-so [cf. *-sa*], M.: bridegroom; husband (spouse). **-sóna, -sòtta,** *aug.* of *-sa.*

spos-sáre [*s-, possa*], TR.: take away the power or ability of (enervate, weaken); INTR.: grow weak from overwork; REFL.: ruin one's self. **-sataménte,** ADV.: powerlessly (without force). **-satézza,** F.: weakness (debility). **-sáto,** PART.: weakened, etc.

spossessáre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: dispossess (deprive of possession).

spos-taménto, M.: act of misplacing. **‖-táre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: misplace; REFL.: leave one's post. **-táto,** PART.: misplaced, etc.; M.: misdirected person: *ore -tate,* unseasonable hours. **-tatúra,** F.: misplacing; overturning; impolite act.

spotestáre = *spodestare.*

sprán-ga [OGer. *spanga*], F.: bar (cross-

bar); holdfast; buckle (clasp)†. **-gáre,** TR.: bar (cross-bar); fasten with lattens. **-gatúra,** F.: barring, etc. **-ghétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-ga;* headache. **-ghettína,** *dim.* of *-ghetta.*

spraz-záre†, TR.: sprinkle (wet, asperse). ‖**spráz-zo** [OGer. *spratzen*], M.: sprinkling (aspersion); spot (in marble, etc.).

spre-camènto, M.: wasting (squandering). ‖**-cáre** [?], TR.: dissipate (waste). **-catóre,** M., **-catrice,** F.: squanderer (dissipator). **-catúra,** F.: waste (dissipation). **-cóne,** M.: spendthrift (prodigal).

spre-gévole, ADJ.: despicable (vile). **-gevolménte,** ADV.: despicably. **-giaménto,** M.: contempt (scorn). **-giánte,** ADJ.: scornful (contemptuous). ‖**-giáre** [*disp.* .], TR.: despise (scorn, contemn). **-giatóre,** M., **-giatrice,** F.: scorner (contemner). **-giévole** = *-gevole.* **sprègio,** M.: scorn (disdain).

spregiudicáto [*s-, p.* .], ADJ.: unprejudiced (impartial).

spregnáre [*pregna*], INTR.: lie in (be brought to bed); TR.: bring forth.

sprementáre† = *sperimentare.*

sprè-mere [*s-, p.* .], TR.: squeeze out (press out); express (declare)†. **-mitúra,** F.: squeezing or pressing out; matter extracted.

sprend. .† = *splend.* .

spress. . = *espress.* .

spretáre [*s-, prete*], REFL.: depose the clerical habit (quit the church).

sprez-zábile, ADJ.: despicable (contemptible). **-zaménto,** M.: scorn (disdain). ‖**-záre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: despise (contemn): — *la fame,* ignore hunger. **-zataménte,** ADV.: scornfully (contemptuously). **-zatóre,** M.: despiser. **-zatúra,** F.: contempt (scorn). **-zevolménte,** ADV.: contemptuously. **sprèz-zo,** M.: act or effect of despising (scorn).

sprigio-naménto, M.: disincarceration. ‖**-náre** [*s-, prigione*], TR.: release from prison (disincarcerate).

sprilláre†, TR.: squeeze (press out).

sprimac-ciáre [*spiumacciare*], TR.: shake up (a mattress). **-ciáta,** F.: shaking up (of a feather-bed).

sprime. . = *esprime.* .

springáre [Ger. *springen*], TR.: kick about.

sprizzáre [Ger. *spritzen,* spout], TR.: sprinkle; INTR.: spout or gush out (drip).

sproc-catúra, F.: prick or cut in the foot. **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**spròc-co** [? *brocco*], M.: shoot (sprout, sucker); sharp stick; fagot-band (withe)†.

sprofon-daménto, M.: sinking; ruin. ‖**-dáre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: sink; INTR.: fall to the bottom (sink down).

sprolòquio [L. *exproloquium*], M.: long, tedious discourse.

sprolungáre = *prolungare.*

sprométtere [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: retract (one's word or promise).

spro-náia, F.: wound made by a spur. **-náio,** M.: spur-maker (spurrier). **-náre,** TR.: spur; incite (urge on); INTR.†: hurry on. **-náta,** F.: spurring; prick of a spur; instigation. **-náto,** PART.: spurred, etc.: *cane, gallo* —, dog or cock that has spurs. **-natóre,** M.: spurrer; stimulator. ‖**spró-ne** [OGer. *sporon*], M.: SPUR; cock-spur; beak of a ship; prop (support); shoot (sprig); (*fig.*) stimulus: *dar di* —, spur; *a -n batturo,* at full speed; — *di cavaliere,* larkspur. **-nèlla,** F.: rowel (of a spur).

spropia. . = *spropria.* .

sproporzio-nále, ADJ.: disproportioned (unequal). **-nalità,** F.: disproportion (inequality). **-nalménte,** ADV.: unequally. **-náre,** TR.: render unequal. **-náto,** PART.: disproportioned. ‖**sproporzió-ne** [*s-, p.* .], F.: disproportion; inequality.

sproposi-táccio, *disp. dim.* of *-to.* **-táre,** INTR.: act foolishly (talk idly). **-taménte,** ADV.: foolishly (ridiculously). **-táto,** ADJ.: foolish (absurd); excessive (extraordinary). ‖**spropòsi-to** [*s-, p.* .], M.: absurdity (blunder); nonsense: *a* —, erroneously; *fare agli* —†, give out-of-the-way answers. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-to.*

spro-priáre [*s, proprio*], TR.: dispossess; REFL.: divest one's self of one's property. **-priazióne** = *-prio.* **sprò-prio,** M.: expropriation; resignation.

sprotètto†, ADJ.: unprotected.

spro-vaménto†, M.: trial (experiment). **-váre**†, TR.: try (attempt); REFL.: exercise one's self.

sprov-vedére [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: leave unprovided for or in want. **-vedutaménte,** ADV.: rashly (inconsiderately). **-vedúto, -vísto,** PART.: unprovided; unprepared: *alla -vista,* unawares (unexpectedly). **-vistaménte,** ADV.: unexpectedly.

spruffáre† = *spruzzare.*

spru-náre†, TR.: lop off (prune). **-négio**†, M.: knee-holm or holly.

spruz-zágli a, F.: things sprinkled; small, drizzling rain. **-zaménto,** M.: sprinkling (aspersion). ‖**-záre** [Ger. *spritzen*], TR.: bathe lightly; sprinkle. **-zétto,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **sprúz-zo,** M.: act of sprinkling; that which is sprinkled. **-zoláre,** INTR.: drizzle (sprinkle); speckle. **sprúz-zolo,** M.: slight sprinkling; fine rain.

spudoráto [*s-, pudore*], ADJ.: immodest.

spú-gna [L. *spongia*], F.: sponge; kind

of ornamental stone: *dar di* —, cancel (efface); *lasciar la* —, attempt impossibilities. **-gn̲áta,** F.: blow with a sponge. **-gn̲atúra,** F.: sponging. **-gn̲étta, -gn̲ína,** *dim.* of *-gna*. **-gn̲itóso,** ADJ.: spongy (porous). **-gn̲óne,** M.: gypseous stone. **-gn̲osità,** F.: sponginess. **-gn̲óso,** ADJ.: spongy (spongious). **-gn̲úzza,** *dim.* of *-gna*.

spu-láre [*s-, pula*], TR.: winnow (part grain from chaff). **-latúra,** F.: winnowing.

spulcelláre†, TR.: depucelate.

spulciáre [*s-, pulce*], TR.: rid of fleas.

spu-leggiáre, ‖-lezzáre [?], INTR.: flee (run away). **-lézzo,** M.: precipitate flight.

spu-líre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: take away the polish of (tarnish); polish. **-lizzíre,** TR.: polish.

spú-ma [L.], F.: spume (froth, foam). **-máre, -meggiáre,** INTR.: spume (foam). **spú-meo** = *-moso*. **-mífero,** ADJ.: foamy (frothy). **-mosità,** F.: frothiness. **-móso,** ADJ.: frothy (full of foam).

spuntá-re [*s-, p.* .], TR.: blunt (dull); efface; dissuade; conquer (overcome); turn aside; INTR.: sprout out (burst forth); peep (dawn); REFL.: become dull: — *la barba*, begin to have a beard; — *un sospiro*, fetch a sigh. **-túra,** F.: blunting; point blunted.

spuntel-láre [*s-, p.* .], TR.: remove the props from. **-láto,** PART.: unpropped.

spuntèrbo [*punta*], M.: toe-piece (of a shoe).

spuntíno [?], M.: little lunch.

spún-to [*punta*], M.: sour taste; discoloured (wan, sallow)†. **-tonáta,** F.: blow with a spontoon or halberd. **-toncèllo, -toncíno,** *dim.* of *-tone*. **-tóne,** M.: spontoon (halberd). **-zecchiáre,** TR.: spur on (stimulate). **-zonáta,** F.: blow with *-zone*. **-zóne,** M.: large pointed weapon.

spuòla†, F.: shuttle.

spuráre†, TR.: cleanse (purify).

spúr-cido†, ADJ.: filthy (impure).

spur-gaménto, M.: purging (cleansing). **‖-gáre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: spit out (expectorate); purge (cleanse); REFL.†: exculpate one's self. **-gazióne,** F.: purgation. **spúr-go,** M.: spitting; cleansing; thing cleansed.

spúrio [L. *-rius*], M.: illegitimate child.

spu-tacchiáre, INTR.: spit often: — *su altrui*, spit upon another for contempt. **-tacchièra,** F.: spittoon. **-tácchio,** M.: spit (spittle). **-tapépe,** F.: brisk, lively person. **-táre,** TR.: spit; fling: — *tondo*, assume a look of importance; — *bottoni*, ridicule (rail at); — *sur una cosa*, spit on a thing (despise a thing); — *senno*, affect learning. **-ta=sénno, -ta=sentènze,** M.: wiseacre. **-táto,** PART.: spit upon, etc. **-tatóndo,** M.: conceited man. **‖spú-to** [L. *-tum* (*-ere*, spit)], M.: spit; spitting.

spuzzáre† = *puzzare*.

squác-chera†, F.: liquid fæces; looseness. **‖-cheráre**† [*cacchera*, laxative], TR.: do in a haste; INTR.: have a looseness. **-que..** = *-che..* **-querèlla,** F.: loose body.

squaderná-re [*s-, quaderno*], TR.: turn over (the leaves of a book); speak freely; show openly†; examine (consider)†. **-tóre,** M.: peruser; examiner.

squá-dra, F.: square; squadron; troop; angle†: *fuor di* —, out of place; *dar la* —, make one believe; *uscir di* —, diverge from a straight line. **-dráre,** TR.: square; consider attentively; measure accurately†; quarter†; level (a cannon). **-dratóre,** M.: squarer; stone-cutter; observer. **-dratúra,** F.: squaring (quadrature). **-drígl̲ia,** F.: half a squadron. **‖-dro** [*s-, q.* .], M.: squaring; [L. *-lulus* (*-lus*), ak. to *quadro*], dogfish (skate). **-dronáre,** TR.: form into squadrons or squares; REFL.: be ranged in squadrons; perform military evolutions. **-droncèllo, -droncíno,** *dim.* of *-drone*. **-dróne,** M.: squadron; battalion; cavalryman's sabre.

squa-gl̲iaménto, M.: liquefaction. **‖-gl̲iáre** [*s-, ca.* .], TR.: melt (liquefy).

squal-lidézza, F.: squalor; paleness. **squál-lido** [L. *-idus* (*-ere*, be stiff with dirt)], ADJ.: squalid (nasty); dark; pale; gloomy (sad). **-lóre,** M.: squalor; deadly paleness.

squá-ma [L.], **-mma,** F.: scale (of a fish); coat of mail. **-(m)máre,** TR.: cause to lose (the scales). **-(m)móso,** ADJ.: squamous (scaly).

squar-cétto, *dim.* of *-cio*. **-cia=cuòri,** F.: coquette (heart-breaker). **-cia=góla** (*a*), ADV.: at the top of one's voice. **-ciaménto,** M.: tearing; rent. **‖-ciáre** [L. *ex-quartiare*], TR.: tear (rend). **-ciasácco**† (*a*), ADV.: scowlingly (with an evil eye). **-ciáta,** F.: cut (cutting blow). **-ciatóre,** M.: render (cutter). **-ciatúra,** F.: tearing (cutting); tear. **-cína,** F.: sabre (scimitar). **squár-cio,** M.: great or deep cut; passage; worthless book†. **-cióne,** M.: boaster (braggart).

squarquóio† [?], ADJ.: filthy (disgusting).

squar-taménto, M.: quartering. **-ta=pícciol̲i,** M.: niggard (skinflint). **‖-táre** [L. *ex-, q.* .], TR.: quarter: — *lo zero*, split a hair (reckon with great care). **-tatóio,** M.: knife for quartering beasts.

-tatóre, M.: executioner; bully. **squárto,** M.: quartering.

squasíllo†, M.: great wonder; affectation.

squasimodèo, M.: blockhead; INTERJ.†: upon my word (by my troth).

squas-saménto, M.: act of shaking or tossing. ‖**-sáre** [L. *quassare*], TR.: shake violently; brandish. **squás-so,** M.: violent shake (jog).

squattrináre [*s-, quattrino*], TR.: consider or weigh carefully.

squíl-la [OGer. *skilla, schelle*], F.: small bell; cow-bell; squill (sea-onion)†; shrimp†. **-lánte,** ADJ.: clear; resounding. **-lanteménte,** ADV.: with a clear sound. **-láre,** INTR.: ring (sound); TR.†: hurl (throw); ring. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lítico,** ADJ.: of squills. **squíl-lo,** M.: sound (of a trumpet). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

squi-nantène, F. PL.: order of bulrushes. ‖**-nánto** [Gr. *schoînos*, rush], M.: odoriferous bulrush.

squinanzía, F.: squinancy (quinsy).

squinternáre [*s-, quinterno*], TR.: disorder (the quire); glance over.

squisi-taménte, ADV.: exquisitely. **-tézza,** F.: exquisiteness. ‖**squisí-to** [L. *ex-quisitus*, carefully sought out], ADJ.: exquisite (excellent). **-túdine,** F.: excellence.

squit-tináre [fr. *scrutinare*], TR.: elect; INTR.: vote (poll). **-tinatóre,** M.: voter. **-tínio, -tíno**†, M.: poll (voting); scrutiny.

squittíre [Bav.], INTR.: yelp.

squoiáre = *scoiare.*

squotoláre†, TR.: beat (flax); thresh; shake (beat).

sradi-caménto, M.: uprooting; eradication. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, r..*], TR.: uproot; extirpate (eradicate). **-catóre,** M.: extirpator (ruiner).

sragio-náre [*s-, r..*], INTR.: reason poorly. **-névole,** ADJ.: unreasonable.

srego-laménto, M.: disorder (irregularity). **-lataménte,** ADV.: irregularly. **-latézza,** F.: irregularity. ‖**-láto** [*s-, r..*], ADJ.: irregular; excessive; disorderly.

sreve-rènte† [*s-, r..*], ADJ.: irreverent. **-renteménte**†, ADV.: irreverently. **-rènza**†, **-rènzia,** F.: irreverence (disrespect).

srugginíre [*s-, ruggine*], TR.: clear the rust off of.

stá = *questa.*

stabaccáre [*s-, tabacco*], INTR.: take snuff often.

stab-biáre, TR.: manure. **-biatúra,** F.: manuring (dunging). ‖**stáb-bio** [L. *-ulum*, stall], M.: dung (manure). **-biólo,** M.: *dim.* of *-bio;* small room.

stábi-le [L. *-lis* (*stare*, stand)], ADJ.: stable (firm); fixed (lasting), well done: *beni -li*, houses and lands. **-lézza** = *-litâ.* **-liménto,** M.: establishment (foundation); stable condition†; solidity†. **-líre,** TR.: render stable or firm; establish (ordain); assign; plaster (walls, etc.); REFL.: place one's self; (of walls) settle. **-litâ,** F.: stability (firmness). **-litóre,** M.: establisher. **-iméntе,** ADV.: constantly (firmly).

stabu-láre†, INTR.: dwell in the stable; TR.: place in the stable. ‖**-lário** [L. *-larius* (*-lum*, stable)], M.: stable-boy (hostler).

stácca†, F.: iron hook (cramp-iron); staff. **stac-cábile,** ADJ.: that can be detached. **-caménto,** M.: detaching; (*mil.*) detachment. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, att.*], TR.: detach (take off); remove; unhook; REFL.: — *da un amico*, get rid of a friend. **-catézza, -catúra,** F.: detachment (disjunction).

stac-cétto, *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ciáio,** M.: sieve-maker or seller. **-ciáre,** TR.: sift (bolt). **-ciáta,** F.: sieveful. **-ciatúra,** F.: sifting; bran (pollen). **-cino,** *dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**stác-cio** [*setaccio* (*seta*)], M.: sieve (searce, bolter). **-ciuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-cio.*

stácco, M.: cloth for a coat.

stadè-ra [Gr. *statêr*, weight], F.: steelyard (Roman balance). **-ráio,** M.: steelyard maker. **-rína,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-róna, -róne,** *aug.* of *-ra.*

stádico† = *statico.*

stádio [L. *-dium* (Gr. *-dion*)], M.: stadium; furlong.

stáf-fa [OGer. *staph*, pace], F.: stirrup; cymbal; iron ring (mould): *tenere il piede in due -e*, (*fig.*) have two irons in the fire; *tirare alla* —, consent reluctantly. **-fáre, -feggiáre,** INTR.: lose one's stirrups. **-fétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-fa;* estifette (courier, express); cymbal: *a* —, by the post; quickly. **-fière,** M.: footman (groom). **-filaménto,** M.: lashing (whipping). **-filáre,** TR.: lash (whip, flog). **-filáta,** F.: blow with a stirrup-leather; whipping. **-filatóre,** M.: whipper. **-filatúra, -filazióne,** F.: act of whipping or flogging. **-file,** M.: stirrup-strap; whip.

stafiságra [Gr. *staphís*, grape, *agría*, wild], F.: lousewort.

staggiáre [?], TR.: prop up (trees overloaded with fruit).

stag-giménto, M.: sequestration (confiscation). **-gína,** F.: seizing. ‖**stággio** [L. *staticum*? (*stare*, stand)], M.: crotchet (stake for nets); hostage†. **-gíre,** TR.: sequestrate (seize). **-gitóre,** M.: confiscator.

stagio-náccia, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-naménto,** M.: maturity (ripening). **-náre,** TR.: ripen; season. **-nataménte,** ADV.: maturely (ripely). **-natóre,** M.: seasoner. **-natúra,** F.: ripening (seasoning). ‖**stagió-ne** [L. *statio,* station], F.: season; fit time: *la nuova* —, spring. **-névole,** ADJ.: maturative (seasonable).

sta-gl̤iáre [*s-, t..*], TR.: cut roughly (chop); (*fig.*) put an end to†; reckon in the gross†. **-gl̤iáto,** PART.: hacked, etc.; ADV.†: quickly (speedily); concisely. **stágl̤io†,** M.: rough computation: *a* —, by the lump (by the whole).

stagn̤áio [*stagno* 2], M.: pewterer.

sta-gn̤aménto, M.: stagnation. ‖**-gn̤áre** I [*-gno* I], TR.: stagnate (be still); TR.: staunch (stop).

sta-gn̤áre 2 [*-gno* 2], TR.: tin over (pewter). **-gn̤áta,** F.: can (pewter-pot); tinning. **-gn̤atúra,** F.: covering with tin. **stá-gn̤eo,** ADJ.: of pewter or tin. **-gn̤íno,** M.: tinner (pewterer).

stágn̤o I [L. *-gnum* (*stare,* stand)], M.: stagnant water (marsh); ADJ.: stagnated: *-gni salati,* salt water marshes.

stá-gn̤o 2 [L. *-nnum* (arch. *-gnum*)], M.: tin; pewter; PL.: pewter dishes, etc. **-gn̤òla,** F.: tin-foil. **-gn̤òlo, -gn̤uòlo†,** M.: pewter or counterfeit money; pewter vessel.

stá-io, -ia [L. *sextarius,* sixth part], M.: bushel. **-'ioro†,** M.: ground covered by a bushel of seed. **-iuòlo†,** *dim.* of *-io.*

sta-lammíte, ‖**-lagmíte** [Gr. *stálagma* (*stalássein,* drip) drop], F.: stalagmite. **-lammítico,** ADJ.: stalagmitical. **-lattíte** [Gr. *-laktós,* drop], F.: stalactite. **-lattítico,** ADJ.: shaped like a stalactite.

stalentágg̤ine†, F.: awkwardness (incapacity).

stál-la [OGer. *stal* (STALL)], F.: stable: — *di buoi,* ox-stall; — *di pecore,* sheep-fold; — *di porci,* pigsty. **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-lággio,** M.: money paid for stabling; stabling. **-láre,** INTR.: be in the stable; dung (stale)†. **-láta,** F.: stallful. **-lático,** M. = *-laggio.* **-leggiáre,** INTR.: keep stables. **-létta, -lettína,** *dim.* of *-letta.* **-lía†,** F.: (*nav.*) time a ship remains in port. **-lière,** M.: stable-boy. **stal-lío, -lívo,** ADJ.: stable-fed; stalled. **stál-lo,** M.: bishop's chair; permanent place or situation; place of abode†. **-lóne,** M.: stallion; stable-boy (hostler).

stama-iòla [*stame*], F.: upper cross-pieces of the loom. **-iòlo,** M.: master-spinner.

sta-máne, ‖**-máni** [L. *ista mane*], ADV.: this morning. **-mattína** = *-mane.*

stam-becchíno, M.: archer (bowman); PL.: bows, arrows, etc.; ADJ.: of a wild goat. ‖**-bécco** [Ger. *stein-bock,* goat of the rocks], M.: wild goat; (*nav.*) zebeck (kind of ship)†.

stam-bèrga [*stanza, albergo*], F.: dilapidated house. **-bergóne, -bergáccia,** *disp. aug.* of *-berga.* **-búgio** [*stanza, bugio,* hole], M.: miserable little room.

stambu-ráre [*s-, tamburo*], INTR.: drum (beat the drum). **-ráta,** F.: drumming.

stá-me [L. *-men* (Gr. *stémon*)], **-ménto†,** M.: yarn (thread, fine wool); (*bot.*) stamen. **-mígn̤a, -mína,** F.: bombasin; cloth for a sieve.

stám-pa, F.: press; impression (stamp); kind; form; printing; figure: *andare a* —, be published; *operare a* —, do a thing mechanically. **-pábile,** ADJ.: that can be stamped or printed. **-páccia,** *disp.* of *-pa.* **-panáre†,** TR.: rend (tear, lacerate). ‖**-páre** [OGer. *-phon* (Ger. *-pfen,* tread upon)], TR.: stamp; imprint (print); engrave: — *nell' animo,* impress upon the mind. **-paría** = *-peria.* **-patèllo,** M.: stamp. **-patóre,** M., **-patríce,** F.: printer: — *in cotone,* calico-printer; — *di zecca,* coiner. **-patúra,** F.: printing.

stampèl-la [OGer. *staphon,* walk?], F.: crutch. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-la.*

stam-pería, F.: printing-office. **-periúccia,** *disp.* of *-peria.* **-pétta,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-píglia,** F.: sign-board. **-píne** = *bozze.* **-píno,** M.: (*typ.*) proof; stamp; stencil. **-píta,** F.: long discourse; sonata†; air (song). ‖**stám-po** [*-pare*], M.: press; stamp; punch. **-póne,** *aug.* of *-po.*

stanáre [*s-, tana*], TR.: force out of the hole or den.

stan-cábile, ADJ.: that can be tired or fatigued. **-caménto,** M.: weariness (lassitude). ‖**-cáre** [?], TR.: tire (weary); INTR., REFL.: become tired; be exhausted (of land). **-cheggiáre,** TR.: annoy (tire). **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chévole,** ADJ.: wearisome. **-chézza,** F.: lassitude (fatigue). **-co,** ADJ.: tired; troubled; exhausted (of land).

stán-ga [OGer.], F.: bar (cross-bar); (*pop.*) misery; peg for clothes, etc.†; (*leg.*)† bar: — *di carretta,* cart-shaft; — *di finestra,* window-bar; *metter la* —, fasten tightly. **-gáre,** TR.: bar. **-gáta,** F.: blow with a bar. **-gheggiáre,** TR.: treat with severity; put up bars. **-ghétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-ga;* bolt (of a lock); headache; booting (kind of torture)†. **-ghettína,** *dim.* of *-ghetta.* **-gonáre,** TR.: stir up (bronze in a furnace). **-gonáta,** F.: blow with a large bar. **-góne,** *aug.* of *-ga.*

stanòtte [L. *ista nocte*], ADV.: to-night (this night).

stán-te, PART. of *stare;* M.: instant (moment); ADV., PREP.: since; after (afterwards): — *in piede,* on one's feet (upright); *male* —, in poor circumstances; *non molto* —, not long after; — *che,* inasmuch as, since. **-teménte,** ADV.: instantly. **-tío,** ADJ.: stale (old, withered); useless.

stantúffo [cf. *stampa*], M.: sucker (of a pump).

stán-za [l. L. *-tia* (*stare,* stand)], F.: room; house; strophe (stanza); stay (residence); instance†; moment (instant)†. **-zácc̣ia,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-zerèlla, -zétta, -zína,** *dim* of *-za.* **-zía†** = *-za, istanza.* **-ziále,** ADJ.: permanent (constant). **-zialménte,** ADV.: constantly. **-ziaménto,** M.: command (order). **-ziáre,** TR.: decree (order); establish; think (judge); place; INTR.: live (dwell); suppose. **-ziatóre,** M.: dweller; inhabitant. **-ziétta, -zína, -zíno,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zinúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-za.* **-zóne,** *aug.* of *-za.* **-zúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-za.*

stappáre [*s-, t.* .], TR.: pull (the cork).

stáre [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: be; be placed; reside (dwell); remain; consent; cease; be on the point of; consist; refer to; delay (tarry); cost; stand security; recover; be open (of shops)†; continue†; M.: stay; delay; instant†; *come state?* how are you? *dove state di casa?* where do you live? *sto per dire,* I dare say; *lasciatemi* —, let me alone; *questo cappello vi sta,* that hat becomes you; — *dubbio,* doubt (suspect); — *a bottega,* keep shop; — *a diporto,* take one's pleasure; — *a filo,* be ready; — *mallevadore,* guarantee; — *a orecchio,* listen; — *alla prova,* stand trial; — *alla sentenza di uno,* leave it to one's judgment.

§ Ind.: Pres. *stò, stai, sta; stiámo, státe, stánno.* Impf. *stáva,* etc. Pret. *stètti* (pop. *stássi*), *stésti, stètte* or *stè; stémmo, stéste, stèttero.* Subj.: Pres. *sti-a, -a, -a; -ámo, -áte, -ano.* Impf. *stés-si, -si, -se; -simo, -ste, -sero.* I've *stá; státe.* So *ri-, sopra-stáre;* but reg. *re-, contra-, sovra-stare.*

stár-na [?], F.: gray partridge. **-náre,** TR.: take out the entrails of (the partridge). **-nazzáre,** INTR.: alight with a flutter; flutter (beat the wings). **-noccíno, -nòtto,** M.: young partridge.

starnu-taménto, M.: sternutation (sneezing). **-táre** = *-tire.* **-tatòrio,** M.: sternutatory (sneezing powder). **-tazióne** = *-tamento.* **-tíglia,** F.: snuff. **-tíre,** INTR.: sneeze. ‖**starnú-to** [L. *sternutum* (*sternuere*) having sneezed], M.: sneezing.

staroccáre [*s-, tarocco*], INTR.: play the higher cards called tarocchi at the game tarocco.

starósta†, M.: starost.

staṣáre [*s-, taso*], TR.: free of tartar; open (unstop).

staséra [*questa, sera*], ADV.: this evening.

stási†, F.: stasis (stagnation of the blood).

statáre [*state*], INTR.: pass the summer; allow the land to rest between ploughings.

statário [L. *-rius,* stationary (*stare*)], M.: Roman soldier; ADJ.: bloody.

stá-te [*estate*], F.: summer. **-teréccio,** ADJ.: estival (of summer).

statica [Gr. *-tikós*], F.: statics.

stático†, M.: hostage.

sta-tísta, M.: statesman. **-tística,** F.: science of statistics. **-tístico,** ADJ.: statistical. ‖**stá-to**1 [L. *-tus* (*-re,* stand)], M.: state (condition); government; patrimony†; mode of living†; state of inertia†; dominion†; authority†: *un delitto di* —, state crime (as high treason); — *maggiore,* the staff.

státo 2, PART. of *essere.*

státo 3, PART. of *stare.*

stá-tua [L. (*-tuere,* set up)], F.: statue. **-tuácc̣ia,** *disp.* of *-tua.* **-tuária,** F.: statuary. **-tuário,** ADJ.: statuary; M.: sculptor. **-tuétta, -tuína,** *dim.* of *-tua.* **-tuíre,** TR.: decree; deliberate (resolve). **-tumináre†,** TR.: strengthen; fortify. **-túra** [L.], F.: stature (size); height. **-tutále,** ADJ.: statutable. **-tutário,** ADJ.: lawgiver (legislator). **-túto,** M.: statute.

s=tavernáre†, INTR.: come out of a tavern.

stá-za†, F.: gauge. **-záre†,** TR.: gauge (measure). **-zatóre†,** M.: gauger. **-zatúra†,** F.: gauging.

stá-zio†, M.: chamber; dwelling. **-zionáre,** INTR.: dwell. **-zionário,** ADJ.: stationary. ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio* (*-re,* stand)], F.: STATION; church (for indulgences); delay†; residence (habitation)†.

stazzonáre†, TR.: handle (feel, touch).

steá-rico, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *stéar*], ADJ.: suet (tallow). **-rína,** F.: fat. **-títe,** F.: steatites.

stéc-ca, F.: paper-knife; shoemaker's cork; little stick; shoulder (of a spade); toothpick; (*bill.*) cue. **-cáccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-ca=dènte†,** M.: toothpick. **-cáia,** F.: dam (breakwater); fold (palisade). **-cáre,** TR.: palisade (enclose); barricade. **-cáto,** M.: palisade; stockade; PL.: lists. **-cheggiáre†,** TR.: beat with a stake. **-chétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-co: stare a* —, keep one short of food. **-chína,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-co;* toothpick; pencil. **-chíre,** INTR.: grow thin; dry up. **-chíto,** PART.: very thin; dried up. ‖**stéc-co** [OGer. *-cho*], **-colo,** M.: dry twig (STICK); wood, etc., used in making

clay figures; spontoon (halberd)†; tooth-pick. **-conáto,** M.: enclosure (palisade). **-cóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-co;* large stake.

sté-gola [L. *stipula,* stalk], F.: handle of a plough. **-golo**†, M.: arbour or shaft (of a mill); beam (spindle).

stél-la [L.], F.: star; constellation; (*poet.*) eye; destiny (fate); white spot in a horse's forehead; rowel (of a spur): — *dell' argano,* handle of a windlass; — *Diana,* morning star; *andare alla prima* —, get up early. **-lánte,** ADJ.: starry; bright (glittering). **-láre,** ADJ.: stellar (astral); TR.: fill with stars. **-lária,** F.: starwort (elecampane). **-láto,** PART.: starry; white-faced (of a horse). **-leggiáre,** TR.: cover with stars. **-létta,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* asterisk. **-lína,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* kind of broth. **-líno,** M.: Tuscan coin.

stel-lionatário, M.: defrauder. **-lionáto,** M.: stellionate (cozenage). ‖**-lióne** [L. *-lio*], M.: stellion (newt); tarantula.

stel-lóne, M.: *aug.* of *-la;* sun. **-lúzza,** *dim.* of *-la.*

stèlo [L. *stilus,* stake], M.: stalk (stem); axis (pivot)†.

stèmma, pl. *—i* [Gr.], M.: coat of arms.

stempe-raménto, M.: dissolution; intemperance†; commotion†; excess†. **-ránza**†, F.: intemperance; inclemency. ‖**-rá-re** [*s-, t.* .], TR.: dissolve (dilute); lower the temperature of; soften (allay); REFL.†: corrupt (spoil); lose temperature: *-rarsi in lacrime,* melt into tears. **-rátaménte,** ADV.: intemperately. **-ratézza** = *-ramento.* **-ráto,** PART.: diluted, etc.

stem-piáre† [*s-, tempia*], TR.: bare the temples of. **-piáto,** ADJ.: with bare temples; very great; absurd.

stempráre† = *stemperare.*

sten-dále† = *-dardo.* **-dardière**†, M.: standard-bearer. ‖**-dárdo** [*-dere*], M.: ecclesiastical banner; standard (banner).

stendáre†, INTR.: strike the tents (decamp).

stèn-dere [*s-, t.* .], IRR. (cf. *tendere*); TR.: extend; stretch out; enlarge; REFL.: stretch one's self out; reach; divulge: — *un arco,* unbend a bow. **-diménto,** M.: extension (expansion). **-ditóio,** M.: drying-ground. **-ditóre,** M.: extender; enlarger; divulger.

stenebráre [*s-, tenebra*], TR.: light up.

steno-grafáre [Gr. *stenós,* narrow, *gráphein,* write], TR.: stenograph (write in shorthand). **-grafía,** F.: stenography. **-graficaménte,** ADV.: stenographically. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: stenographical. **stenò-grafo,** M.: stenographer.

sten-sióne† = *-dimento.* **-sívo,** ADJ.: extensive (large); extensible.

sten-tacchiáre, *freq.* of *-tare.* ‖**-táre** [L. *abstentare* (*abs-tinere,* abstain)], INTR.: suffer want (be in want, be needy, be stinted); live by toil; labour (toil); be wearisome; TR.†: vex; put off (delay): *-ta a vivere,* he barely makes his living, he can hardly make both ends meet; *-to a crederlo,* I hardly believe it. **-tataménte,** ADV.: with difficulty (slowly). **-tatézza** = *-tatura.* **-táto,** PART.: laboured, etc.; thin (poor); painful; affected (overdone). **-tatúra,** F.: imperfect work. **-terèllo,** M.: Florentine mask; buffoon. **stènto,** M.: want (misery); drudgery: (*fig.*) *è uno — a vederla ballare,* it is a pity to see her dance; *a* —, hardly (with much difficulty). **-túme,** M.: slovenly work.

stenua. . = *estenua.* .

stèppa [Russ.], F.: steppe.

stèr-co [L. *-cus*], M.: dung (excrement). **-coráceo,** ADJ.: stercoraceous. **-corário,** ADJ.: of dung. **-corazióne,** F.: stercoration (manuring).

stereo- [Gr. *stereós,* solid], PREF.: **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], F.: stereography. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: stereographical. **stereò-metra,** M.: professor of stereometry. **-metría** [Gr. *métron,* measure], F.: stereometry. **-metricaménte,** ADV.: stereometrically. **-mètrico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: stereometric. **-scòpio** [Gr. *skópein,* look at], M.: stereoscope. **-tipáre,** TR.: stereotype. **stereò-tipo,** M.: stereotype. **-tipía,** F.: art of stereotyping. **-tipísta,** M.: stereotypist, -per. **-tomía** [Gr. *tomé,* edge], F.: stereotomy.

stèri-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: sterile (barren). **-lézza** = *-lità.* **-líre,** TR.: make sterile; INTR.: become barren. **-lità,** F.: sterility. **-lménte,** ADV.: barrenly (unfruitfully).

ster-lína, ‖**-líno** [Eng. *sterling*], ADJ.: sterling; M.: sterling coin: *lira -ina,* pound sterling.

stermi-nábile, ADJ.: exterminable. **-naménto,** M.: extermination. ‖**-náre** [L. *ex-t.* .], TR.: exterminate. **-nataménte,** ADV.: excessively. **-natézza,** F.: immense size. **-náto,** PART.: exterminated; extraordinary (enormous). **-natóre,** M., **-natrice,** F.: exterminator. **-nazióne,** F.: extermination; destruction. **stermínio** = *esterminio.*

stèrnere†, TR.: stretch on the earth; (*fig.*) declare (explain).

stèrno [Gr. *stérnon,* breast], M.: sternum (breast-bone).

sternúto† = *starnuto.*

stèro [Gr. *stereós,* solid], M.: measure of solids (cubic metre).

ster-páglia [*-po*], F.: quantity of young

dry shoots. **-pagn̤òla,** F.: hedge-sparrow. **-pagn̤òlo,** ADJ.: of the nature of shoots; full of sprigs. **-páme** = *-paglia.* **-paménto,** M.: extirpation. **-páre,** TR.: root out (extirpate); pull the twigs off of. **stèr-pe** = *-po.* **-péto,** M.: place full of shoots. ‖**stèr-po** [*stirpe*], M.: young dry shoot (sprig). **-póne,** *aug.* of *-po.* **-póso,** ADJ.: abounding with twigs or shoots.

sterquilín(i)o [L. *-linium*], M.: dung-hill.

ster-raménto, M.: digging. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, terra*], TR.: take away (the earth); dig (the earth). **-ráto,** PART.: cleared away, etc.; M.: levelled place; ditch. **stèr-ro,** M.: clearing away; earth dug-out.

stertóre†, M.: wheezing (rattling).

sterzáre I [*terzo*], TR.: distribute properly, arrange.

ster-záre 2, INTR.: turn (of carriages). ‖**stèr-zo** [Ger. *sterz*], M.: turning-gear (of a waggon); cab (of 18th Cent.).

ste-saménte, ADV.: diffusely. ‖**sté-so**† [*-sura*], ADJ.: diffused (scattered); ADV.: diffusely; M.: = *-sura.*

stessaménte = *medesimamente.*

s-tèssere, TR.: unweave (unravel).

stésso [L. *iste ipse*], ADJ.: same; self-same: *egli —,* he himself; *noi stessi,* we ourselves.

stesúra [*stendere*], F.: extension, etc.; diction (style).

stetoscópio [Gr. *stéthos,* breast, *skopeîn,* look], M.: stethoscope.

stía [OGer. *stiga*], F.: hencoop (aviary); den (prison).

stiacci. . = *schiacci.* .

stiáffo = *schiaffo.*

stiamazzáre = *schiamazzare.*

stiant. . = *schiant.* .

stianza = *schianza.*

stiapp. . = *schiapp.* .

stiáre [*stia*], TR.: fatten (cram).

stiátta = *schiatta.*

stiávo = *schiavo.*

stidio. .† = *schidio.* .

stièna = *schiena.*

stiepidíre [*s-, t.* .], TR.: make lukewarm.

stiétto = *schietto.*

stiga. .† = *istiga.* .

stígio [L. *Styx*], ADJ.: Stygian; infernal.

sti-gl̤iaménto, M.: stripping flax. ‖**-gl̤iáre** [*s-, tiglio*], TR.: separate (the fibre from the flax).

stígma†, F.: stigma (mark).

stign̤ere = *stingere.*

sti-láre†, INTR.: be customary or usual. ‖**stí-le** [L. *stylus*], M.: style (manner of writing; stylus); custom (style); knife; gnomon (pin of a sun-dial); haft (handle). **-lettáre,** TR.: wound with a dagger. **-lettáta,** F.: blow with a stiletto. **-létto,** M.: stiletto (poniard). **-li-fórme,** ADJ.: stiletto-shaped. **-lísta,** M.: user of a style. **-lística,** F.: rhetoric. **-lístico,** ADJ.: of a style-user.

stíl-la [L. *-la* (dim. of *stiria*)], F.: drop. **-laménto,** M.: distillation (dropping). **-láre,** TR.: distil; delay (put off); INTR.: drop down in drops; clarify (grow clear); REFL.: do one's best. **-láto,** PART.: distilled, etc.; M.: distilled drink; jelly-broth. **-latóre,** M.: distiller. **-lazióne,** F.: distillation; infusion. **-licídio** [L. *-licidium* (*stilla,* drop, *cadere,* fall)], M.: stillicide. **-líno,** M.: distiller. **-lo,** M.: vase of liquor or broth; carefully studied thing.

stílo = *stile.*

stí-ma, F.: estimation (value); regard (esteem); praise: *non fa — di nessuno,* he values nobody. **-mábile,** ADJ.: estimable. **-mabilità,** F.: estimableness (value). **-magióne**†, F., **-maménto**†, M.: estimation (valuation). ‖**-máre** [L. *æsti.*.], TR.: esteem (value); believe (judge).

stíma-te [Gr. *stígmata,* puncture (*stízein,* prick)], F. PL.: stigmata (marks, wounds). **-tína,** F., **-tíno,** M.: brother or sister of the stigmata (a religious company).

stima-tíva† [*-re*], F.: estimation; discerning faculty (judgment). **-tívo,** ADJ.: serving to estimate.

stimatiz-z̤áre [Gr. *stigmatízein*], TR.: stigmatize. **-z̤áto,** PART.: stigmatized.

sti-matóre†, M., **-matríce,** F.: estimator (appraiser). **-mazióne,** F.: estimation. ‖**-mo** = *-ma.*

stí-mite†, **-mmáte** = *-mate.*

stimo-láre [L. *stimulare,* prick], TR.: prick with a goad; stimulate (spur on). **-latívo,** ADJ.: stimulative. **-latóre, -latríce,** F.: exciter (stimulator). **-lazióne,** F.: stimulation. ‖**stímo-lo** [L. *stimulus*], M.: goad; spur (incentive); (*med.*) stimulant; anguish†. **-lóso,** ADJ.: sharp; vexing (exciting)†.

stínca†, F.: top or summit (of a mountain).

stincaiòlo [*-che*], M.: prisoner (for debt).

stincá-ta [*stinco*], F.: blow on the shin. **-túra,** F.: = *-ta;* mark of a kick.

stínche [fr. the name of a castle], F. PL.: debtors' prisons (in Florence).

stínco [OGer. *skinko*], M.: bone of the leg (shin); leg.

stinènzia† = *astinenza.*

stíngere [*s-, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: take out the colour of (discolour); extinguish†; (*fig.*) darken (blacken); INTR., REFL.: fade; be extinguished.

stínguere† = *distinguere.*

stínto [*stingere*], PART.: discoloured, etc.; M.†: instinct.

stío†, ADJ.: of March flax.
stiòppo = *schioppo.*
stiòro, pl. *—ra, —ri* [*staioro* (dim. of *staio*)], M.: peck (quart measure).
stí-pa [L. *-pes*, trunk of a tree], F.: brushwood (twigs); stubble†; pig-sty†; heap (pile)†. **-pa=mácchie**, M.: one who clears away brushwood. **-páre**, TR.: clear away (brushwood, etc.); heap up; surround with twigs†. **-patóre** = *-pamacchie.* **-patúra**, F.: cleaning away (clearing).
stipen-diáre [L. *-diari*], TR.: recompense (pay a salary to); hire. **-diário**†, M.: pensioner (stipendiary); ADJ.: receiving pay. **-diáto**, PART.: paid with a stipend, etc. ‖**stipèn-dio** [L. *-dium*, tax (*stipipendium; stips*, money, *pendere*, pay)], M.: stipend (wages).
sti-pettáio, M.: cabinet-maker. ‖**-pétto**, **-píno**, *dim.* of *-po.*
stipid. . = *stupid.* .
stí-pite [L. *stipes*, log], M.: jamb (door-post); stalk (stem); stock; trunk. **-po**, M.: cabinet; = *-pite*†.
stíptico†, M.: (*med.*) styptic (astringent).
stípula†, F.: stubble.
stipulá-re [L. *-ri*], INTR.: stipulate (covenant). **-zióne**, F.: stipulation (agreement); bargain.
sti-racchiábile, ADJ.: subject to cavil. **-racchiaménto**, M.: overstretching; sophistry. **-racchiáre** [freq. of *-rare*], TR.: pull (stretch); overstrain; INTR.: cavil (sophisticate); cheapen (drive a hard bargain); toil†. **-racchiaméntе**, ADV.: sophistically. **-racchiatézza**, F.: sophistry (cavilling). **-racchiatúra**, F.: captiousness (cavillation). **-raménto**, M.: stretching (straining); tension. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, t.* .], TR.: iron; drag with violence; pull out (stretch). **-ratóra, -ratríce**, F.: ironer of linen. **-ratúra** = *-ramento.* **-rería**, F.: ironing establishment.
stir-páme, M.: quantity of briars, roots, etc. **-pa.** . = *estirpa.* . ‖**stír-pe** [L. *-ps*, stock], F.: race (family); progeny.
stiti-cággine, F.: = *-cheria.* **-caménte**, ADV.: stypticly. **-cáre**, INTR.: be costive. **-chería, -chézza, -eità**, F.: costiveness (constipation); close-fistedness; spleen. ‖**stíti-co** [L. *stypticus* (Gr. *stuptikós*)], ADJ.: styptic (costive); close-fisted; morose; insipid (dry). **-cúccio, -cúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-co.*
stituíre† = *istituire.*
stiuma. . = *schiuma.* .
stíva 1 = *stegola.*
stíva 2 [L. *-va* (*stare*) standing thing], F.: (*nav.*) hold (bulkhead).
stiva-láccio, *disp. aug.* of *-le.* **-láre**, INTR., REFL.: put on one's boots. **-láta**, F.: blow with a boot. **-láto**, PART.: booted. ‖**stivá-le** [Ger. *stiefel*], M.: boot; (*fig.*) stupid fellow: *unger gli —*, flatter. **-lería**, F.: stupidity (simplicity). **-létto**, M.: half-boot (buskin). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le.*
sti-vaménto, M.: heap (hoard, pile); crowd. ‖**-váre** [*-pare*], TR.: fill (heap up); (*nav.*) stow away; REFL.: crowd together (assemble).
stivière†, M.: high shoe (buskin).
stíz-za [*tizzo*], F.: anger (wrath). **-záre**†, **-zíre**, TR.: make angry; REFL.: be angry (fall into a passion). **-zo**, M.: firebrand. **-zóne**, *aug.* of *-zo.* **-zosaménte**, ADV.: passionately (angrily). **-zosétto**, *dim.* of *-zoso.* **-zóso**, ADJ.: passionate (choleric).
stoccafísso [Ger. *stockfisch*], M.: stockfish.
stoc-cáta, F.: blow or thrust with a sword; (*fig.*) request for money; trouble (grief): *stare sulle —te*, be on one's guard. **-catèlla**, *dim.* of *-cata.* **-cheggiáre**, TR.: stab with sword (wound); (*fig.*) stand upon the defensive (be on one's guard). **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**stòc-co** [Ger. *stock*, stick], M.: rapier (sword); sword-cane; pole† (of a hay-stack); stock (stump)†; race (family)†: *avere —*, have wit or understanding; *donna di —*, woman of honour.
stoccofísso = *-cafisso.*
stòf-fa [Ger. *stoff*], F.: cloth. **-'fo**†, M.: quantity of stuff or matter.
stòggio†, M.: ceremony; flattery.
stogli. .† = *distogli.* .
stò-ia [L. *storea*], F.: straw-mat (hassock). **-iáre**, TR.: supply with mats.
stoi-caménte, ADV.: stoically. **-eísmo**, M.: stoicism. ‖**stòi-co**, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *-kós* (Gr. *stoá*, portico, where Zeno taught)], ADJ.: stoical.
stoíno, M.: *dim.* of *stoia;* door-mat.
stòla [L.], F.: stole; dress (robe).
stoli-daménte, ADV.: stolidly (foolishly). **-détto**, *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza, -dità**, F.: stolidity (stupidity). ‖**stòli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: stolid (dull).
stóllo [?], M.: pole of a haystack; post.
stolóne [*stola*], M.. ornament of the priest's cape; (*agr.*) dog's grass.
stol-taménte, ADV.: foolishly. **-tézza**, F.: foolishness (stupidity). **-tilòquio**, M.: stultilequy (foolish talk). **-tízia** = *-tezza.* ‖**stól-to** [L. *stultus*], ADJ.: simple (foolish); M.: fool.
stoma-cáccio, *disp.* of *-co.* **-cággine**†, F.: nausea (loathing). **-cále**, ADJ.: stomachic (cordial). **-cáre**, TR.: nauseate (turn the stomach); disgust: INTR.: have

one's stomach turn. **-cáto,** PART.: loathed, etc. **-cazióne**† = *-caggine.* **-chévole,** ADJ.: loathsome (disgusting). **-chevolménte,** ADV.: in a loathsome manner. **-chíno,** *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**stòma-co** [L. *-chus* (Gr. *-chos*)], M.: stomach; dislike; (*fig.*) anger (grudge): *contro* —, unwillingly; *buono* —, great eater. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.* **-cosaménte,** ADV.: with disgust. **-cóso,** ADJ.: loathsome. **-cúzzo,** *disp.* of *-co.* **stomá-tico,** ADJ.: stomachic.

sto-nánte, ADJ.: discordant. ‖**-náre** [*s-, t.* .], INTR.: be out of tune; TR.: bewilder (confuse). **-natúra,** F.: getting out of tune.

stóp-pa [L. *stuppa*], F.: tow (hards of flax or hemp). **-páccio, -páccíolo**†, M.: wadding of a gun. **-páre,** TR.: stop with tow; stop (close); (*fig.*)† neglect.

stóppia [L. *stipula*], F.: stubble; stubble field.

stop-pináre [*-pina*], TR.: provide with a fuse; [*-pare*], stop or close up tightly. **-pinièra,** F.: lighter. ‖**-píno** [*-pa*], M.: wick; small taper; fuse.

stoppióne [*-pia*], M.: thistle.

stoppóso [*-pa*], ADJ.: flax-like (pulpy).

storáce [Gr. *stúrax*], M., F.: storax.

stòr-cere [*s-, torcere*], IRR.; TR.: twist (wrest, wring); untwist; dislocate; REFL.: writhe; oppose (resist)†: — *la bocca,* make wry faces. **-ci=léggi**†, M.: pettifogger (ignorant lawyer). **-ciménto,** M.: wringing (whirling); distortion.

stor-diménto, M.: stunning. ‖**-díre** [?], TR.: stun; confound; INTR.: be astonished. **-ditaménte,** ADV.: thoughtlessly. **-ditézza,** F.: heedlessness (giddiness). **-ditívo,** ADJ.: stunning (amazing).

stòri-a [L., Gr. *historía*], F.: history; tale (fable); poem (legend); historical picture; adventure. **-áccia,** *disp.* of *-a.* **-áio, -áro,** M.: seller of histories. **-ále**†, ADJ.: historical; M.: historian. **-alménte**†, ADV.: historically. **-áre,** TR.: write (histories, etc.); cf. *istoriare;* INTR.: linger (languish); lose time; make mad. **-caménte,** ADV.: historically. **stòrico,** ADJ.: historical; M.: historian. **-èlla, -étta,** *dim.* of *-ia.* **-évole,** ADJ.: historical. **-ografía,** F.: historical narration. **-ò=grafo,** M.: historiographer.

stori-oncèllo, *dim.* of *-one.* ‖**-óne** [L. *sturio*], M.: sturgeon.

stormeg-giáre†, INTR.: give the alarm; crowd (assemble). **-giáta,** F.: thundering noise (great uproar).

storménto† = *strumento.*

stor-míre, INTR.: rustle (make a noise). ‖**stór-mo** [Ger. *storm,* tempest], M.: throng (crowd, band); troop†; combat†: *sonare a* —, ring the alarm-bell.

stor-náre [*dis-, t.* .], TR.: push back; dissuade; INTR.: swerve (fall back). **-nèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-no;* starling; small popular poem; peg-top (gig). **-no**[1], M.: act of pushing back; lottery ticket.

stórno[2] [L. *sturnus*], M.: starling; of a white and black horse.

stor-piaménto, M.: maiming (mutilation). ‖**-piáre** [?], TR.: mutilate (cripple); (*fig.*) speak badly; hinder; violate. **-piataménte,** ADV.: in a mutilated manner. **-piáto,** PART.: mutilated, etc.; M.: cripple. **-piatóre,** M.: mutilator. **-piatúra,** F.: mutilation; bad pronunciation. **stòr-pio,** M.: maiming; hindrance (obstacle); cripple.

storráto†, ADJ.: dismantled (towerless).

stòrre† = *distogliere.*

storsióne = *estorsione.*

stòr-ta [*-cere*], F.: twisting (wresting); turn (winding); distiller's retort; scimitar. **-taménte,** ADV.: askance. **-étta,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tézza** = *-ta.* **-tigliáto**†, M., **-tigliatúra**†, F., **-tiláto,** M.: (*vet.*) sprain. **-tína,** F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* (*mus.*) wind-instrument. **-to,** PART. of *-cere;* perverse (wicked). **-túra,** F.: act of being twisted, etc.

sto-víglì† = *-viglie.* **-viglìáio,** M.: potter. ‖**-víglie** [?], F. PL.: earthenware vessels (pottery). **-viglièría,** F.: quality of earthenware.

stoz-záre, TR.: use the mandrel. ‖**stòzzo** [Ger. *stoss,* thrust], M.: mandrel (instrument for giving convexity to metal).

stra- [L. *extra,* out], PREF.: out of (without); besides; beyond; much; more than. **-balzaménto,** M.: tossing (throwing up). **=balzáre,** TR.: toss up and down. **=balzóni,** ADV.: in a tossing manner. **=báttere**†, TR.: trouble (vex, disturb). **=bèllo,** ADJ.: very beautiful. **=bène,** ADV.: very well. **=bére,** IRR.; TR.: drink immoderately. **-bevizióne,** F.: excessive drinking. **-biliáre, -bilíre**† [? L. *-bilicare*], INTR.: wonder (be amazed).

strabíşmo [Gr. *-bismós* (*-bós,* short-sighted)], M.: strabism (squinting).

straboc-caménto [*stra-, bocca*], M.: overflowing; excess (superfluity); precipitate fall. **-cáre,** INTR.: overflow; dash down; exceed. **-cataménte,** ADV.: excessively. **-cáto,** PART.: overflowed, etc.; inconsiderate (heedless); precipitous†. **-chévole,** ADJ.: immoderate (extraordinary); hasty; steep. **-chevolménte,** ADV.: overflowingly; hastily (rashly). **strabócco,** M.: fall; ADJ.: passionate (fiery).

stra=bondánza, F.: great abundance.

strábule†, F. PL.: breeches.

stra=buòno, ADJ.: very good.
strabuzzáre†, TR.: stare (look askew).
stracanáre [*-ccare*], REFL.: fatigue one's self.
stra=cannáre [*canna*], TR.: transfer (the silk from one bobbin to another). **=cannatúra,** F.: transferring of silk. **=cantáre,** INTR.: sing too much or out of tune. **=cárico,** ADJ.: overloaded. **=cáro,** ADJ.: very dear.
strác-ca, F.: lassitude (weariness); girth: *a* —, by force of fatigue. **-cággine,** F.: languor. **-cále,** M.: strap (girth); tired person. **-caménto,** M.: weariness (fatigue). ‖**-cáre** [OGer. *strecchan*], TR.: tire (fatigue); trouble; REFL.: get tired. **-catívo, -catóio,** ADJ.: tiresome (fatiguing). **-chézza,** F.: fatigue; annoyance. **-chíccio,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chíno,** M.: Lombard cheese.
strae-ciábile, ADJ.: that can be torn. **-cia=fòglio,** M.: waste-book. **-ciaiòlo,** M.: silk-carder. **-ciaménto,** M.: tearing (rending); ruin (destruction)†. ‖**-ciáre** [l. L. *extractiare* (L. *trahere*, DRAW)], TR.: tear (rend); break†; lacerate†; INTR.: leave the track. **-ciasácca, -ciasácco,** ADV.: askance (scowlingly). **-ciataménte,** ADV.: in pieces; in tatters. **-ciatóre,** M.: tearer; ruiner. **-ciatúra,** F.: tearing; destruction†.
straccicaláre†, INTR.: chatter intolerably (prattle).
strác-cio [*-ciare*], M.: piece (bit); rag (tatter); tear; PL.: coarse part of silk: *non ne sapere* —, know nothing of the matter; *fatto a* —†, bastard. **-cióne,** M.: ragged fellow; ADJ.: in tatters.
strácco [*-ccare*], ADJ.: fatigued (tired); ruined; M.†: weariness; importunity: *terreno* —, barren ground.
stra=ccuranza†, F.: negligence (carelessness). **=còccre,** IRR.; TR.: overcook (overdo). **-colláre** [*collo*, top (of the foot)], REFL.: sprain one's self. **-collatúra,** F.: dislocation (luxation). **=consigliáre,** TR.: advise strongly; consult often. **=contènto,** ADJ.: very contented. **=córrere,** IRR.; INTR.: run very fast. **-corrévole,** ADJ.: fleet (fast). **-córso,** PART.: fled (passed away). **=cotánza**† = *tracotanza.* **=còtto,** PART. of *-cocere;* overdone.
strá-da [L. *-ta*], F.: STREET (road); career; (*mil.*) covered way: — *laterale,* branch railroad; (*fig.*) *metter fuori di* —, lead into error; *andare alla* —, become highwayman; *trovarsi in una* —, be deprived of everything. **-dácela,** *disp.* of *-da.* **-dále,** ADJ.: of a street or road. **-daménto,** M.: act of showing the way; clearing the road. **-dáre,** TR.: clear (the road); show the way; guide. **-dèlla, -dèllo, -détta, -dettína, -diccíòla,** *dim.* of *-da.* **-dière,** M.: gabel-man (custom-officer). **-dína,** F.: street-walker (prostitute).
stradiòtto [Gr. *stratiôtes,* soldier], M.: stradiot (Greek soldier).
stradóne, *aug.* of *strada.*
stra=dóppio, ADJ.: more than double.
stra-dúccia, -dúzza, -dúcola, *disp. dim.* of *-da.*
stráere† = *estrarre.*
stra=faleiáre, TR.: mow carelessly (half mow)†; INTR.: act heedlessly; do carelessly or fitfully; (*fig.*) walk rapidly. **-faleióne,** M.: blunder (great error); extravagance. **=fáre,** IRR.; TR.: overdo. **-fátto,** PART.: overdone; over-ripe. **=feláre** [*fiele*], REFL.: be out of breath. **-ficáre**†, TR.: prune; disentangle; despatch (finish). **=figuríre,** TR.: transfigure (transform). **-figuríto, -figurátto,** PART.: transfigured. **=fíne,** ADJ.: superfine. **=foráre,** TR.: perforate (pierce through). **=formáre** = *trasformare.* **=fóro,** M.: act of boring through: *lavorare di* —, ornament with drillings, work underhandedly. **=fugáre** = *trafugare.*
strage [L *-ges,* throwing down], F.: great slaughter; mortality; destruction; great abundance.
stra=giudiciále, -giudiziále, ADJ.: extrajudicial.
stráglio†, M.: (*nav.*) ship's stay.
stra=godére, INTR.: enjoy very much. **=gonfiáre,** TR.: overswell. **=gránde,** ADJ.: excessively great. **=gráve,** ADJ.: very grave.
straináre† = *trainare.*
stral-ciáre, TR.: prune (nip off); (*fig.*) end (conclude). ‖**strál-cio** [*s-, t.* .] M.: pruning; settlement.
strá-le [OGer. *-la* (Ger. *-hl,* flash)], M.: (*poet.*) arrow (dart). **-létto,** *dim.* of *-le.*
straligna. . = *traligna.* .
stra=lucènte, ADV.: very bright. **-lunaménto,** M.: rolling one's eyes. **=lunáre** [*luna*], TR.: roll (one's eyes); stare at. **-lunáto,** ADJ.: staring, etc. **=malvágio**†, ADJ.: very wicked. **=matúro,** ADJ.: over-ripe (too ripe).
stra=mazzáre, TR.: knock down; INTR.: fall down as dead. **-mazzáta,** F.: falling blow (floorer). **-mázzo**†, M.: stretching blow; violent fall; cf. *-punto.* **-mazzóne,** M.: violent fall; slash (cut).
strámba†, F.: rope of hay or broom.
strambasciáre† = *trambasciare.*
stram-belláre, TR.: cut or tear to pieces. **-bèllo,** M.: shred (bit); rag (tatter). ‖**strám-bo** [L. *strabo* (Gr. *strabón*), squint-eyed], M., ADJ.: bandy-

legged (bow-legged); M.†: = *-ba.* **-bòtto,** **-bòttolo,** M.: roundelay; blunder (insipidity).

strá-me [L. *-men* (*sternere*, strew) litter], M.: STRAW (hay, fodder); bed (litter). **-meggiáre**†, TR.: eat (hay, etc.).

stramenáre† = *straportare.*

stra=mezzáre = *tramezzare.* **=moggiáre,** INTR.: superabound (be very plentiful). **=mortíre,** INTR.: faint away (fall into a swoon).

strampa-latería, F.: extravagance (strangeness). **‖-láto** [*s-, trampalo* ?], ADJ.: extravagant (strange). **-latóne,** *aug.* of *-lato.* **-lería,** F.: strangeness.

stra-náccio, *aug.* of *-no.* **-naménte,** ADV.: strangely. **-náre,** TR.: maltreat (ill-use); alienate†; INTR.: act strangely; go away. **-naturáre**†, TR.: change the nature of. **-neáre**†, TR.: send away. **-nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nézza,** F.: strangeness; ill usage (abuse); whim (strange thing)†. **-ngio**† = *-no.*

stran-golaménto, M.: strangling. **‖-goláre** [L. *-gulare*], TR.: strangle (choke); REFL.: strangle one's self. **-golatóio,** ADJ.: strangling; dangerous. **-golatóre,** M.: strangler. **-golazióne,** F.: strangulation. **strán-golo**†, M.: choking (strangling). **-gosciáre**†, TR.: fatigue; INTR.: be choked with grief (grieve). **-guglióne,** M.: (*vet.*) quinsy; strangles.

strangú-ria [Gr. *strangouría*], F.: strangury. **-riáre,** INTR.: be afflicted with strangury.

stra-niánza† = *-nezza.* **-niáre,** TR.: alienate (send away); REFL.: part (go away); become a stranger. **-nière, -nièro,** ADJ.: strange (foreign); M.: stranger (alien). **‖strá-nio** [L. *extranius* (for *-neus*)], ADJ.: extraneous (alien, foreign); extraordinary (unusual); cf. Eng. EXTRANEOUS. **-no,** ADJ.: strange; unusual; rude (uncivil); ADV.†: rudely; proudly. **-núccio,** ADJ.: rather meagre; rather pale.

stra-nutèlla, F.: plant which causes sneezing. **-núto,** etc. = *starnuto,* etc.

straordi-nariaménte, ADV.: extraordinarily. **-narietà,** F.: extraordinariness. **‖-nário** [L. *extra-ordinarius*], ADJ.: extraordinary (unusual); M.: courier; mace-bearer (bailiff).

stra=pagáre, TR.: overpay.

strapanáto [*s-, t.* .], ADJ.: torn.

stra=parláre, INTR.: talk too much.

stra-pazzaménto, M.: ill-treatment; contempt. **-pazzáre,** TR.: ill-treat (abuse); disdain; slight; reprove; REFL.: tire one's self: — *un cavallo,* harass a horse; — *il mestiere,* slight a task. **-pazzáta,** F.: reproof. **-pazzatamente,** ADV.: carelessly. **-pazzatóre,** M.: abuser (insulter). **‖-pázzo** [?], M.: abuse (ill-use); insult; excess; ADJ.: extravagant: *cavallo da* —, cab horse; *cosa da* —, thing for daily or common use; *abiti da* —, working clothes; *a* —, carelessly (negligently). **-pazzóso,** ADJ.: careless; superabundant.

stra-pèrdere, INTR.: lose a great deal. **-piacére,** TR.: please very much. **=piantáre,** TR.: transplant. **=piéno,** ADJ.: overfull. **-piombáre,** INTR.: be unvertical, out of plumb; (*fig.*) weigh too much. **=piómbo,** M.: being out of plumb; overweight. **=piòvere,** IRR.; INTR.: rain heavily. **=portáre,** TR.: transport; move (charm). **=potènte,** ADJ.: very powerful.

strap-paménto, M.: act of pulling away or tearing off. **‖-páre** [Ger. *-fen*], TR.: pull away (force away); grub up; lacerate (tear). **-páta,** F.: pulling out; strappado (kind of torture). **-patèlla,** *dim.* of *-pata.* **-patúra** = *-pamento.* **-po,** M.: tearing away; grubbing up; thing pulled up.

stra=pregáre, TR.: pray very earnestly.

stra-puntíno, *dim.* of *-punto.* **‖-púnto** [*s-, t.* .], M.: mattress.

stra=ricco, ADJ.: very rich. **=ripévole**†, ADJ.: very steep (rugged).

strárre = *estrarre.*

stra=sapére, IRR.; INTR.: know too much. **-sapúto,** PART.: over-wise (very learned).

strasci-caménto, M.: act of drawing or dragging after. **‖-cáre** [*s-, trajicare* (*trahicare*)], TR.: drag (draw along); INTR.: go slowly (crawl). **strásci-co,** M.: drawing or dragging along; train of a gown; remnant (remainder): *favellar collo* —, drawl out one's words (speak very slowly). **-cóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-co;* one who drags himself along. **-cóni,** ADV.: drawlingly. **-naménto,** M.: drawing or dragging along. **-náre,** TR.: draw, drag or trail along. **-natúra** = *-namento.* **-nío,** M.: continued dragging along. **strásci-no**1, M.: dragging; bird or fish net. **strasci-no**2, M.: hawking butcher.

stra=secoláre [*secolo*], INTR.: wonder (be amazed); TR.: confound. **=servíto,** ADJ.: bountifully served. **-sordinário**† = *straordinario.* **-sportáre**† = *trasportare.*

stratagèmma† = *strattagemma.*

stratagliáre†, TR.: cut (slash); INTR.: cut like a razor.

stra-tegía [Gr. *-tegía*, office of a general], F.: strategy (military tactics). **-tègico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: strategic. **‖-tègo** [Gr. *-tegós*, general], M.: officer commanding a strategy (chief).

stra-tificáre [*-to, facere*], TR., INTR.: stratify (dispose in layers). **-tificazióne,** F.: stratification. **-tifórme** [*-ma*], ADJ.: stratiform. ‖**strá-to** [L. *-tum* (*sternere*, extend)], M.: stratum (layer); carpet; bed†.

strátta = *strappata.*

strattagèmma, pl. *—i* [*strategia*], M.: stratagem (trick).

strattóne, *aug.* of *stratta.*

strátto†, ADJ.: strange (unusual); original; extracted; separated; inclined (disposed); M.: extract; abridgment (abstract).

stra=vacáto [L. *extra-vacuare*, make void or free], ADJ.: (of a page) loosened on account of poor binding. **-vagánte** [L. *extra-vagans*], ADJ.: extravagant; capricious (whimsical). **-vaganteménte,** ADV.: extravagantly. **-vagantétto**†, *dim.* of *-vagante.* **-vagánza,** F.: extravagance (singularity): *far delle —ze,* do strange things. **-valicáre**†, TR.: pass over in haste. **-vaṣaménto,** M.: (*med.*) extravasation. **-vaṣáre,** INTR., REFL.: extravasate (be diffused). =**váṣo,** M.: extravasating. =**vedére,** IRR.; TR., INTR.: see too much; see badly. **-venáre** [*vena*], INTR.: (*med.*) extravasate. =**véro,** ADJ.: very true (most true). =**vesti.**.† = *travesti.*. =**viáre,** TR.: take out of the road. =**víncere,** IRR.; TR., INTR.: win or gain too much. =**viṣáre,** TR.: disguise (travesty); REFL.: disguise one's self. =**viziáre,** INTR.: banquet (feast); be dissolute. =**vízio,** M.: feasting (merry-making); excess (debauch). **-vizzáre**† = *-viziare.* =**vízzo,** M.: banquet of Florentine Academy of Letters; = *-vizio.* =**volére,** IRR.; TR.: desire or wish for too much; INTR.: wish too much or too often. =**vòlgere,** IRR.; TR.: twist around (wrest, writhe); REFL.: tumble down (fall over). **-volgiménto,** M.: contortion; revolution. **-voltaménte,** ADV.: in a twisted manner. =**voltáre,** TR.: twist; upset (throw into confusion). **-vòlto,** PART.: twisted, etc. **-voltúra,** F.: contortion (twisting); perverted interpretation.

stra-ziáre [*distractiare* (*distractus*, divided)], TR.: tear up; abuse (revile); deride; waste (spend); torment. **-ziataménte,** ADV.: in an outrageous manner. **-ziatóre,** M.: tormentor; insulter. **-zieggiáre**†, TR.: deride (mock, ridicule). **-zièvole**†, ADJ.: abusive (insulting). **strá-zio,** M.: torment (torture); tear; affront; prodigality. **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: shamefully (contumeliously).

strebbiáre†, TR.: polish (make clean); REFL.: fard (paint one's face).

streccíáre [*s-, treccia*], INTR.: loosen the tresses; TR.: unravel (undo).

strefoláre†, TR.: untwist (untwine).

stré-ga [L. *striga* (*strix*, screecher)], F.: witch (hag): *darsi alle -ghe,* get impatient (be vexed). **-gáccia,** *disp.* of *-ga.* **-gaménto,** M.: bewitching. **-gáre,** TR.: bewitch (charm, enchant). **-ghería,** F.: sorcery (witchcraft).

streg-gh..= *stri-gl*.. **-ghiatóre,** M.: horse-currier; reprover. **-ghiatúra,** F.: currying; rebuke. **strég-lia** = *-ghia.*

strégola†, F.: slap (blow on the face).

stregó-na, F.: = *strega.* **-náccio,** *disp.* of *-ne.* **-náre** = *stregare.* **stregóne,** M.: wizard (sorcerer). **-náccio**†, M., **-nería,** F.: sorcery.

strégua [? *t.*.], F.: reckoning; measure.

stre-maménte, ADV.: extremely. **-máre,** TR.: diminish (lessen). **-menzíre**†, TR.: weaken (extenuate). **-mézza,** F.: extremity (want, necessity); extreme. **-mità,** F.: extremity (utmost part). ‖**strè-mo** [*estremo*], ADJ.: extreme (utmost); stingy; destitute; M.: extremity; necessity.

strènna [L. *strena*, omen], F.: drink-money; new-year's gift.

stre-nuaménte, ADV.: strenuously; valiantly. **-nuità,** F.: strenuousness; bravery. ‖**strè-nuo** [L. *-nuus*], ADJ.: strenuous (sturdy); valiant (bold).

strè-pere [L.], INTR.: make a noise. **-pidíre**†, **-píre**†, TR.: fill with noise; INTR.: be stunned with noise. **-pitaménto,** M.: act of making noise. **-pitánte,** ADJ.: noisy. **-pitáre** [L. intens. of *-pere*)], INTR.: make a great noise. **-piteggiáre**†, INTR.: make some noise. **strèpito** [L. *-pitus* (*-pere*) clashing, sound], M.: noise. **-pitosaménte,** ADV.: noisily (loudly). **-pitóso,** ADJ.: noisy (loud).

strét-ta, F.: squeezing (pressing); distress; quantity; strait (defile); want (penury)†: *dar l' ultima —,* kill; *esser alle -te,* be in straitened circumstances. **-taménte,** ADV.: closely; extremely; rigorously. **-terèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tézza,** F.: narrowness (straitness); scarcity†: — *di cuore,* anxiety (trouble of mind). **-tíre,** TR.: diminish (make narrower). ‖**-to,** PART. of *stringere;* narrow (strait); intimate; private (secret); stingy; extreme; ADV.: close; meanly; M.: narrow place (defile); distress (trouble): *parente —,* near relative. **-tóia,** F.: band (bandage). **-toíno,** *dim.* of *-toio.* **-tóio,** M.: press (for wine, etc.); ligature (tight bandage).

strettuále†, ADJ.: of the same district.

strettúra [*-tto*], F.: tying tight; narrowness (straitness).

strí-a [L.], F.: (*arch.*) channelling (fluting). **-áre,** TR.: channel (chamfer). **-áto,** PART.: fluted, etc.

stribbiáre† = *strebbiare.*
stribui. .† = *distribui.* .
stric-nèe [L. *strychnus*], F. PL.: strychnus. **-nína,** F.: strychnine.
strí-dere [L.], INTR.: shriek (scream); creak. **-dèvole**†, ADJ.: sharp (shrill). **-dío,** M.: prolonged cry or shriek. **-díre,** INTR.: screech (cry). **strí-do,** M.: cry (shriek). **-dóre,** M.: = *-do;* excessive cold: — *di denti,* chattering (of the teeth). **strí-dulo,** ADJ.: shrill (shrieking); creaking.
stri-gáre [*s-, intr.* .], TR.: unravel (disentangle). **-gatóre,** M.: unraveller; explainer.
strige [L. *strix,* screecher], F.: screech-owl.
strígilo [L. *-gilis*], M.: strigil (scraper).
strígio†, M.: (*bot.*) nightshade.
strí-gli̯a [L. *-gilis*], F.: currycomb. **-gli̯áre,** TR.: curry.
strígnere = *stringere.*
stril-láre, INTR.: cry (shriek). ‖**-lo** [*stridulo*], M.: scream (cry).
strim-pellaménto, M.: scraping sound. ‖**-pelláre** [*t.* .], TR.: strum or scrape upon (an instrument). **-pellàta,** F.: strumming (scraping). **-pèllo,** M.: instrument scraped; harsh sound.
stri-náre [*ustr.* . (*urere,* burn)], TR.: singe. **-náto,** PART.: singed; very thin.
strín-ga = *aghetto.* **-gáio,** M.: maker or seller of tags and laces.
strin-gáre, TR.: restrain (restrict). **-gáto,** PART.: restrained; concise. ‖**strín-gere** [OGer. *string-,* bind], IRR.§; TR.: bind fast (tie tight); close; press; force (compel); urge; grasp; REFL.: meet together: — *uno tra l' uscio e il muro,* drive one up in a corner (reduce one to straits); — *il sangue,* staunch the blood; — *amicizia,* form a friendship; — *i panni addosso a uno,* force one to a conclusion; *-gersi nelle spalle,* shrug one's shoulders. **-ghétta,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **-giménto,** M.: binding fast. **-gitóre,** M.: one who binds or ties. **-gitúra,** F.: tying. **strín-ta, -to** = *strèt-ta, -to.*

§ Pret. *strín-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *strétto* (or *strínto*).

strióne†, M.: actor.
strip-páre [*s-, trippa*], INTR.: cram or stuff one's belly. **-páta,** F.: cramming (stuffing).
stri-sci̯étta, *dim.* of *-scia.* ‖**strí-sci̯a** [? OFr. *estrece,* narrow thing], F.: band (strip); PL.: kind of macaroni; (*mil.*) long two-edged sword (scimitar); serpent; beam of light: *fucile a* —, rifle-barrelled gun. **-sci̯aménto,** M.: slipping (gliding). **-sci̯áre,** TR.: slip (slide); INTR., REFL.: crawl (glide); shave (graze). **-sci̯áta,** F.: slipping; narrow country. **-sci̯a taménte,** ADV.: in a sliding manner. **-sci̯o,** M.: sliding. **-sci̯òla,** *dim.* of *-scia.* **-sci̯ólina,** *dim.* of *-sciola.* **-sci̯óne,** M.: slider (glider). **-sci̯óni,** ADV.: *camminar* —, shuffle along (crawl).
strito-lábile, ADJ.: friable (brittle). **-laménto,** M.: grinding (pulverization). ‖**-láre** [*s-, tritolo*], TR.: crumble (triturate); break; REFL.: be ground; long for. **-latúra,** F.: act of crumbling, etc.
striz-za = **limóni,** M.: lemon-squeezer. ‖**-záre** [*strictiare* (*strictus,* drawn together)], TR.: squeeze out (express): — *l' occhio,* tip the wink. **-záta,** F.: squeezing. **-zatína,** *dim.* of *-zata.* **-zóne,** M.: strong squeeze.
strò-fa [Gr. *-phé*], F.: strophe (stanza). **-fáce̯ia, -fétta, -fettína,** *disp.* and *dim.* of *-fa.* **-fe** = *-fa.*
strofi-ci̯áce̯io†, **-náce̯io, -náce̯iolo,** M.: dish-clout (dusting-clout). **-naménto,** M.: rubbing (polishing). ‖**-náre** [?], TR.: scour (rub, polish). **-náta,** F.: rubbing (polishing). **-natína,** *dim.* of *-nata.* **-nío,** M.: continual rubbing.
strofúce̯ia, *disp.* of *-fa.*
strogoláre [*s-, trogolo*], INTR.: soil one's self while eating.
stro-lag. ., **-log.** . = *astrolog.* .
strom-báre†, TR.: expand (widen, open). **-batúra**†, F.: widening.
strom-bazzáre, TR.: trumpet (announce). **-bazzáta,** F.: sound of a trumpet; signal for battle. ‖**-bettáre** [*s-, t.* .], TR.: sound (a trumpet); proclaim or publish with sound of trumpet. **-bettáta,** F.: sound of a trumpet; noise (rumour); complaint. **-bettière,** M.: trumpeter. **-bettío,** M.: trumpeting.
stroméntо = *strumento.*
stron-caménto, M.: retrenching (cutting off). ‖**-cáre** [*s-, tr.* .], TR.: retrench (cut off, shorten). **-catúra,** F.: retrenchment (cutting off). **-co,** ADJ.: cut off.
stronfiáre [*s-, tr.* .], INTR.: rage (grumble, fume).
stronomía = *astronomia.*
strón-zo, ‖**ùtrón-zolo** [OGer. *strunzan*), M.: excrement (dung).
stropie-ci̯aménto, M.: rubbing (friction). ‖**-ci̯áre** [?], TR.: rub together; vex (trouble)†; strike against†. **-ci̯áta,** F.: friction (rubbing). **-ci̯atèlla,** *dim.* of *-ciata.* **-ci̯atúra,** F.: rubbing; trouble (fatigue). **stropíe-ci̯o, -ci̯o,** M.: continual rubbing. **-ci̯óna,** F., **-ci̯óne,** M.: bigot (hypocrite).
stroppi. . = *storpi.* .
stroppolatúra†, F.: block (strop).
strò-sci̯a [*s-, t.* .], F.: splash; roar; stream. **-sci̯áre,** INTR.: splash down;

roar. **strò-ṣcio,** M.: splash; falling noise.

stròz-za [OGer. *drozâ*], F.: throat (gullet). **-zaménto,** M.: strangling (suffocation). **-záre,** TR.: strangle (choke). **-záto,** PART.: choked, etc.; M.: narrow-necked vase (demijohn). **-zatóio,** ADJ.: choking; with a narrow neck†. **-zatúra,** F.: strangling; narrowness. **-zière**†, M.: falconer. **-zíno,** M.: kind of a trap; (*fig.*) usurer.

strub-biáre [cf. *trebbiare*], TR.: consume (devour). **strúb-bio,** M.: consumption. **-bióne,** M.: big eater.

strúcio = *trucio.*

strúf-fo†, **-folo**†, M.: heap of shreds.

strúg-gere [L. *destruere,* destroy], IRR.§; TR.: dissolve (melt); consume; have a great desire for; destroy†; REFL.: waste (pine) away. **-gibúco,** M.: tedious affair. **-ṣi=cuòre,** M.: melting of the heart. **-giménto,** M.: dissolving (melting); destruction; disquiet; passion (desire). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitrice,** F.: destroyer; consumer.

§ Pret. *strús-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *strútto.*

struíre = *istruire.*

strúma†, F.: scrofula (king's evil).

strumen-táccio, *disp.* of *-to.* **-táio**†, M.: musical-instrument maker. **-tále,** ADJ.: instrumental. **-talménte,** ADV.: instrumentally. **-táre,** TR.: compose (the instrumental music of an opera, etc.). **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**strumén-to** [*istr.*.], M.: instrument; implement (tool); musical instrument; deed; (*fig.*) wretched subject.

strupáre = *stuprare.*

strusciáre [? *strisciare*], TR.: consume (spoil; damage); (*fig.*) = *strisciare.*

strút-ta [*struggere*], F.: melting (liquefaction). **-to,** PART.: melted; M.: lard.

struttúra [L. *structura* (*struere,* build)], F.: structure; construction.

struzióne, F.: destruction.

strúz-zo [Gr. *strouthíon,* young sparrow], **-zolo**†, M.: OSTRICH; (*fig.*) great feeder.

stuc-caménto, M.: covering with stucco. ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], TR.: stop or do over with stucco; surfeit (disgust). **-catóre,** M.: plasterer. **-catúra,** F.: plastering. **-chènte** = *-chevole.* **-chevolággine,** F.: tediousness; disgust. **-chevoláre**†, TR.: annoy; disgust; tire. **-chévole,** ADJ.: tedious (tiresome); loathsome. **-chevolézza,** F.: tediousness; disgust; surfeit. **-chevolménte,** ADV.: tediously; disgustingly; tiresomely. **-chináio,** M.: maker or seller of stucco figures. **-chíno,** M.: small stucco figure.

stúccio†, M.: small case (sheath).

stúc-co [OGer. *-chi,* crust], M.: stucco; grumbler; ADJ.: surfeited (satiated); tired. **-cóso,** ADJ.: very tiresome; distasteful.

stu-dènte, PART.: studious; student. **-diábile,** ADJ.: fit to be studied. **-diacchiáre,** INTR.: study unwillingly. **-diaménto,** M.: study; care (diligence). ‖**-diáre** [L. *-dere,* strive], TR.: study; attend to (reflect upon); hasten; urge†; cultivate (till)†; REFL.: endeavour (strive). **-diáto,** PART.: studied, etc.; M.: composition; lucubration. **-diatóre,** M.: student. **-dievolménte,** ADV.: on purpose (precisely). **stú-dio,** M.: study; industry (diligence); painting (model); study-hall; office; university (school): *a bello* —, on purpose (wilfully). **-diolíno,** *dim.* of *-diolo.* **-diòlo,** *dim.* of *-dio.* **-diosaménte,** ADV.: studiously (diligently). **-dióso,** ADJ.: studious (industrious); quick (swift)†; careful†.

stuel-láre, TR.: stop with tow. ‖**stuèllo** [?], M.: dossil (pledget, lint).

stú-fa [? OGer. *-pâ*], F.: stove; a heated room; (*chem.*) stove; fomentation†; hot-bath†. **-faiòlo**†, M.: master or keeper of a bath; maker or seller of stoves. **-fáre,** TR.: stew slowly; annoy (weary); INTR.: take a hot-bath†. **-fáto,** PART.: stewed; annoyed, etc.; M.: stewed meat (ragout). **-fatúra,** F.: stewing (steaming). **-fo,** ADJ.: wearied; disgusted.

stultízia = *stoltizia.*

stummi.., stumi.. = *schium..*

stuoi.. = *stoi..*

stuòlo [Gr. *stólos,* expedition], M.: troop (company, band); quantity.

stuo-nánte†, ADJ.: out of tune (dissonant). **-náre**†, INTR.: be or sing out of tune.

stu-pefáre [L. *-pe-facere*], TR.: stupefy (amaze); INTR.: become stupid; be surprised at. **-pefattívo,** ADJ.: stupefactive. **-pefátto,** PART.: stupefied, etc. **-pefazióne,** F.: stupefaction. **-pendaménte,** ADV.: stupendously. **-pèndo,** ADJ.: prodigious (wonderful); excellent (exquisite). **-pidáccio,** ADJ.: *disp.* of *-pido;* M.: very stupid fellow. **-pidézza,** F.: stupidity (folly). **-pidíre,** TR.: amaze (astonish); INTR.: grow stupid; be astonished. **-pidità,** F.: stupidity. **stú-pido,** ADJ.: amazed; dull (stupid); benumbed. **-píre,** INTR.: be astonished or amazed. **-póre,** M.: stupor.

stu-práre, TR.: stuprate (depucelate). **-pratóre,** M.: ravisher (violator). ‖**stúpro** [L. *-prum,* defilement], M.: depucelation (rape).

stú-ra, F.: act of uncorking; waste. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, t.*.], TR.: uncork (unstop).

stur-baménto, M., **-bánza,** F.: disturbance (disorder, trouble). **-báre,** TR.:

disturb, vex. **-batóre,** M.: troubler. **-bazióne†,** F., **-bo,** M.: trouble (annoyance).
stutáre†, TR.: deaden (extinguish).
stúzia = *astuzia.*
stúzio†, M.: wild cabbage.
stuzzi-ca=dènti, M.: toothpick. **-caménto,** M.: stirring; irritation. ‖**-cáre** [?], TR.: stir a little (move); stir up (incite): — *i denti,* pick the teeth; (*fig.*) eat something to arouse the appetite. **-catóio,** M.: prick (goad); poker. **-catóre, -chíno,** M.: instigator; stirrer. **-corécchi** [*-co-orecchi*], M.: ear-pick.
su [L. *sub*], PREP.: on (upon); about; towards; near; ADV.: up; above; before; very far: — *e giù,* up and down; *venir* —, come up (thrive); — —, cheer up!
sua-dére†, TR.: persuade. **-dévole†,** ADJ.: persuasive. **-do†,** ADJ.: persuasory.
su=accennáto, ADJ.: above-mentioned.
sua-sìbile† [*-dere*], ADJ.: persuasible. **-sióne†,** F.: persuasion. **-sívo†,** ADJ.: persuasive. **-so†,** PART.: (*poet.*) persuaded.
suav.. = *soav..*
sub- [L., under], PREF.: **-ácido,** ADJ.: subacid (slightly sour). **-álbido†,** ADJ.: whitish. **-alternáre†,** TR.: make subordinate. **-alternatívo†,** ADJ.: that may be subordinate. **-alternáto†, -altèrno†,** ADJ.: subaltern (subordinate). **-astáre†,** TR.: sell by auction. **-astazióne†,** F.: selling by auction. **-avvisáre†,** TR.: advise secretly.
súb-bia [L. *-ula,* awl], F.: chisel. **-biáre,** TR.: carve (chisel). **-biétta,** *dim.* of *-bia.*
subbiètto [L. *-jectus*], M.: subject; object.
subbilláre = *sobillare.*
súbbio [L. *subulum*], M.: weaver's beam; tree-trunk.
subbiss.. = *subiss..*
sub- [L., under]: **=bollíre†,** TR.: parboil (boil slowly). **-búglio** [*-bollire*], M.: confusion (of persons). **=cutáneo,** ADJ.: subcutaneous. **súb=dolo** [L. *-dolus*], ADJ.: deceitful (somewhat crafty). **súb=duplo** = *sud-duplo.* **-entráre,** TR.: succeed (come after). **-iètto** = *-bietto.* **-illaménto†,** M.: act of instigating; subornation. **-illáre†,** TR.: draw aside; suborn. **-intèndere** = *sottintendere.* **=íre,** TR.: bear (support); meet with. **-issáre,** TR.: overthrow; destroy; INTR.: fall down; perish. **-ísso** [*sub-, abisso*], M.: ruin (destruction); great quantity; prodigy. **-itaménte, -itaneaménte,** ADV.: suddenly. **-itaneità,** F.: promptitude (quickness). **-itáneo, -itáno†,** ADJ.: sudden (subitaneous). **-itánza†, -itézza†,** F.: suddenness; quickness. **-íto** [L. *-itus* (*-ire,* go beneath = steal on)], ADJ.: sudden; hasty (irritable); ADV.: suddenly. **-itosaménte,** ADV.: suddenly (unawares). **-iugáre†** = *soggiogare.* **-iuntívo,** M.: subjunctive (mood). **-limaménto,** M.: sublimation (promotion). **-limáre** [L.], TR.: exalt (advance, raise); sublimate; praise†. **-limatòrio,** ADJ.: of a vase used in sublimation. **-limazióne,** F.: sublimation; preferment (advancement). **-líme** [L. *-limis*], ADJ.: sublime (lofty, high). **-limeménte,** ADV.: sublimely; nobly. **-limità,** F.: sublimity (loftiness). **-límo†** = *-lime.* **-linguále†,** ADJ.: sublingual. **=lunáre,** ADJ.: sublunary. **=odoráre** [*odore*], TR.: smell out (learn craftily); INTR.: smell slightly. **-ordinaménto,** M.: subordination. **=ordináre,** TR.: subordinate; INTR.: be subordinate or dependent upon. **-ordinataménte,** ADV.: subordinately. **-ordináto,** ADJ.: subordinate. **-ordinazióne,** F.: subordination (dependence). **-ornáre** [L.], TR.: suborn (instigate, bribe). **-ornatóre,** M.: suborner (inducer). **-ornazióne,** F.: subornation; corruption. **-úglio** = *-buglio.* **-urbáno** [L. *-urbanus*], ADJ.: suburban. **-urbicário,** ADJ.: suburbicarian. **=úrbio** [L. *-urbium* (*urbs,* city)], M.: suburb.
suc- [L. for *sub,* 'under,' bef. *c*], PREF.:
succe-dáneo [L. *-daneus*], ADJ.: succedaneous; M.: equivalent. **-dènte,** PART.: subsequent (succeeding). ‖**succè-dere** [L. (*sub, cedere,* go)], IRR. (cf. *concedere*); INTR.: succeed (follow); inherit; happen (come to pass). **-dévole,** ADJ.: succeeding (subsequent). **-devolménte,** ADV.: successively. **-diménto,** M.: success; issue; adventure. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: succeeder; successor. **-dúto,** PART.: succeeded, etc.
succenerícci0†, ADJ.: baked under the ashes.
succes-sióne [L. *-sio*], F.: succession (event, issue); inheritance. **-sivaménte,** ADV.: successively. **-sívo,** ADJ.: successive (subsequent); ADV.: successively. **succès-so,** M.: success (event, issue). **-sòra,** F., **-sóre,** M.: successor. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: successory.
suc-chiaménto, M.: sucking (attraction). ‖**-chiáre** [L. *-ulare*], TR.: suck; bore with a gimlet (pierce). **-chiatóio,** M.: bee's sucker. **-chiellaménto,** M.: act of boring or piercing. **-chiellàre,** TR.: bore with a wimble: — *le carte,* unfold maps slowly. **-chiellétto,** *dim.* of *-chiello.* **-chiellináio,** M.: maker or seller of gimlets, wimbles, etc. **-chiellináre,** TR.: bore often (pierce frequently). **-chièllo,** M.: wimble (small gimlet

or augur). **súc-chio**, M.: sap (juice); augur (gimlet): (*fig.*) *mettere uno in* —, cause one to desire something. **-chióne**, M.: bud; young shoot. **-ciabeóne**†, M.: drunkard. **-cia=méle**, M.: honeysuckle. **-ciaménto**, M.: sucking (suction). **-cia=minèstre**, M.: worthless fellow. **-ciáre**, TR.: suck; imbibe; swallow (pocket). **-cia=sángue**, M.: blood-sucker (leech). **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatríce**, F.: sucker.

succídere [L.], TR.: cut from below; cut off (lop off)†.

suc=cígnere†, **=cíngere**, IRR.; TR.: tuck up (gird up).

súccino [L. *-cinum*], M.: amber.

suc-cintaménte, ADV.: succinctly. **-cintézza**, F.: succinctness. ‖**-cínto** [L. *-cinctus* (*cingere*, gird)], ADJ.: tucked up; succinct (short).

súc-cio [*-chiare*], M.: sucking (draught); red spot (left by a kiss): *in un* —, in a moment. **-cióla**, F.: boiled chestnut: *andarsene in broda di* —, be overcome with joy. **-cióne**, M.: young shoot (bud).

succíso, PART. of *-cidere;* cut under; lopped off; taken away.

succo. . = *sugo.* .

súccubo [L. *-bare* (lie)], M.: succubus (a demon; nightmare).

succulènto [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: succulent.

succursále [L. *-cursus* (*-currere*, run under, relieve)], ADJ.: aiding (assisting); succursal; F.: chapel of ease; (*com.*) branch.

suc=cutáneo, ADJ.: subcutaneous.

sucid. . = *sudic.* .

súco† = *sugo.*

sud [OGer.], M.: south.

sudacchiáre, *dim.* of *sudare.*

su-dámini, M., PL.: blotches or breakings out (from heat). ‖**-dáre** [L.], INTR.: SWEAT (perspire); TR.: gain with sweat. **-dário**, M.: holy handkerchief; towel†. **-dáta**, F.: sweating. **-dáto**, PART.: perspired; done. **-datíccio**, *dim.* of *-dato.* **-datína**, *dim.* of *-data.* **-datòrio**, ADJ.: sudorific; M.: sudatorium (sweating-room); sweating-bath.

sud- = *sub-:* **-decanáto**, M.: subdiaconate. **=decáno**, M.: subdeacon (subdean). **=delegáre**, TR.: subdelegate. **-delegazióne**, F.: subdelegation. **=détto**, ADJ.: above-said (afore-mentioned). **-diaconáto**, M.: order of sub-deacon. **=diácono**, M.: sub-deacon. **=distínguere**, IRR.; TR.: subdistinguish. **-distinzióne**, F.: subdistinction. **=ditánza**, F.: subjection (submission). **=dítto** [L. *subditus* (*dare*, put)], ADJ.: subject (bound, liable); M.: vassal. **=divídere** [*subd.*.], IRR.; TR.: subdivide. **-divisíbile**, ADJ.: that can be subdivided. **-divisióne**, F.: subdivision. **-divíso**, PART.: subdivided. **-'duplo**, ADJ.: subduplicate.

su-dicería, F.: filthiness (dirtiness). **-diciaménte**, ADV.: nastily. **-díccio**, ADJ.: somewhat dirty. **sú-dicio** [metath. for L. *sucidus*, juicy], ADJ.: nasty (filthy, greasy). **-dicióne**, *aug.* of *-dicio.* **-diciótto**, ADJ.: rather dirty. **-dicúme**, M.: nastiness (filthiness).

sudó-re [L. *-r*], M.: sweat; labour (toil); reward. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-re.* **-rífero**, ADJ.: sudorific. **-rífico**, pl. —*ci* = *-rifero.* **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-re.*

suf- [L., for *sub*, 'under,' bef. *f*]: **-fètto** [L. *-fectus*], ADJ.: substituted. **-fic(*i*)ènte** [L. *-ficiens*], ADJ.: sufficient; capable (qualified for). **-fic(*i*)enteménte**, ADV.: sufficiently. **-fic(*i*)entézza**†, **-fic(*i*)ènza**, F.: sufficiency; ability (capacity); plenty. **=físso** [*-fixus* (*-figere*, fix on)], M.: suffix. **-fizien.**.† = *-ficien.* . **-foca.** .† = *soffoca.* . **-fólcere**†, **-fólgere**†, IRR.; TR.: sustain (prop up); put upon. **-fólto**†, PART.: sustained, etc. **=formatívo**, ADJ.: subordinately formative. **-fragáneo**, ADJ.: suffragan. **-fragáre** [L. *-fragari*], INTR.: be useful to; TR.: help; vote for. **-frágio** [L. *-fragium* (*frangere*, BREAK)], M.: suffrage (vote); relief. **=frútice**, M.: shrub. **-fumicaménto** = *-fumicazione.* **=fumicáre**, TR.: suffumigate. **-fumicazióne**, F.: suffumigation. **-fumigáre** = *-fumicare.* **-fumígio**, M.: suffumigation. **-fusióne**, F.: suffusion; cataract. **=fúso**, ADJ.: sprinkled (suffused).

sufola. . = *zufola.* .

sugáre [*-go*], TR.: suck up (absorb); (*agr.*) manure; blot: *carta sugante*, blotting paper.

sugátto [L. *subactum*], M.: soft leather (for straps, etc.).

sug-gellaménto, M.: sealing (wafering). ‖**-gellare** [L. *-gillare*], TR.: seal; stop; imprint; mark with a hot iron†. **-gèllo**, M.: seal; print (mark).

súggere = *succhiare.*

sugge-riménto, M.: suggestion. ‖**-geríre** [L. *-gerere* (*sub*, under, *gerere*, carry)], TR.: suggest (insinuate). **-geritóra**, F., **-geritóre**, M., **-geritríce**, F.: suggester; (*theat.*) prompter. **-gestióne**, F.: suggestion; prompting. **-gestivaménte**, ADV.: suggestively (artfully). **-gestívo**, ADJ.: suggestive (insidious).

sug-gett. . = *soggett.* . **-gez.** . = *soggez.* .

suggiugáre = *soggiogare.*

súghe-ra, F.: cf. *-ro.* **-ráre**, TR.: streak (with cork). **-ráto**, PART.: corked

(furnished with cork); made of cork. **-rèlla**, F.: (*bot.*) kind of false cork. **-réta**, F., **-réto**, M.: wood of cork-tree. ‖**súgh-e-ro** [L. *suber*], M.: cork; cork-tree.

súgli = *su gli.*

sugli-árdo†, ADJ.: dirty (filthy).

sú-gna [L. *axungia*, stuff for anointing], F.: swine's grease (lard). **-gnáccia**, *disp.* of *-gna.* **-gnóso**, ADJ.: fat (greasy).

sú-go [L. *-cus*], M.: sap (juice); gravy; manure; substance (quintessence). **-gosaménte**, ADV.: in a juicy manner. **-gosità**, F.: moisture (juice). **-góso**, ADJ.: juicy (full of juice).

sugumèra†, F.: ceremony (ostentation).

súi = *su i.*

sui-cída [L. *-cidium* (*cædere*) killing of one's self], M.: self-murderer (suicide). **-cídio**, M.: suicide (self-murder).

suíno [L. *-nus* (*sus*, hog)], ADJ.: swinish.

sul = *su il.*

sulfúreo [L. *-phureus*], ADJ.: sulphureous.

súlla = *su la.*

súllo = *su lo.*

sul-logáre [*sub-*, *luogo*], TR.: underlease. **-lunáre**†, ADJ.: sublunary.

sul-tána, F.: sultaness. **-tanino**, M.: sultanine (Turkish coin). ‖**-táno** [l. L. *-tanus*], M.: sultan.

summinístra. . = *somministra.* .

summómolo†, M.: blow under the chin.

summormoráre†, TR.: murmur low (hum).

súm-to [L. *sumptum* (*sumere*, take up)], M.: abridgment (abstract, epitome). **-tuária** [L. *sumptuaria*], ADJ.: sumptuary. **-tuóso** = *sontuoso.*

súo (pl. *suoi, sue*), poet. *sui* [L. *suus*], PRON. POSS.: his, her, its; M.: his property; PL.: his or her relations or friends; misfortunes: *far delle sue*, play tricks, play the fool.

suòcer-a, -o = *socer-a, -o.*

suòlo = *solo.*

suo-náre = *sonare.* ‖**suò-no** [L. *sonus*], M.: sound (noise); instrument to play upon; music (tune)†; fame (renown)†.

suòra [L. *soror*, sister], F.: nun; sister†.

super- [L.], PREF.: over; above; upon; beyond. **-ábile**, ADJ.: superable; surmountable. **-abilità**, F.: surmounting. **-aménto**, M.: victory (conquest). **-áre** [L. *-are* (*super*, above), be above], TR.: surmount (overcome); surpass. **-atóre**†, M.: conqueror (subduer). **-báccio**, *disp.* of *-bo.* **-baménte**, ADV.: haughtily (proudly); nobly. **-bétto**, *dim.* of *-bo.* **supèr-bia** [L.], F.: pride (arrogance). **-biaménte**† = *-bamente.* **-biáre**† = *-bire.* **-biènte**†, ADJ.: haughty (proud). **-biosaménte**, ADV.: haughtily. **supèr-bio**†, **-bióso** = *-bo.* **-bíre**, INTR.: grow proud or haughty. **-biúzza**, F.: pride. **supèr-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: arrogant (proud); magnificent (sumptuous); (*poet.*) rough: *muscolo* —, superciliary muscle. **-bóne**, *aug.* of *-bo.* **-búzzo**, *dim.* of *-bo.* **-chi.** . = *soperchi.* . **-cíglio**†, M.: eye-brow. **-eminènte**†, ADJ.: supereminent. **-erogazióne**†, F.: supererogation (overdoing). =**fetazióne** [L. *-fetare* (f(o)etus)], F.: superfetation. **-fície** = *-ficie.* **-ficétta**, *dim.* of *-fice.* **-ficiále**, ADJ.: superficial (slight); imperfect. **-ficialità**, F.: superficiality. **-ficialménte**, ADV.: superficially; outwardly. **-fície** [L. *-ficies*], F.: superficies (surface). **-fluaménte**, ADV.: superfluously. **-fluità**, F.: superfluity (profusion). **supèr-fluo** [L. *-fluus* (*-fluere*, run over)], ADJ.: superfluous; M.: that which is superfluous. **súper-i**, M. PL.: supernal gods. **-infúso**†, PART.: poured or infused upon. **-ióra**, F.: superior; mother-superior. **-ioráto**, M.: office and grade of a superior. **-ióre** [L. *-ior*], ADJ.: superior (upper); preceding†; M.: better (conqueror); upper part (of a country); chief. **-iorità**, F.: superiority (preëminence). **-iorménte**, ADV.: in a superior manner. **-lativaménte**, ADV.: superlatively. **-latívo** [L. *-lativus*], ADJ.: superlative (highest); M.: superlative. **-lazióne**, F.: exaggeration (amplification); hyperbole†. **-nále**†, ADJ.: supernal; divine. **-nalménte**†, ADV.: supernally; divinely. **supèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: supernal (superior); divine. **súper-o**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) upper (higher); celestial. **supèr-stite** [L. *-stes*], ADJ.: surviving (outliving). **-stizióne** [L. *-stitio*], F.: superstition. **-stiziosaménte**, ADV.: superstitiously. **-stiziosità**, F.: superstitiousness. **-stizióso**, ADJ.: superstitious; overnice. **-umerále** [L. *humerale*], M.: kind of sacerdotal cloak. **-vacáneo**†, ADJ.: superfluous (useless).

supi-naménte, ADV.: supinely. **-náre**†, REFL.: lie on one's back. **-nazióne**, F.: supination. ‖**supí-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: supine (on one's back); idle (negligent); ADV.: upside down; M.: (*gram.*) supine.

suppállido†, ADJ.: palish (somewhat pale).

suppedáneo [L. *-neum*], M.: footstool.

suppellèttile [L. *-llectilis*], F.: household goods (furniture); stores.

supplantáre [L.], see *soppiantare.*

sup-pleménto [L. *-plementum*], M.: supplement. **-plènza**, F.: supplying. **-pletívo, -pletòrio**, ADJ.: suppletory (supplementary).

súppli-ca, F.: petition (memorial). **-cábile**, ADJ.: worthy of being supplicated.

-cánte, ADJ.: supplicating; M.: supplicant (petitioner). **-canteménte,** ADV.: with supplication. ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: supplicate (entreat). **-catóre,** M., **-catrice,** F.: supplicant (prayer). **-catòrio,** ADJ.: supplicatory. **-cazióne,** F.: supplication (petition). **súppli-ce** [L. *-plex* (*sub, plicare*), bending down], ADJ.: supplicant (entreating). **-ceménte,** ADV.: humbly (with entreaty). **-chévole,** ADJ.: supplicant. **-chevolménte,** ADV.: in an entreating way.

supplicio†, M.: punishment; torment.

sup-pliménto = *-plemento.* ‖**-plíre** [L. *-plere,* fill up], TR.: supply; substitute: — *a un ufficio,* fill an office.

supplízio [L. *-plicium,* bending down], M.: punishment; penalty; torment (torture).

sup-poníbile, ADJ.: supposable (imaginable). ‖**-pórre** [L. *-ponere,* place beneath], IRR.; TR.: suppose; substitute; place under†. **-positivaménte,** ADV.: supposedly. **-positívo,** ADJ.: suppositive (supposed). **-positiziaménte,** ADV.: suppositiously. **-positízio,** ADJ.: suppositious. **-pòsito**† = *-posto.* **-positòrio** = *-posta.* **-posizióne,** F.: supposition. **-pósta,** F.: (*med.*) suppository. **-pósto,** PART.: supposed; M.: supposition.

suppregáre†, TR.: supplicate.

sup-press. . = *soppress.* . **-prímere** = *sopprimere.*

suppu-rábile, ADJ.: suppurative. **-raménto** = *-razione.* ‖**-ráre** [L. *-rare* (*sub, pus*)], INTR.: suppurate. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: suppurative. **-razióne,** F.: suppuration.

supputá-re†, TR.: suppute (calculate). **-zióne**†, F.: supputation (reckoning).

supre-maménte, ADV.: supremely. **-mazía,** F.: supremacy. **-mità,** F.: superiority (supreme authority). ‖**suprè-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: supreme (highest); extreme (last).

suprestiz. . = *superstiz.* .

sur = *su.*

surále†, ADJ.: sural.

surerogazióne†, F.: supererogation.

surg. .† = *sorg.* .

surressióne†, F.: resurrection.

surre-tiziaménte, ADV.: surreptitiously (fraudulently). ‖**-tízio** [L. *-reptitius* (*sub-repere,* creep along)], ADJ.: surreptitious. **-zióne**†, F.: resurrection.

surro-gábile, ADJ.: that can be surrogated. **-gaménto** = *-gazione.* ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: surrogate (depute, substitute). **-gazióne,** F.: surrogation (substitution).

súrto†, PART. of *surgere;* see *sorgere.*

su-scettíbile [L. *-sceptibilis*], ADJ.: susceptible; irascible. **-scettibilità,** F.: susceptibility. **-scettívo,** ADJ.: susceptive. **-sczióne**†, F.: susception (act of taking).

suşci-taménto, M.: suscitation; insurrection. ‖**-táre** [L. *-tare,* lift or stir up], TR.: (*poet.*) resuscitate (revive); excite (stir up); REFL.: return to life. **-tatóre,** M.: resuscitator (reviver); instigator.

susí-na [?], F.: plum. **-nétta, -nína,** *dim.* of *-na.* **susí-no,** M.: plum-tree.

súşo† = *su, sopra.*

su-sorniáre†, INTR.: make a noise; whisper (murmur). **-sornióne**†, M.: sullen or reserved man. **-sórno**†, M.: suffumigation; knock on the head.

sus-pens. .† = *sospens.* . **-pes.** . = *sospes.* .

sus-picáre†, TR.: suspect (mistrust). **-pizióne**†, F.: suspicion (doubt).

susse-cutivaménte, ADV.: subsequently. ‖**-cutívo** [L. *sub-secutus* (*-sequi*)], ADJ.: subsequent (following). **-guènte, -quènte,** ADJ.: subsequent (consecutive). **-quenteménte,** ADV.: subsequently; in train. **-quènza,** F.: subsequence (consequence); issue.

sússi† [?], M.: sort of game.

sussi-dènza†, F.: subsidence; sediment (dregs); deposition of pus in a bag. **-diáre,** TR.: give help to (assist). **-diariaménte,** ADV.: subsidiarily. **-diário,** ADJ.: subsidiary. **-diatóre,** M.: auxiliary (helper). ‖**sussí-dio** [L. *subsidium,* auxiliary corps; (*fig.*) aid], M.: subsidy (assistance, help); (*mil.*) reserve; suggestion (insinuation)†.

sussiègo [Sp. *sosiego*], M.: gravity (seriousness).

sus-sistènte, ADJ.: subsistent; stable; self-existent. **-sistènza,** F.: subsistence; sustenance; essence (nature). ‖**-sístere** [L. *subs.* .], IRR. (cf. *assistere*); INTR.: subsist; exist (sustain one's self).

sussoláno†, M.: east wind.

sus-sultáre [L.], INTR.: give a start or jump. **-súlto,** M.: start (jump); (*med.*) palpitation. **-sultòrio,** ADJ.: starting; palpitating.

sussur-ráre [L. *susurro,* low gentle noise], TR., INTR.: whisper (murmur). **-ráto,** PART.: whispered, etc.; M.: murmur; slander. **-razióne**†, F.: susurration (whispering). **-río,** M.: prolonged whisper; confused noise. **-róne,** M.: grumbler; backbiter (slanderer).

sústa [?], F.: spring; packing cord†: *esser, entrar in* —, be in, or commence, motion.

sus-tánte† (*in*), ADV.: on foot (standing). **-tan.** .† = *sostan.* . **-ten.** .† = *sosten.* . **-titu.** .† = *sostitu.* .

susurr. . = *sussurr.* .

sutter-fúgere [L. *subter.*], INTR.: avoid (shun). **-fúgio**, M.: subterfuge (evasion).

suttrárre† = *sottrarre.*

sutúra [L.], F.: suture; seam.

suver. .† = *sugher.* .

suv-vers† = *sovvers.* . **-vert.** .† = *sovvert.* .

sú=vvi, ADV.: above it (there above); cf. *su, sopra.*

suz-zácchera, F.: oxycrate (composition of sour milk, sugar, etc.)†; jujube. **-ẓaméntо**, M.: drying (airing); absorbing. ‖**-záre** [*succiare*], TR., INTR.: dry up; absorb. **-ẓáto**, PART.: dried up, etc. **-ẓatóre**, M.: drier. **-ẓo** = *-zato.*

ṣva-gaméntо, M.: distraction (diversion). ‖**-gáre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: divert from (distract); interrupt; REFL.: unbend one's mind (rest); amuse one's self. **-gatézza**, F.: distraction. **-gatívo**, ADJ.: serving to recreate, etc. **-go**, M.: act of distracting. **-goláre**, TR.: *dim. freq.* of *-gare;* go wandering about.

ṣvali-giaméntо, M.: act of unpacking. ‖**-giáre** [*s-, valigia*], TR.: take out of a valise (unpack); rob (steal).

ṣvalo-ríre†, INTR.: lose courage; grow weak. **-ríto**†, PART.: weak.

ṣvampáre [*s-, vampa*], INTR.: go out (be extinguished); end in nothing.

ṣvanáre†, TR.: pluck or cleanse (felt).

ṣva-niméntо, M.: fading away; staleness. **-níre**, INTR.: disappear (vanish); come to nothing; grow vain; fade away; become vapid; REFL.: humble or debase one's self. **-nizióne**†, F.: act of disappearing, etc. ‖**ṣvá-no** [*s-, v.* .], M.: void, hollow room.

ṣvantág-gio [*s-, v.* .], M.: disadvantage (loss). **-gi̱osaménte**, ADV.: disadvantageously. **-gi̱óso**, ADJ.: disadvantageous.

ṣvapo-rábile, ADJ.: evaporable. **-raméntо**, M.: evaporation. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, v.* .], INTR.: evaporate (send forth vapours); vent one's passion; dry up; vanish. **-razióne**, F., **ṣvapó-re**†, M.: evaporation.

ṣva-riaméntо, M.: diversity (variety); frenzy (wrath, dotage)†. **-riáre**, TR.: vary (change); distract; INTR.†: dissent (disagree). **-riaméntе**, ADV.: differently (separately). **-riáto**, PART.: variegated (diversified): — *di mente*†, mad (distracted). ‖**ṣvá-rio** [*s-, v.* .], M.: diversity (difference, variance); ADJ.: variegated; different. **-rióne**, M.: great blunder.

ṣvec-chiáre [*s-, vecchio*], TR.: renew (refresh, reform). **-chiatúra**, F.: renewing, etc.

ṣve-ggi̱hi. . = *svegli.* . **-gli̱a**, F.: alarm; alarm-clock; kind of pipe (to play upon); wooden-horse (for torture). **-gli̱améntо**, M.: awaking. ‖**-gli̱áre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: awake (rouse up); excite (encourage); begin to play upon (a mus. instrument); REFL.: awake; become attentive. **-gli̱aríno**, M.: thing that reminds one of a duty; = *-glia.* **-gli̱áta**, F.: act of awaking, etc. **-gli̱atézza**, F.: sagacity (vivacity). **-gli̱áto**, PART.: awaked, etc.; lively (sprightly); clever. **-gli̱atóio**, M.: something able to awake. **-gli̱atóre**, M.: awaker (arouser); boots.

ṣvèglіere = *svellere.*

ṣveglіévole†, ADJ.: easily awaked.

ṣveglіméntо† = *svellimento.*

ṣve-laméntо, M.: unveiling (revealing). ‖**-láre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: unveil (reveal); REFL.: make one's self known; open one's mind to. **-lataménte**, ADV.: openly.

ṣvele-náre†, TR.: take away the poison from; REFL.: vent one's spite. ‖**-níre** [*s-, inv.* .], TR.: appease (allay, mitigate).

ṣvèl-lere [*s-*, L. *v.* .], **-gere**†, IRR.§; TR.: tear up (uproot). **-liméntо**†, M.: tearing up. **-tézza**, F.: dexterity (nimbleness). **-tíre**, TR.: make lithe or agile; REFL.: be nimble. **ṣvèl-to**, PART.: uprooted, etc.; easy; slender; nimble (active, agile); ready; quick; sharp.

§ Ind.: Pres. *svèl-go, -gi* (or *-li*), *-ge* (or *-le*); *-giámo, -géte, -gono.* Pret. *svèl-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *svèlto.*

ṣve-naméntо, M.: cutting or rupture of a vein. ‖**-náre** [*s-, vena*], TR.: cut or open (a vein); chisel (metal statues). **-natóio**, M.: fine chisel. **-natúra**, F.: small nitch in the edge of a knife.

ṣvenenáre† = *svelenare.*

ṣve-nevolággine = *-nevolezza.* **-névole**, ADJ.: affected. **-nevolézza**, F.: affectation. **-nevolméntе**, ADV.: affectedly. **-nevolóne**, *aug.* of *-nevole.*

ṣvè-nia, F.: caresses (flatteries). **-niméntо**, M.: fainting-fit (swoon). ‖**-níre** [*s-, vanire*, by false etym. from *venire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: faint (swoon away).

ṣven-táre [*s-, avventare*], TR.: counteract the explosion of (frustrate, baffle); blow out; = †*-tolare:* — *una mina*, countermine; — *un disegno*, baffle a design; — *grano*, winnow corn; — *una vena*, open a vein (let blood). **-táto**, PART.: vent, etc.; rash (foolish, light-headed). **-tatézza**, F.: vent. **-tolaméntо**, M.: fanning; flapping. **-toláre**, TR.: spread forth (give to the gale); winnow (fan); flout (flap); INTR.: blow; flutter; REFL.: fan one's self; flap in the

air. **-tolío,** M.: continual blowing, winnowing, flapping, etc.

ṣven-tráre [*s-, ventre*], TR.: disembowel (gut); run through the belly; INTR.†: eat and drink too much. **-tráta,** F.: disembowelling; bellyful. **-tráto,** PART.: disembowelled, etc.; insatiable. **-tratóre,** M.: disemboweller.

ṣventú-ra [*s-, v.* .], F.: ill-fortune (bad luck). **-rataménte,** ADV.: unfortunately. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unfortunate (unhappy). **-róso,** ADJ.: unlucky (wretched).

ṣvenúto, PART. of *svenire;* fainted.

ṣverdíre [*s-, verde*], INTR.: lose its green colour (dry up).

ṣverg*h*eggi*á*re†, TR.: whip (lash).

ṣvergi-naménto, M.: defloration. ‖**-náre** [*s-, vergine*], TR.: deflower (depucelate); begin to use. **-natóre,** M.: ravisher.

ṣvergo-*g*naménto, M., **-*g*nánza,** F.: impudence (shamelessness). ‖**-*g*náre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: dishonour (shame); deflower†; INTR.†: be ashamed. **-*g*natággine** = *-gnatezza.* **-*g*nataménte,** ADV.: impudently (shamelessly). **-*g*natézza,** F.: effrontery (insolence). **-*g*náto,** PART.: dishonoured, etc.; impudent.

ṣver-naménto, M.: wintering; chirping†. ‖**-náre** [*s-, v.* .], INTR.: winter (pass the winter); be past winter; chirp (warble)†: — *alle murate,* go to prison.

ṣvèrre† = *svellere.*

ṣversáto [*s-, verso*], ADJ.: impolite (rude).

ṣvertáre†, TR.: empty (the nets); speak openly.

ṣvèr-za [*s-, v.*. (L. *viridia,* green plants)], F.: chips (shavings); cabbage (greens)†. **-záre,** TR.: chip (cut to chips); stop with chips; INTR.: be shattered (split). **-zétta, -zettína,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zíno,** M.: twine on the end of a whip.

ṣvesc*i*áre [*s-, vescia*], TR., INTR.: blab (divulge, reveal).

ṣvesc*i*cáre [*s-, vescica*], TR.: remove the bladder.

ṣvesc*i*ó-na, F., ‖**-ne** [*svesciare*], M.: divulger (tattler).

ṣvestíre [*s-, v.* .], TR.: undress; REFL.: undress one's self.

ṣvet-taménto, M.: act of cutting off the tops, etc. ‖**-táre** [*s-, vetta*], TR.: cut off the tops of (trees, plants, etc.); vibrate; undulate. **-tatúra** = *-tamento.* **-taturína,** *dim.* of *-tatura.*

ṣvezzáre = *divezzare.*

ṣvi-aménto, M.: wandering (deviation); error. ‖**-áre** [*s-, via*], TR.: put out of the way (divert, misguide); REFL.: go astray; forsake: — *un colpo,* ward off a blow. **-atóre,** M.: misguider; seducer.

ṣvi*g*náre [OGer. *svinan,* vanish], INTR.: run off (slip away).

ṣvigoríre [*s-, vigore*], TR.: take away the vigour of; REFL.: lose one's strength.

ṣvi-liménto, M.: abasement (contempt). ‖**-líre** [*s-, avvi.* .], TR.: abase (disgrace). **-litaménte,** ADV.: in a contemptible manner.

ṣvillaneg-*g*iaménto, M.: abuse (insulting language). **-*g*iánte,** ADJ.: abusive. ‖**-*g*iáre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: abuse (revile, vilify); REFL.: abuse one another. **-*g*iatóre,** M.: blackguard (insulter).

ṣvilleggiáre [*s-, v.*.], INTR.: finish country diversions (leave the villa).

ṣvilup-paménto, M.: unfolding (development). **-páre,** TR.: unravel (unfold); develop; make manifest (clear); REFL.: disentangle or extricate one's self. **-páta,** F.: (*geom.*) evolute (original curve). ‖**ṣvilúp-po** [*s-, v.* .], M.: development; explication.

ṣvi-náre [*s-, vino*], TR.: draw off (new wine). **-natúra,** F.: drawing off the new wine.

ṣvineig*l*iáre†, TR.: beat with a switch.

ṣviṣáre [*s-, viso*], TR.: disfigure (scratch one's face); alter (change).

ṣviṣce-raménto, M.: disembowelling (gutting). ‖**-ráre** [*s-, viscera*], TR.: eviscerate (disembowel); treat profoundly; put in evidence. **-rataménte,** ADV.: lovingly (passionately). **-ratézza,** F.: violent love (affection). **-ráto,** PART.: eviscerated, etc.; tenderest (most sincere): *amico* —, bosom friend. **-ratóre,** M.: eventerator.

ṣvísta [*s-, v.* .], F.: oversight (error).

ṣvi-táre [*s-, vite*], TR.: unscrew; disinvite. **-tatúra,** F.: unscrewing, etc. **-tic*chi*áre** [*s-, avvi.* .], TR.: disentwine (disentangle); tear off; REFL.: disentangle one's self.

ṣvituperáre†, TR.: vituperate; dishonour.

ṣviva-*g*natáccio†, *disp.* of *-gnato.* **-*g*náto**†, ADJ.: unravelled; awkward (foolish).

ṣviziáre†, TR.: cure of vice.

ṣvízzero [lit. 'SWISS'], M.: hunter (kind of servant).

ṣvocicc*hi*áre†, TR.: decry (defame).

ṣvo-*gl*iaménto, M.: beginning of disgust. ‖**-*gl*iáre** [*s-, invo.* .], TR.: take away the desire for; REFL.: grow weary (become disgusted); grow out of conceit. **-*gl*iatággine,** F.: satiety (disgust); weariness. **-*gl*iataménte,** ADV.: fastidiously; carelessly. **-*gl*iatèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-gliato.* **-*gl*iatézza** = *-gliataggine.* **-*gl*iáto,** PART.: disgusted, unwilling, etc.

ṣvo-laménto†, M.: act of flying (flight). **-láre**†, INTR.: fly (soar). **-lazzaménto,** M.: fluttering or flying about. ‖**-laz-**

záre [freq. of *-volare*], TR.: flutter (the wings); INTR.: flutter; fly gently about. **-lazzatóio,** ADJ.: flying; ruffled (mussed). **-lazzétto,** *dim.* of *-lazzo.* **-lazzío,** M.: continued flying or fluttering. **-lázzo,** M.: fluttering or flying about; flourishes (of the pen).

s=voléreˆ, IRR.; TR.: not to will (refuse to will).

ṣvòl-gere [*s-, avvolgere*], TR.: unfold (display); (*poet.*) untie; exhaust (treat exhaustively); dissuade; REFL.: get out of joint (twist). **-giménto,** M.: opening (unfolding). **ṣvòl-ta,** F.: turn (of a road, etc.). **-taménto,** M.: turning (bending); winding. ‖**-táre** [*s-, v.*], TR.: unwind (unfold); bend (turn); deviate. **-tatóre,** M.: unwinder; deviator. **-tatúra,** F.: turning; turn; fold (pleat)†; sprain†. **-ticchiáre,** TR.: resume the journey; REFL.: writhe. **-tolaménto,** M.: rolling (wallowing). **-toláre,** TR., INTR.: turn or roll over (tumble, toss). **-tolóne,** M.: turning over (revolution, somerset). **-túra**†, F.: turning about; fold; dislocation. **ṣvòl-vere,** IRR.; TR.: unfold; dissuade (remove).

T

t *ti* [L.], M., F.: t (the letter).

tabac-cáia, F., **-cáio,** M.: tobacconseller. **-chièra,** F.: snuff-box. **-chísta**†, M.: snuff-taker. ‖**tabác-co** [Sp. *tabaco* (Carib.)], M.: tobacco; snuff. **-cóna,** F., **-cóne,** M.: excessive user of tobacco. **-cóso,** ADJ.: full of (smeared with) tobacco.

tabállo† = *timballo.*

tabáno [L. *-nus,* gadfly, tabanus], ADJ.: back-biting (slanderous); satirical.

tabar-ráccio, *disp.* of *-ro.* **-rétto, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**tabár-ro** [?], M.: winter cloak, coarse cloak. **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.*

tábe [L. *tabes*], F.: (*med.*) tabes (wasting away); putrefaction. **=fátto**†, ADJ.: tabefied (emaciated); putrid.

tabèl-la [L. (*tabula,* table)], F.: table (tabulated statement, compendium); clapperboard (thin board with wooden clapper rung by boys during holy week); votive tablet. **-lário,** M.: letter-carrier; messenger. **-lióne,** M.: scribe, notary.

taber-nacolétto, -nacolíno, *dim.* of *-nacolo.* ‖**-nácolo** [L. *-naculum* (*-na,* hut)], M.: tabernacle, chapel.

tá-bido†, ADJ.: (*med.*) tabid (affected with tabes; emaciating). **-bífico**†, ADJ.: wasting, putrefying.

tácca [?], F.: notch (cut); notched stick; injury†, blemish (spot)†; condition.

tac-cagn̲ería, *disp.* of *-cagno.* ‖**-cágn̲o** [Sp. *-año*], ADJ.: niggard, covetous, sordid.

tacch*e*rèlla, *dim.* of *-ca.*

tac-*ch*ína, F.: turkey-hen. ‖**-*ch*íno** [?], M.: turkey-cock.

tác-*c*ia [*-ca*], F.: stain (spot, blemish); imputation. **-*c*iáre,** TR.: blot; blame; impute.

tácc*e*io [*tacere*], in: *fare* (or *dare*) *un* —, transact; make an end (cut short).

tác-co [*-ca*], M.: heel (of a shoe): *batter il* —, take to the heels. **tác-cola,** F.: trifle; defect (blemish); crow†; romp.† **-coláre**†, INTR.: chatter. **tác-colo,** M.: small deficit or debt; romp†; diversion†; confusion†. **-conáre,** TR.: double-sole. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co: batter il* —, take to the heels.

taccuíno [fr. Ar.], M.: note-book; calendar.

ta-*c*ènte, ADJ.: tacit (silent, quiet). ‖**-*c*é-re** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: be silent (be quiet); M.: silence. **-*c*évole**†, ADJ.: tacit (silent). **-*c*iménto**†, M.: silence. **-*c*itaménte,** ADV.: tacitly (silently). **tá-*c*ito,** ADJ.: tacit (silent; secret). **-*c*iturnaménte,** ADV.: taciturnly. **-*c*iturnità,** F.: taciturnity. **-*c*itúrno,** ADJ.: taciturn. **-*c*iúto,** PART. of *-cere;* kept silent or secret. **tá-cqui,** PRET. of *-cere.*

§ Ind. Pres. *táccio, táci, táce; taciámo, tacéte, tácciono.* Pret. *tácqui, tácque; tácquero;* (pop. *tacéi,* etc.). I've *táci.* — Poet. forms: Pret. *tacètt-i, -e; -ero.*

ta-fanário, M.: (*vulg.*) backside (buttocks). ‖**-fáno** [L. *-banus*], M.: tabanus (gadfly, horsefly).

taffería [? Ar.], F.: wooden bowl.

tafferúg*l*io [?], M.: quarrel (brawl, uproar).

taffettà [fr. Pers.], M.: taffeta.

taffiáre [Ger. *tafel,* TABLE], INTR.: eat voraciously; gormandize.

tá-gl̲ia, F.: cutting; slaughter; cut (form); stature (size); TALLY (orig'ly piece of wood with notches); TAILLE (tax, impost); price; reward (to slayers of assassins, etc.): *di mezza* —, middle-sized. **-gl̲iábile,** ADJ.: that may be cut, scissible. **-gl̲ia=bórse,** M.: cutpurse (pickpocket). **-gl̲ia=cantóni**†, M.: ruffian (bully). **-gl̲ia=fèrro,** M.: fine scalpel. **-gl̲ia=légn̲a,** M. INVAR.: woodcutter. **-gl̲ia=máre,** M.: (*nav.*) cut-water. **-gl̲iaménto,** M.: cutting; slaughter. **-gl̲ia-piètre,** M.: stonecutter. ‖**-gl̲iáre** [L. *talea,* stick], TR.: cut, carve; cut off (sever); fell; adulterate, cheat: — *i panni addosso a uno,* slander one†; — *le calze,* slander; — *le capriole,* cut capers; — *la borsa,* rob. **-gl̲iáta,** F.: cut; slaughter; (*fort.*) ditch. **-gl̲iatèlli,** M. PL.: ribbon-vermicelli.

-gliatíni, *dim.* of *-gliatelli.* **-gliáto,** PART. of *-gliare: ben* —, well formed, shapely. **-gliatóra,** F., **-gliatóre,** M., **-gliatríce,** F.: cutter. **-gliatúra,** F.: cutting; slash; incision; scar. **-gliegiáre,** TR.: assess (tax); set a price on the head of. **-gliènte,** ADJ.: cutting (sharp, keen); abrupt. **-glientemènte,** ADV.: cuttingly; abruptly. **-glière,** M.: chopping block (wooden board or block for kitchen use); trencher (plate): *giubba a* —, waistcoat with flaps (like a *-gliere*); *esser a — con†*, eat together with. **-glierétto, -glierino, -glierúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-gliere.* **-gliettíno,** *dim.* of *-glietto.* **-gliétto,** *dim.* of *-glio.* **-glio,** M.: cut; slash (wound); slice (piece); shape (figure); edge; opportunity; adulteration; possibility †: *a* —, by the slice, in slices or pieces; — *d'abito,* piece of cloth for a suit; — *morto* (or *ottuso*), dull edge; *metter al* — (*della spada*), put to the sword; *cadere* (or *venire*) *in* —, come opportunely, suit one's purpose. **-gliòla,** F.: steel-trap. **-gliolíni,** M. PL.: kind of vermicelli. **-gliòlo,** *dim.* of *-glio.* **-glióne,** M.: retaliation (like for like). **-gliuòla, -gliuòlo** = *-gliola, -gliolo.* **-gliuzzaménto,** M.: mincing (hashing). **-gliuzzáre,** TR.: cut to pieces (mince, hash).

talacimánno [fr. Ar.], M.: (Ar.) temple-summoner.

tálamo [Gr. *thálamos*], M.: nuptial-bed; bed†.

talá-re [L. *-ris* (*talus*, heel)], ADJ.: reaching to the ankles, long (of priestly robes). **-'ri,** M. PL.: talaria (winged sandals of Mercury).

tal = *tale.*

tal=chè *-é,* CONJ.: so that.

tál-co [Sp.], M.: talc, mica. **-cóso,** ADJ.: of talc.

tále [L. *-lis*], PRON.: such (like); some one; such a one: —*che,* so that, insomuch that; *il Signor* —, Mr. Such-a-one (So-and-so); *a* —, to such a point.

talèa†, F.: stock; graft.

talen-tácc*i*o, M.: wonderful talent. **-tá-re,** INTR.: be genial, please. ‖**talèn-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: talent (certain weight of money; ability, skill); inclination, wish: *di buon* —†, willingly; *mal* —, dislike; *a mal* — *di†*, in spite of.

talio. .† = *taglio.* .

talismáno [fr. Ar.], M.: talisman.

tállero [Ger. *thaler*], M.: thaler (Ger. coin = 85 cents).

tal-lettíno, -létto, -líno, *dim.* of *-lo.* **-líre,** INTR.: run to seed. ‖**tál-lo** [Gr. *thallós*], M.: shoot (sprout); stalk: *rimettere un — sul vecchio,* rejuvenate.

tallóne [L. *talus,* ankle], M.: heel; heel-bone.

tallónzolo, *dim.* of *tallo.*

talménte [*tale*], ADV.: in such a manner (so); so much.

talmú-dico [*Talmud*], ADJ.: Talmudic. **-dísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: Talmudist.

tal=óra, -òtta†, ADV.: sometimes (now and then).

tál-pa [L.], **-pe†,** F.: mole.

tal=úno, PRON.: some one, some. **=vòlta,** ADV.: sometimes (now and then).

tamánto†, ADJ.: so large (so great).

tamarígi [L. *-rice*], M.: tamarisk.

tamaríndo [fr. Ar.], M.: tamarind.

tamarísco = *-rigi.*

tambellóne [*tabella*], M.: large brick; dolt, fool.

tambène†, ADV.: as well as.

tambu-ráccio, M.: *disp. aug.* of *-ro.* **-ragióne†** = *-razione.* **-ráio,** M.: drum-maker. **-ráre,** TR.: beat (drub); accuse (by anonymous letter placed in a so-called *-ro*), impeach. **-razióne** [cf. *-rare*], F.: accusation (impeachment). **-rèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-ro;* battledoor. **-rétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-ro;* tambourine. **-ríno,** M.: *dim.* of *-ro;* tambourine; rattle-box, booby; drummer (drummer-boy). **-rlanétto,** *dim.* of *-rlano.* **-rláno,** M.: drying-vat; (*chem.*) receiver. ‖**tambú-ro** [fr. Pers.], M.: drum; barrel (of a watch); vault-support. **-ssáre†,** TR.: beat, thump.

ta-migiáre†, TR.: bolt, sift. **-mígio†,** M.: bolter, sieve.

tampòco†, ADV.: no more, not even, neither.

tána [?], F.: den (cave, hole).

tanacéto†, M.: tansy.

taná-glia, us'ly in pl. ‖**-glie** [L. *tenacula* (*tenere,* hold)], F.: pincers. **-gliáre,** TR.: tear with pincers; torment. **-gliétta,** *dim.* of *-glia.* **-glióne,** *aug.* of *-glia.*

tanè [Fr. *tanné*], M.: TAN-colour.

tanfanáre†, TR.: beat; torment.

tan-fétto, *dim.* of *-fo.* ‖**-fo** [OGer. *tamf,* DAMP], M.: mouldy smell or taste.

tan-gènte, ADJ.†: touching; M.: tangent. **-gènza†,** F.: touch. ‖**tán-gere** [L.], TR.: touch.

tanghe-rèllo, *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**tánghera** [OGer. *-r,* rough], F., **-ro,** M.: rude or clownish person (boor).

tangíbi-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: tangible. **-tà,** F.: tangibility.

tangòccio†, ADJ.: clumsy.

tanníno [?], M.: (*chem.*) tannin.

tantafè-ra [?], **-ráta,** F.: tedious talk (galimatias).

tan-tinétto, *dim.* of *-tino.* **-tíno,** ADJ.:

Dennison U. S. A.

dim. of *-to;* very little; M.: little bit, ever so little; moment. ‖**-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ., ADV.: so (as) much, so (as) many, enough; a little; in order; such a: *due volte* —, twice as much (as many); — *o quanto*, so and so; but little; *tant' è*, just as well; *a* (or *di*) —, so, to such a degree; *di* — *in* —, from time to time; *in* —, in the mean time; *non* —, not only, notwithstanding; *per* —, however, nevertheless; *a* — *per* —, at this rate; — *per uno*, so much a piece; *ogni* —, every now and then; — *più che*, the more so as. **-to=chè** *-é*, CONJ.: insomuch; as long as, until, so that. **-tolíno**, M.: very little thing or piece. **-tòsto**†, ADV.: suddenly, immediately.

ta-pinaménte, ADV.: wretchedly. **-pináre**, INTR.: live a wretched life; drudge; REFL.: worry. **-pinèllo**, *dim.* of *-pino.* ‖**-píno** [Gr. *-peinós*], ADJ.: mean (wretched, miserable); M. (f. *-pina*): wretch (poor creature).

tapióca [Braz.], F.: tapioca.

tàppa [Ger. *stapel*, STAPLE], F.: STAge (on a journey or march).

tappáre [*tappo*], TR.: close with a bung or stopper (bung, plug, cork).

tappé-to [L. *tapete*], M.: carpet; TAPESTry carpet; cover: *mettere sul* —, introduce, broach, propose. **-túccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-to.* **-zzáre**, TR.: hang with tapestry or paper, paper. **-zzería**, F.: tapestry (hanging); wall-paper. **-zzière**, M.: upholsterer; paper-hanger.

tap-pino, *dim.* of *-po.* ‖**-po** [l. Ger. *tap*, stop], M.: stopper (bung; cork); (*nav.*) shot-plug.

tára [l. L. (Ar. *tarha*, loss)], F.: TARE, waste (of goods); discount; (*fig.*) censure.

tarabarálla [echoic], ADV.: about (nearly, almost).

tarabúso [Fr. *tarabuster*, plague], M.: bittern.

taradóre†, M.: vine-fretter.

tarándo†, M.: reindeer.

taran-tèlla, F.: tarantella (dance, supposed to cure the bite of the tarantula); nervous disease (supposed to be due to a bite of the tarantula). ‖**tarán-tola** [*Taranto*, in south of Italy], F.: tarantula. **-toláto**†, ADJ.: bit by a tarantula. **-tolétta**, *dim.* of *-tola.* **-tolísmo**, M.: tarantism (disease, cf. *-tella*).

tará-re [*tara*], TR.: deduct the tare from; discount (abate). **-tóre**, M.: deducter.

tarchi-atèllo, *dim.* of *-ato.* ‖**-áto** [? *targa*], ADJ.: square-built (robust). **-atòtto**, *dim.* of *-áto.*

tar-daménte, ADV.: tardily (slowly). **-daménto**†, M.: delay. **-danteménte**, ADV.: lingeringly (slowly). **-dánza**, F.: tardiness (delay); stay. **-dáre**, TR.: retard (delay); INTR.: be late; seem late. **-détto**, **-dettíno**, *dim.* of *-do* or *-di.* **-dézza**, F.: tardiness; slowness (dilatoriness). **-di**, ADV.: tardily (slowly); late; sluggishly: *al più* —, at the latest; *tosto o* —, sooner or later; *si fa* —, it is getting late. **-dità**, F.: tardiness; slowness, indolence. **-dívo**, ADJ.: tardy (late; slow). ‖**-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: tardy, late; slow; dull; ADV.: late: *occhi -di*, serious countenance.

tár-ga [Germ'c *targe*], F.: TARGET (shield, buckler). **-gáta**, F.: blow with a target (shield). **-ghétta**, **-ghettína**, *dim.* of *-ga.* **-góne**, *aug.* of *-ga.*

taríffa [Ar. *ta-rif*, information], F.: tariff (price-list); price.

tarísca†, F.: social repast (feast).

tar-láre, INTR.: get worm-eaten. **-latúra**, F.: worm-eating, worm-holes. ‖**-lo** [*-ma*], M.: wood-worm, wood-louse: *avere il — con uno*, have a rancour against one; *l' amor del* —, self-seeking.

tár-ma [L. *-mes* (*tero*, bore)], F.: moth. **-máre**, INTR.: be worm-eaten. **-máto**, ADJ.: worm-eaten; (*jest.*) pock-marked.

taroccáre [L. *altercare*, wrangle], INTR.: bluster, rage, grumble.

tarócco [?], M.: card in the play 'at checkered cards'; PL.: the play itself: *essere come il matto fra —chi*, be here and there, and everywhere.

tarpáno [Ger. *tölpel*], ADJ.: rude (clownish); M.: rude fellow (clown).

tarpáre [?], TR.: clip the wings of, clip; (*fig.*) render powerless; deduct from.

tarpína, F.: monk's-rhubarb.

tar-sía, F.: tarsia (kind of mosaic in woodwork, checkered work); provision†. ‖**-so** [Gr. *-sós*, hurdlework; flat surface, sole], M.: tarsus (hind part of the foot).

társo†2, M.: (Tuscan) white marble.

tarta-glláre [echoic], TR., INTR.: stammer (stutter). **-glióna**, F., **-glióne**, M.: stammerer (stutterer).

tartá-na [fr. Ar.], F.: tartane (fishing vessel). **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nóne**, M.: kind of net.

tártara†, F.: sort of almond-pudding.

tartá-reo, ADJ.: infernal, hellish. **-rizzáre**, TR.: tartarize. **Tárta-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: Tartarus; infernal regions, hell. **tárta-ro** [?], M.: tartar. **-róso**, ADJ.: tartarous.

tartarúga [l. L. *tartuca* (?)], F.: TORTOISE; tortoise-shell.

tartassáre [redupl. of *tassare*], TR.: abuse; whip, rate, thrash.

tartúfo [? L. *terræ tuber*, 'earth tumour'], M.: truffle; (*fig.*) hypocrite.

tás-ca [OGer.], F.: pocket; pouch; purse;

wallet (satchel)†. **-cábile,** ADJ.: pocketable. **-cáccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-cáta,** F.: pocketful; pouchful. **-chétta, -chettína, -chína, -chíno, -còccia,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-cóna, -cóne,** *aug.* of *-ca.*

tásо [Fr. *tas,* heap], M.: tartar (salt).

tás-sa, F.: tax (impost, duty, assessment). **-sábile,** ADJ.: taxable. **-sagióne†** = *-sazione.* ‖**-sáre** [L. *taxare*], TR.: TAX (assess rate; *fig.*: accuse, blame). **-sativaménte,** ADV.: precisely. **-satívo,** ADJ.: determining (settling); precise. **-sazióne,** F.: taxation.

tas-selláre, TR.: piece; sample; tesselate. **-sellatúra,** F.: piecing **-sellétto, -sellíno,** *dim.* of *-sello.* ‖**-sèllo** [L. *taxillus* (*dim.* of *talus,* die)], M.: small piece (for joining or filling); collar piece (cape)†. **-settíno,** *dim.* of *-setto.* **-sétto,** M.: little anvil.

tásso 1 [? Ger. *dachs*], M.: badger.

tásso 2 [L. *taxus*], M.: yew-tree. =**barbásso,** M.: mullein.

tásta [?], F.: dossil (lint to keep wounds open); tent; testing-stick (for grain); (*fig.*)† annoyance.

tas-táme†, M.: keys (of an organ, etc.). **-taménto,** M.: touching; examining; touch. ‖**-táre** [L. **taxitare* (*taxare,* freq. of *tangere,* touch)], TR.: touch (frequently and with skill), handle; feel and examine (examine, probe; try); TASTE. **-táta,** F.: touching; examining, touch. **-tatína,** F.: slight touch; small trial. **-tatóre,** M.: toucher. **-tatúra†,** F.: key-bord, keys. **-teggiaménto,** M.: touching; feeling.

tastétta, *dim.* of *tasta.*

tas-tièra, F.: keyboard. ‖**-to** [*-tare*], M.: touch, feeling; TACT; key (of a piano, etc.): *andare a —,* 'go by touch,' feel one's way, grope along, move at haphazard; *toccare un —,* touch lightly upon, examine; *toccare un — buono,* touch the right chord, make a happy hit.

tastolína†, F.: small lint (or dossil: cf. *tasta*).

tastó-ne [*tasto*], **-ni,** *a —,* ADV.: by touch, gropingly: *andar a —,* grope along.

tá-ta, F., ‖**-to** [L.], M.: child's name for one dear (sister, brother, friend, dear).

tattamèl-la†, F.: tittle-tattle, chat (pers.). **-láre†,** INTR.: prattle.

táttera†, F.: spot (blemish, defect); bagatelle (trifle); disease.

tátti-ca [Gr. *taktikḗ*], F.: tactics. **-co,** ADJ.: tactical; M.: tactician. **-cóna,** F., **-cóne,** M.: great tactician.

tát-tile, ADJ.: tactile. ‖**-to** [L. *tactus* (*tangere,* touch)], M.: touch (sense of feeling); TACT.

ta-tuággio, M.: tattooing. ‖**-tuáre** [Fr. *-touer* (fr. Tahitian)], TR.: tattoo.

taumatúrgo [Gr. *thaumat-ourgós,* 'wonder-work'], M.: thaumaturgist.

tau-ríno, ADJ.: taurine (of a bull). ‖**-ro** = *toro.*

tautología [Gr. *tauto-logía,* 'same-speech'], F.: tautology.

tavèr-na [L. *taberna*], F.: tavern (public house; saloon, grog-shop). **-náio†,** M.: tavern-keeper; tavern-frequenter. **-nèlla,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nière†** = *-naio.*

távo-la [L. *tabula*], F.: board (plank); table (board; table of contents, index; chess-board, etc.); square canvas (for painting); altar-piece; tablet; facet; drawn game: *di poche -le,* of little significance or value; *è in —,* dinner is on the table; *levare la —,* take away, clear the table; *mettere la —,* lay the cloth; *portare in —,* bring (dinner, etc.) on the table, serve up; *— dipinta,* painting, picture; *— rotonda,* table d'hôte. **-lacciáio,** M.: target-maker. **-laccíno,** M.: bailiff (of a Florentine magistrate). **-láccio,** M.: bench (bunk); wooden target. **-láta,** F.: guest table. **-láto,** ADJ.: wainscotted; M.: wainscot (panelling), floor; partition-wall. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: attend at table. **-leggiánte,** M.: waiter. **-lèlla,** F.: small checkerboard; (painter's) pallet. **-lèllo†,** M.: office. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lière, -lièri†,** M.: checker-board: *esser sul —†,* be in danger; *metter sul —,* risk. **-lína,** F.: *dim.* of *-la:* small table or picture. **-lineíno, -linétto, -liníno,** *dim.* of *-lino.* **-líno,** M.: *dim.* of *-lo: guerra di —,* politics; *poeta di —,* improviser; *— da notte,* night-stand; bureau. **-linúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-lino.* **-líto†** = *-lato.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lòtto,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lòzza,** F.: (painter's) palette. **-lúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-la.*

táz-za [Ar. *thaça*], F.: (big) cup; flat tumbler; basin (of a fountain). **-záccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-za.* **-zétta, -zína, -zíno,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zóne,** *aug.* of *-zo.*

té [L.], PRON.: thee; thou.

tè [Chin. *tcha*], M.: tea.

te'†, for *tieni* (cf. *tenere*).

tea-trále, ADJ.: theatrical. **-tralità,** F.: theatricality (theatrical nature). **-tralménte,** ADV.: theatrically. **-tríno,** *dim.* of *-tro.* ‖**teá-tro** [L. *theatrum* (Gr. *thea-,* show)], M.: theatre.

Tebáide [*Tebe,* Thebes], F.: solitary place.

técca [= *tacca*], F.: small spot; little defect; dot†, bit†.

tecchíre†, INTR.: thrive; shoot up.

técco-la, *dim.* of *tecca.* **-lína,** *dim.* of *-la.*

tec-nicaménte, ADV.: technically. **-nicísmo,** M.: technics. ‖**tèc-nico,** pl. *-ci* [Gr. *-nikós* (*-ne,* art)], ADJ.: technic(al). **-nología,** F.: technology. **-nològ̣ico,** ADJ.: technological.

téco [L. *te-cum*], PRON.: with thee. **-méco**† [L. *me-cum*], M.: backbiter.

tèda [L. *tæda*], F.: larch-tree; nuptial torch; (*fig.*) nuptials.

tod(d)èo†, M.: Te Deum.

te-diáre†, TR.: tire, annoy. ‖**tè-dio** [L. *tædium*], M.: tedium (tediousness, irksomeness, wearisomeness). **-diosaménte,** ADV.: tediously. **-diosità,** F.: tediousness. **-dióso,** ADJ.: tedious (tiresome, irksome).

tega-máta, F.: potful; blow with a pan. ‖**tegá-me** [L. *tegere,* cover], M.: crock, pot. **-míno,** *dim.* of *-me.* **-móne,** *aug.* of *-me.*

téggḥia† = *teglia.*

té-g̣lia [L. *tegula,* TILE], F.: baking-pan, pie-dish. **-g̣liáta,** F.: panful. **-g̣lióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-glia;* big hat.

teg̣nèn-te [*tenere*], ADJ.: (*agr.*) tenacious (sticky, tough); viscous; mean†; sordid†. **-za**†, F.: tenaciousness.

tégo-la [L. *tegula* (*teg-,* lover)], F.: TILE. **-láta,** F.: blow of a tile. **-létta, -létto, -lína, -líno,** *dim.* of *-la.* **tégo-lo,** M.: tile.

teguménto [L. *-mentum* (*teg-,* cover)], M.: tegument.

te-ísmo [Gr. *theós,* god], M.: theism. **-ísta,** pl. *—i,* M.: theist.

té-la [L. *tela* (*tec-,* weave)], F.: TEXtile fabric (cloth, linen, canvas); picture: *— d'oro,* gold braid; tinsel; *— di ragno,* spider's web (cobweb). **-lágg̣io,** M.: weaving; (quality of) texture. **-laiétto, -laíno,** *dim.* of *-laio.* **-láio,** M.: loom; frame (weaver's, painter's, carpenter's, etc.); painter's chase†. **-larétto**†, *dim.* of *-laio.* **-láro**† = *-laio.*

tele- [Gr. *têle,* far]: **-fonáre,** TR.: telephone. **-fonía,** F.: telephony. **-fònico,** ADJ.: telephonic. **-fonísta,** pl. *—i,* M.: telephoner. **telè-fono** [Gr. *phoné,* sound], M.: telephone. **-grafía,** F.: telegraphy. **-gráfico,** ADJ.: telegraphic(al). **-grafísta,** pl. *—i,* M.: telegraphist, -pher. **telè-grafo** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], M.: telegraph. **-grámma,** M.: telegram.

telería [*tela*], F.: linen-drapery.

tele-scòpico, ADJ.: telescopic. ‖**-scòpio** [Gr. *têle,* far, *skopêin,* view], M.: telescope.

telét-ta, -tína, F.: *dim.* of *-la;* light cloth; tinsel.

tellína [Gr. *-ne*], F.: cockle-shell: *far ridere le -ne,* do ridiculous things.

tellúr(i)o [L. *tellus,* earth], M.: tellurium (metallic element).

tèlo 1 [*-lum*], M.: (*poet.*) missile (dart, arrow).

té-lo 2 [*-la*], M.: width of cloth. **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** M.: curtain.

telònio [Gr. *-neîon* (*télos,* toll)], M.: tax-gatherer's desk or office; broker's counter.

telúccia [*tela*], F.: bit of cloth or linen; rag.

téma 1 [*-mere*], F.: fear, alarm.

tè-ma 2, pl. *—i* [Gr. *théma* (*the-,* put)], M.: theme (topic; stem of a word). **-mático,** ADJ.: thematic.

te-mènte [*-mere*], ADJ.: fearing. **-mènza,** F.: fear, apprehension.

teme-rariaménte, ADJ.: with temerity. ‖**-rário** [L. *-rarius* (*-re,* by chance)], ADJ.: temerarious (heedless, audacious).

temére [L. *timere*], TR.: fear (dread; apprehend); feel keenly.

temerità [L. *-ritas* (*-re,* by chance)], F.: temerity (rashness; audacity).

temí-bile [*temere*], ADJ.: fearful (timorous). **-ménto**†, M.: fear.

tèmo [L.], M.: (*poet.*) rudder, helm.

tèmolo [L. *thyminus*], M.: river-trout.

temon. .† = *timon.* .

tempáccio, *disp.* of *tempo.*

tempaiòlo [? *-po*], M.: sucking-pig.

tempel-laménto†, M.: shake, stroke; hesitation. **-láre**†, TR.: shake, toss, strike; INTR.: vacillate, waver. **-láta**†, F.: tinkling, chime. **tempèl-lo**†, M.: tinkling, chime, wavering. **-lóne**†, M.: blockhead; time-server.

tèmpe-ra, F.: temper (hardness of metal); (*fig.,* us'ly *tempra*) water-colour; (*mus.*) quality of sound (tone, timbre); temper† (temperament, disposition; kind): *dipingere a —,* paint in water-colours. **-raménto,** M.: tempering (adjustment, modification, Eng.† temperament); temperament (constitution); government†, measure†. **-ránte,** ADJ.: temperate, sober. **-ránza,** F.: temperance (moderation, sobriety). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*tempus,* time)], TR.: temper (iron, etc., i.e., 'season'; adjust; modify, assuage); harmonize†; prepare†; regulate†: *— una penna,* make a quill-pen. **-rataménte,** ADV.: temperately. **-ratézza,** F.: temperance. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: tempering (modifying, allaying). **-ráto,** ADJ.: tempered; temperate. **-ratóio**†, M.: penknife. **-ratóre,** M.: moderator; regulator. **-ratúra,** F.: temperature; making a quill-pen. **-razióne**†, F.: temperance. **tempè-rie,** F.: temperateness, mildness. **-rináta,** F.: cut with a penknife. **-ríno,** M.: penknife.

tempè-sta [L. *-stas* (*tempus,* time)], F.:

tempest. **-stánte,** ADJ.: tempestuous. **-stánza**†, F.: tempest. **-stáre,** INTR.: be tempestuous (Eng.† tempest), storm; rage; TR.: harass, afflict; annoy†; overturn. **-stivaménte,** ADV.: opportunely. **-stívo,** ADJ.: timely (seasonable, opportune, suitable). **-stosaménte,** ADV.: tempestuously. **-stóso,** ADJ.: tempestuous, stormy.

tempétto, *dim.* of *-po.*

tèm-pia, pl. *-pie,* (*poet.*) *-pia* [L. *-pora* (*-pus,* time)], F.: TEMPLE (of the head). **-piále,** M.: TEMPLE (of a loom; of the head†).

tem-pière, M.: temple-guardian; templar. **-pierèllo**†, **-piétto,** *dim.* of *-pio.* ‖**tèm-pio** [L. *-plum* (*tem,* cut: place marked off)], M.: TEMPLE (of worship).

tempióne [*-pia*], M.: blow on the temples; dullard.

tempíssimo [superl. of *-po*], ADJ.: most (very) timely or opportune.

tem-pláre, M.: knight (Templar). ‖**tèm-plo** [cf. *-pio*], M.: (*poet.*) temple.

tèm-po [L. *-pus*], M.: time (period; occasion); weather: *a* —, in (good) time; *a -pi,* timely, opportunely; in the nick of time; *col* —, in time; *di — in* —, now and then; *per* —, betimes, early; *uomo di* —, aged man; *già* —, a long while ago, long since; *avanzar* —, anticipate; *dar* —, delay, defer; *darsi buon* —, live merrily. **-póne,** M.: long time; feasting. **-'pora,** F. PL.: ember time; M. PL.†: time. **-porále,** ADJ.: temporal (transitory; of the temples); M.: pope's territory; tempest (foul weather, squall); time†, season†. **-poralità,** F.: temporariness, transitoriness; worldliness†. **-poralméntе,** ADV.: temporarily. **-poraneità,** F.: temporariness. **-poráneo,** ADJ.: temporary (Eng.† temporaneous). **-'pore,** in *ex* — (Lat.), ADV.: extempore. **-poreggiaméntо,** M.: temporizing, delay. **-poreggiáre,** INTR.: temporize (delay, put off). **-'pra,** F.: temper, quality. **-práre,** TR.: temper (metals); moderate. **-púccio,** *dim.* of *-po.*

temúto, PART. of *temere.*

tená-ce [L. *-x* (*tenere,* hold)], ADJ.: tenacious (reTENtive; persevering; viscous); close-fisted (greedy)†. **-ceménte,** ADV.: tenaciously. **-céttо,** *dim.* of *-ce.* **-cità,** F.: tenacity; avarice†.

tenáglia = *tanaglia.*

tencion. .† = *tenzon.* .

tèn-da, F.: ('stretched-out cloth'), awning; hangings, curtain; TENT: *al tirare delle -de,* at the last. **-dále,** *aug.* of *tende.* **-daròla,** *dim.* of *-da.* **-dáto,** M.: encampment (assemblage of tents). **-dènte,** ADJ.: tending, aiming. **-dènza,** F.: tendency (propensity; direction). ‖**tèndere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: extend (stretch); direct (the glance, etc.); bend (a bow); lay or set (a snare); tend. **-détta, -dína,** *dim.* of *-da.* **-'dine,** F.: tendon. **-díneo,** ADJ.: tendinous (of a tendon). **-dinétto,** *dim.* of *-dine.* **-dinóso,** ADJ.: tendinous, sinewy. **-ditóre,** M.: extender; setter (of snares). **-dóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-da;* theatre-curtain.

§ Pret. *té-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *téso.*

tène-bra, rarely **tenè-bra,** F.: poet. for *-bre.* **-bráre**†, INTR.: darken; grow gloomy. ‖**tène-bre** [L. *-bræ*], F. PL.: obscurity (darkness); ignorance; (*Rom. Cath.*) Thursday, Friday, and Saturday matins sung in the afternoon of the preceding day in Passion week (tenebræ). **-bría,** F.: darkness. **-bróne,** M.: blusterer, grumbler. **-brosità,** F.: tenebrosity (darkness, gloom). **-bróso,** ADJ.: tenebrous (dark, gloomy).

tenènte [*tenere*], ADJ.: holding; M.: lieutenant.

teneraménte [*-ro*], ADV.: tenderly.

tenére [L.], IRR.§; TR.: hold (keep, have; remain; contain; maintain, believe); hold on to (follow), take; reach, arrive at; INTR.: dwell (live); be firm; set off; REFL.: hold or think one's self; hold out; defend; restrain (forbear): — *a dozzina,* take boarders; — *duro,* hold firm, hold out, resist; — *fronte,* withstand, bid defiance; — *mano,* assist; — *mente,* be attentive; mind; — *occhio,* look well; — *in piè,* keep on foot, maintain; — *di patti,* consent, agree; — *via,* have the means.

§ Ind.: Pres. *tèngo, tièni, tiène; teniámo* or *tenghiámo, tenéte, tèngono.* Pret. *ténn-i, -e; -ero.* Fut. *terrò.* Cond. *terrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *tènga; -ghiámo,* etc. I've *tièni.* — Poet. forms *tegn-* for *teng-.*

tene-rèllo, -rétto, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-réz-za,** F.: tenderness (softness; affection; youth). **-ríno,** *car. dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**tène-ro** [L. *tener*], ADJ.: tender (soft, delicate; youthful; sensitive); ticklish, captious. **-róne,** *disp. aug.* of *-ro.* **-ròtto, -rúccio,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rúme,** M.: cartilages; tendrils. **-rúzzo**† = *-ruccio.*

tèngo, Pres. Ind. of *tenere.*

tènia [L. *tænia* (Gr. *tainía,* band)], F.: tænia (tape-worm).

tenière†, M.: stock (of a cross-bow).

te-niménto, M.: holding; territory; stay (prop, support)†; property†; obligation†. **-nitóio**†, M.: handle. **-nitóre**†, M.: holder. **-nitòrio**†, **-nitòro**†, M.: territory; possession. **-nitúra**†, F.: holding; property. ‖**tén-ni,** PRET. of *-nere.* **-nóre** [L. *-nor*], M.: tenor (mode, drift,

intent, stamp; *mus.:* tenor, tenor-singer). **-noreggiáre,** INTR.: have a tenor voice.

ten-sile [L. *-sus,* tense], ADJ.: tensile. **-sióne,** F.: tension.

tèn-ta, F.: probe; attempt†; experiment†. **-tábile,** ADJ.: attemptable. **-tácolo,** M.: tentacle (feeler, antenna). **-taménto**†, M.: attempt, trial; temptation. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: attempt (try); test (examine, probe); touch lightly; tempt (instigate). **-tatívo,** M.: attempt; trial, experiment. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: attempter. **-tazioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-tazione.* **-tazióne,** F.: temptation (allurement): *persona contro le -tazioni,* very ugly person.

tentelláre†, TR.: tingle, tinkle.

tentén-na, M., F.: irresolute or restless person. **-naménto,** M.: wavering, tossing; vacillation. ‖**-náre** [L., jingle], INTR.: tremble, shake; waver, vacillate; toss; rap; tinkle†; TR.: shake, toss. **-náta,** F.: shaking; wavering; agitation; knock. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: shaker, stirrer, mover. **-nèlla,** F.: cog; hopper. **-níno,** M.: *dim.* of *-na;* restless fellow; devil†. **-nío**†, M.: continued shaking or agitation; wavering. **-nóne,** *aug.* of *-na.* **-nóni,** ADV.: in shaking; waveringly.

tentó-ne [*tentare*], or **-ni,** ADV.: feeling one's way, groping: *andar —,* grope along.

tè-nue [L. *-nuis*], ADJ.: THIN (slender); slight (poor, insignificant). **-nueménte,** ADV.: slenderly, poorly. **-nuità,** F.: thinness, tenuity; scantiness; insignificance.

te-núta, PART., cf. *-nuto;* F.: content; possession (estate); capacity. **-nutário,** M.: possessor; tenant. **-nutèlla,** *dim.* of *-nuta.* ‖**-núto,** PART. of *-nere.*

tèn-za†, **-zióna, -zióne**† = *-zone.* **-zonaménto,** M.: contest, fight. **-zonáre,** INTR.: conTEND (contest, combat, dispute). ‖**-zóne** [L. *-sum,* ger. cf *-dere,* stretch], F.: conTENTION (contest, dispute); fight.

teo- [Gr. *theós,* God]: **-craticaménte,** ADJ.: theocratically. **-crático,** ADJ.: theocratic(al). **-crazía** [Gr. *theo-kratía,* 'God-rule'], F.: theocracy. **-día** [Gr. *odé,* song], F.: canticle, anthem. **-gonía** [Gr. *gónos,* birth], F.: theogony. **-logále** [Gr. *lógos,* doctrine], ADJ.: theological. **-logánte,** M.: theologian, divine. **-logáre,** INTR.: theologize. **-logástro,** *disp.* of *-logo.* **-logía,** F.: theology. **-logicaménte,** ADV.: theologically. **-lògico,** ADJ.: theological. **-logizzáre,** INTR.: theologize. **teò-logo,** M.: theologian, divine. **-logóne,** *aug.* of *-logo.*

teo-rèma [Gr. *theórema (-reîn,* view)], M.: theorem. **-remático,** ADJ.: theorematic(al). **-rètico,** ADJ.: theoretic(al). **-ría** [Gr.], **teò-rica,** F.: theory (Eng.† theoric). **-ricaménte,** ADV.: theoretically, speculatively. **teò-rico,** ADJ.: theoretical (Eng.† theorical), speculative; M.: theorist.

teo-ṣofía [Gr. *theós,* god, *sophía,* wisdom], F.: theosophy. **teò-ṣofo,** M.: theosoph, theosophist.

te-pefáre†, TR.: make tepid. ‖**tè-pere** [L. *-pere*], INTR.: (*poet.*) be tepid or luke warm. **-pidaménto,** ADJ.: in a lukewarm manner, rather coldly, indifferently. **-pidário,** M.: tepidarium (warming-room). **-pidétto,** *dim.* of *-pido.* **-pidézza, -pidità,** F.: tepidity, lukewarmness; indifference. **tè-pido** [L. *-pidus*], ADJ.: tepid, lukewarm; indifferent. **-pificáre,** TR.: make tepid, warm a little. **-póre,** M.: lukewarmness.

tera-pèutica [Gr. *therapeutiké (-peúein,* serve)], F.: therapeutics. **-pèutico,** ADJ.: therapeutic(al).

tèrchio†, ADJ.: rude, rough.

tere-bentína = *trementina.* ‖**-bínto** [l. L. *-binthus*], M.: terebinth (turpentine-tree).

terèdine [L. *terere,* rub], F.: wood-louse, milleped.

tergèmino [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: tergeminous (threefold).

tèrgere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: scour, polish, clean; wipe dry.

§ Pret. *tèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *tèrso.*

tergi- [L. *tergum,* back], **-duttóre,** M.: commander of the rear-guard. **-versáre** [L. *vertere,* turn], INTR.: tergiversate (shift, shuffle). **-versazióne,** F.: tergiversation (shift, subterfuge). **-vèrso**†, ADJ.: shifting.

tèrgo [L. *-gum*], M.: back: *a —,* behind.

teriáca [= *triaca*], F.: treacle.

tèr-ma [Gr. *thérme,* heat], us'ly in pl. *-me,* which see. **-mále,** ADJ.: thermal. **-`me,** F. PL. of *-ma;* thermes (thermæ, hot baths).

termi-nábile, ADJ.: terminable, limitable. **-nále,** ADJ.: terminal. **-naménto**†, M.: limit(ing), term; termination. **-náre,** TR.: limit (bound); terminate (conclude, close); INTR.: terminate (end, be finished); border. **-nataménte,** ADV.: definitely (precisely; expressly). **-natézza**†, F.: boundary, limit; end. **-natívo,** ADJ.: terminative (terminating, definitive). **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: terminator. **-nazióne,** F.: termination (end, term; (*gram.*) ending). ‖**tèrmine**† [L. *-nus*], **-no,** M.: term (limit, bound); word, expression; part of a syllogism; boundary sign; (*poet.*) confine;

PL.: condition (state): — *di una corsa*, goal or winning post of a race-course; *uscir dei -mini*, become unreasonable, bolt.

termòmetro [Gr. *thermós*, hot, *métron*, measure], M.: thermometer.

ter-nário, -nário†, ADJ.: triple, threefold. ‖**tèr-no** [L. *-nus* (*ter*, THREE)], M.: three (at dice); tern (at lottery).

tèr-ra [L.], F.: earth (our globe or world; land; region, soil, ground); land (landed property, estate, farm): — *di pentolaio*, potter's clay; *vasellame di* —, earthenware; — *marina*, seaport town; *andare* — —, sail along the shore; *pigliar* —, touch shore, cast anchor. **-ràccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-ra=còtta**, F.: terra-cotta (terra-cotta work). **-racrèpolo**, M.: sort of sow-thistle. **-ra=férma**, F.: terra firma, land. **-ra=finàre**†, TR.: banish. **-rafine**†, **-rafino**†, M.: banishment. **-ràglia**, us'ly pl. **-ràglie**, F.: earthenware, pottery. **-ràglio**†, M.: terrace, level ground. **-rágno**†, **-rágnolo, -raiòlo**, ADJ.: earth-; low; creeping. **-rapienáre**, TR.: (*fort.*) provide with a terreplein; platform. **-ra=piène**, M.: (*fort.*) terreplein (platform of rampart for the cannon); platform, terrace. **-ráqueo**, ADJ.: terraqueous. **-rático**, M.: renting of land; land-rent. **-ráto**†, M.: rampart. **-rázza**, F.: upper terrace (of a building), flat roof. **-razzáno**, M.: (*lit.*) countryman (compatriot); highlander; peasant†. **-razzíno**, *dim.* of *-razzo*. **-rázzo**, M.: balcony, belvedere; terrace (of a house). **-razzóne**, *aug.* of *-razza, -razzo*. **-re=mòto**, M.: earthquake. **-renaménte**, ADV.: in a worldly manner. **-renèllo**, *dim.* of *-reno*. **-réno**, ADJ.: earthly; ground-; M.: land (ground; territory†, district); ground-floor; vestibule: *pian* —, ground-floor, basement; *mancare il* —, fear, be afraid. **tèr-reo**, ADJ.: earthy. **-rèstre**, ADJ.: earthly, terrestrial. **-restreità**†, F.: earthliness.

terrí-bile [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: terrible. **-bilità**, F.: terribleness. **-bilménte**, ADV.: terribly.

ter-ríccio [*-ra*], M.: mould (decayed matter, rich soil), decayed manure, compost. **-ricci(u)òla**, F.: agricultural land; village. **-rière**, M.: countryman (peasant).

terrífico†, ADJ.: terrific, terrible.

ter-rígeno†, ADJ.: earth-born, earthly. ‖**-rígno** [*-ra*], ADJ.: of the earth, earthen. **-ritoriále**, ADJ.: territorial. **-ritòrio**, M.: territory. **-rolína**, F.: soft earth (mould).

terró-re [L. *-r*], M.: terror, dread. **-rísmo**, M.: terrorism. **-rísta**, pl. **—*i***, M.: terrorist.

terróso [*terra*], ADJ.: earthy, terreous.

ter-saménte, ADV.: tersely (neatly, elegantly). **-sézza**, F.: terseness (neatness, elegance). **-'si**, PRET. of *-gere;* PL. of *-so*. ‖**tèr-so**, PART. of *-gere;* scoured (polished; terse (neat, elegant).

ter-zána, F.: tertian fever; ADJ.: tertian. **-zanèlla**, F.: tertian fever. **-záre**†, TR.: plough the third time. **-z=ávo, -z=ávolo**, M.: great-great grandfather. **-zería**†, F.: third, third part. **-zeruòlo**, M.: (*nav.*) stay-sail; holster-pistol. **-zétta**, F.: pocket-pistol. **-zettáta**, F.: hit from a *-zetta*. **-zétto** (*lit.*) = *-zino*. **-ziaménte**, ADV.: thirdly. **-ziário**, ADJ.: of the third order; tertiary. **-zíglio, -zílio**, M.: game of cards (also called *calabresella*). **-zína**, F.: terzina (triplet, strophe of three lines). **-zíno**, M.: small bottle (third of a large); third of a bottle (measure, nearly a pint). ‖**tèrzo** [L. *-tius* (*ter*, THREE)], ADJ.: third; M.: third; third part; company of soldiers. **-zo=dècimo**, ADJ.: thirteenth. **-zo=gènito, -zo=náto**, ADJ.: third born. **-zóne**, M.: packing-cloth, canvas. **-zuòlo**†, M.: t(i)ercel (male hawk).

tésa [*-so*], F.: tension, stretching; place where snares are laid; brim (of a hat).

tesaur. .† = *tesor.* .

tes-chiétto, *disp. dim.* of *-chio*. ‖**tès-chio** [L. *-tula* (*-ta*, head)], M.: skull; head (cut off).

tèsi [Gr. *thésis*, putting], M.: thesis.

téso, PART. of *tendere;* stretched, distended; intent.

teso-reggiáre, TR.: treasure up, hoard. **-reria**, F.: treasury. **-rièra**, F.: treasurer's wife. **-rière**, M.: treasurer. **-rizzáre**, TR.: treasure up, hoard. ‖**tesòro** [Gr. *thesaurós* (*the-*, put)], M.: treasure.

tèssera [L., die; ticket], F.: ticket (sign, mark, tally); PL. (Rom.) the four dies of a game: —*i militari*, patrol sign.

tes-serándolo†, M.: weaver; contriver. ‖**tès-sere** [L. *texere*], TR.: weave; †TEXTURE, interweave; plot (contrive). **-síle**, ADJ.: textile. **-siménto**, M.: weaving, texture. **-sitóra**, F., **-sitóre**, M., **-sitríce**, F.: weaver. **-sitúra**, F.: weaving (web, texture), framework. **-súto**, PART.: woven; M.: TISSUE, texture; framework.

tèsta [L., vase], F.: head (of an organic or unorganic body; mind; chief; extremity, top; front, etc.); obstinacy†; terra-cotta vase†: *non aver* —, have no mind; *esser* —† (or *di* —), be obstinate; *far* — *a*, oppose, resist, stem; *darsi su per la* —,

come to blows; *darsi la — contra*, dash one's head against.

testábile, ADJ.: subject to testamentary disposition, that may be left by will.

te-stáccia, *disp.* of *-sta.* **-stáceo,** ADJ.: testaceous, crustaceous.

testa-mentáre†, INTR.: make one's testament or will. **-mentário,** ADJ.: testamentary. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (cf. *-re*)], M.: testament (will; Testament).

testárdo [*testa*], ADJ.: headstrong (wilful, obstinate, Eng.† testif).

testáre [L. *-tarī* (*-tis*, witness)], INTR.: make one's will or testament (Eng.† test); TR.†: attest.

te-státa [*-sta*], F.: head or end (of a beam, etc., extremity, top). **-stático,** M.: poll-tax (taxation by head).

te-statóre [*-stare*], M., **-statríce,** F.: testator, testatrix. ‖**tè-ste** [L. *-stis*], M.: witness.

testè *-é* [= *te-steso* (L. *ante ist' ipsum*)], ADV.: just now, but a short while ago.

testerèccio [*testa*], ADJ.: headstrong.

testéso†, cf. *testè.*

testicci(u)òla [*testa*], F.: lamb's head.

te-sticoláre, ADJ.: testicular. ‖**-sticolo** [L. *-sticulus*], M.: testicle.

testièra [*testa*], F.: head-stall (of a bridle); head-gear; milliner's head.

testi-ficánza†, F.: testimony. ‖**-ficáre** [L. *-ficari* (*testis*, witness)], TR.: testify (attest, witness). **-ficatívo**†, ADJ.: testifying. **-ficazióne**†, F.: testifying; testimony. **-móne** [L. *-monium*, -mony], M.: witness (testifier). **-mònia**†, F.: testimony. **-moniále,** ADJ.: testimonial. **-moniánza,** F.: testimony (evidence, proof). **-moniáre,** TR.: testify (give evidence). **-mònio,** M.: (*pop.*) = *-mone;* also testimony†.

te-stína, *car.* or *disp. dim.* of *testa.* **-stíno,** M.: (*typ.*) brevier; † = *-stina.*

tèsto 1 [L. *textus* (*-xere*, weave)], M.: TEXT: *far —*, be authority or standard.

tè-sto 2 [L. *-sta*, vase], M.: earthen pot-lid; baking pan; flower-pot†. **-stolína,** *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-sta.* **-stóna,** F., **-stóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-sta;* (*fig.*) thick-head, headstrong person.

te-stóre†, M.: = *-ssitore;* author. ‖**-stuále** [*-sto* 1], ADJ.: textual. **-stualménte,** ADV.: textually.

te-stúdo†, **-stúdine** = *testuggine.* **-studíneo**†, ADJ.: tortoise-like. ‖**-stúggine** [L. *testudo*], F.: tortoise; testudo (war-engine).

testúra [L. *textura*], F.: (*poet.*) texture (tissue, weaving).

tètano [Gr. *-nos* (*teínein*, stretch)], M.: tetanus (cramp).

tetra- [Gr., FOUR]: **-còrdo,** M.: tetrachord. **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, SEAT, base], M.: tetrahedron.

tetrággine [*tetro*], F.: gloom (obscurity, dreariness).

tetr- [Gr. *tétra*, FOUR]: **-ágono** [Gr. *gónos*, angle], M.: tetragon. **-alogía,** F.: tetralogy. **-ámetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: tetrameter. **-árca,** pl. *-archi* [Gr. *árchos*, ruler], M.: tetrarch. **-arcáto,** M., **-archía,** F.: tetrarchate. **-ástico,** pl. *—ci* [Gr. *stíchos*, line], M.: tetrastich (stanza of four lines).

te-tricità, F.: (*lit.*) gloominess (gloom, dreariness). **tè-trico**†, ‖**tè-tro** [L. *teter*, horrid], ADJ.: gloomy (obscure, sad, dark; dismal, melancholy; morose, Eng.† tetric).

tétta [ak. to Eng. *teat*], F.: teat (nipple, breast).

tettaiòlo [*tetto*], M.: garret mouse; ADJ.: like a garret mouse: *un topo —*, a recluse, closet cynic.

tettáre [*tetta*], TR.: suck.

tettarèllo, *dim.* of *tetto.*

tètte [echoic], M.: (child's name for) dog.

tet-tíno, *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**tét-to** [L. *tectum*], M.: roof; house: *a —*, at or on the roof; *camera* (*or stanza*) *a —*, garret, attic. **-tóia,** F.: shed, pent-house; cart-house. **-túccio,** *dim.* of *-to.*

te-urgía [Gr. *theourgía* (*theós*, god, *érgon*, work)], F.: theurgy (miracle, sorcery). **-úrgico,** ADJ.: theurgic(al). **-úrgo,** M.: theurgist.

thè = *tè.*

ti [L. *te*], PRON.: THEE; to thee; REFL.: thyself, to thyself.

tiára [Gr. (Pers.)], F.: tiara, mitre.

tí-bia [L.], F.: tibia (shin-bone; flute, flageolet). **-bícine,** M.: flute-player. **-bio,** ADJ.: tibial.

tícchio [? GGer. *ziki*, kid], M.: caprice, (whim, odd habit).

tientamménte†, M.: nudge, cuff.

tiepid. . = *tepid.* .

tí-fo [Gr. *tŭ-phos*, mist], M.: typhus. **-fòide, -foidèo,** ADJ., M.: typhoid.

tífolo†, M.: cry, squeak.

ti-fône [Gr. *tuphôn* (*-phos*, cloud)], M.: typhoon (whirlwind). **-fònico,** ADJ.: typhoon (of a whirlwind).

tí-*gl*ia† [L. *-lia*], F.: linden-tree; chestnut. **-*gl*iáta,** F.: boiled, pealed chestnut. **tí-*gl*io,** M.: linden(-tree); linden wood; inner bark of the linden, fibre of plants generally; vein (in stones). **-*gl*ióso,** ADJ.: fibrous, tough.

tí*gn*a [L. *tinea*], F.: scurf; miser.

ti*gn*ere = *tingere.*

ti*gn*-òla [*-a*], F.: weevil, moth. **-óso,** ADJ.: scurfy, scabby.

tí-gra, F.: tigress. **-gráne**†, **-gráto,** ADJ.: of tiger-colour, brindled, flecked.

‖tí-gre [L. *-gris*], M.: tiger. **-grétto**†, **-gríno**†, *dim.* of *-gre.* **-gro**† = *-gre.* **-gròtto,** M.: young tiger.

timbállo [fr. Ar.], M.: tymbal (kettle-drum).

tim-bra†, F., **-bro,** M.: (*bot.*) savory.

tími-daménte, ADV.: timidly. **-détto,** *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza, -dità,** F.: timidity. **‖tími-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: timid, fearful.

tímo [Gr. *thumós*], M.: thyme.

timó-ne [L. *temo,* pole], M.: rudder (helm); carriage-pole, waggon-tongue; guide; regulator. **-neggiáre,** TR.: steer; rule. **-nèlla,** F.: little carriage. **-nière, -nísta**†, pl. —*i*, M.: steersman, pilot.

timo-ráto, ADJ.: God-fearing, pious. **‖timó-re** [L. *timor*], M.: fear (fright, apprehension, alarm). **-rosaménte,** ADV.: timorously. **-rosétto,** *dim.* of *-roso.* **-rosità**†, F.: timidity. **-róso,** ADJ.: timorous (fearful). **-morúccio**†, M.: slight fear.

timpa-neggiáre, TR.: beat the drum. **-nèllo,** M.: (*typ.*) small tympan. **-nétto,** M.: small kettle-drum. **-nísta,** pl. —*i*, M.: player on the timbrel, etc. **-níte, -nítide,** M.: (*med.*) timpany. **‖tímpa-no** [L. *tympanum* (Gr. *túptein,* beat)], M.: tympano (kettle-drum, TIMBREL, tabour); tympanum (ear-drum; air-sack; drum-shaped wheel).

tí-na† [L. *-na,* wine-vessel], F.: small vat, tub. **-náia,** F.: stand for vats or casks.

tín-ca [L.], F.: TENCH (a fish). **-chétta,** F.: small tench. **-cóne,** M.: bubo (swelling in the groin).

tinèl-la [*tina*] = *-lo.* **-létto, -létta, -líno, -lína,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **tinèl-lo,** M.: small vat or tub; servants' hall.

tín-gere [L.], IRR. §; TR.: tinge (dye, stain). **-gitúra,** F.: tinging, tinge.

§ Pret. *tín-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *tínto.*

tí-no [L. *-na;* cf. *-na*], M.: large vat (wine-cask); dyeing tub; bathing tub. **-nòzza,** F.: large tub, recipient; washing tub; bathing tub.

tín-si, PRET. of *-tingere.* **-ta** [*-to*], F.: tint, colour; superficial notice; dye-house†. **-ti(l)láno**†, M.: fine cloth dyed in grain.

tin-tín [echoic], M.: tinkle. **-tinnábulo**†, M.: small bell. **-tinnaménto,** M.: tinkling, tinkle. **-tinnáre,** INTR.: (*lit.*) tinkle, resound. **-tinnío,** M.: tinkle. **-tinníre** = *-tinnare.* **-tínno,** M.: tinkling, tinkle. **-tintò,** M.: dingdong (of a bell).

tín-to, PART. of *-gere;* M.†: tincture, dye, colour. **-tóre,** M.: dyer. **-toría,** F.: dye-house. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: dyeing; of dye-stuffs. **-túra,** F.: dyeing; dye, tint; tincture; extract.

tiòrba [fr. name of inventor], F.: theorbo (sort of large lute).

tí-pico, ADJ.: typical. **‖-'po** [Gr. *túpos* (*tup-,* beat)], M.: type; model. **-pografía,** F.: typography. **-pográfico,** ADJ.: typographical. **-pògrafo,** M.: typographer, printer.

tipóre† = *tepore.*

tíra [*tirare*], F.: drawing, draft; strife (dispute, scramble). **=línee,** M. INVAR.: ruler; drawing-pen. **=lòro,** M.: gold-washer. **-ménto,** M.: drawing, pulling.

tirán-na, F.: tyrannical woman. **-náccio,** M.: cruel tyrant. **-náre**†, **-neggiáre,** TR.: tyrannize. **-nèllo,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nería**† = *-nia.* **-nescaménte,** ADV.: in a very cruel manner. **-nésco,** ADJ.: very cruel or tyrannous. **-nía,** F.: tyranny. **-nicaménte,** ADV.: tyrannically. **-nicída,** pl. —*i*, M.: tyrannicide. **tirán-nico,** ADJ.: tyrannical. **tirán-nide,** F.: tyranny; absolute government. **-'nio**† = *-nico.* **-nizzáre**† = *-neggiare.* **‖tirán-no** [L. *tyrannus*], M.: tyrant.

ti-ránte, ADJ.: drawing (pulling); tough; tending to; M.: horse-collar; boot-strap; boot-hook; puller: *far da* —, help in a dishonest work. **‖-ráre** [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *tear*], TR.: draw (pull, drag; attract, allure; infer; draw lots; pull out); draw out (extend); (pull the trigger; hence, fire off; shoot, let fly); lounge out, kick; (*typ.*) pull, strike off: — *calci,* kick; — *in lungo,* prolong, protract; — *pur avanti,* go on; — *via,* be off; — *sopra,* shoot at; — *al,* incline to; — *da,* resemble; — *per sorte,* draw lots; *-rarsi addosso,* bring upon one's self. **-ra=stiváli,** M.: boot-jack. **-ráta,** F.: drawing; draught; way. **-ra=táppi,** M.: tap or cork-puller. **-ráto,** PART.: drawn, etc.; close-fisted. **-ratína,** *dim.* of *-rata.* **-ratóio,** M.: stretching place (for woollen stuffs); drawer. **-ratóre,** M.: drawer; shooter: *è gran* —, he is an excellent shot. **-ratúra,** F.: drawing (pulling, etc.); printing off.

tir-chiería, F.: niggardliness. **‖-'chio** [?], ADJ.: niggardly, sordid.

tirèlla [*-rare*], F.: traces (of a harness).

tiriáca† = *triaca.*

tiritèra [ak. to *tirare*], F.: drawn out or tedious discourse.

tíro [*-rare*], M.: drawing (pull); firing off (shot), throw; shot's distance (reach); line; draught; yoke; gibe, trick; viper†: *a* — *di moschetto,* within the reach of shot; *a* — *di sasso,* at a stone's throw; *essere a* —, be closing with each other in a bargain; — *a sei,* coach and six; — *a due, a quattro,* match, pair; set of coach horses; pair of oxen.

ti-roeínio, M.: noviciate. ‖**-róne**† [L. *-ro,* recruit], M.: recruit; tyro, novice.
tiròi-de [Gr. *turo-eidés,* 'cheese-form'], F.: thyroid cartilage (Adam's apple). **-dèo,** ADJ.: thyroid.
tírso [Gr. *thúrsos*], M.: thyrsus (Bacchus' staff).
tisána [Gr. *ptisáne*], F.: ptisan (barley decoction).
tí-se [Gr. *phthísis*], **-si,** F.: phthisis (consumption). **-sichézza,** F.: consumptiveness. **tí-sico,** ADJ.: phthisical (consumptive). **-sicúme,** M.: consumption; lean body.
titil-laménto, M.: titillation, tickling. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: titillate (tickle; please). **-lazióne,** F.: titillation (tickling).
tito-lácelo, *disp.* of *-lo.* **-láre** 1, ADJ.: titular. **-láre** 2, TR.: title, call. **-lário**†, M.: book of titles, peerage book. **-láto,** PART.†: titled; M.: titled person. ‖**títo-lo** [L. *titulus*], M.: title (name; dignity; renown; plea; title-page). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*
titu-baménto, M.: hesitation. ‖**-báre** [L.], INTR.: waver (hesitate, vacillate; cf. Eng.† titubate). **-bazióne,** F.: wavering (hesitation).
tízzo [L. *titio*], M.: firebrand, brand.
tò' [*togliere*], for *togli.*
tòcca 1 [cf. *-cco* 2], F.: cloth of silk and gold; gauze.
tóc-ca 2, F.: pavement crack or hole. **-cábile,** ADJ.: touchable, tangible. **-ca-lápis,** M.: sliding pencil (pencil case). **-caménto,** M.: touching; contact. **-cánte,** ADJ.: touching, etc.; concerning. ‖**-cáre** [OGer. *zuchon,* ak. to Eng. *tuck, tug*], TR.: TOUCH (have contact with; handle; feel; concern, affect; impress, move; play upon); beat (strike); offend; M.: touch(ing), feeling; handling: — *la mano,* give a tip; *-ca a voi di,* it's your turn to; — *delle busse,* be beaten; — *la fregola,* have a burning wish; — *sul vivo,* touch to the quick; — *un tasto* (or *cantino*), strike a delicate chord; hit in the sore place. **-cáta,** cf. *-cato;* F.: prelude. **-catína,** *dim.* of *-cata.* **-catívo,** ADJ.: touching (affecting, affective). **-cáto,** PART.: touched, etc.; M.: touch, feeling. **-catóre,** M.: toucher; tipstaff. **-cheggiáre,** INTR.: toll. **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co* 1 or *-co* 2. **tóc-co** 1, PART. (*pop.*) of *-care;* M.: touching, touch; stroke (of a clock, etc., blow): *al* — *della campana,* at the stroke of the bell; *al* —, at one o'clock; *fare al* —, draw.
tòcco 2 [fr. Celt.], M.: large piece (judge's) cap or bonnet, skull-cap.
tò-ga [L. (*tegere,* cover)], F.: (Rom.) toga; robe. **-gáto,** ADJ.: togated, robed.
tò-gliere [L. *tollere*], IRR. §; TR.: take away (remove, carry off; snatch, take off); seize; undertake (try); dissuade; deliver: — *di mira,* aim at; — *ad interesse,* borrow on interest; *vi* — *la volta,* be beforehand; *tolga Iddio!* God forbid! **-gliménto,** M.: taking away, etc.; theft. **-glitóre,** M.: remover; thief.

§ Ind.: Pres. *tòlgo, tògli, tòglie; togliámo, togliéte, tòlgono.* Pret. *tòl-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *torrò* or *toglierò.* Cond. *torrèi* or *toglierèi.* Subj.: Pres. *tòlga.* I've *tògli.* Part. *tòlto* — Poet. forms. *togl-* for *tolg-.* Pret. *tólli,* etc

tòlda [fr. Scand.], F.: deck (of a ship).
tolétta†, F.: toilet, dressing-table.
tòlgo, PRES. of *togliere.*
tolle-rábile, ADJ.: tolerable. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: tolerably. **-ránte,** ADJ.: tolerant (long-suffering; liberal). **-ránza,** F.: tolerance, toleration. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: tolerate (support, bear with, endure). **-ratóre,** M.: who tolerates.
tòllere† = *togliere.*
Tolommèa [*Tolomeo,* Heb. traitor and murderer], ADJ.: (*lit.*) of a traitor's place (in Dante's Inferno).
tòl-si, PRET. of *togliere.* **-to,** PART. of *togliere;* F.: taking away; bargain.
tolù [*T.,* in Granada], M.: tolu (plant; balm).
tomáio [? Russ. *towár,* skin], M.: upper leather, vamp.
tomáre†, INTR.: tumble; roll.
tómba [L. *tumba*], F.: tomb; villa†; granary†.
tómbola [?], F.: tombola (kind of lottery).
tombo-láre [ak. to *tumble*], TR.: make tumble, overthrow. **-láta,** F.: tumble, overthrow. **-létto, -líno,** M.: little fat fellow; ADJ.: roly-poly. **tómbo-lo,** M.: tumble; cylindrical cushion (sofa cushion); embroidery cushion, lace pillow (for lace-making). **-lòtto,** M.: short fat person, roly-poly.
tomísta, pl. —*i* [*Thomas*], M.: follower of St. Thomas.
tòmo 1 [Gr. *-mos,* cut, section], M.: tome (volume).
tómo† 2 [*-mare*], M.: tumble.
tòna-ca [L. *tunica*], F.: tunic, robe; monk, priest. **-cáccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-chèlla, -chétta, -china,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chíno,** *jest. dim.* of *-ca.*
to-nalità [*tono*], F.: tonality. ‖**-náre** [L.], IRR. §; INTR.: THUNder, roar. **-natóre,** M.: thunderer.

§ *t(u)ònn-* accented, *ton-* unaccented.

ton-chiáre, INTR.: be eaten by weevils. ‖**tón-chio** [?], M.: weevil, mite. **-chióso,** ADJ.: full of weevils.
ton-daménto†, M.: rounding; chippings. ‖**-dáre** [*-do*], TR.: round; prune. **-da**

túra, F.: rounding; chipping. **-deggiaménto**, M.: rounding out, embossment. **-deggiáre**, TR.: round out; emboss; INTR.: be roundish. **-dellíno**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dèllo**, M.: round of beef, etc.

tòndere [L.], TR.: shear, shave, clip.

ton-derèllo, **-dettíno**, **-détto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-do;* roundish. **-dézza**, F.: roundness (rotundity). **-díno**, M.: (round) plate, breakfast plate.

tonditúra† [*-dere*], F.: shearing, clipping; clippings.

tón-do [*rotondo*], ADJ.: ROUND (circular, ROTUND; entire); in relief; stupid, coarse; M.: sphere (globe); plate; stupid fellow, bumpkin, fool: *alla* (or *in*) —, round about; by repetition; *cifra -da*, number ending with a zero; *sputar* —, play the wiseacre, act big. **-dóne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of *-do;* M.: large fritter.

tondúto†, PART. of *tondere*.

tón-fano, **-fano**, M.: deep part (of a river), gulf. **-fáre**, INTR.: make a splash or noise. ‖**tón-fo** [variant of *tuffo*], M.: plunge, fall; splash, noise. **-foláre**† = *-fare*.

tónica† I (*vulg.*) = *tonaca*.

tòni-ca 2 [*tono*], F.: tonic (key-tone). **-co**, ADJ.: tonic.

ton-nára, F.: tunny-place. **-naròtto**, M.: tunny-fisher. **-neggiáre**, INTR.: haul with a cable. **-néggio**, M.: hauling. **-nína**, F.: pickled tunny. ‖**tón-no** [L. *thunnus*], M.: tunny (fish).

tò-no I [*-nare*], M.: thunder; roar, rumbling; rumour†. **tò-no** 2 [L. *-nus*], M.: tone.

ton-sílla [L. *-silis*], F.: tonsil. **-sillá-re**, ADJ.: tonsilar.

tòn-so [*-dere*], ADJ.: shorn. **-súra**, F.: tonsure. **-suráre**, TR.: give the tonsure. **-suráto**, ADJ.: tonsured.

tontína [*Tonti*, originator], F.: tontine (sort of insurance).

tónto [for *tonito* (*attonito*)], ADJ.: silly, foolish, stupid; M.: blockhead.

tò-pa [*talpa*], F.: (*jest.*) mouse; rat. **-páccio**, *disp.* of *-po*. **-páia**, F., **-páio**†, M.: rat's nest; (*fig.*) wretched place, hole.

topázio [Gr. *-zion*], M.: topaz.

to-pésco, ADJ.: (*jest.*) rat-like; full of rats, rat-. ‖**-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*.

tòpi-ca, F.: topic. ‖**-co**, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *-kós* (*tópos*, place)], ADJ.: topical, local.

to-pináia, F.: mice-nest; mole-hill; (*fig.*) wretched place, hole. **-pinára**†, F.: mote. **-píno**, M.: *dim.* of *-po;* sort of olive. ‖**tòpo** [*talpa*], M.: mouse; rat; sort of olive: — *campagnuolo*, field-mouse; *-pi matti*, fireworks.

topo-grafía [Gr. *tópos*, land, *gráphein*, write], F.: topography. **-gráfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: topographic(al). **topò-grafo**, M.: topographer.

topolíno, *dim.* of *topo*.

tòp-pa, F.: patch; temporary fixing; door-lock; key-hole; breech flap; a game at hazard (with three cards). **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-paiuòlo**†, **-pallachiáve**†, M.: locksmith. **-páre**†, TR.: patch; consent. **-páto**, ADJ.: stained with black. **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*. ‖**tòp-po** [ak. to Eng. *top*], M.: log, piece of wood, trunk; wedge. **-póne**, M.: patchwork quilt (for placing under children or sick persons).

to-ráce [Gr. *thórax*], M.: thorax. **-rácico**, ADJ.: thoracic.

tórba I [Germ'c *torf*], F.: TURF; fuel.

tór-ba† 2, F.: turbid or muddy water. **-báre**†, TR.: make turbid, trouble. **-bíccio**, ADJ.: somewhat turbid or muddy. **-bidaménte**, ADV.: turbidly. **-bidétto**, **-bidíno**, *dim.* of *-bido*. **-bidézza**, F.: turbidness, muddiness. **-bidíccio**, ADJ.: rather turbid or muddy. ‖**tór-bido**, ADJ.: turbid (muddy, troubled); turbulent. **tór-bo**, ADJ.: turbid (thick, muddy).

tòr-cere [L. *torquere*], IRR. § ; TR.: twist (wring, writhe, wrest); REFL.: twist one's self about: — *il muso* (or *la bocca*), make a wry face, grin. **-cettíno**, *dim.* of *-cetto*. **-cétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-cio;* wax taper (of four long candles combined). **-chiáccio**, *disp.* of *-chio*. **-chiáre**, TR.: press. **-chiatúra**, F.: pressing. **tòr-chio** [L. *-culum*], M.: press; torch†. **tòr-cio**, F.: TORCH; wax taper (us'ly *-cetto*, which see). **-ciáre**†, TR.: twist, tie together. **-ci=còllo**, M.: rheumatism in the neck; (*fig.*) devotee, bigot; lapwing. **-c(*i*)ère**, M.: big candlestick (for the *-cio*). **-ci-fèccio**†, **-ci-fèccio-lo** [*feccia*], M.: straining bag, filter. **-ci-glíare**†, TR.: twist, twine.

§ Pret. *tòr-si, -se; -sero* Part. *tòrto*.

torcimánno [Ar. *tergeman*], M.: dragoman (interpreter).

tor-ciménto [*-cere*], M.: twisting. **-citóio**, M.: twisting instrument, twister, silk twisting-wheel. **-citúra**, F.: twisting, twist. **-coláre**† [*-chio*], M.: press. **-colétto**, *dim.* of *-colo*. **-colière**, M.: press worker. **tòr-colo**† [cf. *-chio*], M.: press.

tor-dáio†, M.: thrush coop. **-déla**, F.: large thrush. ‖**tór-do** [L. *turdus*], M.: THRUSH. **-dúccio**, *dim.* of *-do*.

to-rèllo, **-rétto**, *dim.* of *toro*.

toríccia [?], F.: young she-goat, kid.

tórlo [L. *torulus* (*-rus*, bulge), fleshy part], M.: yolk (of the egg); (*fig.*) easy thing.

tórma [L. *turma*], F.: (*lit.*) flock, troop; (Rom.) troop of 32 cavalrymen.
tormén-ta, F.: fierce Alpine storm. **-tagióne**†, **-taménto**†, M.: torment. **-táre,** TR.: torment. **-tatóra,** F., **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: tormenter, -tor, tormentress. **-tílla,** F.: tormentil (plant). ‖**tormén-to** [L. *-tum* (*torquere*, twist)], M.: torment (torture; vexation). **-tosaménte,** ADV.: tormentingly, cruelly. **-tóso,** ADJ.: tormenting. **-túzzo,** *dim.* of *-to.*
torna=cónto, M.: profitable thing, profitableness. **=gústo,** M.: appetizer, enticing thing. **=lètto,** M.: valance (drapery round a bed). ‖**torná-re** [L., turn in a lathe], INTR.: RETURN (turn back); begin again; turn out, happen; turn; revolve; become: — *bene*, fit, become, be profitable; — *conto*, be of use, profit; *-rne*, aid; profit; — *a mano*, be handy. **=sóle,** M.: heliotrope†, sunflower. **tornáta,** F.: return(ing); weaning; meeting, assembly; last strophe.
tor-neaménto, M.: tournament. **-neatóre,** M.: combatant in a tournament. ‖**-nèo** [*-nare*], M.: tourney (tournament, joust, tilt); turn†.
tornése [*Tours*], M.: coin (of varied value, first struck at T.).
tor-n(i)áio, M.: turner (on the lathe). ‖**tór-nio** [L. *-nus*, lathe], M.: turner's wheel, lathe. **-níre,** TR.: turn (in a lathe); turn out. **-nitóre,** M.: turner. **-nitúra,** F.: turning (in the lathe); chips (from turning).
tórno [*-nare*], M.: turn, revolution; twist†; return†; ADV.: (= *intorno*) about, nearly: — —, round about; *a* —, round about; *in quel* —, at about.
tò-ro [L. *taurus*], M.: bull; (*astr.*) Taurus; nuptial bed (for — *maritale*); big moulding (at the base of a column). **-róso,** M.: (*lit.*) robust, stout.
tor-pèdine [L. *-pedo*], F.: torpedo (fish; explosive engine); torpor, sluggishness. **-pedinièra** [*-pedine*], F.: torpedo-boat. **-pènte,** ADJ.: benumbed, lazy. **-pidézza,** P.: torpidness. ‖**tór-pido** [L. *-pidus* (*-pere*, be numb)], ADJ.: torpid (numb, dull, sluggish). **-póre,** M.: torpor, sluggishness.
tor-ráccia, -ráccio, *disp.* of *-re.* **-raiòlo,** ADJ.: of the stock-dove (cf. *terraiuolo*).
tòrre 1, syncop. form of *togliere.*
tór-re 2 [L. *turris*], F.: TOWER; castle (at chess). **-reggiáre,** INTR.: tower, rise up.
tor-rentáccio, *disp.* of *-rente.* ‖**-rènte** [L. *-rens* (*-rere*, burn, boil)], M.: torrent. **-rentèllo,** *disp. dim.* of *-rente.* **-renziále,** ADJ.: torrential.
tor-rétta, -ricciòla, -ricèlla, F.: *dim.* of *-re;* turret.
tòrrido [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: torrid.
tor-rière [*-re*], M.: (*lit.*) keeper of a tower, warden. **-rigiáno**†, M.: tower guard. **-rioncèllo, -rioncíno,** *dim.* of *-rione.* **-rióne,** M.: old big tower.
torróne [?], M.: almond cake.
torsióne [*torcere*], F.: torsion; colic.
tor-sèllo†, M.: small bale of goods; pincushion; roll. ‖**tór-so** [? L. *thyrsus*, stem], M.: torso, bust; stalk; core. **-soláta,** F.: blow with a stalk, core. **tórsolo,** M.: stalk (of cabbage, etc.), stem; core (of fruit).
tòr-ta 1, F.: twist(ing). **tór-ta** 2 [L.], F.: TART: *mangiar la* — *in capo a*, be taller than, surpass. **-taménte,** ADV.: in a twisted manner, crookedly; in a wrong sense. **-tèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta* 2. **-telláio,** M.: tart-seller, confectioner. **-tellétta,** *dim.* of *-tella.* **-tèllo,** M.: little pie or bun. **-tevolménte,** ADV.: wrongfully. **-tézza,** F.: (*lit.*) twisted shape, crookedness. **-tiglióne,** M.: barrel (of a gun); gun; ADV.†: tortuously. **-tiglióso**†, ADJ.: tortuous, twisted, winding. **-tína, -tíno,** *dim.* of *-ta* 2. **-tíre**†, INTR.: twist; wrap. **-titúdine**†, F.: tortuousness, crookedness. ‖**tòr-to,** PART. of *torcere;* twisted, etc.; wrong; unjust; M.: wrong; injury; insult: *avere* —, be wrong; *dar* — *a uno*, declare one to be wrong, decide against one, side against one, contradict one; *a* —, wrongly, unjustly.
tortol. † = *tortor.*.
tortóne [*torta* 2], M.: big tart.
tórto-ra, F., ‖**-re**† 1 [L. *turtur*], M.: turtle-dove.
tortóre† 2, M.: torturer.
torto-rèlla, -rétta, *dim.* of *-ra.*
tor-tóso†, ADJ.: wrongful, unjust. **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: tortuously. **-tuosità,** F.: tortuosity. ‖**-tuóso** [*-to*], ADJ.: tortuous, winding. **-túra,** F.: torture (torment); tortuousness (twistedness)†; injustice†. **-turáre,** TR.: torture, torment.
tor-vaménte, ADV.: scowlingly, with a surly look. **-vità**†, F.: surliness, sternness. ‖**tór-vo** [L. *-vus*, staring, stern], ADJ.: looking black; scowling.
torzióne†, F.: contortion; extortion.
tor-zoncèllo, *dim.* of *-zone.* ‖**-zóne** [?], M.: serving lay-friar.
tósa†, F.: girl, lass.
to-ṣaménto, M.: shearing, clipping. ‖**-ṣáre** [L. *tonsus*, PART. of *tondere*, crop], TR.: shear (crop, clip, shave). **-ṣáto,** PART.: sheared, cropped. **-ṣatóre,** M.: shearer, clipper. **-ṣatúra,** F.: shearing, clipping; clippings.

tosca-naménte, ADV.: in the Tuscan manner. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: affect Tuscan ways. **-nería,** F.: affected Tuscan style or phrase. **-nésimo, -nísmo,** M.: Tuscan expression, Tuscanism. **-nità,** F.: Tuscanism. **-nizzáre,** TR.: Tuscanize. ‖**toscá-no** or (*lit.*) **tósco** 1 [L. *tuscus*], ADJ.: Tuscan.

tòsco 2 [abbr. of *tossico*], M.: (*poet.*) poison, venom.

tosétta†, *dim.* of *-sa.*

tó-so [L. *tonsus*], PART. (*vulg.*) of *-sare;* shorn, etc. **-soláre,** TR.: shear, clip. **-sóne** [L. *tonsio*], M.: golden fleece (order of chivalry, est. 1450); (*myth.*) ram with the golden fleece.

tós-sa†, ‖**-se** [L. *tussis*], F.: cough. **-serèlla, -serellína,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **-settáccia, -settína,** *disp.* and *dim.* of *-sa.* **-sicchiáre,** INTR.: cough slightly.

tòssico, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *toxikón*], M.: poison, venom. **-logía,** F.: toxicology. **-lògico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ. toxicological.

tossicóne, *aug.* of *tosse.*

tossicóso† [*-co*], ADJ.: poisonous.

tos-siménto†, M.: cough(ing). ‖**-síre** [*-se*], INTR. (Pres. *tosso*): cough.

to-staménte [*tosto* 2], **-stanaménte**†, ADV.: (*lit.*) quickly (speedily, promptly). **-stanézza**†, F.: quickness, promptness. **-stáno**†, ADJ.: quick, prompt. **-stánza,** speed, velocity.

to-stáre [L. *-stus,* part. of *torrere,* parch], TR.: toast (roast). **-statúra,** F.: roasting. **-stíno,** M.: roaster, roasting-pan. **tòsto** 1, ADJ.: roasted, hard; impudent, bold.

tòsto 2 [? L. *tot-cito,* 'as soon'], ADJ.: quick, sudden; ADV.: soon: — *che,* as soon as.

totá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: total (entire, complete); M.: entirety, sum. **-lità,** F.: totality. **-lménte,** ADV.: totally, entirely,

tòtano [L. *tutilus*], M.: cuttlefish.

tótto [cf. *tette*], INTERJ.: don't touch! (to children).

tová-glia [ak. to Eng. *towel*], F.: tablecloth. **-gliáccia,** *disp.* of *-glia.* **-gliétta, -glína,** *dim.* of *-glia.* **-gliolíno,** *dim.* of *-gliolo.* **-gliòlo,** M.: napkin. **-glióna, -glióne, -glióccia,** *disp. aug.* of *-glia.* **-gliuòla**†, *dim.* of *-glia.*

toz-zétto, *dim.* of *-zo.* ‖**tòz-zo** [?], ADJ.: squat, short and thick, stubby; morsel of dry, hard bread, morsel, bit. **-zoláre**†, INTR.: go seeking bits of bread, go begging. **-zòtto,** *aug.* of *-zo.*

tra 1 [L. *intra*], PREP.: within (in; in the course of); among, between; on: — *pochi giorni,* in a few days; — *via,* on the way; — *tutto,* on the whole.

tra 2 [L. *ultra*], PREP.: beyond, besides, moreover. =**antíco,** ADJ.: very old or antique. =**aváro,** ADJ.: very greedy.

trabác-ca†, F., **-co**†, M.: pavillion, booth. *-chétta*†, *dim.* of *-ca.*

trabáccolo [L. *-culum* (*trabes,* beam)], M.: merchant vessel with two masts.

trabal-dáre†, TR.: steal; defraud. **-dería,** F.: stealing, cheating.

tra=ballé re, INTR.: stagger, vacillate. **-ballío,** M.: staggering, vacillation. **-ballóne,** M.: big totter. =**balzáre,** TR.: toss up and down.

trabálzo†, M.: usury, illegal profit.

trabánte [Ger. *-bant* (*-ben,* trot)], M.: yeoman of the guard, trooper.

trá-bea [L.], F.: (Rom.) trabea (short toga). **-beáto** 1, ADJ.: dressed in a trabea.

tra=beáto† 2, ADJ.: most happy. =**bèllo**†, ADJ.: very beautiful. =**bène**†, ADV.: excellently, extremely well. =**bére**†, IRR.; TR., INTR.: drink excessively.

trabíccolo [variant of *-baccolo*], M.: sort of warming-pan; implement; rickety thing.

traboc-caménto, M.: overflow; downfall. **-canteménte,** ADV.: precipitously. ‖**-cáre** [*tra, bocca*], INTR.: overflow, boil over; superabound; exceed; (*lit.*) fall flat, tumble; TR.†: inundate; throw down, precipitate, hurl; batter down. **-chèllo**†, **-chétto** [*-co*], M.: pitfall, trap-door, man-trap. **-chévole**†, ADJ.: overflowing, excessive, immense, huge. **-chevolménte**†, ADV.: excessively. **-tra-bóc-co,** M.: overflow, flow; downfall†; pitfall†; balista.

trabondáre†, INTR.: superabound, overflow.

trabuc.† = *traboc.*.

tra=buòno†, ADJ.: exceedingly good. **-cannáre** [*canna*], INTR., REFL.: drink hard. **-cannatóre,** M.: drunkard. =**capáce**†, ADJ.: very capable. =**cáro**†, ADJ.: extremely dear. **-cattívo**†, ADJ.: exceedingly wicked.

tracch*eggiáre* [Sp. *traquear,* move to and fro], TR.: waver and delay (procrastinate, defer).

trác-cia [l. L. **tractiare* (L. *trahere,* draw)], F.: TRACE (track, vestige, footstep; mark); troop (band)†; treatise†: *andare in* —, run after, hunt after. **-ciaménto,** M.: tracing; snare. **-ciáre,** TR.: trace (track); contrive. **-ciatóre,** M.: tracer.

tra-chèa [Gr. *-cheia,* rough], F.: trachea (windpipe). **-cheále,** ADJ.: tracheal.

tra=chiáro†, ADJ.: most clear. =**codárdo**†, ADJ.: very cowardly. **-còlla** [*collo*], F.: shoulder-belt. **-collaménto**

[*-collare*], M.: tumble. **-colláre** [*collo*], INTR.: fall headlong, tumble; threaten to fall; impend. **=còllo,** M.: tumble, downfall; ruin. **=confortáre**†, TR.: comfort. **=convenévole**†, ADJ.: exceedingly convenient. **=cordáre,** INTR., REFL.: agree well. **=corrènte,** ADJ.: running swiftly. **=córrere**†, IRR.; INTR.: run swiftly. **=córso**†, ADJ.: passed, elapsed. **=cortése**†, ADJ.: exceedingly polite. **=cotánte,** ADJ.: (*lit.*) haughty, overbearing. **=cotánza,** F.: (*lit.*) haughtiness. **=cotáre,** INTR.: behave insolently, grow bold. **=còtto,** ADJ.: too much cooked or baked, overdone. **=crucciόso**†, ADJ.: extremely irritated. **=curággine**†, **=curánza**†, **=cutággine**†, F.: negligence. **=cutáto,** ADJ.: negligent. **-dere**†, INTR.: inform; betray. **-digióne**†, F., **-diménto** [*-dire*], M.: treason, perfidy: *a* —, unexpectedly; deceitfully. **-dirítto**†, ADJ.: very straight.

tra-díre [L. *tra-dere* (*dare*, give)], TR.: beTRAY. **-ditévole**†, ADJ.: traitorous. **-ditevolménte,** ADV.: treacherously. **-díto,** PART. of *-dire*. **-ditóra,** F.: traitress. **-ditoráccio,** M.: infamous traitor. **-ditóre,** M.: traitor. **-ditorèllo,** *dim.* of *-ditore*. **-ditorescaménte,** ADJ.: treacherously. **-ditorésco,** ADJ.: treacherous. **-ditríce,** F.: traitress. **-dizionále,** ADJ.: traditional. **-dizióne,** F.: tradition.

tra=dólce, ADJ.: very sweet.

tra-dótto, PART. of *-durre;* translated; transferred†. **-ducíbile,** ADJ.: translatable. **-dúco,** PRES. of *-durre*. **‖-dúrre** [L. *-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: translate; transfer†. **-duttóre,** M.: translator. **-duzioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-duzione*. **-duzióne,** F.: translation, version.

tra-ènte, ADJ.: drawing, attractive; M.: drawer (of a bill of exchange). **-ènza**†, F.: attraction. **‖trá-ere**† = *trarre*.

trafe-laménto, M.: exhaustion. **‖-láre** [? Ger. *träufeln*, 'drip' with sweat], TR., INTR.: pant with exhaustion, be tired out. **-láto,** ADJ.: exhausted.

tra-feríre†, TR.: strike. **-fésso**†, ADJ.: cleft, split.

traffi-cábile, ADJ.: trafficable, practicable. **-cánte,** ADJ.: trading. **‖-cáre** [?], TR., INTR.: traffic (trade); be busy†; manage†. **-catóre,** M.: trader, merchant. **tráffi-co,** M.: traffic (trade, commerce).

trafière†, M.: dagger.

tra=fíggere, IRR.; TR.: transfix (transpierce, run through, pierce). **-figgiménto,** M.: transfixing, piercing; wound. **-figgitóre,** M., **-figgitríce,** F.: transfixer, piercer. **-figgitúra**†, F.: piercing; wound.

tra-fíla [*filo*], F.: wire-drawing plate. **-filáre,** TR.: wire-draw.

tra-físso†, PART.: pierced. **-fítta,** F.: piercing; wound; puncture. **-fittívo**†, ADJ.: piercing. **‖-fítto,** PART. of *-figgere*. **-fittúra,** F.: piercing; wound.

trafòglio† = *trifoglio*.

tra=foráre, TR.: bore or pierce through; INTR.: cut fancy-work. **-forazióne,** F.: boring or piercing through. **-fóro,** M.: piercing; openwork lace; hole, hiding-place.

tra=fréddo, ADJ.: extremely cold.

tra-fugaménto, M.: carrying away by stealth. **‖=fugáre,** TR.: carry away by stealth, run away with; REFL.: run or steal away. **-fúgo:** *di* —, by stealth, secretly. **-fuggíre**†, INTR.: run away.

tra-furellería†, F.: deceit, roguery. **-furèllo**†, **-furellíno**†, M.: little thief, little knave.

trafúso-la [*fuso*], F.: skein of silk. **-lo**†, M.: shin-bone.

tragè-dia [L. *tragœdia* (Gr. *trágos*, goat, *oidḗ*, song)], F.: tragedy. **-diánte,** M.: tragedian. **-dieggiáre,** TR.: turn into a tragedy. **-diògrafo,** M.: tragedian (writer of tragedies). **-diúccia,** *dim.* of *-dia*. **tragè-do**†, ADJ.: tragic(al); M.: tragedian (writer or actor).

tragett. . = *tragitt. .*

trág-gere (*poet.*) = *trarre*. **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: dragger, drawer. **trággo,** PRES. of *trarre*.

traghett. . = *tragitt. .*

tragi-caménte, ADV.: tragically. **‖trági-co,** pl. —*ci* [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: tragic(al); M.: tragedian (writer of tragics). **=còmico,** ADJ.: tragi-comic. **=commèdia,** F.: tragi-comedy.

tra=giόvante, ADJ.: extremely helpful.

tra=gittáre, TR.: pass or bring over (a stream, etc.); toss†, shake†; INTR.: pass over; perform legerdemain. **-gítto,** M.: passing over, passage (across), transportation; road across, passage; crossway†.

tra=giústo†, ADJ.: very just or fair. **=gloriόso**†, ADJ.: most glorious. **=gránde**†, ADJ.: extremely great. **=guárdo,** M.: level (instrument).

trágula [L.], F.: javelin, dart.

trai, cf. *trarre*.

tra=iettárre, TR.: pass across.

trai-ménto†, M.: drawing. **-náre,** TR.: drag along, haul; trail along. **‖trái-no** [L. *trahere*, draw], M.: DRAY; carriage; TRAIN, railway-train; TRAIL (of a gown, etc.); waggon-load, baggage; raft†; train (attendance)†.

tra-íre†, **-itóre**† = *tra-dire*, *-ditore*.

tra-lasciaménto, M.: leaving off, desisting; cessation. ‖**=lasciáre**, TR.: leave off or aside, desist from, give up, quit; omit.

tra-latízio, ADJ.: transportable. ‖**-lazióne** = *traslazione.*

trál-ce† = *-cio.* **-cerèllo**, *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ciáia**, F.: vine trellis. **-ciáto**†, ADJ.: full of vine-twigs. ‖**-cio** [L. *tradux* (*traducere*, lead over)], M.: vine-twig (creeper); umbilical cord.

tra-líce: *in* (or *di*) —, obliquely (across). ‖**-líccio** [L. *tri-licium*, of three threads], M.: ticking.

tra-lignaménto, M.: degeneration. ‖**-lignáre** [L. *linea*, line; here, race], INTR.: degenerate; grow stunted.

tra=lórdo, ADJ.: most filthy.

tra-lucènte, ADJ.: translucent; transparent. ‖**=lúcere**, IRR.; INTR.: be translucent, be transparent; shine through.

tralunáre† = *stralunare.*

tra=lúngo†, ADJ.: exceedingly long.

tram, abbr. of *tranvai.*

tráma [L.], F.: woof, weft; conspiracy.

tramáglio [l. L. *tre-maculum* (*macula*, mesh, cf. *maglia*)], M.: net (of 'three' parts, drag-net, TRAMMEL).

tra=malvággio†, ADJ.: most wicked.

tra-mandaménto, M.: transmitting, transfer. ‖**=mandáre**, TR.: transmit (transfer, convey).

tra=maraviglióso, ADJ.: exceedingly wonderful.

tramáre [*-ma*], TR.: weave; plot, machinate.

tra-mazzáre†, TR.: strike down. **-mázzo**†, M.: tumult; plot.

tramba-sciaménto†, M.: anguish. **-sciáre**†, INTR.: be overcome with grief or anguish.

trambedúe†, ADJ.: both together.

tram-bústa† = *-busto.* **-bustáre**, TR.: disturb, throw into confusion. **-bustío**, M.: continued disturbance. ‖**-bústo** [?], M.: disturbance, sedition.

tra=menáre, TR.: rummage; manage†. **-menío**, M.: rummaging.

tramendúe†, ADJ.: both together.

tra-mescolaménto, M.: mingling, jumbling. ‖**=mescoláre**, TR., REFL.: mingle (mix, jumble).

tra-méssa†, F.: interposition; mediation; digression, episode. ‖**-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere.*

tra=mestáre, TR.: jumble together. **-mestío**, M.: confusion, jumble.

tra=méttere†, IRR.; TR.: intromit, interpose; transmit; REFL.: interpose: — *per*, send for.

tra-mèzza, F.: middle sole. **-mezzábile**, ADJ.: interposable. **-mezzaménto**, M.: interposition. **-mezzáre**, TR.: put between, interpose, insert; intervene (meddle)†. **-mezzatóre**†, M.: intermingler, interceder. ‖**=mèzzo**, M.: partition (-wall), division; time between. **-mezzòlo**, M.: first bed of rough marble (above the finer).

tra=mischiáre, TR.: mix together, etc.

tra=miserábile†, ADJ.: exceedingly wretched.

trámite [L. *trames*], M.: (*lit.*) crossway, path.

tramòggia [L. *tri-modia*, three-peck measure], F.: mill-hopper: *finestra a* —, convent or prison-window (that prevents looking into the street).

tra-montaménto†, M.: setting (of the sun). **-montána**, F.: north-wind (from 'beyond the mountain'); north-star (pole star)†: *perder la* —†, lose one's bearing. **-montáno**, M.: rare for *-montana;* ADJ.†: ultramontane. ‖**-montáre** [*tra, monte*], INTR.: go down (of the sun, etc., 'below the mountain'), set; disappear. **-mónto**, M.: setting (of the sun, etc.), sunset.

tra-mortigióne†, F., **-mortiménto**, M.: fainting, swoon. ‖**-mortíre** [*morte*], INTR.: faint, swoon.

trám-palo, ‖**-polo** [Ger. *trampeln*, trample], M.: stilt: *stare* (or *reggersi*) *sui -pali*, be unsteady, be on poor footing. **-polièri**, M. PL.: long-legged birds. **-políno**, M.: spring-board.

tra-múta, F., **-mutaménto**† M., **-mutánza**, F.: change, alteration; removal. ‖**=mutáre**, TR., REFL.: change (move, decant, transfer, remove); exchange. **-mutatóre**, M.: changer, remover. **-mutazióne**, F.: change, alteration; removal; decanting; vicissitude.

tra-náre = *trainare: -na!* come on! make haste! **-nèlla**† = *-nello.* **-nelláre**†, TR.: cheat, deceive. **-nellería**†, **-nèllo**, M.: fraud.

tra=nétto, ADJ.: very neat.

tranghiot-timénto†, M.: swallowing up. **-tíre**†, TR.: swallow up.

trango-sciáre†, INTR.: be anguished, be afflicted. **-scióso**†, ADJ.: afflicted.

trangu-giaménto, M.: swallowing up. ‖**-giáre** [*tra-, in-gugiare*], TR.: swallow up, devour, gulp. **-giatóre**, M.: swallower, glutton.

tránne [*trai*, I've, *ne*], ADV.: except, minus.

tra=nòbile†, ADJ.: exceedingly noble.

tranquil-láccio, ADJ.: very tranquil or quiet. **-laménte**, ADV.: quietly. **-laménto**, M.: quiet; delay. **-láre**, TR.: tranquillize, quiet; REFL.: grow tranquil or quiet; take one's pleasure. **-lità**, F.: tranquillity, calm. **-lizzáre**, TR.: tran-

quillize, calm, quiet. **‖tranquíl-lo** [L. *-lus* (*trans, quies*, quiet)], ADJ.: tranquil (quiet, calm); M.†: tranquillity (quiet, calm).

trans- [L.], PREF.: trans-, beyond. **=alpíno,** ADJ.: transalpine. **=animazióne**†, F.: transmigration (of souls). **=átto, =azióne,** F.: contract (agreement, transaction); compromise; transfer. **-céndere**† (*-tran, scendere*), IRR.; TR.: transcend. **tráns-eat** [L.], M.: let it pass, all right. **-égna**†, F.: cloak; coat of mail. **-ígere** [L. *agere*, act], TR.: come to terms, compound; transfer. **-itáre,** INTR.: make a transit, pass by. **-íre**† [L.], INTR.: pass; die. **-itivaménte,** ADV.: transitively, in a transitive manner. **-itívo,** ADJ.: transitive. **tráns-ito** [L. *-itus* (*i-*, go)]; M.: passage, passing, transit; cross-road, crossing; PART.†: passed. **-itoriaménte,** ADV.: transitorily. **-itòrio,** ADJ.: transitory, transient. **-izióne,** F.: transition. **-la.. =** *trasla..* **=lúcido,** ADJ.: translucid, -lucent. **-padáno** [L. *Padus*, Po], ADJ.: (*lit.*) transpadane (of beyond the Po, from Rome, i.e., north). **-port..** = *trasport..*

transustan-ziáre [L. *trans-substantiare*], TR.: transubstantiate. **-ziazióne,** F.: transubstantiation.

tranvái [Eng. *tramway*], M.: tramway, street-car.

trapa-naménto, M.: boring, trepanning. **-náre,** TR.: bore, trepan. **-nazióne,** F.: boring, trepanning. **‖trápa-no** [l. L. *-num* (Gr. *trupân*, bore)], M.: bore, auger; trepan.

tra-passábile, ADJ.: passable; transient†. **-passaménto,** M.: passing over or across; transgression†, death†; lapse of time†. **‖=passáre,** INTR.: pass over or across (Eng.† transpass), cross over, cross; TR.: pass (of time); outrun; exceed (of number, etc.), surpass; pass beyond (die); transgress (TRESPASS against); omit†. **-passáto,** PART.: passed over, etc.; elapsed, past; M.: deceased person. **-passatóre**†, M.: trespasser, transgressor. **-pásso,** M.: passing over or across, passage; amble; crossing-place†; trespass†; decease.

tra-peláre [*tra, pelo*], INTR.: drop, leak, ooze out; TR.: understand from the slightest hint. **-pélo,** M.: extra draught-horse, etc. (for steep hills).

tra=pensáre†, INTR.: think seriously; muse.

trapè-zio [Gr. *-za* (for *tetrá-peza*, four-footed), table], M.: trapeze (trapezium). **-zòide,** M.: trapezoid.

tra-piantaménto, M.: transplantation. **‖=piantáre,** TR.: transplant. **-piantatóio,** M.: transplanting implement. **-piantazióne,** F.: transplanting.

tra=píccolo, ADJ.: exceedingly small.

tra=pórre, IRR.; TR.: put between (interpose; insert); transplace (transfer).

traport..† = *trasport..*

trapossènte†, ADJ.: very powerful.

trapósto, PART. of *traporre.*

trappísta [*Trappe*, monastery in Normandy], M.: Trappist (Cisternian monk).

tráppo-la [l. L. *trappa* (fr. Ger.)], F.: TRAP (snare; artifice). **-láre,** TR.: entrap, ensnare; dupe. **-latóre,** M.: (en)trapper. **-lería,** F.: entrapping, ensnaring; cheating. **-lière**†, M.: entrapper. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** M.: harlequin. **-lóne,** M.: entrapper, cheat; meddler.

trap-pórre†, **-pósto**† = *traporre, -posto.*

tra-puntáre, TR.: embroider, quilt. **‖=púnto,** M.: embroidery, quilting; ADJ.: embroidered; extenuated (thin)†; aggrieved†.

tra=reverèndo†, ADJ.: very reverend. **=rícco**†, ADJ.: exceedingly rich.

tra-ripaménto†, M.: overflowing; passing across. **‖-ripáre**† [*ripa*], TR.: overflow; INTR.: tumble into a ravine; pass across (from bank to bank); overflow.

tra=rómpere, IRR.; TR.: (*pop.*) break in two, break; interrupt; change. **-rótto**†, PART.

tra=rózzo†, ADJ.: exceedingly red.

trárre [L. *trahere*], IRR.§; TR.: draw (pull); pluck (take out); reap; (*lit.*) move.

§ Ind.: Pres. *trággo, trái, tráe; tragghiámo, traéte, trággono.* Pret. *trássi, traésti, trásse; traémmo, traéste, trássero.* Fut. *trarrò.* Cond. *trarrèi.* Subj.: *trágga; tragghiámo, trággano.* I've *trái.* Part. *trátto.* Other forms from *tráere.*— Poet. forms.: Inf. *trággere.* Pres. (I.) *trággio, trággi, trágge; trag(g)iámo* (S.) *trággia.*

tra-rupáre†, INTR.: hurl from a rock, precipitate. **-rupáto**†, PART.: precipitated; precipitous, steep.

tras- [L. *trans*]: PREF.: trans-, beyond, exceedingly, very.

tra=salíre, INTR.: leap or start back, be startled. **-saltáre**†, INTR.: make a big leap.

trasamáre†, INTR.: love passionately.

traṣ-andaménto, M.: passing over, negligence; omission. **‖=andáre,** TR.: pass over, neglect; surpass†; INTR.†: pass beyond; not abide by terms; be without effect. **-andatúra**†, F.: passing over; negligence; omission.

tra=sapére†, INTR.: know a great deal.

traṣ=attáre†, REFL.: appropriate, usurp.

tra=sávio†, ADJ.: very wise or learned.

traṣ=bòno†, ADJ.: exceedingly good.

trascannáre†, TR.: wind upon another skein.

tra=ṣcégliere, IRR.; TR.: select (choose, pick). **-ṣceglimènto,** M., **-ṣcélta,** F.: selection, choice. **-ṣcélto,** PART. of *-scegliere.*

tra-ṣcendentále, ADJ.: transcendental. **-ṣcendentalménte,** ADV.: transcendentally. **-ṣcendènte,** ADJ.: transcendent. **-ṣcendènza,** F.: transcendency. ‖**-ṣcéndere** [L. *transcendere* (*trans, scandere,* climb)], IRR.; TR.: transcend (surpass, exceed, excel). **-ṣcendiménto,** M.: transcending.

traṣcérre, abbrev. of *trascegliere.*

traṣcináre [? *trainare*], TR.: drag along, move.

tra=ṣciòcco†, ADJ.: very foolish.

trascoláre†, INTR.: trickle through, leak.

tras=coloráre, TR., REFL.: change colour.

trascorporazióne†, F.: transmigration.

tras=córrere, IRR.; TR.: run or pass over; omit; INTR.: pass (of time). **-corrévole,** ADJ.: running over. **-correvolménte,** ADV.: transiently, by the way. **-corriménto,** M.: running or passing over; passage; lapse. **-córsa†,** cf. *-corso.* **-corsivaménte†,** ADV.: by the way. **-córso,** PART. of *-correre;* run or passed over; past; omitted; M.: oversight; mistake: *in —,* by the way.

tra-scritto, PART. of *-scrivere.* ‖**=scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: transcribe, copy. **-scrizióne,** F.: transcription, copy.

tras-curággine, F.: carelessness, negligence. **-curánte,** ADJ.: careless, negligent. **-curánza,** F.: carelessness, negligence. ‖**=curáre,** TR.: treat carelessly, neglect; pass over. **-curatécio,** *disp.* of *-curato.* **-curatággine,** F.: carelessness, negligence. **-curataménte,** ADV.: carelessly, negligently. **-curatézza,** F.: carelessness, neglect. **-curáto,** PART.: neglected; careless, negligent. **-curatóre,** M.: neglecter.

tra=secoláre [*secolo,* as if issuing from another century], INTR.: be amazed, marvel; TR.†: confound.

tra=sentíre†, TR., INTR: hear wrong.

tras-feríbile, ADJ.: transferable. **-feriménto,** M.: transfer(ring). ‖**-feríre** [L. *trans-ferre* (BEAR)], TR.: TRANSFER (convey, remove); REFL.: repair to, go or move to.

tras-figuraménto, rare for *-figurazione.* ‖**=figuráre,** TR.: transfigure (transform, change). **-figurazióne,** F.: transfiguration (transformation, change).

tras=fóndere, TR.: TRANSFUSE, pour over.

tras-formábile, ADJ.: transformable. **-formaménto†,** M., **-formánza†,** F.: transformation. ‖**=formáre,** TR.: transform. **-formatívo,** ADJ.: transformative. **-formazióne,** F.: transformation.

trasfug. . = *trafug.* .

tras-fusióne, F.: transfusion. ‖**-fúso,** PART. of *-fondere.*

traṣ-grediménto, M.: transgression. ‖**-gredíre** [L. *trans-gredi* (*gradior,* walk)], TR., INTR.: TRANSGRESS, trespass. **-greditóre†,** M.: transgressor. **-gressioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-gressione.* **-gressióne,** F.: transgression, trespass; digression†. **-gressóre,** M.: transgressor, trespasser.

trasì†, ADV.: so, thus; as much.

tra=sicuraménte, ADV.: very securely.

traṣ-lataménte, ADV.: metaphorically. **-latáre,** TR.: translate (transfer, render)†. **-latívo,** ADJ.: (*lit.*) transferable; metaphorical. ‖**-láto** [L. *translatus,* transferred], ADJ.†: translated (transferred); M.: metaphor. **-lazióne,** F.: translation (transference; rendering).

traṣ-locaménto, M.: translocation. ‖**=locáre,** TR.: transfer, remove.

traṣ=maríno, ADJ.: transmarine.

traṣ-mésso, PART. of *-mettere.* ‖**=méttere,** IRR.; TR.: transmit (send over; communicate); (*fig.*) send back. **-mettitóre,** M.: transmitter.

traṣ-migraménto, M.: transmigrating, transmigration. ‖**=migráre,** INTR.: transmigrate. **-migrazióne,** F.: transmigration.

traṣ-missíbile [L. *trans-missus,* transmitted], ADJ.: transmissible. **-missióne,** F.: transmission.

traṣ-modaménto, M.: excess. ‖**-modáre** [*modo*], INTR.: (*lit.*) be out of measure, exceed. **-modataménte,** ADV.: exceedingly. **-modáto,** ADJ.: excessive.

traṣ-mutábile, ADJ.: transmutable. **-mutaménto†,** M., **-mutánza†,** F.: transmutation. ‖**=mutáre,** TR.: transmute (transform, change). **-mutazióne,** F.: transmutation.

traṣnaturáre†, INTR., REFL.: become unnatural.

traṣnèllo†, ADJ.: very nimble.

trasoáve†, ADJ.: exceedingly gentle.

tra-soṇaménto, M.: astonishment. ‖**=soṇáre,** INTR.: astonish. **-soṇáto,** ADJ.: astonished, dumbfounded.

trasollicitaménte†, ADV.: very earnestly.

traṣ-ordináre†, TR.: disorder; INTR.: lead a disorderly life. **-ordinário†,** ADJ.: disordinate, extraordinary. **-órdine†,** M.: disorder, excess.

traṣorière = *tesoriere.*

traspadáno = *transpadano.*

tras-par(i)ènte, ADJ.: transparent; M.: painted window screen; illumined festoon,

etc. **-parènza**, F.: transparency. ‖**-parire** [*trans, apparire*], INTR.: be transparent.

tras-piantaménto†, M.: transplantation. =**piantáre**†, TR.: transplant.

tra-spirábile, ADJ.: transpirable. ‖=**spiráre**, INTR.: transpire; perspire; trickle through (leak out). **-spirazióne**, F.: transpiration; perspiration.

tras=pónere†, =**pórre**, IRR.; TR.: transpose (transplace, move), transport; translate†.

tras-portábile, ADJ.: transportable. **-portaménto**, M.: transport. ‖=**portáre**, TR.: transport. **-portatóre**, M.: transporter. **-portazióne**, F., **-pòrto**, M.: transportation; transport (transportation; carriage, vehement emotion, passion): *carro di —*, (*rail.*) truck, boxcar.

trans-posizioncèlla, *dim.* of *-posizione*. **-posizióne**, F.: transposition. ‖**-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*.

traṣricchíre†, INTR.: grow exceedingly rich.

trássi, PRET. of *trarre*.

trassináre [variant of *trascinare*], TR.: shake, molest, abuse; touch (handle, manage)†.

trastornáre†, TR.: divert from, hinder.

trastul-láre, TR.: divert, amuse; REFL.: divert one's self, play. **-latóre**, M.: amuser, wag. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lévole**, ADJ.: diverting, amusing. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**trastúl-lo** [? OGer. *stulla*, time], M.: pastime (diversion, amusement): *compagno di —*, playfellow.

tra-sudaménto, M.: perspiration. ‖=**sudáre**, INTR.: transude (perspire freely, produce moisture). **-sudazióne**, F.: transudation.

traṣ=umanáre, INTR.: become transhuman or superhuman. **-umanazióne**, F.: becoming superhuman, assuming divine nature.

traṣ-versále, ADJ.: transversal (transverse, oblique). **-versalménte**, ADV.: transversally. ‖**-vèrso**† [L. *-versus*], ADJ.: transverse (oblique); perverse.

traṣvi.. = *travi*..

traṣ=voláre, TR.: pass rapidly over; fly rapidly; treat lightly.

traṣ=vòlgere†, IRR.; TR.: sweep off, disorder, overturn. **-vòlto**†, PART.

trát-ta [*-to*], F.: drawing (pull, pulling out, drawing of lots or votes); election; TRAIN (troop, crowd); course, draft (bill); traffic; heaving (a sigh)†; withdrawing; shot (of a bow, etc.)†; space (distance)†; handle (of certain mus. instruments); licence; concourse. **-tábile**, tractable, flexible. **-tabilíssimo**, ADJ.: most tractable. **-tabilità**, F.: tractability (tractableness, docility). **-tabilménte**, ADV.: tractably. **-taménto**, M.: treatment. **-táre**, TR.: TREAT (manage; discuss); touch†; REFL.: be treated, be prepared; be under treatment, be in question; cause to be an advocate or lawyer: *si -ta di*, it is the question of, the question is; *si -ta della vita*, life is at stake; — *con uno*, have a conversation, intercourse with one. **-tatèllo**, *dim.* of *-tato*. **-tatísta**, pl. *—i*, M.: writer of treatises; tract writer. **-tatíva**, F.: treaty. **-táto**, M.: TREATise (dissertation; tractate; TRACT); treaty; conspiracy†, machination†. **-tatóre**†, M.: negociator; plotter; interpreter. **-tazióne**, F.: treatment. **-teggiaménto**, M.: drawing (lines), outlining. **-teggiáre**, TR.: draw (lines, contours, etc.), depict; etch. **-teggiatúra**, F.: drawing, sketching, depicting.

trat=tenére, IRR.; TR.: hold back (retain, check, keep waiting); entertain†; REFL.: stay, delay. **-teniménto**, M.: holding back, checking; staying; entertainment. **-tenitóre**, M., **-tenitríce**, F.: retainer; entertainer. **-tenúto**, PART. of *-tenere*.

trattévole†, ADJ.: tractable.

trát-to [*trarre*], PART.: drawn, etc.; M.: drawing (pull, draft); stroke (of the pen); space, moment; TRAIT (lineament, feature); mode (manner); trick†; motto†, bon mot†; opportunity†: *a(d) un —*, at once, suddenly; *ad ogni —*, every moment; *di primo —*, at first; *di — a —*, or *— —*, from time to time; *dare i -ti*, expire; *un bel —*, a fine move, a good manner or stroke; *innanzi —*, beforehand, first of all. **-tóre**, M.: drawer†; silk spinner; restaurant-keeper, innkeeper. **-toría**, F.: restaurant, eating-house (finer than *osteria*, less fine than *locanda*). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: affable, pleasing. **-túra**, F.: drawing, pulling.

travá-gl̤ia†, **-gl̤iaménto**, M.: toil, work. **-gl̤iánte**, ADJ.: laborious. **-gl̤iáre**, INTR.: toil, work; torment; TR.: give work to; REFL.: vex or torment one's self; intermeddle†; get angry†. **-gl̤iataménte**, ADV.: laboriously, painfully. **-gl̤iatóre**, M., **-gl̤iatríce**, F.: toiler; vexer; cheat. ‖**travá-gl̤io** [Fr. *travail*], M.: TRAVE (brake for refractory horses); toil; work (labour; piece of work); distress (pain, travail). **-gl̤iosaménte**, ADV.: laboriously; painfully. **-gl̤ióso**, ADJ.: laborious; painful.

travalc.. (*poet.*) = *travalic*..

tra=valènte†, ADJ.: exceedingly clever.

tra-valicaménto, M.: passing across, crossing; transgression†. ‖=**valicáre**.

pass over or across, cross; transgress†. **-valicatóre,** M.: crosser.

travaménto [*trave*], M.: beams (collectively); beam work.

tra-vaṣaménto, M.: transfusion, decanting. ‖**-vaṣáre** [*vaso*], TR.: pour from one vessel into another, decant, transfuse. **-váṣo,** M.: decanting.

tra-váta, F.: beams or rafters (collectively), beam or frame-work; (*fort.*) polework. **-váto,** ADJ.: of beams. **-vatúra,** F.: rafters (of a roof), rafter-work. ‖**trá-ve** [L. *trabes*], F., M.: beam; roof-beam, rafter.

tra=vecchiézza†, F.: decrepitude

tra=vedére, IRR.; INTR: see one thing for another, see double; see indistinctly. **-vediménto,** M.: hallucination; dimness of sight. **-véggole,** F. PL.: distorted or double sight, dimness of sight.

tra-vèrsa, F.: (anything crossing, as) cross-piece, bar; traverse (barrier; (*fort.*) obstructing work; cross-accident)†; cross-road; (*rail.*) sleeper: *alla —,* across; crosswise. **-versále,** ADJ.: transversal (crossing, cross). **-versalménte,** ADV.: transversely, crosswise. **-versaménto,** M.: crossing. **-versáre,** TR.: traverse (cross, pass over or through); INTR.†: — *con,* meddle. **-versáta,** F.: crossing. **-versía,** F.: tempest (squall); cross-accident (contrariety, adversity). **-versíno,** M.: cross-piece, brace, transverse-beam. ‖**-vèrso** [L. *trans-versus* (*vertere,* turn)], ADJ.: transverse (crossing, crosswise, oblique); wrong; adverse (contrary, untoward); broad; sturdy (strong); M.: width: *a —,* across, athwart; adversely, badly; although; *di —,* by width, wide; bad; distorted; *in —,* obliquely; askance; *per —,* transversely, across, from side to side. **-versóne,** M.: cross-piece; (*nav.*) north-eastern; slant-stroke.

travertíno [*Tiburtino* (*Tibur* = Tivoli)], M.: Travertine marble.

tra-vestiménto, M.: disguise. ‖**=vestíre,** TR.: disguise.

trávet [*Travet,* a comedy], M.: poor employee.

travétta, *dim.* of *trave.*

tra-viaménto, M.: leading astray. ‖**-viáre** [*via*], TR.: lead from the right way, lead astray; INTR., REFL.: go astray; deviate†. **-viatóra,** F., **-viatóre,** M., **-viatríce,** F.: misleader; ADJ.: leading astray, misguiding, corrupting.

travicèllo [*trave*], M.: small beam, joist.

tra-viṣaménto, M.: disguise. ‖**-viṣáre** [*viso*], TR.: mask, disguise; counterfeit, deceive. **-víṣo**†, M.: mask, disguise; deceit.

tra=vòlgere, IRR.; TR.: sweep off, overturn; confuse. **-vòlto,** PART.

travóne, *aug.* of *-ve.*

travvéggole† = *traveggole.*

trazióne [L. *tractio*], F.: traction, drawing.

tré [L. *tres*], ADJ.: three.

trébbia [*tribbio*], F.: flail; thrashing†.

trebbiáno [fr. name of place], M.: sort of white grape or wine.

trebbiá-re [*trebbia*], TR.: thrash. **-túra,** F.: thrashing.

trébbio†, M.: place where three roads meet; diversion, fun.

tréc-ca†, F.: huckster, fruit-woman. **-cáre**†, TR.: huckster, retail; trick. **-chería**†, F.: huckstering, fruit-selling; trickery. **-chièro**†, M.: huckstering; tricking.

tréc-cia [? Gr. *trícha,* THREEfold], F.: TRESS (plait, braid, curl). **-ciáia,** F., **-ciáio,** M., **-ciaiòla,** F., **-ciaiòlo,** M.: hair-dresser. **-ciáre**†, TR.: tress, braid. **-cièra**†, F.: topknot, ornament. **-ciuòla**†, F.: little tress or curl.

treccóne†, M.: huckster, green grocer.

tre=centèṣimo, ADJ.: three hundredth. **-centísta** [*-cento*], pl. —*i,* M.: writer or person of the 14th century. **=cènto,** ADJ.: three hundred; M.: 14th century (for *mil trecento*). **=dècimo**†, **=diecèṣimo,** ADJ.: thirteenth. **tré-dici,** ADJ.: THIRTEEN; thirteenth. **=fòglio**†, M.: trefoil. **tré-folo**†, M.: twist; strand (of a rope).

tregènda [L. *tre-centa,* 300; = great number], F.: troop of devils, wicked band.

treggèa†, F.: (she) confectioner.

trég-gia [?], F.: (wheel-less) sledge. **-giáta,** F.: sledge-load. **-giatóre,** M.: sledge-driver. **-gióne,** M.: big sledge.

trégua [OGer. *triwa,* troth], F.: TRUCE (armistice); rest.

tre-macòre [*core*], M.: tremor of the heart, palpitation. **-maménto,** M.: trembling. **-mánte,** ADJ.: trembling, quivering. ‖**-máre** [L. *-mere*], INTR.: TREMBLE (shiver, quiver). **-marèlla,** F.: tremor, slight fear. **-mebóndo,** ADJ.: trembling. **-mefátto,** ADJ.: (*lit.*) terrified. **-mendaménte,** ADV.: tremendously. **-mèndo,** ADJ.: tremendous, immense.

trementína [*terebinto*], F.: turpentine.

tremerèlla [*-mare*], F.: tremor, slight fear.

tre=míla, ADJ.: three thousand.

trè-mito [*-mare*], M.: trembling (tremor, shiver). **trè-mola,** F.: torpedo. **-moláre,** INTR.: tremble (quiver, shiver). **-molánte,** ADJ.: trembling, quivering; **-molánti,** M. PL.: plumage (in ladies' hats). **-molío,** M.: trembling. **trè**

molo = *-mulo*. **-molóso** = *-moroso*. **-móre**, M.: tremor. **-moróso**†, ADJ.: tremulous.

tremòto [pop. for *terre-moto*, as if from *tremare*], M.: earthquake; stirring thing or person: *dar le mosse a' —ti*, bluster, swagger; *è un —*, he is a fierce fellow.

trèmu-la†, F.: aspen-tree. ‖**-láre** = *tremolare*. **trèmu-lo**, ADJ.: tremulous, quivering: M.: (*mus.*) trill.

trèno 1 [Fr. *train*], M.: TRAIN (suit; railway-train): *— di persone*, passenger-train; *— di vagoni, — di vetture*, freight-train.

trèno 2 [Gr. *thrênos*], M.: lament(ation).

trén-ta [L. *tri-ginta*], ADJ.: THIRty. **-ta=míle**, ADJ.: thirty thousand. **-tancánna**†, **-tavècchia**†, F.: monster, goblin. **-tèsimo**, ADJ.: thirtieth. **-tína**, F.: about thirty, some thirty. **-t=úno**, ADJ.: thirty-one.

trepestío [*pestare*], M.: great stamping or beating.

trepi-dáre, INTR.: tremble (quake, shake with fear). **-dánte**, ADJ.: trembling, trepid. **-dánza, -dazióne**, (*lit.*) **-dézza**, F.: trepidation, trembling. ‖**trèpido** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) trepid (trembling, tremulous).

treppèllo†, M.: troop, band.

tre=piède, -pièdi, M. INVAR.: tripod.

tré-sca, F.: rustic dance, romping party; amorous and immoral relation. **-scaménto**, M.: rustic or romping performance. ‖**-scáre** [ak. to Eng. *thresh*], INTR.: romp (dance or play rudely, sport); have an immoral relation; practise; touch (handle)†. **-scherèlla**, *dim.* of *-sca*. **-scóne**, M.: sort of rustic dance (by fours).

trés-pide† [*tre, piedi*], **très-polo**, M.: scaffolding (with three legs trestle, support).

tressètti [*tre, sette*], M.: sort of game (at cards).

trézza† = *treccia*.

tri- [L.], PREF.: tri-, THREE-.

triáca [Gr. *theriaké* (*thér*, beast)], F.: treacle (medicine against wild or venomous beasts), electuary; remedy†.

tríade [Gr. *triás*], F.: triad.

tri-angoláre, ADJ.: triangular. **-angolarità**, F.: triangularity. **-angolazióne**, F.: triangulation. **-angolétto, -angolíno**, *dim.* of *-angolo*. ‖**=ángolo**, M.: triangle.

tribaldáre†, TR.: steal, carry off.

trib-biáre [L. *-ulare*], TR.: thrash; break. **-biatúra**, F.: thrashing, breaking. ‖**tríbbio** [L. *tribulum*], M.: thrashing sledge.

tríbo† = *tribù*.

tribo-láre [L. *tribulare* (cf. *tribbio*)], TR.: afflict (torment, trouble). **-latóra**, F., **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: tormenter. **-lazióne**, F.: tribulation. **tríbolo**, M.: (*fig.*) tribulation (trouble); bramble (thistle); caltrop (iron shard to check cavalry). **-lóso**†, ADJ.: afflicting, vexatious.

tribórdo [Icel. *styri-bord*, steer board], M.: (*nav.*) STARBOARD.

tribrá-chio, ‖**-co** [Gr. *tri-brachus*, three-short, viz., syllables], M.: tribrach (⏑⏑⏑).

tribù [L. *-bus*], M.: tribe.

tribul. † = *tribol.*.

tribú-na, F.: tribune (platform, pulpit). **-nále**, M.: tribunal (court of justice). **-nalménte**, ADV.: by or in the tribunal. **-náto**, M.: tribuneship. **-nésco**, ADJ. of *-na*. **-nízio**, ADJ.: tribunary, tribunitial. ‖**tribú-no** [L. *-nus*, orig. 'head of a tribe'], M.: tribune (people's officer).

tribu-táre, TR.: pay as tribute, pay. **-tário**, M.: tributary. ‖**tribú-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: tribute.

tri=cíclo, M.: tricycle. **-clínio** [L. *-clinium* (Gr. *klíne*, couch)], M.: triclinium (Rom. couch for reclining at meals, round three sides of the table). **=colóre**, ADJ.: three-coloured. **=còrde**, ADJ.: three-stringed. **=còrno**, M.: cockle (shell). **=corpòreo**, ADJ.: tricorporal. **-cuspidále**, ADJ.: tricuspidate, three-pointed. **=cúspide**, ADJ.: tricuspid. **-dentáto**, ADJ.: tridentate. **=dènte**, M.: trident. **-duáno** [*-duo*], ADJ.: triduan (of three days). **trí-duo** [L. *-duus* (*dies*, day)], M.: period of three days. **-ennále, -ènne**, ADJ.: triennial. **-ènnio** [L. *-ennium* (*annus*, year)], M.: triennium. **-fáuce** [L. *-faux*], ADJ.: three-jawed. **-fido** [L. *-fidus* (*findere*, split)], ADJ.: trifid. **-fogliáto**, ADJ.: trifoliate. **=fògli·o**, M.: trefoil. **=forcáto, =forcúto**, ADJ.: three-forked. **=fórme**, ADJ.: three-formed. **-gèsimo**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) thirtieth.

trígl·ia [Gr. *trígle*], F.: mullet (fish).

trígl·ifo [Gr. *-gluphos* (*glúphein*, carve)], M.: triglyph.

trigl·ína, *dim.* of *triglia*.

trí-gono [Gr. *-gonos* (*gonía*, angle)], triangle. **-gonometría**, F.: trigonometry. **-gonomètrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: trigonometrical. **-laterále, -látero** [L. *latus*, side], ADJ.: trilateral. **-líneo**, ADJ.: trilinear. **-língue**, ADJ.: trilingual.

tril-láre [echoic], INTR.: trill, quaver. **-lettíno**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

trillióne [after *millione*], M.: trillion.

tríllo [*-llare*], M.: trill, quaver.

tri-lobáto [*lobo*], ADJ.: trilobate. **-logía** [Gr. (*lógos*, discourse)], F.: trilogy. **-mèmbre**, ADJ.: three-membered. **-mèstre** [L. *mestris* (*mens*, month)], ADJ.: trimestrial. **trí-metro** [Gr. *-metros*], M.: trimeter; ADJ.: trimetric.

trimpel-láre [? *trampolo*], INTR.: shake, (wag, totter, flicker); reel along; loiter, act slowly. **-líno,** M.: shaking, etc.; loitering. **-lío,** M.: violent shaking.
trí-na [*-no*], F.: open-work lace or trimming. **-náia,** F.: lace-maker. **-náre,** TR.: trim with lace. **-náto,** PART.
trín-ca, M.: drinker (tippler, toper). ‖**-cáre** [Ger. *trinken*], TR.: drink greedily (tope, tipple). **-cáta,** F.: drinking, carousal. **-cáto,** PART.: drunk (tippled); thorough, cunning (*furbo* —, arrant knave); M.: knave. **-catóre,** M.: toper.
trin-cèa [*-ciare*], **-cèra,** F.: TRENCH; entrenchment; (*rail.*) cut. **-ceraménto,** M.: entrenchment. **-ceráre,** TR.: entrench. **-ceráto,** M.: entrenchment. **-cétto,** M.: shoemaker's knife.
trin-chétta [? L. *tri-*, three: 'triangular'], F.: forestay sail. **-chettína,** F.: topsail. **-chétto,** M.: foremast; foremast pennon; forestay sail.
trin-ciánte, ADJ.: cutting (sharp, trenchant); M.: carver; braggadocio. **-cia-pàglia,** F.: scythe. ‖**-ciáre** [OFr. *trenchier* (L. *truncare*)], TR.: cut up (in pieces), carve, pink; devour, eat; affect; REFL.: be cut, break: — *capriole,* cut capers. **-ciáta, -ciatúra,** F.: cutting, cut. **-cier.** . = *-cer.* . **-cio†,** M.: cutting; open-work.
trincóne [*-care*], M.: hard drinker, toper.
tri-nità [L. *-nitas* (*tri,* three)], F.: Trinity; Trinity Sunday or Feast. **-nitário,** ADJ., M.: Trinitarian. **-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) of three. **-nòmio,** M.: trinomial. **-o,** M.: trio; glee. **-òcco** [? der.], M.: boisterous company.
trion-fále, ADJ.: triumphal. **-falménte,** ADV.: triumphantly. **-fáre,** INTR.: triumph; (*card-pl.*) trump. **-fánte,** ADJ.: triumphant. **-fatóre,** M., **-fatríce,** F.: triumpher. ‖**trión-fo** [L. *triumphus* (?)], M.: triumph; (*card-pl.*) TRUMP.
tri=partíre, TR.: (*lit.*) divide into three. **-partíto,** ADJ.: tripartite. **-partizióne,** F.: tripartition.
tri=pètalo, ADJ.: tripetalous.
tri-plicáre, TR.: triple, treble. **-plicaménte,** ADV.: triply, trebly. **-plicazióne,** F.: triplication. ‖**trí-plice** [L. *-plex*], ADJ.: triple (threefold). **-pliceménte,** ADJ.: in threefold manner, triply. **-plicità,** F.: triplicity. **-plo** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: triple (threefold).
trí-pode [L. *-pus* (*pes,* FOOT)], M.: tripod, trivet. **-podía,** F.: tripody.
trípolo [*Tripoli*], M.: tripoli (polishing substance).
tríp-pa [Fr. *tripe* (?)], F.: tripe; belly. **-páccia,** F.: *disp.* of *-pa;* big belly or paunch. **-páio,** M.: tripe-hawker. **-paiuòla,** F.: tripe-woman. **-páre,** TR.: cook like tripes. **-píno,** *car. dim.* of *-pa.*
tri-pudiaménto, M.: feasting for joy. **-pudiáre** [L.], INTR.: leap or dance for joy, caper, tripudiate. **-pudiatóre,** M., **-pudiatríce,** F.: joyous dancer. ‖**-púdio** [*-pudium* (*pu-*, stamp)], M.: leaping or dancing for joy.
tri=régno, M.: (Pope's) triple crown.
trirème [L. *-mis* (*remus,* oar)], M.: trireme (Rom. galley with three banks).
trisàgio†, ADJ.: most holy.
trisávolo [L. *tres,* three, *avus,* grandfather], M.: great-great-grandfather.
tri=sillábico, ADJ., M.: trisyllabic(al).
tri-stáccio, *disp.* of *-sto.* **-stággine†** = *-stezza.* **-staménte,** ADV.: sadly. **-stánza†** = *-stezza.* **-stanzuòlo†,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-sto;* wretched; weakly†, spare, thin. **-starèllo,** *dim.* of *-sto.* **-stáre†,** INTR.; REFL.: grow sad. ‖**-ste** [L. *-stis*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) sad (melancholy; sorrowful; Eng.† trist); wretched. **-sterellíno,** *dim.* of *-starello.* **-stézza, -stízia** (*lit.*), F.: sadness (melancholy, grief); wretchedness. **-sto,** ADJ.: sad (melancholy, sorrowful); wretched; miserable (depraved; cunning, wicked); ADV.: woe! **-stóre,** F.: sadness, grief. **-stóso†,** ADJ.: sad; wretched. **-stúccio,** *dim.* of *-sto.*
trisúlco [L. *-cus,* three-cleft], ADJ.: with three points.
tríta† 1, F.: felucca (small vessel).
tríta 2, F.: thrashing, grinding. **-taménte,** ADV.: in small bits; distinctly. **-táre,** TR.: grind, pound. **-tatúra,** F.: grinding, pounding. **-tèllo,** M.: fine bran, **-ticcio†,** ADJ.: grain. **trí-tico†,** M.: grain, wheat. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**-to** [L. *-tus* (*terere,* grind)], ADJ.: ground, pounded, minced; TRITE (worn, hackneyed). **-toláre†,** INTR.: triturate, grind; REFL.: be agitated. **trí-tolo,** M.: fragment, bit.
tritóne [L. *-ton*], M.: triton.
trí=tono, M.: (*mus.*) tritone.
trittòngo [Gr. *tri-phthongos,* 'three-sound'], M.: triphthong.
tritú-me, M.: fragments. **-ra†,** F.: grinding, pounding. **-rábile,** ADJ.: triturable. **-raménto,** M.: grinding, pounding. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: triturate (grind, bruise). **-razióne,** F.: trituration.
trium-viráto, M.: triumvirate. ‖**triúm-viro** [L. *-vir*], M.: triumvir.
triunvir. . = *triumvir.*
tri-vèlla [*terebella,* dim. of L. *terebra,* bore], F.: auger. **-velláre,** TR.: bore through. **-vellatúra,** F.: boring. **-vèllo,** M.: auger.
tri-viále [L. *-vialis,* 'of the crossroads

or public places'], ADJ.: trivial (commonplace, vulgar). **-vialità**, F.: triviality. **-vialménte,** ADV.: trivially. ‖**trí-vio** [L. *-vium*], M.: place where three streets meet, crossroad.

tro-cáico, ADJ.: trochaic(al). ‖**-chèo** [Gr. *-chaîos* (*tréchein*, run)], M.: trochee (— ⏑)

tro-chísco†, **-ísco** [Gr. *-chískos*, little wheel], M.: trochiscus (*med.*, lozenge). ‖**trò-co** [Gr. *-chós*, wheel], M.: sort of mollusk.

tròclea†, F.: pulley.

tro-fealménte, ADV.: as a trophy. ‖**-fèo** [L. *-phæum* (Gr. *-pê*, turn, viz., of the enemy)], M.: trophy; trophies.

tr-ogl̤iáre†, INTR.: stammer. **-ògl̤io**†, M.: stammering.

troglodíta, pl. *—ti* [Gr. *-dútes* (*trógle*, cavern, *dúein*, enter)], M.: troglodite.

tr-ogolétto, *dim.* of *-ogolo.* ‖**-ògolo** [Ger. *trog*, TROUGH], M.: trough.

tròi-a [l. L. *troga* (? Celt.)], F.: sow; shameful woman; sort of catapult. **-áccia,** *disp.* of *-a.* **-áio,** M.: gang or den of highwaymen (cf. *-ata*).

troiáno [*Troia*], ADJ., M.: Trojan.

troiáta [*troia*], F.: (*vulg.*) filthy act or thing; gang of highwaymen†.

tróm-ba I [?], F.: TRUMP(ET), TROMP; water-pump, siphon; leg (of a boot); ear-trumpet; water-spout; (*jest.*) trunk (of elephants, gnats, etc., proboscis); public auction; forepart of a mortar: *-be,* high card (representing Fame with her trumpets). **-ba** 2, pl. *-bi,* **-badóre**†, M.: trumpeter. **-báio,** M.: maker of waterpipes, siphons, etc. **-báre,** INTR.†: sound the trumpet; TR.: decant (wine, etc.) by a siphon or pump; sell at auction. **-beggiáre**†, INTR.: sound the trumpet. **-bétta,** F.: small trumpet; trumpeter. **-bettáre**†, TR.: trumpet, proclaim. **-bettatóre**†, **-bettière,** M.: trumpeter. **-bettína,** *dim.* of *-betta.* **-bettíno**†, **-bétto,** M.: trumpeter. **-bóna,** *aug.* of *-ba.* **-bonáta,** F.: blow of a trumpet or musket. **-bóne,** M.: trombone, sackbut.

tron-cábile, ADJ.: that may be cut off. **-caménte,** ADV.: interruptedly. **-caménto,** M.: truncating (cutting off); suppression. **-cáre,** TR.: truncate (cut off, break off); cut short; suppress; kill†. **-cataménte,** ADJ.: in a truncated or shortened manner; by snatches, fitfully. **-catívo,** ADJ.: subject to be cut off or broken; brittle. **-catúra,** F.: truncation; cutting off; suppression. **-chétto,** M.: low shoe. ‖**trón-co** [L. *truncus*], ADJ.: cut off; docked; M.: trunk (stem; body apart from head and limbs, main body, torso); shoe; lineage (race). **-cèllo,** *dim.* of *-cone.* **-cóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-co;* large trunk; trunk; stump.

tron-fiáre [? L. *trans, inflare*, inflate], INTR.: be puffed up, grow haughty, strut proudly. **-fiézza,** F.: haughtiness. **trónfio,** ADJ.: puffed up, haughty; angry.

tro-nièra, F.: loop-hole, embrasure. ‖**trò-no**† I [*tono*], M.: thunder.

tròno 2 [L. *thronus*], M.: throne.

tro-picále, ADJ.: tropical. ‖**trò-pico,** pl. *—ci* [Gr. *-pikós* (*trépein*, turn)], M.: tropic. **trò-po** [Gr. *-pos*], M.: trope (figure of speech). **-pología,** F.: tropology.

tròppo [l. L. *troppus*, troop, crowd], ADJ., ADV.: too much, too many; excessive; excessively; M.: over-much, excess.

tròscia [Goth. *ga-drausian*, fall down], F.: tanner's vat; furrow†.

tròta [L. *tructa* (Gr. *trógein*, eat)], F.: TROUT.

trot-táre [? Germ'c], INTR.: trot; walk fast. **-táta,** F.: trot. **-tatóra,** F., **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: trotter. **-terelláre,** INTR.: keep trotting. **tròtto,** M.: trot. **tròt-tola,** F.: peg-top, whirligig. **-toláre,** INTR.: whirl like a top, spin. **-tolíno,** M.: little whirligig; (*fig.*) little romping boy. **-tolóne,** *aug.* of *-tola.* **-tóne**†, M.: *aug.* of *-to;* ADV.: at a trot: *andare —,* trot along.

tro-vábile, ADJ.: that may be found. **-vaménto,** M.: finding, discovery. ‖**-váre** [? L. *turbare*, 'disturb,' so 'rummage'], TR.: find; discover, invent; observe; REFL.: find one's self, be found; be. **-váta,** F.: finding, discovery; invention; device. **-vatèlla,** F., **-vatèllo,** M.: foundling. **-váto,** PART.: found, etc.; M.: discovery; invention, device. **-vatóre,** M.: troubadour (poet of Provence, XI–XIII Cent.); poet (XIV Cent.); finder (inventor)†. **-v(i)èro,** M.: trouvère (poet of north. France, XI–XIV Cent.).

tròzzo†, M.: crowd of armed men, rabble.

truc-cáre [*-co*], TR.: disguise; cheat; hit (the ball, at billiards). ‖**-co** [? Ger. *druck*, pressure], M.: sort of billiards. **-cóne,** M.: swindler, meddler.

trú-ce [L. *trux*], ADJ.: cruel, ferocious, sanguinary. **trú-cia,** F.: misery, poverty, raggedness. **-cidaménto,** M.: slaughter. **-cidáre** [L.], TR.: massacre, murder, butcher. **-cidatóre,** M.: assassin, murderer. **trú-cio,** M.: wretch, ragamuffin.

tru-cioláre [? l. L. **tortiolare* (L. *torquere*, twist)], TR.: cut into shavings. **trú-ciolo,** M.: shaving.

trucolènto [L. *-culentus* (*trux*, fierce)], ADJ.: truculent (ferocious, cruel).

trúf-fa [?], F.: deceit, knavery, fraud.

-faldíno, M.: buffoon. **-fáre,** TR.: cheat, defraud; mock†. **-fatívo†,** ADJ.: deceitful. **-fatóre,** M., **-fatríce,** F.: cheat, swindler, knave. **-féria,** F.: piece of roguery, fraud. **-fière,** M.: cheat, swindler.

trugiolâre† = *truciolare.*

trunca. .† = *tronca.* .

truò-go†, -golo† = *trogolo.*

truòno† = *trono* 1.

trúppa [Fr. *troupe*], F.: TROOP.

trutilâre†, INTR.: whistle (like the thrush).

tu [L.], PRON.: THOU: *dare del — a,* say 'thou' to, thee and thou.

tú-ba [L.], F.: tuba (ancient trumpet). **-bâre,** INTR.: coo.

tuberco-lâre, ADJ.: tubercular. **-lêtto, -lîno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**tubèrco-lo** [L. *tuberculum* (*tuber,* swelling)], M.: tubercle; pimple. **-lóso,** ADJ.: tuberculous. **-lúto,** ADJ.: full of tubercles.

túbe-ro [L. *tuber,* swelling], M.: tuber; small medlar-tree†. **-rosità,** F.: tuberosity. **-róso,** ADJ.: tuberous; M.: tuberose.

tú-bo [L. *-bus*], M.: tube, pipe; socket. **tú-bulo,** *dim.*

tuèllo [?], M.: (*vet.*) coffin-bone.

tufáceo [*-fo*], ADJ.: tufaceous.

tu-fâre [Span. *tufo* (Gr. *tûphos*), vapour], REFL.: crouch down; be low and oppressive. **-fáto,** ADJ.: musty.

tuf-faménto, M.: plunging, immersion. ‖**-fâre** [OGer. *toufan* (= Ger. *taufen*), DIP], TR.: plunge (into the water), immerse; REFL.: plunge, rush into, be lost. **-fatóre,** M.: plunger. **-fe-tâffe** [imitation of blows], INTERJ.: thump! **túf-fete,** M.: sudden blow. **-fo,** M.: plunging; ruin. **túf-folo,** M.: plungeon (bird).

túfo [L. *tofus*], M.: tufa (soft stone).

tu-guriétto, M.: *dim.* of *-gurio.* ‖**-gúrio** [L. *tegurium* (*tegere,* cover)], M.: lowly or squalid house, hut.

tulí-pa, F., ‖**-páno** [Turk. *tulbend,* turban], M.: tulip.

tu-mefâre [L. *-me-facere*], TR., INTR.: tumefy. **-mefátto,** ADJ.: tumefied. **-mefazióne,** F.: tumefaction. **-mideggiâre†,** INTR.: grow tumid, swell up; swell with pride. **-midétto,** *dim.* of *-mido.* ‖**tú-mido** [L. *-midus* (*-mère,* swell)], ADJ.: tumid (swelling, puffy, inflated). **-móre** [L. *-mor*], M.: tumour, swelling. **-morétto,** *dim.* of *-more.* **-moróso†,** ADJ.: tumorous. **-muláre** [*-mulo*], TR.: (*lit.*) bury, inter. **tú-mulo** [L.], M.: (*lit.*) tumulus; tomb, grave.

tumúl-to [L. *-tus* (? *tu-*, swell)], M.: tumult, uproar. **-tuánte,** ADJ.: tumultuous. **-tuâre,** INTR.: make a tumult, be tumultuous. **-tuariaménte,** ADV.: tumultuously. **-tuário,** ADJ.: tumultuary. **-tuazióne†,** F.: tumult. **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: tumultuously. **-tuóso,** ADJ.: tumultuous; seditious.

túni-ca [L.], F.: tunic (under-garment; membrane). **-cáto,** ADJ.: dressed in a tunic; tunicated. **-chétta, -china,** *dim.* of *-ca.*

túnnel [Eng.], M.: tunnel.

túo [L. *tuus*], PRON.: thy, thine: *il —,* thy property; *i tuoi,* thy relatives; *dalla tua,* on thy part; *una delle tue,* one of thy tricks.

tuòno = *tono.*

tuòrlo = *torlo†.*

tú-ra, F.: stoppage; dam, dike, bank. **-ráccio†,** M.: stopple (cork, bung). **-racciolétto, -racciolíno,** *dim.* of *-racciolo.* **-ráccio lo,** M.: stopper (cork, bung). **-rágliо†, -rámе†,** M.: stopper; stopple. **-raménto,** M.: stopping up (corking). ‖**-râre** [abbr. of *ot-turare*], TR.: stop up (cork, bung, close).

túr-ba [L., cf. *-bare*], F.: crowd, mob. **-bâbile,** ADJ.: easily disturbed, prone to trouble. **-baménto,** M.: disturbance, confusion; commotion. **-bânte** 1, ADJ.: disturbing.

turbânte 2 [Turk. *tulbend*], M.: turban; light muslin.

tur-bânza†, F.: disturbance. ‖**-bâre** [L. (*-ba,* turmoil)], TR.: disTURB (perturb, TROUBLE, molest); REFL.: be disturbed, be disconcerted; grow angry; grow cloudy. **-bataménte,** ADV.: in a perturbed manner. **-batíva,** F.: (*leg.*) complaint. **-batívo,** ADJ.: disturbing, molesting. **-batóre,** M., **-batríce,** F.: disturber. **-bazioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-bazione.* **-bazióne,** F.: disturbance (disorder, trouble). **-binâre** [*-bine*], INTR.: whirl. **túr-bine** [L. *-bo*], M.: whirlwind; screw-shell. **-binío,** M.: whirling, tumult. **-binóso,** ADJ.: whirling, tempestuous. **-bo** (*poet.*) = *-bine.* **-bolenteménte,** ADV.: turbulently. **-bolènto,** ADJ.: turbulent. **-bolènza,** F.: turbulence.

turcásso [fr. Pers.], M.: quiver.

tur-chésco, *disp.* of *-co.* ‖**-chése** [*-co*], M.: turquoise (bluish gem). **-chétto,** M.: sort of dove. **-china,** F.: turquoise (gem). **-chinétto,** M.: turquoise colour, azure. **-chinéccio,** *dim.* of *-chino.* **-chíno,** ADJ., M.: azure, sky-blue.

turcimânno [Arab. *tergeman*], M.: (*lit., jest.*) dragoman (interpreter).

túrco [Tartar orig.], M.: Turk; ADJ.: Turkish.

tur-gènza†, F.: turgescence, swelling. ‖**túr-gere†** [L. *-gere*], INTR.: swell out, become turgid. **-gidétto,** *dim.* of *-gido.* **-gidézza,** F.: turgidity, swelling. **túr-gido,** ADJ.: turgid (swollen, bombastic).

turí-bole†, ‖**-′bolo** [L. *t(h)uribulum* (*thus*, incense)], M.: censer, perfuming-pan. **-ferário**, M.: censer-bearer. **-ficáre**, TR.: incense, perfume. **-ficazióne**, F.: incensation, perfuming.
túrma = *torma.*
túrno [variant of *torno*], M.: turn (regular succession).
túr-pe [L. *-pis*], ADJ.: shameful (infamous, vile, nasty). **-peménte**, ADV.: shamefully, basely. **-pézza**, F.: turpitude, infamy. **-pi-lòquio**, M.: vile or low talk. **-pissimaménte**, ADV.: most shamefully, most infamously. **-pità**†, **-pitúdine**, F.: turpitude (infamy, baseness). **-po**† = *-pe.*
turri(b). . = *turi(b).* .
turríto [L. *-tus* (*turris*, tower)], ADJ.: guarded with towers.
turtumáglio† = *tutumaglio.*
tusánti†, F.: All(-)Saints; All-Saints day.
tu-tèla [L. (*-eri*, protect)], F.: tutelage (guardianship). **-teláre**, ADJ.: tutelar, guardian. **-tóre** [L. *-tor*], M.: tutor (guardian, keeper). **-toría**†, F.: guardianship. **-tríce**, F.: tutoress (guardian).
tut-t', *abbrev.* of *-to.* **-tafiáta**†, ADV.: continually. **-ta-vía**, **-ta-vòlta**†, ADV.: always (incessantly); as often as (whenever); however (nevertheless). **-te-sálle** [*le sa*], M.: omniscient pretender, wiseacre. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) all and all, most entire. ‖**tút-to** [L. *totus*], ADJ.: all (whole, entire); PL.: all, every; ADV.: wholly (entirely, quite); very: *-ti quanti*, every one; *-ti dì, -ti i tempi*, every day, all the time, continually; *al —, del —*, entirely, quite; *per —*, everywhere; *in — e per —*, entirely, thoroughly; throughout; *— che*, although; almost; *— a un tempo*, all at once, all of a sudden; *con — (ciò)*, for all that, nevertheless; *-t' uno*, all one, quite the same; *— d' un pezzo*, all of a piece, thoroughly honest. **-to-dì**, ADV.: every day, ever. **-t-óra, -t' óra**, ADV.: always, ever, continually; nevertheless†.
tutumáglio†, M.: milk-thistle.
túzia [fr. Arab.], F.: tutty (chem. substance).
tuziorísmo [L. *tutior*, safer], M.: (*phil.*) principle of following the safest opinion or law, safe side (principle).

U

u [L.], M. (F.): u (the letter).
ub-bía [?], F.: superstition; ill omen. **-biáccia**, *disp.* of *-bia.*
ubbidíre = *obbedire.*
ubbióso [*-bia*], ADJ.: superstitious; ominous.
ubbli. .†, **ubblig.** .† = *obli.* ., *obblig.* .
ubbriac. .† = *ubriac.* .
ube-rífero†, ADJ.: having paps (mamillary); copious (abundant). ‖**úbe-ro**† [L. *uber*], M.: breast (teat); pap. **-rtà** [L. *-rtas*], F.: fertility (abundance). **-rtóso**, ADJ.: fertile (abundant).
úbi [L.], ADV.: where. **-cazióne**, F.: location (whereabouts). **-quità**, F.: ubiquity.
ubíno†, M.: Shetland pony; nag; small donkey.
ubria-cáccio, M.: great drunkard. **-chèllo**, M.: little drunkard. **-chézza**, F.: drunkenness. ‖**ubriá-co** [L. *ebriacus* (*ebrius*, full)], ADJ.: drunk. **-cóne**, M.: great drunkard.
uccèl-la† [*-lo*], F.: she-bird. **-lábile**, ADJ.: that may be caught (cf. *-lare*), gullible, simple. **-láccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-lo*; voracious bird; gull (simpleton). **-lagióne**, F.: fowling; fowling-place. **-láia**†, F.: aviary; flock of birds; illicit relation; deceit. **-láme**, M.: quantity of birds; fowl killed (game). **-laménto**, M.: bird-catching; raillery (ridicule). **-lánte**, M.: fowler. **-láre**, INTR.: go bird-catching (fowl); gull (banter, rail); M.: place for bird-catching: — *a*†, try to gain. **-latóio**, M.: place for bird-catching. **-latóre**, M.: bird-catcher (fowler); banterer (quiz). **-latúra**, F.: fowling; fowling-season. **-lettíno**, *dim.* of *-letto.* **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lièra**, F.: aviary. **-líno**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo*: *pigliar gli -lini*, play the fool. ‖**uccèl-lo** [L. *avicella* (*avis*, bird)], M.: bird; simpleton†: *essere* (*star*) *come l' — sulla frasca*, lead an uncertain or trying life. **-lóne**, *disp. aug.* of *-lo.* **-lúzzo**, *dim.* of *-lo.*
ucchièllo = *occhiello.*
uccí-dere [L. *oc-cidere* (*cædere*, cut)], IRR.§; TR.: kill (murder). **-diménto**†, M.: killing (murder). **-ditóre**, M.: killer (slayer). **-′si**, PRET. of *-dere.* **-sióne**, F.: killing (slaying, slaughter). **-′so**, PART. of *-dere.* **-sóra**, F., **-sóre**, M.: killer (slayer, murderer).

§ Pret. *ucci-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *uccíso.*

udí-bile, ADJ.: audible. **-ènte**, ADJ.: hearing. **-ènza, -ènzia**†, F.: audience (hearing); auditory: *sala d' —*, audience-room. **-ménto**†, M.: hearing. ‖**udí-re** [L. *audire*], IRR.§; TR.: hear; listen to. **-′ta**, F.: hearing: *per —*, by hearsay. **-tívo**, ADJ.: auditory. **-′to**, ADJ.: heard; M.†: hearing; sense of hearing. **-toráto**, M.: auditor's office. **-tóre**, M.: hearer (listener); auditor. **-tòrio**, M.:

auditory; audience. **-trice**, F.: hearer (listener). **-zione**, F.: hearing.

§ Ind.: Pres. *òdo, òdi, òde ; udiàmo, udite, òdono.* Fut. *ud(i)rò.* Cond. *ud(i)rèi.* Subj.: Pres. *òda ; udiàmo, udiáte, òdano.*

uffi-cèllo, *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ciále,** ADJ.: official; officiating; M.: functionary; officer. **-cialménte,** ADV.: officially. **-ciáre** = *ufiziare.* ‖**uffi-cio** [L. *officium*], M.: office; duty; and cf. *-zio.* **-cióso,** ADJ.: officious; complaisant; busy†. **-ciuòlo,** *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ziáre,** TR., INTR.: officiate. **-ziatúra,** F.: officiating; church-service; benefice. **uffi-zio,** M.: office (function; office-room); DAILY prayers of the priests (except at Mass): *Sant' —,* Holy Office (tribunal of inquisition at Rome). **-ziòlo,** M.: morning worship (to the Virgin); prayer-book. **-zióso** = *-cioso.*

úfo [?], M.: *a —,* at others' expense; without profit.

úggia [?], F.: darkness (gloom); annoyance; shade†; omen†: *aver (prender) in —,* have (conceive) an aversion for; *essere (for trovarsi) in —,* be hated, be disliked.

uggio-láre [L. *ejulare (hei!* excl.)], INTR.: wail. **-lío,** M.: continued wail.

ug-giosaménte, ADJ.: darkly (gloomily); annoyingly. **-gióso,** ADJ.: dark (gloomy, shady); annoying. **-gíre,** TR.: darken (render gloomy); annoy (tire).

úgioli [?], M.: *tra — e barugioli,* altogether.

ú-gna [L. *ungula (unguis,* nail)], F.: NAIL, claw. **-gnáre,** TR.: cut obliquely. **-gnáta,** F.: cut by a nail; notch in a knife blade. **-gnatúra,** F.: oblique cut, paring. **-gnèlla,** F.: wart on a horse's hoof. **-gnèllo,** *dim.* of *-gna.*

úgnere = *ungere.*

ugnétto [*ugna*], M.: graver; puncheon.

ugniménto = *ungimento.*

u-gnuòlo, *dim.* of *-gna.* **-gnóne,** *aug.* of *-gna.*

úgola [L. *uvula (uva,* grape)], F.: uvula.

ugonòtto [?], M.: Huguenot, Calvinist.

ugua-gliaménto, M.: equalizing. **-gliánza,** F.: equality. **-gliáre,** TR.: equalize. **-gliatóre,** M.: equalizer. **-láre** = *-gliare.* ‖**uguá-le** [L. *æqualis*], ADJ.: EQUAL. **-lità,** F.: equality. **-lménte,** ADV.: equally (alike).

uguánno†, ADV.: this year.

uh [echoic], INTERJ.: ah! oh!

uláno [Ger. *uhlan* (Turk.)], M.: uhlan.

úlce-ra, ‖**-re** [L. *ulcer*], F.: ulcer. **-ragióne**†, F., **-raménto,** M.: ulceration. **-ráre,** TR.: ulcerate. **-razióne,** F.: ulceration. **-rétta,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-ro** = *-ra.* **-róso,** ADJ.: ulcerous.

ulígi-ne [L. *uligo*], F.: moistness. **-nóso,** ADJ.: moist (damp).

ulíre† = *olire.*

uli-va [L. *oliva*], F.: olive. **-vále, -váre**†, ADJ.: olive-like. **-vástro,** etc. = *olivastro,* etc.

úlna [L.], F.: forearm.

ul-terióre [L. *-terior (-tra,* beyond)], ADJ.: ulterior (further). **-terioménte,** ADV.: furthermore (moreover). **-timaménte,** ADV.: ultimately (lastly). **-timáre,** TR.: bring to an end (complete). **-timátum,** M.: ultimatum. **-timazióne,** F.: ending (completing). **-timíssimo, -úl-timo,** ADJ.: last, utmost: *all' —,* lastly. **-timogènito,** ADJ., M.: last born.

úl-to [L. *-tus (-cisci,* avenge)], ADJ.: avenged. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: avenger.

ultra- [L.], ultra-, exceedingly.

úlu-la† [L.], F.: OWL. **-láre,** INTR.: howl (screech). **-láto,** PART.: howled; M.: howling. **úlu-lo,** M.: howl.

uma-naménte, ADJ.: humanely (kindly). **-náre,** REFL.: become man or incarnate; be humanized. **-nésimo,** M.: Renaissance (cf. next). **-nísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: humanist (scholar of the Renaissance period; professor or student of the humanities). **-nità,** F.: humanity (human nature); humaneness (kindness); PL.: humanities (polite learning). **-nitário,** ADJ.: humanitarian. ‖**umá-no** [*humanus (homo,* man)], ADJ.: human; humane (kind); M.: man; PL.: human beings: *lettere -ne,* polite literature (belles-lettres).

umbè†, INTERJ.: ah well!

umbèlla† = *ombrella.*

um-bilicále, ADJ.: umbilical. **-bilicáto,** ADJ.: umbilicate(d). ‖**-bilíco** [L. *-bilicus*], M.: umbilicus (NAVEL).

umbrat. † = *ombrat..*

ume-rále, M.: shoulder-tippet (worn by priests). ‖**úme-ro**† = *omero.*

umet-tábile, ADJ.: that may be moistened. **-taménto,** M.: humectation (moistening). ‖**-táre,** TR.: moisten (wet, Eng.† humect). **-tatívo,** ADJ.: moistening. **-tazióne,** F.: humectation. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: humid (moist).

umi-détto, ADJ.: somewhat humid or moist. **-dézza,** F.: humidity (dampness). **-dícci-o,** *disp. dim.* of *-do.* **-díno,** *dim.* of *-do.* **-díre**†, TR.: moisten. **-dità,** F.: humidity. ‖**úmi-do** [L. *humidus*], ADJ.: humid (moist); M.: humidity (moisture); stew. **-dóre**†, M.: humidity. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: humid.

úmi-le, (*poet.*) **umí-le** [L. *-lis (humus,* earth)], ADJ.: humble (modest; low). **-leménte** (*poet.*) = *-lmente.* **-liaménto,** M.: humiliation. **-liánza**†, F.: humility. **-liáre,** TR.: humiliate (humble; lower). **-liatívo,** ADJ.: humiliating. **-líssimo,** ADJ.: most humble. **-lità**† = *-ltà.* **-'lli-**

Dentsply U. S. A.

mo† = *-lissimo.* **-lménte,** ADV.: humbly. **-ltà,** F.: humility (humbleness).

umo-ràccio, *disp.* of *-re.* **-rále,** ADJ.: humoral. ‖**umó-re** [L. *(h)umor*], M.: humor (animal moisture or fluid); disposition (temper). **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-re.* **-rìsmo,** M.: humourism (humorousness). **-rísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: humourist; ADJ.: humouristic. **-rístico,** ADJ.: humouristic (humourous). **-rosità**†, F.: fullness of humours. **-róso,** ADJ.: full of humours (plethoric).

un for *uno.* ‖**-a,** F. of *-o;* ADV.†: together. **-animaménte**†, ADV.: unanimously. **-ánimine** [L. *animus,* soul], ADJ.: unanimous. **-animità,** F.: unanimity (accord).

uncic. .† = *uncin.* .

uncì-náre, TR.: hook; snatch. **-náto,** ADJ.: hooked (taken by or made like a hook). **-nèllo, -nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* ‖**uncí-no** [L. *uncus*], M.: hook; grappling-iron. **-núto,** ADJ.: hooked; rapacious†.

un-dècimo, -dicèsimo, ADJ.: eleventh. ‖**ún-dici** [L. *-decim* (*unus,* ONE, *decem,* TEN)], NUM.: eleven. **-dici=míla,** NUM.: eleven thousand.

undúnque†, ADV.: whatsoever.

ún-gere [L.], IRR.§; TR.: anOINT, grease: — *le mani ad uno,* bribe one.

§ Pret. *ún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *únto.*

ungh*e*-rése, ADJ.: Hungarian. **úngh*e*-ro,** M.: Hungarian; ducat.

ún-g*h*ia [L. *unguis*], F.: NAIL; claw (talon); hoof: *dar nelle -ghie,* fall into the clutches. **-g*h*iáccia,** *dim.* of *-ghia.* **-g*h*iáta,** F.: clawing (scratch with a claw or nail). **-g*h*iáto,** ADJ.: provided with claws or nails. **-g*h*ièlla,** F.: hoof wart. **-g*h*ióne,** *aug.* of *-ghia.*

ungiménto†, M.: anointing (unction).

unguánno†, M.: this year.

unguen-táre, TR.: anoint. **-tário,** ADJ.: unguentary; M.†: perfumer. **-tière,** M.: perfumer. **-tífero,** ADJ.: unguiferous (producing unguent). ‖**unguèn-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: unguent, OINTment.

uni- [L. *unus,* ONE]: **uní-bile,** ADJ.: that may be united or joined; compatible. **-caménte,** ADV.: uniquely (only); exclusively. **-cità,** F.: uniqueness; singularity (peculiarity). **ún-ico,** ADJ.: unique (sole, only; singular, peculiar). **-còrno** [L. *cornu,* HORN], M.: unicorn. **-ficáre,** TR.: unify (unite, join). **-ficazióne,** F.: unification. **-formáre,** TR.: render uniform, conform. **-fórme,** ADJ.: uniform. **-formeménte,** ADV.: uniformly. **-formità,** F.: uniformity. **-gènito,** ADJ.: only-begotten; M.: only son (Christ). **-ménto**†, M.: uniting; union. **-óne,** F.: union; concord. **uní-paro** [L. *parere,* breed], ADJ.: uniparous. **uníre,** TR.: unite, join. **-sillábico,** ADJ.: monosyllabic. **uní-sono,** M.: unison. **-taménte,** ADV.: unitedly (jointly). **-tà,** F.: unity (union; concord). **-tário,** ADJ.: unitary; unitarian. **-tézza,** F.: unity. **-tívo,** ADJ.: unitive, uniting. **-'to,** ADJ.: united (joined). **-válve, -válvo,** ADJ.: univalve. **-versále,** ADJ.: universal; M.: universal; bulk. **-versalità,** F.: universality. **-versalizzáre,** TR.: universalize (generalize). **-versa(l)ménte,** ADV.: universally (generally). **-versità,** F.: university; universality. **-versitário,** ADJ.: of a university. **-vèrso,** M.: universe; ADJ.: universal (whole, general). **-vocaménte,** ADJ.: univocally. **univoco** [L. *vox,* voice], ADJ.: univocal (of one meaning).

úno, *un, f. una, un'* [L. *unus*], NUM.: ONE; ART.: a, an: — *ad* —, one by one; *in* —, together; *ad un' ora,* at the same time; — *tanto per* —, so much a person.

ún-qua†, **-quánch*e***†, **-que**†, ADV.: never; in no degree. **-quemái**†, ADV.: never.

un-táre, TR.: anOINT; grease. **-táta,** F.: anointing. **-tatúra,** F.: anointing; flattery (adulation). **-tíccio,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**ún-to** [part. of *-gere*], ADJ.: anointed; greasy (fat); M.: ointment; grease (fat). **-tóre,** M.: anointer. **-tòrio**†, M.: ointment. **-tosità** = *-tuosità.* **-túme,** M.: lot of grease (dirt). **-tuosità,** F.: unctuosity, greasiness. **-tuóso,** ADJ.: unctuous (oily); greasy. **-zioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: unction (ointment); disposition†.

uom. . = *om.* .

nòpo [L. *opus*], M.: need (necessity); advantage, account, pro: *aver* (or *esser* or *far*) *d'* —, be necessary; *a mio* —, for me.

uòse [OGer. *hosa,* HOSE], F. PL.: gaiters, spatterdasher.

uòv. . = *ov.* .

upíglio†, M.: white garlic.

úpupa [L.], F.: lapwing; tuft.

ura-cáno†, ‖**-gáno** [Carib. *Hurakan,* god of the tempest], M.: hurricane.

urángo = *orangutan.*

ur-banaménte, ADV.: urbanely (politely). **-banità,** F.: urbanity. ‖**-báno** [L. *-banus* (*urbs,* city)], ADJ.: urbane (courteous).

úrea [l. L.], F.: urea.

ur-èdine [L. *-edo*], F.: uredo (rust). **-ènte** [*-ere,* burn], ADJ.: burning.

úre-tra [ak. to *urine*], F.: urethra. **-trále,** ADJ.: urethral.

ur-gènte, ADJ.: urgent. **-genteménte,**

ADV.: urgently. **-gènza,** F.: urgency. ‖**úr-gere** [*urgere*], TR.: urge.

urín. .† = *orin.* .

ur-laménto†, M.: howling. ‖**-láre** [L. *ululare*], INTR.: howl (shriek). **-latóre,** M.: howler. **-lío,** M.: continued howl. **-lo,** pl. *-li, -la,* M.: howl (loud shriek). **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: loud, shrieking debater.

úr-na [L.], F.: urn (vase); ballot-box. **-nétta, -nettína,** *dim.* of *-na.*

úro [L. *urus*], M.: wild ox.

ur-taménto, M.: shock, knock. ‖**-táre** [?], TR.: push against, run against, offend, HURT. **-táta,** F.: a push; hurt. **-tatóre,** M.: pusher. **-tatúra,** F.: pushing against. **-to,** ADJ.: pushed, ran against; M.: hit (encounter, hurt). **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-to.*

ú-ṣa†, F.: copulation. **-ṣábile,** ADJ.: usable. **-ṣággio**†, **-ṣaménto**†, M.: usage (custom; practice). **-ṣánza,** F.: use (custom, fashion; practice, habit, manner); intercourse: *aver — con,* be familiar with. ‖**-ṣáre** [*-so*], TR.: use (make use of); frequent†; converse†; exercise†, hold (office)†; INTR.: use (be used or wont); be familiar: *— con,* have to do with. **-ṣáta**†, F.: use, custom. **-ṣataménte,** ADV.: usually (generally). **-ṣatívo**†, ADJ.: fit for use (employable). **-ṣáto,** ADJ.: used (accustomed; practised); beaten; worn out (old); frequented†; M.: usage, custom. **-ṣatóre**†, M.: user; frequenter.

uṣát-to [dim. of *uosa*], M.: boot. **-tíno,** M.: half-boots, buskins.

uṣbèrgo [OGer. *hals-berc,* 'neck-guard'], M.: HAUBERK (coat of mail; breastplate).

uṣcènte [*uscire*], ADJ.: going out; issuing.

u-ṣcétto, *dim.* of *-scio.* **-ṣciále,** M.: glass-door; folding screen. **-ṣciáta,** F.: slam(ming) of the door. **-ṣcièra,** F., **-ṣcière,** M.: doorkeeper (usher).

uṣciménto [*uscire*], M.: going out; issue.

ú-ṣcio [L. *ostium* (*os,* mouth)], M.: door (smaller than *porta*), entrance; passage: *— di casa,* house door, entrance; *— di camera,* door of a room; *esser a — e bottega,* be a close neighbour; *trovarsi tra l'— e il mure,* be between two fires. **-ṣciolétto, -ṣciolíno, -ṣciòlo,** *dim.* of *-scio.*

u-ṣcíre [for *escire* (L. *ex-ire,* go out), but assimil. to *uscio*], IRR.§; INTR.: go or come out, ISSUE; proceed; escape; open towards (open into); sprout: *far —,* drive or squeeze out; urge, press; *— alla luce,* be published; *— a riva,* come ashore; *— di sè,* get beyond one's self; get deranged; *— di cervello,* become mad; *— di mente,* forget; *— di bando,* be recalled from exile; *— di passo,* walk faster; *— di strada,* go out of one's way; *— di vita,* expire, die. **-ṣcíta,** F.: going out, issue; egress; door; ending; end, term; outgo, expense; success†; evacuation† (diarrhœa); PL.: dung: *dare —,* give passage or vent. **-ṣcitáccia,** *disp.* of *-scita.* **-ṣcíto,** PART. of *-scire;* M.: evacuation, dung; exile. **-ṣcitúra**† = *scita.*

Pres. Ind. *èsco, èsci, èsce; usciámo, uscíte, èscono.* Subj. *èsca,* etc. I've *èsci; uscíte.*

uṣciuòlo = *usciolo.*

uṣignol. . = *rusignol.* .

u-ṣitataménte†, ADV.: as usual; commonly. **-ṣitáto,** ADJ.: used, employed; usual, wont, customary. ‖**-ṣo** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: used; accustomed; M.: use, usage; custom, habit; rule, direction; coition†; usufruct†. **-ṣofrútto** = *-sufrutto.*

uṣoláre†, INTR.: peep, pry; listen.

uṣolière†, M.: lace, string.

us-sáro, ‖**-séro** [fr. Hung.], M.: hussar.

ússo†, M.: gipsy, fortune-teller.

ussori-cída, pl. —*di* [L. *uxor,* wife, *occidere,* kill], M.: wife-murderer. **-cídio,** M.: wife-murder.

ústa† [Germ'c *nüstern,* NOSTRIL ?], F.: scent of wild animals.

ustióne [L. *ustio* (*urere,* burn)], F.: burning, combustion.

ustoláre [*usta*], INTR.: yelp (of dogs on the scent); pant or burn with desire (yearn).

ustòrio [L. root *us-,* burn], ADJ.: burning.

uṣu-ále [*uso*], ADJ.: usual. **-alità,** F.: usualness. **-alménte,** ADV.: usually. **-capióne,** F.: usucaption (property by long possession). **-capíre** [L. *capere,* take], TR.: hold by usucaption (by long possession). **-cátto,** PART. of *capire.* **-fruttáre,** TR.: have the usufruct of. **-frútto,** M.: usufruct (profit, use). **-fruttuária,** F., **-fruttuário,** M.: usufructuary. **uṣú-ra,** F.: usury. **-ráio, -rário**†, ADJ.: usurious; M.: usurer. **-rière,** M.: usurer. **-rpaménto,** M.: usurpation. **-rpáre** [L.], TR.: usurp. **-rpativaménte,** ADV.: by usurpation. **-rpatóre,** M., **-rpatríce,** F.: usurper. **-rpazióne,** F.: usurpation.

utèllo†, M.: cruet.

utensíle [L. *-lia* (*uti,* use)], M.: utensil.

ute-ríno, ADJ.: uterine. ‖**úte-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: uterus (womb).

úti-le [L. *-lis* (*uti,* use)], ADJ.: useful. **-lità,** F.: utility. **-litáre**†, INTR.: profit. **-litário,** ADJ., M.: utilitarian. **-litarísmo,** M.: utilitarianism. **-lizzáre,** TR.: utilize (derive profit from). **-lménte,** ADV.: usefully (advantageously).

utim. .† = *ultim.* .

uto-pía [Gr. *ou,* not, *tópos,* place], F.:

Utopia. **-písta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: Utopist (Utopian).
útre† = *otre.*
utriáca = *triaca.*
ú-va [L.], F.: grape: — *secca,* raisin; — *de' frati,* currant; — *spina,* gooseberry; *corre* (*cogliere*) *-ve,* gather grapes; (*fig.*) mock, quizz. **-váceo,** ADJ.: of grapes (grape-). **-'vea,** F.: second tunicle of the eye. **-'veo,** ADJ.: of grapes (grape-). **-'vero**†, M.: nipple (breast). **-vízzolo**†, M.: wild vine.
uz-záto, ADJ.: bulged, rotund. ‖**-zo** [?], M.: bulge (of a barrel); paunch.
úẓẓolo [? L. root *us-,* burn], M.: burning or intense desire; pruriency.

V

v *vu* [L.], M.: v (the letter).
va, 3 Pres. Ind., or 2 (also *va'*) I've of *andare.*
va-cánte, ADJ.: vacant (VOID, empty); wanting. **-cantería**†, F.: superfluity; vanity. **-cánza,** F.: vacancy; vacation (school-holidays, short or long). ‖**-cáre** [L., be empty], INTR.: be vacant, be free; cease (end)†; be wanting†; repose†; be superfluous†; (*leg.*) adjourn. **-cáto,** PART.: vacant, empty; ceased†, etc. **-cazióne**†, F.: vacancy; vacation; repose; failure; want.
vá-cca [L.], F.: cow; bad woman; idle silkworm; cowhide†: *lingua di —,* sort of anvil. **-ccáio,** M.: cowherd, cow-keeper. **-ccarèlla** = *-ccherella.* **-ccáro** = *-ccaio.* **-cch**e**rèlla,** F.: young cow (heifer). **-cch**e**étta,** F.: little cow†; cow-hide, neat's leather: account-book (us'ly leather-bound); parish-book. **-ccína,** F.: beef (bovine animal). **-ccinábile,** ADJ.: capable of vaccination. **-ccináre** [*-ccino*], TR.: vaccinate. **-ccinazióne,** F.: vaccination. **-ccíno,** ADJ.: of cows (bovine); vaccine; M.: vaccine; vaccinia (cowpox).
váccio†, ADJ.: active; ADV.: soon.
vacil-laménto, M., **-lánza**†, F.: vacillation (wavering, irresolution). ‖**-láre** [L.], INTR.: vacillate (waver, reel; hesitate); fancy†. **-lazióne,** F.: vacillation (wavering, hesitancy). **-lità**†, F.: doubtfulness; ambiguity.
va-cuáre†, TR.: evacuate (empty). **-cuazióne**†, F.: evacuation, emptying. **-cuità,** F.: vacuity, emptiness. ‖**vá-cuo** [L. *-cuus*], ADJ.: vacuous (empty, VOID, vacant); free; unprovided†; M.: vacuity (void, emptiness), vacuum.
váda, Pres. Subj. of *andare.*
vádo† = *guado.*
váfro†, M.: crafty, cunning.
vaga-bondággine, F.: vagabondage, -dry. **-bondágg*i*o,** M.: vagabondage (rambling). **-bondáre,** INTR.: vagabond (ramble, stroll, wander like a vagabond). **-bondità**†, F.: vagabondage (rambling). **-bóndo,** ADJ.: vagabond (vagrant, rambling); M.: vagabond (tramp). **-bund.** .†, etc. = *-bond.* ., etc. **-ménte** [*vago*], ADV.: vaguely; charmingly (gracefully, handsomely). **-ménto**†, M.: rambling (wandering). ‖**vagá-re** [L. *-ri* (*vagus,* roving)], INTR.: rove (ramble, wander). **-tóre,** M.: rambler. **-zióne**†, F.: roving (wandering).
vagelláio [*-llo*], M.: dyer; potter†.
vagel-laménto, M.: raving. ‖**-láre** [*vacillare*], INTR.: wander†; rave.
vagèl-lo [*vasello*], M.: dyer's vat; large boiler†. **-lóne**†, M.: large vessel or vat.
va-ghe**ggería**†, F., **-gh**e**ggiaménto,** M.: ogling (a lady), courting. ‖**-gh**e**ggiáre** [*vago*], TR.: cast amourous glances upon (ogle); court (woo); REFL.: regard one's self complacently (admire one's self). **-gh**e**ggiatóre,** M.: **-gh**e**ggiatrice,** F.: admirer, lover. **-gh**e**ggína,** F., **-gh**e**ggíno,** M.: flirt; (M.) beau (lady's man); gallant (dandy). **-ghétto**† [*-go*], ADJ.: genteel, pretty. **-ghézza** [*-go*], F.: lively desire (eagerness); delight; loveliness (gracefulness); charming thing.
vagill. .† = *vacill.* .
vagiménto† = *vagito.*
vagí-na [L. (*vas,* vessel)], F.: sheath (scabbard); (*anat.*) vagina. **-nále,** ADJ.: vaginal.
va-gíre [L.], INTR.: cry (as a baby). **-gí-to,** M.: baby-cry.
vágl*i*a [*valere*], F.: worth (ability, power); validity: — *postale,* post-order.
va-gl*i*áio, M.: sieve-maker. **-gl*i*áre,** TR.: sift (riddle), cull (select). **-gl*i*áta,** F.: sifting. **-gl*i*atóre,** M.: sifter; picker. **-gl*i*atúra,** F.: sifting, picking. **-gl*i*étto,** *dim.* of *-glio.* ‖**vá-gl*i*o** [**vanlus,* L. *vannus,* VAN], M.: corn-sieve (riddle): *far* (*portar*) *l' acqua col —,* do useless things.
vá-go [L. *-gus* (cf. *-gare*)], ADJ.: vague (rambling; undefined); eager (greedy; fond, glad); attractive (graceful, lovely, fascinating); fond lover†, admirer: *sarei — di sapere,* I should be glad to know. **-goláre** [freq. of *-gare*], INTR.: ramble, wander about.
vái, 2 Pres. Ind. or I've† of *andare.*
vaiáio†, M.: furrier.
vaiáno [*vaio*], M.: black grape; wine (of it)
vainígl*i*a [Sp. *-nilla*], F.: vanilla.

vá-io [*vario*], ADJ.: spotted†, blackish (of fruit, etc.; esp. in pl.); M.: gray miniver (kind of ermine); (*her.*) vary. **-ioláre,** INTR.: change colour (of grapes). **-iòlo,** M.: variola (smallpox). **-iolóso,** ADJ.: (of the) smallpox. **-iuol**†. . = *-iol.* .

valánga [Fr. *avalanche* (*à val*, 'to the valley')], F.: avalanche (snow-slip).

válco† = *valico.*

vá-le [L.], INTERJ., M.: vale, farewell. **-légio**†, M.: power. **-lènte,** ADJ.: valid; able (skilful, clever); valiant ⟨strong⟩†. **-lenteménte,** ADV.: ably (skilfully); valiantly (strongly). **-lenteríа**†, **-lentía, -lentígia**†, F.: ability (skill, merit); valour (bravery). **-lent=uòmo, -lent'uòmo,** M.: man of merit, excellent man. ‖**-lére** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: have worth, be valid; be able; prevail; TR.: be worth (cost; be equal to; deserve, merit); signify; M.†: value (worth, price); valour, force; REFL.: avail one's self, profit: — *meglio*, be better; — *di meglio*, turn to a better account; *-le a dire*, that is to say; *non — niente*, be worth nothing; *non — la pena*, not be worth the trouble; *sapere farsi —*, know how to make one's self respected.

§ Ind.: Pres. *válgo, váli, vále; valghiámo, valéte, válgono.* Pret. *vál-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *varrò.* Cond. *varrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *válga; valghiámo, valghiáte, válgano.* Part. *válso* or *valúto.* — Rare forms: Pres. *váglio.* (Subj.) *váglia.*

valeriána [*Valeriano*], F.: (*bot.*) valerian.

va-lète [L. (cf. *-le*)], INTERJ.: farewell (ye)! **-letudinário,** ADJ., M.: valetudinarian. **-letúdine,** F.: health, healthiness. **-lévole,** ADJ.: valid; useful (profitable). **-levolménte,** ADV.: usefully (profitably).

vali-cábile, ADJ.: that can be crossed. ‖**-cáre** [cf. *varcare*], TR.: pass beyond (cross); break†; transgress†. **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: passer (beyond); transgressor†. **váli-co,** M.: passage (pass, entry; ford); spinning wheel.

vali-daménte, ADV.: in a valid manner. **-dáre**†, TR.: render valid; ratify (confirm). **-dità,** F.: validity, strength. ‖**váli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: valid (legal); vigorous (powerful); able. **-dóre**† = *valore.*

vali-gería, F.: trunk store. ‖**valígia** [l. L. **-sia* (? L. *vidulus*, wallet)], F.: VALISE (portmanteau; carpet-bag): *entrare* (*essere*) *in —*, get angry. **-giáccia,** *disp.* of *-gia.* **-giáio,** M.: valise-maker or seller, trunk-maker or seller. **-gína, -gióna,** *disp. dim.* of *-gia.* **-giòtto,** *aug.* of *-gio.*

vali-ménto†, M.: value, worth. **-túdine**†, F.: health.

valláme†, M.: space (between valleys).

vallá-re I [L. *-ris* (*vallus*, wall)], ADJ.: mural: *corona —*, mural crown (bestowed on the Rom. soldier who first mounted a wall). **-re** 2, TR.: (*poet.*) surround with a wall or trenches. **-'ta**† I, F.: circumvallation.

val-láta† 2, F.: space of a valley, valley. ‖**vál-le** [L. *-les*], F.: valley (vale, dale). **-lèa,** F.: (*poet.*) valley (vale). **-létta, -lettína,** *dim.* of *-le.*

vallétto [dim. of l. L. *vass(all)us*], M.: valet (gentleman's servant).

valli-cèlla [*valle*], F.: small or narrow valley. **-cóso**†, ADJ.: full of valleys. **-giáno,** M.: valley-dweller (inhabitant of a valley).

vállo [L. *-llum*], M.: palisade, intrenchment; fence.

val-lonácelo, M.: gloomy valley or glen. **-lonáta,** F.: large valley. **-loncèllo,** M.: little valley, glen. ‖**-lóne** [aug. of *valle*], M.: wide, deep valley.

vallonèa [*Vallona*, in Albania], F.: nutgall.

va-loráre†, TR.: reinvigorate. ‖**-lóre** [L. *-lor* (*-lere*, be worth)], M.: value (worth, price); valour (bravery, courage); signification; consideration. **-lorosaménte,** ADV.: valorously (valiantly, bravely). **-loróso,** ADJ.: valorous (valiant, brave). **-lsènte,** M.: value (amount); faculty. **-lsi,** etc., PRET. of *-lere.* **-lso** (= *-luto*), PART. of *-lere.* **-lúra**†, F.: value. **-lúta,** F.: value (worth, price; amount); money; power†, faculty†: *a —*, according to (or at) its value. **-lutábile,** ADJ.: valuable; estimable. **-lutáre,** TR.: value, estimate. **-lutazióne,** F.: valuation (appraisement).

válva [L.], F.: valve (of a shell).

valvas-sóre, ‖**-sòre** [l. L. *vavassor* (*vassus*)], M.: vavasor (vassal under a baron).

válvola [L. *-vula* (cf. *-va*)], F.: (*mech., anat.*) valve: — *di sicurtà*, safety-valve.

válzer [Ger. *walzer*], M.: waltz.

vám-pa [*-po*], F.: blast of hot air; ardour (passion). **-páccia,** *disp.* of *-pa.* **-peggiánte,** ADJ.: glowing. **-peggiáre,** INTR.: burn fiercely.

vampíro [Ger. *-pyr* (Serv.)], M.: vampire.

vám-po [L. *vapor*, heat], M.: puff of heat; flame (flare, flash); ardour (passion): *menar —*, be kindled or infuriated; be proud, boast. **-póre**† = *-po.*

vana-glòria [L.], F.: vainglory. **-gloriáre,** INTR., (us'ly) REFL.: be vainglorious, pride one's self. **-gloriosaménte,** ADV.: vainglorioulsy. **-glorióso,** ADJ.: vainglorious. **-ménte** [*vano*], ADV.: vainly. **-'re**† = *vaneggiare.*

vándalo [L. *Vandalus*], ADJ., M.: Vandal.

Dennison U.S.A.

va-neggiaménto, M.: empty or wild dreaming (roving fancy); raving; nonsense (dotage). ‖**-neggiáre** [*-no*], INTR.: indulge in empty dreams (imagine wildly), rave; talk incoherently, talk nonsense; TR.†: render vain. **-neggiatóre**, M., **-neggiatríce**, F.: day-dreamer; raver. **-nerèllo**, *dim.* of *-no;* ADJ.: rather vain or conceited; M.: fop (would-be dandy). **-neṣiáta**, F.: act of vanity. **-nèṣio**, ADJ.: vain (conceited); M.: conceited person. **-nézza**, F.: vanity.

ván-ga [OGer. *wanka* (= Ger. *-ge*)], F.: spade; mattock. **-gáccia**, *disp.* of *-ga.* **-gaiòla**, F.: small fishing net. **-gáre**, TR.: spade, dig. **-gáta**, F.: stroke with a spade; spading (digging, spading work). **-gatóre**, M.: digger. **-gatúra**, F.: spading, digging; digging-time.

van-ġèle† = *-geli.* **-gèlico**†, ADJ.: evangelical. **-gèlio**† = *-gelo.* **-gelísta**, M.: evangelist. **-gelizzáre**, TR.: evangelize. ‖**-ġèlo** [= *evangelo*], M.: Gospel.

van-ghéggia, **-ghéggiola** [*-ga*], F.: blade of a spade; ploughshare (coulter). **-ġíle**, M.: shoulder (of a spade, foot-hold).

vanguárdia [*avanti, guardia*], F.: vanguard, van.

vá-nia† = *-nità.* **-niáre** = *-neggiare.* **-nilòquio**, M.: vain discourse. **-níre**, INTR.: (*poet.*) = *svanire*, disappear. ‖**-nità** [L. *-nitas* (*-nus*, vain)], F.: vanity. **-nitóso**, ADJ.: vain (conceited); M.: conceited person (vain fool).

vánni [L. *-nnus*, van, FAN], M. PL.: (*poet.*) pinions (wings).

vánno, 3 Pl. Pres. of *andare.*

váno [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: vain; M.: void (emptiness, empty space); inanity, inutility: *in* —, in vain, vainly; *sparir nel* —, vanish in empty space; melt away in thin air; *pelo* —, down of the face.

van-taggétto, *dim.* of *-taggio.* **-taggiáre**, TR.: gain the advantage over; surpass (excel, exceed); advance or further the interest of (favour); INTR., REFL.: profit, gain, acquire. **-taggiatamènte**, ADV.: advantageously. **-taggiáto**, PART.: surpassed, etc. (cf. *-taggiare*); ADJ.: abundant; easy and comfortable; full. **-taggíno**, M.: extra weight or measure, overweight, addition. ‖**-tággio** [*avanti*], M.: advantage (superiority, profit, benefit); good fortune: *da* —, moreover, besides; more; *dar* —, give an advantage; give the overweight; *giuocator di* —, swindler, sharper, blackleg; *star a* —, be above or superior; *di gran* —, remarkably well. **-taggiosaménte**, ADV.: advantageously. **-taggióso**, ADJ.: advantageous, superior; useful; looking out for his advantage, selfish. **-taggiúzzo**, *dim.* of *-taggio.*

van-taménto, M.: vaunting, boasting, vainglory. ‖**-táre** [*vano*], TR.: VAUNT (praise, extol, boast); INTR., REFL.: boast (brag, pretend). **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: boaster, braggart. **-tazióne**, **-tería**, F.: vaunting (boasting, vainglory). **-tévole**†, ADJ.: vain (proud). **-to**, M.: vaunt (boast, boasting); praise (glory); advantage (superiority, preference): *dar il* —, give the preference; *darsi* —, boast, pretend. **-úme**, M.: mass of vanities, nonsense. **-'vera**, M.: *a* —, at random, heedlessly.

vapo-rábile, ADJ.: evaporable. **-rabilità**, F.: vaporability. **-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-re.* **-rále**†, ADJ.: vaporous. **-ráre**, TR.: evaporate (exhale); REFL.: evaporate (fume off). **-ratívo**, ADJ.: evaporable. **-razióne**, F.: evaporation, exhalation. ‖**vapó-re** [L. *vapor*], M.: vapour (steam); steam-engine; train; fine stuff: *a* —, steam- (as *battello a* —, steamboat, etc.). **-rétto**, **-ríno**, M.: small steamer; steam-tug. **-révole**†, ADJ.: vaporable. **-rièra**, F.: locomotive. **-rosità**, F.: vaporousness; exhalation. **-róso**, ADJ.: vaporous (vapory), steaming.

vapulazióne†, F.: chastisement.

varáno† = *vaiano.*

varáre [L. *vara*, trestle], TR.: launch (a vessel); approach (the shore)†.

var-cábile, ADJ.: that may be passed over or crossed. ‖**-cáre** [L. *varicare* (*vara*, forked pole), straddle], TR.: pass across (cross, traverse); issue. **-co**, M.: crossing (border-line, passage); gap; issue.

vari-ábile, ADJ.: variable. **-abilità**, F.: variableness. **-améntе**, ADV.: variously, differently. **-améntо**, M.: variation. **-ánte**, ADJ.: varying (different). **-anteménte**†, ADV.: differently. **-ánza**†, F.: variance (diversity). ‖**-áre** [L.], TR.: vary (diversify; differ). **-atamènte**, ADV.: variously (differently). **-áto**, ADJ.: varied (different). **-azióne**, F.: variation (difference).

varíce [L. *-rix*], F.: varicose (dilated) vein.

varicèlla [L. *-riola*], F.: spurious smallpox.

vari-cocèle [L. *varix*, dilated vein, Gr. *kéle*, tumour], M.: varicocele. **-cóso**, ADJ.: varicose.

va-rieggiáre [freq. of *-riare*], INTR.: vary (change frequently, change). **-rietà**, F.: variety (diversity). ‖**vá-rio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: various (different; unlike; diverse; several); M.: variety. **-riopínto** [*pinto*], ADJ.: many-coloured (variegated, speckled). **-ro**† = *-rio.*

va-rrò, FUT., **-rrèi**, COND. of *valere*.
varròcchio [?], M.: crane (windlass).
varvas-sóre†, M.: man of merit. **-sòro**† = *valvassore*.
va-ṣáio [*-so*], M.: potter, china-ware maker. **-sca**, F.: basin, reservoir. **-ṣcellétto**, *dim.* of *-scello*. **-ṣcèllo**, M.: VESSEL (ship). **-'scolo**, M.: small vase or vessel. **-scoláre**, ADJ.: vascular. **-scolóso**, ADJ.: vascular. **-ṣe**† = *-so*. **-ṣellággio**†, M.: dishes. **-ṣelláio**†, M.: potter. **-ṣellàme, -ṣellaménto**†, pl.—*a*, M.: (collection of) vases, dishes, plates, earthenware. **-ṣellettièra**†, F.: cupboard. **-ṣellettíno**, M.: small vase. **-ṣellétto**, *dim.* of *-sello*. **-ṣellière**†, M.: potter. **-ṣèllo**, pl. (*poet.*) —*a*, M.: small vase; vessel (ship)†. ‖**-'ṣo** [L. *vas*], M.: vase (cup, pot, vessel); (blood-)vessel; receptacle; capacity (of a theatre, church, etc.). **-ṣòtto**, *aug.* of *-so*.
vas-sallággio, M.: vassalage. ‖**-sállo** [l. L. *vass(all)us* (Celt.)], M.: vassal; dependent (servant).
vas-sèllo†, etc. = *vascello*, etc. **-soiétto**, *dim.* of *-soio*. ‖**-sóio** [L. *-sorium* (*vas*, vase)], M.: tray, platter.
va-staménte, ADV.: vastly (extensively). **-tézza, -stità**, F.: vastness (great extent). ‖**-'sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: vast (extensive, ample); M.: (*poet.*) ocean (main).
vá-te [L. *-tes*], M.: (*poet.*) bard, poet. **-ticináre**, TR.: vaticinate (prophesy, foretell). **-ticinatóre**, M.: vaticinator (prophet). **-ticinazióne**, F., **-ticínio**, M.: vaticination (prophecy, prediction).
vattel'a pésca [*va te là*], INTERJ.: "go fishing for it!" find it out if you can!
ve, ve-, for *vi* before another pronoun.
ve', contraction of *vedi:* see! lo!
vèc-chia, ADJ.: cf. *-chio;* F.: old woman. **-chiáccia, -chiáccio**, *disp.* of *-chia, -chio*. **-chiáia**, F.: old age. **-chiárdo**†, M.: old man. **-chiarèllo**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chíccio**†, ADJ.: rather old. **-chierellíno, -chierèllo**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chiétto**, *dim.* or *car.* of *-chio*. **-chiézza**, F.: old age. **-chiníccio**, ADJ.: rather old. **-chína, -chíno**, ADJ., F., M.: *car. dim.* of *-chia, -chio* (nice little old person). ‖**vèc-chio** [L. *vetulus* (*dim.* of *vetus*, old)], ADJ.: old (aged; ancient); senior; M.: old man; forefather. **-chióna, -chióne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of *-chio;* F., M.: hale or venerable old person; chestnut dried in the shell. **-chiòtto**, ADJ.: rather old; M.: rather old man, strong old man. **-chitúdine**†, F.: old age. **-chiúccio**, ADJ.: weak old man. **-chiúme**, M.: heap of old things (old rubbish, old rags or clothes); old branches; oldness, antiquity.

véc-cia [L. *vicia*], F.: vetch. **-ciáto**, ADJ.: mixed with vetch; vetchy. **-cióne**, M.: wild vetch; buckshot. **-cióso**, ADJ.: mixed with vetch; vetchy.
véce [L. *vic-em* (acc.), change, VICISSITUDE], F.: change; substitute (place, stead); portion; prefix for *vice-*†: *a* (or *in*) — *di*, instead of, in the place of; *adempiere* (or *far, sostenere*) *la* — (or *le* —*i*) *d' uno*, fill one's position, substitute or surrogate one. **=cancellière**†, M.: vice-chancellor. **=cónte**†, M.: viscount.
ve-dére [*videre*], IRR.§; TR.: see (perceive, observe, notice); M.: sight (appearance): — *il bello*, look out for the opportunity; — *in viso*, distinguish clearly; — *torto*, see wrong; judge wrongly, mistake; — *volontieri*, see willingly; receive cordially; *dare a* —, show; demonstrate, make one believe; *fare* —, show; inform; *al* —, apparently; *dal* — *al non* —, in the twinkling of an eye. **-détta**, F.: vedette (outpost, sentinel): *star alle -dette*, be on the lookout, beware. **-diménto**†, M.: sight, view. **-ditóre**, M.: spectator (beholder, observer); sentinel†.

§ Ind.: Pres. *védo* or *véggo, védi, véde; vediámo, vedéte, véggono* or *védono*. Pret. *vidi, -de; -dero*. Fut. *vedrò*. Cond. *vedrèi*. Subj. *véda* or *véggа; vediámo, vediáte, védano* or *véggano*. I've *védi; vedéte*. Part.: Pres. *vedènte* or *veggènte*. Past *visto* or *veduto*. — Poet. forms: Pres. *véggio; veggiámo, véggiono*, (S.) *véggia*. Pop. forms: Pret. *véddi* or *viddi*, etc.

védo-va [L. *vidua*, cf. *-vo*], ADJ.: cf. *-vo;* F.: WIDOW. **-vággio**†, M.: widowhood. **-válе**† = *-vile*. **-vánza**, F.: widowhood. **-váre**, TR.: widow, bereave. **-vático**†, widowhood; mourning garment. **-vèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-va*. **-vétta**, *dim.* of *-va*. **-vézza**†, F.: widowhood. **-víle**, ADJ.: of a widow or widower (a widow's, a widower's); M.: widow's portion (jointure); widowhood†. **-vína**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-va*. **-vità**†, F.: widowhood. ‖**védo-vo** [L. *viduus*, bereft], ADJ.: widowed; bereft; M.: widower. **-vóna, -vòtta**, F.: *aug.* of *-va;* buxom widow; old widow.
ve-drò, FUT., **-drèi**, COND. of *vedere*.
vedunità†, F.: widowhood.
vedú-ta, F. of *-to;* F.: sight (view, prospect); point of vision; show: *far* —, make a show, feign, pretend; *far la* —, examine (at the custom-house), search; *testimonio di* —, eye-witness; *di* —, by sight. **-taménte**, ADV.: visible, evidently (clearly). ‖**vedú-to** [part. of *vedere*], PART.: seen, etc.; M.: thing seen.
vee-mènte [L. *vehemens*], ADJ.: vehement (violent, energetic, forcible). **-menteménte**†, ADV.: vehemently. **-mènza**, F.: vehemence.
vege-tábile, ADJ.: vegetable, vegetative:

M. PL.: vegetables. **-tabilità**, F.: vegetable quality (Eng.† vegetability). **-tále**, ADJ.: vegetal; vegetable; M.: vegetable. **-táre** [L.], INTR.: vegetate. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: vegetative. **-tazióne**, F.: vegetation (growth). **-tévole**†, ADJ.: vegetable. ‖**vège-to** [L. *-tus* (*vegeo*, move, stir)], ADJ.: vigorous; prosperous (flourishing).

veggènte [*vedere*], ADJ.: seeing; M.: seeing (sight): *a mio* —, in my sight, before my eyes; *chiaro* —, clear-sighted. **-ménte**†, ADV.: visibly (openly).

vegghi.† = *vegli.*.

véggia†, F.: cask; sledge.

veg-gino, *dim.* of *-gio*. ‖**vég-gio** [*laveggio*], M.: earthenware pot for keeping hands and feet warm (used in Italy; warming-pan).

veggiòlo†, M.: bitter vetch.

véggo, PRES. (*pop.*) of *vedere*.

véglia [L. *vigilia*], F.: WAKing (VIGIL, WATCHing, watch); evening (passed in conversation); evening call; evening party, ball; sentinel: *frutti delle -glie*, products of midnight toil; *cose da dire a* —, nonsensical stories.

vegliárdo [Fr. *vieillard* (cf. *vecchio*)], M.: old man.

ve-gliáre [L. *vigilare*], INTR.: keep aWAKE; watch, sit up; be VIGILant (be on the alert); be in force†; TR.: watch over (guard). **-gliánte**, PART.: watching; watchful. **-gliatóre**, M., **-gliatrice**, F.: watcher (sitter up). **-gliévole**†, ADJ.: vigilant (watchful).

vèglio 1 [cf. *vecchio*], ADJ.†: old (ancient); M.: (*poet.*) old man.

vèglio† 2, M.: fleece.

ve-glióne [*-glia*], M.: opera ball or masquerade. **-gliúccia**, F.: short watch; small evening party.

vegnènte† = *veniente*.

vègno, PRES. (*poet.*) of *venire*.

véi† = *vedi*, from *vedere*.

veícolo [L. *vehiculum* (*veh-*, bear)], M.: vehicle.

vé-la [L. (pl. of *-lum*, sail; VEIL, cf. *-lo*)], F.: sail; PL.: sails, vessels: — *majore* (or *maestra*), mainsail; *far* —, set sail; *essere alla* —, be under sail. **-lábile** [*-lare*], ADJ.: that may be veiled. **-láme**, M.: lot or stock of veils; veiling, veil; covering, pellicle. **-laménto**, M.: veiling, covering; veil. **-láre**, TR.: veil (cover with a veil, conceal); REFL.: take the veil; be covered with thin ice: — *l' occhio*, fall into a slight slumber. **-lário**, M.: (*arch.*) awning (cover). **-láta**, *f.* of *-lato*; F.: sailing (sail, run). **-latamménte**, ADV.: in a veiled or secret manner (secretly). **-láto**, PART.: veiled; furnished with sails. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: veiler. **-latúra**, F.: veiling; providing with sails; sails. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: sail (navigate); REFL.: be sailed. **-leggiáta**, F.: sailing (sail, run); course. **-leggiatóre**, M.: sailer (sailing-ship).

vele-náre†, TR.: poison. **-nífero**, ADJ.: venomous (poisonous). ‖**velé-no** [L. *venenum*], M.: poison (VENOM; spite). **-nosaménte**, ADV.: venomously. **-nosétto**, *dim.* of *-noso*. **-nosità**, F.: poisonousness (venomousness, poison, venom). **-nóso**, ADJ.: poisonous, venomous.

velétta [for *vedetta*], F.: vedette (sentry)†; PL.: *in stare alle* —*e*, (*nav.*) be on the lookout; be on picket duty.

vèlia [L. *avicula* (*avis*, bird)], F.: seagull.

ve-lièra [*vela*], **-lière**, ADJ.: fast sailing. **-lificáre**†, INTR.: sail; set sail. **-líno**, ADJ.: white (as a sail): *-lina carta*, paper fine as a veil.

vèliti [L. *-tes*], M. PL.: velites (Roman light soldiers).

vèl-le [L.], M.: WILL. **-leità**, F.: velleity (feeble will or wish).

vèl-lere† = *svellere*. **-licaménto**, M.: pricking; titillation. **-licáre** [L., pluck], TR.: twitch, prick; tickle, titillate. **-licazióne**, F.: twitching; tickling.

vèllo 1, for *ve' lo* (*vedi lo*): see him! there he is!

vèl-lo 2 [L. *villus*], M.: fleece; wool; tuft. **-lóso**, ADJ.: woolly (shaggy). **-lutáto**, ADJ.: of or like velvet (velvet-, velvety). **-lutíno**, *car. dim.* of *-luto*. **-lúto**, M.: VELVET: — *liscio*, shorn velvet; — *fino di cotone*, velveteen.

vélo [L. *-lum*, sail, veil], M.: VEIL (crape; *fig.*, cover, pretext); thin ice; scum.

veló-ce [L. *velox*], ADJ.: swift (rapid, quick). **-ceménte**, ADV.: swiftly. **-cípede**, M.: velocipede, bicycle. **-cipedísta**, pl. *—i*, M.: velocipedist, bicycler. **-cità**, F.: velocity (swiftness). **-citáre**†, TR.: impart velocity to, hasten. **-citazióne**, F.: increase of velocity.

velóna [*vela*], F.: large sail.

vèl-tro [l. L. *-trum*], M., **-tra**, F.: greyhound.

velúzzo [*-lo*], M.: little veil.

véna [L.], F.: VEIN; disposition; grain (in wood): *aver — d' una cosa*, have a natural bent for a thing; — *di pazzo*, dash of madness.

venagióne†, F.: chase.

vená-le [L. *-lis* (*venus*, sale)], ADJ.: venal (mercenary, vendible). **-lità**, F.: venality.

venardì† = *venerdì*.

venáto [*vena*], ADJ.: veined, striated.

vena-tóre [L. *-tor*], M.: hunter. **-tò-**

rio, ADJ.: of the chase, hunting (Eng.† venatorial, venatic). **-trìce,** F.: huntress.
venatúra [*-nato*], F.: veinous condition; veining (veins).
vendém-mia [L. *vin-demia* (*de- emere*, take), 'grape-gathering'], F.: VINTAGE; vintage-time. **-miàio,** M.: vendémiaire (1st month of the French republ. calendar: Sept. 21–Oct. 20). **-miále,** ADJ.: of September. **-miaménto,** M.: vintage. **-miánte,** M.: vintager. **-miáre,** TR.: gather (the vintage); harvest, hoard up. **-miatóre,** M., **-miatrìce,** F.: vintager.
vénde-re [L.], TR.: sell (VEND): — *pei tempi*, sell on credit. **-réccio,** ADJ.: venal (mercenary).
vendét-ta [L. *vindicta* (*vindicare*, avenge)], F.: vengeance (revenge, redress; vendetta); amends†: *far* —†, make amends; (*jest.*) sell. **-tàccia, -túccia,** *disp. dim.* of *vendetta*.
ven-dévole†, ‖**-díbile** [*-dere*], ADJ.: salable (vendable).
vendi-cábile, ADJ.: that may be avenged. **-caménto**†, M., **-cánza**†, F.: vengeance (revenge). ‖**-cáre** [L. *vindicare*], TR.: AVENGE (revenge; vindicate); REFL.: avenge one's self (retaliate); be revenged; pay†. **-cativaménte,** ADV.: vindictively. **-cativo,** ADJ.: revengeful (vindictive). **-catóra,** F., **-catóre,** M., **-catrìce,** F.: avenger. **-chévole**†, ADJ.: revengeful (vindictive). **véndi-co**† for *-cato*, ADJ.: avenged.
vendi-fròttole [*vendere, frottola*], M.: intriguer (meddler); worthless fellow. **=fúmo,** M.: 'seller of smoke,' idle talker, worthless fellow. **-ménto,** M.: selling. **véndi-ta,** F.: sale; auction. **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M., **-trìce,** F.: seller (vender). **-torúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-tore*.
vendúto [*-dere*], PART.: sold.
ve-nefìcio, M.: poisonment (poisoning). **-nèfico,** ADJ.: poisonous (venomous); preparer of poisons†; sorcerer†. ‖**-néno** [L. *-nenum*], M.: (*poet.*) poison, venom (= *veleno*). **-nenóso**†, ADJ.: poisonous, venomous.
vene-rábile, ADV.: venerable. **-rabilità,** F.: venerableness. **-rándo,** ADJ.: venerable. **-ránza**†, F.: veneration (reverence). ‖**-ráre,** TR.: venerate (reverence, revere). **-ráto,** ADJ.: venerated (revered, reverend). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrìce,** F.: reverer (worshipper). **-razióne,** F.: veneration (reverence).
vener-dì [L. *dies*, DAY], M.: Friday: — *santo*, Good Friday. ‖**Vèner-e** [L. *Venus* (*ven-*, desire)], F.: Venus (goddess of love; beauty; sensuality); grace. **-eaménte** [*-eo*], ADV.: lasciviously.
venerèlla [*vena*], F.: little vein.
venèreo [*Venere*], ADJ.: of Venus; (us'ly) venereal.
venerévol. .† = *venerabil.*.
venerína [*Venere*], F.: little Venus (painted or sculptured).
venétta [*vena*], F.: little vein.
vengia. .† = *vendica.* .
vèngo, PRES. of *venire*.
vè-nia [L.], F.: indulgence (grace, remission, pardon). **-niále,** ADJ.: venial (pardonable). **-nialménte,** ADV.: in a venial manner.
ve-niménto†, M.: coming (arrival); event. **-niènte,** ADJ.: coming. ‖**-níre** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: come (arrive; be derived, descend; happen); come to be, appear; become, be; come out (develop, grow): — *appresso*, come after, follow; — *a battaglia*, fight; — *a capo*, bring about, end; — *a grado*, please, be to one's mind; — *alle mani*, come to blows, fight; — *a mano*, be handy; — *meno*, faint, swoon; fail, be wanting; — *voglia* (*talento*), have a mind, fancy; — *bene* (or *innanzi*), thrive, shoot up; — *in luce*, appear, be published; — *incontro*, present itself; meet with; — *ai ferri*, come to close quarters; come to a conclusion; — *fatto*, succeed; — *trovato*, find, light on, meet with. **vé-nni,** PRET. of *-nire*.

§ Ind.: Pres. *vèngo, vièni, viène; veniámo* or *venghiámo, venite, vèngono*. Pret. *vén-ni, -ne; -nero*. Fut. *verrò*. Cond. *verrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *vènga*, etc. I've *vièni; venite*. Part.: Pres. *veniènte* or *vegnènte*. Past *venúto*. — Poetic forms: Pres. *vègno; vègnono*. (S.) *vègna*.

ve-nolína [*-na*], F.: little vein. **-nóso,** ADJ.: veinous (veined, streaked).
ven-táccio, *disp.* of *-to*. **-tàglia,** F.: ventail (air-hole in the visor of a helmet). **-tagliáio,** M.: fan maker or seller. **-tàglio,** M.: fan. **-tare,** INTR.: (*poet.*) blow; breathe; TR.†: blow or dash against. **-taròla,** F.: bandrol; vane (weathercock); fire-fan. **-táta,** F.: blow of gust of wind. **-távolo**†, M.: north-wind. **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: be windy (blow). **-terèllo,** M.: gentle breeze.
ven-tèsimo, ADJ.: twentieth; M.: twentieth part. ‖**vén-ti** [L. *viginti*], ADJ.: twenty.
ventieèllo [*vento*], M.: pleasant wind, zephyr.
venti=cínque, ADJ.: twenty-five. **=cinquína,** F.: about twenty-five. **-ti=dúe,** ADJ.: twenty-two.
ven-tièra [*-to*], F.: (*mil.*) screen; ventilator (fan)†. **-tilábro,** M.: winnowing shovel. **-tilaménto,** M.: ventilating (ventilation, fanning). ‖**-tiláre** [L. (*-tus*, wind)], TR.: ventilate (air; winnow, fan

sift, discuss). **-tilatóre,** M.: ventilator. **-tilazióne,** F.: ventilation, etc. (cf. *-lare*).

ventína [*-ti*], F.: score, about twenty.

ventipiòvolo†, M.: rainy wind, south-wind.

venti=quáttro, ADJ.: twenty-four: *le —*, the last hour of the day, sunset. **=sèi,** ADJ.: twenty-six. **=sètte,** ADJ.: twenty-seven. **=trè,** ADJ.: twenty-three: *le —*, the hour before sunset.

vèn-to [L. *-tus*], M.: WIND; (*fig.*) hint; vanity: *— fresco*, stiff breeze (gale); *aver il — in poppa*, have the wind aft, sail before the wind; prosper; *sotto il —*, leeward; *dar calci al —*, dance upon nothing, be hanged; *far —*, be windy, blow. **vèntola,** F.: fan (fire-fan; winnowing fan†); screen (shade); chandelier: *muro a —*, partition, wall. **-toláccio,** M.: (sifted) chestnut-shell. **-toláre,** TR.: winnow (as grain; sift chestnuts)†. **-tolíno,** *dim.* of *-to*. **-tósa,** F.: cupping-glass. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: vainly. **-tosáre**†, TR.: apply the cupping-glass to, vaccinate. **-tosità,** F.: ventosity (windiness). **-tóso,** ADJ.: ventose (windy; flatulent); exposed to the wind; apt to produce flatulency; inflated (vain, conceited); swift†.

vent=òtto, ADJ.: twenty-eight.

ven-tráccio, *aug.* of *-tre*. **-tráia,** F.: *disp.* of *-tre;* paunch. **-traiòla**†, F.: tripe-woman. ‖**vèn-tre** [L. *-ter*], M.: belly (paunch; stomach). **-trésca,** F.: paunch; stuffing. **-trícchio**†, M.: gizzard, stomach (of a fowl). **-tricíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-tre;* (*fig.*) pluck. **-trícolo,** M.: ventricle; stomach. **-trièra,** F.: waist-belt (for money). **-tríglio**† = *-tricchio*. **-trilòquio,** M.: ventriloquism. **-tríloquo,** ADJ.: ventriloquous.

ventúccio [*-to*], ADJ.: light breeze.

vent-unèsimo, ADJ.: twenty-first. ‖**=úno,** ADJ.: twenty-one.

ven-túra [L. (pl. of *-turus*, about to come)], F.: fate (fortune, chance, luck, venture); adventure: *a (per) —*, by chance; *alla —*, at a venture, at random; *mettersi alla —*, trust to chance or good luck; *far la —*, tell fortunes; *compagnie di —*, bands of fortune, mercenary troops. **-turière,** M.: soldier of fortune, volunteer; adventurer; ADJ.: adventurous. **-turína,** F.: imitation-jewelry. **-túro,** ADJ.: come (future, next). **-turosaménte,** ADV.: fortunately, luckily. **-turóso,** ADJ.: fortunate (lucky, favourable).

ve-nustà, F.: loveliness (comeliness, grace). ‖**-nústo** [L. *venus*, grace], ADJ.: lovely (graceful, charming, comely, beautiful).

venú-ta, F.: arrival; access†. ‖**-'to,** PART. of *venire*.

venúzza [*-na*], F.: small vein.

venzèi, *vulg.* for *ventisei*.

ve-práio, M.: brambly place. ‖**vè-pre** [L. *-pres*], M.: bramble, brier.

ver', poet. for *verso*.

verá-ce [L. *verax*], ADJ.: true; sincere; veracious. **-ceménte,** ADV.: truly; really. **-cità,** F.: veracity, truth. **-ménte,** ADV.: truly; indeed.

veránda [Pers.], F.: veranda.

verátro [L. *-trum*], M.: (*bot.*) veratrum (hellebore).

ver-bále [*-bo*], ADJ.: verbal (literal); M.: verbal report. **-balménte,** ADV.: verbally; word by word.

verbèna [L.], F.: verbena (vervain).

ver-bigrátia, -bigrázia [L. *-bi gratia*], ADV.: for example, for instance. ‖**vèr-bo** [L. *-bum*], M.: WORD (Eng.† VERB); verb: (*a*) *— a —*, word for word. **-bosità,** F.: verbosity, verbiage. **-bóso,** ADJ.: verbose (wordy; talkative).

ver-dácchio, ADJ.: greenish. **-dáccio,** ADJ.: *disp. aug.* of *-de;* M.: (*paint.*) verditure. **-dástro,** ADJ.: greenish. **-dazzúrro, d'azzúrro** [*azzurro*], ADJ.: greenish blue, sea-green. ‖**vér-de** [L. *viridis*], ADJ.: green (of a green colour; fresh; young, unripe); M.: green (verdure); youth, vigor: *esser al —*, be at one's last shift, be without means; *— antico*, sort of marble. **-dèa,** F.: sort of white grape; wine made from it. **-de=chiáro, -de=cúpo,** ADJ., M.: light green. **-deggiaménto,** M.: becoming green; verdure. **-deggiánte,** ADJ.: becoming green; verdant (flourishing). **-deggiáre,** INTR.: become green; be verdant. **-de=giállo,** ADJ., M.: apple-green. **-de=márco,** M.: (*bot.*) wild rue. **-de=máre,** ADJ., M.: sea-green. **-de=mèzzo**†, ADJ.: half green (of fruit, etc.); half raw (of meat). **-de=ráme,** M.: verdigris. **-dería,** M.: verdigris. **-dógnolo**†, ADJ.: greenish. **-de=sécco**†, ADJ.: half-dry. **-détto** 1, ADJ.: greenish; sourish; M.: green colour (German green).

verdétto 2 [L. *vere dictum*, 'truly said'], M.: verdict.

ver-dézza [*-de*], F.: verdure (greenness); tartness. **-dicáre**† = *-deggiare*. **-díccio, -dígno,** ADJ.: greenish. **-díno,** M.: sort of fig-tree. **-dòccio,** ADJ.: faintly green. **-dógnolo,** ADJ.: greenish. **-dóne,** M.: green-finch. **-dóre**†, M.: verdure. **-dúco** [Sp. *-dugo* (? L. *viridis*), shoot; narrow sword], M.: rapier. **-dúme,** M.: greenness. **-dúra,** F.: verdure, greenness; PL.: greens, vegetables.

vere-condaménte, ADV.: bashfully,

modestly. **-cóndia**, F.: bashfulness; modesty. ‖**-cóndo** [L. *-cundus* (*-or*, revere, fear)], ADJ.: bashful (modest); respectful; chaste. **-cúndia**† = *-condia.*

vér-ga [L. *virga*, twig], F.: rod (switch; wand); sceptre; bar (stripe); yard; virile member: — *d'oro*, bar of gold, ingot. **-gáio** = *-garo.* **-gáre** 1, TR.: beat with a rod, whip; streak, stripe, trace, write.

vergáre 2 [L. *variegare*], INTR., REFL.: turn colour, turn black (of chestnuts).

ver-gáta [*-ga*], F.: blow with a rod, stroke. **-gataménte**, ADV.: with stripes. **-gatíno**, M.: striped cloth. **-gáto** [*-gare*], ADJ.: whipped; striped; striped cloth†; medley†. **-gèlla**, F.: small rod, switch. **-gèllo**, M.: lime-twig.

vèrgere†, INTR.: turn, twist.

ver-gheggiáre, TR.: whip (scourge, switch); dust (clothes). ‖**-ghétta** [*-ga*], **-ghettína**, F.: little rod (switch). **-ghettáto**, ADJ.: (*her.*) striped. **-gillo**, M.: lime-rod.

vergi-nále, ADJ.: virginal (maidenly). ‖**vérgi-ne** [L. *virgo*], F.: virgin (maid; Virgin). **-nèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ne;* image of the Virgin. **-neo**†, ADJ.: virginal. **-nétto**, ADJ.: virginal, of a little maid; F.: = *-nella.* **-nissimo**, ADJ.: most (very) virginal. **-nità**, F.: virginity (maidenhood).

vergó-gna [L. *verecundia* (*vereor*, fear)], F.: shame (expression of shame or guilt), bashfulness; dishonour; PL.: pudenda: *aver* —, be ashamed. **-gnáccia**, F.: great outrage. **-gnáre**, TR.†: shame; REFL.: be ashamed. **-gnáto**, ADJ.: ashamed (abashed). **-gnèvole**†, ADJ.: shameful (bashful). **-gnósa**, cf. *-gnoso;* F.: mimosa (sensitive plant). **-gnosaménte**, ADV.: shamefully; modestly. **-gnosétto**, *dim.* of *-gnoso.* **-gnóso**, ADJ.: shameful (abashed, bashful); modest: *le parti -gnose*, pudenda.

vérgola 1 [*-gere*], F.: sort of silk.

vér-gola 2 [*-ga*, rod, etc.], *dim.* of *-ga.* **-golaménto**†, M.: striping, streaks. **-goláre**†, TR.: stripe (streak); underline. **-góne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ga;* lime-twig. **-gúccia**, *dim.* of *-ga.*

veri-dicaménte, ADV.: truly. **-dicità**, F.: veracity (truthfulness). **-díco**, ADJ.: veracious (truthful, veridical, sincere). **-ficábile**, ADJ.: verifiable. **-ficáre**, TR.: verify (ascertain, examine). **-ficatóra**, F., **-ficatóre**, M., **-ficatríce**, F.: verifier (examiner). **-ficazióne**, F.: verification. **-lòquio**†, M.: true account or story. **=simiglián̈te**, ADJ.: verisimilar (probably, likely). **-simiglián̈za**, F.: verisimilitude (probability, likelihood). **=símile**, ADJ.: verisimilar (probable, likely); M.: probability. **-similitúdine**†, F.: verisimilitude. **-similménte**, ADV.: probably. ‖**-tà** [L. *-tas* (*verus*, true)], F.: truth, verity: *di* (*in*, *per*) —, in truth, truly; indeed. **-tábile**†, ADJ.: truthful. **-tévole**†, **-tière**†, **-tièro**, ADJ.: truthful (true, sincere).

vèrlia† = *velia.*

vèrme [L. *-mis.*], M.: WORM.

ver-mèna [L. *verbena*], F.: twig, shoot. **-menèlla**†, F.: small twig.

ver-métto [dim. of *-me*], **-micciòlo**, F.: small worm, maggot. **-micellàio**, M.: vermicelli-maker. **-micellétto**, *dim.* of *-micello.* **-micèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-me;* small worm, maggot; PL.: vermicelli (thin macaroni). **-micoláre**, ADJ.: vermicular (worm-like). **-micolária**, F.: knotgrass. **-micolóso**†, ADJ.: wormy (full of worms, maggoty). **-mifórme**, ADJ.: vermiform. **-mífugo**, ADJ.: vermifuge. **-míglia**, ADJ.: *f.* of *-miglio;* F.: sort of precious red stone. **-migliáre**†, TR.: vermillion (colour with vermillion). **-migliétto**, *dim.* of *-miglio.* **-migliézza**, F.: vermillion colour. **-míglio** [L. *-miculus*, little worm; red dye once obtained from the kermes insect], M.: vermillion; ADJ.: of vermillion colour; lively red. **-miglióne**†, M.: vermillion pigment. **-minára**†, F.: gray lizard. **vèr-mine**, M.: (*vulg.*) worm; vermin. **-minétto**, *dim.* of *-mine.* **-minóso**, ADJ.: wormy; verminous. **-mívoro**, ADJ.: vermivorous.

vèr-mo (*poet.*) = *-me.*

vermút(te) [Ger. *wermuth*, wormwood], M.: vermuth (a drink).

vernáccia [?], F.: sort of white wine.

vernáccio, *disp.* of *verno.*

vernácolo [L. *-culus* (*verna*, house-servant)], ADJ., M.: vernacular.

vernále†, ADJ.: vernal.

ver-náre [*-no*], INTR.: winter (pass the winter). **-náta**, F.: (*vulg.*) winter season. **-neréccio**, ADJ.: winter, winterly (hibernal).

ver-nicáre†, TR.: varnish. ‖**-nícce** [l. L. *-nicium* (L. *vitrum*, glass)], M.: VARNISH; paint (rouge); lustre. **-niciáre**, TR.: varnish. **-niciatúra**, F.: varnishing (varnish).

ver-níno, ADJ.: winterly, hibernal. ‖**vèrno**, M.: (*pop.*) = *inverno*, winter.

véro [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: true (correct, certain; real; right, legitimate); M.: truth (verity): *da* (or *in*) —, in truth, truly; in earnest; *nel* —, indeed, truly; *è ben* — *che*, true, however, nevertheless; *un* — *sciocco*, a regular fool.

veron-cèllo, **-cíno**, *dim.* of *-e.* ‖**verón-e** [for *virone* (L. *vir*, man): cf. *androne*], M.: terrace, open gallery.

verosímile = *verisimile.*
vèrre [L. *-rres*], M.: male swine (boar).
verrét-ta [?], F.: dart (small arrow). **-táta,** F.: stroke of a dart.
ver-ricèllo, M.: sort of capstan, jack-screw. ‖**-rína** [L. *-unia* (*-u,* spit)], F.: wimble (borer). **-rináre,** TR.: bore (pierce).
verrò 1, FUT. of *venire.*
vèrro 2 = *verre.*
verrú-ca [L.], F.: wart. **-cária,** F.: wartwort.
verrúto†, M.: pike; dart.
ver-sáccio, *disp.* of *-so.* **-saménto,** M.: effusion (pouring out, spilling). **-sáre** [L. *-sus* (*-tere,* turn)], TR.: overturn; pour out (spill, shed); diffuse; INTR.: run over (overflow); REFL.: overflow; turn, consist. **-sátile,** ADJ.: versatile. **-sáto,** PART.: poured, etc.; ADJ.: versed (expert). **-satilità,** F.: versatility (skill). **-satóre,** M.: pourer. **-seggiáre,** TR.: versify; INTR.: make verses. **-seggiatóre,** M., **-seggiatrice,** F.: versifier. **-seggiatúra,** F.: versification (versifying). **-sétto,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-siccìolo,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sièra** [L. *adversaria* (*ad-versus,* against)], F.: (*vulg.*) the devil's wife (to scare children), goblin (bugaboo). **-sificáre** = *-seggiare.* **-sificatóre, -sificatòrio,** M.: versifier. **-sificatorèllo,** M.: poetaster. **-sificatrice,** F.: poetess. **-sificazióne,** F.: versification. **-síno,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sióne,** F.: version (translation). **-sipèlle,** ADJ.: shrewd (crafty). ‖**vèr-so** [*-sus* (*-tere,* turn)], M.: verse (poetry); melody (tune); mode (manner); direction, way; part; ADV.: towards, in the direction of; about: *trovar il — di,* find the way (or time) to; *mutar —,* change one's tune; *pigliar una cosa pel suo —,* take the right way of doing a thing; *andar a —* (or *a -si*) *d' alcuna* or *a alcuno,* meet any one's wishes, give into or humour or please any one; go to one's mind. **-solíno,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-súcolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-so.* **-súto**†, ADJ.: shifty, cunning.
vertà = *verità.*
vèr-ta†, F.: pouch (bottom of a fishing-net). **vèr-tebra,** F.: vertebra. **-tebrále,** ADJ.: vertebral. **-tebráto,** ADJ.: vertebrate. **-tènte**†, ADJ.: current (present). **-tènza**†, F.: affair, subject. ‖**vèrtere** [L.], IMPERS.: turn or depend (upon), be question (of); import. **-ticále,** ADJ.: vertical. **-ticalità,** F.: verticalness. **-ticalménte,** ADV.: vertically. **vèrtice,** M.: vertex (summit, top). **-ticillato** [*-ticillo*], ADJ.: verticillate(d). **-ticíllo,** M.: verticil. **-tígine,** F.: vertigo (dizziness). **-tiginóso,** ADJ.: vertiginous (whirling; dizzy).
vertù† = *virtù.*
veruno [L. *vel,* even, *unus,* one], PRON.: not (even) one, no one, nobody, not any.
verzi-cánte, ADJ.: verdant (flourishing). ‖**-cáre** [*verde*], INTR.: be or grow green; be verdant (flourish).
verzícola [? L. *versus,* line], F.: sequence (at cards).
verzière [L. *viridarium* (*-dis,* green)], M.: garden.
verzino [? *Brasile*], M.: brazil-wood.
ver-zíre† = *-zicare.* **-zòtto,** M.: colewort, cabbage. **-zúme**†, M.: greenness. **-zúra,** F.: verdure; green plants; grass-plot.
véschio† = *vischio.*
véscia [Germ'c *fisc* ?], F.: toadstool, puff-ball; idle story (yarn, nonsense).
vesci-ca [L. *vesica*], F.: vesicle (bladder, blister); bubble; alembic. **-cánte, -catòrio,** M.: vesicant, vesicatory. **-chétta, -'cola,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-coláre,** ADJ.: vesical (of the bladder). **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-ca* **-cóso,** ADJ.: vesicular. **-cúzza,** *dim.* of *-ca.*
vé-sco† = *-scovo.* **-scovádo,** M.: episcopacy (dignity, office of bishop); bishopric (house, district). **-scovále**† = *-scovile.* **-scováto** = *-scovado* (esp. referring to the charge, time of office, district). **-scovíle,** ADJ.: episcopal. **-scovilménte,** ADV.: episcopally. ‖**vé-scovo** [Gr. *epí-scopos,* 'over-seer'], M.: BISHOP.
vè-spa [L.], F.: WASP. **-spáio,** M.: wasp's nest; sort of ornament; bed of pebbles (under a house to prevent dampness). **-spaióso**†, ADJ.: spongy. **-spéto**†, M.: wasp's nest.
vè-spero [L. *-sperum* (*-sper,* evening)], M.: (*poet.*) evening; vespers; vesper (evening star, Venus). **-spertílio, -spertíllo,** M.: bat. **-spertíno,** ADJ.: vespertine (of the evening). **-spistrèllo**†, M.: bat.
vespóna, *aug.* of *vespa.*
vèspro [cf. *-pero*], M.: evening-hour (of the Rom. Cath. Breviary); vespers (evening service); (*poet.*) evening.
vessa-ménto = *-zione.* ‖**vessá-re** [L. *vexare*], TR.: vex (molest, harass, torment). **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: vexer, tormentor. **-zióne,** F.: vexation (harassing; annoyance).
vessica. . (*vulg.*) = *vescic.* .
vessil-lário, M.: vexillary (standard-bearer). **-lazióne,** F.: vexillation (company under one flag). **-lífero,** M.: vexillary (standard-bearer). ‖**vessíl-lo** [L. *vexillum*], M.: vexillum (Rom. standard); banner (sign).
vèsta (*pop.*) = *veste.*
Vès-ta [L.], F.: Vesta (goddess of the hearth). **-tále,** ADJ., F.: vestal.

vè-ste [L. *-stis*], F.: woman's attire (dress, garment, VESTment); robe (gown). **-stétta,** *dim.* of *-ste.* **-stiário**†, M.: vestry (dressing-room).

vestí-bolo, ‖-'bulo [L. *-bulum* (?)], M.: vestibule (hall).

vestiecciòla, *dim.* of *-te.*

vestí-gia, F., **‖-gio** [L. *-gium*], M.: vestige (trace).

ve-stimènta, F. = *-ste.* **-stiménto,** pl. *—i, —a*, M.: vestiary; dressing as a nun (taking the veil). **-stína,** *dim.* of *-ste.* **‖-stire** [L.], TR.: dress (VEST, attire, clothe); dress up; put on; REFL.: dress (put on one's clothes). **-stitáccio, -stitèllo, -stitíno,** *disp. dim.* of *-stito.* **-stíto,** PART.: dressed, etc.; having more than one stanza; M.: dress (any dress of man or woman, garment, clothes; coat): *essere nato —*, be born to luck. **-stitúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-stito.* **-stitúra,** F.: vesture, dress. **-stizióne,** F.: taking the religious or knightly vestment. **-stóna,** F., **-stóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ste;* wide, stately robe. **-stúra**† = *-stitura.*

veteráno [L. *-nus* (*vetus*, old)], ADJ., M.: veteran.

veteri-nária, F.: veterinary art. **‖-nário** [L. *-narius* (?)], M., ADJ.: veterinary.

vétero† = *vetusto.*

vèto [L.], M.: veto.

ve-tráia [*-tro*], F.: glass manufactory. **-tráio,** M.: glass seller; glazier. **-tráme,** M.: glass-ware; glass-beads, etc. **-trário,** ADJ.: glass, vitreous. **-tráta,** F.: large glass window or door, pane. **-triáta,** F.: = *-trata;* glazing.

vétri-ce [L. *vitex* (*vi-*, bind)], F. (M.): osier (WITHE). **-ciáio,** M.: plantation of osiers. **-cióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ce;* salix alba.

ve-trièra, F.: glass-door (of coloured glass), glass-pane. **-trificábile,** ADJ.: vitrifiable. **-trificáre,** TR.: vitrify. **-trificazióne,** F.: vitrification. **-trína,** F.: glazing (glass-like covering, enamel); glass-case (show-case); glass cupboard; ADJ.: cf. *-trino;* brittle (as glass); of a light gray colour (said of the iris): *barba -trina,* beard tender to shaving; *occhio —*, wall-eye. **-triòla,** ADJ.: *erba —*, sort of herb for polishing glass. **-triòlo,** M.: vitriol. **-triuol.** . = *-triol.* . **‖vé-tro** [L. *vitrum*], M.: glass (the substance; *poet.:* drinking-glass, glassware); PL.: glassware (glasses, bottles, etc.).

vét-ta [? L. *vitta*, fillet], F.: summit (top, apex, top bow); crop (of a flail); fillet†; twig†; pole†. **-taiòlo,** ADJ.: growing in the top (said of fruit); trashy. **-tarèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **vèt-te**†, M.: lever. **-tiecciòla, -tiecína,** ADJ.: of the topmost twig; mountain top. **-tína**†, F.: amphora. **-tolína,** F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* cruet†. **-tóne,** M.: sucker (sprig, shoot).

vettóre [?], M.: radius.

vettòria† = *vittoria.*

vettová-glia [L. *victualia* (*vivere*, live)], F.: victuals (provisions). **-gliaménto,** M.: victualling. **-gliáre,** TR.: victual (supply with provisions).

vettúccia [*vetta*], F.: top twig.

vettú-ra [L. *vectura* (*vehere*, carry)], F.: conVEYance (transportation); burden; heavy VEHicle (hackney-coach, carriage); coach-hire, fare: *bestie da —*, beasts of burden; *far —*, enter (board) carriage; *fare una —*, drive a carriage, be a driver; *fare* (*dare, prestare*) *a —*, let out; *prendere a —*, take on hire, hire; *— a vapore*, steam-carriage. **-rále,** M.: driver (of a *vettura*), hackney-coachman, carrier. **-reggiáre,** TR.: convey, carry, transport. **-ríno,** M.: hackney-coach driver, driver, hackman.

vettuv. . = *vettov.* .

ve-tustà, F.: (*poet.*) antiquity (ancientness). **‖-tústo** [L. *-tustus* (*-tus*)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) ancient (old, Eng.† vetust).

vez-zataménte†, ADV.: caressingly, graciously. **-záto**†, ADJ.: gracious, flattering; crafty. **-zeggiaménto,** M.: caressing; flattering. **-zeggiáre,** TR.: caress (fondle); flatter; INTR.: be caressing, etc.; REFL.: pamper one's self. **-zeggiativo,** ADJ.: caressing; flattering. **‖véz-zo** [variant of *vizio:* orig. bad habit, spoiling by caress], M.: caress (fondling); grace (fondling) habit; necklace (of pearls, etc.); sport (amusement, play)†. **-zosaménte,** ADV.: caressingly; gracefully (agreeably). **-zosèllo, -zosétto,** *car. dim.* of *-zoso.* **-zóso,** ADJ.: caressing; graceful (pleasing, agreeable); delicate (nice); flattering†.

vi [L. *ibi*], ADV.: there; PRON.: (*conjunct.*) you; to you; (to) yourself, -lves.

ví-a [L.], F.: way (road; street; course; manner, means); ADV.: way, away, off; by way of, by; times (= multiplied by); (*exhort. particle*) come (come on, now)! off! fy (for shame): *— di mezzo*, middle way or course, golden mean; *mettersi in —*, set out; *mettersi la — tra le gambe*, take to one's heels; *— ferrata*, railway; *— di diramazione*, branch railway; *— più* (*meno*), much more (less); *andate —*, go away, be off; *— —*, directly, at once; pretty well, so so; *vie —*, immediately; *tre — quattro*, three times four; *e — discorrendo*, and so forth; *—, andiamo!* come, let us be off! *—, briccone*, off, you rascal! *va —!* fy (upon it)! for shame! **-abilità,** F.: suitableness for a

common road or street. **-a=dótto**, M.: viaduct. **-aggétto**, *dim.* of *-aggio*. **-aggiánte**, ADJ.: travelling (journeying); M.: traveller. **-aggiáre**, TR.: travel (journey). **-aggiatóre**, M., **-aggiatrice**, F.: traveller (passenger). **-ággio**, M.: journey (VOYAGE, travel): *fàr ùn — e due servizi*, kill two birds with one stone; *mandare pel mal —*, waste, destroy; *buon —*, pleasant journey. **-ále**, M.: shaded road or alley, avenue; ADJ.†: of the road; placed on the road. **-alétto**, **-alíno**, *dim.* of *-ale*. **-andánte** [*andare*], ADJ.: wayfaring (travelling); wayfarer (traveller). **-aréccio**†, ADJ.: (for) travelling. **-ático**, M.: viaticum ('journey-provision': communion to a person about to die). **-atóre**, M., **-atrice**, F.: traveller (passenger). **-atòrio**, ADJ.: of a journey (journey); transitory. **-avái** [*va-*, go], M.: coming and going.

vibrá-nte, ADJ.: vibrating. ‖**vibrá-re** [L.], TR., INTR.: vibrate; shake; hurl. **-tézza**, F.: vibration; force. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: vibratory (quivering). **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: vibration (quiver).

vibúrno [L. *-num*], M.: viburnum (wild vine).

vicá-ria 1, F.: vicar's wife. **-ría** 2, F.: vicarship (office); subsidiary troops; supreme court at Naples. **-riáto**, M.: vicarage (ref. to district, tenure). ‖**vicá-rio** [L. *-rius* (*vicis*, turn)], M.: vicar (curate); magistrate ad interim; governor; substitute; ADJ.†: substitute.

více [L. *-cem*, turn], F.: (*poet.*) = *vece*; PREF.: vice-. **=amirágl̀io**, M.: vice-admiral, rear-admiral. **=cancellière**, M.: vice-chancellor. **=dòmino**, M.: undergovernor; magistrate. **=gerènte**, M.: vice-gerent. **=legáto**, M.: deputy-legate, etc.

vicèn-da [*vice*], F.: turn; VICIssitude (change, succession, alternation); return (requital); affair (business); turn (place, stead): *a —*, in turn, each in (his, etc.) turn; one another; *ognuno a —*, each in his turn. **-dévole**, ADJ.: alternate, successive; mutual, reciprocal. **-devolézza**, F.: vicissitude (alternation, interchange); reciprocity. **-devolménte**, ADV.: alternately (by turns); reciprocally.

vicennále [L. *viceni*, twenty each], ADJ.: of (every) twenty years.

vice=patriárca, M.: vice-patriarch. **=rè**, M.: viceroy. **=reggènte**, M.: viceregent. **=segretário**, M.: vice-secretary. **-vèrsa** [L.], ADV.: vice-versa.

vichería† = *vicaria* 2.

vice=imperatóre, M.: vice-emperor.

vici-nále, ADJ.: neighbouring (contiguous, vicinal, near): *strada —*, road connecting neighbouring districts, parish-road. **-náme**, *disp.* of *-nato*. **-naménte**, ADV.: near, nearly. **-nánte**, ADJ.: neighbouring; M.: neighbour. **-nánza**, F.: vicinage (neighbourhood, nearness); neighbours. **-náre**†, INTR., REFL.: be near, border (upon). **-náta**†, F.: vicinity. ‖**vicí-no** [L. *-nus* (*vicus*, village)], ADJ.: neighbouring (contiguous, near, adjacent, VICINE); M.: neighbour; citizen; PREP. (*a*): near, near by, close to, about to; ADV.: near: *vicin —*, very near; *da —*, near, from a short distance; *— a morire*, near dying, about to die; *sta —*, he stands near (near by); stand near!

vicissitúdine [L. *-tudo* (*vicis*, turn)], F.: vicissitude (change).

vicitáre† = *visitare*.

ví-co† [L. *-cus*], M.: borough; narrow street (lane). **-colétto**, **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **ví-colo**, M.: narrow street (lane, passage).

vi-dènte, M.: seer, prophet. ‖**-'di**, PRET. of *vedere*.

vidu. .† = *vedov.* .

víe [? *via*], ADV.: much (very, far); (*sometimes affixed*): *— più* or *vieppiù*, much more; *— via* or *vivvia*, immediately.

vièlla†, *dim.* of *via*.

vièra† = *ghiera*.

vie-tábile, ADJ.: that may be forbidden. **-taménto**, M.: prohibition, prevention. ‖**-táre** [L. *vetare*], TR.: forbid (prohibit); prevent. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: forbidding, prohibitory. **-tatóre**, M.: forbidder.

vièto [L. *-tus*, withered], ADJ.: rancid (musty); stale (obsolete); sallow, yellow (of complexion).

viétta, *dim.* of *via*.

vietúme [*-to*], M.: rancid (musty) stuff.

vievía for *vie via*, ADV.: immediately (instantly).

vígere [L.], DEFECT. INTR.: be strong or vigorous; flourish; (*leg.*) be in force.

vigèsimo [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: twentieth.

vigi-lánte, ADJ.: vigilant. **-lanteménte**, ADV.: vigilantly. **-lánza**, F.: vigilance. **-láre**, INTR.: be vigilant, watch; TR.: watch, observe. **-lazióne**, F.: watching. ‖**vígi-le** [L. *-l*], ADJ.: vigilant; M.: fireman. **vigí-lia**, F.: watching, sitting up; vigil (praying and fasting on the eve of a feast; day and night preceding a feast), watch; eve; watch over a dead body†: *— di Natale*, Christmas eve; *digiunare la — di Santa Caterina*, have good luck in marrying.

vigliac-cácc̀o, *disp.* of *-co*. **-caménte**, ADJ.: cowardly (like a coward or poltroon). **-chería**, F.: cowardliness (poltroonery).

vigliáccio [?], M.: scattered ears of beaten grain.

vigliác-co [disp. of *vile*], ADJ.: cowardly, dastardly; M.: coward. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.*

vigli-ménto = *-tura.* ‖**vigliá-re** [?], TR.: separate (ears of grain); pick, select. **-túra,** F.: separation (of ears of grain); selection, choice.

vigliett. . = *bigliett.* .

vigliuòlo† = *vigliaccio.*

ví-gna [L. *vinea*], F.: vineyard; vine†: *piantar* (or *porre*)† *una* —, be inattentive, be distracted; *legar la* — *colle salcicce,* be very opulent. **-gnáio**†, M.: vine-dresser; vineyard. **-gnaiòlo,** M.: vine-dresser. **-gnáre**†, TR.: plant with vines. **-gnáto,** ADJ.: planted with vines. **-gnázzo,** M.: vineyard. **-gnéto,** M.: vineyard; vines. **-gnétta, -gnòla, -gnuòla,** *dim.* of *-gna.* **-gnuòlo**†, M.: tendril of a vine.

vigógna [Sp. *vicuña* (Peruv.)], F.: Peruvian sheep.

vigo-ráre†, TR.: invigorate. ‖**vigó-re** [L. *vigor*], M.: vigour (force, energy). **-reggiáre,** INTR.: grow vigorous, gain force. **-ría,** F.: vigour, force. **-rézza**†, F.: vigour. **-rire**†, TR.: make vigorous. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: vigorously. **-rosità,** F.: vigorousness, vigour. **-róso,** ADJ.: vigorous, strong, sturdy.

vi-lánza†, F.: vileness; cowardice. ‖**-'le** [L. *-lis,* cheap; mean], ADJ.: vile (low, base; abject); cowardly (craven); ADV.: vilely: *avere* (or *tenere*) *a* —, hold in contempt, despise; *a prezzo* —, cheap. **-léza,** F.: vileness.

vília† = *vigilia.*

vili-ficaménto, M.: vilification. **-ficáre,** TR.: vilify (debase). **pèndere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *pendere*); TR.: vilipend (depreciate, despise). **-pèndio,** M., **-pensióne**†, F.: contempt. **-péso,** PART. of *-pendere;* despised; vile (low). ‖**vilí-re** [*vile*], TR.: despise (scorn). **-tà**†, **-tánza**† = *viltà.*

víl-la [L.], F.: villa (country-seat); country (with houses), hamlet; town†. **-laggétto,** *dim.* of *-laggio.* **-làggio,** M.: village (hamlet). **-lanáccio,** *disp.* of *-lano.* **-lanaménte,** ADV.: rudely (coarsely); harshly. **-lanánza**†, F.: (rude) offence, insult. **-laneggiánte,** ADJ.: outrageous, abusive. **-laneggiáre**†, TR.: abuse (outrage, insult). **-laneggiatóre,** M.: abuser. **-lanèlla,** F.: pretty country girl. **-lanèllo,** M.: country lad. **-lanescaménte,** ADV.: in a rustic manner (coarsely). **-lanésco,** ADJ.: rustic (coarse, homely, clownish). **-lanía,** F.: rude offence (insult, outrage; Eng.† villainy): *dir* — *a,* abuse, revile. **-laniúccia,** *dim.* of *-lania.* **-láno,** ADJ.: rustic (coarse, clumsy); cruel†; countryman, villager; peasant (rustic). **-lanóne, -lanòtto,** *aug.* of *-lano.* **-lanzóne,** M.: countryman (big clown). **-lanzuòlo,** *disp.* of *-lano.* **-laréccio**† = *-lereccio.* **-láta**†, F.: village. **-lático,** ADJ.: rural (rustic). **-leggiánte,** ADJ.: staying in the country; M.: country-dweller. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: stay at one's villa or country-seat (enjoy country-life, rusticate). **-leggiatúra,** F.: country-residence (act, place or time); country-season. **-leréccio, -lésco,** ADJ.: rural (country-). **-létta,** *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-licáto**†, M.: farm-management. **-lieiuòla**†, *dim.* of *-la.* **víl-lico,** M.: countryman, villager; husbandman. **-lína,** *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** M.: little seignorial villa (little palace). **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.*

villóso [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: hairy (shaggy, villous, villose).

villúccia, *disp. dim.* of *villa.*

vil-ménte [*vile*], ADV.: vilely, meanly. **-tà,** F.: vileness (baseness); cowardice; cheapness; humiliation†.

vilúcchio [?**volutulum* (L. *volvere,* turn)], M.: convolvulus.

vilúme [*volume*], M.: confused heap, medley.

vilup-páre†, REFL.: be wrapped up. **-pétto,** *dim.* of *-po.* ‖**vilúp-po** [?], M.: bundle (parcel, bunch); intricate mass (confusion). **-póso**†, ADJ.: confused (intricate).

ví-me† = *-mine.* **-mináta,** F.: osier-work; wicker-work. ‖**ví-mine** [L. *-men* (*vi-,* bind)], M.: osier twig (withe). **-míneo,** ADJ.: of osier (osier-).

vi-náccia [*-no*], F.: stalks and skins of pressed grapes. **-náccio,** M.: bad wine. **-naccíolo,** M.: grape-stone. **-nágro**†, M.: vinegar. **-náia, -naiòlo**†, M.: wine-merchant. **-nário,** ADJ.: of wine. **-náto,** ADJ.: vinous, of wine-colour. **-nattière,** M.: (*poet.*) = *-naio.*

vincáia†, F.: osier-plot.

vincapervínca, F.: periwinkle.

vincás-tra†, F., ‖**-'tro** [*vinco*], M.: (*poet.*) root, twig.

vín-cènte, ADJ.: conquering (vanquishing, victorious); M.: vanquisher. ‖**víncere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: VANQUISH (conquer, overcome, surpass, subdue); persuade; gain, win (at cards); rout: *lasciarsi* —, let one's self be overcome, give way, be prevailed upon; — *il partito,* come off conqueror, have the majority; *nè si può* — *nè pattare,* we cannot agree (or come to terms); *-ta,* cf. the word. **-cévole**†, ADJ.: vanquishable.

§ Pret. *vin-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *vinto.*

vin-chéto [*-co*], M.: osier plot or plantation. ‖**-'chio**† [L. *-clum*, tie, fetter], M.: osier (withe).

vincibòsco [*avvincere*, *bosco*], M.: honeysuckle (woodbine).

víncido [? *viscido*], ADJ.: flaccid (flabby).

vin-cíglia†, F., ‖**-cíglio** [*vinco*], M.: osier twig (withe); band.

vinciménto† [*-cere*], M.: vanquishing; conquest.

vincíre†, TR.: bind round (tie, fetter).

vín-cita [*vincere*], F.: gain (winning; winnings, sum won). **-citóra**, F., **-citóre**, M., **-citrice**, F.: victor (conqueror, gainer). **-ciúto**†, PART. of *-cere*.

vínco 1 = *vincido*.

vínco 2 [for *vincio*], M.: osier (withe): us'ly *vetrice*. **-láre**, TR.: fetter (bind); fix. ‖**vínco-lo** [L. *vinculum* (*vincire*, bind)], M.: bond (fetter, tie).

víndice [L. *-dex*], ADJ.: avenging; M., F.: avenger.

vi-nèllo, M.: thin wine. **-nettíno**, **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-pífero**, ADJ.: wine-producing. ‖**ví-no** [L. *-num*], M.: wine: — *nero*, red wine; *bere il — in agresto*, spend one's money before getting it; *diciotto di —*, being bent on something regardless of consequences; stubborn; *dare* (or *mescere*) *del —*, pour out wine, fill one's glass. **-nolènto**, ADJ.: addicted to wine. **-nolènza**, F.: fondness of wine (drink), drunkenness. **-nosità**†, F.: vinosity (vinous quality). **-nóso**, ADJ.: vinous (of wine; juicy); addicted to wine.

vín-si, PRET. of *-cere*. **-ta**, **-to**, PART. of *-cere;* vanquished, etc.; F.†, M.†: victory: *darla -ta*, yield, give in, cede, agree to; *darle -te*, humour, connive at; *darsi —* (or *per —*), confess one's self vanquished.

vinúccio [*vino*], M.: wretched wine.

viòla 1 [L.], F.: (*bot.*) viola (violet).

viòla 2 [l. L. *vitula* (?)], F.: (*mus.*) viola, viol.

violábile [*-lare*], ADJ.: violable.

vio-láccea [*-la* 1], F.: violet. **-láceo**, ADJ.: of violet colour. **-láio**, M.: violet-plot.

vio-laménto, M.: violation; rape. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: violate (ravish; break); profane; corrupt. **-láto** 1, PART.: violated, etc.

violáto† 2 [*-la* 1], ADJ.: of violet colour, violet.

vio-latóre [*-lare*], M., **-latrice**, F.: violator (ravisher; infringer, etc.). **-lazióne**, F.: violation (rape; infringement, breach). **-lentaménto**, M.: violence. **-lentáre**, TR.: do violence to; force (constrain). **-lentatóre**, M.: compeller. **-lènte**†, ADJ.: violent (impetuous). **-lenteménte**, ADV.: violently (impetuously). **-lènto**, ADJ.: violent (impetuous, forcible). **-lènza**, F.: violence.

vio-létta, *car. dim.* of *-la* 1. **-létto**, ADJ.: violet (of violet colour). **-lína** = *-letta*.

vio-linísta, pl. *—i*, M.: violinist. ‖**-líno** [*-la* 2], M.: violin, fiddle.

viòlo [*-la* 1], M.: violet-plant.

violon-cellísta, pl. *—ti*, M.: violoncellist. **-cèllo**, M.: violoncello. ‖**violóne** [*viola* 2], M.: bass-viol.

vi-òttola [dim. of *via*], F.: narrow way, path, garden-walk; lane. **-ottolína**, *dim.* of *-ottola*. **-òttolo** = *-ottola*.

vípe-ra [L.], F.: viper. **-ráio**, M.: viper-nest (place full of vipers); viper-catcher. **-ráto**, ADJ.: fed with vipers; (*med.*) with viper-infusion. **vipè-reo**, ADV.: viperine, of a viper. **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-ríno**, ADJ.: viperine (of or resembling a viper); M.: young viper.

vipistrèllo† = *pipistrello*.

vi-rágine, ‖**-rágo** [L. (*vir*, man)], F.: virago (strong, mannish woman).

viráre, TR.: (*nav.*) VEER.

virènte†, ADJ.: verdant (flourishing).

virgapastòris [L. *virga pastoris*, 'pastor's rod'], M.: wild thistle.

virgin. . = *vergin*. .

vírgo† = *vergine*.

vír-gola [L. *virgula* (*virga*, rod)], F.: comma (Eng.† virgule). **-goláre**, **-goleggiáre** (less common), TR.: punctuate. **-golétta**, **-golína**, *dim.* of *-gola*. **-gálto**, M.: slender rod; young shoot.

viri-dário†, M.: (*poet.*) garden. **víride**, etc. = *verde*, etc.

vi-ríle, ADJ.: virile (manly). **-rilità**, F.: virility (manhood). **-rilménte**, ADV.: manfully (like a man). ‖**-'ro** [L. *vir*], M.: man. **-róne**†, M.: man.

viróla†, F.: plate of a watch.

vir-tù [L. *-tus* (*vir*, man)], F.: virtue. **-tuále**, ADJ.: virtual (effectual). **-tualità**, F.: virtuality (efficacy). **-tualménte**, ADV.: virtually. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: virtuously. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: virtuous (pure, chaste); efficacious; M.: virtuoso.

viru-lènto, ADJ.: virulent (malignant). **-lènza**, F.: virulence. ‖**víru-s** [L.], M.: virus.

vi-sáccio† [*-so*], M.: ugly face. **-ṣággio**, M.: visage (face).

viṣce-rále, ADJ.: visceral. ‖**víṣce-re** [L. *-ra*], M. (pl. *-ri*, or f. pl. *-re*): viscera (entrails, bowels).

ví-schio [L. *-sum*], M.: mistletoe; birdlime. **-schióso**, ADJ.: viscous, sticky. **-ṣcidità**, F.: viscidity, stickiness. **víṣcido**, ADJ.: viscous (viscid, sticky, clammy).

visciol. . = *bisciol.* .
vísco = *vischio.*
vis-contádo, M.: viscountship. ‖**-cónte** [*vice conte*], M.: viscount. **-contèa,** F.: viscounty. **-contéssa,** F.: viscountess.
vis-cosétto, *dim.* of *-coso.* **-cosità,** F.: viscosity. ‖**-cóso** [*-co*], ADJ.: viscous (viscid, sticky, clammy).
vis-dominàto, M.: vicarship, vicarage (for administration). **-dòmine,** ‖**-dòmino** = *vicedomino.*
vi-ṣíbile [L. *-sus* (*-dere*, see), seen], ADJ.: visible; M.: the visible. **-ṣibílio** [for *in-visibilio*, pop. *in visibilio*], M.: infinite multitude: *andare in* —, be enraptured (be entranced). **-ṣibilità,** F.: visibility. **-ṣibilménte,** ADV.: visibly. **-ṣièra,** F.: vizor; mask†. **-ṣionário,** ADJ.: visionary. **-ṣióne,** F.: vision (apparition; spectre); revelation.
viṣír [Ar. *ouazir*], **-e,** M.: vizier. **-áto,** M.: vizierate.
ví-ṣita, F.: visit. **-ṣitaménto,** M.: visiting, visit. **-ṣitáre,** TR.: visit (go and see); examine. **-ṣitatóre,** M., **-ṣitatríce,** F.: visitor; examiner. **-ṣitazióne,** F.: visitation. **-ṣivaménte,** ADV.: visibly. **-ṣívo,** ADJ.: visible, visual. ‖**-ṣo** [L. *-sus* (*-dere*, see), seen], M.: visage (face, countenance); sight†; view (opinion)†: *a — aperto*, with open face; boldly; *mostrar il* —, show a bold face, stand up boldly; *mutar* —, change colour; *far buon — a*, look favourably upon, welcome; *dar nel* —, display too much boldness; *dir sul* —, say to one's face; *a — a* —, tête-à-tête. **-ṣóne,** *aug.* of *-so.* **-ṣòrio,** ADJ.: visual.
vi-spézza, F.: briskness, vivacity. ‖**-'spo** [? *-sto*], ADJ.: brisk (quick, lively, nimble, sharp).
vís-si, PRET., **-so**†, **-súto,** PART. of *vivere.*
vís-ta, PART. (cf. *-to*); F.: sight (eyesight; view, prospect; appearance; show); window†: *a* —, at sight; within sight; *di* —, by sight; *perder di* —, lose sight of, forget; *far le -te di*, pretend not to; *bastar la* —, have the courage. **-taménte**†, ADV.: quickly, rapidly. ‖**-'to,** PART. of *vedere;* seen, etc.; brisk†, quick, sprightly. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: showily, strikingly. **-tosétto,** *dim.* of *-toso.* **-tosità,** F.: showiness, strikingness. **-tóso,** ADJ.: showy (striking, sightly). **viṣ-uále,** ADJ.: visual (visible).
ví-ta [L.], F.: life; bust (upper part of the body, waist): *a* —, for life; *viva la* —, life is at stake; *far buona* —, live well; *far mala* —, have a hard life; *donna di bella* —, woman with well-made figure; *andar in sulla* —, walk in a stately manner. **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.*
vitálba [L. *vitis alba*, white vine], F.: briony.
vitá-le [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: vital. **-lità,** F.: vitality. **-liziáre,** TR.: vitalize. **-lízio,** M.: life annuity. **-lménte,** ADV.: vitally.
vitáme [*vite*], M.: vine plantation, vineyard.
vitáre† = *evitare.*
víte [L. *vitis*, vine], F.: vine; screw; vice: *a* —, like a screw, spiral. =**biánca,** F.: briony.
vitèl-la, F.: heifer. **-létta,** F.: young heifer. **-létto,** M.: young calf. **-lína,** F.: young heifer. **-líno,** M.: young calf; ADJ.†: of a calf, yellow. ‖**vitèl-lo** [L. *vitulus*], M.: calf; VEAL: — *arrosto*, roast veal.
vi-ticchio† [*-te*], M.: convolvulus. **-ticcio,** M.: vine-sucker; tendril; sconce. **-ticèlla,** F.: young vine. **-ticoltóre,** M.: viticulturist (vine-dresser). **-ticoltúra,** F.: viticulture (grape-growing). **-ticult** = *-ticolt.* . **-tífero,** ADJ.: vine-bearing. **-tígno,** M.: wild vine. **-tóne,** M.: big screw or vice.
vitína [*vita*], F.: short bust.
vitip. .†, **vitop.** .† = *vitup.* .
ví-treo [L. *-treus*], ADJ.: vitreous (glassy). **-trif.** . = *vetrif.* . **-tri(u)òlo,** M.: vitriol. **-tri(u)oláre,** TR.: steep or sprinkle with vitriol.
vítta†, F.: fillet, band.
víttima [L. *victima*], F.: victim.
vítto I [L. *victus* (*vivere*, live)], M.: victuals, food.
vít-to† 2, PART. of *vincere.* **-tòria,** F.: victory. **-toriále**†, ADJ.: of victory, triumphant. **-toriáre**†, INTR.: gain the victory (conquer). **-toriosaménte,** ADV.: victoriously. **-torióso,** ADJ.: victorious. **-tríce,** F.: victress (vanquisher).
vittuá-glia†, **-ria**†, F.: victuals (provisions).
vítu-la†, **-lo** = *vitella, -llo.*
vituper-ábile, ADJ.: vituperable. ‖**-áre** [L. (*vitium*, fault, *par-*, breed)], TR.: vituperate (revile, abuse). **-ativo,** ADJ.: vituperative (reviling, abusive). **-atóre,** M., **-atrice,** F.: vituperator (reviler). **-azióne,** F.: vituperation (reviling, abuse). **-évole,** ADJ.: vituperable (shameful). **-evolménte,** ADJ.: blamably; shamefully. **vitupèr-(i)o,** M.: disgrace (dishonour, infamy). **-osaménte,** ADV.: shamefully. **-óso,** ADJ.: disgraceful (infamous, shameful).
viúz-za [*via*], F., **-zo,** M.: narrow path, lane. **-'zola, -zolína,** *dim.* of *-za.*
ví-va [I've of *-vere*], INTERJ.: vivat! long live! hurray! **-vacchiáre,** INTR.: manage to live (get along). **-váce,** ADJ.: lively (gay, vivacious). **-vaceménte,**

ADV.: lively (vivaciously). **-vacézza**†, **-vacità**, F.: vivacity (liveliness, briskness). **-vágno** [der. ?], M.: selvage (of cloth); edge, bank. **-vaiétto**, *dim.* of *-vaio*. **-váio**, M.: fish-pond. **-vaménte**, ADV.: vividly (lively, briskly; sharply). **-vánda**, F.: victuals (food, eatables); pittance. **-vandáre**†, INTR.: live well (fare daintily). **-vandétta**†, F.: savory dish. **-vandièra**, F.: vivandière (female sutler). **-vandière**, M.: sutler; caterer. **-vattáre**†, INTR.: fare poorly. **-vènte**†, ADJ.: living (alive); M.: living person: — *il padre*, during the father's life. ‖**vívere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: live (be alive; live on; subsist, etc.); M.: living; PL.: victuals (food, provisions): — *dì per dì*, live from hand to mouth; — *del suo*, live on one's income; — *tra due*, live in uncertainty or suspense. **-vévole**†, ADJ.: lively; sharp. **-vézza**, F.: vivacity (liveliness). **vívido**, ADJ.: vivid (active, brisk; vigorous). **-vificaménto**, M.: vivification. **-vificáre**, TR.: vivify. **-vificatívo**, ADJ.: vivifying. **-vificatóre**, M., **-vificatrice**, F.: vivifier (enlivener). **-vificazióne**, F.: vivification. **-vífico**, ADJ.: vivific (reviving, vivifying). **-víparo** [*par-*, breed], ADJ.: viviparous. **-vissimo**, ADJ.: most lively (very vivid). **-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: alive (lively, live); vivid (lively, spirited, brisk, strong); effective†; hard; M.: life, quick (cf. *al* —); mercury; burning coal: *al* (or *nel*, *sul*) —, to the quick; *toccare nel* (*sul*) —, touch to the quick, offend deeply; *argento* —, quicksilver, mercury; *carbone* —, burning coal; *calcina -va*, quicklime; *carne -va*, quick; *di -va voce*, by word of mouth; *acqua -va*, living water, spring water; *per -va forza*, by main force.

§ Pret. *vís-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Fut. *vivrò*. Cond. *vivrèi*. Part. *vissúto* or (rarely) *vivúto*, *vísso*†.

vivòla† = *viola* 1, 2.

vívole [? *vivo*], F. PL.: (*vet.*) vives.

vivucchiáre [*vivere*], INTR.: live poorly; barely get along.

vivuò-la, **-lo** = *viola* 1, 2, *violo*.

vi-ziáccio, *disp.* of *-zio*. **-ziáre**, TR.: VITIATE (corrupt, defile). **-ziataménte**, ADV.: malignantly; fraudulently. **-ziáto**, PART.: vitiated, etc.; vicious (malicious). **-ziatóre**, M., **-ziatrice**, F.: vitiator, defiler, depraver. ‖**ví-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: vice (bad habit; imperfection, defect). **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: viciously. **-ziosità**, F.: viciousness: defectiveness. **-zióso**, ADJ.: vicious (wicked; defective).

vízzo [? L. *victus*], ADJ.: flaccid; withered.

vó, PRES. of *andare*.

vo' (*poet.*) = *voglio*.

vo-cabolário, M.: vocabulary. **-cabolarísta**, M.: vocabulist, lexicographer. **-cábolo**, M.: vocable (word, term). **-cále**, ADJ.: vocal; M.: vowel. **-calizzáre**, TR.: use many vowels in; (*mus.*) vocalize. **-calménte**, ADV.: vocally. **-cáre**†, TR.: call, name. **-catívo**, ADJ.: vocative; M.: vocative (case). **-cazióne**, F.: vocation, calling. ‖**vó-ce** [L. *vox*], F.: VOICE (sound of mouth, utterance; expression; vocable, word; counsel; influence); vote (suffrage); fame†: *a* —, *a viva* —, by word of mouth; *ad una* —, unanimously; *ad alta* —, aloud; *sotto* —, in a low voice, softly; *corre* —, it is reported; *dar* —, spread about, report; *dar una* — *ad uno*, give one a call; *dar la* —, give one's vote, vote; *far* —, speak; *dare in sulla* —, contradict; *far* —, keep or be silent. **-cerèlla**, **-cerellína**, **-cerétta**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-ciáccia**, *disp.* of *-ce*. **-ciáre**, INTR.: cry loud (bawl). **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatrice**, F.: loud crier (shouter, bawler). **-ciferánte**, ADJ.: vociferous (loud). **-ciferáre**, TR.: vociferate, talk loud and long; INTR.: spread a report, rumour. **-ciferazióne**, F.: vociferation (clamour); report. **-cína**, F., **-cíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ce;* soft, low or thin voice. **-cióna**, F., **-ciône**, M.: *aug.* of *-ce;* strong (manly) voice. **-ciónáccio**, ADJ.: loud crying (bawling); M., F.: loud crier (bawler). **-citáre**†, TR.: clamour; call.

vòcolo†, ADJ.: blind.

vó-ga, F.: rowing, course; vogue (fashion); impetus (ardour): *essere in* —, be in fashion. **-gánte**, ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower. ‖**-gáre** [OGer. *wogôn*, move], TR.: row (impel by oars). **-gáta**, F.: rowing; speed (imparted by oars). **-gatóre**, M.: rower. **-g=avánti**, M.: head-rower (in a galley).

vò-glia [*volere*], F.: will (wish, desire, fancy, appetite); mother's mark (congenital mark upon the body, pop. believed to come from an unfulfilled wish; mole, spot): *di* —, willingly; *di mala* —, unwillingly; *dar* —, excite, provoke; *morirsi di* —, be dying for, desire eagerly; *sputare la* —, surrender one's desire, give up. **-glièn-te**, ADJ.: willing (wishing). **-glièn-za**†, F.: will (wish, mind). **-glierèlla**, **-gliétta**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-gliévole**†, ADJ.: wishing, desirous. **-'glio**, PRES. of *-lere*. **-gliolína**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-gliosaménte**, ADV.: willingly. **-glióso**, ADJ.: willing (desirous, eager). **-glúzza**, F.: *disp. dim.* of *-glia:* whim, light fancy.

vói [L. *vos*], PRON.: you (pl.; sing. to God, sovereigns, or in informal or literary style): *dar del* —, use *voi* to (in addressing).

vo-laménto†, M.: flying; flight. **-lánda**, F.: fly-wheel. **-landolíno**†, M.: small fly-wheel; voluble person. **-láno**, M.: shuttlecock. **-lánte**, ADJ.: flying; fickle (light); M.: fly-sheet; shuttlecock. ‖**-láre** [L.], INTR.: fly; M.: flying (flight, rapid course). **-láta**, F.: flight; high note; high-flying ball; fore-part of a gun: *tirare di* —, fire with a high elevation (or aim); fire instantly†. **-lática**, F.: (*med.*) ringworm. **-lático**†, ADJ.: flying. **-látile**, ADJ.: volatile (Eng.† capable of flying; evaporable); M. PL.: birds of the air. **-latilità**, F.: volatility. **-latilizzáre**, TR.: volatilize. **-latilizzazióne**, F.: volatilization. **-latína**, *dim.* of *-lata*. **-láto**, ADJ.: flown; fled; passed swiftly; M.: flight (rapid course; lapse). **-latóre**, M.: flyer.

volcan†. . = *vulcan*. .

vo-lènte, ADJ.: willing: *non* —, unwilling. **-lentièri, -lentierménte**†, ADV.: willingly, gladly. **-lentièro**†, ADJ.: willing. **-lentieróso**, ADJ.: willing; desirous. **-lènza**†, F.: will, wish. ‖**-lére** [p. L., for L. *velle*], IRR.§; TR., INTR.: WILL (wish, desire; command; be about to); like; require (need, want); will; pleasure: *Iddio voglia*, may it please God; — *dire*, mean (e.g., *ciò vuol dire*, that means, that signifies, that is); — *bene*, love; — *male*, bear an ill-will, hate; *-lerla con alcuno*, have a design upon one; *vuol piovere*, it is going to rain; *di buon* —, willingly.

§ Ind.: Pres. *vòglio* or *vò'*, *vuòi* or *vuò'*, *vuòle; vogliámo, voléte, vògliono*. Pret. *vòlli, -le; -lero*. Fut. *vorrò*. Cond. *vorrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *vòglia*, etc. I've: *vògli; vogliáte*. Part. *voluto*. — Poet. forms: Pres. 2. *vògli*; 6. *vònno*. Pret. *vòl-si, -se; -sero*.

volgá-re [L. *vulgaris*], ADJ.: vulgar; M.: vulgar tongue or dialect. **-reménte**† = *-rmente*. **-résimo**† = *-rismo*. **-rità**, F.: vulgarity. **-rizzaménto**, M.: translation (version). **-rizzáre**, TR.: translate (from Latin or Greek), render; render common or public. **-rizzazióne**, F.: translation (version). **-rménte**, ADV.: vulgarly; in the vulgar tongue. **volgáta**, F.: Vulgate. **volgá-to**, ADJ.: common; published (divulged).

vol-gènte, ADJ.: revolving (turning). **vòl-gere** [L. *-vere*], IRR.§; TR.: turn (reVOLVE, roll: esp. in intellect. sense; turn aside, change; persuade; bend); direct; INTR.: revolve (turn round), twist; REFL.: turn (change; turn sour): — *le spalle*, turn one's back, run away; — *al*, incline to; — *un ponte*, form the arches of a bridge; *-gersi ad uno*, side with one. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: that may turn; changeable. **-giménto**, M.: turning, whirl; change (vicissitude). **-gitóio**†, ADJ.: turning; M.: wrapper. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: turner (turning agent), changer.

§ Pret. *vòl-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *vòlto*.

vólgo [L. *vulgus*], M.: lower mass (multitude, mob); low, ignorant person (Eng.† vulgar).

vòlgolo [*volvere*], M.: bundle, pack(age).

vo-licchiáre, ‖-litáre [L. (*-lare*, fly)], INTR.: fly to and fro, flutter about.

vo-litívo, ADJ.: volitive; commanding. **-lizióne**, F.: volition, will. **-lièn̄za**†, F.: will; wish. ‖**vòl-li**, PRET. of *-lere*.

vólo [*-lare*], M.: flight: *di* —, very quickly, in passing, by the way; *dare il* —, abandon; *levarsi a* —, take one's flight; *veduta a — d' uccello*, bird's-eye view.

volon-tà [L. *voluntas*], F.: will (faculty of willing; free will; testament); desire (wish): *di* —, willingly, spontaneously. **-tariaménte**, ADV.: voluntarily. **-tário**, ADJ.: voluntary, spontaneous; M.: volunteer. **-tar(i)óso**† = *-teroso*. **-terosaménte**, ADV.: willingly, eagerly. **-teróso**, ADJ.: willing (desirous, eager). **-tièra**†, **-tièri**†, **-t(i)èro**†, ADV.: = *volentieri*, willingly.

vol-pacchiòtta, F., **-pacchiòtto**, M.: young fox. **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pe*. **-páia**†, F.: fox-hole. **-páre**, INTR.: take the blight, be blighted: *grano -pato*, blighted grain. ‖**vól-pe** [L. *vulpes*], F.: fox; crafty person; blight (mildew). **-peggiáre**, INTR.: play the fox, be crafty. **-pétta, -picélla, -picína, -picíno, -pína, -píno**1, *dim.* of *-pe*. **-píno**2, ADJ.: of a fox, fox-; foxy, crafty. **-póna, -póne**, *aug.* of *-pe*.

vòlsi†1, PRET. of *volere*.

vòlsi2, PRET. of *volgere*.

volsúto†, PART. of *volere*.

vòl-ta [*-vere*], F.: turn (turning, reVOLVing; whirl; winding; new direction; stroll); time; (*man.*) VOLT; VAULT; lapse: *alcune -te, alle -te*, sometimes; *alla* —, towards; *altre -te*, formerly; *andare alla — di*, go towards; *andare in -te*, go rambling about, rove; *dar* —, wheel round, run away; *dare* (or *γιγνare*) *una* —, take a turn (little walk); *dare la* —, overturn; be on the wane, go down; stumble, fall; get sour; *dare di* —, come back; *due -te*, twice; *dopo una* —, too late; *finite una* —, have done at length, I say; *per* —, by turns, alternately; *più -te*, frequently; *il più delle -te*, for the most part, mostly; *stare sulle -te*, be on the look-out; (*nav.*) beat, tack; — *del tempo*, lapse of time. **-tábile**, ADJ.: easy to turn; inconstant (changeable). **-ta-fáccia**, M.: (*ideal.*) turncoat (weathercock); revolution. **-ta-**

ménto, M.: turning, change. **-táre,** TR.: turn (turn aside or round, change; roll); turn away (dismiss); convert; translate; transfer (an account, etc.); INTR.: turn; wane (decrease); REFL.: turn; change one's mind; be transformed. **-táta,** F.: turn(ing), change. **-tátile**†, ADJ.: easily turned (changeable). **-tatína,** *dim.* of *-tata.* **-tazióne**†, F.: turn(ing); changing, change. **-teggiaménto,** M.: whirling or fluttering about; vaulting. **-teggiáre** [freq. of *-tare*], TR., INTR.: whirl or flutter about, tumble about, fly about; vault; shuffle. **-teggiatóre,** M.: vaulter, tumbler; rope-dancer; light-infantryman. **-ticèlla, -ticína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-vòlto** 1, PART. of *-gere;* turned, etc.; deep red; M.: vault.

vólto 2 [L. *vultus*], M.: face (visage: more choice than *viso*): *avere il — da,* have the boldness to; *gettare al — a,* reproach, throw in the teeth of; *mostrare il —,* show one's teeth, show one's self resolute.

vol-tóio [*-tare*], M.: snaffle (bridle-bit). **-tolaménto,** M.: rolling; wallowing. **-toláre,** TR.: roll (turn around; wallow); REFL.: roll one's self (wallow, welter). **-tolóne, -tolóni,** ADV.: in rolling. **-tóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ta;* lofty vault. **-túra,** F.: turning over, transfer; revolution†; translation†.

volú-bile [L. *-bilis* (*volvere,* roll)], ADJ.: voluble (easily rolling; flippant; variable); M.: blindweed. **-bilità,** F.: volubility; fickleness. **-bilménte,** ADV.: volubly; flippantly. **volú-me** [L. *-men* (orig. 'roll')], M.: volume (book; mass). **-métto,** *dim.* of *-me.* **-minóso,** ADJ.: voluminous (copious, bulky). **volú-ta,** F.: folding; volute, scroll; revolution.

volúto, PART. of *volere.*

volut-tà [L. *voluptas* (*vol-,* WILL)], F.: voluptuousness. **-t(u)ário**†, ADJ.: voluptuous; M.: voluptuary. **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: voluptuously. **-tuóso,** ADJ.: voluptuous; lascivious.

vòl-vere (*poet.*) = *-gere.* **-'volo,** M.: volvulus (severe colic).

vòme-re 1 [L. *vomer*], (*poet.*) **-ro,** M.: coulter (ploughshare).

vò-mere 2 [L.], (*poet., fig.*) = *vomitare,* TR.: vomit. **vò-mico,** ADJ.: vomitive. **-mitaménto,** M.: vomiting. **-mitáre** [L.], TR.: vomit, throw up. **-mitatívo,** ADJ.: vomitive. **-mitatòrio,** M.: vomitive (emetic). **-mitívo,** ADJ.: vomitive. **vòmito,** M.: vomiting; vomit. **-mitòrio,** M.: vomitory (principal door of an ancient theatre, etc.; emetic).

vo-ráce [L. *-rax*], ADJ.: voracious. **-raceménte,** ADV.: voraciously. **-racità,** F.: voracity (greed). **-rágine** [L. *-rago*], M.: gulf (abyss, gap). **-raginóso,** ADJ.: voraginous (of a gulf, engulfing). **-ráre**† [L.], TR.: devour. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: devourer. **-ratúra,** F.: devouring.

vor-rò, FUT., **-rèi,** COND. of *volere.*

vòrti-ce [L. *vortex*], M.: vortex (whirlpool). **-cosaménte,** ADV.: like a whirlpool. **-cóso,** ADJ.: vorticose (vortical, whirling); full of whirlpools.

vòsco [for *con voi*], with you.

vosignoría, voss..† [*vostra signoria*], F.: 'your Lordship,' sir; you, sir.

vo-strissimo, SUPERL. of *-stro:* your Worship, your Honour. ‖**vò-stro** [L. *-ster*], PRON.: you, yours; M.: yours, your estate or property. **-sustríssima,** F.: (*jest.* or *iron.*) your most illustrious Worship.

vota=bórse, ADJ.: expensive (costly); M.: costly thing. **=cáse,** ADJ.: consuming; M.: spendthrift (prodigal). **=cèssi,** M.: cleaner of CESSpools. **-ménto,** M.: emptying; evacuation. **=pózzi,** M.: cleaner of wells or cesspools. ‖**votá-re** 1 [*v(u)oto,* void], IRR.§; TR.: VOID (empty, clear).

§ *V(u)ò-,* accented; *vo-,* unaccented.

votá-re 2 [*voto,* vote], TR.: vote; vow; dedicate. **-tóre** 1, M.: voter; dedicator. **vota-tóre** 2 [*-re* 1], M.: emptier. **-túra** 1, F.: voiding (emptying).

votatúra 2 [*votare* 2], F.: voting.

votazióne 1 [*-tare,* vote], F.: voting.

vo-tazióne 2 [*-tare,* void], F.: voiding, emptying. **-tázza,** F.: scoop; ladle.

vo-tívo, ADJ.: votive. ‖**vó-to** 1 [L. *-tum* (*-vere,* VOW)], M.: vow; wish; vote (suffrage).

vòto 2 [? p. L. *vituitus* (L. *viduus,* bereft)], ADJ.: VOID (empty); deprived; inane; M.: void (vacuum, empty space): *sparare a —,* fire with blank cartridges; fire at random; *a —,* in vain, vainly; *bestia —a,* beast without a burden.

vul-cánico, -cánio, ADJ.: volcanic. **-canísta,** M.: vulcanist. ‖**-cáno** [L. *-canus*], M.: Vulcan; volcano.

vulg. . = *volg.* .

vulne-rábile, ADJ.: vulnerable. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: wound. **-rária,** F.: kidneywort. **-rário,** ADJ.: vulnerary (good for healing wounds).

púl-va [L.], F.: vulva (womb). **-vário,** ADJ.: of the vulva.

vuò' (*poet.*) = *vuole.*

vuot. . = *vot.* .

W

w *vu dòppio* [Germ'c], M.: w (only in purely foreign words or names).

X

x, *iccase, (math.)* **iks** or ***is*** [L.], M.: x (only in purely foreign words, being ordinarily supplanted in Italian by *ss, s,* or *z*).
Xánto, M.: Xanto (river), Scamander.
Xères [Sp. *Xeres,* name of a town], M.: SHERRY.

Y

y *ipsilon* or *i grèco* [L.], M.: y (only in foreign words or names).
yagáro [Ger. *jäger*], M.: yager (light-infantryman).

Z

z zêta [L.], z (the letter).
za [echoic], INTERJ.: whizz! slash! here†.
zabaióne [Illyr. *sabaia,* kind of drink], M.: sort of light drink (of Marsala wine and eggs, etc.).
zabattièro†, M.: cobbler (shoemaker).
zaccagnáre†, INTR.: busy one's self (fuss).
zaccarále†, M.: press (for wine, etc.).
zác-caro†, M., ‖**-chera** [? OGer. *zahar*], F.: splash of mud (on clothes, etc.); trifle (bagatelle, trash)†; worthless person†; perplexity†; trick†. **-cherèlla,** *dim.* of *-chera.* **-cheróna,** *aug.* of *-chera.* **-cheróne,** ADV.: with a big splash of mud. **-cheróso**†, ADJ.: splashed. **-cherúza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-chera.*
zafard.. = *inzafard..*
zaffaménto [*-ffare*], M.: stopping.
zaffard.. = *inzafard..*
zaffá-re [*zaffo*], TR.: stop (with a bung), bung; dam up. **zaffá-ta** [infl. by *zampata*], F.: jet or squirting (of liquor, outburst on uncorking); scolding, upbraiding. **-tàccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.* **-túra,** F.: stopping (up).
záffera†, F.: azure.
zaffe-ranáto, ADJ.: saffroned. ‖**-ráno** [Ar. *za farân*], M.: saffron.
zaf-firíno, ADJ.: saphirine. ‖**-fíro** [L. *sapphirus* (Orient.)], M.: sapphire.
záffo [OGer. *zapfo*], M.: bung (stopper, TAP); tipstaff (constable, beadle)†.
zaffróne [*-fferano*], M.: bastard-saffron.
zagá-glia [Fr. *zagaie*], F.: short javelin. **-gliáta,** F.: javelin thrust. **-gliétta,** *dim.* of *-glia.*
zai-nétto, *dim. of -zo.* ‖**zái-no** [variant of *zana*], M.: pouch (of skin), knapsack; bay or black coat of a horse.
zam-becchíno†, **-bécco**†, M.: sort of ship or boat.
zamberlúcco [? *zambra, lucco*], M.: Turkish gown.
zámbra†, F.: chamber; water-closet.
zám-pa [OGer. *tappe*], F.: claw (esp. of a beast); paw, foot. **-páre,** TR.: strike with the claws or paw, scratch, paw. **-páta,** F.: kick; stroke with the paw, clawing; slap. **-peggiáre,** TR.: kick; claw, paw furiously. **-pétta,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-pettáre,** INTR.: move the paws; begin to walk (of children). **-pétto,** *dim.* of *-pa.*
zampil-laménto, M.: spouting or gushing out. **-lánte,** ADJ.: spouting forth, gushing. **-láre,** INTR.: spout out (gush out). **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lío,** M.: spouting, (gushing). ‖**zampíl-lo** [dim. of *zaffo*], M.: fine jet or spout; fountain.
zam-pína, -píno, *dim.* of *-pa.*
zampó-gna [L. *symphonia*], F.: (shepherd's) pipe, reed; (*south It.*) bagpipe. **-gnáre,** INTR.: play upon the pipe, pipe; shriek†. **-gnatóre,** M.: piper. **-gnétta,** F., **-gnína**†, *dim.* of *-gna.*
zampóne [*-pa*], M.: big claw or paw; ragout of pig's feet (pig's feet with spiced meat).
zá-na [OGer. *zainâ*], F.: basket; cradle; (*arch.*) niche; drain (of a road, etc.); basket-woman (who brings vegetables, etc.)†; cheat. **-naiuòlo**†, M.: basket-man (who brings vegetables, etc.). **-náta,** F.: basketful. **-nèlla,** *dim.* of *-na.*
zángola [? *zana*], F.: charm.
zán-na [? Ger. *zahn,* TOOTH], F.: long tooth, fang, tusk: *dar di — = -nare.* **-náre,** TR.: polish (gold or silver) with a tooth. **-náta**1, F.: cut with a tooth, bite.
zan-náta2, F.: buffoonery (harlequinade). **-nésco,** ADJ.: buffoon-like (scurrilous). **-nétto,** *dim.* of *-ni.* ‖**zán-ni** [= pr. name *Gianni*], M.: merry-andrew (buffoon).
zannúto [*-nna*], ADJ.: with fangs, tusked.
zanzá-ra [echoic], F.: gnat (midge). **-rétta, -rettína,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rière,** M.: gnat or mosquito-net.
zanzaveráta†, F.: sauce, relish.
záp-pa [L. *sap(p)a*], F.: hoe, mattock. **-padóre**† = *-patore.* **-paménto,** M.: hoeing, digging. **-páre,** TR.: hoe, dig; sap. **-páta,** F.: stroke of the hoe; hoeing. **-pa-tèrra,** M.: clodhopper, boor. **-patóre,** M.: digger; delver. **-patorèllo,** M.: young digger. **-patúra,** F.: hoeing, digging; hoed ground. **-pétta,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-pettáre,** TR.: hoe or dig lightly, scratch, scrape. **-pettína, -pettíno, -pétto,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-ponáre,** TR.: dig, hoe; sap. **-poncèllo,** *dim.* of *-pone.* **-póna,** F., **-póne,** M.: *aug.* of *-pa;* mattock.

ẓá-ra, ‖-ro† [Ar. *zar*, die], F.: sort of play with dice; risk. **-róso,** ADJ.: hazardous.
zát-ta [*chiatta*], F.: raft; sort of melon.
zát-tera, F.: raft; float (of timber).
ẓavadáre†, TR.: daub.
ẓavòr-ra [L. *saburra* (*sabulum*, sand)], F.: ballast. **-ránte,** M.: (*nav.*) lighterman. **-ráre,** TR.: ballast.
zázze-ra [OGer. *zatâ*], F.: long hanging hair. **-ráccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-rétta, -rína,** F.: *car. dim.* of *-ra;* nice little head of hair, nice-haired fellow. **-róne,** M.: long-haired fellow. **-rúto,** ADJ.: long-haired; M.: long-haired fellow.
ẓèba†, F.: she-goat.
ẓèbra [Afric.], F.: zebra.
ẓebù [?], M.: zebu (bovine mammal).
zécca1 [Ger. *zecke*], F.: (*ent.*) TICK.
zéc-ca2 [Ar. *sekkah*, balance], F.: mint: *nuovo di* —, brand-new. **-chière**†, **-chièro**†, M.: director of the mint. **-chinétta,** F.: sort of play. **-chíno,** M.: sequin (a coin).
zéccola [*zecca*], F.: burdock.
ẓedoária†, F.: wild ginger.
zè-ffiro, ‖ẓè-firo† [L. *zephirus*], M.: zephyr.
ẓolamína†, F.: zinc.
ẓe-lánte, ADJ.: zealous (fervent). **-lanteménte,** ADV.: zealously. **-láre,** INTR.: be zealous (be devoted). **-láto,** ADJ.: zealous (fervent). **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: zealous person (zealot); partisan. **‖ẓè-lo** [L. *-lus*], M.: zeal (ardour, fervour). **-los.**† = *gelos.*.
ẓendá-do, ‖-'le [*sindone*], M.: cloth; taffeta.
ẓèndo, M.: Zend (Avestan dialect).
ẓènit(te) [Ar. *semt*, vertical point], M.: zenith.
ẓenẓánia† = *zizzania.*
ẓenẓára† = *zanzara.*
ẓèn-ẓero [L. *zinziber*], **-ẓávero,** M.: GINGER. **-ẓeveráta**†, F.: (*med.*) compound; medley.
zép-pa [OGer. *zepfe*], F.: wedge; puncheon; basil (angle of a cutting edge, edge): *mettere -pe,* cause discord or dissension. **-paménto,** M.: cramming. **-páre,** TR.: stamp down; cram (stuff). **-patóre,** M.: crammer. **-patúra,** F.: cramming (stuffing). **-'po,** ADJ.: crammed (full to overflowing, crowded); M.†: (*nav.*) wedge. **-polína,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-políno,** M.: sort of black grape.
zer-binería, F.: dandyism, affectation in dress. **‖-bíno** [*Zerbino*, character in Orlando Furioso], M.: dandy (exquisite, fop, lion). **-binòtto,** *dim.* of *-bino.*
ẓèro1 [Ar. *cifron*], M.: zero (cipher; nothing).
ẓèro2 [?], M.: kind of fish (like sardines).
ẓèta, F.: name of the letter *z;* zeta.
ẓetètico [Gr. *-kós* (*zeteîn*, seek)], ADJ.: zetetic.
zézzo† = *sezzo.*
zézzolo†, M.: nipple (teat).
zi, INTERJ.: pst! hush!
zía [cf. *zio*], F.: aunt.
ẓibal-donáccio, *disp.* of *-done.* **‖-dóne** [?], M.: mixture (medley).
ẓibellíno [l. L. *sabellum*, marten], M.: SABLE; fur of the sable; ADJ.: of sable.
ẓibétto [Orient.], M.: zibet(h).
ẓibíbbo [Ar. *sibîb*], M.: red raisin.
zíe=mo†, M.: my uncle.
ẓiènda†, F.: affair (business).
ẓígolo [? echoic], M.: greenfinch.
ẓígoma [Gr. *zúgoma* (*goûn*, YOKE)], F.: zygoma (cheekbone).
ẓigríno [Turk. *saghri*, back of a horse], M.: shagreen.
ẓigẓag [Fr.], M.: zigzag.
ẓimár†, M.: verdigris.
ẓimár-ra [Sp. *zamarra*, sheepskin dress], F.: priest's cassock, wide robe (worn by men of prominence and by women). **-ráccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-rétta, -rína,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ra.*
zimbel-láre, TR.: allure with a decoy-bird; allure (entice); strike with a satchel; INTR.†: sport (jest, banter). **-láta,** F.: bird-call (note of); blow with a play-bag†; banter†. **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: bird-caller; allurer. **-latúra,** F.: calling of birds. **-lièra,** F.: twig, etc., to which the decoy-bird is tied. **‖zimbèllo** [L. *cymbellum* (dim. of *cymbalum*, cymbal)], M.: decoy-bird, bird-call; decoy (lure, bait, allurement); play-bag† (stuffed bag, tied to a string with which children beat one another in playing): *essere lo* (or *servire di*) —, be the jest or laughing-stock.
ẓimíno [?], M.: vegetable stew (used with fish on fast-days).
ziná-le†, M.: apron. **-líno**†, M.: small apron.
zínco or **z-** [Ger. *zink*], M.: zinc.
zincóne = *zingone.*
ẓinépro = *ginepro.*
zinfonía = *sinfonia.*
zingan.. (*pop.*) = *zingar*.. **-áre**†, INTR.: wander as gipsies (vagabond).
zínga-ra, F.: gipsy. **-rèlla,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rèllo,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-résca,** F.: gipsy song (Bohemian song). **-résco,** ADJ.: gipsy- (Bohemian). **‖zínga-ro** [*tzengaris*, their own name], M.: gipsy.
zinghináia†, F.: habitual ill-health.
zín-na†, F.: nipple (breast); bottle. **-náccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-nále,** M.: breast-cloth. **-náre,** TR.: suck.
zinzan..† = *zizzan*..

zìn-zìbo†, **-zíbio** = *zenzero*.
zin-zin(n)áre†, INTR.: sip; tipple. **-zin(n)atóre**†, M., **-zin(n)atríce**†, F.: tippler. ‖**-zíno** [?], M.: sip; little drop (smallest bit).
zío [l. L. *thius* (Gr. *theîos*)], M.: uncle.
zipo-láre, TR.: stop with a peg, plug. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-le*. ‖**zípo-lo** [Ger. *zipfel*, top], M.: plug; spigot; peg.
zir-laménto, M.: whistling (of thrushes, etc.). ‖**-láre** [L. *zinlilulare* (echoic)], INTR.: whistle (of thrushes, etc.), pipe. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **zír-lo**, M.: whistling (of thrushes, etc.); (caged) singing thrush.
zíro† I, M.: oil pot (jar).
zíro zíro, zìru zìru [echoic], M.: denoting sounds produced by friction or fiddling.
zìsi-ca†, **-ga**, F.: sort of grape.
zit, INTERJ.: tst! hush!
zit. .† = *zitt.* .
zít-ta† [*citta*], F.: lass (young girl). **-tèlla**, F.: lass (girl, maid); (*leg.*) spinster: *vecchia* —, old maid. **-tèllo**†, M.: lad, boy. **-tellóna**, F.: old maid. **-tellóne**, M.: spruce old fellow.
zit-tíno, ADJ.: silent, hushed. ‖**-tíre** [*zit*], INTR.: make a slight noise (*zi*), esp. of discontent, hiss slightly; breathe. **-'to**, ADJ.: silent, hushed; M., INTERJ.: silence, hush: *state* —, keep silence! be still!
zívolo = *zigolo*.
zízza†, F.: breast (teat).
zizzá-nia [Gr. *zizánion*, weed], F.: tares; rabble, mob; discord. **-nióso**, ADJ.: sowing discord (turbulent).
zíz-ziba†, **-zìfa**†, F.: jujube. **-zìbo**†, ‖**-'zìfo**† [Gr. *zizuphon*], M.: jujube-tree. **-zola**, F.: jujube. **-zolo**, M.: jujube-tree.
zocco-láio, M.: wooden-shoe maker or seller. **-lánte**, ADJ.: clattering about with wooden shoes; M.: stupid fellow; Franciscan friar. **-láre**, INTR.: go clattering along with wooden shoes. **-láta**, F.: kick or blow with a wooden shoe. **-létto, -líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**zòcco-lo** [L. *soccolus* (dim. of *soccus*, SOCK, low shoe)], M.: wooden shoe or sandal (i.e., with wooden sole); slipper; plinth (SOCLE, subbase, block); clod; ninny (clown, fool): *dire -li*, say wonders; *frittata con gli -li*, ham omelet. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.
zo-diacále, ADJ.: zodiacal. ‖**-díaco** [L. *-diacus* (Gr. *zôon*, animal)], M.: Zodiac.
zòforo†, M.: (*arch.*) frieze.
zolf. . = *solf.* .
zòl-la or **z-** [OGer. *skolla* (= Ger. *scholle*)], F.: clod (lump of clay). **-láta**, F.: stroke with a lump of clay. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lóso**, ADJ.: full of clods, clodded (lumpy).
zom-baménto, M.: banging. ‖**-báre** [echoic], TR.: thump (bang). **-báta**, F.: (one) thump, bang. **-batóre**, M.: thumper (banger). **-batúra**, F.: thumping (banging). **-bol.** . = *-ba.* .
zòna [Gr. *zóne*], F.: zone (girdle, cincture).
zónzo [?], M.: *andar a* —, ramble about.
zoo- [Gr. *zôon*, animal]: **-fito** [Gr. *phutón*, plant], M.: zoöphyte. **-lito** [Gr. *líthos*, stone], M.: zoölite. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: zoölogy. **-lògico**, ADJ.: zoölogical. **-tomía** [Gr. *tomé*, cut], F.: zoötomy, etc.
zop-páccio, *dim.* of *-po*. **-pággine**, F.: lameness. **-peggiáre**, INTR.: limp badly (be very lame). **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-picaménto**, M.: limping. **-picáre**, INTR.: go lame, limp, hobble. **-picánte**, ADJ.: limping. **-picatúra**, F.: limping (lameness). **-picóne, -picóni**, ADV.: limpingly (lamely, in hobbling). ‖**zòp-po** [Ger. *schupfen*, push], M.: limping (lame); defective.
zoti-cáccio, *disp.* of *-co*. **-cággine**, F.: rudeness (clownishness). **-caménte**, ADV.: rudely (clownishly). **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chézza**, F.: rudeness, clownishness. ‖**zòti-co** [?], ADJ.: rough (coarse, boorish, clownish); intractable; M.: rough fellow. **-conáccio**, *disp.* of *-cone*. **-cóne**, *disp.* of *-co*.
zòz-za [?], F.: dram (mixture of drinks, used by the people). **-záio**, M.: dram-seller; drinker.
zuávo [Ar. *zouaoua*, tribe of Cabyles], M.: Zouave.
zúc-ca [? *cucuzza*], F.: gourd (pumpkin); (*jest.*) noddle, (pate, head); blockhead: *in* —, bareheaded; — *vuota al vento*, light-headed person; *avere poco sale in* —, be a witless fellow, be a man without brains. **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-cáio**, M.: bed of gourds, pumpkin field; ADJ.: of a sort of cherry or grape. **-cai(u)òla**, F.: (*ent.*) mole-cricket. **-áta**, F.: blow of a gourd.
zucche-ráio, M.: sugar-dealer. **-ráre**, TR.: sugar. **-ráto**, ADJ.: sugared. **-riéra**, F.: sugar-bowl; sugar-box. **-ríno**, ADJ.: of sugar; sugary; saccharine; M.: sweetmeat. ‖**zúcche-ro** [Ar. *sokkar*], M.: SUGAR: — *bianco*, refined sugar; — *d' orzo*, barley-sugar; — *in pani*, loaf-sugar; — *rosato*, conserve of roses; — *rosso*, raw sugar; *un pane di* —, a loaf of sugar; *parere uno* —, look overjoyed. **-róso**, ADJ.: sugary (saccharine, sweet).
zuc-chétta [dim. of *-ca*], F.: small gourd or pumpkin, etc.; kind of sausage. **-chettína**, *dim.* of *-chetta*. **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-chetto*. **-chétto**, M.: *dim.*; small gourd or pumpkin, etc.; cap, bonnet.

-chettóne, *aug.* of *-chetto.* **-chíno,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-'colo**†, M.: crown of the head, pate. **-conaménto,** M.: shaving of the head. **-conáre,** TR.: shave the head of, shear. **-conatóre,** M.: hair-cutter. **-cóne,** M.: big gourd or pumpkin; big head; blockhead. **-còtto** = *-chetto.*

zúffa 1 [ak. to *zuppa*], F.: mess of pudding.

zúf-fa 2 [Ger. *zupfen,* pull, pluck], M.: (*mil.*) hand-to-hand fight (mêlée); fray (wrangle, altercation). **-fétta,** *dim.* of *-fa.* **-fettína,** *dim.* of *-fetta.*

zufo-laménto, M.: whistling, whizzing. ‖**-láre** [old *sifilare* (*sibilo*)], INTR.: whizzle; flute; whiz (hiss). **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: whistler; whisperer. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **zúfo-lo,** M.: whistle; flageolet; whistle†, hiss†; spy†. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

ẓu-ghétto†, *dim.* of *-go.* **-go**†, M.: kind of fritters; insipid fellow, ninny. **-golíno**†, *dim.* of *-go.*

zulfúreo [*zolfo*], ADJ.: sulphuric.

zúp-pa [Ger. *suppe*], F.: broth on toast (sop; soup); toast in wine; mixture (confusion): *far la — nel paniere,* pour water into a sieve; *mangiar la — coi ciechi,* have to do with ignorance. **-páre,** TR.: soak. **-pétta,** *dim.* of *-pa.* **-pièra,** F.: soup-bowl. **-po,** ADJ.: soaked, saturated. **-póna, -póne,** *aug.* of *-pa.*

ẓur-láre†, INTR.: sport (joke). **-lo**†, M.: merriment (mirth): *andare in —,* be merry; *mettere in —,* divert; awake a desire in. **-ro**†, M.: gaiety (mirth); eagerness.

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

A

Abissínia, Abyssinia.
Abissíno, Abyssinian.
Abuchíro, Abukir.
Acáia, Achaia.
Adriático, Adriatic.
Adrianòpoli, Adrianople.
Áia, the Hague.
Albanése, Albanian.
Albióne, Albion.
Alemágna, Germany.
Alessándria, Alexandria.
Algárvia, Algarve.
Algèri, Algiers.
Algeríno, Algerine.
Álpi, Alps.
Alsázia, Alsace.
Alvèrnia, Auvergne.
Ambúrgo, Hamburg.
Amèrica, America.
Americáno, American.
Amsterdámo, Amsterdam.
Ánau, Hanau.
Ánde, Andes.
Angiò, Anjou.
Annónia, Hainault.
Annòver, Hanover.
Antíbo, Antibes.
Antílle, Antilles, Caribee Islands.
Antiòchia, Antioch.
Anvèrsa, Antwerp.
Appennini, Apennines.
Aragóna, Arragon.
Arcángelo, Archangel.
Argentína (Repúbblica), Argentine Republic.
Ássia, Hesse.
Assíria, Assyria.
Ástracan, Astrachan.
Atène, Athens.
Atenése, Ateniénse, Athenian.
Atlánte, Atlas.
Atlántico, Atlantic.
Avána, Havana.
Augústa, Augsburg.
Avignóne, Avignon.
Azzòrre, Azores.

B

Babilònia, Babylon.
Báden, Baden.
Balcáno, Balcan.
Baleári, Baleares.
Báttria, Bactria.
Bavarése, Bávaro, Bavarian.
Bavièra, Bavaria.
Bèlgico, Bèlgio, Belgian.
Bèlgio, Belgium.
Bengála, Bengal.
Berlinése, Berlinian.
Berlíno, Berlin.
Bermúde, Bermudas.
Bèrna, Bern.
Besanzóne, Besançon.
Bettlèmme, Bethlehem.
Biscáglia, Biscáia, Biscay.
Bitínia, Bithynia.
Boèmia, Bohemia.
Boèmo, Bohemian.
Bordò, Bordeaux.
Borgógna, Burgundy.
Bòsforo, Bosphorus.
Brabanzése, Brabantine.
Brasíle, Brazil.
Brèma, Bremen.
Breslávia, Breslaw.
Bretágna, Brittany; Great Britain.
Británnico, Briton.
Brunsvígo, Brunswick.
Brussèlles, Brussels.
Bucarésta, Bucharest.
Burgògna, Burgundy.

C

Cádice, Cadiz.
Cáffro, Caffre.
Caiènna, Cayenna.
Calmúcco, Calmuc.
Cambríggе, Cambridge.
Campágna, Campania.
Canárie (Ísole), Canary Islands.
Canníbali, *Isole de'* —, Caribbee Islands.
Cantorberè, Canterbury.
Cápo, Cape: — *di Buona Speranza*, Cape of Good Hope; — *del Nord*, North Cape; — *San Vincenzo*, Cape St. Vincent.
Caríddi, Charybdis.
Carmèlo, Carmel.
Cartagèna, Carthagena.
Cartágine, Carthage.
Cassèlla, Cassel.
Castíglia, Castile.
Cáucaso, Caucasus.
Célibi, Celebes.
Chilónia, Kiel.
Chína, China.
Cicláði, Cyclades.
Cípro, Cyprus.
Coblènts, Coblentz.
Cològna, Colònia, Cologne.

Copená-*gh*en or **-ga**, Copenhagen.
Cordi*gl*ière, Cordilleras.
Corintiáno, Corinthian.
Corínto, Corinth.
Cornováglia, Cornwall.
Corsicáno, Corsican.
Cossácco, Cossack.
Costantinòpoli, Constantinople.
Costánza, Constance.
Cracòvia, Cracow.
Crèta, Crete.
Croázia, Croatia.
Curazzáo, Curaçoa.

D

Dalmázia, Dalmatia.
Damásco, Damascus.
Danése, Dane.
Danimárca, Denmark.
Danúbio, Danube.
Dánzica, Dantsick.
Dardanèlli, Dardanells.
Delfináto, Dauphiny.
Drèṣda, Dresden.
Dublíno, Dublin.
Duína, Dwina.
Dunch*è*rch*e*, Dunkirk.

E

Edimbúrgo, Edinburgh.
Efeṣíno, Ephesian.
Èfeṣo, Ephesus.
Égra, Eger.
Egítto, Egypt.
Egízio, Egyptian.
Eidelbèrga, Heidelberg.
Èno, Inn.
Ercoláno, Herculaneum.
Esquimési, Esquimaux.
Estònia, Esthonia.
Etiòpia, Ethiopia.
Eufráte, Euphrates.
Euròpa, Europe.

F

Faènza, Fayance.
Fenícia, Phœnicia.
Fiándra, Flanders.
Filadèlfia, Philadelphia.
Filippíne (Iṣole), Philippine Islands.
Finlandése, Finlander.
Finlándia, Finland.
Fiorentíno, Florentine.
Firènze, Florence.
Francése, French.
Fráncia, France.
Francofòrte, Frankfort.
Francònia, Franconia.
Franconiáno, Franconian.
Frísia, Friesland.

G

Galázia, Galatia.
Galilèa, Galilee.
Galízia, Galicia.
Gálles, Wales.
Gánge, Ganges.
Garònna, Garonne.
Gascó*gn*a, Gascony.
Gascóne, Gascon.
Ġenisèa, Jenisea.
Ġènova, Genoa.
Ġermánia, Germany.
Ġersèi, Jersey.
Ġerusalèmme, Jerusalem.
Ġiamáica, Jamaica.
Ġiappóne, Japan.
Ġiapponése, Japanese.
Ġiáva, Java.
Ġibiltèrra, Gibraltar.
Ġinèvra, Geneva.
Ġiordáno, Jordan.
Ġiudèa, Judea.
Ġiulièri, Juliers.
Glaṣgòvia, Glasgow.
Gottárdo (Monte Sau), St. Gothard.
Gòzia, Gothia.
Grecia, Greece.
Grenvíco, Greenwich.
Grigióni, Grisons.
Groenlandése, Greenlander.
Groenlándia, Greenland.
Guiènna, Guienne.

I

Ibèrnia, Hibernia.
Illíria, Illírica, Illyricum.
Índo, Indus.
Ingh*i*ltèrra, England.
Inglése, English; Englishman.
Iórca, York.
Ípra, Ypres.
Irlánda, Ireland.
Irlandése, Irishman.
Irócco, Iroquois.
Ísch*i*a, Ischia.
Iṣlánda, Iceland.
Iṣlandése, Icelander.
Íspaan, Ispahan.
Iṣraelíta, Israelite.
Itaca, Ithaca.
Itália, Italy.
Italiáno, Italian.

L

Lancástro, Lancaster.
Lappóne, Lapponése, Laplander.
Lappònia, Lapland.
Latíno, Latin.
Lázio, Latium.
Leméno, Lake Leman.
Lèmno(s), Lemnos.
Lèṣbo, Lesbos.
Líbano, Lebanon.
Liégi, Liege.
Lióne, Lyons.
Lípsia, Leipsic.

Lisbóna, Lisbon.
Lisbonése, Lisbonian.
Lituánia, Lithuania.
Liverpúla, Liverpool.
Livórno, Leghorn.
Lòfodi, Lofods.
Loíra, Loire.
Lombárdia, Lombardy.
Lóndra, London.
Lorèna, Lorrain.
Losánna, Lausanne.
Lubècca, Lubec.
Luccembúrgo, Luxemburg.
Lucèrna, Lucern.
Luigiána, Louisiana.
Lúnda, Lund.
Lusáto, Lusatian.
Lusaziáno, Lusatian.
Lussembúrgo, Luxemburg.

M

Maddebúrgo, Magdeburg, Maidenburgh.
Mánica (la), British Channel.
Mántoa, Mántova, Mantua.
Mantoáno, Mantovàno, Mantuan.
Márca, Márchia, March.
Márna, Marne.
Marratóna, Marathon.
Marsíglia, Marseilles.
Martiníca, Martinique.
Maurízio (San), St. Maurice.
Médo, Mede.
Mènfi, Memphis.
Messicáno, Mexican.
Mèssico, Mexico.
Miláno, Milan.
Milèto, Miletus.
Mitávia, Mitau.
Móldo, Moldau.
Molúcche (Ísole), Molucca Islands.
Mònaco, Munich.
Montebiánco, Mont Blanc.
Monferráto, Montferrat.
Montalbáno, Montauban.
Montbegliárdo, Montbelliard.
Montereále, Montreal.
Montgòmmeri, Montgomery.
Moráto, Morat.
Mòro, Moor.
Mósa, Meuse.
Mósca, Moscow.
Moscovíta, Moscovite.
Mozambíco, Mozambique.

N

Nancì, Nancy.
Nápoli, Naples.
Napolitáno, Neapolitan.
Nanchíno, Nankin.
Narbóna, Narbonne.
Násso, Naxus.
Nassóvia, Nassau.
Názaret, Nazareth.
Neubúrgo, Newborough.
Nicòpoli, Nicopolis.
Niéper, Dnieper.
Nílo, Nile.
Nínive, Nineveh.
Nízza, Nice.
Norimbèrga, Nuremberg.
Normándia, Normandy.
Normáno, Norman.
Nortámton, Northampton.
Nortúmbria, Northumberland.
Norvègia, Norway.
Nottingámo, Nottingham.
Numantíno, Numantian.

O

Òdera, Oder.
Oíse, Oise.
Olánda, Holland.
Olandése, Hollander, Dutchman.
Oldembúrgo, Oldenberg.
Olmúzza, Olmutz.
Olsázia, Holstein.
Olsaziése, Holstenian.
Opórto, Porto.
Orcádi (Ísole), Orkneys.
Òreb, Horeb.
Orleáns, Orleans.
Osfórdia, Oxford.
Òsimo, Osimum.
Osnabrúga, Osnaberg.
Ostènda, Ostend.
Otaíti, Otahaiti.
Otentòtti, Hottentots.
Ottomána (La Porta), the Ottoman Port.

P

Pádoa, Pádova, Padua.
Paési Bássi, Low Countries, Netherlands.
Palatináto, Palatinate.
Palatíno, Palatinian.
Palestína, Palestine.
Pamplóna, Pampeluna.
Panfília, Pamphylia.
Parígi, Paris.
Parigíno, Parisian.
Pártia, Parthia.
Pártico, Parthian.
Passávia, Passau.
Pásso di Calè, the Straits of Dover.
Pátmo, Patmos.
Patrásso, Patros.
Pechíno, Peking.
Pelèvie, Pelew Isles.
Peloponnéso, Peloponnesus.
Pembròche, Pembroke.
Pèrgamo, Pergamus.
Perpignáno, Perpignan.
Perúgia, Perugia.
Perugíno, Perugian.

Pèsto, Pesth.
Piacènza, Piacenza.
Piccárdia, Picardy.
Piemónte, Piedmont.
Pietrobúrgo, Petersburg.
Píndo, Pindus.
Pirenèi, Pyrenees.
Pirmónti, Pyrmont.
Plimúto, Plymouth.
Pològn̲a, Poland.
Polonése, Pole.
Pònto, Pontus.
Portogállo, Portugal.
Portoghése, Portuguese.
Portsmúto, Portsmouth.
Potsdámo, Potsdam.
Prága, Prague.
Presbúrgo, Pressburg.
Propòntide, Propontis.
Provènza, Provence.
Púgl̲ia, Apulia.

Q

Quebècco, Quebec.
Quedlimbúrgo, Quedlinburg.
Querfúrto, Querfurt.

R

Radzivílla, Radzevil.
Ratisbóna, Ratisbon.
Reíms, Rheims.
Rèno, Rhine.
Rèzie = *Alpe*.
Roáno, Rouen.
Rocchèlla, Rochelle.
Ròdano, Rhone.
Ródi, Rhodes.
Róma, Rome.
Romanésco, Romanian.
Románo, Roman.
Rosbúrgo, Roxburgh.
Rossigl̲ióne, Roussillon.
Roterdámo, Rotterdam.
Rubicóne, Rubicon.
Rutlándia, Rutland.

S

Sabíno, Sabine.
Sagúnto, Saguntum.
Sáhara, Sahara.
Salamína, Salamis.
Salisbúrgo, Salzberg.
Salisburì, Salisbury.
Saloníchi, Thessalonica.
Samoiáde, Samoide.
Samotrácia, Samothrace.
Sanníta, Samnite.
Santógn̲a, Saintonge.
Sáona, Saône.
Saracíno, Saracen.
Sardégn̲a, Sardinia.
Sárdo, Sardinian.
Sarmáte, Sarmatian.
Sarmázia, Sarmatia.
Sássone, Saxon.
Sassònia, Saxony.
Sáva, Save.
Savòia, Savoy.
Savoiárdo, Savoyard.
Scaffúsa, Schaffhausen.
Scarbúrgo, Scarborough.
Ṣcèlda, Scheld.
Schiavònia, Sclavonia.
Ṣcílla, Scylla.
Scòtto = *Scozzese*.
Scòzia, Scotland.
Scozzése, Scotch, Scotchman.
Selándia, Zealand.
Sempióne, Simplon.
Senegállo, Senegal.
Sènna, Seine.
Sevèrna, Severn.
Sicília, Sicily.
Sidóne, Sidon.
Sinigágl̲ia, Senegallia.
Siracúsa, Syracuse.
Síria, Syria.
Sírio, Syrian.
Sivígl̲ia, Seville.
Ṣlèṣia, Silesia.
Smírna, Smyrna.
Smolèngo, Smolensk.
Soláro, Solúra, Soleure.
Spágn̲a, Spain.
Spagn̲uòlo, Spaniard.
Spíra, Spire.
Spitzbèrgo, Spitzbergen.
Staffòrdo, Stafford.
Státi Uníti, United States.
Stettíno, Stettin.
Stíria, Styria.
Stocólma, Stockholm.
Stralsúnda, Stralsund.
Strasbúrgo, Strasburg.
Stutgárdia, Stutgart.
Suèvia, Suabia.
Suèvo, Suabian.
Ṣvedése, Swede.
Ṣvèzia, Sweden.
Ṣvízzera, Switzerland.
Ṣvízzero, Swiss.
Súnd, The Sound.
Sundgóvia, Sundgaw.
Suráte, Surat.
Surinámo, Surinam.
Suterlándia, Sutherland

T

Tágo, Tagus.
Tamígi, Thames.
Tartária, Tartary.
Tártaro, Tartar, Tartarian.
Tebáno, Theban.
Tèbe, Thebes.
Termòpili, Thermopylæ.
Terran(u)òva, Newfoundland.
Tesságl̲ia, Thessaly.
Tessaliáno, Thessalonian.
Tévere, Tiber.
Tígri, Tigris.
Tíro, Tyre.
Tiròlo, Tyrol.
Tóbol, Tobólsca, Tobolsk.
Tolóṣa, Toulouse.
Toríno, Turin.
Toscána, Tuscany.

Toscáno, Tuscan.
Tráe*ia*, Thrace.
Trebisónda, Trebizond.
Trentíno, Trentine.
Trènto, Trent.
Trèveri, Treves.
Trièste, Triest.
Tròia, Troy.
Tulóne, Toulon.
Tunc*hí*no, Tonquin.
Túnisi, Tunis.
Turc*hía*, Turkey.
Túrco, Turk.
Turíng*ia*, Thuringia.
Túsculo, Tusculum.

U

Ucránia, Ukraine.
Úlma, Ulm.
Ung*h*ería, Hungary.
Ung*h*éro, Hungarian.
Upsála, Upsal.

V

Valacc*hía*, Wallachia.
Valácco, Wallachian.
Valènza, Valence, Valencia.
Valèsia, Valais.
Valc*hiúsa*, Vaucluse.
Valláno, Wallonian.
Vallèsia, Vaud.
Varsá*gl*a, Versailles.
Varsávia, Varsóvia, Warsaw.
Vendèa, Vendee.
Vèneto = *Veneziano*.
Venèzia, Venice.
Veneziáno, Venetian.
Venósa, Venusium.
Veracróce, Vera Cruz.
Verdúno, Verdun.
Versá*gli* , Versailles.
Vesália, Wesel.
Vèsera, Weser.
Vestfália, Westphalia.
Veṣúvio, Vesuvius.
Villafránca, Villefranche.
Vílna, Wilna.
Virtembèrga, Wurtemberg.
Vístola, Vistula.
Vitèrbo, Viterbum.
Vivèrse, Viviers.
Volínnia, Volhynia.
Vórmes, Worms.
Vósg*hi*, Volges.
Vurtsbúrgo, Wurtzburg.

Z

Záara, Sahara.
Zelánda, Zealand.
Zèlla, Zell.
Zém(b)la (Nuòva), Nova Zembla.
Zurígo, Zurich.
Zuydersèe, Zuyder-Zee.

PERSONAL NAMES

A

Abelárdo, Abelard.
Abèle, Abel.
Abrámo, Abraham.
Adeláide, Alice.
Adòlfo, Adolphus.
Agnèse, Agnes.
Agostína, Austina.
Agostíno, Austin.
Alárico, Alaric.
Albáno, Alban.
Albèrto, Albert.
Albíno, Albin.
Alessándro, Alexander.
Alèssio, Alexis.
Alfònso, Alphonsus.
Alvíno, Alvin.
Anastásio, Anastasius.
Andrèa, Andrew.
Annína, Nanny.
Ansèlmo, Anselm.
Antònio, Anthony, Tony.
Armándo, Armand.
Arnòldo, Arnold.
Arrígo, Henry.
Augústo, Augustus.
Aurèlio, Aurelius.

B

Baltassárre, Balthasar.
Bárnaba, Barnaby.
Bartolommèo, Bartholomew, Bat.
Basílio, Basil.
Batílde, Bathilda.
Battísta, Baptist.
Benedètta, Benedicta.
Benedètto, Benedict. Bennet.
Beniamíno, Benjamin, Ben.
Bernárdo, Bernard.
Bèrta, Bertha.
Bertrándo, Bertram.
Biánca, Blanche.
Biásio, Blase.
Bonifázio, Boniface.
Brígida, Bridget, Biddy.
Brunóne, Bruno.

C

Camìllo, Camillus.
Cárlo, Charles.
Carlomágno, Charlemagne.
Carlòtta, Charlotte.
Carolína, Caroline.
Casimíro, Casimir.
Caterína, Catharine, Catherine, Kate.
Celestíno, Celestine.
Cèlso, Celsus.
Césare, Cæsar.
Chiára, Clare, Clair.
Cipriáno, Cyprian.
Cirillo, Cyril.
Círo, Cyrus.
Clemènte, Clement.
Cornèlio, Cornelius.
Corrádo, Conrad.
Còsimo, Cosmus.
Costantíno, Constantine.
Costánza, Constance.
Crisóstomo, Chrysostom.
Crispíno, Crispin.
Cristiáno, Christian.
Cristína, Christina.
Cristòforo, Christopher.
Cunigónda, Cunigunda.

D

Dagobèrto, Dagobert.
Damiáno, Damian.
Danièle, Daniel.
Davídde, David.
Dècio, Decius.
Desidèrio, Desiderius.
Diodáto, Deodatus.
Dionígi, Dionysius.
Dionísio, Dionysius.
Diterico, Derric.
Doménico, Dominic.
Donáto, Donatus.
Dorotèa, Dorothy.

E

Edmóndo, Edmund.
Edítta, Edith.
Edovíno, Edwin.
Eduárdo, Edward, Ned.
Eduíge, Hedwige.
Èlena, Helen.
Eleonòra, Eleanor.
Elisabètta, Elizabeth, Bet, Betty, Bess.
Emanuèle, Immanuel.
Emílio, Emelius, Emilius.
Enrichétta, Harriet.
Enríco, Henry.
Erásmo, Erasmus.
Eríco, Eric.
Ermínio, Herminius.
Ernèsto, Ernest.
Everárdo, Everard.
Eugènio, Eugenius, Eugene.
Eusèbio, Eusebius.
Eustáchio, Eustachius, Eustathius.

F

Fabiáno, Fabian.
Fabrízio, Fabricius.
Fáusto, Faustus.
Federíco, Frederick.
Federíga, Frederica.
Felíce, Felix.
Felícia, Felicia.
Ferdinándo, Ferdinand.
Filibèrta, Philiberta.
Filibèrto, Philibert.
Filippína, Philippa.
Fiorentína, Florentina.
Fiorentíno, Florentine.
Francésca, **Franceschína**, Frances, Fanny.
Francésco, Francis, Frank.

G

Gabrièle, Gabriel.
Gaetáno, Cajetan.
Gáspare, **Gásparo**, Gaspar.
Gastóne, Gaston.
Ġeneviéffa, Genevieve.
Ġertrúda, Gertrude.
Ġeremía, Jeremiah.
Ġerónimo, Jerome.
Ġiaconíma, Janet.
Ġiácomo, James.
Ġiannétta, **Ġiannína**, Janet.
Ġioacchíno, Joachim.
Ġiòbbe, Job.
Ġiocónda, Jocunda.
Ġiorgína, Georgiana.
Ġiórġio, George.
Ġioṣuè, Joshua.
Ġiovánna, Jane.
Ġiovánni, John, Jack.
Ġiovannína, Jenny.
Ġirolámo, Jerome.
Ġiudítta, Judith.
Ġiúlia, Julia.
Ġiuliána, Juliana.
Ġiuliáno, Julian.
Ġiúlio, Julius.
Ġiusèppe, Joseph.
Ġiuseppína, Josephine.
Goffrédo, Jeffrey.
Graziáno, Gratian.
Gualtièro, Walter.
Guġlielmína, Wilhelmina.
Guġlièlmo, William.
Guído, Guy.
Guillibáldo, Willibald.
Gustávo, Gustavus.

I

Ignázio Ignatius.
Ilário, Hilary.
Iṣécco, Isaac.

L

Lambèrto, Lambert.
Lattánzio, Lactantius.
Lázzaro, Lazarus.
Leándro, Leander.
Leonárdo, Leonard, Len.
Leóne, Leo.
Leopóldo, Leopold.
Lívio, Livy.
Lorènzo, Lawrence.
Lúca, Luke.
Lúcia, Lucy.
Luciáno, Lucian.
Lúcio, Lucius.
Ludòlfo, Ludolphus.
Luígi, Lewis.

M

Maddaléna, Magdalen, Madeline.
Marcèllo, Marcellus.
Márco, Marcus, Mark.
Margaríta, **Margheríta**, Margaret, Margery, Mag, Peg, Polly.
María, Mary.
Mariánna, Marian.
Mariétta, **Mariúccia**, Molly, Moll.
Martíno, Martin.
Massimiliáno, Maximilian.
Mássimo, Maximus.
Mattèo, Matthew.
Mattía, Matthias.
Maurízio, Maurice.
Medárdo, Medard.
Melchiòrre, Melchior.
Michaéle, **Michéle**, Michael, Mike.
Moṣè, Moses.

N

Napoleóne, Napoleon.
Neemía, Nehemiah.
Neróne, Nero.
Nicándro, Nicander.
Nicodèmo, Nicodemus.
Nicoláo, **Nicolò**, Nic(h)olas.
Noà, **Noè**, Noah.
Núccia, Jenny.
Núccio, Johnny.

O

Olivièro, Oliver.
Orlándo, Rowland.
Órsola, Ursula.
Ortènsia, Hortense.
Ottóne, Otho.

P

Páola, **Paolína**, Paulina.
Paolíno, Paulinus.
Páolo, Paul.
Patrízio, Patrick.
Petrònio, Petronius.
Piètro, Peter.
Pío, Pius.
Pompèo, Pompey.

R

Rachèle, Rachel.
Raffaèle, Raphael.
Raimóndo, Raymund.
Randòlfo, Randolph.
Remígio, Remy.
Riccárdo, Richard.
Rináldo, Reynold.
Robèrto, Robert, Robin, Rob.
Roderíco, Roderick.
Rodòlfo, Rudolphus, Ralph.
Rosalía, Rosalie.
Rufíno, Rufus.
Ruggèro, Roger.
Rupèrto, Rupert, Robin.

S

Salomóne, Solomon.
Samuèle, Samuel.
Sansóne, Samson.
Savèrio, Xaverius.
Scipióne, Scipio.
Sebastiáno, Sebastian, Sib.
Semirámide, Semiramis.
Sempròǹio, Sempronius.
Serafíno, Seraphinus.
Sibílla, Sibyl.
Sigefrédo, Siegfried.
Sigismónda, Sigismunda.
Sigismóndo, Sigismund.
Silváno, Sylvanus.
Silvèstro, Sylvester.
Simeóne, Simeon.
Simóne, Simon, Sim.
Sísto, Sixtus.
Sofía, Sophia, Sophy.
Stanisláo, Stanislaus.
Stéfano, Stephen.
Susánna, Susan.

T

Tácito, Tacitus.
Taddèo, Thaddeus.
Tancrédi, Tancred.
Teobáldo, Theobald.
Teodòra, Theodora.
Teodòro, Theodore.
Teodòsio, Theodosius.
Teòfilo, Theophilus.
Tibèrio, Tiberius.
Timòteo, Timothy, Tim.
Tiziáno, Titian.
Tobía, Tobias, Toby.
Tommáso, Thomas, Tommy, Tom.

U

Ubáldo, Hubaldus.
Úgo, Hugh.
Udalríca, Ulrica.
Udalríco, Ulric.

V

Valeriáno, Valerian.
Valèrio, Valerius.
Venceslão, Wenceslaus
Vincènzo, Vincent.
Vitále, Vitellius.

Z

Zacchèo, Zaccheus.

ENGLISH–ITALIAN

ENGLISH-ITALIAN

ā 1 (*the letter*), S.: a, *f.*: *capital* (*small*) —, a maiuscola (minuscula). **ā** 2, *proclit.* **ą**, ART.: un (uno, *before* s *impure or* z), *m.*; una (un', *before vowel*). **ā** 3 *or* **ą**, DISTRIB. PART.: al; il: — *day*, al giorno; — *year*, all' anno; — *pound*, la libbra; — *man*, per uomo; — *piece*, per ciascuno.

abăck, ADV.: (*nav.*) (in)dietro, in panno.

ăbacus, S.: abbaco, *m.*

abâft, ADV.: (*nav.*) (in)dietro, in poppa.

abālienąte, TR.: (ab)alienare.

abăndǫn, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare: — *one's self*, addarsi. **-ed**, PART.: abbandonato: *an* —*ed wretch*, un ribaldo. **-inġ**, S.: abbandono, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abbandonamento, abbandono, *m.*

abāse, TR.: abbassare; deprimere; avilire. **-ment**, S.: abbassamento; avilimento, *m.*

abăsh, TR.: far arrossire; svergognare, sconcertare: *be* —*ed*, esser sconcertato (*or* confuso). **-ment**, S.: vergogna, confusione, *f.*

abāt-e, TR.: abbattere; abbassare; diminuire; ridurre; (*leg.*) annullare; INTR.: abbassarsi; diminuirsi. **-ement**, S.: abbassamento; ribasso, *m.*; diminuzione, *f.* **-ęr**, S.: diminutore; difalcatore. **-inġ**, cf. *-ement*.

ăb-ba, S.: abba (Dio padre), *m.* **-bacy**, S.: abbadia, abbazia, badia, *f.* **-bé** (*é*, Engl. accent), S.: abate; teologo, *m.* **-bess**, S.: badessa. *f.* **-bey**, S.: badia, abbadia, abbazia, *f.* **-bǫt**, S.: abate. **-bǫtship**, S.: abbazia (dignità *or* ufficio di abate), *f.*

abbrēvi-ąte, TR.: abbreviare, scorciare. **-āt*i*on**, S.: abbreviazione, abbreviatura, *f.*; abbreviamento, *m.* **-ątǫr**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.* **-ątǫry**, ADJ.: abbreviativo.

ăb-dicant, ADJ.: abdicante. **-dicąte**, TR.: abdicare; rinunziare, *f.* **-dicāt*i*on**, S.: abdicazione, *f.*

ab-dōmen, S.: addome, basso ventre, *m.* **-dŏminal**, ADJ.: addominale; dell' addome.

ab-dūce, TR.: menare (*or* condurre) via, ritirare. **-dūcent**, S.: (*anat.*) adduttore; adducente. **-dŭctǫr**, S.: (*anat.*) musculo adduttore; (*leg.*) rapitore, *m.*, rapitrice, *f.*

ąbęcędārian, S.: abbecedario, *m.*

abĕd, ADV.: a letto, in letto.

ab-ĕrrance, S.: aberramento, *m.* **-ĕrrant**, ADJ.: errante, che smarisce la strada. **-errāt*i*on**, S.: aberrazione, *f.*, smarrimento, *m.*: *mental* —, aberrazione mentale (*or* di mente).

abĕt, TR.: spalleggiare; assistere; favorire; incoraggiare. **-ment**, S.: incoraggiamento; stimolo, *m.* **-tęr**, **-tǫr**, S.: instigatore, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

abêyance, S.: (*leg.*) vacanza, *f.*: *in* —, vacante, giacente.

ab-hôr, TR.: aborrire; detestare. **-hŏrrence**, **-hŏrrency**, S.: aborrimento; odio, *m.* **-hŏrrent**, ADJ.: aborrente; contrario, nemico; ripugnante. **-hôrrǫr**, S.: aborritore, *m.*, aborritrice, *f.*

a-bīde, INTR.: dimorare; rimanere, stare; aspettare; tollerare: — *by*, mantenere. **-bīdiṅg**, S.: abitazione; tolleranza; perseveranza, *f.*

abĭlity, S.: abilità, capacità; possanza, *f.*

abintĕstąte, ADJ.: abintestato; senza aver fatto testamento.

ăb-ject 1, ADJ.: abietto, basso, vile. **-ject** 2, S.: uomo vile. **-jĕct** 3, TR.: buttar via, scagliare. **-jĕctedness**, S.: bassezza, miseria; povertà, *f.* **-jĕct*i*on**, S.: viltà; dappocaggine, *f.* **-jectly**, ADV.: bassamente, vilmente; poveramente. **-jectness**, S.: viltà, *f.*; avvilimento, *m.*

ab-jurāt*i*on, S.: abiurazione, *f.* **-jŭre**, TR.: abiurare; rinunziare.

ablăc-tąte, TR.: spoppare, slattare; (*gard.*) innestare. **-tāt*i*on**, S.: spoppamento, *m.*

ablāt*i*on, S.: privazione, *f.*

ăblative, S.: ablativo, *m.*

āble, ADJ.: abile, capace; idoneo; poderoso; opulento, dotto; forte, robusto: *be* —, potere; *as far as I am* —, per quanto potrò. **-bodied**, ADJ.: vigoroso, forte; robusto.

ăb-lęgąte, TR.: delegare. **-lęgāt*i*on**, S.: deputazione, *f.*

ābleness, S.: capacità; forza, *f.*

ăblocąte, TR.: dare in affitto, *m.*

ablūt*i*on, S.: abluzione; purificazione, *f.*

ably, ADV.: abilmente.

ăbnę-gąte, TR.: negare; rinunziare. **-gāt*i*on**, S.: annegazione; rinunzia, *f.*, rinunciamento, *m.*

ăbnŏdāte, TR.: (*gard.*) dibruscare, sbrancare.

abnôr-mal, ADJ.: anormale, irregolare. **-mity**, S.: anormalità, difformità, *f.* **-mous** = *-mal.*

abŏard, ADV.: abbordo, a bordo.

abŏde, S.: dimora; abitazione, *f.*

abŏlish, TR.: abolire; annullare. **-able**, ADJ.: abolibile; rivocabile. **-er**, S.: abolitore (*f.* -trice), annullatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abolizione, *f.*; annullamento, *m.*

abŏlītion, S.: abolizione; abrogazione, *f.*

abŏmi-nable, ADJ.: abominabile, abominevole; detestabile. **-nableness**, S.: abominevolezza, *f.* **-nably**, ADV.: abominevolmente. **-nāte**, TR.: abominare, detestare. **-nātion**, S.: abominio, detestamento, *m.*

abŏrī-ginal, ADJ.: primitivo. **-ginēs**, S. PL.: aborigeni, *m. pl.* (*also* -ne, *sing.*).

abôr-t, INTR.: abortire, sconciarsi. **-tion**, S.: aborto, *m.*; sconciatura, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: abortivo, prematuro. **-tively**, ADV.: abortivamente. **-tiveness**, S.: aborto, *m.*; sconciatura, *f.* **-tment**, S.: sconciatura, *f.*

abŏund, INTR.: abbondare (di *or* in).

abŏut, ADV., PREP.: intorno, attorno, incirca; circolarmente; verso: *all* —, da per tutto; *round* —, in giro; *I have no money* — *me*, non ho danari addosso; *I am* — *writing*, sto scrivendo; *what are you* —? che fate? che state facendo? *lie* —, esser in disordine.

abŏve, ADV., PREP.: su, sopra, sovra; oltre; in su; più: *from* —, di su; *over and* —, soprappiù, di più; *to be* —, superare; — *all*, sopra tutto, principalmente; — *board*, a vista d'ognuno; senza artifizio; francamente. **-cited**, ADJ.: sopraccitatto. **-ground**, ADJ.: vivente, vivo. **-mentioned**, ADJ.: sopradetto.

abrāde, TR.: radere, raschiare.

abrāid, TR.: svegliare.

abrāsion, S.: rasura, cancellatura, *f.*

abrĕast, ADV.: accanto, a lato; (*mar.*), a traverso, in faccia.

abrĭd-ge, TR.: abbreviare, scortare; comprimere; compendiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: abbreviato: — *of*, privato, dispossessato. **-er**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abbreviamento; compendio, *m.*

abrōach, ADV.: spillato: *set* —, spillare.

abroād, ADV.: al largo; fuori; fuor di casa; fuor di paese; *go* —, uscire; *spread* —, pubblicare, divulgare.

ăbro-gate, TR.: abolire; annullare. **-gation**, S.: abrogazione, *f.*

abrŏod†, ADV.: *su* —, covare.

abrŭp-t, ADJ.: subitano, repentino, improvviso, scosceso. **-tion**, S.: subita separazione, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: bruscamente, di subito, repente. **-ness**, S.: subitezza, ruvidezza, scortesia, *f.*

ăbscess, S.: (*surg.*) abscesso, *m.*; postema, *f.*

ab-scĭnd, TR.: tagliare; spartire. **-scission**, S.: tagliamento, *m.*

abscŏnd, INTR.: nascondersi; celarsi. **-er**, S.: nascondente, nasconditore; fuggitore, *m.*

ăb-sence, S.: assenza; lontananza, *f.*: — *of mind*, distrazione, *f.* **-sent**1, ADJ.: assente; distratto. **-sĕnt**2, INTR.: assentare, allontanare: — *one's self*, assentarsi, fuggir via. **-sentee**, S.: assente, *m.*, *f.*

absinthium, S.: assenzio, *m.*

ăb-solute, ADJ.: assoluto, illimitato; arbitrario. **-solutely**, ADV.: assolutamente. **-soluteness**, S.: potere assoluto, *m.*; indipendenza, *f.*; despotismo, *m.* **-solūtion**, S.: assoluzione; remissione, *f.* **-sŏlutory**, ADJ.: assolutorio. **-sŏlve**, assolvere, dispensare, esentare, liberare. **-sŏlving**, S.: assoluzione, *f.*

ăb-sonant, **-sonous**, ADJ.: assurdo; discordante, dissonante.

ab-sôrb, TR.: assorbire; inghiottire; consumare; rovinare. **-sôrbent**, S.: (*med.*) assorbente, *m.* **-sôrpt**†, ADJ.: assorbito, inghiottito. **-sôrption**, S.: assorbimento, *m.*

abstāin, INTR.: astenersi; privarsi. **-ing**, S.: astinenza, *f.*

abstēmious, ADJ.: astemio, temperato, sobrio. **-ly**, ADV.: astemiamente, temperatamente. **-ness**, S.: temperanza; sobrietà, *f.*

abstĕntion, S.: ritenzione; espulsione; (*leg.*) opposizione, *f.*

ab-stĕrge, TR.: astergere, lavare; purgare, nettare. **-stĕrgent**, ADJ.: astergente, astersivo. **-stĕrgents**, S. PL.: (*med.*) medicine astersive, *f. pl.* **-stĕrse**†, TR.: nettare; purificare. **-stĕrsion**, S.: astersione, *f.*; nettamento, *m.* **-stĕrsive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) astersivo, purgativo.

ăbstinen-ce, **-cy**, S.: astinenza, temperanza, *f.* **-t**, ADV.: astinente; sobrio. **-tly**, ADV.: sobriamente.

abstôrted†, ADJ.: preso con violenza.

ăb-stract1, ADJ.: astratto, assorto. **-străct**2, TR.: astraere†, astrarre; separare. **-stract**3, S.: astratto; sommario, *m.*: *in the* —, in astratto. **-străcted**, ADJ.: astratto; separato. **-străctedly**, ADV.: astrattamente, in astratto, separatamente. **-străction**, S.: astrazione, separazione, *f.* **-străctive**, ADJ.: astrattivo; per astrazione. **-străctly**, ADV.: astrattamente, in astratto. **-străctness**, S.: astrazione, *f.*

abstrŭs-e, ADJ.: astruso, recondito. **-ely**,

ADV.: astrusamente, in modo astruso. **-eness, -ity,** S.: oscurità, *f.*; avviluppamento, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.*; senso recondito, *m.*

absŭme†, TR.: consumare poco a poco; diminuire.

absŭrd, ADJ.: assurdo. **-ity,** S.: assurdità, *f.*; assurdo, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: assurdamente. **-ness** = *-ity.*

abŭnd-ance, S.: abbondanza; copia, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: abbondante; copioso. **-antly,** ADV.: abbondantemente, in gran copia.

abūs-e1, TR.: abusare; ingiuriare, maltrattare, ingannare. **-e**2, S.: abuso; affronto, *m.*; ingiuria; seduzione, *f.* **-er,** S.: ingiuriatore, oltraggiatore; seduttore, *m.* **-ive,** ADJ.: abusivo, ingiurioso, oltraggioso: — *language,* parole oltraggiose, villanie. **-ively,** ADV.: abusivamente, ingiuriosamente. **-iveness,** S.: ingiuria, *f.*, oltraggio, *m.*

abŭt, INTR.: confinare, essere contiguo. **-ment,** S.: confine, limite, *m.*; contiguità, *f.*

abўsm, abўss, S.: abisso; golfo, *m.*

acā̆cia, S.: acacia, *f.*

a-cadĕmian, S.: accademico, *m.* **-cadĕmic,** ADJ.: accademico; d' accademia. **-cadĕmĭcian,** S.: membro accademico, *m.* **-cădĕmist,** S.: accademista, *m.* **-cădĕmy,** S.: accademia, università; adunanza di letterati, *f.*; società delle belle arti, *f.*; maneggio, *m.*

acănthus, S.: acanto, *m.*

acatalĕpsia, S.: acatalessia, incomprensibilità, *f.*

accēde, INTR.: accedere; concorrere.

accĕlĕr-ate, INTR.: accelerare; accelerarsi; affrettare. **-ātion,** S.: acceleramento, *m.*, fretta, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: accelerativo.

accĕn-d, TR.: accendere, infiammare; muovere. **-sion,** S.: accendimento, *m.*, accensione, *f.*

ăccent1, S.: accento; tuono, *m.* **accĕnt**2, TR.: notare con accento, accentare; pronunziare. **-ŭātion,** S.: accentuazione, *f.*

accĕp-t, TR.: accettare; aggradire. **-tabĭlity,** S.: accettevole qualità, *f.* **-table,** ADJ.: accettevole, accettabile. **-tableness,** S.: accoglimento, *m.*; grazia, *f.*; favore, *m.* **-tably,** ADV.: accettevolmente. **-tance, -tātion,** S.: accettazione, *f.*, accettamento; accetto, *m.* **-tor,** S.: accettante, accettatore, *m.*, accettatrice, *f.* **-tion,** S.: significato, *m.*

ăc-cess, S.: accesso; adito, *m.*, entrata; entratura; (*med.*) accessione, *f.* **-cessar.** . = *accessor.* . **-ĕssible,** ADJ.: accessibile; affabile. **-ĕssion,** S.: accessione; addizione, *f.*; avvenimento, *m.*, venuta, *f.* **-ĕssor,** S.: accessore, *m.* **-ĕssorily,** ADV.: accessoriamente; leggiermente. **-ĕssoriness,** S.: accessorietà; complicità, *f.* **-ĕssory,** ADJ.: accessorio, avventizio; S.: accessorio, complice, *m.*: *be — to,* esser complice di.

ac-cidence, S.: rudimenti della grammatica, *m. pl.* **-cident,** S.: accidente, caso, avvenimento, *m.*; disgrazia, *f.*, infortunio, *m.*: *he met with an —,* gli avvenne un accidente. **-ciděntal,** ADJ.: accidentale, casuale, fortuito; S.: accidente, *m.* **-ciděntally,** ADV.: accidentalmente, per accidente, casualmente. **-ciděntalness,** S.: accidentalità, *f.*; accidente, *m.*

ac-clāim, -clamātion, S.: acclamazione, *f.*; applauso, *m.* **-clămatory,** ADJ.: di acclamazione.

ac-clivity, S.: acclività, *f.*, ascendimento, *m.*; ertezza, *f.* **-clivous,** ADJ.: acclive, erto.

ăccŏlade, S.: abbracciamento, *m.*

accŏmmo-dable, ADJ.: accomodabile. **-date,** TR.: accomodare, adattare; acconciare; (— *with*) prestare. **-dating,** ADJ.: accomodativo, accomodante, pieghevole. **-dātion,** S.: accomodamento, *m.*; comodità, *f.*; accordo; alloggio, *m.* **-dātion-ladder,** S.: (*nav.*) scala alla banda, *f.* **-dator,** S.: accomodatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

accŏm-panier, S.: accompagnatore, *m.* **-paniment,** S.: accompagnamento, *m.* **-pany,** TR.: accompagnare; scortare: — *her home,* ricondurla a casa.

accŏmpliee, S.: complice, *m.*, *f.*

accŏmplish, TR.: compi(e)re, rendere compito; finire; perfezionare. **-ed,** ADJ.: compito, finito; perfetto: *highly —,* compitissimo. **-er,** S.: adempitore; compitore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: compimento; finimento, *m.*; perfezione, *f.*

accôrd1, S.: accordo, *m.*; convenzione; unione, *f.*: *with one —,* unanimamente; *of one's own —,* di moto proprio, spontanemente. **accord**2, TR.: accordare; conciliare; INTR.: accordarsi; concordare; convenire. **-ance, -ancy,** S.: accordo; accomodamento, *m.*; unione, conformità, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: accordante, d' accordo; consonante. **-ing,** PREP.: secondo; conforme: — *as,* secondo che, come; a misura che. **-ingly,** ADV.: conformemente, conseguentemente, in conseguenza.

accôst, TR.: accostare; approdare; avvicinarsi. **-able,** ADJ.: accessibile; affabile; benigno.

accoŭchēur, S.: ostetricante, *m.*

accŏŭnt1, S.: conto; calcolo; valore, pregio, *m.*; distinzione, stima; ragione, *f.*

on —, a conto; *on — of*, a cagione di; *upon your* —, per amor vostro; *man of no* —, uomo di niente; *call to an* —, chiamare a ragione; *audit an* —, verificare un conto; *give an* —, render conto; *keep* —, tener conto; *make — of*, far caso di, stimare; *cast up an* —, sommare (*or* fare) un conto; *take into* —, tener conto di; *turn to* —, trar profitto da. **account**2, TR.: contare; stimare; INTR.: contare, rendere ragione. **-ability**, S.: responsabilità, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: responsabile; obligato. **-ableness**, S.: responsabilità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: responsabilmente. **-ant**, S.: calcolatore; abbachista, *m.* **-book**, S.: libro de' conti, *m.*

accŏuple, TR.: accoppiare, congiungere; unire.

accŏutre, TR.: armare, equipaggiare, parare. **-ment**, S.: guarnimento; vestimento, *m.*

accrĕdit, TR.: accreditare.

accrētion, S.: accrescimento; aumento, *m.*

accrŭe, INTR.: derivare; provenire.

accūmu-late, TR.: accumulare; amassare; —, INTR.: accumularsi. **-lātion**, S.: accumulazione, *f.*; cumulo, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: accumulativo. **-latively**, ADV.: accumulativamente. **-lator**, S.: accumulatore, *m.*

ăccu-racy, S.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.* **-rate**, ADJ.: accurato, esatto. **-rately**, ADV.: accuratamente, esattamente. **-rateness**, S.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.*

accūrs-e, TR.: maledire, esecrare. **-ed**, ADJ.: maladetto, scomunicato.

ac-cūsable, ADJ.: accusabile. **-cusātion**, S.: accusa, *f.*, accusamento, *m.* **-cūsative**, S.: accusativo, *m.* **-cūsatory**, ADJ.: accusatorio. **-cūse**, TR.: accusare; incolpare. **-cūser**, S.: accusatore, accusante, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

accŭstom, TR.: accostumare, abituare; assuefare; INTR.: assuefarsi, avvezzarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: abituale, consueto. **-ed**, ADJ.: abituato, accostumato, assuefatto, avvezzato; solito. **-edness**, S.: assuefazione, *f.*

āce, S.: asso, *m.*: *be within an — of*, esser ad un punto di.

acĕrb, ADJ.: acerbo. **-ity**, S.: acerbità, acerbezza; severità, *f.*

acĕscent, ADJ.: acidetto, acerbetto.

a-cĕtŏsity, S.: acetosità, agrezza, *f.* **-cĕtous**, ADJ.: acetoso, acerbo.

āche1, S.: male; dolore, *m.*: *have the headache* (*toothache, etc.*), aver il mal di testa (di denti, ecc.). **ache**2, INTR.: fare male; dolere: *my head —s*, mi duole la testa.

achîev-e, TR.: eseguire, effettuare; ottenere: — *a victory*, attenere (riportare) una vittoria. **-er**, S.: esecutore, *m.*, esecutrice, *f.*; facitore, *m.*, facitrice, *f.* **-ement**, S.: adempimento; fatto, *m.*; prodezza; impresa, *f.*: *great —s*, gloriose gesta.

āching, S.: pena, *f.*, dolore, *m.*

achromătical, ADJ.: acromatico.

ă-cid, ADJ.: acido, acetoso, agro. **-cĭdify**, TR.: acidificare. **-cĭdity**, S.: acidezza; agrezza, *f.* **-cĭdulate**, TR.: fare acido.

acknŏwledg-e, TR.: riconoscere; confessare: — *one's self guilty*, confessarsi colpevole; *I — the receipt of*, vi accuso ricevimento (*or* ricevuta) di. **-ing**, ADJ.: riconoscente; grato. **-ement**, S.: riconoscimento, *m.*: *—s*, espressioni di riconoscenza.

ăcolyte, S.: accolito, *m.*

ăconite, S.: aconito, *m.*

ācorn, S.: ghianda, *f.*

acŏustics, S.: acustica, teoria de' suoni, *f.*

acquaint, TR.: avvertire, avvisare, informare: *be intimately —ed with*, conoscere a fondo. **-ance**, S.: conoscenza; familiarità, *f.*; amico, *m.*: *make one's —*, far conoscenza con uno.

acquĕst, S.: acquisto, acquistamento, *m.*

acquiĕse-e, INTR.: consentire; contentarsi; sottomettersi. **-ence**, S.: consentimento, *m.*; assensione, *f.*

acquī-rable, ADJ.: acquistabile. **-re**, TR.: acquistare; guadagnare; arrivare, **-rement**, S.: acquistamento; acquisto, *m.* **-rer**, S.: acquistatore; compratore, *m.*

acquisition, S.: acquisizione, *f.*

acquĭt, TR.: assolvere; esentare, liberare: — *a debt*, pagare un debito. **-ment**, S.: liberazione, *f.* **-tal**, S.: assoluzione; liberazione, *f.* **-tance**, S.: quittanza, *f.*

ācre *-kẹr*, S.: bifolca, bubulca, *f.*, iugero, *m.*

ă-crid, ADJ.: acre; mordace. **-crĭdity**, S.: agrezza, acidità, *f.* **-crimōnious**, ADJ.: acre, corrosivo. **-crimony**, **-crity**, S.: acrimonia; agrezza, *f.*

ăcrobat, S.: ballerino da corda, *m.*

acrŏss, ADV., PREP.: a traverso, per traverso; a schiancio, a sghembo: *go — the street*, attraversare la strada; *come — one*, abbattersi in uno.

acrŏstic, S.: acrostico, *m.*

ăc-t1, S.: atto, *m.*, azione, *f.*; fatto; decreto, *m.*: *caught in the —*, colto in flagrante. **-t**2, TR.: rappresentare; operare; INTR.: fare, agire: — *up to one's principles*, operare secondo i propri principi. **-ing**, S.: azione, recitazione, *f.* **-tion**, S.: azione, operazione, *f.*; lite, processo, *m.* **-s**, PL.: (*merch.*) fondi, *m. pl.* **-tionable**, ADJ.: esposto a un'azione. **-tion-**

ary, S.: azionario, *m.* **-tion-taking,** ADJ.: litigioso, contestante. **-tive,** ADJ.: attivo; agile, destro. **-tively,** ADV.: attivamente; agilmente, prontamente. **-tiveness, -tivity,** S.: attività; vivacità; agilità; prontezza, *f.*

ăc-tor, S.: attore; recitante; commediante, *m.* **-tress,** S.: attrice, commediante, *f.* **-tual,** ADJ.: attuale, reale; effettivo. **-tually,** ADV.: attualmente, effettivamente; presentemente. **-tuary,** S.: attuario; notaio, *m.* **-tuate,** TR.: effettuare; incitare. **-tuose**†, ADJ.: attuoso, efficace.

ăcuate†, TR.: affilare, aguzzare.

acūleate, ADJ.: acuto, acuminato.

acū-men, S.: acume, *m.;* acutezza, *f.* **-minate,** TR.: aguzzare, appuntare, *f.*

acupūncture, S.: (*surg.*) acupuntura, *f.*

acūte, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo; sagace; S.: accento acuto, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: acutamente; sottilmente; sagacemente. **-ness,** S.: acutezza; sagacità, *f.*

ăd-age, S.: proverbio, *m.* **-ăgial,** ADJ.: proverbiale.

adâgio, S., ADV.: adagio.

ăda-mant, S.: diamante, adamante, *m.* **-mantēan,** ADJ.: di diamante. **-măntine,** ADJ.: adamantino, diamantino; crudele, inumano.

adăp-t, TR.: adattare, accomodare, aggiustare. **-tātion, -tion,** S.: aggiustamento, accomodamento, *m.*, conformità, *f.*

adāys, ADV.: *now*—, al giorno d' oggi.

ădd, TR.: aggiungere; unire, addizionare: — *up,* summare.

addēem†, TR.: stimare; reputare, pensare.

ăd-der, S.: aspe, aspide, *m.* **-'s-grass,** S.: (*bot.*) brionia; vitalba, *f.* **-'s-tongue,** S.: (*bot.*) viperina, *f.* **-wort,** S.: (*bot.*) echio, *m.*

ăddible, ADJ.: aggiungibile.

ăddice†, S.: ascia; scure, *f.*

addĭc-t, REFL.: addarsi, consecrarsi, applicarsi; abbandonarsi. **-ted,** ADJ.: dedito, inclinato. **-tedness, -tion,** S.: propensione; applicazione, *f.*

addition, S.: addizione; aggiunta, *f.: in — to,* inoltre, oltracciò. **-al,** ADJ.: addizionale, nuovo, di più. **-ally,** ADV.: in modo che accresce.

ăddle1, ADJ.: vuoto, vano; sterile. **addle**2, TR.: rendere sterile. **-egg,** S.: uovo sterile, *m.* **-headed, -pated,** ADJ.: scervellato, balordo, sciocco.

ad-drĕss1, S.: indirizzo, *m.;* sagacità; arte, *f.;* rifugio, *m.;* lettera dedicatoria; supplica, *f.* **-dress**2, TR.: indirizzare, dirigere; presentare; mandare, inviare (una lettera).

addūce, TR.: addurre; aggiungere.

adĕmption, S: privazione, *f.*

adĕpt, S.: addetto, alchimista, *m.*

ădequate, ADJ.: adeguato, proporzionato: *be — to,* essere, adeguato a, bastare a. **-ly,** ADV.: adeguatamente. **-ness,** S.: adeguamento, *m.*, proporzione, *f.*

adhēr-e, INTR.: attaccarsi; favorire. **-ence, -ency,** S.: aderenza, *f.;* appigliamento; favore, *m.* **-ent,** ADJ.: attaccato, unito. **-ent,** S.: aderente; fautore, *m.* **-er,** S.: partigiano, *m.*

adhē-sion, S.: aderimento; favore, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: viscoso, tenace.

adhĭb-it, TR.: applicare; impiegare; servirsi. **-ition,** S.: impiego, uso, *m.*

adieu, ADV.: addio: *bid —,* dire addio.

ăd-it, S.: adito, *m.*, entrata, *f.* **-ition,** S.: adizione, *f.*

adjā-cency, S.: adiacenza; contiguità, *f.* **-cent,** ADJ.: adiacente; contiguo.

adjĕct, TR.: aggiungere; aumentare.

ădjective, S.: addiettivo, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: addiettivamente.

adjöin, TR.: aggiungere; accrescere; INTR.: essere contiguo; essere situato su. **-ing,** ADJ.: contiguo, vicino, accosto.

adjourn, TR.: differire; rimettere. **-ing, ment,** S.: aggiornamento, *m.;* dilazione, *f.: — without day,* aggiornamento indefinito.

ad-jŭdge, TR.: aggiudicare; decretare, condannare. **-judicate,** TR.: aggiudicare. **-judicātion,** S.: aggiudicazione; condanna, *f.*

ădjugate, TR.: aggiogare, accoppiare; congiungere.

ădjument, S.: aiuto, *m.*

ădjunc-t1, S.: aggiunto, *m.* **-t**2, ADJ.: aggiunto; adiacente. **-tion,** S.: aggiungimento, *m.;* aggiunta, *f.* **-tive,** ADV.: aggiuntivo.

ad-jurātion, S.: aggiurazione, *f.* **-jure,** TR.: giurare; scongiurare.

adjŭst, TR.: aggiustare; acconciare; regolare. **-er,** S.: aggiustatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: aggiustamento, acconciamento; accordo, *m.*

ăd-jutancy, S.: uffizio d' aiutante, *m.* **-jutant,** S.: aiutante, *m.* **-jūtor,** S.: aiutatore, *m.*

admĭn-icle, S.: aiuto, soccorso, *m.* **-icular,** ADJ.: aiutativo.

admĭnis-ter, TR.: amministrare; governare; somministrare, dare: — *an oath,* dare il giuramento. **-trate,** TR.: amministrare; dare. **-trātion,** S.: amministrazione, *f.*, governo, *m.* **-trative,** ADJ.: amministrante. **-trātor,** S.: amministratore, *m.* **-trātorship,** S.: amministrazione, *f.* **-trātrix,** S.: amministratrice, *f.*

admirability, S.: ammirabilità, *f.*

ădmirabl-e, ADJ.: ammirabile, mirabile;

maraviglioso. **-eness**, S.: ammirabilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: (am)mirabilmente.

ădmiral, S.: ammiraglio, almirante†, *m.*: *lord high* —, grande ammiraglio, *m.* **-ship**, S.: ammiragliato, *m.* (vascello); carico dell' ammiraglio, *m.* **-ty**, S.: ammiragliato, *m.*

ad-mirā̆tion, S.: ammirazione. **-mīre**, TR.: ammirare, mirar con maraviglia; INTR.: maravigliarsi. **-mīrer**, S.: ammiratore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-miringly**, ADV.: con ammirazione; con maraviglia.

ad-mĭssible, ADJ.: ammissibile, ricevibile. **-mĭssion**, S.: ammissione; entratura, *f.*: — *ticket*, biglietto d' ingresso, *m.* **-mĭt**, TR.: ammettere, introdurre; ricevere; accettare; permettere. **-mĭttable**, ADJ.: ammissibile, ricevibile. **-mĭttance**, S.: entrata, entratura, *f.*

admĭx, TR.: mischiare, mescolare. **-mĭxtion**, **-ture**, S.: mischiamento, *m.*, mistione, *f.*

ad-mŏnish, TR.: ammonire, avvertire; riprendere. **-mŏnisher**, S.: ammonitore, *m.* **-mŏnishment**, **-monĭtion**, S.: ammonizione, *f.*, avviso, *m.* **-mŏnitor**, S.: monitore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-mŏnitory**, ADJ.: ammonitorio.

ădŏ, S.: strepito, romore, *m.*; difficoltà, fatica, *f.*: *much — about nothing*, gran schiamazzo per niente.

adolĕs-cence, **-ency**, S.: adolescenza, gioventù, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: adolescente.

ădonize, TR.: adonizzare.

adŏpt, TR.: adottare; ricevere. **-edly**, ADV.: per adottamento. **-er**, S.: adottatore (-trice, *f.*), adottante, *m.* **-ing**, **-tion**, S.: adottamento, *m.*, adozione, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: adottivo.

adŏ-rable, ADJ.: adorabile; amabile. **-rableness**, S.: eccellenza; beltà, *f.* **-rably**, ADV: adorabilmente. **-rātion**, S.: adorazione, *f.* **-re**, TR.: adorare. **-rer**, S.: adoratore, amante, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.* **-ring**, S.: adorazione, *f.*

adôrn, TR.: adornare; abbellire. **-er**, S.: adornatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ing**, S.: adornamento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: (ad)ornamento, abbellimento.

adŏwn, ADV., PREP.: giù; abbasso, abbasso di.

adrĭft, ADV.: all' avventura; in balia; (*nav.*) in deriva.

adröit, ADJ.: destro, svelto; abile. **-ly**, ADV.: destramente. **-ness**, S.: destrezza, *f.*

adrȳ, ADJ.: assetato, sitibondo.

adscitĭtious, ADJ.: accessorio, completivo.

ădu-late, TR.: adulare, piaggiare. **-lātion**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.* **-lator**, S.: adulatore, lusinghiere, *m.*; adulatrice, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: adulatorio, lusinghiero. **-latress**, S.: adulatrice, *f.*

adŭlt 1, ADJ.: adulto, cresciuto. **adult** 2, S.: adulto, *m.*; adolescenza, *f.*

adŭl-terate 1, TR.: adulterare; falsificare, corrompere. **-terate** 2, ADJ.: adulterato, falsificato. **-terātion**, S.: adulterazione; corruzione, *f.* **-terer**, S.: adultero, adulteratore, *m.* **-teress**, S.: adultera, adulteratrice, *f.* **-terine**, **-terous**, ADJ.: adultero; d' adulterio. **-tery**, S.: adulterio, adultero, *m.*

adŭltness, S.: adultezza, *f.*

adŭm-brate, TR.: adombrare; schizzare. **-brātion**, S.: adombramento; schizzo, *m.*

advăn-ce 1, S.: avanzo, avanzamento, *m.*; anticipata, *f.*; (*mil.*) posto avanzato: — *money*, pagamento avanzato, *m.*; *make —s*, prevenire, far proposte; *pay in* —, pagare anticipatamente. **-ce** 2, TR.: promuovere; anticipare; INTR.: avanzare; andar innanzi, avanzare. **-cement**, S.: avanzamento, aggrandimento; progresso, *m.* **-cer**, S.: promovitore. **-cing**, S.: avanzamento, *m.*

advăn-tage 1, S.: vantaggio; soprappiù; profitto, *m.*; utilità, *f.*: *give one the* —, dar la preferenza ad uno; *take — of*, approfittarsi, prevalersi. **-tage** 2, TR.: vantaggiare; beneficare; promovere. **-tāgeous**, ADJ.: vantaggioso, profittevole, giovevole. **-tāgeously**, ADV.: vantaggiosamente. **-tāgeousness**, S.: vantaggio, *m.*; utilità, *f.*; profitto, *m.*

ăd-vent, S.: avvento; avvenimento, *m.* **-ventĭtious**, ADJ.: avveniticcio, casuale. **-vĕnture** 1, S.: avventura, *f.*; accidente; pericolo, *m.*: *by* —, a caso; *at all —s*, ad ogni avvento, alla ventura; *meet with an* —, incontrare un' avventura. **-venture** 2, TR.: avventurare, intraprendere; azzardare; mettere a rischio. **-vĕnturer**, S.: avventuriere, *m.* **-vĕnturesome**, ADJ.: avventuroso. **-vĕnturesomeness**, S.: arditezza, audacia, *f.*; animo avventuroso, *m.* **-vĕnturess**, S.: avventuriera. **-vēnturous**, ADJ.: ardito; ardimentoso, audace. **-vĕnturously**, ADV.: arditamente. **-vĕnturousness**, S.: arditezza, temerità, *f.*

ăd-verb, S.: avverbio, *m.* **-vērbial**, ADJ.: avverbiale. **-vērbially**, ADV.: avverbialmente.

ădversary, S.: avversario; nemico, *m.* **-vērsative**, ADJ.: avversativo, avverso. **-verse**, ADJ.: avverso, contrario. **-versely**, ADV.: avversamente, in modo contrario. **-vērsity**, S.: avversità, *f.*, infortunio, *m.*, calamità, *f.* **-vērseness**, S.: natura avversa, *f.*

advērt, TR.: avvertire; riflettere; osser-

vare. **-ence, -ency**, S.: avvertenza; considerazione, *f.*

ad-vertise, TR.: avvisare, avvertire, ammonire. **-vertisement**, S.: avvertimento, avviso, *m.;* informazione, *f.* **-vertiser**, S.: avvisatore, *m.* **-vertising**, S.: informazione, *f.*

ad-vice, S.: avviso; consiglio, *m.: letter of* —, lettera d'avviso. **-boat**, S.: nave di procaccio, *f.* **-visable**, ADJ.: convenevole. **-visableness**, S.: convenevolezza; utilità; prudenza, *f.* **-vise**, TR.: avvisare; consigliare; INTR.: consultare, deliberare; considerare. **-vised**, ADJ.: avvisato, avvertito. **-visedly**, ADV.: avvisatamente, cautamente, con prudenza. **-visedness**, S.: considerazione, prudenza, *f.* **-visement**, S.: avvertimento, *m.;* deliberazione, *f.* **-viser**, S.: avvisatore, consigliatore, *m.: legal* —, consulente legale.

ădvo-cacy, S.: difesa; apologia, *f.* **-cate**, S.: avvocato; intercessore; fautore, *m.* **-cateship**, S.: avvocatura, uffizio d'avvocato, *m.* **-cation**, S.: difesa; apologia, *f.*

advow-ee, S.: padrone; presentatore, *m.* **-son**, S.: padronaggio, *m.;* presentazione, *f.*

aërial, ADJ.: aereo, d'aria.

āerie, S.: nido (di falconi, etc.), *m.*

aer-ology, S.: aerologia, *f.* **-ometer**, S.: aerometro, *m.* **aër-onaut**, S.: aeronauta, *m.*

æth. . = *eth.* .

afar, ADV.: lontano, lungi.

affability, S.: affabilità; civiltà, *f.*

affabl-e, ADJ.: affabile; civile, cortese. **-eness**, S.: affabilità; cortesia, benignità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: affabilmente, cortesemente.

affair, S.: affare, fatto; negozio, *m.*, faccenda, *f.: as —s stand*, al punto ove son le cose.

affect, S.: affetto, *m.;* passione, *f.* **-t**, TR.: muovere; affettare, pretendere. **-tation**, S.: affettazione, *f.;* artifizio, *m.* **-ted**, ADJ.: affettato, inclinato; studiato: *ill* —, mal disposto; *well* —, ben disposto. **-tedly**, ADV.: con affettazione. **-tedness**, S.: affettazione, *f.;* affettamento, *m.* **-ting**, ADJ.: patetico. **-tion**, S.: affezione, *f.*, affetto, amore, *m.: have an — for*, essere affezionato a; *token of* —, pegno d'affetto. **-tionate**, ADJ.: affezionato, affettuoso. **-tionately**, ADV.: affettuosamente. **-tionateness**, S.: affetto, *m.*, tenerezza, *f.* **-tioned**, ADJ.: affettato, inclinato: *kindly* —, amorevole. **-tive**, ADJ.: affettivo. **-tuous**, ADJ.: affettuoso.

affi-ance 1, S.: sponsalizio, *m.;* confidenza, *f.* **-ance** 2, TR.: sposare; fidanzare. **-anced**, *adj.:* fidanzato.

affidavit, S.: deposizione con giuramento, *f.: make an* —, deporre con giuramento.

affiliation, S.: filiazione, *f.*

af-fined, ADJ.: imparentato. **-finity**, S: affinità; conformità, *f.*

affirm, TR.: affermare; confermare, ratificare; approvare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può affermare. **-ation**, S.: affermazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: affermativo; S.: affermativa, *f.: in the* —, affermativamente. **-atively**, ADV.: affermativamente, positivamente. **-er**, S.: affermatore, confermatore, *m.*

ăf-fix 1, S.: affisso, *m.* **-fix** 2, TR.: affissare, affiggere, apporre, attaccare.

afflā-tion, S.: afflato; spiramento, *m.* **-tus**, S.: inspirazione, *f.*

afflict, TR.: affliggere; tormentare: — *one's self*, affliggersi. **-tedness**, S.: afflizione; **-ter**, S.: che affligge, che tormenta. **-tion**, S.: afflizione, *f.;* dolore; tormento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: afflittivo, doloroso.

ăf-fluence, **-ency**, S.: affluenza; abbondanza, *f.* **-fluent**, ADJ.: affluente; abbondante.

ăf-flux, **-fluxion**, S.: afflusso, *m.*

afford, TR.: provvedere; produrre; aver il mezzo: *he can — it*, ha il mezzo di farlo.

afforest, TR.: far divenir selva.

affran-chise, TR.: affrancare; far libero. **-chisement**, S.: affrancazione, emancipazione, *f.*

affray 1, S.: combattimento, *m.;* scaramuccia, *f.;* tumulto, *m.* **affray** 2, TR.: spaventare.

affric-tion, S.: fregamento, *m.*

affright, TR.: spaventare; impaurare. **-ful**†, ADJ.: spaventevole.

affront 1, S.: affronto, *m.;* ingiuria, *f.: brook an* —, digerire un affronto. **affront** 2, TR.: affrontare; insultare, oltraggiare. **-er**, S.: insultatore, oltraggiatore, *m.* **-ing**, **-ive**, ADJ.: oltraggioso, ingiurioso.

affy†, TR.: fidanzare; sposare; INTR.: aver confidenza, confidarsi; riposarsi.

afield, ADV.: in campo; da lunga.

aflat†, ADV.: a livello.

afloat, ADV.: a galla, flottante: *set* —, mettere in acqua.

afoot, ADV.: a piede.

afore, ADV., PREP.: prima; avanti; innanzi; (*mar.*) a prua. **-going**, ADJ.: precedente; anteriore. **-hand**, ADV.: anticipatamente. **-mentioned**, ADJ.: già mentovato. **-said**, ADJ.: sudetto, predetto. **-time**, ADV.: altre volte; tempo fù.

afraid, ADJ.: spaventato, impaurito: *be* —, temere; *make* —, far paura, spaventare.

afrĕsh, ADV.: di nuovo, da capo.
afrònt, ADV.: di fronte; in faccia.
âft, ADV.: (*nav.*) verso poppa: *fore and* —, per poppa e per prora; su e giù.
âfter, ADV., PREP.: dopo; dietro, poi; (*nav.*) da poppa: *one — another,* un dopo l'altro; — *all,* in somma; *look* —, cercare; aver cura; — *the French fashion,* alla francese; *the day* —, il giorno seguente; *a few days* —, indi a pochi giorni. **-ages,** S. PL.: secoli futuri, *m. pl.;* posterità, *f.* **-birth, -burden,** S.: secondina, *f.* **-clap,** S.: evento inaspettato, accidente, *m.* **-cost,** S.: spesa di soprappiù, *f.* **-crop,** S.: seconda raccolta, *f.* **-dinner,** S.: dopo pranzo, *m.* **-game,** S.: nuovo spediente, *m.;* rivincita, *f.* **-math,** S.: guaime, *m.* **-noon,** S.: dopo pranzo, *m.* **-pains,** S. PL.: dolori dopo il parto, *m. pl.* **-reckoning,** S.: revisione d'un conto, *f.* **-taste,** S.: cattivo gusto; fastidio, *m.* **-thought,** S.: riflessione tardiva, *f.* **-times,** S. PL.: secoli futuri, *m. pl.;* avvenire, *m.* **-wards,** ADV.: dopo, dipoi. **-wit,** S.: senno fuor di stagione, *m.*
agāin, ADV.: di nuovo, ancora, un altra volta: — *and* —, molte volte, le mille volte; *as much* —, altrettanto; *over* —, un'altra volta; *to come* —, ritornare; *find* —, ritrovare. **-st,** PREP.: contro; in faccia: — *the hair,* contra pelo; contra voglia.
agâst†, ADJ.: spaventato, stupefatto.
ăgate, S.: agata, *f.*
agāzed†, ADJ.: stupito.
āg-e, S.: età, *f.;* secolo, *m.: old* —, età avanzata, *f.;* *golden* —, secolo d'oro; *middle* —*s,* medio evo: *full* —, adolescenza, *f.; non* —, minorità, *f.; be of* —, esser maggiore; *he is ten years of* —, egli ha dieci anni. **-ed,** ADJ.: vecchio, attempato. **-edly,** ADV.: come un vecchio.
ā-geney, S.: azienda; azione, *f.* **-gent**1, ADJ.: agente; operante. **-gent**2, S.: agente; ministro, *m.*
agglŏmer-ate, TR.: agglomerare, aggomitolare; ammassare; adunare; INTR.: aggomitolarsi; adunarsi. **-ātion,** S.: agglomerazione, *f.,* agglomeramento, ammasso, *m.*
agglūti-nant, ADJ., S.: agglutinante. **-nate,** TR.: conglutinare; unire. **-nātion,** S.: agglutinazione, riunione, *f.* **-native,** ADJ.: agglutinativo.
ăg-grandize, TR.: aggrandire; accrescere, aumentare. **-grăndizement,** S.: aggrandimento, *m.* **-grandizer,** S.: aggranditore, *m.*
ăggrav-ate, TR.: aggravare; aumentare. **-ātion,** S.: aggravazione, *f.,* aggravamento, *m.;* enormità, *f.*
ăggrę-gate2, ADJ.: aggregato, S.: aggregato, *m.;* unione, *f.* **-gate**2, *tr.:* aggregare; unire. **-gātion,** S.: aggregazione, *f.;* aggregare, *m.*
aggrĕss I, INTR.: aggredire, assalire. **aggress**†2, **agress-ion,** S.: aggressione, *f.;* assalimento, *m.* **-ive,** ADJ.: attaccando, offensivo. **-ively,** ADV.: offensivamente. **-or,** S.: aggressore, assalitore, *m.*
aggrîevance, S.: ingiuria, *f.;* nocumento, *m.* **-grîeve,** TR.: affliggere, ledere; travagliare; danneggiare. **-grîeved,** ADJ.: afflitto, offeso, danneggiato.
aggròup, TR.: aggroppare.
agh*â*st, ADJ.: spaventato, impaurito.
ă-gile, ADJ.: agile; snello, destro. **-gileness, -gility,** S.: agilità; destrezza, *f.*
ăgio, S.: aggio, *m.*
agĭst, TR.: ingressare il bestiame. **-or,** S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.* **-ment,** S.: ingrassamento di bestiame; aggiustamento, *m.*
ăgi-table, ADJ.: agitabile. **-tate,** TR.: agitare; smuovere. **-tātion,** S.: agitazione, *f.,* agitamento, *m.;* turbazione, *f.* **-tator,** S.: agitatore.
agnā-te, S.: agnato, parente, *m.* **-tion,** S.: agnazione; parentela, *f.*
agō, ADV.: fa (“*it makes*”), è (“*there is*”), sono (“*there are*”); tempo fa; da: *long* —, tempo fa; *how long* —*?* quanto tempo è? *some years* —, anni sono; *but a while* (*a little*) —, poco fa.
agŏg, ADV.: *set* —, far venir desiderio.
agōing, ADV.: in movimento, in atto: *be* —, andare.
ăgo-nize, INTR.: essere in agonia; soffrire. **-ny,** S.: agonia; angoscia, *f.*
agrārian, ADJ.: della campagna.
agrēe, INTR.: accordarsi, esser d'accordo, intendersi, convenire: — *with,* confarsi; — *to,* aderire, acconsentire; (*gram.*) accordarsi; —*d!* siamo d'accordo! — *together,* accordarsi, vivere in pace; *I* — *with you,* sono di vostro parere. **-able,** ADJ.: convenevole; piacevole, ameno, grato. **-ableness,** S.: convenevolezza; congruità; grazia, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: convenevolmente; piacevolmente; vagamente. **-d,** ADJ.: fisso, aggiustato; ADV.: siamo intesi, toppa. **-ment,** S.: accordo, *m.;* conformità, *f.;* concento, *m.: come to an* —, venire a patti, accordarsi.
ăgricultūre, S.: agricoltura, *f.*
agrŏund, ADV.: in terra; sventuratamente.
āgue, S.: febbre, *f.: fit of* —, accesso di febbre, *m.; tertian* —, febbre terzana, *f.* **-d,** ADJ.: febbricitante. **-tree,** S.: sassafrasso, *m.*
āguish, ADJ.: febbroso. **-ness,** S.: qualità febbricosa, *f.*

âh! INTERJ.: ah! ahimè! ahì!
ahâ! INTERJ.: ben! bene!
ahĕad, ADV.: innanzi, (da)vanti; (*nav.*) a prua: — *of*, più avanti di; *go* —, innoltrarsi; *get* — *of*, oltrepassare.
ahŭll, ADV.: (*nav.*) a secco.
āid 1, S.: aiuto, soccorso, aiutamento, *m.* **aid** 2, TR.: aiutare, soccorrere. **-anee,** S.: aiuto, sostegno, *m.*, assistenza, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: aiutante; soccorrevole. **-de-câmp** *m* = **n,** S.: aiutante di campo, *m.* **-er,** S.: aiutante; alleato, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: sprovveduto; impotente.
āil, TR.: appenare; tormentare; aver qualque cosa: *what* —*s him?* che cosa ha? *what* —*s you?* che male avete? *I* — *nothing,* non ho niente. **-ing,** ADJ.: indisposto, incomodato. **-ment,** S.: male, *m.*; indisposizione, *f.*
āim 1, S.: mira, *f.*; bersaglio; disegno, *m.*: *miss one's* —, mancare il colpo; *take one's* —, prender la mira, mirare. **aim** 2, TR.: mirare; aspirare, tendere. **-er,** S.: miratore; aspirante, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza mira.
āir 1, S.: aria; apparenza, *f.*; aspetto, *m.*; cantata, *f.*, canto, *m.*: *in the open* —, all' aria aperta; *beat the* —, far un buco nell' acqua; *build castles in the* —, far castelli in aria; *take the* —, pigliar aria. **air** 2, TR.: mettere all' aria, sventolare; seccare. **-balloon,** S.: pallone aerostatico, *m.* **-bladder,** S.: vescica, *f.* **-built,** ADJ.: chimerico, vano. **-drawn,** ADJ.: finto, ideale. **-gun,** S.: fucile a vento, *m.* **-hole,** S.: sfogatoio; spiraglio, *m.* **-iness,** S.: esporre all' aria, *m.*; leggerezza, vivacità. **-ing,** S.: l' esporre all' aria, *m.*; aerazione, passeggiata, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senz' aria. **-pump,** S.: tromba pneumatica, *f.* **-shaft,** S.: spiraglio, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: d'aria, aereo, giulivo.
aisle, S.: navata (d' una chiesa), *f.*
āit, S.: isoletta (in un fiume), *f.*
ajâr, ADJ.: socchiuso.
akin, ADJ.: apparentato, consanguineo.
ălabastẹr, S.: alabastro, *m.*; ADJ.: alabastrino.
alăck! INTERJ.: ohimè! oimè! **-aday!** INTERJ: ohimè! misero me!
alăcrity, S.: vivacità, allegrezza, *f.*
alănd, ADV.: a terra, in terra.
alârm 1, S.: allarme; spavento, *m.*: *sound an* —, suonare all' arme; *take* —, inquietarsi. **alârm** 2, TR.: allarmare; spaventare. **-bell,** S.: campana dello stormo, *m.* **-clock,** S.: sveglierina, *f.*, svegliatoio, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: allarmante; stupendo. **-ist,** S.: alarmista, *m.* **-post,** S.: luogo dell' appuntamento, *m.* **-watch,** S.: sveglia, *f.* **alârum** = *alarm.*
alăs! INTERJ.: ohimè! oimè!
ạlbĕit, CONJ.: frattanto; benchè.
ălbum, S.: album, *m.*
albūmen, S.: albume, *m.*
al-chĕmical, ADJ.: alchimico. **-chĕmically,** ADV.: a modo d' alchimista. **ălchemist,** S.: alchimista, *m.* **ălchemy,** S.: alchimia, *f.*
ălcohol, S.: alcoole, *m.* **-izāṭion,** S.: alcoolizzazione, *f.* **-ize,** INTR.: raffinare perfettamente, alcoolizzare.
ălcoran, S.: alcorano, *m.*
ălcove, S.: alcovo, *m.*
ălder, S.: ontano, *m.*
ălderman, S.: scabino, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: a modo di scabino.
āle, S.: birra; (*jest.*) cervogia, *f.*: *pale* —, birra bianca. **-brewer,** S.: birraio, *m.*
alēe, ADV.: (*nav.*) sotto il vento.
ălchọof, S.: edera terrestre, *f.*
āle-house, S.: birreria, osteria, *f.*
ălĕmbic, S.: limbicco, lambiccio, *m.*
ălĕngth, ADV.: a piena lunghezza.
alĕrt, ADJ.: vigilante; lesto: *on the* —, all' erta **-ness,** S.: vigilanza, destrezza; petulanza, *f.*
āle-wife, S.: ostessa d' un' osteria, *f.*
Alexăndrine, ADJ.: alessandrino.
ălgạte(s)†, ADV.: interamente; benchè.
ălgẹ-bra, S.: algebra, *f.* **-brāic(al),** ADJ.: algebraico, d' algebra. **-brạist,** S.: algebrista, *m.*
ăl-gid, ADJ.: algente, freddo. **-gĭdity,** S.: algore, *m.*
ālias, ADV.: altrimente.
ălibi, S.: (*leg.*) alibi, *m.*
ālien, ADJ.: alieno, straniero; S.: forestiere, *m.*, *f.* **-able,** ADJ.: alienabile. **-ạte,** TR.: alienare; trasferire, vendere. **-ated,** ADJ.: alienato, trasferito. **-ạtion,** S.: alienazione, *f.*: — *of mind,* alienazione di mente, *f.*
alīght, INTR.: smontare; mettere piè a terra.
alīke, ADV.: simile, similmente, parimente.
ăli-ment, S.: alimento; cibo, *m.* **-mĕntal, -mĕntary,** ADJ.: alimentoso, nutritivo: — *canal,* canale (*or* dutto) alimentario. **-mentāṭion,** S.: alimentare, nutricamento, *m.*
ălimọny, S.: pensione alimentaria, *f.*
ălìquot, ADJ.: aliquoto.
alīve, ADJ.: vivente, vivo, vivace, attivo: *keep* —, far vivere, serbare in vita.
ăl-kali, S.: alcali, *m.* **-kaline,** ADJ.: alcalino. **-kalizāte,** TR.: alcalizzare. **-kalizạte,** ADJ.: alcalizzato, d' alcali. **-kalizāṭion,** S.: alcalizzazione, *f.*
àll, ADJ.: tutto, ciascuno; S.: tutto, totale, *m.*; ADV.: assolutamente, in tutto, intieramente: — *of us,* tutti noi; — *of* &

suāden, subitamente; — *over*, da per tutto; *not at* —, no certo; — *the better*, tanto meglio; *nowhere at* —, in nessun luogo; *'tis* — *one*, è tutt' uno; *by* — *means*, onninamente, certamente, in ogni modo; ADV.: in tutto, intieramente.

allāy 1, S.: lega, misura, *f.* **allay** 2, TR.: allegare, mescolare. **-er**, S.: alleggiatore; mitigatore, *m.* **-ment**†, S.: alleggiamento; comforto, *m.*

ăll-cheering, ADJ.: rallegrante. **-conquering**, ADJ.: invincibile.

allegāṭion, S.: allegazione; dichiarazione, *f.*

allĕg-e, TR.: allegare; dichiarare. **-eable**, ADJ.: che può allegarsi. **-ement**, S.: allegamento, *m.*; difesa, *f.* **-er**, S.: allegatore, dichiaratore, *m.*

allēgian-ce, S.: lealtà, fedeltà, *f.*: *oath of* —, giuramento di fedeltà. **-t**, ADJ.: leale, fedele.

allę-gŏric(al), ADJ.: allegorico. **-gŏrically**, ADV.: allegoricamente. **ăllę-gǫrize**, TR.: allegorizzare. **-gǫry**, S.: allegoria, *f.*

allĕgrǫ, S.: allegro, *m.*

allēviạ-te, TR.: alleviare; mitigare. **-aṭion**, S.: alleviamento; comforto, *m.*

ălley, S.: viale di giardino; chiassolino, chiasso, *m.*: *blind* —, angiporto.

ąll-hăllǫwtide, S.: primo di novembre, *m.*

allī-ance, S.: alleanza; affinità, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: alleato, confederato, *m. pl.*

ălligate, TR.: collegare.

ălligatǫr, S.: alligatore, *m.*

alliterāṭion, S.: alliterazione; ripetizione, *f.*

ăll-knowing, ADJ.: onnisciente.

allǫcūṭion, S.: allocuzione, *f.*

allōdium, S.: (*jur.*) allodio, *m.*

allŏt, TR.: assegnare; aggiudicare. **-ment**, S.: assegnazione; distribuzione, *f.*

allŏw, TR.: accordare, concedere; permettere; dedurre: — *me to tell you*, permettete che io vi dica. **-able**, ADJ.: ammissibile; permesso, giusto. **-ableness**, S.: legittimità; proprietà; giustezza, *f.* **-ance**, S.: mantenimento, *m.*; concessione; razione, *f.*; *make* —, essere indulgente; *a yearly* —, un assegno annuo.

ăll-sōulsdāy, S.: festa di tutti i Santi, *f.*

allūde, INTR.: alludere, sottintendere.

allūr-e, TR.: adescare, allettare. **-ement**, S.: adescamento, allettamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: adescatore, allettattore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: lusinghevole; fallace; S.: allettamento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: lusinghevolmente. **-ingness**, S.: allettanza; lusingheria, *f.*

allūsion, S.: allusione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: allusivo. **-sively**, ADV.: in modo allusivo. **-siveness**, S.: allusione, *f.*

allūviǫn, S.: alluvione, *f.*

ăll-wise, ADJ.: onnisciente.

allȳ 1, S.: alleato; parente, *m.* **ally** 2, TR.: associare; legare.

ălmanac, S.: almanacco, *m.*

ąlmīgh-tiness, S.: onnipotenza, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: onnipotente.

ălmǫnd, S.: mandorla, *f.*: — *tree*, S.: mandorlo. **-s**, PL.: glandule, *f. pl.*; orrechioni, *m. pl.*

ălmǫnęr, S.: elemosiniere; capellano, *m.* **-mǫnry**, S.: ufficio dell' elemosiniere, *m.*

ălmǫst, ADV.: quasi; pressochè.

ălms, S. PL.: limosina, *f.* **-basket**, S.: paniere da limosine, *m.* **-deed**, S.: dono caritatevole, *m.* **-giver**, S.: limosiniere, *m.* **-house**, S.: spedale, *m.* **-man**, S.: limosinante, mendicante, *m.*

ălnigh-t†, S.: candela di cera; lumicina, *f.*

ălǫęs, S.: aloè, *m.*

alŏft, ADJ.: alto, elevato, pomposo. **aloft**, ADV., PREP.: su; in alto.

alōne, ADJ., ADV.: solo, solitario: *all* (or *quite*) —, solo soletto; *let* —, lasciare stare, abbandonare; *let him* — *for that*, lasciate, fare a lui.

alŏng, ADV., PREP.: pur via; alla lunga, lungo; accosto; appresso: *come* —, avanti; venite pur via; — *with*, unitamente a, in compagnia di. **-side**, PREP.: lungo di bordo, accosto, lungo la banda.

alōof, ADV.: di lungi; da lontano; (*nav.*) al vento.

alŏud, ADV.: ad alta voce; forte.

ălpha-bet, S.: alfabeto, *m.* **-bĕtical**, ADJ.: alfabetico. **-bĕtically**, ADV.: alfabeticamente.

ąlrĕady, ADV.: già, di già, innanzi.

ălsǫ, CONJ.: anche, ancora; oltre.

ăltar, S.: altare, *m.*

altar-piece, S.: quadro d' altare, pallio.

ăl-ter, TR.: alterare; cangiare; rifare; INTR.: cambiare, variare; corrompersi. **-terable**, ADJ.: alterabile. **-terableness**, S.: attezza ad alterarsi, *f.* **-terably**, ADV.: in modo alterabile. **-terant**, ADJ.: alterante. **-terāṭion**, S.: alterazione, *f.* **-tercāṭion**, S.: altercazione; contesa, *f.* **-ternacy**, S.: alternazione, *f.* **-ternate** 1, ADJ.: alternativo, reciproco. **-ternāte** 2, TR.: alternare; avvicendare. **-ternately**, ADV.: a vicenda. **-ternateness**, S.: vicendevolezza, scambievolezza, *f.* **-ternāṭion**, S.: alternazione, *f.* **-ternative**, ADJ.: alternativo; S.: alternativa, *f.* **-ternatively**, ADV.: alternativamente.

ąlthōugh, CONJ.: benchè, ancorchè, sebbene.

ăltitude, S.: altitudine, altezza, *f.*

ąltogĕther, ADV.: affatto, interamente.
ăl-um, S.: allume, *m.* **-lŭminous,** ADJ.: alluminoso.
ălwąys, ADV.: sempre, continuamente.
ăm, PRES. di *be.*
ąmabĭlity, S.: amabilità; piacevolezza, *f.*
amāin, ADV.: vigorosamente; (*nav.*) a tutta forza.
amălga-mąte, TR.: amalgamare. **-mātion,** S.: amalgamazione, *f.*
amanuĕnsis, S.: amanuense, copista, segretario, *m.*
ămaranth, S.: amaranto, *m.*
amâss, TR.: ammassare, accumulare. **-ment,** S.: ammassamento, *m.*
amatēur, S.: amatore, dilettante, *m.*
ămatọry, ADJ.: amatorio.
amăz-e 1, S.: stupore, *m.*, sorpresa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: stordire; sorprendere. **-edly,** ADV.: in modo sorprendente. **-edness, -ement,** S.: sorpresa, *f.*, stupore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: stupendo, maraviglioso. **-ingly,** ADV.: maravigliosamente.
ămazọn, S.: amazzone, *f.*
ambass. . = *embass.* .
ămbęr, S.: ambra, *f.*; ADJ.: ambrato, d'ambra. **-coloured,** S.: color d'ambra, *m.* **-grîs,** S.: ambracane, *m.*
ambi-dĕxter, S.: ambidestro; furbo, *m.* **-dexterity,** S.: dissimulazione, *f.*, furberia. **-dĕxtrous,** ADJ.: ambidestro, doppio.
ămbient, ADJ.: ambiente.
am-bigŭity, S.: ambiguità; dubbiezza, *f.* **-biguous,** ADJ.: ambiguo, equivoco. **-bĭguously,** ADV.: ambiguamente, equivocamente. **-bĭguousness,** S.: ambiguità, *f.*
ămbit, S.: circuito, *m.*, circonferenza, *f.*
ambĭ-tion, S.: ambizione, *f.* **-tious,** ADJ.: ambizioso. **-tiously,** ADV.: ambiziosamente. **-tiousness,** S.: ambizione, *f.*
ămbl-e 1, S.: ambio, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: andar l'ambio. **-er,** S.: cavallo ambiante, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: ambiante: — *pace,* pace, ambio portante. **-ingly,** ADV.: col passo dell'ambio.
ambrō-sĭa, S.: ambrosia, *f.* **-sial,** ADJ.: d'ambrosia; ambrosio.
ămbsące, S.: ambassi, *m. pl.*
ămbų-late, INTR.: ambulare. **-lation,** S.: andamento, passeggio lento, *m.* **-latory,** ADJ.: ambulatorio.
am-buscāde, ăm-bush, S.: imboscata, *f.*, agguato, inganno, *m.*: *lay in* —, tender un agguato; *lie in* —, stare in agguato, imboscarsi. **-bushed,** ADJ.: imboscato; in agguato.
amēlio-rate, TR.: migliorare. **-ration,** S.: miglioramento, *m.*
ąmĕn, ADV.: amen, così sía.
amĕnable, ADJ.: risponsabile; tenuto.
amĕnd, TR.: ammendare, correggere, purgare; INTR.: ammendarsi; correggersi, migliorarsi. **-er,** S.: ammendatore, correttore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: ammendamento, *m.*; riforma, *f.* **-s,** S.: ammenda; ricompensa, *f.*: *make* —, ricompensare, rimunerare, risarcire.
amĕnity, S.: amenità; piacevolezza, *f.*
amĕrce, TR.: imporre una multa. **-able,** ADJ.: soggetto all'ammenda. **-ment,** S.: ammenda, multa, *f.*
ăme-thyst, S.: amatista, *f.* **-thystine,** ADJ.: dell'amatista.
āmiabl-e, ADJ.: affezionato, affabile, avvenente. **-eness,** S.: affabilità, grazia; benignità, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: amabilmente, benignamente.
ămicabl-e, ADJ.: amichevole, piacevole. **-eness,** S.: benevolenza; cordialità, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: amichevolmente.
ămi-ee, S.: ammitto, *m.*
amĭd, -st, PREP.: fra; nel mezzo.
amĭss, ADV.: male; a male, in mala parte: *take* —, aver a male, prendere in mala parte.
amĭssion, S.: perdita, *f.*
ămity, S.: amicizia; concordia, *f.*
ammųnĭtion, S.: munizione, *f.* **-bread,** S.: pane di munizione, *m.*
ămnesty, S.: amnistia, *f.*, perdono generale, *m.*
amōmum†, S.: amomo, *m.*
amóng, -gst, PREP.: fra, tra, infra.
ămo-rist, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.* **-rous,** ADJ.: amoroso. **-rously,** ADV.: amorosamente, con amore. **-rousness,** S.: amorevolezza, affezione, *f.*
amōrphous, ADJ.: amorfo.
amôrt, ADJ.: ammortito, malinconico. **-izātion,** S.: (*law*) estinzione, *f.* **-ize,** TR.: amortizzare, estinguere.
amōtion, S.: rimovimento, *m.*
amöunt 1, S.: montante, *m.*; somma totale, *f.*: *to the* — *of,* fino alla concorrenza di. **amount** 2, INTR.: montare; arrivare; ascendere; valere.
amŏur, S.: intrigo amoroso, *m.*
amŏve, TR.: rimuovere.
amphĭbious, ADJ.: anfibio.
amphibŏlogy, S.: anfibologia, *f*
ămphibrach, S.: anfibraco.
amphictyŏnic, ADJ.: anfizionico. **Amphĭctyons,** S. PL.: Anfizioni.
amphithē-atre, S.: anfiteatro, *m.* **-ătrical,** ADJ.: anfiteatrale.
ăm-ple, ADJ.: ampio, largo. **-pleness,** S.: ampiezza; grandezza, *f.* **-plificate,** TR.: amplificare. **-plificātion,** S.: amplificazione, *f.* **-plifier,** S.: amplificatore, *m.* **-plify,** TR.: amplificare; esagerare; INTR.: diffondersi; distendersi.

-plitude, S.: amplitudine; ampiezza, *f.* **-ply**, ADV.: ampiamente, largamente, copiosamente.

ămpu-tate, TR.: amputare; troncare. **-tā-tion**, S.: (*surg.*) amputazione, *f.*; troncamento, *m.*

ămulet, S.: amuleto, *m.*

amūs-e, TR.: trattenere, tenere a bada. **-ement**, S.: trattenimento; passatempo, *m.* **-er**, S.: trastullatore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: dilettevole, sollazzevole.

ăn, ART. = *a*.

anabăptist, S.: anabattista, *m.*

anăch-ron-ism, S.: anacronismo, *m.*

ăna-gram, S.: anagramma, *m.* **-grăm-matist**, S.: anagrammatista, *m.* **-grăm-matize**, INTR.: anagrammatizzare.

ănalects, S. PL.: analetti, *m. pl.*

an-alŏgical, ADJ.: analogico. **-alŏg-ically**, ADV.: analogicamente, per analogia. **-ălogize**, TR.: spiegare per analogia. **-ălogous**, ADJ.: analogo, simile. **-ălogy**, S.: analogia, conformità, *f.*

ăn-alyse = *-yze*. **-ălysis**, S.: analisi, *f.* **-alytical**, ADJ.: analitico. **-alyt-ically**, ADV.: per via d' analisi. **-alyze**, TR.: analizzare. **-alyzer**, S.: analista; notomista, *m.*

anānas, S.: ananasso, *m.*

ăn-arch, S.: anarchista, *m.* **-ârchi-c(al)**, ADJ.: anarchico, d' anarchia. **-archist**, S.: anarchista, *m.* **-archy**, S.: anarchia, *f.*

anăthe-ma, S.: anatema; scomunica, *f.* **-mătical**, ADJ.: d' anatema. **-mătic-ally**, ADV.: per via d' anatema. **-matize**, TR.: anatemizzare, scomunicare.

an-atŏmical, ADJ.: anatomico. **-atŏm-ically**, ADV.: anatomicamente. **-ătom-ist**, S.: anatomista, notomista, *m.* **-ătomize**, TR.: notomizzare. **-ătomy**, S.: anatomia, notomia.

ănces-tor, S.: antenato; predecessore, *m.* **-tral**, ADJ.: d' antenati, ereditario. **-try**, S.: schiatta; razza, *f.*

ănchor, S.: ancora, *f.*: *cast* —, gettar l' ancora; *lie, ride at* —, essere all' ancora; *weigh* —, scioglier l' ancora. **anchor**, INTR.: gettar l' ancora, ancorare. **-age**, S.: ancoramento, *m.*

ănchorite, S.: anacoreta, eremita, *m.*

anchōvy, S.: acciuga, *f.*

ăncient 1, ADJ.: antico, vecchio: *grow* —, invecchiare. **ancient** 2, S.: bandiera, *f.*; pennoncello, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: portastandardo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: anticamente; a' tempi andati. **-ness**, S.: antichità, anzianità, *f.* **-ry**, S.: anzianità, *f.*

ănd, CONJ.: e, ed.

ăndiron, S.: alare, *m.*

ăndrogyne, S.: androgino, ermafrodito, *m.*

ănecdote, S.: aneddoto, *m.*

anĕnt, PREP.: concernente.

anĕw, ADV.: di nuovo, ancora, *m.*

ăngel, S.: angelo, angiolo, *m.*: *guardian* —, angele custode.

angĕlic, ADJ.: angelico. **-a**, S.: (*bot.*) angelica, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: angelico. **-alness**, S.: eccellenza angelica, *f.*

ăngelot, S.: angelica, *f.* (strumento).

ăngel-shot, S.: palla ramata, *f.*

ăngĕr 1, S.: collera, ira; stizza, *f.* **anger** 2, TR.: adirare, irritare; stizzare. **-ly**, ADV.: adiratamente, stizzosamente.

ăn-gle 1, S.: amo (da pigliar pesci); (*geom.*) angolo, *m.* **-gle** 2, TR.: pescare coll' amo; allettare. **-glĕr**, S.: pescatore coll' amo, *m.* **-rod**, S.: canna da pescare, *f.*

ăngli-cism, S.: anglicismo, *m.* **-cize**, TR.: render inglese.

ăngling, S.: pescare coll' amo, *m.*

ăn-grily, ADV.: con collera, iratamente. **-gry**, ADJ.: irato, collerico: *be* —, essere in collera: *make* —, far adirare; *get* —, adirarsi; — *with*, adirato contro.

ănguish, S.: angoscia, *f.*, affanno, dolore, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: angosciato.

ăngu-lar, ADJ.: angolare, angoloso. **-larly**, ADV.: co.i angoli. **-larness**, S.: forma angolare, *f.* **-lated**, ADJ.: angolato.

angŭst†, ADJ.: angusto, stretto.

anhelātion, S.: anelito, *m.*

anīghts†, ADV.: di notte, in tempo di notte.

ăn-ileness†, **-ility**, S.: vecchiezza (d' una donna), *f.*

animadvĕr-sion, S.: osservazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: censurante, critico. **-t**, TR.: osservare, considerare; notare. **-tor**, S.: censore, critico, *m.*

ăni-mal 1, S.: animale, *m.* **-mal** 2, ADJ.: animale. **-mălcule**, S.: animaletto, *m.* **-mălity**, S.: qualità d' un animale, *f.*

ăni-mate, TR.: animare; incoraggiare. **-mate(d)**, ADJ.: animato, brioso. **-mate-ness**, **-mation**, S.: animazione; vivacità, *f.* **-mative**, ADJ.: vivificante. **-mator**, S.: animatore, *m.*

ăni-mose, ADJ.: animoso. **-mŏsity**, S.: animosità, *f.*; rancore, *m.*

ănise, S.: anice, *m.*

ănkle, **-bone**, S.: caviglia del piede, *f.*

ăn-nalist, S.: analista, *m.* **-nals**, S. PL.: annali, *m. pl.*

annēal, TR.: temperare (il vetro).

an-nĕx, TR.: giungere, unire. **-nexā-tion**, S.: aggiunzione, *f.* **-nexion**, S.: aggiungimento, *m.*; aggiunta, *f.*

annihi-lable, ADJ.: che può annichilarsi. **-late**, TR.: annichilare. **-lation**, S.: annichilazione; distruzione, *f.*

annĭvĕrsary, ADJ.: annuale; S.: anniversario, *m.*
ănnọ-tạte, TR.: annotare. **-tā̆tĭọn,** S.: annotazione; osservazione, *f.* **-tā̆tọr,** S.: annotatore, *m.*
annöụnce, TR.: annunziare; pubblicare. **-ẹr,** S.: annunziatore, *m.*
annöy, TR.: annoiare, molestare; infastidire. **-ance,** S.: annoiamento, *m.* **-er,** S.: importuno, *m.*
ănnụal, ADJ.: annuale, annuario. **-ly,** ADV.: annualmente, d' anno in anno.
annū-ĭtant, S.: pensionario, *m.* **-ity,** S.: annualità; rendita annuale, *f.*: *settle an — upon any one,* costituire ad alcuno un annuo assegno.
annŭl, TR.: annullare, estinguere.
ănnụlar, ADJ.: annullare; annulario.
annŭllĭng, S.: annullazione, *f.*
annūmẹrate†, TR.: annoverare.
annŭn-cĭate†, TR.: annunziare. **-cĭā-tĭọn, -ciation-day,** S.: annunziazione, *f.*
ănọdyne, ADJ.: (*med.*) anodino.
anöĭnt, TR.: ungere, unguentare. **-er,** S.: che fa l' unzione. **-ment,** S.: unzione, *f.*
anŏma-lous, ADJ.: anomalo, irregolare. **-lously,** ADV.: irregolarmente. **-ly,** S.: anomalia, irregolarità, *f.*
anŏn, ADV.: adesso adesso, fra poco; subito: *ever and* —, ogni tanto, ad ogni momento.
anŏnymous, ADJ.: anonimo. **-ly,** ADV.: anonimamente.
anŏthẹr, ADJ.: (un) altro; differente: *one* —, l' un l' altro; *one after* —, un dopo l' altro.
ănswẹr 1, S.: risposta, replica, *f.*: *give* —*s,* rimbeccare ogni parola. **answer** 2, INTR.: rispondere, replicare; corrispondere; essere mallevadore; (*com.*) soddisfare; — *a question* (*letter*), rispondere ad una domanda (lettera); *I will — for him,* io gli starò mallevadore. **-able,** ADJ.: risponsabile; conforme. **-ableness,** S.: convenenza; conformità, *f.* **-er,** S.: risponditore, *m.*
ănt, S.: formica, *f.*
antăgọ-nist, S.: antagonista; rivale, *m.* **-nĭze,** INTR.: contendere.
antârctic, ADJ.: antartico.
antẹcĕ-de, INTR.: andare innanzi. **-dence,** S.: precedenza, priorità, *f.* **-dent,** S.: antecedente, *m.* **-dently,** ADV.: antecedentemente, innanzi.
antẹcĕssor, S.: antecessore, *m.*
antẹchămbẹr, S.: anticamera, *f.*
ăntẹdate, TR.: antidatare.
antẹdilūvian, ADJ.: antediluviano.
ăntẹlọpe, S.: antilope, *f.*
antẹmẹridian, ADJ.: antemeridiano.
antẹpēnult, S.: antepenultima, *f.*
antēri-or, ADJ.: anteriore, precedente. **-ŏrity,** S.: anteriorità, priorità, *f.*
ănthem, S.: antifona, *f.*; inno, *m.*
ănt-hill, S.: formicaio, *m.*
anthŏlọgy, S.: antologia, *f.*
Ănth*o*ny's fĭre, S.: risipola, *f.*
anthrọpŏlọgy, S.: antropologia, *f.*
ăntic 1, ADJ.: lepido; grottesco. **antic** 2, S.: buffone, *m.*
antic*h*rĭst*i*an, ADJ.: anticristiano.
antĭci-pate, TR.: anticipare, prevenire. **-pā̆tĭọn,** S.: anticipazione, prevenzione, *f.*
ăntĭcly, ADV.: in modo faceto.
ăntidate = *antedate.*
ăntidōte, S.: antidoto, *m.*
antĭpathy, S.: antipatia, avversione, *f.*
antĭpọdẹs, S.: antipodi, *m. pl.*
ăn-tiquary, S.: antiquario, *m.* **-tiquate,** TR.: invecchiare, abolire, annullare. **-tîque,** S.: anticaglia, *f.* **-tĭquity,** S.: antichità, *f.*
antĭthẹsis, S.: antitesi, *f.*
ăntitype, S.: figura, *f.*, simbolo, *m.*
ăntlẹr, S.: pugnale delle corna del cervo, *m.*
ănvil, S.: incude, incudine, *f.*
anxĭẹty, S.: ansietà, *f.*; affanno, *m.*
ănx*i*ous, ADJ.: ansioso. **-ly,** ADV.: ansiosamente, con ansietà. **-ness,** S.: ansietà, sollecitudine, *f.*
ăny, ADJ., PRON.: ogni, ognuno, chiunque; qualunque; del (dello, della, etc., *as a partitive*: e. g. *have you — paper?* avete della carta? *as partitive also untranslated*); ne (e. g. *has he —?* ne ha?): *in — place,* ovunque si sia; — *farther,* più oltre; — *longer,* più lungo tiempo; — *more,* più. **-body,** PRON.: chiunque, ciascuno, qualcuno. **-how,** ADV.: come si voglia; in qualunque modo; tuttavia, nondimeno. **-one,** PRON.: ciascheduno, ognuno; qualcuno. **-thing,** PRON.: qualche cosa; qualunque cosa, ogni cosa. **-way(s),** ADV.: in qualunque modo. **-where,** ADV.: dovunque: — *else,* altrove. **-whither**†, ADV.: dovunque. **-wise,** ADV.: in qualsiasi (*or* qualunque) modo.
apâce, ADV.: presto, prestamente; forte.
apârt, ADV.: da parte, da canto.
apârtment, S.: appartamento, *m.*
ăpathy, S.: apatia; indolenza, *f.*
ăpe 1, S.: scimmia, *f.*: babbuino, *m.* **ape** 2, TR.: scimmiottare, contraffare, imitare.
apēak, apēek, ADV.: a picco; perpendicolarmente.
a-pērient, -pĕritive, ADJ.: (*med.*) aperiente, aperitivo. **-pērt,** ADJ.: aperto. **-pērtly,** ADV.: apertamente. **ă-pẹr-tūre,** S.: apertura, *f.*
apĕtalọus, (*bot.*) apetalo.

ā̆pex, S.: colmo, *m.*, sommità; cima, *f.*
ă̆phŏ-rĭsm, S.: aforismo, *m.*; massima, *f.* **-rĭstical**, ADJ.: aforistico.
ā̆pĭa̤ry, S.: arnia, *f.*; alveare, *m.*
apiece, ADV.: a testa, a ciascuno.
āpĭsh, ADJ.: di scimmia; giullaresco: — *trick*, giulleria, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: da scimmia; buffonescamente. **-ness**, S.: buffoneria; giulleria, *f.*
apŏca-lypse, S.: apocalisse, *f.* **-lўptic(al)**, ADJ.: apocalittico.
apŏcriphal, ADJ.: apocrifo, non autentico.
apodĭctic, -al, ADJ.: apodittico.
ă̆po̤ge̤e, S.: apogeo, *m.*
apolo̤gĕtical, ADJ.: apologetico.
apŏ-lo̤gist, S.: apologista; difensore. **-lo̤gize**, INTR.: fare un'apologia, chiedere scusa, scolparsi.
ă̆po̤-logue, S.: apologo, *m.*; favola morale, *f.* **-lo̤gy**, S.: apologia, difesa, *f.*
ă̆po̤phthegm, S.: apotegma, *m.*
apo̤-plĕctical, ADJ.: apopletico. **ă̆po̤plexy**, S.: apoplessia, *f.*
apŏs-tasy, S.: apostasia, *f.*, rinnegamento, *m.* **-ta̤te**, S.: apostata, rinnegato, *m.* **-tatize**, INTR.: apostatare.
apŏs-te̤ma̤te, INTR.: impostemire. **ă̆pos-te̤me**, S.: apostema, postema, *f.*
apŏs-tle, S. appostolo, apostolo, *m.* **-tleship**, S.: appostolato, *m.* **-tŏlical**, ADJ.: appostolico. **-tŏlically**, ADV.: appostolicamente.
apŏs-tro̤phe̤, S.: apostrofo, *m.*; apostrofe, *f.* **-tro̤phi̤se**, TR.: apostrofare; indirizzare la parola ad altra persona.
ă̆postṳme, S.: (*surg.*) apostema, *f.*
apŏthe̤ca̤ry, S.: farmacista, speziale, *m.*: —*'s shop*, farmacia, spezeria.
appăll, TR.: stupefare; atterrire; spaventare. **-ment**, S.: stupore; spavento, *m.*
ă̆ppana̤ge, S.: appanaggio, *m.*
apparātus, S.: apparato; apparecchio, *m.*
appărel 1, S.: addobbamento; vestimento, vestito, *m.* **apparel** 2, TR.: addobbare; vestire.
appārent, ADJ.: apparente, evidente; verosimile, presuntivo: *heir* —, erede presuntivo. **-ly**, ADV.: apparentemente, chiaramente. **-ness**, S.: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.*
ap-parĭti̤on, S.: apparizione, visione, *f.* **-părĭto̤r**, S.: cursore; bidello, *m.*
appēal 1, S.: appellazione; accusa, *f.*; *court of* —, corte d'appello; *lodge an* —, interporre appello. **appeal** 2, INTR.: appellare; accusare. **-ant**†, S.: appellante, *m.*
appēar, INTR.: apparire; comparire; farsi vedere: *it* —*s*, pare, è manifesto; *make* —, far vedere, dimostrare. **-ance**, S.: apparenza; probabilità, *f.*: *at first* —, a prima vista; *personal* —, comparsa personale, *f.*
appēa-sable, ADJ.: placabile. **-sāble-ness**, S.: placabilità; riconciliazione, *f.* **-se**, TR.: pacificare, placare; quietare; mitigare. **-sement**, S.: placamento, *m.* **-se̤r**, S.: pacificatore, intercessore, *m.*
appĕl-lant, S.: appellante, *m.* **-lā̆ti̤on**, S.: appellazione, *f.* **-lative**, S.: (*gram.*) appellativo, *m.* **-latively**, ADV.: a modo d'appellativo. **-lēe**, S.: (*jur.*) accusato, *m.*
appĕnd, TR.: appendere, sospendere. **-a̤ge**, **-ant**, S.: accessorio, *m.* **-ix**, S.: appendice; dipendenza, *f.*
appe̤rtāin, INTR.: appartenere; convenirsi. **-ment**, S.: privilegio, *m.*
ă̆ppe̤-tence, **-tency**, S.: appetenza; brama, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: appetibile, desiderabile. **-tite**, S.: appetito, *m.*; avidità, *f.* **-tĭti̤on**, S.: appetizione, *f.*
applău-d, TR.: applaudire, approvare. **-der**, S.: applauditore, acclamante, *m.* **-se**, S.: applauso, acclamazione, *f.*
ă̆pple, S.: pomo, *m.*; mela, *f.*: *the* — *of the eye*, la pupilla dell'occhio; *crab*—, mela selvatica. **-cart**, S.: carretta di pomi, *f.* **-dumpling**, S.: torta di mela, *f.* **-grove**, S.: pometo, *m.* **-harvest**, S.: raccolta delle mele, *f.* **-monger**, S.: venditore di mele, *m.* **-parings**, S. PL.: scorze di mela, *f. pl.* **-sauce**, S.: conserva di pomi, *f.* **-tree**, S.: melo, *m.* **-woman**, S.: donna che vende mele, *f.* **-yard**, S.: pometo, *m.*
applī-able, ADJ.: convenevole, conforme. **-ance**, S.: adattamento, *m.*
ă̆ppli-cable, ADJ.: applicabile; convenevole. **-cableness**, S.: conformità, *f.* **-cably**, ADV.: convenevolmente. **-cā̆ti̤on**, S.: applicazione, *f.*, applicare, *m.*; assiduità, *f.*; ricorso, rifugio, *m.*: *make* — *to one*, aver ricorso ad uno. **-cative**, ADJ.: applicabile.
applў, TR.: applicare, adattare; ricorrere, rifuggire; REFL.: applicarsi; impiegarsi: (*rail.*) — *the brake*, frenare; — *one's mind to*, applicarsi a.
appöint, TR.: ordinare; regolare; destinare, assegnare, fissare: — *a day*, fissare un giorno. **-er**, S.: ordinatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: decreto, mandato; assegnamento; impiego, *m.*: *seek an* —, chiedere un impiego.
appōrti̤on, TR.: proporzionare. **-ment**, S.: uguale distribuzione, *f.*
ă̆ppo-site, ADJ.: adatto, proprio, congruo. **-sitely**, ADV.: propriamente, convenevolmente. **-siteness**, S.: proprietà; acconcezza; convenienza, *f.* **-si̤ti̤on**, S.: apposizione, *f.*

apprāi-se, TR.: apprezzare, stimare. **-sement,** S.: estimazione, *f.* **-ser,** S.: apprezzatore, estimatore, *m.* **-sing,** S.: estimazione, *f.*

apprē-ciable, ADJ.: apprezzabile, estimabile. **-ciate,** TR.: stimare, valutare, pregiare. **-ciātion,** S.: apprezzamento, *m.*

apprę-hend, TR.: prendere, catturare; intendere, conoscere; temere. **-hender,** S.: sergente; intenditore, *m.* **-hensible,** ADJ.: apprensibile; comprensibile. **-hension,** S.: cattura; concezione; comprendimento, intelletto, *m.;* paura, *f.*, timore, *m.: in my —,* a parer mio; *dull of —,* d'ingegno ottuso. **-hensive,** ADJ.: apprensivo; pauroso.

apprentice1, S.: apprendente, fattorino, *m.* **apprentice**2, TR.: prendere per fattorino. **-ship,** S.: noviziato, tirocinio, garzonaggio, *m.: serve one's —,* fare il tironcinio.

apprize, TR.: informare.

approach1, S.: avvicinamento; accesso, *m.;* (*mil.*) PL.: approcci. **approach**2, TR.: avvicinare; approssimare; INTR.: avvicinarsi, accostarsi, approssimarsi. **-able,** ADJ.: accessibile. **-ing,** ADJ.: approssimante, vicino. **-ment,** S.: avvicinamento, accostamento, *m.*

approbātion, S.: approbazione, *f.*

approprī-ate1, TR.: appropriare: — *to one's self,* appropriarsi. **appropri-ate**2, ADJ.: appropriato; convenevole, idoneo. **-ātion,** S.: appropriazione, *f.*

apprō-vable, ADJ.: approvabile: lodevole. **-val,** S.: approbazione, *f.* **-ve,** TR.: approvare; avere per buono; accettare, ricevere: *I cannot — of it,* non posso approvar ciò. **-vement,** S.: approbazione, *f.;* miglioramento, *m.* **-ver,** S.: approvatore, *m.*

approxi-mate1, INTR.: approssimarsi, accostarsi. **-mate**2, ADJ.: prossimo, vicino. **-mātion,** S.: avvicinazione, *f.* **-mative,** ADJ.: approssimativo.

appūrtenance, S.: appartenenza, attenenza, *f.*

apricot, S.: albicocca, *f.*

April *ā-,* S.: aprile, *m.: — fool,* pesce d'aprile, corbellatura.

apron *or purn,* S.: grembiule, *m.*

apropos, ADV.: a proposito.

apsis, S.: apside, *f.*

apt, ADJ.: atto, idoneo, acconcio: *be — to learn,* imparare facilmente; *he is — to make such mistakes,* egli è molto soggetto a fare simili errori. **-ate,** TR.: adattare. **-itude,** S.: attezza, naturale disposizione, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: attamente, acconciamente; a proposito. **-ness,** S.: attezza, convenienza; conformità, *f.*

aqua-fortis, S.: acquaforte, *f.* **-vitæ,** S.: acquavite, *f.*

aquătic, ADJ.: acquatico.

ăquęduct, S.: acquidotto; canale, *m.*

ăquęous, ADJ.: acquoso.

ăquĭline, ADJ.: aquilino, d'aquila.

A-rab *ā-,* S.: arabo, *m.* **-rābian,** ADJ.: arabo, di Arabia; S.: arabo, *m.*

ăr-able, ADJ.: arabile. **-ātion,** S.: aratura, *f.*, aramento, *m.*

ârbalist, S.: balestra, *f.* **-er,** S.: balestriere, *m.*

âr-biter, S.: arbitro; arbitratore, *m.* **-bitrable,** ADJ.: arbitrario. **-bitrage, -bitrament,** S.: arbitrio, *m.;* scelta, *f.* **-bitrarily,** ADV.: arbitrariamente. **-bitrariness,** S.: autorità assoluta, *f.* **-bitrary,** ADJ.: arbitrario, assoluto; despotico. **-bitrate,** TR.: arbitrare; giudicare. **-bitrātion,** S.: arbitrato, *m.* **-bitrator,** S.: arbitratore, arbitro, *m.* **-bitrement,** S.: arbitrato; compromesso, *m.* **-bitress,** S.: arbitra, *f.*

ârbour, S.: pergola, *f.*, pergolato, *m.*

ârc, S.: arco; segmento (d'un cerchio), *m.*

ărcānum, S.: arcano, segreto, *m.*

ârch1, S.: volta, *f.*, arco, *m.;* capo, *m.: triumphal —,* arco trionfale, *m.* **arch**2, ADJ.: astuto, mascagno; arci: *look —,* inarcare le ciglia. **arch**3, TR.: archeggiare.

arch-ăngel, S.: arcangelo, *m.* **-bishop,** S.: arcivescovo, *m.* **-bishopric,** S.: arcivescovado, *m.* **-dēacon,** S.: arcidiacono, *m.* **-dēaconry,** S.: arcidiaconato, *m.* **-dūchess,** S.: arciduchessa, *f.* **-dūke,** S.: arciduca, *m.* **-dūkedǫm,** S.: arciducato, *m.*

ârched, ADJ.: arcato, curvo.

archęŏlogy, S.: archeologia, *f.*

ârcher, S.: arciere, tiratore d'arco, *m.* **-y,** S.: arte di tirare l'arco, *m.*

ârchę-type, S.: archetipo, originale, *m.* **-typal,** ADJ.: d'archetipo.

archiepiscopal, ADJ.: d'arcivescovo.

ârchi-tect, S.: architetto, *m.* **-tectŏnic,** ADJ.: architettonico. **-tĕctural,** ADJ.: d'architettura. **-tĕcture,** S.: architettura, *f.*

ârchitrave, S.: (*arch.*) architrave, *m.*

ârchives, S. PL.: archivio, *m.*

ârchly, ADV.: giocosamente.

ârchprîest, S.: arciprete, *m.*

ârchtraitor, S.: gran traditore, traditoraccio, *m.*

ârchwise, ADJ.: in forma d'arco.

Arctic *ârc-,* ADJ.: artico, settentrionale.

ârcu-ate, ADJ.: piegato in arco. **-ātion,** S.: curvità, *f.*

ar-dency, S.: ardore; fervore, *m.;* passione, *f.* **-dent,** ADJ.: ardente; appassionato. **-dently,** ADV.: ardentemente;

con passione. **-dentness,** S.: ardore, *m.;* violenza, *f.* **-dour,** S.: ardore; desiderio intenso, *m.* **-dụous,** ADJ.: arduo; difficile. **-dụousness,** S.: arduità; difficoltà, *f.*

ārea, S.: area, *f.;* spazio, *m.*

ạrenāceous, ADJ.: sabbioso.

arẹŏmẹter, S.: areometro, *m.*

ârgil, S.: argilla, argiglia, *f.* **-āc̣eous, -lous,** ADJ.: argiglioso.

ârgu-e, INTR.: arguire; disputare, contestare; accusare. **-er,** S.: argomentatore, disputatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: argomento; indizio, *m.;* controversia, *f.* **-mentātịon,** S.: argomentazione, *f.* **-mĕntative,** ADJ.: argomentativo.

argūte†, ADJ.: arguto, pronto; vivace.

ăr-id, ADJ.: arido, secco; sterile. **-idity,** S.: aridezza, aridità, *f.*

āriẹs, S.: (*astr.*) ariete, *m.*

ạriẽtta, S.: arietta; canzonetta, *f.*

ariġht, ADV.: dirittamente; precisamente; sanamente: *set* —, aggiustare.

a-rịse, IRR.; INTR.: levarsi; venire, derivare, procedere. **-rịsen,** part. del v. *arise.*

aristŏcracy, S.: aristocrazia, *f.* **arĭstọcrat,** S.: aristocratico, *m.* **-crătical,** ADJ.: aristocratico. **-crătically,** ADV.: in modo aristocratico.

arith-metic, S.: aritmetica, arimmetica, *f.* **-mĕtical,** ADJ.: arimmetico, d'arimmetica. **-mĕtically,** ADV.: aritmeticamente. **-metĭc̣ian,** S.: aritmetico, arimmetico, *m.*

ârk, S.: arca, *f.*

ârm 1, S.: braccio; ramo; potere, *m.* **arm** 2, arme, arma, *f.: small* —, bracciolino; *big* —, braccione; *coat of* —*s,* arme; *by force of* —*s,* a forza d'arme; *take up* —*s,* prender l'armi; *lay down* —*s,* metter giù l'armi. **arm** 3, TR.: armare; munire; guernire; INTR.: armarsi; munirsi. **-āda,** S.: armata, *f.* **-ament,** S.: armamento, *m.* **-atụre,** S.: armatura, armadura, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: armato; dalle braccia. **-chair,** S.: sedia a bracciuoli, *f.* **-fụl,** S.: bracciata, *f.: by* —*s,* a bracciate. **-hole,** S.: ascella, *f.* **-illary,** ADJ.: (*astr.*) armillare. **-istiċe,** S.: armistizio, *m.* **-let,** S.: bracciolino, bracciale, *m.* **-ọrer,** S.: armaiuolo, *m.* **-our,** S.: armatura, *f.;* armi, *f. pl.* **-pit,** S.: ascella, *f.* **-y,** S.: esercito, *m.;* armata, *f.: standing* —, armata permanente.

arō-ma, S.: aroma, *m.* **-mătic(al),** ADJ.: aromatico, di buon odore. **-mătics,** S. PL.: spezie, *f.;* aromi, *m. pl.* **-matizātịon,** S.: aromatizzare, *m.* **-matịze,** TR.: aromatizzare; profumare.

arọund, ADV., PREP.: intorno, all'intorno (di).

arọụse, TR.: svegliare; stimolare, eccitare.

arọw, ADV.: in fila, in ordine.

ârquẹ-buse, S.: archibuso, arcobugio, *m.* **-busāde, -busîer,** S.: archibusiere, *m.*

arrāign, TR.: assettare; citare in giudizio, accusare. **-ment,** S.: accusa, *f.;* processo, *m.*

arrānge, TR.: porre in ordine; aggiustare, assettare. **-ment,** S.: aggiustamento, ordine; assettamento, *m.*

ărrant, ADJ.: mero, vero, di prima riga: — *knave,* furbaccio, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: perversamente, corrottamente.

ărras, S.: arrazzo, *m.*

arrāy 1, S.: vestito, abito, *m.;* schiera, *f.: in battle* —, schierato. **array** 2, TR.: vestire, abbigliare; schierare.

arrẽar, S.: debito, *m.;* retroguardia (d'un esercito), *f.: be in* —*s,* restar debitore. **-ạge,** S.: arretrato, *m.*

arrẽst 1, S.: arresto, *m.*, cattura, *f.* **arrest** 2, TR.: arrestare, catturare: *put under* —, mettere agli arresti.

arrĭde, TR.: arridere; ridersi di uno.

arrîere-guard, S.: retroguardia, *f.*

arrī-val, S.: arrivo, *m.*, venuta, *f.* **-ve,** INTR.: arrivare; venire; accadere.

ărro-ganc̣e, -ganc̣y, S.: arroganza, presunzione; temerità, *f.* **-gant,** ADJ.: arrogante, presuntuoso. **-gantly,** ADV.: arrogantemente, orgogliosamente. **-gate,** INTR.: presumere; arrogarsi. **-gāṭịon,** S.: pretensione, *f.*

ărrọw, S.: saetta, freccia, *f.;* dardo, *m.* **-shaped,** ADJ.: sagittato. **-y,** ADJ.: di freccia.

ârse, S.: culo, deretano, *m.*

ârsẹnal, S.: arsenale, *m.*

âr-sẹnic, S.: arsenico, *m.* **-sĕnical,** ADJ.: d'arsenico.

ârsọn, S.: arsione, *f.;* delitto d'incendario, *m.*

ârt, S.: arte; professione; industria, *f.: the fine* —*s,* le belle arti; *the liberal* —*s,* le arti liberali; *black* —, arte magica, *f.;* *master of* —*s,* maestro d'arti, *m.*

artērial, ADJ.: arteriale, arterioso.

ârtẹry, S.: arteria, *f.*

ârtfụl, ADJ.: artificioso; abile. **-ly,** ADV.: con arte, maestramente. **-ness,** S.: maestria, destrezza; astuzia, *f.*

ạr-thrĭtic, -thritical, ADJ.: artetico. **-thrītis,** S.: artetica, *f.*

ârtichọke, S.: carciofo, *m.*

âr-ticle 1, S.: articolo, *m.: definite* —, articolo determinante; *leading* —, articolo di fondo. **-ticle** 2, INTR.: stipulare, patteggiare. **-tĭcular,** ADJ.: articolare. **-tĭculate** 1, ADJ.: articolato, distinto. **-ticulate** 2, TR.: articolare; pronunziare distintamente. **-tĭculately,** ADV.: dis

tintamente. **-ticulāṭion,** S.: articolazione; giuntura, *f.*

âr-tifice, S.: artificio; astuzia, *f.* **-tificer,** S.: artefice, artista; artigiano, *m.* **-tificial,** ADJ.: artificiale, artificioso. **-tificially,** ADV.: artificialmente, con artificio. **-tificialness,** S.: destrezza, sottigliezza; astuzia, *f.*

artillery, S.: artiglieria, *f.*: *heavy* —, artigleria grossa. **-man,** S.: artigliere, *m.*

âr-tiṣan, S.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-tist,** S.: artista, artefice, *m.* **-tistic(al),** ADJ.: artistico.

ârtless, ADJ.: senz' arte, semplice. **-lessly,** ADV.: senz' arte, naturalmente.

ăṣ, ADV., CONJ.: mentre, come; così; quale; pressochè; perchè, poichè: — *for,* come per; — *for to,* in quanto a; — *it were,* per così dire; — *often* —, ogni volta che; — *much* —, tanto quanto; — *many* —, tanti quanti, altrettanti; — *much* —, per quanto; — *soon* —, subito che, quanto prima; — *well* —, così, tanto bene che; — *rich* —, così ricco come; — *though,* benchè; sebbene; — *you love me,* se m' amate.

asbĕs-tine, ADJ.: incombustibile. **-tos,** S.: amianto, *m.*

ascĕn-d, IN(TR.): ascendere, montare. **-dant,** ADJ.: superiore, predominante; —, S.: ascendente, *m.*; superiorità, *f.* **-dency,** S.: influenza, *f.*, potere, *m.*, facoltà, *f.* **-ṣion,** S.: ascensione, *f.*, ascendimento, *m.* **-t,** S.: salita, montata; eminenza; (*rail.*) salita, acclività, *f.*: *steep* —, salita ripida.

ascertāin, TR.: accertare; verificare; fissare; tassare, apprezzare. **-ment,** S.: accertamento; modello, *m.*

ascĕt-ic, S.: asceta, *m.* **-icism,** S.: asceticismo.

ascrībe, TR.: ascrivere, attribuire, imputare.

ăsh, S.: frassino, *m.*

ashāmed, ADJ.: vergognoso, confuso: *be* —, aver vergogna.

ăsh-cŏloured, ADJ.: cenericcio. **-es,** S. PL.: cenere, *f.*, ceneri, *f. pl.*: *be reduced to* —, ridursi (andare) in cenere.

ashōre, ADV.: a terra, a riva.

Ash-Wednesday, S.: mercoledì delle ceneri, *m.* **ăshy,** ADJ.: cenerоso; sparso di cenere.

asīde, ADV.: a parte, da banda: *go* —, andare in disparte; *take one* —, prendere uno a parte; *lay* —, metter da parte; *stand* —, starsi in disparte.

âsk, TR.: domandare; chiedere: — *advice,* domandar consiglio; — *again,* ridimandare; — *pardon,* domandar perdono.

a-skănce, -skănt. ADV.: a traverso; biecamente.

âsker, S.: dimandatore, domandante, *m.*

askēw, ADV.: biecamente, stortamente.

âsking, S.: domanda, *f.*

aslănt, ADV.: obliquamente.

aslēep, ADJ.: addormito, sonnoglioso: *be* —, dormire; *fall* —, addormentarsi.

aslōpe, ADV.: a sghembo, a traverso.

âsp, S.: tremula, *f.*; aspide, *m.*

aspăragus, S.: asparago, sparagio, *m.*

âspect, S.: aspetto, *m.*; vista, *f.*; aria; apparenza, presenza, *f.*

âspen, ADJ.: di tremula; S.: tremula, *f.*

ăs-pĕrate, TR.: render aspro. **-pĕrity,** S.: asprezza, ruvidezza; severità, *f.* **-pĕrous,** ADJ.: aspro; difficile.

aspĕr-se, TR.: aspergere; (*fig.*) diffamare. **-ṣion,** S.: aspersione; (*fig.*) calunnia, diffamazione, *f.*

ăs-phalt, TR.: asfaltare. **-phăltic,** ADJ.: d' asfalto, bituminoso. **-phăltos,** S.: asfalto, *m.*

ăsphodel, S.: asfodillo, *m.*

ăspic, S.: aspe, aspide, *m.*

ăs-pirate, TR.: aspirare, pronunziare con aspirazione. **-pirāṭion,** S.: aspirazione; brama, *f.* **-pīre,** INTR.: aspirare; bramare. **-pīrer,** S.: aspirante, candidato, *m.*

asportātion, S.: asportazione, *f.*

asquint, ADV.: biecamente, di traverso: *look* —, guardar losco.

ăss, S.: asino; minchione, *m.*: *she-*—, asina, *f.*; — *driver,* asinaio, *m.*

assāil, TR.: assalire, attaccare. **-ant,** **-er,** S.: assalitore, aggressore, *m.*

assăssin, S.: assassino, *m.* **-ate,** TR.: assassinare. **-āṭion,** S.: assassinamento, *m.* **-ator†,** S.: assassino, *m.*

assăult 1, S.: assalto, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.*: — *and battery,* minaccia e vie di fatto; *take by* —, prender d' assalto. **assault** 2, TR.: assaltare, attaccare. **-er,** S.: assalitore, aggressore, *m.*

assāy 1, S.: prova, *f.*; sperimento, *m* **assay** 2, TR.: provare; assaggiare; INTR. tentare; provarsi. **-er,** S.: saggiatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: saggio, sperimento, *m.*

assectāṭion, S.: accompagnamento, corteggio, *m.*

assĕm-blage, S.: adunamento; concorso, *m.* **-ble,** TR.: adunare, riunire; INTR.: adunarsi; unirsi. **-bly,** S.: assemblea; adunanza, *f.*

assĕnt 1, S.: assenso; consenso, *m.* **assent** 2, INTR.: assentire, consentire. **-āṭion,** S.: compiacenza, adulazione, *f.* **-ator,** S.: assentatore, adulatore, *m.* **-er,** S.: consentore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: assentimento, *m.*

assĕr-t, TR.: asserire; mantenere, sostenere. **-ṭion,** S.: asserzione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: assertivo, affermativo. **-tor,** S.: assertore; protettore, *m.*

assĕss, TR.: tassare. **-ment,** S.: tassare, *m.*; tassa; tassazione, *f.* **-ọr,** S.: assessore; tassatore, *m.*

assĕts, S. PL.: (*jur.*) beni sufficienti, *m. pl.*

asseverāt-iọn, S.: asseveranza; affermazione, *f.*

as-sidŭity, S.: assiduità, diligenza, *f.* **-sĭdụous,** ADJ.: assiduo, diligente. **-sĭdụously,** ADV.: assiduamente; continuamente. **-sĭdụousness,** S.: assiduità, *f.*

assîege, TR.: assediare.

as-sīgn, TR.: assegnare, commettere, delegare; addurre: — *a reason,* addurre una ragione. **-sīgnable,** ADJ.: che può assegnarsi. **-signāt-iọn,** S.: assegnazione, *f.*; appuntamento, *m.* **-signēe,** S.: deputato; sostituto, *m.* **-sīgner,** S.: costituitore, *m.* **-signment,** S.: consegnazione; cessione, *f.*; deposito, *m.* **-sīgns,** S. PL.: esecutori testamentari, *m. pl.*

assĭmil-ạte, TR.: assimigliare; comparare. **-ātiọn,** S.: assimigliamento, paragone, *m.*

assĭst, TR.: assistere, soccorrere, aiutare. **-ance,** S.: assistenza, *f.*; soccorso, aiuto, *m.*: *signal for* —, segnale d'angustia. **-ant,** S.: assistente, aiutatore, *m.*

assĭze 1, S.: sessione di giudici; assisa; tariffa, *f.*: *court of* —, corte d'assise.

assĭze 2, TR.: tassare; regolare.

assō-ci-ạte 1, S.: associato; compagno, *m.* **-ciate** 2, TR.: associare; accompagnare; praticare. **-ci-āt-iọn,** S.: associazione, unione; società; taglia, *f.*

assŏil†, TR.: assolvere; perdonare.

ássọnance, S.: assonanza, *f.*

assôrt, TR.: assortire; classare. **-ment,** S.: assortimento, sortimento, *m.*

as-sụāge, TR.: alleviare; mitigare; placare, pacificare; INTR.: alleviarsi, mitigarsi. **-sụāgement,** S.: addolcimento; conforto, *m.* **-sụāgọr,** S.: mitigatore, pacificatore, *m.* **-sụāsive,** ADJ.: mitigativo, lenitivo. **-sụefăct-iọn,** S.: assuefazione, accostumanza, *f.*

assŭm-e, TR.: assumere, prendere; presumere, arrogarsi. **-ọr,** S.: arrogante, *m.* **-iṇg,** ADJ.: presuntuoso.

assŭmp-sit, S.: (*leg.*) promessa verbale, *f.* **-t-iọn,** S.: assunzione, arroganza, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: che può assumersi. **-tively,** ADV.: assuntivamente.

as-sūrance, S.: assicurazione; sicurezza; fidanza; costanza, *f.* **-sūre,** TR.: assicurare; asserire, affermare. **-sūred,** ADJ.: sicuro, certo: *rest* —, esser sicuro. **-sūredly,** ADV.: sicuramente, certamente. **-sūrọr,** S.: assicuratore; mallevadore, *m.*

ăster-isk, S.: asterisco, *m.* **-iṣm,** S.: (*astr.*) costellazione, *f.*

astērn, ADV.: per la poppa, in poppa.

ăsth-ma, S.: asma, asima, *f.* **-mătic,** ADJ.: asmatico.

as-tŏnish, TR.: stupire; stordire. **-tŏnishment,** S.: stupore, *m.*, sopresa, *f.*: *strike with* —, far stupore; *fill with* —, colmare di stupore. **-tọund,** TR.: costernare, stordire.

astrăddle, ADV.: a cavalcioni.

ăstral, ADJ.: astrale, degli astri.

astrāy, ADV.: fuor di via: *go* —, smarrirsi; errare; *lead* —, sviare, deviare.

astrĭc-t, TR.: contrarre; ristringere. **-t-iọn,** S.: astringimento, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: astringente, costrettivo.

astrīde, ADV.: a cavalcioni.

astrĭng-e, TR.: astringere; contrarre. **-ency,** S.: astringenza. **-ent,** ADJ.: astringente.

as-trŏlọger, S.: astrologo, *m.* **-trọlŏgical,** ADJ.: astrologico. **-trŏlọgy,** S.: astrologia, *f.* **-trŏnọmer,** S.: astronomo, *m.* **-trọnŏmical,** ADJ.: astronomico. **-trọnŏmically,** ADV.: in modo astronomico, da astronomo. **-trŏnọmy,** S.: astronomia, *f.*

astŭn, TR.: stordire, stupefare.

asŭnder, ADV.: separatamente; in due parti: *cut* —, tagliar per mezzo; *put* —, dividere, separare.

asўlum, S.: asilo; rifugio, *m.*

ăt, PREP.: a, ad; da; in; per; al, alla, agli, alle: — *first,* alla prima; — *hand,* vicino, appresso; — *home,* a casa; — *last,* in fine, finalmente; — *least,* per lo meno, almeno; — *leisure,* a bell' agio; — *most,* al più; — *once,* subito, alla prima; — *odds,* male insieme; — *least,* almeno; — *peace,* in pace; — *present,* per adesso; — *sea,* sul mare, per mare; — *school,* alla scuola; — *the,* al, ecc.; — *a word,* in una parola.

ā-thẹism, S.: ateismo, *m.* **-thẹist,** S.: ateista, ateo, *m.* **-thẹistical,** ADJ.: ateistico.

athīrst, ADJ.: assetato, sitibondo; ADV.: sitibondamente.

ăth-lẹte, S.: atleta, *m.* **-lĕtic,** ADJ.: atletico, vigoroso.

athwărt, ADV., PREP.: a traverso, a sghembo.

atĭlt, ADV.: con botta.

ătlas, S.: atlante, *m.*

ătmos-phẹre, S.: atmosfera, *f.* **-phĕrical,** ADJ.: dell' atmosfera.

ăt-ọm, S.: atomo, *m.* **-ŏmical,** ADJ.: consistente d' atomi.

atōne, TR.: espiare; purgare; INTR.: convenire; concordare. **-ment,** S.: espiazione, *f.*; placamento, *m.*

ătọny, S.: (*med.*) atonia, *f.*
atŏp, ADV.: in alto; sulla sommità.
atrabilārian, ADJ.: atrabiliare, malinconico.
atrōcịous, ADJ.: atroce, orribile, enorme. **-ly**, ADV.: atrocemente; fieramente. **-ness, atrŏcity**, S.: atrocità; enormità; scelleratezza, *f.*
ătrọphy, S.: atrofia, consunzione, *f.*
attăch, TR.: arrestare, catturare; guadagnare, sequestrare; affezionare: *he is —ed to you*, vi è affezionato. **-ment**, S.: aderenza, *f.*, affetto; sequestro, *m.*
attăck 1, S.: attacco, assalimento, *m.* **attack** 2, TR.: attaccare, assalire. **-ẹr**, S.: assalitore, assaltatore, *m.*
attāịn, TR.: ottenere, conseguire, acquistare; INTR.: arrivare; pervenire: — *to honours*, pervenire agli onori. **-able**, ADJ.: acquistabile. **-der**, S.: convinzione, *f.* **-ment**, S.: acquisto, acquistamento, *m.* **-t**, TR.: macchiare; corrompere; disonorare; infettare; accusare. **-ted**, ADJ.: corrotto; disonorato; accusato. **-tụre**, S.: imputazione, *f.*
attĕmpẹr, TR.: temperare; calmare.
attĕmpt 1, S.: tentativa, *f.*; sperimento, *m.* **attempt** 2, TR.: tentare; provare, esperimentare; intraprendere. **-able**, ADJ.: che può tentarsi. **-ẹr**, S.: tentatore; sperimentatore, *m.*
attĕnd, TR.: accompagnare; essere presente; INTR.: stare attento, attendere; osservare; badare: — *a business*, dar opera ad un affare; — *a patient*, aver cura di un malato. **-anee**, S.: servizio; assiduità; cura, *f.*; corteggio, *m.*: *dance —*, fare spalliera; *be in —*, essere di servizio. **-ant**, S.: servidore; seguace, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: compagno, socio, *m.*
attĕntạte, S.: tentativa, *f.*
attĕntịon, S.: attenzione, *f.*: *give —*, *pay —*, far attenzione; *pay —s to*, usare attenzioni a. **-tive**, ADJ.: attento, uffizioso. **-tively**, ADV.: attentamente, con cura. **-tiveness**, S.: attendimento assiduo, *m.*
attĕnụ-ant, ADJ.: attenuante. **-ạte** 1, TR.: attenuare, affievolire; diminuire. **-ate** 2, ADJ.: attenuato, affievolito. **-ụāt-ing**, ADJ.: attenuante. **-ātịon**, S.: attenuazione; diminuzione, *f.*
attĕst, TR.: attestare, certificare. **-ātịon**, S.: attestazione, testimonianza, *f.*
At-ticịsm *ăt-*, S.: atticismo, *m.*; eleganza, *f.* **-tic**, ADJ.: elegante; delicato.
attīre 1, S.: abbigliamento, *m.*; corna del cervo, *f. pl.* **attire** 2, TR.: abbigliare, acconciare; abbellire, ornare.
ăttitụde, S.: attitudine, *f.*
attŏrn-ey, S.: notaio, procuratore, *m.*: — *general*, procuratore generale; — *at law*, causidico, patrocinatore, *m.* **-eyship**, S.: ufficio di procuratore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: cessione, cedizione, *f.*
attrăc-t, TR.: attrarre; allettare. **-tịon**, S.: attrazione, *f.*; allettamento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: attrattivo. **-tively**, ADV.: per attrazione. **-tiveness**, S.: attraimento, *m.* **-tọr**, S.: agente, *m.*; forza attrattiva, *f.*
ăt-tribụte 1, S.: attributo, *m.*; proprietà, *f.* **-trĭbute**, TR.: attribuire, imputare, ascrivere. **-tribūtịon**, S.: attribuzione; commendazione, *f.*
attrĭtịon, S.: attrizione, *f.*; tritamento, *m.*
attūne, TR.: render armonioso, accordare.
atwēen† = *between*.
atwĭxt† = *betwixt*.
ăubụrn, ADJ.: bruno.
ăuctịon, S.: incanto, *m.*: *sale at —*, vendita all'incanto (*or* all'asta). **-ēer**, S.: venditore all'incanto, *m.*
ạudāc̣ịous, ADJ.: audace, temerario; presuntuoso. **-ly**, ADV.: audacemente; arditamente. **-ness, ạudăcity**, S.: audacia; baldanza, arditezza, *f.*
ăudibl-e, ADJ.: udibile; alto, sonoro. **-y**, ADV.: ad alta voce.
ăudienee, S.: udienza, *f.*; uditorio, *m.*; — *chamber*, camera d'udienza, *f.*
ăudit 1, S.: esame d'un conto, *m.* **audit** 2, TR.: esaminare conti. **-ọr**, S.: uditore, *m.* **-ọry**, ADJ.: auditorio; acustico (*nerve, etc.*); S.: uditorio, auditorio, *m.*; udienza, *f.*
ăugẹr, S.: succhiello, *m.*
ăught, PRON.: checchessia, qualche cosa: *for — I know*, per quanto io sappia.
ạug-mĕnt, TR.: aumentare; accrescere; INTR.: aumentarsi. **-'ment, -mentātịon**, S.: aumento, incremento; accrescimento, *m.* **-mĕntative**, ADJ.: aumentativo.
ău-gur 1, S.: auguratore, *m.* **-gur** 2, **-gụrate**, INTR.: augurare; conghietturare. **-gụrātịon**, S.: augurio, *m.*; conghiettura, *f.* **-gūrial**, ADJ.: augurale. **-gụrize**, TR.: indovinare. **-gụrous**, ADJ.: auguroso, profetante. **-gụry**, S.: augurio, presagio, *m.*
Au-gust *ă'-*, S.: (*month*) agosto, *m.* **-gŭst**, ADJ.: augusto, nobile. **-gŭstan**, ADJ.: d'Augusto: *the — age*, il secolo d'Augusto. **-gŭstness**, S.: maestà, dignità, *f.*
ăulic, ADJ.: aulico.
âunt, S.: zia, *f.*
ạurēlia, S.: aurelia; crisalide, *f.*
ău-ricle, S.: auricola; orecchietta, *f.* **-rĭcụla**, S.: cortusa; orecchia d'orso, *f.* **-rĭcụlar**, ADJ.: auricolare. **-rĭcụlarly**, ADV.: all'orecchio, segretamente.

au̯rĭferous, ADJ.: che produce oro.
au̯rōra, S.: aurora, *f.*: — *borealis,* aurora boreale, *f.*
au̯scultā̆ti̯on, S.: auscultazione, *f.*
ă̆u-spice, S.: auspicio, *m.*; grazia, *f.* **-pĭci̯ous,** ADJ.: favorevole; fausto. **-pĭci̯ously,** ADV.: favorevolmente. **-pĭci̯ousness,** S.: prosperità; buona fortuna, felicità, *f.*
au̯s-tēre, ADJ.: austero, rigido; severo. **-tērely,** ADV.: austeramente; severamente. **-tēreness,** S.: asprezza, *f.*, rigore, *m.*, severità, *f.* **-tērity,** S.: austerità; mortificazione, *f.*
Austin-friar ă̆-, S.: Agostiniano frate, *m.* **-nun,** S.: Agostiniana monaca, sorore, *f.*
ă̆ustral, ADJ.: australe, meridionale.
au̯thĕn-tic(al), ADJ.: autentico, valido. **-tically,** ADV.: autenticamente. **-tica̯te,** TR.: autenticare; convalidare. **-tĭcity, -ticness,** S.: autenticità, *f.*
ă̆uthor, S.: autore; inventore, *m.* **-thŏritative,** ADJ.: autorevole, d' autorità. **-thŏritatively,** ADV.: in maniera autorevole, con autorità. **-thŏrity,** S.: autorità; stima, *f.*; credito, *m.*: *established* —, autorità constituite; *be an* —, fare autorità; *have* —, esser autorizzato, aver autorità; *have from good* —, aver da buona fonte. **-thorizā̆ti̯on,** S.: autorizzazione, *f.* **-thorize,** TR.: autorizzare, dare autorità. **-thorless,** ADJ.: senza autore. **-thorship,** S.: qualità d' esser autore, *f.*
ă̆u-tŏgrąph, S.: autografo, *m.* **-tŏgraphy,** S.: autografia, *f.* **-tŏmaton,** S.: automato, *m.* **-tomŏbile,** S.: automobile, *m.*
ă̆u-tumn, S.: autunno, *m.* **-tŭmnal,** ADJ.: autunnale, d' autunno.
au̯xĭliar(y), ADJ.: ausiliario.
avāil, S.: profitto, avantaggio, *m.* **avail,** TR., INTR.: giovare; valere; servire; esser profittevole: *what — s it?* a che serve? — *one's self of the opportunity,* valgersi (*or* profitare), dell' occasione. **-able,** ADJ.: utile; giovevole. **-ableness,** S.: vantaggio, *m.* **-ment,** S.: utilità, *f.*; profitto, giovamento, *m.*
avāle, INTR.: scendere abbasso.
avânt-guârd, S.: vanguardia, *f.*
ă̆va-rice, S.: avarizia, cupidità, *f.*: *from* —, per avarizia. **-ri̯cious,** ADJ.: avaro, cupido. **-rĭci̯ously,** ADV.: avaramente, cupidamente. **-ri̯ci̯ousness,** S.: avarizia, spilorceria, *f.*
avâst, INTERJ.: basta! fermate!
avâunt, INTERJ.: via! indietro!
avĕng-e, TR.: vendicare. **-er,** S.: vendicatore, *m.* **-eress,** S.: vendicatrice, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: vendicatore, ultore; S.: vendetta, vendicanza, *f.*
ăvenue, S.: passaggio; viale d' alberi, *m.*
avĕr, TR.: avverare, verificare.
ăverage, S.: averia; tributo; ragguaglio, *m.*; ADJ.: medio: *the — price,* il prezzo medio.
avĕrment, S.: avveramento, certificamento, *m.*
averrŭnc-ate†, TR.: sradicare, estirpare. **-ā̆ti̯on†,** S.: sradicamento, *m.*
avĕr-se, ADJ.: repugnante; contrario: *be* —, aborrire. **-sely,** ADV.: repugnantemente, malvolentieri. **-seness, -si̯on,** S.: avversione, repugnanza; antipatia, *f.* **-t,** TR.: avvertere; allontanare.
āviary, S.: uccelliera; gabbia, *f.*
avĭdity, S.: avidità; cupidigia, *f.*
ăvoc-ate, TR.: chiamare fuori. **-ā̆ti̯on,** S.: impiego, *m.*; faccenda, *f.*
avŏi̯d, TR.: evitare, schivare; sfuggire, INTR.: essere vacante. **-able,** ADJ.: evitabile. **-ance,** S.: evitazione; vacanza, *f.*; scampo, *m.* **-er,** S.: evitatore, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: inevitabile.
avo̯irdupŏi̯s, S.: peso di sedici once per libbra, *m.*
avolā̆ti̯on†, S.: volata, *f.*; volo, *m.*
avŏuch, TR.: affermare; mantenere; asseverare. **-able,** ADJ.: che può affermarsi. **-er,** S.: affermatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: dichiarazione, *f.*
avŏw, TR.: confessare. **-able,** ADJ.: che può confessarsi. **-al,** S.: confessione, dichiarazione; giustificazione, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: manifesto, pubblico. **-edly,** ADV.: apertamente, schiettamente. **-ee,** S.: padrone, *m.* **-er,** S.: millantatore; difenditore, *m.* **-ry,** S.: giustificazione; difesa, *f.* **-sal,** S.: confessione; dichiarazione; affermazione, *f.*
awāit, S.: aguato, *m.*; insidia, *f.* **await,** TR.: aspettare.
awāke 1, IRR.; TR.: svegliare; ravvivare; —, INTR.: svegliarsi, destarsi. **awake** 2, ADJ.: svegliato, destato. **-n,** INTR.: svegliarsi, riscuotersi dalla letargia.
awărd 1, S.: giudicio, *m.*; sentenza, *f.* **award** 2, TR.: aggiudicare, sentenziare; determinare.
awāre 1, ADJ.: avveduto, avvertito: *be* —, presentire; *I am — of it,* ne sono avvertito; lo so; *be — of one,* guardarsi da uno; *be — of a thing,* andar cauto; *before he (she, they) was* —, all' improvviso. **aware** 2, INTR.: guardarsi, essere avveduto.
awāy, ADV.: via: *go* —, andar via; *run* —, fuggirsene; *send* —, mandar via; *get away!* andate via! via!
ăwe 1, S.: tema; riverenza, *f.*, rispetto, *m.*: *keep in* —, tenere a segno; *stand in* —, paventare, rispettare. **awe** 2, TR.: tenere in timore, inspirare tema.

a-wĕather, ADV.: (*nav.*) al vento.
ăwful, ADJ.: terribile; maestoso. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo terribile. **-ness,** S.: terribilità; grandezza, *f.*
awhile, ADV.: qualche tempo, alquanto: — *ago,* qualche tempo fù.
ăwkward, ADJ.: goffo, sgraziato. **-ly,** ADV.: goffamente, sgraziatamente. **-ness,** S.: goffaggine, sgraziataggine, *f.*
ăwl, S.: lesina, *f.*
ăwless, ADJ.: sfrontato; senza rispetto.
ăwl-maker, S.: facitore di lesine, *m.*
ăwning, S.: tenda, *f.;* padiglione, *m.*
a-wōrk(ing), ADV.: in opera, in azione.
awry, ADJ.: storto, sconvolto, distorto; ADV.: di traverso, obliquamente: *go* —, camminare storto.
ăxe, S.: accetta, scure, *f.*
axillary, ADJ.: dell'ascella.
ăxiom, S.: assioma, *m.;* sentenza, *f.*
ăxis, S.: asse, *f.*
ăxlepin, S.: caviglia della ruota, *f.* **-tree,** S.: asse, sala, *f.*
ây, ADV.: sì; INTERJ.: ohimè! infelice me! **ây(*e*),** ADV.: sì.
āye, ADV.: sempre, per sempre.
āyry†, S.: nido d'aquila, *m.*
ăzimuth, S.: azzimutto, *m.*
ăzure, S.: azzurro, *m.;* ADJ.: azzurro, turchino.

B

b *bē* (*the letter*), S.: b, *m.*
bâa, S.: belar, belato, *m.* **baa,** INTR.: belare (come una pecora).
băb-ble 1, S.: ciarla, cicaleria, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **-ble** 2, INTR.: ciarlare, cicalare, parlar troppo. **-blement,** S.: parole vane, *f. pl.* **-bler,** S.: ciarlone, cicalone, *m.;* cicaliera, berlinghiera, *f.* **-bling,** S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalamento, cicaleccio, *m.*
bāb-*e*, S.: bambino, bambolino, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: bambinesco, di bambino.
babōon, S.: babbuino, *m.*
bāby, S.: bambino, fantolino, fantoccio, *m.*; — *things,* bambocceria, fantocceria, baggatella, *f.*
băccated, ADJ.: bacchifero; ornato di perle.
bac-*ch*anālian, S.: briacone; bevone, *m.* **băc-*ch*anals,** S. PL.: baccanali, *f. pl.*
bacciferous, ADJ.: baccifero.
băchelor, S.: baccelliere; celibe, *m.* **-ship,** S.: baccelleria, *f.;* celibato, *m.*
băck 1, ADV.: dietro, indietro; di nuovo: *go* —, andare in dietro; *keep* —, ritenere; *send* —, rimandare; *I shall be — directly,* vado e vengo; *a few years* —, alcuni anni fa. **back** 2, S.: dorso, dosso, *m.;* schiena, *f.*: *break one's* —, romper la schiena ad uno, spiantar uno; *turn one's* —, prender la fuga, fuggire; *turn one's — on one,* volger le spalle ad uno. **back** 3, TR.: montare (a cavallo); secondare: (*nav.*) — *the sails,* metter le vele al vento. **-bite,** TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-biter,** S.: calunniatore, maledicente, *m.* **-blow,** S.: rovescione, *m.* **-board,** S.: dossiere d'una lancia, *m.* **-bone,** S.: spina, *f.*: *to the* —, fino al midollo delle ossa. **-door,** S.: porta di dietro, *f.;* sotterfugio, *m.* **-friend,** S.: amico falso, *m.*, amica falsa, *f.* **-gămmon,** S.: tavoliere, *m.* **-house,** S.: parte deretana d'una casa; ritirata, *f.;* luogo commodo, *m.* **-room,** S.: camera di dietro, *f.* **-shop,** S.: bottega di dietro, *f.* **-side,** S.: deretano; riverso, *m.* **-slide,** INTR.: tergiversare. **-slider,** S.: apostata, *m.* **-sliding,** S.: tergiversazione, *f.* **-stairs,** S.: scala segreta, *f.* **-sword,** S.: sciabla, sciabola, *f.* **-ward,** ADJ.: addietro, rimasto, restio, tardivo, tardo; ADV.: indietro, di dietro, addietro; *go* —, indietreggiare, rinculare. **-wardly,** ADV.: con repugnanza, mal volentieri. **-wardness,** S.: tardità, tardezza, repugnanza, *f.* **-wards,** ADV.: di dietro, indietro. **-yard,** S.: cortile di dietro, *m.*
bācon, S.: lardone, lardo, *m.*: *ham of* —, giambone; *save one's* —, uscire salvo d'un affare.
băd, ADJ.: cattivo, vizioso, dannoso; male (*sick*).
bădge 1, S.: segno; indizio, *m.;* divisa; scialuppa, *f.* **badge** 2, TR.: segnare, marcare, mettere un segno.
bădger, S.: tasso; incettatore; rivenditore, *m.*
băd-ly, ADV.: male, malamente. **-ness,** S.: cattiva qualità, *f.;* difetto, *m.*
băf-fle 1, S.: inganno, *m.;* frode, *f.* **-fle** 2, TR.: eludere; frustrare, schernire; rovinare. **-fler,** S.: ingannatore, furbo, *m.*
băg 1, S.: sacco, sacchetto, *m.;* borsa, *f.*: *truss up — and baggage,* levar le tende. **bag** 2, TR.: insaccare, mettere in sacco. **-atelle,** S.: bagattella; chiappola, *f.* **-gage,** S.: bagaglio, *m.;* bagascia, *f.;* (*rail.*) roba di passaggiere, *f.*
băgnio, S.: bagno, *m.;* stufa, *f.;* bordello, *m.* **-keeper,** S.: stufaiuolo, *m.*
băgpi-pe, S.: cornamusa; piva, *f.* **-per,** S.: suonatore di cornamusa, *m.*
bāil 1, S.: sicurtà, *f.;* mallevadore, *m.*: *give* —, dar mallevadoria; *become* —, stare mallevadore. **bail** 2, TR.: mallevare; dare sicurtà. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può mallevare. **-ēe,** S.: colui a cui son fidate delle merci. **-iff,** S.: baglivo, sergente; fattore, *m.*: —*'s follower,* aiutante

(d' un messo), *m.* **-iwick**, S.: baliaggio; giuridizione d' un podestà, *f.*

bāit 1, S.: esca, *f.;* inganno, allettamento, *m.* **bait** 2, TR.: adescare, allettare, lusingare; INTR.: battere le ali: — *a hook*, adescare, mettere l' esca all' amo. **-ing**, S.: esca, *f.* **-place**, S.: osteria, *f.*, albergo, *m.: bull* —, combattimento di tori, *m.*

bā-ke, IRR.; TR.: cuocere al forno; fare il pane; INTR.: cuocersi. **-ke-house**, S.: bottega di fornaio, *f.* **-ker**, S.: fornaio, panattiere, *m.: —'s trade*, mestiere del fornaio, *m.* **-ery**, S.: panatteria; bottega di fornaio, *m.* **-king**, S.: cocitura; fornata, *f.* **-pan**, S.: tegghia, teglia, *f.*

bălan-ce 1, S.: bilancia, *f.;* contrappeso; bilancio; equilibrio: — *of an account*, bilancio d' un conto; *strike a* —, stabilire un bilancio, bilanciare; *turn the* —, dare il tracollo alla bilancia. **-ce** 2, TR.: bilanciare; contrappesare, aggiustare; esaminare; INTR.: esitare, fluttuare. **-cer**, S.: quello che pesa. **-beam**, S.: bilanciere, *m.* **-sheet**, S.: bilancio, *m.*

bălcony, S.: balcone, *m.;* (*nav.*) galleria, *f.*

băld, ADJ.: calvo; spelato; usato.

băldachin, S.: baldacchino, *m.*

bălderdash 1, S.: mescuglio; anfanamento, cialeccio, *m.* **balderdash** 2, TR.: mescolare, adulterare.

băldly, ADV.: nudamente; senz' ornamento.

băldmony, S.: (*bot.*) genziana, *f.*

băld-ness, S.: calvezza, calvizie, *f.* **-pated**, ADJ.: calvo. **-rib**, S.: costa di porco, *f.*

băldric, S.: cintura, *f.*, pendaglio: zodiaco, *m.*

bāle 1, S.: balla, *f.;* fascio; mazzo, *m.: make up into a* —, imballare. **bale** 2, TR.: imballare. **-ful**, ADJ.: triste, lamentevole; infausto. **-fully**, ADV.: in modo lamentevole; infaustamente.

bălk 1, S.: trave, *f.;* solco; contrattempo, *m.;* mancanza, *f.;* danno, pregiudizio, *m.* **balk** 2, TR.: tralasciare, omettere; frustrare; mancare di parola.

băll 1, S.: palla, *f.;* globo, *m.;* (*bill.*) biglia, *f.* **ball** 2, (*danc.*) ballo, *m.*

băllad, S.: ballata; canzone, *f.* **-singer**, S.: cantatore di canzoni, *m.*

băllast 1, S.: (*nav.*) zavorra, savorra, stiva, *f.* **ballast** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) zavorrare, stivare.

băllet, S.: balletto, *m.*

ballŏon, S.: pallone, *m.*

băllot, S.: voto, suffragio, *m.* **ballot**, INTR.: ballottare; dare la sua voce. **-box**, S.: urna dello squittinio, bossolo dello scrutinio. **-ing**, S.: ballottare, *m.*, ballottazione, *f.*

bâlm, S.: balsamo (*fig.*) addolcimento, *m.* **balm**, TR.: imbalsamare, (*fig.*) addolcire. **-tree**, S.: balsamino, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: balsamico; lenitivo.

bălneary, S.: luogo da bagnarsi, *m.*

băl-sam, S.: balsamo, balsimo, *m.* **-săm-ic, -săm-ical**, ADJ.: balsamico; lenitivo.

bălustrade, S.: balaustrata; colonnata, *f.*

bambŏo, S.: canna nodosa (d' India), *f.*

bambŏo-zle, TR.: minchionare, ingannare. **-zler**, S.: ingannatore, *m.*

băn, S.: bando, *m.*, proclama; scomunica, *f.; put under the* —, mettere al bando. **ban**, TR.: maledire; scommunicare.

bănd, S.: vincolo; legame, *m.;* banda, compagnia, truppa, *f.; by —s*, in truppe. **band**, TR.: legare; fasciare; radunare. **-age**, S.: fascia, *f.;* vincolo; legame, legaccio, *m.; head* —, frontale. **-box**, S.: scatola per biancherie, *f.* **-let**, S.: (*arch.*) listello, *m.*

băndit, banditto, S.: bandito; proscritto, ladrone, *m.*

băndog, S.: mastino, *m.*

bandoleer, S.: bandoliera, *f.;* cartoccio, *m.*

băndrol, S.: banderuola, *f.*

băndy 1, S.: mestola, *f.;* bastone curvo, *m.* **bandy** 2, ADJ.: torto, storto, curvo. **bandy** 3, TR.: ballottare; palleggiare; scuotere; discutere; trattare; cospirare. **-legged**, ADJ.: dalle gambe torte.

bāne 1, S.: veleno, *m.;* rovina, *f.: rat's* —, arsenico, *m.* **bane** 2, TR.: avvelenare; corrompere. **-ful**, ADJ.: velenoso; pernizioso, destruttivo. **-wort**, S.: solano, *m.*

băng 1, S.: colpo, *m.;* percossa, *f.* **bang** 2, TR.: battere, tambussare.

bănian, S.: vesta da camera, *f.*

bănish, TR.: bandire, esiliare; discacciare. **-er**, S.: che manda in esilio, *m.* **-ment**, S.: esilio; sbandimento, *m.*

bănk 1, S.: sponda, riva, *f.;* lido; scoglio; *m.;* (*com.*) banco *or* (*on a larger scale*) banca: — *of England*, banca d' Inghilterra; *national* —, banca nazionale; *joint-stock* —, banca per azioni, *f.; keep the* —, far banco. **bank** 2, TR.: arginare; mettere danari nel banco. **-bill**, S.: biglietto di banco, *m.* **-er**, S.: banchiere, banchiero, *m.* **-ing**, S: occupazione di banchiere, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: casa bancaria, *f.* **-ing-company**, S.: società di banco, *f.* **-note** = *bankbill.* **-rupt**, S.: mercante fallito, *m.; be a* —, *turn* —, fallire; far fallimento. **-ruptcy**, S.: fallimento, *m.*

bănner, S.: bandiera, *f.*, stendardo, *m.* **-et**, S.: cavaliere banderese, *m.*

bănnian, S.: vesta di camera, *f.*

bănnock, S.: focaccia d' avena, schiacciata, *f.*

bănquet 1, S.: banchetto; convito, *m.* **banquet** 2, INTR.: banchettare, fare banchetti. **-ẹr**, S.: che banchetta, convitatore, *m.* **-hall**, S.: aula del banchetto, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: casa da banchettare, *f.*

bănt̨ẹr 1, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherno, *m.* **banter** 2, TR.: burlare, beffare, soiare. **-ẹr**, S.: beffatore, schernitore, *m.*

bănt̨ling, S.: bambino, bambolino, *m.*

băp-tịsm, S.: battesimo, *m.* **-tịsmal**, ADJ.: battesimale, di battesimo. **-tist**, S.: battezzatore, battezziere, *m.* **-tist(ẹ)ry**, S.: battistero, fonte battesimale, *m.* **-tīze**, TR.: battezzare. **-tīzẹr**, S.: battezzatore, *m.*

bâr 1, S.: barra, sbarra, stanga, *f.*; ostacolo, impedimento; foro, *m.*; (*mus.*) battuta, *f.*; (*nav.*) secca, *f.* **bar** 2, TR.: sbarrare, stangare; escludere; interdire.

bârb 1, S.: barba, *f.* **barb** 2, S.: cavallo barbero. **barb** 3, S.: corridore, *m.* **barb** 4, TR.: fare la barba; intagliare.

bârbacan, S.: barbacane; canale, *m.*

bạr-bârian, S.: barbaro, villano, *m.* **-bărịc**, ADJ.: barbaresco, strano. **-barịsm**, S.: barbarismo, *m.* **-bărity**, S.: barbarie; inumanità, *f.* **-barous**, ADJ.: barbaro, inumano. **-barously**, ADV.: barbaramente; crudelmente. **-barousness**, S.: crudeltà; rozzezza, ignoranza, *f.*

bârbẹcu̯e, S.: bue o porco cotto intero, *m.*

bârbed, ADJ.: barbato; pennuto.

bârbel, S.: barbio, *m.* (pesce).

bârbẹr, S.: barbiere, *m.*

bârberry, S.: berbero, frutto del berbero, *m.*

bârd, S.: bardo, vate, poeta, *m.*

bāre 1, ADJ.: nudo, ignudo, raso, scoperto; puro, mero; privo: *lay* —, mettere a nudo, denudare. **bare** 2, TR.: nudare, scoprire; privare. **-bone**, S.: magro, scheletro, *m.* **-faced**, ADJ.: sfacciato; aperto, **-făcedly**, ADV.: sfacciatamente. **-facedness**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.* **-foot(ed)**, ADJ.: a piedi nudi, scalzo. **-headed**, ADJ.: colla testa scoperta. **-ly**, ADV.: solamente; poveramente. **-ness**, S.: nudità; povertà, *f.*

bârgaịn, S.: patto, accordo; mercato; *a — is a —, 'tis a —*, quel che è fatto è fatto; *I give you this into the —*, vi do questo di soprappiù; *buy a —*, far un accordo; *strike a —*, patteggiare. **bargain**, INTR.: patteggiare, pattuire. **-ẹr**, S.: patteggiatore, *m.*

bârge, S.: barca, barchetta, *f.* **-man**, S.: barcaruolo; nocchiere, *m.*

bârk 1, S.: scorza, corteccia. **bark** 2, S.: barca, *f.* **bark** 3, TR.: scorzare, scortecciare. **bark** 4, INTR.: abbaiare; sgridare: — *at the moon*, abbaiare alla luna. **-ẹr**, S.: abbaiatore, *m.* **-ing** 1, S.: abbaiamento, *m.* **-ing** 2, S.: scorzare, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: di scorza.

bârley, S.: orzo, *m.*: — *bread*, pane d' orzo, *m.*; — *corn*, grano d' orzo, *m.*; — *meal*, farina d' orzo; — *sugar*, zuccherino, *m.*; — *water*, acqua d' orzo, *f.*

bârm, S.: fermento, lievito, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: che contiene del lievito.

bârn, S.: capanna, *f.* **-floor**, S.: aia, *f.*

bârnacle, S.: barnacla; oca di Scozia, *f.*

bạrọmẹt̨ẹr, S.: barometro, *m.* **-mẹtrical**, ADJ.: di barometro.

bărọn, S.: barone; giudice, *m.* **-ạge**, S.: baronia, *f.* **-ess**, S.: baronessa, *f.* **-et**, S.: baronetto, *m.* **-y**, S.: baronia, *f.*

bărọscọpe, S.: baroscopio, *m.*

bărracan, S.: barracane, *m.*

bărrack, S.: baracca, *f.* **-s**, S.: caserma, *f.*

bărra-t̨ọr, S.: cavillatore, beccalite; brigante, *m.* **-try**, S.: baratteria, truffa, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

bărrel 1, S.: barile; cilindro, *m.*; canna, *f.*: — *of a gun*, canna di fucile; *little* —, bariletto, *m.* **barrel** 2, TR.: imbottare.

bărren, ADJ.: sterile, infruttuoso; arido, magro. **-ly**, ADV.: sterilmente; aridamente. **-ness**, S.: sterilità; aridità, *f.*

bârrfụl, ADJ.: pieno d' ostacoli.

barricāde 1, S.: barricata, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.* **barricade** 2, TR.: barricare, fortificare con barricate, sbarrare.

bărrịẹr, S.: barriera, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.*

bărrist̨ẹr, S.: avvocato patrocinante, *m.*

bâr-room, S.: taverna, *f.*, buffetto, *m.*

bărrọw, S.: barella, *f.*: *wheel*—, carriuola, *f.*; — *grease*, grasso di porco, *m.*; — *hog*, porco castrato, *m.*

bâr-shot, S.: palle ramate, *f. pl.*

bârt̨ẹr 1, S.: baratto, cambio, *m.* **barter** 2, TR.: barattare, cambiare. **-ẹr**, S.: barattatore, cambiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: baratto, *m.* **-y**, S.: barattare, *m.*

bârtram, S.: (*bot.*) parietaria, *f.*

bărytọne, S.: baritono, *m.*

basăl-t, S.: basalte, *m.* **-tic**, ADJ.: di basaltite.

bāse 1, S.: base, basa, *f.*; piedestallo; basso, *m.*: — *coin*, moneta di bassa lega. **base** 2, ADJ.: vile, basso, abietto. **-born**, ADJ.: vilmente nato, bastardo. **-court**, S.: bassa corte, *f.* **-mĭnded**, ADJ.: servile, sordido. **-ly**, ADV.: bassamente, abiettamente, vilmente. **-ness**, S.: bassezza, viltà; indegnità; pusillanimità, *f.* **-viol**, S.: viola, *f.*

băsh, INTR.: vergognarsi

bashăw, S.: bascia, bassà, *m.*

băsh-fŭl, ADJ.: timido, vergognoso. **-fŭl-ly**, ADV.: timidamente, vergognosamente; modestamente. **-fŭlness**, S.: timidità, vergogna, modestia, *f.*

bāsic, ADJ.: a base di.

băsil, S.: (*bot.*) bassilico, *m.*

băsĭlisk, S.: basilisco; pezzo d'artiglieria, *m.*

bāsin, S.: bacino, bacile, *m.*

bāsis, S.: basa, *f.*, fondamento; sostegno, *m.*

bâsk, INTR.: scaldarsi al sole.

băsket, S.: canestra, *f.*, canestro, *m.*, paniera, *f.*: *hand* —, sporta, sportella, *f.*; *wicker* —, cestella, zana, *f.*, *little* —, canestrino, canestrello, *m.* **-maker**, S.: panieraio, cestaiuolo, *m.* **-woman**, S.: zanaiuola, *f.* **-work**, S.: mestiere del panieraio, *m.*

băss 1, S.: basso, contrabbasso, *m.* **bâss** 2, S.: pesce persico, *m.* **bâss** 3, S.: tiglio, *m.*; stoia, *f.*

băsset, bassetta, *f.* (giuoco di carte).

bassŏon, S.: bassone, *m.*

băss(o)-rĕlĭēf, S.: bassorilievo, *m.*

băstard 1, S.: bastardo, *m.*; bastarda, *f.* **băstard** 2, ADJ.: bastardo, illegittimo. **-ize**, imbastardire; falsificare. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo di bastardo, bastardamente. **-y**, S.: bastardigia, *f.*

bāste, TR.: bastonare; imbastire; spruzzare.

bastinā-de 1, **-do**, S.: bastonata, *f.* **-de** 2, **-do**, TR.: bastonare, *f.*

basting 1, S.: colpi di bastoni, *m. pl.* **basting** 2, S.: (*cook.*) pillottare.

băstiŏn, S.: bastione; riparo, *m.*

băt 1, S.: (*club*) mazza, *f.* **bat** 2, S.: (*zoöl.*) pipistrello, *m.*

bātable†, ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile.

bătch, S.: fornata di pane, *f.*

bāte, TR.: sbattere; diminuire, difalcare. **-ment**, S.: ribasso, *m.*; diminuzione, *f.*

bâth, S.: bagno, *m.*; stufa, *f.* **bāth-e**, TR.: bagnare; innaffiare; INTR.: bagnarsi. **-ing**, S.: bagnare, *m.*; — *place*, S.: bagno, *m.* **-ing-establishment**, S.: stabilimento di bagni. **-house**, **-place**, **-room**, **-tub**, S.: bagno, *m.* **-keeper**, S.: stufaiuolo, *m.*

bāting, PREP.: eccetto che; salvo.

bătlet†, S.: pilo, pestone, *m.*

batŏon, S.: bastone, *m.*, mazza, *f.*

bat-tālia, S.: ordine di battaglia, *m.*; battaglia, *f.* **-tālion**, S.: battaglione, *m.*

bătten, TR.: ingrassare; INTR.: ingrassarsi, impinguarsi.

bătter 1, S.: farinatta; fritella, *f.* **batter** 2, TR.: battere; demolire, rovinare. **-er**, S.: battitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: battimento, *m.*: — *ram*, S.: ariete, *f.* **-y**, S.: batteria, *f.*; battimento, *m.*

bāttle 1, S.: battaglia, *f.*; combattimento, *m.*: — *array*, schiera; — *field*, campo di battaglia; *pitch* —, battaglia campale; *sham* —, battaglia finta; *join* —, appiccar battaglia; *in* — *array*, schierato. **battle** 2, TR.: combattere, pugnare. **-ax**, S.: azza, *f.* **-door**, S.: rachetta, *f.* **-field**, S.: campo di battaglia, *m.* **-ment**, S.: (*fort.*) merlo, *m.* **-mented**, ADJ.: merlato.

bătty, ADJ.: di pipistrello.

băvin, S.: stecco, fascetto, fastello, *m.*

băw-ble, S.: bagattella, cosa da nulla. **-bling**, ADJ.: vile, da nulla.

băwd 1, S.: ruffiana, mezzana, *f.* **bawd** 2, INTR.: far il ruffiano, ruffianare; sviare. **-ily**, ADV.: oscenamente, sporcamente. **-iness**, S.: oscenità, *f.*

băwdric, S.: pendaglio, *m.*

băw-dry, S.: ruffianeria, *f.*, ruffianesimo, *m.* **-dy**, ADJ.: osceno, disonesto: — *house*, S.: bordello, *m.*

băwl, INTR.: gridare; strillare; proclamare ad alta voce. **-er**, S.: gridatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: gridio, *m.*, gridata, *f.*, schiamazzo, *m.*

bāy 1, S.: baia, *f.*; golfo. **bay** 2, S.: alloro. **bay** 3, S.: belamento, *m.*: *keep at* —, tener a bada. **bay** 4, ADJ.: baio, castagnino. **bay** 5, INTR.: abbaiare, belare. **-tree**, S.: lauro, alloro, *m.* **-salt**, S.: sale nero, sale marino, *m.* **-window**, S.: finestra tonda, *f.*

bāyonnet, S.: baionetta, *f.*

bē, IRR.; INTR.: essere, esistere; trovarsi; stare: *I have been*, sono stato; — *hungry* (*thirsty*, *warm*, *cold*), aver fame (sete, caldo, freddo); *how are you to-day?* come state quest'oggi? *I am better*, sto meglio; *it is fine weather to-day*, oggi fa bello; *there he is*, eccolo; *there are*, ve ne sono; *what's the matter?* che c'è?

bēach, S.: lito, *m.*, riva; sponda, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: maritimo, littorale.

bēacon, S.: faro, fanale, *m.*; lanterna, *f.*

bēad, S.: pallottolina; perla, *f.* **-s**, PL.: rosario, *m.*

bēadle, S.: bidello, sergento, *m.*

bēagle, S.: bracco, *m.*

bēak, S.: becco, rostro; sprone, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: in forma di becco. **-er**, S.: tazza, ciotola, *f.*

bēam 1, S.: trave, *f.*; timone; stilo; raggio, *m.* **beam** 2, INTR.: raggiare. **-y**, ADJ.: radiante, raggiante; fulgido.

bēan, S.: fava, *f.*: *kidney* —*s*, *French* —*s*, fagiuoli, *m. pl.*; — *stalk*, fusto, gambo di fave; *shell* —*s*, agusciare fave.

bēar 1, S.: orso, *m.*: (*astr.*) orsa, *f.*: **-'s-ear**, S.: sanicula, *f.* **-driver**, S.: menatore d'orso, *m.* **-hunt**, S.: caccia d'orsi, *f.*

bĕar2, IRR.; TR.: portare; generare, produrre; INTR.: sofferire; comportarsi: — *against*, resistere, opporsi; — *arms against one*, prendere le armi contro ad uno; — *company*, accompagnare; — *down*, abbattere, abbassare, — *a grudge*, voler male, odiare; — *witness*, far testimonianza, testificare; affermare; — *off*, portare via per forza; — *out*, proteggere; difendere; — *through*, condurre; maneggiare; — *up*, appoggiari; — *with*, sopportare, compatire.

bēard1, S.: barba, *f.* **beard**2, TR.: strappare la barba; affrontare. **-ed**, ADJ.: barbato, penuto. **-less**, ADJ.: sbarbato, imberbe.

bĕăr-ẹr, S.: portatore, *m.;* portatrice, *f.* **-ing**, S.: portamento, *m.;* situazione, *f.;* patimento, *m.*, afflizione, *f.*, dolore, *m.*

bēast, S.: bestia, *f.*, bruto, *m.* **-liness**, S.: brutezza, brutalità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: bestiale, brutale.

bēat1, S.: colpo, *m.;* percossa, *f.* **beat**2, IRR.; TR.: battere; percuotere; INTR.: palpitare, pulsare: — *against*, dar contro, urtarsi; — *back*, rispingere, ributtare; — *down*, abbattere; demolire; rincarare (il prezzo); — *in*, cacciare, ficcare con forza; — *into*, inculcare, imprimere; — *off*, scacciare; — *out*, cavare; trarre; espellere; — *upon*, battere. **-en**, ADJ.: battuto, trito; vinto (cf. *beat*). **-ẹr**, S.: battore; pestello, *m.;* berta, *f.*

bẹ-atific(al), ADJ.: beatifico. **-atificātiọn**, S.: beatificazione, *f.* **-ătify**, TR.: beatificare.

bēating, S.: battimento; palpitamento, *m.;* correzione, *f.*

bẹătitude, S.: beatitudine, felicità. *f.*

beau *bō*, S.: zerbinotto, parigino, *m.*

beaū-tẹous, ADJ.: bello, vago. **-tẹously**, ADV.: bellamente. **-tẹousness**, S.: bellezza, *f.* **-tiful**, ADJ.: bello, leggiadro, vago. **-tifully**, ADV.: bellamente, vezzosamente. **-tifulness**, S.: bellezza, vaghezza, *f.* **-tify**, TR.: ornare, abbellire; REFL.: ornarsi, abbellirsi. **-ty**, S.: bellezza, beltà; vaghezza, *f.* **-spot**, S.: mosca, *f.*

bēavẹr, S.: castoro; capello di castoro.

becaficọ, S.: beccafico, *m.*

bẹcâlm, TR.: calmare; moderare; (*nav.*) togliere il vento.

bẹcăuse, CONJ.: perchè, perciocchè.

bĕck, S.: segno; cenno, *m.* **-on**, TR.: invitare col dito; far cenno a; INTR.: fare cenno, accennare; assentire.

bẹcóm-e, IRR.; INTR.: convenire; stare bene; divenire, diventare: *what will — of me?* che sarà mai di me? *this dress —s you*, questa veste vi sta bene; *it ill —s him*, gli sta male. **-ing**, ADJ.: convenevole, decente; decoroso. **-ingly**, ADV.: convenevolmente. **-ingness**, S.: convenevolezza, convenenza; proprietà, *f.*

bĕd, S.: letto; matrimonio; quadro, *m.: go to —*, andare a letto; *be brought to —*, partorire; *folding —*, letto a cinghie, portatile; *sick —*, letto di dolore. **-chamber**, S.: camera da letto, *f.* **-clothes**, S. PL.: coperte del letto, *f. pl.* **-curtain**, S.: cortina da letto, *f.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.* **-maker**, S.: servitore (nelle università), *m.* **-mate**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.* **-post**, S.: colonna di letto, *f.* **-presser**, S.: dormitore, *m.* **-room** = *bed-chamber.* **-side**, S.: sponda del letto, *f.* **-stead**, S.: legname del letto, *m.;* lettiera, *f.* **-straw**, S.: pagliariccio, *m.* **-tick**, S.: fodera d' un guanciale, *f.* **-time**, S.: ora d' andare a letto. **bed**, TR.: mettere in letto; stendere; colcare.

bẹdăbble, TR.: umettare, spruzzare; bagnare.

bẹdăggle, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare.

bẹdăsh, TR.: spruzzare, imbrattare.

bẹdăub, TR.: macchiare, bruttare, scarabocchiare.

bẹdăzzle, TR.: abbagliare, abbacinare; appannar la vista.

bĕdding, S.: apparecchio compiuto del letto, *m.*, biancheria da letto, *f.*

bẹdĕck, TR.: abbellire, addobbare.

bēdehọuse†, S.: spedale, *m.*

bẹdēw, TR.: umettare, innaffiare.

bẹdīght, TR.: ornare, abbellire.

bẹdĭm, TR.: oscurare, offuscare.

bẹdĭzen, TR.: ornare; decorare.

Bĕdlam, S.: pazzarelli, *m. pl.;* pazzo, *m.* **-ite**, S.: pazzo, forsennato, *m.*

bẹdrăggle, TR.: imbrattare; INTR.: infangarsi.

bẹdrĕnch, TR.: adacquare, umettare; abbeverare.

bĕdrid(den), ADJ.: obbligato a letto.

bẹdrŏp, TR.: gocciolare, aspergere.

bẹdŭst, TR.: impolverare, gettar della polvere.

bẹdwărf, TR.: render piccolo, sminuire.

bēe, S.: ape; pecchia, *f.* **-garden**, S.: luogo da tenervi le pecchie, *m.* **-hive**, S.: alveare, alveario, *m.*, arnia, *f.* **-master**, S.: che tiene pecchie.

bēech, S.: faggio, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: di faggio. **-tree**, S.: faggio, *m.*

bēef, S.: vaccina; carne di bue, *f.: boiled —*, manzo lesso, *m.; powdered —*, manzo salato, *m.* **-steak**, S.: bistecca, carbonata di vaccina, *f.*

bēer, S.: birra, *f.: small —*, birra leggiera, *f.; strong —*, birra forte, *f.*, birrone, *m.* **-cask**, S.: botte da birra, *f.* **-cellar**, S.: canova di birra, *f.* **-glass**, S.:

bicchiere da birra, *m.* **-jug,** S.: brocca da birra, *f.* **-house, -shop,** S.: taverna da birra, birreria, *f.* **-soup,** S.: zuppa di birra, *f.*

bēestiṇgṣ, S.: primo latte d'una vacca, *m.*

bēet, S.: bietola, bietola, *f.*

bēetle, S.: scarafaggio; maglio, *m.* **-browed,** ADJ.: dispettoso, arcigno; **-headed,** ADJ.: sciocco, ottuso.

bēetradish, S.: barbabietola, *f.*

bēeveṣ, S. PL.: buoi, *m. pl.*

befăll, IRR.; TR.: accadere, avvenire.

befĭt, TR.: convenire, essere convenevole.

befōōl, TR.: infatuare.

befōre, ADV., PREP.: avanti, prima, innanzi; primieramente: — *dinner*, prima di pranzo; *as I said* —, come dissi dianzi; *go* —, precedere, andare avanti; — *I set out*, prima di partire. **-hand,** ADV.: avanti tratto, anticipatamente, in avanzo: *pay* —, pagare anticipatamente. **-mentioned,** ADJ.: suddetto. **-time,** ADV.: anticamente, altre volte; un tempo.

befŏul, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare.

befrĭĕnd, TR.: favorire, proteggere.

befrinḡe, TR.: ornare di frange.

bĕg, TR.: domandare; pregare; chiedere; INTR.: mendicare, chiedere limosina: *I — your pardon*, vi domando perdono; *I — to inform you*, ho l'onore d'informarvi.

beḡĕt (*begot, begotten*), IRR.; TR.: generare; produrre. **-teṛ,** S.: genitore, generatore, *m.*

bĕg-gaṛ 1, S.: mendicante, pezzente, *m.* **-woman,** S.: mendica, *f.* **-gaṛ** 2, TR.: impoverire; spogliare. **-gaṛliness,** S.: mendicità, povertà; miseria, *f.* **-gaṛly** 1, ADJ.: povero; miserabile. **-gaṛly** 2, ADV.: poveramente, meschinamente. **-gaṛy,** S.: mendicità; miseria, indigenza, *f.* **-giṇg,** S.: mendicare, *m.: go a-begging*, andar mendicando. **-giṇgly,** ADV.: da mendicante.

beḡiṇ, IRR.; TR.: cominciare, principiare: — *again* (*afresh*), ricominciare; — *the world*, entrar nel mondo. **-neṛ,** S.: principiante; novizio, *m.* **-niṇg,** S.: principio, *m.*; origine, *f.: make a* —, cominciare.

beḡīrd, IRR.; TR., INTR.: cingere, circondare.

beḡnăw, TR.: andar rodendo.

beḡŏne! INTERJ.: vanne via! vattene!

beḡŏtten, PART.: generato, nato: *first* —, primogenito; *only* —, unigenito, unico.

beḡrēaṣe, TR.: sporcare.

beḡrīme, TR.: annerare.

beḡuī-le, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-leṛ,** S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-liṇg,** S.: inganno, *m.*, truffa, *f.*

beḥâlf, S.: favore, *m.*, causa; difesa, *f.*: *in — of*, in favore di; *in your* —, in vostro favore.

beḥāve, INTR.: comportarsi, condursi.

beḥāviǫ(u)r, S.: portamento; condotto, *m.*

beḥĕad, TR.: decapitare, decollare. **-iṇg,** S.: decapitazione, *f.*

beḥĕst, S.: comando, ordine, *m.*; promessa, *f.*

beḥīnd, ADV., PREP.: dietro, indietro, addietro, di dietro: *come* —, tener dietro; *stay* —, restare indietro; *leave* —, lasciare addietro. **-hand,** ADV.: indietro; in cattivo stato.

beḥōld 1, IRR.; TR.: riguardare; osservare; vedere. **behold!** 2 INTERJ.: ecco! **-en,** ADJ.: obbligato; debitore. **-eṛ,** S.: spettatore, *m.* **-iṇg,** ADJ.: riguardante; riconoscente; grato. **-iṇgness,** S.: obbligazione, *f.*

beḥŏof, S.: profitto; comodo, *m.*; utilità, *f.*

beḥŏove, INTR.: convenire; bisognare; essere proprio. **-fụl†,** ADJ.: profittevole, utile. **-fụlly†,** ADV.: profittevolmente, utilmente.

beḥöwl†, TR.: ululare, urlare.

bēiṇg 1, S.: essere, ente, *m.*; esistenza, *f.: the Supreme* —, l'Ente supremo; *call into* —, chiamare all'esistenza; *for the time* —, pel tempo attuale. **being** 2, CONJ.: posto che, poichè, giacchè.

beḷābǫ(u)r, TR.: bastonare, battere.

beḷāce, TR.: attaccare; guarnire di merletti.

belamōur†, S.: galante, amante, *m.*

bĕlamy†, S.: amico intimo, *m.*

beḷāted, ADJ.: attardato, ritardato; sorpreso dalla notte.

beḷāy†, TR.: impedire; insidiare.

bĕlch 1, S.: rutto, *m.*, eruttazione, *f.* **belch** 2, INTR.: ruttare, eruttare.

bĕldam, S.: vecchiaccia, *f.*

beḷēaguer, TR.: assediare, bloccare. **-eṛ,** S.: assediatore, assediante, *m.*

bĕlfry, S.: campanile, *m.*

beḷīe, TR.: smentire; dimentire, imitare; calunniare.

beḷîef, S.: fede, fidanza; credenza; opinione, *f.: light* (*ready*) —, credulo, credenzone; *slow of* —, incredulo; *to the best of my* —, per quanto consta a me. **-vable,** ADJ.: credibile; degno di fede. **-ve,** TR.: credere; prestar fede; INTR.: pensare; immaginarsi; darsi a credere: *I — so*, credo di sì; *I — not*, credo di no; *make one* —, dare a credere. **-veṛ,** S.: credente; fedele; cristiano, *m.* **-viṇgly,** ADV.: in modo credibile.

beḷīkeˆ, ADV.: verisimilmente, probabilmente.

bẹlīve, ADV.: prontamente, adesso adesso.
bĕll, S.: campana, *f.*: *little* —, campanella, *f.*; *ring the* —, suonar la campana; —*clapper*, battaglio, *m.* **-flower**, S.: *(bot.)* campanella, *f.*; —*founder*, fonditore di campane, *m.* **-man**, S.: banditore, campanaro, *m.* **-metal**, S.: bronzo, *m.* **-wether**, S.: montone che porta il campanaccio, *m.*
bĕlle, S.: vaga donna, *f.*
belles-lĕttres, S. PL.: belle lettere, *f. pl.*
bellĭge-rent, **-rous**, ADJ.: belligerante, guerreggiante.
bĕllọw, INTR.: mugghiare, mugire.
bĕllọws, S. PL.: soffietto, *m.*
bĕlly, S.: ventre, *m.*; pancia, *f.* **-ache**, S.: mal di ventre, *m.* **-band**, S.: panciera, *f.* **-bound**, ADJ.: stitico, costipato. **-fụl**, S.: corpacciata; sazietà, *f.*
bẹlŏng, INTR.: appartenere; aspettarsi. **-ing**, S.: che appartiene; qualità, *f.*
bẹlọ̀ved, ADJ.: amato, diletto.
bẹlōw, ADV., PREP.: sotto; giù; a basso; quaggiù: *here* —, quaggiù; *he is* —, egli è basso, giù.
bèlt, S.: budriere, pendaglio, *m.*: *shoulder*—, ciarpa, *f.*
bẹmīre, TR.: infangare, sporcare, imbrattare.
bẹmōan, TR.: compiangere, deplorare. **-er**, S.: compiangitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: compianto, lamento, *m.*
bĕnch, S.: scanno, banco, sedile, *m.*; corte, *f.*: *joiner's* —, panca di falegname; *judge's* —, scranna del giudice. **-er**, S.: assessore, giurisconsulto, *m.*
bĕnd 1, S.: piegatura, curvità, *f.*; costole (di nave), *f. pl.* **bend** 2, TR.: tendere; curvare, piegare; *(nav.)* dar volta: — *a bow*, tendere un arco; — *one's mind*, volger l'animo; INTR.: curvarsi, piegarsi, sommettersi: — *forwards*, inchinare; — *under a burden*, incurvarsi sotto un peso. **-able**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile. **-er**, S.: piegatore; strumento da piegare, *m.* **-ing**, S.: piegamento, *m.*, piegatura, curvità, *f.*
bẹnēath, ADV., PREP.: sotto, di sotto; giù; a basso.
benẹdĭc-tĭon, S.: benedizione; grazia, *f.*
benẹfăc-tĭon, S.: benefizio; favore, *m.* **-tor**, S.: benefattore, *m.* **-tress**, S.: benefattrice, *f.*
bĕnẹfic-e, S.: beneficio, *m.*; parrocchia, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: beneficiato.
benĕf-icence, S.: beneficenza, liberalità, *f.* **-icent**, ADJ.: beneficente, liberale.
benẹ-fĭcial, ADJ.: profittevole, vantaggioso, utile. **-fĭcially**, ADV.: profittevolmente, utilmente. **-fĭcialness**, S.: profitto, *m.*, utilità, *f.* **-fĭciary**, S.: beneficiato, beneficiario, *m.*
bĕnẹfit 1, S.: benefizio; profitto, vantaggio, *m.*: — *of clergy*, privilegio del clero, *m.* **benefit** 2, TR.: beneficare; giovare, vantaggiare; INTR.: profittare; avanzarsi.
benĕvọ-lence, S.: benevolenza; liberalità, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: benevolo, beneficente. **-lently**, ADV.: con benevolenza.
benīght, TR.: oscurare; ditenere infino alla notte. **-ed**, ADJ.: sorpreso dalla notte.
bẹ-nīgn, ADJ.: benigno, favorevole, liberale. **-nĭgnity**, S.: benignità, bontà; affabilità, *f.* **-nīgnly**, ADV.: benignamente; dolcemente.
bĕnịson, S.: benedizione, *f.*
bĕnt, ADJ.: piegato, inclinato; propenso; piega; inclinazione, *f.*: *be* — *upon*, esser risoluto di far.
benŭmb, TR.: intirizzire, agghiacciare, stupefare. **-edness**, S.: intirizzamento, *m.*; torpidezza, *f.*
bĕn-zine, S.: benzina, *f.* **-zọ̈in**, S.: benzoino, belzuino, *m.*
bẹpāint, TR.: coprire di colore, colorire.
bẹpĭnch, TR.: pizzicare.
bẹprāịse, TR.: lodare.
bẹ-quēath, TR.: legare, lasciare in testamento. **-quēather**, S.: testatore, *m.* **-quēathment**, **-quĕst**, S.: legato, lascito.
bĕrberry, S.: coccola acre, *f.*
bẹ-rēave, IRR.; TR. (*bereaved, bereft; bereft*); privare; spogliare. **-rĕft**, ADJ.: privato, spogliato.
bĕrgamot, S.: pera bergamotta, *f.*; bergamotto, *m.*
bẹrhȳme, TR.: celebrare in versi.
berlĭn, S.: berlina, *f.* (carrozza).
bĕrry 1, S.: bacca, baia, coccola, *f.* **berry** 2, TR.: produrre bacche.
bĕryl, S.: berillo, *m.*
bẹscrēen, TR.: velare; proteggere.
bẹsēech, IRR.; TR.: supplicare; scongiurare. **-er**, S.: pregatore, supplicante, *m.*
bẹsēem, INTR.: convenire, essere proprio. **-ing**, ADJ.: convenevole, dicevole; S.: decenza, leggiadria, *f.*
bẹsĕt, IRR.; TR.: assediare; circondare, angustiare.
bẹ-shrēw **-shrŭ**, INTR.: maledire.
bẹsīde(s), PREP.: accanto, accosto, presso; fuorchè; oltre; ADV.: inoltre, di più, d'altronde: *be* — *one's self*, esser fuor di se (*or* del senno).
bẹsiē-ge, TR.: assediare, bloccare. **-ger**, S.: assediatore: assediante, *m.* **-ging**, S.: assediamento, *m.*
bẹslŭbber, TR.: imbrattare, insudicare, sporcare.
bẹ-smēar, **-smīrch**, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare, lordare.
bẹsmōke, TR.: affumicare.

bęsmŭt, TR.: annerire con fumo.
bēsǫm, S.: scopa, *f.*
bęsȯrt, TR.: assortire, adattare.
bęsŏt, TR.: infatuare, stordire. **-ted,** ADJ.: imbalordito, stupido. **-tedly,** ADV.: stupidamente. **-tedness,** S.: stupidezza, *f.*
bęspăngle, TR.: ornare di pagliuole.
bęspătter, TR.: spruzzare; bruttare di fango; calunniare.
bęspăwl, TR.: sputacchiare.
bęspēak, IRR.; TR.: ordinare; ingaggiare; ritenere: — *a place,* ritenere un posto; *his language —s him a scholar,* il suo linguaggio annuncia un uomo dotto.
bęspĕckle, TR.: macchiare; brizzolare.
bęspēw, TR.: sporcare con isputo.
bęspiee, TR.: acconciare con delle spezie.
bęspĭt = *bespew.*
bęspōken, ADJ.: ordinato; ingaggiato.
bęspŏt, TR.: macchiare, sozzare.
bęsprĕad, IRR.; TR.: stendere, distendere.
bęsprĭnkle, TR.: spruzzare, aspergere.
bę-spūe, -spŭttęr, TR.: sputacchiare.
bēssę, S.: lupo marino, *m.*
bĕst, ADJ.: (il) migliore; ottimo; ADV.: meglio; nel miglior modo; S.: il migliore: *do one's —,* mettere ogni cura, far ogni diligenza; *make the — of a thing,* trarre il maggior vantaggio da una cosa; *at —,* al meglio; *the — we can,* come meglio possiamo; *you had —,* il meglio che possiate fare sarebbe di.
bęstāin, TR.: macchiare, sozzare.
bęstĕad, IRR.; TR.: profittare; rendere servizio.
bēs-ţiăl, ADJ.: bestiale, brutale. **-ţiăl-ity,** S.: bestialità, brutalità, *f.* **-ţially,** ADV.: bestialmente, brutalmente.
bęstick, IRR.; TR.: appiccare, punteggiare; incollare.
bęstĭr, REFL.: industriarsi; ingegnarsi, adoperarsi.
bęstōw, TR.: dare, presentare; spendere; dare in matrimonio: — *charity,* fare la carità. **-ęr,** S.: donatore, datore, *m.*
bęstrăught, ADJ.: matto, pazzo.
bę-strēw *-strŭ,* IRR.; TR.: sparpagliare; dispergere.
bę-strĭd, impf. e part. del v. *bestride.*
-strīde, IRR.; TR.: accavalciare; attraversare; altrepassare.
bęstŭd, TR.: ornare, guarnire.
bĕt 1, S.: scommessa, *f.* **bet** 2, TR.: scommettere, fare una scommessa: *I'll — ten to one,* scommetterò dieci contro uno.
bętāke, IRR.; REFL.: applicarsi; impiegarsi.
bę-thĭnk, IRR.; TR.: considerare, riflettere; INTR.: ricordarsi. **-thought** *-thăt,* impf. e part. del v. *bethink.*
bęthrăll, TR.: sottomettere.
bęthŭmp, TR.: bastonare, battere.
bętīde, IRR.; INTR.: avvenire; accadere.
bętīme(s), ADV.: di buon' ora, per tempo.
bętōken, TR.: significare, pronosticare.
bĕtǫny, S.: bettonica, *f.*
bętŏss, TR.: agitare, disturbare.
bętrāy, TR.: tradire; divulgare. **-ęr,** S.: traditore, perfido, *m.*
bętrĭm, TR.: ornare, addobbare.
bętrŏth, TR.: fidanzare; impalmare.
bętrŭst, TR.: affidare, confidare; dare in custodia.
bĕttęr 1, ADJ.: migliore; ADV.: meglio, in miglior modo: — *than,* migliore di; *I am —,* sto meglio; *much the —,* tanto meglio; *had —,* avrei fatto meglio; *get the —,* restar superiore. **better** 2, TR.: migliorare, emendare. **-ing, -ment,** S.: miglioramento, *m.*
bĕttȯr, S.: scommettitore, *m.*
bĕtty, S.: palo di ferro, *m.*
bętwēen, PREP.: fra; in mezzo.
bętwĭxt = *between.*
bĕvel, S.: squadra, *f.*
bēvęr† 1, S.: merenda, *f.* **bever†** 2, INTR.: merendare.
bĕvęrage, S.: beveraggio, *m.;* bevanda, *f.*
bĕvy, S.: stuolo, nuvolo, *m.*
bęwāil, TR.: deplorare, piangere. **-able,** ADJ.: deplorabile. **-ing,** S.: lamento, *m.*
bęwāke, TR.: svegliare.
bęwāre, TR.: guardarsi, avere cura.
bęwēep, TR.: lagrimare, deplorare.
bęwĕt, TR.: umettare, irrorare.
bęwĭldęr, TR.: sviare; imbrogliare; intrigare. **-ment,** S.: imbrogliamento, *m.*
bęwĭtch, TR.: ammaliare, affascinare. **-ery,** S.: affascinamento, *m.*, malia, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: incantevole. **-ment,** S.: fascino, *m.*, malia, *f.*
bęwrăp, TR.: avviluppare.
bęwrāy (*bewrayed, bewrain*), IRR.; TR.: scoprire, palesare, tradire. **-ęr,** S.: palesatore; traditore, *m.*
bêy, S.: bey, *m.*
bęyŏnd, PREP.: di là, oltre, sopra: — *measure,* fuor di modo, oltremodo; — *the sea,* di là del mare; — *my reach,* superiore alla mia capacità; *go —,* eccedere, sopravanzare.
bĕzel, bĕzil, S.: castone (dell' anello), *m.*
bęzōar, S.: bezzuarro, *m.*
bĕzzle, TR.: trincare, imbriacarsi.
bīas 1, S.: sghembo, *m.;* inclinazione, *f.* **bias** 2, TR.: inclinare; preoccupare, persuadere.
bĭb, S.: bavaglio, *m.* **bĭb-ācious,** ADJ.: bibace. **-bęr,** S.: bevitore, beone, *m.*
bĭble, S.: bibbia, *f.*
bĭbli-ŏgraphęr, S.: bibliografo, *m* **-ŏgraphy,** S.: bibliografia, *f.* **-ŏthē-**

cal, ADJ.: di biblioteca. **-ŏthēcary,** S.: bibliotecario, *m.*

bĭbŭlous, ADJ.: spongioso, assorbente.

bĭcycle, S.: biciclo, velocipede, *m.*: *safety* —, bicicletta, *f.*

bĭcker, TR.: disputare, contendere. **-er,** S.: contenditore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: contestazione, disputa, *f.*

bĭckern, S.: lieva appuntata, *f.*

bĭcorn, bĭcôrnous, ADJ.: bicorno.

bĭcôrporal, ADJ.: bicorporeo.

bĭd 1, S.: offerta: *makea* —, far un offerta, offrire. **bid** 2, IRR.; TR.: dire, ordinare, comandare; commettere; invitare; offerire: — *defiance,* sfidare; — *up,* alzar il prezzo, incarare. **-der,** S.: maggior offerente, *m.* **-ding,** S.: comando, *m.*; offerta, *f.*

bĭdĕntal, ADJ.: che ha due denti.

bĭding, S.: dimora; abitazione, *f.*

bĭĕnnial, ADJ.: biennale (di due anni).

bĭĕr, S.: bara, *f.*; cataletto, *m.*

bĭfārious, ADJ.: doppio; equivoco.

bĭferous, ADJ.: fruttifero due volte (l' anno).

bĭfid, bĭfidate, ADJ.: spaccato.

bĭformed, ADJ.: biforme.

bĭfŭrcate(d), ADJ.: biforcato, biforcuto.

bĭg, ADJ.: grande; grosso, gravido; gonfiato, superbo: *look* —, guardare con occhi torvi; pavoneggiarsi; *talk* —, parlare autorevolmente; — *with child,* gravida.

bĭga-mist, S.: bigamo, *m.* **-my,** S.: bigamia, *f.*

bĭg-bellied, ADJ.: panciuto.

bĭggin, S.: scuffietta, *f.*

bĭg-ly, ADV.: superbamente, orgogliosamente. **-ness,** S.: grossezza; grandezza, *f.*

bĭgot, S.: bigotto, bacchettone, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: dedito al bacchettonismo; preoccupato ciecamente. **-edly,** ADV.: da bacchettone, ostinatamente. **-ry,** S.: bigottismo, *m.*; bacchettoneria, *f.*

bĭg-swollen, ADJ.: turgido, gonfiato.

bĭlandēr, S.: balandra, *f.*

bĭlberry, S.: mirtillo, *m.*

bĭl-bo, S.: spadaccia, *f.* **-boes,** S. PL.: ceppi, *m. pl.*

bĭle, S.: bile, collera, *f.*; ciccione, *m.*

bĭlge 1, S.: piano della nave, *m.* **bilge** 2, INTR.: (*nav.*) fare acqua, trapelare. **-water,** S.: (*nav.*) acqua di fondo della nave, *f.*

bĭliary, ADJ.: biliario.

bĭlingsgate, S.: ribalderia, *f.*

bĭlinguous, ADJ.: bilingue.

bĭlious, ADJ.: bilioso.

bĭlk, TR.: ingannare, truffare, beffare.

bĭll 1, S.: becco, rostro. **bill** 2, S.: conto; biglietto, *m.*; cedola; lista, *f.*; catalogo, *m.*; cambiale, *f.*: — *of exchange,* lettera di cambio, *f.*; — *of fare,* carta, lista delle pietanze; — *of indictment,* accusa, *f.*; — *of lading,* polizza di carico, *f.*; — *in chancery,* processo verbale, *m.*; — *payable,* cambiale pagabile; *bring in a* —, presentare un progetto di legge; *draw a* — *upon,* trarre una cambiale su; *make* — *payable to,* passare una cambiale all' ordine di. **bill** 3, TR.: avvisare, annunziare. **bill** 4, INTR.: baciarsi l' un l' altro.

bĭllet 1, S.: biglietto; ceppo, *m.* **billet** 2, TR.: alloggiare (soldati). **-doux,** S.: lettera amorosa, *f.*

bĭlliard, ADJ.: di bigliardo. **-ball,** S.: biglia, pallottola, *f.* **-player,** S.: giuocatore di bigliardo, *m.* **-s,** S.: bigliardo, trucco, *m.*: *play at* —, giuocare altrucco. **-stick,** S.: stecca, mazza, *f.*

bĭllingsgate = *bilingsgate.*

bĭllion, S.: bilione, *f.*

bĭllow 1, S.: onda, *f.*, flutto, *m.* **billow** 2, INTR.: ondeggiare, sorgere in marosi. **-y,** ADJ.: turgido, enfiato.

bĭn, S.: cofano; buffetto, *m.*, arca, *f.*

bĭnary, ADJ.: binario.

bĭnd, IRR.; TR.: legare; obbligare; contrarre; REFL.: obbligarsi, impegnarsi; INTR.: contrarre, indurire: — *fast,* legare strettamente; — *a book,* legare un libro. **-er,** S.: legatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: legamento, *m.*; legatura, *f.* **-weed,** S.: convolvolo, *m.*

bĭnnacle, S.: bussola, *f.*

bĭnocle, S.: binoculo, *m.*

bĭŏ-grapher, S.: biografo, *m.* **bĭŏgrăphical,** ADJ.: biografico. **-graphy,** S.: biografia, *f.*

bīparous, ADJ.: biparo.

bĭ-pârtite, ADJ.: bipartito. **-partĭtion,** S.: bissezione, *f.*

bīped, S.: bipede, *m.* **bĭpedal,** ADJ.: bipedale.

bĭpĕnnated, ADJ.: che ha due ale.

bĭrch, S.: betula, scopa, *f.* **-en,** ADJ.: di betula.

bĭrd 1, S.: uccello, augello, *m.*: *little* —, uccelletto, uccellino; —*'s view,* veduta a volo d' uccello; —*s of a feather flock together,* ognuno ama il suo simile; *kill two* —*s with one stone,* prender due piccioni ad una fava; batter due chiodi ad una calda. **bird** 2, INTR.: prendere uccelli, uccellare. **-cage,** S.: gabbia, *f.* **-call,** S.: richiamo; fistio, *m.* **-catcher, -er,** S.: uccellatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: uccellamento, *m.* **-ing-piece,** S.: schioppo (da uccellare), *m.* **-lime,** S.: vischio, *m.* **-man,** S.: uccellatore, *m.* **-'s-nest,** S.: nido d' uccelli, *m.*

bĭrgander, S.: oca salvatica, *f.*

bĭrth, S.: nascita, natività; stirpe; origine, *f.*; parto, *m.*; ventrata, *f.*; (*nav.*)

luogo, posto, *m.: new* —, rigenerazione; *give* — *to*, far nascere, produrre. **-day**, S.: giorno di nascita, nàtale, *m.* **-place**, S.: luogo natale, *m.* **-right**, S.: primogenitura, *f.*

biscuit, S.: biscotto, biscottino, *m.*

bisĕct, INTR.: dividere in due parti. **-tion**, S.: bissezione, divisione in due, *f.*

bishop, S.: vescovo, *m.* **-ric**, S.: vescovado, *m.*

bisk, S.: zuppa, *f.;* brodo, *m.*

bismuth, S.: bismutte, *m.*

bissĕxtile, ADJ.: bisestile.

bistoury, S.: (*surg.*) bistorì, *m.*

bisŭlcous, ADJ.: bisulco.

bit 1, S.: pezzo; boccone; freno, morso, *m.: not a* —, *never a* —, niente affatto; *a* — *of bread*, un tozzo di pane; *not a* — *of it*, niente affatto; nulla di tutto ciò; *by* —*s*, in pezzi; — *of a key*, buco della chiave, *m.* **bit** 2, TR.: imboccare, imbrigliare (un cavallo).

bitch, S.: cagna, *f.*

bi-te 1, S.: morso, *m.;* morsura, *f.* **bite** 2, IRR.; TR.: mordere, morsicare; pizzicare; ingannare, trappolare: — *off*, portar via il pezzo mordendo. **-ter**, S.: morditore; furbone, *m.* **-ting**, ADJ.: mordente; pungente.

bitter, ADJ.: amaro, aspro; piccante; crudele. **-ish**, ADJ.: amaragnolo. **-ly**, ADV.: amaramente; acutamente, severamente.

bittern, S.: tarabuso, *m.*

bitter-ness, S.: amarezza, *f.;* rancore, *m.;* afflizione, *f.*, cordoglio, *m.* **-sweet**, S.: dulcamara, *f.* **-wort**, S.: genziana gialla.

bitū-men, S.: bitume, *m.* **-minous**, ADJ.: bituminoso.

bivalve, **-vular**, ADJ.: bivalve.

bivious, ADJ.: bivio.

blăb 1, S.: ciarlatore, ciarlone, *m.* **blab** 2, TR.: ciarlare, chiacchierare, calunniare. **-ber**, S.: ciarlatore, chiacchierone, *m.* **-berlipped**, ADJ.: che ha le labbra grosse, labbrato.

blăck, ADJ.: nero; funesto, triste; cattivo; S.: nero, color nero; lutto; negro, *m.: — and blue*, livido; *put on* —, vestirsi di nero; — *art*, arte magica, *f.* **-amoor**, S.: negro, *m.* **-berry**, S.: mora di rovo, *f.* **-bird**, S.: merlo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: annerare, far nero; INTR.: divenir nero. **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi neri. **-faced**, ADJ.: brunetto, negretto. **-friar**, S.: frate Domenicano, *m.* **-guard** *blä'gârd*, S.: birbone, briccone, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: nericcio, neretto. **-lead**, S.: piombaggine, *f.* **-letter**, S.: lettera gotica, *f.* **-moor**, S.: moro, negro, *m.*, negra, *f.* **-ness**, S.: nerezza; atrocità, *f.* **-pudding**, S.: sanguinaccio, *m.* **-smith**, S.: fabbro, *m.* **-thorn**, S.: prugno salvatico, *m.;* susina salvatica, *f.*

blădder, S.: vescica, *f.: little* —, vescichetta, vescicola.

blăd-e, S.: lama, *f.;* fusto; stelo; bravaccio, *m.;* (*nav.*) palma del remo, *f.* **-ebones**, S.: osso della spalla, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: gambuto.

blāin, S.: ciccione, tumore, *m.*

blām-able, ADJ.: biasimevole; colpevole, **-ableness**, S.: colpa, *f.;* mancamento, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: biasimevolmente. **-e**, S.: biasimo; obbrobrio, *m.;* colpa, *f.: lay the* — *upon*, incolpare. **-e**, TR.: biasimare, censurare; condannare. **-eable** = *blamable.* **-eful**, ADJ.: biasimevole; colpevole, colpabile. **-eless**, ADJ.: incolpabile, innocente. **-elessly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-elessness**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: biasimatore, incolpatore. **-eworthiness**, S.: biasimevolezza, *f.* **-eworthy**, ADJ.: biasimevole.

blânch, TR.: bianchire; far impallidire; mondare; dissimulare.

blând, ADJ.: dolce; blando; piacevole, placido. **-iloquence**, S.: blandimento, *m.*, carezze, *f. pl.* **-ish**, TR.: blandire, accarezzare. **-ishment**, S.: blandimento, *m.*, carezza, lusinga, *f.* **-ness**, S.: natura (condotta) blanda.

blănk, ADJ.: bianco; pallido; confuso; sciolto; S.: spazio vuoto; bianco; bersaglio, *m.;* — *verse*, versi sciolti; *left* —, lasciato in bianco.

blănket 1, S.: coperto da letto (*or* di lana). **blanket** 2, TR.: coprire con una coperta di lana; trabalzare in una coperta.

blănk-ly, ADV.: nettamente; confusamente. **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; confusione, *f.*

blāre, INTR.: muggire; liquefarsi.

blăsh, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare.

blas-phēme, TR.: bestemmiare. **-phēmer**, S.: bestemmiatore, *m.* **blăs-phemous**, ADJ.: esecrabile, empio. **-'phemously**, ADV.: esecrabilmente, in modo empio. **-'phemy**, S.: bestemmia, *f.*

blâst 1, S.: soffio di vento, *m.;* bruma; golpe, *f.: — furnace*, fornace. **blast** 2, TR.: annebbiare; ingiuriare; — *some one's reputation*, intaccare l'altrui riputazione. **-ment**, S.: infezione; contagione, *f.*

blātant, ADJ.: mugghiante; ciarliero.

blătter, INTR.: muggire, far gran rumore.

blāy, S.: argetino, *m.* (pesce).

blāz-e 1, S.: fiamma, vampa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: allumare; pubblicare, divolgare; INTR.: scintillare; splendere. **-er**, S.: divolgatore, *m.* **-on**, TR.: blasonare; divisare; divolgare. **-onry**, S.: blasone araldica, *f.*

blēach, TR.: imbiancare al sole; INTR.: bianchire. **-ing**, S.: bianchire, bianchimento, *m.*

blēak 1, ADJ.: pallido; smorto; aspro, freddo. **bleak** 2, S.: argentino, *m.* (pesce). **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; freddura, *f.*, freddo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: freddo; smorto.

blēar 1, ADJ.: oscuro; cisposo. **blear** 2, TR.: offuscare; intorpidare la vista. **-edness**, S.: cispa, *f.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: cisposo, lippo.

blēat 1, S.: belamento, belato, *m.* **bleat** 2, INTR.: belare.

blēb, S.: pustula; bolla, *f.*

blēed, IRR.; TR.: cavare sangue; INTR.: gettare sangue: — *at the nose*, gettar sangue dal noso. **-er**, S.: che cava sangue. **-ing**, S.: cavata di sangue, *f.*

blĕmish 1, S.: macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.*, infamia, *f.* **blemish** 2, TR.: macchiare; annerire, diffamare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza macchia. **-ment**, S.: macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.*

blĕnch, TR.: impedire, porre ostacolo; INTR.: tremare di paura; rannicchiarsi.

blĕnd, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; bruttare.

blĕss, TR.: benedire; glorificare: *God — you!* Dio vi benedica! — *my heart!* per Bacco! **-ed**, ADJ.: felice, beato; santo: *the —*, i beati. **-edly**, ADV.: felicemente, beatamente. **-edness**, S.: beatitudine, felicità, *f.* **-er**, S.: che benedice. **-ing**, S.: benedizione; grazia di Dio, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: beato, benedetto.

blīght 1, S.: nebbia; golpe, *f.* **blight** 2, TR.: annebbiare; guastare. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: annebbiato; guasto, corrotto.

blind 1, ADJ.: cieco; nascoso, oscuro; S.: gelosia, persiana, *f.*; sotterfugio, *m.*: — *man*, cieco; — *woman*, cieca. **blind** 2, TR.: acciecare; ingannare. **-fold** 1, ADJ.: cogli occhi bendati. **-fold** 2, TR.: bendare gli occhi a; acciecare. **-ly**, ADV.: ciecamente, alla cieca. **-man's buff**, S.: giuoco della cieca, *m.* **-ness**, S.: cecità, *f.*; accecamento, *m.* **-side**, S.: debolezza, *f.*; difetto, *m.* **-worm**, S.: cicigna, *f.*

blĭnk 1, S.: occhiata, *f.* **blink** 2, INTR.: ammiccare, accennar cogli occhi. **-ard**, S.: guercio, losco, *m.* **-ers**, S. PL.: paraocchi, *m. pl.*

blĭss, S.: felicità, beatitudine, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: felice, beato. **-fully**, ADV.: felicemente, beatamente. **-fulness**, S.: felicità, beatitudine, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: infelice.

blĭster 1, S.: vescica; bolla, *f.*; vescicante, *m.* **blister** 2, TR.: applicare un vescicante; INTR.: formarsi in vesciche. **-ing-fly**, S.: cantaride, *f.*

blīthe, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo, lieto. **-ly**, ADV.: giocondamente, lietamente. **-ness**, S.: giocondità, allegrezza, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: giocoso, lieto. **-someness** = *blitheness*.

blōach, S.: pustula, *f.*

blōat 1, ADJ.: enfiata, gonfio. **-bloat** 2, TR.: enfiare; gonfiare; INTR.: gonfiarsi. **-edness**, S.: enfiagione, gonfiezza, *f.*

blŏbber, S.: bubbola, bollicina, *f.* **-lip**, S.: labbro troppo grosso, *m.* **-lipped**, ADJ.: labbruto.

blŏck 1, S.: ceppo, *m.*; forma; testa di moro, *f.*; ostacolo, intoppo, *m.* **block** 2, TR.: bloccare, assediare: — *up*, fermare, chiudere. **-āde**, S.: bloccatura, *f.*; blocco, *m.* **-ade**, TR.: bloccare, assediare. **-head**, S.: babbaccione, sciocco, *m.* **-headed**, ADJ.: stupido, balordo, gaglioffo. **-house**, S.: fortezza, *f.* **-ishly**, ADV.: scioccamente, goffamente. **-ishness**, S.: sciocchezza, balordaggine, *f.* **-tin**, S.: stagno puro, *m.*

blōmary, S.: fornace da fondare il ferro, *f.*

blŏnd-lace, S.: merletto di seta, *m.*

blŏod 1, S.: sangue, *m.*; famiglia; stirpe; ira, collera, *f.*: *let* —, cavar sangue. **blood** 2, TR.: insanguinare; esasperare. **-guiltiness**, S.: omicidio, assassinamento, *m.* **-hound**, S.: limiero, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: sanguinosamente; crudelmente. **-iness**, S.: crudeltà, inumanità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: esangue; morto. **-let**, TR.: cavar sangue. **-letting**, S.: cavata di sangue, *f.* **-shed**, S.: spargimento di sangue, *m.* **-shedder**, S.: assassino, micidiale, *m.* **-shot**, ADJ.: stravasato. **-stone**, S.: sanguigna, *f.* **-sucker**, ADJ.: sanguisuga. **-thirstiness**, S.: sete di sangue, *f.* **-thirsty**, ADJ.: sanguinolente. **-vessel**, S.: vaso sanguigno, *m.* **-wort**, S.: sanguinaria, *f.* **-y**, sanguinoso, sanguinario; crudele: — *flux*, flusso di sangue, *m.*

blōom 1, S.: fiore, *m.* **bloom** 2, INTR.: fiorire; germogliare. **-y**, ADJ.: fiorito. pieno di fiori.

blōre†, S.: soffio, *m.*

blŏssom = *bloom*.

blŏt 1, S.: macchia; cancellatura; infamia, *f.* **blot** 2, TR.: macchiare; cassare, scancellare; disonorare: *this paper —s*, questa carta spande l' inchiostro.

blŏtch, S.: pustula; macchia, *f.*

blōte, TR.: affumicare, seccare al fumo; INTR.: gonfiarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: affumicato; gonfio.

blŏtting-paper, S.: carta sugante; straccia, *f.*

blōw 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, botta, *f.*; disastro, *m.*: *slanting* —, rovescione, *m.*; *come to*

—*s*, venire alle mani. **blow** 2, IRR.; TR.: soffiare; suonare; INTR.: alenare, ansare; aprirsi, dilatarsi; — *away*, dissipare; — *down*, rovinare, rovesciare; mandare giù; — *in*, fare entrare soffiando; penetrare; — *one's nose*, soffiarsi il naso; — *off*, dissipare soffiando, dispergere; — *out*, estinguere; smorzare; — *up*, far saltar in aria, pubblicare; *I'll — him up*, gli darò una buona lavata di capo. **-er**, S.: soffiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: soffiamento, soffiare, *m.* **-pipe**, S.: canna da soffiare, *f.*

blŏwz-e, S.: dondolona, paffuta, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: abbronzato, rosso.

blŭbber 1, S.: polmone marino, *m.*; untuosa parte della balena, *f.* **blubber** 2, INTR.: gonfiarsi le guance.

blŭdgeon, S.: bastone, bastonaccio, *m.*

blūe 1, ADJ.: turchino, azzurro. **blue** 2, TR.: tingere di turchino. **-bell**, S.: baccara, *m.* **-bird**, S.: cutrettola, *f.* **-bottle**, S.: fioraliso, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: di color turchino, azzurrino.

blŭff, ADJ.: rustico, grossolano. **-ness**, S.: rustichezza, *f.*

blūish, ADJ.: azzurrino.

blŭnder 1, S.: errore; fallo, marrone, *m.*: *make a* —, pigliar un granchio. **blunder** 2, TR.: confondere; imbrogliare; INTR.: sbagliare, ingannarsi. **-buss**, S.: moschettone, *m.* **-er**, S.: sciocco, balordo, *m.* **-head**, S.: pecorone, babbaccione, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: stupidamente.

blŭnt 1, ADJ.: ottuso, grossolano, rozzo. **blunt** 2, TR.: spuntare; reprimere. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto spuntato. **-ly**, ADV.: bruscamente, rozzamente. **-ness**, S.: ottusità! rozzezza, *f.*

blūr 1, S.: macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.* **blur** 2, TR.: macchiare; disonorare.

blŭrt, TR.: sbalestare, strafalciare.

blŭsh 1, S.: rossore, *m.*; vergogna, *f.*: *put to the* —, far arrossire; *at first* —, a prima vista. **blush** 2, INTR.: arrossire; essere confuso. **-ful**, ADJ.: vergognoso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza rossore; impudente. **-y**, ADJ.: vermiglio; vergognoso.

blŭs-ter 1, S.: fracasso, *m.*; millanteria, *f.* **-ter** 2, INTR.: strepitare; tempestare. **-terer**, S.: bravaccione, rodomonte, *m.* **-tering**, ADJ.: tempestoso; pomposo. **-t(e)rous**, ADJ.: tumultuoso, turbulento.

bōar, S.: verro, *m.*: *wild* —, cignale, cinghiale, *m.*

bōard 1, S.: asse; tavola; sala del consiglio, *f.*; bordo, *m.*: *on* — *a ship*, a bordo di un bastimento; *deal above* —, trattare aperto (*or* con ischiettezza). **board** 2, TR.: intavolare; abbordare; INTR.: tenere a dozzina; stare a dozzina: *I* — *at Mr. A.*, sto a dozzina dal signor A. **-er**, S.: pensionario, dozzinante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: abbordaggio; arrembaggio, *m.* **-ing-school**, S.: pensione, *f.*, convitto, *m.* **-wages**, S. PL.: salario di vitto, *m.*

bōarish, ADJ.: di cinghiale; rozzo.

bōast 1, S.: jattanza, millanteria, *f.*: *make a* —, vantarsi, gloriarsi. **boast** 2, TR.: vantare; esaltare; INTR.: vantarsi, millantarsi. **-er**, S.: millantatore, vantatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: vanaglorioso. **-ing**, S.: millanteria, ostentazione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo vantevole, da millantatore.

bōat 1, S.: battello, *m.*, barca, *f.*: *little* —, barchetta; *ship's* —, schifo. **boat** 2, TR.: trasportare in barca; INTR.: andare in barca. **-builder**, S.: costruttore di battelli, *m.* **-hook**, S.: gancio di lancia, *m.* **-man**, S.: barcaiuolo, barcaruolo, *m.* **-swain** coll. *bōs'n*, S.: nostromo, bosman, *m.*

bŏb 1, S.: oggetto pendente; pendente, ciondolo; sughero (d'una lenza); detto satirico, *m.*; botta, *f.* **bŏb** 2, TR.: battere; ingannare; INTR.: ciondolare; pendere. **-bin**, S.: cannello, *m.* **-cherry**, S.: giuoco della ciriegia, *m.* **-tail**, S.: coda corta, *f.* **-tailed**, ADJ.: scodato, senza coda. **-wig**, S.: parrucca corta, *f.*

bōde, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. **-ment**, S.: presagio, pronostico, *m.*

bŏdge, INTR.: esitare.

bŏdi-ee, S.: busto; corsaletto; giubbettino, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: incorporeo. **-ly**, ADJ.: corporeo; ADV.: corporeamente.

bōding, S.: presagio, pronostico, *m.*

bŏdkin, S.: punteruolo; stiletto, *m.*

bŏdy, S.: corpo; guscio (d'una carrozza); sostanza; società, *f.*: *any*—, *every*—, ognuno, chiunque; *little* —, corpicciulo, corpicello; — *politic*, corpo politico; *busy*—, faccendone, broglione. **-guard**, S.: guardie del corpo, *f. pl.*

bŏg, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*

bŏggl-e, INTR.: esitare, bilanciare. **-er**, S.: uomo dubitativo, uomo timido, *m.* **-ing**, S.: esitazione, irresoluzione, *f.*

bŏggy, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

bŏil 1, S.: fignolo; ciccione, *m.*, ulcera, *f.* **boil** 2, TR.: lessare, bollire; cuocere; INTR.: bollire; ondeggiare: —*ed meat*, lesso, *m.*, carne lessa, *f.* **-er**, S.: caldaja, *f.*; (*loc.*) calderone a vapore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: bollimento, *m.*

bŏist-erous, ADJ.: furioso, tempestoso, violento. **-ly**, ADV.: furiosamente, violentemente. **-ness**, S.: impetuosità, turbolenza; violenza, *f.*

bōld, ADJ.: ardito, bravo, coraggioso; impudente: *make* —, prendersi la libertà, osare. **-en**, TR.: incoraggiare. **-face**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.* **-faced**, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato, impudente. **-ly**, ADV.: arditamente, con bravura.

-ness, S.: arditezza, intrepidità, temerità, *f.*; coraggio, *m.*

bōle, S.: tronco; bolo, *m.*; sei moggi, *m. pl.*

bōll, S.: stelo; gambo, *m.*

bōlster 1, S.: primaccio, piumaccio, *m.* **bolster** 2, TR.: appoggiare; avvolgere con banda: — *up*, farsi fautore di. **-ẹr**, S.: protettore, fautore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: sostegno, *m.*; protezione, *f.*

bōlt 1, S.: freccia, *f.*; dardo; catenaccio, *m.* **bolt** 2, TR.: incatenacciare; abburattare; crivellare; INTR.: uscire subitaneamente. **-ẹr**, S.: burattello, buratto, *m.* **-ing-house**, S.: buratteria, *f.* **-ing-hutch**, S.: buratto, frullone, *m.*

bōlus, S.: bolo, *m.*; pillola, *f.*

bŏm-*b*, S.: bomba, *f.* **-bârd**, TR.: bombardare. **-bardîer**, S.: bombardiere, *m.* **-bârdment**, S.: bombardamento, *m.*

bombasîn, S.: bambagino, *m.*

bŏm-bast, S.: ampollosità, *f.*, anfanamento, *m.* **-băst(ic)**, ADJ.: ampolloso, gonfio.

bombilā*t*ion, S.: strepito, *m.*

bŏm*b*shell, S.: bomba, *f.*

bŏnd, S.: nodo, legame, *m.*; obbligazione, promessa, *f.*: — *of friendship*, legami d'amicizia. **-ạge**, S.: schiavitù; servitù, *f.* **-maid**, S.: schiava, *f.* **-man**, **-servant**, S.: schiavo, *m.* **-service**, S.: schiavitù, servitù, *f.* **-slave**, S.: schiavo, *m.* **-sman**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*; sicurtà, *f.* **-woman**, S.: schiava, *f.*

bōne 1, S.: osso, *m.*: *make no* —*s*, non farsi scrupolo; *pick a* —, rosicchiare un osso. **bone** 2, TR.: disossare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza ossa, disossato. **-setter**, S.: chirurgo che rimette le ossa dislogate, *m.*

bŏnfire, S.: fuoco d'allegrezza, *m.*

bŏnnet, S.: berretta, cappellina, *f.*

bŏn-nily, ADV.: graziosamente, aggradevolmente. **-ny**, ADJ.: leggiadro; grazioso.

bŏnnyclabber, S.: siero di latte, *m.*

bōny, ADJ.: ossuto, ossoso.

bŏoby, S.: balordo, sciocco, *m.*

bŏok 1, S.: libro; tomo, *m.*: *bound* —, libro legato; *stitched* —, libro in brosciura; — *in boards*, libro cartonato; *without* —, a mente; *keep* —*s*, tenere i libri. **book** 2, TR.: allibrare, scrivere nel libro. **-bịnder**, S.: legatore di libri, *m.* **-cạse**, S.: libreria, scandia, *f.*; armadio, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: pieno di nozioni indigeste. **-ish**, ADJ.: studioso. **-ishness**, S.: amor eccessivo dello studio, *m.*; bibliomania, *f.* **-keeper**, S.: ragioniere, contabile, *m.* **-keeping**, S.: tenere i libri, *m.* **-learned**, ADJ.: versato nei libri, erudito. **-learning**, S.: erudizione, *f.* **-man**, S.: uomo studioso, *m.* **-mate**, S.: compagno in istudio, *m.* **-seller**, S.: libraio, *m.* **-selling**, S.: commercio di libri, *m.* **-shop**, S.: bottega del libraio; libreria, *f.* **-stall**, S.: banchino di libri usati. **-stand**, S.: leggio, *m.* **-store**, S.: libreria, *f.* **-trade** = *bookselling*. **-worm**, S.: tignola, *f.*; uomo troppo studioso, *m.*

bŏom 1, S.: (*nav.*) boma, *f.*, polo (di vela), *m.* **boom** 2, INTR.: sbalzare; lanciarsi. **-ing**, S.: rimbombo, *m.*

bŏon 1, S.: dono; favore, *m.*, grazia, *f.* **boon** 2, ADJ.: buono; lieto, gioviale.

bŏor, S.: rustico, villano, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, villano, rozzo. **-ishly**, ADV.: rusticamente, rozzamente. **-ishness**, S.: rustichezza; zoticheza, *f.*

bŏose, S.: stalla pel bue, *f.*

bŏot 1, S.: stivale, *m.*: *put on one's* —*s*, stivalarsi, calzar gli stivali; *in* —*s*, stivalato. **boot** 2, S.: profitto guadagno, *m.*: *to* —, per soprappiù. **boot** 3, TR.: profittare; inricchire; INTR.: mettersi gli stivali. **-black**, S.: lustrascarpe, lustrastivali, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: stivalato.

bŏoth, S.: capanna, *f.*

bŏot-hose, S.: calzetta grossa, *f.* **boot-jack**, S.: cavastivali, *m.* **-last** = *boot-tree*.

bootless, ADJ.: inutile, svantaggioso.

boot-tree, S.: forma da stivali, *f.* **-s**, S.: = *bootblack*.

bŏoty, S.: bottino; predamento, *m.*, preda, *f.*

bọpēep, INTR.: *play* —, far capolino, guardar sott'occhi.

bọrăchio†, S.: imbriacone, trincone, *m.*

bōrable, ADJ.: che può forarsi.

bọrage, S.: boraggine, borrana, *f.*

bōrax, S.: borrace, *m.*

bôrder 1, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; estremità, *f.* **border** 2, TR.: orlare; confinare; INTR.: essere contiguo. **-ẹr**, S.: confinante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: contiguo, limitrofo.

bōre 1, S.: bocca (d'un arme), *f.*, calibro; succhiello, *m.* **bore** 2, TR.: forare, bucare, pertugiare; annoiare, tediare.

bōrẹa-l, ADJ.: boreale, settentrionale. **Bōrẹa-s**, S.: borea, aquilone, *m.*

bōrẹr, S.: foratoio; succhiello, *m.*

bôrn, ADJ.: nato; destinato: *be* —, nascere; *where were you* —? dove siete nato?

bŏrough, S.: borgo; villaggio, *m.*

bŏrrel, ADJ.: ruvido.

bŏrrọw, TR.: pigliare in prestito, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: prenditore in prestito, *m.* **-ing**, S.: prestito, *m.*, prestanza, *f.*

bŏs-cage, S.: boschetto, *m.* **-ky**, ADJ.: boscoso, selvoso.

bŏsom 1, S.: seno, grembo; cuore; desiderio; golfo, *m.*: — *of a shirt*, sparato (d'una camicia), *m.* **bosom** 2, TR.: chiu-

dere in seno, insenare: —*friend*, amico intimo, *m.*

bŏss 1, S.: gobba. **boss** 2, S.: borchia; figura (di rilievo), *f.* **-age**, S.: bozzo, *m.*

bot-ănical, ADJ.: botanico. **bŏt-anist**, S.: botanico, *m.* **bŏt-any**, S.: botanica, *f.*

bŏtch 1, S.: enfiato, *m.*, pustula, *f.* **botch** 2, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare, ciarpare. **-er**, S.: rappezzatore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: rappezzare, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: alla grossolana, malamente. **-y**, ADJ.: rappezzato; malfatto.

bŏth 1, ADJ.: ambo, ambe; l'uno e l'altro, ambidue: — *hands*, ambo le mani; — *of them*, ambedue; *on* — *sides*, da tutte le parti. **both** 2, CONJ.: egualmente che: *both . . . and*, e . . . e; si . . . che; così bene . . . come.

bŏther 1, TR.: imbarrazzare, confondere; annoiare, importunare. **bother** 2, S.: annoiamento; annoiatore, *m.*

bŏttle 1, S.: bottiglia, *f.*; fiasco; fastello (di fieno), *m.*: *big* —, fiascone, *m.*; *cork a* —, turare una bottiglia. **bottle** 2, TR.: infiascare; affastellare, imbottigliare. **-brush**, S.: spazzola, *f.* **-screw**, S.: cavasughero, *m.*

bŏttom 1, S.: fondo, fondamento, *m.*; valle; fine, *f.*; vascello, *m.*: — *of the heart*, imo del cuore; — *of the stairs*, fondo della scala; *stand upon a good* —, esser bene in gamba; *go to the* —, andare a fondo; *sink to the* —, mandare al fondo, sprofondare; *at* —, a fondo, in sostanza. **bottom** 2, TR.: fondare, fare fondo. **-ed**, ADJ.: fondato, inaspato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza fondo. **-my**, S.: prestito alla grossa avventura; cambio marittimo, *m.*

bŏuge†, INTR.: enfiarsi, gonfiarsi.

bŏugh, S.: ramo, *m.*

bought 1 **bât**, pret. di *buy*.

bŏught†2, S.: curvatura, *f.*

bŏunce-e 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.*; bravata, *f.* **bounce** 2, INTR.: strepitare, stricchiolare; vantarsi. **-er**, S.: millantatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con strepito.

bŏund 1, S.: limite. **bound** 2, S.: salto, sbalzo, *m.* **bound** 3, TR.: limitare, terminare; destinare, obbligare; reprimere. **bound** 4, INTR.: sbalzare. **bound** 5, PART. (di *bind*): *the ship is* — *for L.*, il bastimento è caricato per L. **-ary**, S.: termine; confine, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: obbligato, tenuto. **-ing**, ADJ.: balzante, saltante. **-less**, ADJ.: immenso, infinito. **-lessness**, S.: immensità, infinità, *f.* **-stone**, S.: termine, *m.*

bŏuntĕous, ADJ.: buono, benigno; liberale. **-ly**, ADV.: benignamente, liberalmente. **-ness**, S.: munificenza, liberalità, *f.*

bŏuntiful, ADJ.: generoso, liberale. **-ly**, ADV.: benignamente, generosamente. **-ness**, S.: benignità, generosità, *f.*

bŏunty, S.: bontà; liberalità, *f.*

bŏurd†1, S.: scherzo, *m.* **bourd**†2, INTR.: scherzare.

boŭrgeŏn, INTR.: germogliare.

bŏurn 1, S.: limite. **bourn** 2, S.: rivoletto, *m.*

bŏus-e, INTR.: trincare, sbevazzare. **-y**, ADJ.: imbriaco, inebbriato.

bŏut, S.: volta, fiata, *f.*; tratto, *m.*: *for this* —, per questa volta; *drinking* —, bevuta, *f.*

bŏutâde, S.: bizzarria, *f.*

bŏw 1, S.: arco, archetto; inchino, *m.* **bŏw** 2, S.: riverenza, *f.*: *draw the long* —, lanciar campanili, spacciare a credenza. **bŏw** 3, TR.: curvare, piegare; deprimere; INTR.: inchinarsi; — *down*, prostrarsi. **-bent**, ADJ.: arcato, arcuato, curvo.

bŏwel, TR.: sventrare. **-s**, S. PL.: viscere, budella, *f. pl.*; compassione, tenerezza, *f.*

bŏwĕr 1, S.: pergola, *f.*, pergolato, ombroso recesso, *m.*; ancora di posta, *f.* **bower** 2, INTR.: alloggiare. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di pergole; ombroso, frondoso.

bŏwge, TR.: (*nav.*) foracchiare.

bŏwl 1, S.: tazzone; bacino, *m.* **bowl** 2, S.: boccia, pallottola, *f.* **bowl** 3, TR.: giuocar alle boccie.

bŏwlder, **-stone**, S.: ciotto, ciottolo; (*geol.*) masso erratico, *m.*

bŏw-legged, ADJ.: sbilenco.

bŏwler, S.: giuocatore di boccie, *m.*

bŏwless, ADJ.: senz' arco.

bŏwline, S.: (*nav.*) bolina, *f.*

bŏwling-green, S.: giuoco di boccie, *m.*

bŏwman, S.: arciere, arcatore; (*nav.*) brigadiere, *m.*

bŏwse, TR.: (*nav.*) tirare (una corda).

bŏw-shot, S.: tiro d'arco, *m.*

bŏwsprit, S.: (*nav. arch.*) bompresso, *m.*

bŏw-string, S.: corda dell' arco, *f.* **-window**, S.: finestra ovale, *f.* **-yer**, S.: arciere, *m.*

bŏx 1, S.: (*shrub*) bossolo, *m.*; (*case*) scatola, cassetta, *f.*; bosso; palco (in teatro), *m.*: *little* —, cassettina; — *on the ear*, schiaffo, *m.*; — *of a wheel*, mozzo di ruota; *be in the wrong* —, trovarsi in cattivi panni. **box** 2, TR.: chiudere in una scatola; INTR.: battersi a pugni: (*nav.*) — *a ship*, mettere una nave in panna. **-en**, ADJ.: fatto di bosso.

bŏx-er, S.: pugilatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: il far a pugni. **-match**, S.: pugilato, *m.*

bŏy, S.: giovanetto, ragazzo; servo, *m.*: *be past a* —, esser uomo fatto; —*'s trick*, ragazzata, *f.* **-hood**, S.: puerizia, infanzia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: puerile, fanciullesco. **-ishly**, ADV.: fanciullescamente. **-ishness**, **-ism**, S.: puerilità, fanciullaggine, *f.*

brăbbl-e 1, S.: querela, disputa, *f.* **brabble** 2, INTR.: rissare strepitosamente, disputare. **-er,** S.: contenditore, gridatore, *m.*

brāe-e 1, S.: coppia, *f.*, pajo, *m.*; cintura, *f.*, cignone; (*nav.*) cordame, *m.*: — *of pistols,* pajo di pistole; — *of grayhounds,* coppia di levrieri. **brace** 2, TR.: legare, bendare; ristringere; (*nav.*) bracciare. **-elet,** S.: braccialetto, *m.* **-er,** S.: cintura, fascia, *f.*

brăch, S.: bracco, *m.*

brāchial, ADJ.: del braccio.

brachўgraphy, S.: tachigrafia, stenografia, *f.*

brăck, S.: breccia; rottura, *f.*; sale, *m.*

brăcket, S.: beccatello, *m.* **-s,** S. PL.: parentesi, *m.*; clausole, *f.*; (*nav.*) candelieri, *m. pl.*

brăckish, ADJ.: salmastro. **-ness,** S.: salsezza, salsaggine, *f.*

brāg 1, S.: vantamento, *m.*, millanteria, *f.* **brag** 2, INTR.: vantarsi, lattarsi; millantarsi. **-gadōc̣iǫ, -gart, -ger,** S.: bravaccio, vantatore, millantatore, *m.*

brāid 1, S.: tessitura, *f.*; intrecciamento, *m.* **braid** 2, TR.: intrecciare.

brāiḷs, S. PL.: cordicelle, *f. pl.*

brāin 1, S.: cervello; giudizio, senno, *m.*: *little* —, cervelletto; cerebello: *congestion of the* —, congestione cerebrale; *blow out one's* —*s,* bruciarsi il cervello; *rack one's* —*s,* stillarsi il cervello, lambiccarsi il cervello; *beat one's* —*s,* lambiccarsi il cervello, sottilizzare; *break one's* —*s,* rompersi la testa. **brain** 2, TR.: ammazzare; discervellare. **-less,** ADJ.: scervellato, sciocco. **-pan,** S.: cranio, *m.* **-sick,** ADJ.: sciocco, frenetico. **-sickness,** S.: frenetichezza; stolidezza, *f.*

brāk-e, S.: maciulla, *f.*; briglione, *m.*, morsa; madia, *f.*; spine, *f. pl.*; (*rail.*) freno, *m.*: *apply the* —, frenare. **-y,** ADJ.: spinoso.

brămble, S.: rovo; crespino, *m.*

brăn, S.: crusca, *f.*

brănch 1, S.: ramo, *m.*; progenie, *f.* **branch** 2, TR.: ramificare; dividere, separare; INTR.: spargersi in rami. **-ed,** ADJ.: ramoso, pieno di rami; diviso. **-iness,** S.: ramificazione, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza rami, diramato. **-line,** S.: (*rail.*) strada laterale, *f.* **-railway,** S.: (*rail.*) strada (ferrata) laterale, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: ramoso, ramoruto.

brănd 1, S.: tizzone, brando; fulmine, *m.* **brand** 2, TR.: suggellare con ferro infocato; diffamare, macchiare. **-iron,** S.: ferro da bollare. **-ish,** TR.: brandire; vibrare.

brăndy, S.: acquavite, *f.*

brăngl-e 1, S.: querela, rissa, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: contendere, disputare, rissare. **-er,** S.: contenditore, riottoso, *m.* **-ing,** S.: contendimento, *m.*, querela, rissa, *f.*

brănk, S.: grano Saraceno, *m.*

brănny, ADJ.: cruscoso; simigliante alla crusca.

brăntgoose = *brandgoose.*

brāsier, S.: calderaio, *m.*; stufa, *f.*: —*'s ware,* lavori del calderaio, *m. pl.*

brăss, S.: rame, bronzo, *m.*; sfacciatezza, *f.*: *yellow* —, ottone, *m.*; *have* —, aver faccia tosta, essere sfrontato *or* impudente. **-foundry,** S.: fonderia d'ottone, *f.* **-iness,** S.: somiglianza di rame, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: di rame; impudente.

brăt, S.: bambino, babbuino, *m.*

bravādǫ, S.: bravata, millanteria, *f.*

brāv-e 1, ADJ.: bravo, coraggioso; nobile; S.: bravaccio, millantatore, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: bravare, insultare. **-ely,** ADV.: coraggiosamente. **-ery,** S.: bravura, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*; magnificenza, *f.*

brāvǫ, S.: assassino prezzolato, *m.*

brăwl 1, S.: querela, rissa, *f.*; contrasto, *m.* **brawl** 2, INTR.: rissare; contendere. **-er,** S.: sgridatore; litigatore, *m.*

brăwn, S.: polpa; forza; carne di verro, *f.* **-iness,** S.: parte carnosa; forza, *f.*; vigore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: carnoso; robusto, forte.

brāy 1, S.: ragghio, ragghiare; strepito, *m.* **bray** 2, TR.: pestare, macinare; INTR.: ragliare, ragghiare. **-er,** S.: macina, *f.* **-ing,** S.: pestamento, macinamento; rumore, *m.*

brāze, TR.: coprire di rame; saldare; bravare. **-n,** ADJ.: di rame, di bronzo; impudente. **-n,** INTR.: essere impudente. **-nface,** S.: impudente, sfacciato, *m.* **-faced,** ADJ.: sfrontato, impudente.

brāzier = *brasier.*

Brāzil-wood, S.: legno del Brasile, *m.*

brēach, S.: breccia; apertura; mancanza; violazione, *f.*

brĕad 1, S.: pane, *m.*; sussistenza, *f.*: *brown* —, pane bruno, *m.*; *stale* —, pane assettato; *a loaf of* —, un pane; *be out of* —, essere fuor d'impiego; *get one's* —, guadagnare la sua vita. **bread** 2, TR.: tagliare del pane per la zuppa. **-basket,** S.: pancia, *f.*, canestro da pane, *m.* **-chipper,** S.: garzone del fornajo, *m.* **-corn,** S.: frumento, *m.* **-room,** S.: pagliuolo, *m.*

brĕadth, S.: larghezza, ampiezza, *f.*

brēak 1, S.: rompimento; (*rail.*) freno, *m.*: — *of day,* spuntar del giorno, *m.* **break** 2, IRR.; TR.: rompere; spezzare; fracassare, rovinare; debilitare; violare; vincere, sottomettere; proporre, offerire; INTR.: rompersi; spezzarsi, spaccarsi; fallire: — *the back,* slombare; dilombar-

si; — *ground*, aprire una trincea, zappare; — *the heart*, spezzare il cuore; — *a horse*, scozzonare un cavallo; — *into laughter*, sganasciarsi dalle risa; — *a jest*, burlare, schernire; — *the neck*, rompersi il collo; — *in pieces*, mettere in pezzi; — *silence*, rompere il silenzio; — *one's word*, mancare di parola; — *off one's work*, tralasciare il lavoro; — *asunder*, rompere per metà; — *down*, abbattere, distruggere; — *forth*, sorgere; spuntare; — *from*, separare, disunire; — *in*, entrare impetuosamente; — *into*, sforzare; — *into a house*, sfondare una porta; — *off*, rompere, spezzare; lasciare; — *open*, aprire a forza; — *out*, inondare, zampillare; — *over*, spandersi; traboccare; — *through*, passare a traverso; — *up*, separare; stendare; — *wind*, tirare coreggie; — *with*, cessare d' esser amico. **-age**, S.: frattura, *f.* **-er**, S.: rompitore, *m.* **-fast** 1 *brĕkfest*, S.: colazione, *f.*, asciolvere, *m.* **-fast** 2, INTR.: far colazione, asciolvere. **-ing**, S.: rompimento, *m.*; frattura, crepatura, *f.*; — *up*, vacanze, *f. pl.* **-neck**, S.: precipizio; rompicollo, *m.* **-promise**, S.: mancatore di parola, *m.* **-man**, S.: (*rail.*) frenaio, *m.*

brēam 1, S.: reina, *f.* (pesce). **bream** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) spalmare, dar il fuoco.

brĕast, S.: seno, petto, *m.*; coscienza *f.*; (*nav.*) fianco, *m.* **-bone**, S.: (*anat.*) sterno, *m.* **-high**, ADJ.: dell' altezza di parapetto. **-knot**, S.: fiocco di nastri, *m.* **-plate**, S.: pettabotta, corazza, *f.* **-work**, S.: parapetto, *m.*; sponda, *f.*

brĕath, S.: lena, *f.*, fiato, respiro; soffio, *m.*: *in a* —, tutt' ad un tratto, affatto; *to the last* —, fin' all' ultimo sospiro; *shortness of* —, asma, ambascia, *f.*; *draw* (*take*) —, respirare, alenare; *gasp for* —, boccheggiare; *run one's self out of* —, correre fin che si perda il fiato.

brēath-able, ADJ.: respirabile. **brēath-e**, TR.: respirare; esalare; INTR.: respirare, anelare; prender ristoro: — *vengeance*, agognare la vendetta: — *one's last*, spirare; — *after*, aspirare; bramare; — *into*, ispirare; — *on*, soffiare; spirare; — *out*, esalare; — *out one's last*, spirare; morire. **-ing**, S.: ansamento, respiro; riposo, *m.* **-ing-hole**, S.: spiraglio, spiracolo, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo di riposo, *m.*

brĕathless, ADJ.: anelante; trafelato.

brĕd, ADJ.: allevato, nutrito: *well* —, costumato, ben educato, gentile; *ill* —, malcreato.

brēe, S.: tafano, *m.*

brēech 1, S.: diretano, *m.*: — *of a gun*, culatta di cannone, *f.* **breech** 2, TR.: mettere i calzoni ad un ragazzo. **-es**, S PL.: calzoni, *m. pl.*, bracche, *f. pl.*

brēed 1, S.: razza; ventrata, *f.* **breed** 2, IRR.; TR.: produrre, generare; allevare; INTR.: generarsi; partorire: — *teeth*, mettere i denti; — *youth*, educare giovani. **-ing**, S.: educazione; (buona) creanza; civiltà, *f.*: *good* (*bad*) —, buona (mala) creanza.

brēez-e, S.: aura, *f.*, venticello; tafano, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rinfrescante, refrigerante.

brĕt, S.: lima, *f.*

brĕthren, S. PL.: fratelli, *m. pl.*

brē-ve, S.: breve, *f.* **-viary**, S.: breviario, *m.* **-viate**, S.: compendio; estratto, *m.* **-viature**, S.: abbreviazione, *f.*

brevĭer, S.: (*typ.*) testino, *m.*

brĕvity, S.: brevità; precisione, *f.*

brew *brŭ*, TR.: mescolare; tramare; INTR.: far la birra o cervogia: *be* —*ing*, mescolarsi. **-age**, S.: mistura, *f.* **-er**, S.: birraio, *m.* **-ery**, **-house**, S.: birreria, *f.* **-ing**, S.: fare la birra, *m.* **-is**, S.: fetta di pane intinta nel brodo, *f.*

briar = *brier*.

brīb-e 1, S.: donativo per corrompere, *m.*: *take a* —, lasciarsi corrompere co' regali. **-e** 2, TR.: subornare, corrompere, comprare. **-er**, S.: corruttore, subornatore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: corrompimento, subornamento, *m.*

brĭck, S.: mattone; pane, *m.* **-bat**, S.: pezzo di mattone, *m.* **-kiln**, S.: fornace da mattoni, *f.* **-layer**, S.: muratore, *m.* **-maker**, S.: mattoniero; fornaciaio, *m.* **-wall**, S.: muro di mattoni, *m.* **-work**, S.: mattonato, *m.*

bridal, ADJ.: nuziale, sposereccio; S.: sposalizio, *m.*

brīde, S.: sposa, *f.* **-bed**, S.: letto sposereccio, *m.* **-cake**, S.: chicca, focaccia di nozze, *f.* **-groom**, S.: sposo, *m.* **-maid**, S.: fanciulla che accompagna per onore la sposa, *f.* **-man**, S.: giovanotto che accompagna per onore lo sposo, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera nuziale, *f.*

Brīdewell, S.: casa di correzione (in Londra), *f.*

brĭdge, S.: ponte; rialto (del naso), *m.*: — *of a violin*, ponte d' un violino; — *of the nose*, rialto del naso, *m.*

brīdle 1, S.: briglia, *f.*, freno, *m.*: —*s of the bowline*, patte della bolina, *f. pl.* **bridle** 2, TR.: imbrigliare; raffrenare, ristringere; INTR.: gonfiarsi, ingalluzzarsi. **-hand**, S.: mano con cui si tien la briglia, *f.*

brĭĕf, ADJ.: breve; succinto, conciso; S.: breve; compendio; brevetto, *m.*: *in* —, alle corte. **-ly**, ADV.: brevemente, in poche parole. **-ness**, S.: brevità; precisione, *f.*

brĭer, S.: rovo, pruno, *m.*; spine, *f. pl.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di pruni, spinoso.
bri-gāde, S.: brigata, *f.* **-gadĭer**, S.: brigadiere, *m.*
brĭgan-d, S.: brigante, ladrone, masnadiere, *m.* **-dage**, S.: brigantaggio, *m.*; ruberia, *f.* **-dine**, **-tine**, S.: brigantino, *m.* **-dish**, ADJ.: brigantesco.
brĭght, ADJ.: lucido; brillante: *it is* —, il giorno comincia a spuntare. **-en**, TR.: lustrare, illustrare; pulire; INTR.: diventare lucido. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto lucente. **-ly**, ADV.: splendidamente, chiaramente. **-ness**, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.*; chiarezza; acutezza, *f.*
brigōse†, ADJ.: litigioso. **brĭgue**, S.: briga, trama; contesa, *f.*
brĭllĭan-cy, S.: lucidezza, *f.*; splendore, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: brillante; risplendente; S.: brillante; diamante, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: splendidamente. **-tness**, S.: lucidezza; chiarezza, *f.*
brĭlls, S. PL.: peli sopra i cigli del cavallo, *m. pl.*
brĭm 1, S.: orlo, *m.*; margine; stremità, *f.*: *to the* —, fino all'orlo; — *of a hat*, falda d'un cappello, *f.* **brim** 2, TR.: empiere fino all'orlo; INTR.: esser pieno. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: colmo, pieno fino all'orlo. **-fŭlness**, S.: pienezza fino all'orlo, *f.* **-mĕr**, S.: bicchiere traboccante, *m.* **-stone**, S.: solfo, zolfo, *m.*: — *match*, zolfanello, *m.*; — *mine*, zolfanaia, *f.* **-stony**, ADJ.: sulfureo, pieno di solfo.
brĭndl-e, S.: macchia, punzecchiatura, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: punzecchiato.
brĭne, S.: salamoia, *f.*; (*fig.*) lagrime, *f. pl.* **-pit**, S.: pozzo d'acqua salata, *m.*
brĭng, IRR.; TR.: portare, recare; trasferire; menare; condurre; ridurre: — *close*, avvicinare; accostare; — *about*, effettuare; riuscire; — *away*, portare via; — *back*, riportare, ricondurre; restituire; — *down*, abbassare; umiliare; — *forth*, produrre; partorire; — *forward*, avanzare; — *in*, fare entrare; produrre; — *off*, dissuadere; liberare; — *on*, impegnare, intrigare; — *out*, far vedere, mostrare; — *under*, soggiogare, sottomettere; — *up*, allevare; insegnare; costumare; — *upon*, attrarre; meritare; — *to*, indurre; attrarre; — *together*, mettere d'accordo; — *ill luck*, portare mal augurio; — *low*, umiliare, abbattere; — *into favour*, mettere in grazia; — *to pass*, effettuare, eseguire; — *to perfection*, perfezionare; — — *to do*, indurre, persuadere; — *to know*, fare sapere; — *word*, informare. **-er**, S.: portatore, *m.*: — *up*, insegnatore; allevatore, *m.*
brĭnish, ADJ.: salmastro, salso. **-ness**, S.: salsezza; salamoia, *f.*
brĭnk, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; ripa, *f.*
brĭny, ADJ.: salino, salso.
brĭsk 1, ADJ.: vivace, lieto, giocoso, spiritoso. **brisk** 2 (— *up*), INTR.: avanzarsi; rallegrarsi.
brĭsket, S.: petto d'un animale, *m.*
brĭsk-ly, ADV.: vigorosamente; lietamente, giovialmente. **-ness**, S.: vivacità, allegria, *f.*; vigore, *m.*
brĭstl-e 1, S.: setola, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: arricciarsi; star a un punta. **-y**, ADV.: setoso; arricciato.
brittl-e, ADJ.: fragile, frale, fievole. **-eness**, S.: fragilità, fralezza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: fragilmente.
brīze, S.: tafano, *m.*
brōach 1, S.: spiedo, schidione, *m.* **broach** 2, TR.: infilzare nello stidione; spillare; divulgare, pubblicare. **-er**, S.: spiedo, inventore, *m.*
broăd, ADJ.: largo, esteso; aperto, osceno: — *daylight*, giorno chiaro, *m.*; *at* — *noon*, in sul mezzo giorno; *grow* —, allargarsi, slargarsi. **-cloth**, S.: panno largo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: allargare; INTR.: allargarsi, estendersi. **-eyed**, ADJ.: cogli occhi aperti. **-faced**, ADJ.: che ha una gran faccia. **-leaved**, ADJ.: che ha le foglie larghe. **-ly**, ADV.: largamente; ampiamente. **-ness**, S.: larghezza, ampiezza; rozzezza, *f.* **-shouldered**, ADJ.: che ha le spalle larghe. **-side**, S.: sparo, *m.*, bordata, *f.* **-sword**, S.: spada tagliente, *f.* **-ways**, **-wise**, ADV.: secondo la larghezza.
brocăd-e, S.: broccato, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito di broccato.
brōcage, S.: guadagno del sensale; mestier del rigattiere, *m.*
brŏccŏli, S.: broccoli, *m. pl.*
brŏck, S.: tasso, *m.*
brŏcket, S.: cerviatto; cervo giovine, *m.*
brōdekin†, S.: stivaletto, *m.*
brŏggle, TR.: (*prov.*) pescare per anguille.
brōgue, S.: scarpa di legno, *f.*; cattivo dialetto, parlar corrotto, *m.*
brŏider, TR.: ricamare. **-y**, S.: ricamo, *m.*
brŏil 1, S.: rissa; disputa, *f.*; rumore, *m.* **broil** 2, TR.: arrostire; INTR.: ardere: —*ed meat*, braciuola.
brōkage = *brocage*.
brōk-e, INTR.: contrattar negozi per altri, negoziare (cf. *break*). **-en**, ADJ.: rotto, spezzato; lacero; avvilito: — *language*, lingua corrotta, *f.*; *speak* — *English*, parlar inglese scorrettamente (alla forastiera); — *meat*, minuzzoli; bricioli (di carne), *m. pl.*; — *sleep*, sonno interrotto, *m.*; — *voice*, voce indebolita, *f.* **-en-hearted**, ADJ.: squarciato, oppresso di dolore; cuore spezzato (*with* avere).

-enly, ADV.: interrottamente. **-enness**, S.: afflizione, contrizione, *f.* **-er**, S.: sensale; rigattiere: *exchange* —, agente di cambio; *pawn*—, usuraio, *m.* **-erage**, S.: senseria, *f.*

brŏnchial, ADJ.: bronchiale.

brŏnze, S.: bronzo, *m.;* medaglia, *f.*

brōoch 1, S.: spillo da petto; gioiello; ornamento di gioielli, *m.* **brooch** 2, TR.: adornare di gioie.

brŏod 1, S.: covata; razza; schiatta, *f.* **brood** 2, (IN)TR.: covare, maturare.

brȯok 1, S.: ruscello, *m.* **brook** 2, (IN)TR.: sofferire, tollerare.

brȯom, S.: ginestra, scopa di ginestra. **-staff**, **-stick**, S.: manico della scopa, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di ginestre.

brŏth, S.: brodo, *m.*

brŏthel, S.: bordello; lupanare, *m.*

brother, S.: fratello, *m.: elder* —, fratello maggiore; *younger* —, fratello minore; *lay* —, frate laico; — *in arms*, camerata; commilitone. **-hood**, S.: fratellanza, fraternità, *f.* **-in-law**, S.: cognato, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: fraterno; ADV.: fraternamente; da fraterno.

brȯw, S.: ciglio, *m.;* fronte; sommità, cima (d' un monte), *f.: knit the* —, increspar la fronte. **-beat**, TR.: guardare con cipiglio.

brȯwn, ADJ.: bruno, nero; nereggiante: *make* —, *grow* —, imbrunire; — *bread*, pane nero, *m.;* — *man*, bruno, brunetto, *m.;* — *paper*, carta straccia *or* brunella; — *sugar*, zucchero rottame, *m.;* — *woman*, bruna, brunetta, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: brunazzo, brunetto. **-ness**, S.: brunezza, *f.*

brȯwse 1, S.: messa, *f.;* pollone, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: mangiare foglie. **-ing**, S.: pascolo, pascimento, *m.*

brŭis-e 1, S.: ammaccamento, *m.;* schiacciatura; contusione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: ammaccare; schiacciare; rompere, pestare. **-er**, S.: pugilatore.

brŭit 1, S.: rumore, *m.;* fama, *f.* **bruit** 2, dar voce, rapporture.

brŭmal, ADJ.: brumale.

brunĕtte, S.: brunetta, *f.*

brŭnt, S.: urto; impeto; disastro, *m.*

brŭsh 1, S.: spazzola; granata, *f.;* impeto, incontro, *m.* **brush** 2, TR.: spazzolare; toccare leggermente; INTR.: muoversi o passare in fretta: — *away*, calcagnare; fuggire; — *off*, portare via. **-maker**, S.: che fa le spazzole, *m.* **-wood**, S.: bosco basso, *or* ceduo, *m.;* boscaglia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: setoloso, peloso.

brŭstle, INTR.: scoppiettare.

brŭ-tal, ADJ.: brutale; crudele. **-tăli-ty**, S.: brutalità, rustichezza; crudeltà, *f.* **-talize**, TR.: rendere brutale, rendere salvatico; INTR.: diventare brutale. **-tally**, ADV.: brutalmente; crudelmente. **-te** 1, ADJ.: bruto, feroce; bestiale, rozzo. **-te** 2, S.: bruto, *m.*, bestia, *f.* **-teness**, S.: brutalità, *f.* **-tify**, TR.: rendere brutale. **-tish**, ADJ.: brutale, bestiale; feroce. **-tishly**, ADJ.: brutalmente, bestialmente, ferocemente. **-tishness**, S.: brutalità, bestialità salvatichezza, *f.*

brȳony, S.: brionia, *f.*

bŭbbl-e 1, S.: bubbola, bolla; bagattella, *f.;* sciocco, goffo, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: bollire; ingannare. **-er**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: bollimento; garrito, *m.*

buccanēer, **-nîer**, S.: buccaniere, filibustiere, pirato, ladrone di mare, *m.*

bŭck 1, S.: daino maschio; bucato, *m.* **buck** 2, TR.: fare il bucato; far razza dei daini. **-basket**, S.: paniere da portar il bucato, *m.*

bŭcket, S.: secchia, *f.;* (*nav.*) bugliolo, *m.*

bŭcking, S.: fare il bucato, *m.* **-cloth**, S.: ceneracciolo, *m.* **-tub**, S.: tinozza da farvi il bucato, *f.*

bŭckl-e 1, S.: fibbia, *f.*, fermaglio; riccio, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: affibbiare; chiudere; manellare; INTR.: piegare; applicarsi: — *with*, essere alle mani. **-er** 1, S.: scudo, clipeo, *m.* **-er** 2, TR.: fare scudo; proteggere.

bŭckmast, S.: faggiuola, *f.*

bŭckram, S.: bugrane, *f.*

bŭck's-hȯrn, S.: gramigna, *f.*

bŭck-thorn, S.: spinamagna, *f.* **-wheat**, S.: grano saraceno; miglio, *m.*

bucŏlic, ADJ.: buccolico, pastorale.

bŭd 1, S.: bottone, germoglio, *m.* **bud** 2, TR.: innestare; inserire; INTR.: germinare; pullulare.

bŭdge 1, S.: pelle d' agnello, *f.* **budge** 2, ADJ.: affettato, intirizzato. **budge** 3, INTR.: muoversi, cangiare sito.

bŭdget, S.: valiggia; provvisione, *f.: the year's* —, il bilancio annuale.

bŭff, S.: cuoio di bufalo, *m.* **-alo**, S.: bufalo, bufolo, *m.*

bŭffer(-head), S.: (*rail.*) cuscino da urto, *m.*

bŭffet 1, S.: schiaffo, *m.;* guanciata, *f.* **buffet** 2, TR.: schiaffeggiare: INTR.: giuocare alle pugna. **-er**, S.: pugilatore, *m.*

bŭffle†, S.: bufalo, *m.* **-headed**†, ADJ.: stupido.

buffŏon, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.: play the* —, buffoneggiare. **-ery**, S.: buffoneria, zannata, *f.*

bŭg, S.: cimice, *m.* **-bear** 1, S.: spaventacchio, *m.* **-bear** 2, TR.: spaventare. **bŭggy**, ADJ.: pieno di cimici.

būgle, S.: bugola, *f.* (**-horn**), S.: corno da caccia, *m.*

bū̆gloss, S.: buglossa, *f.*

bu̇ild, IRR.; TR.: edificare; costruire; INTR.: fidarsi, confidarsi: — *castles in the air*, fare castelli in aria. **-er**, S.: edificatore; fabbricatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: edificio, *m.*; fabbrica; costruzione, *f.*

bŭlb, S.: bulbo, *m.*; cipolla, *f.* **-āc̣eous, -ous**, ADJ.: bulboso.

bŭlge 1, S.: parte gonfiante della botte; protuberanza, *f.*, gonfiamento; convesso, *m.* **bulge** 2, INTR.: gonfiarsi, spingere in fuori; (*nav.*) fare acqua; affondarsi.

bū̆limy, S.: bulimia, fame canina, *f.*

bŭlk 1, S.: massa; grossezza, *f.*; grosso; tronco, busto; (*nav.*) scaffo, *m.*: *in* —, alla rinfusa; *by the* —, all' ingrosso. **bulk** 2, INTR.: piegare innanzi. **-head**, S.: (*nav. arch.*) spartimento, *m.*, separazione, *f.* **-iness**, S.: grossezza; larghezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: grosso, massiccio.

bŭll 1, S.: toro; sbaglio, *m.*; assurdità, *f.*: *John Bull*, Giovanni Toro. **bull** 2, S.: bolla, *f.*: *papal* —, bolla pontifica, *f.*

bŭllac̣ee, S.: prugnola, *f.* **-tree**, S.: prugnolo, *m.*

bŭll-baiting, S.: combattimento di cani con tori, *m.* **-beef**, S.: carne di toro, *f.* **-beggar**, S.: spaventacchio, *m.* **-calf**, S.: vitello maschio; minchione, *m.* **-dog**, S.: alano, *m.*

bŭllet, S.: palla (di moschetto o di cannone), *f.*

bŭllet̨in, S.: bulletino, *m.*

bŭllet-shot, S.: cannonata, *f.*

bŭll-fight, S.: combattimento di tori, *m.* **-finch**, S.: fringuello marino, *m.* **-fly**, S.: tafano, *m.* **-head**, S.: ghiozzo; goffo, *m.* **-headed**, ADJ.: ostinato, ritroso.

bŭllion, S.: verga d' oro o d' argento, *f.*

bŭllock, S.: torello, bue giovine, *m.*

bŭlly 1, S.: bravo, sgherro, *m.* **bully** 2, INTR.: fare il bravaccio.

bŭlrush, S.: giunco, *m.*

bŭlwark 1, S.: baluardo, bastione, *m.* **bulwark** 2, TR.: fortificare.

bŭm, S.: diretano, *m.*

bŭm-bailiff, S.: sbirro, sergente, *m.*

bŭm-boat, S.: battello da provvisioni, *m.*

bŭmp 1, S.: tumore, *m.*; protuberanza, *f.*; colpo, *m.* **bump** 2, TR.: strepitare.

bŭmper, S.: bicchiere traboccante, *m.*

bŭmpkin, S.: contadinaccio, *m.*

bŭnch, S.: gobba, *f.*; tumore; fascio; nodo, *m.*: — *of feathers*, pennacchio; — *of grapes*, grappolo d' uva, *m.*; — *of keys*, mazzo di chiavi, *m.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo. **-y**, ADJ.: crescente in grappoli; gobbo, gibboso.

bŭndle 1, S.: fardello, fagotto, *m.* **bundle** 2, TR.: affastellare, affardellare, impacchettare, fare un fardello.

bŭn̨g 1, S.: turacciolo, cocchiume, *m.* **bung** 2, TR.: turare, stoppare. **-hole**, S.: buca della botte, *f.*

bŭngi-e 1, S.: sbaglio, marrone, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: acciarpare, acciabattare. **-er**, S.: ciarpone, ciarpiere, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: scioccamente, grossolanamente.

bŭnn, S.: schiacciatina, *f.*

bŭnt, S.: cavità, *f.*; gonfiamento, *m.*

bŭnter, S.: cenciaiuola, *f.*

bŭnting, S.: calandra, *f.*

buöy 1, S.: (*nav.*) gavitello; segnale dell' ancora, *m.* **buoy** 2, TR.: galleggiare; nuotare: — *up by hope*, animare dalla speranza. **-ancy**, S.: leggerezza, elasticità, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: galleggiante; leggiere.

bŭr, S.: lappola maggiore, *f.*

bŭrbot, S.: morena, *f.* (pesce).

bŭrdel̨āis, S.: sorta d' uva, *f.*

bŭrden 1, S.: soma, *f.*, carico, peso; ritornello, *m.*: *beast of* —, bestia da soma, *f.* **burden** 2, TR.: caricare; imbarazzare. **-er**, S.: caricatore, *m.* **-s̨ome**, ADJ.: grave; oppressivo; molesto. **-s̨omeness**, S.: peso, *m.*, gravezza, *f.*; incomodo, *m.*

bŭrdock, S.: lappola, *f.*

bū̆reau *-rō*, S.: segreteria, *f.*, scrittoio, armario, *m.*

bŭrgamot, S.: bergamotta, *f.*

bŭrganet, S.: borgognotta, *f.*

bŭrgeois *-z̨wa*, **bŭrgess**, S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*

bŭrg*h*, S.: borgo, castello, *m.* **-er**, S.: borghese, *m.* **-ership**, S.: borghesia, cittadinanza, *f.*

bŭrg*h*m̨ote, S.: baliaggio, *m.*

bŭrglar, S.: ladro domestico o notturno, rubatore per rottura, *m.* **-y**, S.: rubare per rottura, *m.*

bŭrgom̨aster, S.: burgomastro, *m.*

burí-al *bĕrĭ-*, S.: sepoltura, *f.*; funerali, *m. pl.* **-al-ground, -place**, S.: cimiterio, *m.* **-er**, S.: beccamorto, becchino, *m.*

bū̆rin, S.: bulino, *m.*

bu̇rlĕsque 1, ADJ.: burlesco; faceto; S.: discorso burlesco, *m.* **burlesque** 2, TR.: burlare, beffare.

bŭr-liness, S.: grossezza, grandezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: grosso, corpacciuto.

bŭrn 1, S.: scottatura, *f.*, abbruciamento, *m.* **burn** 2, IRR.; TR.: abbruciare, bruciare; INTR.: ardere: — *away*, bruciarsi; consumarsi; — *up*, bruciare affatto; — *to ashes*, ridurre in cenere; — *one's fingers*, scottarsi le dita; — *one's self*, abbrucciarsi. **-er**, S.: incendiario; bocciuolo; becco di gas.

bŭrnet, S.: pimpinella, *f.*

bŭrning, ADJ.: abbruciante; caldo; S.: fuoco; incendio, *m.* **-glass**, S.: vetro ardente, *m.*

bŭrnish, TR.: brunire; dare il lustro; INTR.: diventare lucido. **-er,** S.: brunitore, brunitoio, *m.* **-ing,** S.: brunitura, *f.*
bŭrnt, ADJ.: abbruciato, scottato (ecc., cf. *burn*).
bŭrr, S.: oreglia, *f.*: timpano dell' orecchio, *m.*
bŭrrel, S.: sorta di pera, *f.* **-fly,** S.: tafano, *m.*
bŭrrow 1, S.: borgo, *m.*; tana di coniglio, *f.* **burrow** 2, INTR.: nascondersi.
bŭr-sar, S.; tesoriere, *m.* **-se,** S.: borsa, *f.*; banco, *m.*
bŭrst 1, S.: crepatura, rottura, *f.*; fracasso, *m.* **burst** 2, IRR.; TR.: crepare; scoppiare; INTR.: crepare; aprirsi: — *from,* scappare; fuggire; — *into tears,* pianger dirottamente; — *out,* spaccarsi; uscire; — *with laughing,* morire dalle risa; smascellare dalle risa.
bŭrt, S.: lima, *f.* (pesce).
bŭrthen† = *burden.*
bury 1 *bĕri,* S.: borgo, *m.*; abitazione, *f.* **bury** 2, TR.: sotterrare, seppellire **-ing,** S.: seppellimento, *m.* **-ing-ground,** S.: cimiterio, *m.* **-ing-place,** S.: sepolcro, *m.*; sepoltura, *f.*
bŭsh, S.: cespuglio, *m.*; frasca; coda di volpe, *f.*: *go about the* —, menar il can per l' aia.
bŭshel, S.: staio, *m.*
bŭsh-iness, S.: foltezza, *f.* **-ment**†, S.: macchia, *f.*, boschetto, *m.*, siepaglia, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: cespuglioso.
bŭsi-less *bi-,* ADJ.: sfaccendato, sciopperato. **-ly,** ADV.: attivamente; diligentemente; arditamente. **-ness,** S.: affare, negozio, *m.*, facenda, bisogna, *f.*: *full of* —, affacendato; *do one's* —, andar del ventre; *come into* —, avere degli affari; essere in voga; *mind your own* —, badate a' fatti vostri; *settle a* —, aggiustare una faccenda; *how is* —? come vanno gli affari? *transact a* —, condurre un negozio.
bŭsk, S.: stecca, *f.*; cespuglio, *m.*
bŭskin, S.: borsacchino; stivaletto, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: calzato di stivaletti.
bŭsky, ADJ.: selvoso.
bŭss 1, S.: bacio, *m.*; barca da pescare, *f.* **buss** 2, TR.: baciare.
bŭst, S.: busto, *m.*
bŭstard, S.: ostardo, *m.*
bŭstl-e 1, S.: tumulto; rumore, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: far strepito, affrettarsi. **-er,** S.: uomo attivo, affannone, *m.*
busy 1 *bi-,* ADJ.: affaccendato, occupato. **busy** 2, TR.: occupare; INTR. (REFL.): occuparsi; intromettersi; pigliar briga. **-body,** S.: faccendone, *m.*, -na, *f.*; affannone, *m.*, -na, *f.*
bŭt 1, CONJ.: ma, però; fuorchè, eccetto; solamente: — *one,* uno soltanto; non . . . che uno; *nothing* —, non . . . che; *the last* — *one,* il penultimo; — *for you,* senza di voi, se non foste voi. **but** 2 = *butt.*
bŭtcher 1, S.: macellaio, beccaio, *m.*: —*'s meat,* carne di beccheria, *f.*; —*'s shop,* beccheria, *f.*, macello, *m.* **butcher** 2, TR.: macellare; assassinare, uccidere. **-ly,** ADJ.: crudele, sanguinario. **-y,** S.: beccheria; macello, *m.*
bŭtler, S.: dispensiere, canovaio, *m.* **-ship,** S.: uffizio del dispensiere, *m.*
bŭtment, S.: (*arch.*) commesso, *m.*
bŭtshaft†, S.: freccia, *f.*
bŭtt 1, S.: fine, limite, *m.*, estremità, *f.*; scopo, *m.*; mira, *f.*; segno, *m.*; botte, *f.* **butt** 2, TR.: cozzare; urtare: — *one another,* percuotersi colle corna. **-end,** S.: punta grossa; estremità, *f.*; calcio (d'un fucile), *m.*
bŭtter 1, S.: burro, (*rare*) butirro, *m.*: *melted* —, salsa di butirro; *slice of bread and* —, fetta di pane unto con burro, *f.* **butter** 2, TR.: condire con burro, ungere con burro; truffare: — *bread,* ungere il pane con burro. **-y,** ADJ.: burroso: —, dispensa, *f.* **-flower,** S.: fioretto giallo, *m.* **-fly,** S.: farfalla, *f.*, parpaglione, *m.* **-milk,** S.: sero di latte; latte di burro, *m.* **-wife, -woman,** S.: donna che vende burro, *f.*
bŭttock, S.: chiappa, natica, *f.*: — *of beef,* coscia di manzo, *f.*; —*s of a horse,* groppa d'un cavallo, *f.*
bŭtton 1, S.: bottone, *m.*; boccia, *f.* **button** 2, TR.: abbottonare. **-hole,** S.: asolo, occhiello, *m.* **-maker,** S.: bottonaio, *m.* **-ware,** S.: assortimento di bottoni, *m.*
bŭttress 1, S.: barbacane; sostegno, *m.* **buttress** 2, TR.: far un barbacane; sostenere, appoggiare.
bŭttshaft = *butshaft.*
bŭtyrous, ADJ.: burroso.
bŭxom, ADJ.: obbediente; allegro, giocondo, lieto. **-ly,** ADV.: amorosamente; lietamente. **-ness,** S.: trattabilità, benignità; allegria, ilarità, *f.*
buy, IRR.; TR.: comp(e)rare: — *dear* (*cheap*), comprare caro (a buon patto); — *for cash,* comprare a contanti; — *on credit,* comprare a credito; — *up,* far acquisto di; — *and sell,* trafficare, negoziare; — *one off,* corrompere alcuno. **-er,** S.: compratore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: comperamento, *m.*, compra, *f.*
bŭzz 1, S.: ronzo, susurro, *m.* **buzz** 2, INTR.: ronzare, susurrare.
bŭzzard, S.: bozzago, *m.*
bŭzzing, S.: ronzo, mormorio, *m.*
by, PREP., ADV.: per; da; al; vicino; appresso: — *everybody,* da tutti; — *the post,* per la posta; — *sea,* per mare: —

trade, di mestiere; — *day*, di giorno; — *much* (*far*), di molto, di gran lunga; — *degrees*, gradamente, poco a poco; — *this time*, a questa ora; — *and* —, adesso adesso; — *the bye*, di volo; *one* — *one*, uno ad uno; *year* — *year*, d'anno in anno; *hard* —, qui vicino; — *chance*, a caso; *I will stand* — *you*, vi spalleggerò. **-end**, S.: vantaggio particolare, *m.* **-gone**, ADJ.: passato: — *ages*, età trascorse. **-lane**, S.: vico; vicolo, *m.* **-law**, S.: statuto, *m.* **-lander**, S.: balandra, *f.* **-name**, S.: soprannome, *m.* **-path**, S.: strada poco frequentata, *f.* **-profits**, S. PL.: casuale, *m.* **-road**, S.: sentiero discosto, *m.* **-room**, S.: gabinetto, spogliatoio, *m.* **-stander**, S.: spettatore, *m.* **-street**, S.: strada fuor di mano, *f.* **-view**, S.: disegno particolare, *m.* **-walk**, S.: viale, *m.* **-way**, S.: traversa, *f.* **-word**, S.: proverbio, *m.*; massima, *f.*

Byzăntine, ADJ.: bisantino.

C

c *sē* (*the letter*), S.: c, *m.*

căb, S.: carrozza d'affitto, *f.*; calesso, *m.*

ca-băl 1, S.: cabala: trama, cospirazione, *f.* **-bal** 2, INTR.: tramare, cospirare. **că-balist**, S.: cabalista, *m.* **-balistic(al)**, ADJ.: cabalistico. **-băller**, S.: macchinatore, *m.*

căbaret, S.: taverna, osteria, *f.*

căbbage 1, S.: cavolo, *m.* **cabbage** 2, TR.: rubare irritagli, cestire. **-head**, S.: cesto di cavolo, *m.* **-lettuce**, S.: lattuga cappuccia, *f.* **-tree**, S.: spezie di palma, *f.*

căbin 1, S.: camerino; gabinetto, *m.* **cabin** 2, TR.: chiudere in un luogo ristretto; INTR.: vivere in un luogo ristretto. **-boy**, S.: mozzo, camerotto, *m.*

căbinet, S.: gabinetto; armadio, *m.*; TR.: rinchiudere. **-council**, S.: gabinetto della corte, *m.* **-maker**, S.: ebanista, *m.* **-making**, S.: ebanisteria, *f.* **-work**, S.: lavoro d'ebanista, *m.*

cā̆bl-e, S.: (*nav.*) gomena, *f.*, canapo, *m.*: —*'s length*, lunghezza di gomena, *f.*; *bit the* —, abbittare la gomena; *splice a* —, impiombare. **-et**, S.: (*nav.*) gomenetta, *f.* **-ish**, S.: boscaglie, *f. pl.*

căbman, S.: brumisto, fiaccheraio, *m.*

cabŏose, S.: cucina di nave, *f.*

cabriolĕt, S.: birroccio, birroccino, *m.*

cacāo, S.: cacao, *m.*

cachĕctic(al), ADJ.: cachettico.

cachinā̆tion, S.: riso smoderato, *m.*

cackl-e 1, S.: croccio, chiocciare (dell'oca), *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: crocciare, chiacciare. **-er**, S.: chioccia, *f.*; chiacchierone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: chiacciare, *m.*

cācochymy, S.: cacochimia, *f.*

cacodēmon, S.: maligno spirito, *m.*

cacŏphony, S.: cacofonia: discordanza, *f.*

cacūminate, TR.: rendere acuto, appuntare.

cadăverous, ADJ.: cadaveroso.

căddis, S.: cadi, *m.*

cāde 1, S.: barile, *m.* **cade** 2, ADJ.: domestico, addimesticato.

cāden-ce, **-cy**, S.: cadenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: cadente; debile.

cadĕt, S.: cadetta; volontario, *m.*

căd-ge, TR.: portare una soma. **-er**, S.: pollaiuolo, *m.*

cādi, S.: cadi, *m.*

cadū-ceus, S.: caduceo, *m.* **-city**, S.: caducità; fragilità, *f.*

cæsūra *sē-*, S.: (*pros.*) cesura, *f.*

căg, S.: carratello, *m.*

cāge 1, S.: gabbia; prigione, *f.* **cage** 2, INTR.: chiudere in gabbia; prigionare.

cāic, S.: caicco, *m.*

cāitiff, S.: furfante; barattiere, *m.*

cajōl-e, TR.: lusingare, vezzeggiare; adulare. **-er**, S.: lusinghiere; adulatore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: lusingheria, adulazione, carezza, *f.* **-ing**, S.: lusingamento, *m.*, carezza, *f.*

cāk-e 1, S.: focaccia, sfogliata, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: rappigliarsi, incrostarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: rappigliato, rappreso. **-e-woman**, S.: offellara, *f.*

călabash, S.: zucca, *f.*

calamăncq, S.: durante, *m.* (sorta di panno).

călamine, S.: giallamina, *f.*

călamint, S.: calaminta, nepitella, *f.*

calămi-tous, ADJ.: calamitoso. **-ity**, S.: calamità; infortunio, *m.*, miseria, *f.*

călamus, S.: calamo, *m.*

calăsh, S.: calesso, *m.*

calcārēous, ADJ.: calcareo, di calcina.

calcĕdŏny, S.: calcedonia, *f.* (pietra).

căl-cināte, TR.: calcinare. **-cinā̆tion**, S.: calcinazione, calcinatura, *f.* **-cinatory**, ADJ.: calcinatorio. **-cine** = *calcinate*.

călcu-late, TR.: calcolare, computare. **-lating**, **-lā̆tion**, S.: calculazione, *f.*, computo, *m.* **-lator**, S.: calculatore, computista. **-latory**, ADJ.: di calculazione. **-le**, S.: calcolo; computo, *m.* **-lose**, **-lous**, ADJ.: calcoloso.

căldron, S.: caldaia, *f.*, caldaio; paiuolo, *m.*

calē-făc̆tion, S.: calefazione, *f.* **-făctive**, ADJ.: calefattivo, riscaldativo. **călē-fy**, INTR.: riscaldarsi.

călendar, S.: calendario, almanacco, *m.*

călender 1, S.: mangano, *m.* **calen-**

der 2, TR.: manganare. **-er**, S.: che mangana; lustratore, *m.*
călends, S.: calende, *f. pl.*
călenture, S.: febbre maligna, febbre ardente, *f.*
călf (pl. *calves*), S.: vitello, *m.*, vitella, *f.*; polpa delle gambe, *f.*: —*'s leather*, pelle di vitella, *f.*
călibĕr, S.: calibro, *m.*
călĭce, S.: calice, *m.*, coppa, *f.*
călico, S.: sorta di tela di cotone, *f.*
că-lid†, ADJ.: caldo, calido. **-lĭdity**†, S.: calidità, caldezza, *f.*
călif, S.: califfo, *m.* **-ate**, S.: califato, *m.*
ca-ligā-tĭon, S.: oscuramento; abbagliamento, *m.* **-lĭginous**, ADJ.: caliginoso, oscuro. **-lĭginousness**, S.: caligine, oscurità, *f.*
caligraphy, S.: calligrafia, *f.*
călĭver†, S.: fucile, schioppo, *m.*
călix, S.: (*bot.*) calice, *m.*
călk, TR.: calafatare, calefatare. **-er**, S.: calafao, calfato, *m.* **-ing**, S.: calafatare; riparo (d'una nave), *m.* **-ing-iron**, ferro da calafato, *m.*
căll 1, S.: chiamata, *f.*, chiamamento, *m.*; vocazione, *f.*; invito; (*nav.*) fischio, *m.*; *at* —, in ordine, apparecchiata; *I will give you* —, passerò da voi. **call** 2, TR.: chiamare; appellare; nominare; convocare, radunare; ordinare, comandare: *he is called A.*, si chiama A.; *how do you* — *that?* come chiamate questa cosa? *I'll* — *on you*, passerò da voi; — *by name*, chiamare per nome; — *names*, ingiuriare, svillaneggiare; — *up spirits*, scongiurare i demoni; — *in question*, mettere in dubbio; — *after*, chiamare ad alta voce; — *again*, richiamare; ritornare; — *aloud*, gridare ad alta voce; — *aside*, prendere da parte; — *at*, andare a casa di; — *away*, chiamare fuori; dire d'uscire; — *back*, richiamare; far ritornare; — *down*, chiamare giù; far scendere; — *for*, domandare, cercare; — *forth*, chiamare fuori; far uscire; — *in*, chiamare dentro; dire d'entrare; — *off*, dissuadere; — *on*, esortare, incitare; — *out*, chiamare fuori; — — *together*, convocare, adunare; — *up*, svegliare; dire di salire; — *upon*, invocare; ricorrere ad; — *upon one*, andare a vedere, visitare alcuno.
callĭdity, S.: astuzia, sagacità, *f.*
călling, S.: vocazione, *f.*; mestiere, uffizio, impiego, *m.*
călliperş, S. PL.: (*nav.*) seste da calibrare, *f. pl.*
callŏsity, S.: callosità, *f.*
căllous, ADJ.: calloso; insensibile. **-ness**, S.: callosità; insensibilità; durezza, *f.*
căllow, ADJ.: spiumato, nudo; S.: ragazzo, *m.*, ragazza, *f.*
căllus, S.: callo, *m.*; durezza, *f.*
câlm 1, ADJ.: calmo, tranquillo, quieto; S.: calma; tranquillità, *f.* **calm** 2, TR.: calmare, placare; abonacciare; quietare. **-ly**, ADV.: tranquillamente, quietamente, placabilmente. **-ness**, S.: calma, tranquillità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: calmo, calmato.
călomel, S.: mercurio dolce, *m.*
ca-lŏric, ADJ.: calorico. **-lorĭfic**, ADJ.: calorifico.
calŏtte, S.: berretta, *f.*; berettino, *m.*
căltrop, S.: tribolo; cardo, *m.*
calŭm-niate, TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-niā-tĭon**, S.: diffamazione, *f.* **-niator**, S.: calunniatore, *m.* **-nious**, ADJ.: calunnioso, diffamatorio. **călum-ny**, S.: calunnia, diffamazione, *f.*
câlve, INTR.: fare un vitello; figliare.
Călvi-nism, S.: calvinismo, *m.* **-nist**, S.: calvinista, *m.* **-nistic**, ADJ.: calvinistico.
călx, S.: calce, calcina, *f.*
cămbered, ADJ.: (*arch.*) arcuato.
cāmbric, S.: cambraia, *f.*
cămel, S.: cammello, *m.* **-driver**, S.: cammeliere, *m.* **-hair**, S.: pelo di cammello, *m.*
camēlĕon† = *chamelion*.
camĕlŏpard, S.: cammello pardalo, *m.*
cămelot, S.: cambellotto, *m.*
cămer-ated, ADJ.: arcato, incurvato. **-ā-tĭon**, S.: (*arch.*) arcatura, *f.*
cămis†, S.: veste leggiera. **-ādo**, S.: (*mil.*) camicia sopra l'arme, *f.*; assalto di notte, *m.* **-ated**, ADJ.: colla camicia sopra l'arme.
cămomile, S.: camomilla, *f.*
cămp 1, S.: campo, *m.* **camp** 2, TR.: accampare; INTR.: accamparsi, porsi a campo. **-āign**, S.: campagna, *f.*
campănĭform, ADJ.: (*bot.*) campaniforme.
campănulate, ADJ.: campanulato.
campĕstral, ADJ.: campestre, rurale.
căm-phor, S.: canfora, *f.* **-phorate**, ADJ.: canforato.
cămping, S.: accampamento; campare, *m.*
cămpion, S.: anemone, *f.*
căn 1, S.: boccale, *m.*; pippa, *f.*, vaso, *m.* **can** 2, IRR.; INTR.: potere; sapere: *if I could*, se potessi; *that* —*not be*, ciò non può essere; *I* —*not tell*, non so; *how* — *you tell?* come lo sapete?
canāille, S.: canaglia, *f.*
canăl, S.: canale, condotto, *m.*
canāry, S.: vino di Canaria, *m.* **-bird**, S.: canarino, *m.*
cănceel, TR.: cancellare, annullare. **-lated**, ADJ.: cancellato, intraversato. **-ling**, **-lā-tĭon**, S.: cancellamento, *m.*, cancellazione, *f.*

căn-cẹr, S.: granchio; (*surg.*) canchero, *m.* **-cẹrate,** INTR.: incancherirsi. **-cẹrātiọn,** S.: divenir canchero, *m.* **-cẹrous,** ADJ.: cancheroso.

căn-dent†, ADJ.: candente; infocato. **-did,** ADJ.: candido, ingenuo, sincero. **-didate,** S.: candidato; competitore, *m.* **-didly,** ADV.: candidamente; sinceramente. **-didness,** S.: candidezza; ingenuità, *f.*

căndied, ADJ.: candito, confetto.

căndify†, TR.: rendere candido.

căndle, S.: candela, *f.*; luminario, *m.*: *tallow* —, candela di sevo, *f.*; *rush* —, candela di giunco, *f.*; *wax* —, candela di cera, *f.* **-light,** S.: lume di candela, *m.*: *by* —, alla candela; al lume di candela. **-mas,** S.: candellaio, *f.* **-snuffer,** S.: smoccolatoio, *m.* **-stick,** S.: candeliere, *m.*: *branched* —, candelabro, *m.* **-stuff,** S.: sevo; grasso, *m.* **-waster,** S.: prodigo, dissipatore, spendereccio, *m.*

căndọur, S.: candore, *m.*; ingenuità; sincerità, *f.*

căndy1, TR.: candire, confettare; INTR.: diventare candito; congelare. **candy**2, ADJ.: candito: *sugar* —, zucchero candito, *m.*

căne1, S.: canna, *f.*; bastone, *m.*: *sugar* —, cannamele, *f.*; *head of a* —, pomo d'un bastone. **cane**2, TR.: bastonare.

canĭcụlạr, ADJ.: canicolare.

canīne, ADJ.: canino: — *hunger,* fame canina, *f.*

cāning, S.: colpi di canna, bastonata: *get a* —, ricevere una buona bastonatura.

cănistẹr, S.: scatola da tè; panierina, *f.*

cănkẹr1, S.: canchero, *m.* **canker**2, TR.: corrompere, corrodere; INTR.: corrompersi. **-bit,** ADJ.: morso da dente avvelenato, *m.* **-worm,** S.: bruco, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: cancheroso.

cănnabịne, ADJ.: di canapa.

cănnibal, S.: cannibale, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: a modo di cannibale.

cănnipẹrs = *callipers.*

cănnọn, S.: cannone, *m.*: *fire a* —, sparare un cannone; — *shot,* tiro di cannone. **-ball,** S.: palla di cannone, *f.* **-āde**1, S.: cannonata, *f.* **-ade**2, TR.: cannoneggiare, cannonare. **-ading,** S.: cannonata, *f.* **-iẽr,** S.: cannoniere, bombardiere, *m.*

canŏe, S.: sciatta, barchetta, *f.*

că-nọn, S.: canone (legge ecclesiastica), *m.*; regola, *f.*: — *law,* legge canonica, *f.* **-nọness,** S.: canonichessa, *f.* **-nŏnical,** ADJ.: canonicale, canonico: — *hours,* ore canoniche, *f. pl.* **-nŏnically,** ADV.: canonicamente, regolarmente. **-nọnist,** S.: dottore in legge canonica, *m.* **-nọnizāṭiọn,** S.: canonizzazione, *f.* **-nọnize,** TR.: canonizzare, dichiarare santo. **-nọnry, -nọnship,** S.: canonicato, *m.*

căn-ọpied, ADJ.: coprito con baldacchino. **-ọpy**1, S.: baldacchino, *m.* **-opy**2, TR.: coprire con baldacchino.

canōrous, ADJ.: canoro, armonioso.

cănt1, S.: gergo, *m.*; vendita, *f.* **cant**2, TR.: gettare via, rigettare; INTR.: parlar in gergo; ribaltare.

cantâta, S.: (*mus.*) cantata, *f.*

cantẽen, S.: cantinella di transporto; canova.

cănter1, S.: galloppo piccolo; ipocrito, *m.*: *take a* —, levare il galoppo. **canter**2, INTR.: andar l'ambio galoppare.

canthărideṣ, S. PL.: canterelle, cantaridi, *f. pl.*

cănticle, S.: cantica, *f.*

cănting, S.: gergo, *m.*

cănt1e1, S.: pezzo, tozzo, *m.* **cantle**2, TR.: tagliare in pezzi, smembrare.

cănto, S.: canto, *m.*

cănton1, S.: cantone, *m.* **canton**2, **-ize,** TR.: dividere in cantoni. **-ment,** S.: alloggiamento militare, *m.*

cănvas, S.: canavaccio, *m.*

cănvass, TR.: esaminare, consultare; INTR.: brigare, sollecitare. **-ẹr,** S.: sollecitatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: esame; sollecitamento, *m.*

cănzọnet, S.: canzonetta, *f.*

căp1, S.: berretta, *f.*, cappello, *m.*; testa, *f.*, capo; saluto, *m.*: *night* —, berretta da notte; *cardinal's* —, cappello di cardinale; *doff one's* — *to,* sberrettarsi a. **cap**2, TR.: sberrettare.

capability, S.: capacità, attezza, *f.*

cāpable, ADJ.: capace; atto, idoneo. **-ness,** S.: capacità, abilità, *f.*; sapere, *m.*

capāc*i*ous, ADJ.: capace, ampio, spasioso. **-ness,** S.: capacità; ampiezza, larghezza, *f.*

capăci-tate, TR.: rendere capace. **-ty,** S.: capacità; abilità; disposizione, *f.*

cap-a-piẽ, ADV.: da capo a piedi.

capărisọn1, S.: copertina, gualdrappa, *f.* **caparison**2, TR.: porre la copertina (ad un cavallo), guarnire.

cāpe, S.: capo, promontorio; collare, *m.*

cāpẹr1, S.: capriola, *f.*; 2 (*spice*), cappero, *m.*: *cut* —, fare (delle) capriuole. **caper**3, INTR.: capriolare. **-bush,** *s.*: cappero, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: che fa capriole; saltatore, ballerino, *m.* **-sauce,** S.: capperottato, *m.*

căpillary, ADJ.: capillare.

capillament, S.: capillamento, *m.*

căpital, ADJ.: capitale; principale; ottimo; S.: fondo, *m.*; capitale, metropoli, *f.*; (*arch.*) capitello, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: capitalmente, mortalmente.

capitā̤ti̤on, S.: capitazione, tassa per testa, *f.*
căpitol, S.: campidoglio, *m.*
capit-ṳlar, ADJ.: capitolare, di capitolo; S.: membro d'un capitolo, *m.* **-ṳlate,** INTR.: capitolare, fare convenzioni. **-ṳlā̤ti̤on,** S.: capitolazione, convenzione, *f.*
căpmaker, S.: berrettaio, *m.*
căpon 1, S.: cappone, *m.* **capon** 2, TR.: capponare.
capŏt 1, S.: capotto, *m.* **capot** 2, TR.: fare capotto.
capŏ(u)ch, S.: capuccio, *m.*
căppe̤r, S.: berrettaio, *m.*
căppy, S.: (*mil.*) cappi, *m.*
ca-price̤, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.* **-pri̤ci̤ous,** ADJ.: capriccioso, fantastico. **-pri̤ci̤ously,** ADV.: capricciosamente. **-pri̤ci̤ousness,** S.: capricciosità, fantasia, *f.*
Căpricọrn, S.: (*astr.*) capricorno, *m.*
căpri̤ole, S.: capriola, cavriuola, *f.*
căpstan, S.: (*nav.*) argano di vascello, *m.*
căpsṳla̤r(y), ADJ.: cassulare.
căptain, S.: capitano; capo, *m.*: — *of foot,* capitano d'infanteria; — *of horse,* capitano di cavalleria; *sea* —, capitano di bastimento. **-ry,** S.: capitananza, capitaneria, *f.* **-ship,** S.: grado, ufficio di capitano, *m.*
captā̤ti̤on, S.: corteggiamento, *m.*
căp-ti̤on, S.: cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.* **-ti̤ous,** ADJ.: cavilloso, insidioso; critico, sofistico. **-ti̤ously,** ADV.: cavillosamente; criticamente. **-ti̤ousness,** S.: cavillazione, furberia, *f.*
căp-tivate, TR.: cattivare; soggiogare. **-tivā̤ti̤ng,** ADJ.: incantevole, ammaliante. **-tivā̤ti̤on,** S.: l'atto del cattivare. **-tive** 1, S.: cattivo, schiavo, *m.*, -va, *f.* **-tive** 2, TR.: fare prigione. **-tĭvity,** S.: cattività, schiavitù, *f.* **-tọr,** S.: che fa una preda. **-ture** 1, S.: cattura, presura, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.: catturare, cattivare.
căpṳchîn, S.: cappuccia (da donna), *m.*
căr, S.: carretta, *f.*, carro, *m.*
căra-bi̤ne, S.: carabina, *f.* **-bi̤nĭ̤ĕr,** S.: carabiniere, *m.*
cărack, S.: carracca, *f.*
căracọle 1, S.: caracollo, volteggiamento, *m.* **caracole** 2, INTR.: (*mar.*) caracollare, volteggiare.
cărat, S.: carato, *m.*
căra-van, S.: carovana, *f.* **-vănsary,** S.: albergo delle carovane, *m.*
cârbi̤ne = *carabine.*
câr-bon, S.: carbonio, *m.* **-bọnā̤ce̤ous,** ADJ.: carbonico. **-bọnādọ** 1, S.: carbonata, *f.* **-bonado** 2, TR.: tagliare in fette. **-boni̤ze,** TR.: carbonizzare.
câr-buncle, S.: carboncello, carbonchio, *m.* **-buncled,** ADJ.: fregiato di carbonchi. **-bŭnc̣ṳlar,** ADJ.: rosso come un carbonchio.
cârcanet, S.: collana, *f.*
cârcass, S.: carcame, *m.*; carcassa, *f.*
cârce̤la̤ge †, S.: spese del carceriere, *f. pl.*
cârd 1, S.: cartina; carta (da giuoco), *f.*; biglietto, *m.*: *post(al)* —, cartolina postale, *f.*; *mariner's* —, rosa di venti, *f.*; *visiting* —, biglietto di visita, *m.*; *pack of* —*s,* mazzo di carte, *m.* **card** 2, *m.*: cardo. **card** 3, TR.: cardare, cardeggiare.
cârdamọm, S.: cardamomo, *m.*
cârd-case, S.: portabiglietti, *m.*
cârde̤r, S.: cardatore, *m.*
cardīac(al), ADJ.: cardiaco, cordiale.
cârdialgy, S.: mal di cuore, *m.*
cârdinal, ADJ.: cardinale, principale; S.: cardinale, *m.* **-a̤te, -ship,** S.: cardinalato, *m.*
cârd-maker, S.: cartaio, cartaro, *m.* **-match,** S.: zolfanello di carta, *m.*
cardŏon, S.: (*bot.*) cardone, *m.*
cârd-paper, S.: cartosino, *m.* **-table,** S.: tavoliere, *m.*
cā̤re 1, S.: cura; sollecitudine: *take* —, *have a* —, badare, prender guardia; *take* — *of yourself,* la si conservi (*or* riguardi). **care** 2, INTR.: curare, aver cura; apprezzare, stimare: *what do I* —*?* che importa a me? *I do not* —, non me ne curo; *I don't* — *a fig for it* (*him,* ecc.), non me ne curo (*or* calo) un fico. **-crazed,** ADJ.: caricato di cure, inquieto.
carēen 1, (*nav.*) carena, *f.* **careen** 2, TR.: carenare.
carēer 1, S.: carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.* **career** 2, correre con velocità, andar prestamente.
cā̤re-fṳl, ADJ.: sollecito, accurato, diligente, cauto. **-fṳlly,** ADV.: cautamente, accuratamente. **-fṳlness,** S.: cura; attenzione; cautela, prudenza, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-lessly,** ADV.: senza cura, negligentemente. **-lessness,** S.: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.*
carĕss 1, S.: carezza, amorevolezza, *f.* **caress** 2, TR.: accarezzare, vezzeggiare.
cârgọ, S.: carico, *m.*
căricatṳr-e, S.: caricatura, *f.* **-e,** TR.: mettere in ridicolo. **-ĭst,** S.: che fa caricature.
cā-ri̤e̤s, S.: carie; putrefazione, *f.* **-rĭ̤ŏsity,** S.: putrefazione; putridezza, *f.* **-rious,** ADJ.: carioso.
cârk, S.: cura, ansietà, *f.*
cârl, S.: rustico, contadino, *m.* **-ishness,** S.: ruvidezza, *f.* **-ot,** S.: rustico, zotico, *m.*
cârman, S.: carrettiere, carrettaio, *m.*
Cârmelite, S.: carmelitano, *m.*
carminative, S.: carminativo.
cârmi̤ne, S.: carminio, *m.*

cârnage, S.: macello, *m.;* strage, *f.* **-nal**, ADJ.: carnale, sensuale. **-năl'ity**, S.: sensualità, incontinenza, *f.* **-nally**, ADV.: carnalmente, sensualmente. **-nā'tion**, S.: carnagione, *f.;* garofano, *m.:* — *colour*, colore incarnato. **-naval** = *carnival.* **-nēlian**, S.: corniola, *f.* **-nēous**, ADJ.: di carne, carnoso. **-nify**, TR.: fare carne; INTR.: incarnarsi. **-nĭval**, S.: carnasciale, carnovale, *m.* **-nĭvorous**, ADJ.: carnivoro, vorace. **-nŏs'ity**, S.: carnosità, *f.*

căról 1, S.: carola, *f.*, canto divoto; canto d' allegrezza, *m.: Christmas* —, cantico del Natale. **carol** 2, TR.: carolare; celebrare.

caröus-al, S.: gozzoviglia, crapula, *f.* **-er** 1, S.: gozzoviglia; ubbriachezza, *f.* **-er** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, bere di molto. **-er**, S.: trincone, beone, *m.*

cârp 1, S.: carpione, *m.: young* —, carpioncino, *m.* **carp** 2 (*at*), TR.: criticare, censurare.

cârpen-ter, S.: legnaiuolo, falegname; (*nav.*) carpentiere, *m.* **-try**, S.: arte del legnaiuolo, *f.;* legname, *m.*

cârper, S.: cavillatore, biasimatore, censore, *m.*

cârpet 1, S.: tappeto, *m.: to be on* (*upon*) *the* —, essere sul tappeto. **carpet** 2, TR.: coprire d' un tappeto.

cârping, ADJ.: critico, litigioso. **-ly**, ADV.: criticamente.

cărriage, S.: porto; carriaggio, *m.*, vettura; carrozza, carretta, *f.;* portamento, *m.: one-horse* —, carozza a un sol cavallo; *of a good* —, di bella portatura; *beast of* —, bestia da soma, *f.* **-house**, S.: (*rail.*) loggia da vagoni, alla da vagoni, *f.*

cărrier, S.: vetturino; portatore, *m.*

cărrion, S.: carogna, *f.*

carronāde, S.: (*nav.*) carronata, *f.*

cărrot, S.: carota, *f.* **-iness**, S.: pelo rosso, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rosso, rossigno.

cărry, TR.: portare; condurre; guadagnare; INTR.: comportarsi; procedere: — *the day*, ottenere la vittoria; — *it cunningly*, usare furberia; — *it high*, procedere con alterigia; — *it fair with*, trattare bene; — *about*, portare addosso; — *away*, portar via, rapire; — *back*, riportare, rimenare; — *down*, portare giù, abbassare; — *forth*, avanzare; mantenere; — *from*, trasportare; — *in*, portare entro; — *off*, portare via; ammazzare; — *on*, continuare; proseguire; — *out*, portare fuor; — *one's self*, comportarsi; — *over*, trasferire, trasportare; — *through*, condurre a termine, effectuare; — *up*, portare su; esaltare, alzare. **-ing**, S.: trasporto, trasportamento, *m.* **-tale**, S.: rapportatore, ciarlone, *m.*, spia, *f.*

cârt 1, S.: carretta, *f.*, carro, *m.: put the* — *before the horse*, mettere il carro innanzi a' buoi; *child's* —, *go-*—, carruccio, *m.; dung-* —, carro da letame, *m.* **cart** 2, TR.; INTR.: esporre sur un carro: condurre col carro.

cârte-blanche, S.: carta bianca, *f.*

cartĕl, S.: cartello, *m.*, disfida, *f.*

cârt-er, S.: carrettiere, carrettaio, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo di caretta, *m.*

Carthūsian, S.: frate Certosino, *m.*

cârti-lage, S.: cartilagine, *f.* **-lăginous**, ADJ.: cartilagineo, cartilaginoso.

cârt-load, S.: carrettata, carrata, *f.*

cartŏon, S.: cartone, *m.*

car-tŏuch, S.: cartoccio, *m.: — box*, giberna, tasca di cartocci, *f.* **cârt-tridge**, S.: carica di munizione, *f.*, cartoccio, *m.*

cârt-rut, S.: rotaia, *f.* **-shed**, S.: rimessa, *f.* **-way**, S.: via del carro, *f.* **-wheel**, S.: ruota di carro, *f.* **-wright**, S.: carradore, carraio, *m.*

căruncle, S.: (*surg.*) caruncola, *f.*

cârv-e, TR.: tagliare, scolpire; trinciare; INTR.: intagliare. **-er**, S.: scultore, intagliatore; trinciante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scultura, *f.*, scolpire, *m.*

caryătid, pl. **-(e)s**, S.: (*arch.*) cariatide, *f.*

cascāde, S.: cascata, cateratta, *f.*

cāse 1, S.: caso; stato, *m.*, condizione; scatola; guaina, *f.*, astuccio, *m.: — of books*, cassa di libri; *a plain* —, una cosa chiara; *a strange* —, un caso strano; *in such a* —, in tal caso; *in a sad* —, in cattivo stato: *if you were in my* —, se voi foste nel luogo mio (ne' miei panni); *that's another* —, quello è un altro affare; *it is all a* —, è tutt' uno; *put the* —, dare il caso, supporre una cosa. **case** 2, TR.: incassare, mettere in una cassa, serrare. **-harden**, TR.: indurare. **-knife**, S.: astuccio per le coltella, *m.*

cāsemate, S.: casamatta, *f.*

cāsement, S.: finestra, *f.*

căsh, S.: danaro contante, *m.*, cassa, *f.: keep the* —, tener la cassa. **-box**, S.: cassa, *f.* **-ier** 1, S.: cassiere, banchiere, *m.* **-ier** 2, TR.: cassare; congedare. **-keeper**, S.: cassiere, banchiere, *m.*

cashŏo, S.: cassiù, *m.* (gomma).

cāsing, S.: astuccio, fodero, *m.*

cās-k, S.: botte, *f.*, barile, *m.* **-ket** 1, S.: cassetta, *f.* **-ket** 2, TR.: riporre nella cassetta. **-que**, S.: caschetto, elmo, *m.*

căs-sate, TR.: cassare, cancellare. **-sātion**, S.: cassamento, *m.*, cassagione, *f.*

căssava, S.: cassava, *f.*

căssia, S.: (*med.*) cassia, *f.*

căssock, S.: sottana, *f.*

că-ssowary, S.: casuare, *m.*

cast 1, S.: tiro; colpo, *m.*; tirata, *f.*, getto; aspetto, *m.*; forma; estremità; maniera, *f.*: — *of the eyes*, occhiata, *f.* **cast** 2, IRR.; TR.: (*cast; cast*) gettare, lanciare; guadagnare; condannare; INTR.: ruminare; pensare, considerare; piegarsi; — *an account*, fare un conto; — *anchor*, gettar l'ancora, dar fondo; — *feathers*, mutar le penne; — *forth beams*, scintillare; — *lots*, tirar le sorti; — *a smell*, avere odore; — *about*, spargere per ogni parte; — *against*, rimproverare; *to* — *aside*, rigettare, ributtare; — *away*, gettare via, abbandonare; — *down*, deprimere; affliggere; — *down one's eyes*, abbassare (*or* chinare) gli occhi; — *forth*, mandare fuora; esalare; — *off all shame*, bandire ogni vergogna; — *off*, gettare via; lasciare; — *out*, mandare fuora; scacciare; — *out devils*, scacciare i diavoli; — *up*, calcolare, computare; — *upon*, avere ricorso a. **cāstanet**, S.: castagnetta, *f.* **cāstaway**, S.: reprobo, malvagio. **cāstellan**, S.: castellano, *m.* **-y**, S.: castellania, castellaneria, *f.* **cāster**, S.: gettatore; calcolatore, *m.* **cāsti-gate**, TR.: gastigare, punire. **-gā-tion**, S.: gastigamento, *m.*, punizione, *f.* **-gatory**, ADJ.: gastigante. **cāsting**, S.: (il) gettare, *m.* **-house**, S.: fonderia, *f.* **-net**, S.: ritrecine, *f.* (rete). **-vote**, S.: voto decisivo, *m.*

cāstle 1, S.: castello, *m.*, fortezza, *f.*: *build —s in the air*, fare castelli in aria. **castle** 2, INTR.: roccare, fare rocco. **-d**, ADJ.: munito di castelli. **cāstor**, S.: castoro; cappello, *m.* **castrametā-tion**, S.: accampamento, *m.* **cās-trate**, TR.: castrare; mutilare. **-trā-tion**, S.: castrazione, castratura, *f.*, castrare, *m.* **-trāto**, S.: castrato, *m.* **cāsual**, ADJ.: casuale, fortuito. **-ly**, ADV.: casualmente, fortuitamente. **-ness**, S.: casualità, avventura, *f.* **-ty**, S.: caso fortuito, caso, accidente, *m.* **cās-uist**, S.: casuista, *m.* **-uistical**, ADJ.: casuistico. **-uistry**, S.: scienza del casuista, *f.* **cāt**, S.: gatto, *m.*, gatta, *f.*: *—'s paw*, zampa del gatto; zimbello d'un furbo. **catachrēsis**, S.: (*rhet.*) catacresi, *f.* **cātaclysm**, S.: cataclisma, (*pop.*) -mo, *m.* **cātacombs**, S. PL.: catacombe, *f. pl.* **cātalogue**, S.: catalogo, registro, *m.* **cātaplasm**, S.: cataplasma, *m.* **cātapult**, S.: catapulta, *f.* **cātaract**, S.: cateratta; cascata, *f.* **catārrh**, catarro, *m.* **-al**, **-ous**, ADJ.: catarroso. **catāstrophe**, S.: catastrofe, *f.* **cātcall**, S.: fischio; zufolo, *m.* **cātch** 1, S.: presa, cattura, *f.*; bottino, profitto; ritornello; annello, *m.*: *be upon the* —, tendere insidie. **catch** 2, IRR.; TR.: prendere; chiappare, pigliare; rapire; INTR.: attacarsi; essere contagioso; comunicarsi; arrivare: — *cold*, infredarsi; raffreddarsi; — *a fall*, cascare; — *fire*, accendersi; infocarsi; — *hold of*, impugnare, afferrare; — *at*, acchiappare; — *up*, prendere, impugnare. **-bit**, S.: scroccone, ghiottone, *m.* **-er**, S.: pigliatore, ingannatore, *m.* **-ing** 1, S.: presa, cattura, *f.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: contagioso. **-pŏll**, S.: sbirro, zaffo, *m.* **-word**, S.: rimando, *m.* **catechĕtical**, ADJ.: catechistico. **-ly**, ADV.: in forma catechistica. **cătę-chise**, TR.: catechizzare; interrogare. **-chism**, S.: catechismo, *m.* **-chist**, S.: catechista, *m.* **catechūmen**, S.: catecumeno, *m.* **categŏrical**, ADJ.: categorico. **-ly**, ADV.: categoricamente. **cătegory**, S.: categoria, *f.* **cătę-nate**, TR.: catenare, incatenare, legare, connettere. **-nation**, S.: concatenazione; connessione, *f.* **cāter**, INTR.: provvedere, far le provvisioni; procacciare. **-er**, S.: provveditore, *m.* **-ess**, S.: provveditrice, *f.* **cāterpillar**, S.: bruco, *m.* **cāterwaul**, INTR.: miagolare, gnaulare. **cātes**, S. PL.: vivande squisite, *f. pl.*; cibo, *m.* **cāt-fish**, S.: gatto marino, *m.* **-gut**, S.: corda di minugia, *f.* **cathārtic(al)**, ADJ.: catartico, purgativo. **cathēdral**, S.: cattedrale, *f.* **cāthęter**, S.: (*surg.*) catetero, *m.* **Că-tholic**, ADJ.: cattolico; S.: cattolico, *m.* **-thŏlicism**, S.: religione cattolica, *f.* **cătkin**, S.: (*bot.*) fiocchi, *m. pl.* **cāt's-eye**, S.: (*min.*) bellochio, *m.* **-foot**, S.: edera terrestre, *f.* **-tail**, S.: fiacco, *m.* **cāttle**, S.: bestiame, *m.*, pecore, *f. pl.*: *black* —, bestie bovine, *f. pl.* **-shed**, S.: stalla del bestiame, *f.* **-trade**, S.: commercio del bestiame, *m.* **căudle**, S.: bevanda composta d'orzo e di vino, *f.* **căuf**, S.: pescaia, *f.*; serbatoio, *m.* **căul**, S.: cuffia, *f.*; integumento, *m.* **căuldron**, S.: calderone, *m.*, caldaia, *f.* **căuliflower**, S.: cavolfiore, *m.* **căulk** = *calk*. **cău-sal**, ADJ.: causale, causativo. **-săl ity**, S.: causalità, *f.* **-sally**, ADV.: casualmente, con cagione. **-sative**, ADJ.: causativo. **-sātor**, S.: causatore, autore, *m.* **-se** 1, S.: causa; cagione; ragione, motivo; luogo; processo, *m.*, lite, *f.*: *give* —, dar luogo; *plead a* —, difendere una

lite; *stand for the* —, seguitare il buon partito. **-se** 2, TR.: causare, cagionare; eccitare; — *sorrow*, dar dispiacere; — *a thing to be done*, procurare che una cosa si faccia. **-seless**, ADJ.: senza causa; ingiusto. **-selessly**, ADV.: senza causa. **-ser**, S.: causatore, autore, agente, *m.*

cāu-seway, **-sey**, S.: marciapiedi, *m.*

cāustical, ADJ.: caustico, corrosivo.

cāu-tel †, S.: cautela, *f.*, scrupolo, *m.* **-telous**†, ADJ.: circospetto, astuto. **-telously** †, ADV.: cautamente.

cau-terizātion, S.: cauterizzare, *m.* **-terize**, TR.: cauterizzare. **-tery**, S.: cauterio, *m.*

cāution 1, S.: prudenza; circospezione, sagacità, *f.*; avvertimento, avviso, *m.* **caution** 2, TR.: avvertire, ammonire. **-ary**, ADJ.: d' ostagio.

cāutious, ADJ.: prudente, acorto. **-ly**, ADV.: accortamente; sagacemente. **-ness**, S.: prudenza, accortezza, circospezione, *f.*

cāval-cade, S.: cavalcata, *f.* **-ier**, S.: cavaliere, *m.* **-ierlike**, ADV.: cavallerescamente. **-ierly**, ADV.: da cavaliere. **-ry**, S.: cavalleria, *f.*

cā-vate, TR.: cavare, scavare. **-vātion**, S.: cavamento, *m.*, cavatura, *f.*

cāve 1, S.: cava, spelonca, *f.*, antro, *m.* **cave** 2, INTR.: dimorare in una spelonca.

cāveat, S.: avvertenza; ammonizione, *f.*, avviso, *m.*

cāvern, S.: caverna; spelonca, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: cavernoso, cavo.

cāvesson, S.: cavezzone, *m.*

cāviar, **caviare**, S.: caviale, *m.*

cāvil 1, S.: cavillazione, *f.*, sofisma, *m.* **cavil** 2, TR.: cavillare; criticare. **-ler**, S.: cavillatore, *m.*, sofista, *m.* **-lingly**, ADV.: cavillosamente. **-lous**, ADJ.: cavilloso, sofistico.

cāvity, S.: cavità, *f.*; buco, *m.*

cāw, INTR.: crocitare; gracchiare.

cēa-se, TR.: cessare; discontinuare, finire. **-seless**, ADJ.: incessante, continuo. **-selessly**, ADV.: incessantemente, continuamente. **-sing**, S.: cessazione, *f.*: *without* —, incessantemente.

cēcity, S.: cecità, *f.*

cecūtiency, S.: offuscazione della vista, *f.*

cēdar, S.: cedro, *m.*

cēde, TR.: cedere; abbandonare; INTR.: cedere; darsi per vinto.

cēdrine, ADJ.: cedrino, di cedro.

cēdule, S.: cedola, *f.*

cēil, TR.: soffitare. **-ing**, S.: soffitta, *f.*, soffitto, *m.*

cēlandine, S.: celidonia, *f.*

cēlature, S.: intaglio, *m.*

cēl-ebrate, TR.: celebrare; esaltare. **-ebrated**, ADJ.: celebrato, esaltato. **-ebrātion**, S.: celebramento, *m.*; lode, *f.* **-ebrator**, S.: lodatore, panegirista, *m.* **-ēbrious**†, ADJ.: celebre, rinomato. **-ēbriously**†, ADV.: con celebrità. **-ēbriousness**, S.: celebrità, riputazione; gloria, *f.* **-ēbrity**, S.: celebrità; fama, *f.*

celēriac, S.: appio navone, *m.*

celērity, S.: celerità, prestezza, *f.*

cēlery, S.: appio, *m.*: *head of* —, piede di sedano, *m.*

celēstial, ADJ.: celestiale, celeste; S.: celestiale, beato, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: celestialmente.

cēliac, ADJ.: (*med.*) celiaco.

celī-bacy, **cēli-bate**, **-bateship**, S.: celibato, *m.*

cēll, S.: cella, cellula, *f.* **-ar**, S.: cantina, canova, *f.* **-arage**, S.: cantine, *f. pl.* **-arist**, S.: celleraio, canovaio, *m.* **-ular**, ADJ.: cellulare. **-ule**, S.: cellula, *f.*

cēlsitude†, S.: celsitudine; altezza, *f.*

cement 1, S.: cimento, smalto, *m.* **cement** 2, TR.: assodare, saldare; INTR.: affermarsi, unirsi. **-ātion**, S.: cementazione, *f.*

cēmetery, S.: cimitero, cimiterio, *m.*

cenobitical, ADJ.: cenobitico.

cēnotaph, S.: cenotafio, *m.*

cen-se 1, S.: censo, *m.*, imposta, *f.*, tributo, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: incensare, profumare. **-ser**, S.: incensiere, turibile, *m.*

cēn-sor, S.: censore, critico, *m.* **-sōrious**, ADJ.: censorio, severo. **-sōriously**, ADV.: da censore; in modo severo. **-sōriousness**, S.: censura; severità, *f.* **-sorlike**, ADV.: da censore. **-sorship**, S.: dignità di censore, *f.*, censorato, *m.* **-surable**, ADJ.: censurabile; biasimevole. **-sure** 1, S.: censura; riprensione, *f.*: *vote of* —, voto di biasimo. **-sure** 2, TR.: censurare, criticare; biasimare. **-surer**, S.: riprenditore, biasimatore, *m.*

cēnsus, S.: censo, *m.*

cēnt, S.: cento, *m.*: *five per* —, cinque per cento; *discount of ten per* —, sconto di dieci per cento.

cēntaur, S.: (*astron.*) centauro, *m.* **-y**, S.: centaurea, *f.*

cēn-tenary, ADJ.: centenario, di cento anni; S.: centinaio, *m.* **-tēsimal**, ADJ.: centesimo. **-tifōlious**, ADJ.: centifoglio. **-tiped**, S.: centupede, *m.*

cēn-tral, ADJ.: centrale, centrico. **-trally**, ADV.: centralmente, nel mezzo. **-tre** 1, S.: centro; cuore, *m.* **-tre** 2, TR.: concentrare, centreggiare; INTR.: concentrarsi. **-tric**, **-trical**, ADJ.: centrico, centrale. **-trifugal**, ADJ.: centrifugo. **-trĭpetal**, ADJ.: centripeta.

cēn-tuple, ADJ.: centuplo. **-tūplicate**, TR.: centuplicare.

centū-riate, TR.: dividere in centinai. **-rion**, S.: centurione, *m.*

cĕntŭry, S.: centuria, *f.*; secolo, *m.*: *the last* —, lo scorso secolo.
cĕph-alalgy, S.: (*med.*) cefalalgia, *f.* **-ălic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) cefalico.
cē-rāte, S.: (*phar.*) cerotto, *m.* **-rated**, ADJ.: incerato. **-re**, TR.: incerare, coprire di cera.
cĕrebel, S.: cerebello, *m.*
cērecloth, S.: incerato, *m.*, tela incerata, *f.*
ceremō-nial, ADJ.: ceremoniale; S.: ceremoniale; rito, *m.* **-nious**, ADJ.: ceremonioso. **-niously**, ADV.: ceremoniosamente, con cerimonia. **-niousness**, S.: vaghezza di ceremonie; maniera formale, *f.* **cĕremo-ny**, S.: cerimonia, formalità, *f.*; complimento, *m.*: *without* —, senza cerimonie (*or* soggezione).
cērtain, ADJ.: certo, sicuro, fisso; evidente: *for* —, di certo, per certo; *a* — *person*, una certa persona, un tale, il tale. **-ly**, ADV.: certamente, senza dubbio. **-ty**, S.: certezza, sicurezza, *f.*
cer-tificate, S.: certificato, *m.*, attestazione, *f.* **-tify**, TR.: certificare, render certo; confermare: *the undersigned certifies, etc.*, il sottoscritto certifica, ecc. **-titude**, S.: certezza; sicurezza, *f.*
cerŭ-lean, **-leous**, ADJ.: ceruleo, turchino.
cerŭmen, S.: cerume, *m.*
Cesārian, ADJ.: cesareo.
cess-ātion, S.: cessazione, *f.*, cessamento; tralasciamento, *m.*: — *of arms*, sospensione d'armi, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: atto a cedersi.
cession, S.: cessione; rassegnazione, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: cessionario.
cessment†, S.: tassa, imposizione, *f.*
cĕstus, S.: cesto, *m.*
cesūra, S.: (*pros.*) cesura, *f.*
cetāceous, ADJ.: cetaceo.
chāf-e 1, S.: ardore, furore, *m.*, rabbia, *f.*; fremito, fremere, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: scaldare; irritare, stizzire, mettere in collera; INTR.: fremere; adirarsi, incollerirsi. **-er**, S.: colui che (si) irrita; (*zoöl.*) scarafaggio, *m.*
chāff, S.: lolla, loppa, *f.*
chăffer 1, S.: mercanzia, *f.* **chaffer** 2, INTR.: trafficare, stiracchiare; trattare. **-er**, S.: comperatore, mercante, *m.*
chăffern†, S.: caldaia, *f.*
chăffinch, S.: fringuello, pincione, *m.*
chāff-less, ADJ.: senza lolla. **-y**, ADJ.: paglioso.
chāfing-dish, S.: scaldaviveane, *m.*
chagrin 1, S.: affanno, *m.*, stizza, *f.* **chagrin** 2, TR.: affannare, adirare.
chāin 1, S.: catena; concatenamento, *m.*, serie, *f.*; S. PL.: catene, *f. pl.*; schiavitù, *f.*: *little* —, catenella, catenuzza. **chain** 2, TR.: incatenare, mettere alla catena, legare con catena. **-ing**, S.: incatenamento, *m.* **-pump**, S.: tromba grande e doppia, *f.* **-shot**, S.: palle incatenate, *f. pl.*
chāir, S.: sedia; sedia portatile, *f.*; cattedra, *f.*; seggio (presidenziale), *m.*: *fill the* —, tenere la presidenza; *found a* —, fondare una cattedra. **-man**, S.: presidente, *m.*
chāise, S.: calesso, biroccio, *m.*
chalcŏgra-pher, S.: calcografo, *m.* **-phy**, S.: intagliare in rame, *m.*
chăldron, S.: 36 moggi di carbone, *m. pl.*
chăli-ce, S.: calice, *m.*, coppa, *f.*
chălk 1, S.: creta, *f.*, gesso, *m.*, marna, *f.* **chalk** 2, segnare col gesso; schizzare: — *out*, segnare; mostrare. **-cutter**, S.: che scava la marna. **-pit**, S.: cava di marna, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: cretoso.
chăllen-ge 1, S.: disfida; pretensione, *f.*; rigettamento, rifiuto, *m.* **-ge** 2, (IN)TR.: sfidare; recusare; chiamare a battaglia; rifiutare. **-ger**, S.: sfidatore, *m.*
chamâde, S.: chiamata, battuta di tàmbura, *f.*
chămber 1, S.: camera; stanza, *f.*: — *of a cannon*, camera di cannone; *dark* —, camera oscura. **chamber** 2, TR.: intrigarsi. **-fellow**, S.: camerata, *m.* **-lain**, S.: camerlingo, cameriere, *m.*: *Lord High* —, Gran Ciamberlano. **-lainship**, S.: uffizio del camerlingo. **-maid**, S.: cameriera, *f.* **-pot**, S.: orinale, *m.*
chămbrel, S.: garretta, *f.*
chamēleon, S.: camaleonte, *m.*
chămfer 1, S.: scanalatura, *f.* **chamfer** 2, TR.: scanalare.
chāmois, S.: camoscio, *m.*
chămomile, S.: camomilla, *f.*
chămp, TR.; INTR.: masticare, rodere.
champāign†, S.: campagna, *f.*, paese aperto, *m.*
champāgne, S.: (vino di) Sciampagna, *m.*: *iced* —, sciampagna al ghiaccio; *sparkling* —, sciampagna spumante.
champignon *-pĭnyon*, S.: fungo, *m.*
chămpion 1, S.: campione, eroe, *m.* **champion** 2, TR.: sfidare a singolar certame.
chânce 1, S.: azzardo, *m.*, ventura, *f.*, caso, *m.*, sorte, *f.*: *take one's* —, arrischiare; *good (lucky)* —, buona ventura; *try the* — *of war*, tentare la fortuna della guerra; *meet by* —, incontrare a caso; — *customer*, avventore, compratore causale; *take one's* —, correre il rischio, arrischiarsi. **chance** 2, INTR.: accadere, avvenire, occorrere. **-able**†, ADJ.: accidentale, casuale. **-guest**, S.: sopravvegnente inaspettato, *m.*
chăn-cel, S.: santuario, *m.* **-cellor**, S.:

cancelliere, *m.*; *Lord High* —, gran cancelliere (d' Inghilterra), *m.* **-cellorship**, S.: cancelleria, *f.* **-ery**, S.: cancelleria, *f.*

chăn-cre, S.: (*surg.*) canchero, cancro, *m.* **-crous**, ADJ.: cancheroso, ulceroso.

chandĕlĭēr, S.: candelabro, *m.*; lumiera, *f.*

chândlĕr, S.: candelaio venditor a minuto, *m.*

chāng-e 1, S.: cambiamento, *m.*; mutazione, vicenda; alterazione; varietà; moneta, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: cambiare; mutare, alterare; INTR.: cangiarsi; mutarsi; — *place*, cambiar di luogo; — *colour*, cambiare di colore; cambiarsi nel viso, arrossire; — *one's opinion*, mutare pensiero, **-eable**, ADJ.: cambiabile, cangiabile; variabile, incostante. **-eableness**, S.: incostanza, mutabilità, *f.* **-eably**, ADV.: incostantemente. **-eful**, ADJ.: incostante, instabile. **-eless**, invariabile, costante. **-eling**, S.: parto supposto, sciocco. **-ĕr**, S.: cambiatore, banchiere, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cambiamento, *m.*

chănnel 1, S.: canale; letto (d' un fiume), *m.*; scanalatura, *f.*: *the Channel*, il canale della Manica; *little* —, canaletto, *m.* **channel** 2, TR.: scanalare.

chânt 1, S.: canto, *m.* **chant** 2, TR.: cantare; celebrare. **-ĕr**, S.: cantatore, cantore, *m.* **-icleer**, S.: gallo, *m.* **-ress**, S.: cantatrice, *f.* **-ry**, S.: dignità del cantore, *f.*

chā-os, S.: caos, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-ŏtic**, ADJ.: confuso.

chăp 1, S.: fessura; crepatura, *f.*, fesso, *m.* **chap** 2, INTR.: crepare; spaccarsi, fendersi.

chăpe, S.: puntale; rampone, fermaglio, *m.*

chăpel, S.: cappella, chiesetta, *f.* **-ry**, S.: cappellania, *f.*

chăpĕron, S.: cappuccio, *m.*

chăpiter, S.: (*arch.*) capitello, *m.*

chăplain, S.: cappellano; limosiniere, *m.* **-ship**, S.: carica di cappellano, *f.*

chăpless, ADJ.: magro, smunto.

chăplet, S.: corona, *f.*; rosario, *m.*

chăpman, S.: compratore; mercante, *m.*

chăps = *chops*.

chăpt, ADJ.: fesso, spaccato.

chăptĕr, S.: capitolo; capo, *m.* **-house**, S.: capitolo, *m.*

chār 1, S.: giornata, *f.* **char** 2, TR.: ridurre in carbone, bruciacchiare; INTR.: lavorare alla giornata.

chăracter 1, S.: carattere; segno, *m.*; lettera; descrizione; dignità, *f.*: *an odd* —, un uomo strambo; *he is quite a* —, egli è un originale; *take away one's* —, diffamare uno. **character** 2, TR.: intagliare; inscrivere. **-istic**, S.: caratteristica, *f.* **-istic(al)**, ADJ.: caratteristico. **-isticalness**, S.: qualità propria, caratteristica, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: caratterizzare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza carattere. **-y**, S.: impressione, *f.*

chârcoal, S.: carbone di legna, *m.*

chârd, S.: cardo; cardone, *m.*

chârg-e 1, S.: carico, *m.*, carica, soma, *f.*, peso, *m.*; cura, incombenza, *f.*; uffizio, impiego, *m.*; accusa, imputazione, *f.*; deposito, *m.*; spesa, *f.*; assalto, *m.*: *heavy* —, peso gravoso; *customary* —, solito prezzo; —*s included*, comprese le spese; *lay to one's* —, incolpare alcuno; *take the* — *of something*, pigliarsi l' incombenza di qualche cosa. **-e** 2, TR.: caricare; comandare, imporre; accusare, incolpare; — *with*, commettere alla cura. **-eable**, ADJ.: imputabile, dispendioso. **-eably**, ADV.: con dispendio. **-ĕr**, S.: cavallo da guerra; gran piatto, *m.*

chăr-ily, ADV.: frugalmente. **-iness**, S.: prudenza; cautela, *f.*

chăriot 1, S.: carro, *m.*, carrozza, *f.* **chariot** 2, INTR.: condurre in carrozza. **-ĕĕr**, S.: cocchiere, conduttor del carro, *m.* **-race**, S.: corsa di carri, *f.*

chări-table, ADJ.: caritatevole, benefacente. **-tableness**, S.: beneficenza, *f.* **-tably**, ADV.: caritatevolmente. **-ty**, S.: carità; beneficenza, limosina, *f.*: *beg* —, domandar la limosina; *for* —*'s sake*, per l' amor di Dio; — *begins at home*, la prima carità è l' aver cura. **-ty-school**, S.: scuola gratuita, *f.*

chârla-tan, S.: ciarlatano, cantambanco, *m.* **-tănical**, ADJ.: ciarlatanesco. **-tanry**, S.: ciarlataneria, *f.*

Chârles'-wāin *-zez-*, S.: (*astr.*) orsa maggiore, *f.*

chârlock, S.: loglio, *m.*, zizzania, *f.*

chârm 1, S.: incanto; allettamento, *m.* **charm** 2, TR.: incantare, ammaliare, allettare, rapire: — *away*, scongiurare. **-ĕr**, S.: incantatore, *m.*, incantatrice, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: vezzoso, vago; S.: incantamento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: vagamente, piacevolmente. **-ingness**, S.: attrativa; bellezza, *f.*

chârnel-house, S.: carnaio, *m.*

chârt, S.: carta di navigare, *f.*

chârtĕr, S.: patente; privilegio; statuto; carta constituzionale. **-party**, S.: (*nav.*) contratto di noleggio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: privilegiata, immune, esente.

chârwŏman, S.: donna lavorante alla giornata, *f.*

chāry, ADJ.: accorto, prudente.

chās-e 1, S.: caccia; foresta, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: cacciare; mandar via. **-ĕr**, S.: cacciatore, perseguitore, *m.*

chăsm, S.: fessura; apertura; lacuna, *f.*; vacuo, *m.*

chās-te, ADJ.: casto, pudico; onesto; puro: *have — ears*, aver buon orecchio. **-tely**, ADV.: castamente; pudicamente. **-ten**, TR.: castigare, punire; correggere. **-teness**, S.: castità, pudicizia; modestia, *f.* **chastīs-e**, TR.: castigare, punire. **-ement**, S.: castigo, *m.*; punizione, *f.* **-er**, S.: gastigatore, punitore, *m.*

chăstity, S.: castità; purità, *f.*

chăsuble, S.: pianeta di prete, *f.*

chăt 1, S.: ciarla, *f.*; cicaleccio, *m.*: *little —*, chiacchierata, *f.* **chat** 2, INTR.: ciarlare; cornacchiare.

chătellany, S.: castellania, castellaneria, *f.*

chăttel, S.: mobile, *m.*

chăt-ter 1, S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalare, *m.* **-ter** 2, INTR.: ciarlare, cornacchiare; tremare, battere i denti. **-terer**, S.: ciarliero, ciarlatore, *m.* **-tering**, S.: cicaleria, *f.*; battimento di denti, *m.* **-ting**, S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: loquace, ciarlone.

chătwood, S.: legna per il fuoco, *f. pl.*

chăw, TR.: masticare; ruminare.

chăwdron, S.: viscere, interiora, *f. pl.*

chēap, ADJ.: a buon mercato. **-en**, TR.: prezzolare, mercatare. **-ener**, S.: prezzolatore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: a buon mercato, per poco. **-ness**, S.: buon mercato, vil prezzo, *m.*

chēat 1, S.: frode, furberia, *f.*, inganno; furbo; barattiere; giuntatore, *m.* **cheat** 2, TR.: far fraude a, ingannare, truffare; giuntare: — *at cards* (*play*), truffare al giuoco. **-er**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: ingannevolmente, con frode.

chĕck 1, S.: scacco; ostacolo, impedimento; rimprovero, *m.*, riprensione, *f.*: *give one a —*, fare una riprensione ad uno; *take a — at*, offendersi di; *keep a — upon one*, tenere uno in freno; — *to the king*, scacco al re. **check** 2, TR.: frenare, reprimere; riprendere; INTR.: fermarsi; opporsi: — *one's anger*, rattenere la collera; — *an account*, riscontrare (*or* verificare) un conto; — *one's self*, fermarsi, raffrenarsi.

chĕcker, TR.: fare a scacchi; intarsiare; screziare. **-wise**, ADJ.: a scacchi. **-work**, S.: tarsia, *f.*; screzio *m.*

chĕck-less, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-mate**, S.: scaccomatto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: intarsiato; mischiato.

chēek, S.: guancia; gota, *f.*: *chubby —s*, guance paffute; — *by jowl*, testa a testa. **-bone**, S.: mascella, *f.* **-tooth**, S.: dente mascellare, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sfacciato, ardito.

chēer 1, S.: pasto; banchetto, *m.*; allegrezza, *f.*, umore, coraggio; volto, *m.*: *make good —*, mangiare e bere bene; *loud —s*, strepitosi applausi. **cheer** 2, TR.: rallegrare; animare; INTR.: rallegrarsi, incoraggiarsi, farsi animo: — *up*, farsi animo, rasserenarsi; — *up!* animo! coraggio! **-ful**, ADJ.: gaio, allegro, lieto, gioioso. **-fully**, ADV.: allegramente, lietamente. **-fulness**, **-ishness**, S.: gioia, allegrezza, *f.*; contento, *m.* **-ity**, ADV.: allegramente. **-less**, ADJ.: tristo, malinconoso. **-ly** †, **-y**, ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, lieto, allegro.

chēese, S.: formaggio, cacio, *m.* **-cake**, S.: tortelletta di cacio, *f.* **-curds**, S. PL.: latte rappreso, *m.* **-monger**, S.: formaggiaio; pizzicagnolo, *m.* **-press**, **cheese-vat**, S.: graticcio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: caseoso, cacioso.

chĕmical, ADJ.: chimico. **-ly**, ADV.: chimicamente.

chĕ-mīse, S.: camicia da donna, *f.* **chemisĕtte**, S.: camicetta, *f.*, camicino, *m.*

chĕmist, S.: chimico, *m.*: *— and druggist*, farmacista, speziale, *m.* **-ry**, chimica, *f.*

chĕrish, TR.: amare teneramente; mantenere; allevare: *he —ed the hope*, egli nutriva la speranza. **-er**, S.: amatore; mantenitore, protettore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: incoraggiamento; sostegno, *m.*

chĕrry 1, S.: ciriegia, *f.*: *wild —*, agriotta, *f.* **cherry** 2, ADJ.: rosso, vermiglio: — *cheeks*, guance vermiglie, *f. pl.* **-orchard**, S.: ciriegeto, *m.* **-pit**, S.: fossetta; buca, *f.* **-stone**, S.: nocciolo di ciriegia, *m.* **-tree**, S.: ciriegio, ciliegio, *m.*

chĕr-ub, S.: cherubino, *m.* **-ŭbic(al)**, ADJ.: cherubico.

chĕrvil, S.: cerfoglio, *m.*

chĕsnut = *chestnut.*

chĕss, S.: scacchi, *m. pl.*: *game of —*, giuoco degli scacchi, partita di scacchi; *play at —*, giuocare agli scacchi. **-board**, S.: scacchiere tavoliere, *m.* **-man**, S.: pedina, *f.*; scacco, *m.* **-player**, S.: giuocatore di scacchi, *m.*

chĕst, S.: cassa, *f.*; casso, cassero (del corpo); (*nav.*) forziere, *m.*: — *of drawers*, stipo, armadio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: di petto. **-foundered**, ADJ.: bolso. **-foundering**, S.: bolsaggine, *f.*

chĕstnut, S.: castagna, *f.*; ADJ.: castagnino, castagno. **-colour**, ADJ.: castagnino. **-plot**, S.: castagneto, *m.* **-tree**, S.: castagno, *m.*

che-valĭer, S.: cavaliere, *m.* **-vaux-de-frise** *-vō-*, S.: (*mil.*) cavalli di frisa, *m. pl.*

chĕven, S.: ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).

chĕveril †, S.: pelle di capretto, *f.*

chĕvisance †, S.: mercato ingiusto, *m.* intrapresa, *f.*

chĕvrǫn, S.: travicello; (*her.*) caprone, *m.*

chēw *chŭ,* TR.: masticare; ruminare; considerare, meditare: — *the cud,* ruminare; — *tobacco,* masticare tabacco.

chicā-ne, S.: cavillo, inganno, rigiro, *m.* **-ne,** INTR.: cavillare; sofisticare. **-ner,** S.: cavillatore, *m.* **-nery,** S.: cavillo, *m.*; sofisticheria, *f.*

chĭck, chĭck-en, S.: pollastro, *m.* **-en-hearted,** ADJ.: timido, pauroso. **-en-pox,** S.: morviglione, *m.* **-peas,** S. PL.: cece, *m.* **-weed,** S.: centocchio, *m.*

chĭd, impf. e part. del v. *chide.*

chī-de, IRR.; TR. (*chid; chid, chidden*): biasimare; riprendere; INTR.: disputare, querelare, schiamazzare. **-der,** S.: riprenditore, *m.* **-ding,** S.: riprensione, *f.* **-dingly,** ADV.: in modo di riprensione.

chīēf, ADJ.: primo, principale; S.: capo, comandante; direttore, socio principale, *m.*: *in* —, in capo; *Lord — Justice,* primo giudice (in Inghilterra), *m.* **-dǫm,** S.: sovranità, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza capo. **-ly,** ADV.: principalmente. **-tăĭn,** S.: comandante; capitano, *m.* **-tainry, -tainship,** S.: capitanato, *m.*

chĭlblaĭn, S.: (*med.*) pedignone, *m.*

chīld, S.: fanciullo; figlio, figliuolo; bambino, ragazzo, infante, *m.*: *little* —, bimbo, bambinello; *adopted* —, figlio adottivo; *natural* —, figlio naturale (illegitimo); *naughty* —, ragazzaccio; *still-born* —, nato morto; *foster* —, figlio (-lia) di latte; *from a* —, dall' infanzia, dalla culla; *bring forth a* —, partorire; *be past a* —, aver passato l' infanzia; *be with* —, essere incinta. **-bearing,** S.: pregnezza, gravidanza, *f.* **-bed,** S.: letto della partoriente; tempo del parto, *m.* **-birth,** S.: parto; partorire, *m.* **-hǫod,** S.: infanzia; fanciullezza, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: bambinesco, fanciullesco. **-ishly,** ADV.: a modo di fanciullo. **-ishness,** S.: bambinaggine, infanzia, puerilità, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza figliuoli. **-like,** ADJ.: fanciullesco, bambinesco.

chĭldren, PL. di *child.*

chĭliad, S.: migliaio, *m.*

chĭll 1, ADJ.: freddo, freddoloso; S.: freddo, *m.*, freddura, *f.*: *cold* —*s,* brividi, ribrezzi di febbre. **chill** 2, TR.: freddare; gelare. **-iness,** S.: freddura, *f.*; brivido, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: alquanto freddo, freddotto; freddoso, freddoloso.

chīme 1, S.: scampanata, *f.*; accordo, *m.*, armonia, *f.*: —*s,* armonia di campane. **chime** 2, INTR.: scampanare; accordarsi, unirsi: — *in,* consonare, essere d' accordo.

chi-mēra, S.: chimera, *f.* **-mĕrical,** ADJ.: chimerico. **-mĕrically,** ADV.: chimericamente.

chĭmney, S.: cammino, focolare, *m.* **-corner,** S.: luogo de' ciarloni, *m.* **-piece,** S.: cornice del cammino, *f.* **-sweeper,** S.: spazzacammino, *m.*

chĭn, S.: mento, *m.*

chīna, S.: porcellana; majolica, *f.* **-man,** S.: mercante di porcellana, *m.* **-orange,** S.: melarancia dolce, *f.* **-root,** S.: cina, *f.*

chĭn-cloth, S.: bavaglio, *m.* **-cough,** S.: tossa violenta, *f.*

chīne 1, S.: schiena; spina, *f.* **chine** 2, TR.: sfilare.

Chīnēse, ADJ.: chinese; S.: Chinese, *m.*

chĭnk 1, S.: fessura, crepatura, *f.* **chink** 2, TR., INTR.: tintinnare; spaccarsi. **-y,** ADJ.: screpolato, fesso.

chĭnse, TR.: (*nav.*) calafatare.

chĭntz, S.: indiana, *f.* (tela dipinta).

chĭp 1, S.: scheggia, *f.*; bruciolo, *m.*: —*s of bread,* croste di pane, *f. pl.*; *he is a* — *of the old block,* quale padre tale figlio; a' segni si conoscono le balle. **chip** 2, TR.: truciolare, sbriciolare, sminuzzare.

chirăgrical, ADJ.: chiragrico.

chirŏgrapher, S.: chirografario, *m.*

chīrǫ-mancer, S.: chiromante, *m.* **-mancy,** S.: chiromanzia, *f.*

chīrp 1, S.: garrito; pigolare, *m.* **chirp** 2, TR.: garrire; pigolare, piare. **-er,** S.: gridatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: garrito; canto (d' uccelli), *m.*

chĭsel 1, S.: scalpello, *m.* **chisel** 2, TR.: scarpellare, intagliare. **-work,** S.: lavoro di scultura, *m.*

chĭt 1, S.: bambino; stipite, *m.* **chit** 2, INTR.: germinare, germogliare.

chĭtchat, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.*

chĭtterlings, S. PL.: budella, minugia, *f. pl.*

chĭval-rous, ADJ.: cavalleresco. **-ry,** S.: dignità di cavaliere, cavalleria, *f.*

chīves, S. PL.: costole di fiori, *f. pl.*; cipolletta, *f.*

chŏck, S.: sorgozzone; attacco, *m.*

chŏcǫlate, S.: cioccolato, *m.* **-pot,** S.: cioccolattiera, *f.* **-dealer,** S.: cioccolatiere, *m.*

chŏice 1, S.: scelta, elezione, eletta; varietà, *f.*: *make* —, scegliere. **choice** 2, ADJ.: scelto, squisito, raro. **-less,** ADJ.: senza il potere di scegliere, indifferente. **-ly,** ADV.: caramente. **-ness,** S.: rarità; delicatezza, *f.*

choir *kwīr,* S.: coro (d' una chiesa), *m.*

chōk-e 1, S.: fieno del carciofo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: suffocare, strangolare; turare, stoppare; INTR.: soffocarsi, affogarsi: — *up,* ingorgare. **-e-pear,** S.: pera strozzatoia, *f.* **-ing,** S.: suffocamento, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: suffocante, strozzatoio.

chŏlagogues, S.: (*med.*) colagogo, *m.*

chŏ-lĕr, S.: collera; bile; stizza, *f.* **-lĕra,** S.: colera, *m.: attack of* —, accesso di colera. **-lĕric,** ADJ.: collerico, stizzoso. **-lĕrieness,** S.: impeto di collera, umor bilioso, *m.*

chŏo-sĕ, IRR.; TR.: scegliere, eleggere; INTR.: potere scegliere: — *rather,* amare meglio, preferire; — *out,* far scelta di, scegliere. **-sĕr,** S.: sceglitore, elettore, *m.* **-sĭng,** S.: elezione, *f.*

chŏp 1, TR.: tagliare; sminuzzare; INTR.: cambiare, barattare; disputare: — *about,* cangiare; girare; — *at,* attaccarsi; — *off,* troncare; mozzare; — *up,* divorare; ingoiare; — *upon,* incontrare. **chop** 2, S.: fetta; crepatura; braciuola, *f.: —s,* mascelle, *f. pl.;* bocca; imboccatura (d' un fiume), *m.: mutton* —, costoletta di montone. **-house,** S.: bettola, osteria, taverna, *f.* **-ping** 1, S.: atto del tagliare, *m.* **-ping** 2, ADJ.: (*nav.*) cambiante violentemente, agitato, strepitoso. **-ing-block,** S.: tagliere; ceppo, *m.* **-ing-knife,** S.: coltello da beccajo, *m.*

chŏppy, ADJ.: spaccato, fesso.

chōral, ADJ.: da coro, di coro. **-ly,** ADV.: coralmente.

chôrd 1, S.: corda, *f.* **chord** 2, TR.: mettere le corde.

chŏ-rĭstĕr, S.: corista, cantore, *m.* **-rŏg-raphĕr,** S.: corografo, descrittore d' un paese, *m.* **-rŏgrăphical,** ADJ.: corografico. **-rŏgraphy,** S.: corografia, descrizione d' un paese, *f.*

chōrus, S.: coro, *m.*

chough *chŭf,* S.: gracchia, *f.*

chŏus-e 1, S.: sciocco; inganno, *m.;* truffa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-ĕr,** S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.*

chŏwdĕr, S.: stufato di pesce, ecc., *m.*

chŏwtĕr†, INTR.: brontolare.

chrĭsm, S.: cresima, cresma, *f.*

Chrīs-t, S.: Cristo.

chrĭsten, TR.: batezzare. **-dŏm,** S.: cristianità, *f.* **-ĭng,** S.: battesimo, *m.*

Chrĭstĭan, ADJ.: cristiano; S.: cristiano, *m.,* -na, *f.: — name,* nome di battesimo. **-ism, Chrĭstĭăn-ity,** S.: cristianesimo, *m.,* cristianità, *f.* **-ize,** TR.: fare cristiano. **-ly,** ADV.: cristianamente.

Chrĭstmas, S.: natale, *m.;* natività (del Signore), *f.: — carol,* cantico di Natale, *m.* **-box,** S.: salvadanaio, *m.,* strenna, *f.* **-day,** S.: giorno di Natale.

Chrĭst's-thorn, S.: branco spino, *m.*

chrŏmătic, ADJ.: cromatico.

chrŏnic, chrŏnical, ADJ.: cronico.

chrŏn-icle 1, S.: cronica, cronaca, *f.* **-icle** 2, TR.: scrivere le croniche; scrivere ricordi. **-iclĕr,** S.: scrittore di croniche, *m.*

chrŏno-gram, S.: cronogramma, *f.*

chrŏnŏl-ŏgĕr, S.: cronologista, *m.* **-ŏgic(al),** cronologico. **-ŏgically,** ADV.: in modo cronologico. **-ŏgy,** S.: cronologia, *f.*

chrŏnŏmĕter, S.: cronometro, *m.*

chrŷs-alis, S.: crisalide, *m.* **-ŏlite,** S.: crisolito, *m.*

chrysŏprasus, S.: crisopazio, *m.*

chŭb, S.: ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce). **-bed,** ADJ.: col capo grosso. **-by, -cheeked,** ADJ.: paffuto, paccioso.

chŭck 1, S.: sorgozzone, *m.* **chuck** 2, TR.: chiocciare; dare un sorgozzone. **-farthing,** S.: fossetta, *f.* (giuoco). **-le,** TR.: chiocciare; carreggiare; INTR.: sgangasciare.

chŭd, TR.: mordere.

chŭff, S.: rustico, zotico, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: in modo rustico, zoticamente. **-iness,** S.: rozzezza, rusticaggine, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: rustico, rozzo, zotico.

chŭm, S.: compagno di camera, *m.*

chŭmp, S.: pezzo; tronco di legno, *m.*

chŭrch 1, S.: chiesa, *f.: — is over,* l' ufficio è terminato; *established* —, religione dominante. **church** 2, INTR.: render grazia dopo il parto. **-ale,** S.: festa della consecrazione, *f.* **-attire,** S.: abiti ecclesiastici, *m. pl.* **-book,** S.: battisterio; libro de' battesimi, *m.* **-ing,** S.: cerimonia della purificazione, *f.* **-law,** S.: diritto canonico, *m.* **-man,** S.: ecclesiastico, prete, *m.* **-time,** S.: tempo d' andare alla chiesa, *m.* **-warden,** S.: santese, *m.* **-yard,** S.: cimiterio, cimitero, *m.*

chŭrl, S.: villano, rustico; avaro, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: rustico, zotico, taccagno. **-ishly,** ADV.: rozzamente, zoticamente. **-ishness,** S.: rusticheza, zotichezza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: rustico.

chŭrme†, S.: strepito, romore confuso, *m.*

chŭrn 1, S.: zangola, *f.* **churn** 2, TR.: fare il burro. **-staff,** S.: bastoncello da fare il burro, *m.*

chȳ-le, S.: chilo, *m.* **-lifăc-tion,** S.: chilificazione, *f.* **-lous,** ADJ.: chiloso.

chym. . = *chem.* .

cibārious, ADJ.: nutritivo, nutriente.

cĭbol, S.: cipolletta, *f.*

cĭca-trice, S.: cicatrice; margine, *f.* **-trisant,** S.: cicatrizzante, *m.* **-trisive,** ADJ.: cicatrizzante. **-trizātion,** S.: cicatrizzazione, *f.* **-trize,** TR.: cicatrizzare.

Cĭd, S.: Cid; uom valoroso, *m.*

cĭdĕr, S.: sidro, *m.* **-ist,** S.: che vende del sidro. **-kin,** S.: sidro fatto con la pasta de' pomi, *m.*

cigâr, S.: sigaro, *m.* **-case,** S.: portasigari, *m.*

ciliary, ADJ.: ciliare.
cimeter, S.: scimitarra, sciabla corta, *f.*
cincture, S.: cintura, fascia, *f.*
cinder, S.: cenere, *f.* **-wench, -woman,** S.: cenciaiuola, *f.*
cinerition, ADJ.: cenericcio.
cingle, S.: cinghia, *f.*
cinnabar, S.: cinabro, vermiglione, *m.*
cinnamon, S.: cinnamomo, *m.*, cannella, *f.* **-tree,** S.: albero della cannella, *m.*
cinque, S.: cinque, *m.* **-foil,** S.: cinquefoglie, *f.*
cipher 1, S.: cifra, cifera, *f.: a mere —,* un nulla, uno zero. **cipher** 2, TR., INTR.: calcolare, computare. **-ing,** S.: calcolo, computo, *m.*
circinate, TR.: delineare un circolo.
cir-cle 1, S.: circolo, cerchio, *m.;* società, *f.: little —,* circoletto, cerchietto. **-cle** 2, TR.: cerchiare; limitare, cingere; INTR.: muovere in giro, girare. **-cled,** ADJ.: circulato, tondo; circolare. **-clet,** S.: cerchietto, cerchiello, *m.* **-cling,** ADJ.: circolare, rotondo.
circuit 1, S.: circuito; contorno, *m.* **circuit** 2, INTR.: circuire, andare attorno.
cir-cuition, S.: circuimento, *m.* **-cuitous,** ADJ.: circolare. **-cuitously,** ADV.: circolarmente.
circu-lar, ADJ.: circolare, rotondo. **-larity,** S.: circolarità, rotondezza, *f.* **-larly,** ADV.: circolarmente, in cerchio. **-late,** INTR.: circolare; girare attorno, volgersi intorno: *the blood —s,* il sangue circola; *the money —,* il danaro corre. **-lating,** ADJ.: circolante; *— library,* libreria circolare, *f.* **-lation,** S.: circulazione, *f.* **-latory,** ADJ.: circolatorio, circolare; circolatojo, *m.*
circum-ambient, ADJ.: circumambiente. **-ambulate,** INTR.: passeggiare attorno. **-ambulation,** S.: passeggiata attorno, *f.* **-ise,** TR.: circoncidere. **-iser,** S.: che fa la circoncisione, circoncisore, *m.* **-ision,** S.: circoncisione, *f.* **-ference** *-cŭm-,* S.: circonferenza, *f.;* circuito, *m.* **-ferentor,** S.: (*math.*) doppio grafometro, *m.* **-flex,** S.: accento circonflesso, *m.* **-fluent, -fluous** *-cŭm-,* ADJ.: scorrente intorno. **-fuse,** TR.: circonfondere. **-jacent,** ADJ.: contiguo, circonvicino. **-locution,** S.: circonlocuzione, *f.* **-locutory,** ADJ.: perifrastico. **-navigable,** ADJ.: navigabile intorno. **-navigate,** INTR.: navigare intorno. **-navigation,** S.: circonnavigazione, *f.* **-polar,** ADJ.: circonpolare. **-rotation,** S.: rotazione, *f.* **-scribe,** TR.: circoscrivere; limitare. **-scription,** S.: circoscrizione, *f.* **-scriptive,** ADJ.: limitativo. **-spect,** ADJ.: circospetto, considerato, cauto; prudente. **-spection,** S.: circospezione; prudenza, *f.* **-spective,** ADJ.: accorto, cauto, considerato. **-spectively, -spectly,** ADV.: accortamente, consideratamente, prudentemente. **-spectness,** S.: accortezza, prudenza, *f.* **-stance** 1, S.: circostanza, *f.;* evento, *m.;* condizione, *f.*, stato, *m.: according to —s,* secondo le occorrenze; *in easy —s,* agiato, comodo; *mitigating —,* circostanza attenuante. **-stance** 2, TR.: circostanziare, specificare. **-stanced,** ADJ.: posto: *being thus —,* trovandomi in tale stato. **-stant,** ADJ.: circostante. **-stantial,** ADJ.: accidentale, casuale; minuto. **-stantially,** ADV.: secondo le circostanze, casualmente. **-vallate,** TR.: circonvallare, fortificare. **-vallation,** S.: circonvallazione, *f.* **-vent,** TR.: circonvenire, ingannare, insidiare. **-vention,** S.: circonvenzione, *f.*, inganno, *m.;* insidia, *f.* **-ventive,** ADJ.: ingannevole. **-volution,** S.: avvolgimento, *m.* **-volve,** TR.: avvolgere.
circus, S.: circo, *m.*
cist, S.: integumento, *m.;* cuticola, *f.*
cistern, S.: cisterna, *f.*
cit, S.: cittadino, cittadinello, *m.*
citadel, S.: cittadella, fortezza, *f.*
ci-tation, S.: citazione; allegazione, *f.* **ci-tatory,** ADJ.: citatorio. **-te,** TR.: citare, assegnare; allegare. **-ter,** S.: citatore, accusatore, *m.*
cithern, S.: sistro, *m.*
citizen, S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.: fellow —,* concittadino, *m.* **-like,** ADV.: da cittadino, cittadinesco. **-ship,** S.: cittadinanza, *f.*
citrine, ADJ.: citrino.
citron, S.: cedro, *m.* **-tree,** S.: cederno, cedro, *m.* **-water,** S.: acqua cedrata, *f.*
citrul, S.: zucca, *f.*
city, S.: città, *f.: mother-—,* città vecchia, *f.; freedom of a —,* cittadinanza, *f.; — court,* consiglio municipale, *m.*
cives, S. PL.: porri, *m. pl.*
civet, S.: zibetto, *m.* **-cat,** S.: zibetto, *m.* (animale).
civic, ADJ.: civico, da cittadino.
civ-il, ADJ.: civile; politico; cortese: *— law,* S.: legge civile, *f.; — list,* lista civile, *f.; — war,* guerra civile, *f.* **-ilian, -ilist,** S.: giureconsulto, *m.* **-ility,** S.: civiltà; urbanità, cortesia, *f.* **-ilization,** S.: civilizzazione, *f.*, stato civilizzato, *m.* **-ilize,** TR.: civilizzare, coltivare, dirozzare. **-illy,** ADV.: civilmente, cortesemente.
clack 1, S.: strepito; nottolino di molino, *m.* **clack** 2, INTR.: strepitare; scoppiare. **-ing,** S.: strepito, romore; schiamazzo, *m.*

clăd, ADJ.: vestito, coperto (cf. *clothe*).

clāim 1, S.: diritto, *m.*; pretensione: *lay — to a thing*, pretendre, aver diritto a qualche cosa. **claim** 2, TR.: richiamare; pretendere; arrogarsi: — *a privilege*, domandare (pretendere a) un previlegio; — *the first place*, arrogarsi il primo posto; — *as one's own*, appropriarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: che può richiamarsi. **-ant**, S.: pretendente, *m.*

clămber, INTR.: rampicarsi.

clāimer = *claimant*.

clăm 1, S.: sorta di pettine, mollusco bivalve americano, *m.* **clam** 2, TR.: invescare, impeciare. **-miness**, S.: viscosità; tenacità, *f.* **-my**, ADJ.: viscoso; tenace.

clămor 1, S.: clamore; strepito; grido, *m.* **clamor** 2, INTR.: strepitare; gridare: — *against*, richiamarsi contro; — *for*, domandare tumultuariamente. **-ous**, ADJ.: strepitoso, tumultuoso. **-ously**, ADV.: strepitosamente.

clămp 1, S.: mezza puleggia, *f.*; incastro, *m.* **clamp** 2, TR.: incastrare.

clăn, S.: famiglia, razza; tribù, *f.*

clăncular†, ADJ.: segreto, privato.

clandĕs-tine, ADJ.: clandestino. **-tine-ly**, ADV.: in modo clandestino.

clăn-g 1, S.: suono acuto; romore, *m.* **-g** 2, INTR.: strepitare; suonare. **-gor**, S.: strombettata, *f.* **-gorous**, ADJ.: strepitoso.

clănk 1, S.: suono acuto, strepito. **clank** 2, TR.: suonare, tintinnire; strepitare.

clăp 1, S.: strepito; colpo; fracasso, *m.*: — *of thunder*, scoppio di tuono, colpo di fulmine; *at one* —, in un colpo, alla prima. **clap** 2, TR.: battere; applaudire; applicare: — *the door*, chiudere la porta; — *hands*, picchiar le mani, applaudire; — *spurs to a horse*, dar di sprone ad un cavallo; — *in*, ficcare; avvanzarsi; — *up a bargain*, fare un accordo. **-board**, S.: doga, *f.* **-per**, S.: applauditore, approvatore; battaglio (di campana); martello (d'una porta); battente (di molino), *m.*: — *of rabbits*, conigliera, *f.* **-perclaw**, TR.: rabbuffare; rampognare. **-ping**, S.: battimento, plauso, *m.* **-trap**, S.: calappio, inganno, colpo teatrale, *m.*; ADJ.: frodoloso, insidioso.

clāre-obscure, S.: chiaroscuro, *m.*

clăret, S.: claretto, *m.*

clăricho̊rd, S.: clavicembalo, *m.*

clari-fi-cā-tion, S.: chiarificazione, *f.* **-fy**, TR.: chiarificare, chiarire; conciare con colla (il vino); INTR.: chiarirsi.

clărinet, S.: chiarina, *f.*

clărion, S.: clarino, *m.*, chiarina, *f.*

clărity, S.: chiarezza, *f.*, splendore, *m.*

clāry, S.: (*bot.*) schiarea, *f.*

clăsh 1, S.: urto; fracasso; contrasto, *m.*, differenza, contesa, *f.* **clash** 2, INTR.: urtarsi; scontrarsi, dibattersi, disputare: — *with*, essere opposto a. **-ing**, S.: urto; contrasto, *m.*; opposizione, *f.*

clâsp 1, S.: fermaglio; ganghero; abbracciamento, amplesso, *m.* **clasp** 2, TR.: affibbiare; abbracciare: *with —ed hands*, a mani giunte. **-knife**, S.: coltello da tasca, *m.* **-nail**, S.: chiodo senza testa, *m.*

clâss 1, S.: classe, *f*; ordine, *m.*: *the middle —es*, il ceto medio; *the lower —es*, la classe dei poveri; *attend a* —, frequentare un corso. **class** 2, TR.: classificare; ordinare.

clâss-ic, S.: autore classico, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: classico. **-ifi-cā-tion**, S.: classificazione, *f.*

clâssis†, S.: ordine, *m.*; spezie, *f.*

clâss-room, S.: classe, scuola, aula scolastica, *f.*

clătter 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.* **clatter** 2, IN(TR).: strepitare; cicalare. **-coat**, S.: ciarlone, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: strepitoso; S.: schiamazzo, strepito, *m.*

clăudi-cate†, INTR.: zoppicare. **-cā-tion**, S.: zoppicamento, *m.*

clăuse, S.: clausola, *f.*; articolo, *m.*; stipolazione, condizione, *f.*

clăustral, ADJ.: claustrale.

clăusure, S.: clausura, *f.*

clăvicle, S.: clavicola, *f.*

clăw 1, S.: artiglio, *m*; branca; rampa, *f.* **claw** 2, TR.: graffiare, sgraffiare; adulare, lusingare. **-back**, S.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-footed**, ADJ.: piè di grifone.

clāy 1, S.: creta; argilla, argiglia, *f.* **clay** 2, TR.: coprire d'argilla. **-cold**, ADJ.: inanimato, morto. **-ey**, **-ish**, ADJ.: argilloso. **-land**, S.: terra argillosa, *f.* **-pit**, S.: cava d'argilla, *f.*

clēan 1, ADJ., ADV.: netto, puro, bianco; affatto, intieramente. **clean** 2, TR.: nettare; lavare, pulire: — *the boots*, pulire gli stivali. **-er**, S.: (*rail.*) nettatore della macchina (locomotiva), *m.* **-lily** *klĕn-*, ADV.: nettamente, pulitamente. **-liness** *klĕn-*, S.: nettezza; pulitezza; purità, *f.* **-ly** *klĕn-*, ADJ., ADV.: puro, netto, pulito; elegante; pulitamente; elegantemente. **-ness**, S.: nettezza; purità, *f.*

clĕan-se, TR.: purgare, purificare. **-ser**, S.: purgatore, *m.* **-sing**, S.: nettamento, pulimento, *m.*

clēar 1, ADJ.: chiaro, puro; innocente; evidente; ADV.: affatto, intieramente: — *conscience*, coscienza netta; — *gain*, netto guadagno; *get* — *of*, uscire di; *keep* — *of*, evitare. **clear** 2, TR.: chiarire; purgare; giustificare, assolvere; INTR.:

divenire chiaro: — *accounts*, liquidare conti; — *a passage*, spacciare un passaggio; — *a cape*, oltrepassare un capo; — *one's debts*, pagare i suoi debiti; — *a difficulty*, sciogliere una difficoltà; — *the table*, sparecchiare la tavola; — *up*, chiarirsi, rasserenarsi. **-ance**, S.: bulletta di passaporto, *f.*, certificato, *m.*; (*nav.*) spedizioni di dogana, *f. pl.* **-headed**, ADJ.: sagacio, giudizioso. **-ing**, S.: terreno disboscato, *m.*; (*com.*) giramento, *m.* **-ing-house**, S.: uffizio di liquidazione, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: chiaramente, evidentemente. **-ness**, S.: chiarezza, *f.*, splendore, *m.*; nettezza; purità; innocenza, *f.* **-sighted**, ADJ.: perspicace, giudizioso. **-sightedness**, S.: perspicacità, intelligenza, *f.* **-starch**, TR.: inamidare. **-starcher**, S.: che inamida.

clĕav-e, IRR.; TR.: fendere; spaccare; INTR.: fendersi; dividersi, spaccarsi; attaccarsi: — *to*, attaccarsi (*or* appiccarsi), a. **-er**, S.: coltellaccio da beccaio, *m.*

clĕf, S.: chiave, *f.*

clĕft, ADJ.: fesso; spaccato (cf. *cleave*); S.: fessura; apertura, *f.*

clĕmen-cy, S.: clemenza; benignità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: clemente, benigno.

clĕrgy, S.: clero, *m.*, ecclesiastici, *m. pl.* **-man**, S.: ecclesiastico, prete, *m.*

clĕrical, ADJ.: chericale.

clĕrk, S.: cherico, chierico; commesso; sagristano; scrivano; segretario, *m.*: *head* —, primo commesso, capo d'uffizio; (*leg.*) primo scritturale. **-like**, ADJ.: da cherico. **-ship**, S.: chericato, *m.*; carica di scrivano; dottrina, *f.*

clĕver, ADJ.: abile, destro; svelto. **-ly**, ADV.: abilmente, destramente. **-ness**, abilità, destrezza, *f.*

clēw, S.: gomitolo, *m.*; guida, *f.*

clĭck 1, S.: saliscendo, *m.* **click** 2, INTR.: tintinnare; scricchiolare.

clĭcket, S.: campanella, *f.*; martello di porta, *m.*

client, S.: cliente, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che ha de' clienti. **-ship**, S.: clientela, *f.*

clĭf-f, **-t**, S.: rupe, *f.*, luogo scosceso, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: dirupato.

climactĕric(al), ADJ.: climaterico.

climāte, S.: clima, *m.*; regione, *f.*

climax, S.: gradazione, *f.*

climb, IRR.; TR.: rampicare; montare, scalare; INTR.: arrampicarsi; salire. **-er**, S.: che rampica, salitore, *m.*

clime = *climate*.

clĭnch 1, S.: bisticcio; equivoco, *m.*; (*nav.*) maglia, *f.* **clinch** 2, TR.: impugnare; serrare; ribadire; (*nav.*) magliettare: — *a nail*, ribadire un chiodo. **-er**, S.: rampone; rampicone, *m.*

clĭng, IRR.; INTR.: appiccarsi; appassarsi; aggrapparsi: — *together*, unirsi, attaccarsi insieme. **-y**, ADJ.: viscoso, tenace.

clĭnic(al), ADJ.: clinico.

clĭnk 1, S.: tintinno, tintinnio, *m.* **clink** 2, TR.: fare suonare; INTR.: tintinnire; risuonare.

clĭnquant†, ADJ.: sfavillante; S.: canutiglia, *f.*

clĭp 1, S.: colpo; abbracciamento, *m.* **clip** 2, TR.: tosare, tondere; tarpare; abbracciare: — *the wings off*, tarpare le ali a. **-per**, S.: tosatore; cimatore, *m.* **-pings**, S.: il tossare, *m.*; S. PL.: tosatura, tonditura, *f.*

clĭster = *clyster*.

clĭver, S.: meliloto, *m.*, soffiola, *f.*

clōak 1, S.: mantello; pretesto, *m.* **cloak** 2, TR.: mantellare; palliare; nascondere. **-bag**, S.: valigia, *f.*, baule, *m.*, borsa, *f.* **-room**, S.: camera da mantelli, *f.*

clŏck, S.: orologio, oriuolo, *m.*; pendula, *f.*: *what o'— is it?* che ora è? *it is one o'—*, è una ora, è la una; *it is two o'—*, son le due; *it is a quarter* (*ten minutes*) *past two*, sono le due ed un quarto (e dieci). **-maker**, S.: oriuolaio, orologiaio, *m.* **-making**, S.: arte dell'orologiaio, *f.* **-work**, S.: struttura d'un oriuolo, *f.*

clŏd 1, S.: zolla (di terra), *f.*; sciocco, babbuasso, *m.* **clod** 2, TR.: erpicare; INTR.: rappigliarsi; coagularsi. **-dy**, ADJ.: zolloso, grumoso. **-pate**, S.: goffo, *m.*; testaccia, *f.* **-pated**, ADJ.: sciocco, grosso.

clŏg 1, S.: ostacolo; zoccolo, *m.*: *be a — upon*, essere d'ingombro a. **clog** 2, TR.: imbarazzare; caricare; INTR.: coagularsi; unirsi. **-ged**, ADJ.: imbarazzato; caricato. **-giness**, S.: imbarazzo, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: imbarazzante, incomodo, pesante.

clŏister 1, S.: chiostro, monastero, *m.* **cloister** 2, TR.: rinchiudere in un convento. **-al**, ADJ.: claustrale. **-ed**, ADJ.: rinchiuso in un chiostro. **-ess**, S.: monaca, *f.*

clŏmb†, impf. e part. del v. *climb*.

clōs-e 1, ADJ., ADV.: serrato, stretto; contiguo, vicino; conciso; celato, segreto; riserbato; fosco, oscuro; appresso; S.: conclusione, chiusura, *f.*; fine, *m.*: — *by*, molto vicino, di presso; — *to*, rasente; *sit —*, *follow —*, incalzare; *keep —*, stare quatto quatto; *shut —*, chiudere bene; *stand —*, stringersi insieme; *study —*, applicarsi allo studio; *write —*, scrivere stretto; — *fight*, zuffa rabbiosa; — *room*, camerina; — *weather*, tempo fosco. **clōs-e** 2, TR.: serrare; chiudere; terminare; INTR.: chiudersi, scaldarsi; riunirsi; accordarsi: — *an account*, saldare un conto; — *in*, rinchiudere, rinserrare; — *up*, consolidare; appiccare; — *upon*, re-

stare d' accordo; — *with*, venire alle mani; accordarsi. **-fisted, -handed**, ADJ.: spilorcio. **-ely**, ADV.: segretamente; nascosamente. **-eness**, S.: spessezza, densità; gravezza; chiusura; riserbatezza; cautela, *f.*: *the — of the air*, la gravezza dell' aria. **-er -s-**, S.: concluditore, finitore, *m.* **-stool**, S.: seggetta, *f.*

clōset 1, S.: gabinetto, camerino, *m.* **closet** 2, TR.: chiudere nel gabinetto; discorrere in segreto. **-ing**, S.: consulte segrete, *f. pl.*; intrighi, *m. pl.*

clōsure, S.: chiusura; conclusione, *f.*

clŏt 1, S.: concrezione, coagulazione, *f.* **clot** 2, INTR.: coagularsi.

clŏth, S.: tela, *f.*; panno, *m.*; tovaglia, *f.* **-s**, PL.: pannine, tele, *f. pl.*: *broad—*, panno, *m.*; *hair—*, cilicio, *m.*; *woolen —*, panno, *m.*; *bound in —*, legato in tela; *lay the —*, apparecchiare la tavola. **-bag**, S.: valigia, *f.* **-beam**, S.: (*weav.*) subbio, *m.*

clō-the, IRR.; TR.: vestire; coprire. **-thed**, ADJ.: vestito, abbigliato: — *in*, vestito di. **-thes**, S. PL.: abito; vestimento, *m.*; panni, *m. pl.*; biancherie, *f. pl.*: *suit of —*, vestito, *m.*; *put on one's —*, vestirsi; *pull off one's —*, spogliarsi. **-thier**, S.: pannaiuolo, panniere, *m.* **-thing**, S.: vestimento, vestito, *m.*

clŏth-trade, S.: traffico de' panni e delle tele, *m.* **-weaver**, S.: tessitore di tele, *m.* **-worker**, S.: lanauiolo, *m.*

clŏtpoll, S.: sciocco, balordo, *m.*

clŏt-ter, TR.: coagulare. **-ty**, ADJ.: coagulate, grommoso.

clŏud 1, S.: nube, nuvola; macchia; avversità, *f.*: *light —*, nuvoletta, *f.*; *heavy —*, nuvolo, *m.*; *be under a —*, essere nell' avversità. **cloud** 2, TR.: annuvolare; offuscare; INTR.: annuvolarsi, oscurarsi. **-capped**, ADJ.: intorniato di nuvole in vetta. **-dispelling**, ADJ.: sgombranuvoli. **-ed**, ADJ.: annuvolato; tristo, mesto. **-ily**, ADV.: oscuramente. **-iness**, S.: oscurezza, *f.*; offuscamento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza nubi; chiaro, sereno, limpido. **-y**, ADJ.: nuvoloso; malinconico, mesto; oscurato, oscuro, fosco.

clough *klŭf*, S.: precipizio, *m.*

clŏut 1, S.: cencio, straccio, *m.* **clout** 2, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare. **-ed**, ADJ.: rappezzato, rattoppato. **-erly**, ADJ.: grossolano, balordo.

clōve, S.: garofano, *m.*: *— gilliflower*, viola garofanata, *f.*

clōven-footed, ADJ.: che ha il piè fesso.

clōver, -grass, S.: cedrangola, *f.*; trifoglio, *m.*

clŏwn, S.: contadino; villano, rustico, *m.* **-ery**, S.: rustichezza, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, zotico. **-ishly**, ADV.: rusticamente, zoticamente. **-ishness**, S.: rustichezza, zoticaggine, *f.*

clŏy, TR.: satollare, saziare; inchiodare; turare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza sazietà. **-ment**, S.: sazietà; ripienezza, *f.*

clŭb 1, S.: mazza, clava; società; parte, *f.*, scotto, *m.* **club** 2, TR.: contribuire; pagare la sua parte; INTR.: andar di metà. **-ber, -bist**, S.: membro d' una società, *m.* **-fisted**, ADJ.: che ha le mani grosse. **-foot**, S.: piè storto (*or* stravolto), *m.* **-footed**, ADJ.: che ha i piedi storti. **-house**, S.: sala del club, *f.*; casino, *m.* **-law**, S.: legge del bastone, *f.* **-room**, S.: stanza della società, *f.* **-shaped**, ADJ.: forma di mazza; (*bot.*) claviforme.

clŭck, INTR.: chiocciare. **-ing**, S.: chiocciare, *m.*

clŭe = *clew*.

clŭmp, S.: pezzaccio di legno, *m.*: *— of trees*, gruppo d' alberi; boschettino, *m.* **-s**, S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.*

clŭm-sily, ADV.: rozzamente. **-siness**, S.: rozzezza, rustichezza, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: rozzo, rustico; pesante; grave; grossolano, balordo.

clŭng 1, pret. di *cling*. **clung**† 2, INTR.: seccare, disseccarsi.

clŭster 1, S.: gruppo; grappolo; sciame, *m.*: *come in a —*, venir in folla. **cluster** 2, TR.: raccogliere insieme; INTR.: crescere in grappoli. **-y**, ADJ.: in grappoli; in folla.

clŭtch 1, S.: artiglio, *m.*; unghia, *f.* **clutch** 2, TR.: impugnare; serrare.

clŭtter 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.* **clutter** 2, INTR.: far un grande strepito. **-ing**, S.: fracasso, tumulto, *m.*

clŷster, S.: clistere, serviziale, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: applicar il clistere. **-pipe**, S.: cannella del clistere, *f.*

cōach 1, S.: carrozza, *f.*; (*rail.*) vagone da persone, *m.*: *hackney —*, vettura d' affitto, *m.*; *livery —*, carrozza da rimessa (*or* piazza), *f.*; *a — and six*, carrozza a sei cavalli. **coach** 2, (IN)TR.: carrozzare, andar in carrozza. **-box**, S.: sedile del cocchiere, *m.* **-hire**, S.: affitto di carrozza, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo da carrozza, *m.* **-house**, S.: rimessa di carrozza; (*rail.*) loggia da vagoni, *f.* **-maker**, S.: carrozzaio, *m.* **-man**, S.: cocchiere, carrozziere, *m.* **-manship**, S.: arte (*f.*) di guidare il cocchio, talento d' auriga, *f.*, *m.* **-step**, S.: montatoio, *m.* **-window**, S.: cristallo della carrozza, *m.*

cŏăc-t, INTR.: operare d' accordo. **-tion**, S.: coazione, *f.*; costringimento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: coattivo, costringente. **-tively**, ADV.: forzatamente.

coăd-jument, S.: aiuto reciproco, *m.* **-jūtor**, S.: coadiutore, *m.* **-juvaney**, S.: assistenza mutuale, cooperazione, *f.*
coăgment, TR.: congregare, adunare.
coăgu-lable, ADJ.: coagulabile. **-late**, TR., INTR.: coagulare. **-lā̆tion**, S.: coagulazione, *f.*, coagulo, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: coagulativo.
cōak = *coke*.
cōal 1, S.: carbone fossile, *m.*: *carry —s to Newcastle*, portar legna al bosco. **coal** 2, TR.: fare il carbone. **-basket**, S.: paniera da carbone, *f.* **-bed**, S.: strato di carbone, vena di carbone. **-black**, ADJ.: nero come carbone. **-box**, S.: cesto del carbone, *m.* **-district**, S.: distretto, carbonifero, *m.* **-dust**, S.: carbone spolverizzato, *m.* **-ery**, S.: miniera di carbone fossile, *f.*
coalĕs-ce, INTR.: collegarsi, unirsi. **-cence**, S.: coalescenza, *f.*
cōal-field, S.: terreno carbonifero, *m.* **-heaver**, S.: facchino (che porta i carboni), *m.* **-hole**, **-house**, S.: carbonaja, *f.*
coalĭtion, S.: unione, connessione, *f.*
cōal-lighter, S.: nave del transporto pel carbone, *f.* **-man**, S.: carbonaio, *m.* **-merchant**, S.: mercante di carboni, **-mine**, **-pit**, S.: miniera di carbone, *f.* **-poker**, **-raker**, S.: forcone, *m.* **-seam**, S.: vena di carbone, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di carbone.
coaptātion, S.: aggiustamento, *m.*
coârc-t†, TR.: coartare; ristringere. **-tātion**†, S.: coartazione, *f.*, ristringimento, *m.*
cōarse, ADJ.: grosso, grossolano, ruvido, sgarbato; greggio: — *cloth*, panno ruvido (*or* grosso); — *manners*, modi sgarbati. **-ly**, ADV.: grossolanamente, rozzamente. **-ness**, S.: ruvidezza, rozzezza, *f.*
cōast 1, S.: costa, *f.*, lido, *m.* **coast** 2, INTR.: costeggiare, andar lungo le coste. **-er**, S.: costeggiatore, pilota costiere, *m.* **-guard**, S.: guardacoste, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cabottaggio, *m.* **-ing-pilot**, S.: piloto costiere, *m.*
cōat 1, S.: vestito, abito, *m.*; gonnella, *f.*; saio; tosone, vello, *m.*: *frock* —, pastrano, *m.*; *great*—, soprabito, *m.*; — *of arms*, arme; insegna di famiglia; — *of mail*, giaco, *m.*; *turn* —, voltar casacca. **coat** 2, TR.: vestire, coprire.
cōax, TR.: lusingare, accarezzare. **-er**, S.: lusingatore, adulatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: lusinghe; carezze, *f. pl.*, vezzi, *m. pl.*
cŏb, S.: gabbiano; cavallo intero, *m.*: *a rich* —, ricco avaro, *m.*
cōbalt, TR.: cobalto, *m.*
cŏbbl-e, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare. **-er**, S.: ciabattino; rappezzatore; imbrogliatore, *m.*
cŏbiron, S.: alare, *m.*
cobishop, S.: coadiutore (d' un vescovo), *m.*
cōbweb, S.: tela del ragno; trappola, *f.*
cochineal, S.: cocciniglia, *f.*
cōch*h*leary, ADJ.: spirale, turbinato.
cŏck 1, S.: gallo, *m.*; cannella (di condotti). **cock** 2, S.: forma (d' un cappello), *f.*; ago della bilancia; gnomone; stilo; cane (d' uno schioppo), *m.*: — *of hay*, bica di fieno, *f.*; —*'s comb*, cf. *cockscomb*. **cock** 3, TR.: innalzare; montare; INTR.: fare del grande; gonfiarsi: — *a gun*, montare (*or* armare) un fucile; — *the ears*, drizzar gli orecchi. **-ade**, S.: fiocco, *m.*; coccarda, *f.* **-atrice**, S.: basilischio, *m.* **-boat**, S.: barchetta, *f.* **-broth**, S.: brodo di gallo, *m.* **-crowing**, S.: canto del gallo, *m.* **-chafer**, S.: scarafaggio, negro, *m.* **-er** 1, S.: che ama i combattimenti de' galli. **-er** 2, TR.: accarezzare. **-erel**, S.: gallo giovine, *m.* **-ering**, S.: accarezzamento, *m.*
cŏcket 1, S.: sigillo della dogana, *m.* **cocket** 2, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato.
cŏck-fight, S.: battimento (*m.*) o battaglia di galli, *f.* **-horse**, ADJ.: a cavallo; trionfante. **-ish**, ADJ.: lascivo.
cŏckl-e 1, S.: chiocciola, *f.* (pesce); loglio, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: piegare; rugare; INTR.: piegarsi; raggrinzarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: turbinato. **-e-shell**, S.: conchiglia, conca, *f.* **-stairs**, S. PL.: scala a chiocciola, *f.*
cŏck-loft, S.: solaio; granaio, *m.* **-match**, S.: partita di galli, *f.*
cŏckney, S.: gonzo di Londra, goffo; uno nato in Londra, *m.* **-ism**, S.: gergo (pronuncia, *f.*), d' un gonzo di Londra.
cŏck-pit, S.: arena dove si fanno combattere i galli, *f.* **-scomb**, S.: cresta di gallo, *f.*; zerbino, -notto, giuginno. **-'s-head**, S.: cedrangola, *f.*, trifoglio, *m.* **-sure**, ADJ.: sicurissimo.
cŏckswain colloq. *coks'n*, S.: capitano d' una scialuppa, *m.*
cōcoa, S.: cacao, *m.*
cŏctile, ADJ.: cotto nel forno.
cŏction, S.: cozione, *f.*, cocimento, *m.*
cŏd, S.: guscio, baccello; merluzzo, *m.*
cŏddle, TR.: bollire, cuocere.
cōde, S.: codice, *m.*
cŏd-fish, S.: merluzzo, *m.*
cŏdger, S.: avaro, *m.*
cŏdicil, S.: codicillo, *m.* (aggiunta al testamento).
cŏdĭlle, S.: codiglio, *m.*
cŏdling, S.: piccol merluzzo, *m.*; mela da lessare, *f.*
coĕf-ficacy, S.: cooperamento, *m.* **-fi-**

coefficiency, S.: cooperazione, *f.* **-ficient**, S.: (*alg.*) coefficiente, *m.*

coëmption, S.: compra reciproca, *f.*

coequal, ADJ.: coeguale. **-quality**, S.: equalità, *f.* **-qually**, ADV.: coegualmente.

coerce, TR.: restringere, reprimere. **-cion**, S.: costringimento, raffrenamento, *m.* **-cive**, ADJ.: coercitivo.

coessential, ADJ.: della medesima essenza.

coeternal, ADJ.: coeterno. **-nity**, S.: coeternità, *f.*

coeval, ADJ.: contemporaneo.

coexist, INTR.: coesistente. **-ence**, S.: coesistenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: coesistente.

coextend, TR.: coestendere. **-sion**, S.: coestensione, *f.*

coffee, S.: caffè, *m.* **-berry**, S.: caffè, *m.* **-cup**, S.: tazza da caffè, *f.* **-house**, S.: caffè, *m.*; bottega da caffè, *f.* **-man**, S.: caffettiere, *m.* **-pot**, S.: caffettiera, *f.* **-roaster**, S.: tamburo da arrostire il caffè, *m.* **-room**, S.: bottega da caffè; saletta d'albergo. **-table**, S.: tavola da caffè, *f.* **-tree**, S.: caffè, *m.*

coffer 1, S.: cofano, *m.*, cassa, *f.*, forziere, *m.* **coffer** 2, TR.: incassare. **-er**, S.: tesoriere del re.

coffin 1, bara, *f.*, cataletto, *m.* **coffin** 2, TR.: porre nel cataletto. **-maker**, S.: facitore di cataletti, *m.*

cog 1, S.: dente (d' una ruota), *m.* **cog** 2, TR.: adulare; lusingare: — *the dice*, impiombare i dadi.

cogency, S.: forza; ragione, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: potente; energico. **-gently**, ADV.: irresistibilmente.

cog-er, S.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

coggle-stone, S.: ciottolo piccolo, *m.*

cogi-tate, TR.: cogitare, pensare; ruminare. **-tation**, S.: pensiero, *m.*, meditazione, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: pensieroso, meditativo.

cog-nate, ADJ.: cognato. **-nation**, S.: cognazione; parentela, affinità, *f.* **-nition**, S.: conoscenza, *f.*; convincimento, *m.* **-nizance**, S.: conoscenza, notizia; marca, *f.*: *take* — *of*, fare attenzione a. **-nominal**, ADJ.: cognominato. **-nomination**, S.: cognominazione, *f.*, soprannome, *m.* **-noscence**, S.: conoscenza, scienza, *f.* **-noscible**, ADJ.: conoscibile.

cohabit, INTR.: coabitare, vivere insieme. **-ant**, S.: coabitatore, *m.* **-ation**, S.: coabitazione, *f.*

coheir, S.: coerede, *m.* **-ess**, S.: coerede; compagna nell' eredità, *f.*

cohere, INTR.: aderire; esser conforme, convenire; affarsi. **-rence**, **-rency**, S.: coerenza; connessione, *f.* **-rent**, ADJ.: coerente; consistente. **-sion**, S.: coesione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: aderente; glutinoso. **-siveness**, S.: coerenza; unione, *f.*

cohibit, TR.: ristringere; impedire.

cohob-bate†, INTR.: (*chem.*) distillare di nuovo, rimescolare. **-bation**†, S.: rimescolamento, *m.*

cohort, S.: coorte, *f.* **-ation**, S.: esortazione, *f.*; stimolo, *m.*

coif, S.: cuffia, *f.*, berrettino, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: coperto con cuffia.

coiffure, S.: acconciatura di capo, *f.*

coign = *coin*.

coil 1, S.: strepito, romore, garbuglio, *m.*; *this mortal* —, questo velo mortale. **coil** 2, TR.: (r)aggomitolare; avvolgere; INTR.: aggomitolarsi.

coin 1, S.: moneta, *f.*, danaro; conio, angolo, *m.*; *gold* (*silver*) —, moneta d' oro (d' argento); *base* (*counterfeit*) —, moneta falsa. **coin** 2, TR.: battere moneta, coniare. **-age**, S.: monetaggio, *m.*

co-incide, INTR.: coincidere, concorrere. **-incidence**, **-incidency**, S.: coincidenza, *f.*; rincontro, *m.* **-incident**, ADJ.: coincidente.

coin-er, S.: monetiere, battinzecca, *m.* **-ing**, S.: monetaggio, *m.*

coistril, S.: falcone codardo, *m.*

coition, S.: coito, accoppiamento, *m.*

coke-e, S.: carbone estinto, coke, *m.*; TR.: convertire in coke. **-er**, S.: barcaiuolo, *m.*

cokes, S.: sciocco, *m.*

coking-oven, S.: forno da coke, *m.*

colander, S.: colatoio, setaccio, *m.*

colation, S.: feltrazione, *f.*, filtro, *m.*

colature, S.: colatura, feltrazione, *f.*

colbertine, S.: nastro, *m.*

cold, ADJ.: freddo; frigido; fresco; riservato; indifferente; S.: freddo, *m.*, freddezza, *f.*, freddore, *m.*: — *blood*, sangue freddo, *m.*; indifferenza, *f.*; *be* —, far freddo; avere freddo; *grow* —, raffreddarsi; *catch a* —, infreddarsi; — *water*, acqua fresca, *f.* **-blooded**, ADJ.: freddo, disappassionato. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto freddo, freddiccio. **-ly**, ADV.: freddamente. **-ness**, S.: freddezza; indifferenza, *f.*

cole, S.: cavolo, *m.*

coleoptera, S.: coleotteri, *m. pl.* **-terous**, ADJ.: coleottero.

colewort, S.: cavolo verzotto, *m.*

colic, S.: colica, *f.*

collapse, INTR.: cadere insieme; chiudersi; sconfiare; rovinare.

collar 1, S.: collare; collaretto, *m.*: *take by the* —, prendere pel collaretto; *shirt* —, collo (collare) di camicia. **collar** 2,

TR.: prendere al collare. **-bone,** S.: clavicola, *f.*

collāte, conferire; comparare.

collăteral, ADJ.: collaterale. **-ly,** ADV.: in linea collaterale.

collā-ţion, S.: collazione, colezione, *f.* **-tor,** S.: collatore, *m.*

collăud†, S.: collaudare; commendare.

cŏlleague 1, S.: collega, compagno, *m.* **colleague** 2, TR.: collegare; congiungere. **-ship,** S.: collegamento, *m.;* associazione, *f.*

collĕc-t 1, TR.: raccogliere, fare una colletta; compilare: — *one's self,* raccogliersi; riaversi. **-t** 2, S.: colletta, *f.* **-tāneous,** ADJ.: raccolto insieme. **-tedly,** ADV.: collettivamente. **-tedness,** S.: raccolta, unione, *f.* **-ţion,** S.: collezione; raccolta, *f.;* estratto, *m.* **-tiţious,** ADJ.: collettizio. **-tive,** ADJ.: collettivo, aggregato. **-tively,** ADV.: collettivamente. **-tiveness,** S.: raccolta, *f.* **-tor,** S.: collettore; cassiere, *m.*

collĕgatary, S.: collegatario, *m.*

cŏll-ege, S.: collegio, *m.;* facoltà; pensione: *clerical* —, seminario, *m.; enter* —, entrare in collegio. **-ēgial,** ADJ.: collegiale. **-ēgian,** S.: membro d'un collegio, *m.* **-ēgiate,** ADJ.: collegiato, d'un collegio.

cŏllet, S.: castone; collaretto, *m.*

collīde, TR.: collidere, percuoter insieme; schiacciare.

cŏllier, S.: carbonaio, *m.;* barca carbonaia, *f.*, vascello da carbone, *m.* **-y,** S.: miniera di carbone, *f.*

cŏlliflower = *cauliflower.*

cŏlli-gate, TR.: legare insieme. **-gaţion,** S.: legazione insieme; concatenazione, *f.*

collimāţion, S.: mirare, avvisare, *m.*

collĭsion, S.: collisione, *f.;* concorso, *m.*

cŏllo-cate, TR.: collocare, porre. **-cāţion,** S.: collocazione, *f.*, collocamento, collocare, *m.*

collocūţion, S.: conversazione, conferenza, *f.*

collōgue†, TR.: lusingare, adulare.

cŏllop, S.: fetta di carne, *f.*

cŏlloquy, S.: colloquio, *m.;* conferenza, *f.*

colluctāţion, S.: combattimento, *m.*, disputa, *f.*

collū-de, INTR.: colludere; ingannare, *f.* **-sion,** S.: collusione, *f.;* inganno, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: collusivo. **-sively,** ADV.: collusivamente. **-sory,** ADJ.: collusivo.

cŏlly†, S.: fuliggine, *f.;* nero, *m.*

collȳrium, S.: (*med.*) collirio, *m.*

cōlon, S.: due punti, *m. pl.;* (*anat.*) colon, *m.*

colonel *cŭrnel,* S.: colonnello, *m.* **-ship,** S.: grado di colonnello, *m.*

cŏlōnial, ADJ.: coloniale.

cŏl-onist, S.: colono, *m.* **-onize,** TR.: colonizzare, popolare di abitanti.

colonnāde, S.: colonnata, *f.*

cŏlony, S.: colonia, *f.*

cŏlophony, S.: colofonia, *f.*

colŏquintida, S.: (*bot.*) colloquintida, *f.*

cŏlŏs-sal, -sĕan, ADJ.: colossale, gigantesco. **-sus,** S.: colosso, *m.*

cŏlour 1, S.: colore, *m.;* (*fig.*) apparenza; carnagione, *f.*, pretesto, *m.*, apparenza, *f.*: —*s,* insegna, bandiera, *f.; fresh* —, bella carnagione; *change* —, cambiare di colore; *hoist the* —*s,* rizzare lo stendardo. **colour** 2, TR.: colorare, colorire, tingere; (*fig.*) palliare; INTR.: arrossire, divenire rosso. **-able,** ADJ.: spezioso, plausibile. **-ably,** ADV.: speziosamente, plausibilmente. **-ate,** ADJ.: colorato, tinto. **-āţion,** S.: colorazione, *f.;* colorare, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: colorato, colorito, tinto. **-ific,** ADJ.: colorante. **-ing,** S.: colorito, coloramento, *m.* **-ist,** S.: colorista, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza colore; trasparente.

cōlp, S.: colpo, *m.*

cōlt 1, S.: puledro, poledro; pazzarello, *m.* **colt** 2, TR.: scherzare; trescare.

cōlter, S.: coltro; vomere, *m.*

cōlt-ish, ADJ.: dissoluto, stravagante. **-'s-foot,** S.: (*bot.*) unghia cavallina, *f.* **-'s-tooth,** S.: dente di latte, *m.;* frascheria, *f.*

cŏlubrine, ADJ.: di serpe; astuto.

cŏlum-bary, S.: colombaia, *f.;* colombaio, *m.* **-bine,** S.: colombina, *f.*

cŏl-umn, S.: colonna, *f.* **-ūmnar,** ADJ.: di colonne.

cŏlūres, S. PL.: (*astr.*) coluri, *m.*

cōma, S.: coma, *m.*, letargia, *f.*

cōmate, S.: compagno, associato, *m.*

cōmatose, ADJ.: letargico.

cōmb 1, S.: pettine, *m.;* stregghia, *f.;* favo, *m.* **comb** 2, TR.: pettinare; strigliare, stregghiare; scardassare, cardare: — *one's head,* pettinarsi.

cŏmbat 1, S.: combattimento, *m.*, battaglia, *f.* **combăt** 2, (IN)TR.: combattere, oppugnare. **-ant,** S.: combattente, combattitore, *m.*

cōmb-brush, S.: scopetta, *f.* **-case,** S.: pettiniera, *f.* **-er,** S.: pettinatore; scardassiere, cardatore, *m.*

com-bīnable, ADJ.: che si può combinare. **-binātion,** S.: combinazione; trama, *f.* **-bīne,** TR.: combinare; unire; INTR.: associarsi, unirsi.

cōmb-ing - cloth, S.: mantellina, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza cresta. **-maker,** S.: pettinagnolo, *m.*

combŭs-tible, ADJ.: combustibile. **-tibleness,** S.: combustibilità, *f.* **-tion,** S.: combustione, abbruciamento, *m.*

cŏme 1, IRR.; TR.: venire; arrivare: — *to a place*, giungere ad un luogo; *time to* —, tempo a venire, il futuro; — *to life*, riprender vita; — *to one's self*, riaversi, ricuperare gli spiriti; — *to nothing*, fallire; — *to pass*, arrivare, succedere; — *near*, accostarsi; — *short*, esser inferiore, mancare; *how* —*s it?* come avviene? *the whole* —*s to*, il totale ammonta; — *about*, avvenire; cambiare; — *after*, seguitare; succedere; — *again*, ritornare; rivenire; — *along*, venire; venire via; — *asunder*, separarsi; — *at*, pervenire, ottenere; — *away*, venire via; partire; — *by*, passare; — *down*, venire giù, scendere; — *forth*, provenire, procedere; — *forward*, avanzare; profittare; — *from*, venire da; — *in*, entrare; — *in for*, pretendere; — *in to*, unirsi; consentire; — *into*, entrare; — *into the world*, nascere; — *of*, discendere, trarre origine; — *off*, cascare; scappare; sviarsi; spacciarsi; — *off from*, lasciare; — *on*, avanzare; avanzarsi; prosperare, profittare; — *out*, uscire; apparire; essere pubblicato; spuntare; — *out with*, discoprire, rivelare; — *over*, traversare; ricominciare; — *to*, consentire; — *to and fro*, andare quà e là; — *together*, unirsi; maritarsi; — *together again*, rigiungersi; — *up*, montare; spuntare; — *up to*, — *up with*, accostare, raggiungere; — *upon*, sorprendere, scagliarsi sopra. **come** 2, INTERJ.: su! via! animo!

cŏmē-dian, S.: commediante; attore, *m.* **cŏmę-dy**, S.: commedia, *f.*

cŏme-liness, S.: grazia, vaghezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: grazioso, decente; gentile; ADV.: graziosamente, decentemente; gentilmente.

cŏmęr, S.: uno che viene: *new*—, forestiere, *m.*

cŏmĕstible, ADJ.: commestibile.

cŏmet, S.: cometa, *f.* **-ary**, **cŏmĕt-ic**, ADJ.: cometario. **-ŏgraphy**, S.: cometografia, *f.*

cŏmfit 1, S.: confetto, *m.*, conserva, *f.* **comfit** 2, TR.: confettare. **-maker**, S.: confettiere, confettatore, *m.* **-ure**, S.: confettura, conserva, *f.*

cŏmfort 1, S.: conforto; aiuto, *m.*; consolazione; ricreazione, *f.*: *derive* — *from*, trovar conforto in, consolarsi in. **comfort** 2, TR.: confortare; ristorare. **-able**, ADJ.: confortevole; confortativo; grato: *one is* — *here*, qui si sta bene. **-ableness**, S.: confortazione, *f.*, conforto, ristoro, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo confortativo, lietamente: — *dressed, etc.*, ben vestito. **-er**, S.: confortatore, consolatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza conforto, senza consolazione, desolato.

cŏmic(al), ADJ.: comico, faceto. **-ally**, ADV.: facetamente. **-alness**, S.: facezia; piacevolezza, *f.*

cŏming, ADJ.: vegnente; futuro: — *forth*, nascente; futuro; S.: venuta, *f.*, arrivo, *m.*: — *in*, entrata, rendita, *f.*

cŏmity, S.: cortesia, civiltà, gentilezza, *f.*

cŏmma, S.: virgola, *f.*

commând 1, S.: comando; ordine, *m.*; padronanza, *f.*: *I am at your* —, sono a sua disposizione; — *of language*, padronanza di lingua. **command** 2, TR.: comandare; ordinare; INTR.: aver il comando: — *silence*, imporre silenzio. **-er**, S.: comandante; capo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: commenda, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: comandante; di guardia; S.: comandamento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: comandamento, *m.* **-ress**, S.: donna sovrana, *f.*

comma-tērial, ADJ.: della medesima materia. **-tęriăl'ity**, S.: medesima materialità, *f.*

commĕmo-rable, ADJ.: commemorabile. **-rate**, TR.: commemorare; celebrare. **-rā'tion**, S.: commemoramento, *m.*; ricordanza; celebrazione, *f.* **-rative**, ADJ.: commemorativo.

commĕnce, TR.: cominciare; incominciare; entrare; avviare. **-ment**, S.: cominciamento, principio, *m.*; (*Am.*) conclusione solenne del anno scolastico, *f.*

commĕnd, TR.: commendare, raccomandare, lodare; approvare. **-able**, ADJ.: commendabile, lodevole. **-ably**, ADV.: commendabilmente. **-am**, S.: commenda, *f.* **-atary**, S.: commendatario, *m.* **-ā'tion**, S.: commendamento, *m.*: raccomandazione, *f.* **-s**, PL.: baciamani, complimenti, *m. pl.* **-atory**, ADJ.: commendatizio. **-er**, S.: commendatore, lodatore, *m.*

commĕnsal, S.: commensale, *m.*

com-mensurability, S.: commensurabilità, *f.* **-mĕnsurable**, ADJ.: commensurabile. **-mĕnsurableness** = *commensurability*. **-mĕnsurate**, ADJ.: proporzionato, uguale. **-mĕnsurate**, TR.: commensurare, proporzionare. **-mĕnsurately**, ADV.: proporzionatamente. **-mĕnsurā'tion**, S.: proporzione, *f.*

cŏmment 1, S.: comento, *m.*, glosa, *f.* **commĕnt** 2, INTR.: comentare, glosare. **-ary**, S.: esposizione; annotazione, *f.* **-ator**, **commĕnt-er**, S.: comentatore, glosatore, *m.* **-itious**, ADJ.: inventato, falso.

cŏm-mercе, S.: commercio, negozio, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *inland* —, commercio interno. **-mĕrce**, INTR.: aver commercio, trafficare. **-mĕrcial**, ADJ.: di commercio, commerciale: — *house*, negozio (*m.*), casa (*f.*) mercantile.

cŏmmi-grate, INTR.: migrare insieme. **-grā̤tion**, S.: migrazione, *f.*

com-minā̤tion, S.: minacciamento, *m.*, minaccia, *f.* **-minatory**, ADJ.: minacciante.

commingle, TR.: commischiare, mescolare; INTR.: commischiarsi; unirsi.

comminū-ible, ADJ.: polverizzabile. **-te**, TR.: polverizzare; sminuzzare. **-tion**, S.: polverizzamento, *m.*

commiser-able†, ADJ.: commiserabile, degno di pietà. **-ate**, TR.: commiserare, compatire. **-ating**, ADJ.: compassionevole, misericordioso. **-ation**, S.: commiserazione, pietà, *f.*

cŏmmissary, S.: commissario, *m.*: — *general*, commissario generale. **-ship**, S.: commissariato, *m.*

commission 1, S.: commissione, *f.*; ufficio; (*mil.*) brevetto d'ufficiale: — *merchant*, negoziante, commissionario, *m.*; *thirty francs* —, senseria trenta franchi; *throw up one's* —, dare la propria dimissione; — *agency*, casa di commissione. **commission** 2, TR.: commettere; delegare; autorizzare. **-er**, S.: commissario; magistrato, *m.*

cŏmmissure, S.: commessura, *f.*

commit, TR.: commettere; affidare; dare in custodia: — *one's self to*, rimettersi; — *to custody*, mettere in arresto. **-ment**, S.: imprigionamento, arresto, *m.* **-tee**, S.: comitato, *m.*, delegazione, *f.*; commissari, *m. pl.*: *standing* —, comitato permanente, *m.*; *be on a* —, essere d'un comitato. **-ter**, S.: commettitore, *m.*

commix, INTR.: mischiare, mescolare. **-tion**, S.: commissione, *f.*, mescolamento, *m.* **-ture**, S.: commischiamento, *m.*, mescolanza, mistura, *f.*

commō-de, S.: cuffia, *f.* **-dious**, ADJ.: comodo, convenevole, agevole. **-diously**, ADV.: comodamente. **-diousness**, S.: convenevolezza, *f.*; guadagno, agio, *m.*

commŏdity, S.: comodo; vantaggio, profitto, *m.*; mercanzia, *f.*

cŏmmodore, S.: commodoro, commandante d'una squadra, *m.*

cŏmmon, ADJ.: comune; ordinario, volgare; ADV.: comunemente; generalmente; S.: pascolo comune, *m.*: *in* —, in comunità; — *council*, consiglio della città, *f.*; — *law*, leggi municipali, *f. pl.*; — *people*, popolazzo, *m.*; — *sewer*, fogna, cloaca, *f.*; — *price*, prezzo corrente, *m.*; — *soldier*, semplice soldato, *m.*; — *talk*, voce comune, *f.*; — *woman*, donna pubblica, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: tenuto in comune. **-age**, S.: diritto di pascere, *m.* **-alty**, S.: comunanza, comunità, *f.*; popolazzo, *m.*, plebe, *f.* **-er**, S.: membro de' comuni. *m.*

commŏnĭtion, S.: avvertimento, *m.*

cŏmmon-ly, ADV.: comunemente, usualmente. **-ness**, S.: comunanza; frequenza, *f.* **-place** 1, ADJ.: trito, triviale; S.: soggetto trito *or* ordinario, *m.* **-place** 2, TR.: metodizzare. **-s**, S.: camera bassa, camera de' comuni; plebe, *f.* **-weal**, **-wealth**, S.: repubblica, *f.*

commō̤tion, S.: commovimento; tumulto, *m.* **-er**, S.: commovitore, *m.*

commōve, TR.: commuovere; disturbare, agitare.

commū-ne, INTR.: conferire; discorrere. **-nicability**, S.: comunicabilità, *f.* **-nicable**, ADJ.: comunicabile. **-nicant**, S.: comunicante, *m.* **-nicate**, TR.: comunicare, far partecipe; informare di; compartire; INTR.: comunicarsi. **-nicā̤tion**, S.: comunicazione; conferenza, *f.*; comercio, *m.* **-nicative**, ADJ.: comunicativo, famigliare. **-nicativeness**, S.: natura comunicativa; franchezza, *f.* **-ning**, S.: comunione, conversazione, *f.*; — *with God*, esser in comunione di Dio. **-nion**, S.: comunione; società; corrispondenza, *f.* **-nion-cup**, S.: calice, *m.* **-nion-cloth**, S.: tovaglia della sagra mensa, *f.* **-nion-table**, S.: tavola della comunione, *f.* **-nity**, S.: comunità; società, *f.*

com-mutability, S.: qualità commutativa, *f.* **-mutable**, ADJ.: commutabile. **-mutā̤tion**, S.: commutamento, *m.*, commutazione, *f.* **-mutative**, ADJ.: commutativo. **-mūtatively**, ADV.: per via di commutazione. **-mūte**, (IN)TR.: commutare, mutare; scambiare.

commṳ̄tual, ADJ.: mutuo, reciproco.

compăct 1, ADJ.: compatto, denso, connesso, fitto. **cŏmpact** 2, S.: patto, *m.*, convenzione, *f.* **compăct** 3, TR.: collegare; consolidare; unire insieme. **-(ed)-ness**, S.: sodezza, compatezza, saldezza; densità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: saldamente; fortemente, con precisione.

compănion, S.: compagno, sozio, *m.*: *good* —, uomo gioviale, *m.*; — *in arms*, compagno d'armi, commilitone; *boon* —, compagnone giovalone, *m.*; *travelling* —, compagno di viaggio; — *ladder*, (*nav.*) scala di cassereto. **-able**, ADJ.: di buona campagnia, sociabile. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo sociabile. **-ship**, S.: società, compagnia, *f.*; seguito, *m.*

cŏmpany 1, S.: compagnia; società, assemblea; truppa, *f.*; *keep* —, tener compagnia; frequentare; *receive* —, ricever visite; — *of foot-soldiers*, compagnia di fanteria; *trading* —, compagnia (società) di negocianti; *joint stock* —, società per azioni. **company** 2, TR.: accompagnare; seguire; INTR.: associarsi.

cŏm-parable, ADJ.: comparabile. **-para-**

bly, ADV.: a comparazione; a petto. **-părative**, ADJ.: comparativo; S.: (*gram.*) comparativo, *m.* **-păratively**, ADV.: a comparazione, rispetivamente. **-pāre**1, S.: comparazione, *f.*; agguaglio, *m.*, somiglianza, *f.* **-pare**2, TR.: comparare, paragonare; assimigliare, agguagliare; —*d to*, paragonato a, a petto di, a confronto di. **-părisŏn**, S.: comparazione; analogia, *f.*: *in — with*, in paragone di; *beyond —*, senza comparazione, senza paragone.

compârt, TR.: compartire, dividere. **-ment**, S.: compartimento, *m.* **-ĭtĭŏn**†, S.: scompartimento, *m.*, divisione, *f.*

cŏmpass1, S.: circuito; giro; spazio, *m.*; bussola, *f.*, compasso, *m.*: *a pair of —es*, un compasso; un paio di seste; *mariner's —*, bussola; *of great —*, di grande estensione; *keep within —*, contenersi, regolarsi. **compass**2, TR.: circondare; cingere; INTR.: venire a capo, ottenere; riuscire. **-es**, S. PL.: compasso, *m.*

compăssĭŏn, S.: compassione, pietà, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: compassionevole. **-ate**, TR.: commiserare, compatire. **-ately**, ADV.: con compassione.

com-patibility, S.: compatibilità, convenanza, attezza, *f.* **-pătible**, ADJ.: compatibile, convenevole. **-pătibleness**, S.: convenenza, conformità, *f.* **-pătibly**, ADV.: conformemente, attamente.

compātriot, S.: compatriota, *m.*

compēer1, S.: campagno, collega, *m.* **compeer**2, TR.: andar del pari, agguagliare, adeguare.

compĕl, TR.: costringere, forzare, obbligare. **-lable**, ADJ.: che può essere costretto, forzato. **-lātĭŏn**, S.: nome, titolo, *m.* **-ler**, S.: forzatore, *m.*

cŏm-pend, S.: compendio, abbreviamento, *m.* **-pendĭŏsity**, S.: brevità, concisione, *f.* **-pĕndious**, ADJ.: compendioso, succinto, conciso. **-pĕndiously**, ADV.: in compendio. **-pĕndiousness**, S.: brevità, concisione, cortezza, *f.* **-pĕndium**, S.: compendio, sommario, *m.*

compĕnsable, ADJ.: compensabile.

cŏm-pensate, TR.: compensare; rimunerare. **-pensātĭŏn**, S.: compensazione, *f.*, compensamento, *m.*: *as a — for*, in compenso di; *by way of —*, per compenso. **-pĕnsative**, **-pĕnsatory**, ADJ.: compensabile, equivalente. **-pĕnse**†, TR.: compensare; rimunerare.

compĕrĕndi-nate†, TR.: procrastinare, differire.

cŏmpeten-ce, **-cy**, S.: competenza, sufficienza, *f.*: *have a —*, aver il bisognevole, esser comodo. **-t**, ADJ.: competente, bastevole. **-tly**, ADV.: competentemente.

com-pĕtible†, ADJ.: convenevole, conforme. **-pĕtĭtĭŏn**, S.: competenza, concorrenza, *f.* **-pĕtĭtor**, S.: competitore, concorrente, *m.*

com-pilātĭŏn, S.: compilazione, collezione, *f.* **-pīle**, TR.: compilare; ordinare; comporre. **-pīlement**, S.: compilazione, *f.*, compilamento, *m.*; collezione, *f.* **-pīler**, S.: compilatore, *m.*

complăcen-ce, **-cy**, S.: compiacenza, piacevolezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: compiacente; civile.

complāin, TR.: deplorare; INTR.: compiangere, lamentarsi. **-ant**, S.: querelante, attore, *m.* **-er**, S.: compiangitore, *m.* **-t**, S.: doglianza, querela, *f.*; lamento; affanno, *m.*: *prefer a — against*, accusare querelarsi di.

cŏmplaĭsan-ce, S.: compiacenza, cortesia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: cortese, civile. **-tly**, ADV.: cortesemente, con civiltà. **-tness**, S.: affabilità, civiltà, *f.*

cŏmplę-ment, S.: compimento, *m.* **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: aggiunto.

complē-te1, ADJ.: compiuto, completo, perfetto. **-te**2, TR.: compire; finire. **-tely**, ADV.: compiutamente; perfettamente. **-teness**, S.: compimento, *m.*, perfezione, *f.* **-tĭŏn**, S.: adempimento; colmo, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: che compisce.

cŏm-plex, ADJ.: complesso, composto; S.: complesso, *m.*, complicazione; unione, *f.* **-plĕxed**, ADJ.: composto. **-plĕxedness**, S.: complesso; adunamento, *m.* **-plĕxĭŏn**, S.: carnagione, *f.*, colore, *m.*; complessione, costituzione, *f.*, stato del corpo, *m.* **-plĕxĭonal**, ADJ.: che viene da costituzione. **-plĕxĭonally**, ADV.: da costituzione. **-plĕxĭoned**, ADJ.: complesso. **-plĕxity**, S.: complicazione, *f.* **-plĕxly**, ADV.: in modo complesso, unitamente. **-plĕxness**, S.: complicazione, *f.*

compli-able, ADJ.: compiacente. **-ance**, S.: compiacenza, *f.*; consenso, *m.*: *in —with*, conforme a. **-ant**, ADJ.: condiscendente.

cŏmpli-cate, TR.: imbrogliare, intrecciare. **-cate(d)**, ADJ.: complicato; composto, imbrogliato: *get —*, complicarsi. **-cateness**, S.: involvimento, imbroglio, *m.* **-cātĭŏn**, S.: complicazione, unione; aggregazione, *f.*

cŏmplice, S.: complice, confederato, *m.*

complĭer, S.: che compiace facilmente.

cŏmpli-ment1, S.: complimento, *m.*: *pay a —*, far un complimento. **-ment**2, TR.: complimentare, far cerimonie. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: cerimonioso. **-mĕntally**, ADV.: cortesemente. **-menter**, S.: che fa complimenti, adulatore, *m.*

cŏm-plot, S.: cospirazione, congiura, *f.* **-plŏt**, TR.: cospirare, congiurare. **-plŏtter**, S.: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.*

complȳ, INTR.: conformarsi, adattarsi; acconsentire; condiscendere: — *with*, acconsentire a; conformarsi a. **-ing**, S.: condiscendenza, *f.*

compōnent, ADJ.: componente, costituente.

cŏm-port 1, S.: portamento; modo, *m.* **-pōrt** 2, TR.: sofferire; INTR.: convenire; comportarsi, accomodarsi: — *one's self*, comportarsi, procedere. **-pōrtable**, ADJ.: convenevole. **-pōrtment**, S.: portamento, *m.*

com-pōṣe, TR.: comporre; ordinare, regolare; accomodare: — *one's self*, tranquillarsi, mettersi sul serio; — *a difference*, decidere una differenza. **-pōṣed**, ADJ.: composto, quieto; grave. **-pōṣedly**, ADV.: compostamente, seriamente. **-pōṣedness**, S.: compostezza; tranquillità, *f.* **-pōṣer**, S.: componitore, compositore; autore, *m.* **-pōṣing-stick**, S.: compositoio, *m.* **-pōṣite**, S.: composto. **-pŏṣĭṭion**, S.: composizione, *f.*; composto, *m.* **-pōṣitive**, ADJ.: componente. **-pōṣitor**, S.: compositore, stampatore, *m.*

cŏmpost 1, S.: letame, concime, *m.* **compost** 2, TR.: letamare, concimare.

compōṣure, S.: compositura; quiete, tranquillità, *f.*

compŏtāṭion, S.: compotazione, gozzoviglia, *f.*

cŏmpŏund 1, ADJ.: composto; mescolato; S.: composto; componimento, *m.*: — *interest*, interessi composti. **-pŏund** 2, TR.: comporre, combinare; INTR.: aggiustarsi; accordarsi, convenire. **-pŏundable**, ADJ.: che può essere composto. **-pŏunder**, S.: mediatore, *m.*

compreh̆ĕn-d, comprendere, intendere; contenere. **-sible**, ADJ.: comprensibile, intelligibile. **-sibly**, ADV.: in modo comprensibile. **-sion**, S.: comprensione; intelligenza, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: che comprende molto; succinto. **-sively**, ADV.: comprensivamente. **-siveness**, S.: precisione, *f.*

cŏm-press, S.: (*surg.*) piumacciuolo, *m.* **-prĕss**, TR.: comprimere, ristringere. **-pressibĭlity**, S.: attezza ad essere compresso, *f.* **-prĕssible**, ADJ.: che può essere compresso. **-prĕssion**, **-prĕssure**, S.: compressione, *f.*

comprī-sal, S.: comprendimento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: comprendere, contenere.

cŏmpro-bate†, TR.: comprovare. **-bā-tion**†, S.: approvazione, *f.*

cŏmpro-mise 1, S.: (*jur.*) compromesso, *m.* **-mise** 2, TR.: compromettere; INTR.: venir ad un accomodamento; aggiustarsi. **-missŏrial**, ADJ.: di compromesso. **-mit**, TR.: compromettere.

comptrōll. = *controll.*.

compŭl-satory, ADJ.: coercitivo, coattivo. **-sion**, S.: costringimento, *m.*; violenza, forza, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: coercitivo. **-sively**, ADV.: forzatamente, per forza. **-siveness**, S.: costringimento, *m.*, forza, *f.* **-sorily**, ADV.: in modo coercitivo. **-sory**, ADJ.: coercitivo, compellente.

compŭnction, S.: compunzione, *f.*; rimorso, pentimento, *m.*

compurgātion, S.: giustificazione, *f.*

compūt-able, ADJ.: che si può computare. **-ation**, S.: computo, calcolo, *m.* **-e** 1, S.: computo, conto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: computare; calcolare. **-er**, S.: computista, *m.*

cŏmrade, S.: camerata, compagno, sozio, *m.*

cŏn 1, ADV.: contra: *pro and* —, pro e contra. **con** 2, TR.: studiare; sapere.

concāt-ĕnate, TR.: concatenare, collegare; unire insieme. **-ĕnation**, S.: concatenazione; seguenza, serie, *f.*

cŏn-cave, ADJ.: concavo. **-cāvity**, S.: concavità, *f.* **-cāvous**, ADJ.: concavo, concavato. **-cāvously**, ADV.: in forma concava.

conceăl, TR.: celare, nascondere. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può celare. **-edness**, S.: nascondimento, *m.* **-er**, S.: nasconditore, occultatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: celamento; nascondimento, *m.*

concēde, TR.: concedere, permettere; acconsentire.

concēit 1, S.: concetto, pensiero, *m.*; fantasia; voglia, *f.*: *idle* —*s*, ghiribizzi, *m. pl.* **conceit** 2, INTR.: immaginarsi, pensare, credere. **-ed**, ADJ.: affettato, vano, vanitoso, gonfio, presuntuoso. **-edly**, ADV.: in modo affettato, fantasticamente; vanamente. **-edness**, S.: affettazione, presunzione; vanagloria, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: inconsiderato, stupido.

conceĭv-able, ADJ.: concepibile, che può concepirsi, intelligibile. **-ableness**, S.: concepimento, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo comprensibile. **-e**, TR.: concepire, comprendere; INTR.: pensare, figurarsi, immaginarsi: — *of things clearly*, concepir le cose chiaramente. **-er**, S.: comprenditore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: concepimento, *m.*

concĕlebrate†, TR.: celebrare.

concĕnt†, S.: concento, *m.*; armonia, *f.*

concĕn-ter, **-trate**, TR.: concentrare; INTR.: concentrarsi. **-trātion**, S.: concentrazione, *f.* **-tric(al)**, ADJ.: concentrico.

concĕntual†, ADJ.: armonioso.

cŏn-cept, S.: concetto, *m.*; formula, *f.* **-cĕptible**, ADJ.: comprensibile, intelligibile. **-cĕption**, S.: concezione, *f.*; concepimento; pensiero, *m.* **-cĕptive**, ADJ.: atto a concepire.

concĕrn 1, S.: affare; negozio; interesse, *m.*; importanza, conseguenza, *f.*: *mind your own —s*, badate ai fatti vostri. **concern** 2, TR.: concernere; appartenere; riguardare; importare: *— one's self*, ingerirsi, impacciarsi; tormentarsi; *that does not — me*, ciò non mi riguarda; *when a thing is —ed*, quando si tratta d'una cosa. **-ed**, ADJ.: interessato; afflitto, inquieto: *the parties —*, le parti interessate; *he is not at all — about it*, egli non se ne cura punto. **-ing**, PREP.: concernente, intorno. **-ment**, S.: affare, *m.*; importanza, *f.*

cŏn-cẹrt 1, concerto; accordo, *m.* **-cẽrt** 2, TR.: concertare; deliberare. **-cẹrtā-ṭion**†, S.: querela, contesa, *f.* **-cẹrta-tive**†, ADJ.: contenzioso, rissoso.

con-cẽs-sion, S.: concessione, *f.*, concedimento, *m.* **-cẽs-sionary**, ADJ.: conceduto. **-cẽssive**, ADJ.: concesso. **-cẽs-sively**, ADV.: per concessione.

cŏnch, S.: conca, *f.*

concĭl-iate, TR.: conciliare; unire, accordare. **-iā-ṭion**, S.: conciliazione, *f.* **-iator**, S.: conciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-iatory**, ADJ.: conciliatorio, che concilia.

concĭn-nity, S.: concinnità; decenza, eleganza, *f.* **-nous**, ADJ.: decente; piacevole.

con-cīse, ADJ.: conciso, succinto. **-cīse-ly**, ADV.: concisamente, con brevità. **-cīseness**, S.: brevità; precisione, *f.* **-cĭsion**, S.: concisione, *f.*

concitā-ṭion†, S.: concitamento, *m.*, agitazione, commozione, *f.*

cŏnclave, S.: conclave, *m.*

conclū-de, TR.: conchiudere; terminare; risolvere, decidere: *to —*, in conclusione, per finirla. **-dency**†, S.: conchiusione, conseguenza, *f.* **-dent**†, ADJ.: concludente; decisivo. **-sion**, S.: conchiusione, *f.*; fine, *m.*; decisione, *f.*: *bring to a —*, condurre a termine. **-sive**, ADJ.: conclusivo, decisivo. **-sively**, ADV.: conclusivamente. **-siveness**, S.: conclusione; conseguenza, *f.*

concŏc-t, TR.: concuocere; digerire, digestire. **-ted**, ADJ.: concotto, digesto. **-ṭion**, S.: concozione; digestione, *f.*

concŏmitan-ce, **-cy**, S.: concomitanza; compagnia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: concomitante; S.: concomitante, compagnone, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: in compagnia.

cŏn-cord, S.: concordia; armonia, *f.* **-cŏrdance**, S.: concordanza, *f.*; accordo, *m.* **-cŏrdant**, ADJ.: concordante; conforme. **-cŏrdat**, S.: concordato, *m.*, convenzione, *f.*

concŏrpo-rate†, TR.: incorporare. **-rā-ṭion**, S.: incorporamento, *m.*

cŏncourse, S.: concorso, *m.*; moltitudine, *f.*

cŏncrement†, S.: concrezione, *f.*

cŏn-crete 1, ADJ.: concreto, spessato; S.: concreto; attaccamento, *m.* **-crēte** 2, TR.: congelare, coagulare; INTR.: congelarsi, coagularsi. **-crētely**, ADV.: in modo concreto. **-crēteness**, S.: coagulazione, *f.* **-crē-ṭion**, S.: concrezione; coalescenza, *f.* **-crētive**, ADJ.: coagulativo.

concrew† **-crū**, INTR.: crescere insieme; mescolarsi.

concŭbinage, S.: concubinato, *m.* **cŏncubine**, S.: concubina, *f.*

concŭlcate†, TR.: conculcare; calpestare, rintuzzare.

concŭpis-cence, S.: concupiscenza, *f.* **-cent**, ADJ.: libidinoso. **-cible**, ADJ.: concupiscibile.

concūr, INTR.: concorrere; cooperare; convenire. **-rence**, **-rency**, S.: concorrenza; unione; assistenza, *f.* **-rent**, ADJ.: concorrente; S.: competitore, *m.*

concŭs-sion, S.: concussione, *f.*

cŏnd, TR.: governare un vascello.

condĕm-n, TR.: condannare; disapprovare, biasimare. **-nable**, ADJ.: condannabile; biasimevole. **-nā-ṭion**, S.: condanna, *f.*; gastigo, *m.* **-natory**, ADJ.: condannatorio. **-ner**, S.: biasimatore, riprenditore, *m.*

condĕn-sable, ADJ.: condensabile. **-sate** 1, ADJ.: condensato, spessito. **-sate** 2, TR.: condensare, spessire; INTR.: condensarsi, spessirsi. **-sā-ṭion**, S.: condensamento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: condensare, spessire; INTR.: condensarsi. **-ser**, S.: condensatore, *m.* **-sity**, S.: densità; spessezza, *f.*

condẹscĕn-d, INTR.: condiscendere; acconsentire. **-dence**, S.: condiscendenza, *f.* **-dingly**, ADV.: in modo condiscendente, obbligatamente. **-sion**, S.: condiscendimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: condescensivo; cortese.

con-dīgn, ADJ.: condegno, meritato **-dignity**, S.: condegnità, *f.* **-dignly**, ADV.: condegnamente; meritevolmente. **-dignness** = *condignity*.

cŏndiment, S.: condimento, *m.*; salsa, *f.*

condiscīple, S.: condiscepolo, *m.*

condīte†, TR.: condire, marinare.

condi-ṭion 1, S.: condizione, *f.*; patto; stato; grado; umore, *m.*, tempra, *f.*: *upon — that*, a condizione che, con patto che. **condition** 2, TR.: stipulare, fare contratto. **-al**, ADJ.: condizionale. **-ality**, S.: stipulazione, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: condizionalmente, con patto. **-ary**, ADJ.: stipulato. **-ate**, ADJ.: condizionato, stipulato. **-ed**, ADJ.: condizionato, di condi-

zione: *well* —, ben condizionato, in buono stato.

condōl-atory, ADJ.: di condoglienza. **-e**, TR.: lamentare; INTR.: condolersi. **-ement**, S.: afflizione, *f.*; dolore, *m.* **-ence**, S.: condoglienza, *f.*

condonātion, S.: perdono, *m.*

condū-ce, TR.: condurre; guidare; INTR.: contribuire, servire, esser utile; aiutare. **-cible**, ADJ.: che contribuisce, utile, favorevole. **-cibleness**, S.: utilità, *f.* **-cive**, ADJ.: acconcio, conducevole: *be* — *to*, contribuire a, tendere a. **-civeness**, S.: acconcezza; attezza, *f.*

cŏn-duct 1, S.: condotta; scorta; direzione, *f.*: *safe* —, salvo condotto. **-dŭct** 2, TR.: condurre, guidare. **-dŭctor**, S.: conduttore; direttore; (*rail.*) conduttore, *m.* **-dŭctress**, S.: conduttrice; direttrice, *f.* **-duit**, S.: condotto; acquidotto, *m.*

cōne, S.: (*geom.*) cono, *m.*

confăb-ulate, INTR.: confabulare, discorrere insieme. **-ulātion**, S.: confabulazione, *f.*, discorso, *m.*

cŏn-fect 1, S.: confetto, *m.* **-fĕct** 2, TR.: confettare, far confezione. **-fĕction**, S.: confezione; confettura, *f.* **-fĕctionary**, S.: bottega di confettiere, *f.* **-fĕctioner**, S.: confettiere, *m.*

confĕd-eracy, S.: confederazione, lega, *f.* **-erate**, ADJ.: confederato, in lega; S.: confederato, *m.* **-erate**, INTR.: confederarsi, collegarsi. **-erātion**, S.: confederazione, *f.*: *enter into a* —, formare una confederazione, confederarsi.

con-fĕr, TR.: comparare; accordare; INTR.: conferire; discorrere. **cŏn-ference**, S.: conferenza, *f.* **-fĕrrer**, S.: presentatore, donatore, *m.*

con-fĕss, TR.: confessare; concedere; INTR.: confessarsi. **-fĕssedly**, ADV.: per confessione di tutti, manifestamente. **-fĕssion**, S.: confessione, affermazione, *f.*: *auricular* —, confessione auricolare, *f.*; *dying* —, confessione in extremis. **-fĕssional**, **-fĕssionary**, ADJ.: confessionale. **-fĕssor**, S.: confessore, *m.* **-fĕst**, ADJ.: confessato; aperto, chiaro. **-fĕstly**, ADV.: certamente, evidentemente.

con-fidănt(*e*), S., *m.* (*f.*): confidente; familiare, *m.*, *f.* **-fīde**, INTR.: confidare; confidarsi: *don't* — *in him*, non vi fidate di lui.

cŏnfi-dence, S.: confidanza, fiducia, *f.*: *inspire one with* —, inspirar fiducia ad uno. **-dent**, ADJ.: sicuro; sfacciato, temerario; S.: confidente; amico, *m.*: *feel* — *that*, nutrir fiducia che. **-dĕntial**, ADJ.: confidenziale, di confidenza. **-dently**, ADV.: confidentemente; certamente. **-dentness**, S.: fiducia, fidanza, *f.*

con-figurātion, S.: configurazione; (*astr.*) costellazione, *f.* **-figure**, TR.: configurare; conformare.

cŏn-fine 1, S.: confine, limite, *m.* **-fīne** 2, TR.: limitare; imprigionare; INTR.: confinare, essere contiguo. **-fīned**, ADJ.: limitato, ristretto, rinchiuso: — *to one's bed*, obbligato a letto. **-fīneless**, ADJ.: senza confini; illimitato, immenso. **-fīnement**, S.: costringimento, *m.*; prigione, *f.*: *solitary* —, reclusione cellulare; *strict* —, stretta custodia, rigorosa prigionia. **-fīner**, S.: confinante, limitrofo; vicino, *m.* **-fīnity**, S.: prossimità, vicinanza, *f.*

confīrm, TR.: confermare; ratificare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può confermare. **-ātion**, S.: confermazione; ratificazione; prova, *f.* **-ator cŏn-**, S.: confermatore, *m.* **-atory**, ADJ.: confermativo. **-er**, S.: affermatore, *m.*

confiscable, ADJ.: confiscabile.

cŏn-fiscate, TR.: confiscare. **-fiscated**, ADJ.: confiscato. **-fiscātion**, S.: confiscazione, *f.* **-fiscator**, S.: confiscatore, *m.*

cŏnfit, S.: confetto, *m.*

cŏnfitent†, S.: confitente, confessante, *m.*

cŏnfiture, S.: confettura, *f.*

con-fix, TR.: conficcare, attaccare. **-fixure**, S.: conficcamento, *m.*

cŏnflict 1, S.: conflitto, combattimento, *m.* **conflict** 2, INTR.: contendere; combattere; trovarsi in contraddizione.

cŏn-fluence, S.: confluenza, *f.*; concorso, *m.* **-fluent**, ADJ.: confluente; concorrente. **-flux**, S.: concorso, *m.*; calca, *f.*

confŏrm 1, ADJ.: conforme; simile. **conform** 2, TR.: conformare; concordare; INTR.: conformarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: conformevole, conforme; conseguente. **-ableness**, S.: conformità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: in conformità. **-ātion**, S.: conformazione, *f.* **-ist**, S.: conformista, *m.* **-ity**, S.: conformità, simiglianza, *f.*: *in* — *with*, conforme a.

confortātion†, S.: confortamento, *m.*, corroborazione, *f.*

confŏund, TR.: confondere; scompigliare; imbrogliare; distruggere. **-ed**, ADJ.: confuso; cattivo, maledetto. **-edly**, ADV.: cattivamente; orribilmente. **-er**, S.: confonditore, *m.*

confratĕrnity, S.: confraternità; società, *f.*

confricātion†, S.: fregamento, *m.*

confrŏnt, TR.: confrontare; comparare, paragonare. **-ātion**, S.: confrontazione, *f.*; riscontro, *m.*

confū-se, TR.: confondere, disordinare. **-sed**, ADJ.: confuso, imbrogliato, perplesso. **-sedly**, ADV.: confusamente. **-sion**, S.: confusione, disordine, *f.*; perturbamento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.*

confū-table, ADJ.: che può confutarsi. **-tā|tion**, S.: confutamento, *m.*, confutazione, *f.* **-te**, TR.: confutare; riprovare.
congēal, TR.: congelare; rappigliare. **-gēalable**, ADJ.: che può congelarsi. **-gēalment**, **-gĕlā|tion**, S.: congelamento, *m.*, congelazione, *f.*
congē-nial, ADJ.: congenere; congruente. **-nĭăl|ity**, **-nialness**, S.: affinità, *f.*
cŏngĕr, S.: gongro, *m.*
congĕs-t, TR.: ammassare, accumulare. **-tĭon**, S.: amasso, *m.*; (*med.*) congestione, *f.*: — *of the brain*, congestione cerebrale; — *of the blood*, congestione sanguigna.
conglō-bate, TR.: aggomitolare, appallottolare. **-bā|tion**, S.: conglobazione, *f.* **-be**, INTR.: aggomitolarsi.
conglŏmĕ|rate, TR.: conglobare, aggomitolare; ritondare.
conglūti-nate, TR.: conglutinare; attaccare; INTR.: conglutinarsi. **-nā|tion**, S.: conglutinazione, *f.*, conglutinamento, *m.* **-native**, ADJ.: conglutinativo.
congrătu-lant, ADJ.: congratulante, felicitante. **-late**, TR.: congratulare, felicitare; dar il rallegro a: — *one on a thing*, rallegrarsi con uno di una cosa. **-lā|tion**, S.: congratulazione, *f.*, rallegro, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: congratulatorio.
congrēet†, INTR.: salutarsi reciprocamente.
cŏngrĕ-gate, TR.: congregare; adunare, unire. **-gā|tion**, S.: congregazione; adunanza, *f.*
cŏn-gress, S.: congresso, *m.*; conferenza, *f.* **-grĕs|sional**, ADJ.: del congresso.
con-grŭe, INTR.: convenire; esser conforme, corrispondere. **-'gruence**, **-'gruency**, S.: congruenza; conformità; convenienza, *f.* **-'gruent**, ADJ.: congruente; convenevole. **-'grŭity**, S.: congruenza; convenienza, *f.* **-'gruous**, ADJ.: congruo; conveniente. **-'gruously**, ADV.: in modo congruo.
cŏnic(al), ADJ.: conico. **-ally**, ADV.: a maniera di cono. **-alness**, S.: forma conica, *f.*
cŏnĭfĕrous, ADJ.: conifero.
conjĕct, INTR.: conghietturare, augurare; inferire. **-ural**, ADJ.: conghietturale. **-urally**, ADV.: per via di congettura. **-ure** 1, S.: conghiettura, congettura, *f.* **-ure** 2, TR.: conghietturare; augurare. **-urer**, S.: conghietturatore, *m.*
con-jŏin, TR.: congiungere, unire; INTR.: unirsi. **-jŏint**, ADJ.: congiunto, unito. **-jŏintly**, ADV.: congiuntamente, insieme.
cŏnjugal, ADJ.: congiugale, maritale. **-ly**, ADV.: maritalmente.
cŏnju-gate, TR.: congiugare. **-gā|tion**, S.: congiugazione, *f.*
conjŭnc-tĭon, S.: unione; (*gram.*) congiunzione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: congiuntivo. **-tively**, **-ly**, ADV.: congiuntamente, unitamente. **-ture**, S.: congiuntura; occasione, *f.*, caso, *m.*
con-jurā|tion, S.: incanto, *m.*; cospirazione, congiura, *f.* **-jūre**, (IN)TR.: scongiurare, cospirare, congiurare; esorcizzare. **-jūrement**, S.: supplicazione, *f.* **-jūrer**, S.: scongiuratore; mago, *m.* **-jūring**, S.: ammaliamento, *m.*, stregoneria, *f.* **-book**, S.: libro di magia, *m.*
cŏnnate, ADJ.: connato, nato insieme.
connătural, ADJ.: connaturale.
connĕc-t, TR.: connettere, congiungere, unire. **-ted**, ADJ.: connesso, congiunto. **-ting-rod**, S.: (*loc.*) sbarra di congiungitura, *f.* **-tively**, ADV.: congiuntamente, insieme. **-tion**, S.: connessione, unione, affinità; relazione, *f.*; parentado, *m.*: *family* —*s*, parenti congiunti; *break off a* —, rompere una relazione; *keep up a* —, mantener rapporti.
connī-vance, S.: connivenza, *f.* **-ve**, INTR.: usar connivenza, tollerare.
connoisseŭr, S.: conoscitore; giudice, *m.* **-ship**, S.: talento di conoscitore, *m.*
cŏn-nŏtate, **-nōte**, TR.: significare, inferire.
connŭbial, ADJ.: congiugale, matrimoniale.
cŏnny†, ADJ.: bravo.
cōnoĭd, S.: (*geom.*) conoide, *f.*
conquăssate†, TR.: conquassare, scuotere.
cŏn-quer, TR.: conquistare, vincere. **-querable**, ADJ.: vincibile, domabile. **-querŏr**, S.: conquistatore, vincitore, *m.* **-quest**, S.: conquista; vittoria, *f.*
consanguĭn-eous, ADJ.: consanguineo. **-ity**, S.: consanguinità, parentela, *f.*
cŏnsc-ience, S.: coscienza, *f.*; scrupolo, *m.*: *clear* —, coscienza netta; *tender* —, coscienza stretta (*or* scrupulosa). **-iĕn|tious**, ADJ.: coscienzioso, scrupoloso. **-iĕn|tiously**, ADV.: coscienziosamente. **-iĕn|tiousness**, S.: scrupolosità, *f.* **-ionable**, ADJ.: ragionevole, giusto. **-ionableness**, S.: equità; giustizia, *f.* **-ionably**, ADV.: ragionevolmente. **-ious**, ADJ.: sapevole; persuaso: *be* — *of guilt*, confessare il suo delitto. **-iously**, ADV.: sapevolmente. **-iousness**, S.: sentimento interno, *m.*, coscienza, *f.*
cŏn-script, ADJ.: coscritto, conscritto. **-scrĭp|tion**, S.: coscrizione, *f.*
cŏnsĕ-crate, TR.: consacrare; dedicare **-crat(ed)**, ADJ.: consacrato, dedicato. **-crator**, S.: consacrante, *m.* **-crā|tion**, S.: consacrazione, *f.*
cŏnsectary†, ADJ.: conseguente; S.: conseguenza, *f.*; corollario, *m.*
con-sĕcū|tion†, S.: consecuzione, *f.*, se-

guito, *m.*; concatenazione, *f.* **-sĕcutive,** ADJ.: consecutivo. **-sĕcutively,** ADV.: consecutivamente.

consĕn-sion, S.: accordo, *m.* **-t** 1, S.: consenso; consentimento, *m.*, approvazione, *f.* **-t** 2, INTR.: consentire, approvare. **-tăneous,** ADJ.: convenevole. **-tăneously,** ADV.: convenevolmente. **-tăneousness,** S.: convenevolezza, conformità, *f.* **-tient,** ADJ.: consenziente.

cŏnsĕ-quence, S.: conseguenza; importanza, *f.*: *in* —, in (per) conseguenza. **-quent,** ADJ.: conseguente; S.: conseguenza, *f.*; conseguente, *m.*: *be* — *upon,* risultare da, esser la conseguenza di. **-quĕntial,** ADJ.: conseguente; conclusivo. **-quĕntially,** ADV.: conseguentemente. **-quĕntialness,** S.: conseguenza giusta, *f.* **-quently,** ADV.: per conseguenza. **-quentness,** S.: conseguenza; serie rogolare, *f.*

consĕr-vable, ADJ.: conservabile; durabile. **-vancy,** S.: conservazione; corte di conservazione, *f.* **-vation,** S.: conservazione, *f.* **-vative,** ADJ.: conservativo. **-vator** *cŏn-*, S.: conservatore; difensore. **-vatory,** ADJ.: conservante; S.: conservatorio, *m.* **-ve** 1, S.: conserva; confettura, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: conservare, preservare; confettare. **-ver,** S.: conservatore; confettiere, *m.*

consider, TR.: considerare; esaminare; INTR.: pensare; riflettere, meditare; stimare: *all things* —*ed,* tutto ben considerato. **-able,** ADJ.: considerabile. **-ableness,** S.: importanza, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: considerabilmente. **-ate,** ADJ.: considerato, discreto, prudente. **-ately,** ADV.: conconsiderazione, prudentemente. **-ateness,** S.: prudenza; discrezione, *f.* **-ation,** S.: considerazione; attenzione; riflessione, *f.*; valore, pregio, *m.*; importanza, *f.* **-er,** S.: consideratore, *m.* **-ing,** CONJ.: atteso, stante: — *that,* atteso che, considerando che.

con-sign, TR.: consegnare; dare in custodia. **-signation,** S.: consegnazione, *f.*; deposito, *m.* **-signee,** S.: commissionario, *m.* **-signment,** S.: consegnazione; spedizione, *f.*

consimilar, ADJ.: consimile, assomigliante.

consist, INTR.: consistere; avere il fondamento; accordarsi. **-ence, -ency,** S.: consistenza; densità, *f.*: *act in* — *to,* esser coerente (*or* conseguente) a. **-ent,** ADJ.: consistente; coerente; conforme, convenevole, proporzionato. **-ently,** ADV.: coerentemente, in modo consentaneo: *act* —, agire da uomo coerente.

con-sistorial, ADJ.: consistoriale. **-sistory,** S.: consistorio, *m.*

consō-ciate† 1, S.: complice, confederato, socio, *m.* **-ciate** 2, TR.: associare; INTR.: associarsi; unirsi. **-ciation,** S.: associazione; società, *f.*

con-sōlable, ADJ.: consolabile. **cŏnsolate,** TR.: consolare. **-solation,** S.: consolazione, *f.*, conforto, *m.* **cōn-solator,** S.: consolatore, *m.* **-sŏlatory,** ADJ.: consolatorio, consolante. **-sōle** 1, TR.: consolare, confortare. **cŏn-sole** 2, S.: (*arch.*) mensola, *f.*

consŏli-dant, ADJ.: (*med.*) consolidante, consolidativo. **-date,** TR.: consolidare; saldare; riunire; INTR.: consolidarsi; riunirsi. **-dation,** S.: consolidazione, *f.*

cŏnso-nance, -nancy, S.: consonanza, *f.* **-nant** 1, ADJ.: consonante; conforme. **-nant** 2, S.: consonante, *f.* **-nantly,** ADV.: convenevolmente, d' accordo. **-nantness,** S.: conformità; corrispondenza, *f.* **-nous,** ADJ.: consono, conforme.

cŏn-sort 1, S.: consorte, compagno, *m.*; moglie, *f.*; concorso, *m.* **-sôrt** 2, TR.: unire insieme; INTR.: associarsi, unirsi; vivere insieme: — *with,* frequentare. **-sôrtable,** ADJ.: comparabile. **-sortship,** S.: società; compagnia, *f.*

conspērsion†, S.: aspersione, *f.*

con-spicŭity, S.: cospicuità, evidenza, *f.* **-spĭcuous,** ADJ.: cospicuo, evidente. **-spĭcuously,** ADV.: notabilmente, splendidamente. **-spĭcuousness,** S.: eminenza, rinomanza, celebrità, *f.*

con-spĭracy, S.: cospirazione, *f.* **-spĭrant,** ADJ.: cospirante, congiurante. **-spiration,** S.: cospirazione, *f.* **-spĭrator,** S.: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.* **-spĭre,** INTR.: cospirare, congiurare, tramare. **-spĭrer,** S.: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.*

cŏnstable, S.: connestabile; commissario, sbirro, *m.*; guardia urbana, *f.* **-ship,** S.: carica di connestabile, *f.*

cŏnstan-cy, S.: costanza, perseveranza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: costante, perseverante. **-tly,** ADV.: constantemente, stabilmente.

constĕl-late, INTR.: risplendere insieme. **-lation,** S.: costellazione, *f.*

consternation, S.: costernazione, *f.*

cŏnsti-pate, TR.: costipare; condensare; ristringere. **-pation,** S.: costipamento, *m.*

constitu-ency, S.: corpo di committenti, numero di elettori, *m.*; adunanza di votanti: *large* (*small*) —, gran (piccolo) numero di elettori. **-ent,** ADJ.: costituente; S.: che costituisce.

cŏnsti-tute, TR.: costituire, stabilire; ordinare; statuire. **-tutor,** S.: costitutore, costituente, *m.* **-tution,** S.: costituzione, *f.*, statuto; stato; temperamento

m. **-tūţiọnal,** ADJ.: costituzionale; legale. **-ţụtive,** ADJ.: costitutivo.

constrāin, TR.: costringere; sforzare; arrestare; astringere; frenare, tener a freno. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può costringere. **-edly,** ADV.: per forza. **-er,** S.: che costringe; sforzatore, *m.* **-t,** S.: costringimento, *m.*, forza, violenza, *f.*: *by* —, colla forza; *without* —, senza soggezione, liberamente; *under* —, impacciato.

con-strĭct, TR.: contrarre; condensare. **-strĭcţiọn,** S.: costringimento, condensamento, *m.* **-strĭctọr,** S.: costrittore, *m.* **-strĭnge,** TR.: costringere; comprimere; condensare. **-strĭngent,** ADJ.: costringente.

con-strŭct, TR.: costruire; fabbricare. **-strŭcţiọn,** S.: costruzione, costruttura; fabbricazione; interpretazione, *f.*: *put a good — on,* interpretare favorevolmente. **-strŭctive,** ADJ.: costruttivo. **-strŭcţụre†,** S.: costruttura; fabbrica, *f.* **-strŭe,** TR.: costruire; ordinare; interpretare; tradurre.

cŏnstụ-prạte, TR.: stuprare; sforzare. **-prāţiọn,** S.: stupro, *m.*, violazione, *f.*

consubstăn-ţial, ADJ.: (*theol.*) consustanziale. **-ţiality,** S.: (*theol.*) consustanzialità, *f.* **-ţiate,** TR.: unire nella sostanza, incorporare. **-ţiāţiọn,** S.: consustanziazione, *f.*

cŏnsul, S.: consolo, console, *m.*: — *general,* console generale. **-ạr,** ADJ.: consolare. **-ạte, -ship,** S.: consolato, *m.*, dignità di consolo, *f.*

consŭlt, TR.: esaminare; mirare; INTR.: consultare, deliberare. **-ātiọn,** S.: consultazione, consulta, *f.*; consiglio, *m.* **-er,** S.: consultore, *m.*

consū-mable, ADJ.: consumabile. **-me,** TR.: consumare; spendere; INTR.: consumarsi. **-mẹr,** S.: consumatore, guastatore, *m.* **-miṇg,** ADJ.: consumante.

consŭm-mate1, ADJ.: perfezionato, finito, perfetto: — *villain,* uomo scelleratissimo, *m.* **cŏnsum-mate**2, TR.: perfezionare; terminare, finire. **-mately,** ADV.: compiutamente, perfettamente. **-mātiọn,** S.: compimento, *m.*; perfezione, *f.*

consŭmp-ţiọn, S.: consumazione, *f.*; sciupio, consumo, consumamento, *m.*; (*med.*) consunzione; atrofia, etisia, *f.*: *pulmonary* —, etisia *f.*; tisi polmonare, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: consuntivo, etico, tisico. **-tiveness,** S.: tisichezza, *f.*; smagramento, *m.*

cŏntact, S.: contatto, toccamento, *m.*: *come into* —, incontrarsi, combaciarsi.

contā-giọn, S.: contagione; peste, *f.*: *catch the* —, contrarre il contagio. **-giọus,** ADJ.: contagioso, pestilenziale. **-giọusness,** S.: qualità contagiosa, *f.*

contāin, TR.: contenere; comprendere; raffrenare, reprimere; temperare: — *one's self,* contenersi. **-able,** ADJ.: che può contenersi.

contăm-inạte1, ADJ.: contaminato; corrotto. **-inạte**2, TR.: contaminare; corrompere. **-ināţiọn,** S.: contaminazione; bruttura, *f.*

contẽm-n, TR.: contennere, sdegnare, disprezzare. **-nẹr,** S.: disprezzatore, *m.*

cŏn-templạte, TR.: contemplare, considerare. **-templāţiọn,** S.: contemplazione, *f.*: *have in* —, intendere, progettare. **-tẽmplative,** ADJ.: contemplativo. **-tẽmplatively,** ADV.: per contemplazione. **-templạtọr,** S.: contemplatore, *m.*

con-tempọrāneọus, -tẽmpọrary, ADJ.: contemporaneo.

contẽmpt, S.: dispregio, sprezzo: *bring into* —, mettere in discredito; *hold in* —, avere (tenere) a vile; scherno, *m.*; — *of court,* contumacia, *f.* **-ible,** ADJ.: disprezzevole, spregevole: *make* —, avvilire. **-ibleness,** S.: disprezzamento, dispregio, *m.* **-ibly,** ADV.: disprezzevolmente. **-ụous,** ADJ.: sprezzante; sdegnoso. **-ụously,** ADV.: fieramente, sdegnosamente. **-ụousness,** S.: insolenza, arroganza, *f.*

contẽnd, TR.: contendere, contestare; INTR.: contrastare; sforzarsi: *I* — *that,* mantengo (pretendo) che. **-ent, -er,** S.: cambattitore, opponente, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: contendimento, *m.*

contẽnt1, ADJ.: contento, soddisfatto; S.: contento, *m.*; soddisfazione, *f.*: —*s,* contenuto, contenimento, *m.*: *table of* —*s,* indice, *m.* **content**2, TR.: contenere; soddisfare; piacere; — *one's self,* contentarsi. **-ātiọn†,** S.: contentezza, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: contentato, soddisfatto: — *with,* contento (soddisfatto) di; *easily* —, di facile contentatura. **-edly,** ADV.: contentamente; lietamente. **-edness,** S.: contentezza; soddisfazione, *f.*

contẽn-ţiọn, S.: contenzione; disputa, *f.*: *bone of* —, pomo di discordia. **-ţious,** ADJ.: contenzioso, litigioso, cavilloso, bisbetico. **-ţiously,** ADV.: contenziosamente, litigiosamente. **-ţiousness,** S.: disposizione a disputare, *f.*

contẽnt-less, ADJ.: scontento. **-ment,** S.: contentamento, contento, *m.*; soddisfazione, *f.*; piacere, *m.*

contẽrminous, ADJ.: confinante, limitrofo.

contẽst1, TR.: contestare, quistionare; disputare. **cŏntest**2, S.: contesa, rissa; disputa, quistione, *f.* **-able,** ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile. **-ātiọn,** S.: contesa; disputa, *f.*

cŏn-text1, S.: tessitura, *f.*; contesto, *m.*

-tĕxt† 2, ADJ.: contesto, unito insieme. **-tĕxt** †3, contessere, intrecciare. **-tĕxtŭre**, S.: tessitura, *f.*, tessuto, *m.*

con-tigŭity, S.: contiguità, vicinanza, *f.* **-tĭguous**, ADJ.: contiguo, vicino. **-tĭguously**, ADV.: vicinamente, prossimamente. **-tĭguousness**, S.: vicinità; prossimità, *f.*

cŏnti-nence, **-nency**, S.: continenza; castità, *f.* **-nent**, ADJ.: continente; casto; S.: continente, *m.*, terra ferma, *f.* **-nĕntal**, ADJ.: continentale. **-nently**, ADV.: continentemente.

contĭn-gençe, **-gency**, S.: contingenza, *f.*, accidente, *m.* **-gent**, ADJ.: contingente, casuale; S.: contingente, *m.*, parte, porzione, *f.* **-gently**, ADV.: casualmente.

contĭn-ŭal, ADJ.: continuo, perpetuo. **-ually**, ADV.: continuamente, di continuo, sempre. **-ŭance**, S.: continuanza; durazione, permanenza, *f.*: *in — of time*, in progresso di tempo, alla lunga. **-ŭate**, ADJ.: continuato. **-ŭātion**, S.: continuazione; serie; sequela, *f.* **-ŭative**, S.: durata, durazione continua, *f.* **-ŭator**, S.: continuatore, *m.* **-ŭe**, TR.: continuare, seguitare, proseguire; INTR.: perseverare, persistere, durare; dimorare. **-ŭed**, ADJ.: continuo. **-ŭedly**, ADV.: continuamente, senza interruzione. **-ŭity**, S.: continuità; serie, *f.* **-ŭous**, ADJ.: continuo, unito insieme.

contôr-t, TR.: contorcere; attorcigliare. **-tion**, S.: contorsione, *f.*

contŏur, S.: contorno; circonferenza, *f.*; delineamento, *m.*

cŏntra, PREP.: contro, contra. **-band** 1, ADJ.: di contrabbando; proibito, illegale. **-band** 2, TR.: fare il contrabbando. **-bandist**, S.: contrabbandiere, *m.*

contrăc-t 1, TR.: contrattare; contrarre; ritirare; INTR.: contrarsi, ristringersi. **cŏntrac-t** 2, S.: contratto, accordo, *m.*: *draw up —*, redigere un contratto; *enforce —*, fare eseguire un contratto; *enter into —*, addivenire ad un contratto. **-ted**, ADJ.: contratto, raggricchiato, negoziato; angusto, ristretto: *— for*, patteggiato, comprato. **-tedness**, S.: raggrinzamento, *m.* **-tibility**, S.: attezza a contrarsi, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: che può contrarsi. **-tile**, ADJ.: contrattile. **-tion**, S.: contrazione, *f.*; raccorciamento, *m.*; abbreviatura, *f.* **-tor**, S.: contrattante; contraente, *m.*

contradĭc-t, TR.: contraddire. **-tor**, S.: contraddittore, opponente, *m.* **-tion**, S.: contraddizione, opposizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.* **-tious**, ADJ.: contraddicente; inconsistente. **-tiousness**, S.: contraddizione; insussistenza, *f.* **-torily**, ADV.: contraddittoriamente. **-torıness**, S.: contraddizione, *f.* **-tory**, ADJ.: contraddittorio; S.: contraddicimento, *m.*

contradis-tinction, S.: proposizione opposta, *f.*: *in —*, in opposizione. **-tinguish**, TR.: contraddistinguere; contrassegnare.

contranĭtency, S.: contrannitenza, resistenza, *f.*

contrapoşĭtion, S.: opposizione, *f.*

con-trāriant, ADJ.: contrariante, contrario. **-trariety**, S.: contrarietà; opposizione, *f.* **cŏn-trarily**, ADV.: contrariamente. **-trārious**, ADJ.: contrario, opposto. **-trāriously**, ADV.: contrariamente. **cŏn-trariwise**, ADV.: in modo contrario, al contrario. **cŏntrary** 1, ADJ.: contrario, opposto; S.: contrario, *m.*, contrarietà, *f.*: *on the —*, al contrario. **-trary** 2, TR.: contrariare, contraddire, opporsi.

cŏn-trast 1, S.: contrasto, *m.*; opposizione, *f.* **-trâst** 2, TR.: fare un contrasto; porre all' incontro.

contravallātion, S.: (*fort.*) fosso con parapetto, *m.*

contra-vēne, TR.: contravvenire, disubbidire. **-vēner**, S.: contravventore, disubbidiente, *m.* **-vĕntion**, S.: contravvenzione, *f.*

contrĭb-utary, ADJ.: tributario, contribuente. **-ute**, TR.: contribuire. **-ution**, S.: contribuzione, *f.*: *lay under —*, mettere a contribuzione; *levy a —*, imporre una contribuzione. **-utive**, ADJ.: che può contribuire. **-utor**, S.: contribuente, *m.* **-utory**, ADJ.: contribuente.

contrĭs-tate†, TR.: contristare, affligere. **-tātion†**, S.: afflizione, *f.*, cordoglio, *m.*

cŏn-trite, ADJ.: contrito, compunto. **-tritely**, ADV.: con contrizione. **-triteness**, **-trĭtion**, S.: contrizione, *f.*; pentimento, *m.*

contrī-vable, ADJ.: che può inventarsi. **-vance**, S.: invenzione, *f.*; progetto, *m.*; pratiche segrete, *f. pl.* **-ve**, TR.: inventare, trovare; concertare; tramare, macchinare, s'ingegnere. **-vement**, S.: invenzione, arte, *f.* **-ver**, S.: inventore; artefice, autore; macchinatore, *m.*

contrōl 1, S.: registro; ristringimento, *m.*; autorità, *f.* **control** 2, TR.: controllare; raffrenare; ristringere; governare; verificare. **-ler**, S.: registratore, controllore, *m.* **-lership**, S.: uffizio del controllore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: soprintendenza; opposizione; refutazione, *f.*

contro-vērsal†, **-vērsary†**, ADJ.: di controversia.

cŏntro-verse 1, S.: controversia, disputa, *f.* **-verse** 2, TR.: disputare. **-vĕrser**, S.: controversista, *m.* **-vērsial**, ADJ.: di controversia. **-versy**, S.: con-

troversia; contesa, disputa, *f.* **-vert,** TR.: controvertere, contendere, disputare. **-vertible,** ADJ.: controvertibile, disputabile. **-vertist,** S.: controversista, *m.*

contumăcious, ADJ.: contumace, ostinato, caparbio. **-ly,** ADV.: contumacemente, ostinatamente. **-ness,** S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.*

cŏntumacy, S.: contumacia; ostinazione, *f.*

contumē-lious, ADJ.: contumelioso, ingiurioso. **-liously,** ADV.: contumeliosamente, ingiuriosamente. **-liousness,** **cŏntumę-ly,** S.: contumelia, ingiuria, *f.*

contū-se, TR.: ammacare. **-sion,** S.: contusione, *f.*, ammaccamento, *m.*

conundrum, S.: facezia plebea, *f.*, bisticcio, *m.*

convalescen-ce, -cy, S.: convalescenza, *f.*; ADJ.: convalescente.

convē-nable, ADJ.: convenevole, conveniente. **-ne,** TR.: convocare; adunare; INTR.: adunarsi, ragunarsi. **-ner,** S.: convocatore, *m.*

convēnien-ce, -cy, S.: convenienza, comodità; proporzione, *f.*: *at your* —, a vostro comodo, a vostro bell'agio. **-t,** ADJ.: conveniente, convenevole, comodo, atto; ragionevole. **-tly,** convenientemente, comodamente.

cŏnvent 1, S.: convento; monastero, *m.* **convĕnt** 2, TR.: citare in giudizio, chiamare alla ragione.

convĕnticl-e, S.: conventicolo, conciliabolo, *m.* **-er,** S.: membro d'un conventicolo, *m.*

convĕntion, S.: convenzione, *f.*; patto, accordo, *m.* **-al,** ADJ.: convenzionale. **-ally,** ADV.: convenzionalmente, per patto. **-ary,** ADJ.: convenzionale, stipulato per patto. **-er,** S.: membro d'un assemblea, *m.*

convĕntual, ADJ.: conventuale; S.: conventuale, religioso, *m.*

convĕr-ge, INTR.: tendere al medesimo punto. **-gence,** S.: convergenza, *f.* **-gent,** ADJ.: convergente.

convēr-sable, ADJ.: conversabile. **-sableness,** S.: sociabilità, *f.* **-sably,** ADV.: in modo conversabile. **-sant,** ADJ.: conversante; versato, pratico, esperto. **-sation,** S.: conversazione; familiarità, *f.*; commercio: *private* —, testa a testa, *f.* **-sative,** ADJ.: sociabile; affabile; pratico. **cŏnver-se** 1, S.: società; familiarità, *f.*; commercio, *m.*; pratica, *f.* **-se,** INTR.: conversare, praticare; bazzicare.

convērsely, ADV.: reciprocamente, a vicenda.

convēr-sion, S.: conversione, *f.*; rivolgimento, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: sociabile.

cŏn-vert 1, S.: convertito, *m.*: *make a* — *of*, convertire. **-vĕrt** 2, TR.: convertire, trasmutare; INTR.: convertirsi; — *sinners*, convertire i peccatori. **-vĕrter,** S.: convertitore, *m.* **-vĕrted,** ADJ.: convertito, cambiato, tramutato. **-vĕrtible,** ADJ.: convertibile. **-vĕrtibly,** ADV.: reciprocamente.

cŏn-vex, -vĕxed, ADJ.: convesso. **-vĕxedly,** ADV.: in forma convessa. **-vĕxity, -vĕxness,** S.: convessità, *f.* **-vĕxo-concave,** ADJ.: convesso-concavo.

convĕy, TR.: trasferire, trasportare, trasmettere; condurre; comunicare; madanre: — *away*, portare via; — *in*, introdurre; — *off*, portar via; — *by water* (*by steam*), mandare per acqua (col vapore); — *intelligence*, comunicare notizie. **-ance,** S.: trasporto; mezzo di trasporto, veiculo, *m.*, vettura; cessione, *f.*: — *by water*, trasporto per mare, *m.*; *by private* —, per occasione. **-ancer,** S.: notaio, notaro, *m.* **-er,** S.: vetturino, *m.*

cŏn-vict 1, S.: bandito; fuoruscito, *m.* **-vict**† 2, ADJ.: convinto, criminale. **-vict** 3, TR.: convincere, provare reo. **-victed,** ADJ.: convinto. **-victĭon,** S.: convinzione; refutazione; condannazione, *f.* **-victive,** ADJ.: convincente. **-victiveness,** S.: evidenza, prova, dimostrazione, *f.*

convĭn-ce, TR.: convincere; provare. **-ced,** ADJ.: convinto, persuaso. **-cement,** S.: convincimento, *m.*, persuasione, *f.* **-cible,** ADJ.: atto a convincere, convincente. **-cingly,** ADV.: in modo convincente, evidentemente. **-cingness,** S.: convinzione; prova, evidenza, *f.*

con-vival† = *-vivial.* **-vive**†, TR.: convitare; festeggiare. **-vivial,** ADJ.: festivo; sociabile.

cŏn-vocate, TR.: convocare; adunare, ragunare. **-vocātion,** S.: convocazione; assemblea, *f.* **-vōke,** TR.: convocare; adunare.

con-volūtion, S.: avvolgimento; viluppo, *m.* **-vŏlve,** TR.: avvolgere.

cŏn-voy 1, S.: convoglio, *m.*, scorta, accompagnatura, *f.* **-vöy** 2, TR.: convogliare, accompagnare. **-vöy-ship,** S.: bastimento di scorta.

convŭl-se, TR.: cagionare convulsioni, rendere convulso, agitare con violenza, scuotere; *be* —*d*, spasimare. **-sion,** S.: convulsione; commozione; turbolenza, *f.*: *slight* —, convulsioncella, *f.*; *be taken with* —*s*, esser preso da convulsioni. **-sive,** ADJ.: convulsivo. **-sively,** ADV.: in modo convulsivo.

cōny, S.: coniglio, *m.* **-burrow,** S.: conigliera, *f.* **-catch,** TR.: ingannare

con furberia. **-catcher**, S.: furbo, furfante, *m.* **-warren**, S.: conigliera, *f.*

cŏo, INTR.: susurrare; gemere. **-ing**, S.: mormorio de' colombi, *m.*

cōok 1, S.: cuoco, cuciniere, *m.;* cuoca, *f.* **cook** 2, TR.: fare la cucina, cucinare. **-ery**, S.: arte del cuoco, cucina, *f.* **-maid**, S.: cuoca, cuciniera, *f.* **-room**, S.: (*nav.*) cucina, *f.* **-shop**, S.: bettola, trattoria, *f.*

cōol 1, ADJ.: fresco, freddo; S.: fresco, freddo, *m.: it is —*, fa fresco; *it is getting —*, comincia a far fresco. **-cool** 2, TR.: rinfrescare, raffreddare: moderare, sminuire; INTR.: rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi. **-er**, S.: refrigerativo, refrigerante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: refrigerativo; S.: rinfrescamento, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: freschetto. **-ly**, ADJ.: freddamente; indifferentemente. **-ness**, S.: freschezza, freddura, *f.*, freddo, *m.*

cŏop 1, S.: stia, *f.*; barile, *m.* **coop** 2, INTR.: rinchiudere; ingabbiare: *—ed up*, in gabbia, in prigione. **-er**, S.: bottaio, *m.* **-erage**, S.: lavoro del bottaio, *m.*, mestiere del bottaio, *m.*

cŏ-ŏperate, TR.: cooperare, concorrere. **-operātion**, S.: cooperazione; concorrenza, *f.* **-ŏperative**, ADJ.: cooperativo, cooperante. **-ŏperator**, S.: cooperatore, *m.*

cōoperyt, S.: arte di bottaio, *m.*

cŏoptātion, S.: assunzione, *f.*

cŏordi-nate 1, ADJ.: coordinato. **-nate** 2, TR.: coordinare. **-nately**, ADV.: nel medesimo ordine. **-nateness**, **-nātion**, S.: coordinazione; ugualità, *f.*

cŏot, S. smergo, *m.*

cŏp, S.: cima, sommità, *f.;* capo, *m.*

cŏpaĭba, S.: copaiba, *f.*

cōpal, S.: coppale, *f.*

cŏpâr-cener, S.: coerede; compagno, *m.* **-eeny**, S.: porzione uguale dell'eredità, *f.*

cŏpârtment†, S.: compartimento, *m.*

cŏpârtner, S.: socio, compagno, *m.* **-ship**, S.: società, compagnia, *f.*

cōpe 1, S.: pianeta di prete, *f.* **cope** 2, TR.: barattare; INTR.: *— with*, contendere; far testa a, rivaleggiare.

cōpesmate†, S.: compagno; commensale, *m.*

cŏpier, S.: copista, copiatore, *m.*

cōping, S.: comignolo; colmo, *m.*, cima, *f.*

cōpious, ADJ.: copioso, abbondevole. **-ly**, ADV.: copiosamente; abbondantemente, largamente. **-ness**, S.: abbondanza, ricchezza, dovizia, *f.*

cŏpist, S.: copista, copiatore, scriba, *m.*

cŏpland†, S.: pezzo di terreno con un angolo, *m.*

cŏpped, ADJ.: crestuto, puntuto.

cŏppel, S.: copella, *f.*

cŏpper 1, S.: rame (*metal*); calderone (*kettle*, ecc.), *m.* **copper** 2, TR.: foderare di rame. **-as**, S.: vitriuolo, *m.* **-coloured**, ADJ.: colore di rame, bronzato. **-money**, S.: moneta di rame, *f.* **-nose**, S.: naso rosso, *m.* **-plate**, S.: stampa di rame, lastra di rame, *f.* **-smith**, S.: calderaio, *m.* **-wire**, S.: filo di rame, *m.* **-work**, S.: manifattura di rame, fucina del rame, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: che contiene del rame.

cŏppice, S.: macchia, macchietta, *f.;* bosco ceduo, *m.*

cŏppled, ADJ.: conico.

cŏpse 1, S.: macchia, macchietta, *f.* **copse** 2, TR.: conservare i boschi tagliati bassi.

Cŏptic, ADJ., S.: copto.

cŏp-ula, S.: copula, *f.* **-ulate**, TR.: copulare; unire; INTR.: accoppiarsi; congiungersi. **-ulātion**, S.: congiungimento, *m.* **-ulative**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) copulativo.

cŏpy 1, S.: copia, *f.;* manoscritto; esemplare, originale, *m.* **copy** 2, TR.: copiare; trascrivere; imitare: — *out*, fare una copia di, trascrivere. **-book**, S.: quaderno, quinterno, *m.* **-er** = *copyist.* **-hold**, S.: podere d'un feudo, *m.* **-holder**, S.: censuario, *m.* **-ing-machine**, S.: copialettere; pantografo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: copista, *m.* **-right**, S.: diritto di proprietà letteraria; manoscritto, *m.*

cŏquĕt, TR.: trattare con finta tenerezza; INTR.: civettare. **-ry**, S.: civetteria, *f.* **-te**, S.: civetta, *f.* **-tish**, ADJ.: da civetta.

cŏracle, S.: barchetta da pescatori, *f.*

cŏral, S.: corallo, *m.* **-diver**, **-fisher**, S.: pescatore di coralli, *m.* **-fishery**, S.: spesca de' coralli, *f.* **-line**, ADJ.: corallino, di corallo; S.: coralina, *f.* **-reef**, S.: banco di corallo, *m.* **-tree**, S.: albero del corallo, *m.*

cŏ-răntˌ -rătŏ, S.: (*danc.*) corrante, *f.*

cŏrban, S.: cassetta della limosina, *f.*

cŏrbel, S.: canestro, *m.;* nicchia, *f.*

cŏrd 1, S.: corda; tendine, *f.: — of wood*, S.: catasta, misura di legna, *f.* **cord** 2, TR.: legare con corde. **-age**, S.: cordame; sartiame, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: legato con corde; infunato. **-elier**, S.: Francescano, *m.*

cŏrdi-al 1 *-jal*, S.: cordiale, *m.* (brodo da bere). **-al** 2, ADJ.: cordiale; affettuoso. **-ality**, S.: cordialità, *f.;* affetto cordiale, *m.*, svisceratezza, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: cordialmente.

cŏrd-maker, S.: funaiuolo, funaio, *m* **-on**, S.: cordone; ordine, *m.*

cŏrdovan, S.: cordovano, *m.*

cōre, S.: torso; interiore; marciume, *m.*
cŏrēgent, S.: coreggente, *m.*
cŏriăcĕous, ADJ.: di cuojo; duro.
cŏriănder, S.: coriandro, *m.*
cŏrinth† = *currant.* **Cŏrĭnthian**, ADJ.: di Corinto, corintio, dissoluto†.
côrk 1, S.: sughero, turacciolo, *m.* **cork** 2, TR.: turare. **-screw**, S.: cavatarac-ciuoli, *m.* **-tree**, S.: quercia del sughero. **-y**, ADJ.: di sughero.
côrmŏrant, S.: cormorante (uccello ac-quatico); ghiottone, *m.*
côrn 1, S.: frumento; grano, *m.*: (*Am.*, '*Indian* —') mais, granturco, frumentone: — *of salt*, granello di sale, *m.* **corn** 2, S.: callo, *m.* **corn** 3, TR.: insaleggiare, saleggiare; macinare in polverei: —*ed beef*, manzo salato. **-ăge**, S.: dazio sopra il grano, *m.* **-chandler**, S.: venditore di grano, *m.* **-cutter**, S.: tagliatore di calli, *m.* **-dealer**, S.: mercante di gra-no, *m.*
côr-nel, S.: corniola, *f.*; corniolo, cornio, *m.* **-nēlĭan**, S.: cornalina, *f.* **-nemŭse**, S.: cornamusa, piva, *f.* **-nĕous**, ADJ.: corneo, calloso.
côrnĕr, S.: angolo; canto, cantone, *m.*; cantonata; estremità, *f.* **-house**, S.: S.: casa della cantonata, *f.* **-stone**, S.: pietra angolare, *f.* **-wise**, ADV.: diago-nalmente, ad angoli.
côrnet, S.: cornetta, *m.*, *f.*; corno, *m.* **-ĕy**, S.: grado di cornetta, *m.* **-tĕr**, S.: suonatore della cornetta, *m.*
côrn-factor, S.: mercante di grano, *m.* **-field**, S.: seminato, *m.* **-floor**, S.: granaio, *m.*, aia, *f.* **-flower**, S.: fiora-liso, *m.*, battisegola, *f.*
côrnice, S.: (*arch.*) cornice, *f.*
côr-nicle, S.: picciol corno, cornetto, *m.* **-nĭgerous**, ADJ.: cornuto.
côrn-land, S.: terreno frumentario, *m.* **-loft**, S.: granaio, *m.* **-merchant**, S.: mercante di grano, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da macinare le biade, *m.* **-rose**, S.: nigella, *f.* **-salad**, S.: valeriana do-mestica, *f.* **-trade**, S.: traffico di biade, *m.*
cŏrnŭcōpia, S.: cornucopia; (*fig.*) ab-bondanza, *f.*
cŏrnŭte, ADJ.: cornuto.
côrny, ADJ.: corneo; producente grano.
cŏrollary, S.: corollario, *m.*
cŏrŏnal, ADJ.: (*anat.*) coronale; S.: co-rona di fiori, ghirlando, *f.* **-năry**, ADJ.: coronario. **-nātĭon**, S.: coronamente, *m.* **-nĕr**, S.: ufficiale che esamina un corpo morto, *m.* **-net**, S.: coronetta.
côr-pŏral, ADJ.: corporale, materiale; S.: caporale; corporale, *m.* **-pŏrălity**, S.: sustanza corporea, *f.* **-pŏrally**, ADV.: corporalmente. **-pŏrate**, ADJ.: unito in un corpo: — *body*, comunità, *f.* **-pŏrātĭon**, S.: corpo municipale, *m.*; comunità, *f.* **-pŏreal**, ADJ.: corporeo, corporale; materiale. **-pŏrĕally**, ADV.: corporalmente. **-pŏrĕity**, S.: corporei-tà; materialità, *f.* **-ps cōr**, S.: corpo di forze; reggimento, *m.*: —*-de-guard*, corpo di guardia, *m.* **-pse**, S.: cadavere, corpo morto, *m.* **-pŭlence**, **-pŭlency**, S.: corpulenza, *f.* **-pŭlent**, ADJ.: corpulen-to, corpacciuto, grasso. **-pus-Christi-Day**, S.: Corpus Domini, *f.* **-puscle**, S.: corpuscolo, atomo, *m.* **-pŭscŭlar**, ADJ.: corpuscolave.
cŏrradiātĭon, S.: punto de' raggi, *m.*
corrĕc-t 1, ADJ.: corretto, esatto. **-t** 2, TR.: correggere; punire, castigare; tempe-rare, moderare. **-tĭon**, S.: correzione; emendazione, *f.*; castigo, *m.*; riprensione, *f.*: *under* —, con rispetto; *house of* —, casa di correzione. **-tive**, ADJ.: correttivo; S.: correttivo, *m.*; restrizione, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: correttamente, esattamente. **-tness**, S.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.* **-tor**, S.: cor-rettore; revisore, *m.*: — *of the press*, correttore di stampa, *m.*
cor-rĕlāte, INTR.: avere correlazione. **-rĕlative**, ADJ.: correlativo, reciproco. **-rĕlativeness**, S.: relazione reciproca, *f.*
corrĕptĭon†, S.: riprensione, *f.*, rimpro-vero, *m.*
corrĕspŏn-d, INTR.: corrispondere, aver proporzione, confarsi; far commercio. **-dence**, **-dency**, S.: corrispondenza; in-telligenza, *f.*: *keep up a — with*, avere cor-rispondenza con, carteggiare con. **-dent**, ADJ.: corrispondente; conforme, propor-zionato; S.: corrispondente, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: congruente.
cŏrridor, S.: corridoio, *m.*, galleria, *f.*
cŏrrigible, ADJ.: corrigibile.
corrŏbŏ-rant, ADJ.: corroborante, corro-borativo. **-rate**, TR.: corroborare, confer-mare, fortificare. **-rātĭon**, S.: corrobo-razione, *f.* **-rative**, ADJ.: corroborativo.
corrŏ-de, TR.: corrodere; consumare a poco a poco. **-ding**, ADJ.: che corrode: — *cares*, cure edaci. **-dent**, ADJ.: corro-dente. **-dible**, ADJ.: che può corrodersi. **-sĭon**, S.: corrosione, *f.*, corrodimento, *m.* **-sive**, S.: (*med.*) corrosivo, *m.* **-sive-ly**, ADV.: in modo corrosivo. **-siveness**, S.: qualità corrosiva, *f.*
cŏrrŭ-gate, TR.: increspare, aggrinzare; INTR.: increspersi, corrugarsi. **-gātĭon**, S.: increspamento, *m.*
corrŭp-t 1, ADJ.: corrotto, guasto, depra-vato; cattivo. **-t** 2, TR.: corrompere, guastare, depravare; INTR.: corrompersi; guastarsi. **-tor**, S.: corrompitore, cor-ruttore, *m.* **-tibility**, S.: corruttibilità, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: corruttibile. **-tible-**

ness, S.: attezza ad essere corrotto, corruttibilità; corruzione, *f.* **-tibly**, ADV.: in maniera corruttibile. **-tion**, S.: corruzione; depravazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: corruttivo. **-tless**, ADJ.: incorruttibile. **-tly**, ADV.: corrottamente. **-tness**, S.: corruzione, corruttela; putrescenza, *f.* **-tress**, S.: corrompitrice, *f.*

cŏrsair, S.: corsale, corsaro, ladrone di mare, *m.*

cŏr-set, S.: corsè, corsetto; busto (da donna). **-slet**, S.: corsaletto, *m.*

cŏr-tex, S.: corteccia, *f.* **-tical**, ADJ.: di corteccia, di scorza.

cŏruscant, ADJ.: brillante, resplendente. **-cātion**, S.: balenamento, lampeggiamento, *m.*

cŏrvet, S.: sorta di naviglio, *f.*

corȳmbus, S.: (*bot.*) corimbo, *m.*

cŏsēcant, S.: (*geom.*) cosecante, *m.*

cŏsine, S.: (*geom.*) cosseno, *m.*

cŏsmĕtic, ADJ.: cosmetico; S.: cosmetico; abbellimento, *m.*

cŏsmical, ADJ.: cosmico. **-ly**, ADV.: (*astr.*) cosmicamente, col sole.

cŏsmŏ-gŏny, S.: cosmogonia, *f.* **-grapher**, S.: cosmografo, *m.* **-grăphic-(al)** **-ŏ-**, ADJ.: cosmografico. **-graphy**, S.: cosmografia, *f.* **-pŏlitan** **-ŏ-**, S.: cosmopolita, abitante del mondo, *m.*

cŏsset, S.: agnello allevato senza la madre, *m.*

cŏst 1, S.: spesa, *f.*; costo; prezzo, valore, *m.*: *net* —, costo di fabbrica prima; *free of* —, gratis; *to my* —, alle mie spese. **cost** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: costare: — *what it will*, costi ciò che vuole.

cŏs-tal, ADJ.: costale. **-tard**, S.: testa; mela tonda e grossa, *f.*

cŏstive, ADJ.: costipativo. **-ness**, S.: costipamento, riserramento, *m.*

cŏst-liness, S.: suntuosità; spesa grande, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: caro, suntuoso, dispendioso; splendido.

cŏstume, S.: costume, *m.*

cŏt 1, S.: capanna, *f.*: *sheep* —, ovile, *m.* **cot** 2, INTR.: impacciarsi.

cotăngent, S.: (*geom.*) cotangente, *m.*

cotĕmporary, ADJ.: contemporaneo, coetaneo.

coterie, S.: società, brigata, *f.*

cŏttag-e, S.: capanna, *f.*, tugurio, *m.*; villa, *f.* **-er**, S.: che abita in una capanna.

cŏtton 1, S.: cotone, *m.*, bambagia, *f.*: *gun* — (Amer.), *explosive* — (Eng.), fulmicotone, *m.* **cotton** 2, INTR.: accotonarsi, adattarsi; convenire. **-factory**, S.: filatoio di cotone, *m.*, filanda, *f.* **-mill**, S.: cotonificio, *m.* **-thread**, **-yarn**, S.: filo di cotone, *m.* **-tree**, S.: albero che produce il cotone, *m.*

cŏuch 1, S.: lettuccio, lettucciuolo, *m.* **couch** 2, TR.: coricare; stendere; INTR.: coricarsi; distendersi: — *in writing*, mettere in iscritto; — *the lance*, mettere la lancia in resta. **-ant**, ADJ.: giacente. **-ĕe**, S.: giacimento, *m.* **-er**, S.: oculista che leva la cattaratta; registratore, *m.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.* **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.*

cough 1 *kăf*, S.: tossa, tosse, *f.*: *have a* —, aver la tosse; *whooping* —, mal di castrone, *m.* **cough** 2, INTR.: tossire: — *out* (*up*), espettorare, espurgare. **-er**, S.: che ha la tosse. **-ing**, S.: tossire, tossimento, *m.*

cŏulter, S.: coltro, vomero, *m.*

cŏuncil, S.: concilio, consiglio; avvocato, *m.*: *privy* —, consiglio di Stato, *m.*; *common* —, consiglio della città, *m.*; — *of war*, consiglio di guerra, *m.* **-board**, S.: tavola del consiglio, *f.* **-chamber**, S.: camera del consiglio, *f.* **-lor**, S.: consigliere; membro del consiglio, *m.*

counīte†, TR.: unire.

cŏunsel 1, S.: consiglio; avviso; avvocato, *m.*: *ask* — *of one*, dimandar il consiglio d' alcuno; *give one* —, consigliare uno; *keep* —, esser segreto. **counsel** 2, TR.: consigliare, dare consiglio: — *against*, sconsigliare, dissuadere. **-able**, ADJ.: che può esser consigliato. **-lor**, S.: consigliere; avvocato, *m.*: *privy* —, consigliere di Stato, *m.*; — *at law*, avvocato, *m.* **-lorship**, S.: dignità (ufficio) di consigliere, *f.*

cŏunt 1, S.: numero; conto, computo. **count** 2, S.: conte, *m.* **count** 3, TR.: contare, computare, calcolare; stimare: — *upon*, fondarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può contare. **-book**, S.: libro di conti, *m.*

cŏuntenane-e 1, S.: aria, *f.*; viso, volto; aspetto; favore, *m.*, protezione, *f.*; aiuto, *m.*: *pleasing* —, viso piacevole; *put one out of* —, far arrossire (*or* sconcertare, confondere), alcuno; *give* — *to*, far buon viso a, favoreggiare, appoggiare; *be in* —, esser favorito; *give* —, favorire. **-e** 2, TR.: favorire, favoreggiare; proteggere, caldeggiare. **-er**, S.: fautore, protettore, *m.*

cŏunter 1, ADV.: contro; a rimpetto: *run* —, opporsi, contrariare. **counter** 2, S.: banco; gettone, *m.* **-act**, TR.: attraversare, contrariare. **-action**, S.: opposizione, *f.* **-bălance** 1, S.: contrappeso, *m.* **-balance** 2, TR.: contrappesare; adequare, aggiustare. **-bass**, S.: contrabasso, *m.* **-battery**, S.: contrabatteria, *f.* **-buff** 1, S.: ripercotimento, ripicchio, *m.* **-buff** 2, TR.: rispingere, ripercuotere. **-change** 1, S.: contraccambio, *m.* **-change** 2, TR.: contraccam-

biare. **-chărm** 1, S.: contramalia, *f.* **-charm** 2, TR.: impedire l' incanto. **-chĕck** 1, S.: opposizione, resistenza; censura reciproca, *f.* **-check** 2, TR.: opporre. **-cunning**, S.: astuzia contro la parte avversa, *f.* **-distinction**, S.: contradistinzione; opposizione, *f.* **-drăw**, IRR.; TR.: retare (un disegno). **-evidence**, S.: testimonio contrario, *m.* **-feit** 1, ADJ.: contraffatto, imitato, falso; supposto; S.: falsificazione, *f.*; impostore, ingannatore, *m.* **-feit** 2, TR.: contraffare; imitare; falsificare; falsare: — *a will*, falsare un testamento; — *the coin*, fare moneta falsa. **-feiter**, S.: contraffacitore, falsario, *m.*: — *of coin*, monetario falso, *m.* **-feiting**, S.: contraffacimento, *m.*; imitazione, *f.* **-feitly**, ADV.: fintamente, falsamente. **-foil**, S.: contrataglia, *f.* **-forts**, S. PL.: (*fort.*) contrafforti, *m. pl.* **-guard**, S.: contragguardia, *f.* **-lath** 1, S.: panconcello, *m.* **-lath** 2, TR.: impalcare i panconcelli. **-light**, S.: contrallume, *m.* **-mând** 1, S.: contrammandato, *m.* **-mand** 2, TR.: contrammanare. **-mârch** 1, S.: contrammarcia, *f.* **-march** 2, INTR.: far contrammarcia. **-mârk** 1, S.: contrammarca, *f.*, contrassegno, *m.* **-mark** 2, TR.: mettere una seconda marca, contrassegnare. **-mine** 1, S.: contrammina, *f.* **-mine** 2, TR.: contramminare. **-motion**, S.: moto contrario, *m.* **-mure**, S.: muro di rinforzo, antimuro, *m.* **-natural**, ADJ.: contrannaturale. **-ôrder**, S.: contr' ordine, *m.* **-pace**, S.: misura contraria, *f.* **-pâne**, S.: coltre; coperta da letto, *f.* **-part**, S.: copia; (*mus.*) parte opposta, *f.* **-plēa**, S.: replica, *f.* **-plŏt** 1, S.: artifizio opposto ad artifizio, *m.* **-plot** 2, TR.: opporre artifizio ad artifizio. **-pŏint**, S.: contrappunto, *m.* **-pŏise** 1, S.: contrappeso, *m.* **-poise** 2, TR.: contrappesare. **-poison**, S.: contravveleno, *m.* **-pressure**, S.: forza opposta, *f.* **-project**, S.: corrispondente progetto, *m.* **-proof**, S.: prova del contrario, *f.* **-revolution**, S.: rivoluzione opposta, *f.* **-scarp** 1, S.: (*fort.*) contrascarpa, *f.* **-scarp** 2, TR.: (*fort.*) fare una contrascarpa. **-sēal**, TR.: contrasigillare. **-security**, S.: seconda mallevadoria, *f.* **-sign**, TR.: contrassegnare. **-signal**, S.: (*nav.*) contrassegnale, *m.* **-tenor**, S.: contralto, *m.* **-tide**, S.: marca di rovescio, *f.* **-time**, S.: contrattempo, *m.*; opposizione, *f.* **-turn**, S.: catastrofe, *f.* **-vail** 1, S.: equivalenza, equiponderanza, *f.* **-vāil†** 2, INTR.: valere altrettanto, equivalere. **-view**, S.: opposizione, *f.*; contrasto, *m.* **-wŏrk**, IRR.; TR.: contramminare.

cŏuntess, S.: contessa, *f.* **cŏunt-ing-house**, S.: banco (de' mercanti), *m.*; fattoria, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: innumerabile.

coŭntry 1, S.: contrada, *f.*; paese, *m.*; campagna; provincia, *f.*; patria, *f.*: *my (own)* —, il mio paese natio, la mia patria; *a fertile* —, un paese fertile; *we go into the* —, andiamo in campagna (*or* in villa). **country** 2, ADJ.: rustico, campestre. **-ballad**, S.: canzonetta, frottola, *f.* **-dance**, S.: contraddanza, *f.* **-house**, S.: villa, casa di campagna, *f.* **-life**, S.: vita campestre, *f.* **-man**, S.: contadino, paesano; villano; compaesano, compatriota, *m.*: *fellow* —, compatriota. **-parson**, S.: curato di villaggio, *m.* **-put**, S.: ignorante, minchione, *m.* **-seat** = *country-house*. **-squire**, S.: gentiluomo di provincia, *m.* **-woman**, S.: contadina, *f.* **-word**, S.: parola volgare, *f.*

cŏunty, S.: contea; provincia, *f.*

cŏupēe, S.: (*danc.*) fioretto, *m.*

coŭp-le 1, S.: coppia, *f.*; paio, *m.* **-le** 2, TR.: accoppiare; maritare; INTR.: accoppiarsi, copularsi, congiungersi. **-let**, S.: paio; (*pros.*) distico, *m.* **-ling**, S.: accoppiamento, congiungimento, *m.*

coŭrage, S.: coraggio; animo, *m.*; bravura, *f.*: *pick up* —, farsi animo; —! animo! coraggio! **-rāgeous**, ADJ.: coraggioso, bravo. **-rāgeously**, ADV.: coraggiosamente. **-rāgeousness**, S.: coraggio; valore, *m.*

cŏurier, S.: corriere, messaggiere, *m.*

cŏur-se 1, S.: corso, *m.*; carriera, *f.*; ordine; viaggio; cammino; metodo, *m.*, maniera; usanza, *f.*, rito; servizio (di tavola), *m.*: —*s*, mestrui, mesi, *m. pl.*; *of* —, naturalmente, necessariamente; *thing of* —, cosa naturale; *words of* —, complimenti, *m. pl.*; *take your* —, fate quel che volete; *take a wise* —, pigliar buone misure; *follow the* — *of time*, navigare secondo il vento; *let things take their* —, lasciare andar l'acqua alla china. **-se** 2, TR.: cacciare, dare la caccia; INTR.: vagare. **-ser**, S.: corsiere; destriero, *m.*

cōurt 1, S.: corte, *f.*; cortile; tribunale, *m.*; giudici, *m. pl.*: *go to* —, andare alla corte. **court** 2, TR.: corteggiare; brigare; sollecitare: — *a young lady*, corteggiare una damigella. **-baron**, S.: corte del padrone del fondo, *f.* **-card**, S.: carta figurata, *f.* **-chaplain**, S.: cappellano di corte, *m.* **-day**, S.: giorno curiale, *m.* **coŭrt-eous**, ADJ.: cortese, gentile; grazioso, benevolo. **coŭrt-eously**, ADV.: cortesemente; graziosamente. **coŭrt-eousness**, S.: cortesia; pulitezza; benevolenza, *f.* **-esan**, S.: cortigiana, *f.*

coũrt-ęsy 1, S.: civiltà, pulitezza, *f.*; (*cûrt'sy*) riverenza (di donna). **-esy** 2, INTR.: fare la riverenza. **-ier**, S.: cortigiano; uomo cortese, *m.* **-ing**, S.: corteggiare, *m.* **-lady**, S.: dama di corte, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: cortigianesco, civile, elegante. **-liness**, S.: affabilità, compiacenza; eleganza, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADV.: cortigianamente, civilmente, elegantemente. **-ly** 2, ADJ.: civile; grazioso. **-martial**, S.: corte marziale, *f.*, consiglio di guerra, *m.* **-minion**, S.: mignone, favorito, *m.* **-plaster**, S.: taffeta inglese, *m.* **-promises**, S. PL.: belle parole senza fatti, *f. pl.* **-ship**, S.: civiltà, compiacenza, pulitezza; galanteria, *f.* **-visit**, S.: visita di corte; visita breve, *f.* **-yard**, S.: anticorte, *f.*

cóuṣin, S.: cugino, *m.*, cugina, *f.*

cŏve, S.: cala piccola, *f.*; rifugio, *m.*

cóvęnant 1, S.: patto, contratto, *m.* **covenant** 2, INTR.: pattuire, trattare: — *of grace*, alleanza di grazia. **-ēe**, S.: contrattante, contraente, *m.* **-er**, S.: confederato, *m.*

cóvęr 1, S.: coperchio; rifugio; pretesto, *m.*, scusa, *f.*: *table* —, tappeto da tavola, *m.* **cover** 2, TR.: coprire; celare, palliare: — *up*, coprire affatto; *be* —*d!* copritevi! **-ing**, S.: coprimento; vestimento, *m.* **-let**, S.: copertura, coperta, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: coperto, nascosto, segreto; S.: luogo coperto, nascondiglio; rifugio, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: copertamente, segretamente, di nascosto. **-tness**, S.: segretezza; ritiratezza, *f.* **-ture**, S.: copertura; protezione; condizione di donna maritata, *f.* **-t-way**, S.: (*fort.*) strada coperta, *f.*

cóvet, TR.: bramare, desiderare. **-able**, ADJ.: desiderabile, appetibile. **-ed**, ADJ.: bramato, desiderato; ambito. **-ous**, ADJ.: avido, avaro; sordido. **-ously**, ADV.: avaramente; sordidamente. **-ousness**, S.: avarizia; cupidità, *f.*

cóvey, S.: covata; nidiata, *f.*

cŏw 1, S.: vacca, *f.*: *little* —, vacchetta, *f.*; *milch* —, vacca da latte, *f.* **cow** 2, TR.: intimorire, spaventare.

cŏward, S.: codardo; poltrone, vigliacco, *m.* **-ice**, S.: codardia, vigliaccheria, *f.* **-liness**, S.: timidezza, pusillanimità, codardia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: codardo, vigliacco, pusillanimo; ADV.: poltronescamente, vigliaccamente; vilmente. **-ship** † = *cowardliness.*

cŏwęr, INTR.: appiattarsi; chinarsi.

cŏw-herd, S.: vaccaro, *m.* **-house**, S.: stalla da vacche, *f.* **-keeper**, S.: vaccaro, *m.*

cŏwl, S.: cappuccio, *m.*: *take the* —, farsi frate.

cŏw-leech, S.: medico alle vacche, manescalco, *m.* **-pox**, S.: vaccina, *f.*

cọwōrkęr, S.: cooperatore, collaboratore, *m.*

cŏwslip, S.: tassobarbasso, *m.*, primavera, *f.*

cóx-cọmb, S.: cresta d'un gallo, *f.*; sciocco, farfallino, *m.* **-cŏm(b)ical**, ADJ.: da sciocco, affettato. **-cọmbry**, S.: fatuità, sciocchezza, babbuassaggine, *f.*

cöy 1, ADJ.: schifo; modesto, riserbato. **coy** 2, INTR.: comportarsi con riserva; farsi pregare. **-ish**, ADJ.: contegnoso; timido. **-ly**, ADV.: contegnosamente. **-ness**, S.: contegno, *m.*; ritrosia, modestia affettata, *f.*

cózen, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-age**, S.: truffa, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-er**, S.: ingannatore, giuntatore, *m.*

crăb, S.: granchio; cancro, *m.*; mela salvatica, *f.* **-bed**, ADJ.: aspro; arcigno. **-bedly**, ADV.: aspramente; arcignamente. **-bedness**, S.: asprezza; arcignezza, *f.*; viso arcigno, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.* **-by**, ADJ.: ruvido; difficile. **-fish**, S.: granchio, *m.* **-tree**, S.: melo salvatico, *m.*

crăck 1, S.: crepatura, fessura; scoppiata, *f.*, fracasso; millantatore, *m.* **crack** 2, TR.: crepare, fendere; schiacciare; rompere; INTR.: fendersi, scoppiare; vantarsi, millantarsi: — *out*, intimorire; — *nuts*, rompere le nocciuole; — *a joke*, fare uno scherzo; — *the fingers*, farsi scricchiolare le dita. **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato. **-er**, S.: salterello; millantatore; biscottino, *m.* **-le**, INTR.: scoppiettare, scricchiolare. **-ling**, S.: scoppiettata, *f.* **-nel**, S.: ciambella, *f.*

crădle 1, S.: culla, cuna; infanzia, *f.*; letto per varare un vascello, *m.* **cradle** 2, TR.: cullare.

crâft, S.: mestiere, *m.*, professione; astuzia, *f.*, artificio, *m.*; barca, *f.*, battello, *m.*, chiatta, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: astutamente, con astuzia. **-iness**, S.: astuzia; stratagemma, *f.* **-sman**, S.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-smaster**, S.: artefice esperto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltro, volpino.

crăg, S.: rupe, balza (*rock*); collottola (*neck piece*), *f.* **-ged**, ADJ.: aspro, erto, scosceso, pieno di balze. **-gedness**, **-giness**, S.: asprezza; ertezza, *f.* **-gy** = *cragged.*

crăm, TR.: impinzare; ficcare; stivare; INTR.: impinzarsi (di carne, ecc.): — *turkeys*, ingrassare i polli d'India; — *in*, ficcar dentro con isforzo.

crămbo, S.: giuoco di rima, *m.*

crămp 1, ADJ.: difficile; intrigato; S.: granchio; ritiramento di muscoli; ostacolo, *m.* **cramp** 2, uncinare; costringere. **-ed**, ADJ.: affettato, intirizzato.

-fish, S.: torpedine, *f.* **-iron**, S.: rampicone; graffio, *m.* **crampo͝on**, S.: rampicone; fermaglio, *m.* **cră̤nberry**, S.: mora di prunaio, *f.* **crāne** 1, S.: grù, grue, *f.*; argano; sifone, *m.* **crane** 2 (*up*), TR.: tirare su per mezzo d'un argano. **-'s-bill**, S.: geranio, *m.*; pinzette, *f. pl.* **crani-ŏlŏgy**, S.: craniologia, *f.* **-um**, S.: cranio, *m.* **crănk** 1, S.: manovella, lieva; sinuosità, *f.*; ghiribizzo; uomo ghiribizzoso (eccentrico, scervellato), visionario, pazzo, *m.* **crank** 2, ADJ.: gagliardo; (*nav.*) tenentante. **crănkle**, INTR.: serpeggiare. **-s**, S. PL.: serpeggiamenti, *m. pl.* **crănkness**, S.: sanità, *f.*; vigore, *m.* **crănky**, ADJ.: visionario, pazzo. **crăn-nied**, ADJ.: crepato, crepolato. **-ny**, S.: crepatura, fessura, *f.* **crāpe**, S.: velo, *m.* **crăsh** 1, S.: fracasso, strepito, *m.* **crash** 2, TR.: fracassare; rompere; INTR.: strepitare. **-ing**, S.: conquassamento, *m.* **crăsis**, S.: temperamento, *m.*; (*pros.*) crasi, *f.* **crăss**, ADJ.: crasso; grosso, grande. **-itu̇de**, S.: crassezza; grossezza, *f.* **crastinā̤tion** †, S.: dilazione, *f.*, ritardo, *m.* **crătch** †, S.: rastrelliera, greppia, mangiatoia, *f.* **crāter**, S.: cratere, *m.* **crâunch**, TR.: schiacciare in bocca, sgretolare. **cravăt**, S.: cravatta, *f.* **crāve**, TR.: pregare, implorare. **crāven** 1, S.: gallo scorato; codardo, *m.* **craven** 2, TR.: intimidire; scoraggiare. **crā-vẹr**, S.: domandatore, *m.* **-ving**, ADJ.: insaziabile; avido. **-vingness**, S.: insaziabilità, *f.* **crăw**, S.: gozzo, *m.* **crăwfish**, S.: granchio, gambero, *m.* **crăwl** 1, S.: vivaio, *m.* **crawl** 2, INTR.: strascinare, rampicare; umiliarsi: *make one's flesh* —, fare accaponar la vita. **-er**, S.: rettile, *m.* **crāyon** 1, S.: pastello, *m.* **crayon** 2, TR.: disegnare col pastello. **crāz-e**, TR.: fracassare, rompere; dimentare. **-ed**, ADJ.: rotto, scemo, forsennato: — *with grief*, pazzo dal dolore. **-edness**, S.: decrepità, vecchiezza estrema, *f.* **-iness**, S.: infermità, imbecillità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: decrepito; debile, malsano. **crēak**, INTR.: scricchiolare; cigolare. **-ing**, S.: scricchiolata, *f.* **crēam** 1, S.: crema, fiore di latte, *m.*: *whipped* —, capo di latte. **cream** 2, TR.: schiumare; INTR.: rappigliarsi. **-coloured**, ADJ.: colore di crema. **-faced**, ADJ.: pallido. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di crema. **crēance** †, S.: credenza, *f.* **crēase** 1, S.: piega, crespa, riga, *f.* **crease** 2, TR.: piegare, increspare. **crẹā-te**, TR.: creare, causare; suscitare. **-tion**, S.: creazione; elezione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: creativo, generativo. **-tor**, S.: creatore, *m.* **-ture** *krē-*, S.: creatura, *f.*; ente, animale, *m.*: *our fellow* —*s*, i nostri simili; *there is not a living* —, non vi è anima viva. **crēb-ritu̇de** †, S.: frequenza, *f.* **-rous** †, ADJ.: frequente. **crē-dence**, S.: credenza; fede; fama, *f.* **-dĕnda**, S.: articoli di fede, *m. pl.* **-dent**, ADJ.: credente; accreditato. **-dĕntials**, S. PL.: lettere credenziali, *f. pl.* **credibĭlity**, S.: credibilità, probabilità, *f.* **crĕd-ible**, ADJ.: credibile, degno di fede. **-ibleness**, S.: probabilità, verisimilitudine; credenza, *f.* **-ibly**, ADV.: credibilmente. **-it** 1, S.: credito, *m.*; fede; riputazione, fama, stima; autorità, *f.*: *letter of* —, lettera di credito, *f.*; *give* — *to*, dar credito (prestar fede) a; *debit and* —, dare ed avere, debito e credito. **-it** 2, TR.: credere, prestar fede; far onore; fidarsi. **-itable**, ADJ.: onorevole; stimabile. **-itableness**, S.: onorevolezza; riputazione, *f.* **-itably**, ADV.: con credito, onorevolmente. **-itor**, S.: creditore, *m.* **-itrix**, S.: creditrice, *f.* **-ūlity**, S.: credulità, *f.* **-ulous**, ADJ.: credulo, agevole al credere. **-ulously**, ADV.: da credulo. **-ulousness**, S.: facilità a credere, *f.* **crēed**, S.: credo, *m.*; confessione di fede, *f.* **crēek** 1, S.: cala, calanca, *f.*, seno di mare, *m.* **creek** 2, INTR.: scricciolare. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di cale. **crēep**, IRR.; INTR.: rampicare, strisciare, serpeggiare; abbassarsi, umiliarsi: — *in, into*, ficcarsi; insinuarsi; — *into one's favour*, insinuarsi nell'altrui favore; — *on*, accostarsi insensibilmente; — *out*, andare via sottilmente; — *up*, arrampicarsi. **-er**, S.: pianta strisciante (*or* rampicante), *f.*; alare del fuoco, *m.* **-hole**, S.: buco per scampare; pretesto, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: strisciante, serpeggiante; S.: bassezza, viltà, *f.*: — *thing*, rettile, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: a modo de' rettili. **crē-mate**, TR.: cremare. **-mātion**, S.: cremazione, *f.* **-matory**, S.: crematoio, *m.* **crēmor**, S.: cremore, *m.* **crēnated**, ADJ.: merlato. **crĕpi-tate**, INTR.: scoppiettare. **-tātion**, S.: scoppiettio, crepito, *m.*

crępŭscu-le, S.: crepuscolo; bruzzolo, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: tra 'l dì e la notte.
crĕscent, ADJ.: crescente; S.: luna crescente, *f.*
crĕss, S.: crescione, *m.*
crĕsset, S.: fanale, faro, *m.*
crĕst, S.: cresta, *f.*; pennacchio; orgoglio; animo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: crestuto. **-fallen**, ADJ.: sgomentato, sbigottito. **-less**, ADJ.: senza cresta; senza insegna.
crętāc̣eous, ADJ.: cretaceo.
crĕvice 1, S.: crepatura, fessura, *f.* **crevice** 2, TR.: spaccare, fendere.
crew *krū*, S.: banda; torma; mano, *f.*; (*nav.*) equipaggio, *m.*, chiurma, *f.*
crewel *krū-*, S.: lana filata, *f.*
crĭb 1, S.: mangiatoia; capanna, *f.* **crib** 2, TR.: ingabbiare; rubare. **-bage**, S.: specie di giuoco di carte (in Inghilterra), *f.* **-biter**, S.: cavallo ch' appoggia i denti alla mangiatoia, *m.*
crĭbble, S.: crivello, cribro, *m.*
cribrāt̤i̇on, S.: cribrazione, *f.*
crĭck†, S.: scricchiolata, *f.*
crĭcket 1, S.: grillo. **cricket** 2, S.: sgabello; giuoco alla palla, *m.*
crĭer, S.: banditore, *m.*
crĭme, S.: delitto, crimine, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **-fŭl**†, ADJ.: scellerato, malvagio; colpevole. **-less**, ADJ.: incolpevole, innocente.
crĭm-inal, ADJ.: criminale; colpevole; S.: delinquente, malfattore, *m.* **-ĭnălity**, ADV.: criminalità, *f.* **-inally**, ADV.: criminalmente. **-inalness**, S.: criminalità, *f.*; delitto, *m.* **-inate**, TR.: incolpare. **-inātion**, S.: incolpamento, *m.*, accusa, *f.* **-inatory**, ADJ.: incolpante, accusante. **-inous**, ADJ.: criminoso, colpevole, iniquo. **-inously**, ADV.: colpabilmente. **-inousness**, S.: malvagità, *f.*; crime, *m.*
crĭmp 1, ADJ.: fragile. **crimp** 2, TR.: arricciare i capelli. **-le**, TR.: increspare, grinzare, INTR.: raggrinzarsi, ritirarsi.
crĭmsŏn 1, ADJ.: chermisino; S.: chermisì, *m.* **crimson** 2, TR.: tingere in chermisì.
crĭncum, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*
crĭng-e 1, S.: ossequio servile, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: contrarre, increspare; INTR.: adulare vilmente, far il lusinghiere. **-ing**, ADJ.: abietto, servile, basso; S.: sommessione bassa; adulazione, *f.*
crĭnigerous, ADJ.: pieno di capelli, peloso, capelluto.
crĭnkle 1, S.: piega, grinza; sinuosità, *f.* **crinkle** 2, INTR.: serpeggiare, volteggiare.
crĭpple 1, ADJ.: zoppo, mutilato. **cripple** 2, TR.: storpiare, mutilare; (*nav.*) disarmare, disfare. **-ness**, S.: storpiatura, mutilazione, *f.*
crĭsis, S.: crisi, *f.*; periodo decisivo, *m.*
crĭsp 1, ADJ.: crespo. **crisp** 2, TR.: increspare; inanellare, arricciare. **-āt̤i̇on**, S.: raggrinzamento, arricciamento, *m.*; crespezza, *f.* **-ing-iron**, S.: calamistro, *m.* **-ness**, S.: increspatura, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: crespo, increspato, arricciato.
criss-cross-row, S.: alfabeto, *m.*
crĭtĕri̇on, S.: criterio; indizio, *m.*
crĭti-c, ADJ.: critico; S.: critico; censore, *m.* **-cal**, ADJ.: critico; esatto, accurato. **-cally**, ADV.: criticamente, da critico; esattamente. **-calness**, S.: esattezza, accuratezza, *f.* **-ĭs̤e**, TR.: criticare, censurare. **-ĭs̤m**, S.: criticismo, *m.*; critica, *f.*
crōak, INTR.: gracidare, crocitare. **-ing**, S.: gracchiamento, *m.*
crōc̣eous, ADJ.: croceo.
crŏck 1, S.: pignatta, *f.* **crock** 2, TR.: annerare. **-butter**, S.: burro salato, *m.* **-ery**, S.: stoviglie, *f. pl.*; maiolica, *f.* **-ery-ware**, S.: maiolica, *f.*
crŏcọdĭle, S.: coccodrillo, *m.*
crōcus, S.: croco, *m.*
crŏft, S.: chiuso piccolo, *m.*
crŏi̇s-ā́de†, **-ādọ**†, S.: crociata, *f.* **-ẹs̤**†, S. PL.: crociati, *m. pl.*
crōn-e, S.: pecora vecchia, vecchiaccia, *f.* **-y**, S.: amico vecchio, *m.*, conoscenza vecchia, *f.*
crŏok 1, S.: uncino; crocco; rocco, *m.*: *by hook or by* —, per ruffa e raffa. **crook** 2, TR.: incurvare; piegare; INTR.: piegarsi. **-back**, S.: gobbo; scrignuto, *m.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto. **-ed**, ADJ.: piegato, adunco; perverso. **-edly**, ADV.: tortamente; mal volontieri. **-edness**, S.: curvatura, piegatura, sinuosità, *f.* **-legged**, ADJ.: storto di gambe.
crŏon, INTR.: tubare, gemicare.
crŏp 1, S.: gozzo (d' uccello), *m.*; ricolta, raccolta, *f.*; cavallo scodato, *m.*: — *of wheat*, ricolta da frumento. **crop** 2, TR.: scortare; tosare; INTR.: fare la raccolta; mietere. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: sazio, satollo. **-sick**, ADJ.: impinzato.
crōs̤t̤er, S.: pastorale, bastone vescovile, *m.*
crŏslet, S.: frostale, *m.*, crocetta, *f.*
crŏss 1, S.: croce; afflizione, pena, *f.*, tormento; infortunio, *m.*: *the holy* —, la santa croce; *the sign of the* —, il segno della croce. **cross** 2, ADJ.: traverso, contrario, opposto; perverso. **cross** 3, TR.: attraversare; impedire; INTR.: opporsi: — *out*, cancellare; — *over*, varcare; passare; — *one's legs*, incrocicchiare le gambe; — *one's self*, far il segno della croce; — *over the street*, attraversare la strada. **-bar**, S.: sbarra, *f.* **-bar-shot**, S.: palla di canone ramata, *f.*

-bite 1, S.: furberia; fraude, *f.* **-bite** 2, TR.: ingannare; garabullare. **-bow,** S.: balestra, *f.* **-bowman,** S.: balestraio, *m.* **-breed,** S.: razza incrociata, razza bastarda, *f.* **-examine,** TR.: esaminare artatamente. **-examination,** S.: interrogatorio in contradditorio, *m.* **-grained,** ADJ.: perverso, bisbetico. **-ing,** S.: (*rail.*) transito, passaggio, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: attraverso; in modo opposto; sventuratamente. **-ness,** S.: intersecazione; perversità, *f.;* mal umore, *m.* **-road,** S.: crocevia, *f.;* transito, *m.* **-row,** S.: alfabeto, *m.* **-way,** S.: crocevia, *f.* **-ways, -wise,** ADV.: in croce.

crŏtch, S.: uncinetto; amo, *m.* **-es,** S. PL.: (*nav.*) forcati, *m. pl.* **-et,** S.: croma; fantasia, *f.;* capriccio, *m.;* parentesi, *f.*

crŏuch, INTR.: appiattarsi; umiliarsi.

crŏup, S.: groppa, *f.;* groppone, *m.* **-ier,** S.: sottocapo del banchiere, *m.*

crōw 1, S.: cornacchia; lieva; stanga, *f.;* canto del gallo, *m.: carrion* —, corbino, *m.;* cornacchia, *f.* **crow** 2, IRR.; INTR.: cantare; vantarsi, millantarsi; trionfare; insultare: — *sail,* far forza di vele. **-bar,** S.: stanga di ferro, *f.*, raffio, *m.*

crŏwd 1, S.: folla; calca; moltitutine, *f.: get through the* —, farsi strada tra la folla. **crowd** 2, TR.: affollare; stringere; INTR.: stringersi nella calca: — *in,* entrare in folla, affluire. **-er,** S.: suonatore di violino, *m.*

crōwfoot, S.: ranoncolo, *m.*

crŏwn 1, corona; ghirlanda; cima, sommità, *f.;* ornamento; fine, *m.;* (*hat.*) forma, *f.*: — *of the head,* cima della testa; — *of a hat,* forma d'un cappello. **crown** 2, TR.: coronare; ricompensare; damare (una pedina). **-glass,** S.: vetro bianco, *m.* **-imperial,** S.: (*bot.*) giglio paonazzo, *m.* **-ing,** S.: coronamento, *m.*, coronazione, *f.* **-land,** S.: dominio della corona, *m.* **-scab,** S.: scabbia farinacea, *f.* **-wheel,** S.: ruota di riscontro, *f.* **-works,** S. PL.: (*fort.*) coronamento, *m.*

crŭ-cial, ADJ.: a forma di croce, trasversale; severo, critico, penoso. **-ciate,** TR.: crociare; tormentare. **-cible,** S.: crogiuolo, correggiuolo, *m.* **-ciferous,** ADJ.: crucifero. **-cifix,** S.: crocifisso, *m.* **-cifixion,** S.: crocifissione, *f.* **-ciform,** ADJ.: crociforme. **-cify,** TR.: crocifiggere; tormentare.

crŭd-e, ADJ.: crudo, aspro; acerbo; immaturo; imperfetto. **-ely,** ADV.: immaturamente. **-eness, -ity,** S.: crudezza; immaturità; indigestione, *f.*

crŭel, ADJ.: crudele; inumano. **-ly,** ADV.: crudelmente, inumanamente, barbaramente. **-ness, -ty,** S.: crudeltà; inumanità, *f.*

crŭentate†, ADJ.: sanguinoso.

crŭet, S.: stagnata, ampollina (per l' olio o l' aceto), *f.* **-stand,** S.: portaampollini, *m.*

crŭis-e 1, S.: crociera, *f.;* corseggiare, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: corseggiare, andare in corso. **-er,** S.: corsale, corsaro, pirata, *m.* **-ing,** S.: corseggiare, corso, *m.*

crŭm-(*b*), S.: midolla; mica, *f.* **-ble,** TR.: sminuzzare; tritare; INTR.: sminuzzarsi; stritolarsi: — *down,* ammottarsi e scoscendersi, franare, sfasciarsi.

crŭmp, ADJ.: gobbo, gibboso, storto. **-footed,** ADJ.: che ha i piedi storti. **-le,** INTR.: raggrinzare; spiegazzare; sciupare; INTR.: raggrinzarsi. **-ling,** S.: piccola mela bistorta, *f.*

crŭpper, S.: groppiera; groppa, *f.*

crŭral, ADJ.: (*anat.*) crurale.

crusā-de, -do, S.: crociata, *f.* **-der,** S.: crociato, soldato della crociata, *m.*

crŭset, S.: crogiuolo, *m.*

crŭsh 1, S.: schiacciamento, ammaccamento, *m.;* collisione, *f.* **crush** 2, TR.: schiacciare, ammaccare; premere, opprimere.

crŭst 1, S.: crosta; incrostatura, *f.: little* —, crostello, *m.: bit of* —, crostellino, *m.* **crust** 2, TR.: incrostare; INTR.: incrostarsi, formarsi in crosta. **-āceous,** ADJ.: crostaceo, crostuto. **-ātion,** S.: incrostatura, *f.* **-ed,** S., ADJ.: crostuto, incrostato. **-ily,** ADV.: di cattivo umore. **-iness,** S.: crosta, *f.;* cattivo umore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: crostuto; bisbetico.

crŭtch, S.: gruccia, croccia, stampella, *f.*

crȳ 1, S.: grido; clamore; pianto, *m.: — of hounds,* muta di cani, *f.* **cry** 2, TR.: chiamare; promulgare; INTR.: gridare; strepitare, strillare, piangere: — *to God,* invocare Iddio; — *mercy,* domandar misericordia; — *aloud,* gridar ad alta voce; — *down,* diffamare, discreditare; — *out,* sclamare; gridare ad alta voce; — *out against,* dolersi, lamentarsi; — *out upon,* svergognare; — *unto,* invocare, implorare; — *up,* esaltare, vantare. **-ing-out,** S.: esclamazione, *f.*

crȳp-tic(al), ADJ.: occulto, segreto. **-tŏgraphy,** S.: crittografia, *f.* **-tŏlogy,** S.: linguaggio mistico, *m.*

crȳstal 1, S.: cristallo, *m.* **crystal** 2, **-line,** ADJ.: cristallino. **-lizātion,** S.: cristallizzazione, *f.* **-lize,** (IN)TR.: cristallizzare.

cŭb 1, orso giovane, *m.* **cub** 2, TR.: figliare, partorire.

cu-bātion, S.: giacere, *m.* **cū-batory,** ADJ.: giacente.

cū-bature, S.: (*geom.*) cubatura, *f.* **-be,** S.: cubo, *m.* **-be-root,** S.: radice cubica, *f.* **-bical,** ADJ.: cubico. **-bical-**

ness, S.: forma cubica, *f.* **-biform**, ADJ.: cubiforme.
cūbit, S.: cubito, gombito, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: cubitale, di cubito.
cŭckold 1, S.: cornuto, *m.* **cuckold** 2, TR.: far le corna ad uno. **-ly**, ADJ.: abbietto, povero.
cŭckoo, S.: cuculo, *m.* **-flower**, S.: cardamindo, crescione, *m.*
cucŭllate(d), ADJ.: incappucciato.
cūcumber, S.: cetriuolo, *m.*
cu-curbitāceous, ADJ.: cucurbitaceo. **-cūrbit(e)**, S.: cucurbita, *f.*
cŭd, S.: cibo rugumato, *m.*: *chew the* —, rugumare, ruminare.
cŭdden†, S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.*
cŭddle, INTR.: appiattarsi, stare appiattato, covigliarsi.
cŭddy, S.: asino.
cŭdgel 1, S.: bacchio, bastone, *m.* **cudgel** 2, TR.: bastonare: — *one's brains*, beccarsi il cervello. **-ling**, S.: bastonata, *f.*
cūe, S.: coda, fine, *f.*; indizio; avviso; umore, *m.*: *in good* —, in bell' umore; *give one his* —, imbeccare uno.
cuĕrpo, S.: camiciuola, *f.*; giubbone, *m.*: *in* —, in giubbone.
cŭff 1, S.: manichino, *m.*; guanciata, *f.*; *go to* —*s*, venire alle mani, fare a' pugni. **cuff** 2, TR.: schiaffeggiare; INTR.: fare alle pugne.
cuirâss, S.: corazza, armadura del busto, *f.* **-ier**, S.: soldato armato di corazza, *m.*
cuĭsh, S.: cosciale, *m.*
cŭlerage, S.: persicaria, *f.*
cŭlinary, ADJ.: di cucina.
cŭll, TR.: scegliere, cogliere, cappare.
cŭllender, S.: colatoio, *m.*
cŭller, S.: sceglitore, *m.*
cŭlliŏn, S.: briccone, birbone, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: abbietto, vile.
cŭllis, S.: consumato, *m.*
cŭlly 1, S.: goffo, sciocco, *m.* **cully** 2, TR.: ingannare, beffare.
culmiferous, ADJ.: culmifero.
cŭlmi-nate, INTR.: culminare. **-nāțion**, S.: (*astr.*) culminazione, *f.*
culpability, S.: colpabilità, reità, *f.*; delitto, misfatto, *m.*
cŭlpabl-e, ADJ.: colpevole; criminale. **-eness**, S.: crimine, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: reamente, biasimevolmente.
cŭlprit, S.: accusato, reo, *m.*
cŭlter, S.: coltro, vomero, *m.*
cŭlti-vate, TR.: coltivare; migliorare, perfezionare. **-vāțion**, S.: coltivamento, *m.*, coltura, *f.*; miglioramento, *m.* **-vator**, S.: coltivatore, *m.*
cŭlture 1, S.: coltura, *f.*; coltivamento, *m.* **culture** 2, TR.: coltivare.
cŭlver 1, S.: colombo; piccione, *m.*
cŭlver(in) 2, S.: colubrina, *f.*
cŭlvert, S.: cateratta, *f.*; condotto sotterraneo; (*rail.*) ponte di sopra.
cŭm-ber 1, S.: imbarazzo, *m.* **-ber** 2, INTR.: imbarazzare; imbrogliare. **-bersome**, ADJ.: scomodo, molesto, affannoso. **-bersomely**, ADV.: incomodamente. **-bersomeness**, S.: ingombro. **-brance**, impedimento; ostacolo, *m.* **-brous** = *cumbersome.*
cŭmin, S.: comino, *m.*
cūmu-late, TR.: cumulare, ammassare. **-lāțion**, S.: cumulo, ammassamento, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: cumulativo.
cunctā-țion, S.: ritardo, *m.*, dimora, *f.* **-tor**, S.: ritardatore, *m.*
cunēiform, ADJ.: cuneiforme, basilare.
cŭnning, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito, fino, esperto; S.: astuzia, accortezza; sagacità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente; destramente. **-man**†, S.: divinatore, *m.* **-ness**, S.: astuzia, scaltrezza, sottigliezza, *f.*
cŭp 1, S.: coppa, tazza, *f.*; bicchiere, *m.*; (*bot.*) boccia; (*surg.*) coppetta, *f.*: *parting* —, mancia, buona mano, *f.*; — *of a flower*, calice d' un fiore; *be in one's* —*s*, essere ubbriaco. **cup** 2, TR.: appiccare le ventose. **-bearer**, S.: coppiere, coppiero, *m.* **-board** 1 *kŭberd*, S.: credenza, *f.*, buffetto, armario, *m.* **-board** 2, TR.: riservare; tesoreggiare.
cupĭdity, S.: cupidità, cupidigia, *f.*
cūpola, S.: cupola, *f.*
cŭp-per, S.: scarificatore, *m.* **-ping**, S.: ventosare, *m.* **-ping-glass**, S.: ventosa, *f.*
cūpreous, ADJ.: cupreo.
cūr, S.: cagnaccio, cane degenerato, *m.*
cū-rable, ADJ.: curabile, sanabile. **-rableness**, S.: curagione; cura, *f.* **-racy**, S.: carica di curato, *f.* **-rate**, S.: curato, parroco, *m.* **-rateship**, S.: uffizio di curato, *m.*, cura, *f.* **-rative**, ADJ.: curativo. **-rātor**, S.: curatore; amministratore, *m.*
cūrb 1, S.: freno, morso; ristringimento, *m.*, proibizione, *f.* **curb** 2, TR.: frenare, tener a freno; rintuzzare, ristringere. **-stone**, S.: pietra dell' orlo, cornice (d' un pavimento), *f.*
cūrcuma, S.: curcuma, *f.*
cūrd 1, S.: latte rappreso, *m.*: *turn to* —, rappigliarsi. **curd** 2, TR.: coagulare, rappigliare. **-le**, TR.: coagulare, rappigliare; INTR.: coagularsi, rappigliarsi. **-led**, ADJ.: quagliato, rappreso: — *milk*, latte rappreso. **-s** = *curd.*
cūr-e 1, S.: cura; parrocchia, *f.*: *past* —, incurabile. **-e** 2, TR.: curare, sanare, guarire; rimediare: — *a fever*, guarire della febbre. **-eless**, ADJ.: incurabile. **-er**, S.: medico; curatore, *m.*

cū′rfēw, S.: tocco della campana di notte (per "coprire il fuoco," e andare a letto), *m.;* campana di sera, *f.;* coperchio del fuoco †, *m.*

curiăl'ity, S.: privilegi della curia, *m. pl.*

cūrin*g*, S.: curare, guarire, *m.*

curiŏs'ity, S.: curiosità; rarità, *f.: out of* —, per curiosità.

cūr'ious, ADJ.: curioso; squisito, raro, delicato; esatto: — *piece of work*, capo d'opera, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: curiosamente; con esattezza, con arte. **-ness** = *curiosity.*

cūrl 1, S.: riccio, *m.;* sinuosità, *f.* **curl** 2, TR.: arricciare, inanellare; INTR.: arricciarsi: — *up*, aggrovigliarsi.

cū′rlēw, S.: chiurlo, *m.*

cūrlin*g*, S.: arricciamento de' capelli, *m.* **-iron**, S.: calamistro, *m.* **-paper**, S.: carta da ricci, *f.*

curmŭd*g*eon, S.: avaro, spilorcio, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: avaraccio.

cŭr'rant, S.: ribes, *m.*, uva spina, *f.* **-bush**, S.: arboscello dell'uva spina, *m.*

cŭrren-cy, S.: corso, *m.;* circolazione; continuità, *f.: paper* —, carta monetata; *in* —, che ha corso. **-t**, ADJ.: corrente; comune; S.: corrente, *f.*: — *coin*, moneta corrente. **-t-price**, S.: prezzo corrente, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: correntemente; generalmente. **-tness**, S.: circolazione; facilità di pronunzia, volubilità, *f.*

cŭr'ricle, S.: birroccio, *m.*

cŭr'rier, S.: conciatore di pelli, *m.*

cŭr'rish, ADJ.: cagnesco, brusco, brutale. **-ly**, ADV.: brutalmente, bruscamente.

cŭr'ry, TR.: lustrare il cuoio; strecghiare, strigliare: —*favour with one*, corteggiare, adulare alcuno. **-comb**, S.: strecghia, *f.*

cūrs-*e* 1, S.: maledizione, imprecazione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: maledire; affliggere; INTR.: giurare; bestemmiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: maledetto, esecrando. **-edly**, ADV.: malissimamente, miseramente, odiosamente. **-edness**, S.: cattività, *f.*, carattere cattivo, *m.* **-er**, S.: bestemmiatore, *m.*

cūrship, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*, brutalità, *f.*

cūrsq-rily, ADV.: in fretta; alla leggiera. **-riness**, S.: rapidità; leggerezza, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: leggiero, frettoloso.

cūrst, ADJ.: maledetto, esecrabile, perverso. **-ness**, S.: perversità, cattivezza; malizia, *f.*

cūrt, ADJ.: corto, scortato. **-āil**, TR.: mozzare, troncare.

cūrt*ain* 1, S.: cortina, *f.;* cortinaggio di letto, *m.: bed* —*s*, cortinaggio di letto, *m.; window* —*s*, tende di finestra, *f. pl.; — of a theatre*, sipario, *m.; the — rises*, si leva il sipario. **curtain** 2, TR.: incortinare, chiudere con cortine. **-lecture**, S.: rabbuffo (in letto), *m.* **-rod**, S.: verga di ferro, *f.*

cūrtsy = *courtesy.*

cūr-vated, ADJ.: curvato, piegato. **-vā-tion**, S.: curvità, curvezza, *f.* **-vature**, S.: incurvatura, *f.* **-ve** 1, ADJ.: curvo, storto; S.: linea curva; incurvatura, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: curvare, piegare. **-vet** 1, S.: (*horse.*) corvetta, *f.;* salto, *m.* **-vet** 2, INTR.: (*horse.*) fare le corvette, corvettare; saltare. **-vilĭneal**, **-vilĭnear**, ADJ.: curvilineo. **-vity**, S.: curvità; piegatura, *f.*

cŭshi*o*n, S.: cuscino; guanciale, *m.: miss the* —, uscir del seminato. **-ed**, ADJ.: seduto sur un cuscino. **-et**, S.: cuscinetto, *m.*

cŭsp, S.: (*astr.*) corna della mezzaluna, *f. pl.* **-ated**, **-idated**, ADJ.: cuspidato, puntuto.

cŭstard, S.: berlingozzo, *m.*

cŭstody, S.: custodia; prigione, *f.: take into* —, imprigionare.

cŭstom 1, S.: costume, *m.*, costumanza, *f.;* usanza, *f.;* uso, rito, *m.;* dogana, *f.;* avventore, *m.: collector of the* —*s*, ricevitore della dogana; —*s and usages*, usanze e costumanze. **custom** 2, TR.: pagar la dogana. **-able**, ADJ.: comune; abituale. **-ableness**, S.: costumanza; assuefazione, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: secondo l'uso. **-arily**, ADV.: abitualmente, ordinariamente. **-ariness**, S.: consuetudine, usanza, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: abituale, ordinario, comune: — *laws*, leggi municipali, *f. pl.* **-ed**, ADJ.: costumato; usuale. **-er**, S.: avventore, compratore, *m.* **-free**, ADJ.: franco di dogana. **-house**, S.: dogana, *f.: pass goods through the* —, sdoganare merci. **-house-officer**, S.: doganiere, *m.*

cŭt 1, S.: taglio; pezzo, *m.;* fetta; ferita; stampa, *f.;* (*rail.*) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.: short* —, scorciatoia, *f.;* ADJ.: tagliato, trinciato, inciso; tagliato a facette (*of glass*). **cut** 2, IRR.; TR.: tagliare; trinciare; mozzare; ferire; dividere, separare; IRR.; INTR.: tagliarsi, intersecarsi; penetrare; traversare: — *capers*, fare delle capriuole; — *off delays*, sbrigarsi; — *a figure*, fare del grande; — *one's way*, aprirsi una strada; — *one's hair*, tagliarsi i capelli; — *a figure*, far figura; — *the grass under one's feet*, soppiantare; — *lots*, giuocare alle buschette; — *short*, abbreviare; interrompere; fermare; — *small*, sminuzzare; — *asunder*, tagliare in due, dividere; — *away*, troncare; togliere; — *down*, abbattere; segare; troncare; — *off*, mozzare; estirpare; spropriare; precidere; prevenire; interrompere; anticipare; impedire; — *out*,

formare; adattare; inventare; sorpassare; — *up*, trinciare; notomizzare.
cūtāne̤ous, ADJ.: cutaneo.
cū-ticle, S.: cuticola, pellicola, *f.* **-tic̤ular** = *cutaneous*.
cŭt-lass, S.: scimitarra, *f.* **-le̤r**, S.: coltellinaio, *m.* **-le̤ry**, S.: arte del coltellinaio, *f.*
cŭtlet, S.: costoletta, braciuola, *f.*
cŭt-pūrse, S.: tagliaborse; borsaiuolo, *m.* **-te̤r**, S.: tagliatore; cottero, *m.*, scialuppa, *f.*: *stone* —, tagliapietre, *m.* **-throa̤t**, ADJ.: barbaro, crudele; S.: assassino, tagliacantone; luogo periglioso, *m.* **-ting**, ADJ.: pungente; satirico; S.: ritaglio, *m.*, tagliata, *f.*: *open* —, (*rail.*) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.*; —*s*, ritagli.
cŭttle, S.: seppia, *f.* (pesce); maldicente, *m.*
cŭt-water, S.: (*nav.*) tagliamare, *m.*
cȳ-cle, S.: ciclo; corso, *m.* **-cloid**, S.: (*geom.*) cicloide, *f.*
cyclo̤pædia *-pē-*, S.: enciclopedia, *f.*
cȳgnet, S.: cigno giovine, *m.*
cȳl-inder, S.: cilindro, *m.* **-lĭndric(al)**, ADJ.: cilindrico.
cymâr, S.: zimarra, *f.*
cȳmbal, S.: cemballo, *m.*
cynänthro̤py, S.: frenesia canina, *f.*
cyne̤gĕtics, S. PL.: arte della caccia, *f.*
cȳnic, S.: cinico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: cinico; brutale.
cȳno̤sūre, S.: cinosura; (*astr.*) orsa minore; mira, guida, *f.*
cȳpress, -tree, S.: cipresso, *m.*; *grove of* —*es*, cipresseto, *m.* **-wood**, S.: cipresso, *m.*
cȳprus, S.: velo, *m.*
cȳst, S.: cisti, *f.*, tumore, *m.* **-ic**, ADJ.: cistico, tumoroso. **-ŏto̤my**, S.: estrazione della cisti, *f.*
czâr, S.: czar, imperatore della Russia, *m.* **-îna**, S.: imperatrice della Russia, *f.*

D

d *dē* (*the letter*), S.: d, *f.*
dăb 1, S.: pezzo, piccolo sciaffo, *m.*: — *of dirt*, zacchera, *f.* **dab** 2, TR.: percuotere leggermente. **-ble**, TR.: imbrattare; schiccherare; INTR.: imbrattarsi, sporcarsi, impacciarsi: — *in politics*, immischiarsi negli affari politici. **-ble̤r**, S.: guastamestiere, *m.*
dā̆ce, S.: spezie di lasca, *f.*
dăctyle, S.: (*pros.*) datillo, *m.*
dăd, S.: babbo, padre, *m.*
dăddle, INTR.: camminare vacillando.
dăddy = *dad*.
dăffo̤-dil, -dilly, S.: asfodillo, *m.*
dâft, TR.: rigettare; sdegnare.
dăg†, S.: daga, *f.*, stiletto, scoppietto, *m.*
dăgger, S.: pugnale, *m.*, daga, *f.*: *look* —*s*, fare el viso dell' armi; *speak* —*s*, dire parole di fuoco. **-s-drawing**, S.: baruffa; lite, *f.*: *be at* —, venire a' coltelli.
dăggle, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare; INTR.: imbrattarsi. **-tail**, ADJ.: imbrattato, infangato.
daguĕrreo̤typ-e 1, S.: dagherreotipia, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: dagherreotipare. **-ist**, S.: dagherreotipista, *m.* **-y**, S.: dagherreotipia, *f.*
dāily, ADJ.: quotidiano, diurno; ADV.: giornalmente, ogni giorno: — *bread*, pane quotidiano, *m.*; — *news*, cronaca giornaliere, *f.*
dāĭn-tily, ADV.: delicatamente, deliziosamente: elegantemente. **-tiness**, S.: delicatezza; squisitezza, leccornia, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: delicato, squisito; spregioso, elegante; S.: delicatezza, *f.*
dāĭry, -house, cascina, *f.*; latticini, *m. pl.* **-maid**, S.: lattaia, *f.* **-woman**, S.: lattivendola, *f.*
dāĭsy, S.: margheritina, *f.*
dāle, S.: valle, valletta, *f.*
dăl-liance, S.: amorevolezza, *f.*, trastullo, *m.*; ritardanza, *f.* **-lie̤r**, S.: accarezzatore, burlatore, scherzatore, *m.* **-ly**, INTR.: scherzare; accarezzare; dimorare, indulgiare.
dalmătic, S.: tonicella; dalmatica, *f.*
dăm 1, S.: madre (delle bestie), *f.*; molo, *m.*, cateratta, *f.* **dam** 2, TR.: stoppare, turare; murare: — *in*, chiudere con diga.
dămage, S.: danno, detrimento, *m.*; *cost and* —*s*, spese e indennizzazione. **damage**, TR.: danneggiare; INTR.: ingiuriarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: dannoso, pernizioso.
dămasce̤ne, S.: pruna di Damasco, *f.*
dămask 1, S.: dammasco, *m.* **damask** 2, ADJ.: dammaschino, di damasco: — *linen*, biancherie dammaschinate, *f. pl.* **damask** 3, TR.: dammascare. **-rose**, S.: rosa dammaschina, *f.*
dăme, S.: dama, signora, *f.*
dăm-n, TR.: dannare, condannare; fischiare. **-nable**, ADJ.: dannabile. **-nably**, ADV.: dannabilmente; orribilmente. **-nātion**, S.: dannazione, *f.* **-natory**, ADJ.: dannante. **-ned**, ADJ.: dannato, abbominevole. **-nific**, ADJ.: dannoso, nocivo. **-nify**, TR.: danneggiare, dannificare; nuocere. **-ningness**, S.: tendenza alla dannazione, *f.*
dămp 1, ADJ.: umido; depresso, tristo; S.: umidatà; afflizione, *f.*: *rather* —, umidetto. **damp** 2, TR.: inumidire; sgomentare, discoraggiare. **-ish**, ADJ.: umidiccio. **-ishness**, S.: umidità leggera; nebbia leggera, *f.* **-ness**, S.: umidezza, umidità, *f.* **-y**†, ADJ.: tristo, malinconico.

dămṣel, S.: damigella, zitella, *f.*
dămṣon, S.: pruna di Damasco, *f.*
dâne-*e* 1, S.: ballo, *m.*, danza, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: fare ballare; INTR.: ballare, danzare, riddare: — *attendance*, aspettar lungo tempo invano, fare spalliera; — *in*, entrare danzando; — *out*, uscire danzando. **-ẹr**, S.: ballerino, ballatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ballare, danzare; ballo, *m.*: — *master*, maestro di ballo, *m.*; — *room*, salla da ballo, *f.*; — *school*, scuola da ballo, *f.*
dăndẹliọn, S.: macerone, *m.*
dăndiprat, S.: nano, *m.*
dăndl-*e*, TR.: dondolare; accarezzare; ritardare, procrastinare. **-ẹr**, S.: accarezzatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: carezza, *f.*, vezzeggiamento, *m.*
dăndruff, S.: forfora, forforaggine, *f.*
dăndy, S.: dandy, damerino, *m.*
dănewọrt, S.: ebbio, ebulo, *m.*
dănger 1, S.: periglio, pericolo; rischio, *m.*: *be in* —, pericolare; *run a* —, correr pericolo. **danger** 2, TR.: arrischiare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza pericolo, sicuro. **-ous**, ADJ.: periglioso, rischioso. **-ously**, ADV.: perigliosamente. **-ousness**, S.: pericolo; azzardo, *m.*
dăngl-*e*, INTR.: pendere, dondolare; corteggiare vilmente. **-er**, S.: galante; innamorato, *m.*
dănk, ADJ.: umido, molle. **-ish**, ADJ.: umidiccio, umidetto. **-ishness**, S.: umidità, *f.*
dăp, INTR.: lasciar cadere pianamente nell' acqua.
dăpper, ADJ.: lesto, attivo, vivace. **-ling**, S.: nano, omiciattolo, *m.*
dăpple 1, ADJ.: pezzato, pomato. **dapple** 2, TR.: variar le strisce, strisciare. **-grey**, ADJ.: leardo pomato.
dâr-*e* 1, S.: disfida; provocazione, *f.* **-e** 2, IRR.; TR.: sfidare; provocare; INTR.: ardire, osare, arrischiarsi: *do it if you* —, fatelo se vi basta l' animo. **-eful**, ADJ.: baldo, burbero. **-ing**, ADJ.: ardito; audace. **-ingly**, ADV.: arditamente; coraggiosamente. **-ingness**, S.: ardimento, *m.*; audacia, *f.*
dârk, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco; ignorante; S.: oscurita, *f.*; buio, *m.*; tenebre, *f. pl.*; ignoranza, *f.*: — *lantern*, lanterna sorda, *f.*; — *saying*, detto oscuro, *m.*; *it is getting* —, si fa scuro. **-en**, TR.: oscurare; intenebrare; offuscare; imbarazzare; INTR.: oscurarsi. **-ening**, S.: oscuramento, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: oscuretto, alquanto buio. **-ling**, ADJ.: offuscato; ignorante, cieco. **-ly**, ADV.: oscuratamente; ciecamente. **-ness**, S.: oscurità, *f.*, tenebre, *f. pl.* **-ṣọme**, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, nero.
dârling, ADJ.: favorito, diletto, caro; S.: favorito, caro, prediletto, *m.*; cara, prediletta, *f.*

dârn 1, S.: cucitura, *f.* **darn** 2, TR.: rassettare, cucire; unire.
dârnel, S.: loglio, *m.*, zizzania, *f.*
dâr-ner, S.: racconciatore, rimendatore, *m.* **-ning**, S.: cucitura di due pezzi, *f.*
dărra*i*(*g*)n†, TR.: disporre per la battaglia; battagliare.
dârt 1, S.: dardo, *m.* **dart** 2, TR.: dardeggiare; lanciare; INTR.: andar velocemente.
dăsh 1, S.: collisione, *f.*; tratto; colpo, *m.*: *at one* —, ad un tratto, subito; — *of the pen*, pennata, *f.* **dash** 2, TR.: colpire; urtare; spruzzare; percuotere; fracassare; cancellare; confondere; INTR.: lanciarsi; sgorgare: — *one's hopes*, frustrare le speranze d' alcuno; — *in pieces*, mettere in pezzi, spezzare; — *down*, precipitare; — *forward*, precipitarsi, affoltarsi; — *out*, uscire di slancio.
dăstard, S.: codardo, poltrone, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: intimidire, spaventare; render vigliacco. **-liness**, S.: codardia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: codardo, poltronesco. **-y**, S.: codardia, poltroneria, *f.*
dāte 1, S.: data; conclusione, *f.*; dattero, *m.*: *out of* —, fuor d' uso, vecchio; *under* — *of*, in data di. **date** 2, TR.: mettere la data, datare; notare. **-book**, S.: giornale, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza data.
dāte-tree, S.: palma, *f.*
dātive, ADJ.: dativo: — *case*, dativo, *m.*; — *guardian*, tutela, *f.*
dāub 1, S.: pitturaccia, *f.* **daub** 2, TR.: imbrattare; schiccherare; piaggiare; INTR.: far l' ipocrita. **-ẹr**, S.: pittoraccio, *m.* **-ery**, S.: artificio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.
dăughter, S.: figlia; figliuola, *f.* **-in-law**, S.: figliastra, *f.*: *grand*—, nipote, *f.*
dâunt, TR.: intimidire; spaventare, sgomentare. **-less**, ADJ.: intrepido, coraggioso. **-lessness**, S.: intrepidezza, *f.*
dăuphin, S.: delfino, *m.* **-ess**, S.: moglie del delfino, *f.*
dăvit, S.: (*nav.*) arganello, *m.*
dăw, S.: gracchia, cornacchia, *f.*
dăwdl-*e*, INTR.: indugiare. **-ẹr**, S.: indugiatore, *m.*
dăwk†, S.: buco, *m.*, incisione, *f.*
dăwn 1, S.: alba, *f.*, spuntare del giorno; cominciamento, *m.* **dawn** 2, INTR.: spuntare; cominciare a nascere, apparire.
dāy, S.: giorno; dì; lume, *m.*; giornata, *f.*: *by* —, di giorno; *a* (*whole*) —, una giornata; *it is broad* —, fa giorno; *the next* —, l' indomani; — *by* —, ogni giorno; — *before yesterday*, avantieri; *every other* —, ogni secondo giorno; *from* — *to* —, di giorno in giorno; *from this* —, d' ora innanzi; *in the* —*s of old*, anticamente: *this* — *sennight*, oggi a otto:

this many a —, molti giorni sono; *to this* —, fin al giorno d'oggi; *this* —, oggi, oggidì; *this — week*, oggi a otto; *in his —s*, nel suo tempo; *gain the* —, guadagnar la battaglia. **-bed**, S.: lettuccio; seggiolone, *m.* **-book**, S.: giornale, diario, *m.* **-break**, S.: spuntare del giorno, *m.* **-fly**, S.: mosca effimera, *f.* **-labor**, S.: giornata, *f.* **-laborer**, S.: operaio alla giornata, *m.* **-light**, S.: giorno chiaro, *m.*; luce, *f.*: *in plain* —, di giorno chiaro. **-lily**, S.: asfodillo, *m.* **-peep**, S.: alba, *f.*, spuntare del sole, *m.* **-scholar**, S.: scolare esterno, *m.* **-school**, S.: scuola diurna, scuola di esterni, *f.* **-spring**, S.: alba, *f.*, spuntare del giorno, *m.* **-star**, S.: stella del mattino, *f.* **-time**, S.: giorno, *m.*; chiarezza del sole, *f.* **-work**, S.: lavoro d'un giorno, *m.*

dăzied, ADJ.: pieno di margheritine.

dăzzl-e, TR.: abbagliare, offuscare; INTR.: esser abbagliato. **-ing**, S.: abbaglio, offuscamento, *m.*

dēacon, S.: diacono, *m.* **-ess**, S.: diaconessa, *f.* **-ry**, **-ship**, S.: diaconato, *m.*

dĕad 1, ADJ.: morto; stupefatto: *half* —, mezzo morto; *he is just* —, è morto or ora; *fall* —, cascar morto; — *calm*, gran calma, bonaccia, *f.*; — *coal*, carbone estinto, *m.*; — *drink*, bevanda svaporata, *f.*; — *drunk*, ebbrissimo; — *place*, luogo solitario, deserto, *m.*; — *sleep*, letargia, *f.*; — *water*, acqua stagnante; (*nav.*) stella, *f.*; — *weight*, peso morto, *m.*; — *winter*, verno tristo, *m.* **dead** 2, S.: silenzio profondo, *m.*: — *of night*, silenzio della notte, *m.*; *the* —, i morti. **dead** 3, ADV.: grandemente, affatto. **-en**, TR.: rallentare; addormentare. **-lift**, S.: condizione disperata, *f.* **-liness**, S.: mortalità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: mortale, periglioso, fatale; violento; implacabile; ADV.: mortalmente; estremamente. **-ness**, S.: addormentamento, *m.*; scipitezza, *f.*

dĕaf, ADJ.: sordo; insensibile: — *and dumb*, sordomuto; *lend a* — *ear*, far il sordo. **-en**, TR.: assordare; produrre sordità. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto sordo. **-ly**, ADV.: sordamente; chetamente. **-ness**, S.: sordità, sordaggine, *f.*

dēal 1, S.: quantità, abbondanza, *f.*; abete, *m.*: *a great* —, *a good* —, molto, assai; — *at cards*, fare le carte, *m.*; mano, *f.*; *it is your* —, tocca a voi a dare le carte. **deal** 2, IRR.; TR.: distribuire; dare; INTR.: negoziare, trafficare: — *at cards*, fare le carte; — *by*, comportarsi; trattare; — *in*, avere da fare con; occuparsi; — *out*, ripartire, dare; — *with*, combattere, contendere, trattare (bene, male). **-bord**, S.: pancone d'abete, *m.*

dĕăl-bate†, TR.: imbiancare. **-bāṭion**, S.: imbiancatura, *f.*

dēal-er, S.: mercante, trafficatore, *m.*; colui che distribuisce le carte: *double* —, uomo di cattiva fede, furfante, *m.*; *plain* —, uomo di buona fede, *m.* **-ing**, S.: traffico, negozio, commercio, *m*; affari, *m. pl.*: *fair* —, probità, *f.*; *I have no —s with him*, non ho che fare coi fatti suoi.

dĕambu-late†, INTR.: spasseggiare. **-lāṭion**†, S.: passeggiata, *f.*

dēan, S.: decano, *m.* **-ery**, **-ship**, S.: decanato; grado del decano, *m.*

dēar, ADJ.: diletto, caro, amato, favorito; ADV.: caramente; caro: — *bought*, comprato a gran prezzo; *my* —, mia cara; *my — friend* (*fellow*), mio caro; *it will cost you* —, vi costerà caro. **-ling**†, S.: favorito, cucco, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: caramente; teneramente.

dēarn†, ADJ.: triste, malincolico.

dēarness, S.: amore, *m.*; scarsità, carestia, *f.*

dēarth, S.: scarsezza, carestia, *f.*; mancamento, *m.*

dĕarticulate, TR.: dislogare.

dĕath, S.: morte, *f.*; trapasso, *m.*: *at the point of* —, nel punto della morte; *die an honourable* —, fare morte onorevole; *sentence to* —, giudicare a morte; *die a natural* —, morire di sua morte; *suffer* —, sostener la morte; *upon pain of* —, sotto pena della vita; *put to* —, far morire. **-bed**, S.: agonia, *f.* **-bell**, S.: campana da morte, *f.* **-blow**, S.: colpo mortale, colpo di grazia, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: immortale; eterno. **-like**, ADJ.: inanimato; letargico. **-rattle**, S.: rantolo della morte, *m.* **-struggle(s)**, S.: agonia, *f.* **-warrant**, S.: ordine d'esecuzione, *m.* **-watch**, S.: grillo, *m.* **-wound**, S.: piaga mortale, *f.*

dębâr, TR.: escludere; proibire, prevenire.

dębârb, TR.: radere; fare la barba.

dębârk, TR.: sbarcare. **-āṭion**, S.: sbarcare, *m.*

dębās-e, TR.: avvilire; disprezzare; falsificare. **-ement**, S.: abbassamento, avvilimento; dispregio, *m.* **-er**, S.: dispregiatore; falsificatore, *m.*

dębā-table, ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile. **-te** 1, S.: contesa; disputa, discussione, *f.* **-te** 2, TR.: discutere; esaminare; INTR.: deliberare, meditare; contendere, disputare. **-teful**, ADJ.: contenzioso, litigioso. **-tement**, S.: contesa; disputa; controversia, quistione, *f.* **-ter**, S.: disputatore, *m.*: *ready* —, oratore pronto (nei dibattimenti).

dębăuch 1, S.: gozzoviglia, crapula, dissolutezza, *f.* **debauch** 2, TR.: corrom-

pere; sedurre; frastornare. **-edness,** S.: sfrenatezza, *f.* **-ee,** S.: dissoluto, discolo, *m.* **-er,** S.: corrompitore, seduttore, *m.* **-ery,** S.: dissolutezza, sfrenatezza, *f.* **-ment,** S.: corruzione, *f.*

debĕnture, S.: restante d' un debito, obbligo, *m.*

dĕbile, ADJ.: debile, debole; languido.

debili-tate, TR.: debilitare, affievolire. **-tā̆tion,** S.: debilitazione, *f.* **-ty,** S.: debilità, debolezza, *f.*

dĕbit, S.: debito, *m.*

debonāir, ADJ.: cortese, affabile, gentile, civile. **-ly,** ADV.: cortesemente, civilmente, affabilmente. **-ness,** S.: cortesia, affabilità, *f.*

dĕbt, S.: debito, obbligo, *m.: small —,* debituzzo, *m.; be in —,* essere indebitato; *contract —s, run into —s,* contrarre debiti, indebitarsi. **-ed,** ADJ.: indebitato, obbligato. **-less,** ADJ.: senza debito. **-or,** S.: debitore, *m.*

dĕcade, S.: decade, decina, *f.*

decādence, S.: decadenza; ruina, *f.*

dĕca-gon, S.: (*geom.*) decagono, *m.* **-logue,** S.: decalogo, *m.*

decămp, INTR.: levare il campo; fuggire. **-ment,** S.: decampamento, *m.*

decănt, TR.: decantare, travasare. **-ā̆tion,** S.: decantazione, *f.;* travasamento, *m.* **-er,** S.: guastada, caraffa.

decăpi-tate, TR.: decapitare. **-tā̆tion,** S.: decapitazione, decollazione, *f.*

decāy 1, S.: decadenza, *f.*, decadimento, declino, *m.*, rovina, *f.: go to —,* andare in rovina. **decay** 2, TR.: consumare; rovinare; INTR.: consumarsi; decadere; declinare; diminuire, appassarsi.

decēase 1, S.: morte, *f.*, trapasso, *m.* **decease** 2, INTR.: morire, trapassare.

decēit, S.: inganno, *m.;* fraude; furberia, baratteria, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: ingannevole, fraudolento, fallace. **-fully,** ADV.: ingannevolmente, fraudolentemente, falsamente. **-fulness,** S.: inganno, *m.;* furberia, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza inganno, sincero.

decēi-vable, ADJ.: facile ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-vableness,** S.: facilità ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-ve,** TR.: ingannare; gabbare; truffare: *be —d,* ingannarsi; *I may be —d,* forse m' inganno; *— with fair words,* infinocchiare. **-ver,** S.: ingannatore, *m.*

December, S.: decembre. *m.*

decĕm-pedal, ADJ.: lungo dieci piedi. **-vir,** S.: decenviro, *m.* **-virate,** S.: decenvirato, *m.*

dēceney, S.: decenza, modestia, *f.*

decĕnnial, ADJ.: decennale, di dieci anni.

dēcent, ADJ.: decente, decoroso, dicevole; convenevole. **-ly,** ADJ.: decentemente, con decenza.

de-ceptibility, S.: attezza ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-ceptible,** ADJ.: atto ad esser ingannato. **-ception,** S.: fraude, *f.;* inganno, *m.: liable to —,* soggetto ad esser ingannato. **-ceptious, -ceptive,** ADJ.: ingannevole; falso, fallace.

decĕrp-t†, ADJ.: mozzo. **-tion,** S.: mozzamento, *m.*, diminuzione, *f.*

decertā̆tion, S.: contesa, *f.*

dechârm, TR.: disfare l' incantesimo.

decīd-e, TR.: decidere, risolvere; prendere un partito; determinare, risolvere. **-ed,** ADJ.: deciso, fermo; deliberato. **-edly,** ADV.: decisivamente.

dĕcidence, S.: caduta, *f.;* cadimento, *m.*

decīder, S.: arbitratore, giudice, *m.*

decīduous, ADJ.: cadente; caduco.

dĕci-mal, ADJ.: decimale. **-mate,** TR.: decimare, levare la decima. **-mā̆tion,** S.: decimazione, *f.*

decīpher, TR.: decifrare. **-er,** S.: deciferatore; espositore, *m.*

de-cīsion, S.: decisione; determinazione, *f.: come to a —,* applicarsi ad un partito. **-cīsive,** ADJ.: decisivo, ultimo. **-cīsively,** ADV.: decisivamente, ultimamente. **-cīsiveness,** S.: determinazione, *f.* **-cīsory** = *decisive.*

dĕck 1, S.: bordo, *m.*, coperta, *f.;* ponte (di nave), *m.* **deck** 2, TR.: coprire; adornare, addobbare, acconciare: *— one's self out,* mettersi in galla, acconciarsi, attillarsi. **-er** 1, S.: adornatore, *m.: two —,* vascello a due ponti, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ornamento, *m.*, gala, *f.*

de-clāim, INTR.: declamare; arringare. **-clāimer,** S.: declamatore; arringatore, *m.* **-clamā̆tion,** S.: declamazione; arringheria, *f.* **-clamator** *dĕ-*, declamatore; arringatore, *m.* **-clămatory,** ADJ.: declamatorio.

de-clārable, ADJ.: dichiarabile. **-clarā̆tion,** S.: dichiarazione, *f.*, dichiaramento, *m.* **-clārative,** ADJ.: dichiarativo. **-clāratorily,** ADV.: in modo declaratorio. **-clāratory,** ADJ.: declaratorio. **-clāre,** TR.: dichiarare; mostrare, manifestare; INTR.: dichiararsi; manifestarsi: *— war,* intimar la guerra. **-clāred,** ADJ.: dichiarato; aperto, palese. **-clārement,** S.: dichiarazione, *f.* **-clārer,** S.: dichiaratore, espositore, *m.* **-clāring,** S.: dichiaramento, *m.*

de-clēnsion, S.: declinazione, *f.* **-clīnable,** ADJ.: declinabile. **-clinā̆tion,** S.: declinazione, *f.*, declinamento; scemamento, *m.* **-clīnatory,** ADJ.: declinatorio. **-clīne** 1, S.: declinazione, *f.*, scadimento, *m.;* decadenza, rovina, *f.: in the —,* in decadenza. **-cline** 2.

TR.: declinare; evitare, scansare; eludere; INTR.: decadere, calare; abbassarsi: — *an honour*, declinare un honore. **-clīning**, S.: declinante, scadimento, *m.*: — *age*, declinante età.

dę-clivity, S.: declività, *f.*; pendio, *m.*; (*rail.*) discesa, *f.* **-clīvous**, ADJ.: declivo, a pendio; declinante.

dęcŏc-t, TR.: bollire; digerire. **-tible**, ADJ.: atto ad essere decotto. **-tion**, S.: decozione, *f.*; decotto, *m.*

dęcŏl-late, TR.: decollare. **-lātion**, S.: decollazione, decapitazione, *f.*

dęcolorātion, S.: scoloramento, *m.*

dęcom-pōse, TR.: scomporre; analizzare. **-pōsite**, ADJ.: ricomposto. **-pŏsītion**, S.: discioglimento, *m.*; analisi, *f.* **-pound**, comporre di composti, scomporre.

dĕcŏ-rate, TR.: decorare, ornare. **-rātion**, S.: decorazione, *f.*, ornamento; abbellimento, *m.* **-rator**, S.: adornatore, *m.*

dęcōrous, ADJ.: decoroso; decente. **-ly**, ADV.: decorosamente; convenevolmente.

dęcôrti-cate, TR.: scorticare, sbucciare. **-cātion**, S.: scorticamento, *m.*

dęcōrum, S.: decoro, *m.*; decenza, *f.*: *observe* —, mantenere il decoro, osservare le convenienze soziali; *offend against* —, offendere il decoro, mancare alle convenienze sociali.

dęcöy 1, S.: allettamento, zimbello, *m.*; seduzione, *f.* **decoy** 2, TR.: allettare, zimbellare; sedurre. **-bird**, **-duck**, S.: allettaiuolo; anatra di zimbello, *f.*

dęcrēase 1, S.: decrescimento; scemamento, *m.*, diminuzione, *f.* **decrease** 2, TR.: diminuire; INTR.: sminuire, scemare; calare; declinare.

dęcrēe 1, S.: decreto; statuto, *m.* **-decree** 2, TR.: decretare; statuire, ordinare.

dĕcręment, S.: decrescimento; scemamento, *m.*

dęcrĕpit, ADJ.: decrepito. **-ātion**, S.: decrepitazione, *f.* **-ate**, TR.: decrepitare. **-ness**, **-ude**, S.: decrepità, *f.*

dęcrĕscent, ADJ.: decrescente; in decadenza.

dęcrētal, ADJ.: decretale.

dĕcrętory, ADJ.: decretorio, decisivo.

dę-crīal, S.: censura strepitosa, *f.* **-crȳ**, TR.: screditare; biasimare.

dęcŭmben-ce, **-cy**, S.: giacimento, *m.*

dĕcuple, ADJ.: decuplo.

dęcūrion, S.: decurione; caporale, *m.*

dęcŭs-sate, TR.: decussare. **-sātion**, S.: decussazione, *f.*

dędĕcŏ-rate†, TR.: disonorare, disgraziare. **-rātion**†, S.: disonoramento, *m.* **-rous**, ADJ.: disonorevole.

dędentĭtion, S.: perdita de' denti, *f.*

dĕdi-cate 1, ADJ.: dedicato; consecrato. **-cate** 2, TR.: dedicare; consecrare. **-cātion**, S.: dedicazione, *f.*, dedicamento, *m.* **-cator**, S.: che dedica (un libro, ecc.). **-catory**, ADJ.: dedicatorio: — *epistle*, dedica, *f.*

dędū-ce, TR.: dedurre; inferire; conchiudere. **-cement**, S.: deduzione; conseguenza, *f.* **-cible**, ADJ.: deducibile.

dędŭc-t, TR.: dedurre; sottrarre. **-tion**, S.: sottraimento, *m.*; deduzione, conseguenza, *f.*: *logical* —, conclusione logica, *f.* **-tively**, ADV.: conseguentemente.

dēed, S.: fatto, atto, *m.*; azione, *f.*; contratto; (*leg.*) strumento notarile, atto, rogito, *m.*: *good* —, opera buona; buona azione; *splendid* —*s*, gloriose gesta; *draw up a* —, redigere un atto; *execute a* —, completare un atto; *witness a* —, sottoscrivere un atto come testimonio; *in the very* —, sul fatto. **-less**, ADJ.: sciperato, indolente.

dēem 1, S.: opinione, *f.* **deem** 2, IRR.; INTR.: giudicare; pensare.

dēep 1, ADJ.: profondo; alto, sommo; grave; sagace; segreto, nascosto; astuto, fino: *be* — *in debt*, esser pieno di debiti; — *blue*, turchino scuro, *m.*; — *fetches*, pratiche segrete, *f. pl.*; — *mourning*, gran bruno, *m.*; — *notion*, concetto oscuro, *m.*; — *sleep*, sonno profondo, alto sonno, *m.*; — *water*, acqua profonda (*or* alta). **deep** 2, ADV.: profondamente. **deep** 3, S.: abisso; mare; silenzio oscuro, *m.* **-en**, TR.: affondare; cavare; oscurare. **-ening**, S.: profondamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: profondamente; seriosamente, gravemente; tristamente. **-musing**, ADJ.: contemplativo, meditativo. **-ness**, S.: profondità, *f.*, profondo, *m.*

dēer, S.: cervo; daino, *m.*

dęfāce-e, TR.: disfigurare, distruggere; guastare, rovinare; scancellare. **-ement**, S.: disfiguramento; guastamento, *m.*, distruzione; rovina; ingiuria, *f.* **-er**, S.: rovinatore, *m.*

dęfāilance†, S.: mancamento, *m.*, mancanza, *f.*

dęfălcate, TR.: difalcare; sottrarre. **-cātion**, S.: difalcazione, *f.*, diffalco; scemamento, *m.*

de-famātion, S.: diffamazione, calunnia, *f.* **-fămatory**, ADJ.: diffamatorio, calunnioso. **-fāme**, TR.: diffamare, calunniare. **-fāmer**, S.: diffamatore, calunniatore, *m.* **dē-famous**†, ADJ.: calunnioso.

dęfăt-igable, ADJ.: fatichevole. **-igate**, TR.: faticare; straccare. **-igātion**, S.: stanchezza, lassezza, lassitudine, *f.*

dęfăult 1, S.: diffalta; mancanza; colpa, *f.*, vizio, *m.*: *in* — *whereof*, in diffalta (*or*

difetto) di che. **default** 2, TR.: diffaltare; scemare. **-er**, S.: reo di peculato; concussionario, *m.*

dĕfĕa-sănce, S.: annullamento, cancellamento, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: che si può annullare. **-t** 1, S.: sconfitta; rotta, *f.* **-t** 2, TR.: sconfiggere; frustrare, deludere.

dĕfę-cate 1, ADJ.: chiarificato, raffinato. **-cate** 2, TR.: defecare; chiarificare, raffinare. **-cā-tion**, S.: purgazione, *f.*, raffinamento, *m.*

dęfĕc-t, S.: difetto; mancamento, *m.*; colpa, *f.*, vizio, *m.* **-tibility**, S.: imperfezione, *f.*, difetto, *m.* **-tible**, ADJ.: difettoso. **-tion**, S.: rivolta, rivoluzione, apostasia, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: difettivo, imperfetto. **-tively**, ADV.: imperfettamente. **-tiveness**, S.: difettuosità; imperfezione, *f.* **-tuous**, ADJ.: difettoso. **-tuousness**, S.: difettuosità, *f.*

dęfĕn-ce, S.: difesa; protezione, *f.*, scudo, *m.*; bastioni, *m. pl.* **-celess**, ADJ.: senza difesa, senza guardia; impotente. **-celessness**, S.: stato senza difesa, *m.*; debolezza, *f.* **-d**, TR.: difendere; proteggere; conservare: — *one's self*, difendersi. **-dable**, ADJ.: difendevole. **-dant**, ADJ.: difensivo; S.: che si difende. **-der**, S.: difensore, difenditore, protettore, *m.* **-sative**, S.: difesa; guardia, *f.*; legame, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: che può essere difeso. **-sive**, ADJ.: difensivo; S.: difesa; guardia; salvaguardia, *f.*: *stand on the* —, mettersi in atto (*or* istato) di difesa. **-sively**, ADV.: sulla difesa.

dęfĕr 1, TR.: differire; prolungare; INTR.: indugiare. **defer** 2, TR.: deferire.

dĕfęrence, S.: rispetto, riguardo, *m.*; considerazione, *f.*: *out of* — *to*, per deferenza a.

dęfĕr-ment, S.: prolungamento, *m.* **-ring**, S.: ritardo; indugio, *m.*

dęfīance, S.: disfida; chiamata, *f.*: *bid* —, fare una disfida; *in* — *of*, ad onta di, a dispetto di.

dęfĭcien-ce, **-cy**, S.: diffalta, *f.*; mancamento, difetto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: deficiente; difettivo, imperfetto: *be* — *in*, mancare di.

dęfīer, S.: sfidatore, sprezzatore, *m.*

dęfigurā-tion, S.: difformità, *f.*

dęfī-le 1, S.: passaggio stretto, *m.* **-le** 2, TR.: macchiare; contaminare; lordare; violare, deflorare; INTR.: marciare alla sfilata. **-lēe**, S.: passaggio stretto, *m.* **-lement**, S.: macchia, *f.*; imbrattamento, *m.* **-ler**, S.: imbrattatore, corruttore, *m.*

dęfī-nable, ADJ.: che si può definire. **-ne**, TR.: definire, diffinire; limitare; INTR.: determinare; decidere. **-ner**, S.: diffinitore, *m.*

dĕf-inite, ADJ.: diffinito, determinato; esatto, preciso. **-initeness**, S.: determinazione, limitazione, certezza, *f.* **-ini-tion**, S.: diffinizione, *f.* **-initive**, ADJ.: diffinitivo, positivo. **-initively**, ADV.: diffinitamente, precisamente. **-initiveness**, S.: decisione, *f.*

dę-flagrability, S.: combustibilità, *f.* **-flāgrable**, ADJ.: combustibile. **-flagrā-tion**, S.: abbruciamento; incendio, *m.*

dęflĕc-t, INTR.: deviare; uscire della via. **-tion**, S.: deviazione, *f.*, deviamento, *m.*

de-florā-tion, S.: disfioramento, *m.* **-flōur**, TR.: deflorare.

dĕf-luous†, ADJ.: fluente. **-lŭx-ion**, S.: flussione, *f.*; flusso, *m.*

dęfôrm 1, ADJ.: deforme, sfigurato. **deform** 2, TR.: sformare, disfigurare. **-ā-tion**, S.: deformazione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: sformato, deforme, difforme. **-edly**, ADV.: deformemente. **-ity**, S.: deformità, difformità; bruttezza, *f.*

dęfrăud, TR.: defraudare; truffare. **-ā-tion**, S.: defraudazione, trufferia, *f.* **-er**, S.: defraudatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ment** = *defraudation.*

dęfrāy, TR.: spesare, dare la spesa; pagare: — *the expenses*, pagare le spese. **-er**, S.: che paga le spese. **-ment**, S.: pagamento delle spese, *m.*

dĕft, ADJ.: vago, vezzoso; destro, agile, pronto. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente; destramente, accortamente. **-ness**, S.: pulitezza; destrezza, *f.*

dęfŭnc-t, ADJ.: defunto, morto; S.: defunto, *m.* **-tion**, S.: morte, *f.*; morire, *m.*

dęfy 1, S.: sfidamento, *m.*, disfida, *f.* **defy** 2, TR.: sfidare; sdegnare, bravare. **-er**, S.: sfidatore; provocatore, *m.*

dęgĕnęr-acy, S.: degenerazione, depravazione; bassezza, *f.* **-ate** 1, ADJ.: degenerato, abietto. **-ate** 2, INTR.: degenerare, corrompersi, tralignare. **-ateness**, **-ā-tion**, S.: depravazione; corruzione, *f.* **-ous**†, ADJ.: degenerato, vile, basso, abietto. **-ously**†, ADV.: in modo degenerato.

dęglū-tinate, TR.: scollare. **-ti-tion**, S.: deglutizione, *f.*, inghiottimento, *m.*

de-gradā-tion, S.: degradazione, *f.*, degradamento, *m.* **-grāde**, TR.: degradare; avvilire; REFL.: degradarsi, abbassarsi.

dęgrēe, S.: grado; ordine, *m.*; condizione, *f.*: *by* —*s*, a grado a grado, successivamente; *admit to* — *of doctor*, addottorare.

dęgŭst†, TR.: gustare. **-ā-tion**, S.: gustamento, *m.*

dęhôrt†, TR.: dissuadere, sconsigliare. **-ā-tion**, S.: dissuasione, *f.* **-atory**, ADJ.: deortatorio; dissuasorio.

dēi-cīde, S.: deicidio, *m.* **-ficātion**, S.: deificazione, apoteosi, *f.* **-form**, ADJ.: deiforme. **-fy**, TR.: deificare; divinizzare.

dēign, TR.: accordare; concedere; INTR.: degnarsi.

deintegrate†, TR.: sminuire.

dē-ism, S.: deismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: deista, *m.* **-istic(al)**, ADJ.: del deismo. **-ity**, S.: deità, divinità, *f.*

dejĕc-t 1, ADJ.: afflitto, tristo. **-t** 2, TR.: abbattere, sgomentare; affliggere. **-tedly**, ADV.: afflittamente, tristamente. **-tedness**, S.: abbattimento, *m.*; deiezione; pusillanimità, *f.* **-tion**, S.: afflizione, tristezza, malinconia, *f.* **-ture**, S.: egestione, *f.*; (*med.*) escrementi, *m. pl.*

delaceration, S.: laceramento, *m.*

delactation, S.: spoppamento, *m.*

delăpsed†, ADJ.: ruinoso.

delā-te†, TR.: trasportare; accusare. **-tion**†, S.: delazione, accusa, *f.* **-tor**, S.: delatore, accusatore, *m.*

delāy 1, S.: ritardo, indugio, *m.* **delay** 2, TR.: ritardare, indugiare, differire; INTR.: arrestarsi; tardare. **-er**, S.: indugiatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: tardamento, indugiamento, *m.*

delĕc-table, ADJ.: dilettabile; grato. **-tableness**, S.: dilettabilità, *f.*; diletto, *m.* **-tably**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, piacevolmente. **-tation**, S.: dilettamento; piacere, *m.*

dĕlegacy = *delegation.* **-gate** 1, ADJ.: delegato, deputato; S.: delegato, commessario, *m.* **-gate** 2, TR.: delegare, deputare. **-gation**, S.: delegazione; commissione, *f.*

delē-te, TR.: cancellare; radere. **deletērious**, ADJ.: distruttivo. **-tion**, S.: cancellatura; rasura, *f.* **dĕlętory**† = *deleterious.*

dĕlf†, S.: miniera; maiolica, *f.*

delibation, S.: assaggiamento, *m.*

delĭber-ate 1, ADJ.: ponderato, cauto, accorto, maturo. **-ate** 2, TR.: deliberare, ponderare, considerare. **-ated**, ADJ.: deliberato, consultato, risoluto. **-ately**, ADV.: deliberatamente, ponderatamente, cautamente. **-ateness**, S.: circospezione, prudenza, *f.* **-ation**, S.: deliberazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: deliberativo, deliberato; S.: consultazione, *f.* **-atively**, ADV.: in modo deliberativo, deliberatamente.

dĕli-cacy, S.: delicatezza; squisitezza; mollezza, *f.* **-cate**, ADJ.: delicato, squisito; gentile, gracile; ameno, grato; effeminato, molle. **-cately**, ADV.: delicatamente, amenamente; debolmente. **-cateness**, S.: delicatezza, *f.* **-cates**, S. PL.: ghiottornie, leccornie, *f. pl.*

delĭcious, ADJ.: delizioso, squisito. **-ly**, ADV.: deliziosamente, amenamente, gratamente. **-ness**, S.: deliziosità, squisitezza, *f.*; diletto, piacere, *m.*

delight 1, S.: diletto, piacere, *m.*; delizia, *f.*; passatempo, divertimento, *m.*: *take — in*, prender (*or* aver) diletto in, dilettarsi di.

delight 2, TR.: dilettare, ricreare; contentare; INTR.: dilettarsi, avere diletto. **-ed**, ADJ.: allietato, dilettato, contentissimo, rapito: *I should be —*, sarei pur lieto; *I was — with it*, mi piacque tanto. **-ful**, ADJ.: dilettevole, delizioso. **-fully**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, deliziosamente. **-fulness**, S.: delizia, *f.*, piacere, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: dilettevole, grato. **-somely**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, dilettosamente. **-someness**, S.: dilettamento, *m.*, delizia, *f.*, piacere, *m.*

delĭn-eate, TR.: delineare; disegnare. **-eation**, S.: delineazione, *f.*, delineamento; schizzo, *m.*

delinquen-cy, S.: delitto; misfatto, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **-t**, S.: delinquente, malfattore, *m.*

dĕli-quate†, INTR.: liquefarsi, fondersi. **-quation**†, S.: liquefazione, *f.*

delirament†, S.: delirio, *m.* **-irate**, INTR.: delirare, *m.* **-irious**, ADJ.: delirante, in delirio: *be —*, delirare; *become —*, cadere in delirio, cominciare a farneticare. **-iriousness**, S.: delirio, *m.*, pazzia, *f.* **-irium**, S.: delirio, *m.*: *— tremens*, delirio tremulo, *m.*

delĭver, TR.: dare, rimettere, commettere; presentare; liberare; restituire; assistere nel parto: *— a speech*, far un discorso; *— in trust*, affidare; *— over*, trasmettere; rimettere; *— up*, restituire; abbandonare. **-ance**, S.: liberazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: liberatore, *m.* **-y**, S.: liberamento; parto, *m.*

dĕll, S.: cavo; fosso, *m.*; valle, *f.*

delū-dable, ADJ.: atto ad essere deluso. **-de**, TR.: deludere; ingannare, truffare, beffare. **-der**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.*

dĕluge 1, S.: diluvio, *m.*, inondazione, *f.* **deluge** 2, TR.: diluviare, inondare.

delū-sion, S.: delusione, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-sive**, **-sory**, ADJ.: ingannevole, fraudolento, fallace.

dĕlv-e 1, S.: cava, *f.*, fosso; antro, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: scavare; zappare. **-er**, S.: zappatore, *m.*

dĕmagog(ue), S.: demagogo, capo di fazione popolare, *m.*

demând 1, S.: domanda; richiesta; quistione; vendita, *f.*: *be in —*, aver richiesta; *in full of all —s*, in saldo. **demand** 2, TR.: domandare; esigere; quistionare; fare istanza. **-able**, ADJ.:

esigibile; riscuotibile. **-ant**, S.: domandante, *m.* **-er**, S.: domandatore, petitore, *m.*

demarcāt|ion, S.: demarcazione, *f.*

demēan 1, S.: condotta, *f.*: *—s*, dominio, patrimonio, *m.* **demean** 2, TR.: avvilire, umiliare: *— one's self*, comportarsi. **-or**, S.: portamento, *m.*; condotta, *f.*

demĕnt, -ate, TR.: dementare, far impazzire. **-āt|ion**, S.: pazzia, *f.* **-ted**, ADJ.: demente, insano.

demĕrit, S.: demerito; fallo, *m.*

demēr-sed, ADJ.: demerso. **-s|ion**, S.: demersione, *f.*

demēsne, S.: dominio, patrimonio, *m.*

dĕmi-, ADJ.: mezzo, semi-. **-god**, S.: semideo, *m.*

dĕmi-grate†, TR.: migrare. **-grāt|ion**†, S.: migrazione; partenza, *f.*

dĕmi-john, S.: damigiana, *f.*, fiascone, *m.* **-lune**, S.: (*fort.*) mezzaluna, *f.*

dē-mīse 1, S.: trapasso, *m.*, morte, *f.* **-mise** 2, TR.: lasciare in testamento, legare; affittare. **-miss**†, ADJ.: umile. **-miss|ion**, S.: demissione; digradazione, *f.*

dĕmi-tone, S.: semitono, *m.*

dēmŏcracy, S.: governo popolare, *m.*, democrazia, *f.*

dĕm-ocrat, S.: democratico, *m.* **-ocrăt|ical**, ADJ.: democratico.

dē-mŏlish, TR.: demolire; abbattere, distruggere. **-mŏlisher**, S.: distruttore, rovinatore, *m.* **-mol|ĭt|ion**, S.: demolizione, distruzione, rovina, *f.*

dē-mon, S.: demonio, *m.* **-mōniac**, S.: demoniaco, *m.* **-monīacal**, ADJ.: diabolico.

demŏn-strable, ADJ.: dimostrabile, ostensibile. **-strably**, ADV.: dimostrativamente; evidentemente. **dĕmon-strate**, TR.: dimostrare; provare. **-strāt|ion**, S.: dimostrazione, *f.*, pruova evidente; dimostramento, *m.*: *make a —*, far una dimostrazione. **-strative**, ADJ.: dimostrativo. **-strative|ly**, ADV.: dimostrativamente, visibilmente.

dĕmonstrator, S.: dimostratore, *m.*

dē-moralizāt|ion, S.: demoralizzazione, *f.* **-mŏralize**, TR.: distruggere la morale, demoralizzare. **-mŏralized**, ADJ.: demoralizzato; sfiducciato.

demŭl-ce, TR.: addolcire, mitigare. **-cent**, ADJ.: emolliente, mitigativo.

demūr 1, S.: dubitazione, incertezza, *f.* **demur** 2, TR.: sospettare; dubitare; INTR.: differire; esitare.

demūre, ADJ.: ritroso; serioso, grave; decente. **-ly**, ADV.: ritrosamente; gravemente, modestamente. **-ness**, S.: contegno, *m.*; discrezione; gravità, serietà, *f.*

demūrrer, S.: (*leg.*) dilazione, sospensione, *f.*

dĕn, S.: caverna, spelonca, *f.*

denāt|ion|alize, TR.: levar via i diritti nazionali.

denāy†, S.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa, negativa, *f.*

dendrŏlogy, S.: storia naturale degli alberi, *f.*

dĕnegate, TR.: negare.

de-nīable, ADJ.: negabile; recusabile. **-nīal**, S.: diniego, negamento, rinnegamento, rifiuto, *m.* **-nīer**, S.: rifiutatore, *m.*

dĕni-grate, TR.: annerare; diffamare. **-grāt|ion**, S.: denigrazione, *f.*

dĕn-ison = *denizen*. **-izāt|ion**, S.: privilegio di franchigia, *m.* **-izen** 1, S.: forestiere matricolato, *m.* **-izen** 2, TR.: francheggiare.

denŏmi-nate, TR.: denominare, nominare. **-nāt|ion**, S.: denominazione, *f.* **-native**, ADJ.: denominativo. **-nat|or**, S.: (*arith.*) denominatore, *m.*

denō-t|able, ADJ.: notabile. **-tāt|ion**, S.: denotazione; nota, *f.* **-te**, TR.: denotare, indicare. **-tement**, S.: denotazione, *f.*

denouement *-mân*, S.: scioglimento del intreccio, *m.*

denŏun-ce, TR.: denunziare, notificare; dichiarare. **-cement**, S.: denunzia, accusa, *f.* **-cer**, S.: accusatore, *m.*

dĕn-se, ADJ.: denso, condensato; spesso, compatto: *— cloud*, nuvolo denso. **-seness**, **-sity**, S.: densità; spessezza, *f.*

dĕnt 1, S.: dente, *m.*, tacca, *f.* **dent** 2, TR.: dentare.

dĕnt-al, ADJ.: dentale. **-icles**, S. PL.: (*arch.*) modiglioni, *f. pl.* **-iculated**, ADJ.: dentellato. **-iculāt|ion**, S.: dentello, *m.* **-ifrice**, S.: polvere da nettare i denti, *f.* **-ist**, S.: dentista, cavadenti, *m.* **-ĭt|ion**, S.: dentizione, *f.*

denū-date = *denude*. **-dāt|ion**, S.: spogliamento, *m.* **-de**, TR.: denudare, snudare, render nudo, spogliare.

denŭn-ciate, TR.: denunziare. **-ciāt|ion**, S.: denunziamento, *m.*; minaccia, *f.* **-ciat|or**, S.: denunziatore, accusatore, *m.*

denȳ, TR.: negare; rinnegare; rifiutare, ricusare, rinunziare; INTR.: dir di no: *I — it*, lo nego; *— one's self*, astenersi; smentirsi, rinnegarsi.

de-obstrŭct, TR.: deostruere, aperire. **-ŏbstruent**, S.: (*med.*) deostruente, aperiente, *m.*

dēodand, S.: deodandum, *m.*

deŏppi-late, INTR.: (*med.*) disturare. **-lāt|ion**, S.: scioglimento d' ostruzioni, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: (*med.*) deostruente.

depāint, TR.: dipingere; rappresentare.

depârt 1, S.: partenza; morte, *f.* **depart** 2, TR.: separare; dividere; INTR.:

partire; morire: — *from*, sviarsi, allontanarsi; — *this life*, morire, passare a miglior vita. **-er**, S.: affinatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: dipartimento, spartimento, *m.* **-ure**, S.: partenza, *f.*; abbandono, *m.*: *take one's* —, partire.

depâsture, TR.: pasturare, pascere, pascolare.

depăuperate, TR.: impoverire.

depĕctible†, ADJ.: tenace, vischioso.

depeculătion†, S.: peculato, *m.*

dependd, INTR.: dipendere; essere dipendente: — *of*, consistere; — *on, upon*, confidarsi, aver confidenza; — *upon it!* siate securo! *it will* — *upon circumstances*, ciò sarà secondo le occorrenze. **-ance, -ancy, -ant** = *dependence, etc.* **-ence, -ency**, S.: dipendenza, fidanza, *f.*; dipendimento, *m.*; paese dipendente; — *on*, confidenza, fiducia. **-ent**, ADJ.: dipendente, che dipende, soggetto; S.: dipendente, *m.*: *be* — *on*, dipendere di *or* da.

depĕrditĭon†, S.: deperdimento, *m.*, perdita, *f.*

depict, TR.: dipingere; descrivere.

dĕ-pilate, TR.: dipelare, far cadere i peli. **-pilătion**, S.: depilazione, *f.* **-pĭlatory**, S.: depilatorio, *m.* **-pilous**, ADJ.: dipelato, senza capelli.

deplētion, S.: vuotamento, *m.*

deplō-rable, ADJ.: deplorabile, lamentabile. **-rableness**, S.: stato deplorabile, *m.*, miseria, *f.* **-rably**, ADV.: in modo lamentevole. **-rate**, ADJ.: deplorabile, lamentevole; disperato. **-rātion**, S.: lamentazione, *f.*, compianto, *m.* **-re**, TR.: compiangere, lamentare. **-redly**, ADV.: lamentevolmente. **-rer**, S.: che lamenta.

deplöy, TR.: sviluppare.

de-plumātion, S.: spiumare, *m.* **-plūme**, TR.: spiumare, spennare.

de-pōne, TR.: deporre; impegnare. **-pōnent**, S.: testimonio, teste; (*gram.*) deponente, *m.*

depŏpu-late, TR.: spopolare; devastare. **-lātion**, S.: spopolazione, *f.*; devastamento, desolamento, *m.* **-lator**, S.: devastatore, distruttore, *m.*

deportt1, S.: portamento, *m.*, condotta, *f.* **deport**2, TR.: — *one's self*, comportarsi, portarsi. **-ātion**, S.: deportazione, *f.*; esilio, *m.* **-ment**, S.: portamento, *m.*; condotta, *f.*

de-pōsal, S.: deposizione, *f.* **-pōse**, TR.: deporre; testificare, attestare, privare. **-pŏsit**1, S.: deposito; pegno, *m.* **-posit**2, TR.: depositare; impegnare. **-pŏsitary**, S.: depositario, *m.* **-posĭtion**, S.: deposizione; testimonianza, *f.* **-pŏsitory**, S.: deposito, *m.*; depositeria, *f.*

de-pravātion, S.: depravazione, corruzione, *f.* **-prāve**, TR.: depravare, corrompere. **-prāved**, ADJ.: depravato, corrotto: *become* —, depravarsi, corrompersi, pervertirsi. **-prāvedness**, **-prāvement**, S.: depravazione, corrutela, *f.* **-prāver**, S.: depravatore, corruttore, *m.* **-prăvity**, S.: stato depravato, *m.*; depravazione, corruttela, *f.*

dĕprĕ-cate, TR.: divertirsi pregando un male; supplicare. **-cātion**, S.: deprecazione. **-cative, -catory**, ADJ.: deprecativo, supplichevole.

deprē-ciate, TR.: dispregiare, abbassare il prezzo, avvilire. **-ciātion**, S.: abbassamento di prezzo, svilimento, *m.*

dĕprĕ-date, TR.: depredare, saccheggiare, guastare. **-dātion**, S.: depredamento, saccheggio, *m.* **-dator**, S.: depredatore, rubatore, *m.*

deprehĕn-d, TR.: sorprendere, chiappar sul fatto; scoprire. **-sible**, ADJ.: comprensibile. **-sion**, S.: sorpresa; scoperta, *f.*

dĕ-prĕss, TR.: deprimere; abbassare, avvilire. **-prĕssion**, S.: depressione, *f.*; avvilimento, *m.* **-prĕssor**, S.: depressore; oppressore, *m.*

de-privātion, S.: privazione; (*law*) deposizione, *f.* **-prīve**, TR.: privare; deporre. **-prīvement**, S.: privazione, *f.* **-prīver**, S.: colui che priva.

dĕpth, S.: profondità, *f.*; fondo; abisso, *m.*; oscurità, *f.*; mezzo, *m.*: *in the* — *of the sea*, al fondo del mare; *in the* — *of winter*, nel cuor del verno. **-en**, TR.: cavare; affondare.

depū-ĕ-late†, TR.: deflorare.

depŭl-sion, S.: espulsione, *f.* **-sory**, ADJ.: espellente.

dĕpu-rate1, ADJ: depurato, purgato. **-rate**2, TR.: depurare, purgare. **-rātion**, S.: depurazione; chiarificazione, *f.*

de-putātion, S.: deputazione, *f.* **-pūte**, TR.: deputare, delegare.

dĕputy, S.: deputato, delegato, commessario, *m.*: *Lord* —, vicerè, *m.*

dĕrăcinate, TR.: sradicare; sbarbare.

de-rāi(*g*)n†, TR.: provare, giustificare. **-rāi(*g*)nment**†, S.: prova, giustificazione, *f.*

dĕrānge, TR.: disordinare, sconcertare; **-d**, ADJ.: disordinato, sconcertato, scompigliato: *be* — (*out of mind*), aver perduto il cervello; mezzo pazzo; esser demente. **-ment**, S.: disordinanza, *f.*

dĕrāy†, S.: tumulto, strepito, *m.*

dĕrĕ-lict, ADJ.: abbandonato. **-liction**, S.: abbandonamento, abbandono, *m.*

de-rīde, TR.: deridere; beffare. **-rīder**, S.: deriditore; beffatore, *m.* **-rīsion**, S.: derisione, *f.*; scherno, *m.* **-rīsive**, **-rīsory**, ADJ.: derisorio.

dę-rīvable, ADJ.: che si può derivare. **-rivātion,** S.: derivazione, etimologia, *f.* **-rivative,** ADJ.: derivativo. **-rivatively,** ADV.: in modo derivativo. **-rīve,** (IN)TR.: derivare; procedere, trarre origine. **-rived,** ADJ.: derivato; cavato.

dęrniêr, ADJ.: ultimo, passato.

dĕr-ęgāte 1, ADJ.: derogato; dispregiato, avvilito. **-ęgāte** 2, TR.: derogare; dispregiare, avvilire; INTR.: disdirsi. **-ęgātion,** S.: derogazione, *f.*; dispregiamento, *m.* **-ŏgative** = *derogatory.* **-ŏgatorily,** ADV.: in modo diffamatorio. **-ŏgatoriness,** S.: dispregio, diffamamento, *m.* **-ŏgatory,** ADJ.: derogatorio, disprezzante.

dĕrvis, S.: dervisse, *m.*

dĕs-cant 1, S.: canto; lungo discorso, *m.*; interpretazione, *f.*, comento, *m.* **-cănt** 2, INTR.: aringare; interpretare, comentare: — *on,* commentare; interpretare.

dęscĕn-d, (IN)TR.: discendere; scendere, venire abasso *or* giù; trarre origine; calare: — *to base acts,* far cose indegne. **-dent,** ADJ.: discendente; nato; S.: discendente; successore, *m.* **-sion,** S.: discendimento, *m.*; scesa, *f.* **-t,** S.: scesa; discesa, china, *f.*, pendio, *m.*; discendenza, successione, *f.*, lignaggio; sbarco, *m.*: *of high* —, di alto lignaggio; *make a* — *upon,* fare uno sbarco in.

dęscrīb-e, TR.: descrivere; dipingere. **-er,** S.: descrittore, dipintore, *m.*

dęscrīęr, S.: scopritore, *m.*

dęscrĭp-tion, S.: descrizione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: descrittivo.

dęscrȳ 1, S.: scoperta, *f.* **descry** 2, TR.: scoprire; discernere.

dĕsęcrate, TR.: disacrare.

dę-şērt 1, S.: merito, *m.* **dĕ-şert** 2, ADJ.: diserto, solitario; S.: deserto, *m.*, solitudine, *f.* **-sert** 3, TR.: disertare; abbandonare; lasciare; INTR.: fuggire. **-şērter,** S.: disertore, desertore, *m.* **-şērtful,** ADJ.: meritorio. **-şērtion,** S.: abbandono, *m.* **-şērtless,** ADJ.: senza merito, indegno.

dęsērv-e, TR.: meritare; essere degno: — *well of one,* meritar del bene da uno. **-edly,** ADV.: meritamente, degnamente. **-er,** S.: che merita. **-ing,** ADJ.: meritevole, meritorio, degno. **-ingly,** ADV.: con merito.

dęşhabille, S.: abito negletto, abito di camera, *m.*

dęsĭccant, S.: rimedio disseccante, *m.*

dĕsic-cate, TR.: disseccare, render secco. **-cātion,** S.: seccamento, *m.* **-cative,** ADJ.: disseccativo, dissecante.

dęsidęrātum, S.: cosa desiderabile, *f*

dęsĭdious†, ADJ.: pigro, ozioso.

dęsīgn 1, disegno; progetto, *m.*; intenzione, *f.*, pensiero, *m.*; intrapresa, *f.*, *through* (*with*) —, a disegno, a posta: coll' intenzione. **design** 2, TR.: disegnare; premeditare; tramare; INTR.: proporsi; determinare.

dĕsign-ate, TR.: significare, indicare; insegnare; distinguere; destinare. **-ātion,** S.: designazione, destinazione; indicazione, *f.*

dęsīgn-edly, ADV.: con disegno, intenzionalmente, a posta. **-er,** S.: disegnatore, inventore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: insidioso, ingannevole. **-less,** ADJ.: senza intenzione. **-lessly,** ADV.: inavvertentemente. **-ment,** S.: disegno, *m.*, intenzione, *f.*, intento, *m.*

dĕsinen-ce, S.: desinenza, *f.*, fine, *m.*

dęsī-rable, ADJ.: desiderabile, piacevole; dilettoso. **-re** 1, S.: desiderio, *m.*, brama; voglia; cupidezza; domanda, *f.*: *earnest* —, desiderio ardente; *by* (*the*) — *of,* a preghiera di. **-re** 2, TR.: desiderare, bramare, appetire; pregare: — *ardently,* anelare, ambire; — *impatiently,* essere smanioso di. **-redly,** ADV.: a seconda. **-rer,** S.: desideratore, *m.* **-rous,** ADJ.: desideroso, avido: *be* — *of,* desiderare, bramare. **-rously,** ADV.: desiderosamente, cupidamente. **-rousness,** S.: cupidità, *f.*

dęsīst, INTR.: desistere; tralasciare. **-ance,** S.: tralasciamento, cessamento, *m.*

dĕsk, S.: leggio, scrittoio, *m.*

dĕsŏ-late 1, ADJ.: desolato, solitario; tristo: *lay* (*make*) —, desolare, disertare. **-late** 2, TR.: desolare; spopolare. **-late-ly,** ADV.: in modo desolato. **-lateness,** S.: luogo deserto, deserto, *m.* **-later,** S.: desolatore, *m.* **-lātion,** S.: distruzione; rovina, *f.*

dęspāir 1, S.: disperamento, *m.*, disperazione, disperanza, *f.*; *in* —, disperato, avvilito; *sink into* —, cadere nella disperazione. **despair** 2, INTR.: disperare; perdere la speranza. **-ingly,** ADV.: disperamente.

dęspătch 1, S.: dispaccio; espresso, *m.*: *use* (*make*) —, soliecitarsi, spiccarsi; *send off a* —, spedire un corriere; mandare una staffetta, un dispaccio telegrafico. **despatch** 2, TR.: dispacciare; conchiudere un affare; ammazzare, uccidere; mandare in fretta; — *a messenger,* spedire una staffetta. **-ful,** ADJ.: frettoloso, affrettato.

despĕrādo, S.: disperato, arrabbiato, *m.*

dĕsper-ate, ADJ.: disperato, temerario, furioso. **-ately,** ADV.: disperatamente; terribilmente; alla cieca: — *in love with,* innamoratissimo di. **-ateness,** S.: furia; temerità, *f.* **-ātion,** S.: disperazione, *f.*

dĕspica-ble, ADJ.: disprezzabile; basso.

-bleness, S.: bassezza, viltà, *f.* **-bly**, ADV.: vilmente.

despī-sable, ADJ.: dispregevole, disprezzevole, abietto. **-sal**, S.: disprezzo, *m.* **-se**, TR.: dispregiare, sdegnare, vilificare; aver a vile. **-ser**, S.: dispregiatore, *m.* **-sing**, S.: sprezzamento, dispregio, *m.*

despīte 1, S.: dispetto, scherno, sdegno, *m.;* malizia, *f.: in — of*, ad onta di, a dispetto di, a malgrado; *in — of you*, a dispetto vostro. **despite** 2, TR.: dispettare; vessare. **-ful**, ADJ.: dispettoso, malizioso. **-fully**, ADV.: dispettosamente, con dispetto. **-fulness**, S.: malignità, *f.;* odio, *m.*

de-spoil, TR.: spogliare, privare. **-spoiler**, S.: spogliatore, *m.* **-spoliātion**, S.: spogliamento, rubamento, *m.*

despŏnd, INTR.: disperare; sbigottirsi, perdersi d'animo. **-ency**, S.: disperazione, *f.: fall into a state of —*, avvilirsi, perdersi d'animo. **-ent**, ADJ.: disperante. **-ingly**, ADV.: disperatamente.

despŏn-sate, TR.: fidanzare, promettere in matrimonio. **-sātion**, S.: impalmamento, *m.*

dĕs-pot, S.: despoto, *m.* **-pŏtic(al)**, ADJ.: dispotico. **-pŏtically**, ADV.: dispoticamente. **-pŏticalness**, S.: autorità assoluta, *f.* **-potism**, S.: dispotismo, *m.*

dĕspumate, INTR.: (*chem.*) schiumare.

dĕsquamate, TR.: squamare.

dessĕrt, S.: frutta, *f. pl.;* ultimo servito, *m.*

dĕsti-nate† = *destine.* **-nātion**, S.: destinazione, *f.* **-ne**, TR.: destinare; assegnare. **-ny**, S.: destino, fato, *m.;* sorte, *f.*

dĕsti-tute, ADJ.: destituto, abbandonato, derelitto; privo, senza: *— of means*, senza mezzi. **-tūtion**, S.: mancamento; abbandonamento, *m.*, derelizione, *f.*

deströy, TR.: distruggere, rovinare; uccidere. **-er**, S.: distruttore, desolatore, *m.*

destrŭc-t†, TR.: distruggere. **-tibility**, S.: distruggimento, *m.* **-tible**, ADJ.: che si può distruggere. **-tion**, S.: distruzione, rovina, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: distruttivo, pernizioso. **-tively**, ADV.: distruttivamente. **-tiveness**, S.: distruggimento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.* **-tor**, S.: distruggitore, desolatore, *m.*

desudātion, S.: sudore eccessivo, *m.*

dĕsuetude, S.: disuso, *m.;* dissuetudine, disusanza, *f.*

dĕsultory-riness, S.: leggerezza, incostanza, *f.* **-rily**, ADV.: leggiermente. **-ry**, ADJ.: leggiero, mutabile, incostante; senza metodo.

detăch, TR.: staccare, separare; (*mil.*) distaccare. **-ment**, S.: (*mil.*) distaccamento, *m.;* divisione, *f.*

dētail 1, S.: dettaglio, *m.;* particolarità, *f.: in —*, a minuto. **detail** 2, TR.: raccontare; circostanziare.

detain, TR.: ritenere; impedire; fermare: *I will not — you long*, non voglio trattenervi a lungo. **-der**, S.: cattura; detenzione, *f.* **-er**, S.: detentore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ritegno; impedimento, *m.*

detĕc-t, TR.: scoprire; svelare. **-tor**, S.: scopritore; delatore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: scoperta, *f.*

detĕntion, S.: detenzione, ritenzione, *f.;* carceramento, *m.*

detĕr, TR.: atterrire; stornare, dissuadere; distornare.

detĕr-ge, TR.: spaventare; detergere; purgare. **-gent**, ADJ.: detergente; astersivo.

detĕriorate, TR.: deteriorare. **-ātion**, S.: deterioramento, *m.*

detĕrment, S.: dissuasione, *f.;* ostacolo, *m.*

detĕrmi-nable, ADJ.: che si può determinare. **-nate** 1, ADJ.: determinato, preciso. **-nate** 2, TR.: determinare; risolvere. **-nately**, ADV.: determinatamente, precisamente. **-nātion**, S.: determinazione; decisione, *f.: come to a —*, prendere un partito reciso. **-native**, ADJ.: determinativo, decisivo. **-nator**, S.: che determina; giudice, *m.* **-ne**, TR.: determinare; decidere; stabilire; definire; INTR.: determinare, conchiudere, finire; prendere partito. **-ned**, ADJ.: risoluto, coraggioso.

detterrātion†, S.: esumazione, *f.*

detĕr-sion, S.: detersione, *f.;* purgamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: detersivo, astersivo.

detĕst, TR.: detestare; aborrire. **-able**, ADJ.: detestabile, abominevole, esecrabile. **-ably**, ADV.: detestabilmente. **-ātion**, S.: detestazione, abominazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: che detesta, aborritore, *m.*

dethrone, TR.: privare del trono. **-ment**, S.: privazione del trono, detronizzazione, *f.*

dĕtinue, S.: citazione, *f.*

de-tonātion, S.: detonazione, *f.* **-tonize**, TR.: far detonare; INTR.: infiammarsi con istrepito.

detôrt, TR.: torcere; stravolgere.

detrăc-t, TR.: detrarre; calunniare, infamare. **-tor**, S.: detrattore; calunniatore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: detrazione; maldicenza, *f.* **-tory**, ADJ.: diffamatorio, calunnioso. **-tress**, S.: detrattrice, *f.*

dĕtri-ment, S.: detrimento, danno; pregiudizio, *m.: to the — of*, a danno di, con pregiudizio di. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: pregiudiziale; nocivo: *be — to*, recar danno (*or* pregiudizio) a, nocere a.

dętrūde, TR.: cacciare in giù.
dętrŭn-cate, TR.: scappezzare, mozzare, troncare. **-cā-tion**, S.: mozzamento, *m.*
dętrūs-ion, S.: atterramento, *m.*
deūce, S.: due, *m.* (al giuoco di carte).
deūse, S.: diavolo, *m.*
deuter-ŏgamy, S.: matrimonio secondo, *m.* **-ŏnomy**, S.: deuteronomio, *m.*
dĕvas-tate, TR.: devastare, desolare. **-tā-tion**, S.: devastazione, *f.*, desolamento, *m.*
dęvĕlop, INTR.: sviluppare. **-ment**, S.: sviluppamento, *m.*
dęvĕrgence†, S.: divergenza.
dęvĕst, TR.: privare, spogliare.
dęvĕxity†, S.: declività, *f.*
dĕvi-ate, INTR.: deviare, sviarsi. **-ā-tion**, S.: deviamento, *m.*
dęvĭce, S.: invenzione; spediente, mezzo, *m.*; divisa, emblema, *f.*
dĕvil, S.: diavolo, demonio, *m.*: *great* —, diavolone, *m.*; *little* —, diavoletto, *m.*; *give the* — *his due*, non fate il diavolo più nero che non è; *a* — *of a fellow*, un vero demonio. **-ish**, ADJ.: diabolico. **-ishly**, ADV.: diabolicamente. **-ishness**, S.: natura diabolica, *f.* **-kin**, S.: diavoletto, *m.*
dēvious, ADJ.: deviato, errante.
dęvī-se 1, S.: legato; lascito; espediente; disegno, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: immaginare; formare; INTR.: consultare, legare, lasciare. **-sēe**, S.: legatario, *m.* **-sęr**, S.: inventore, autore, *m.* **-sor**, S.: (*leg.*) testatore, *m.*
dĕvi-table†, ADJ.: evitabile. **-tā-tion**†, S.: evitazione, *f.*
dęvŏid, ADJ.: vuoto, vacuo; destituto.
devoir *-vwôr*, S.: dovere; ossequio, *m.*
de-vŏlū-tion, S.: devoluzione, *f.*; rivolgimento, scadimento, *m.* **-vŏlve**, TR.: devolvere; ricadere, scadere. **-vŏlved**, ADJ.: devoluto; ricaduto.
devŏrā-tion†, S.: divoramento, *m.*
dęvō-te, TR.: votare, dedicare; dare; consegnare: — *one's self to*, dedicarsi a, darsi a. **-ted**, ADJ.: ledito, dedicato. **-tedness**, S.: divozione, *f.* **-tēe**, S.: bacchettone, ipocrita, *m.* **-tion**, S.: divozione; disposizione, *f.* **-tional**, ADJ.: pio, divoto. **-tionalist**, S.: zelatore; ipocrita, *m.*
dęvŏur, TR.: divorare; inghiottire: — *with one's eyes*, cacciare (*or* ficcare) gli occhi addosso a. **-er**, S.: divoratore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: ingordamente, avidamente, golosamente.
dęvŏut, ADJ.: divoto, religioso, pio. **-ly**, ADV.: divotamente. **-ness**, S.: divozione; pietà, *f.*
dēw 1, S.: rugiada, *f.* **dew** 2, TR.: innaffiare; aspergere. **-berry**, S.: moro di rovo, *m.* **-bęsprĕnt**, ADJ.: asperso di rugiada. **-drop**, S.: goccia di rugiada, *f.* **-lap**, S.: giogaia, pagliolaia, *f.* **-lapt**, ADJ.: fornito di giogaie. **-worm**, S.: verme di rugiada, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.
dĕx-tęr, ADJ.: destro, a man destra. **-tĕrity**, S.: destrezza; abilità, *f.* **-tęrous**, ADJ.: destro, accorto. **-tęrously**, ADV.: destramente, accortamente. **-tęrousness** = *dexterity*. **-tral**, ADJ.: dritto, diritto. **-trous** = *dexterous*.
diabētes, S.: (*med.*) diabete, *f.*
diabŏlic(al), ADJ.: diabolico, infernale. **-ally**, ADV.: diabolicamente. **-alness**, S.: diavoleria, *f.*
diādem, S.: diadema, *m.*; corona, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: cinto d' un diadema.
diæ̆rĕsis, S.: dieresi, *f.*
diagnŏstic, S.: indizio, sintomo, *m.*
diăgonal, ADJ.: diagonale; S.: diagonale, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: diagonalmente.
diagram, S.: diagramma, *m.*; descrizione, *f.*
dīal, S.: oriuolo a sole, *m.*; mostra d' orologio, *f.*
dīa-lect, S.: dialetto; stilo, *m.* **-lĕctic**, S.: dialettica, logica, *f.* **-lĕctical**, ADJ.: dialettico, logicale. **-lĕctically**, ADV.: in maniera dialettica.
dīal-ing, S.: gnomonica, *f.* **-ist**, S.: fabbricatore d' orologi solari, *m.*
dī-alŏgical, ADJ.: dialogico. **-ălogist**, S.: dialogista, *m.* **-alogistically**, ADV.: in modo dialogico. **-ălogize**, TR.: dialogizzare. **dī-alogue** 1, S.: dialogo, *m.* **-alogue** 2, INTR.: dialogizzare; discorrere.
dīal-plate, S.: mostra d' orologio, *f.*
diălysis, S.: (*gram.*) sillaba divisa in due, *f.*
diăm-ęter, S.: diametro, *m.* **-ętral**, **-ĕtrical**, ADJ.: diametrale. **-ĕtrically**, ADV.: per diametro.
dīamond, S.: diamante, *m.* **-cutter**, S.: gioielliere, *m.*
diapāson, S.: (*mus.*) ottava, *f.*
dīaper 1, S.: biancheria tessuta a figura, *f.* **diaper** 2, TR.: damascare.
dī-aphanĕity, S.: diafanità, trasparenza, *f.* **-aphănic**, **-ăphanous**, ADJ.: diafano.
diaphorĕtic, ADJ.: (*med.*) diaforetico, sudorifico.
diaphragm, S.: (*anat.*) diaframma, *m.*
diar-rhēa, **-rhœa**, S.: diarrea, *f.* **-rhĕtic**, **-rhœtic**, ADJ.: purgativo.
dīary, S.: diario, giornale, *m.*
diăstole, S.: (*anat.*) diastole, *f.*
diatĕssaron, S.: (*mus.*) diatesseron, *m.*
diatŏnic, ADJ.: (*mus.*) diatonico.
dibble, S.: piuolo da piantare, *m.*

dĭbstone, S.: sassolino, *m.*
dicăcity†, S.: ciarleria, *f.*
dic-e 1, S. PL.: dadi, *m. pl.: cog the* —, mettere dadi falsi; *set the — upon*, truffare, ingannare. **-e** 2, INTR.: giuocare a' dadi. **-e-box**, S.: bossolo, *m.* **-er, -e-player**, S.: giuocatore di dadi, *m.*
dichŏt-omize, TR.: spartire in due. **-omy**, S.: dicotomia, *f.*
dicing, S.: giuoco di dadi, *m.*
dicker, S.: diecina di cuoia, *f.*
dic-tate 1, S.: regola, *f.;* precetto, *m.* **-tate** 2, TR.: dettare; prescrivere. **-tā-tion**, S.: dettatura, *f.* **-tātor**, S.: dittatore, *m.* **-tatorial**, ADJ.: dittatorio, autorevole, assoluto. **-tātorship, -tature**, S.: dittatura, *f.*
dĭction, S.: dizione, *f.;* stile, *m.* **-ary**, S.: dizionario, vocabolario, *m.*
did, impf. del v. *do.*
didactic(al), ADJ.: istruttivo.
didapper, S.: mergo, *m.*
diddle, INTR.: vacillare.
die 1 (pl. *dice*), S.: dado, *m.* **die** 2 (pl. *dies*), S.: conio, *m.;* tintura; tinta, *f.*, colore, *m.* **die** 3, INTR.: morire; sventare, svaporare: — *a natural death*, morire di morte naturale; *he was near dying*, egli fu per morire; — *off* (*away*), cessar a poco, spegnersi.
di-e†, **-er**† = *dy-e, -er.*
diesis, S.: (*mus.*) diesi, *f.*
diet 1, S.: nutrimento, *m.;* dieta; assemblea, *f.; put upon* —, tenere alla dieta. **diet** 2, TR.: dietare; nutrire; INTR.: nutrirsi, fare dieta, mangiare. **-drink**, S.: tisana, *f.* **dietic(al)**, ADJ.: dietetico.
differ, INTR.: differire, esser dissimile, variare. **-ence** 1, S.: differenza: disparità; diversità; disputa, dissenzione, *f.: that makes no* —, ciò non fa niente. **-ence** 2, TR.: differenziare; distinguere. **-ent**, ADJ.: differente; dissimile. **-ential**, S.: (*alg.*) differenziale. **-ently**, ADV.: differentemente; variamente. **-ing**, ADJ.: differente.
difficile, ADJ.: difficile; malagevole; scrupoloso. **-ileness**, S.: difficoltà, *f.* **-cult**, ADJ.: difficile; faticoso. **-cultly**, ADV.: difficilmente, con difficoltà. **-culty**, S.: difficoltà, perplessità, *f.*, dubbio; ostacolo, *m.; serious* —, difficoltà grave; *be in* —, essere in angustia, patir disagio; *labor under a* —, lottare contro una difficoltà; *with great* —, a mala pena.
diffiden-ce, S.: diffidenza, *f.*, sospetto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: diffidente, sospettoso. **-tly**, ADV.: con diffidenza, sospettosamente.
diffluen-ce, -cy, S.: fluidità, fluidezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: fluido, diffuso.
diff-form, ADJ.: difforme; irregolare. **-ormity**, S.: difformità; irregolarità, *f.*
diffū-se 1, TR.: diffundere; spargere: — *knowledge*, diffondere le cognizioni, spargere l' istruzione. **-se** 2, **-sed**, ADJ.: diffuso, sparso, prolisso. **-sedly**, ADV.: diffusamente; copiosamente. **-sedness, -sion**, S.: diffusione; spargimento, *m.;* copiosità, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: diffusivo, prolisso. **-sively**, ADV.: diffusamente. **-siveness**, S.: distesa, estensione; prolissità, *f.*
dig, IRR.; TR.: zappare, vangare; scavare: — *deep*, affondare; — *out*, sterrare, cavare della terra.
digerent, ADJ.: (*med.*) digerente, digestivo.
digĕs-t 1, TR.: digerire; smaltire, far la digestione di; fare un digesto; disporre. INTR.: suppurare, venire a suppurazione. **diges-t** 2, S.: digesto, *m.*, pandette, *f. pl.* **-ter**, S.: digestore; digestivo, *m.* **-tible**, ADJ.: digestibile. **-tion**, S.: digestione, *f.;* suppuramento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: digestivo, suppurativo; S.: rimedio digestivo, *m.*
digger, S.: zappatore, vangatore, *m.*
dight, TR.: ornare; addobbare.
digit, S.: dito, digito, *m.* (misura). **-ated**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) digitato.
digladiātion†, S.: azzuffamento, *m.*
dignificātion, S.: esaltamento, *m.*
dĭgni-fied, ADJ.: investito di dignità; dignitoso; elevato, esaltato: *a — bearing*, un far dignitoso. **-fy**, TR.: elevare; esaltare. **-tary**, S.: prelato, *m.* **-ty**, S.: dignità, *f.;* grado d' onore, *m.;* importanza, *f.: air of* —, aria autorevole (nobile), portamento distinto; *rise to* —, innalzarsi, distinguersi.
di-grĕss, INTR.: fare digressione. **-grĕs-sion**, S.: digressione, *f.*, sviamento, *m.*
dijūdi-cate†, TR.: giudicare, decidere; distinguere. **-cātion**†, S.: distinzione giuridica, *f.*
dīke, S.: fosso; canale; vallo, *m.*
dilăcer-ate, TR.: dilacerare, stracciare. **-ātion**, S.: lacerazione, *f.*, stracciamento, *m.*
dilāni-ate, TR.: dilaniare; sbranare. **-ātion**, S.: sbranamento, *m.*
dilăpi-date, TR.: dilapidare. **-dātion**, S.: dilapidamento, *m.;* rovina, *f.*
di-latability, S.: dilatabilità; estensione, *f.* **-lātable**, ADJ.: dilatabile. **-latātion**, S.: dilatazione, *f.* **-lāte**, TR.: dilatare; stendere; INTR.: dilatarsi, distendersi; diffondersi. **-lātor**, S.: (*surg.*) dilatatore, *m.* **dĭ-latoriness**, S.: lentezza; infingardia, *f.* **dĭ-latory**, ADJ.: dilatorio, tardo: *be* —, procrastinare, tirare in lungo.
dilēction†, S.: dilezione, *f.;* amore, *m.*
dilĕmma, S.: dilemma, *f.*, imbarazzo, *m.*

dĭligen-ce, S.: diligenza, assiduità, sedulità, cura, prontezza; diligenza, vettura, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: diligente; assiduo. **-tly**, ADV.: diligentemente.

dill, S.: aneto, *m.*

dilū-cid†, ADJ.: lucido, chiaro. **-cidate**†, TR.: dilucidare, far chiaro, spiegare. **-cidā'tion**†, S.: dilucidazione, spiegazione, *f.*

dĭ-luent, ADJ.: diluente, dissolvente, *m.*; S.: diluente, *m.* **-lūte**, TR.: stemperare; mescolare. **-lūter**, S.: dissolvente, *m.* **-lū'tion**, S.: stemperamento, *m.*

dilūvian, ADJ.: diluviano.

dim 1, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, annebbiato; chiaroscuro, stupido. **dim** 2, TR.: oscurare; offuscare.

dimĕnsion, S.: dimensione, estensione, *f.* **-less**, S.: infinito; immenso.

dimin-ish, TR.: diminuire; INTR.: diminuirsi; decrescere. **-ishing**, S.: diminuimento, *m.* **-ishingly**, ADV.: diminutivamente; in modo vilipeso. **-ū'tion**, S.: diminuzione, *f.*; discredito, *m.* **-utive**, ADJ.: diminutivo, piccolo; S.: diminutivo, *m.* **-utively**, ADV.: in modo diminutivo. **-utiveness**, S.: piccolezza, *f.*

dĭmish, ADJ.: alquanto oscuro.

di-mĭssion†, S.: congedo, *m.* **-missory**, ADJ.: dimissoriale.

dĭmity, S.: dimito, *m.*

dim-ly, ADV.: oscuramente. **-ness**, S.: oscuramento, *m.*; stupidità, *f.*

dimpl-e 1, S.: pozzetta, piccola fossetta, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: formare delle pozzette. **-ed**, ADJ.: adornato di pozzette. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di pozzette.

dim-sighted, ADJ.: che ha la vista offuscata.

din 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.* **din** 2, TR.: stordire; schiamazzare.

dine, TR.: invitare a desinare; INTR.: desinare; pranzare: *come and — with me*, venite a pranzo con me; — *out*, pranzare fuori di casa; *have you —d?* avete desinato?

dĭng†, TR.: sbattere, spezzare; infrangere; INTR.: schiamazzare, vantarsi; tintinnire. **-dong**, S.: tintinnio delle campane, *m.*

dĭngle, S.: valle; valletta, *f.*

dingy, ADJ.: oscuro; bruno.

dining-room, S.: sala da mangiare, *f.*

dinner, S.: desinare; pranzo, *m.*: *poor —*, tristo desinare; *sumptuous —*, pranzo lautissimo; *ask to —*, convitare. **-bell**, S.: campana (dell' ora) del pranzo. **-party**, S.: pranzo con inviti, convito, *m.*: *dull —*, desinare tristo. **-time**, S.: ora di pranzo, *f.*

dint 1, S.: impressione, *f.*, vestigio; segno; colpo; forza, *f.* **dint** 2, TR.: fare una bozza su

dĭŏ-ĕesan, S.: diocesano, *m.* **dĭo-ĕese**, S.: diocesi, *f.*

dĭŏptric, **-al**, ADJ.: diottrica. **-s**, S. PL.: diottrica, *f.*

dĭorâma, S.: diorama, *m.*

dĭp, IRR.; TR.: intingere, immollare; INTR.: immergersi; penetrare.

dipĕtalous, ADJ.: bipetale, di due corolle.

dĭphthong, S.: dittongo, *m.*

diplō-ma, S.: diploma, *m.*, lettera patente, *f.* **-macy**, S.: diplomazia, *f.* **-mătic**, ADJ.: diplomatico. **-mătics**, S. PL.: arte diplomatica, *f.*

dĭp-pĕr, S.: che immerge nell' acqua; mestola, *f.* **-ping**, S.: immersione, *f.* **-ping-needle**, S.: ago calamitato, *m.*

dīre, ADJ.: diro, orrendo.

dirĕc-t 1, ADJ.: retto, diretto; chiaro. **-t** 2, TR.: dirigere; indirizzare; regolare, ordinare: *— a letter to*, indirizzare (*or* mandare) una lettera a. **-tor**, S.: direttore, *m.*; squadra, *f.* **-tion**, S.: direzione; soprascritta, *f.*, indirizzo, *m.*, incombenza, *f.*; ordine, *m.*: *go in the — of*, andare alla volta di; *write the — on a letter*, scrivere l'indirizzo sopra una lettera. **-tive**, ADJ.: directivo. **-tly**, ADV.: direttamente; immediate: *— against*, dirimpetto. **-tness**, S.: dirittura; rettitudine, *f.* **-tor**, S.: direttore, *m.* **-tory**, S.: direttorio, *m.* **-tress**, S.: direttrice, *f.*

dīre-ful, ADJ.: diro, terribile. **-fulness**, **-ness**, S.: orrore, terrore, *m.*; enormità, *f.*

dirĕption, S.: rapina, *f.*; sacco, *m.*

dirge, S.: canzone funebre, *f.*

dirk 1, S.: pugnale, *m.*, daga, *f.* **dirk** 2, TR.: stilettare.

dirt 1, S.: fango; loto, *m.*; immondizia; bassezza, *f.* **dirt** 2, TR.: sporcare; infangare. **-ily**, ADV.: sporcamente, sordidamente; vilmente. **-iness**, S.: sporcheria; bassezza, *f.* **-y** 1, ADJ.: sporco, sucido, fangoso, sordido; vile, infame. **-y** 2, TR.: sporcare; lordare; disonorare: *— trick*, brutto scherzo; *— fellow*, sudicione, sciattone, *m.*

dirŭption, S.: dirupamento, *m.*

dis-ability, S.: incapacità, inabilità; impotenza, *f.* **-able**, TR.: rendere incapace; (*mar.*) mettere fuor di servizio, disarmare. **-ablement**, S.: inabilità; impotenza, *f.*

disabūse, TR.: disingannare, sgannare.

disaccŏmmo-date, TR.: incomodare. **-dā'tion**, S.: incomodezza, incomodità, *f.*

disaccŭstom, TR.: disusare, disvezzare.

disacknŏwledge, TR.: negare; disapprovare.

disadvân-tage 1, S.: disavvantaggio, pregiudizio, danno, *m.* **-tage** 2, TR.: di-

savvantaggiare, pregiudicare; nuocere. **-tāgeous,** ADJ.: svantaggioso. **-tāgeously,** ADJ.: con isvantaggio. **-tāgeousness,** S.: svantaggio, *m.*

disadvĕn-tụre, S.: disavventura, disgrazia, *f.* **-tụrous,** ADJ.: sfortunato.

disaffĕc-t, TR.: alienare; scontentare; odiare. **-ted,** ADJ.: disaffezionato, malcontento. **-tedly,** ADV.: in modo scontentato. **-tedness,** S.: scontentezza, *f.* **-tịon,** S.: malevolenza, *f.* **-tịonāte,** ADJ.: disaffezionato, malcontento.

disaffīrm, TR.: contraddire, negare. **-ance,** S.: contraddizione, *f.*

disagrēe, INTR.: discrepare, differire; discordare: — *with*, far male a; incommodare. **-able,** ADJ.: sgradevole, spiacevole, contrario, disdicevole, discaro. **-ableness,** S.: contrarietà, spiacevolezza, *f.;* disgusto, *m.* **-ably,** ADV.: spiacevolmente. **-ment,** S.: differenza; discordanza, *f.*

disallŏw, TR.: disapprovare; biasimare; INTR.: non permettere; rifiutare. **-able,** ADJ.: inammissibile. **-ance,** S.: proibizione, *f.;* divieto, *m.*

disăncḥọr, TR.: salpare l' ancora.

disăn-mate, TR.: disanimare; scoraggiare. **-māṭion,** S.: privazione di vita, *f.*

disannŭl, TR.: annullare; cassare. **-ment,** S.: annullamento, *m.*

disappēar, TR.: sparire, svanire. **-ance,** S.: svanimento, *m.*

disappŏint 1, TR.: deludere l' aspettativa di; mancar di parola, frustrare, deludere, sconcertare: — *one's friends,* mancare agli amici. **-ment,** S.: delusione, speranza delusa, *f.;* mancamento di parola, *m.;* traversia, *f.*

disap-prọbāṭion, S.: censura, *f.;* biasimo, *m.*, riprovazione, *f.* **-prŏve,** TR.: disapprovare, censurare.

disârm, TR.: disarmare. **-ing,** S.: disarmamento, *m.*

disarrānge, TR.: disordinare. **-ment,** S.: disordinanza, *f.*

disarrāy 1, S.: disordine, *m.;* confusione, *f.* **disarray** 2, TR.: divestire; spogliare.

dịsăs-tẹr 1, S.: disastro; infortunio, *m.* **-ter** 2, TR.: affliggere. **-trous,** ADJ.: disastroso, calamitoso, funesto. **-trously,** ADV.: sventuratamente, funestamente. **-trousness,** S.: infortunio, *m.*

disăuthorize, TR.: privare d' autorità.

disavŏuch, TR.: disapprovare, negare.

disavŏw, TR.: negare; disdire. **-al,** S.: disapprovazione, *f.*, negamento, *m.*

disbănd, TR.: sbandare; congedare; INTR.: sbandarsi; disperdersi.

disbârk, TR.: sbarcare.

disbẹlīē-f, S.: incredulità, *f.* **-ve,** TR.: scredere; miscredere; diffidare; dubitare. **-vẹr,** S.: scredente, incredulo; miscredente, *m.*

disbŏwel, TR.: sviscerare.

disbrânch, TR.: diramare; spiccare.

disbŭd, TR.: spampanare.

disbūrden, TR.: scaricare; sgravare.

disbūr-se, TR.: sborsare; spendere. **-sement,** S.: sborsamento; pagamento, *m.* **-sẹr,** S.: che sborsa, pagatore, *m.*

discăl-cẹāted†, ADJ.: scalzo, scalzato. **-cẹāṭion†,** S.: scalzamento, *m.*

discăndy†, TR.: dissolvere, liquefare.

discârd, TR.: scartare; licenziare. **-ure†,** S.: scartamento; congedo, *m.*

discāse, TR.: svestire, spogliare.

disceptāṭion†, S.: disputa, contesa, *f.*

dịscẽrn, TR.: discernere; differenziare; distinguere. **-ẹr,** S.: discernitore, *m.* **-ible,** ADJ.: discernevole, percettibile; apparente. **-ibleness,** S.: visibilità, apparenza; percezione, *f.* **-ibly,** ADV.: visibilmente. **-ing,** ADJ.: giudizioso; perspicace; S.: discernimento, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: giudiziosamente. **-ment,** S.: discernimento; giudizio, *m.*

discẽrp, TR.: lacerare, dilaniare. **-tibility,** S.: frangibilità, *f.* **-tible,** ADJ.: frangibile; separabile. **-ṭion,** S.: laceramento, strazzio, *m.*

dischârg-e 1, S.: scaricamento, scarico; sparo, *m.;* liberazione; licenza, libertà; quittanza, ricevuta; discolpa; assoluzione, *f.;* sbocco, *m.*, uscita, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: scaricare; liberare, licenziare; sprigionare; assolvere; adempire; INTR.: scaricarsi; dissiparsi: — *one's duty,* fare il suo debito; — *one's promise,* tener la promessa; — *a business,* spedire un affare; — *one's debts,* pagare i suoi debiti; — *a soldier,* cassare un soldato; — *an officer,* dimettere un ufficiale; — *a prisoner,* liberare un prigioniero. **-ẹr,** S.: che libera, che scarica.

dịscĭnd†, TR.: discindere, tagliare; spiccare.

dịscĭple 1, S.: discepolo, scolare, *m.* **disciple** 2, TR.: istruire; dar disciplina. **-ship,** S.: discepolato, *m.*

dịsciplin-able, ADJ.: disciplinabile; docile. **-ableness,** S.: docilità, *f.* **-ārian,** ADJ.: di disciplina; S.: presbiteriano, puritano, *m.* **-ary,** ADJ.: disciplinale, di disciplina. **discipli-ne** 1, S.: disciplina, *f.;* insegnamento, *m.;* educazione; sommissione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: disciplinare; insegnare; regolare. **-ed,** ADJ.: disciplinato.

disclāim, TR.: rifiutare, negare; rinunziare. **-ẹr,** S.: rifiutatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: rinunziamento, *m.;* negazione, *f.*

disclō-sẹ, TR.: scoprire, palesare: — *a secret,* palesare un secreto. **-sẹr,** S.:

scopritore, palesatore, *m.* **-sure**, S.: scoperta, *f.*; rivelamento, *m.*

dis-colorātion, S.: discolorazione, *f.*, scoloramento, *m.* **-colour**, TR.: discolorare; INTR.: perder il colore.

discŏm-fit 1, TR.: disfare; sconfiggere; vincere. **-fit** 2, **-fiture**, S.: sconfitta; strage, *f.*

discŏmfort 1, S.: sconforto, *m.*; afflizione, *f.* **discomfort** 2, TR.: sconfortare; affliggere. **-able**, ADJ.: sconfortante; afflittivo.

discommĕnd, TR.: biasimare, censurare, condannare. **-able**, ADJ.: biasimevole. **-ableness**, S.: biasimo, *m.* **-ātion**, S.: biasimo, *m.*; censura; vergogna, *f.* **-er**, S.: biasimatore; censore, *m.*

discom-mōde, TR.: incomodare, importunare, disagiare. **-mōdious**, ADJ.: incomodo, molesto. **-mŏdity**, S.: incomodità, *f.*; disagio, *m.*

discompō-se, TR.: scomporre; sconcertare, disordinare, disturbare, confondere. **-sedness**, S.: disordine, confusione, *f.* **-sure**, S.: disordine, perturbamento; travaglio, *m.*

disconcērt, TR.: sconcertare, disordinare; confondere.

discon-fŏrmity, **-grŭity**, S.: disconvenienza, incongruità, *f.*

discon-nĕct, TR.: disunire. **-nĕxion**, S.: disunione, *f.*

discŏnsolate, ADJ.: sconsolato, inconsolabile. **-ly**, ADV.: sconsolatamente. **-ness**, S.: sconsolamento, *m.*, sconsolazione, *f.*, dolore, *m.*

discontĕnt 1, ADJ.: scontento, mal contento, dispiaciuto; S.: scontento; *m.*; scontentezza, *f.* **discontent** 2, TR.: scontentare. **-ed**, ADJ.: scontento, dispiaciuto. **-edly**, ADV.: con iscontento, noiosamente. **-edness**, **-ment**, S.: scontentamento, scontento, *m.*

discontin-uance, **-uātion**, S.: discontinuazione, intermissione, interruzione; cessazione, *f.* **-ue**, TR.: discontinuare, interrompere; cessare. **-uity**, S.: disunione, *f.* **-uous**, ADJ.: esteso, aperto.

disconvēnien-ce, S.: disconvenienza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: disconveniente.

discôrd 1, INTR.: discordare; disconvenire. **discord** 2, S.: discordia; dissonanza, *f.*: *apple of* —, pomo di discordia. **-ance**, **-ancy**, S.: discordanza; discordia, dissensione. **-ant**, ADJ.: discordante. **-antly**, ADV.: con discordanza.

discŏunsel, TR.: sconsigliare, dissuadere.

dĭscount 1, S.: sconto, *m.*; sottrazione, *f.*: *at a* —, in disfavore; *at a* — *of* 2%, collo sconto del due per cento. **discount** 2, TR.: scontare; dedurre: — *a bill*, scontare una cambiale.

discŏuntenan-ce 1, S.: freddezza; indifferanza, *f.* **-ce** 2, TR.: turbare; raffrenare; scoraggiare; disapprovare. **-cer**, S.: che scoraggia.

discŏurag-e, TR.: scoraggiare; dissuadere. **-ement**, S.: sgomentamento, sgomento, *m.* **-er**, S.: che scoraggia. **-ing**, ADJ.: sgomentevole.

discŏurs-e 1, S.: discorso; ragionamento; trattato, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: discorrere; ragionare; discutere; esaminare. **-er**, S.: ragionatore; oratore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: discorsivo.

discóur-teous, ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-teously**, ADV.: scortesemente. **-tesy**, S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.*

dĭscous, ADJ.: in forma di disco, ampio, piatto.

discóver, TR.: scoprire; rivelare; manifestare; trovare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può scoprire. **-er**, S.: scopritore; esploratore, *m.* **-y**, S.: scoperta, *f.*, scoprimento, *m.*

discrĕdit 1, S.: discredito; disonore, *m.*: *bring into* —, far cadere in discredito; *do* — *to*, far disonore; *throw* — *on*, gettare discredito su di. **discredit** 2, TR.: discreditare; disonorare.

discrēet, ADJ.: discreto, circospetto; giudizioso, prudente, savio. **-ly**, ADV.: discretamente; prudentemente, saviamente. **-ness**, S.: discrezione, discretezza; prudenza, *f.*

discrĕpan-ce, S.: differenza; contrarietà, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: discrepante, differente; contrario.

dis-crēte, ADJ.: distinto. **-crĕtion**, S.: discrezione, prudenza; giudizio; volontà, libertà, *f.*: *I leave it to your* —, lo rimetto alla vostra discrezione. **-crĕtionary**, ADJ.: discrezionale.

discrĭm-inable, ADJ.: distinguibile; caratteristico. **-inate**, TR.: distinguere; separare. **-inately**, ADV.: distintamente. **-ination**, S.: differenza; specificazione, *f.* **-ination**, S.: differenza; distinzione, *f.* **-inative**, ADJ.: distintivo; caratteristico. **-inous**†, ADJ.: periglioso, azzardoso.

discŭlpate†, TR.: scusare.

discŭmbency, S.: star appoggiato a tavola, *m.*

discŭmber, TR.: sgombrare, disimpegnare; spacciare.

discŭr-sive, ADJ.: vagante, discorsivo. **-sively**, ADV.: in modo discorsivo. **-sory**, ADJ.: discorsivo.

discus, S.: disco, *m.*

dis-cŭss, TR.: discutere, esaminare, sciogliere: — *a question*, discutere una questione. **-cŭsser**, S.: esaminatore, *m.* **-cŭssion**, S.: discussione; disquisizione,

f.: give rise to —, provocare la discussione. **-cŭssive,** ADJ.: (*med.*) risolutivo, risolvente. **-cūtient,** S.: rimedio risolutivo, *m.*

disdāin, S.: spregio, disdegno, sprezzo, scorno, *m.: hold one in* —, sdegnare, disprezzare uno. **disdain**2, TR.: disdegnare, disprezzare, aver a sdegno. **-fŭl,** ADJ.: sdegnoso. **-fŭlly,** ADV.: sdegnosamente. **-fŭlness,** S.: dispregiamento, disprezzo, sdegno, *m.*

diṣēa-ṣe1, S.: malattia, *f.*, morbo, *m.* **-se**2, TR.: ammalare, incomodare, cagionare malattia; infestare. **-ṣed,** ADJ.: ammalato; indisposto, incomodato; ammorbato. **-ṣedness,** S.: indisposizione, malattia. **-ṣement**†, S.: incomodo, *m.;* indisposizione, *f.*

diśédge, TR.: spuntare, rendere ottuso.

disembârk, (IN)TR.: sbarcare **-āṭion, -ing,** S.: sbarco, sbarcare, *m.*

disembărrass, TR.: sbarazzare. **-ment,** S.: sgombramento, *m.*

disembĭtter, TR.: addolcire.

disembōgue, INTR.: sboccare.

disemböwel, TR.: eviscerare.

disembröil, TR.: sbrogliare; sviluppare.

disenāble, TR.: rendere incapace.

disenchânt, TR.: levare l' incanto.

disencŭm-bĕr, TR.: sbrogliare, sbarazzare, sgombrare. **-brance,** S.: sgombramento, sbarazzare, *m.*

disengāge, TR.: liberare, separare, disimpegnare; INTR.: liberarsi; sbrigarsi. **-d,** ADJ.: disoccupato, disimpegnato, libero: *shall you be — this evening?* sarete in libertà stasera? **-ment,** S.: disimpegno, *m.;* disoccupazione; libertà, *f.*

disentăngle, TR.: sviluppare, disimpegnare; separare: — *one's self,* stricarsi, uscir d' impaccio.

disentĕr = *disinter.*

disenthrăl, TR.: liberare.

disenthrŏne, TR.: detronizzare.

disespŏuṣe, TR.: annullare il matrimonio.

disestĕem1, S.: dispregio, disprezzo, *m.* **disesteem**2, TR.: dispregiare, sprezzare, vilipendere,

disfāvour1, S.: disfavore, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.;* disgusto, *m.* **disfavour**2, TR.: disfavorire.

dis-figurāṭion, S.: difformità, bruttezza, *f.* **-figure,** TR.: disfigurare, difformare. **-figurement,** S.: difformità, bruttezza, *f.*

disfrănchiṣe, TR.: privare della franchigia. **-ment,** S.: privazione della franchigia, *f.*

disfûrnish, TR.: sfornire; spogliare.

disgârnish, TR.: sguernire.

disglōrify, TR.: privare di gloria.

disgôrge, TR.: vomitare; recere.

disgrā-ce1, S.: disonore; disgrazia, disfavore, *m.;* ignominia, *f.: be a — to one's family,* esser la vergogna della sua famiglia. **-ce**2, TR: disonorare, svergognare, disgraziare. **-ceful,** ADJ.: disonorevole, ignominioso. **-cefully,** ADV.: ignominiosamente, disonorevolmente. **-cefulness,** S.: disonore, *m.*, infamia; ignominia, *f.* **-cer,** S.: che disonora. **-cious,** ADJ.: spiacevole, scortese; disfavorevole.

disguī-ṣe1, S.: travestimento, *m.;* maschera, *f.* **-se**2, TR.: travestire, mascherare; fingere; dissimulare: — *one's self,* mascherarsi, travestirsi. **-ṣement,** S.: travestimento, *m.;* maschera, *f.* **-ṣer,** S.: che s' immaschera.

disgŭst1, S.: disgusto; fastidio, *m.* **disgust**2, TR.: disgustare, prender disgusto; dispiacere; *be —ed with,* disgustarsi di. **-fŭl,** ADJ.: disgustoso.

dĭsh1, S.: piatto, *m.;* vivanda, scodella, *f.: wash —es,* lavar scodelle. **dish**2, TR.: mettere nel piatto; minestrare.

dish-abĭlle, S.: abito di camera, *m.*

dishârmony, S.: discordanza, *f.*

dĭsh-clout, S.: strofinaccio, *m.*

dis-heârten, TR.: scoraggiare, disanimare; sgomentare, intimorire. **-heârtened,** ADJ.: scorato, perso di animo. **-heartening,** ADJ.: scoraggiante, desolante.

dis-hĕriṣon, S.: diseredazione, *f.* **-hĕrit,** TR.: diseredare.

dishĕvel, TR.: scapigliare.

dĭsh-meat, S.: minestra, *f.*

dishŏnest, ADJ.: disonesto, ignominioso, infame. **-ly,** ADV.: disonestamente, impudicamente. **-y,** S.: disonestà; impudicizia, *f.*

dishŏnour1, S.: disonore, *m.;* infamia, *f.: hold it a — to,* tenersi disonorato di. **dishonour**2, TR.: disonorare; svergognare. **-able,** ADJ.: disonorevole. **-ably,** ADV.: disonorevolmente. **-er,** S.: insultatore; rapitore, seduttore, *m.*

dishôrn, TR.: privare di corna.

dishŭmour, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*

dĭsh-wash, -water, S.: lavatura di scodelle, *f.*

disimprŏvement, S.: peggioramento, *m.*

disincârcerate, TR.: scarcerare.

disin-clināṭion, S.: indifferenza, *f.;* disgusto; disprezzo, *m.* **-cline,** TR.: produrre disgusto, disgustare.

disincôrporate, TR.: separare.

disinfĕct, TR.: torre l' infezione.

disin-gĕnŭity, S.: dissimulazione; doppiezza, *f.* **-gĕnŭous,** ADJ.: simulato, finto, artificioso. **-gĕnŭously,** ADV.: simulatamente, artificiosamente. **-gĕnŭousness,** S.: dissimulazione, *f.*, artificio, *m.*

disinhăbited, ADJ.: inabitato.

disinhĕr-iṣon, S.: diseredazione, *f.* **-it** TR.: diseredare, disereditare.

disintēr, TR.: disseppellire.
disĭntĕrest, S.: disinteresse, *m.* **-ed,** disinteressato. **-edly,** ADV.: disinteressatamente. **-edness,** S.: disinteressatezza, *f.*
disintĕrment, S.: disotterramento, *m.*
disĭntricāte, TR.: sviluppare, strigare.
disinūre, TR.: svezzare.
disjŏin, TR.: disgiungere, separare.
disjŏint, TR.: slogare; smembrare; INTR.: disgiungersi. **-ed,** ADJ.: slogato, smembrato; slombato. **-(ed)ly,** ADV.: separatamente.
disjŭnc-t, ADJ.: disgiunto, separato. **-tĭon,** S.: disgiunzione, *f.;* separamento, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: disgiuntivo. **-tively,** ADV.: disgiuntivamente.
dĭsk, S.: disco, *m.*
diskĭndness†, S.: mancanza d' affetto, *f.;* pregiudizio, *m.*
dislĭk-e 1, S.: disgusto, *m.;* avversione, *f.: give a — to,* disgustare di; *have a — for,* provare antipatia per, sentire avversione (*or* ripugnanza) per. **-e** 2, TR.: disapprovare, dispiacere, disamare. **-eful**†, ADJ.: maligno. **-en**†, TR.: differenziare. **-eness,** S.: dissomiglianza, differenza, *f.* **-er,** S.: disapprovatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: disgusto, *m.;* ripugnanza, *f.*
dislĭmb†, TR.: membrare.
dislĭmn†, TR.: cancellare (una pittura).
dĭslo-cāte, TR.: slogare, dislogare. **-cā-tĭon,** S.: slogamento, *m.;* scommettitura, *f.*
dislŏdge, TR.: disloggiare, scacciare; INTR.: mutar casa.
dĭslöyal, ADJ.: disleale, infedele; perfido. **-ly,** ADV.: dislealmente, infidamente. **-ness, -ty,** S.: dislealtà, infedeltà; perfidia, *f.*
dĭsmal, ADJ.: tristo, misero, funesto; orribile. **-ly,** ADV.: tristamente; orribilmente. **-ness,** S.: affanno; cordoglio, *m.*
dismăntle, TR.: smantellare; spogliare.
dismâsk, TR.: smascherare.
dismâst, TR.: disalberare.
dismāy 1, S.: smarrimento d' animo; terrore, *m.* **dismay** 2, TR.: spaventare, scoraggiare, stupefare. **-ed,** ADJ.: sgomentato, esterrefatto, stupefatto: *look —,* parer costernato (preso da sgomento). **-edness,** S.: spaventamento, *m.*
dîsme, S.: decima, *f.*
dismĕmber, TR.: smembrare, sbranare, dilaniare. **-ment,** S.: smembramento, *m.*
dis-mĭss, TR.: congedare, licenziare; ripudiare. **-mĭssion,** TR.: licenziamento, congedo, *m.*
dismôrtgage†, TR.: redimere un pegno, ricomprare.
dismöunt, TR.: scavalcare, smontare. scavallare; imboccare; INTR.: dismontare; scendere.
dis-năturalize, TR.: privare del privilegio di naturalità. **-nātured,** ADJ.: disnaturato.
dis-ọbēdience, S.: disubbidienza, *f.* **-ọbēdient,** ADJ.: disubbidiente. **-ọbē-diently,** ADV.: disubbidientemente, con disubbidienza. **-ọbêy,** TR.: disubbidire; trasgredire.
dis-obligātion, S.: disobbligazione, *f.;* dispiacere, *m.,* offesa, *f.* **-ọblīge,** TR.: disobbligare, dispiacere; offendere. **-ọblīg-ing,** ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-ọblīg-ingly,** ADV.: scortesemente, incivilmente. **-ọblīgingness,** S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.*
disôrbed, ADJ.: fuor della propria orbita.
disôrder 1, S.: disordine, *m.,* irregolarità, *f.;* turbamento, *m.,* confusione; commozione; indisposizione, *f.: throw in —,* scampigliare, gettare in confusione. **disorder** 2, TR.: disordinare, mettere in disordine; perturbare, sconcertare. **-ed,** ADJ.: disordinato, scompigliato. **-edness,** S.: disordine, disordinazione, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: confuso, tumultuoso; ADV.: senza ordine, confusamente; viziosamente.
disôrdināte, ADJ.: disordinato, sregolato. **-ly,** ADV.: disordinatamente.
dis-ọrganizātion, S.: disorganizzazione, *f.* **-ôrganize,** TR.: disorganizzare.
disōwn, TR.: non confessare, negare; rinunziare.
dispā-ce†, INTR.: spaziarsi.
dispăn-d†, TR.: spandere, dilatare. **-sion**†, S.: spandimento, *m.,* dilatazione, *f.*
dispărag-e, TR.: sprezzare; avvilire; far poco conto di, detrarre da. **-ement,** S.: sprezzamento, scherno, disonore, *m.* **-er,** S.: dispregiatore, *m.*
dĭs-parāte, ADJ.: dissimile; separato. **-părity,** S.: disparità; disuguaglianza; differenza, *f.*
dispârk, TR.: rompere i palizzati d' un parco.
dispârt†, TR.: spartire; rompere.
dispăssion, S.: tranquillità di mente; insensibilità, *f.* **-ate,** ADJ.: spassionato, quieto.
dispătch = *despatch.*
dispĕl, TR.: espellere; scacciare.
dispĕn-d†, TR.: spendere. **-sable,** ADJ.: dispensabile. **-sary,** S.: fondaco di medicinali, *m.;* spezieria, *f.* **-sātion,** S.: dispensa, distribuzione, *f.* **dispen-sator,** S.: dispensatore, *m.* **-satory,** S.: ricettario, *m.,* farmacopea, *f.* **-se** 1, S.: dispensa; esenzione, *f.;* privilegio, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: dispensare; distribuire; esentare:

— *with*, far senza, scusare, esentare; —*sing power*, diritto di grazia. **-ser**, S.: dispensatore, distributore, *m.*

dispĕopl-e, TR.: spopolare; distruggere, desolare. **-er**, S.: desolatore, *m.*

dispērge, TR.: inaffiare, spruzzare.

dispĕr-se, TR.: dispergere; sparpagliare. **-sedly**, ADV.: sparsamente. **-sedness**, S.: dispersione, *f.* **-ser**, S.: spargitore, *m.* **-sion**, S.: dispersione, *f.*, dispergimento, *m.*

dispĭrit, TR.: scoraggiare, sgomentare. **-edness**, S.: avvilimento d' animo, *m.*

displācĕ, TR.: dislogare; rimuovere; disordinare; scavallare. **-ment**, S.: slogamento, rimovimiento, *m.*; quantità (d'acqua, ecc.) slogata.

displācency†, S.: dispiacenza; inciviltà, *f.*

displāc-ing, S.: rimovimento, *m.*

displănt, TR.: spiantare; sradicare. **-ā-tion**, S.: spiantamento, sbarbicamento, *m.*

displāy 1, S.: esposizione, mostra, *f.*, sviluppo, sviluppamento, *m.*; pompa, *f.*: *make — of one's eloquence*, far sfoggio della sua eloquenza. **display** 2, TR.: esporre; spiegare; far mostra.

dis-plĕas-ant†, ADJ.: spiacevole; molesto, offensivo. **-plĕas-e**, TR.: dispiacere; offendere: *that —s me*, ciò mi dispiace (*or* contraria); *I am —d at it*, me ne dispiace. **-plĕas-ed**, ADJ.: dispiaciuto. **-plĕas-edness**, **-plĕas-ing-ness**, *f.*, dispiacere, *m.* **-plĕas-ure**, S.: dispiacere; disgusto; scontento, *m.*; noia, *f.*

displō-de†, TR.: scoppiare; spaccarsi. **-sion**, S.: scoppiettata, *f.*

dispŏrt 1, S.: diporto; passatempo, *m.*; ricreazione, *f.* **disport** 2, TR.: divertire; ricreare; dar sollazzo; INTR.: diportarsi, divertirsi, ricrearsi.

dispō-sable, ADJ.: disponibile. **-sal**, S.: disposizione, balia, *f.*; potere, *m.*: *it is at your —*, è alla vostra disposizione. **-se**, TR.: disporre, aggiustare; preparare; dare; assettare; INTR.: prevalersi; disfarsi; contrattare: — *of*, disporre, alienare; — *of another man's money*, servirsi dell' altrui danaro; *man proposes and God —s*, l' uomo propone e Dio dispone; *I have —d of my house*, ho venduto la mia casa. **-sed**, ADJ.: disposto, inclinato: *be ill— towards*, essere indisposto a; — *to be merry*, disposto alla gioia, d' umor allegro. **-ser**, S.: dispensatore, *m.* **-sition**, S.: disposizione, inclinazione, *f.*; ordine; talento; carattere, *m.* **dispŏ-sitive**†, INTR.: dispositivo; preparativo, preparatorio. **-sitively**†, ADV.: dispositivamente.

dispŏssĕss, TR.: dispossessare; spogliare.

dispōsure†, S.: disposizione, *f.*; maneggio, *m.*; volontà, *f.*

disprā-se 1, S.: biasimo, rimprovero, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: biasimare; criticare, censurare. **-ser**, S.: biasimatore, critico, censore, *m.* **-singly**, ADV.: biasimevolmente.

dispręad, TR.: spandere, sparpagliare; INTR.: spandersi.

dispriz-e, TR.: dispregiare.

disprŏfit† 1, S.: svantaggio, pregiudizio; detrimento, danno, *m.* **disprofit**† 2, INTR.: pregiudicare, nuocere.

disprŏof, S.: confutazione, *f.*

dispropōrtion 1, S.: disproporzione, inegualità; disparità, *f.* **disproportion** 2, TR.: sproporzionare. **-able**, ADJ.: sproporzionato. **-ableness**, S.: sproporzionalità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: sproporzionatamente. **-al**, **-ate**, ADJ.: sproporzionale, sproporzionato; ineguale; dissimile. **-ateness**, S.: disproporzione, *f.* **-ed** = *disproportional.*

disprŏv-e, TR.: disapprovare, rimproverare, confutare; convincere. **-er**, S.: confutatore; contradditore, *m.*

dis-pŭtable, ADJ.: disputabile. **-pŭtant**, ADJ.: disputante; S.: disputatore; controversista, *m.* **-pŭtation**, S.: disputazione; controversia, *f.*: *hold a —*, mantenere una disputa. **-pŭtatious**, **-pūtative**, ADJ.: disputativo, contenzioso. **-pūte** 1, S.: disputa, contesa, controversia, *f.*: *beyond —*, senza contraddizione; *admit of —*, ammetter discussione; esser discutibile. **-pute** 2, (IN)TR.: disputare, dibattere; contrastare: — *about trifles*, disputare dell' ombra dell' asino. **-pūteless**, ADJ.: incontestabile. **-pūter**, S.: disputatore; controversista, *m.*

dis-qualificātion, S.: inettitudine, inabilità, *f.* **-quălify**, TR.: rendere inetto.

disquĭet 1, S.: inquietudine, tribolazione, *f.*; travaglio, *m.* **disquiet** 2, TR.: inquietare, tribolare; travagliare. **-er**, S.: perturbatore, disturbatore; tormentatore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: inquietamente; senza riposo. **-ness**, **-ude**, S.: inquietudine, tribolazione, anzietà, *f.*

disquisĭtion, S.: disquisizione, *f.*; esame, *m.*

disrănk, TR.: degradare†; disordinare, metter in disordine.

disręgârd 1, S.: trascuraggine, indifferenza; negligenza, *f.* **disregard** 2, TR.: trascurare; disprezzare; vilificare. **-ful**, ADJ.: trascurante, negligente; disprezzante. **-fully**, ADV.: dispregevolmente.

disrĕlish 1, S.: cattivo gusto, disgusto, *m.* **disrelish** 2, TR.: disapprovare, non approvare, guastare.

disrĕp-utable, ADJ.: vergognoso. **-utation**, S.: disonore, discredito; disgrazia,

f. **-ūte**, S.: cattiva riputazione, *f.*, discredito, *m.*: *bring into* —, mettere in discredito.

disrespĕct 1, S.: mancanza di rispetto, irriverenza, *f.*: *hold in* —, sprezzare, rispettare poco. **disrespect** 2, TR.: disprezzare; insultare. **-ful**, ADJ.: irriverente; incivile. **-fully**, ADV.: senza rispetto. **-fulness**, S.: mancanza di rispetto, *f.*

disrōbe, TR.: svestire; spogliare.

disrŭp-t, TR.: dirompere. **-tion**, S.: dirompimento, *m.*, rottura; crepatura, *f.* **-ture** = *-tion.*

dis-satisfăction, S.: scontento, malcontento; disgusto, dispiacere, *m.* **-satisfăctory**, ADJ.: spiacevole; molesto. **-sătisfied**, ADJ.: malcontento, scontento; disgustato. **-sătisfy**, TR.: scontentare; dispiacere.

dissĕc-t, TR.: notomizzare. **-tion**, S.: dissezione; analisi; notomia, *f.* **-tor**, S.: dissettore; anatomista, notomista, *m.*

dissēiz-e, TR.: (*leg.*) dispossessare. **-in**, S.: (*leg.*) spogliamento di' beni, dispossessato, *m.*

dissĕm-blance, S.: dissomiglianza, *f.* **-ble**, TR.: dissimulare, simulare; fingere; palliare, coprire; INTR.: fare l'ipocrita. **-bler**, S.: dissimulatore; ipocrita, *m.* **-bling**, ADJ.: dissimulato, finto, artificioso; S.: dissimulazione, finzione, *f.* **-blingly**, ADV.: dissimulatamente, artificiosamente.

dissĕm-inate, TR.: disseminare; spargere; propagare. **-ināting**, S.: disseminazione, *f.* **-inator**, S.: disseminatore; propagatore, *m.*

dissĕn-sion, S.: dissensione; discordia, *f.* **-sious**, ADJ.: litigioso, contenzioso. **-t** 1, S.: sentimento contrario, *m.*, opinione contraria, *f.* **-t** 2, INTR.: dissentire, differire; discordare. **-tāneous**, ADJ.: discordante, differente; contrario. **-ter**, S.: nonconformista; discordante, *m.* **-tient**, ADJ.: discordante.

dissertāting, S.: dissertazione, *f.*; discorso, *m.*

dissĕr-ve, TR.: disservire, pregiudicare, nuocere. **-vice**, S.: disservigio; torto, danno, *m.* **-viceable**, ADJ.: pregiudiziale, nocevole. **-viceableness**, S.: pregiudizio, nocimento; danno, *m.*

dissĕttle†, TR.: disordinare, sregolare; scomporre.

dissĕver, TR.: sceverare; separare. **-ance**, S.: separazione, *f.*

dissiden-ce, S.: dissensione, discordia, *f.* **-t**, S.: dissidente, *m.*

dissĭm-ilar, ADJ.: dissimile; diverso. **-ilārity**, **-ilitude**, S.: dissomiglianza, differenza; disparità, *f.* **-ulate**, INTR.: dissimulare. **-lātion**, S.: dissimulazione; finzione, *f.*

dissi-pable, ADJ.: dissipabile; consumabile. **-pate**, TR.: dissipare; distruggere, consumare; traviar (la mente). **-pated**, ADJ.: dissipato, distrutto; consumato; disattento. **-pātion**, S.: dissipamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.*

dissō-ciate, TR.: disunire, separare. **-ciātion**, S.: disunione, *f.*

dis-sŏluble, ADJ.: dissolubile. **-sŏlute**, ADJ.: dissoluto, scapestrato, licenzioso. **-sŏlutely**, ADV.: dissolutamente. **-sŏluteness**, S.: dissolutezza; licenza, sfrenatezza, *f.* **-sŏlūtion**, S.: dissoluzione; liquefazione; licenza, *f.* **-sŏlvable**, ADJ.: dissolubile. **-sŏlve**, TR.: dissolvere, fondere; disfare, disunire; INTR.: disciogliersi; dissiparsi, separarsi. **-sŏlvent**, ADJ.: dissolvente; dissolutivo. **-sŏlver**, S.: dissolvente, dissolutivo, *m.*

dissŏnan-ce, S.: dissonanza, discordanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: dissonante; dissimile, differente.

dissuā-de, TR.: dissuadere; sconsigliare. **-der**, S.: che dissuade. **-sion**, S.: dissuasione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: dissuasivo, dissuadente; S.: argomento deortatorio, *m.*

dis-syllăbic, ADJ.: dissillabo. **-sўllable**, S.: dissillabo, *m.*

distaff, S.: canocchia, rocca, *f.*

distāin, TR.: macchiare; lordare.

dis-tance 1, S.: distanza, *f.*, intervallo; decoro; rispetto, *m.*: *at a* (*in the*) —, in lontananza; *at a great* —, in gran distanza; *out of* —, a perdita di vista; *keep one's* —, portar rispetto; *keep one at a* —, guardar il suo decoro. **-tance** 2, TR.: discostare; lasciare indietro. **-tant**, ADJ.: distante, discosto: *be* —, distare; *six miles* —, distante sei miglia.

distāste 1, S.: disgusto; dispiacere; tedio, *m.*: *take a* — *for*, aver a fastidio, fastidire. **distaste** 2, TR.: dispiacere; fastidire; avere in fastidio. **-ful**, ADJ.: fastidioso, tedioso; ingrato; offensivo. **-fulness**, S.: disgusto, *m.*, avversione, *f.*

distĕmper 1, S.: malattia, *f.*, morbo; disordine, imbroglio, *m.* **distemper** 2, TR.: disordinare; disturbare. **-ate**, ADJ.: immoderato, eccessivo. **-ature**, S.: intemperatura; indisposizione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: indisposto, ammalato.

distĕn-d, TR.: stendere; allargare. **-sion**, S.: distendimento, *m.*, estensione, *f.* **-t**, S.: distesa; estensione; ampiezza, *f.*

distich, S.: distico, *m.*

distĭl, TR.: stillare, distillare, gocciolare. **-lable**, ADJ.: che si può distillare. **-lātion**, S.: distillazione, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: distillatorio. **-ler**, S.: distillatore, *m.* **-ling**, ADJ.: distillante; S.: distillamento, *m.*, distillazione, *f.*

distĭnc-t, ADJ.: distinto, chiaro; separato; dissimile, differente. **-tion,** S.: distinzione; differenza, diversità, *f.*: *make a — between,* fare una distinzione (differenza) fra; *persons of —,* persone distinte, nomini insigni; donne di condizione. **-tive,** ADJ.: distintivo. **-tively,** ADV.: in modo distintivo, per distinzione. **-ly,** ADV.: distintamente; chiaramente. **-ness,** S.: chiarezza, lucidezza, *f.*

distĭnguish, TR.: distinguere; separare; notare: — *one's self,* distinguersi, segnalarsi. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può distinguere. **-ableness,** S.: differenza, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: distinto, eminente, insigne; elegante. **-er,** S.: distinguitore, osservatore giudizioso, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: con distinzione, onorevolmente. **-ment,** S.: distinzione; osservazione, *f.*; giudizio, *m.*

distôr-t, TR.: contorcere; rivolgere; stralunare. **-tion,** S.: contorsione, *f.*, storcimento, *m.*

distrăc-t, IRR.; TR.: distrarre; separare; impazzire; molestare: — *the mind from,* svagare la mente da. **-ted,** ADJ.: distratto, diviso; forsennato, pazzo: *run —,* smaniare, infuriare; *drive one —,* far impazzire uno; *become —,* distrarsi, svagarsi, smanire, impazzire. **-tedly,** ADV.: forsennatamente. **-tedness,** S.: smania, *f.* **-tion,** S.: distrazione; angoscia, *f.*

distrāin, TR.: staggire; sequestrare, confiscare. **-er,** S.: staggitore, *m.* **-t,** S.: staggimento, sequestramento, sequestro, *m.*

distrăught = *distracted.*

distrĕss 1, S.: staggina; calamità, miseria, estremità, *f.*: *pecuniary —,* scarsezza del numerario, angustia; — *of mind,* affanno, afflizione. **distress** 2, TR.: staggire; angustiare, tribolare, vessare. **-ed,** ADJ.: misero, affannato, tribolato; bisognoso. **-edness,** S.: calamità, miseria, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: affannoso, misero. **-fully,** ADV.: miseramente.

distrĭb-ute, TR.: distribuire, dividere: *distributing regulator,* timone, regolatore, *m.* **-utor,** S.: distributore, *m.* **-ūtion,** S.: distribuzione, *f.* **-utive,** ADJ.: distributivo. **-utively,** ADV.: distributivamente.

dĭstrict, S.: distretto, *m.*; regione; giurisdizione, *f.*

distrŭst 1, S.: sfidanza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **distrust** 2, TR.: diffidare di; non fidarsi di, sospettare: *they — me,* diffidano di mi. **-ful,** ADJ.: diffidente; sospettoso. **-fully,** ADV.: sospettosamente. **-fulness,** S.: diffidenza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza diffidenza.

distŭrb, TR.: disturbare; inquietare; impedire, molestare; dispiacere: *I am sorry to — you,* mi rincresce d'incomodarvi. **-ance,** S.: disturbanza; confusione; alterazione, *f.*; tumulto, *m.*: *make a —,* produrre disordine (scompiglio). **-er,** S.: perturbatore, sturbatore, *m.*

distŭrn†, TR.: mandar via, scacciare.

disŭ-nion, S.: disunione; dissensione; controversia, *f.* **-nite,** TR.: disunire, disgiungere; separare; INTR.: disunirsi, disgiungersi; separarsi. **-nity,** S.: disunione, separazione, *m.*

disūse 1, S.: disuso, *m.*; disusanza, *f.*: *fall into —,* cadere in disuetudine. **disūse** 2, INTR.: disusarsi, lasciar l'uso.

dis-valuātion, S.: dispregiamento, dispregio; disonore, *m.* **-vălue,** TR.: disprezzare, avvilire.

disvĕlop†, TR.: sviluppare, scoprire.

disvöuch†, TR.: discreditare; contraddire, opporsi.

diswónt†, TR.: disavvezzare.

dĭtch 1, S.: fosso, *m.*, fossa, *f.* **ditch** 2, TR.: fare un fosso, affossare. **-er,** S.: che affossa; zappatore, *m.*

dithyrămbic, ADJ.: ditirambico; S.: ditirambo, *m.*

dittany, S.: dittamo, *m.*

dittied, ADJ.: accoppiato con musica.

dittō, S.: medesimo, sopradetto, *m.*

dĭtty, S.: canzone, *f.*

diurĕtic, ADJ.: (*med.*) diuretico, aperitivo.

diŭrnal, ADJ.: diurno, giornale; S.: giornale, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: ogni giorno, giornalmente.

diutŭrnity, S.: diuturnità, *f.*

divăn, S.: divano, *m.*

divări-cate, TR.: dividere in due; INTR.: dividersi in due parti. **-cātion,** S.: divisione in due parti, *f.*

dīv-e, TR.: tuffare, immergere; esplorare; INTR.: tuffarsi; penetrare. **-er,** S.: tuffatore; investigatore; marangone, palombaro, *m.*

divĕr-ge, INTR.: divergere; essere divergente. **-gence, -gency,** S.: divergenza, *f.* **-gent,** ADJ.: divergente.

dī-vers, ADJ.: diverso; diversi; parecchi. **-verse,** ADJ.: diverso, differente, vario; ADV.: diversamente. **-vērsely,** ADV.: diversamente, differentemente, variamente. **-versificātion,** S.: diversificazione; varietà, *f.* **-vērsify,** TR.: diversificare; differenziare, variare. **-vērsion,** S.: diversione, *f.*; passatempo, *m.*, ricreazione, *f.* **-vērsity,** S.: diversità, differenza, *f.*

divĕrt, TR.: divertire, distornare; stornare, distrarre; INTR.: far diversione. **-er,** S.: alleggerimento, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: sollazzevole; ricreativo; grato. **-ingness,** S.: divertimento, trattenimento, *m.* **-ise**†, TR.: ricreare, sollazzare, ralle-

grare. **-isement**†, S.: divertimento; piacere, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: ricreativo; piacevole.

divĕst, TR.: divestire; spogliare, privare: *— one's self*, svestirsi, spogliarsi. **-ure**, S.: spogliamento, *m.;* rinunzia; cessione, *f.*

divī-dable, ADJ.: divisibile. **-de**, TR.: dividere, spartire, disunire; distribuire; INTR.: dividersi; disunirsi, separarsi. **-dedly**, ADV.: separatamente. **dividend**, S.: (*arith.*) dividendo; (*com.*) dividendo, usufrutto, interesse, *m.* **-der**, S.: dividitore, distributore, *m.*

div-inātion, S.: divinazione, *f.*, indovinamento, *m.* **div-inator**, S.: divinatore, *m.* **-inatory**, ADJ.: divinatorio. **-ine** 1, ADJ.: divino; eccelente; S.: ecclesiastico; teologo, *m.* **-ine** 2, TR.: indovinare; presagire; INTR.: congetturare, presentire. **-ined**, ADJ.: indovinato, predetto. **-inely**, ADV.: divinamente; eccellentemente. **-ineness**, S.: divinità, *f.* **-iner**, S.: divinatore, indovino, *m.* **-ineress**, S.: divinatrice, indovina, *m.*

diving, S.: immersione, *f.* **-bell**, S.: campana di marangone, *f.*

divĭnity, S.: divinità; teologia, *f.: doctor of —*, dottore in teologia.

div-isibĭlity, S.: divisibilità, *f.* **-isible**, ADJ.: divisibile; partibile. **-isibleness** = *divisibility*. **-ision**, S.: divisione, *f.*, spartimento, *m.;* scissione, scissura, *f.* **-isional**, ADJ.: di divisione, divisionario. **-isor**, S.: divisore, *m.*

divōr-ee 1, S.: divorzio, *m.;* separazione, *f.* **-ce** 2, TR.: far divorzio; ripudiare; separare. **-cement**, S.: divorzio, ripudio, *m.* **-cer**, S.: che fa divorzio. **-cing**, S.: divorzio, ripudio, *m.*

divŭl-ge, TR.: divulgare, pubblicare. **-ger**, S.: che divulga, divulgatore, *m.* **-sion**, S.: divellimento, staccamento, *m.;* separazione, *f.*

dĭzen, TR.: adornare, abbellire.

dizzard†, S.: scioccone, balordo, *m.*

dĭz-ziness, S.: vertigine, *f.*, capogiro, *m.* **-zy** 1, ADJ.: vertiginoso, sventato. **-zy** 2, TR.: stordire.

dō 1, IRR.; TR.: fare; operare, effettuare, finire; cuocere; cucinare; INTR.: stare, portarsi: *have to — with*, aver che fare con; *pray, —*, ve ne prego; *how — you —?* come state? come sta? *that won't —*, questo non basta; *that won't — for me*, ciò non fa per me; *— in Rome as Rome — es*, vivi in Roma alla romana; *— a business*, spedire, fare un negozio; *— good*, beneficare; assistere; *— like for like*, render la pariglia; *have to — with one*, aver da fare con uno; *I have nothing to — with it*, questo non mi riguarda; *— again*, rifare; *— amiss*, far male; *— away*, levare; *— off*, difare; levare via; *— on*, porre; met-

do away with - abolire; far sparire, levare

tere; *— over, — up*, piegare; imballare.

do 2, S.: fracasso, strepito, chiasso, *m.*

dŏc-ible, ADJ.: docile; trattabile. **-ibleness**, S.: docilità; trattabilità, *f.* **-ile**, ADJ.: docile; disciplinabile. **-ility**, S.: docilità, *f.*

dŏck 1, S.: darsena, *f.*, bacino, cantiere, *m.* **dock** 2, S.: coda troncata, *f.;* lapazio, *m.* **dock** 3, TR.: scodare. **dock** 4, TR.: scolare, racconciare. **dock** 5, TR.: rimpalmare (un vascello). **-et** 1, S.: direzione, cedola, *f.;* estratto, sommario, *m.* **-et** 2, TR.: notare, segnare. **-yard**, S.: cantiere, *m.*

dŏctor 1, S.: dottore; medico, *m.: poor —*, dottoraccio, dottorello, dottoricchio, *m.: — of divinity*, dottore di teologia; *take the degrees of —*, prender la laurea. **doctor** 2, TR.: medicare, dare medicine. **-al**, ADJ.: dottorale, di dottore. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo dottorale, da dottore. **-ate**, TR.: dottorare. **-ess**, S.: dottoressa, *f.* **-ship**, S.: dottorato, *m.*, dignità del dottore, *f.*

dŏc-trinal, ADJ.: dottrinale, istruttivo. **-trinally**, ADV.: dottrinalmente, positivamente. **-trine**, S.: dottrina, scienza; istruzione, *f.*

dŏcument 1, S.: documento; precetto, *m.* **document** 2, **-ize**, TR.: provare con documenti; insegnare, istruire.

dŏdder, S.: (*bot.*) epitimo, *m.*

dŏd-ge, INTR.: acquattarsi; appiattarsi, sfuggire, schivare; operare con astuzia: *— a blow*, schivare un colpo; *— a person*, pedinare (*or* codiare) uno. **-ger**, S.: intrigante, *m.* **-gery**, S.: cavillazione, *f.*

dōe, S.: daina, capriola, *f.*

dōer, S.: facitore, fattore, *m.*

dŏff, TR.: svestire, spogliare; differire, ritardare.

dŏg 1, S.: cane; (*astr.*) sirio, *m.: big —*, cagnone, cane grosso; *little —*, cagnetto; *nice little —*, cagnolino; *be treated like a —*, esser trattato da cane. **dog** 2, TR.: codiare; spiare. **-berry**, S.: corniuola, *f.* **-brier**, S.: rosa canina, rosa salvatica, *f.* **-cheap**, ADJ.: a buon mercato, a vil prezzo. **-days**, S. PL.: canicola, *f.*, giorni canicolari, *m. pl.*

dōge, S.: doge, *m.*

dŏg-fish, S.: cane di mare, *m.* (pesce). **-ged**, ADJ.: cagnesco; arcigno, burbero, aspro. **-gedly**, ADV.: d' un' aria arcigna. **-gedness**, S.: umore arcigno, ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*

dŏgger, S.: bastimento olandese, *m.*

dŏggerel, S.: cattiva poesia, *f.;* cattivi versi, *m. pl.*

dŏg-gish, ADJ.: cagnesco; brutale **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.*

dŏggrel = *doggerel.*
dŏg-hearted, ADJ.: crudele, inumano. **-kennel,** S.: canile, *m.* **-louse,** S.: zecca, *f.*
dŏg-ma, S.: dogma, domma, *m.* **măt̤ic(al),** ADJ.: dogmatico. **-măt̤ically,** ADV.: in maniera dogmatica. **-măt̤icalness,** S.: stile dogmatico, *m.* **-matist,** S.: che dogmatizza. **-mat̤ize,** TR.: dogmatizzare; insegnare.
dŏg-sleep, S.: sonno finto, *m.* **-meat,** S.: cibo da cani, *m.;* cosa vile, *f.* **-star,** S.: canicola, *f.;* sirio, *m.* **-tooth,** S.: gramigna, *f.* **-trick,** S.: furberia, *f.* **-trot,** S.: trotto di cane, *m.* **-weary,** ADJ.: stracco come un cane, stanchissimo.
dŏi̯ly, S.: tovaglietta piccola†; salvietta, *f.*
dŏi̯ng, PART.: facendo; S.: fatto, *m.*, azione, *f.;* PL.: fatti, evento, *m. pl.: it is a—,* si sta facendo; *what are you —?* che fate? *keep one —,* dar dell'impiego ad alcuno.
dŏi̯t, S.: bezzo, quattrino, *m.*
dōle1, S.: distribuzione; porzione; elemosina, *f.;* affanno, *m.* **dole**2, TR.: distribuire; dare: — *out,* spartire, scompartire. **-fụl,** ADJ.: tristo, doloroso, mesto, lugubre. **-fụlly,** ADV.: tristamente, lamentevolmente, dolentemente. **-fụlness,** S.: tristezza; doglia, afflizione, *f.;* dolore, *m.* **-sọme,** ADJ.: doglioso, affannoso, **-sọmeness,** S.: malinconia, tristezza, tristizia, *f.*
dŏll, S.: bambola, *f.*, fantoccio; bamboccio, *m.*
dŏllạr, S.: dollaro (*in Am. freq.* scudo), *m.*
dolorĭf-erous, -ic, ADJ.: dolorifico, che reca dolore.
dōlor, S.: dolore, *m.;* afflizione, *f.* **-ous,** ADJ.: doloroso; tristo, lugubre. **-ousness,** S.: dolore, *m.*, doglia, *f.*
dŏlphin, S.: delfino, *m.*
dŏlt, S.: minchione, balordo, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: sciocco, stupido. **-ishly,** ADV.: scioccamente, stupidamente. **-ishness,** S.: scempitaggine, stupidità, *f.*
dọmāi̯n, S.: dominio, *m.;* sovranità; possessione, *f.*
dōme, S.: cupola, volta, *f.*, duomo, *m.*
dọmĕs-tic, S.: domestico; servo, *m.* **-tic(al),** ADJ.: domestico, dimestico, familiare, dimesticare. **-ticạte,** TR.: domesticare, dimesticare.
dŏm-icile, S.: domicilio; albergo, *m.* **-iciliạry,** ADJ.: domiciliario.
dŏm-inant, ADJ.: dominante. **-inạte,** TR.: dominare, prevalere. **-inā̆ti̯on,** S.: dominio, imperio, *m.*, signoria, *f.* **-inạtor,** S.: dominatore, *m.* **-inēering,** ADJ.: dominante; imperioso, insolente, altiero.
dọmĭnical, ADJ.: dominicale, del Signore.
Dọmĭnican, S.: domenicano, *m.*
dọmĭnị̆on, S.: dominio; territorio, *m.;* giurisdizione, *f.*
dŏn1, S.: don, signore, *m.* **don**2, TR.: metter su.
dōnạry, S.: offerta, obblazione, *f.*
dọn-āt̤i̯on, S.: donazione, *f.*, dono, donamento, *m.* **dŏn-ative,** S.: dono, presente, *m.*
dọ̄ne, ADJ.: fatto; conchiuso; cotto: —*!* fatto! accettato! vada!
dọ-nēe, S.: (*leg.*) donatario, *m.* **dō-nọr,** S.: donatore, *m.*
dŏodle, S.: scioperone, ozioso, sfaccendato, *m.*
dŏom1, S.: sentenza; condannazione, *f.* **doom**2, TR.: sentenziare; condannare. **-fụl,** ADJ.: funesto. **-sday,** S.: giudizio universale, *m.* **-sday-book,** S.: catastro, *m.*
dōor, S.: porta; entrata, *f.;* uscio, *m.: back —,* porta di dietro; *carriage —,* sportello, *m.;* — *posts,* imposte, *f. pl.; next —,* la prima porta, la casa attigua; *folding —,* porta a due imposte, *f.; within —,* in casa; *out—s,* fuor di casa; *keep within —s,* non uscire, rimanere in casa; *knock at the —,* picchiare alla porta; *turn out of —s,* scacciar fuor di casa, mettere alla porta. **-bar,** S.: sbarra di porta, *f.* **-case,** S.: impostatura di porta, *f.* **-handle,** S.: manubrio dell'uscio, *m.* **-keeper,** S.: portinaio; carceriere, *m.* **-knob,** S.: bottone dell'uscio, *m.* **-post,** S.: imposta della porta, *f.* **-way,** S.: usciale, *m.*
Dŏric, ADJ.: dorico.
dôr-mant, ADJ.: dormiente; segreto. **-mọr-window,** S.: spiraglio, abbaino, *m.* **-mit̤ọry,** S.: dormitorio, *m.* **-mọ̄use,** S.: ghiro, *m.*
dôrp†, S.: villagio, *m.*
dôrr, S.: pecchione; calabrone, *m.*
dôr-sel, -sẹr, S.: cesta, paniera, *f.*
dōse1, S.: dosa, dose; presa, *f.* **dose**2, TR.: (*med.*) dosare.
dŏssil, S.: (*surg.*) piumacciuolo, *m.*
dŏt1, S.: punto, *m.* **dot**2, INTR.: puntare; porre i punti.
dōtạge, S.: perdita d'intelletto; imbecillità, *f.;* vaneggiamento, *m.*
dōtal, ADJ.: dotale, di dote.
dōtard, S.: vecchio rimbambito, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: imbecille.
dọt̤āt̤i̯on, S.: dotazione, *f.*
dō-te, INTR.: vaneggiare, bamboleggiare, amare soverchiamente: — *upon,* essere inamoratissimo di, amare perdutamente. **-tẹr,** S.: che ama soverchiamente. **-tingly,** ADV.: con soverchio amore, appassionatamente. **-tish,** ADJ.: imbecille.

dŏttard, S.: albero nano, *m.*

dóub-le 1, ADJ.: doppio; simulato; S.: doppio; artificio; inganno, *m.*: *see things* —, vedere gli oggetti raddoppiati. **-le** 2, TR.: doppiare, raddoppiare; dissimulare; piegare; (*nav.*) trapassare. **-le-barrelled,** ADJ.: a due canne. **-le-buttoned,** ADJ.: a due ordini di bottoni. **-le-chin,** S.: doppio mento, *m.* **-le-dealer,** S.: furfante, furbo, *m.* **-le-dealing,** S.: furberia, trufferia, *f.*; inganno, *m.* **-le-dye,** TR.: tingere in grana. **-le-edged,** ADJ.: a due tagli. **-le-handed,** ADJ.: ambidestro, ingannatore. **-le-headed,** ADJ.: a due teste. **-le-lock,** TR.: serrare a doppia chiave. **-le-meaning,** S.: ambiguità, *f.* **-le-minded,** ADJ.: falso, furbo. **-leness,** S.: doppiezza, *f.*; raddoppiamento, *m.* **-ler,** S.: che raddoppia; filatore, *m.* **-let,** S.: giubbone; paio, *m.* **-le-tongued,** ADJ.: furbo, ingannoso, insidioso. **-ling,** S.: raddoppiamento; artificio, *m.* **-lŏon,** S.: dobblone, doppione, *m.* (moneta). **-ly,** ADV.: doppiamente, a doppio.

döubt 1, S.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza; difficoltà, *f.*: *without* —, senza dubbio; *I have no* — *about it,* non ne dubito. **doubt** 2, TR.: sospettare; esitare; INTR.: dubitare, stare (essere, trovarsi) in dubbio: *I* — *it,* ne dubito; *I* — *whether,* dubito se. **-er,** S.: che dubita. **-ful,** ADJ.: dubbioso, incerto; dubbio: *man of* — *character,* uomo dubbio (sospetto); *of* — *virtue,* di dubbia virtù. **-fully,** ADV.: dubbiosamente. **-fulness,** S.: dubbio, *m.*; incertezza; ambiguità, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: dubbiosamente, in modo dubbioso. **-less,** ADJ.: indubitabile, sicuro, certo; ADV.: indubitabilmente, senza dubbio, sicuramente, certamente.

dŏucets, S. PL.: testicoli di cervo, *m. pl.*

dough, S.: pasta, *f.* **-baked,** ADJ.: mezzo cotto.

dŏughty, ADJ.: valoroso, coraggioso.

dŏughy, ADJ.: pastoso.

dŏuse, TR.: immergere all' improvviso; INTR.: cascare nell' acqua improvvisamente.

dŏut†, TR.: estinguere. **-er,** S.: spegnitoio, *m.*

dóve, S.: colomba, *f.* **-cot, -house,** S.: colombaia, *f.* **-like,** ADJ.: simile ad una colomba. **-tail** 1, S.: (*join.*) coda di rondine; incastratura, *f.* **-tail** 2, TR.: incastrare, intagliare. **-tailed,** ADJ.: incastrato.

dŏwager, S.: vedova, *f.*

dŏwdy, S.: donnaccia, *f.*

dŏwer, S.: dote, dota, pensione, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: dotato. **-less,** ADJ.: senza dote, non dotato; povero. **-y** = *dower.*

dŏwlas, S.: sorta di tela grossolana, *f.*

dŏwn 1, S.: penna matta; lanugine, *f.*

down 2, PREP., ADV.: giù; a basso, abbasso; a secondo: — *the stream,* a seconda la corrente; *up and* —, su e giù; qua e là; *upside* —, sossopra; *farther* —, più abbasso; — *stairs,* abbasso; *bring* —, portar giù, calare; *fall* —, cascare; *lie* —, giacere; coricarsi, sdraiarsi; *look* —, abbassare gli occhi; *pay money* —, pagar danari contanti; *set* —, adagiare; mettere in iscritto, registrare; *sit* —, sedersi; *turn upside* —, rovesciare, mettere a rovescio. **down** 3, TR.: abbattere, soverchiare, vincere. **-cast,** ADJ.: abbattuto; dimesso; modesto: *with* — *eyes,* cogli occhi bassi. **-fall,** S.: traboccamento, *m.*; rovina, *f.* **-fallen,** ADJ.: rovinato. **-hearted,** ADJ.: abbattuto, scoraggiato. **-hill,** S.: discesa, *f.*; declivio, *m.* **-looked,** ADJ.: tristo, malinconoso. **-right,** ADJ.: evidente; franco; ADV.: giù a piombo. **-rightness,** S.: franchigia; sincerità, *f.* **-sitting,** S.: riposo, *m.*; quiete, *f.* **-ward,** ADJ.: declive; abbattuto, dimesso, afflitto. **-ward(s).** ADV.: giù, abbasso.

dŏwny, ADJ.: lanuginoso; molle.

dŏw-re, -ry, S.: dote, dota, *f.*

dŏwse 1, S.: schiaffo, *m.* **dowse** 2, TR.: schiaffeggiare.

dŏxy, S.: donna di mala vita, *f.*

dŏze, TR.: addormentare; rendere stupido; INTR.: essere sonnoglioso.

dŏzen, S.: dozzina, *f.*: *by* —*s,* a dozzine.

dŏ-ziness, S.: sonnolenza, *f.*; addormentamento, *m.* **-zy,** ADJ.: sonnoglioso, addormentato.

drăchm, S.: dramma, *f.*

drâff, S.: feccia, *f.*; beverone, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: feccioso; sudicio.

drâft, S.: tratto, *m.*, strappata; corrente d' aria, *f.*; tiro d' acqua (di una nave); piano (d' un edifizio), *m.*, pianta, *f.*; abbozo, schizzo, disegno; prima copia (d' uno scritto), stracciafoglio, *m.*; tratta, cambiale, *f.*, mandato; (*mil.*) straccamento, *m.*, leva, *f.*: *I enclose you my* — *for* 100 *frs.,* vi acchiudo la mia tratta per 100 fr.; *play at* —*s,* guiocare alle tavole (alle dame); *at a* —, ad un sorso. **-board,** S.: tavoliere, scacchiere, *m.* **-horse,** S.: cavallo da tiro, *m.*

drăg 1, S.: uncino; gancio; tramaglio, *m.*

drag 2, (IN)TR.: tirare per forza; strascinare: — *in* (*out*), strascinare dentro (fuori). **-chain,** S.: catena da fermare, *f.*

drăggle, TR.: infangare, imbrattare; INTR.: infangarsi, imbrattarsi. **-tail,** S.: zitella sporca, *f.*

drăg-net, S.: tramaglio, *m.*

drăgoman, S.: dragomanno, *m.*
drăgon, S.: dragone, *m.* **-et,** S.: dragoncello, *m.* **-fly,** S.: libellula, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: dragoniforme. **-like,** ADJ.: furioso, feroce. **-s-blood,** S.: sangue di dragone, *m.*
dragŏon 1, S.: dragone, *m.* **dragoon** 2, TR.: saccheggiare; sottomettere.
drāin 1, S.: fogna, *f.*, condotto sotteraneo, *m.* **drain** 2, TR.: seccare; fognare. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può seccare. **-er,** S.: sgocciolatoio, *m.*
drāke, S.: anitra, *f.*; cannoncino, *m.*
drăm 1, S.: dramma, *f.*; sorso (di qualche liquore), *m.* **dram** 2, INTR.: bere liquori distillati.
drâ-ma, S.: dramma, *m.* **-mătic(al),** ADJ.: drammatico. **-mătically,** ADV.: a modo di dramma. **-matist,** S.: autore drammatico, *m.*
drăm-drinker, S.: bevitore di liquori distillati, *m.*
drāper, S.: mercante di panni; pannaiuolo, *m.*: *linen* —, mercante di tele, *m.* **-y,** S.: drapperia; manifattura di panni, *f.*
drăstic, ADJ.: drastico, vigoroso.
draugh *drâf,* S.: feccia, *f.*; beverone, *m.*
draught *drâft* (cf. *draft*), S.: sorso; piano; disegno, *m.*; copia; tratta, *f.*; tiro (d' acqua); biglietto; sommario, *m.*: *at one* —, ad un sorso; — *of horses,* tirella, *f.*; tiramento, *m.*; — *of soldiers,* distaccamento, *m.*; *ship of small* —, nave che pesca poco. **-board,** S.: tavoliere; scacchiere, *m.* **-horse,** S.: cavallo da tiro, *m.* **-house,** S.: cloaca, *f.* **-ox,** S.: bove da tiro, *m.* **-s,** S. PL.: giuoco delle tavole, o delle dame: *play at* —, giuocare alle tavole, o alle dame. **-s'man,** S.: disegnatore; copista, *m.*
drăw, IRR.; TR.: tirare, trarre, trainare; attrarre, allettare; disegnare; strascinare, dedurre; INTR.: accorciarsi, ristringersi; ritirarsi: — *blood,* salassare; — *breath,* respirare; — *lots,* tirar a sorte; — *to a head,* far capo; — *out a party,* fare un distaccamento; — *a picture,* fare un ritratto; — *a pond,* pescare un vivaio; — *out a tooth,* cavar un dente; — *again,* disegnare di nuovo; ritirare; — *along,* strascinare; — *aside,* menar a banda; — *asunder,* separare; dividere; — *away,* portare via; stornare; — *back,* tirarsi indietro; — *forth,* cavare fuori; — *forward,* avanzare; — *in,* allettare; indurre; — *nigh,* avvicinarsi, avanzare; — *off,* stornare; estrarre; — *on,* stringersi; avvicinarsi; *time* —*s on,* il tempo si avvicina; — *out,* slungare; stendere; sviluppare; — *over,* stillare; indurre; — *together,* raunarsi; — *up,* tirare su; ordinare. **-back,** S.: sconto, *m.*; ritirata, *f.*; detrimento, pregiudizio, svantaggio, *m.* **-bar,** S.: (*rail.*) sbarra di congiungitura, *f.* **-beam,** S.: argano, *m.* **-bridge,** S.: ponte levatoio, *m.* **-er,** S.: tiratore; disegnatore; tiratoio, *m.* **-ers,** S. PL.: sottocalzoni, *m. pl.*; mutande, *f. pl.*: *a pair of* —, un paio di mutande. **-ing,** S.: delineamento, disegno, *m.* **-ing-board,** S.: tavola da disegnare, *f.* **-ing-master,** S.: maestro di disegno, *m.* **-ing-paper,** S.: carta da disegnare, *f.* **-ing-room,** S.: salotto, salone, *m.*; anticamera; assemblea, *f.*
drăwl 1, S.: voce languida, *f.* **drawl** 2, INTR.: strascinare (le parole): — *out,* proferire collo strascico.
drăw-latch, S.: saliscendo, *m.* **-n,** ADJ.: tirato, tratto; cavato: — *battle,* S.: battaglia indecisa, *f.*; — *sword,* S.: spada nuda, *f.* **-well,** S.: pozzo profondo, *m.*
drāy-cart, S.: carro, *m.*; slitta, treggia, *f.* **-horse,** S.: cavallo da traino, *m.* **-man,** S.: carrettiere, *m.*
drĕad 1, ADJ.: terribile, formidabile, orribile; S.: spavento; terrore, *m.*, paura, *f.* **dread** 2, IRR.; TR.: temere, paventare. **-er,** S.: che teme. **-ful,** ADJ.: terribile, spaventevole. **-fully,** ADV.: terribilmente, spaventevolmente. **-fulness,** S.: orrore, terrore, spavento, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: intrepido; forte. **-lessness,** S.: intrepidezza, *f.*
drēam 1, S.: sogno, *m.*; stravaganza, *f.* **dream** 2, IRR.; TR.: vedere in sogno; IRR.: sognare; immaginare; immaginarsi. **-er,** S.: sognatore; pensieroso; infingardo, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: sognante; lento, **-ingly,** ADV.: con lentezza. **-less,** ADJ.: senza sogni.
drēar, ADJ.: terribile; tristo, deserto. **-ily,** ADV.: orribilmente; tristamente. **-iness,** S.: orrore, terrore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: orribile, lugubre; tristo, penoso; deserto.
drĕd-ge 1, S.: tramaglio, *m.* **-ge** 2, TR.: raccogliere con un tramaglio; insaleggiare. **-ger** 2, S.: pescatore con un tramaglio, *m.* **-ging-machine,** S.: cavafango, *m.*
drĕg-gish, -gy, ADJ.: feccioso, pieno di feccia; impuro. **-s,** S. PL.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento, *m.*: — *of the people,* feccia del popolo; canaglia.
drĕnch 1, S.: beveraggio, *m.* (medicina d' animale). **drench** 2, TR.: abbeverare; bagnare; innaffiare, umettare.
drĕss 1, S.: abito, vestimento; addobbamento, ornamento, *m.*; cuffia, *f.*: *full* —, abito di gran gala. **dress** 2, TR.: vestire; addobbare; adornare; acconciare; cucinare; cuocere; INTR.: aggiustarsi; acconciarsi; REFL.: vertirsi: — *flax,* scotolare il lino; — *a garden,* coltivare un giardino: — *the hair,* acconciare i ca-

pelli; — *leather*, conciare della pelle; — *a ship*, pavesare una nave; — *a tree*, dibruscare, rimondare; — *a vine*, potare una vigna; — *a wound*, medicare una ferita; *right —!* a destra riga! **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito, *etc.*, cf. *dress: well —*, ben vestito; *ill —*, male in ornese. **-er**, S.: acconciatore; cuoco, *m.;* tavola di cucina, *f.* **-ing**, S.: vestire; vestimento; addobbamento; apparato; medicamento, *m.;* fascia, *f.* **-ing-case**, S.: necessario, *n.* **-ing-cloth**, S.: mantellina; toeletta, *f.* **-ing-gown**, S.: veste di camera, zimarra, *f.* **-ing-room**, S.: camera da vestirsi, *f.* **-ing-table**, S.: toeletta, *f.*

drib 1, S.: goccia, stilla, *f.* **drib** 2, TR.: tagliare via; scemare. **-ble**, TR.: stillare; INTR: cascare giù, gocciolare; fare bava.

drĭblet, S.: piccol debito, *m.*

drĭer, S.: (*med.*) disseccativo, *m.*

drift 1, S.: impulso; corso; oggetto; maneggio, *m.:* — *of ice*, pezzo di ghiaccio, *m.;* — *of sand*, alzamento di rena mobile, *m.;* — *of snow*, caduta di neve, *f. pl.*, falde di neve. **drift** 2, TR.: spingere; cacciare; accumulare; INTR.: accumularsi.

drill 1, S.: succhiello, spillo; babbuino; (*mil.*) exercizio, *m.* **drill** 2, TR.: forare; disciplinare. **-bow**, S.: archetto, *m.*

drĭnk 1, S.: bevanda, *f.*, beveraggio, *m.: give me some —*, datemi a bere. **drink** 2, IRR.; TR.: bere, bevere; assorbire; tracannare; INTR.: imbriacarsi, inebriarsi: — *to*, far brindisi; *I — your health*, bevo alla vostra salute; — *coffee*, bere il caffè; — *in*, imbevere; succiare; — *out*, vuotare (a forza di bere); — *up*, bevere tutto. **-able**, ADJ.: potabile. **-er**, S.: bevitore; beone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: bere; bevimento, *m.* **-ing-bout**, S.: beveria, *f.* **-ing-companion**, S.: compagno in beveria, *m.* **-ing-cup**, S.: tazza, coppa, *f.* **-ing-glass**, S.: bicchiere, *m.* **-ing-house**, S.: bettola, *f.* **-ing-song**, S.: canzone gioviale, *f.* **-money**, S.: mancia, *f.;* paraguanto, *m.*

drĭp 1, S.: goccia, gocciola, *f.* **drip** 2, (IN)TR.: spruzzare, gocciolare, stillare. **-ping**, S.: (il) gocciolare, (lo) stillare; unto, *m.* **-ping-pan**, S.: ghiotta, leccarda, *f.*

drīve 1, IRR.; TR.: condurre, guidare, menare; cacciare; spingere, impellere, forzare; INTR.: aver in mira, tendere; avanzare: — *a carriage*, guidare una carrozza; — *a nail*, ficcare un chiodo; — *stakes*, ficcare pali; — *off time*, procrastinare, indugiare; — *along*, proseguire, continuare; — *away*, scacciare; — *back*, rispingere; ributtare; — *in, into*, fare entrare; cacciare; — *on*, impellere; spingere; andare avanti; avanzare; — *out*, scacciare; fare uscire; andare fuori in carozza; *can you —?* sapete guidare? **drive** 2, S.: scarrozzata, passeggiata in carrozza, *f.*

drĭvel 1, S.: bava, saliva, *f.;* pazzo, sciocco ne, *m.* **drivel** 2, INTR.: bavare; esser bavoso. **-er**, S.: goffone, idiota, minchione, *m.*

drī-vẹr, S.: conduttore, *m.;* zeppa, *f.* **-ving**, S.: condotta, *f.;* carriaggio, *m.* **-ving-box**, S.: sedile del cocchiere, *m.*

drĭz-zle, (IN)TR.: spruzzolare, gocciolare: *drizzling rain*, spruzzaglia, *f.* **-zly**, ADJ.: piovigginoso, umido.

drŏil†1, S.: infingardo, fuggifatica, *m.* **droil** 2, INTR.: lavorar con fatiga, tentennare.

drŏll 1, ADJ.: comico, burlevole; S.: buffone; schernitore, *m.* **droll** 2, INTR.: buffoneggiare, beffare. **-ery**, S.: buffoneria, facezia; farsa, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: buffonescamente. **-ish**, ADJ.: buffonesco.

drŏmẹdary, S.: dromedario, *m.*

drŏn-e 1, S.: pecchione; infingardaccio, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: ronzare; tentennare, cincischiare. **-ish**, ADJ.: lento, ozioso, inerte. **-ishness**, S.: poltroneria, *f.*

drŏop, INTR.: languire; infiebolire; affliggersi, esser tristo. **-ing**, ADJ.: languido; afflitto, tristo; S.: abbattimento; languore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: languidamente; debolmente.

drŏp 1, S.: goccia, *f.*, gocciolo; orecchino, *m.: little —*, gocciolina; *a few —s*, poche gocciole; — *by —*, a goccia a goccia; *by —s*, a goccia a goccia. **drop** 2, TR.: lasciare cascare (*or* cadere); abbandonare, cessare; metter da bando; INTR.: gocciolare; cascare; svenire, sparire; morire: —*s*, goccie medicinali; — *anchor*, ancorarsi; — *a design*, desistere da un disegno; — *a word*, lasciar scappare una parola; *the curtain —s*, cade il sipario; — *with sweat*, gocciolare di sudore; — *in*, introdurre; entrare; venire improviso; — *off*, scadere; venire in decadenza; — *out*, sparire, dissiparsi. **-ping**, S.: goccia, gocciola, *f.:* — *of the nose*, gocciola al naso, *f.* **-let**, S.: piccola goccia, gocciolina, *f.* **-pingly**, ADV.: a goccia a goccia. **-serene**, S.: gotta serena, *f.*

drŏpsical, ADJ.: idropico.

drŏp-stone, S.: marcassita, *f.*

drŏpsy, S.: idropisia, *f.*

drŏpwort, S.: (*bot.*) filipendula, *f.*

drŏss, S.: scoria; feccia, *f.;* rifiuto, *m.* **-iness**, S.: spuma; sporcizia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di scoria; feccioso; sucido, sporco.

drŏught, S.: secchezza, siccità; sete, *f.* **-iness**, S.: aridità, siccità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: secco, arido; assetato, sitibondo.

drōv-e 1, impf. del v. *drive*, **-e** 2, S.: branco, *m.*; gregge; folla, *f.* **-er**, S.: bifolco, *m.*

drŏwn, TR.: annegare; immergere; INTR.: annegarsi; immergersi, affogarsi: — *one's self*, annegarsi, gettarsi nell'acqua; *be* —*ed*, annegare, essere annegato.

drŏw-se, TR.: addormentare, render sonnacchioso; INTR.: dormire. **-sily**, ADV.: sonnacchioni; lentamente. **-siness**, S.: sonnolenza; indolenza; pigrizia, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: sonnolento, sonnacchioso; stupido: *grow* —, addormentarsi. **-sy-head**, S.: sopore, *m.* **-sy-headed**, ADJ.: sonnolento, sopito.

drŭb 1, S.: colpo, *m.*; botta, *f.* **drub** 2, TR.: battere, bastonare; percuotere. **-bing**, S.: bastonata, bastonatura, *f.*: *give one a sound* —, dare ad uno un buon carpiccio.

drŭd-ge 1, S.: facchino, *m.* **-ge** 2, INTR.: affaticarsi; stentare. **-ger**, S.: facchino; bossoletto, *m.* **-gery**, S.: servigio vile, *m.* **-ging-box**, S.: bossoletto da infarinare; polverino, *m.* **-gingly**, ADV.: con pena, con molto affaticamento.

drŭg 1, S.: droga, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **drug** 2, TR.: mescolare con ingredienti medicinali. **-get**, S.: droghetta, *m.* **-gist**, S.: droghiere, droghiero, farmacista, *m.*

drŭid, S.: druido, *m.*

drŭm 1, S.: tamburo; timpano; tamburino, *m.*: *beat the* —, battere il tamburo; — *of the ear*, timpano dell'orecchio. **drum** 2, INTR.: battere il tamburo.

drŭmble†, INTR.: poltroneggiare, tentennare, cincischiare.

drŭm-major, S.: tamburino maggiore, *m.* **-maker**, S.: fabbricante di tamburi, *m.* **-mer**, S.: tamburino, *m.* **-ming**, S.: battimento del tamburo, *m.* **-stick**, S.: bacchetta di tamburo, *f.*

drŭnk, ADJ.: ebrio, ubriaco: *make* —, imbriacare; *get* —, imbriacarsi, ubriacarsi; *dead* —, ubriacaccio. **-ard**, S.: imbriacone, trincone, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: imbriaco, inebbriato. **-enly**, ADV.: da imbriaco. **-enness**, S.: imbriachezza, ubriachezza, *f.*

drў 1, ADJ.: secco, arido, asciutto; sitibondo, assetato; insipido; meschino: *get* —, assecchire, diventar secco; — *land*, terra ferma, *f.*, continente, *m.* **dry** 2, TR.: seccare, inaridire; asciugare; INTR.: seccarsi, inaridirsi.

drўad, S.: driada, *f.*

drў-er, S.: (*med.*) disseccativo, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: senza lagrima. **-goods**, S.: stoffe di cotone, di seta, di lino; stoffe fabbricate, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: senza umidità, aridamente; freddamente; poveramente. **-ness**, S.: siccità; freddezza; insipidezza, *f.* **-nurse** 1, S.: nutrice non lattante, *f.* **-nurse** 2, TR.: allevare senza lattare. **-shod**, ADJ.: a secco; a piè secco.

dū-al, ADJ.: duale; da due. **-ălity**, S.: dualità, *f.*

dūb 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **dub** 2, TR.: fare; creare; armare (un cavaliere).

dubiŏsity, S.: dubbiezza, *f.*

dūb-ious, ADJ.: dubbioso, incerto, indeciso. **-iously**, ADV.: dubbiosamente, con dubbio. **-iousness**, S.: dubbiezza, *f.*, dubbio, *m.*, incertezza, *f.* **-itable**, ADJ.: dubitevole, dubbioso, incerto. **-itably**, ADV.: in modo dubbioso. **-itation**, S.: dubitazione; dubitanza, *f.*

dūcal, ADJ.: ducale, di duca, da duca.

dŭcat, S.: ducato, *m.* (moneta).

dŭch-ess, S.: duchessa, *f.* **-y**, S.: ducato, *m.*

dŭck 1, S.: anatra; inchinata, riverenza, *f.*: *my* —*!* mio caro! mia cara! **duck** 2, TR.: tuffare, immergere; INTR.: tuffarsi. **-er**, S.: marangone, parasito, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) cala, *f.*, tuffo, battesimo del tropico, *m.*: *give one a* —, tuffare uno, dargli un tuffo. **-legged**, ADJ.: che ha gambe corte. **-ling**, S.: anatrina, *f.* **-meat**, S.: lente palustre, *f.* **-stoot**, S.: serpentaria, *f.* **-weed** = *duck-meat.*

dŭct, S.: guida, *f.*; passaggio; canale, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: duttile; flessibile; trattevole. **-ileness**, **-ility**, S.: duttilità; flessibilità; docilità, *f.*

dūde, S.: damerino, elegante, *m.*

dŭdgeon, S.: daga piccola; mala parte, *f.*: *take in* —, sdegnarsi, dar nel cencio.

dūe 1, ADJ.: debito, dovuto: *in* — *time*, opportunamente; S.: debito; tributo, *m.*; imposta, *f.* **due** 2, ADV.: debitamente; esattamente: *your bill falls* —, la vostra cambiale scade. **-ful**†, ADJ.: convenevole, conveniente.

dūel 1, S.: duello, *m.*: *fight a* —, battersi in duello. **duel** 2, INTR.: duellare, fare duello. **-er**, S.: duellante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: duellare, duello, *m.* **-list**, S.: duellista, duellante, *m.*

dūeness, S.: convenevolezza, *f.*

duĕnna, S.: donna attempata, *f.*

duĕt, S.: duetto, duo, *m.*

dŭg 1, S.: tetta, mammella, *f.*, capezzolo, *m.* **dug** 2, impf. e part. del v. *dig.*

dūke, S.: duca, *m.* **-dom**, S.: ducato, *m.*

dŭll 1, ADJ.: fosco, scuro, uggioso; ottuso; stupido, goffo; tristo, mesto; tedioso: — *of hearing*, duro d'orecchio; *get* —, perdere il filo, ottundersi; — *colour*, colore smorto, *m.*; — *hearing*, udito duro, *m.*; — *noise*, mormorio, bisbiglio, *m.*;

— *sight*, vista fosca, *f.*; — *wit*, ingegno ottuso, *m.* **dull** 2, TR.: stupidire; render ottuso; offuscare; INTR.: intormentirsi. **-ard**, S.: babbuasso, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: stupido, scempiato, capocchio. **-head**, S.: minchione, balocco, *m.* **-ness**, S.: stupidezza, balordaggine, pigrizia, lentezza; sonnolenza, *f.* **-pated**, ADJ.: stupido, insensato. **-witted**, ADJ.: stordito, balordo. **-y**, ADV.: stupidamente; lentemente.

dŭly, ADV.: debitamente, convenevolmente; esattamente, precisamente.

dŭl-cet, ADJ.: dolce (al gusto), dolcigno; armonioso. **-ificātion**, S.: (*chem.*) dolcificare, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: dolcificare; raddolcire, mitigare. **-imer**, S.: salterio, saltero, *m.* **-orate**, TR.: addolcire, rendere dolce. **-orātion**, S.: addolcimento, *m.*, dolcificazione, *f.*

dŭmb, ADJ.: muto, taciturno: *strike* —, far ammutire. **-bells**, PL.: pesi ginnastici, *m. pl.* **-found**, TR.: render muto; confondere. **-ly**, ADV.: in silenzio, senza parlare. **-ness**, S.: mutezza, *f.*; silenzio, *m.* **-waiter**, S.: calapranzi, *m.*

dŭmp 1, S.: cordoglio, *m.* **dump** 2, S.: tristezza, malinconia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto. **-ishly**, ADV.: tristamente. **-ishness**, S.: tristezza, malinconia, *f.*

dŭmp-ling, S.: podingo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: corto e grosso.

dŭn 1, ADJ.: bruno, fosco; tanè. **dun** 2, S.: creditore importuno, *m.* **dun** 3, TR.: importunare, molestare. **-bee**, S.: tafano, *m.*

dŭn-ee, S.: goffo, babbuasso, *m.* **-eery**, S.: goffaggine, balordaggine, *f.* **-eical**, ADJ.: sciocco, balordo.

dŭng 1, impf. e part. del v. *ding*. **dung** 2, S.: concime, letame; sterco, *m.* **dung** 3, TR.: concimare, letamare. **-cart**, S.: carretta da trasporre il letame, *f.*

dŭngeon, S.: prigione sotterranea, *f.*

dŭng-fork, S.: forcone del letame, *m.* **-hill**, ADJ.: nato nel letame; vile, abbietto; S.: concime; letamaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di letame; abbietto. **-yard**, S.: luogo da riporvi il letame, cortile, *m.*

dŭnnage, S.: (*nav.*) pagliuolo, *m.*

dŭnner, S.: riscuotitore, esattore, *m.*

dŭnnish, ADJ.: brunotto.

dŭnny, ADJ.: sordo.

dŭo, S.: (*mus.*) duetto, *m.* **-dĕcimo**, S.: in dodici; libro in duodecimo, *m.*

dūpe 1, S.: merlotto, gonzo, ingannato, *m.* **dupe** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare.

dū-plicate 1, S.: duplicato, *m.*, copia, *f.* **-plicate** 2, TR.: raddoppiare; piegare. **-plicātion**, S.: duplicazione, *f.*, raddoppiamento, *m.* **-plicity**, S.: duplicità; doppiezza, *f.*

durabĭlity, S.: durabilità, *f.*

dū-rable, ADJ.: durabile; solido. **-rableness**, S.: durabilità, *f.* **-rably**, ADV.: durabilmente, durevolmente. **-rance**, S.: incarcerazione, prigionia, *f.* **-rātion**, S.: durazione, durata, *f.* **-re**†, INTR.: durare; perseverare. **-reful**†, ADJ.: durevole; stabile; permanente. **-reless**†, ADJ.: transitorio, cadevole. **-rĕss**, S.: incarcerazione, prigionia, *f.* **-ring**, PREP., CONJ.: per, durante. **-rity**, S.: durezza; fermezza, solidezza, *f.*

dŭsk 1, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, bruno, buio; S.: crepuscolo, bruzzo, bruzzolo, *m.*: *in the — of the evening*, in sul far bruzzo; al far della notte. **dusk** 2, TR.: oscurare; INTR.: oscurarsi; imbrunire, divenire bruno. **-ily**, ADV.: oscuramente, foscamente. **-(i)ness**, S.: oscurità, *f.*; buio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: alquanto scuro, fosco, oscuretto.

dŭst 1, S.: polvere; povertà, *f.*: *the rain has laid the* —, la pioggia ha ammorzato la polvere; *trample in the* —, calpestare. **dust** 2, TR.: coprire di polvere; — *off*, nettare da polvere, spazzare. **-box**, S.: polverino, *m.* **-er**, S.: strofinaccio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: polverio, *m.* **-man**, S.: paladino, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: polveroso, coprito di polvere.

Dŭtch, ADJ., S.: holandese. **-man**, S.: holandese, *m.*

dū-teous, **-tiful**, ADJ.: ubbidiente, ossequioso; rispettoso. **-tifully**, ADV.: ossequiosamente, sommessamente. **-tifulness**, S.: ubbidienza; sommessione, *f.* **-ty**, S.: dovere, debito, *m.*; funzione, *f.*; uffizio, *m.*; tassa; dogana, gabella, *f.*: *on* —, *upon* —, di servizio, in funzione; *pay one's* —, render rispetto; *present one's* —, riverire, salutare.

duŭmvirate, S.: duumvirato, *m.*

dwărf 1, S.: nano; caramogio, *m.* **dwarf** 2, TR.: impedire dal crescere. **-elder**, S.: ebbio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: piccoletto, piccino. **-ishly**, ADV.: in modo piccino. **-ishness**, S.: picciolezza, *f.* **-tree**, S.: albero nano, *m.*

dwĕll, IRR.; INTR.: abitare, dimorare; stare; dilatarsi, allargarsi. **-er**, S.: abitatore, abitante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: abitazione, dimora, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: casa; abitazione, *f.*

dwindle, INTR.: impiccolire, diminuire; consumarsi; peggiorare.

dȳ-e 1, S.: tinta, tintura, *f.*, colore, *m.*: — *stuff*, materia tintoria, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: tingere, colorare: — *black* (*blue*, *etc.*, tingere in nero (turchino, ecc.); — *in grain*, tingere in lana. **-eing**, S.: tintura; (il) tingere. **-er**, S.: tintore, *m.* **-e-house**, S.: tintoria, *f.* **-e-works**, S.: tintoria, *f.*

dy̆ing, ADJ.: moriente; moribondo; S.: morte, *f.*

dy̆nast, S.: dinasta, *m.* **-y**, S.: dinastia; sovranità, *f.*

dy̆s-cracy, S.: (*med.*) discrasia, *f.*, stemperamento d'umori, *m.* **-entery**, S.: (*med.*) dissenteria, *f.* **-pe̊psy**, S.: (*med.*) dispepsia, *f.* **-u̇ry**, S.: dissuria, stranguria, *f.*

E

ē (*the letter*), S.: e, *m.*

ēach, PRON.: ciascheduno, ciascuno: *on — side*, dalle due bande; *— other*, l'un l'altro.

ēage̊r, ADJ.: desideroso, bramoso, fervente, ardente; veemente. **-ly**, ADV.: ferventemente, ardentemente; veementemente. **-ness**, S.: premura, *f.*, fervore, ardore, *m.*; passione; veemenza, violenza, *f.*

ēagl-e, S.: aquila, *f.*: *great —*, aquilotto. **-e-eyed**, ADJ.: con occhi d'aquila; di vista acuta. **-e-stone**, S.: pietra aquilina, etite, *f.* **-et**, S.: aquila piccola, *f.*

ēagre, S.: (*nav.*) marea di rovesci, *f.*

ēar 1, S.: orecchio, *m.*; orecchia; spiga, *f.*: *deaf in one —*, sordo d'un orecchio; *box on the —*, schiaffo, *m.*; *sing by the —*, cantare a orecchio; *the —s of a pot*, i manichi d'un vaso; *— of corn*, spiga; *— of Indian corn*, panocchia di granoturco; *be in debt over head and —s*, esser pieno di debiti; *give —*, prestare orecchio, ascoltare attentamente; *turn a deaf —*, far orecchi di mercante. **ear** 2, TR.: lavorar la terra; INTR.: spigare, fare la spiga. **-ache**, S.: male all'orecchio, *m.* **-drops**, S. PL.: orecchini, *m. pl.* **-drum**, S.: timpano, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che ha degli orecchi; spigato.

ēarl, S.: conte, *m.*

ēar-lap, S.: oreglia, *f.*

ēarldom, S.: contea, *f.*

ēarless, ADJ.: senza orecchi; senza spighe.

ēar-liness, S.: prontezza, fretta; diligenza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: mattutino; pronto; mattiniero; primaticcio, prematuro; ADV.: di buon'ora, a buon'ora, per tempo: *— fruits*, frutti primatici; *— to rise*, alzarsi di buon'ora; *very —*, per tempissimo; *— in the morning*, al far del giorno; *— in the spring*, al principio della primavera.

ēarn, TR.: guadagnare; meritare, lucrare, acquistare.

ēarnest, ADJ.: ardente; zeloso, fervido; S.: serio, *m.*; caparra, *f.*, pegno, *m.*: *— business*, negozio d'importanza, *m.*; *— entreaty*, istanza, domanda forte, *f.*; *in —*. *in good —*, sul serio, seriosamente, da vero. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente, premurosamente, seriosamente; istantemente; zelosamente; fissamente. **-money**, S.: caparra, *f.* **-ness**, S.: ardore, *m.*, premura, veemenza; diligenza, *f.*

ēar-pick, S.: stuzzicorecchi, *m.* **-piercing**, ADJ.: penetrante. **-ring**, S.: orecchino, ciondolino, *m.* **-shot**, S.: portata dell'orecchio (dell'udito), *f.*

ēarth 1, S.: terra, *f.*; suolo, mondo, *m.*: *potter's —*, argilla, *f.* **earth** 2, TR.: coprire di terra; INTR.: nascondersi sotto terra. **-born**, ADJ.: terrestre; di vil nascita. **-bound**, ADJ.: appiccato della terra. **-en**, ADJ.: di terra; argilloso: *— pan*, piattello di terra, *m.*, terrina, *f.*; *— ware*, vasellame, *m.* **-flax**, S.: asbesto, *m.* **-iness**, S.: qualità terrestre. **-liness**, S.: mondanità, *f.*; carattere mondano, *m.* **-ling**, S.: abitatore di questo mondo, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: terrestre, del mondo, corporale. **-ly-minded**, ADJ.: dedito alle cose del mondo. **-quake**, S.: terremoto, tremoto, *m.* **-worm**, S.: lombrico, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: di terra, terrestre, terreno; grossolano.

e̊ar-trumpet, S.: cerbottana, *f.* **-wax**, S.: cerume, *m.* **-wig**, S.: formicola pinzaiuola, *f.* **-witness**, S.: testimonio auriculare, *m.*

ēase 1, S.: agio; comodo, alleggiamento; conforto; riposo, *m.*; tranquillità; facilità, *f.*; *at heart's —*, a seconda; *at your —*, a bell'agio; *be at —*, essere tranquillo; star comodo; *take one's —*, prender agio; *do a thing at one's —*, far una cosa a bell'agio; *live at —*, vivere comodamente; *love one's —*, amare i suoi piaceri. **ease** 2, TR.: alleviare; mitigare, addolcire; (*nav.*) alleggerire; *— one's self*, andar del ventre; *— the helm!* poggia! vele piene! **-ful**, ADJ.: tranquillo, quieto.

ēase̊l, S.: telaio, *m.*

ēa-se̊ment, S.: sollievo; aiuto; conforto, ristoro, *m.*: *—s*, cesso, *m. pl.* **-si̊ly**, ADV.: agevolmente; facilmente. **-si̊ness**, S.: agevolezza; facilità; condiscendenza, *f.*; riposo, *m.*: *— of belief*, credulità, *f.*

ēast, S.: levante, oriente, *m.*

Easte̊r *ē-*, S.: pasqua, *f.* **-day**, S.: giorno di pasqua, *m.* **-eve**, S.: vigilia di pasqua, *f.*

ēast-e̊rly, **-e̊rn**, ADJ.: di levante, orientale, dell'oriente. **-ward**, ADJ.: verso l'oriente, all'oriente. **-wind**, S.: vento d'oriente, sussolano, *m.*

ēasy, ADJ.: agevole; facile; quieto; libero; trattabile, sociabile; benigno, piacevole: *— task*, compito (lavoro) facile; *— style*, stile chiaro, stile naturale, *m.*; *— of belief*, credulo; *— of manners*, cortese, affabile; *make —*, calmare, tran-

quillare; *in — circumstances*, benestante, comodo.

ēat, IRR.; TR.: mangiare; consumare; rodere; INTR.: fare un pasto; pascolare: — *well*, avere buon gusto; far buona tavola; — *a good meal*, far un buon pasto; — *one's words*, disdirsi; — *away*, rodere, consumare; — *into*, penetrare rodendo; — *up*, divorare; rovinare. **-able**, ADJ.: da mangiare. **-ables**, S. PL.: vivande, *f. pl.*, viveri, *m. pl.* **-er**, S.: mangiatore, corrosivo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: mangiare; vivere bene, *m.* **-ing-house**, S.: trattoria, osteria; taverna, *f.*

ēaves, S.: gronda, grondaia, *f.* **-drop**, INTR.: ascoltare presso la finestra. **-dropper**, S.: ascoltatore, *m.*

ĕbb 1, S.: riflusso, *m.*, bassa marea, *f.*; scemamento, *m.*: *at a low* —, in basso stato. **ebb** 2, INTR.: rifluire; calare; decrescere, scemare. **-ing**, S.: riflusso, *m.*

ĕbŏn-ist, S.: ebanista, *m.* **-y**, S.: ebano, *m.*

ę-briety, S.: ebbrezza, ubbriachezza, *f.* **-briosity**, S.: ebbrietà, ubbriachezza, *f.*

ębŭl-liency, S.: ebullizione, *f.* **-lient**, ADJ.: ebulliente. **-lition**, S.: ebollimento, *m.*; effervescenza, *f.*

eccĕn-tric(al), ADJ.: eccentrico. **-tricity**, S.: eccentricità, *f.*

eccleșiăstic, ADJ.: ecclesiastico; S.: ecclesiastico, chierico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: ecclesiastico.

ęchīnus, S.: echino, *m.*

ĕcho 1, S.: eco, *m.* **echo** 2, TR.: echeggiare, risuonare per eco, rimbombare.

ęclăircissement, S.: schiarimento, *m.*

ęclât, S.: splendore, *m.*; gloria; pompa, *f.*

eclĕctic, ADJ.: scelto.

ęclĭp-se 1, S.: eclisse, eclissi, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: eclissare; oscurare; *fig.*, sormontare; disgraziare; INTR.: oscurarsi **-tic**, S.: eclittica, *f.*

ĕclogue, S.: egloga, poesia pastorale, *f.*

ę-cŏnŏmic(al), ADJ.: economico; frugale. **-cŏnomist**, S.: economo, *m.* **-cŏnomy**, S.: economia; frugalità, *f.*

ĕcs-tasied, ADJ.: estatico, in estasi. **-tasy**, S.: estasi, *f.*; rapimento, *m.* **-tătic(al)**, ADJ.: estatico, in estasi; — *fit*, estasi, *f.*

ĕcty-pal, ADJ.: preso dall' originale, copiato, imitato. **-pe**, S.: copia, imitazione, *f.*

ę-dāc̣ious, ADJ.: edace, vorace; ghiotto, goloso. **-dăcity**, S.: edacità, voracità; ghiottornia, *f.*

ĕddish, S.: guaime, *m.*

ĕddy 1, S.: gorgo; riflusso impetuoso, *m.* **eddy** 2, INTR.: girare, aggirarsi.

ędĕmatoșe, ADJ.: edematoso.

ędĕntated, ADJ.: sdentato.

ĕdg-e 1, S.: orlo, margine; taglio; filo; sponda, spiaggia; *fig.*, estremità; sagacità, *f.*: — *of a book*, taglio d' un libro, *m.*; — *of the sword*, filo della spada, *m.*; — *of a tool*, filo, taglio d' uno strumento, *m.*; *give an — to*, affilare, aguzzare, rendere tagliente; *set an* —, affilare, aguzzare; *set the teeth on* —, allegare i denti; *take off the* —, rintuzzare. **-e** 2, TR.: affilare, aguzzare; orlare; eccitare, irritare; INTR.: opporsi: — *away*, allontanarsi; — *forwards*, avanzare, promuovere; — *towards*, avvicinarsi, venir addosso; — *in*, fare entrare. **-ed**, ADJ.: aguzzato, tagliente. **-eless**, ADJ.: sfilato, ottuso. **-e-tool**, S.: strumento tagliente, *m.* **-ewise**, ADV.: col taglio volto; da canto; a sghembo, sull' orlo. **-ing**, S.: orlo, *m.*, frangia, *f.*

ĕdible, ADJ.: commestibile, mangereccio.

ędict, S.: editto, bando, *m.*

ĕdi-ficant, ADJ.: edificante. **-ficătion**, S.: edificazione, *f.*; edificamento, *m.* **-ficatory**, ADJ.: edificatorio. **-fice**, S.: edifizio, *m.*; fabbrica, *f.* **-fier**, S.: istruttore, precettore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: edificare; fabbricare; istruire. **-fying**, ADJ.: edificante, edificatorio; S.: edificamento, *m.*

ędile, S.: edile, *m.*

ęd-it, TR.: preparare un' edizione, pubblicare; compilare. **-ition**, S.: edizione; pubblicazione; stampa, *f.* **-itor**, S.: editore, redattore, pubblicatore, *m.*

ędu-cate, TR.: educare; istruire. **-cătion**, S.: educazione; istruzione, *f.* **-cator**, S.: educatore, *m.*

ę-dūce, TR.: estrarre; cavare. **-duction**, S.: estrazione; esposizione, *f.*; producimento, *m.*

ēeke† = *eke*.

ēel, S.: anguilla, *f.* **-pie**, S.: pasticcio d' anguilla, *m.* **-spear**, S.: fiocina, *f.*

ē'en, **ê'er** = *even*, *ever*.

ĕffable, ADJ.: che può esprimersi con parole.

effăce, TR.: scancellare; cassare. **-ment**, S.: cancellatura, *f.*

effĕct 1, S.: effetto; successo, *m.*; realità, *f.*: *to take* —, aver effetto, riuscire; —*s*, effetti; beni, *m. pl.*; —*s of passengers*, roba di passaggiere, *f.*; *carry into* —, effettuare. **effect** 2, TR.: effettuare, eseguire. **-ible**, ADJ.: fattibile, fattevole; eseguibile, possibile. **-ive**, ADJ.: effettivo; attivo. **-ively**, ADV.: effettivamente, con effetto. **-less**, ADJ.: inefficace; impotente. **-or**, S.: facitore, autore, *m.* **-ual**, ADJ.: effettuale, effettivo. **-ually**, ADV.: effettualmente, con effetto. **-ualness**, S.: efficacità, *f.* **-uate**, TR.: effettuare, eseguire.

effĕm-inacy, S.: effeminatezza; mollezza,

f. **-inate**, ADJ.: effeminato, morbido; delicato. **-inate**, TR.: effeminare; ammollare; INTR.: effeminarsi, devenire effeminato. **-inately**, ADV.: effeminatamente, mollemente. **-ineness**, S.: effeminatezza, *f.* **-ination**, S.: effeminamento, *m.*; mollezza, *f.*

effervĕs-ce, INTR.: essere in effervescenza, bollire. **-cence**, S.: effervescenza, *f.*; fervore, *m.*

effēte, ADJ.: sterile, infecondo; frusto.

efficāc*ious*, ADJ.: efficace, efficiente. **-ly**, ADV.: efficacemente.

ĕfficacy, S.: efficacia; forza; virtù, *f.*

effĭcien-ce, **-cy**, S.: virtù; potenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: efficiente, efficace.

effi-giate, TR.: formar l'effigie; rappresentare. **ĕffi-gy**, S.: effigie; immagine, *f.*, ritratto, *m.*

efflorĕsc*en-ce*, **-cy**, S.: fiorire, *m.*; fiori, *m. pl.*; eruzione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: in forma di fiori; vescicoso.

ĕffluence, S.: effusione, *f.*, effondimento, *m.*

effluvia, S.: effluvio, *m.*; evaporazione, *f.*

ĕf-flux, S.: effusione, *f.*; flusso, *m.*, **-flŭx**, INTR.: dileguarsi, diffondersi, spargersi. **-flŭx*ion***, S.: emanazione, *f.*; effondimento, *m.*

effŏrce†, TR.: sforzare.

effôrm†, TR.: formare. **-ā*tion***†, S.: formazione, *f.*

ĕffort, S.: sforzo, *m.*

effrāy, TR.: spaventare.

effrontery, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.*

effŭl-gence, S.: splendore, *m.*; lucidezza, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: rifulgente, splendente.

effū-se, TR.: diffondere; spandere. **-sion**, S.: effusione, *f.*, versamento; spargimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: diffusivo.

e.g., per essempio.

egĕs-t, TR.: evacuare; mandare fuori. **-tion**, S.: egestione, evacuazione, *f.*

ĕgg I, S.: uovo, *m.*: *poached —s*, uova affogate, *f. pl.*; *new laid —*, uovo fresco; *soft boiled —s*, uova al latte; *white of an —*, albume, chiaro dell'uovo; *sit on —s*, covare delle uova. **egg** 2, TR.: incitare, stimolare. **-cup**, S.: portauovo, *m.*, tazza da uovo, *f.* **-shell**, S.: guscio dell'uovo, *m.*

ĕglantine, S.: rosa salvatica, *f.*

ĕgo-tism, S.: egoismo, egotismo, *m.* **-tist**, S.: egoista, egotista. **-tistical**, ADJ.: da egoista. **-tize**, INTR.: egotizzare.

egrēg*ious*, ADJ.: egregio, eccellente, insigne: — *fool*, scioccone di prima classe, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: egregiamente, eccellentemente.

ē-gress, **-grĕss*ion***, S.: esito, *m.*, uscita, sortita, *f.*

ēgret, S.: garza bianca (aghirone), *f.*; piumino, *m.*

ēgriot, S.: amarasca, *f.* (ciriegia).

êigh-t, ADJ.: otto. **-teen**, ADJ.: diciotto. **-teenth**, ADJ.: diciottesimo. **-tfold**, ADJ.: otto volte. **-th**, ADJ.: ottavo. **-thly**, ADV.: in ottavo luogo. **-tieth**, ADJ.: ottantesimo. **-tscore**, ADJ.: otto ventine, cento sessanta. **-ty**, ADJ.: ottanta.

êigne, ADJ.: primogenito.

ēither, PRON.: l'uno o l'altro, ciascuno, qualunque; CONJ.: sia, sia che; ovvero che; o: — . . . *or*, o . . . o; *on — side*, dalle due bande; *I will take —*, prenderò l'uno o l'altro; *I will not take —*, non voglio ne l'uno ne l'altro.

ejăcu-late, TR.: lanciare, gettare. **-lā*tion***, S.: corta e fervente preghiera, eiaculazione, *f.*; sbalzo, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: eiaculatorio, subito.

ejĕc-t, TR.: gettare; mandare fuora. **-tion**, S.: espulsione; (*med.*) evacuazione; egestione, *f.* **-tment**, S.: spogliamento del possesso, *m.*, espropriazione, *f.*

ejulā*tion*†, S.: lamento, compianto, *m.*

ēke† I, ADV.: anche, ancora; parimente. **eke** 2, TR.: slargare, allungare; dilatare, aumentare, accrescere: — *out*, accrescere, prolungare; appena far. **eke** 3, S.: aumentazione, *f.*

elăbo-rate, ADJ.: elaborato, perfetto. **-rate**, TR.: elaborare; limare, perfezionare, finire. **-rately**, ADV.: laboriosamente, con diligenza, accuratamente, con esattezza. **-rateness**, S.: elaboratezza, *f.* **-ration**, S.: squisita diligenza, *f.*, perfezionamento, *m.*

elânce†, TR.: lanciare, gettare.

elăpse, INTR.: scorrer via, svanire, passare.

elās-tical, ADJ.: elastico. **-tĭcity**, S.: elasticità; molla, *f.*

elā-te I, ADJ.: elato, innalzato, orgoglioso, altiero. **-te**, TR.: insuperbire; esaltare, innalzare. **-ted**, ADJ.: elato, innalzato: *be* (*feel*) —, ringalluzzarsi, sentirsi ringarzullire. **-tedly**, ADV.: orgogliosamente. **-tion**, S.: elazione, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.*, superbia, *f.*

ĕlbow I, S.: gomito, cubito; angolo, *m.*: *be at the —*, essere vicino; *lean on one's —*, appoggiarsi sul gomito. **elbow** 2, TR.: dare gomitate; spingere col gomito; INTR.: fare un angolo. **-chair**, S.: sedia d'appoggio, *f.* **-room**, S.: agio; spazio, *m.*; libertà, *f.*

ĕld†, S.: decrepitezza, vecchiezza, *f.*: *of —*, altre volte. **-er** I, ADJ.: maggiore; maggiornato.

ĕlder2, S.: sambuco, *m.* **-berry**, S.: coccola di sambuco, *f.* **-flower**, S.: fiore di sambuco, *m.*

ĕlder-ly, ADJ.: attempato. **-s**, S. PL.: maggiori, anziani, *m. pl.* **-ship**, S.: primogenitura; anzianità, *f.*

ĕlder-tree, S.: sambuco, *m.* **-vinegar**, S.: aceto sambuchino, *m.*

ĕldest, ADJ.: primogenito, maggiornato.

elecampāne, S.: (*bot.*) enula campana, *f.*

ĕlĕc-t1, ADJ.: eletto, scelto; S. PL.: *the* —, gli eletti. **-t**2, TR.: eleggere, scegliere. **-tion**, S.: elezione, scelta, *f.* **-tionēering**, S.: intrighi nell' elezione dei membri del Parlamento, *m. pl.* **-tive**, ADJ.: elettivo, che si può eleggere. **-tively**, ADV.: elettivamente, per elezione, a scelta. **-tor**, S.: elettore, *m.* **-toral**, ADJ.: elettorale, di elettore. **-torate**, S.: elettorato, *m.* **-toress**, S.: elettrice, *f.* **-torship**, S.: dignità d' elettore, *f.*, elettorato, *m.*

ĕlĕc-tre†, S.: elettro, *m.*, ambra, *f.* **-tric(al)**, ADJ.: elettrico: — *fluid*, fluido elettrico; — *telegraph*, telegrafo elettrico; — *battery*, pila voltaica; — *shock*, scossa elettrica. **-trically**, ADV.: elettricamente. **-tricity**, S.: elettricità, *f.* **-trificātion**, S.: elettrizzazione, *f.* **-trifier**, S.: elettrizzatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-trify**, TR.: elettrizzare. **-tro-măgnet**, elettromagnete, *m.* **-tro-magnĕtic**, ADJ.: elettromagnetico. **-trŏmĕter**, S.: elettrometro, *m.* **-tro-mōtion**, S.: galvanismo, *m.* **-tro-mōtive**, ADJ.: galvanico. **-tromōtor**, S.: elettromotore, *m.* **-trŏphorous**, S.: elettroforo, *m.* **-troscope**, S.: elettroscopio, *m.* **-trum**, S.: elettro, *m.*; ambra, *f.*

ĕlĕctuary, S.: elettuario, *m.*

elemŏsinary, ADJ.: elemosiniero; S.: de mosiniere, che vive d' elemosina, *m.*

ĕlegan-ce, **-cy**, S.: eleganza; grazia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: elegante; grazioso, bello, vezzoso. **-tly**, ADV.: elegantemente; con grazia.

elēgiac, ADJ.: elegiaco, lugubre.

ĕlegy, S.: elegia, poesia flebile, poesia lugubre, *f.*

ĕle-ment, S.: elemento; principio, fondamento, *m.* **-mĕntary**, ADJ.: elementale, elementare, elementario.

ĕlemy, S.: elemi, *f.* (gomma).

ĕlĕnch, S.: sofismo, *m.*

ĕlephant, S.: elefante, *m.* **-iasis**, S.: (*med.*) elefantiasi, *f.* **-ine**, ADJ.: elefantino, d' elefante.

ĕle-vate1, ADJ.: elevato; esaltato; sublime. **-vate**2, TR.: elevare; esaltare, innalzare; rallegrare. **-vātion**, S.: elevamento, *m.*; esaltazione; sublimità, *f.* **-vator**, S.: elevatore; ascensore, *m.* **-vatory**, S.: elevatorio, *m.*

elĕven, ADJ.: undici. **-th**, ADJ.: undecimo, undicesimo.

ĕlf, S.: folletto, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: da folletto. **-lock**, S.: riccio intrecciato da folletti, *m.*, plica polonica, *f.*

elĭcit1, ADJ.: elicito; estratto. **elicit**2, TR.: elicere; cavare; estrarre: — *truth*, far emergere la verità. **-ātion**, S.: estrazione, produzione, *f.*

elīde, TR.: elidere, spezzare, troncare.

eligibility, S.: eligibilità, capacità d' essere eletto, *f.*

ĕligible, ADJ.: eligibile; preferibile. **-ness** = *eligibility*.

elĭm-inate, TR.: rilegare, esilire. **-ination**, S.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa, *f.*

elision, S.: elisione, *f.*; troncamento, *m.*

elixir, S.: elissire, *m.*; quintessenza, *f.*

ĕlk, S.: alce, *m.*

ell, S.: auna; canna, *f.*

ellip-sis, S.: (*geom., rhet.*) elisse, ellissi, *f* **-tic(al)**, ADJ.: elittico, d' elisse.

ĕlm, **-tree**, S.: olmo, *m.*

elocūtion, S.: elocuzione; facondia, *f.*: *teacher of* —, maestro (professore) di declamazione.

ĕlogy, S.: elogio, panegirico, *m.*

elŏn-gate, TR.: slungare, prolungare; stendere; INTR.: slungarsi, allontanarsi; stendersi. **-gation**, S.: elongazione, *f.*; allontanamento, *m.*

elope, INTR.: scappare, fuggire; salvarsi. **-ment**, S.: scappata, *f.*; fuggimento, *m.*

ĕloquen-ce, S.: eloquenza, facondia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: eloquente, facondo. **-tly**, ADV.: eloquentemente, facondamente.

ĕlse, PRON.: altro; oltre; ADV.: altrimenti: *nobody* —, nessun altro; *somewhere* —, altrove; *anybody* —, qualunque altra persona. **-where**, ADV.: altrove, in altro luogo.

elūci-date, TR.: dilucidare, dichiarare; manifestare. **-dātion**, S.: dichiarazione, esposizione, spiegazione, *f.* **-dative**, ADJ.: esplicativo. **-dator**, S.: comentatore, espositore, *m.*

eluctātion†, S.: sfuggimento, *m.*

elucubrātion†, S.: elucubrazione, *f.*

elūd-e, TR.: eludere, schifare; scansare, sfuggire. **-ible**, ADJ.: che si può eludere.

elū-sion, S.: elusione, *f.*; artifizio, inganno, *m.*, fraude, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: evasivo, ingannevole. **-soriness**, S.: inganno, *m.*, fraude, impostura, *f.* **-sory**, ADJ.: elusorio, fraudolente; fallace.

elū-triate, TR.: decantare, travasare. **-triātion**, S.: feltrazione, *f.*, travasamento, *m.*

ĕlver, S.: anguilletta, *f.*

elves, PL. di *elf*.
Elỹs-ian, ADJ.: Eliseo: — *fields*, campi Elisi, *m. pl.* **-ium**, S.: Eliseo, *m.*
'ĕm = *them*.
ẹmăceṛate†, TR.: smagrare, smagrire.
ẹmā-ci̇ate, TR.: stenuare; indebolire; INTR.: emaciare, dimagrare. **-ci̇ā̆ti̇on**, S.: smagrimento, *m.*
ẹmăcu-late, TR.: purgare, lavare. **-lā̆ti̇on**, S.: purgazione, lavazione, *f.*
ĕma-nant, ADJ.: emanante, provegnente; nascente. **-nate**, INTR.: emanare; provenire. **-nā̆ti̇on**, S.: emanazione; origine, *f.* **-native**, **-natory**, ADJ.: provegnente.
ẹmăncei-pate, TR.: emancipare; affrancare. **-pā̆ti̇on**, S.: emancipazione, *f.* **-pator**, S.: colui che emancipa.
ẹmârginate, TR.: togliere via la margine.
ẹmăscu-late, TR.: castrare; snervare; effemminare, debilitare. **-lā̆ti̇on**, S.: castrazione, *f.*
embăl-e, TR.: imballare, inviluppare. **-ing**, S.: imballare, *m.*, involtura, *f.*
embā̆lm, TR.: imbalmare, imbalsamare. **-er**, S.: che imbalma. **-ing**, S.: imbalsamare, *m.*
embănkment, S.: (*rail.*) terrapieno, *m.*
embâr, TR.: sbarrare, fermare; impedire.
embarcā̆ti̇on = *embarkation*.
embârgo, S.: serramento del porto, embargo, *m.*: *to lay an* —, metter l'embargo.
embârk, TR.: imbarcare; INTR.: imbarcarsi. **-ā̆ti̇on**, **-ment**, S.: imbarcamento, imbarco, *m.*
embărrass, TR.: imbarazzare, imbrogliare; intrigare, noiare. **-ment**, S.: imbarazzo, imbroglio; intrigo, *m.*
embāse†, TR.: corrompere, depravare; avvilire. **-ment**, S.: corruzione, depravazione, *f.*
embăssa-dor, S.: ambasciadore, ambasciatore, *m.* **-dress**, S.: ambasciadrice, ambasciatrice, *f.*
ĕmbassy, S.: ambasceria, ambasciata, legazione, *f.*
embăttle, TR.: metter in battaglia, schierare; ordinare.
embā̆y, TR.: chiudere o fermare in un golfo. **-ed**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) serrato alla spiaggia.
embĕllish, TR.: abbellire, addobbare. **-ment**, S.: abbellimento; ornamento, *m.*
ĕmber-days, S. PL.: quattro tempora, *m. pl.*
ĕmbers, S. PL.: ceneri calde, *f. pl.*
ĕmber-week, S.: settimana delle quattro tempora, *f.*
embĕzzle, TR.: dissipare, guastare, corrompere; appropriarsi. **-ment**, S.: prevaricazione, appropriazione; ruberia, *f.*
emblā-ze, **-zon**, TR.: blasonare; imbellire, ornare. **-zoner**, S.: araldo, *m.* **-zonry**, S.: blasone, *m.*
ĕm-blem 1, S.: emblema, simbolo, *m.* **-blem** 2, TR.: allegorizzare, figurare. **-blemătic(al)**, ADJ.: emblematico, figurativo: *be* — *of*, esser l'emblema di, simboleggiare. **-blemătically**, ADV.: in modo emblematico. **-blĕmatist**, S.: pittore d'emblemi, allegorista, *m.* **-blĕmatize**, TR.: rappresentare con emblemi. **-blements**, S. PL.: entrate d'una terra seminata, *f. pl.*
embŏdy, TR.: incorporare; condensare.
embōlden, TR.: incoraggiare, animare.
ĕmbo-lism, S.: (*astr.*) intercalazione, *f.*, embolismo, *m.* **-lus**, S.: embolo, stantuffo, *m.*
embôrder, TR.: orlare, fregiare.
embŏsom, TR.: ricevere in seno: *be* —*ed in*, essere al seno di.
embŏss, TR.: fare di rilievo, intagliare. **-ed**, ADJ.: in rilievo, intagliato. **-ing**, S.: rilievo, intagliamento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: rilievo, *m.*
embŏttle, TR.: mettere nel fiasco, infiascare.
embōw†, TR.: voltare, incurvare.
embŏwel, TR.: cavare le viscere, sviscerare.
embrā-ce 1, S.: abbraccio, abbracciamento, amplesso, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: abbracciare; comprendere; INTR.: stringersi colle braccia: — *an offer*, accettare una offerta. **-cement**, S.: abbracciamento, *m.* **-cer**, S.: che abbraccia.
embrāsure, S.: (*fort.*) cannoniera, apertura, *f.*
ĕmbro-cate, TR.: (*med.*) embroccare, fomentare. **-cā̆ti̇on**, S.: (*med.*) embroccazione, *f.*, fomento, *m.*
embröi̇der, TR.: ricamare. **-er**, S.: ricamatore, *m.* **-y**, S.: ricamo, *m.*, ricamatura, *f.*
embröi̇l, TR.: imbrogliare, confondere. **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: imbroglio, *m.*, confusione, *f.*
ĕm-bryo, **-bryon**, S.: embrione; abbozzo, *m.*
embŭrse, TR.: pagare.
ẹmĕnd, TR.: emendare. **-able**, ADJ.: emendabile, corrigibile. **-ā̆ti̇on**, S.: emendamento, *m.*, emenda, correzione, *f.* **ĕmend-ator**, S.: emendatore; correttore, revisore, *m.*
ĕmerald, S.: smeraldo, *m.*
ẹmĕrg-e, INTR.: emergere, levarsi. **-ence**, **-ency**, S.: emergenza, *f.*; accidente, *m.*, occorrenza, *f.*: *in any* —, in qualunque emergenza. **-ent**, ADJ.: emergente; casuale; urgente.
ẹmĕrsi̇on, S.: emersione, *f.*

ĕmery, S.: smeriglio, *m.*

ęmĕt-ic, S.: emetico, vomitivo, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: emetico, vomitivo.

ĕmi-grant, S.: emigrato, *m.* **-grą̄te**, INTR.: emigrare. **-grā̆ṭiǫn**, S.: emigrazione, *f.*

ĕminen-cę, **-cy**, S.: eminenza, altezza; eccellenza, celebrità, fama, *f.*: *rise to* —, distinguersi, innalzarsi. **-t**, ADJ.: eminente; alto; celebre, famoso: *most* —, eminentissimo. **-tly**, ADV.: eminentemente; grandemente.

ēmir, S.: emiro, *m.*

ĕmissary, S.: emissario, *m.*, spia, *f.*

ę-miss̆iǫn, S.: emissione, *f.* **-mĭt**, TR.: mandare fuora; rilasciare; scaricare; svaporare.

ĕmmet, S.: formica, *f.*

emmēw†, TR.: ingabbiare, imprigionare.

ęmŏllient, ADJ.: emolliente, lenitivo; S.: medicina emolliente, *f.*

ęmŏlu-ment, S.: emolumento, profitto, vantaggio, *m.* **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: vantaggioso, profittevole.

ęmō̆ṭiǫn, S.: emozione, agitazione, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: di emozione. **-ed**, ADJ.: commosso.

empā̆le, TR.: impalare, siepare. **-ment**, S.: impalazione, *f.*

empănnel1, S.: citazione de' giurati, *f.* **empannel**2, TR.: citare o chiamare i giurati.

empârk, TR.: assiepare, rinchiudere.

empârlance, S.: (*jur.*) interlocutorio, *m.*

empăss̆iǫn, TR.: impassionare, commuovere.

empēople, TR.: popolare; fare una colonia.

ĕmper-ess† = *empress*. **-or**, S.: imperatore, *m.* **-y**†, S.: imperio, *m.*

ĕm-phasis, S.: enfasi, energia, *f.*: *lay* — *on*, accentuare. **-phătic(al)**, ADJ.: enfatico, energico. **-phătically**, ADV.: con enfasi.

emphysēma, S.: (*surg.*) enfisema, *f.*

ĕmpire, S.: imperio, dominio, *m.*, signoria; autorità, *f.*: *Roman* —, Santo Romano Impero; *contend for* —, disputarsi l'imperio.

empĭr-ic, S.: empirico; ciarlatano, *m.* **-ical**, ADJ.: empirico; ciarlatanesco. **-ically**, ADV.: in modo empirico. **-icism**, S.: emperismo, *m.*

em-plâster1, S.: empiastro, cataplasma, *m.* **-plaster**2, TR.: empiastrare. **-plăstic**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.

emplēad, TR.: denunciare in giudizio.

emplöy1, S.: impiego, uffizio, *m.*; occupazione, *f.*: *in one's* —, in servizio di uno; *out of* —, senza impiego. **employ**2, impiegare, mettere in uso, occupare. **-able**, ADJ.: che può essere impiegato. **-er**, S.: che impiega. **-ment**, S.: impiego, uffizio, *m.*; funzione; occupazione, *f.*: *out of* —, senza impiego, senza padrone.

empŏiṣon, TR.: avvelenare. **-er**, S.: avvelenatore, *m.* **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: avvelenamento, *m.*

em-porĕtic, ADJ.: commerciale, mercantile. **-pōrium**, S.: emporio; mercato grande, *m.*; piazza mercantile, *f.*

empŏverish, TR.: impoverire; deteriorare. **-er**, S.: che impoverisce. **-ment**, S.: impoverimento, riducimento a povertà, *m.*

empŏwer, TR.: autorizzare, dar potere.

ĕmpress, S.: imperatrice, *f.*

emprīse†, S.: impresa, intrapresa, *f.*, intraprendimento, *m.*

emprīson = *imprison*.

ĕmp-tier, S.: votatore, *m.* **-tiness**, S.: votezza, *f.*, vacuo, *m.*; incapacità; ignoranza, *f.*

ĕmpt̆iǫn, S.: compra, *f.*; acquisto, *m.*

ĕmpty1, ADJ.: vuoto, vacuo; vano, leggiero; imperfetto; ignorante: — *of*, ignudo di, privo di, senza. **empty**2, TR.: votare; evacuare; esaurire. **-handed**, ADJ.: con le mani vuote. **-headed**, ADJ.: senza cervello. **-ings**, S. PL.: sedimento, *m.*, feccia, *f.*

empŭrple, TR.: tingere di porpora.

empŭzzle†, TR.: imbarazzare; inquietare.

empyēma, S.: (*med.*) empiema, *m.*

empȳr-eal, ADJ.: empireo. **-ēan**, S.: cielo empireo, *m.*

ĕmu-lāte1, ADJ.: emulante. **-late**2, TR.: emulare, gareggiare; imitare; concorrere, rivalizzare. **-lā̆ṭiǫn**, S.: emulazione, gara; rivalità, concorrenza, *f.* **-lą-tive**, ADJ.: emulante, gareggiante. **-lą-tor**, S.: emulatore, concorrente, *m.* **-lą-tress**, S.: emulatrice, *f.*

ęmūl-ge†, TR.: emulgere, smungere **-gent**, ADJ.: emulgente.

ĕmulous, ADJ.: emulo, rivale; ambizioso **-ly**, ADV.: a gara. **-ness**, S.: emula zione, rivalità, *f.*

ęmŭlsiǫn, S.: (*med.*) emulsione, *f.*

ęmŭnctory, S.: emuntorio, *m.*

enā̆ble, TR.: abilitare, rendere abile: *be* —*d to*, essere posto in grado di, avere il mezzo di, potere. **-ment**, S.: abilitazione, *f.*

enăct, INTR.: decretare; stabilire. **-ing**, S.: decreto, *m.*; ordinanza, *f.* **-or**, S.: ordinatore, *m.*

ęnăllage, S.: enallage, *f.*

enămbush, TR.: fare un' imboscata, mettere in aguato.

enămel1, S.: smalto, *m.*; smaltatura, *f.* **enamel**2, TR.: smaltare. **-ler**, S.: smaltitore. **-ling**, S.: smaltamento smaltare, *m.*; smaltatura, *f.*

enăm̤our, TR.: innamorare; accender d'amore. **-ed,** ADJ.: innamorato: *become —,* invaghirsi, affezionarsi.
enarrā̤ti̤on, S.: narrazione; spiegazione, *f.*
enarthrōsis, S.: (*anat.*) enartrosi, *f.*
encā̤ge, TR.: ingabbiare; rinchiudere; imprigionare.
encămp, INTR.: accamparsi. **-ment,** S.: accampamento, campo, *m.*
encā̤se, TR.: incassare.
encā̤ve, TR.: mettere in cantina, incavernare.
encā̤ustic, ADJ.: encaustico.
enchā̤fe†, TR.: irritare; provocare.
enchā̤in, TR.: incatenare; legare.
enchânt, TR.: incantare; dilettare in sommo grado. **-er,** S.: incantatore, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo incantevole. **-ment,** S.: incanto, *m.* **-ress,** S.: incantatrice, ammaliatrice, *f.*
enchârge, TR.: incaricare, commettere; confidare.
enchā-se, TR.: incastrare, incassare. **-sing,** S.: incastratura, *f.*
encīr-cle, TR.: incerchiare, circondare, cingere. **-clet**†, S.: cerchio; anello, *m.*
enclĭtic, S.: (*gram.*) enclitica, *f.*
enclöis̤ter, TR.: chiudere in un chiostro.
enclō-s̤e, TR.: chiudere, inchiudere; comprendere; circondare: *I — you my acceptance,* vi acchiudo la mia accettazione. **-s̤ure,** S.: ricinto; circuito; chiuso, *m.*
encō-miast, S.: encomiaste, panegirista, *m.* **-miăstic(al),** ADJ.: lodativo. **-mium,** S.: encomio, elogio, *m.*
encómpass, TR.: circondare; attorniare. **-ment,** S.: circonlocuzione, *f.*
encōr-e1 **-a̤n-,** ADV.: ancora, di nuovo. **encore**2, (IN)TR.: domandare la ripetizione (d'una canzone, ecc.).
encöṳn-ter, S.: incontro, conflitto, duello, *m.*, scaramuccia, *f.* **-ter**2, TR.: incontrare; assaltare; INTR.: incontrarsi, azzuffarsi; combattere. **-ter-er,** S.: antagonista, avversario, *m.*
encoŭrag-e, TR.: incoraggiare, animare. **-ement,** S.: incoraggiamento, *m.* **-er,** S.: protettore, fautore, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo incoraggiante.
encrōach, INTR.: impadronirsi poco a poco, usurpare poco a poco; estendersi (sopra): *— upon,* intaccare, usurpare. **-er,** S.: che s'impadronisce poco a poco. **-ingly,** ADV.: usurpativamente. **-ment,** S.: usurpare poco a poco, *m.*
encrŭst, TR.: incrostare.
encŭm-be̤r, TR.: imbarazzare, impedire; caricare. **-brance,** S.: imbarazzo; impedimento; intrigo, *m.*; ipoteca, *f.*
encyĕlical, ADJ.: enciclico, circolare.
encyclo̤pē-dia, S.: enciclopedia, *f.* **-dian,** ADJ.: enciclopedico. **-dist,** S.: enciclopedista, *m.*
ĕnd1, S.: fine, *m.*; estremità, *f.*, termine, capo; disegno; avvenimento, evento, *m.*: *at the — of this street,* in capo di questa via; *at the — of this year,* alla fine dell'anno; *to no —,* in vano, inutilmente; *to the — that,* affinchè, perchè, acciocchè; *make an — of one,* spacciare, spedire uno; *make an — with one,* accordarsi con uno; *be at one's wit's —,* non saper che fare, stillarsi il cervello; *have at one's fingers' —s,* aver su per le dita; *without —,* in sempiterno. **end**2, TR.: finire, terminare; INTR.: venire a fine; cessare.
endămā̤ge, TR.: danneggiare, guastare. **-ment,** S.: danno, detrimento, *m.*, perdita, *f.*
endă̤nger, TR.: esporre a pericolo, arrischiare.
endēar, TR.: rendere caro. **-ment,** S.: tenerezza; affezione, *f.*, amore, *m.*
endĕavour1, S.: sforzo, sforzamento, *m.* **endeavour**2, TR.: tentare; INTR.: sforzarsi, affaticarsi. **-er,** S.: che si sforza.
endĕcagon, S.: endecagono, *m.*
en-dēmial, -dēmic(al), ADJ.: endemio.
endīct, TR.: accusare, denunziare. **-ment,** S.: accusa, denunziazione, *f.*
ĕndi̤ng, S.: fine, conclusione; decisione, *f.*
ĕndive, S.: indivia, endivia, *f.*
ĕnd-less, ADJ.: infinito, perpetuo. **-lessly,** ADV.: senza fine, perpetuamente. **-lessness,** S.: perpetuità, infinità, *f.* **-long**†, ADV.: in linea retta, drittamente. **-most,** ADJ.: remotissimo, lontanissimo.
endôrs-e, TR.: indossare. **-ement,** S.: girata, *f.* **-er,** S.: giratario, *m.*
endöw, TR.: dotare; arricchire. **-er,** S.: dotatore, fondatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: dote, *f.*; dono, *m.*, fondazione, *f.*
endū-e, TR.: dotare; rivestire; adornare.
endū-rable, ADJ.: sopportevole, soffribile. **-rance,** S.: durazione; pazienza, sofferenza, *f.* **-re,** TR.: sopportare, soffrire; INTR.: durare. **-rer,** S.: tolleratore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: durabile, durevole; tollerante, paziente.
ĕndwīse, ADV.: a perpendicolo, in punta; capo a capo.
ĕnẹcate†, TR.: ammazzare.
ĕnẹmy, S.: nemico, inimico, avversario, *m.*: *make an — of one,* inimicarsi alcuno.
en-ergĕtic, ADJ.: energico, vigoroso; efficace. **ĕn-ergy,** S.: energia; efficacia, *f.*
ẹnēr-vate, TR.: snervare, spossare, debilitare. **-vā̤ti̤on,** S.: snervamento, indebolimento, *m.* **-ve**† = *enervate.*
enfămish, TR.: affamare.
enfēeble, TR.: indebolire, debilitare. **-ment,** S.: debilitamento, *m.*; debolezza, *f.*

enfĕoff, TR.: infeudare, dare in feudo. **-ment**, S.: infeudamento, *m.*, infeudazione, *f.*

enfĕtter, TR.: incatenare.

enfilāde1, S.: (*mil.*) passaggio stretto, *m.* **enfilade**2, TR.: (*mil.*) infilare, traversare.

enfŏr-ce, TR.: assodare; fortificare; invigorare, forzare; imporre, obbligare; INTR.: provare. **-cedly**, ADV.: sforzevolmente, per forza. **-cement**, S.: costringimento, *m.*, violenza; approvagione, sanzione, *f.* **-cer**, S.: che costringe, sforzatore, *m.*

enfrănchise, TR.: porre in libertà, affrancare; naturalizzare. **-ment**, S.: privilegio di naturalità; liberamento, *m.*

engāg-e, TR.: impegnare, obbligare; attaccare; indurre; INTR.: impegnarsi; combattere: — *the affections*, cattivarsi l' affetto. **-ed**, ADJ.: impegnato, occupato; promesso; invitato. **-ement**, S.: impegno; obbligo, *m.*; occupazione, *f.*; conflitto, combattimento, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: attrattivo, grato. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo attrattivo.

engāol†, TR.: imprigionare, incarcerare.

engărrison, TR.: presidiare.

engĕnder, TR.: generare, formare, produrre; INTR.: prodursi, formarsi.

ĕngine, S.: macchina, *f.*; ingegno; artificio, stratagemma, *m.*: *take an — to pieces*, smontare una macchina. **-builder**, S.: costruttore di macchine, *m.* **-cleaner**, S.: (*rail.*) nettatore della macchina (locomotiva), *m.* **-driver**, **-man**, S.: (*rail.*) conduttore di locomotiva, macchinista, *m.* **-room**, S.: stanza della macchina a vapore. **-ēr**, S.: ingegnere; (*rail.*) macchinista, *m.* **-ry**, S.: artiglieria, *f.*

engird, IRR.; TR.: cingere, circondare.

English *ing-*, ADJ., S.: inglese: *the — language*, la lingua inglese; *a young — lady*, una damigella inglese, una inglesina.

englŭt, TR.: inghiottire, trangugiare, satollare.

engôrge, INTR.: ingorgare, inghiottire, divorare.

engrâft, TR.: innestare. **-ment**, S.: innestamento, *m.*

engrāin, TR.: tingere in grana.

engrăpple, INTR.: venire alle prese, lottare.

engrâsp, TR.: afferrare.

engrāv-e, IRR.; TR.: intagliare, scolpire; seppellire. **-er**, S.: intagliatore, scultore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: intaglio, intagliamento, *m.*, intagliatura, *f.*

engriēve, TR.: affannare.

engrōss, TR.: ingrassare, spessare; incettare. **-er**, S.: incettatore, monopolista, *m.* **-ment**, S.: incetta, *f.*, monopolio, *m.*

enguârd, TR.: proteggere; difendere.

enhân-ce, TR.: alzare il prezzo, incarare; aumentare; aggravare; encomiare, lodare **-cer**, S.: esaltatore, laudatore, *m.* **-ce ment**, S.: aumento in valore, *m.*; aumentazione, *f.*

enhârden, TR.: avvalorare, incoraggiare.

enharmŏnic, ADJ.: enarmonico.

ĕnĭg-ma, S.: enimma, enigma (*-gm- also in deriv.*), *m.* **-măt**ic(**al**), ADJ.: enimmatico; allegorico. **-măt**ically, ADV.: enimmaticamente, in modo enimmatico. **-matist**, S.: che enimmatichizza. **-matize**, INTR.: enimmatichizzare.

enjoin, TR.: ingiungere; ordinare, prescrivere. **-ment**†, S.: ordine; comando, *m.*

enjöy, TR.: godere, sentir piacere; possedere; INTR.: gioire, rallegrarsi; REFL.: divertirsi, sollazzarsi, godersela, darsi buon tempo. **-er**, S.: che si rallegra; goditore; possessore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: piacere, *m.*; felicità, *f.* **-ment**, S.: godimento, *m.*, gioia, *f.*; possesso, *m.*

enkĭndle, TR.: accendere, infiammare; INTR.: accendersi; infiammarsi.

enlârge, TR.: distendere, dilatare; aggrandire; liberare; INTR.: distendersi, dilatarsi: — *upon*, distendersi sopra, parlare (*or* scrivere) alla distesa di. **-ment**, S.: ampliazione, aumentazione, *f.*, aumento; aggrandimento; liberamento, *m.*

enlīght, TR.: illuminare. **-en**, TR.: schiarare; istruire, insegnare: — *the mind*, illuminare lo spirito. **-ener**, S.: illuminatore; insegnatore, *m.*

enlĭnk, TR.: incatenare; attaccare.

enlĭst, TR.: arrolare; INTR.: arrolarsi per soldato: — *the sympathies*, cattivarsi le simpatie. **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: arrolamento, *m.*

enlĭven, TR.: animare, avvivare; esilarare. **-er**, S.: che anima, che invigorisce.

enmĕsh, TR.: intralciare.

ĕnmity, S.: inimicizia, *f.*; odio, *m.*

ennōble, TR.: annobilire, nobilitare. **-ment**, S.: nobilitare, *m.*

ennui *an-nwē*, S.: noia, *f.*, fastidio, *m.*

enŏdātion, S.: scioglimento, solvimento, *m.*

enôr-mity, S.: enormità; atrocità, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: enorme, eccessivo; atroce. **-mously**, ADV.: enormemente, eccessivamente. **-mousness**, S.: enormità, *f.*

enough1 *ĕnŭf*, ADV.: abbastanza, a sufficienza, assai: *well —*, bastantemente bene; *it is —*, basta. **enough**2, S.: sufficienza, bastevolezza, *f.*: *— is as good as a feast*, chi ha il bastevole è ricco.

ĕnŏunce, TR.: pronunziare, dichiarare.

ĕnŏw† = *enough*.

enquīre, TR.: domandare; INTR.: informarsi.

enrāge, TR.: fare arrabbiare; irritare.
enrānge, TR.: ordinare; disporre.
enrănk, TR.: collocare in ordine; schierare
en-răpt, ADJ.: rapito, in estaso. **-răpture**, **-răvish**, TR.: ravire, incantare. **-ravishing**, ADJ.: incantevole, dilettevole. **-ravishment**, S.: ratto, rapimento, *m.*; estasi, *f.*
enrich, TR.: arricchire; ornare, abbellire; fertilizzare. **-ment**, S.: arricchimento; abbellimento, *m.*
enridge, TR.: solcare, fare delle cime.
enring, TR.: accerchiare; circondare.
enripen†, TR.: maturare.
enrive†, IRR.; TR.: fendere, spaccare.
enrōbe, TR.: mettere il vestimento, vestire.
enrōll, TR.: arrolare, registrare. **-er**, S.: registratore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: arrolamento; registramento, *m.*
enrŏot, TR.: radicare; piantare.
ensămple†, S.: modello; esemplare, esempio, *m.*; mostra, *f.*
ensănguine, TR.: insanguinare.
ensconce, TR.: difendere; proteggere; assicurare.
ensēam, TR.: cucire; orlare.
ensēar†, TR.: cauterizzare.
enshield, TR.: coprire; difendere, proteggere.
enshrine, TR.: incassare; preservare.
énsign, S.: insegna, bandiera, *f.*, stendardo; segno; alfiere, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: alfiere, insegna, *m.* **-ey**, S.: carica d' alfiere, *f.*
enslāv-e, TR.: render schiavo, fare servo, sottomettere. **-ement**, S.: schiavitudine, servitù, *f.* **-er**, S.: che suggetta; oppressore, *m.*
ensūe, (IN)TR.: seguire; provenire, nascere, procedere.
ensŭr†.. = *insur.*.
en-tăblature, **-tăblement**, S.: (*arch.*) cornicione, *m.*
entāil 1, S.: (*law.*) sostituzione, *f.* **entail** 2, TR.: (*law.*) sostituire.
entăn-gle, TR.: imbarazzare, intralciare; confondere; avviluppare. **-glement**, S.: imbarazzo, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-gler**, S.: imbrogliatore, avviluppatore, *m.*
ĕnter, TR.: iniziare; ammettere; registrare; INTR.: andar dentro, entrare; impegnarsi; cominciare, intraprendere, intentare: — *a room*, entrare in una stanza; — *an action*, intentare un' azione; — *into*, andar dentro, penetrare; — *into orders*, prender gli ordini; — *one's self a soldier*, farsi soldato, arrolarsi; — *upon*, cominciare, intraprendere; prendere possesso. **-ing**, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso; adito, *m.*
enterlāce = *interlace.*
enterŏlogy, S.: enterologia, *f.*, trattato sui visceri, *m.*
enterpârlance†, S.: mutuo discorso, *m.*, conferenza, *f.*
ĕnterpri-se 1, S.: impresa, *f.*, intraprendimento, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: intraprendere; tentare, saggiare. **-ser**, S.: intraprenditore, *m.* **-sing**, ADJ.: intraprendente; coraggioso; S.: intraprendimento, *m.*, impresa, *f.*
entertāin, TR.: trattenere; intrattenere; ricevere; trattar a menza, banchettare, regolare; divertire: — *one's self*, divertirsi; — *an idea*, accogliere (ammettere) un' idea. **-er**, S.: trattenitore, convitatore, *m.*; trattenitrice, ecc., *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: piacevole, dilettevole. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo piacevole. **-ment**, S.: conversare, *m.*, conversazione, *f.*; trattamento, banchetto, *m.*; festa, *f.*; divertimento, passatempo, *m.*; dramma, *m.*
enthrōn-e, TR.: mettere sul trono, intronizzare. **-ing**, S.: intronizzazione, *f.*
enthū-siasm, S.: entusiasmo, *m.*; immaginazione; stravaganza, *f.* **-siast**, S.: entusiaste, fanatico, *m.* **-siăstic(al)**, ADJ.: entusiastico. **-siăstically**, ADV.: con entusiasmo.
entīce, TR.: allettare, adescare; indurre. **-ement**, S.: allettamento, adescamento; incitamento, istigamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: allettatore, istigatore, *m.*; sedutrice, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: allettativo, attrattivo. **-ingly**, ADV.: allettevolmente, in modo attrattivo.
en-tīre, ADJ.: intero, compiuto, perfetto; fermo, solido. **-tīrely**, ADV.: interamente; compiutamente, affatto, per intero. **-tīreness**, S.: interezza; integrità, totalità, *f.* **-tīrety**, S.: intero; totale, *m.*
entītle, TR.: intitolare; dare diritto.
ĕntity, S.: entità, esistenza, *f.*
entŏil, TR.: illacciare, trappolare; ingannare.
entŏmb, TR.: mettere nel sepolcro, seppellire. **-ment**, S.: sepoltura, *f.*
entomŏlogy, S.: entomologia, *f.*
entrāil, TR.: avviluppare, intralciare.
ĕntrails, S. PL.: intestini, *m. pl.*, viscere, *f. pl.*
ĕntrance 1, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso, *m.*; ammissione, *f.*, accesso; cominciamento, inizio, *m.*: — *money* (*fee*), entratura, diritto d'entrata. **entrance** 2, TR.: mandare in estasi. **-money**, S.: entrata, *f.*
entrăp, TR.: allacciare, ingannare, truffare.
entrēat, TR.: supplicare, scongiurare; INTR.: trattare, discorrere, parlare. **-ance**†, S.: sollecitazione, supplica, richiesta, *f.* **-er**, S.: sollecitatore, supplicante, *m.* **-y**, S.: sollecitamento, *m.*, preghiera; supplica; istanza, *f.*

entremêts *ą̃n-*, S. PL.: tramesso, *m.*
entrŭst = *intrust.*
ĕntry, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso; passaggio; introito; accesso (al possesso), *m.*; registratura, *f.*: *book of entries*, libro d' iscrizioni, *m.*; *by double* —, in partita doppia.
entŭne, TR.: intonare.
en-twine, **-twist**, TR.: intrecciare, aviluppare.
ęnūbilate, TR.: disnebbiar.
ęnūcleate, TR.: spiegare, dichiarare. **-cleātion**, S.: spiegamento, *m.*, dichiarazione, *f.*
ęnūmer-ate, TR.: enumerare, annoverare. **-ātion**, S.: enumerazione, *f.*, annovero, *m.*
ęnŭn-ciate, TR.: enunciare; dichiarare. **-ciātion**, S.: enunciazione, *f.* **-ciative**, ADJ.: enunciativo, espressivo. **-ciatively**, ADV.: in modo declaratorio, dichiaratamente.
envĕlop 1, TR.: inviluppare, involgere. **envelop** 2, **ĕnvelop-e**, S.: involto, *m.*, coperta, *f.* **-ment**, S.: inviluppamento, avvolgimento, *m.*
envĕnom, TR.: avvelenare, intossicare.
ĕn-viable, ADJ.: invidiabile. **-vied**, ADJ.: invidiato. **-vier**, S.: invidiatore, *m.* **-vious**, ADJ.: invidioso, astioso. **-viously**, ADV.: con invidia. **-viousness**, S.: invidia, *f.*
envīron, TR.: circondare, intornare; assediare. **-s**, S. PL.: contorni, *m. pl.*, vicinanze, *f. pl.*
ĕ'nvöy, S.: inviato, delegato, *m.*
ĕnvy 1, S.: invidia; rivalità, *f.*: *out of* —, per invidia. **envy** 2, TR.: invidiare, portar invidia.
enwīden†, TR.: allargare.
enwŏmb, TR.: ingravidare†; nascondere, celare.
ęōlian, ADJ.: eolico: — *harp*, arpa d' Eolo, *f.*
ēpact, S.: epatta, *f.*
ĕp-ąulet, S.: spalletta, *f.* **-pāulement**, S.: (*fort.*) gabbionata, fascinata, *f.*
ęphĕm-ęra, S.: effimero, *m.* **-eral**, **-eric**, ADJ.: effimero, d' un giorno. **-eris**, S.: effemeride, *f.*; calendario, *m.* **-erist**, S.: astrologo, *m.*
Ephēsian ę-, ADJ.: d' Efeso, *m.*; efesio.
ĕphod, S.: efod, *m.*
ĕpic, ADJ.: epico, eroico.
epicēdium, S.: epicedio, *m.*
ĕpicęne, ADJ.: epiceno.
ĕpics, S. PL.: poesia epica, *f.*
ĕpicu-re, S.: epicureo, *m.* **-rēan**, ADJ.: epicureo, lussurioso. **-rism**, S.: epicureismo, *m.*; sensualità, lussuria, *f.*
ĕpicycle, S.: epiciclo, *m.*
epidĕmic(al), ADJ.: epidemico.
epidērmis, S.: (*anat.*) epidermide, *f.*
ĕpi-gram, S.: epigramma, *m.* **-grammătic(al)**, ADJ.: epigrammatico. **-grămmatist**, S.: epigrammatista, *m.*
ĕpigraph, S.: epigrafe, iscrizione, *f.*
ĕpi-lepsy, S.: epilessia, *f.*, malcaduco, *m.* **-lĕptic**, ADJ.: epiletico.
ĕpilogue, S.: epilogo, *m.*
ępĭphany, S.: epifania, *f.*
ępĭphysis, S.: (*surg.*) epifisi, *f.*
ępis-cŏpacy, S.: episcopato, vescovado, *m.* **-cŏpal**, ADJ.: episcopale. **-cŏpālians**, S. PL.: episcopali, *m. pl.* **-cŏpate**, S.: episcopato; vescovado, *m.* **-cŏpy**, S.: inspezione, intendenza, *f.*
ĕpi-sŏde, S.: episodio, *m.* **-sŏdic(al)**, ADJ.: episodico, digressivo.
epispăstic, ADJ.: (*med.*) epispastico.
ępis-tle, S.: epistola, lettera, *f.* **-tler**, S.: cattivo scrittore di lettere, scrittoruccio, *m.* **-tolar(y)**, ADJ.: epistolare.
ĕpistyle, S.: (*arch.*) architrave, *m.*
ĕpitaph, S.: epitaffio, *m.*
epithalāmium, S.: epitalamio, *m.*
ĕpi-them, S.: (*pharm.*) epittema, *f.* **-thet**, S.: epiteto, *m.*
ępĭt-ŏmę, S.: epitome; sommario, *m.* **-ŏmist**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.* **-ŏmize**, TR.: epitomare, abbreviare, sommare. **-ŏmizer**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.*
ĕpoch, S.: epoca, era, *f.*
ĕpode, S.: (*poes.*) epodo, *m.*
ĕpopee, S.: (*poes.*) epopeia, *f.*
ępu-lary, ADJ.: epulonesco; festevole, lieto. **-lātion**, S.: banchetto; festino, *m.* **-lŏtic**, ADJ.: epulotico; cicatrizzante.
ęquabĭlity, S.: equabilità; uniformità, *f.*
ēqu-able, ADJ.: equabile, uguale. **-ably**, ADV.: equabilmente, ugualmente, con equalità; uniformemente **-al** 1, ADJ.: uguale, pari; uniforme; simile, simigliante; imparziale; S.: uguale; simigliante; compagno, *m.* **-al** 2, TR.: agguagliare; compensare, pareggiare; corrispondere. **-alize**, TR.: agguagliare, far uguale; aggiustare. **-ality**, S.: equalità, parità; uniformità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: ugualmente, a un pari; senza parzialità. **-alness**, S.: equalità, uniformità, *f.* **-ăngular**, ADJ.: equiangolo. **-anĭmity**, S.: equanimità, tranquillità di mente; moderazione, *f.* **-ănimous**, ADJ.: equanimo; moderato. **-ātion**, S.: equazione, *f.*; aggiustamento, pareggiamento, *m.*: *simple* —, equazione di primo grado. **-ātor**, S.: equatore, *m.* **-atōrial**, ADJ.: dell' equatore.
ĕquer(r)y, S.: scudiere d'un principe, *m.*
ęquēstrian, ADJ.: equestre, di cavaliere; S.: cavalcatore, *m.*
ęqui-bălance, S.: equilibrio, *m.* **-crŭral**, ADJ.: equicrure, di due lati uguali. **-dĭstant**, ADJ.: (*geom.*) equidistante.

-dĭstantly, ADV.: in modo equidistante. **-lătĕral,** ADJ.: (*geom.*) equilatero. **-lībrāte,** TR.: equilibrare, pesare ugualmente, contrappesare. **-lĭbrātĭon,** S.: equilibrio, contrappesamento, *m.* **-lĭbrium,** S.: equilibrio, *m.* **-nĕcessary,** ADJ.: ugualmente necessario. **-nŏctĭal,** ADJ.: equinoziale, di equinozio; S.: equinoziale; equatore, *m.* **ēqui-nox,** S.: equinozio, *m.*

ęquĭp, TR.: fornire; allestire, preparare, apparecchiare; (*nav.*) equipaggiare. **ĕquip-ąge,** S.: fornimento, apparecchio; equipaggio; arnese; vassoio, *m.*

ęquipĕndency, S.: equilibrio, *m.*

ęquĭpment, S.: armamento; acconciamento; equipaggiamento, *m.*

ēquipöĭse I, S.: equilibrio, contrappesamento, *m.* **equipoise** 2, TR.: equilibrare, contrappesare.

ęquipŏllen-ce, S.: equipollenza, equivalenza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: equipollente, equivalente.

ęquipŏnder-ance, -ancy, S.: equiponderanza, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: equiponderante, d' uguale peso. **-ąte,** INTR.: equiponderare, contrappesare.

ĕquitabl-e, ADJ.: equo, ragionevole. **-eness,** S.: equità, imparzialità, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: con equità, giustamente.

ęquitātĭon, S.: equitazione, *f.*

ĕquity, S.: equità, imparzialità, giustizia, *f.*

ęquĭvalen-ce, -cy, S.: equivalenza, *f.*, equivalere, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: equivalente, di valore uguale: *be* —, equivalere; S.: equivalente, *m.*

ęquĭvŏ-cal, ADJ.: equivoco, ambiguo; dubbio. **-cally,** ADV.: equivocamente; dubbiamente. **-calness,** S.: equivocamento, *m.*, ambiguità, *f.* **-cąte,** TR.: equivocare. **-cātĭon,** S.: equivocazione, *f.* **-cątor,** S.: equivocante, *m.*

ēra, S.: era, epoca, *f.*

ęrādi-ąte, TR.: irradiare, irraggiare. **-ātĭon,** S.: irradiazione, *f.*; splendore, *m.*, lucentezza, *f.*

ęrădi-cąte, TR.: eradicare, estirpare; sbarbare. **-cātĭon,** S.: eradicare; estirpamento, *m.* **-cątive,** ADJ.: (*med.*) eradicativo.

ęrās-e, TR.: raschiare, scancellare; distruggere, devastare. **-er,** S.: gomma da radere, *f.*, raschino, *m.* **-ment,** S.: scancellatura, *f.*; distruggimento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.*

ĕre, ADV.: prima, prima che, più tosto, anzichè: — *long,* fra breve, fra non molto, frappoco.

ęréc-t I, ADJ.: eretto, innalzato; dritto: *walk* —, andare in sulla persona. **-t** 2, TR.: ergere, innalzare; rizzare; incoraggiare; INTR.: levarsi, alzarsi, rizzarsi. **-tĭon,** S.: stabilimento, *m.*; struttura, *f.* **-tness,** S.: diritezza, *f.*; stare ritto in piedi, *m.*

ĕrę-mĭte, S.: eremita, romito, *m.* **-mĭtical,** ADJ.: eremitico, di romito.

ęrĕptĭon, S.: rapimento, arrappare, *m.*

ęrewhile† *-hwīl,* ADV.: fra breve; qualche tempo fa, poco fa, non ha guari.

ērgot, S.: sprone, sperone, *m.*

ęrĭngo, S.: eringio, *m.*, eringe, *f.* (erba).

ęrĭstic(al)†, ADJ.: eristico.

ērmine, S.: ermellino, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: foderato d' ermellino.

ērn(*e*), S.: aia, *f.*

ęrō-de, TR.: rodere, corrodere; distruggere. **-sĭon,** S.: erosione, *f.*, corrodimento, *m.*

ęrŏtic, ADJ.: erotico, amoroso.

ĕrr, INTR.: errare, sbagliare, traviare; ingannarsi. **-able,** ADJ.: soggetto ad errare. **-ableness,** S.: attezza ad ingannarsi, *f.*

ĕrrand, S.: messaggio, *m.*; messaggio importante, *f.*: *go to an* —, fare un messaggio; *fool's* —, messaggio impertinente. **-boy,** S.: servitorino, servitorello, *m.* **-man,** S.: messaggiere, messo, *m.*

ĕrrant, ADJ.: errante; vagabondo. **-ry,** S.: vagamento, vagare, *m.*

errāta, S. PL.: errori (di stampa), *m. pl.*

errătic, ADJ.: erratico, errante; irregolare. **-ally,** ADV.: in modo erratico.

errātum (pl. *errata*), S.: errore (di stampa), *m.*

ĕrrin*g*, S.: traviamento, *m.*

errōnęous, ADJ.: erroneo, falso. **-ly,** ADV.: erroneamente, con errore. **-ness,** S.: errore, *m.*, falsità, *f.*

ĕrrŏr, S.: errore, traviamento; sbaglio; mancamento, *m.*: *gross* —, errore madornale; *lead into* —, indurre in errore.

ērst, -while†, ADV.: altre volte, anticamente, un tempo.

ęrụbĕscen-ce, -cy, S.: rossore; pudore, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: rossiccio.

ęrŭct, INTR.: eruttare, ruttare. **-ātĭon,** S.: eruttazione, *f.*

ĕrụ-dĭte, ADJ.: erudito, istrutto. **-dĭ-tĭon,** S.: erudizione, *f.*, ammaestramento, *m.*; dottrina, *f.*

ęrŭginous, ADJ.: rugginoso.

ęrŭp-tĭon, S.: eruzione; sortita impetuosa, impetuosità, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: prorompente con isforzo.

erysĭpelas, S.: (*med.*) risipola, *f.*

escalāde, S.: (*fort.*) scalata, *f.*

escāpe I, S.: fuga, *f.*, scampo; errore, sbaglio, *m.*: *make an* —, fuggire, prender la fuga; *have a narrow* —, scappare con difficoltà. **escape** 2, TR.: evitare; schivare; INTR.: scampare, fuggire: — *narrowly,* scapparla bella; *it* —*d me that,* mi sfuggì detto che.

eschalŏt, S.: cipollina, *f.*

eschēat 1, S.: profitto casuale; diritto, *m.* **escheat** 2, INTR.: scadere in diritto. **-or,** S.: esattore di beni confiscati, *m.*

eschēw, TR.: evitare; sfuggire.

ĕs-cort 1, S.: scorta, guida, *f.*, convoglio, *m.* **-côrt** 2, TR.: scortare, accompagnare, convoiare.

escŏut, S.: spia, *f.*, spiatore, esploratore, *m.*

escritoir *-twâr,* S.: scrittoio, calamaio, *m.*

ĕsculent, ADJ.: esculento, edulo; S.: alimento, *m.*

escŭtcheon, S.: scudo, *m.*; arme, insegne, *f. pl.*

espălier, S.: spalliera, *f.*

espârcet, S.: spezie di trifoglio, *f.*

espĕcial, ADJ.: speciale, singolare, particolare. **-ly,** ADV.: specialmente; principalmente. **-ness,** S.: particolarità, singolarità, *f.*

espial, S.: spione; esploratore†, *m.* **ĕspionage,** S.: spiare, *m.*

esplanāde, S.: (*fort.*) spianata, *f.*, spianato, *m.*

espŏu-sal, ADJ.: di matrimonio, nuziale. **-sals,** S. PL.: sposalizia, *f.*, sposamento, *m.* **-se,** TR.: sposare; difendere: — *one's cause,* pigliare la difesa d' uno. **-sor,** S.: difensore, *m.*

espy, TR.: spiare; osservare, scoprire.

esquire 1, S.: scudiere, *m.* **esquire** 2, TR.: servire come scudiere; signore: *B. Macauly, Esq.,* al Signore, il Signor B. M.

ĕssay 1, S.: sperimento, saggio, *m.*, prova, *f.*: *make an* —, fare un saggio. **essāy** 2, TR.: tentare, assaggiare, sforzarsi. **-ist,** S.: saggiatore, sperimentatore, *m.*

ĕs-sence 1, S.: essenza, *f.*; profumo, *m.* **-sence** 2, TR.: profumare, odorare. **-sĕntial,** ADJ.: essenziale, principale; S.: essenziale, *m.* **-sĕntiăility,** S.: essenzialità; essenza, *f.* **-sĕntially,** ADV.: essenzialmente.

essŏin 1, S.: (*leg.*) esenzione, scusa legale, *f.* **essoin** 2, TR.: (*leg.*) scusare una persona che non comparisce in giustizia.

estăblish, TR.: stabilire, firmare, fissare; fondare. **-er,** S.: fondatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: stabilimento, fondamento, instituto, *m.*; approvazione, *f.*; modello, *m.*

estafĕt, S.: staffetta, *f.*

estāte 1, S.: stato, *m.*; condizione; fortuna, *f.*, beni, *m. pl.*; terra, *f.*; corpo politico, ordine, *m.*: *real and personal* —, beni mobili ed immobili; *small* —, piccola terra; *man's* —, età virile, *f.* **estate** 2, TR.: dotare.

estēem 1, S.: stima, considerazione, *f.*; conto, *m.*: *in high* —, molto stimato; *hold one in* —, aver della stima per uno.

esteem 2, TR.: stimare, apprezzare; pensare. **-er,** S.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.*

ĕsti-mable, ADJ.: stimabile, apprezzabile. **-mableness,** S.: qualità estimabile, *f.* **-mate** 1, S.: estimazione, *f.*, prezzo; computamento, conto, *m.*: *rough* —, stima approssimativa. **-mate** 2, TR.: stimare, apprezzare; valutare. **-mātion,** S.: estimazione, stima; opinione, *f.*; conto, *m.* **-mative,** ADJ.: estimativo. **-mator,** S.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.*

ĕstival, ADJ.: estivale, estivo.

estŏppel, S.: (*jur.*) ostacolo, *m.*, opposizione, *f.*

estrāde, S.: estrada, *f.*, palchetto a rigoglio, *m*,

estrān-ge, TR.: alienare; allontanare; separare; rimuovere; dissuadere. **-gement,** S.: alienazione; separazione; distanza, *f.* **-ger,** S.: straniere, *m.*

estrapāde, S.: strapata, *f.*

estrāy, TR.: sviarsi, smarrirsi.

estrĕat, S.: copia, *f.*

estrēpement, S.: guasto; danno, m.

ĕstu-ance, S.: calore, *m.* **-ary,** S.: estuario, braccio (di mare), *m.*, bocca, *f.* **-ate,** TR.: bollire, fervere. **-ātion,** S.: estuazione, *f.*, bollimento, m.

esu-rient, ADJ.: affamato, vorace.

ĕtch, TR.: scolpire con acqua forte; intagliare. **-ing,** S.: intaglio (con acqua forte), *m.*; incisione all' acqua forte, *f.*

ĕtĕr-nal, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo. **-nalize,** eternare; immortalare. **-nally,** ADV.: eternamente, in eterno. **-nity,** S.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-nize,** TR.: eternare.

ēth-er, S.: aria, *f.*; cielo, etere; (*chem.*) etere, *m.* **-ēreal, -ēreous,** ADJ.: eteréo, dell' etere, celeste.

ĕthic(al), ADJ.: etico, morale. **-ally,** ADV.: eticamente, moralmente. **-s,** S. PL.: etica, morale, *f.*

ĕthnic, ADJ.: etnico, pagano, gentile. **-s,** S. PL.: pagani, gentili, *m. pl.*

eth-ŏlŏgical, ADJ.: morale. **-ŏlŏgy,** S.: etologia, *f.*

ētiŏlŏgy, S.: etiologia, *f.*

ĕtiquette, S.: etichetta, *f.*

ĕtui, S.: astucchio, *m.*, guaina, *f.*

ety-mŏlŏgical, ADJ.: etimologico. **-mŏlŏgist,** S.: etimologista, *m.* **-mŏlŏgy,** S.: etimologia, *f.*

ĕtymon, S.: parola primitiva; origine, *f.*

eūcha-rist, S.: eucharistia, comunione, *f.* **-ristical,** ADJ.: eucaristico.

euchŏlŏgy, S.: eucologio, *m.*

eūlo-gize, TR.: lodare, encomiare. **-gy,** S.: elogio, *m.*, lode, *f.*

eūnuch, S.: eunuco, *m.*

eu-phŏnical, ADJ.: eufonico, armonioso. **eū-phony,** S.: eufonia, *f.*

Ēūrus, S.: euro, *m.*

ēūrythmy, S.: euritmia, *f.*

ēu-thanāṣia, -thănasy, S.: morte placida, *f.*

ɐvāc-ɑte†, TR.: votare, cavare.

ɐvăc-ɥant, ADJ.: (*med.*) evacuante. **-ɥate**, TR.: evacuare; mandare fuori. **-ɥāṭion**, S.: evacuazione, *f.*, evacuamento, *m.* **-ɥative**, ADJ.: (*med.*) evacuativo.

ɐvāde, TR.: scampare, scappare; scappolare; INTR.: evadere; fuggire.

evagāṭion, S.: evagazione, *f.*, svagamento, *m.*

evanĕsceṇ-ce, S.: svanire, *m.*, svanizione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: che svanisce, fugitivo.

ɐvangĕlical, ADJ.: evangelico. **-ly**, ADV.: evangelicamente.

ɐvănge-lism, S.: promulgare del vangelo, *m.* **-list**, S.: evangelista, *m.* **-lize**, TR.: evangelizzare, predicare il vangelo. **-ly**, S.: vangelo, m.

ɐvăn-id†, ADJ.: che svanisce; debole; fugitivo. **-ish**, INTR.: svanire; evadere, fuggire.

ɐvăpo-rable, ADJ.: evaporabile, evaporante. **-rate**, TR.: svaporare; dissipare; INTR.: evaporare; dissiparsi. **-rāṭion**, S.: evaporazione, *f.*, evaporamento, *m.*

ɐvā-ṣion, S.: scappata, *f.*; sotterfugio, pretesto, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: evasivo, sofistico. **-sively**, ADV.: sofisticamente.

ēve 1, S.: vigilia, *f.* **eve** 2, **-n** 1, S.: sera, *f.*: *at* —, sulla sera. **-n** 2, ADJ.: uguale, pari, simile; piano, unito, uniforme: *make* —, spianare; *be* — *with*, rendere la pariglia a. **-n** 3, ADV.: anche, anzi, ancora; quasi; fino, infino; — *as*, come, come se; — *down*, diritto giù; — *now*, or' ora; — *on*, dirittamente, a dirittura; — *so*, appunto così, giusto così. **-n**, TR.: appianare, agguagliare. **-n-handed**, ADJ.: imparziale; equo.

ēvening, S.: sera, serata, *f.*: — *tide*, sera, *f.*; — *party*, serata, conversazione; — *star*, stella della sera.

ēven-ly†, ADV.: ugualmente, uniformemente. **-ness**, S.: ugualità, uniformità; imparzialità, *f.*; livello, *m.*

ɐvĕnt, S.: evento, avvenimento, esito, *m.*

ɐvĕnterate, TR.: sventrare, sviscerare.

ɐvĕntful, ADJ.: pieno d'avvenimenti.

ēventide, S.: sera, serata: *at* —, alla sera.

ɐvĕnti-late†, TR.: ventolare; discutere; esaminare. **-lāṭion**†, S.: ventilazione; discussione, *f.*

ɐvĕn-tual, ADJ.: eventuale, casuale, fortuito. **-tuality**, S.: eventualità, *f.* **-tually**, ADV.: eventualmente, a caso, fortuitamente. **-tuate**, INTR.: terminare.

ĕver, ADV.: siempre, sempremai, maisempre, mai, tuttavia: *for* —, *for* — *and* —, per sempre, eternamente; in sempiterno, ne' secoli de' secoli; — *and anon*, di quando in quando; — *before*, da ogni tempo; *as much as* —, quanto mai; *as soon as* —, quanto prima; — *since*, da quel tempo in qua, dipoi, dopo; — *and anon*, ogni tanto, ogni poco, di quando in quando. **-dŭring**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo. **-green**, ADJ.: sempre verde; S.: sempreviva, barba di Giove, *f.* **-lâsting**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo; S.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-lâstingly**, ADV.: eternamente, perpetuamente, senza fine. **-lâstingness**, S.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-living**, ADJ.: semprevivo, immortale. **-more**, ADV.: sempremai; eternamente.

ɐvĕr-ṣion, S.: sovvertimento, sconvolgimento, rovinamento, *m.* **-t**, TR.: sconvolgere, rovinare, distruggere.

ĕvery, PRON.: ogni, ciascuno, ciascheduno: — *other day*, un giorno sì un giorno no; — *whit*, ogni cosa, tutto; affatto. **-body**, PR.: ognuno, ciascuno. **-day**, ADV.: di ogni giorno. **-one** = *everybody*. **-thing**, PR.: ogni cosa. **-way**, ADV.: da ogni banda. **-where**, ADV.: da per tutto, ovunque.

ēvesdropper, S.: ascoltatore; spione, *m.*

ɐvic-t, TR.: evincere, convincere; provare. **-ṭion**, S.: evizione; evidenza, *f.*

ĕviden-ce 1, S.: evidenza; prova, *f.*, testimonio, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: provare, mostrare. **-t**, ADJ.: evidente, apparente, manifesto, chiaro. **-tly**, ADV.: evidentemente, chiaramente. **-tness**, S.: evidenza; prova, *f.*

ēvil 1, ADJ.: cattivo, malo, perverso; S.: male, *m.*; malvagità; calamità, *f.*; *the* — *one*, il maligno (Satana). **evil** 2, ADV.: male, malamente. **-affected**, ADJ.: malvagio, malevolo. **-doer**, S.: malfattore; furfante, *m.* **-favoured**, ADJ.: brutto, deforme. **-favouredness**, S.: bruttezza, laidezza, difformità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: male, malamente. **-minded**, ADJ.: maldisposto, malevolo, maliziozo, maligno. **-ness**, S.: malvagità, malizia; perversità, *f.* **-speaking**, S.: maldicenza, calunnia, *f.* **-wishing**, ADJ.: malevolo, maligno. **-worker**, S.: malfattore, *m.*

ɐvin-ce, TR.: evincere, convincere; provare; dimostrare. **-cible**, ADJ.: dimostrabile; provabile. **-cibly**, ADV.: dimostrativamente, chiaramente.

ēvirate†, TR.: castrare.

ɐvis-cerate, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare.

ĕvi-table, ADJ.: evitabile. **-tate**, TR.: evitare, scappare, sfuggire. **-tāṭion**, S.: evitazione; scappata, fuga, *f.*

ēvo-cate, TR.: evocare. **-cāṭion**, S.: invocare, congiuramento, *m.*

evŏlūtion, S.: sviluppo; rivolgimento, *m.*; (*mil.*) evoluzione, *f.*

evŏlve, TR.: sviluppare; stendere; INTR.: svolgersi, svilupparsi; stendersi: *be(come)* —*d*, svolgersi.

evŭl-gate, TR.: divolgare, pubblicare. **-gātion**, S.: pubblicazione, *f.*

evŭlsion, S.: divellimento, *m.*

ēwe 1, S.: pecora, *f.* **ewe** 2, INTR.: figliare (delle pecore). **-lamb**, S.: mannerino, *m.*, pecorella, *f.*

ēwer, S.: mesciroba; acquareccia, *f.* **-y**, S.: uffizio del vasellame reale, *m.*

ex-, ex: —*-king*, l' ex-re, ecc.

exăcerbate, TR.: esacerbare, inasprire. **-bātion**, S.: esacerbazione, *f.*, esasperamento, provocamento, irritamento, *m.*

exăct 1, ADJ.: esatto, puntuale; diligente; giusto. **-t** 2, TR.: esigere; domandare; strappare. **-tor**, S.: esattore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: esazione, estorsione, *f.* **-titude**, S.: esattezza, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: esattamente, accuratamente, diligentemente. **-tness**, S.: esattezza; puntualità, *f.* **-tor** = *exacter*.

exăggerate, TR.: esagerare, amplificare. **-ātion**, S.: esagerazione, amplificazione, *f.*

exăgitate, TR.: esagitare, agitare; tormentare. **-tātion**, S.: agitazione, *f.*; scuotimento, *m.*

exălt, TR.: esaltare, innalzare; alzare; estollere, lodare, vantare. **-ātion**, S.: esaltazione, *f.*, esaltamento; elevamento, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: alzato, elevato, sublime; lodato.

ex-aminātion, S.: esame, esaminamento; (*leg.*) interrogatorio: *a strict* —, un esame rigoroso; *post mortem* —, autopsia (del cadavere); *undergo an* —, subire (passare) un esame. **-ăminator**, S.: esaminatore; inquisitore, *m.* **-ămine**, TR.: esaminare, interrogare; pesare, considerare; discutere. **-ăminer**, S.: esaminatore, interrogatore, investigatore, *m.*; esaminatrice, ecc., *f.* **-ămining**, S.: inquisizione, investigazione, *f.*

ĕx-ample†, ADJ.: esemplare. **-ămple** 1, S.: esempio; esemplare; modello, *m.*: *for* —, per esempio; *give* (*set*) *an* —, dar esempio; *make one an* —, punir alcuno esemplarmente. **-ample** 2, TR.: dar esempio; esemplificare.

exănguious, ADJ.: esangue, senza sangue.

exăni-mate, ADJ.: esanimato; scorato, scoraggiato. **-mātion**, S.: disanimare, *m.*, privazione della vita, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: esanimo, morto.

exan-thēma (pl. *exanthemata*), S.: (*med.*) eruzione; efflorescenza, *f.* **-thĕmatous**, ADJ.: (*med.*) pieno di bollicelle.

exarticulātion, S.: dislogamento, *m.*, lussazione, *f.*

exăsper-ate, TR.: esasperare; inacerbare, irritare, provocare. **-ātion**, S.: esasperamento; irritamento, *m.* **-ator**, S.: irritatore, provocatore, *m.*

excandĕscen-ce, **-cy**, S.: escandescenza, *f.*

excârnate, TR.: divestire della carne, scarnare.

excarnificātion, S.: divestimento della carne, *m.*

ĕxca-vate, TR.: scavare, cavare. **-vātion**, S.: scavamento, *m.*; cavità, *f.*; (*rail.*) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.* **-vator**, S.: scavatore, *m.*

excēed, TR.: eccedere; trapassare, superare; INTR.: passare oltre, oltrepassare; uscir del convenevole. **-ing**, ADJ.: eccedente, eccessivo. **-ingly**, ADV.: eccessivamente; perfettamente.

excĕl, TR.: eccellere, sorpassare; INTR.: superare; essere eminente.

ĕxcellen-ce, **-cy**, S.: eccellenza, eccellenzia, preeminenza, superiorità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: eccellente, eminente, **-tly**, ADV.: eccellentemente.

excĕpt 1, TR.: eccettuare, escludere; INTR.: obbiettare, ricusare; opporsi: — *against*, allegare. **-t** 2, CONJ.: a meno che, eccettochè. **-t** 3, **-ting**, PREP.: eccetto, fuorchè, a meno che. **-tion**, S.: eccezione, eccettuazione; esclusione, *f.*: *take* — *to*, trovar a redire, aver a male; offendersi. **-tionable**, ADJ.: che si può obbiettare; ricusabile. **-tious**, ADJ.: stizzoso, uggioso, delicato. **-tive**, ADJ.: eccetuativo. **-tless**, ADJ.: senza eccezione. **-tor**, S.: che fa delle obbiezioni; censore, *m.*

excern†, TR.: rigettare, ributtare; ventolare; separare; purgare, nettare.

excĕrp, TR.: scegliere; spigolare; estrarre. **-tion**, S.: sceglimento; spigolare; estratto, *m.* **-tor**, S.: raccoglitore, *m.* **-ts**, S. PL.: estratti, *m. pl.*

excĕss, S.: eccesso, trapassamento; disordine, *m.*; intemperanza, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: eccessivo, soverchio. **-ively**, ADV.: eccessivamente, fuor di modo. **-iveness**, S.: eccesso, *m.*, soprabbondanza, *f.*

exchāng-e 1, S.: cambio, *m.*; permuta, *f.*, baratto, *m.*; borsa, *f.*: *bill of* —, lettera di cambio, *f.*; *course of* —, corso dei cambi; listino della borsa; *the stock* —, la Borsa. **-e** 2, TR.: cambiare, barattare; permutare. **-eable**, ADJ.: che si può cambiare. **-e-broker**, S.: sensale di cambio, *m.* **-er**, S.: cambiatore, *m.* **-e-office**, S.: ufficio di cambio, cambiavalute, *m.*

exchĕquer, S.: erario, tesoro regio; scacchiere, *m.*

ex-cīsable, ADJ.: gabellabile, che paga la tassa. **-cīse** 1, S.: assisa, tassa; imposizione, imposta, *f.* **-cise** 2, TR.: levare un' imposta, tassare. **-cīseman**, S.: ufficiale dell' assisa, gabelliere, *m.* **-cīse-office**, S.: uffizio dell' assisa, *m.*, gabella, dogana, *f.* **-cīsion**, S.: estirpamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.*

ex-citability, S.: capacità d' esser eccitato, irritabilità, *f.* **-citable**, ADJ.: facile ad esser eccitato, irritabile. **-citate**, TR.: eccitare, irritare. **-citation**, S.: eccitamento, *m.*, provocazione, *f.* **-cite**, TR.: eccitare, stimolare, incoraggiare. **-citement**, S.: eccitamento, aizzamento, stimolo, *m.* **-citer**, S.: eccitatore, istigatore, provocatore, *m.*

ex-clāim, INTR.: sclamare; gridare ad alta voce. **-clamātion**, S.: esclamazione, *f.*, sclamare, *m.*: — *point*, punto d' esclamazione. **-clāmatory**, ADJ.: esclamativo, di esclamazione.

exclū-de, TR.: escludere; eccettuare. **-sion**, S.: esclusione, esclusiva; eccezione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: esclusivo, escludente. **-sively**, ADV.: esclusivamente. **-sory**, ADJ.: esclusivo.

excŏct†, TR.: fare bollire, lessare.

excŏg-itate, TR.: pensare, inventare, immaginare. **-itation**, S.: invenzione, *f.*

excommūni-cate, TR.: scomunicare. **-cation**, S.: scomunicazione, *f.*

escōri-ate, TR.: scorticare, torre via la pelle. **-ation**, S.: scorticamento, *m.*

excortication, S.: dibuccio, *m.*

ĕxcre-*ate*†, TR.: sputare. **-ation**†, S.: escreato, *m.*

ĕxcre-ment, S.: escremento, *m.* **-mĕntal**, **-mentitious**, ADJ.: escrementoso.

excrĕscen-ce, **-cy**, S.: escrescenza, *f.*; tumore, *m.*

excrē-tion, S.: separazione d' umori, *f.* **-tive**, **-tory**, ADJ.: (*med.*) escretorio.

excrŭ-ciable, ADJ.: atto a tormentare. **-ciate**, TR.: tormentare. **-ciating**, ADJ.: atroce, dolorisissimo. **-ciation**, S.: tormento, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*

excŭl-pate, TR.: scolpare, scusare, giustificare. **-pation**, S.: scolpamento, *m.*, giustificazione, *f.* **-patory**, ADJ.: scusante, giustificante.

excŭr-sion, S.: sviamento, *m.*; escursione; digressione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: digressivo; errante, deviante. **-siveness**, S.: traviamento, *m.*

excū-sable, ADJ.: scusabile, perdonabile. **-sableness**, S.: scusa, scusazione, *f.* **-sation**†, S.: discolpa, scusa, *f.* **-satory**, ADJ.: apologetico, giustificativo. **-se** 1, S.: scusa, discolpa; giustificazione; apologia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: scusare, scolpare, giustificare; esentare; perdonare. **-seless**, ADJ.: inescusabile. **-ser**, S.: scusatore, perdonatore, *m.*

ex-cuss, TR.: staggire; sequestrare. **-cussion**, S.: staggimento; sequestro, *m.*

ĕxe-crable, ADJ.: esecrabile, detestabile. **-crableness**, S.: azione esecrabile, *f.*; orrore, *m.* **-crably**, ADV.: esecrabilmente. **-crate**, TR.: esecrare, detestare. **-cration**, S.: esecrazione, detestazione, imprecazione, maledizione, *f.* **-cratory**, ADJ.: esecratorio.

ĕxe-cute, TR.: eseguire, adempire, effettuare; esercitare; giustiziare (un malfattore): — *a deed*, validare un atto. **-cuter**, S.: esecutore, ministro, *m.* **-cution**, S.: esecuzione, *f.*, esequimento, compimento; sequestrazione, *f.*, staggimento, *m.*: *place of* —, luogo del supplicio, *m.*; *writ of* —, mandato, *m.* **-cutioner**, S.: boia, carnefice, *m.*

exĕcu-tive, ADJ.: esecutivo. **-tor**, S.: esecutore testamentario, *m.* **-torship**, S.: uffizio d' un esecutore, *m.* **-tory**, ADJ.: esecutorio. **-trix**, S.: esecutrice testamentaria, *f.*

exe-gĕsis, S.: esegesi, *f.* **-gĕtical**, ADJ.: esegetico.

exĕmplar, S.: esemplare, modello, *m.*; copia, *f.*

ĕxem-plarily, ADJ.: esemplarmente. **-plariness**, S.: esemplarità, *f.* **-plary**, ADJ.: esemplare.

ex-emplificātion, S.: esemplificazione; prova; copia, *f.* **-emplify**, TR.: esemplificare; provare con esempli; copiare.

exĕmp-t 1, ADJ.: esente, privilegiato. **-t** 2, TR.: esentare, privilegiare. **-tion**, S.: esenzione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.* **-titious**, ADJ.: separabile.

exĕnter-ate, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare. **-ation**, S.: svisceramento, sviscerare, *m.*

exequial, ADJ.: esequiale, d' esequie.

ĕxequies, S. PL.: esequie, *f. pl.*, funerale, *m.*

ĕxercis-e 1, S.: esercitamento; esercizio; travaglio, lavoro; tema, *m.*: *take* —, far del moto, passeggiare. **-e** 2, TR.: esercitare; addestrare; praticare; INTR.: esercitarsi; applicarsi. **-er**, S.: esercitatore, *m.*

exercitātion, S.: esercizio, *m.*; pratica, *f.*

exĕr-t, TR.: adoprare, impiegare; mettere in uso; compire; mostrare, dimostrare: — *one's self*, adoprarsi, sforzarsi. **-tion**, S.: adoperamento; sforzo; potere, *m.*

exfō-liate, INTR.: sfaldarsi. **-liation**, S.: sfaldatura, *f.* **-liative**, ADJ.: atto a sfaldarsi.

ex-hālable, ADJ.: esalabile, vaporabile. **-halation**, S.: esalazione, *f.*, evaporamento; vapore, *m.* **-hāle**, TR.: esalare,

svaporare. **-hālement,** S.: esalazione, evaporazione, *f.*
exhăus-t, TR.: esaurire; rasciugare. **-tible,** ADJ.: esauribile. **-tion,** S.: disseccamento, *m.* **-tless,** ADJ.: inesauribile, inesausto.
exhĕrĕ-date, TR.: diseredare, ereditare. **-dātion,** S.: diseredazione, *f.*, eseredare, *m.*
exhib-it 1, S.: esibizione, *f.*; documento, *m.* **-it** 2, TR.: esibire; mostrare, produrre. **-iter,** S.: esibitose, *m.* **-ition** *exhib-*, S.: esibizione; presentazione; borsa, *f.* **-itioner,** S.: borsaio, *m.* **-itive,** ADJ.: rappresentativo.
exhila-rate, TR.: rallegrare; divertire. **-ration,** S.: gioia, allegrezza, giocondità, *f.*; piacere, *m.*
exhort, TR.: esortare; incitare, animare, incoraggiare. **-ation,** S.: esortazione, *f.* **-ative, -atory,** ADJ.: esortatorio, esortativo. **-er,** S.: esortatore, *m.*
exiccate = *exsiccate.*
exigen-ce, -cy, S.: esigenza, necessità, *f.*, bisogno; affanno, *m.*, afflizione, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: esigente, urgente; premuroso; S.: necessità urgente, *f.*; bisogno, *m.*
ex-iguity, S.: minutezza, piccolezza, sottigliezza, *f.* **-iguous,** ADJ.: esiguo, piccolo, sottile, minuto. **-iguousness,** S.: piccolezza; minutezza, *f.*
exile 1, ADJ.: esile, tenue; sottile, magro.
exile 2, S.: esilio, sbandeggiamento, *m.*
exile 3, TR.: esiliare, mandare in esilio, sbandeggiare. **-ment,** S.: esilio, bando, sbandimento, *m.*
exilition†, S.: esplosione, *f.*
exility, S.: piccolezza, sottigliezza, *f.*
eximious†, ADJ.: esimio, eccellente, illustre.
exist, INTR.: esistere, essere. **-ence, -ency,** S.: esistenza, *f.*: *call into* —, chiamare all' esistenza. **-ent,** ADJ.: esistente. **-ible,** ADJ.: che può esistere.
ex-it, S.: esito, *m.*, uscita; partita, *f.*: *make one's* —, uscir di vita, morire. **-itial**†, **-itious**†, ADJ.: esiziale; fatale, funesto, pernicioso.
exod-us, -dy†, S.: esodo, *m.*
exolūtion, S.: (*med.*) rilassazione (dei nervi), *f.*
exolve†, TR.: assolvere, slacciare.
exomphalos, S.: (*med.*) esonfalo, *m.*
exŏner-ate, TR.: esonerare, sgravare, discaricare, alleggerire, alleviare; liberare. **-ation,** S.: scaricamento, *m.*
exorable, ADJ.: esorabile, compassionevole.
exorbitan-ce, -cy, S.: esorbitanza, enormità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: esorbitante, eccessivo. **-tly,** ADV.: esorbitantemente.
exor-cise, TR.: esorcizzare, scongiurare. **-cism,** S.: esorcismo, scongiuramento, *m* **-cist,** S.: esorcista, *m.*
exordium, S.: esordio; prologo, *m.*
exornation, S.: ornamento, abbellimento, *m.*
exotic, ADJ.: esotico, straniero; S.: pianta esotica, *f.*
expăn-d, TR.: spandere, dilatare; INTR.: spandersi, dilatarsi; palesarsi. **-se,** S.: espansione, estensione, *f.*: — *of water,* specchio di acqua; *the broad* —, l' alto mare. **-sibility,** S.: facoltà di dilatarsi. **-sible,** ADJ.: espansivo. **-sion,** S.: espansione, dilatazione, *f.*, dilatamento, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: espansivo.
expatiate, INTR.: distendersi.
expect, TR.: aspettare, attendere; sperare; aspettarsi: *I did not* — *it,* non me l' aspettava; *what can you* —? che potete aspettarvi? *as was to be* —*ed,* come era d' aspettarsi. **-ance, -ancy,** S.: aspettazione; speranza, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: aspettante; S.: aspettante, aspettatore, *m.* **-ation,** S.: aspettazione, aspettativa, speranza, *f.*: *sanguine* —, viva speranza (fiducia); *beyond my* —*s,* al di là delle mie speranze; *contrary to* —, contro ogni aspettativa; *be in* —, esser nell' aspettazione. **-er,** S.: aspettante, *m.*
expect-orant, S.: medicina espettorante, *f.* **-orate,** TR.: espettorare, espurgare. **-oration,** S.: espettorazione, *f.* **-orative,** ADJ.: (*med.*) espettorante.
expedien-ce, -cy, S.: convenevolezza, convenienza; utilità; proprietà; spedizione, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: convenevole; utile; S.: espediente; mezzo, *m.*: *it is* —, conviene. **-tly,** ADV.: convenevolmente.
expe-dite 1, ADJ.: spedito, pronto; agile. **-dite** 2, TR.: spedire, sbrigare, dispacciare; accelerare. **-ditely,** ADV.: speditamente, prontamente, agilmente. **-dition,** S.: spedizione; prestezza, celerità, fretta, *f.* **-ditious,** ADJ.: speditivo, pronto. **-ditiously,** ADV.: affrettatamente, prontamente.
expel, TR.: espellere, scacciare. **-ler,** S.: espulsore, scacciatore, *m.* **-ling,** S.: espulsione, *f.*
expĕn-d, TR.: spendere, sborsare. **-diture,** S.: spesa, *f.*, costo; sacrificio, *m.* **-se,** S.: spesa, *f.*; sborso, sborsamento, *m.*: *free of* —, senza spesa; franco; *trifling* —, tenue spesa; *defray one's* —*s,* spesare uno; *learn at one's* —, imparare alle proprie spese. **-seful,** ADJ.: dispendioso. **-seless,** ADJ.: senza spesa, senza costo. **-sive,** ADJ.: dispendioso, spendereccio; prodigo. **-sively,** ADV.: dispendiosamente, con grande spesa. **-siveness,** S.: dispendio, *m.*; stravaganza; prodigalità, *f.*

expĕrien-ce1, S.: sperienza; cognizione; pratica, usanza, *f.*: *know by* —, sapere per esperienza. **-ce**2, TR.: sperimentare, provare. **-e͟r**, S.: sperimentatore, *m.* **expĕri-ment**1, S.: sperimento, *m.*, prova, *f.* **-ment**2, TR.: sperimentare, provare. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: sperimentale. **-mĕntalist**, S.: sperimentatore, *m.* **-mĕntally**, ADV.: esperimentalmente. **-menter**, S.: sperimentatore, provatore, *m.*

expĕrt, ADJ.: esperto, sperimentato, versato, pratico. **-ly**, ADV.: espertamente. **-ness**, S.: abilità, destrezza, *f.*

ĕxpi-able, ADJ.: che si può espiare. **-ate**, TR.: espiare; reparare. **-ātion**, S.: espiazione; reparazione, *f.*: *as an* — *for*, in espiazione di. **-atory**, ADJ.: espiatorio.

expilātion, S.: (*leg.*) espilazione, *f.*

ex-pirātion, S.: espirazione, esalazione; respirazione; morte, *f.* **-pire**, TR.: spirare, esalare, finire, terminare; INTR.: morire.

ex-plain, TR.: esplicare, spiegare; interpretare: *hard to* —, difficile a spiegarsi; — *away a difficulty*, far dileguare una difficoltà a forza di spiegazioni. **-plāinable**, ADJ.: esplicabile, spiegabile. **-plāiner**, S.: esplicatore, dichiaratore; interprete, *m.* **-planātion**, S.: esplicazione, interpretazione, *f.*, spiegamento, *m.* **-plănatory**, ADJ.: esplicativo, espositivo.

ĕxplętive, ADJ.: espletivo, riempitivo.

ĕxpli-cable, ADJ.: esplicabile, spiegabile. **-cate**, TR.: spiegare, dichiarare, dilucidare. **-cātion**, S.: esplicazione, spiegazione, *f.* **-cative**, ADJ.: esplicativo, espositivo. **-cator**, S.: espositore; comentatore, interprete, *m.*

explĭcit, ADJ.: espresso, distinto, chiaro, manifesto. **-ly**, ADV.: espressamente, direttamente, formalmente. **-ness**, S.: chiarezza; evidenza, *f.*

explōd-e, INTR.: esplodere, far esplosione, scoppiare; TR.: far scoppiare (saltare in aria); rigettare, disapprovare, condannare; fischiare. **-er**, S.: fischiatore, *m.*

explŏit1, TR.: eseguire un gran fatto. **exploit**2, S.: fatto d'arme, fatto illustre, *m.*: *great* —*s*, gloriose gesta.

explō-rate, TR.: esplorare, esaminare, investigare. **-rātion**, S.: investigazione; ricerca, *f.* **-rator** *ĕx-*, S.: esploratore, investigatore, *m.* **-ratory**, ADJ.: esplorante. **-re**, TR.: esplorare, investigare, ricercare; esaminare. **-rement**, S.: investigamento, *m.*, ricerca, *f.*

explō-sion, S.: esplosione, *f.*; scoppio, scoppiamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: esplodente, che scoppia: — *cotton*, cotone esplosivo, fulmicotone, *m.*

expŏlish†, TR.: pulire, lisciare; perfezionare.

expō-nent, S.: (*algeb.*) esponente, *m.* **-nĕntial**, ADJ.: (*algeb.*) esponenziale.

expōrt1, TR.: esportare, trasportare. **ĕxport**2, **-ātion**, S.: trasporto, trasportamento, *m.*: — *duty*, dazio d'uscita. **-er**, S.: esportatore.

ex-pōse, TR.: esporre; mostrare; scoprire; abbandonare; REFL.: esporsi; pericolarsi: —*ed to*, esposto a, sottoposto a. **-position**, S.: esposizione, *f.*; spiegamento, *m.*; interpretazione, *f.* **-pŏsitive**, ADJ.: espositivo, esplicativo. **-pŏsitor**, S.: espositore; comentatore, interprete, *m.* **-pŏsitory**, ADJ.: espositivo, esplicativo.

expŏstu-late, TR.: questionare, contendere, disputare; INTR.: lamentarsi, querelarsi: — *with*, lagnarsi con. **-lātion**, S.: discussione, disputa, *f.* **-lator**, S.: rimostrante, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: rimostrante.

expōsure, S.: esposizione; situazione, *f.*; pericolo, *m.*

expŏund, TR.: spiegare, spianare, interpretare. **-er**, S.: comentatore, interprete, *m.* **-ing**, S.: esposizione, interpretazione, *f.*, schiarimento, *m.*

ex-prĕss1, ADJ.: espresso, preciso, distinto; simile, apparente; S.: espresso, corriere mandato, *m.*: — *train*, treno diretto; *by* —, per espresso; con istaffetta. **-press**2, TR.: esprimere; spiegare, manifestare, mostrare; rappresentare. **-prĕssible**, ADJ.: che può esprimersi; effabile. **-prĕssion** S.: espressione; locuzione; rappresentazione, *f.* **-prĕssive**, ADJ.: espressivo. **-pressively**, ADV.: con modo espressivo. **-prĕssiveness**, S.: forza d'espressione, energia, *f.* **-prĕssly**, ADV.: espressamente, direttamente. **-prĕssure**†, S.: espressione; impressione, *f.*

ĕxpro-brate†, TR.: biasimare, rimproverare. **-brātion**†, S.: rimprovero, biasimo, rinfacciamento, *m.*

exprōpri-ate, TR.: espropriare. **-ātion**, S.: espropriazione, *f.*

ex-pūgn, TR.: espugnare, vincere per forza. **-pugnātion**, S.: espugnazione, *f.*

expŭl-se†, TR.: espellere, scacciare. **-sion**, S.: espulsione, *f.*, scacciamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: espulsivo.

expŭn-ction, S.: cancellazione, cancellatura, *f.* **-ge**, TR.: espungere, cancellare.

ĕx-purgate, TR.: (e)spurgare. **-purgātion**, S.: purgazione, *f.* **-pūrgatory**, ADJ.: espurgatorio, purgativo. **-pūrge** = *expurgate*.

ĕxquisite, ADJ.: squisito, eccellente, perfetto. **-ly**, ADV.: esquisitamente, ottima-

mente. **-ness**, S.: squisitezza; perfezione, *f.*

exsĕind, TR.: scindere.

exsĭc-cant, ADJ.: essiccante, disseccativo. **-cate** TR.: disseccare, seccare. **-cā-tion**, S.: essiccazione, *f.*, disseccamento, *m.* **-cative**, ADJ.: disseccativo.

exsŭc-tion, S.: succhiamento, *m.*

ex-sud-ation, S.: traspirazione, *f.*, sudore, *m.* **-sūde**, INTR.: sudare, traspirare.

exsŭffolate, TR.: bisbigliare, parlare all'orecchio; parlottare.

exsŭs-citate†, TR.: svegliare; ravvivare.

ĕxtacy = *ecstasy*.

ĕxtan-cy, S.: proietto, *m.*, proiettura, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: esistente, sussistente.

extĕmpo-ral, ADJ.: improvviso, subito. **-rally**, ADV.: improvvisamente. **-rāne-ous**, ADJ.: estemporaneo: — *speaker*, improvvisatore. **-rary**, ADJ.: estemporale; improvviso. **-re**, ADV.: all'improvviso: *deliver* —, improvisare; *speak* —, parlare all' improviso. **-riness**, S.: improvvisazione, *f.* **-rize**, INTR.: improvvisare.

extĕn-d, TR.: stendere; dilatare, allargare; (*leg.*) valutare; INTR.: stendersi, distendersi. **-der**, S.: stenditore, *m.* **-dible**, ADJ.: estendibile. **-sibility**, S.: facoltà di stendersi, capacità d' essere esteso, *f.* **-sible**, ADJ.: estensibile, estendibile; dilatabile. **-sion**, S.: estensione, *f.*; distendimento, allungamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: estensivo, largo. **-sively**, ADV.: estensivamente, largamente, ampiamente. **-siveness**, S.: estensione, larghezza, *f.* **-sor**, S.: (*anat.*) estensore, *m.* **-t**, S.: estensione, ampiezza, larghezza, *f.*; allargamento, *m.*; comunicazione; staggina, *f.*, sequestro, *m.*: *to the full* —, in tutta la sua estensione.

extĕn-uate, TR.: attenuare, diminuire, mitigare; estenuare. **-uā-tion**, S.: estenuazione; mitigazione; magrezza, *f.*: *in* — *of*, per mitigare.

extē-rior, ADJ.: esteriore, esterno; S.: esteriore, il di fuori, *m.*: *of pleasing* —, di bella presenza. **-riority**, S.: esteriorità, *f.* **-riorly**, ADV.: esteriormente.

extĕrmi-nate, TR.: sterminare, stirpare, distruggere, rovinare. **-nā-tion**, S.: esterminazione, *f.*, distruggimento, *m.*, rovina, *f.* **-nator**, S.: sterminatore, *m.* **-ne**, TR.: esterminare, distruggere.

extĕr-n(al), ADJ.: esterno, esteriore; visibile. **-nally**, ADV.: esternamente, nell' esterno.

extĭmu-late†, TR.: stimolare, eccitare. **-ulā-tion**†, S.: stimolazione, *f.*

extĭn-ct, ADJ.: estinto; abolito; morto: *become* —, estinguersi. **-ction**, S.: estinzione; abolizione, *f.*; distruggimento, *m.* **-guish**, TR.: estinguere; spegnere, smorzare. **-guishable**, ADJ.: estinguibile. **-guisher**, S.: spegnitoio, *m.* **-guishment**, S.: estinguimento, spegnimento, *m.*

extĭr-pate, TR.: estirpare, distruggere, sradicare; svellere. **-pā-tion**, S.: estirpazione, *f.*, estirpamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.* **-pator**, S.: estirpatore, distruttore, *m.*

extŏl, TR.: estollere, esaltare, lodare. **-ler**, S.: esaltatore, lodatore, *m.*

extôr-sive, ADJ.: forzante, violento; iniquo. **-sively**, ADV.: per esazione iniqua, violentemente. **-t**, TR.: estorquere; pigliar per violenza, torre per forza; INTR.: usare violenza, fare angherie. **-tor**, S.: esattore; oppressore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: estorsione; esazione violenta, *f.* **-tioner**, S.: esattore; oppressore, *m.*

ĕxtra, ADV.: di più, di giunta, in oltre: *the* — *amount*, il di più, l' eccedenza.

ĕx-tract, S.: estratto; sommario, *m.* **-trăct**, TR.: estrarre; cavare; scegliere; separare. **-trăc-tion**, S.: estrazione; nascita, descendenza, schiatta, *f.*: *of noble* —, di alto lignaggio; *of low* —, di bassa mano. **-trăctive**, ADJ.: estrattivo. **-trăctor**, S.: che estrae, estrattore, *m.*

extraditi-on, S.: estradizione, *f.*

extrajudi-cial, ADJ.: estragiudiziale. **-ly**, ADV.: estragiudicialmente.

extramĭssion, S.: emissione, *f.*

extramŭndane, ADJ.: oltramondano.

extrāneous, ADJ.: estraneo, forestiero.

extraôrdinar-ies, S. PL.: spese straordinarie, *f. pl.* **-ily**, ADV.: straordinariamente. **-iness**, S.: occasione straordinaria; singolarità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: straordinario, raro.

extraparŏchial, ADJ.: di nessuna parrocchia.

extrăvagan-ce, **-cy**, S.: stravaganza; prodigalità, profusione; bizzarria, *f.*; ghiribizzo, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: stravagante, eccessivo, esorbitante; prodigo; fantastico, bizarro; S.: spendereccio, prodigo, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: stravagantemente. **-tness**, S.: stravaganza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*

extrăva-gate, INTR.: vaneggiare, bamboleggiare; farneticare; delirare. **-gā-tion**, S.: stravaganza, *f.*

extrăva-sated, ADJ.: stravasato. **-sā-tion**, S.: estravasazione, *f.*, stravasamento, *m.*

ex-trĕme, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo; grandissimo; S.: estremo, *m.*, estremità, *f.*: *go from one* — *to another*, passar d' un estremo all' otro; *run into* —*s*, trascorrere agli estremi; —*s meet*, gli estremi si toccano. **-trĕmely**, ADV.: estremamente, in estremo; sommamente. **-trĕmity**, S.: estremità, estrema parte; punta; fine; miseria, calamità, *f.*

extri-cable, ADJ.: che si può sviluppare. **-cate**, TR.: distrigare, sviluppare. **-cation**, S.: scioglimento, sviluppamento, *m.*

extrinsic(al), ADJ.: estrinseco, esterno. **-ally**, ADV.: estrinsecamente, esteriormente.

extrŭ-de, TR.: estrudere, cacciare con violenza. **-sion**, S.: espulsione, *f.*, scacciamento, *m.*

extŭberance, S.: tumore, *m.*, gonfiezza, *f.*

extumescence, S.: enfiato, tumore, *m.*

exŭber-ance, S.: esuberanza, soprabbondanza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: esuberante, soprabbondante. **-antly**, ADV.: esuberantemente, soprabbondevolmente. **-ate**, INTR.: soprabbondare, ridondare.

exudation, S.: traspirazione, *f.*

ex-ude, INTR.: sudare, traspirare.

exŭlcer-ate, TR.: esulcerare, ulcerare. **-ation**, S.: esulceramento, *m.*, ulcerazione, *f.* **-atory**, ADJ.: esulcerativo.

exult, INTR.: esultare. **-ance**, **-ation**, S.: esultazione; allegrezza, gioia, *f.*

exŭn-date, INTR.: inondare, soprabbondare. **-dation**, S.: inondazione, *f.*

exŭper-ance†, S.: esuperanza, *f.* **-ate**†, TR.: sorpassare, sormontare; eccellere.

exŭscitate†, TR.: svegliare; eccitare.

exŭs-t, TR.: bruciare. **-tion**, S.: ustione, *f.*, abbruciamento, *m.*

exŭviae, S.: spoglia; scoglia, *f.*

eyas, S.: falcone giovine, falconetto, *m.*

eye 1, S.: occhio, *m.*; vista, *f.*; rampollo, *m.*, gemma, *f.*, bottone; viso, aspetto, *m.*: *large* —, occhione, *m.*; *small* —, occhietto, occhiuzzo, *m.*; *blue* —*s*, occhi azzurri; *glass* —, occhio di cristallo; *in the twinkling of an* —, in un batter d' occhio; — *of a plant*, occhio (nesto, gemma) di pianta; — *of a needle*, foro dell' ago, *m.*; *cast of the* —, occhiata, *f.*; *have an* — *upon one*, osservare alcuno; *keep a strict* — *upon one*, aver l' occhio sopra alcuno; *shut one's* —*s*, chiudere gli occhi. **eye** 2, TR.: considerare, guardare; osservare; INTR.: parere, mostrarsi: *have sore* —*s*, aver male agli occhi; *cast a sheep's* — *at*, (ad)occhiare, vagheggiare; *keep an* — *upon him*, tenetelo d' occhio. **-ball**, S.: pupilla dell' occhio, *f.* **-bright**, S.: eufragia, *f.* **-brow**, S.: ciglio, *m.* **-drop**, S.: lagrima; stilla, *f.* **-glance**, S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo, *m.* **-glass**, S.: occhiale, binoculo, oculare, *m.* **-lash**, S.: pelo della palpebra, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senz' occhi, cieco. **-let**, S.: occhiello, *m.* **-lid**, S.: palpebra, *f.* **-salve**, S.: collirio, *m.* **-servant**, S.: servente cattivo, *m.* **-shot**, S.: occhiata, *f.* **-sight**, S.: vista, *f.*; occhi, *m. pl.* **-sore**, S.: fastidio, *m.* **-string**, S.: nervo dell' occhio, *m.* **-tooth**, S.: dente occhiale, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua buona per gli occhi, *f.* **-wink**, S.: segno dell' occhio, *m.*; occhiata, *f.* **-witness**, S.: testimonio oculare, *m.*

eyre, S.: corte de' giudici ambulanti, *f.*

eyry, S.: nido d' uccello di rapina, *m.*

F

f *eff* (*the letter*), S.: f, *m. or f.*

fâ, S.: (*mus.*) fa, *m.*

fabaceous, ADJ.: della natura di fave.

fabl-e 1, S.: favola; finzione, *f.* **-e**, TR.: favoleggiare, raccontare favole; INTR.: dire bugie. **-ed**, ADJ.: celebre. **-er**, S.: favolatore, *m.*

fabric 1, S.: fabbrica, *f.*; edifizio, *m.* **fabric** 2, TR.: fabbricare, costruire, formare. **-ate**, TR.: fabbricare; edificare; immaginare, inventare. **-ation**, S.: fabbricazione, *f.*, fabbricamento; facimento, *m.* **-ator**, S.: fabbricatore, *m.*

fabu-list, S.: scrittore di favole, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: favoloso, controvato. **-lously**, ADV.: favolosamente.

façade, S.: facciata, *f.*

face 1, S.: faccia, *f.*; viso, volto, fronte; *m.*; ciera; aria, *f.*; prospetto, aspetto, *m.*; facciata; superfizie; apparenza, *f.*, esteriore; stato, *m.*; confidenza; assicuranza, *f.*: *handsome* —, bella faccia; — *to* —, faccia a faccia; *before my* —, in presenza mia; *before the* — *of God*, in faccia a Dio; *in the* — *of heaven*, a faccia del cielo; *look one in the* —, guardare alcuno nel viso; *make* —*s*, far delle smorfie; *put on a new* —, cangiarsi il viso; *have a* — *of religion*, aver qualche apparenza di religione; *carry two* —*s*, avere due visi; *have a brazen* —, essere sfacciato. **face** 2, TR.: guardare nel viso; voltare (una carta); INTR.: fare faccia, fare fronte; far delle smorfie; affrontare, bravare; — *the enemy*, far faccia al (affrontare il) nemico; — *out a lie*, mantenere una bugia; — *sleeves*, mettere le mostre; — *about*, fare fronte, voltarsi; — *out*, mantenere; opporsi; — *with*, coprire. **-d**, ADJ.: dalla faccia, che ha la faccia, di viso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza faccia; impudente. **-painter**, S.: pittore di ritratti, *m.* **-painting**, S.: arte del fare ritratti, *f.*

facet, S.: faccetta, *f.*

facetious, ADJ.: faceto, giocoso, burlesco; piacevole. **-ly**, ADV.: facetamente, giocosamente, burlescamente; piacevolmente. **-ness**, S.: facezia; piacevolezza, *f.*

facial, ADJ.: faciale, della faccia.

fă-cile, ADJ.: facile; agevole; trattabile; pieghevole. **-cĭlĭtate**, TR.: facilitare, rendere facile. **-cĭlĭtā-tion**, S.: facilitare, *m.* **-cĭlity**, S.: facilità; agevolezza, destrezza; affabilità, *f.*

fā-cing, S.: fronte, *m.*; facciata; mostra; guernitura, *f.*

fa-cĭnorous†, ADJ.: facinoroso, scellerato. **-ness**†, S.: scelleratezza, iniquità, *f.*

facsĭmile, S.: copia esatta, *f.*, facsimile, *m.*

făct, S.: fatto; atto, *m.*: *in* —, effettivamente; in fatto; *matter of* —, cosa di fatto, *f.*; *matter of* — *man*, uomo pratico (*or* positivo); *the* — *is*, il fatto si è.

făc-tion, S.: fazione; discordia, *f.* **-tion-ary**, **-tion-er**, S.: fazioso, *m.* **-tious**, ADJ.: fazioso, fazionario, sedizioso. **-tious-ly**, ADV.: in modo sedizioso. **-tious-ness**, S.: spirito di fazione, *m.* **-tĭtious**, ADJ.: fattizio, artifiziale. **-tĭtiousness**, S.: artifizio, *m.*, accortezza, *f.*

făctor, S.: fattore; agente, *m.* **-ship**, S.: fattoria, *f.* **-y**, S.: fabbrica, fattoria; società (di mercanti), *f.*

factōtum, S.: faccendiere, faccendone, *m.*

făcture, S.: fattura, *f.*; facimento, *m.*

făculty, S.: facoltà, potenza; podestà, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*

făc-und†, ADJ.: facondioso, eloquente. **-ŭndity**†, S.: facondia, eloquenza, *f.*

făddle, TR.: badaluccare; vezzeggiare.

fāde, TR.: appassare; seccare; INTR.: sfiorire; languire. **-less**, ADJ.: che non può appassirsi.

făge, INTR.: convenire; accordarsi.

fāding, ADJ.: languido; S.: debolezza, *f.*

fæces *fē-*, S.: feccia, *f.*; sedimento, *m.*

făg 1, S.: galuppo, schiavo; groppo (di panno), *m.* **fag** 2, INTR.: affaticarsi; dimenarsi. **-end**, S.: estremità, punta, *f.*

făgot 1, S.: fagotto, fastello, fascio, *m.* **fagot** 2, TR.: affastellare, affasciare. **-band**, S.: ritorta, *f.*; vinciglio, *m.*

fāil 1, S.: fallo; errore; mancamento, *m.*, omissione, *f.*: *without* —, senza fallo. **fail** 2, TR.: abbandonare, cessare; omettere, negligere; INTR.: fallare, errare; mancare; perire, morire: — *in one's duty*, mancare al suo dovere; *he has* —*ed*, è fallito. **-ance**, S.: fallo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: fallo, errore, *m.*; colpa; mancanza, *f.* **-ure**, S.: deficienza; mancanza, *f.*; fallimento, *m.*: *it was a complete* —, è stato un fiasco completo.

fāin 1, ADJ.: obbligato, sforzato, costretto. **fain** 2, ADV.: benvolentieri, pure: *he would* — *persuade me*, egli vuole in ogni modo persuadermi. **fain** 3, INTR.: desiderare, bramare.

fāint 1, ADJ.: languido, debole, fiacco; timido: *feel* —, sentirsi languire, sentirsi venir meno. **faint** 2, TR.: deprimere, abbattere, indebolire; INTR.: divenir languido; svenire; tramortire: *she* —*ed away*, ella svenne. **-hearted**, ADJ.: timido, pusillanimo, codardo. **-heartedly**, ADV.: timidamente, pusillanimamente. **-heartedness**, S.: timidezza, pusillanimità, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: languente; S.: deliquio, svenimento, *m.* **-ing-fit**, S.: deliquio, svenimento, *m.*: *be taken with* —, cadere in deliquio. **-ish**, ADJ.: languidetto, debole, fiacco. **-ishness**, S.: languidezza, debolezza, fiacchezza, *f.* **-ling**, ADJ.: timoroso. **-ly**, ADV.: debolmente, languidamente. **-ness**, S.: debolezza, fievolezza, fiacchezza, *f.*; languore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: debole; languido, fiacco.

fāir 1, ADJ.: bello, vezzoso, buono; chiaro, sereno; sincero, candido, franco; onesto; favorevole; biondo: — *sex*, bel sesso, *m.*; — *proposal*, proposizione ragionevole, *f.*; — *woman*, donna bionda, *f.*; *be in a* — *way*, esser bene incamminato; *play* —, giuocar senza inganno; *use* — *means*, trattar con piacevolezza. **fair** 2, ADV.: pian piano; civilmente: — *and softly*, adagio; — *and square*, con sincerità. **fair** 3, S.: bella, bella donna, *f.*; bel sesso, *m.* **fair** 4, S.: fiera, *f.*, mercato pubblico, *m.*: *come a day after the* —, venire troppo tardi. **-complexioned**, ADJ.: biondo. **-day**, S.: giorno di fiera, *m.* **-dealing**, S.: buona fede; probità, *f.* **-faced**, ADJ.: di bel viso, bello, vago. **-ing**, S.: donativo di fiera, *m.*, fiera, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: assai bello. **-ly**, ADV.: vagamente; bene, di buona fede, sinceramente; piacevolmente. **-ness**, S.: beltà; probità, onestà, *f.*; candore, *m.* **-spoken**, ADJ.: affabile, elegante; cortese. **-time**, S.: tempo di fiera, *m.*

fāiry 1, S.: fata, maga, *f.* **fairy** 2, ADJ.: di fate, incantevole.

fāith, S.: fede; credenza; lealtà; sincerità, veracità, *f.*: *by my* —, affè; *breach of* —, violazione di fede. **-breach**, **-break**, S.: perfidia, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: fedele; onesto, candido; S.: fedele; cristiano, *m.* **-fully**, ADV.: fedelmente, sinceramente; esattamente. **-fulness**, S.: fedeltà; buona fede: lealtà; onestà, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: perfido, infido; incredulo. **-lessness**, S.: perfidia; incredulità, *f.*

falcāde, S.: curvetta, *f.*

fălcated, ADJ.: falcato, curvato. **-cā-tion**, S.: curvatura, *f.*

fălchion, S.: falcione, *m.*, scimitarra, *f.*

fălcon, S.: falcone, *m.* **-er**, S.: falconiere, *m.* **-et**, S.: falconetto, *m.* **-ry**, S.: falconeria; caccia del falcone, *f.*

fāldstool, S.: sgabello del coronamento, *m.*

fāll 1, S.: caduta; decadenza; cascata; (*rail.*) discesa, *f.*: *get a* —, cadere; cascare; *give a* —, fare cascare. **fall** 2, IRR.; INTR.: cadere, cascare; declinare; abbassarsi; perire; TR.: abbassare, abbattere: — *again*, ricadere, ricascare; — *all along*, cadere tutto disteso; — *asleep*, — *into a sleep*, addormentarsi; — *a-crying*, mettersi a piangere, darsi a piangere; — *a-fighting*, cominciare a battersi; — *headlong*, cimbottolare; — *in love*, innamorarsi; — *in with one*, prender la parte d'uno, associarsi; — *in with the enemy*, incontrare il nemico; — *into a passion*, mettersi in collera, stizzarsi; — *to pieces*, cascare a pezzi; partorire; — *short*, non venire a fine, mancare; — *sick*, ammalarsi; — *into a swoon*, svenire, tramortire; ricascare; — *away*, smagrire; — *back*, rinculare; ritrattarsi; — *backward*, cadere disteso; — *down*, cascare; prostrarsi; smottare; — *forward*, cadere boccone; — *from*, abbandonare; rinunziare; — *in*, coincidare, concorrere; cedere; — *into*, cascare; entrare; mettersi in; — *off*, cascare da; disdirsi; separarsi; apostatare; — *out*, accadere; avvenire, succedere; venire a parole (*or* alle mani); — *over*, rivoltarsi; — *to*, cominciare; — *under*, cadere sotto; presentarsi; — *upon*, avventarsi; lanciarsi, attaccare; — *upon one's knees*, inginocchiarsi.

fallāc·ious, ADJ.: fallace, falso. **-ly**, ADV.: fallacemente, falsamente. **-ness**, S.: inganno, *m.*, frode; falsità, *f.*

fălla·cy, S.: fallacia, *f.*, sofismo, *m.*, falsità, *f.*

făllen, part. del v. *fall*.

fal·libility, S.: fallibilità, attezza ad errare, *f.* **-lible**, ADJ.: fallibile.

fălling, ADJ.: cadente, cascante; S.: cadimento, *m.*, caduta; decadenza, *f.*; (*nav.*) — *off*, abbrivo, *m.*; — *away*, smagrimento, scemamento, *m.*; — *in*, incontro, *m.*; rottura, *f.*; — *out*, dissensione; disputa, *f.* **-sickness**, S.: mal caduco, *m.*, epilessia, *f.*

făllow, ADJ.: rossigno; incolto, negletto: — *deer*, cervo, *m.*; — *field*, maggese, *m.* **fallow** 2, TR.: dare la prima aratura, rompere il terreno, dissodare. **-ground**, S.: terreno incolto, *m.* **-ness**, S.: (*agr.*) maggese, campo sodo, *m.*; sterilità, *f.*

fălş-e, ADJ.: falso, menzognero; finto, contraffatto, perfido; ADV.: falsamente: — *curls*, ricci posticci; — *teeth*, denti finti. **-ehearted**, ADJ.: ingannevole; perfido. **-ehartedness**, S.: perfidia, *f.* **-ehood**, S.: falsità; perfidia, *f.* **-ely**, ADV.: falsamente; perfidamente. **-eness**, S.: falsità, *f.* **-ĕtto**, S.: (*mus.*) falsetto, *m.* **-ifiable**, ADJ.: che si può falsificare. **-ificāt·ion**, S.: falsificazione, *f.*, falsificamento, *m.* **-ifier**, S.: falsificatore, falsatore, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: falsificare; contraffare; INTR.: mentire, dire menzogne, dire bugie. **-ity**, S.: falsità, falsezza, *f.*; errore, *m.*

fălter, INTR.: balbettare, esitare; mancare, fallire. **-ing**, S.: balbuzie, esitazione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con esitazione, con difficoltà.

fămble†, INTR.: balbettare.

fāme 1, S.: fama; rinomanza, *f.*; rumore, *m.* **fame** 2, INTR.: far famoso. **-d**, ADJ.: rinomato, famoso, celebre. **-less**, ADJ.: senza fama; ignobile.

famĭl·iar, ADJ.: famigliare, domestico; ordinario, comune; S.: famigliare, intimo amico, *m.*: — *with*, pratico di; *render one's self* — *with*, rendersi famigliare di, impratichiarsi di. **-iarity**, S.: famigliarità, dimestichezza, *f.* **-iarize**, INTR.: render famigliare, dimesticare; abituare; impratichiarsi. **-iarly**, ADV.: famigliarmente.

fămily, S.: famiglia; schiatta; spezie, *f.*: *in the* — *way*, incinta; — *tree*, albero genealogico, *m.*

făm-ine, S.: carestia, penuria di viveri; fame, *f.* **-ish**, TR.: affamare; INTR.: essere affamato, avere fame. **-ished**, ADJ.: affamato, famelico. **-ishment**, S.: fame; penuria, carestia, *f.*

famŏsity† = *famousness*.

fāmous, ADJ.: famoso, rinomato. **-ly**, ADV.: famosamente; celebremente. **-ness**, S.: rinomanza; celebrità, *f.*

fămulate, TR.: servire.

făn 1, S.: ventaglio; vaglio, *m.*: *pretty* —, ventaglino, *m.* **fan** 2, TR.: ventilare; vagliare.

fanăt-ic, ADJ.: fanatico; S.: fanatico, entusiasta, *m.* **-ically**, ADV.: da fanatico. **-icism**, S.: fanatismo; entusiasmo, *m.*

făn-eiful, ADJ.: fantastico, bizzarro, capriccioso. **-eifully**, ADV.: fantasticamente, capricciosamente. **-eifulness**, fantasticaggine, fantasia, *f.* **-ey** 1, S.: fantasia, immaginazione; visione; idea, *f.*, gusto; capriccio, *m.*, voglia, *f.*: *whimsical fancies*, bizzarre fantasie; *it is my* —, così mi piace; *I had a* —, mi venne voglia; *take a* — *to a thing*, pigliar amore ad una cosa. **-cy** 2, TR.; INTR.: amare; figurarsi, immaginarsi; pensare, credere. **-cy-monger**, S.: visionario, *m.* **-cy-sick**, ADJ.: languente d'amore.

fāne, S.: tempio, *m.*, chiesa, *f.*

fănfaron, S.: millantatore, vantatore, *m.* **-ade**, S.: bravata, millanteria, burbanza, *f.*

făng 1, S.: zanna, branca, *f.*: artiglio,

dente, *m.* **fang**2, TR.: afferrare colle ugne, abbrancare; aggrappare. **-ed,** ADJ.: fornito di zanne.

făngle, S.: invenzione, *f.*, capriccio, *m.*

făngless, ADJ.: senza zanne, senza branche; sdentato.

făn-like, ADJ.: a foggia di ventaglio.

fănnel, S.: manipolo, *m.* (ciarpa).

fănner, S.: vagliatore, *m.*

făn-tasied†, ADJ.: ghiribizzoso, bizzarro; capriccioso. **-tasm,** S.: fantasima; chimera, *f.* **-tăstic(al),** ADJ.: fantastico, stravagante, bizzarro, bisbetico. **-tăstically,** ADV.: fantasticamente, capricciosamente. **-tăsticalness, -tăsticness,** S.: fantasticaggine, *f.* **-tasy,** S.: fantasia, immaginazione, *f.*

fâr1, ADJ.: lontano, remoto, distante; alieno: *it is — in the day,* è tardi. **far**2, ADV.: lontano; lunge; di gran lunga, di molto; bene: *by —,* di molto; *— from,* lungi da, lontano da; *— otherwise,* tutto 'l contrario; *— and near, — and wide,* per ogni lato; dappertutto; *— better,* molto migliore, nel miglior modo; molto meglio; *as — as I see,* per quanto posso vedere; *— be it from me,* Dio me ne guardi; *how —?* fin dove? *how — is it thither?* quanto è lontano di qui? *is it — from here?* v' è molto di qui?

fâr-ee1, S.: farsa, *f.*; ripieno, *m.* **-ee**2, TR.: (*cook.*) empire di condimento, far un ripieno. **-eical,** ADJ.: comico, burlesco. **-eing,** S.: ripieno, *m.*

fârey, S.: scabbia; rogna de' cavalli, *f.*

fârd, TR.: imbellettare.

fârdel, S.: fardello, fascio; mazzo, *m.*

fâre1, S.: cera, *f.*, mangiare, *m.*, viveri, *m. pl.*; nolo, passaggio; prezzo, *m.*: *bill of —,* lista; nota della spesa, carta, *f.* **fare**2, INTR.: andare, stare; mangiare; vivere: *— you well,* conservatevi; addio; *— like a prince,* vivere da principe; *they — well,* si trattano bene. **-well,** ADV.: addio, vale; conservatevi; S.: addio, congedo, *m.*: *bid —,* dire addio; partire.

fâr-fetch†, S.: astuzia, *f.* **-fetched,** ADJ.: affettato, studiato.

farinăceous, ADJ.: farinaceo.

fârm1, S.: affitto; allogamento, *m.*, villa, *f.*: *small —,* poderetto, *m.*; *model —,* fattoria modello, *m.*; *rent a —,* prendere in affitto un podere. **farm**2, TR.: affittare, prendere a fitto: *— out,* dare in affitto, appaltare. **-er,** S.: affittaiuolo, appaltatore, castaldo, *m.*: *gentleman —,* proprietario coltivatore, agricoltore, *m.* **-house,** S.: casa del podere, cascina, *f.*; cascino, *m.* **-ing,** S.: affitto a censo, *m.*

fâr-most, ADJ.: più remoto, lontanissimo. **-ness,** S.: allontanamento, *m.*, distanza, *f.*

far-răginous, ADJ.: farragginoso. **-răgo,** S.: farraggine, *f.*

fărrier, S.: maniscalco, maliscalco, *m.*

fărrow1, S.: porcello, porchetto, *m.* **farrow**2, TR.: fare i porcelli.

fâr-shooting, ADJ.: disteso, esteso.

fâr-ther1, ADJ.: ulteriore, più lontano. **-ther**2, ADV.: avanti, innanzi, oltre. **-ther**3, TR.: avanzare; aiutare; facilitare. **-therance,** S.: aiuto, *m.*, assistenza, *f.* **-thermore,** ADV.: di più, inoltre. **-thest**1, ADJ.: remotissimo, lontanissimo. **-thest**2 ADV.: al più distante; al più tardi.

fârthing, S.: fardino, *m.*

fârthingale, S.: piccola faldiglia, *f.*

fârthingsworth, S.: valsente d' un fardino, *m.*, valuta, *f.*; prezzo, *m.*

făsces, S. PL.: fasci, *m. pl.*

făs-cia, S.: fascia, banda, *f.* **-ciated,** ADJ.: fasciato. **-ciation,** S.: fasciatura, *f.*

făsci-nate, TR.: affascinare; ammaliare; abbagliare. **-nating,** ADJ.: affascinante, ammaliante: *— lady,* affascinatrice, donna ammaliante. **-nation,** S.: fascino, ammaliamento, *m.*

fascine, S.: fascina, *f.*, fagotto, *m.*

fashion1, S.: maniera, guisa, forma; usanza, voga, moda; condizione; guisa, sorte; aria, apparenza, *f.*: *people of —,* gente distinta, nobiltà, *f.*; *after the —,* alla moda; *in —,* alla moda; *bring into —,* mettere in voga, introdurre la moda; *out of —,* fuor di moda. **fashion**2, TR.: affazzonare; formare. **-able,** ADJ.: alla moda; elegante: *— lady,* signora elegante, dama distinta. **-ableness,** S.: eleganza; moda; usanza, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: alla moda; elegantemente. **-er,** S.: affazzonatore, formatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ist,** S.: seguitatore delle mode; modista, *m.* **-monger,** S.: vagheggino, attilatuzzo, *m.*

fâst1, ADJ.: fermo, saldo, stretto; stabile, fisso: *— sleep,* sonno profondo, *m.*; *make —,* serrare. **fast**2, ADV.: fermamente; fermo, stretto; saldamente; subitamente, subito: *be — asleep,* dormire profondamente; *go —,* andare a gran passi; *stand —,* star saldo, star fermo; tener duro; *stick —,* appiccarsi tenacemente. **fast**3, S.: digiuno, *m.*, astinenza da cibi, *f.*: *break one's —,* rompere il digiuno; far colazione; *keep a —,* osservare il digiuno. **fast**4, INTR.: digiunare. **-day,** S.: giorno magro, *m.*

fâsten, TR.: legare; attaccare, fissare, serrare, fermare; INTR.: appiccarsi; attaccarsi: *— one's eyes upon a thing,* fissare gli occhi sopra qualche cosa; *— upon a thing,* afferrare una cosa; *— a crime*

upon one, imputare un delitto ad uno. **-ẹr**, S.: che lega, legatore; serratore, *m.*

fâstẹr, S.: digiunatore, *m.*

fâsthanded, ADJ.: avaro, spilorcio.

fas-tidiŏsity † = *-tidiousness.* **-tidious**, ADJ.: fastidioso, sdegnoso. **-tidiously**, ADV.: fastidiosamente. **-tidiousness**, S.: fastidiosità, *f.*, sdegno, disprezzo, *m.*, noia, *f.*

fâstiṇg 1, ADV.: a digiuno, senza aver mangiato. **fasting** 2, S.: digiunare, *m.*: — *day*, giorno di digiuno, giorno magro, *m.*

fâstness, S.: fermezza, *f.*; forte, luogo forte, *m.*

fâstụous†, ADJ.: fastoso, vanaglorioso, superbo.

făt 1, ADJ.: grasso, carnoso, pingue, obeso; untuoso; S.: grosso, *m.*; sugna, piguedine, *f.*: *grow* —, divenir grasso, ingrassare; *make* —, ingrassare. **fat** 2, TR.: ingrassare; impinguare; INTR.: divenire grasso, ingrassare.

fă-tal, ADJ.: fatale; funesto. **-talịsm**, S.: fatalismo, *m.* **-talist**, S.: fatalista, *m.* **-tălity**, S.: fatalità; predestinazione, *f.* **-tally**, ADV.: fatalmente, funestamente. **-talness**, S.: fatalità, *f.*, destino inevitabile, *m.* **-te**, S.: fato, destino, *m.* **-ṣ**, S. PL.: parche, *f. pl.* **-ted**, ADJ.: fatato, decreto.

fâthẹr 1, S.: padre; genitore, *m.* **father** 2, TR.: adottare: — *upon*, attribuire, imputare. **-họod**, S.: paternità, *f.* **-in-law**, S.: suocero, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza padre, orfano. **-liness**, S.: amor paterno, *m.*, cura paterna, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: paternale, paterno. **-ly** 2, ADV.: da padre; a modo di padre.

făthọm 1, S.: braccio, *m.* (misura); acutezza, *f.* **fathom** 2, TR.: scandagliare, affondare; penetrare. **-less**, ADJ.: non misurabile, immenso; impenetrabile.

fa-tĭdical, ADJ.: fatidico, indovino. **-tĭfẹrous**†, ADJ.: fatale, mortale, esiziale.

făt-igable, ADJ.: faticabile; penoso. **-igạte**, TR.: fatigare, travagliare, affannare; straccare. **-îgue**, S.: fatica, pena, *t.*; affanno, *m.*: *be worn out with* —, essere affranto dalla fatica; *man capable of resisting* —, uomo da fatica. **-igue** 2, TR.: affaticare, travagliare; stancare.

făt-liṇg, S.: bestia grassa, *f.* **-ness**, S.: grassezza; untuosità, *f.* **-ted**, ADJ.: ingrassato, grasso. **-ten**, TR.: ingrassare; INTR.: divenire grasso, ingrassare. **-teniṇg**, S.: ingrassamento, *m.* **-tish**, ADJ.: grassetto. **-ty**, ADJ.: grasso; untuoso, olioso.

fatū-ity, S.: fatuità, stupidezza, *f.* **fătụous**, ADJ.: fatuo, stolto, stupido.

fătwitted, ADJ.: stupido, sciocco.

făucet, S.: zaffo, *m.*; canella, *f.*

făugh, INTERJ.: eh via!

făulchịon, S.: falcione, *m.*, scimitarra, *f.*

fălcon = *falcon.*

fâult 1, S.: fallo, difetto, errore, *m.*; colpa; offesa, *f.*: *whose — is it?* di chi è la colpa? — *of the printer*, errore di stampa, *m.*; *find — with*, trovar da dire, riprendere, vituperare. **fault** 2, TR.: riprendere, criticare; INTR.: errare. **-ẹr** = *falter.* **-finder**, S.: censore, critico, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: colpevole. **-ily**, ADV.: impropriamente. **-iness**, S.: difetto; delitto, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza errori; perfetto, eccellente. **-lessness**, S.: perfezione, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: colpevole; difettoso.

fâun, S.: (*myth.*) fauno, *m.*

fâutọr†, S.: fautore, favoreggiatore, *m.*

fāvọr 1, S.: favore; grazia; cortesia, *f.*; servizio; credito, *m.*; ciera, aria, *f.*; fiocco di nastri, *m.*: *with your* —, con vostra licenza; *be in* —, esser in grazia; *curry* —, corteggiare, ingraziarsi; *do one a* —, fare un favore ad uno, servire alcuno; *do me the* —, fatemi la grazia; *do me the* — *to pass the book*, mi favorisca il libro. **favor** 2, TR.: favorire, esser favorevole; vantaggiare; appoggiare; approvare; aiutare; somigliare. **-able**, ADJ.: favorevole; propizio. **-ableness**, S.: favore, *m.*, bontà; benignità; grazia, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: favorevolmente. **-ed**, ADJ.: favorito, appoggiato: *ill-* —, malfatto, brutto, sgraziato; *well-* —, ben fatto, vago. **-edly**, ADV.: favorevolmente. **-edness**, S.: apparenza, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: fautore, protettore, *m.* **-ite**, S.: favorito, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza protezione, sfavorevole, infausto.

fâwn 1, S.: cervetto, daino giovine, *m.* **fawn** 2, TR.: figliare; corteggiare servilmente; lusingare, adulare. **-ẹr**, S.: adulatore; lusinghiero, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: adulazione, *f.*; carezzine, *f. pl.* **-iṇgly**, ADV.: lusinghevolmente, servilmente.

fāy 1, S.: fata, maga, incantatrice; fede†, *f.*: *by my* —, alla fè. **fay** 2, INTR.: conguagliare, aggiustare.

fēalty, S.: fedeltà, lealtà, fedelità, *f.*

fēar 1, S.: timore, *m.*, paura, tema, *f.*: *for* —, per tema, per timore; *be in* —, *stand in* —, temere; *put in* —, atterrire, spaventare; *there's no* —, non v'è pericolo; *vain* —*s*, ubbie. **fear** 2, TR.: temere, paventare; INTR.: avere paura; dubitare, esitare. **-fụl**, ADJ.: timido, timoroso; orribile. **-fully**, ADV.: timidamente; terribilmente. **-fụlness**, S.: timidità, paura, *f.*, timore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: intrepido, ardito, bravo, coraggioso. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza timore, intrepidamente. **-lessness**, S.: intrepidezza, *f.*; ardimento, *m.*, baldanza, *f.*

fea-sibĭlity, S.: agevolezza a farsi, possibilità, *f.* **-sible**, ADJ.: fattevole, fattibile, agevole a farsi. **-sibleness** = *feasibility*. **-sibly**, ADV.: praticabilmente, in modo possibile.

fēast 1, S.: festino, banchetto, *m.*; festa, festività. *f.* **feast** 2, TR.: regalare; INTR.: festeggiare, banchettare. **-er**, S.: che banchetta, festeggiante, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: festoso, delizioso, grato. **-ing**, S.: festini, *m. pl.*

fēat 1, S.: fatto, atto, *m.*, azione, *f.* **feat** 2, ADJ.: destro, svelto. **-eous**†, ADJ.: pulito; destro, accorto. **-eously**†, ADV.: pulitamente; destramente.

fĕather 1, S.: piuma, penna, *f.*; ornamento, *m.*; bagatella, *f.*: *birds of a — flock together*, ogni simile ama il suo simile; *shed its —s*, mutar le penne; *show the white —*, mostrarsi vigliacco. **feather** 2, TR.: coprire di piume; abbellire, ornare; INTR.: camminare come un gallo: *— one's nest*, arricchirsi. **-bed**, S.: letto di piume, *m.*, coltrice, *f.* **-broom**, S.: mazzo di piume, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: guernito di piume. **-footed**, ADJ.: co' piedi alati, piumate. **-less**, ADJ.: senza piume, spiumato. **-seller**, S.: mercante di piume, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: coprito di piume, vestito di piume.

fēat-ly†, ADJ.: agilmente, destramente, gentilmente. **-ness**†, S.: agilità, destrezza; pulitezza, gentilezza, *f.*

fēature 1, S.: lineamento, *m.*; fattezza, faccia, *f.* **feature** 2, INTR.: aver somiglianza nelle fattezze. **-d**, ADJ.: dalle fattezza, che ha il viso, dalla faccia.

fēaze, TR.: storcere, svolgere.

fēbri-fuge, S.: febbrifugo, *m.* **-le**, ADJ.: febbrile, di febbre.

Fēbruary, S.: febbraio, *m.*

fē-ces, S. PL.: feccia, *f.*; escrementi, *m. pl.*

fēcu-lence, **-lency**, S.: torbidezza, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: feccioso.

fĕc-und, ADJ.: fecondo, fertile. **-undāte**, S.: fecondazione, *f.*, fecondare, *m.* **-undify**, TR.: fecondare, fertilizzare. **-undity**, S.: fecondità, fertilità; copia, *f.*

fĕdary†, S.: associato, confederato, compagno, *m.*

fĕder-al, ADJ.: alleato, federativo. **-alism**, S.: federalismo, *m.* **-alist**, S.: federalista, *m.* **-ary**, S.: confederato, alleato; complice, *m.* **-ate**, ADJ.: confederato, collegato. **-ation**, S.: confederazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: federativo; confederato.

fēe 1, S.: feudo, *m.*; ricompenza, sportula; mercede, paga, *f.*, onorario, salario, *m.*: *—s*, guadagno casuale, *m.*, sportule, *f. pl.*; *— simple*, franco allodio, feudo assoluto. **fee** 2, TR.: pagare, remunerare; corrompere.

fēeble-e 1, ADJ.: debole, infermo, fiacco: *grow —*, divenire debole, affievolirsi. **-e** 2, TR.: indebolire, affievolire. **-minded**, ADJ.: debole di mente, imbecille. **-ness**, S.: debolezza, infermità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: debolmente, fievolmente.

fēed 1, ADJ.: pagato, remunerato; corrotto. **feed** 2, S.: nutrimento, *m.*; pastura, *f.* **feed** 3 (*fed*; *fed*), IRR.; TR.: nutrire, pascere; alimentare; conservare; dilettare; INTR.: nutrirsi; pascersi; divenir grasso, ingrassare: *— upon*, nutrirsi di; *— the fire*, conservare il fuoco. **-er**, S.: nutritore, mangiatore; ghiottone; fautore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: nutrimento; pascolo, *m.*: *high —*, buona cera, buona tavola, *f.*

fēe-farm, S.: censo enfiteutico, *m.*

fēel 1, S.: tatto, tocco, *m.* **feel** 2, IRR.; TR.: essere sensibile, essere sensitivo; *— cold*, essere freddo; *— the pulse*, toccare (tastare) il polso; *— soft*, esser morbido al tatto; *— one's way*, andare a tastoni; essere circospetto; *— for*, compiangere. **-er**, S.: toccatore, tastatore, *m.*; (*ent.*) antenna, *f.*; tentaculo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sensibile; sensitivo; S.: tatto; sentimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sensibilmente; vivamente.

fēe-simple, S.: feudo assoluto, *m.*

fēetless, ADJ.: senza piedi.

fēign, TR.: fingere, simulare; inventare; INTR.: infingersi, immaginarsi, rappresentarsi; esitare, dubitare. **-ed**, ADJ.: finto, simulato, dissimulato; inventato: *— story*, finzione; favola, *f.*; *— treble*, (*mus.*) falsetto; soprano, *m.* **-edly**, ADV.: fintamente, falsamente. **-edness**, S.: finzione; falsezza, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-er**, S.; simulatore; inventore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: fingimento; travestimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: fintamente.

fēint, S.: finzione; (*fenc.*) finta, *f.*

felĭci-tate, TR.: felicitare; congratularsi. **-tation**, S.: congratulazione, *f.* **-tous**, ADJ.: felice, fortunato; pellegrino, squisito. **-tously**, ADV.: felicemente, prosperamente. **-ty**, S.: felicità, prosperità, *f.*

fēline, ADJ.: felino, di gatto.

fĕll 1, ADJ.: barbaro, inumano, fiero. **fell** 2, S.: pelle, pelliccia, *f.*; cuoio, *m.* **fell** 3, TR.: atterrrare: abbattere; tagliare. **-able**, ADJ.: buono a tagliare (alberi). **-er**, S.: falegname; taglialegna, *m.* **-ing**, S.: taglio, tagliamento, atterramento, *m.*

fĕllmonger, S.: cuoiaio, pellicciaio, *m.*

fĕllness, S.: crudeltà, inumanità; rabbia, *f.*

fĕlloe = *felly* 1.

fĕllow 1, S.: compagno, compagnone; socio, camerata, collega; membro (d' un collegio), uomo, individuo; gaglioffo, *m.*: *base* —, furfante, scellerato, *m.*; *gay* —, giovialone; *good* —, buon diavolo; *old* —, vecchiardo, vecchiaccio, *m.*; *queer* —, goffo, sguaiato; *saucy* —, impertinente; *stupid* —, stupidaccio; *my dear* —, mio caro; *young* —, giovane, giovanaccio, *m.* **fellow** 2, TR.: appaiare, assortire; accoppiare. **-citizen**, S.: concittadino, *m.* **-commoner**, S.: compagno di tavola, *m.* **-creature**, S.: simile, *m.* **-feeling**, S.: simpatia, *f.* **-heir**, S.: coerede, *m.* **-helper**, S.: coadiutore, *m.* **-labourer**, S.: collaboratore, cooperatore, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: da socio. **-prisoner**, S.: compagno della prigione, *m.* **-servant**, S.: compagno nel servire, *m.* **-ship**, S.: compagnia, società; intimità, *f.* **-soldier**, S.: compagno in guerra, compagno d' armi, *m.* **-student**, S: condiscepolo, *m.* **-sufferer**, S.: compagno in miseria, *m.* **-traveller**, S.: compagno di viaggio, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) genziana, *f.*

fĕlly 1, S.: razzo (circulo) di ruota, *m.* **felly** 2, ADV.: crudelmente, barbaramente.

fēlo-dę-sę, S.: uccisore di sè stesso, *m.*

fĕl-ọn, S.: fellone, malfattore; (*med.*) panereccio, *m.* **-ōnious**, ADJ.: fellonesco, crudele, inumano. **-ōniously**, ADV.: fellonescamente, da fellone. **-ọny**, S.: fellonia; scelleratezza, *f.*

fĕlt 1, S.: feltro, *m.*; borra; tosatura, *f.* **felt** 2, TR.: feltrare. **-ęr**, TR.: imbrogliare, sconciare. **-ing**, S.: feltrare, *m.* **-maker**, S.: feltraiuolo, *m.*

fęlŭcca, S.: felucca, *f.*

fēmạle, ADJ.: femmineo, femminino, di femmina; S.: femmina, *f.*

fem-inăl'ity, S.: femminilità, *f.*

fĕminine, ADJ.: femminino, femminesco.

fĕmoral, ADJ.: femorale.

fĕn, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*, maremma, *f.*

fĕnc-e 1, S.: siepe, chiusura; difesa, *f.*, riparo; schermo, *m.*: — *of pales*, palificata, palizzata, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: chiudere; palificare; difendere, proteggere; INTR.: schermire. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza chiusura, aperto. **-ęr**, S.: schermitore, *m.* **-ible**, ADJ.: difendevole. **-ing**, S.: scherma, arte della scherma, *f.* **-ing-master**, S.: maestro di scherma, *m.* **-ing-school**, S.: scuola di scherma, *f.*

fĕn-cress, S.: crescione di paludi, *m.* **-cricket**, S.: grillotalpa, *f.*

fĕnd, TR.: parare, schivare, scansare; sfuggire; INTR.: difendersi; disputare; ragionare; altercare. **-ęr**, S.: gardata, *f.*: —*s*, (*nav.*) pagliette, *f. pl.*

fĕn-duck†, S.: anatra salvatica, *f.*

fĕnęrate, INTR.: usureggiare.

fĕn-fowl, S.: pollo di paludi, *m.* **-land**, S.: terreno paludoso, *m.*

fĕnnel, S.: finocchio, *m.*

fĕnny, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

feod *fūd*, S.: feudo, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: feudale, di feudo. **-ary**, **-atory**, S.: feudatario, *m.*

fēoff, TR.: infeudare. **-ēe**, S.: donatario, *m.* **-ęr**, S.: donatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: infeudazione, *f.*: — *in trust*, fedecommesso, *m.*

fę-rā'cious†, ADJ.: fertile. **-răcity**†, S.: fertilità; fecondità, *f.*

fēral, ADJ.: tristo, funebre.

fērial, ADJ.: feriale.

fērine, ADJ.: salvatico; feroce.

fērment 1, S.: fermento, lievito, *m.* **fermĕnt** 2, (IN)TR.: fermentare, lievitare. **-mĕntable**, ADJ.: disposto a fermentare. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: fermentativo. **-mentā'tion**, S.: fermentazione, *f.* **-mĕntative**, ADJ.: fermentativo.

fērmillet†, S.: fermaglio, *m.*, fibbia, *f.*

fērn, S.: felce, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di felce.

fęr-ōcious, ADJ.: feroce, fiero, crudele. **-ōciously**, ADJ.: ferocemente. **-ōciousness**, **-ŏcity**, S.: ferocità, fierezza, ferocia, *f.*

fĕrręous, ADJ.: ferreo, di ferro.

fĕrret 1, S.: furetto; fioretto, *m.* **ferret** 2, TR.: cacciare col furetto, ricercare, investigare. **-ęr**, S.: cacciatore col furetto; investigatore, *m.*

fĕrriạge, S.: passaggio, *m.*

ferrūginous, ADJ.: ferruginoso, ferrigno.

fĕrrule, S.: ghiera, viera, *f.*

fĕrry 1, S.: chiatta, *f.*; passaggio, *m.* **ferry** 2, TR.: passare col barchetto: — *over*, traghettare nel barchetto, passare col navalestro. **-boat**, S.: chiatta, *f.*, barchetto, *m.* **-man**, S.: barcaiuolo, navicellaio, *m.*

fēr-tile, ADJ.: fertile, fecondo, fruttuoso. **-tileness**, **-tility**, S.: fertilità; fecondità, *f.* **-tilize**, TR.: fertilizzare; fecondare. **-ti(le)ly**, ADV.: fertilmente.

fĕrule 1, S.: ferza, sferza, *f.* **ferule** 2, TR.: sferzare.

fēr-vency, S.: fervore; zelo, affetto, *m.* **-vent**, ADJ.: fervente, fervido, ardente. **-ently**, ADV.: con fervore, ardentemente. **-vid**, ADJ.: fervido, ardente. **-vĭdity**, **-vidness**, S.: fervore, calore: zelo, *m.* **-vor**, S.: fervore, ardore; affetto, *m.*

fĕscue, S.: fuscello, *m.*, festuca (bacchetta, *f.*, ecc., per indicare ai fanciulli le lettere); (*bot.*) festuca, *f.*

fĕss(*e*), S.: (*her.*) fascia, *f.*
fēstal, ADJ.: festevole; allegro.
fēstęr, INTR.: suppurare, impostemire. **-inġ,** S.: suppuramento, *m.*
fēsti-nąte†, ADJ.: frettoloso, spedito. **-nątely**†, ADV.: in fretta, speditamente. **-nāti*o*n**†, S.: festinazione; fretta; sollecitudine, *f.*
fēs-tival, ADJ.: festivo, festevole; S.: giorno festivo, *m.*, festa, *f.*; anniversario, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: festivo, festevole; lieto, allegro. **-tĭvity,** S.: allegrezza, *f.*, giubilo; giorno festivo, *m.* **-tivous,** ADJ.: festivo, festoso; giocoso, lieto.
festŏon, S.: festone, *m.*
fĕt†, S.: pezzo, straccio, *m.*
fętch 1, S.: artificio, *m.*, astuzia, *f.*; pretesto, rigiro, *m.* **fetch** 2, TR.: andare a cercare; recare; portare; produrre: — *a blow,* colpire; — *one's breath,* prender respiro, respirare; — *a leap,* fare un salto, saltare; — *a sigh,* trar (*or* gettare, cavare) un sospiro, sospirare; — *a walk,* fare una passeggiata; — *away,* portare via; straportare; — *down,* portare giù; affievolire; abbattere; — *in,* portare dentro, introdurre; — *off,* levare via, torre; — *out,* portare fuora; — *over,* attrappare; truffare; — *up,* portare sù; condurre. **-ed,** ADJ.: cercato. **-ęr,** S.: che anda a cercare.
fête (*ê Engl. acc.*), S.: festa, *f.*
fēt-ich *or* **-ish,** S.: feticcio, *m.* **-ichism, -ishism,** S.: feticismo, *m.*
fĕtid, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente, rancido, nauseoso. **-ness,** S.: fetore, puzzo, *m.*
fĕtlock, S.: barbetta (della pastoia), *f.*
fĕttęr, TR.: mettere in catena. **-ș,** S. PL.: catene, *f. pl.*; ferri, ceppi, *m. pl.*
fĕttle, TR.: (*prov.*) badaluccare.
fētus, S.: feto, embrione, *m.*
feŭd, S.: feudo, *m.*; contesa, altercazione, rissa, *f.* **-al,** ADJ.: feudale, di feudo; S.: feudo, *m.* **-atȩry,** S.: feudatario, *m.* **-ist,** S.: feudista, *m.*
fēvęr 1, S.: febbre, *f.*: *be in a* —, *have a* —, aver la febbre, febbricitare; *strong* —, febbrone, *m.*; *slight* —, febbretta, febbricetta, *f.*; *acute* —, febbre acuta; *intermittent* —, febbre intermittente; *child-bed* —, febbre puerperale; *fit of* —, accesso di febbre. **fever** 2, TR.: dar la febbre, cagionare la febbre. **-et,** S.: febbretta, *f.* **-few,** S.: matricale, camamilla, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: febbricoso, febbroso. **-ishness,** S.: febbricità, *f.* **-ous, -y,** ADJ.: febbroso, febbricoso, febbrifero.
fēw, ADJ.: pochi (*f.* -che), piccolo numero di: *a* —, alcuni pochi; *very* —, assai pochi; *in* (*a*) — *words,* in poche parole, in una parola, in breve.
fēwel† = *fuel.*
fēw-ęr, ADJ.: meno, non tanto. **-ness,** S.: pochezza, *f.*, poco numero, *m.*
fêy†, TR.: purgare un fosso.
fi*a*nce, TR.: fidanzare.
fiants, S. PL.: sterco di volpe, *m.*
fīat, S.: decreto, ordine, *m.*
fĭb 1, S.: bugia, menzogna, *f.* **fib** 2, INTR.: dire bugie, mentire. **-bęr,** S.: bugiardo, mentitore, *m.*
fī-bre, S.: fibra, *f.*, filamento, *m.* **-bril,** S.: fibretta, fibrilla, *f.* **-brous,** ADJ.: fibroso.
fĭbula, S.: fermaglio, *m.*; (*anat.*) fibula, *f.*
fĭckl-e, ADJ.: mutabile, incostante. **-eness,** S.: mutabilità, instanza, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: incostantemente.
fĭc-tile, ADJ.: fittile. **-ti*o*n,** S.: finzione; invenzione, *f.* **-ti*o*us, -tĭtious,** ADJ.: fittizio, finto. **-tĭti*o*usly,** ADV.: fintamente. **-tĭti*o*usness,** S.: finzione, invenzione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: finto, fittizio, inventato.
fĭddl-e 1, S.: violino, *m.*: *play on the* —, suonare il violino; *play* (*the*) *second* —, fare la parte secondaria. **fiddle** 2, TR.: suonare il violino. **-e-bridge,** S.: ponticello di violino, *m.* **-e-faddle,** S.: balocchería, bagatella, *f.* **-ęr,** S.: suonatore di violino, violinista, *m.* **-e-stick,** S.: archetto di violino, *m.*: —*s!* oibò! trottole! **-e-string,** S.: corda da violino, *f.* **-inġ,** ADJ.: frivolo, vano: — *business,* faccenda di poca importanza, *f.*
fidĕlity, S.: fedeltà, lealtà, onestà, *f.*
fĭdg-et†, **-et** 1, INTR.: agitarsi, dimenarsi. **-et** 2, S.: agitazione, inquietezza, impazienza, *f.* **-ety,** ADJ.: inquieto, impaziente.
fidū-ci*a*l, ADJ.: fiduciale, affidato. **-ci*a*lly,** ADV.: fiducialmente. **-ci*a*ry,** ADJ.: fiduciario, fiduciale; S.: fiduciario, depositario, fedecommissario, *m.*
fief, S.: feudo, *m.*
field, S.: campo, *m.*; campagna, *f.*; spazio, *m.*: — *of battle,* campo di battaglia, *m.*; *take the* —, uscire in campagna. **-battle,** S.: campo di battaglia, *m.*, giornata, *f.* **-bed,** S.: letto da campo; lettuccio, *m.* **-day,** S.: rassegna, *f.*, giorno di rivista, mostra, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: schierato, in ordinanza. **-fight,** S.: battaglia campale, *f.* **-marshal,** S.: maresciallo di campo, *m.* **-mouse,** S.: sorcio di campo, *m.* **-officer,** S.: ufficiale dello stato maggiore, *m.* **-piece,** S.: pezzo d' artiglieria, *m.* **-preacher,** S.: cappellano d' un reggimento, *m.* **-sports,** S. PL.: caccia, *f.* **-works,** S. PL.: opere, *f. pl.*, lavori, *m. pl.*
fiend, S.: nemico; demonio, spirito maligno, *m.* **-like,** ADJ.: diavolesco; ADV.: da nemico.

fi̇erce, ADJ.: fiero, furioso; feroce; crudele; impetuoso, terribile. **-ly**, ADV.: fieramente, furiosamente; crudelmente. **-ness**, S.: fierezza, ferocità; violenza; crudeltà, *f.*

fi̇er-iness, S.: ardore, fervore; impeto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: igneo; collerico, impetuoso, furioso, focoso.

fi̇f-e 1, S.: piffero, *m.* **fif-e** 2, INTR.: fischiare. **-er**, S.: piffero, suonatore di piffero, *m.*

fi̇f-teen, ADJ.: quindici. **-teenth**, ADJ.: quindecimo. **-th**, ADJ.: quinto: *four* (*etc.*) —*s*, quattro (ecc.) quinti. **-tieth**, ADJ.: cinquantesimo. **-thly**, ADV.: in quinto luogo. **-ty**, ADJ.: cinquanta.

fi̇g 1, S.: fico, *m.*; bagattella, *f.*: *I care not a — for him*, mi rido di lui. **fig** 2, TR.: beffare, berteggiare.

fi̇gary†, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*

fi̇ght 1, S.: combattimento, *m.*, battaglia, *f.*; conflitto, *m.*, zuffa, mischia, *f.*: *cock-—*, combattimento di galli, *m.*; *sea-—*, combattimento navale, *m.* **fight** 2, IRR.; TR.: pugnare, contrastare; IRR.; INTR.: combattere, far battaglia: — *a duel*, duellare, fare duello; — *hand to hand*, battersi gagliardamente; — *it out*, decidere colle armi; — *one's way*, farsi strada; — *a duel*, battersi in duello, duellare. **-er**, S.: combattitore; duellante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: combattente; guerriero, bellico; S.: combattimento, *m.* **-ing-field**, S.: campo di battaglia, *m.* **-ing-man**, S.: combattente, *m.*

fi̇g-leaf, S.: foglia di fico, *f.*

fi̇gment, S.: finzione; invenzione, *f.*

fig-pecker, S.: beccafico, *m.* **-tree**, S.: fico (albero), *m.*

fi̇gur-able, ADJ.: figurabile. **-ate**, ADJ.: figurato. **-ation**, S.: figuramento, figurare, *m.*; immaginazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: figurativo, allegorico. **-atively**, ADV.: figurativamente, figuratamente. **-e** 1, S.: figura, forma; immagine, *f.*; aspetto, *m.*; apparenza; eminenza, *f.*: *make some — in the world*, far figura nel mondo; *cut a pretty —*, far bella figura; *wax —*, figura di cera. **-e** 2, TR.: figurare; rappresentare: — *one's self*, figurarsi, immaginarsi. **-e-head**, S.: (*nav.*) pulena, *f.*, tagliamare, *m.*; (un) nulla, (uno) zero, *m.*

fi̇gwort, S.: scrofolaria, *f.*

fil-āceous, ADJ.: filamentoso, fibroso.

fi̇la-ment, S.: filamento, *m.*, fibra, *f.* **-mentous**, ADJ.: filamentoso.

fi̇landers, S. PL.: filandre (del falcone), *f. pl.*

fi̇lbert, S.: nocciuola, avellana, *f.* **-tree**, S.: nocciuolo, *m.*

fi̇lch, TR.: truffare, ingannare, fraudare. **-er**, S.: truffatore, giuntatore, furbo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: truffa, furberia, *f.*

fi̇le 1, S.: filo, *m.*; fila; lista, linea, *f.*; ordine, *m.*; lima, *f.*: — *of papers*, fascetto, mazzo (di scritti), *m.*; — *of pearls*, filo di perle, vezzo, *m.*; — *after —*, alla sfilata. **file** 2, TR.: infilare; limare; pulire: — *off*, sfilare; marciare alla sfilata. **-cutter**, S.: fabbro di lime, *m.* **-dust**, S.: limatura, *f.*

fi̇lemot, S.: colore di foglia morta, *m.*

fi̇ler, S.: limatore, *m.*

fil-i̇al, ADJ.: filiale, di figliuolo. **-i̇ally**, ADV.: in modo filiale. **-iation**, S.: filiazione; discendenza, *f.*

fili-grane†, **-grēe**, S.: filigrana, *f.*

fi̇ling, S.: (il) limare; **-s**, PL.: limatura, *f.*; (*leg.*) deposito, *m.*; presentazione d'una domanda, *f.*

fill 1, S.: sufficienza, abbondanza, *f.*: *eat one's —*, mangiare a crepapelle, satollarsi. **fill** 2, TR.: empiere, empire; saziare; versare; INTR.: empiersi, riempirsi: — *up*, compire; colmare; rimpiazzare; — *to overflowing*, colmare; — *a place*, coprire una carica; — *a glass*, empire un bicchiere. **-er**, S.: ingombro; caricatore, *m.*

fi̇llet 1, S.: banda; striscia, *f.*; (*arch.*) astragalo; — *of veal*, filetto, lombo di vitello, *m.*, coscia di vitello, *f.* **fillet** 2, TR.: bendare; ornare d'un tondino.

fi̇llibeg, S.: spezie di gonnella, *f.*

fi̇lling, ADJ.: che sazia, che satolla, sazievole; S.: empiere, *m.*

fi̇llip 1, S.: buffetto, biscottino, *m.* **fillip** 2, TR.: dare un biscottino.

fi̇lly, S.: cavalla giovane, cavallina, *f.*, puledra, *f.*

film 1, S.: membrana, pellicina, pellicola, buccia, *f.* **film** 2, TR.: coprire d'una pellicola. **-y**, ADJ.: membranoso.

fi̇lter 1, S.: filtro, colatoio, *m.* **filter** 2, TR.: colare, filtrare; purificare. **-ing**, ADJ.: filtrante, trapelante. **-stone**, S.: pietra da filtrare, *f.* **-paper**, S.: linguetta, *f.*

fi̇lth, S.: sporcizia, schifezza; spazzatura; corruzione, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: sporcamente, schifamente, rozzamente. **-iness**, S.: sporcheria, schifezza, bruttura, lordura, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: sporco, sucido, sordido.

fil-trate, TR.: filtrare, feltrare, colare. **-tration**, S.: filtrazione, *f.*, colamento, *m.*

fi̇mbriate, TR.: orlare, fregiare.

fin, S.: ala; pinna (de' pesci), *f.*

finable, ADJ.: soggetto ad ammenda, degno di multa.

final, ADJ.: finale, ultimo, estremo. **-ly**, ADV.: finalmente, ultimamente.

finăn-ee, S.: finanza, rendita, entrata, *f.* **-cial**, ADJ.: relativo alle finanze. **-cier**, S.: finanziere, uffiziale delle finanze, *m.*

finary, S.: fucina, ferriera, *f.*
finch, S.: fringuello, *m.*
find, IRR.; TR.: trovare; scoprire, rinvenire; fornire, provvedere; INTR.: avvedersi, accorgersi: — *one's self*, trovarsi, sentirsi; — *fault with*, trovar a ridire a; riprendere, biasimare, criticare; — *one's way*, introdursi; — *out*, trovare, inventare, spiegare, scoprire. **-er**, S.: trovatore, scopritore, *m.* **-fault**, S.: censore, critico, *m.*
fine 1, ADJ.: fino, sottile; pulito; bello; elegante; puro; lucido, chiaro; acuto, affilato; squisito, eccellente; pomposo, grazioso; destro, abile, svelto; scaltrito, artificioso: — *young fellow*, bel giovinotto. **fine** 2, S.: multa, ammenda; conclusione, *f.*: *in* —, finalmente, in somma. **fine** 3, TR.: affinare; chiarare; purgare; condannare all' ammenda; INTR.: pagare l' ammenda. **-draw**, TR.: cucire, risarcire. **-drawer**, S.: cucitore, risarcitore, racconciatore, *m.* **-drawing**, S.: cucitura, *f.*, risarcimento, racconciamento, *m.* **-fingered**, ADJ.: abile, destro. **-ly**, ADV.: finamente, pulitamente; elegantemente; vagamente. **-ness**, S.: finezza; delicatezza; bellezza, *f.* **-er**, S.: affinatore, raffinatore, *m.* **fine-ry**, S.: ornamento; aggiustamento, *m.* **-spoken**, ADJ.: affettatamente civile. **-spun**, ADJ.: sottile.
finesse, S.: artificio, *m.*, stratagemma, *f.*
finger 1, S.: dito, *m.*: *have a thing at one's —'s end*, saper una cosa su per le dita; *have a — in the pie*, esser complice nella cosa. **finger** 2, TR.: maneggiare, toccare. **-board**, S.: (*instr.*) tastatura, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che ha le dita, dalle dita. **-ing**, S.: maneggiamento, toccamento, *m.* **-stall**, S.: fasciatura d' un dito, *m.*
fingle-fangle, S.: bagattella, chiappoleria, *f.*
finical, ADJ.: affettato, ritroso, schifo, studiato. **-ly**, ADV.: con affettazione. **-ness**, S.: affettazione; schifiltà; ritrosia, *f.*
fining, S.: multare; chiarificare, *m.*, purificazione, *f.*
finish 1, S.: fine; compimento, *m.* **finish** 2, TR.: finire, terminare; compire: — *off*, ultimare, dare gli ultimi tocchi a. **-ed**, ADJ.: finito, perfetto; compito; terminato. **-er**, S.: finitore, compitore; giustiziere, boia, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: che finisce, che mette fine a: — *blow*, colpo di grazia.
finite, ADJ.: limitato, determinato. **-less**, ADJ.: immenso, illimitato. **-ly**, ADV.: finitamente, con limitazione. **-ness**, S.: limitazione, *f.*, limiti, *f. pl.*
fin-less, ADJ.: senza pinne. **-like**, ADJ.: fatto a modo di pinna. **-ny**, ADJ.: fornito di pinne. **-toed**, ADJ.: di piè membranoso, palmipede.
fipple, S.: zaffo (d' un flauto), *m.*
fir, S.: abete, *m.* **-cone**, S.: pigna, *f.*
fire 1, S.: fuoco; incendio; abbruciamento, *m.*: *St. Anthony's* —, risipola, *f.*; *make a* —, far fuoco; *take* —, pigliar fuoco, cominciare ad ardere. **fire** 2, TR.: mettere il fuoco; infiammare; INTR.: tirare; dar fuoco. **-arms**, S. PL.: armi da fuoco, *f. pl.* **-ball**, S.: granata, bomba; meteora, *f.* **-brand**, S.: tizzone, *m.* **-brush**, S.: piccola scoppa da fuoco, *f.* **-company**, S.: compagnia di pompieri, *f.* **-drake**, S.: dragone volante, *m.* **-engine**, S.: tromba, pompa da fuoco, *f.* **-fan**, S.: parafuoco, *m.* **-fork**, S.: forcone, attizzatoio, *m.* **-grate**, S.: grata del focolare, *f.* **-kiln**, S.: fornello, *m.*, fornace (da fondere), *f.* **-lock**, S.: archibuso, schioppo, *m.* **-man**, S.: pompiere; (*rail.*) fuochista, *m.* **-new**, ADJ.: giusto uscito del fuoco; nuovo. **-ordeal**, S.: prova del fuoco, *f.* **-pan**, S.: focone dell' armi, *m.* **-place**, S.: focolare, *m.* **-proof**, ADJ.: a pruova di fuoco. **fire-r**, S.: incendiario, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera con un cammino, *f.* **-screen**, S.: parafuoco, *m.* **-ship**, S.: brulotto, *m.* **-shovel**, S.: paletta da fuoco, *f.* **-side**, S.: focolare; cammino, *m.* **-stick**, S.: tizzone, tizzo, *m.* **-stone**, S.: focolare, *m.*, pirite, *f.* **-tongs**, S. PL.: mollette, *f. pl.* **-wood**, S.: legna, *f. pl.* **-work**, S.: fuoco artifiziale, *m.* **-worker**, S.: facitore di fuochi artifiziali; ingegnere, *m.*
firing, S.: scarica, *f.*; legna†, *f. pl.*
firk†, TR.: battere, sferzare, frustare.
firkin, S.: quarteruola, *f.* (misura).
firm 1, ADJ.: fermo, fisso, stabile, costante: *the* — *land*, il continente. **firm** 2, S.: associazione (di mercanti), firma, *f.* **firm** 3, TR.: fermare, fissare; confermare; stabilire.
firma-ment, S.: firmamento, cielo, *m.* **-mental**, ADJ.: del firmamento, celeste.
firm-ly, ADV.: fermamente; con istabilità. **-ness**, S.: fermezza; costanza, *f.*
first, ADJ.: primo; principale; ADV.: primieramente, in primo luogo: *in the* — *place*, in primo luogo, primieramente; *at* — *sight*, a prima vista, subito; — *or last*, presto o tardi; *at* —, alla prima; *at* — *blush*, sul primo. **-born**, S.: primogenito, *m.* **-cousin**, S.: cugino germano, *m.* **-fruits**, S. PL.: frutti primaticci, *m. pl.*, primizie, *f. pl.* **-ling**, S.: primo nato, *m.*
fir-tree, S.: abete, *m.*
fisc, S.: fisco, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: fiscale.
fish 1, S.: pesce, *m.*; (*nav.*) lapazza, *f.*

fish2, TR.: pescare; (*nav.*) traversare, capponare (l'ancora): — *a mast*, lapazzare un pennone. **-bone**, S.: spina di pesce, *f.* **-day**, S.: giorno magro, *m.* **-er**, **-erman**, S.: pescatore, *m.* **-erwoman**, S.: pescivendola, *f.* **-ery**, S.: pesca, *f.*; pescare, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di pesci. **-gig**, S.: (*nav.*) fiocina, *f.* **-hook**, S.: amo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pesca, pescagione, *f.* **-ing-boat**, S.: barca di pescatore, *f.* **-ing-gear**, S.: attrezzi pescherecci, *m. pl.* **-ing-line**, S.: lenza, *f.* **-ing-place**, S.: pescheria, *f.* **-ing-rod**, S.: canna da pescare, verga dell'amo, *f.* **-ing-spear**, S.: rampone, *m.* **-kettle**, S.: navicella da pesce, *f.* **-market**, S.: pescheria, *f.* **-meal**, S.: dieta di pesce; cattiva cera, *f.* **-monger**, S.: pescivendolo, *m.* **-pond**, S.: vivaio, *m.*, peschiera, *f.* **-wife**, **-woman**, S.: pescivendola, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: abbondante di pesci.

fĭsk†, INTR.: correre qua e là; sfuggire la scuola.

fĭ-ssile, ADJ.: fissile; che può spaccarsi. **-ssion**, S.: spacamento, *m.* **-ssure**, S.: fessura, spaccatura, crepatura, *f.*

fĭst, S.: pugno, *m.* **-icuffs**, S. PL.: percosse col pugno, pugna, *f. pl.*: *go to* —, fare alle pugna.

fĭstu-la, S.: fistola, *f.* **-lar**, ADJ.: fistolare. **-lous**, ADJ.: fistoloso.

fit1, ADJ.: idoneo, atto, capace; convenevole, giusto, proporzionato; apparecchiato, pronto: *make one's self* — *for*, prepararsi; *be* — *to*, esser in istato di. **fit**2, S.: accesso, attacco, parossismo; capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*, ghiribizzo, *m.*: *ague*, — accesso di febbre terzana, *m.*; — *of gout*, attacco di podagra, *m.*; — *of love*, trasporto d'amore, *m.*; — *of madness*, pazzia; frenesia, *f.*; *by* —*s*, a scosse; qualche volta, di tempo in tempo; *by* —*s and starts*, a stento, a spilluzzico. **fit**3, TR.: aggiustare, adattare, accomodare; preparare; assortire; INTR.: accomodarsi; convenire: — *out*, provvedere, fornire; armare; — *up*, addobbare, guarnire.

fĭtch, S.: veccia, *f.*: *wild* —, veccia salvatica, *f.* **-ēw**, S.: puzzola, *f.*

fĭtful, ADJ.: variabile; irregolare; incerto.

fĭt-ly, ADV.: convenevolmente, giustamente, attamente. **-ment**, S.: adattamento, *m.*; conformità; convenienza, *f.* **-ness**, S.: convenienza; attitudine, proporzione, *f.* **-table**†, ADJ.: convenevole. **-tedness**, S.: attitudine, convenienza, *f.* **-ter**, S.: che adatta; fetta, *f.* **-ting**, ADJ.: convenevole; giusto, idoneo; S.: attezza; convenevolezza, *f.*: — *out*, allestire, equipaggiare, armamento, *m.*

five, ADJ.: cinque: — *hundred*, cinquecento; — *thousand*, cinquemila. **-fold**, ADJ.: quintuplo. **-leaved**, ADJ.: cinquefoglio. **-s**, S. PL.: vivole, *f. pl.*

fĭx, TR.: fissare, affissare, piantare; stabilire; INTR.: fissarsi; coagularsi; determinarsi, risolvere; stabilire la sua dimora: — *a business*, terminare un negozio; — *a day*, appuntare un giorno, convenire del giorno; — *upon*, scegliere, eleggere; — *the eyes upon one*, fissare gli occhi in alcuno. **-ation**, S.: fissazione, *f.*; stabilimento, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fisso, affissato; destinato, determinato. **-edly**, ADV.: fissamente; certamente. **-edness**, S.: stabilità; attenzione, applicazione, *f.* **-ity**, S.: fissezza, *f.* **-ture**, S.: fermezza, *f.*; mobile, *m.*

fĭzgig, S.: rampone, *m.*; fiocina, *f.*

flăbby, ADJ.: floscio, vizzo, moscio.

flăc-cid, ADJ.: flaccido, moscio. **-cĭdity**, **-cidness**, S.: flaccidità; fiacchezza, rilassazione, *f.*

flăcker, INTR.: (*prov.*) sfavillare.

flăg1, S.: bandiera, *f.*; stendardo; ghiaggiulo, *m.*: *union* —, bandiera dell'unione; — *of truce*, bandiera bianca; *haul down the* —, ammaniare (abbassare) la bandiera; *hoist the* —, issare la bandiera. **flag**2, TR.: lasciare cadere; lastricare; INTR.: cadere; sgomentarsi; avvilirsi; languidire. **-broom**, S.: scopa di giunchi, *f.*

flăgel-late, TR.: flagellare. **-lation**, S.: flagellazione, *f.*

flăgeolet, S.: zufolo, *m.*

flăg-giness, S.: allentamento; rilassamento, *m.*; debolezza, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: fiacco, floscio, molle; insipido.

flagĭtious, ADJ.: flagizioso, scellerato. **-ness**, S.: scelleratezza, ribalderia, malvagità, *f.*

flăg-officer, S.: caposquadra, *m.*

flăgon, S.: fiasco, *m.*, boccetta, *f.*

flăgran-ce, **-cy**, S.: ardore, fervore, fuoco, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: ardente, fervente, focoso; famoso, notorio. **-tly**, ADV.: ardentemente; notoriamente.

flăgship, S.: ammiraglio, *m.* (nave).

flăil, S.: coreggiato, *m.*

flăk-e1, fiocco, *m.*; scintilla; lamina, *f.*: — *of ice*, ghiacciuolo, *m.*; — *of wool*, fiocco di lana. **-e**2, INTR.: rompersi in lamine, spelarsi. **-y**, ADJ.: fioccoso, laminoso.

flăm1, S.: menzogna, bugia, favola, ciarla, carota, *f.* **flam**2, TR.: ingannare con una bugia, deludere.

flăm-beau *-bo*, S.: face, fiaccola, *f.*; torchio, *m.*

flāme1, S.: fiamma, *f.*; fervore; amore, *m.*: *little* —, fiammata; *be in a* —, fiammeggiare; *set all in* —, metter tutto a

fuoco e fiamma. **flame** 2, INTR.: fiammeggiare; ardere. **-coloured,** ADJ.: di color di fiamma.

flāmen, S.: (*myth.*) flamine, *m.*

flāming, ADJ.: fiammeggiante, ardente.

flamingo, S.: fenicottero, *m.*

flăm-mable†, ADJ.: infiammabile, accendibile. **-meous**†, ADJ.: fiammesco, di fiamma. **-mivomous,** ADJ.: vomitante fiamme. **-y,** ADJ.: fiammante; ardente.

flanconāde, S.: fiancata, *f.*

flănk 1, S.: fianco, lato, *m.: in the —,* nel fianco. **flank** 2, TR.: fiancheggiare, fiancare. **-er,** S.: (*fort.*) fianco, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: fiancuto.

flănnel, S.: flanella, *f.: — shirt,* camiciuola, *f.;* corpetto di flanella, *m.*

flăp 1, S.: lembo, *m.;* botta, percossa, *f.,* colpo, *m.: — of a coat,* falda d' un vestito, *f.; — of the ear,* oreglia, *f.;* orecchio esteriore, *m.; — of a shoe,* orecchio d' una scarpa, *m.* **flap** 2, TR.: battere, percuotere: *— the wings,* battere le ale; *— down,* abbassarsi. **-dish,** S.: tavola da ripiegarsi, *f.* **-jack,** S.: torta di mele, *f.*

flăr-e, INTR.: splendere con luce transitoria; consumarsi, struggersi. **-ing,** ADJ.: abbagliante, splendente.

flăsh 1, S.: fiamma subita; vampa, *f.;* baleno; lampo, *m.: — of the eye,* occhiata, *f.,* sguardo, *m.; — of fire,* vampa, *f.; — of lightning,* baleno, lampo, *m.; — of mirth,* effusione di gioia, *f.; — of wit,* arguzia, *f.;* concetto spiritoso, *m.* **flash** 2, TR.: schizzare, zaccherare; spruzzare; INTR.: risplendere, lampeggiare, scintillare. **-er,** S.: uomo superficiale, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: di poca cognizione. **-ing,** S.: vivezza subita di lume, *f.;* splendore; spruzzo (d' acqua), *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: frivolo, insipido; pomposo.

flăsk, S.: fiasco, *m.,* fiaschetta, *f.* **-et,** S.: paniera, cesta, *f.;* canestro, *m.*

flăt 1, ADJ.: piatto, spianato; sventato, insipido; franco, *f.;* S.: pianura, *f.;* paese piano; (*nav.*) basso fondo, *m.,* secca, *f.;* (*mus.*) bimmolle, *m.: — discourse,* discorso insipido, *m.; — drink,* bevanda sventata, *f.; — lie,* bugia manifesta, *f.; — nose,* naso schiacciato, *m.; — side,* piatto (d' una spada), *m.; — voice,* voce di basso, *f.; give a — denial,* ricusare nettamente; *grow —,* indebolirsi; *lay —,* appianare; demolire; *lie — upon the ground,* stendersi per terra. **flat** 2, TR.: spianare, appianare; sventare; INTR.: appianarsi; insipidire. **-bottomed,** ADJ.: (*nav.*) col fondo piano. **-nosed,** ADJ.: camuso. **-ly,** ADV.: in piano, sulla terra; schiettamente. **-ness,** S.: pianezza; insipidezza; debolezza, *f.* **-nosed,** ADJ.: camuso, rincagnato. **-ted,** ADJ.: spianato, appianato. **-ten,** TR.: appianare; abbattere; INTR.: appianarsi; insipidire. **-tening,** S.: stiacciatura, *f.*

flătter 1, S.: martello, martellino, *m.* **flatter** 2, TR.: adulare, lusingare. **-er,** S.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: lusinghevole; piacevole. **-ingly,** ADV.: piacevolmente, dolcemente. **-y,** S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.,* lusingamento, *m.*

flăttish, ADJ.: alquanto piatto; insipido.

flăt-ulency, S.: flatuosità, *f.* **-ulent,** ADJ.: flatuoso, ventoso; frivolo. **-ŭosity,** S.: flatuosità, ventosità, *f.* **-uous,** ADJ.: flatuoso, ventoso.

flătwise, ADV.: in piano, di piatto, sulla terra.

flâunt 1, S.: pompa, *f.* **flaunt** 2, INTR.: pompeggiare, pavoneggiarsi. **-ing,** ADJ.: attillato, acconcio, albagioso, pomposo.

flāvour 1, S.: sapore gustoso, gusto gradevole, odore, *m.* **flavour** 2, TR.: dare un gusto aromatico, dar fragranza, render saporito. **-ous,** ADJ.: odorante, saporito. **-less,** ADJ.: senza aroma (*or* profumo), insipido.

flăw 1, S.: fessura, crepatura, *f.;* difetto, errore, *m.;* invalidità; commozione, *f.,* tumulto, *m.: find a — in,* trovar un diletto in; *— of wind,* soffio, *m.;* folata di vento, sbuffo di vento, *m.* **flaw** 2, TR.: rompere, crepare, spezzare; danneggiare, violare. **-less,** ADJ.: senza fessure; senza difetto, perfetto. **-y,** ADJ.: crepato, fesso; defettuoso, imperfetto.

flăx 1, S.: lino, *m.: dress —,* scotolare il lino. **-comb,** S.: scotola, *f.* **-dresser,** S.: che scotola il lino, ecc. **-en,** ADJ.: di lino; biondo. **-field,** S.: lineto, *m.* **-finch,** S.: fanello, *m.* **-seed,** S.: linseme, *m.* **-y** = *flaxen.*

flāy, TR.: scorticare. **-er,** S.: scorticatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: scorticamento, scorticare, *m.*

flēa 1, S.: pulce, *f.* **flea** 2, TR.: torre le pulci, spulciare. **-bane,** S.: pulicaria, *f.* **-bite, -biting,** S.: morsicatura di pulce, *f.* **-bitten,** ADJ.: morsicato da pulci.

flēak†1, S.: fiocco, *m.;* ciocca, *f.*

flēam, S.: lancetta, *f.*

flĕcker, TR.: macchiare; pezzare.

flĕction = *flexion.*

flĕdge 1, ADJ.: piumato, coperto di piume. **fledge** 2, TR.: coprire di piume; dar delle ale; INTR.: cominciare a metter le piume.

flēe, IRR.; INTR.: fuggire; voltare le calcagna; — *from,* scappare da.

flēece-e 1, S.: tosone, vello, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: tondere; pelare; scorticare. **-er,** S.: tosatore; scorticatore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: lanuto, lanoso.

flēer 1, S.: derisione, beffa, *f.* **fleer** 2, INTR.: deridere; schernire, beffeggiare, beffare. **-er,** S.: deriditore, beffatore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: sfacciato; S.: viso arcigno, *m.*

flēet 1, ADJ.: presto, veloce; spedito; leggiero. **fleet** 2, flotta; armata di mare, *f.*; golfo, *m.*, baia, *f.* **fleet** 3, IRR.; TR.: passare leggiermente; toccare; INTR.: scorrere; svanire: — *milk*, levar il fior del latte. **-ing,** ADJ.: transitorio, passeggiero. **-ly,** ADV.: con velocità, agilmente, leggiermente. **-ness,** S.: celerità, velocità, prestezza, *f.*

flĕsh 1, S.: carne; polpa; (*fig.*) carnalità, *f.*: *gather* —, ingrassare; *go the way of all* —, morire; *take* —, incarnarsi. **flesh** 2, indurire; animare, incoraggiare; saziare. **-broth,** S.: brodo di carne, *m.* **-colour,** S.: colore di carne, *m.*; carnagione, *f.* **-coloured,** ADJ.: colore di carne, incarnato. **-day,** S.: giorno grasso, *m.* **-diet,** S.: cibo di carne, *m.* **-fŭl,** ADJ.: carnoso, carnuto. **-hook,** S.: forcina, forchetta, *f.* **-iness,** S.: carnosità; pinguedine, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: magro, macilento, smunto. **-liness,** S.: carnalità; sensualità, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: carnale; sensuale, animale. **-meat,** S.: carne (da mangiare), *f.* **-pot,** S.: ramino, *m.*, pentola, *f.* **-quake**†, S.: tremito del corpo, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: carnoso; polposo.

fle-x, TR.: flettere†, piegare. **-xibĭlity,** S.: flessibilità, arrendevolezza; compiacenza, *f.* **-xible,** ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole, arrendevole; cortese. **-xibleness** = *flexibility.* **-xion,** S.: flessione; piegatura, *f.* **-xor,** S.: (*anat.*) flessore, *m.* **-xuous,** ADJ.: flessuoso, pieghevole; variabile. **-xure,** S.: flessura; curvatura, *f.*

flicker, INTR.: svolazzare, dimenarsi.

flier, S.: bilanciere; fuggitore, fuggitivo, *m.*

flight, S.: fuga; volata, *f.*, stormo, *m.*: — *of arrows*, tirata di frecce, *f.*; — *of birds*, stormo d' uccelli, *m.*; — *of folly*, stravaganza, sciocchezza, *f.*: — *of genius*, concetto spiritoso, *m.*; — *of steps*, terrazzo, *m.*; loggia, *f.*; *take* —, spiccar il volo; *take to (the)* —, fuggirsene, scappare. **-iness,** S.: leggerezza; irregolarità, *f.* **-shot,** S.: frecciata, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: fuggitivo, veloce; fantastico.

flimflam†, S.: baloccheria, frascheria, bagattella, *f.*

flĭm-siness, S.: fiacchezza; leggerezza, trivialità, *f.* **-sy,** ADJ.: fiacco, moscio, floscio; triviale: — *stuff*, stoffa floscia.

flĭnch, INTR.: sbigottirsi; ritirarsi; tralasciare, desistere; abbandonare. **-er,** S.: codardo, pusillanimo, *m.*

flĭnder, S.: scheggia, *f.*; frammento, *m.* **-mouse**†, S.: pipistrello, *m.*

flĭng 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, botta; beffa, burla, *f.* **fling** 2 (*flung; flung*), IRR.; TR.: gettare, buttare; vibrare; lanciare; spandere; INTR.: calcitrare: — *at*, lanciare; avventarsi; — *away*, ributtare; dissipare; involarsi; — *down*, buttar giù, atterrare; rovinare, disfare; — *off*, schivare; cacciare; — *out*, buttare fuori; ostinarsi; — *up*, abbandonare; ritirarsi. **-er,** S.: gettatore; beffatore, *m.*

flint, S.: pietra focaia, selce, *f.*; ciottolo, *m.* **-glass,** S.: vetro di rocca, *m.* **-hearted,** ADJ.: spietato, crudele. **-stone,** S.: selce, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: selcioso; spietato, inesorabile.

flĭp, S.: bevanda cordiale, *f.*

flĭppan-ey, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: vivace, allegro; svegliato, ciarliero: — *discourse*, discorso vano, *m.*; — *person*, persona linguacciuta, *f.*; — *tongue*, lingua sciolta, *f.* **-tly,** ADV.: spensieratamente.

flirt 1, S.: moto celere ed elastico, *m.*; civetta, sfacciatella, *f.* **flirt** 2, TR.: lanciare, gettare; far muovere; INTR.: muoversi; beffeggiare; civettare. **-ation,** S.: civetteria, *f.*

flĭt, INTR.: svolazzare, fuggire; esser instabile.

flĭtch, S.: lardone; costereccio di porco, *m.*

flĭtter, S.: cencio; straccio; brandello, *m.* **-mouse,** S.: pipistrello, vipistrello, *m.*, nottola, *f.*

flĭt-tiness†, S.: leggerezza, instabilità, *f.* **-ting,** S.: offesa; colpa; fuggita, *f.* **-ty**†, ADJ.: instabile, variabile.

flōat 1, S.: traino, fodero di legname, *m.*; zatta, *f.*; sughero, *m.* **float** 2, TR.: immergere, inondare; INTR.: fiottare, galleggiare, ondeggiare; star sospeso. **-boat,** S.: zatta, zattera, chiatta, *f.* **-board,** S.: pala (di ruota di mulino), *f.* **-ing-bridge,** S.: ponte di barche, pontone, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: galleggiante, a galla.

flŏck 1, S.: banda, truppa; turba: gregge, mandra, *f.*; fiocco, *m.*: — *of wool*, bioccolo di lana, *m.* **flock** 2, INTR.: affollarsi, adunarsi attorno. **-bed,** S.: letto di borra, *m* **-ing,** S.: folla di popolo, concorso, *m.*

flŏg, TR.: frustrare, sferzare. **-ging,** S.: fustigazione, flagellamento, *m.*, bastonata, *f.*

flŏod 1, S.: inondazione, *f.*, diluvio; flusso. torrente, *m.*: — *of tears*, torrente di lagrime, *m.* **flood** 2, TR.: inondare; sommergere. **-gate,** S.: cateratta; imposta, *f.*

flŏok, S.: uncino, raffio dell' ancora, *m.*, patta, *f.*

flōor 1, S.: palco; pavimento, suolo; piano, appartamento; (*nav.*) fondo, taglio, *m.*: *brick* (*tile*) —, ammattonato, *m.*; *ground* —, pian terreno, *m.*; *second* —, secondo piano; *on a* —, di fuga. **floor** 2, TR.: intavolare, coprir di tavole, impalcare con tavole: — *one*, stramazzare uno. **-ing**, S.: impalcamento, *m.*

flŏp, TR.: battere le ale, scoppiare.

flōral, ADJ.: florale.

flŏrence, S.: panno di Firenze, *m.*

flōret, S.: fioretto, *m.*

flŏr-id, ADJ.: florido, vago, adornato. **-idity**, **-idness**, S.: floridezza, freschezza di colore, *f.*, colorito delle guance, *m.* **-iferous**, ADJ.: pieno di fiori.

flŏrin, S.: fiorino, *m.*

flōrist, S.: fiorista, dilettante di fiori, *m.*

flŏrulent†, ADJ.: fiorente, in fiori.

flŏsculous, ADJ.: (*bot.*) flosculoso.

flŏss, S.: borra, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.*: — *silk*, borra di seta, *f.*

flŏt-sam, **-son**, S.: merci (di naufragio), che il mare getta sulla spiaggia.

flŏunce 1, S.: guarnizione, balzana, *f.* **flounce** 2, TR.: guarnire di balzane; INTR.: tuffarsi; dimenarsi, dibattersi: — *about*, sbuffare di sdegno.

flŏunder 1, S.: sogliola, pesce passera, lima, *f.* **flounder** 2, INTR.: dibattersi; agitarsi, dimenarsi.

flŏur, S.: farina, *f.*; fiore del grano, *m.*

flōur-ish 1, S.: fiorita, *f.*; ornamento; tratto di penna, ghirigoro, *m.*; (*arch.*) fiorone, rosone, *m.*; (*mus.*) preludio, *m.*: — *in discourse*, fiore di parlare, *m.*; — *of a trumpet*, trombata, *f.*; — *of words*, spampanata, millanteria, burbanza, *f.* **-ish** 2, TR.: ornare di fiori; ornare, adornare, abbellire; INTR.: essere in fiore, fiorire; prosperare; gloriarsi, vantarsi; (*mus.*) preludiare, suonare un preludio: — *with a pen*, intrecciare linee; — *a trumpet*, suonare di trombe; — *a sword*, brandire la spada. **-ishing**, ADJ.: fiorente, florido; prospero; pomposo; S.: ampolosità, *f.*; vanto, *m.* **-ishingly**, ADV.: pomposamente.

flŏut 1, S.: scherzo, *m.*, beffa, burla, *f.* **flout** 2, INTR.: schernire, beffare, burlare. **-er**, S.: beffatore, burlone, *m.*

flōw 1, S.: flusso, *m.*; abbondanza, copia, *f.* **flow** 2, TR.: inondare, diluviare; INTR.: colare; provenire: — *in*, affluire; — *over*, traboccare; inondare, allagare.

flŏwer 1, S.: fiore; ornamento, *m.*: *small* —, fiorellino, *m.*; *artificial* —*s*, fiori finti; *in the* — *of age*, nel fiore dell' età. **flower** 2, TR.: ornare di fiori, ricamare; INTR.: fiorire; spumare, fermentare. **-bud**, S.: gemma, *f.*; bottone, *m.* **-dust**, S.: polline, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fiorito, guernito di fiori. **-de-luce**, S.: fiordaliso, *m.* **-et**, S.: fioretto, fiorellino, *m.* **-garden**, S.: giardino da fiori, *m.* **-iness**, S.: abbondanza di fiori; *fig.*, floridezza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza fiori. **-pot**, S.: testo (per i fiori), *m.* **-stalk**, S.: peduncolo, *m.* **-stand**, S.: canestra da fiori, *f.* **-work**, S.: ricamo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di fiori, in fiori.

flōwing, ADJ.: fluido; scorrente, sorgente; volubile; S.: colamento; flusso, *m.*: *ebbing and* —, flusso e riflusso. **-ly**, ADV.: lindamente, con facilità. **-ness**, S.: volubilità (della lingua), *f.*

flōwn, ADJ.: fuggito; enfiato (cf. *fly*): *high* —, altiero, superbo.

flŭctu-ancy, S.: fluttuazione, *f.*, vacillamento, *m.*; irresoluzione, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: fluttuante; irresoluto, incerto. **-ate**, INTR.: fluttuare; bilanciare; esitare. **-ating**, ADJ.: fluttuante, ondeggiante; irresoluto. **-ation**, S.: fluttuamento, ondeggiamento, *m.*; irresoluzione, incertezza, *f.*

flūe, S.: tubo, *m.*; calugine, *f.*

fluëllin, S.: veronica, *f.*, abrotano, *m.*

flūen-cy, S.: fluidità, volubilità; abbondanza, *f.*: *speak with* —, parlare speditamente. **-t**, ADJ.: fluente; copioso, abbondante; volubile; eloquente; S.: corrente, canale d' acqua, *m.*: — *speaker*, oratore facondo. **-tly**, ADV.: lindamente con facilità, con grazia.

flū-id, ADJ.: fluido, liquido; corrente; S.: fluido, liquore, *m.* **-idity**, **-idness**, S.: fluidezza, liquidità, *f.*

flŭke, S.: marra, *f.*, raffio dell' ancora, *m.*

flŭmmery, S.: coagulamento d' avena cotta, *m.*, sciocchezze, *f. pl.*

flŭor, S.: fluore; flusso, *m.*

flŭrry 1, S.; colpo di vento, burrasca; agitazione, fretta, *f.*: *in a* —, in trambusto, in confuzione. **flurry** 2, TR.: agitare; spaventare.

flŭsh 1, ADJ.: fresco, vigoroso; elato; S.: affluenza subita, *f.*; flusso, *m.*: — *of joy*, trasporto di gioia. **flush** 2, TR.: animare, incoraggiare; alzare; INTR.: arrossire; scorrere con impeto. **-ed**, ADJ.: rosso; pieno inebbriato; esaltato. **-er**, S.: laniere, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rossore, *m.*, rossezza (nel viso), *f.* **-ness**, S.: freschezza, *f.*; vigore, *m.*

flŭster 1, S.: collera, *f.* **fluster** 2, TR.: inebriare; turbare.

flūt-e 1, S.: flauto, *m.*; (*arch.*) scanalatura: *play upon the* —, suonar il flauto. **-e** 2, TR.: scanalare, accanalare. **-e-player**, S.: suonatore di flauto, *m.* **-e-stop**, S.: registro del flauto, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scanalatura, *f.*

flŭtter 1, S.: ondulazione, *f.*; dimenamen-

to, *m.;* confusione, *f.* **flutter** 2, TR.: sconcertare; disordinare, turbare; INTR.: svolazzare; agitarsi, dimenarsi.
fluviătic, ADJ.: fluviale.
flŭ-x 1, S.: flusso; concorso, *m.;* disenteria, *f.* **-x** 2, TR.: dissolvere. **-xibility,** S.: flussibilità, *f.* **-xible,** ADJ.: flussibile. **-xility,** S.: fusibilità, *f.* **-xing,** S.: flusso di bocca, *m.;* salivazione, *f.* **-xion,** S.: flussione, *f.;* flusso, *m.* **-xure,** S.: fluidità, *f.*
flў 1, S.: mosca; ala, volante; (*watch.*) bilanciere, *m.: Spanish* —, cantaride, cantarella, *f.* **fly** 2, IRR.; INTR.: volare; involarsi; fuggirsene, fuggire; TR.: schivare, scansare; sfuggire: *let* —, tirare; sparare; — *in battle,* volgere (le spalle); — *into a passion,* montare in collera; andare sulle furie; — *in pieces,* saltare in pezzi; scoppiare; — *about,* spandersi, dilatarsi; — *at,* lanciarsi; avventarsi; — *away,* scappare via, fuggire; — *back,* rinculare, arretrarsi; — *from,* sottrarsi; — *off,* sollevarsi; ribellarsi; — *open,* aprirsi; — *out,* rompersi; fuggire prestamente; incollerirsi; — *to,* andare via; migrare; — *upon,* salire; montare. **-blow** 1, S.: cacatura di mosche, *f.* **-blow** 2, TR.: guastare (con cacchioni); corrompere. **-boat,** S.: brigantino, *m.* **-catcher,** S.: cacciatore di mosche, *m.* **-er,** S.: fuggitore; bilanciere; volante, *m.* **-fish,** TR.: pescare a lenza. **-flap,** S.: cacciamosche, paramosche, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: volante; fuggitivo: — *camp,* campo volante, *m.;* — *coach,* carrozza di posta, *f.;* — *colours,* bandiere spiegate, *f. pl.* **-ing-fish,** S.: pesce volante, *m.* **-paper,** S.: carta moschicida, *f.* **-trap,** S.: cacciamosche, *m.* **-wheel,** S.: bilanciere, *m.*
fōal 1, S.: puledro, *m.;* cavallina, *f.*: — *of an ass,* puledro asinino, *m.* **foal** 2, INTR.: fare un puledro, figliare.
fōam 1, S.: spuma, schiuma, *f.* **foam** 2, INTR.: spumare, schiumare. **-y,** ADJ.: spumante, spumoso.
fōb 1, S.: borsellino, *m.*, borsa, *f.;* gonzo, *m.* **fob** † 2, TR.: ingannare; truffare: — *off,* giuntare, beffare; disfarsi.
fōcal, ADJ.: del fuoco, centrico.
fo-eillātion †, S.: consolazione, *f.*, sostegno, *m.*
fōcus, S.: fuoco; centro, *m.*
fŏdder 1, S.: foraggio, *m.*, vettovaglia, *f.* **fodder** 2, TR.: pasturare con cibo secco, vettovagliare. **-er,** S.: foraggiere, *m.*
fōe, S.: nemico, avversario, *m.* **-like,** ADJ.: da nemico. **-man,** S.: nemico in guerra, *m.*
foētus, S.: feto, embrione, *m.*
fŏg, S.: nebbia, nebula, *f.* **-giness,** S.: aria nebulosa, *f.* **-gy,** ADJ.: nebuloso, nebbioso.
fōh ! INTERJ.: oibò !
fōible, ADJ.: debole; S.: debolezza, *f.*
fōil 1, S.: fioretto, *m.;* disfatta; foglia; ripulsa, *f.*: *give a* —, ripulsare. **foil** 2, TR.: superare; vincere.
foin † 1, S.: botta, *f.*, colpo, *m.* **foin** † 2, INTR.: dare una botta, dare un colpo.
foison †, S.: abbondanza, copia, *f.*
foist, TR.: inserire; alterare; falsificare, falsare. **-er,** S.: falsario, *m.*
foist-iness †, S.: fetore, *m.* **-y** †, ADJ.: mucido.
fōld 1, S.: ovile, *m.;* gregge; piega, crespa, *f.;* limite, *m.;* complicazione, *f.* **fold** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: chiudere nell' ovile; piegare; INTR.: piegarsi. **-ing,** S.: piegatura, *f.*, piegamento, *m.;* doppiatura, *f.* **-ing-chair,** S.: ciscranna, *f.* **-ing-door,** S.: porta a due battenti, *f.* **-ing-screen,** S.: paravento, *m.* **-ing-stick,** S.: stecca da piegare, *f.*
foliāceous, ADJ.: fogliaceo.
fōli-age, S.: fogliame, *m.;* frondi, *f. pl.* **-ate,** TR.: ridurre in lamine. **-ation,** S.: fogliame, *m.*
fōlio, S.: libro in foglio, *m.*
fōlk, S.: gente, popolo, *m.*: *the* —*s say,* si dice.
fŏllicle, S.: (*bot.*) follicola, *f.;* guscio, *m.*
fŏllow, TR.: seguire; tener dietro a; accompagnare; imitare; INTR.: seguire, provenire, procedere: — *one's books,* applicarsi allo studio; — *one's business,* badare ai fatti suoi; — *one's example,* seguire l' altrui esempio; — *the law,* studiare la legge; — *a trade,* attendere a qualche mestiere. **-er,** S.: seguace; aderente; imitatore; settatore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: seguente; seguace.
fŏlly, S.: pazzia; stravaganza, *f.*
fomĕnt, TR.: fomentare; incoraggiare. **-ation,** S.: fomentazione, *f.;* fomento, *m.* **-er,** S.: fomentatore; fautore, *m.*
fŏnd 1, ADJ.: appassionato, indulgente, benigno; frivolo: *be* — *of,* essere invaghito (*or* tenero) di; amare con passione; *get* — *of,* affezionarsi a; *be passionately* — *of,* amar perdutamente. **-le,** TR.: accarezzare, vezzeggiare. **-ler,** S.: che carezza, accarezzatore, *m.* **-ling,** S.: mignone, favorito, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: teneramente, appassionatamente. **-ness,** S.: tenerezza, indulgenza; debolezza, *f.;* affetto, amore, *m.*
fŏnt, S.: fonte battesimale, *m.* **-anel,** S.: fontanella, *f.*, cauterio, *m.*
fōod, S.: cibo. pasto, nutrimento, *m.;* esca, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: nutritivo; fertile. **-less,** ADJ.: sterile. **-y,** ADJ.: nutritivo.
fōol 1, S.: sciocco, pazzo; matto; buffone,

m.: play the —, fare il pazzo; burlare, scherzare; *make a* — *of*, farsi beffa di; —*'s cap*, beretta da pazzo. **fool**2, TR.: frustrare; ingannare; INTR.: fare il pazzo, pazzeggiare; scherzare, ruzzare. **-born**, ADJ.: pazzo nato. **-ery**, S.: pazzia, follia; impertinenza; bagattella, *f.* **-hardiness**, S.: arditezza, temerità, *f.* **-hardy**, ADJ.: ardito, temerario. **-ish**, ADJ.: pazzo, stolto, sciocco; indiscreto, impertinente. **-ishly**, ADV.: follemente, stoltamente; imprudentemente. **-ishness**, S.: pazzia; imprudenza, *f.* **-trap**, S.: trappola, *f.*

fŏot1 (pl. *feet*), S.: piede; passo, *m.;* base; fanteria, *f.:* — *by* —, poco a poco; *go on* —, andare a piedi; *be on the same* — *with another*, essere del pari con alcuno; *set on* —, mettere in piedi, cominciare; *tread under* —, calpestare; *have a sore* —, aver male al piede; *fore feet*, zampe (piedi) davanti; *hind* —, zampe (piedi) di dietro; *six feet high*, alto sei piedi. **foot**2, TR.: calcitrare; calpestare; INTR.: andar a piedi; camminare; ballare, saltellare. **-ball**, S.: pallone, *m.* **-board**, S.: predella, *f.*, sgabello, *m.* **-boy**, S.: lacchè, *m.* **-bridge**, S.: piccol ponte di legno, ponticello, *m.* **-company**, S.: compagnia d'infanteria, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: rimpedulato; che ha il piè (i piedi)...; -pede. **-fight**, S.: combattimento d'infanteria, *m.* **-hold**, S.: pedata, *f.* **-ing**, S.: pedata, traccia, *f.;* passo; sentiero; ballo, *m.;* base, *f.*, fondamento; cominciamento, principio; stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.: get a — in a place*, fermare il piede in un luogo; stabilirsi in un luogo. **-licker**, S.: adulatore, *m.* **-man**, S.: staffiere; fantaccino, *m.* **-pace**, S.: passo lento; pianerottolo, *m.* **-pad**, S.: ladro a piedi, *m.* **-passenger**, S.: pedone, *m.* **-path**, S.: sentiero; marciapede, *m.* **-post**, S.: corriere a piedi, *m.* **-stall**, S.: base, *f.;* piedestallo, *m.* **-step**, S.: vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.* **-stool**, S.: predella, *f.*, sgabello, marciapiede, *m.* **-stove**, S.: caldanino, *m.* **-warmer**, S.: caldanino, *m.* **-way**, S.: sentiero, *m.*

fŏp, S.: zerbino, damerino, parisino, sciocco, *m.* **-doodle**, S.: minchione, sciocco, *m.* **-ling**, S.: sciocchierello, *m.* **-pery**, S.: impertinenza; affettazione, *f.* **-pish**, ADJ.: attillato, affettato, sciocco. **-pishly**, ADV.: in modo affettato, con vanità, boriosamente. **-pishness**, S.: affettazione, ostentazione; vanità, *f.*

fôr, PREP., CONJ.: per, in luogo di, perchè, perciocchè; a causa, a cagione che: — *my part, as* — *me*, per me, in quanto a me; — *example*, per esempio; — *my sake*, per l'amor mio; — *how much*, per quanto; — *ever and ever*, per sempre; — *as much as*, perciocchè, avvegnachè, a cagione che; *but* — *you*, senza di voi; — *what?* perchè? *I start* — *Genoa*, parto per Genova.

fŏrąg-e1, S.: foraggio, *m.*, vettovaglia, *f.* **-e**2, TR.: foraggiare, saccheggiare. **-er**, S.: foraggiere, *m.*

fŏrăminous, ADJ.: foraminoso, pieno di buchi.

forbeăr (*forbore, forborn*), IRR.; TR.: evitare; interrompere; risparmiare; sopportare, tollerare; INTR.: cessare; astenersi, raffrenarsi; tralasciare; fuggire: *I could hardly* — *weeping*, a gran pena ritenni le lagrime. **-ance**, S.: intermissione; pazienza, indulgenza, *f.*

forbĭd, IRR.; TR.: proibire; impedire; difendere; vietare, divietare; *God* (*Heaven*) —, Iddio non voglia. **-dance**, S.: proibizione, *f.;* divieto, *m.* **-denly**, ADV.: in modo illecito. **-der**, S.: proibitore, vietatore, *m.* **-ding**, ADJ.: spiacevole, austero; S.: proibizione, *f.*, vieto, vietamento, *m.*

fōrce1, S.: forza; violenza, *f.;* potere, *m.;* necessità, *f.;* —*s*, forze, truppe, *f. pl.:* milizia, *f.: by* —, a (*or* per) forza; *by main* —, a viva forza; *a law in* —, un legge in vigore. **force**2, TR.: forzare, sforzare; violentare; obbligare; costringere; superare, vincere; violare, stuprare; INTR.: sforzarsi; insistere; chiedere instantemente: — *back*, rispingere; rincacciare; — *in*, conficcare, fare entrare; — *out*, fare uscire per forza; — *out from*, svellere; rapire; — *upon*, imporre. **-d**, ADJ.: forzato; non naturale, affettato. **-dly** *-ed-*, ADV.: per forza, violentemente. **-ful**, ADJ.: poderoso, energico, vigoroso. **-fully**, ADV.: forzatamente, violentemente, impetuosamente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza forza, impotente, debole.

fôrceps, S.: forcipe, *m.*, tanaglia, *f.*

fōrcibl-e, ADJ.: forte; potente, vigoroso; efficace; prevalente. **-eness**, S.: forza; violenza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: per forza fortemente, efficacemente.

fōrd1, S.: guado, vado, guazzo, *m.* **ford**2, TR.: guadare; passare a cavallo, passare a piedi. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può guadare, guadoso. **-age**, S.: nolo, *m.*

fōre1, ADJ.: anteriore, antecedente, precedente. **fore**2, ADV.: anteriormente, innanzi: (*nav.*) — *and aft*, per poppa e prua. **-advise**, TR.: prevenire, avvisare. **-appoint**, TR.: determinare innanzi. **-arm**, S.: cubito, *m.* **-ârm**, TR.: armare avanti, premunire. **-bōde**, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. **-bōdement**, S.: presagio, indovinamento, *m.* **-bōder**,

S.: indovinatore, *m.* **-bȳ**, PREP.: presso, appresso. **-cast**, S.: prevedimento, *m.*, preconoscenza, *f.* **-cȃst**, IRR.; INTR.: prevedere, considerare innanzi, concertare. **-cȃstẹr**, S.: che prevede. **-castle**, S.: (*nav.*) castello di prua, *m.* **-chōsẹn**, ADJ.: preeletto, predestinato. **-cited**, ADJ.: suddetto, soprammentovato. **-clōse**, TR.: (*jur.*) escludere. **-deck**, S.: prua, *f.* **-dēem**, TR.: indovinare, conghietturare. **-dẹsīgn**, TR.: progettare, delineare anticipatamente; concertare. **-dẹtẽrmine**, TR.: determinare innanzi. **-dŏ**, IRR.; TR.: rovinare; vessare; derogare. **-dŏĭng**, S.: derogazione, *f.* **-dōom**, TR.: predestinare. **-door**, S.: porta d'avanti, *f.* **-end**, S.: parte d'avanti, *f.* **-fathẹrs**, S. PL.: antenato, progenitore, predecessore, *m.* **-fĕnd**, TR.: proibire, impedire, avertere; difendere. **-fingẹr**, S.: indice, dito indice, *m.* **-flap**, S.: falda d'avanti, *f.* **-foot**, S.: piede d'avanti, *m.* **-gō**, IRR.; TR.: precedere; cedere; abbandonare. **-gōẹr**, S.: antecessore, *m.* **-gōĭng**, ADJ.: precedente, antecedente. **-ground**, S.: parte inferiore d'una pittura, *f.* **-hand**, ADJ.: anticipato, prematuro; S.: parte anteriore, *f.* **-handed**, ADJ.: fatto a tempo, opportuno. **-head** *fŏred*, S.: fronte; impudenza, sfacciatezza, *f.* **-hōldĭng**, S.: predicimento, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo che va avanti, *m.*

fŏrẹign, ADJ.: forestiere, straniero; estero, estraneo, alieno: — *country*, paese estero; — *rule*, tirannia straniera; — *wares*, merci straniere; *secretary for* — *affairs*, segretario al dicastero degli affari esteri. **-ẹr**, S.: forestiere, straniero, *m.* **-ness**, S.: allontanamento, *m.*

fọre-ĭmăgine, TR.: immaginare innanzi, conghietturare. **-jŭdge**, TR.: giudicare innanzi; prevedere. **-knōw**, IRR.; TR.: preconoscere; sapere avante; prevedere. **knōwable**, ADJ.: che si può preconoscere. **-knŏwledge**, S.: preconoscenza, prescienza. **-land**, S.: capo, promontorio, *m.* **-lāy**, IRR.; TR.: tendere insidie, mettere in aguato. **-lock**, S.: capelli d'avanti, *m. pl.*, ciuffo, *m.*; (*nav.*) chiavetta, *f.* **-man**, S.: capo, condottiere; capo de' giurati; (*print.*) proto, *m.* **-mast**, S.: albero di trinchetto, *m.* **-mentioned**, ADJ.: soprammentovato, predetto. **-most**, ADJ.: primo in ordine; primiero: *I went* —, io camminava primo. **-named**, ADJ.: prenominato. **-noon**, S.: mattina, *f.* **-notice**, S.: avviso anticipato, *m.*

fọrẽnsic, ADJ.: forense.

fọre-ọrdāin, TR.: ordinare avanti, preordinare, predestinare. **-part**, S.: parte d'avanti, parte anteriore, *f.* **-past**, ADJ.: passato avanti, precedente. **-pọssẽssed**, ADJ.: preoccupato. **-rank**, S.: primo ordine, *m.*; fronte, *f.* **-rẹcĭted**, ADJ.: sopprammentovato. **-rŭn**, IRR.; TR.: precorrere; precedere. **-rŭnnẹr**, S.: precursore; foriere, *m.* **-said**, ADJ.: sopraddetto. **-sail**, S.: mezzana, *f.* **-sāy**, IRR.; TR.: predire; profetizzare. **-sēe**, IRR.; TR.: prevedere, antivedere, presentire. **-sēeing**, S.: preconoscenza, *f.* **-sēen**, ADJ.: preveduto, antivisto. **-ship**, S.: (*nav.*) prua, *f.* **-shŏrten**, TR.: raccorciare. **-shŏrtening**, S.: raccorciamento, *m.* **-shōw**, IRR.; TR.: premostrare; predire, pronosticare. **-sight**, S.: prevedimento, *m.*; prescienza, *f.* **-sightful**, ADJ.: provvido, presciente. **-skin**, S.: prepuzio, *m.* **-speech**, S.: prologo, *m.* **spẽnt**†, ADJ.: guastato, stanco, lasso. **-spŭrrẹr**, S.: postiglione; corriere, corriero, *m.*

fŏrest, S.: foresta, selva, *f.*

fōre-staff, S.: (*nav.*) balestra, *f.*; astrolabio, *m.* **-stăll**, TR.: anticipare, preoccupare; incettare. **-stăllẹr**, S.: incettatore, monopolista, *m.* **-stălling**, S.: incetta, preferenza nella compra, *f.*; monopolio, *m.*

fŏrest-born, ADJ.: nato in una foresta. **-ẹr**, S.: guardaboschi, uffiziale de' boschi, *m.*

fōre-taste, S.: saggio, assaggiamento, *m.* **-tāste**, TR.: pregustare, assaggiare. **-tẽll**, IRR.; TR.: predire; presagire; profetizzare. **-tẽllẹr**, S.: pronosticatore, profeta, *m.* **-tẽlling**, S.: predizione, *f.*; pronosticamento, *m.* **-thought**, S.: premeditazione, *f.* **-token**, S.: pronostico, augurio, presagio, *m.* **-tōken**, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. **-tōld**, ADJ.: predetto, pronosticato. **-tooth**, S.: dente d'avanti, incisore, *m.* **-top**, S.: cuffio, *m.*; (*nav.*) coffa di parrocchetto, *f.*: —*mast*, albero di parrocchetto, *m.*; —*sail*, vela di parrocchetto, *f.* **-vōuched**, ADJ.: affermato anticipatamente. **-ward**, S.: avanguardia; fronte, *f.* **-wărn**, TR.: avvertire avanti, dar avvisi. **-wărning**, S.: avvertimento, *m.* **-wheel**, S.: ruota d'avanti, *f.* **-wind**, S.: vento in poppa, *m.* **-wish**, TR.: desiderare avanti, bramare avanti. **-wōrn**, ADJ.: usato, guastato del tempo, logorato.

fôrfeit I, ADJ.: confiscato, sequestrato; S.: ammenda; transgressione, *f.*; misfatto, delitto, *m.* **forfeit** I, TR.: perdere per sequestrazione: — *one's word*, mancare di parola; — *one's life*, perder la vita; — *one's confidence*, demeritare la fiducia di. **-able**, ADJ.: confiscabile. **-ure**, S.: confiscazione; multa, pena, *f.*

forfĕnd, TR.: prevenire; preservare.

fŏr-ge1, S.: fucina, ferriera; fabbrica, *f.* **-ge**2, TR.: fabbricare; contraffare; macchinare, inventare: — *a will*, falsificare un testamento. **-ger,** S.: fabbro; inventore, macchinatore; falsario, *m.* **-gery,** S.: lavoro di fabbro; falsificamento, *m.;* falsità, *f.*

forgĕt, IRR.; TR.: dimenticare, scordare; obbliare; disimparare; negligere. **-ful,** ADJ.: dimentichevole, obblioso; negligente. **-fulness,** S.: dimenticamento, obblio, *m.;* negligenza, *f.* **-tor,** S.: che dimentica, obbliatore, *m.*

forgĭv-e, IRR.; TR.: perdonare; rimettere. **-eness,** S.: perdono, *m.;* remissione, *f.* **-er,** S.: perdonatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: perdono, *m.*, remissione, *f.*

fo͝rĭnsecal†, ADJ.: estraneo, forestiero.

fôrk1, S.: forca, forchetta, *f.* **fork**2, INTR.: biforcarsi; spartirsi. **-ed,** ADJ.: forcuto. **-edly,** ADV.: in forma di forca. **-edness,** S.: forcatura, *f.* **-et,** S.: forchetta, *f.* **-head,** S.: punta di freccia, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: forcuto, biforcato.

forlōrn, ADJ.: abbandonato, derelitto: — *hope*, soldati esposti in un assalto, *m. pl.* **-ness,** S.: abbandono, *m.;* solitudine; miseria, *f.*

fôrm1, S.: forma, figura; foggia; maniera; moda; formalità, cerimonia; panca, *f.;* banco; covo, *m.: human* —, corpo umano; *in due* —, nelle forme, in forma; *for* —*'s sake*, per formalità; (*print.*) *take off a* —, levare una forma. **form**2, TR.: formare; concertare; ordinare, comporre; istruire, informare. **-al,** ADJ.: formale; affettato. **-alist,** S.: formalista; uomo preciso, *m.* **-ălity,** S.: formalità; forma; cerimonia, *f.; formalities*, veste solenni, *f. pl.: matter of mere* —, affare di pura forma. **-alize,** TR.: modellare, modificare; trattare con troppa affettazione. **-ally,** ADV.: formalmente. **-ātion,** S.: formazione, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: formativo, plastico. **-er**1, S.: formatore, inventore *m.*

fôrmer2, ADJ.: primiero, passato; quegli. **-ly,** ADV.: tempo fù, altre volte, nel tempo passato.

formicātion, S.: formicolio, *m.*

fôrmidabl-e, ADJ.: formidabile, terribile. **-eness,** S.: qualità formidabile, *f.*, orrore, terrore, *m.* **-y,** ADV.: spaventevolmente, orribilmente.

fôrmless, ADJ.: informe, sformato.

fôrmu-la, S.: formula, *f.* **-lary,** S.: formolario, *m.* **-le,** S.: formula, formola, *f.*

fôrni-cate, INTR.: fornicare; adulterare. **-cātion,** S.: fornicazione, *f.;* adulterio, *m.* **-cator,** S.: fornicatore, *m.* **-catress,** S.: fornicatrice, *f.*

fŏrray1, S.: depredazione, *f* **forray**2, TR.: depredare.

forsāk-e, IRR.; TR.: (*forsook; forsaken*) lasciare, abbandonare. **-er,** S.: abbandonatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: abbandonamento, *m.*

forsāy†, IRR.; TR.: proibire, difendere.

forsŏoth, ADV.: in verità, veramente.

forswĕar, IRR.; TR.: spergiurare, rinunziare con giuramento: — *one's self*, rendersi spergiuro, spergiurare. **-er,** S.: spergiuro, spergiuratore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: spergiuro, spergiuramento, *m.*

fôrt, S.: forte, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: fortificato, munito.

fôrth, ADJ.; ADV.: innanzi, avanti; fuor, fuori; affatto: *and so* —, eccetera; e così; via via; e così di; mano in mano; *go* —, uscire; *come* —, venire fuori, uscire; *set* —, partire, derivare; presentare; *set* — *a book*, pubblicare un libro. **-cŏming,** ADJ.: sul punto d'apparire; S.: comparigione, *f.* **-with,** ADV.: incontinente, subito.

fôrtieth, ADJ.: quarantesimo.

fôrti-fiable, ADJ.: che si può fortificare. **-ficātion,** S.: fortificazione; cittadella, *f.* **-fier,** S.: fortificatore, *m.* **-fy,** TR.: fortificare; munire. **-tude,** S.: fortezza, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*

fôrtlet, S.: fortino, *m.*

fôrtnight, S.: quindici giorni, *m. pl.: in a* —, di qui a quindici giorni; *to-morrow* —, domani a quindici.

fôrtress, S.: fortezza; bastita, *f.*

fortŭitous, ADJ.: fortuito, casuale, inaspettato. **-ly,** ADV.: fortuitamente, accidentalmente, per caso. **-ness,** S.: caso, accidente, evento, *m.*

fôrtunate, ADJ.: fortunato, avventuroso. **-ly,** ADV.: fortunatamente. **-ness,** S.: buona fortuna, *f.*, successo, *m.:* prosperità, *f.*

fôrtune1, S.: fortuna, *f.;* sorte; caso, avvenimento, evento, stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.;* beni, *m. pl.;* ricchezze, *f. pl.;* ricco partito, *m.: good* —, buona fortuna; *ill* —, mala fortuna, disgrazia, *f.; make one's* —, far fortuna, arricchirsi; *have a large* —, avere una grossa dote; *marry a* —, sposare una donna ricca; *risk one's* —, rimettersi alla fortuna. **fortune**2, INTR.: accadere, avvenire. **-book,** S.: libro di magia, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: fortunato. **-hunter,** S.: che va a caccia di donne ricche. **-teller,** S.: indovino, *m.*, -a, *f.;* (*by cards*) cartomante, *m.*, *f.* **-telling,** S.: indovinamento, *m.;* cartomanzia, *f.*

fôrty, ADJ.: quaranta.

fôrum, S.: foro, *m.*

fôrward1, ADV.: avanti, innanzi: *move* —, *set* —, avanzare, avanzarsi; *come* —! fatevi avanti, innoltratevi! *push* —, fic-

carsi avanti. **forward**, ADJ.: anticipato, avanzato, presto; attivo; ardito; presuntuoso; pronto, disposto: —*fruit*, frutto primaticcio, *m.* **forward** 3, TR.: avanzare, promuovere, accelerare, affrettare; favorire; spedire: —*goods*, spedire merci. **-er**, S.: affrettatore, promotore, fautore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (lo) spedire, innoltro, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: frettolosamente, in fretta. **-ness**, S.: prontezza; premura, *f.*, ardore; progresso, *m.*; sollecitudine, *f.* **-s**, ADV.: avanti (cf. *forward*).

fŏsse, S.: fosso, *m.*; gran fossa, *f.* **-way**, S.: ghiaiata, *f.*

fŏssil, ADJ.: fossile; S.: fossile, *m.*

fŏster 1, ADJ.: nutritivo. **foster** 2, TR.: nutrire; allevare; governare; educare. **-age**, S.: cura di nutrire, *f.* **-brother**, S.: fratello di latte, *m.* **-child**, S.: allievo, *m.* **-dam**, S.: nutrice, lattatrice, *f.* **-earth**, S.: terra nutritiva, *f.* **-er**, S.: nutricatore, *m.* **-ess**, S.: nutrice, *f.* **-father**, S.: balio, *m.* **-ling**, S.: allievo, *m.* **-mother**, S.: balia; nutrice, *f.* **-nurse**, S.: nutrice, balia, *f.* **-ship**, S.: foresta soggetta a un boscaiuolo, *m.* **-sister**, S.: sorella di latte, *f.* **-son**, S.: allievo, *m.*

fŏther, TR.: (*nav.*) stagnare.

fŏul 1, ADJ.: sozzo, sporco, impuro; cattivo; indegno, vergognoso; S.: (*boat race*) collisione, *f.*; urto, *m.*; (*baseball*) palla perduta: — *breath*, cattivo fiato; — *copy*, quadernaccio, stracciafoglio, *m.*; — *dealing*, fraude, *f.*, inganno, *m.*; — *weather*, tempo burrascoso, *m.*, tempesta, *f.*; — *work*, fracasso, romore, *m.*; *play* —, truffare nel giuoco; *run* — *of*, urtarsi contro. **foul** 2, TR.: sporcare, lordare, imbrattare; intorbidare. **-ly**, ADV.: bruttamente, bassamente, vergognosamente. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: maledico, indecente. **-ness**, S.: sporcizia, bruttezza, deformità, *f.*

fŏund, TR.: fondare; stabilire, edificare.

fŏun-dā'tion, S.: fondamento, *m.*, base, *f.*: *from the* —, di pianta; *lay the* —, gettare le fondamenta; *lay the* — *stone*, porre la prima pietra. **fŏun-der** 1, S.: fondatore; fonditore, *m.* **-der** 2, TR.: strapazzare, affaticare; stroppiare; INTR.: affondare, andar a fondo.

fŏundery = *foundry*.

fŏundling, S.: bambino, fanciullo esposto, *m.*: — *house*, spedale de' fanciulli esposti, *m.*

fŏun-dress, S.: fondatrice, *f.* **-dry**, S.: fonderia, *f.*

fŏun-t(ain), S.: fonte, *m.*, fontana, *f.* **-tain-head**, S.: scaturigine, fonte, *f.* **-tful**, ADJ.: pieno di sorgenti d' acqua.

fōur, ADJ.: quattro: *walk on all* —*s*, andar carpone.

fŏurb(*e*)†, S.: furbo; truffatore, *m.*

fōur-cornered, ADJ.: quadrangolare. **-fold**, ADJ.: quattro volte tanto, quadruplo. **-footed**, ADJ.: quadrupede. **-score**, ADJ.: ottanta. **-square**, ADJ.: quadrato. **-teen**, ADJ.: quattordici. **-teenth**, S.: quartodecimo, quattordicesimo, *m.* **-th**, ADJ.: quarto. **-thly**, ADV.: in quarto luogo. **-wheeled**, ADJ.: con quattro ruote.

fŏwl 1, S.: uccello; pollame, *m.* **fowl** 2, INTR.: uccellare, andare a caccia d' uccelli. **-er**, S.: uccellatore, *m.* **-ing-piece**, S.: scoppietto da uccellare, *m.*

fŏx, S.: volpe, *f.*; (*fig.*) uomo astuto, volpone, *m.*: —*'s cub*, volpicino, *m.*; —*'s kennel*, tana delle volpi, *f.*; *she* —, volpe femmina, *f.* **-bane**, S.: aconito, *m.* **-brush**, S.: coda di volpe, *f.* **-case**, S.: pelle di volpe, *f.* **-chase**, S.: caccia delle volpi, *f.* **-glove**, S.: (*bot.*) bacchera, *f.* **-hunter**, S.: cacciatore delle volpi, *m.* **-ish**†, ADJ.: astuto, accorto. **-ship**, S.: astuzia; malizia, *f.* **-tail**, S.: coda di volpe, *f.* **-trap**, S.: trappola da volpi, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltro.

frăc-t, TR.: rompere; violare. **-tion**, S.: frangimento, rompimento, *m.*; frazione, *f.*: *simple* —, frazione ordinaria. **-tional**, ADJ.: (*arith.*) frazionario; rotto: — *parts*, frazioni, *f. pl.* **-tious**, ADJ.: perverso; litigioso, stizzoso, rissoso. **-tiously**, ADV.: stizzosamente; fastidiosamente. **-tiousness**, S.: vaghezza d' altercare, *f.* **-ture** 1, S.: frattura, *f.*; rompimento, *m.* **-ture** 2, TR.: rompere con violenza, frangere, fracassare.

frā-gile, ADJ.: fragile, frale; caduco, debole. **-gility**, S.: fragilità; fralezza, debolezza, *f.* **-gment**, S.: frammento, *m.*: —*s of meat*, rimasugli di carne, *m. pl.* **-gmentary**, ADJ.: composto di frammenti.

frāgran-ce, **-cy**, S.: fragranza, *f.*, odor soave, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: odoroso, odorifero. **-tly**, ADV.: odorosamente, soavemente.

frāil 1, ADJ.: frale, fragile; fievole. **frail** 2, S.: paniera; sporta, *f.*; cesto, *m.* **-ness**, **-ty**, S.: fragilità, fralezza, debolezza; instabilità; incostanza, *f.*

frām-e 2, S.: armatura di legname struttura; fabbrica, *f.*; quadro, telaio, *m.*; impannata; cassa; disposizione, *f.*: *be in a right* —, esser ben disposto; *be out of* —, essere indisposto. **-e** 2, TR.: formare adattare; comporre; costruire, fabbricare; controvare, inventare. **-er**, S.: formatore, facitore; inventore, *m.* **-ework**, S.: intelaiatura, armadura, *f.*; carcame, *m.*

frăm-pel†, **-pold**†, ADJ.: arcigno

frănc, S.: franco. *m.*

frănchise, S.: franchigia, *f.*; privilegio, *m.* **franchise** 2, TR.: esentare; fare franco, francare. **-ment**, S.: liberazione, *f.*

Franciscan, S.: Francescano, *m.*

fran-gibility, S.: fragilità, *f.* **-gible**, ADJ.: fragile.

frănk 1, ADJ.: franco, libero; sincero, generoso, liberale. **frank** 2, S.: porcile; franco, *m.* **frank** 3, TR.: ingrassare; francare, privilegiare (lettere). **-chase**, S.: libertà da cacciare, *f.* **-fee**, S.: feudo libero, *m.* **-incense**, S.: incenso, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: francamente; schiettamente. **-ness**, S.: franchezza; sincerità; ingenuità, *f.*

frăntic, **-al**, ADJ.: frenetico, furioso. **-ally**, ADV.: da frenetico. **-ness**, S.: pazzia, *f.*

fratĕr-nal, ADJ.: fraterno. **-nally**, ADV.: fraternamente, da fratello. **-nity**, S.: fraternità, fratellanza; compagnia, *f.* **-nizātion**, S.: fratellanza, *f.* **frātĕr-nize**, TR.: fraternizzare.

frătricide, S.: fraticidio; fraticida, *m.*

frăud, S.: fraude, frode; trufferia, *f.*; inganno, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: fraudevole, ingannevole. **-fully**, ADV.: con fraude. **-dulence**, **-ulency**, S.: fraudolenza; frode, *f.* **-ulent**, ADJ.: fraudolente. **-ulently**, ADV.: fraudolentemente.

frăught, PART.: caricato, noleggiato; empiuto, fornito: — *with*, pieno di, ricco di, zeppo di. **-age**†, S.: carico (d' un vascello), *m.*

frāy 1, S.: rissa, contesa; zuffa, *f.* **fray** 2, TR.: fregare, usare; spaventare, intimorire; INTR.: usarsi.

frēak 1, S.: ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*; fantasia, *f.* **freak** 2, TR.: picchiettare, divisare a più colori. **-ish**, ADJ.: fantastico, capriccioso. **-ishly**, ADV.: capricciosamente, a capriccio; di fantasia. **-ishness**, S.: bizzarria, *f.*

frĕck-le, S.: lentiggine; macchia rossa, *f.* **-led**, **-ly**, ADJ.: lentigginoso.

frēe 1, ADJ.: libero, franco; liberale; immune; ingenuo, sincero; naturale; volontario: — *trade*, libero scambio; — *will*, libero arbitrio; — *from care*, sciolto da cure; *make too* —, arrogarsi troppa licenza; — *of postage*, franco di porto; *be* — *from business*, esser disoccupato; *be too* —, arrogarsi troppa licenza; (*nav.*) *go* —, navigare contro vento; *set* —, francare, affrancare. **free** 2, TR.: liberare, essentare; francare. **-booter**, S.: rubatore, scorridore, *m.* **-booting**, S.: bottino; predamento, *m.* **-born**, ADJ.: nato libero. **-chapel**, S.: cappella pubblica, *f.* **-cost**†, ADJ.: gratuito, senza spesa. **-d**, ADJ.: liberato; francato. **-dman**, S.: schiavo fatto libero, liberto, *m.* **-dom**, S.: libertà; franchigia, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*, immunità; facilità, *f.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: liberale, generoso. **-heartedness**, S.: liberalità, generosità, *f.* **-hold**, S.: feudo, *m.* **-holder**, S.: franco livellario, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: liberamente, volentieri. **-man**, S.: uomo libero, borghese, *m.* **-mason**, S.: framassone, *m.* **-masonry**, S.: framassoneria, *f.* **-minded**, ADJ.: libero, ingenuo. **-ness**, S.: libertà; liberalità; sincerità, *f.* **-school**, S.: scuola pubblica, *f.* **-spoken**, ADJ.: franco, candido, ingenuo. **-stone**, S.: pietra macigna, *f.*, macigno, *m.* **-thinker**, S.: libero pensatore, *m.* **-thinking**, **-thought**, S.: libero pensiero, *m.* **-will**, S.: libero arbitrio, *m.* **-woman**, S.: donna libera, *f.*

frēeze, IRR.; TR.: gelare, congelare, agghiacciare; INTR.: gelare, congelarsi, agghiacciarsi: — *to death*, assiderare; far morire di freddo.

frēight 1, S.: nolo, noleggio, *m.*, carica, *f.* **freight** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: noleggiare; caricare. **-er**, S.: noleggiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: nolo, *m.*

Frĕnch, ADJ., S.: francese, di Francia: — *bean*, fagi(u)olo, *m.*; — *language*, lingua francese; — *woman*, francese, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: infrancesare, dare le maniere francesi, far divenir francese. **-man**, S.: francese, *m.*

frĕnetic, ADJ.: frenetico, insano, furioso.

frĕnzy, S.: frenesia, pazzia, *f.*, furore, *m.*

frē-quence, **-quency**, S.: frequenza; moltitudine, *f.*, concorso, *m.* **-quent** 1, ADJ.: frequente; frequentato. **-quĕnt** 2, TR.: frequentare; spesseggiare. **-quĕntable**, ADJ.: accessibile, conversabile. **-quĕntative**, ADJ.: frequentativo. **-quĕnter**, S.: frequentatore, *m.* **-quĕnting**, S.: frequentazione, *f.* **-quently**, ADV.: frequentemente, spesso. **-quentness**, S.: frequenza, *f.*

frĕsco, S.: pittura a fresco, *f.*

frĕsh, ADJ.: fresco, nuovo, recente: — *water*, acqua dolce, *f.*; S.: (*nav.*) corrente d' acqua dolce, *m.* **-en**, TR.: rinfrescare, dissalare; INTR.: rinfrescarsi. **-et**, S.: laghetto d'acqua dolce, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: frescamente; recentemente, novellamente. **-ness**, S.: freschezza, *f.*, fresco, *m.*

frĕt 1, S.: fermentazione; agitazione; cruccio; tasto; stretto, *m.*: *be in a* —, crucciarsi, corrucciarsi, stizzarsi. **fret** 2, TR.: fregare; vessare, irritare, stizzare, crucciare; INTR.: agitarsi, inquietarsi, alterarsi, adirarsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: stizzoso, cruccioso. **-fully**, ADV.: in modo stizzoso. **-fulness**, S.: umore stizzicoso, *m.*,

iracondia, fantasticaggine, *f.*; capriccio, *m.* **-saw**, S.: piccola sega, *f.* **-ting**, S.: agitazione, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: intagliato. **-work**, S.: intaglio: lavoro di rilievo, *m.*

fri-ability, S.: friabilità, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: friabile, polverizzabile.

friar, S.: frate, monaco, religioso, *m.* **-like**, **-ly**, ADJ.: da frate, fratesco. **-y**, S.: monasterio, convento, *m.*

frib-ble, INTR.: baloccare. **-bler**, S.: babbaccio; damerino, *m.*

fricassée, S.: (*cook.*) fricassea, *f.*

frication, **friction**, S.: fregamento, *m.*

Friday, S.: venerdì, *m.*: *good* —, venerdì santo, *m.*

fridge, INTR.: saltellare.

fridstoll†, S.: rifugio, asilo, *m.*

friend 1, S.: amico, *m.*; amica, *f.*; confidente; compagno, *m.*: —*s*, parenti, congiunti, *m. pl.* **friend** 2, TR.: favorire, proteggere. **-less**, ADJ.: senza amici. **-like**, ADJ.: da amico, benevolente. **-liness**, S.: amicizia, benevolenza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: amichevole, benevolo; ADV.: amichevolmente, da amico. **-ship**, S.: amicizia, *f.*

frieze, S.: fregio, *m.*

frigate, S.: fregata, *f.*

fright, S.: timore, *m.*, paura, *f.*, spavento, terrore, *m.*: *put in* —, intimorire, spaventare; *take* —, spaventarsi, impaurire; (*of horses*) ombrare. **-en**, TR.: intimorire, impaurire, spaventare, sbigottire: — *one out of his wits*, atterrire (sbalordire) uno. **-ful**, ADJ.: spaventevole, terribile. **-fully**, ADV.: spaventevolmente. **-fulness**, S.: orrore, terrore, *m.*

frig-id, S.: frigido, freddo, *m.* **-idity**, S.: frigidità, freddezza; impotenza, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: freddamente. **-idness**, S.: frigidità, *f.*

frigorific, ADJ.: frigorifico, frigorifero.

frill, INTR.: tremare di freddo.

fringe 1, S.: frangia, *f.*; cerro, *m.* **fringe** 2, TR.: frangiare, guarnire di frange.

frip-per(er), S.: rigattiere, *m.* **-pery**, S.: strada de' rigattieri, *f.*; ciarpe, *f. pl.*

friseur, S.: acconciatore dei capelli, parrucchiere, *m.*

frisk 1, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro; S.: salto, *m.*; gaiezza, allegria, *f.* **frisk** 2, INTR.: salterellare; scambiettare. **-er**, S.: saltatore, *m.* **-iness**, S.: allegrezza, vivacità, gaiezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: gaio, allegro, vivace, svelto: *he is getting* —, egli comincia a fare il libertino.

frith, S.: stretto, braccio di mare, *m.*

fritillary, S.: (*bot.*) fritillaria, *f.*

fritter 1, S.: frittella, *f.* **fritter** 2, TR.: tritare, sminuzzare; consumare.

frivolity, S.: frivolezza, *f.*

frivolous, ADJ.: frivolo, vano. **-ly**, ADV.: frivolmente; di poca importanza. **-ness**, S.: frivolezza, *f.*

friz-zle, TR.: arricciare, inanellare. **-zler**, S.: acconciatore de' capelli, *m.*

frō, ADV.: qua e là; indietro: *go to and* —, andare qua e là, andare e venire.

frock, S.: abito, vestimento, *m.*

frog, S.: rannochia, rana, *f.*; (*vet.*) fettone, *m.*; spaccatura, *f.*

frolic 1, ADJ.: ghiribizzoso, fantastico, gaio, lieto; S.: ghiribizzo, *m.*, fantasia, *f.* **frolic** 2, INTR.: ghiribizzare, burlare, beffare. **-ly**, ADV.: gaiamente, allegramente. **-some**, ADJ.: scherzoso, gaio. **-somely**, ADV.: scherzosamente. **-someness**, S.: scherzo, *m.*; beffe, *f. pl.*

from, PREP.: da, dal (dallo, dalla) di: — *abroad*, di fuori; — *that moment*, da quel momento; — *time to* —, di quando in quando; — *henceforth*, da qui innanzi: — *whence?* di dove? donde? — *my youth*, — *my childhood*, dalla mia fanciullezza; — *top to toe*, da capo a piedi; *tell him* — *me*, ditegli da parte mia; — *what I see*, per quel che vedo. **-ward**, ADV.: dalla parte opposta.

frondiferous, ADJ.: frondifero.

front 1, S.: fronte, *f.*; frontispizio, *m.*; vanguardia; impudenza, *f.* **front** 2, TR.: fronteggiare; INTR.: stare a fronte. **-al**, S.: frontale, *m.*; benda, striscia, *f.* **-box**, S.: mezzo palchetto, *m.* **-ier**, ADJ.: limitrofo; confinante; S.: frontiera, limite, *f.* **-ispiece**, S.: frontispizio, *m.*; facciata, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfacciato, impudente. **-let**, S.: frontale, *m.*, benda, *f.* **-on**, S.: frontone, frontispizio, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera di dinanzi, *f.*

frōppish†, ADJ.: stizzoso, malinconico.

frōry†, ADJ.: àgghiacciato, gelato.

frost, S.: gelata, *f.*; ghiaccio, *m.*: *hard* —, gran gelata; *hoar* —, brina(ta), *f.* **-bitten**, ADJ.: attaccato dal ghiaccio, gelato. **-ed**, ADJ.: agghiacciato, diacciato. **-ily**, ADV.: con freddo eccessivo. **-iness**, S.: freddo acuto, *m.* **-nail**, S.: chiodo a ghiaccio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: ghiacciato, gelato.

froth 1, S.: schiuma, spuma, *f.* **froth** 2, INTR.: schiumare, spumare. **-y**, ADJ.: spumoso; frivolo, vano.

frounce, TR.: arricciare i capelli.

frouzy, ADJ.: nebbioso; fosco; mucido, fetido.

froward, ADJ.: stizzoso, arcigno, bizzarro, fantastico; ostinato, perverso. **-ly**, ADV.: ostinatamente, perversamente. **-ness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; ostinazione, perversità, *f.*

frown 1, S.: raggrinzamento (della fronte); sdegno, disprezzo, *m.* **frown** 2.

INTR.: ringhiare; increspare le ciglia: — *back*, respingere con uno sguardo; — *down*, atterrire. **-ing**, ADJ.: arcigno, burbero. torvo. **-ingly**, ADV.: con viso arcigno, stortamente.

frōze, impf. del v. *freeze*. **-n**, ADJ.: gelato, agghiacciato (cf. *freeze*).

fructif-erous, ADJ.: fruttifero, fruttuoso. **-icātion**, S.: fruttificazione, *f.* **-y**, TR.: rendere fertile, fertilizzare, fecondare; INTR.: fruttare, fare frutto.

fructu-ŏsity, S.: fertilità, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: fruttuoso, fruttifero, fecondo; utile.

frŭ-gal, ADJ.: frugale; parco, economo; moderato, sobrio. **-gălity**, S.: frugalità; moderanza, *f.* **-gally**, ADV.: frugalmente; parcamente. **-gĭferous**, ADJ.: frugifero, fruttifero.

frŭit, S.: frutto; profitto, *m.*, rendita, entrata, *f.*: *first* —*s*, premizie, *f. pl.* **-age**, S.: frutta, *f. pl.* **-basket**, S.: paniere delle frutta, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: albero fruttifero, *m.* **-bearing**, ADJ.: fruttifero. **-erer**, S.: fruttaiolo, fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.*; frutta, *f. pl.* **-ful**, ADJ.: fertile; fecondo; profittabile, utile. **-fully**, ADV.: fertilmente. **-fulness**, S.: fertilità, fecondità; abbondanza, *f.* **-grove**, S.: verziere, *m.* **-house**, S.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.* **fruĭt-ion**, S.: fruizione, *f.*; godimento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: infruttuoso, sterile; inutile. **-lessly**, ADV.: inutilmente; vanamente. **-lessness**, S.: sterilità; inutilità, *f.* **-loft**, S.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.* **-seller**, S.: fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-time**, S.: stagione de' frutti, *f.* **-trade**, S.: commercio delle frutta, *m.* **-tree**, S.: albero fruttifero, *m.*

frumentāceous, ADJ.: frumentaceo.

frŭmenty, S.: farinata fatta con latte, *f.*

frŭmp† 1, S.: burla, beffa, *f.* **frump**† 2, TR.: burlare, beffare; schernire.

frŭs-trate 1, ADJ.: vano; inutile; inefficace. **-trate** 2, TR.: frustrare; annullare; deludere. **-trātion**, S.: delusione, *f.*; disfacimento, *m.* **-trative**†, **-tratory**†, ADJ.: frustraneo, vano.

frŭstum, S.: frusto, pezzuolo, frammento, *m.*

frȳ 1, S.: fregola, *f.*, pesciolini, *m. pl.*; sciame di bambini, *m.*; frittura, *f.* **fry** 2, TR.: friggere. **-ing-pan**, S.: padella, *f.*

fūage, S.: tassa de' fuochi, *f.*

fūb† 1, S.: fanciullo grassotto e paffuto, *m.* **fub**† 2, TR.: differire, mandare in lungo.

fū-cated, ADJ.: fucato, orpellato. **-cus**, S.: belletto; liscio, *m.*

fŭddl-e, TR.: ubbriacare, imbriacare; INTR.: imbriacarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: briaco, imbriaco. **-er**, S.: imbriaco, *m.* **-ing**, S.: imbriacamento, *m.*

fŭdge, INTERJ.: minchioneria! son frottole!

fŭel, S.: provvisione di legna, carboni, ecc., *f.*: *add* — *to flame*, aggiunger legna al fuoco.

fu-gācious, ADJ.: fugace; transitorio. **-gāciousness**, **-găcity**, S.: fugacità; fuga, *f.*

fūgh, INTERJ.: oibò!

fūgitive, ADJ.: fuggitivo; volatile; S.: fuggitivo, fuggitore, *m.* **-ness**, S.: instabilità, volatilità; incertezza, *f.*

fūgue, S.: (*mus.*) fuga, *f.*

fulfĭl, TR.: adempire, compire; satisfare; effettuare. **-ler**, S.: adempitore, *m.* **-ling**, **-ment**, S.: adempimento, compimento, *m.*

fŭl-geney, S.: fulgidezza, *f.*; splendore; fulgore, *m.* **-gent**, ADJ.: fulgente. **-gid**, ADJ.: fulgido, lucido. **-gĭdity**, **-gor**, S.: fulgidezza, *f.*; fulgore, *m.* **-gurate**, INTR.: folgorare, **-gurātion**, S.: folgorare; folgore, baleno, *m.*

fuliginous, ADJ.: fuligginoso, fumoso.

fŭll 1, ADJ.: pieno, ripieno, colmo, compito; intero, totale; S.: compimento; tutto, totale, *m.*: — *face*, viso pienotto, *m.*; — *moon*, plenilunio, *m.*; — *power*, pieno potere, *m.*; — *sea*, alto mare, *m.*; *of* — *age*, adulto; *to the* —, interamente, affatto, del tutto, appieno; *the moon is in the* —, la luna è piena. **full** 2, ADV.: pienamente, interamente, affatto; esattamente; bene. **full** 3, TR.: sodare; follare, calpestare. **-age**, S.: pagamento del sodare i panni, *m.* **-bodied**, ADJ.: grosso, corpacciuto. **-eared**, ADJ.: pieno di spighe. **-face**, S.: viso pienotto, *m.* **-faced**, ADJ.: pienotto, paffuto.

fŭller, S.: follone; purgatore, *m.*: —*'s earth*, creta da sodare i panni, *f.*; —*'s weed*, cardo da cardare i panni, *m.* **-y**, S.: gualchiera, *f.*

fŭll-eyed, ADJ.: che ha occhi grandi. **-fed**, ADJ.: grosso, corpulento. **-grown**, ADJ.: di pieno crescimento, grosso.

fŭlling-mill, S.: mulino da sodare i panni, *m.*; gualchiera, *f.*

fŭll-laden, ADJ.: affatto caricato, pieno. **-moon**, S.: luna plena, *f.* **-orbed**, ADJ.: intieramente illuminato. **-y**, ADV interamente, pienamente, ampiamente.

fŭlmi-nant, ADJ.: fulminante. **-nate**, (IN)TR.: fulminare. **-nātion**, S.: fulminazione, *f.* **-natory**, ADJ.: fulminoso, fulminante.

fŭlness, S.: ripienezza; abbondanza, *f.*

fŭlsome, ADJ.: dispiacevole, nauseoso, fastidioso; osceno. **-ly**, ADV.: fastidiosamente. **-ness**, S.: nausea, *f.*, fastidio, disgusto, *m.*; oscenità.

fŭl-vid, **-vous**, ADJ.: fulvo.

fumādo, S.: pesce affumicato, *m.*
fūmatory, S.: fumosterno, *m.*
fŭmbl-e, INTR.: maneggiare con mala grazia, malmenare; balbettare. **-er**, S.: bietolone, scempiato; sciocco, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: goffamente, in modo malaccorto.
fū-me 1, S.: fumo, vapore, *m.;* esalazione; vanità, chimera, *f.* **-me** 2, TR.: seccare al fumo, fumicare; esalare; INTR.: fumare; svaporarsi; adirarsi. **-met** 1, S.: sterco di cervo, *m.* **-met** 2, **-mĕtte**, S.: odore (della carne), *m.* **-mid**, ADJ.: fumoso. **-mĭdity**, S.: fumosità, *f.* **-migate**, TR.: suffumicare, fumicare. **-migation**, S.: fumigazione, *f.*, suffumicamento, *m.* **-mingly**, ADV.: adiratamente, collericamente. **-mish**, ADJ.: fumoso; collerico. **-mitory**, S.: fumosterno, *m.* **-mous, -my**, ADJ.: fumoso, vaporoso.
fŭn, S.: divertimento, passatempo, *m.;* baia, burla, *f.: make — of*, farsi beffa di.
funămbulist, S.: funambolo, *m.*
fŭnction, S.: funzione, *f.;* impiego, *m.;* facoltà, *f.* **-ary**, S.: impiegato, *m.*
fŭnd 1, S.: fondo; capitale; banco, *m.: sinking —*, cassa di ammortizzazione; *the —s are up*, i fondi sono in rialzo. **fund** 2, TR.: collocare i denari. **-ament**, S.: fondamento, *m.* **-amĕntal**, ADJ.: fondamentale, principale; S.: fondamento, *m.;* base, *f.* **-amĕntally**, ADV.: fondamentalmente. **-ed**, ADJ.: (impiegato) nei fondi publici; (investito) in rendita dello stato: — *debt*, debito consolidato.
fū-neral, ADJ.: funerale, funebre; S.: funerale; mortorio, *m.;* esequie, *f. pl.: attend the —*, assistere alle esequie; — *expenses*, spese funerarie; — *pile*, rogo; pira funerea; — *procession*, comitiva (accompagnamento) funebre; — *service*, mortorio; ufficio dei morti; — *song*, canto funebre. **-nerary**, ADJ.: funereo, funebre; lugubre. **-nerātion**, S.: esequie, *f. pl.* **-nĕreal** = *funerary*.
fun-gŏsity, S.: escrescenza carnosa, *f.* **-gous**, ADJ.: fungoso, spugnoso. **-gus**, S.: fungo, *m.;* escrescenza di carne, *f.*
fū-nicle, S.: funicella, *f.*, funicello, *m.* **-nicular**, ADJ.: funicolare.
fŭnk, S.: (*low*) fetore; tanfo, *m.*
fŭnnel, S.: imbuto, *m.*, pevera, *f.*
fŭnny, ADJ.: buffonesco, giocoso; strano.
fŭr 1, S.: pelliccia, pelle, *f.* **fur** 2, TR.: foderare; impellicare.
fu-rācious, ADJ.: furace, inclinato a rubare. **-rāciousness, -răcity**, S.: inclinazione a rubare, *f.*
fŭrbelow, S.: falbala; guarnizione, *f.* **furbelow** 2, TR.: guarnire di falbale.
fŭrbish, TR.: forbire, pulire. **-er**, S.: forbitore, spadaio, *m.*
furcātion, S.: forcatura, forcata, *f.*
fŭrfur, S.: forfora, tigna, scabbia, *f.* **-āceous**, ADJ.: forforaceo.
fūrious, ADJ.: furioso, frenetico. **-ly**, ADV.: furiosamente, con furia. **-ness**, S.: furia, frenesia, pazzia, *f.*
fŭrl, TR.: (*nav.*) ammainare. serrare (le vele); piegare. **-ing-line**, S.: (*nav.*) matafione, *m.*
fŭrlong, S.: ottava parte d' un miglio, *f.;* stadio, *m.*
fŭrlough 1, S.: permissione d' assenza; licenza, *f.: in —*, in congedio. **furlough** 2, TR.: licenziare, congedare.
fŭrmenty, S.: farinata, *f.*
fŭrnace, S.: fornace, *f.*, forno grande, *m.: blasting —*, forno alto; *melting —*, forno, fornello di fusione, *m.*
fŭr-nish, TR.: fornire; provvedere; addobare, mobiliare (*a house*). **-nished**, ADJ.: provveduto; addobuto, mobiliato; munito: — *rooms*, stanze mobiliate. **-nisher**, S.: che fornisce, provveditore, *m.* **-niture**, S.: guarnitura, *f.;* fornimento, *m.;* addobbi, mobili, *m. pl.: piece of —*, mobile, *m.*
fŭrrier, S.: pellicciaio, pellicciere, *m.*
fŭrrow 1, S.: solco; fosso, fossatello, *m.* **furrow** 2, TR.: solcare, assolcare; rugare.
fŭrry, ADJ.: coprito di pelliccia.
fŭrther 1, ADJ.: ulteriore; più rimoto; novello; ADV.: più in là, più oltre; di più, più avanti, più innanzi, ancora: *a little —*, un po' più in là; *I cannot go —*, non posso andar più oltre. **further** 2, TR.: avanzare, assistere, aiutare; promuovere. **-ance**, S.: aiuto, *m.*, assistenza, *f.;* avanzamento, progresso, *m.* **-er**, S.: promotore; protettore, *m.* **-more**, ADV.: di più, oltre; oltre a ciò. **-most**, ADJ.: il più lontano, lontanissimo, rimotissimo: *at —*, al più tardi.
fŭrtive, ADJ.: furtivo, di furto; segreto. **-ly**, ADV.: furtivamente; segretamente.
fŭruncle, S.: furuncolo, ciccione, *m.*
fūry, S.: furia, frenesia; ira, stizza, *f.;* impeto, furore, *m.: break into a fit of —*, entrare in furia; dar nelle furie; *rouse to —*, far salire in furia. **-like**, ADJ.: come una furia, arrabbiato.
fūrz-e, S.: (*bot.*) erica, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno d' eriche.
fus-cātion, S.: oscurità, *f.;* oscuramento, *m.* **-cous**, ADJ.: fosco, oscuro.
fuse 1, TR.: fondere; INTR.: liquefarsi, struggersi; dilatarsi. **fuse** 2, S.: tubo a combustibili.
fusēe, S.: fuso, *m.;* (*watch.*) piramide, *f.*
fusibility, S.: fusibilità, *f.* **fūsible**, ADJ.: fusibile, fusile.
fūsil, S.: fucile, focile; schioppo, *m.*

-îer, S.: archibusiere, schioppettiere, fusiliere, *m.*
fūsion, S.: fusione, liquefazione, *f.*
fŭss, S.: fracasso, strepito, *m.: make a* —, menar scalpore; affaccendarsi.
fŭst, S.: fusto, *m.;* odore muffato, *m.*
fŭstian, ADJ.: di frustagno; ampolloso; S.: frustagno; anfanamento, *m.*, ampollosità, *f.*
fŭsti-gāte, TR.: frustrare, sferzare. **-gātion,** S.: sferzata, bastonatura, *f.*
fustilārian†, S.: briccone, furfante, *m.*
fŭs-tiness, S.: mucidezza, muffa, *f.;* tanfo, *m.* **-ty,** ADJ.: mucido, muffato.
fū-tile, ADJ.: futile, frivolo. **-tility,** S.: leggerezza; vanità; garrulità, *f.* **-tilous,** ADJ.: futile, di niun valore.
fŭttocks, S. PL.: (*nav.*) bracciuoli, *m. pl.*
fū-ture, ADJ.: futuro, che viene; S.: futuro, avvenire, *m.: for the* —, nell' avvenire. **-tureless,** ADJ.: senza futuro. **-turely**†, ADV.: in futuro, per l' avvenire. **-tūrity,** S.: tempo futuro, avvenire, *m.*
fŭzz, S.: pezzo, *m.;* inezia, *f.* **-ball,** S.: veccia, *f.* (fungo).
fȳ, INTERJ.: oibò! — *for shame!* deh vergognatevi!

G

g, gē (*the letter*), S.: g, *m.*
găb 1, S.: muso, ceffo; cicalio, *m.: have the gift of* —, avere una buona parlantina. **gab** 2, INTR.: cicalare.
gabardîne, S.: palandrano, gabbano, *m.*
găbbl-e 1, S.: chiacchieria, ciarla, *f.*, garrimento, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: cicalare, barbugliare. **-er,** S.: ciarlone, ciarliero, *m.* **-ing,** S.: cicalamento, cicalio; susurro, *m.*
gābel, S.: gabella; tassa, imposizione, *f.* **-er,** S.: gabelliere, *m.*
gābion, S.: (*mil.*) gabbione, *m.* **-āde,** S.: (*mil.*) gabbionata, *f.*
găble, -end, S.: gronda, *f.*
găd 1, S.: pezzo d' acciaio; bulino, *m.* **gad** 2, INTR.: andare qua e là; girare: — *abroad,* — *about,* vagabondare, vagare; — *up and down,* andare ramingo. **-about,** S.: donna che va vagando, *f.* **-der,** S.: vagabondo; perdigiorno, *m.* **-ding,** S.: vagare, vagamento, *m.* **-dingly,** ADV.: in modo vagabondo. **-fly,** S.: tafano, *m.*
găff, S.: uncino, graffio, m.
găffer, S.: buon compagno; compadre, *m.*
găffles, S. PL.: sproni d' acciaio per i galli, *m. pl.;* chiave da tendere la balestra, *f.*
găg 1, S.: sbarra, *f.;* impedimento, *m.* **gag** 2, TR.: porre in bocca una sbarra.
găg-e 1, S.: pegno, *m.;* sicurtà; staza, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: impegnare; dare in pegno, stazare. **-er,** S.: misuratore, *m.*
găggl-e, INTR.: gridare, gracidare. **-ing,** S.: grido (d' oca), *m.*
gāi-ety, S.: gioia, gaiezza; letizia, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: gioiosamente, gaiamente; allegramente.
gāin 1, S.: guadagno, lucro, profitto, *m.: clear* —, guadagno netto. **gain** 2, TR.: guadagnare; acquistare, far acquisto, meritare; ottenere; INTR.: avvanzarsi; impadronirsi; aggrandirsi: — *the day* (*victory*), guadagnar (riportar) la battaglia; — *one's end,* ottenere il suo intento, riuscire; venire a capo; — *ground,* avere l' avvantaggio; — *over,* persuadere; convertire. **-able,** ADJ.: ottenibile, impetrabile. **-er,** S.: guadagnatore, *m.* **-ful,** ADJ.: lucrativo, vantaggioso, profittevole, fruttuoso; utile. **-fully,** ADV.: profittevolmente, vantaggiosamente; utilmente. **-fulness,** S.: guadagno, profitto, lucro, vantaggio, *m.* **-giving,** S.: presentimento, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: disavvantaggioso, inutile. **-lessness,** S.: inutilità, *f.*
gāinly†, ADV.: destramente, prontamente, facilmente.
gainsāy, TR.: contraddire; opporsi, contrariare, contrastare. **-er,** S.: contraddicitore; oppositore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: contraddizione, *f.*
'gāinst = *against.*
gāin-stand†, **-strive**†, TR.: resistere, opporsi.
gāirish, ADJ.: fastoso, pomposo, splendido, sfoggiato. **-ness,** S.: fasto, sfoggio, *m.;* stravaganza, *f.*
gāit, S.: andamento, portamento, *m.;* aria, *f.*
gāiters, S. PL.: ghette, *f. pl.*
gāla, S.: gala, *f.;* banchetto, *m.: —day,* giorno di gala.
gălax**y,** S.: (*astr.*) galassia, via lattea, *f.*
gălbanum, S.: galbano, *m.*
gāle 1, S.: vento fresco, colpo di vento, *m.* **gale** 2, TR.: cantare (uccelli).
gāleas, S.: galeazza, *f.*
găliot, S.: galeotta, *f.*
găll 1, S.: fiele; (*fig.*) odio; rancore, *m.* **gall** 2, TR.: scorticare; tormentare, molestare, infastidire; offendere; INTR.: tormentarsi; affligersi.
găllant, ADJ.: galante; attillato, elegante; gentile, onesto; bravo, vigoroso: — *man,* galantuomo, *m.* **gallănt,** S.: zerbino; innamorato, amante, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: galantemente, cortesemente; gagliardamente, bravamente. **-ness,** S.: galanteria, garbatezza, *f.* **-ry,** S.: galanteria, *f.;* coraggio, *m.*, bravura, *f.*, valore, *m.*
găll-bladder, S.: vescica del fiele, *f.*

gălleon, S.: galeone, *m.*
gălle|ry, S.: galleria; loggia, *f.*; andito, *m.*: *open* —, loggia; *covered* —, androne, *m.*
gălley, S.: galea, galera, *f.* **-slave**, S.: galeotto, forzato, *m.*
gălliard, S.: gagliardo, *m.*; gagliarda, *f.* **-ize**†, S.: allegria, gaiezza, gioia, *f.*
gălli|cism, S.: gallicismo, *m.*
galligăskins, S. PL.: calzoni grandi, *m. pl.*
gallimăufry, S.: cibreo, manicaretto di più vivande riscaldate, *m.*
gălliot = *galiot.*
gălli|pot, S.: alberello, *m.*
găll-nut, S.: noce di galla; galluzza, *f.*
gălloon, S.: misura di quattro boccali, *f.*
gallo|on, S.: gallone, *m.*; guarnizione, *f.*
gălloping 1, S.: galoppo; galoppare, *m.*: *go a* —, galoppare; *at full* —, a briglia sciolta (*or* a carriera). **gallop** 2, INTR.: galloppare; correre. **-er**, S.: galoppatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: galoppare, *m.*; galoppata, *f.*
gălloway†, TR.: spaventare, atterrire.
gălloway, S.: piccolo cavallo inglese, ronzino, *m.*
găllows (pl. —, *or* **-es**), S.: forca, *f.*, patibolo, *m.* **-bird**, S.: capestro, *m.* **-tree** = *gallows.*
galōsh, S.: galoscia, soprascarpa, *f.*
galvănic, ADJ.: galvanico: — *battery*, pila voltaica, *f.*
găl-vanism, S.: galvanismo, *m.* **-vanize**, TR.: galvanizzare.
gambā-de, **-do**, S.: uosa, *f.*; stivaletto, *m.*
găm-ble, INTR.: giuocare; barare, mariolare. **-bler**, S.: giuocatorone; scroccone, *m.* **-bling-house**, S.: casino da giuocare, *m.*, bisca, biscazza, *f.*
gambōge, S.: gommagutte, *f.*
găm|bol 1, S.: salto, scambietto, *m.*; capriola, *f.* **gambol** 2, INTR.: salterellare.
găm|brel, S.: gamba deretana (d' un cavallo), *f.*
gāme 1, S.: giuoco; scherzo, passatempo, *m.*; caccia, salvaggina, *f.*: *play a* —, fare (*or* giocare) una partita; *make* — *of*, beffare, farsi giuoco di. **game** 2, INTR.: giuocare; biscazzare; scherzare. **-bag**, S.: carniera, *f.*, carniere, *m.* **-cock**, S.: gallo di combattimento, *m.* **-keeper**, S.: guardiano di caccia, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: giocoso, allegro, giocondo. **-somely**, ADV.: giocosamente, scherzevolmente. **-someness**, S.: scherzo, trastullo, *m.*; baia, *f.* **-ster**, S.: giuocatore; biscazziere, *m.*
gāming, S.: giuoco, giuocare, biscazzare, *m.* **-house**, S.: biscazza, bisca, *f.* **-table**, S.: tavola da giuoco, *f.*
gămmon, S.: presciutto; sbaraglino, *m.*
gămut, S.: (*mus.*) solfa, zolfa, *f.*
gănder, S.: maschio dell' oca, *m.*
găng 1, S.: truppa, banda; società, *f.* **gang** 2, INTR.: andare, camminare. **-board**, S.: (*nav.*) tavola da sparco, *f.*
gănglion, S.: (*anat.*) ganglio, *m.*
găngrene 1, S.: (*med.*) cangrena, *f.* **-ne** 2, INTR.: incancherire, incangrenarsi. **-nous**, ADJ.: cangrenoso.
găng-way, S.: passavanti d' una nave da guerra, corridore, *m.* **-week**, S.: settimana delle Rogazioni, *f.*
gănt-let 1, S.: (*mil.*) bacchette, *f. pl.*; (*nav.*) bolina, *f.*: *run the* —, passar per le bacchette, correre la bolina. **-let** 2 = *gauntlet.* **-lope** = *-let.*
gănza, S.: oca salvatica, *f.*
gāol, S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-er**, S.: guardiano delle prigioni, carceriere, *m.*
găp, S.: apertura, crepatura; lacuna; breccia; deficienza, *f.*
găp-e, INTR.: sbadigliare; creparsi, spaccarsi, aprirsi: — *after*, desiderare; aspirare; — *at*, guardare colla bocca aperta; desiderare; — *for*, desiderare con avidità, bramare con ansietà. **-er**, S.: che spadiglia; che brama con ansietà. **-ing**, S.: spadigliamento, *m.*; fessura, crepatura, *f.*: *stand* —, baloccare; frascheggiare.
găp-toothed, ADJ.: sdentato.
gârb, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*; aria; maniera, *f.*, portamento, *m.*
gârbage, S.: trippe, *f. pl.*; rifiuto, *m.*, spazzatura, *f.*
gâr-ble, TR.: scegliere; scernere, separare. **-bler**, S.: sceglitore, *m.* **-bles**, S. PL.: mondiglie, vagliature (di droghe, ecc.), *f. pl.*
gârboil, S.: disordine, confusione; tumulto, romore, *m.*
gârden 1, S.: giardino, *m.*: *little* —, giardinetto, *m.*; — *plot*, parterre, *m.*; — *walks*, viali, andari, *m. pl.* **garden** 2, INTR.: far il giardiniere. **-er**, S.: giardiniere, *m.*; giardiniera, *f.* **-ing**, S.: coltivare un giardino, giardinaggio, *m.*, erbaggi, *m. pl.* **-mold, mould**, S.: terra vegetabile, *f.* **-plot**, S.: spartimento d' un giardino, *m.* **-stuff, -ware**, S.: erbaggio, *m.*
gâre, S.: lana piena di zacchere, *f.*
gârgarism, S.: gargarismo, *m.*
gârgle 1, S.: gargarismo, *m.* **gargle** 2, TR.: gargarizzare.
gârgol, S.: lebbra de' porci, *f. pl.*
gārish, ADJ.: splendido, pomposo. **-ness**, S.: pomposità, *f.*
gârland, S.: ghirlanda, *f.*
gârlic, S.: aglio, *m.* **-eater**, S.: guidone, uomo basso, *m.* **-sauce**, S.: agliata, *f.*
gârment, S.: abito, vestito, vestimento, *m.*

gârner 1, S.: granaio, magazzino del grano, *m.* **garner** 2, TR.: accumulare, ammassare.

gârnet, S.: granato, *m.*; (*nav.*) carrucola, *f.*

gâr-nish 1, S.: ornamento, *m.*; (*fig.*) catene, *f. pl.* **-nish** 2, TR.: guarnire, ornare, abbellire; catenare. **-nishment**, S.: ornamento; abbellimento, *m.*; (*leg.*) citazione, *f.* **-niture**, S.: guarnitura, *f.*; fornimento, *m.*; addobbi, *m. pl.*

gărran, S.: cavallo montagnuolo, cavallino, *m.*

gărret, S.: solaio; soffitta, stanza a tetto, *f.* **-eer**, S.: abitatore d'una soffitta, *m.*

gărrison 1, S.: guarnigione, *f.*; soldati, *m. pl.* **garrison** 2, TR.: mettere guarnigione, presidiare; munire.

gar-rŭlity, S.: garrulità, loquacità, ciarleria, *f.* **-rulous**, ADJ.: garrulo, loquace; ciarliero. **-rulousness** = *garrulity*.

gârter 1, S.: legaccio, *m.*, giarrettiera, giartera, *f.*: *knight of the* —, cavaliere della giartera, *m.* **garter** 2, TR.: legare con un legaccio, legarsi i legacciuoli.

gârth, S.: cortile; ricinto, *m.*; grossezza del corpo, *f.*

găs, S.: gas, gaz, *m.*: *jet of* —, getto di gaz; *light with* —, illuminare a gaz; *turn off the* —, chiudere la chiavetta del gaz; *turn on the* —, aprire la chiavetta del gaz. **-burner**, S.: becco del gaz, *m.*

gasconāde 1, S.: guasconata, *f.*, vanto, *m.* **gasconade** 2, INTR.: millantarsi, vantarsi.

găseous, ADJ.: gasoso, gazoso.

găsh 1, S.: sfregio, taglio, *m.*; cicatrice, *f.* **gash** 2, TR.: sfregiare, tagliare.

găskins, S. PL.: calzoni grandi, *m. pl.*, brache grandi, *f. pl.*

găs-lamp, S.: lampada di gas, *f.* **-lantern**, S.: lanterna di gas, *f.* **-light**, S.: lume di gas, *m.* **-lighting**, S.: illuminazione di gas, *f.* **-ŏmeter**, S.: gasometro, *m.*

gâsp 1, S.: anelito, respiro, ansamento, *m.*: *to the last* —, fin'all'ultimo respiro. **gasp** 2, INTR.: anelare, respirare con affanno: — *after*, desiderare, bramare; — *for breath*, far degli sforzi per respirare; — *for life*, essere al punto di morte, essere agli estremi. **-ing**, S.: respiro con affanno, *m.*, respirazione, *f.*

găs-pipe, S.: tubo, *m.*

gâst†, TR.: spaventare, impaurire, atterrire. **-ly**† = *ghastly*.

găs-tric, ADJ.: gastrico. **-trĭloquist**, S.: ventriloquo, *m.* **-trŏtomy**, S.: (*surg.*) gastrotomia, *f.*

gāte, S.: porta, *f.*; portone; portamento, *m.*: *field*—, cancello, *m.*; *flood*—, cateratta, *f.* **-keeper**, S.: guardaporte, portinaio, *m.* **-vein**, S.: (*anat.*) vena porta, *f.* **-way**, S.: portone, passaggio, *m.*

găther 1, S.: crespa, riga; piega, *f.* **gather** 2, TR.: cogliere, ricogliere; adunare, ramassare; rincrespare, piegare; conchiudere, inferire; INTR.: accumularsi; assembrarsi, adunarsi; condensarsi: — *breath*, respirare; — *the corn*, mietere il grano; — *dust*, impolverarsi; — *the grapes*, vendemmiare; — *riches*, accumulare dovizie; — *rust*, irrugginirsi; — *strength*, rinvigorirsi; — *together*, accozzare, radunare; REFL.: accumularsi, addensarsi; — *up*, raccogliere; — *wealth*, accumulare ricchezze; — *up*, ammassare; rilevare. **-er**, S.: ricoglitore, raccoglitore, *m.*: — *of corn*, mietitore, *m.*; — *of grapes*, vendemmiatore, *m.*; — *of taxes*, collettore di tasse, *m.* **-ing**, S.: collezione, *f.*, coglimento, *m.*: *make a* —, fare una collezione.

găud 1, S.: ornamento, abbigliamento, *m.* **gaud** 2, TR.: rallegrarsi; divertirsi. **-ery**, S.: vestire pomposo, fasto, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: fastosamente; sfoggiamente. **-iness**, S.: sfoggio, fasto, *m.*; ostentazione, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pomposo, fastoso; S.: festa, *f.*; festeggiamento, *m.*

gāu-ge 1, S.: staza, *f.*: *narrow* — *railway*, ferrovia a rotaie strette. **-ge** 2, TR.: stazare; misurare. **-ger**, S.: stazatore, misuratore di liquidi, *m.* **-ging**, S.: stazatura, *f.*, stazare, *m.*

gâunt, ADJ.: magro, affilato, smunto.

gâunt-let 1, S.: guanto di ferro, manopolo, *f.* **-let** 2 = *gantlet*.

gâunt-ly, ADV.: magramente; sottilmente. **-ness**, S.: magrezza, *f.*

găuze, S.: velo, *m.*; tocca, *f.*

găvel, S.: terreno, suolo, *m.*; dogana, tassa, *f.* **-kind**, S.: spartimento uguale, *m.* **-man**, S.: vassallo, *m.*

găvelock†, S.: dardo, *m.*

găvel-work, S.: servitù, f.

găvot, S.: gavotta, *f.* (sorta di ballo).

găwk, S.: cucco; sciocco, minchione, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sciocco, balocco.

gāy, ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, lieto: — *colours*, colori vivaci; — *dress*, veste gaia. **-ety**, S.: gioia, gaiezza; allegrezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: gaiamente, gioiosamente, allegramente. **-ness**, S.: giocondità, gioia, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, allegro.

găze 1, S.: sguardo fisso, *m.*; sorpresa, *f.* **gaze** 2, INTR.: guardare fissamente. **-ful**, ADJ.: riguardante fissamente; sorpreso. **-hound**, S.: levriere, *m.*

gazĕl(le), S.: gazzella, *f.*

găz-ement†, S.: sguardo fisso, *m.* **-er**, S.: spettatore, contemplatore *m.*

gazĕtt-e, S.: gazzetta, *f.* **-eer**, S.: gazzettiere; scrittore di novelle, *m.*

gāzing-stock, S.: obbietto di sprezzo; spettacolo, *m.*

gazŏn, S.: erbuccia; zolla di terra, *f.*

gĕar 1, S.: vestimenti; mobili, *m. pl.*; roba, *f.*: *in* —, in movimiento, in azione; *out of* —, fermato, in riposto; *head* —, cuffia, *f.* **gear** 2, TR.: vestire; aggiogare.

gĕck, S.: goffo, balordo, sciocco, *m.*

gēese, PL. di *goose*.

gĕl-atine, **-ātinous**, ADJ.: gelatinoso.

gĕld, TR.: castrare; scemare; troncare. **-er**, S.: castraporcelli, castraporci, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cavallo castrato, *m.*

gĕl-id, ADJ.: gelido, gelato, freddo. **-idity**, S.: freddo eccessivo, gelo, *m.* **-ly**, S.: gelatina, *f.*; brodo rappreso, *m.*: *beat to a* —, spuppolare, stritolar le ossa di.

gĕlt†, S.: canutiglia, *f.*

gĕm 1, S.: gemma, *f.* **gem** 2, TR.: adornare di gemme; INTR.: germogliare.

gĕmi-nate, TR.: geminare; raddoppiare. **-nātion**, S.: geminazione, *f.*; raddoppiamento, *m.* **-ni**, S.: (*astr.*) gemini, *m. pl.* **-nous**, ADJ.: gemino. **-ny**†, S.: gemelli, *m. pl.*; paio, *m.*, coppia, *f.*

gĕm-mĕous, **-my**, ADJ.: gemmeo.

gĕnder 1, S.: genere, *m.* **gender** 2, TR.: generare; INTR.: ingenerarsi, accoppiarsi.

genę-alŏgical, ADJ.: genealogico. **-ălŏgist**, S.: genealogista, *m.* **-ălŏgy**, S.: genealogia, *f.*

gĕnerable, ADJ.: generabile.

gĕnĕr-al 1, ADJ.: generale, universale; comune; S.: maggior parte, *f.*; tutto, *m.*: *in* —, in generale, generalmente. **-al** 2, S.: generale, *m.* **-alissimo**, S.: generalissimo, *m.* **-ality**, S.: generalità; maggior parte, *f.* **-alizātion**, S.: riducimento ad un genere, *m.* **-alize**, TR.: generalizzare. **-ally**, ADV.: generalmente, universalmente. **-alness**, S.: generalità, *f.* **-alship**, S.: generalato, m. **-alty**, S.: generalità; totalità, *f.*

gĕnĕr-ant, S.: principio generativo, *m.* **-āte**, TR.: generare; produrre; cagionare. **-ātion**, S.: generazione; produzione; razza, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: generativo, generante. **-ator**, S.: generatore, creatore; principio, *m.*

gĕnĕric(al), ADJ.: generico. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo generico.

gen-ĕrŏsity, S.: generosità; liberalità, *f.* **-ĕrous**, ADJ.: generoso, magnanimo; liberale. **-ĕrously**, ADV.: generosamente, nobilmente, liberalmente. **-ĕrousness**, S.: generosità, *f.*

gĕnesis, S.: genesi, *f.*

gĕnet, S.: ginnetto, *m.*

gĕneva = *gin*.

gĕnial, ADJ.: geniale; naturale; giocondo, allegro: — *air*, aria d' incontro. **-ly**, ADV.: genialmente, in modo geniale; naturalmente.

genĭcŭlated, ADJ.: genicolato, nodoso.

gĕni-tal, ADJ.: genitale; naturale. **-s**, S. PL.: parti genitali, *f. pl.* **-tive**, S.: (*gram.*) genitivo, *m.* **-tor**, S.: genitore, padre, *m.*

gĕnius, S.: genio; spirito; talento; carattere, *m.*: *man of* —, uomo d' ingegno, genio.

gentēel, ADJ.: gentile, grazioso, elegante; cortese: — *society*, ceto elegante. **-ly**, ADV.: gentilmente, graziosamente, elegantemente; cortesemente. **-ness**, S.: gentilezza; bella maniera, cortesia, *f.*

gĕntian, S.: (*bot.*) genziana, *f.*

gĕn-tile, S.: gentile; pagano, *m.* **-tilism**, S.: gentilesimo, paganismo, *m.*

gen-tilitious†, ADJ.: gentilizio. **-tility**, S.: gentilità; gentilezza; nobiltà, *f.*

gĕntle 1, ADJ.: dolce; piacevole; benigno; domestico, mansueto. **-gentle** 2, TR.: render mansueto, addomesticare. **-folk**, S.: gente nobile, nobiltà, *f.* **-man**, S.: gentiluomo; signore, *m.*: *young* —, giovine signore; *perfect* —, signore compito; *play the* —, far il gran signore, farla da grande; *you are no* —, voi non siete un gentiluomo. **-manlike**, **-manly**, ADJ.: da gentiluomo. **-ness**, S.: gentilezza, cortesia; dolcezza, amorevolezza, bontà, *f.* **-ship**†, S.: cortesia; grazia, affabilità, *f.* **-woman**, S.: gentildonna; damigella, *f.*

gĕntly ADV.: dolcemente; gentilmente; benignamente.

gĕntry, S.: gentiluomini, *m. pl.*; secondo ordine, *m.*

genuflĕxion, S.: genuflessione, *f.*

gĕnuine, ADJ.: genuino, vero, naturale; proprio. **-ly**, ADV.: veramente; naturalmente. **-ness**, S.: purità; realità; autenticità, *f.*

geo-cĕntric, ADJ.: geocentrico. **-dĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: geodetico.

geŏ-grapher, S.: geografo, *m.* **-grăphical**, ADJ.: geografico. **-grăphically**, ADV.: in modo geografico. **geŏgraphy**, S.: geografia, *f.* **-lŏgical**, ADJ.: geologico. **-lŏgy**, S.: geologica, *f.* **-mĕter**, S.: geometro, geometra, *m.* **-mĕtral**, ADJ.: geometrico. **-mĕtrical**, ADJ.: geometrico, di geometria. **-mĕtrically**, ADV.: geometricamente. **-metrician**, S.: geometra, *m.* **-mĕtrize**, INTR.: geometrizzare, fare da geometra. **-mĕtry**, S.: geometria, *f.*

geôrg-e, S.: *brown* —, pane bigia, *m.* **-ic**, ADJ.: georgico, rurale.

gerānium, S.: geranio, *m.*

gĕrfalcon, S.: girfalco, *m.*

gĕrm, S.: germe, germoglio, *m.*

Gĕrman 1, ADJ. *or* S.: tedesco, *m.*, -ca, *f.*; lingua tedesca, *f.* **german** 2, ADJ.: germano (parente): *cousin* —, cugino germano, *m.*, cugina germana, *f.*

germănder, S.: (*bot.*) camedrio, *m.*, querciuola, *f.*

Gĕrmanism, S.: germanismo, *m.*

germāne, ADJ.: parente, affine, appropriato.

gĕrmin, **-al**, ADJ.: germinale. **-ate**, INTR.: germogliare. **-ātion**, S.: germinazione, *f.*

gĕrund, S.: gerundio, *m.*

gĕst, S.: gesto; fatto glorioso, *m.*; pompa, *f.*

gestātion, S.: gestazione; gravidanza, pregnezza, *f.*

gesticu-late, INTR.: gesteggiare, far troppi gesti. **-lātion**, S.: gesticulazione, *f.*, gesteggiare, *m.*

gĕsture, S.: gesto, atto delle membra, *m.*; positura, *f.*

gĕt 1, IRR.; TR.: guadagnare; procurare, acquistare; impetrare, ricevere; meritare; impadronirsi, prendere, pigliare, impegnare; INTR.: venire; arrivare; aver ricorso: — *angry*, adirarsi; — *fat*, ingrassire; — *thin*, ammagrire, dimagrire; — *drunk*, ubbriacarsi; — *the better*, aver la superiorità, aver vantaggio; — *children*, generar figliuoli; — *clear*, sbrigarsi, liberarsi; — *a cold*, pigliare un' infreddatura; — *a footing*, stabilirsi; — *friends*, farsi amici; — *a habit*, prendere un usanza; — *an ill habit*, prendere un cattivo abito; — *by heart*, imparare a mente; — *home*, arrivare a casa; — *one's lesson*, imparare la sua lezione; — *money*, guadagnar danari; — *money of one*, ricevere danari da uno; — *a name*, acquistar fama, mettersi in credito; — *a place*, trovare un impiego; — *ready*, apparecchiare, preparare; — *one's self ready*, apparecchiarsi; — *riches*, acquistare ricchezze; — *rid of*, disfarsi, distrigarsi; — *a thing done*, far fare una cosa; — *well again*, ristabilirsi; — *a wife*, prender moglie, sposare; — *above*, superare, vincere; — *away*, andare via, ritirarsi; — *away!* levati di costà! va via! — *before*, prevenire, precedere; — *down*, scendere, tragugiare; — *from*, andare via; cavare da; — *in*, entrare; fare entrare; — *into*, entrare; insinuarsi; seguire; — *off*, scappare, fuggire; — *off from*, smontare da; — *out*, uscire, mettere; — *over*, sormontare, superare; passare avanti, avanzare; — *through*, traversare; investigare; — *together*, mettere insieme; adunare, radunare, accozzare; radunarsi; unirsi; — *up*, levare, alzare; levarsi; — *up again*, rifarsi; ripigliar le forze; — *up to*, avanzare; — *upon*, montare. **-ter**, S.: guadagnatore; acquistatore, *m.* **-ting**, S.: acquistamento; lucro, *m.*

gĕwgaw, S.: bubbola, *f.*; cose da nulla, *f. pl.*

ghăst†, TR.: spaventare. **-ful**†, ADJ.: tristo, malinconico; spaventevole, orribile. **-liness**, S.: viso spaventoso, *m.*; squallidezza, vista orrenda, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: squallido, orrendo.

ghĕrkin, S.: cetriuolo confettato con aceto, *m.*

ghōst, S.: spirito, *m.*; anima de' morti, ombra, *f.*: *holy* —, Spirito Santo; *give up the* —, render l' anima; *conjure up a* —, evocare uno spirito (spettro). **-liness**, S.: tendenza spirituale, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: spirituale.

ghoŭl, S.: spirito maligno che ruba e divora cadaveri, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: diabolico, infernale; antropofago.

gīant, S.: gigante, *m.*; ADJ.: gigantesco: *with* — *steps*, a passi di gigante. **-ess**, S.: gigantessa, *f.* **-like**, **-ly**, ADJ.: gigantesco, giganteo. **-ship**, S.: forma eccessiva, *f.*

gĭb†, S.: gatto vecchio, *m.*

gĭbber, INTR.: parlare confusamente, barbugliare, borbottare. **-ish**, S.: gergo, *m.*, gramuffa *f.*: *talk* —, parlare in gergo.

gĭbbet 1, S.: forca, *f.*; giubetto, *m.* **gibbet** 2, TR.: impiccare, appiccare; appendere.

gĭbble-gabble, S.: cicalamento, *m.*

gĭb-bŏsity, S.: scrigno, *m.*; gobba; curvità, *f.* **-bous**, ADJ.: gibboso, gibbuto; scrignuto, curvo. **-bousness**, S.: convessità; prominenza, gobba, *f.*

gĭb-cat†, S.: gatto vecchio, *m.*

gĭb-e 1, S.: beffa, burla, *f.*; scherno, disprezzo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR., INTR.: beffare, burlare; schernire. **-er**, S.: beffatore, burlattore: schernitore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sprezzevolmente, con disprezzo; ironicamente.

gĭblets, S. PL.: frattaglie (dell'oca, ecc.), *f. pl.*

gĭd-dily, ADV.: inconsideratamente, negligentemente, trascuratamente. **-diness**, S.: capogiro, *m.*, vertigine; incostanza, *f.* **-dy**, ADJ.: vertiginoso; incostante. **-dy-brained**, **-dy-headed**, ADJ.: scervellato; leggiero, incostante. **-dy-paced**, ADJ.: inconsiderato, imprudente. **-dy-pate**, S.: minchione, sciocco, *m.*

gĭft, S.: dono; talento, *m.*; facoltà, *f.*: *new year's* —, strenna, *f.*, capo d' anno, *m.*; *free* —, dono gratuito; *wedding* —,

fardello da nozze. **-ed**, ADJ.: donato, dottato; *highly* —, di gran ingegno.

gĭg, S.: ruzzola, trottola, *f.*, paleo; biroccio, *m.*

gi-gantēan, -găntic, ADJ.: gigantesco, di gigante.

gĭggl-e, INTR.: ghignare, sogghignare, sghignazzare. **-er**, S.: ghignatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ghignetto, sghignazzamento, ghigno, *m.*

gig-mill, S.: gualchiera, *f.*

gĭgot, S.: coscia; gamba, *f.*

gild, (IRR.); TR.: dorare, indorare. **-er**, S.: doratura, *f.*, indoramento, *m.*

gill 1, S.: quarto d'una foglietta (misura).

gill 2, S.: edera; bevanda di birra e d'edera, *f.* **-s**, PL.: branchie (di pesci), *f. pl.*

gĭllyflower, S.: leucoio, *m.*

gilt 1, S.: doratura, *f.*, indoramento, *m.*

gilt 2, ADJ.: dorato, indorato, cf. *gild.* **-edged**, ADJ.: dorato sul taglio. **-head**, S.: dorado, *m.*, orata, *f.* (pesce).

gĭm, ADJ.: (*prov.*) galante; pulito, bello.

gĭmblet, S.: succhio, succhiello, punteruolo, *m.*

gĭmcrack, S.: meccanismo volgare, *m.*; chiappola, bazzecola, *f.*

gĭmlet = *gimblet.*

gĭmp, S.: merletto, *m.*

gĭn, S.: trappola; stiaccia, *f.*; ginepro, liquore, *m.*

gĭnger, S.: zenzero, zenzevero, gengiovo, *m.* **-bread**, S.: bericuocolo, confortino, *m.* **-breadbaker, -breadmaker**, S.: bericuocolaio, confortinaio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: dolcemente; pian piano. **-ness**, S.: delicatezza; tenerezza, *f.*

gĭngle = *jingle.*

gĭnnet, S.: bidetto, ronzino, *m.*

gĭn-shop, S.: bottega di liquorista, *f.*

gĭpsy = *gypsy.*

gĭrasol, S.: girasole†; opale, *m.*

gird 1, S.: beffa, burla, *f.*, scherno, *m.*: *by —s and snatches*, alla sfuggita. **gird** 2, (IRR.); TR.: cingere, circondare; beffare, burlare. **-er**, S.: trave maestra, *f.* **-le** 1, S.: cintura, chiusura; zona, *f.* **-le** 2, TR.: cingere, circondare, rinchiudere; attorniare. **-le-belt**, S.: cinturino, cintolo, *m.* **-ler**, S.: facitore di cinture; venditore di cinture, *m.*

gĭrl, S.: fanciulla, ragazza, zittella, donzella, *f.*: *little* —, ragazzina; *pretty little* —, bella ragazzina; *servant* —, serva, *f.* **-hood**, S.: giovinezza (di donzella). **-ish**, ADV.: di ragazza, donzellesco, fanciullesco; vivace. **-ishly**, ADV.: da ragazza, donzellescamente, a modo di zitella.

gĭrt 1, **gĭrth**, S.: cinghia, cintura, *f.* **girt** 2, **girth**, TR.: cinghiare, cingere; legare. **-leather**, S.: sopraccinghia, sopraccigna, *f.*

gĭv-e, IRR.; TR.: dare; donare; conferire; rimettere; cedere, rilassarci, piegarsi; ammollirsi; IRR.; INTR.: — *alms*, fare limosine; — *an account of*, rendere conto di; — *back*, restituire; — *battle*, dare la battaglia, presentare la battaglia; — *a call*, chiamare; invitare; visitare; — *in charge*, incaricare; commettere, ordinare; — *credit*, prestar fede, fare credito, credere; — *a description*, descrivere, dipingere; — *ear*, dare orecchio, ascoltare; — *evidence*, render testimonianza; — *a fall*, fare cascare, abbattere; — *fire*, tirare, sparare; — *ground*, rinculare; ritirarsi, fuggire; — *hearing*, dare udienza; — *heed*, badare; stare attento; — *hopes*, promettere; — *joy*, felicitare, congratularsi; — *judgment*, pronunziare la sentenza; — *leave*, dare licenza, permettere; — *like for like*, render la pariglia; — *a look*, dare un'occhiata; osservare; mirare; esaminare; — *one's mind*, applicarsi; affezionarsi; — *notice*, avvertire; fare sapere; — *oath*, proporre il giuramento; — *over*, desistere, cessare; — *place*, dare luogo; cedere; — *a push*, dare una spinta; spingere; — *the slip*, scappare; salvarsi; — *suck*, allattare; — *thanks*, render grazie, ringraziare; risalutare; — *trouble*, impacciare, incomodare, molestare; — *in one's verdict*, dar la sua voce, dar il suo suffragio; — *a visit*, fare visita, visitare; — *warning*, avvertire, far sapere; — *way*, cedere, abbandonarsi; — *again*, rendere, restituire; — *away*, rimettere; cedere; concedere; — *back*, rendere, restituire; — *forth*, pubblicare, promulgare, divolgare; — *one's self for*, passarsi, riputarsi; — *in*, cedere; ridursi; — *into*, entrare; consentire; adottare; — *off*, discontinuare, desistere; — *out*, distribuire, dare; pubblicare, divolgare; — *over*, tralasciare, lasciare, desistere; finire; — *one's self to*, applicarsi, attaccarsi; — *up*, cedere; abbandonare; rendere. **-en**, ADJ.: dato, ecc. (cf. *give*); *at a* — *time*, ad un tempo dato (*or* convenuto). **-er**, S.: donatore, distributore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: donazione, *f.*, dono, *m.*

gĭzzard, S.: ventriglio, *m.*

glăb-rity, S.: liscezza; calvezza, *f.* **-rous**, ADJ.: liscio.

glā-cial, ADJ.: glaciale; gelato, ghiacciato. **-ciate**, INTR.: agghiacciare, congelare. **-ciation**, S.: agghiacciamento, *m.*, congelazione, *f.* **-cier**, S.: ghiacciaio, *m.*

glădis, S.: spalto; (*fort.*) pendio, *m.*

glăd, ADJ.: contento, lieto, allegro: *make* —, rallegrare; *I am* — *of it*, me ne allegro; *I am* — *to see you*, mi rallegro di vedervi; *make* —, rallegrare, allietare;

very —, contentissimo. **-den,** TR.: rallegrare.

glăde, S.: viale d' alberi; entrata, *f.*

glădful, ADJ.: gioioso, lieto. **-ness,** S.: gioia, allegrezza, letizia, *f.*

glădiator, S.: gladiatore, *m.*

glăd-ly, ADV.: di buon grado, con piacere, volentieri. **-ness,** S.: gioia, gaiezza, *f.* **-some,** ADJ: gioioso, giocondo, allegro. **-somely,** ADV.: gioiosamente. **-someness,** S.: allegria, *f.*, piacere, *m.*; allegrezza, *f.*

glāire 1, S.: albume, *m.*; chiara d' uovo, *f.* **glaire** 2, TR: impiastricciare con l' albume d' uovo

glân-ce 1, S.: occhiatta, *f.*; raggio di luce; baleno, *m.*: *at the first* —, a prima vista. **-ce** 2, INTR: raggiare; dar un' occhiata, occhiare; scalfire: — *upon*, scorrere; *I'll take a — at it*, gli darò un' occhiata. **-cingly,** ADV.: leggiermente, alla sfuggita.

glănd, S.: glandula, ghiandola, *f.* **-ers,** S. PL.: stranguglioni (de' cavalli), *m. pl.* **-iferous,** ADJ.: ghiandifero. **-ule,** S.: glanduletta, *f.* **-ulosity,** S.: collezione di glandule, *f.* **-ulous,** ADJ.: glanduloso.

glār-e 1, S.: luce soverchia; occhiata che penetra, occhiata feroce, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: splendere; fiammeggiare; abbagliare; occhiare: — *at*, guardar con occhio bieco (*or* feroce) **-eous,** ADJ.: viscido, mucilaginoso. **-ing,** ADJ.: manifesto, evidente: *a — error*, un errore che salta agli occhi. **-ingly,** ADV.: evidentemente.

glāsier = *glazier*.

glâss 1, S.: vetro; bicchiere; specchio, *m.*; ADJ.: di vetro, invetriato. **glass** 2, TR.: invetriare; incassare in vetro; invernicciare. **-beads,** S.: margheritine, *f. pl.* **-blower,** S.: vetraio, *m.* **-blowing,** S.: soffatura del vetro, *f.* **-bottle,** S.: fiasco di vetro, *m.*, bottiglia, *f.* **-bowl,** S.: tazza di cristallo, *f.* **-case,** S.: custodia di vetro (*or* campana) di vetro, mostra, *f.* **-door,** S.: porta a invetriate, *f.* **-furnace,** S.: fornace da vetraia, *f.* **-grinder,** S.: lisciatore di vetri, *m.* **-house,** S.: vetraia, fabbrica de' vetri, *f.* **-maker,** S.: vetraio, bicchieraio, *m.* **-making,** S.: arte vetraria, *f.* **-man,** S.: venditore di vetraia, *m.* **-metal,** S.: vetro in fusione, *m.* **-shop,** S.: bottega di vetraio, *f.* **-trade,** S.: commercio vetrario, *m.* **-ware,** S.: vetreria, *f.*, cristalli, *m. pl.*: *small* —, vetrame, *m.* **-window,** S.: vetriera, *f.* **-work,** S.: vetraia; fabbrica di vetro, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: vitreo, cristallino; invetriato; fragile.

glaucōma, S.: (*med.*) glaucoma, *m.*, cateratta, *f.*

glāve, S.: spada, *f.*; coltellaccio, *m.*

glāver†, TR.: adulare, accarezzare; lusingare. **-er**†, S.: adulatore, *m.*

glā-ze, TR.: invetriare; verniciare, invernicciare; smaltare; lisciare. **-zed,** PART.: invetriato: — *frost*, brina, *f.* **-zier,** S.: vetraio, *m.* **-zing,** S.: invetriamento, *m.*

glēad†, S.: nibbio, *m.*

glēam 1, S.: raggio; fulmine; harlume, *m.* **gleam** 2, INTR.: risplendere, scintillare, sfavillare. **-y,** ADJ.: scintillante, sfavillante.

glēan 1, S.: spigolatura; raccolta laboriosa, *f.* **glean** 2, TR.: spigolare; raccogliere; (*vine.*) raspollare. **-er,** S.: spigolatore, raccoglitore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: spigolatura, *f.*, spigolare, *m.*: *literary* —*s*, squarci scelti.

glēbe, S.: zolla, gleba, *f.*; terreno, suolo, *m.*

glēde, S.: nibbio, *m.*

glēe, S.: gioia, gaiezza, *f.*; giubilo, *m.*

glēed†, S.: carbone acceso, *m.*

glēe-ful, ADJ.: gioioso, gaio, allegro. **-fulness,** S.: allegrezza, gioia. *f.* **-man,** S.: musico, *m.*

glēen†, INTR.: risplendere.

glēesome, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro, lieto.

glēet 1, S.: puzza, *f.*; marciume, *m.* **gleet** 2, INTR.: docciare, colare; suppurare. **-y,** ADJ.: icoroso, sieroso.

glēn, S.: valle, vallata, *f.*

glĭb 1, ADJ.: liscio (lubrico)†; volubile, loquace. **glib** 2, TR.: castrare; lisciare. **-ly,** ADV.: correntemente; con facilità; volubilmente. **-ness,** S.: volubilità, facilità, loquacità, *f.*

glīde, INTR.: scorrere; passare leggiermente.

glĭm, S.: candela, *f.*

glĭmmer 1, S.: luce debole, *f.*; splendore debole, *m.*; (*min.*) mica, *f.* **glimmer** 2, INTR.: tralucere, trasparire.

glĭmpse, S.: barlume, balenamento, *m.*: *catch a — of*, vedere alla sfuggita.

glĭsten, INTR.: splendere, scintillare; brillare.

glĭtter 1, S.: splendore; lustro, *m.* **glitter** 2, INTR.: rilucere; brillare. **-ing,** ADJ.: lucente, risplendente, scintillante. **-ingly,** ADV.: splendidamente, con i splendore.

glōar†, INTR.: guardare biecamente, far il viso arcigno.

glōat, INTR.: guardar sottocchi.

glō-bated, ADJ.: globoso, sferico, rotondo. **-be,** S.: globo, *m.*, sfera, *f.*: *little* —, globetto, *m.* **-bōse,** ADJ.: globoso, sferico. **-bŏsity,** S.: globosità, sfericità, *f.* **-bous,** ADJ.: globoso. sferico, rotondo.

glŏb-ular = *globulous*. **-ule,** S.: glo-

bulo, piccol globo, *m.* **-ulous**, ADJ.: globuloso.

glŏmer-ate, INTR.: aggomitolare, accumulare. **-ātion**, S.: aggomitolare, *m.*, accumulazione, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: aggomitolato, conglomerato.

glŏom 1, S.: oscurità; tristezza, *f.* **gloom** 2, INTR.: divenir oscuro; essere tristo. **-ily**, ADV.: oscuramente; tristamente. **-iness**, S.: oscurità; tristezza, malinconia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: oscuro, nuvoloso, fosco; tristo, malinconico.

glō-ried, ADJ.: illustre, celebre. **-rification**, S.: glorificazione, *f.*, glorificamento, *m.* **-rify**, TR.: glorificare; celebrare: — *one's self*, glorificarsi, vantarsi. **-rious**, ADJ.: glorioso, nobile; famoso, illustre. **-riously**, ADV.: gloriosamente, nobilmente, illustremente. **-ry** 1, S.: gloria; fama, rinominanza, celebrità; aureola, *f.*: *vain* —, vana gloria; *halo of* —, aureola di gloria, corona; *thirst after* —, anellare alla gloria. **-ry** 2, INTR.: gloriarsi, vantarsi; lodarsi.

glōse = *gloze*.

glŏss 1, S.: lustro, liscio, *m.* **gloss** 2, TR.: lustrare, pulire. **gloss** 3, S.: glosa, *f.*; commento. **gloss** 4, TR.: glosare, far glose. **-ary**, S.: glossario, *m.* **-er**, S.: glosatore; interprete, *m.*

glŏssiness, S.: pulimento, *m.*, pulitura, *f.*

glossŏgra-pher, S.: glossografo, glosatore, *m.* **-phy**, S.: glossografia, *f.*

glŏssy, ADJ.: liscio, pulito, lucido.

glŏttis, S.: (*anat.*) glottide, glotta, *f.*

glŏut†, INTR.: fare un mal viso, mostrar mal umore; ringhiare.

glŏv-e 1, S.: guanto, *m.*: *excuse my* —, amore passa il guanto; *throw down the* —, gettar il guanto; sfidare; *take up the* —, raccogliere il guanto; *be hand and* — *with one*, essere amicissimi. **-e** 2, TR.: mettere i guanti. **-e-money**, S.: buona mano, mancia, *f.* **-er**, S.: guantaio, *m.*

glōw 1, S.: ardore; splendore, *m.*; vivezza, *f.*: — *of youth*, ardore giovantile. **glow** 2, INTR.: rosseggiare; esser infuocato, esser infiammato. **-ing**, ADJ.: rosseggiante, ardente, infuocato; S.: roventezza, *f.*; ardore, fuoco, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: ardentemente; splendidamente. **-worm**, S.: lucciola, *f.*

glōz-e 1, S.: adulazione; lusinga, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: adulare, carezzare; lusingare. **-er**, S.: adulatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: adulazione, *f.*, lusingheria, *f.*

glū-e 1, S.: colla, *f.*, cemento, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: incollare, appiccare con colla; unire. **-e-boiler**, S.: fabbricatore di colla, *m.* **-er**, S.: che incolla. **-ey**, **-ish**, ADJ.: tenace, viscoso, glutinoso.

glŭm, ADJ.: arcigno, ritroso, cagnesco; grave. **-my**†, ADJ.: torbido, brusco, oscuro.

glŭt 1, S.: satollezza; abbondanza, *f.* **glut** 2, TR.: inghiottire; satollare, saziare: — *one's self with*, satollarsi; impinzarsi; — *the market*, far rigurgitare la piazza.

glūti-nate, TR: incollare. **-nation**, S.: incollamento, *m.* **-nosity**, S.: glutinosità, viscosità, *f.* **-nous**, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso; tenace. **-nousness**, S.: viscosità, *f.*

glŭtton, S.: ghiotto, ghiottone, goloso, mangione, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: mangiare assai. **-ous**, ADJ.: ghiotto, ingordo, goloso. **-ously**, ADV.: ghiottamente, golosamente. avidamente. **-y**, S.: ghiottornia, ingordezza, ingordigia, *f.*

glўcerine, S.: glicerina, *f.*

glўn†, S.: valle, vallea, *f.*

glyp-tography, ADJ.: glittografico. **-tŏgraphy**, S.: glittografia, *f.*

gnârl, INTR.: borbottare, mormoreggiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: nodoso.

gnăsh, (IN)TR.: digrignare i denti, stridere, ringhiare. **-ing**, S.: stridore de' denti, *m.*

gnăt, S.: zanzara, *f.*; moscherino, *m.* **-snapper**, S.: monachino, *m.* (uccello).

gnăw, (IN)TR.: rodere, rosicchiare: —*ing cares*, cure mordaci. **-er**, S.: roditore, che rosicchia, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rodimento, *m.*, roditura, *f.*

gnō-me, S.: gnome, *m.* **-mon**, S.: gnomone, *m.* **-mŏnics**, S. PL.: gnonomica, *f.*

gō 1, IRR.; INTR.: andare, camminare; marciare; passare; andarsene; partirsi: — *a-foot*, andare o camminare a piedi; — *ashore*, approdare, sbarcare; — *about the bush*, andar per ambage; — *with child*, essere incinta; — *halves with one*, andare di meta con uno, spartire con uno; — *near*, avvicinarsi; — *shares*, spartire, dividere; — *about a thing*, mettersi a fare qualche cosa; — *about*, fare il giro di; mettersi a fare; intraprendere, tentare; intrigarsi; — *abroad*, uscire; divenir pubblico; — *against*, opporsi; — *along*, andare via; avanzare; — *along!* va (*or* andate) via! — *along with*, andar con, accompagnare; — *aside*, andare a parte; ritirarsi; — *astray*, uscire di via, sviarsi; — *asunder*, separarsi, spartirsi; — *away*, andare via; partirsi; — *away with*, portare via; togliere; — *back*, rinculare; ritirarsi; — *backward*, andare a ritrorso; — *before*, andare avanti; precedere; — *behind*, andare dietro; seguitare; — *between*, interporre, accomodare; conciliare; — *beyond*, trapassare; surpassare; — *by*, passare vicino; scorrere; regolarsi; — *down*, scendere; piacere;

approvare; — *for*, andare a cercare; passare per; — *forth*, uscire; mostrarsi; — *forward*, avanzare; fare progressi; — *from*, lasciare; disdirsi; — *in*, entrare; — *in and out*, aver l'entrata; — *off*, lasciare; scoppiare; vendersi, smaltire; uscire di vita, morire; — *on*, avanzare; continuare; attaccare; — *on with*, proseguire; — *on a journey*, fare un viaggio; — *out*, uscire; spegnersi; — *over*, traversare, attraversare; — *round*, andare in ronda; circolare; — *to*, arrivare, montare; impegnarsi; — *to!* animo! coraggio! — *through*, passare per; — *together*, andare in compagnia; — *under*, sopportare; perire; — *up*, scendere; alzarsi; — *up and down*, andare qua e là; — *upon*, fondare, stabilire; intraprendere; — *with*, accompagnare; — *without*, sodisfarsi, contentarsi. **go** 2, S.: andazzo, *m.*, voga, *f.*: *it was all the* —, era l'andazzo, era in voga.

gŏad 1, S.: pungiglione; stimolo, *m.* **goad** 2, TR.: punzecchiare, pungere, stimolare, eccitare.

gōal, S.: termine, *m.*, meta, *f.*; segno; intento; carcere, *m.*

gōar = *gore*.

gōat, S.: capra, *f.*: *he*—, becco, *m.*; *she*—, capra, *f.*; *young* —, capretto, cavretto, *m.*; —*'s-beard*, barba caprina, *f.* **-beard**, S.: caprifoglio, *m.*, madreselva, *f.* **-ēe**, mosca, *f.*, pizzo (sul mento). **-herd**, S.: capraio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: di becco; lascivo. **-skin**, S.: pelle caprina, *f.* **-'s-milk**, S.: latte di capra, *m.* **-'s-rue**, S.: capraria, capraggine, *f.*

gŏb, **-bet**, S.: boccone, pezzo, *m.* **-bet**, TR.: inghiottire a grossi bocconi.

gŏbbl-e, TR.: ingozzare, ingorgiare. **-er**, S.: ghiottone, mangione, *m.*

gō-between, S.: mezzano, *m.*, -na, *f.*; ruffiano, *m.*, -na, *f.*

gŏblet, S.: ciotola, tazza, *f*, bicchiere, *m.*

gŏblin, S.: larva; ombra, *f.*, spirito, fantasma, *m.*

gō-by, S.: sotterfugio; artifizio, *m.*, astuzia, *f.* **-cart**, S.: carruccio, corico, carrettino di bimbo, *m.*

Gŏd, S.: Dio, Iddio, *m.*: — *be thanked*, grazie a Dio; — *be with you*, andate con Dio; —*forbid!* tolga Iddio; — *bless you!* Iddio vi benedica; — *help me*, così Iddio mi aiuti. **-child**, S.: figlioccio, *m.*, figlioccia, *f.* **-daughter**, S.: figlioccia, *f.* **-dess**, S.: dea, *f.* **-dess-like**, ADJ.: come una dea. **-father**, S.: patrino, compare, *m.*: *stand* — *to*, tenere a battesimo. **-head**, S.: divinità, *f.*, Dio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: ateo, empio. **-lessness**, S.: empietà, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: divino, celeste. **-lily**†, ADV.: religiosamente, piamente. **-liness**, S.: divozione; pietà, *f.* **-ling**, S.: divinità piccola; innamorata, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: divoto, pio, religioso. **-ly** 2, ADV.: divotamente, piamente, religiosamente. **-mother**, S.: matrina; santola, *f.*: *be* —, tenere un fanciullo a battesimo. **-ship**, S.: essenza di Dio; divinità, *f.* **-son**, S.: figlioccio, *m.* **-wit**, S.: francolino, *m.* (uccello).

gŏer, S.: ambulante, camminatore, *m.*: —*s and comers*, quelli che vanno e vengono.

gŏff, S.: mucchio di fieno; goffo, balordo, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: goffo, sciocco.

gŏg†, S.: fretta, *f.*: *be a*— *for*, aver gran voglia di, desiderare ardentemente.

gŏggl-e, INTR.: guardare di traverso, guardare biecamente. **-eyed**, ADJ.: guercio; bieco, stralunato.

gŏing, PART.: andante; andando; S.: andare, *m.*, andatura, *f.*; passo, *m.*: *the* — *down of the sun*, il declinare (*or* tramontare) del sole.

göĭtre, S.: gozzo, *m.*

gōld, S.: oro, *m.*; moneta, *f.* **-beater**, S.: battiloro, *m.* **-bound**, ADJ.: fregiato d' oro. **-coin**, S.: moneta d' oro, *f.* **-dust**, S.: polvere d' oro, *f.* **-en**, ADJ: d' oro; eccellente, *f* **-fields**, S: campi auriferi, *m. pl.* **-finch**, S.: calderino, cardellino, *m.* **-finder**, S.: votacesso, *m.* **-finer**, S.: affinatore d' oro, *m.* **-fish**, S.: orata, *f.* **-flower**, S.: tornasole, eliotropio, *m.* **-hammer**, S.: rigogolo, *m.* **-mine**, S.: miniera d' oro, *f.* **-paper**, S.: carta indorata, *f.* **-sand**, S.: sabbia d' oro, *f.* **-smith**, S.: orefice, *m.* **-weight**, S.: peso d' oro, *m.* **-wire**, S: fil d' oro, *m.*

gŏn-dŏla, S.: gondola, *f.* **-dŏlĭer**, S.: gondoliere, barcaiuolo, *m.*

gŏne, PART.: andato, ecc. (cf. *go*): *far* — *in years*, avanzato in età, attempato; *I must be* —, bisogna che me ne vada; *get you* —, andatevene.

gŏnfa-lon, **-non**, S.: gonfalone, *m.*, bandiera, *f.*

gŏng, S.: campana piatta, *f.*

gonorr*hoē*a, S.: gonorrea, *f.*

gŏod 1, ADJ.: buono; dabbene; benigno; virtuoso; favorabile; convenevole; S.: bene, vantaggio, profitto, *m.* **-s**, PL.: beni, effetti, merci, *m. pl.*; mercanzie, *f. pl.*: — *man*, uomo dabbene; — *turn*, servizio, favore, *m.*; *all in* — *time*, ogni cosa a suo tempo; *in* — *earnest*, in sul serio; *a* — *deal*, molto; *a* — *while*, un pezzo, tempo lungo; *a* — *while ago*, già da gran tempo; *as* — *as*, tanto quanto; come; — *breeding*, civiltà, educazio-

ne, *f.*; — *luck*, prosperità, buona ventura, *f.*; — *will*, buona volontà, benevolenza, *f.*; *I have a — mind to do it*, ho voglia di farlo **good**, ADV.: bene; giustamente: *make —*, compensare; rimunerare; provare; giustificare; *think —*, approvare, acconsentire. **-bye**, S.: addio. **-condi-tioned**, ADJ.: ben condizionato. **-Fri-day**, S.: venerdì santo, *m.* **-humored**, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro, lieto. **-liking**, S.: approvazione, *f.*, assenso, *m.* **-li-ness**, S.: bellezza; eleganza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: bello, vago; splendido. **-man**, S.: buon uomo; padrone, *m.* **-nature**, S.: bontà; umanità, *f.* **-natured**, ADJ.: di buon cuore, benigno. **-ness**, S.: bontà, benignità; affabilità, *f.* **-now**, ADV.: a tempo, opportunamente. **-wife**, S.: padrona di casa, *f.* **-will**, S.: benevolenza, bontà, *f.* **-y**, S.: buona donna, madonna, *f.*

gŏose (pl. *geese*), S.: oca, *f.*; (*tail*) quadrello, *m.*: *green —*, papero, *m.* **-berry**, S.: uva spina, *f.* **-berry-bush**, S.: pianta dell' uva spina, *f.* **-cap**, S.: balordo, minchione, *m.* **-flesh**, S.: pelle d'oca, *f.* **-foot**, S.: belladonna, *f.* **-giblets**, S. PL.: regali d'oca, *m. pl.* **-grass**, S.: meliloto, tribolo, *m.* **-pen**, S.: stalla delle oche, *f.* **-quill**, S.: cannone della penna, *m.*

Gordian knot, S.: nodo gordiano, *m.*

gorbĕl-lied†, ADJ.: grasso, panciuto. **-ly**†, S.: grossa pancia, *f.*

gôr-cock, S.: (*prov.*) gallo di montagna, *m.* **-crow**, S.: (*prov.*) cornacchia, *f.*

gōre 1, S.: sangue; sangue guagliato, *m.*; punta di camicia da donna, *f.* **gore** 2, TR.: punzecchiare; stilettare; trafiggere.

gôr-ge 1, S.: gola, *f.*; gozzo; sorso, *m.* **-ge** 2, TR.: satollare, ingorgare, impinzare; saziare: — *one's self*, empirsi la pancia, satollarsi. **-geous**, ADJ.: fastoso, magnifico, pomposo. **-geously**, ADV.: fastosamente; suntuosamente. **-geousness**, S.: magnificenza; pompa, *f.*, splendore, fasto, *m.* **-get**, S.: gorgiera, gorgierina, *f.*

gôrgon, S.: (*myth*) gorgone, *f.*

gorĭlla, S.: gorilla, *m.*

gôrmand, S.: ghiottone, mangione, *m.* **-ize**, INTR.: mangiare avidamente; esser dedito alla gola. **-izer**, S.: ghiotto, ghiottone, mangione, *m.* **-izing**, S.: ghiottoneria, ghiottornia, golosità, *f.*

gôrse, S.: erica, *f.*

gŏry, ADJ.: coperto di sangue.

gŏs-hawk, S.: avoltoio, *m.* **-ling**, S.: papero, *m.*

gŏspel, S.: vangelo, evangelo, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: evangelizzare, predicare il vangelo. **-ler**, S.: che predica il vangelo.

gŏssamer, S.: filamenti di S. Maria, *m. pl.*

gŏssip 1, S.: compare, *m.*; comare, *f.* **gossip** 2, INTR: ciarlare, cicalare, tracannare. **-ping**, S.: cicalamento, *m.*, ciarleria, *f.*

Gothic, ADJ.: gotico; S.: lingua gotica, *f.*

gouge, S.: scarpello a doccia, *m.*

gourd, S.: zucca, *f.* **-iness**, S.: enfiato ne' piedi de' cavalli, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: enfiato; grosso.

gout, S.: gotta; podagra, *f.*: — *in the hips*, sciatica, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: gottoso, podagroso.

gōve†, S.: mucchio (di fieno), *m.*; bica, *f.*

govern, (IN)TR.: governare; regolare; reggere. **-able**, ADJ.: docile, trattabile. **-ance**, S.: governamento, *m.*; condotta, *f.* **-ante**, S.: governatrice, tutrice, *f.* **-ess**, S.: direttrice, insegnatrice, *f.* **-ment**, S.: governo, reggiamento, *m*; amministrazione, *f.*; maneggio, *m.*, direzione, *f.*: *military —*, governo militare; *petticoat —*, reggime della gonnella, governo donnesco. **-or**, S.: governatore, direttore, *m.* **-orship**, S.: carica di governatore, *f.*

gown, S.: veste, roba, gonna; toga, *f.*: *morning —*, veste da camera, zimarra, guarnacca, *f.*; *wedding —*, veste da nozze. **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito di toga, togato. **-man**, S.: uomo togato, *m.*, persona di toga, *f.*

grăbble, TR.: palpare, palpeggiare; INTR.: giacere disteso.

grāce 1, S.: grazia; bontà, *f.*; favore, *m.*, avvenanza, *f.*; perdono, *m.*; eleganza; leggiadra, *f.*: — *at meals*, ringraziamento, *m.*; *act of —*, decreto d'amnistia, *m.*; *by the — of God*, per la grazia di Dio; *the three —s*, le tre Grazie; *with a good —*, garbatamente; *days of —*, giorni di grazia, *m. pl.*; *say —*, benedire la tavola. **grace** 2, TR.: abbellire, ornare; favorire. **-d**, ADJ.: bello, vago; virtuoso. **-ful**, ADJ.: grazioso, leggiadro, elegante; amabile. **-fully**, ADV.: con grazia, elegantemente, gentilmente, garbatamente. **-fulness**, S.: gentilezza; leggiadria, venustà, eleganza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: sgraziato; sfacciato; empio, scellerato. **-lessness**, S.: empietà; scelleratezza, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: grazie, *f. pl.*

grăc-ile†, ADJ.: gracile, sottile; debole. **-ilent**†, ADJ.: magro, macilente, smunto. **-ility**, S.: gracilità, sottigliezza; debolezza, *f.*

grăcious, ADJ.: grazioso, benevolo, favorabile, favorevole. **-ly**, ADV.: graziosamente, benevolmente, favorevolmente. **-ness**, S.: amorevolezza, affabilità, cortesia; benignità, *f.*

gradation, S.: gradazione, *f.*

grădient, S.: (*rail.*) salita, salita e discesa, *f.*

grăd-ụal, ADJ.: graduale; progressivo; S.: graduale, *m.* **-ụălity**, S.: gradazione, *f.*; progresso regolare, *m.* **-ually**, ADV.: gradualmente, per gradi. **-ụate**, S.: graduato, *m.* **-ụate**, TR.: conferire un grado a, addottorare; innalzare; INTR.: prendere un grado; divenire dottore. **-ụā-ṭion**, S.: graduazione, *f.*

grâff, S.: fosso, *m.*, fossa, *f.*

grâft1, S.: innesto, *m.* **graft**2, TR.: annestare, innestare. **-ẹr**, S.: innestatore, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: innestatura, *f.*, innestamento, *m.* **-iṇg-knife**, S.: coltello da innesti, *m.*

grāin, S.: granc, granello, seme, *m.*, semenza, *f.*; fromento; umore, *m.*, disposizione, *f.*: —*s*, cereali; — *of salt*, grano di sale; — *of mustard seed*, granello di senape; — *of allowance*, indulgenza, *f.*; *against the* —, a contracuore, mal volentieri; *dyed in* —, tinto in grana; *rogue in* —, furbo in chermisì, gran furfante, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: granato, granoso, granito. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di granelli.

gramēr-cy†, INTERJ.: vi ringrazio.

gramĭn-ẹous, ADJ.: erboso, coperto d'erba. **-ĭvọrous**, ADJ.: che mangia l'erba, che si pasce d'erba.

grăm-mar, S.: grammatica, *f.*: *little* —, grammatichetta, *f.* **-mārian**, S.: grammatico, *m.* **-mar-school**, S.: scuola di grammatica, *f.*; ginnasio, *m.* **-mătical**, ADJ.: grammaticale. **-mătically**, ADV.: grammaticalmente.

granād-e, **-ọ** = *grenade*.

grănary, S.: granaio, granaro, *m.*

grănạte, S.: granato, *m.*: — *marble*, granito, *m.*

grănd, ADJ.: grande; nobile, illustre. **-am**, S.: ava, avola, *f.* **-child**, S.: nipote, nipotino, *m.*; nipotina, *f.* **-daughter**, S.: figlia della figlia, nipotina, *f.*: *great* —, pronipote, *f.* **-ēe**, S.: grande, nobile di Spagna, *m.* **-ēeship**, S.: grandezza, *f.* **-ẹur**, S.: grandezza; magnificenza, *f.* **-father**, S.: avolo, avo, *m.*: *great* —, bisavo, *m.* **-ĭloquence**, S.: grandiloquenza, vanteria, *f.* **-ĭloquous**, ADJ.: grandiloquo, pomposo. **-mother**, S.: ava, avola, *f.*: *great*—, bisava, *f.* **-ness** = *grandeur*. **-sire**, S.: avo; avolo, *m.* **-son**, S.: figlio del figlio o della figlia, nipotino, *m.*: *great* —, pronipote, *m.*

grănge, S.: masseria, casa del massaio, *m.*

grănite, S.: granito, *m.*

granĭvọrous, ADJ.: granivoro.

grănnam, S.: (*colloq.*) ava, avola, *f.*

grânt1, S.: dono, *m.*; permissione, concessione, *f.*, privilegio, *m.*: *make a* — *of*, far concessione di. **grant**2, TR.: concedere, permettere, accordare, dare: — *a privilege*, dare (accordare) un privilegio; *I take it for* —*ed*, presuppongo; — *it* (*to*) *be so*, supposto che sia come dite; —*ed!* d'accordo! **-able**, ADJ.: concessibile, accordevole. **-ēe**, S.: donatario, *m.* **-ọr**, S.: donatore, *m.*; che fa una concessione.

grănụ-lar, **-lary**, ADJ.: granulare; sodo, massiccio. **-late**, TR.: granulare; granire; fare il granello. **-lāṭion**, S.: granulazione, *f.* **-le**, S.: granello, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: pieno di granelli.

grāpe, S.: uva, *f.*: *bunch of* —*s*, grappolo d'uva, *m.*; *glean* —*s*, raspollare; *gather* —*s*, vendemmiare. **-gathering**, S.: vendemmia, *f.* **-gleaner**, S.: raspollatore, vendemmiatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: scipito. **-shot**, S.: metraglia, *f.* **-stone**, S.: granello dell'uva, *m.*, acino, *m.*

grăph-ic(al), ADJ.: grafico, delineato; esatto, perfetto. **-ically**, ADV.: in modo grafico. **-ŏmẹter**, S.: grafometro, *m.*

grăp-nel, S.: ancora di galea, ancoretta, *f.*; grappino, *m.* **-ple**1, S.: grappino, *m.* **-ple**2, TR.: arraffare, afferrare, aggrappare; INTR.: aggrapparsi, azzuffarsi, attaccarsi: — *with*, venire alle prese con. **-plement**, S.: venire alle prese, *m.*, contesa, *f.* **-pliṇg-iron**, S.: grappino, *m.*

grās̱ịer, S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.*

grâsp1, S.: impugnatura; manata, brancata, *f.*: — *of the hand*, stretta di mano; *within* —, in propria balia. **grasp**2, TR.: impugnare, aggrappare, abbracciare, abbrancare; accaffare; INTR.: sforzarsi di prendere; tentare: — *at*, tentare di afferrare.

grâss1, S.: erba; gramigna; pastura, *f.*: — *of the second crop*, guaime, *m.* **grass**2, INTR.: produrre erba. **-green**, ADJ.: verde d'erba; verdeggiante. **-hopper**, S.: cavalletta; locusta, *f.* **-iness**, S.: abbondanza d'erba, *f.*; verdume, *m.* **-plot**, S.: terra coperta d'erba, *f.* **-week**, S.: Rogazioni, *f. pl.* **-widow**, S.: donna separata dal marito, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: erboso, coperto d'erba.

grāte1, S.: graticola, gratella; ferrata; gelosia, *f.* **grate**2, TR.: grattugiare; fregare; offendere: — *the teeth*, digrignare i denti; — *up*, mettere una grata; — *upon*, urtare. **-fụl**, ADJ.: grato, riconoscente. **-fully**, ADV.: gratamente, con gratitudine. **-fụlness**, S.: gratitudine, riconoscenza.

grāṭer, S.: grattugia, raspa, *f.*

grati-fi-cā-ṭion, S.: gratificazione, *f.*; riconoscimento; piacere, *m.*; ricompenza, *f.*

grăti-fy, TR.: gratificare, compensare; compiacere, piacere; contentare. **-fyiṇg**, ADJ.: gradevole, grata, dilettevole.

grāṭiṇg, ADJ.: aspro, offensivo; molesto; S.: cancello, *m.*, ferrata, *f.*; cancelli, *m. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: in modo offensivo.

grātis, ADV : gratis, gratuitamente, per nulla.

grătitude, S.: gratitudine, *f.*; riconoscimento, *m.*: *out of* —, per riconoscenza.

gratŭi-tous, ADJ.: gratuito, volontario. **-tously**, ADV.: gratuitamente, per grazia. **-ty**, S.: dono, presente gratuito, *m.*; liberalità, buona mano, mancia, *f.*

grătu-late, TR.: congratularsi; rallegrarsi. **-lātion**, S.: congratulazione, *f.*, gratularsi, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: di congratulazione.

grāve 1, ADJ.: grave, serio, composto; solenne: — *look*, aria grave e composta. **grave** 2, S.: sepolcro, *m.*; fossa, tomba, *f.* **grave** 3, IRR.; TR.: intagliare; scolpire; (*nav.*) spalmare. **-clothes**, S. PL.: vestimento de' morti, *m.* **-digger**, S.: beccamorti, *m.*

grăvel 1, S.: ghiaia; rena; (*med.*) renella, *f.* **gravel** 2, TR.: coprire di ghiaia; imbarazzare.

grēveless, ADJ.: senza sepoltura, insepolto.

grăvel-ly, ADJ.: sabbionoso, ghiaioso, renoso. **-pit**, S.: renaio, *m.*; cava di sabbione, *f.* **-walk**, S.: viale ghiaiato, *m.*

grāvely, ADV.: gravemente, con gravità, seriamente.

grāve-maker, S.: beccamorti, *m.*

grāven, ADJ.: intagliato, scolpito.

grāveness, S.: serietà, gravità, solennità, *f.*

gravēolent, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente.

grāver, S.: intagliatore, scultore; bulino, *m.*

grāve-stone, S.: lapida; tomba, *f.*; tumulo, *m.* **-yard**, S.: sepolcreto, campo santo, cimiterio, *m.*

gravĭdity, S.: gravidanza, pregnezza, *f.*

grāving, S.: intaglio, intagliamento, *m.* **-tool**, S.: bulino, *m.*

grăvi-tate, INTR.: gravitare, pesare: aggravare. **-tātion**, S.: gravitazione, *f.*, peso, *m.* **-ty**, S.: gravità, serietà; importanza, *f.*

grāvy, S.: sugo, succo (della carne), *m.*

grāy 1, ADJ.: bigio, grigio, cenerino; canuto: — *horse*, cavallo leardo, *m.*; *get* —, divenire grigio; incanutire. **gray** 2, S.: tasso porco, *m.* **-beard**, S.: barbabianca, vecchio, vecchione, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi grigi. **-haired**, ADJ.: canuto, incanutito. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto bigio, bigiccio. **-ling**, S.: ombrina, *f.* (pesce). **-ness**, S.: colore bigio, grigio, *m.*

grā-ze, (IN)TR.: pascere, pascolare; rasentare. **-zier**, S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.*

grēa-se 1, S.: grasso; untume, sucidume, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: ungere; macchiare; subornare. **-sily**, ADV.: sucidamente, sporcamente. **-siness**, S.: grassume, untume, sudiciume, *m.* **-sy**, ADJ.: grasso, untuoso; sudicio, sporcato, macchiato.

grêat, ADJ.: grande; illustre, nobile, generoso; S.: grosso; maggior numero, *m.*: *a* — *deal*, molto, gran quantità, *f.*; *a* — *many*, molti, *m. pl.*, molte persone, *f. pl.*; *a* — *while*, lungo tempo; — *grandfather*, bisavolo, *m.*; — *grandson*, pronipote, *m.*; *by the* —, all' ingrosso. **-bellied**, ADJ.: panciuto. **-en**, TR.: aggrandire; INTR.: aggrandirsi; accrescere. **-hearted**, ADJ.: magnanimo, generoso, nobile. **-horse**, S.: cavallo di maneggio, cavallo addestrato, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: molto; grandemente, estremamente; nobilmente. **-ness**, S.: grandezza; dignità, *f.*; potere, *m.*; magnificenza, eccellenza, *f.*

grēaves, S. PL.: gamberuoli, *m. pl.*, gambiere, *f. pl.*

Grēcian, ADJ.: greco. **-ism**, S.: grecismo, ellenismo, *m.* **-ize**, INTR.: grecizzare, grecchizzare.

grēet†, S.: benevolenza, *f.*; grado, *m.*, dignità, *f.*

grēed-ily, ADV.: golosamente; avidamente. **-iness**, S.: ghiottoneria, golosità; avidità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: goloso, ghiotto, vorace; avido; desideroso, bramoso: — *after gain*, ingordo di danaro; — *of honours*, ambizioso, vago d' onori; — *of money*, avaro, spilorcio. **-y-gut**, S.: ghiottone, mangione, *m.*

Grēek, ADJ.: greco; S.: Grec-o, *m.*, -a, *f.*; lingua greca, *f.*

grēen 1, ADJ.: verde; fresco; immaturo; nuovo; giovane; S.: color verde; verdume, *m.*; verdura, *f.*: — *fruit*, frutta verde (*or* non matura); — *old age*, vecchiezza vegeta e prosperosa. **grēen** 2, TR.: tingere di verde. **-cloth**, S.: consiglio regio, *m.* **-corn**, S.: grano in erba, *m.* **-finch**, S.: verdone, *m.* **-fish**, S.: merluzzo fresco, *m.* **-gage**, S.: susina di color verde, *f.* **-goose**, S.: papero, *m.* **-grocer**, S.: fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-hood**, S.: verdura, *f.*, verdume, *m.* **-horn**, S.: minchione, *m.* **-house**, S.: stufa (per le piante), *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: verdiccio, glauco. **-ly**, ADV.: frescamente, immaturamente; timorosamente. **-ness**, S.: verdura, *f.*, verdume, *m.*; immaturità, *f.*; vigore, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: erbaggio, *m.*; legumi, *m. pl.* **-sickness**, S.: malore donzellesco, *m.*, clorosi, *f.* **-sward**, S.: erbuccia; pianura verde, *f.* **-woman**, S.: fruttaiuola, *f.* **-yard**, S.: legnaia, *f.*

grēet, TR.: salutare; felicitare. **-er**, S.: colui che saluta. **-ing**, S.: saluto, complimento, *m.*

grēeze†, S.: scaglione, grado (d'una scala), *m.*

grẹgārious, ADJ.: gregario, di gregge.

Grẹgōrian, ADJ.: gregoriano.

grẹ-nāde, S.: (*mil.*) granata, *f.* **-nadi̲er**, S.: granatiere, *m.*

grêy I = *gray.* **grey** 2, S.: bigio; colore bigio, grigio, *m.* **-hound**, S.: levriere, *m.*

grĭddle, S.: tegghia, *f.*

grĭdḛlin, S.: gridellino, *m.*

gridīron, S.: graticola, *f.*

grĭe-f, S.: cordoglio; rammarico, *m.;* afflizione, *f.*, affanno, *m.;* angoscia, *f.* **-vance**, S.: gravamento, gravame, *m.*, querela, *f.;* torto, *m.: redress* —*s*, togliere (*or* riformare) gli abusi. **-ve**, TR.: attristare; affannare, affliggere; INTR.: attristarsi, affannarsi, affliggersi: *be* —*ed at*, dolersi di. **-vi̲ngly**, ADV.: cordoglio-samente, con doglia, affannosamente. **-vous**, ADJ.: cordoglioso, affannoso; grave, enorme, orribile. **-vously**, ADV.: gravemente; dolorosamente; rigorosamente, atrocemente, crudelmente. **-vousness**, S.: cordoglio, *m.;* afflizione; calamità; enormità, *f.*

grĭf-fin, **-fon**, S.: griffo, grifone, *m.*

grĭg, S.: (*prov.*) anguilla piccola, *f.;* buon compagno, *m.*

grĭll, TR.: arrostire sulla gratella; bruciare. **-a̲de**, S.: carbonata; braciuola arrostita, *f.*

grĭm, ADJ.: orrido, austero, rigido; arcigno.

grĭmạce, S.: smorfia, contorsione (di bocca); dissimulazione, affettazione, *f.*

grimălkin, S.: gatta vecchia, *f.*

grīme I, S.: sporcizia, sporchezza, sporcheria, *f.;* sucidume, *m.* **grime** 2, S.: sporcare, lordare.

grĭm-faced, **-looking**, ADJ.: arcigno, torvo. **-ly**, ADV.: orridamente; austeramente, arcignamente. **-ness**, S.: orrore; viso torvo, *m.;* severità, austerità, *f.*

grĭn I, S.: morfia, *f.;* stridore de' denti, *m.* **grin** 2, INTR.: fare morfie; digrignare i denti.

grīnd, IRR.; TR.: macinare, tritare; masticare; opprimere: — *a knife*, affilare (arrotare) un coltello; — *wheat*, macinare il formento; — *the teeth*, digrignare i denti; — *down*, ridurre in polvere. **-e̲r**, S.: arrotino; mulino, *m.;* denti mascellari, *m. pl.* **-i̲ng**, S.: macinamento, *m.;* estorsione, *f.* **-i̲ng-mill**, S.: mulino da grano, *m.* **-stone**, S.: macina, mola, *f.*

grĭn-ne̲r, S.: ghignatore; smorfioso, *m.* **-ni̲ngly**, ADV.: ghignantemente.

grĭp, S.: stretta, *f.*, piglio, *m.*

grĭp-e I, S.: pugnello, *m.;* manata; presa; oppressione; afflizione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: impugnare; aggrappare, abbrancare; premere; INTR.: causare dolori colici. **-e̲r**, S.: avaro, spilorcio, taccagno, *m.* **-e̲s**, S. PL.: colica, *f.*, dolori colici, *m. pl.* **-i̲ng**, S.: aggrappare, *m.*, presa; colica, *f.*, dolori colici, *m. pl.* **-i̲ngly**, ADV.: con dolori colici.

grĭp-pe, S.: influenza, *f.* **-ple**†, S.: avaro, spilorcio, *m.*

grĭsẹtte, S.: grisetta, donnicciola, *f.*

grĭsly, ADJ.: orribile, terribile.

grĭst, S.: macinamento, *m.;* farina, *f.;* provvedimento, *m.*

grĭs-tle, S.: cartilagine, *f.* **-tly**, ADJ.: cartilagineo, cartilaginoso.

grĭst-mill, S.: molino, *m.*

grĭt, S.: crusca; sabbia; limatura (di metallo), *f.;* fossile, *m.* **-tiness**, S.: qualità sabbionosa, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: calcoloso, arenoso, sabbionoso.

grĭzḛlin, ADJ.: grigio.

grĭz-zle, S.: color grigio, *m.;* canutezza, *f.* **-zle(d)**, ADJ.: di color bigio, canuto. **-zly**, ADJ.: alquanto grigio, bigiccio: — *bear*, orso grigio americano.

grōan I, S.: gemito; sospiro, *m.;* doglia, *f.* **groan** 2, INTR.: gemere; sospirare, piangere, dolersi. **-fu̲l**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto; dolente. **-i̲ng**, S.: gemito, *m.*

groăt, S.: quattro soldi, *m. pl.*

groăts, S.: farina d'avena, *f.*

grōcẹr, S.: droghiere, *m.: —'s shop*, bottega di droghiere, *m.* **-ies**, S.: spezierie, *f. pl.* **-y**, S.: drogheria, *f.*, droghe, *f. pl.*

grŏggy, ADJ.: ebbro, ubbriaco.

grŏg-ram, **-ran**, S.: grossa grana, *f.*

grōi̲n, S.: anguinaia.

grōom, S.: palafreniere, mozzo di stalla; servo, fante; nuovamente unito, sposo, *m.: — of the chamber*, cameriere, *m.*

grōove I, S.: antro profondo, *m.;* scanalatura, *f.* **groove** 2, TR.: scanalare.

grōp-e, TR.: palpare, palpeggiare, toccare, tastare; cercare: — *about*, andare tastoni, brancolare. **-e̲r**, S.: toccatore, *m.* **-i̲ng**, ADV.: tastone, tentone: *go* —, andare tastoni.

grōss, ADJ.: grosso, spesso; rozzo, basso; stolto, ignorante; S.: grosso, *m.;* parte maggiore, *f.: the* — *amount*, l'ammontare, la somma totale; — *language*, villanie, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: in grosso; rozzamente, zoticamente; di molto. **-ness**, S.: grossezza; rozzezza, *f.*

grŏ-t, S.: grotta, caverna, *f.* **grọ-tĕsque**, ADJ.: grottesco. **-to**, S.: grotta, *f.*

grōund I, impf. e part. del v. *grind.* **ground** 2, S.: suolo, *m.;* terra, *f.;* terreno; paese, campo; fondamento; soggetto, *m.;* ragione, *f.* **-s**, PL.: feccia, *f.;* residuo, *m.;* principi, *m. pl.: be above* —, essere in vita; *gain* —, avanzare; *give* —, dar luogo, cedere; *keep one's* —, stare fermo;

tener duro; *lose* —, rinculare, tirarsi indietro; *quit one's* —, ritirarsi; partirsi; *without* —*s*, senza motivo. **ground** 3, TR.: stabilire, fondare; (*nav.*) mettere a secco. **-age**, S.: (*nav.*) ancoraggio, *m.* **-bait**, S.: esca fatta d'orzo, *f.* **-edly**, ADV.: fondatamente; certamente. **-floor**, S.: quartiere a terreno, *m.* **-ivy**, S.: edera terrestre, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: malfondato; senza ragione. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza fondamento, senza ragione. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di fondamento, *m.* **-ling**, S.: gobbione, *m.* (pesce). **-ly**, ADV.: fondatamente; solidamente. **-plot**, S.: base, *f.*, fondamento, principio, *m.* **-rent**, S.: terratico, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera terrena, *f.* **-sel**, S.: soglia, *f.*; crescione, *m.* **-tackle**, S.: (*nav.*) guarnitura delle ancore, *f.* **-work**, S.: fondo, fondamento, *m.*

gro̅up 1, S.: gruppo, groppo, *m.*; folla, *f.* **group** 2, TR.: aggroppare, formare in groppo.

gro̅use, S.: francolino, *m.*

gro̅ut, S.: crusca, farina d'avena, *f.*; sedimento, *m.*

gro̅ve, S.: boschetto; viale d'alberi, *m.*, selvetta, *f.*

grŏvel, INTR.: rampicare; abbassare, avvilirsi.

gro̅w, IRR.; TR.: coltivare; far crescere, farsi (*obj. as subj.*); INTR.: crescere; divenir grande, ingrandire, divenir, farsi; pervenire; arrivare; (*nav.*) chiamare: — *apace*, crescere ad occhio veggente; — *better*, migliorarsi, ammendarsi; correggersi; — *big*, divenir grosso, ingrossare; — *dear*, divenir caro, incarire; — *fat*, divenir grasso, impinguarsi; — *handsome*, divenir bello; — *heavy*, divenir pesante, aggravarsi; — *into favour*, essere favorito; — *late*, farsi tardi; — *lean*, divenir magro, smagrire; — *less*, decrescere, diminuire; — *light*, divenir chiaro, schiarare; — *little*, impiccolirsi, diminuire; — *old*, invecchiare; farsi vecchio; — *poor*, divenir povero, impoverire; — *proud*, divenir superbo, insuperbirsi; — *rich*, divenir ricco, arricchirsi; — *sleepy*, addormentarsi; — *strong*, divenir forte, invigorirsi; — *tame*, addimesticarsi, ammansarsi; — *thick*, divenir denso, spessare; — *ugly*, divenir brutto, imbruttire; — *out of use*, divenir fuor d'uso; passare; — *up*, venir su, farsi grande; — *weary*, faticarsi; infastidire, tediarsi; — *well*, ristabilirsi; riaversi; — *worse*, diventare peggiore; — *young*, ringiovanire, rinnovarsi; — *again*, rigermogliare; — *into*, passare in; — *near*, avvicinarsi; — — *on*, avanzarsi; — *out*, allargarsi, distendersi; — *together*, crescere insieme, unirsi; — *up*, crescere; alzarsi; sorgere; — *up again*, rinascere; rivenire; *begin to* —, germogliare; *they — potatoes in that ground*, in quel terreno si fanno le patate. **-er**, S.: aumentatore; coltivatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: crescente; nascente.

grŏwl 1, S.: borbottamento, *m.* **growl** 2, INTR.: grugnare, borbottare. **-er**, S.: brontolone, *m.*

grŏwth, S.: crescimento; aggrandimento, *m.*; sviluppa; origine, *f.*: *this wine is of my own* —, questo vino è del mio proprio terreno; *of English* —, d'origine inglese.

grŭb 1, S.: lombrico; nano; caramogio, *m.* **grub** 2, TR.: sradicare, svellere; dissodare; sarchiare.

grŭbble†, INTR.: andare tentone.

grŭd-ge 1, S.: odio, rancore, *m.*; ira, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: portare invidia, invidiare; rimproverare; confutare; INTR.: dolersi, lamentarsi. **-ging**, S.: invidia, *f.*, rancore, *m.*, gelosia, *f.* **-gingly**, ADV.: a contracuore.

grŭel, S.: polenta, *f.*

grŭesome, ADJ.: raccapricciante, spaventoso, orrendo.

grŭff, ADJ.: arcigno, burbero, aspro, rozzo. **-ly**, ADV.: arcignamente; aspramente. **-ness**, S.: arcignezza, asprezza, *f.*

grŭm, ADJ.: stizzoso, dispettoso, ritroso.

grŭm-ble, INTR.: borbottare, brontolare, mormorare. **-bler**, S.: borbottatore, brontolone, *m.* **-bling**, S.: borbottamento, mormoramento, *m.*

grŭme, S.: grumo; quagliamento, *m.*

grŭmly, ADV.: con viso arcigno.

grŭmous, ADJ.: grumoso, quagliato. **-ness**, S.: coagulamento, *m.*, coagulazione, *f.*

grŭnt, INTR.: grugnire, grugnare. **-er**, S.: borbottone, sgridatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: grugnito, borbottamento, *m.* **-le** = *grunt.* **-ling**, S.: porcello, porchetto, *m.*

gu̅ano, S.: guano, *m.*

gua-rantēe, S.: sicurtà, *f.*; mallevadore, *m.* **guă-ranty**, TR.: mallevare; guarantire.

gu̅ârd 1, S.: guardia, custodia; difesa; (*fenc.*) elsa, *f.*; (*rail.*) conduttore, *m.*: *be on* —, essere di guardia; stare all'erta; *be on your* —, state all'erta; *come off from* —, smontar di guardia; *stand* —, stare in sentinella, fare la guardia. **guard** 2, TR.: guardare, custodire, difendere; proteggere; INTR.: stare in guardia; preservarsi. **-age**, S.: carica del curatore, *f.* **-edly**, ADV.: cautamente. **-edness**, S.: cauzione, precauzione, prudenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: custode; protettore, *m.*

-ful, ADJ.: cauto, prudente. **-house**, S.: corpo di guardia, *m.* **-ian**, ADJ.: guardiano; tutelare; S.: guardiano; curatore, protettore, *m.* **-ianship**, S.: carica del guardiano, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza guardia, senza protezione. **-room**, S.: corpo di guardia, *m.* **-ship**, S.: cura; protezione, *f.*; (*nav.*) guardacoste, *m.*

gŭbẹr-nate†, TR.: governare. **-natōrial**, ADJ.: governatorio, di governatore.

gŭdgeon, S.: ghiozzo (pesce); affronto, *m.*

guẽrdon, S.: guiderdono, *m.*, ricompensa, *f.*, premio, *m.*

guerĭlla, S.: guerilla: — *warfare*, guerra alla spicciolata, *f.*

guĕss 1, S.: conghiettura; supposizione, *f.*

guess 2, TR.: conghietturare; indovinare; apporsi: *if I — right*, s' io m' appongo. **-er**, S.: conghietturatore; indovinatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: conghietturale, congetturale. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo congetturale.

guĕst, S.: convivato; forestiere; ladro (della candela), *m.* **-chamber**, S.: stanza de' forestieri, *f.*

gŭggle = *gurgle*.

guī-dage, S.: salario del condottore, *m.* **-dancė**, S.: guida, scorta, condotta, *f.* **-de** 1, S.: guida; scorta, *f.*; condottore, cicerone, *m.* **-de** 2, TR.: guidare; dirigere; accompagnare. **-deless**, ADJ.: senza guida. **-de-post**, S.: colonna migliaria, *f.* **-der**, S.: guida; direttore, *m.* **-don**, S.: stendardo, *m.*

guĭld, S.: società, fraternità; compagnia, *f.*

guĭlder, S.: fiorino, *m.*

guĭldhall, S.: casa della città, *f.*

guīle, S.: inganno, *m.*; furberia, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: ingannoso, furbo. **-fully**, ADV.: ingannevolmente; da traditore. **-fulness**, S.: frode; furberia, impostura, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza frode, senza inganno. **-lessness**, S.: sincerità, innocenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: truffatore, giuntatore, *m.*

guĭl-lotine, S.: ghigliottina, *f.* **-lotine**, TR.: ghigliottinare.

guĭlt, S.: delitto, misfatto, *m.*; colpa; colpabilità, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: criminalmente. **-iness**, S.: delitto, *m.*; colpa, scelleratezza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: netto di colpa, innocente. **-lessly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-lessness**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: colpevole, reo, criminoso; scellerato: *not —*, innocente; *verdict of —*, giudizio di colpevole; *plead —*, dichiararsi colpevole, confessarsi reo; *plead not —*, dichiararsi innocente.

guĭnea, S.: ghinea, *f.* **-dropper**, S.: mariulo, borsaiulo, *m.* **-hen**, S.: gallina di faraone, *f.* **-pepper**, S.: pepe d'India, *m.* **-pig**, S.: porcello d'India, *m.*

guise, S.: guisa, foggia; maniera, *f.*, modo; costume; talento, *m.*

guitâr, S.: chitarra, *f.*: *play upon the —*, suonar la chitarra.

gŭlch, S.: ghiottoncello, *m.*

gŭlf, S.: golfo; seno di mare; abbisso, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di golfi.

gŭll 1, S.: gabbiano; furbo; balordo, *m.*

gull 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-catcher, -er**, S.: ingannatore, furbo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: inganno, *m.*, furberia, beffa, *f.*

gŭllet, S.: gola, strozza, *f.*; collo, *m.*

gull-ibĭlity, S.: credulità, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: credulo.

gŭllish†, ADJ.: imbecille, stupido.

gŭlly, S.: borro, *m.* **-gut**†, S.: ghiotto, *m.* **-hole**, S.: chiavica, *f.*, smaltitoio, *m.*

gulōsity, S.: golosità; ghiottorneria, *f.*

gŭlp 1, S.: gorgo; sorso, tratto, *m.* **gulp** 2, TR.: ingozzare; inghiottire, trangugiare; palpitare.

gŭm 1, S.: gomma: — *arabic*, gomma arabica. **gum** 2, S.: gengiva, *f.*: — *of the eyes*, cispa, *f.* **gum** 3, TR.: ingommare, impiastrare con gomma. **-miness, -mŏsity**, S.: viscosità, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: gommoso, gommifero. **-my**, ADJ.: pieno di gomma; gommoso, viscoso.

gŭmption, S.: desterità; intelligenza, *f.*

gŭm-tree, S.: albero gommifero, *m.*

gŭn, S.: schioppo, moschetto, fucile; archibuso, *m.*: *great —*, cannone, *m.*; *heavy —s*, artiglieria di piazza. **-barrel**, S.: canna da schioppo, *f.* **-boat**, S.: scialuppa cannoniera, *f.* **-carriage**, S.: (*art.*) affusto, *m.* **-cotton**, S.: fulmicotone. **-deck**, S.: batteria, *f.* **-nel**, S.: (*nav.*) parapetto, orlo, *m.* **-ner**, S.: cannoniere, artigliere, *m.* **-nery**, S.: arte di sparare il cannone, arte del cannoniere, *f.* **-port**, S.: cannoniera, *f.* **-powder**, S.: polvere da cannone, *f.* **-room**, S.: (*nav.*) Santa Barbara, *f.* **-shot**, S.: tiro di moschetto, tiro di cannone, *m.*; portata, *f.* **-smith**, S.: armaiuolo, fabbricatore d'armi, *m.* **-stick**, S.: bacchetta dello schioppo, *f.* **-stock**, S.: cassa d'uno schioppo, *f.*

gŭrge, S.: golfo; abbisso, *m.*

gŭrgl-e, INTR.: gorgogliare. **-ing**, S.: gorgogliamento, *m.*

gŭsh 1, S.: sgorgamento; trabocco, *m.*

gush 2, INTR.: sgorgare, sboccare.

gŭsset, S.: gherone, *m.*

gŭst 1, S.: colpo di vento, *m.* **gust** 2, S.: gusto; desiderio. **gust** 3, TR.: gustare, assaggiare. **-able**, ADJ.: gustevole, gustoso. **-ātion**, S.: gustamento, gustare, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: gustevole; piacevole al gusto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza gusto, insipido.

-o, S.: gusto; discernimento; piacere, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: tempestoso, procelloso.

gŭt 1, S.: budello, intestino, *m.*; ghiottornia, *f.*: *greedy* —, ghiottone, leccone, *m.* **gut** 2, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare, sbudellare. **-string,** S.: corda di minugia, minugia, *f.*

gŭtter 1, S.: gronda, grondaia, *f.*, ruscelletto, *m.* **gutter** 2, TR.: scanalare; INTR.: scolare. **-stone,** S.: pietra della gronda, *f.* **-tile,** S.: tegola, *f.*

gŭttural, ADJ.: gutturale. **-ness,** S.: pronunzia gutturale, *f.*

gŭzzl-e, INTR.: gozzovigliare, crapulare, impinzarsi. **-er,** S.: ghiottone, mangione; crapulone, *m.*

guy 1, S.: corda da sostegno (da guida), *f.* **guy** 2, TR.: dirigere. **guy** 3, S.: figura grottesca. **guy** 4, TR.: beffare; ingannare.

gўbe = *jibe.*

gym-năsium, S.: ginnasio, *m.* **-năstic,** ADJ.: ginnastico. **-năstically,** ADV.: in modo ginnastico; da atleta. **-năstics,** S. PL.: ginnastica, *f.* **-nic,** S.: ginnastico, *m.*

gўp-seous, ADJ.: gessoso. **-sum,** S.: gesso, *m.*

gўpsy, S.: zingaro, *m.*, zingara, *f.*; lingua degli zingari, *f.* **-like,** ADJ.: da zingaro.

gyrāt̤iọn, S.: giramento, *m.*

gўre, S.: giro, cerchio; rivolgimento, *m.*

gўve, TR.: incatenare, porre in ceppi. **-s,** S. PL.: catene, *f. pl.*; ceppi, ferri, *m. pl.*

H

h *āch* (*the letter*), S.: h, *f.*

hâ! INTERJ.: ah! ahi!

hābeas côrpus, S.: habeas corpus, *m.*

hăbẹrdashẹr, S.: merciaio, merciaiuolo, *m.* **-y,** S.: merceria, *f.*

hăbẹrdịne, S.: merluzzo salato, *m.*

habẽrgẹọn, S.: piastrone, giaco; corsaletto, *m.*

habĭliment, S.: abbigliamento, abito; vestito, *m.*

habĭli-tạte, TR.: abilitare. **-tāt̤iọn,** S.: abilitazione; qualificazione, *f.* **-ty,** S.: abilità, facoltà, *f.*, potere, *m.*

hăb-it 1, S.: abitudine, consuetudine, *f.*; costume, uso; abito, vestimento, vestito, *m.*; complessione, disposizione (del corpo), *f.*: *by* —, per abito; *get into a* —, prendere costume, abituarsi; *sedentary* —*s,* abitudini sedentarie. **-it** 2, TR.: provvedere d' abiti, vestire; INTR.: vestirsi. **-itable,** ADJ.: abitabile, abitevole. **-itableness,** S.: stato d' una casa abitabile, *m.* **-itant,** S.: abitante, abitatore, *m.* **-itāt̤iọn,** S.: abitazione; casa, *f.* **-ităt̤ọr,** S.: abitatore, *m.* **-ĭt̤ụal,** ADJ.: abituale; consueto; ordinario. **-ĭtually,** ADV.: abitualmente, per abito. **ĭt̤ụate,** TR.: abituare; accostumare: — *one's self,* abituarsi, accostumarsi; assuefarsi; solere. **-ĭt̤ụde,** S.: abitudine; costume, *f.*; uso, *m.*; disposizione, *f.*

hăbnab†, ADV.: a caso, alla ventura.

hăck 1, S.: marra, zappa, *f.* **hack** 2, S.: cavallo d' affitto, *m.* **hack** 3, TR.: sminuzzare, tritare; stroppiare (una lingua).

hăckle 1, S.: seta cruda, *f.* **hackle** 2, TR.: tagliuzzare, sminuzzare.

hăckney 1, S.: cavallo d' affitto, *m.*; rozza, carogna, *f.* **hackney** 2, ADJ.: d' affitto, mercenario. **hackney** 3, TR.: esercitare, accostumare, avvezzare. **-ed,** ADJ.: trito, troppo usato. **-coach,** S.: carrozza d' affitto, carrozza a nolo, *f.*

hăddọck, S.: baccalà, *f.* (pesce).

hâft 1, S.: manico, *m.* **haft** 2, TR.: mettere il manico.

hăg 1, S.: strega, maga; vecchiaccia, *f.* **hag** 2, TR.: tormentare, vessare.

hăggard, ADJ.: selvaggio; ruvido, fiero intrattabile. **-ly,** ADV.: ruvidamente.

hăg-ged†, ADJ.: da strega; logorato; magro, macilento. **-gish,** ADJ.: di strega; deforme; orrido.

hăggl-e, TR.: taggliuzzare; mutilare; INTR.: stiracchiare nel prezzo, indugiare; badare. **-er,** S.: che stiracchia il prezzo; irresoluto, *m.*

hạgiŏgrapher, S.: scrittore sacro, *m.*

hâh! INTERJ.: ah!

hāil 1, S.: grandine, gragnuola, *f.* **hail** 2, TR.: salutare; implorare; IMP.: grandinare. **hail!** 3, INTERJ.: Iddio vi salvi! ave! **-shot,** S.: migliarola, *f.*; pallino, *m.* **-stone,** S.: grano di gragnuola, *m.* **-storm,** S.: temporale con grandine, *m.*; grandinata, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: grandinoso.

hāir, S.: capello; pelo; crino (d' un cavallo), *m.*; cosa minuta, *f.*: *false* —, capelli posticci; *a fine head of* —, una bella capigliatura; *within a* —*'s breadth,* poco manca, vicino; *against the* —, a contrappelo; mal volentieri; *to a* —, per l' appunto, esattamente. **-bell,** S.: giacinto, *m.* **-brained,** ADJ.: scervellato. **-breadth,** S.: (*fig.*) poca distanza, *f.* **-broom,** S.: scopa di setole di porco, *f.* **-brush,** S.: spazzola pei capelli, *f.* **-button,** S.: bottone di pelo, *m.* **-cloth,** S.: cilicio, *m.* **-dresser,** S.: perruchiere, acconciatore, *m.* **-dye,** S.: tintura pei capelli, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: capelluto. **-iness,** S.: capellamento, *m.*, quantità di capelli, *f.*, peli, *m. pl.* **-lace,** S.: intrecciatoio, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza capelli, calvo. **-needle,** S.: forcella, *f.* **-pin,**

S.: forcella, forcina da capelli, *f.* **-powder,** S.: cipria, *f.* **-sieve,** S.: setaccio, *m.* **-splitting,** ADJ.: sottile, sottilizzante; S.: sottigliezza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: capelluto, peloso, crinuto.

hâlbẹrd, S.: alabarda, *f.* **-îer,** S.: alabardiere, lanzo, *m.*

hălcyon 1, S.: alcione, *m.* **halcyon** 2, ADJ.: quieto, tranquillo.

hāle 1, ADJ.: sano, vigoroso; forte; gagliardo. **hal-e** 2, TR.: tirare; strascinare; (*nav.*) rimurchiare. **-ẹr,** S.: alzaio; che tira a braccia; (*nav.*) che rimurchia.

hâlf 1, ADJ.: mezzo. **half** 2, ADV.: a metà, per metà, di pari; in parte. **half** 3 (pl. *halves*), S.: metà, *f.*: *in halves,* per metà; negligentemente. **-blood,** S.: fratello da un lato, *m.*; sorella da un lato, *f.* **-blooded,** ADJ.: degenerato. **-brother,** S.: fratello da un lato, fratello uterino, *m.* **-moon,** S.: mezza luna, *f.* **-penny,** S.: mezzo soldo, *m.* **-pike,** S.: mezza picca, *f.* **-pint,** S.: mezza foglietta, *f.* **-sister,** S.: sorella da un lato, sorella uterina, *f.* **-sphere,** S.: emisfero, *m.* **-strained,** ADJ.: imperfetto. **-tone,** ADJ.: a mezza tinta; S.: fotoincisione, incisione a mezza tinta, *f.* **-way,** ADJ.: nel mezzo della strada, a mezza strada. **-wit,** S.: sciocco, balordo, *m.* **-witted,** ADJ.: sciocco, stolto.

hălibŭt, S.: passere, *m.* (pesce).

hăll, S.: sala, *f.*, palazzo; vestibulo, *m.*

hallẹlūjah *-ya,* S.: alleluia, *m.*

hallōo, TR.: incoraggiare (i cani); chiamare.

hăllọw, TR.: santificare, consacrare.

hallūci-nāte, INTR.: ingannarsi, sbagliare. **-nā̤ṭion,** S.: allucinazione, *f.*; abbaglio, errore, *m.*

hăl̇m = *haulm.*

hālọ, S.: aureola, *f.*

hăl̇sẹr = *hawser.*

hălt 1, ADJ.: zoppo, azzoppato; S.: posa, fermata, *f.*; (*mil.*) alto, *m.* **halt** 2, INTR.: fare alto, fermarsi; zoppicare; (*fig.*), stare in dubbio, dubitare.

hălṭẹr 1, S.: zoppo; capestro, *m.*; cavezza; corda, fune, *f.* **halter** 2, TR.: incapestrare; legare con una corda.

hălti̇ng, S.: zoppicare, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: in modo zoppicante.

hâlve, TR.: dividere in due, dimezzare.

hălyạrds, S. PL.: (*nav.*) drizze, *f. pl.*

hăm, S.: garretto; prosciutto, presciutto, *m.*

hămlet, S.: borghetto, casale, *m.*

hămmẹr 1, S.: martello, *m.* **hammer** 2, TR.: martellare; inventare, immaginare: — *out,* stendere col martello; indagare. **-ẹr,** S.: che lavora col martello. **-i̇ng,** S.: martellare, *m.*

hămmock, S.: amaca, branda, *f.*

hămpẹr 1, S.: paniere; cesto grande, *m.* **hamper** 2, TR.: imbarazzare, imbrogliare, confondere: *be —ed,* stare alle strette, essere impastoiato (*or* impedito).

hămstring 1, S.: tendine del garretto, *m.* **hamstring** 2, TR.: tagliare i tendini del garretto.

hănapẹr, S.: tesoreria, *f.*, erario; tesoro, *m.*

hănd 1, S.: mano; palma; scrittura, soscrizione, *f.*; lato; ago (d'un oriuolo); (*nav.*) marinaio, *m.*: *in —,* fra le mani; in avanza; *at the first —,* di prima mano; *near at —,* qui vicino; *— in —,* insieme, di concerto; *on the one —,* da una parte; *on the other —,* dall'altra parte; *under —,* sotto mano; segretamente; *out of —,* presto, speditamente; *— over head,* inconsideratamente, temerariamente; *keep your —s off!* non lo toccate! *fall into one's —s,* dar nelle mani; *fight — to —,* venire alle prese; *go — in —,* tenersi per la mano; *have a — in a business,* aver parte in un negozio; *live from — to mouth,* vivere alla giornata; *take in —,* intraprendere; *shake —s,* stringersi la mano; *write a good —,* avere una bella scrittura. **hand** 2, TR.: dar la mano; dare di mano in mano; menare: — *round,* far passare (in giro); — *down to posterity,* tramandare ai posteri. **-barrow,** S.: barella, *f.* **-basket,** S.: sporta, *f.*; paniere con manico, *m.* **-bell,** S.: campanello, *m.* **-bill,** S.: biglietto, *m.* **-breadth,** S.: larghezza della mano, *f.*, palmo, *m.*; spanna, *f.* **-cloth,** S.: fazzoletto, *m.* **-cuff,** S.: manette, *f. pl.* **-cuff,** TR.: mettere le manette. **-ed,** ADJ.: dato di mano in mano; dalle mani. **-ẹr,** S.: trasmettitore, *m.* **-fast,** S.: presa, cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.*, prigione, *f.* **-fetters,** S. PL.: manette, *s. pl.* **-fụl,** S.: pugno, *m.*; manata, *f.* **-gallop,** S.: piccolo galloppo, *m.* **-gearing,** S.: (*loc.*) governo, regolatore, *m.* **-gearing-rod,** S.: (*loc.*) sbarra di governo, *f.* **-gun,** S.: schioppo, fucile, *m.* **-icap** 1, S.: impiccio, ostacolo. **-icap** 2, TR.: ostacolare, impicciare, imbarazzare. **-icraft,** S.: mestiere, *m.*, professione, *f.* **-icrafts-man,** S.: artigiano; artefice, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: destramente, con destrezza, con abilità. **-iness,** S.: destrezza, abilità, *f.* **-iwork,** S.: opera manuale; manifattura, *f.* **-kẹrchief,** S.: fazzoletto, moccichino, *m.* **-le** 1, S.: manico; orecchio, *m.*; impugnatura, *f.* **-le** 2, TR.: maneggiare; trattare. **-less,** ADJ.: monco, manco. **-li̇ng,** S.: maneggiamento, toccamento, *m.* **-maid,** S.: serva, ancella, *f.* **-mill,** S.: mulinello, molinello, *m.*

-sails, S. PL.: vele maneggiate colle mani, *f. pl.* **-saw**, S.: seghetta, sega piccola, *f.* **-sel**, S.: primo uso, *m.*; prima vendita, *f.* **-sel**, TR.: far uso per la prima volta; fare per la prima volta. **-some**, ADJ.: bello, avvenevole, elegante. **-somely**, ADV.: bellamente, elegantemente; piacevolmente. **-someness**, S.: bellezza; grazia, eleganzia, *f.* **-spike**, S.: (*nav.*) manovella, *f.* **-vice**, S.: morsa, *f.* **-worm**, S.: pellicello, *m.* **-writing**, S.: manoscritto, *m.*, scrittura; mano, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: destro, abile; convenevole. **-y-blow**, S.: colpo di mano, *m.* **-y-dandy**, S.: giuoco da battersi sulle mani, *m.*

hăn̆g, (IR)R.; TR.: appendere, appiccare; piegare; sospendere, collocare; INTR.: pendere; stare sospeso; contrappesare: — *loose*, star penzolone; — *a robber*, impiccare un ladro; — *a room*, tappezzare una camera; — *the rudder*, montare il timone; — *about*, stare pendente, penzolare; — *back*, eludere; schivare; — *by*, appendere, appiccare; — *down*, pendere; abbassare; chinare; — *on*, appendere; attaccarsi, aggrapparsi; — *out* (*nav.*), inalberare; — *together*, accordarsi; — *up*, sospendere, appendere. **-ẹr**, S.: scimitarra, *f.*; coltellaccio, *m.* **-ẹr-on**, S.: parassito, scroccone, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: pendente, sospeso; degno di forca; S.: impiccagione, *f.*: — *garden*, giardino pensile; —*s*, tappezzerie, *f. pl.*, cortinaggio, *m.* **-lock**, S.: lucchetto, *m.* **-man**, S.: carnefice, boia, giustiziere, *m.*

hănk, S.: matassa, *f.*; gomitolo, *m.*; propensione, inclinazione, *f.*

hănkẹr, INTR.: desiderare ardentemente. **-ing**, ADJ.: bramoso; S.: inclinazione, *f.*, desiderio, *m.*

Hanseătic, ADJ.: anseatico.

hănsel = *handsel.*

Hănse-town, S.: città anseatica, *f.*

hăp 1, S.: caso, accidente, *m.*; sorte, *f.* **hap** 2, INTR.: accadere, avvenire, succedere. **-hazard**, S.: accidente, avvenimento, evento casuale, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, disgraziato. **-ly**, ADV.: forse; per accidente, a caso. **-pen**, INTR.: accadere, avvenire; darsi: *I —ed to mention it*, mi accadde di farne menzione; — *what will*, avvenga quel che può avvenire; *what has —ed to you?* che vi è seguito? *as it —s*, ad ogni modo. **-pily**, ADV.: fortunatamente, per sorte. **-piness**, S.: felicità; buona ventura, fortuna, sorte, *f.* **-py**, ADJ.: felice, fortunato, prospero: *make* —, render felice, felicitare; *I am — to hear it*, son pur lieto di sentirlo.

harăn-gue 1, S.: aringa, *f.* **-gue** 2, TR.: aringare; perorare. **-guẹr**, S.: aringatore, oratore, *m.*

hărass 1, S.: guasto, disertamento, *m.* **harass** 2, TR.: stancare, allassare, faticare; distruggere, rovinare. **-ẹr**, S.: guastatore, rovinatore, *m.*

hârbinger, S.: foriere; precursore, *m.*

hârbour 1, S.: alloggio; rifugio, ricovero riparo; porto, *m.* **harbour** 2, TR.: alloggiare, albergare; INTR.: soggiornare, dimorare. **-ạge**, S.: accoglimento, ricovero; rifugio, asilo, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: ospite; protettore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza porto; senza rifugio. **-master**, S.: capitano del porto, *m.*

hârd 1, ADJ.: duro; fermo, sodo; severo, aspro, rigoroso; faticoso, molesto; difficile; oneroso: — *wood*, legno duro; — *heart*, cuore duro; — *task*, compito difficile; — *drinking*, eccesso nel bere; — *winter*, inverno rigoroso; — *words*, parole dure; — *of belief*, incredulo; — *to get*, raro; — *of hearing*, sordastro, quasi sordo; — *to be understood*, inintelligibile. **hard** 2, ADV.: presso a poco; forte, fortemente; difficilmente: — *by*, qui vicino, presso; *it freezes* —, gela forte; *it rains very* —, piove dirottamente; *the wind blows* —, fa gran vento; *drink* —, bere eccessivamente; *follow one* —, seguitare alcuno d'appresso. **-bound**, ADJ.: stitico, costipato. **-en**, TR.: indurare, indurire; INTR.: divenire duro. **-ening**, S.: induramento, *m.* **-favoured**, ADJ.: laido, deforme. **-favouredness**, S.: laidura, bruttezza, *f.* **-featured**, ADJ.: dalle fattezze dure. **-fought**, ADJ.: ostinato. **-gotten**, ADJ.: ottenuto a stento. **-handed**, ADJ.: ruvido. **-hearted**, ADJ.: crudele, inumano. **-heartedness**, S.: crudeltà, inumanità, *f.* **-ihead**, **-ihood**, S.: intrepidità, bravura, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: coraggiosamente, animosamente, arditamente. **-iness**, S.: pena, difficoltà; arditezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: appena, difficilmente, severamente, rigorosamente. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: duro di bocca; restio, caparbio. **-ness**, S.: durezza; difficoltà; asprezza, *f.*: — *of the winter*, severità del verno, *f.* **-nibbed**, ADJ.: di punta dura.

hârds, S.: stoppa, *f.*

hârd-ship, S.: durezza; difficoltà, fatica, *f.*, travaglio, *m.*: *life of* —, vita stentata. **-ware**, S.: chincaglia, *f.* **-wareman**, S.: chincagliere, *m.* **-witted**, ADJ.: goffo, stupido. **-y**, ADJ.: ardito, coraggioso, bravo, robusto, forte.

hâre 1, S.: lepre, *f.*: *young* —, lepretto, *m.* **hare** 2, TR.: spaventare. **-bell**, S.: convolvolo, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato, pazzesco. **-foot**, S.: piè di

lepre, *m.* (erba). **-hearted,** ADJ.: timoroso, timido, pauroso. **-hunting,** S.: caccia di lepri, *f.* **-lip,** S.: labbro fesso, *m.* **-lipped,** ADJ.: dal labbro leporino (*or* fesso). **-ragout,** S.: frattaglie delle lepri, *f. pl.*

hărem, S.: arem, *m.*

hărĭcŏt, S.: fagiuolo, *m.*

hârk1, INTERJ.: odi! sta attento! **hark**2, TR.: ascoltare, stare attento.

hârl, S.: fibre della canapa, *f. pl.*

hârlĕquin, S.: arlecchino, *m.* **-ād*e*,** S.: arlecchineria, *f.*

hârlot, S.: cortigiana, prostituta, zambracca, *f.*; ADJ.: impudico, lascivo.

hârm1, S.: male; danno, pregiudizio; delitto, *m.*: *keep out of —'s way,* porsi in sicuro, evitare il pericolo. **harm**2, TR.: nuocere; far torto, pregiudiziare. **-fŭl,** ADJ.: nocevole, dannoso. **-fŭlly,** ADV.: nocevolmente. **-fŭlness,** S.: nocimento, male, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: innocente. **-lessly,** ADV.: innocentemente. **-lessness,** S.: innocenza, *f.*

hạr-mŏnic(al), ADJ.: armonico, melodioso. **-mōnious,** ADJ.: armonioso. **-mōniously,** ADV.: con armonia; dolcemente. **-mōniousness,** S.: armonia, consonanza; proporzione, *f.* **hâr-mŏnize,** TR.: armonizzare; aggiustare; proporzionare; INTR.: esser d'accordo: *the facts —,* i fatti s'accordano fra loro. **hâr-mŏny,** S.: armonia; melodia, *f.*

hârness1, S.: arnese, *m.*; armatura compita, *f.* **harness**2, TR.: mettere in arnese; arredare. **-maker,** S.: valigiaio, sellaio, *m.*

hârp1, S.: arpa, *f.*: *play (upon) the —,* suonare dell' arpa, suonar l' arpa. **harp**2, INTR.: arpeggiare, suonare l' arpa: *— upon a subject,* ripetere frequentemente, parlare d' una cosa fino a dar noia. **-ĕr,** S.: arpista, suonatore d' arpa, *m.*

hạrpŏon, S.: fiocina da punta, *f.*, arpone, *m.* **-ĕr,** S.: fociniere, *m.*

hârpsic*h*ord, S.: gravicembalo, buonaccordo, *m.*

hârpy, S.: arpia, *f.*

hârqueb. . = *arqueb.* .

hărridan, S.: rozza, *f.*

hărrier, S.: levriere, *m.*

hărrŏw1, S.: erpice, *f.* **harrow**2, TR.: erpicare. **-ĕr,** S.: che erpica; spezie di falcone, *f.* **-ĭng,** S.: erpicare, *m.*

hărry, TR.: tormentare; rubare.

hârsh, ADJ.: aspro, austero, afro, amaro, rigido, duro; severo. **-ly,** ADV.: aspramente, rigidamente; severamente, rigorosamente. **-ness,** S.: asprezza, rigidezza, durezza; severità, *f.*

hârslet, S.: frattaglie di porco, *f. pl.*

hârt, S.: cervo; daino, *m.* **-s-horn,** S.: corno di cervo, *m.*; (*bot.*) aristologia, ***f.*** **-s-tongue,** S.: scolopendria, *f.*

hârvest1, S.: messe, raccolta; mietitura, *f.*: *make* (*get in*) —, far la raccolta, mietere; *reap the —,* mietere. **harvest**2, TR.: mietere; raccogliere. **-home,** S.: festino della mietitura, *m.* **-lord,** S.: capo de' mietitori, *m.* **-ĕr, -man,** S.: mietitore, segatore, *m.* **-time,** S.: tempo di mietere, *m.*, mietitura, *f.*

hăsh1, S.: ammorsellato, *m.* **hash**2, TR.: sminuzzare, tritare.

hăslet = *harslet.*

hâsp1, S.: aspo, fermaglio, fibbiaglio, *m.* **hasp**2, TR.: affibbiare con fermaglio, annaspare.

hăssŏck, S.: inginocchiatoio, cuscino, *m.*

hās-te, S.: fretta, prestezza, *f.*; impeto, *m.*: *in —,* in fretta, in furia; *make —,* affrettarsi; spicciarsi. **-te, -ten,** TR.: affrettare; sollecitare; INTR.: affrettarsi, spacciarsi: *— back,* ritornare presto. **-tenĕr,** S.: affrettatore, *m.* **-tily,** ADV.: in fretta, frettolosamente; iratamente, stizzosamente. **-tiness,** S.: fretta, prestezza; diligenza; stizza, collera, *f.* **-tings,** S. PL.: piselli primaticci, *m. pl.* **-ty,** ADJ.: presto, pronto, stizzoso, prematuro: *— decision,* giudizio avvenato. **-ty-pudding,** S.: pappa, *f.*

hăt, S.: cappello, *m.*: *—s off!* giù col cappello! *take off one's —,* levarsi il cappello. **-band,** S.: cordone di cappello, *m.* **-box, -case,** S.: cappelliera, *f.*

hătch1, S.: covata; scoperta, *f.*; (*nav.*) boccaporto, *m.* **hatch**2, TR.: covare; tramare, far pratiche; tratteggiare.

hătchel1, S.: pettine, scardasso, *m.* **hatchel**2, INTR.: pettinare, scardassare. **-lĕr,** S.: pettinatore (di lino, ecc.), *m.*

hătches, S. PL.: (*nav.*) boccaporto, *m.*

hătchet, S.: azza, scure, *f.*; segolo, *m.* **-face,** S.: viso sfregiato, *m.*

hătchment, S.: scudo, *m.*; arme della famiglia, *f. pl.*

hătch-way, S.: boccaporto, *m.*

hāt-*e* 1, S.: odio, rancore, *m.* **-e**2, TR.: odiare, aver in odio; detestare: *they — each other,* si detestano l'un l'altro. **-fŭl,** ADJ.: odioso, odievole; noioso. **-fŭlly,** ADV.: odiosamente. **-fŭlness,** S.: qualità odiosa, odiosità; malavoglienza, *f.* **-ĕr,** S.: odiatore; nemico, *m.* **-red,** S.: odio; abborrimento, *m.*

hătter1, S.: cappellaio, *m.* **hatter**2, TR.: stancare, noiare; tormentare.

hăuberk, S.: usbergo, *m.*

hăught†, ADJ.: altiero, orgoglioso, superbo. **-ily,** ADV.: fieramente, orgogliosamente. **-iness,** S.: superbia, alterizia, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: orgoglioso, superbo.

hăul 1, S.: tiramento; strascinamento, *m.* **haul** 2, TR.: tirare a braccia, strascinare. **-ing**, S.: tiramento, strascinamento, *m.*

hău(l)m, S.: stoppia; paglia, *f.*

hâunch, S.: anca, coscia, *f.*

hâunt 1, S.: covile; ricovero, *m.*; pratica, *f.* **haunt** 2, TR.: frequentare, bazzicare; molestare, noiare: *a house —ed by spirits*, una casa infestata dagli spiriti. **-er**, S.: frequentatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: frequentazione; usanza, *f.*

hautbŏy *hō-*, S.: oboè, *m.*

hautęur *hō-*, S.: orgoglio, *m.*; arroganza, *f.*

hăve, IRR.; TR.: avere; possedere; tenere; fare: — *by heart*, sapere a mente; — *rather*, voler più tosto; amar meglio; — *from good authority*, sapere da buona fonte.

hāven, S.: porto, *m.*; ricovero, asilo, *m.* **-er**, S.: ispettore d' un porto di mare, *m.*

hăvęr, S.: che possiede.

hăvęrsack, S.: bisaccia, *f.*

hăving, S.: possesso, *m.*: beni, *m. pl.*; ricchezze, *f. pl.*, fortuna, *f.*

hăvoc 1, S.: rovina, *f.*; guasto, desolamento, saccheggiamento, *m.*: *make* —, fare strage, distruggere, dissipare. **havoc** 2, TR.: devastare, rovinare, distruggere.

hăw 1, S.: moro di spinalba, siepe; maglia (negli occhi), *f.* **haw** 2, INTR.: parlare con esitazione; star dubbioso. **-finch**, S.: frisone, *m.*

hăwk 1, S.: falcone, *m.* **hawk** 2, TR.: falconare. **hawk** 3, S.: rivendere. **-ed**, ADJ.: curvato, aquilino. **-er**, S.: merciaiuolo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: caccia col falcone, falconeria, *f.*

hăw-şe, S.: (*nav.*) cubia, *f.* **-şęr**, S.: (*nav.*) gherlino, *m.*

hăwthorn, S.: spinalba, *f.*

hāy, S.: fieno, *m.*: *make* —, far fieno. **-cock**, S.: bica di fieno, *f.* **-harvest**, S.: raccolta di fieno, *f.* **-loft**, S.: fienile, *m.* **-maker**, S.: segatore di fieno, *m.* **-market**, S.: mercato di fieno, *m.* **-rick**, S.: mucchio di fieno, *m.* **-seed**, S.: seme di fieno, *m.* **-stack** = *hayrick.* **-time** = *hay-harvest.*

hăzard 1, S.: rischio; pericolo; accidente; sorte, *m.*; fortuna, *f.*: *run a* —, arrischiare. **hazard** 2, TR.: arrischiare, avventurare. **-able**, ADJ.: rischioso, pericoloso. **-er**, S.: che arrischia. **-ous**, ADJ.: arrischievole, pericoloso; dubbioso: *rather* —, rischiosetto. **-ously**, ADV.: pericolosamente. **-ousness**, S.: azzardo, *m.* **-ry**, S.: temerità, baldanza, *f.*

hăze 1, S.: nebbia, *f.*, vapore denso, *m.* **haze** 2, TR.: spaventare; INTR.: piovigginare.

hāzel, S.: nocciuolo, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: del colore delle nocciuole. **-nut**, S.: nocciuola, *f.* **-tree**, S.: nocciuolo, *m.*

hā-ziness, S.: tempo nebbioso, *m.* **-zy**, ADJ.: nebbioso, fosco, oscuro.

hē, PRON.: egli, esso, colui.

hĕad 1, S.: testa, *f.*; capo; punto principale; teschio (d' un cinghiale), *m.*; cima, sommità, *f.*: titolo, frontispizio; intelletto, *m.*: — *of hair*, capigliatura, *f.*; — *of a cane*, pomo d' una canna, *m.*; — *of a cask*, fondo d' un barile, *m.*; — *of a door*, listello d' una porta, *m.*; — *of a river*, sorgente d' un fiume, *f.*; — *of a ship*, prua d' un naviglio, *f.*; — *and ears*, interamente, estremamente; *from — to foot*, da capo a piedi; *so much a* —, tanto per testa; — *to* —, a quattr' occhi; *bring to a* —, terminare, conchiudere; *make — against*, far fronte a, resistere, opporsi; *put a thing into one's* —, mettersi una cosa in testa. **head** 2, TR.: guidare, comandare; condurre; decapitare; dicimare; levare la cima, spuntare. **-ache**, S.: mal di capo, *m.* **-band**, S.: benda; striscia, *f.* **-dress**, S.: acconciatura (di capo), cuffia, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: inconsideratamente, follemente. **-iness**, S.: pertinacia, temerità, *f.* **-land**, S.: promontorio, *m.*, punta di terra, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza capo; scervellato. **-long**, ADJ.: temerario, inconsiderato; ADV.: all' impazzata, inconsideratamente; temerariamente. **-money**, S.: capitazione, *f.*, testatico, *m.* **-piece**, S.: caschetto; intelletto, *m.* **-quarters**, S. PL.: quartiere del generale, *m.* **-ship**, S.: primo luogo, primato, *m.*; autorità, *f.* **-sman**, S.: boia; giustiziere, *m.* **-stall**, S.: testiera (d' una briglia), *f.* **-stone**, S.: pietra angolare, *f.*; cantone, *m.* **-strong**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio, protervo. **-way**, S.: avanzo, progresso, *m.* **-workman**, S.: primo operaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: ostinato, temerario; violento.

hēal, (IN)TR.: guarire, sanare; rimarginare; (*fig.*) riconciliare: — *a sore*, cicatrizzare; saldare una piaga. **-able**, ADJ.: guaribile, sanabile. **-ing**, ADJ.: consolidativo; S.: guarimento, *m.*

hĕalth, S.: salute; sanità; prosperità, *f.*: *how is your* —, come va la salute; *take care of your* —, la si riguardi; *in good* —, in buona salute; *bill of* —, patente di sanità, *m.*; *drink to one's* —, bere alla salute di qualcheduno. **-ful**, ADJ.: sano; salutifero, salubre. **-fully**, ADV.: in buona salute; salutevolmente, sanamente. **-fulness**, S.: salute; salubrità, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: vigorosamente. **-iness**, S.: stato di salute, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: malaticcio, ammalato; debole, infermo.

-some, ADJ.: salubre; salutifero. **-y,** ADJ.: sano; vigoroso; salubre; salutare: — *body,* corpo sano; — *climate,* clima salubre; — *exercise,* esercizio buono (salutare).

hēam, S.: secondina (delle bestie), *f.*

hēap 1, S.: mucchio, cumulo, *m.;* bica; massa, *f.*: *by —s,* in folla, in abbondanza, in copia; — *of gold,* mucchio d'oro; — *of grain,* monte di grano. **heap** 2, TR.: accumulare, ammontare, ammassare; — *on,* — *up,* ammucchiare. **-er,** S.: accumulatore, ammassatore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: accumulato, ammassato.

hēar, IRR.; TR.: intendere, stare attento, ascoltare; INTR.; IRR.: udire; essere informato, imparare: — *ill,* esser in cattiva riputazione; *I have —d from your brother,* ho ricevuto una lettera di vostro fratello; *I — you are going to be married,* sento che siete per ammogliarvi. **-er,** S.: uditore, ascoltatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: udito, udire, *m.;* udienza, *f.*: *be hard of —,* essere quasi sordo; *in the — of all,* in udienza di tutti.

heârken, INTR.: ascoltare, dare orecchio, stare ad udire. **-er,** ascoltatore, uditore, *m.*

hēarsay, S.: fama, *f.*, romore, *m.*: *by —,* per udita.

hēarse 1, S.: carro funebre; catafalco, *m.* **hearse** 2, TR.: mettere in sulla bare. **-cloth,** S.: panno funebre, *m.*

heârt, S.: cuore; coraggio; vigore; centro; mezzo; amore, *m.*: *by —,* a mente, a memoria; *with all my —,* di tutto cuore; *give —,* incoraggiare; *put out of —,* scoraggiare; *take to —,* prendere a cuore; *die of a broken —,* morire di crepacuore; *have you the — to?* vi da il cuore di? **-ache,** S.: cordoglio, affanno; dolore, *m.* **-break, -breaking,** S.: crepacuore, *m.* **-breaking,** ADJ.: afflittivo, desolante. **-broken,** ADJ.: afflitto, che muore di crepacuore. **-burn,** S.: cardialgia, *f.;* anticuore, *m.;* acredine nello stomaco, *f.* **-burning,** S.: crudezze, *f. pl.;* odio segreto, *m.*, afflizione, *f.* **-dear,** ADJ.: dilettisimo. **-ease,** S.: quiete; tranquillità d'animo; consolazione, *f.*, conforto, *m.* **-easing,** ADJ.: consolatorio, confortativo. **-en,** TR.: incoraggiare, animare; eccitare; fortificare. **-ening,** ADJ.: incoraggiante; nutritivo. **-felt,** ADJ.: sensitivo, sensibile.

heârth, S.: focolare, cammino, *m.*

heâr-tily, ADV.: cordialmente, sinceramente; diligentemente. **-tiness,** S.: cordialità, sincerità; diligenza, *f.* **-tless,** ADJ.: senza cuore; spietato, inumano, crudele; scoraggiato, timido. **-tlessly,** ADV.: spietatamente, crudelmente; senza coraggio, timidamente. **-tlessness,** S.: inumanità, crudeltà, *f.;* mancanza di cuore, poltroneria, *f.* **-t's-ease,** S.: viola, *f.* **-t-sick,** ADJ.: pieno d'afflizione. **-t-sickening,** S.: che abbatte il cuore, angoscioso, desolante. **t-string,** S.: fibra del cuore, *f.* **-t-struck,** ADJ.: impresso nella mente. **-whole,** ADJ.: spassionato. **-wounded,** ADJ.: pieno d'amore. **-wringing,** S.: che strazia il cuore, angoscioso. **-ty,** ADJ.: sincero; sano, vigoroso.

hēat 1, S.: calore, caldo, *m.;* vivacità, animosità, *f.*, ardore, zelo, fervore; cosso, *m.;* corsa, *f.*: *sultry —,* caldo, affannosa; *in the — of,* nell'ardenza di; — *of youth,* bollori della gioventù, *m. pl.;* *be in a great —,* esser molto adirato. **heat** 2, REG. *or* IRREG.: TR.: scaldare, riscaldare; infiammare. **-er,** S.: ferro da distendere (i panni), *m.*

hēath, S.: landa; scopa; macchia, *f* **-cock,** S.: francolino, *m.*

hēathen, ADJ.: pagano, idolatro; S.: pagano, *m.;* idolatra, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: pagano, salvaggio. **-ishly,** ADV.: paganamente, da pagano. **-ism,** S.: paganesimo, *m.*

hēathy, ADJ.: coperto d'eriche, pieno di scope.

hēatless, ADJ.: senza calore, freddo.

hēave 1, S.: alzata con forza, *f.;* sforzo; sollevamento, *m.* **heave** 2, REG. *or* IRREG.; TR.: alzare, sollevare; elevare; (*nav.*) virare; INTR.: sollevarsi; enfiarsi; palpitare; respirare; nauseare: — *overboard,* gettare in mare; — *a sigh,* gettare un sospiro; — *to* (*nav.*), bracciare in panno.

hĕaven, S.: cielo; firmamento, *m.*: *thanks to —,* grazie a Dio; *would to —,* voglia Iddio. **-born,** ADJ.: divino, celestiale. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: celeste; divino. **-ly** 2, ADV.: divinamente. **-ward,** ADV.: verso il cielo, in alto.

hēav-e-offering, S.: primizie, *f. pl.* **-er,** S.: manovella, *f.*

hĕav-ily, ADV.: pesantemente, gravemente; grandemente; affannosamente. **-iness,** S.: gravezza; sonnolenza; depressione, *f.*

hēaving, S.: alzamento, *m.;* palpitazione, *f.*

hĕavy, ADJ.: grave; pesante; tristo, afflittivo; balocco, insensato.

hĕb-dŏmad, S.: settimana, *f.* **-dŏmadal, -dŏmadary,** ADJ.: d'una settimana.

hĕbĕ-tate, TR.: stupefare, rendere stupido. **-tā-tion,** S.: stupefazione, stupidezza, *f.*

Hē-braism, S.: ebraismo, *m.* **-braist,** S.: dotto nell'ebraico, *m.* **-brew** *rū-,* ADJ.: ebreo, ebraico; S.: ebreo, giudeo, *m.*

hĕcatọmb, S.: ecatombe, *f.*
hĕck, S.: rastrelliera, *f.*
hĕc-tic 1, S.: febbre etica, *f.* **-tic(al)** 2, ADJ.: etico, tisico.
hĕctọlịtre, S.: ettolitro, *m.*
hĕctọr 1, S.: ammazzasette, bravo, *m.* **hector** 2, TR.: braveggiare, millantarsi, bravare.
hedẹrāc̣eous, ADJ.: ederaceo.
hĕdg-*e* 1, S.: siepe, siepaglia, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: siepare, cinger di siepe. **-*e*-alehouse**, S.: bettola, *f.* **-*e*-bird**, S.: perdigiorno, *m.* **-*e*-born**, ADJ.: vilmente nato, vile. **-*e*-creeper**, S.: vagabondo, *m.* **-*e*hog**, S.: riccio; spinoso, *m.* (animale). **-*e*-marriage**, S.: matrimonio clandestino, *m.* **-*e*pig**, S.: riccio giovane, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: facitore di siepi, *m.* **-*e*-row**, S.: filare d' alberi, *m.* **-*e*-sparrow**, S.: verdino, *m.* **-ing-bill**, S.: rancone, *m.*
hēed 1, S.: cura, guardia; osservazione; attenzione, *f.*: *give* —, attendere; *take* —, aver cura di. **heed** 2, TR.: attendere, badare; osservare; notare. **-fụl**, ADJ.: attento, circospetto; prudente. **-fụlly**, ADV.: cautamente, prudentemente. **-fụlness**, S.: attenzione; prudenza, *f.* **-ily**†, ADV.: cautamente, accortamente. **-iness**, S.: attenzione, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza cura, trascuratamente. **-lessness**, S.: trascuraggine, negligenza, *f.*
hēel 1, S.: calcagno, tallone, *m.*: *take to one's* —*s*, *betake one's self to one's* —*s*, fuggire, calcagnare. **heel** 2, INTR.: ballare; pendere; (*shoe.*) rattacconare. **-maker**, S.: facitore di calcagni di legno, *m.* **-piece**, S.: taccone di scarpe, *m.* **-piece**, TR.: mettere un taccone, rattacconare.
hĕft, S.: peso; sforzo; manico, *m.*
hẹgīra, S.: egira, *f.*
hĕifẹr, S.: giovenca, *f.*
heīgh-ho, INTERJ.: oimè! olà!
heīght, S.: altezza; elevazione; sommità; grandezza, eminenza, *f.*: — *of ignorance*, colmo dell' ignoranza. **-en**, TR.: alzare; accrescere, aumentare; migliorare.
hêinous, ADJ.: odioso; atroce, abbominevole. **-ly**, ADV.: odiosamente; atrocemente. **-ness**, S.: atrocità; enormità, *f.*
hêir, S.: erede, *m.* **-apparent**, S.: erede presuntivo, *m.* **-ess**, S.: erede, ereda, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza erede. **-ịoom**, S.: (*jur.*) mobili non alienabili, *m. pl.* **-ship**, S.: diritto d' erede, *m.*
hĕld, impf. e part. del v. *hold.*
hẹlīacal, ADJ.: (*astr.*) eliaco.
hẹlical, ADJ.: spirale.
hẹlịọ-c̣ĕntric, ADJ.: (*astr.*) eliocentrico.
hẹlịŏ-mẹter, S.: eliometro, *m.* **-scope**, S.: (*astr.*) eliioscopio, *m.* **-trope**, S.: elitropia, *f.*; girasole, eliotropio, *m.*
hēlix, S.: linea spirale, elica, *f.*
hē'll = *he will.*
hĕll, S.: inferno, *m.*
hĕllẹbọre, S.: (*phar.*) ellebro, *m.*
hĕllen-ịsm, S.: ellenismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: ellenista, *m.*
hĕll-fire, S.: fuoco dell' inferno, *m.* **-hound**, S.: cane d' inferno, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: d' inferno; infernale, diabolico. **-ishly**, ADV.: in maniera infernale, diabolicamente. **-ishness**, S.: infernalità, nequizia infernale, *f.* **-ward**, ADV.: verso l' inferno; a basso.
hĕlm 1, S.: elmo; timone, gubernacolo; (*fig.*) governo, *m.* **helm** 2, TR.: condurre, dirigere; governare.
hĕlmet, S.: elmo, casco, *m.*
hĕlmṣman, S.: timoniere, *m.*
hĕlp 1, S.: aiuto, soccorso; appoggio; rimedio, domestico, servitore, *m.*: *bring* —, dar soccorso; *call for* —, gridar accor' uomo. **help** 2, REG. *or* IRREG.; TR.: aiutare, assistere, sovvenire; servire (a tavola): *I cannot* — *it*, non è mia colpa; — *one another*, aiutarsi l' un l' altro; — *down*, aiutare a scendere; —*forward*, avanzare; promuovere; — *in*, far entrare; — *out*, aiutare ad uscire, fare uscire; — *up*, aiutare a salire. **-ẹr**, S.: aiutatore, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: utile; salutevole. **-fụlness**, S.: aiuto, soccorso, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza soccorso; che non può aiutarsi, impotente; inutile. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza aiuto. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di soccorso, *f.*; abbandono, *m.*: *utter* —, colmo della miseria. **-mate**, S.: compagno, *m.*, -gna, *f.*; consorte, *m.*, *f.*
hĕlter-skẹlter, ADV.: in gran fretta, scompigliatamente.
hĕlve 1, S.: manico (di coltello, ecc.), *m.* **helve** 2, TR.: porre il manico.
hĕm 1, S.: orlo, *m.* **hem** 2, TR.: orlare, fregiare; circondare, cingere; INTR.: spurgarsi: — *in*, cingere, circondare. **hem!** 3, INTERJ.: ehi! vedi!
hĕmi-crạny, S.: emicrania, *f.* **-cycle**, S.: semiciclo, *m.* **-plẹgy**, S.: (*med.*) emiplegia, *f.* **-sphẹre**, S.: emisfero, emispero, *m.* **-spherical**, ADJ.: emisferico. **-stichs**, S.: (*poet.*) emistichio, *m.*
hĕmlock, S.: cicuta, *f.*
hĕmo-rrhạge, S.: profluvio di sangue, *m.* **-rrhŏidal**, ADJ.: emorroidale. **-rrhŏids**, S. PL.: emorroide, morici, *f. pl.*
hĕmp, S.: canapa, *f.*, canape, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: di canapa. **-field**, S.: canapaia, *f.* **-seed**, S.: canapuccia, *f.* **-stalk**, S.: fusto del canape, *m.*
hĕn, S.: gallina; femmina (degli uccelli), *f.*: — *sparrow* passera, *f.*; *Turkey* —,

gallina d' India, *f.* **-bane**, S.: giusquiamo, *m.*

hĕnce I, ADV.: da qui; perciò, dunque. **hence** 2, TR.: mandar via. **-forth, -fôrward**, ADV.: di qui innanzi, per innanzi, all' avvenire; in appresso.

hĕnchman, S.: staffiere, paggio, *m.*

hendĕcagon, S.: endecagono, *m.*

hĕn-hearted, ADJ.: pusillanimo. **-house**, S.: gallinaio, pollaio, *m.* **-pecked**, ADJ.: governato dalla moglie; menato pel naso: *he is* —, sua moglia porta i calzoni. **-roost**, S.: gallinaio, *m.*

hẹpătic(al), ADJ.: epatico, del fegato.

hĕptachȯrd, S.: (*mus.*) ettacordo, *m.*

hĕp-tagon, S.: ettagono, *m.* **-tăgȯnal**, ADJ.: di sette angoli.

hĕptarchy, S.: governo condotto da sette duci, *m.*

hēr, PRON.: lei, la, le; il suo, la sua, i suoi, le sue; il (la, i) di lei: —*s*, suo (ecc.), di lei.

hĕr-ald I, S.: araldo, *m.* **-ald** 2, TR.: nunziare; introdurre. **-ăldic**, ADJ.: araldico. **-aldry**, S.: araldica, *f.*, blazone, *m.* **-aldship**, S.: ufficio d' araldo, *m.*

hẹrb, S.: erba, *f.* **-ăcẹous**, ADJ.: erbaceo, erboso. **-ạge**, S.: erbaggio, *m.*, erba da pascolo; pastura, *f.* **-al**, S.: erbolaio; erbario, *m.* **-alist, -arist**, S.: raccoglitore d' erbe, botanico, *m.* **-elet**, S.: erbetta, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: erboso, coperto d' erba. **-woman**, S.: rivendugliola d' erbe, erbolaia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: erboso.

hẹrcŭlẹan, ADJ.: erculeo: — *labour*, fatica erculea.

hērd I, S.: branco; armento, *m.*; mandra, gregge; turba, *f.*, volgo, *m.*: — *of cattle*, armento, *m.* **herd** 2, INTR.: andare in truppa; associarsi. **-ṣman**, S.: pastore, *m.*

hēre I, ADV.: qui, in questo luogo: — *is*, — *are*, ecco qui, ecco; — *and there*, qua e là; — *below*, quaggiù, qua sotto; *come* —, venite qua; — *she comes*, eccola che viene; —*'s to you!* alla vostra salute! **-abouts**, ADV.: qui vicino; qui all' intorno. **-âftẹr**, ADV.: da qui innanzi, da qui avanti, all' avvenire. **-ăt**, ADV.: a questo, a ciò; in questo mentre. **-by**, ADV.: per questo mezzo; per questo; col presente; così.

hẹrĕd-itable, ADJ.: che si può avere per eredità. **-ităment**, S.: eredità, successione, *f.* **-itărily**, ADV.: a modo d' eredità. **-ităry**, ADJ.: ereditario, d' eredità.

hẹre-fr̆om, ADV.: da qui. **-ĭn, -intŏ**, ADV.: in questo mentre, in ciò.

hẹrẹmit. . = *hermit*. .

hẹre-ŏf, ADV.: di questo, di quello. **-ŏn**, ADV.: su questo. **-ŏut**, ADV.: fuor di qui.

hĕr-ṣiarch, S.: eresiarca, *m.* **-ṣy**, S.: eresia, *f.* **-ṭic**, S.: eretico, *m.* **-ĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: eretico. **-ĕtically**, ADV.: ereticamente, da eretico.

hẹre-tŏ, ADV.: a ciò, a questo. **-tọfōre**, ADV.: altre volte, un tempo; a' tempi andati, per lo passato. **-untŏ**, ADV.: a questo, a ciò. **-upŏn**, ADV.: in questo mezzo (*or* mentre), in quella. **-wĭth**, ADV.: con ciò; per questo mezzo; in questo; *I* — *enclose you*, colla presente vi compiego (*or* accludo).

hĕri-table, ADJ.: che si può ereditare. **-itạge**, S.: eredità, successione, *f.*

hẹrmăphrọdite, S.: ermafrodito, *m.*

hẹrmĕtic(al), ADJ.: ermetico. **-ally**, ADV.: ermeticamente.

hēr-mit, S.: eremita, romito, solitario, *m.* **-mitạge**, S.: eremitaggio, eremo, *m.* **-mĭtical**, ADJ.: ermitico.

hērn, S.: aghirone, airone, *m.*

hērnia, S.: ernia, rottura, *f.*

hē-rọ, S.: eroe, *m.* **-rōic(al)**, ADJ.: eroico, illustre. **-rōically**, ADV.: eroicamente, da eroe. **-rọine hĕ-**, S.: eroina, *f.* **-rọism**, S.: eroismo, *m.*

hĕrọn, S.: aghirone, airone, *m.* **-ry, -shaw**, S.: uccelliera d' aironi, *f.*

hēr-pẹs, S.: (*med.*) erpete, *m.* **-pĕtic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) erpetico.

hĕrring, S.: aringa, *f.*: *red* —, aringa affumata, *f.*; *salt* —, aringa salata, *f.* **-time** (*season*), S.: pesca dell' aringhe, *f.* **-woman**, S.: pescivendola, *f.*

hēr̆s, PRON.: suo, sua; suoi, sue.

hērse, S.: saracinesca (con puntali), *f.*

hẹrsĕlf, PRON.: se stessa, essa stessa.

hĕs-itancy, S.: incertezza; dubbiezza, irresoluzione, *f.*, dubbio, *m.* **-ităte**, INTR.: esitare, star dubbioso, essere incerto. **-ităṭion**, S.: esitazione; incertezza, dubitazione, *f.*

hĕst, S.: comando; precetto, ordine, *m.*

hĕtẹrọ-clite, S.: (*gram.*) eteroclito, *m.* **-clitical**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) irregolare. **-dox**, ADJ.: eterodosso. **-doxy**, S.: eterodossia, *f.* **-gẹnẹal** = *-geneous*. **-gẹnẽity**, S.: eterogeneità, diversità di genere, *f.* **-gẹnẹous**, ADJ.: eterogeneo, di genere diverso.

hēw, IRR.; TR.: sminuzzare; tagliare; formare: — *down*, abbattere. **-er**, S.: tagliatore di legne; abbattitore.

hēx-achȯrd, S.: (*mus.*) esacordo, *m.* **-agon**, S.: esagono, *m.* **-ăgȯnal**, ADJ.: di sei lati. **-ămẹtẹr**, S.: (*pros.*) esametro, *m.* **-amĕtric**, ADJ.: esametrico.

hêy, INTERJ.: ah! olà! **-dăy** I, INTERJ.: ohi! **-day** 2, S.: allegrezza, gaiezza, *f.*

hiātus, S.: apertura, lacuna, *f.*

hibĕrnal, ADJ.: iemale, vernale.

hic-cough I **-kŭp**, S.: singhiozzo, singulto, *m.* **-cough** 2, **-cup**, INTR.: singhiozzare.

hĭddenly, ADV.: nascosamente.
hīde 1, S.: pelle, *f.*, cuoio, *m.*: — *of land*, iugero, *m.* **hide** 2, IRR.; TR.: nascondere, celare; INTR.: nascondersi: — *one's self*, nascondersi; *play — and seek*, giuocare a capo nascondere.
hīdebound, ADJ.: intrattabile; spilorcio, misero.
hĭdeous, ADJ.: orrido, orribile, spaventevole. **-ly**, ADV.: orridamente, orribilmente. **-ness**, S.: orrore, *m.*, terribilità, *f.*
hī-dĕr, S.: nasconditore, occultatore, *m.* **-ding-place**, S.: nascondimento, nascondiglio, *m.*
hīe, INTR.: affrettarsi.
hĭer-ărch, S.: gerarca, *m.* **-ărchical**, ADJ.: gerarchico. **-ărchy**, S.: gerarchia, *f.*
hĭero-glyph, S.: geroglifico, *m.* **-glўphic(al)**, ADJ.: geroglifico, mistico. **-glўphically**, ADV.: in modo geroglifico.
hĭerŏgraphy, S.: scrittura sacra, *f.*
hĭggle, INTR.: rivendere.
hĭggledy-pĭggledy, ADV.: confusamente, alla rinfusa.
hĭgglĕr, S.: rivenditore, *m.*
hīgh 1, ADJ.: alto, elevato; eminente; eccelso, sublime; eccessivo, esorbitante; altiero, arrogante; nobile, illustre; tempestoso, violento: *rise —*, elevarsi, innalzarsi; essere violento; *at — noon*, di mezzo dì; *'tis — time*, è gia tempo; — *day*, gran festa, *f.*; — *mass*, messa cantata, *f.*; — *treason*, delitto di lesa maestà, *m.*; — *wind*, gran vento, vento tempestoso; *High Church*, chiesa dell' Alta Gerarchia; — *life*, mondo elegante, *m.* **high** 2, ADV.: alto: *play —*, giuocare gran giuoco. **high** 3, S.: alto; sommo; colmo, *m.*; cima, *f.*: *from —*, *on —*, da alto, in alto, in su. **-altar**, S.: altare maggiore, *m.* **-aimed**, ADJ.: ambizioso, altiero. **-blest**, ADJ.: supremamente felice. **-blown**, ADJ.: molto gonfiato. **-born**, ADJ.: d'alta nascita, bennato. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di colore vivido. **-flier**, S.: uomo fantastico, stravagante, *m.* **-flown**, ADJ.: orgoglioso, fiero, superbo. **-land**, S.: paese montagnoso, *m.* **-lander**, S.: montanaro, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: in alto; molto, grandemente; altieramente. **-mettled**, ADJ.: focoso, ardente. **-minded**, ADJ.: ambizioso, fiero, arrogante. **-most**, ADJ.: altissimo, supremo. **-ness**, S.: altezza; grandezza, *f.* **-priest**, S.: sommo sacerdote, *m.* **-red**, ADJ.: di colore rosso oscuro. **-road**, S.: strada maestra, *f.*, stradone, *m.* **-seasoned**, ADJ.: di savore piccante. **-sounding**, ADJ.: altisonante. **-spirited**, ADJ.: ardito, animoso; orgoglioso, fiero; insolente; feroce, crudele. **-stomached**†, ADJ.: ostinato, superbo.
hīght 1 = *height*. **hight**† 2, (IN)TR.: chiamarsi, esser nominato.
hĭgh-water, S.: marea alta, *f.*, acque piene, *f. pl.* **-way**, S.: strada maestra, *f.* **wayman**, S.: malandrino, rubatore, *m.* **-wrought**, ADJ.: ben lavorato, ben finito, di squisito lavoro.
hĭ-lărity, S.: ilarità, allegrezza, giocondità; gaiezza. **-lărious**, ADJ.: ilare.
hĭlding†, S.: uomo vile, codardo, *m.*
hĭll, S.: colle, *m.*, collina, *f.*: *little —*, collina. **-iness**, S.: natura montuosa, *f.* **-ŏck**, S.: collinetta, *f.*, monticello, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: montagnoso; pieno di colli lo colline.
hĭlt, S.: guardia, elsa, manica (della spada), *f.*
hĭm, PRON.: lui, lo. **-sĕlf**, PRON.: sè stesso, egli stesso; si.
hĭnd 1, S.: cerva, damma, *f.*; rustico, *m.* **hind** 2, **-ĕr**, ADJ.: posteriore; deretano.
hĭndĕr, TR.: impedire, interrompere; imbarazzare; guastare; ostruire; stornare. **-ance**, S.: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*; ostruzione, *f.*
hĭndĕr-castle, S.: (*nav.*) castello di poppa, *m.*
hĭndĕrĕr, S.: impeditore, *m.*
hĭnd-ĕrling†, S.: animale degenerato, *m.* **-ermost**, ADJ.: ultimo, più indietro. **-leg**, S.: piede di dietro, *m.* **-most** = *hindermost*. **-part**, S.: parte deretana, *f.* **-quarter**, S.: quarto di dietro, *m.*
hĭnge 1, S.: arpione, cardine; punto principale, *m.*: *be off the —s*, esser fuor di sè. **hinge** 2, TR.: gangherare.
hĭnt 1, S.: indizio, avviso, sentore; cenno; barlume, *m.*: *give one a —*, dare cenno ad uno; *take the —*, intendere l' avviso (*or* il cenno). **hint** 2, TR.: intimare; insinuare, dare un indizio, accennare; suggerire; alludere.
hĭp 1, S.: anca, *f.*: *have on the —*, avere vantaggio sopra. **hip** 2, TR.: guastare l' anca. **-gout**, S.: sciatica, *f.*
hĭppish, ADJ.: ipocondriaco, fantastico.
hĭppŏ-griff, S.: ippogrifo, *m.* **-pŏtamus**, S.: ippopotamo, *m.*
hĭpshot, ADJ.: sciancato, zoppo.
hīr-e 1, S.: affitto, *m.*, pigione, *f.*, nolo; salario, stipendio, *m.*: *for —*, da affittare. **-e** 2, TR.: affittare, appigionare, pigliare a fitto; allogare: — *out*, dare a nolo, allogare; — *one's self out*, andare a padrone. **-eling**, ADJ.: venale; S.: mercenario, mercenaio, *m.* **-er**, S.: affittatore, allogatore, *m.*
hĭrsūte, ADJ.: irsuto, ruvido. **-ness**, S.: irsuzia, *f.*
hĭs, PRON.: suo, sua; suoi, sue; di lui.

hĭss 1, S.: fischio, sibilo, *m.* **hĭss** 2, TR.: fischiare; INTR.: sibilare; scoppiare. **-ĭng**, S.: fischiata, *f.*, fischiare, *m.*

hĭst, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto!

his-tŏrian, S.: istorico, storico, scrittore di storia, *m.* **-tŏric(al)**, ADJ.: istorico, storico, istoriale. **-tŏrically**, ADV.: istoricamente, storicamente. **-tŏrify**, TR.: istoriare, narrare; far storia. **-tŏriŏgrapher**, S.: istoriografo, istorico, *m.* **-tŏriŏgraphy**, S.: arte di fare storia, *f.* **-′tory**, S.: storia, istoria, *f.* **-′tory-painter**, S.: pittore d' istorie, *m.* **-′tory-piece**, S.: pittura istorica, *f.*

histriŏnic(al), ADJ.: d' istrione, di commediante; teatrale.

hĭt 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, botta, *f.*; azzardo, *m.*: *lucky* —, colpo fortunato; — *or miss*, a tutto rischio. **hit** 2, IRR.; TR.: battere, bastonare, percuotere; INTR.: pervenire; incontrare; urtarsi: — *home*, ributtare; — *the mark*, dar nel segno; — *the nail on the head*, colpire nel brocco, imberciare; — *him!* dagli! — *against*, dar contro, urtarsi; — *off*, riuscire; accadere felicemente; — *together*, incontrarsi; abbattersi; — *upon*, abbattersi; — *upon by chance*, trovare per caso.

hĭtch 1, S.: (*nav.*) nodo, groppo, *m.* **hitch** 2, INTR.: dimenarsi; muoversi, agitarsi; (*nav.*) annodare.

hĭther 1, ADJ.: citeriore, di qua. **hither** 2, ADV.: qui, qua; a questo fine. **-most**, ADJ.: il più vicino. **-to**, ADV.: fin' adesso, fin qui, fino a quest' ora. **-ward(s)**, ADV.: da questa banda.

hĭv-*e* 1, S.: arnia, *f.*, alveare, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: fare entrare nell' arnia; dar ricetto; INTR.: raccogliersi; rifugiarsi. **-er**, S.: colui che ha cura delle pecchie.

hō! hō*a*! INTERJ.: oh! ahì!

hōar 1, ADJ.: bianco, canuto. **hoar** 2, INTR.: muffare, muffarsi.

hōard 1, S.: mucchio segreto; tesoro, *m.* **hoard** 2, TR.: ammassare, accumulare: — *up money*, accumular danari. **-er**, S.: accumulatore (di danari), *m.*

hōarfrost, S.: brina, pruina, *f.*

hōariness, S.: bianchezza; canutezza; mucidezza, muffa, *f.*

hōarse, ADJ.: rauco, affiocato: *grow* —, divenir rauco, affiocare. **-ly**, ADV.: con voce rauca. **-ness**, S.: raucedine, fiocchezza di voce, afficatura, *f.*

hōary, ADJ.: bianco, bigio, canuto; mucido: *grow* —, muffarsi; incanutire; *grow* — *with age*, incanutire.

hōax 1, S.: frode per ischerzo, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **hoax** 2, TR.: coccare, ingannare (per burla).

hŏb, S.: villano, rustico, *m.*

hŏbbl-*e* 1, S.: zoppicamento, andar zoppiconi, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: zoppicare; mancare. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo zoppo; con mala grazia, rozzamente.

hŏbby, S.: cavallino; sciocco, *m.* **-horse**, S.: ghiribizzo, *m.*; pazzia, follia, *f.*

hŏbgoblin, S.: folletto; fantasma, *m.*

hŏb-like, ADJ.: rustico, villano. **-nail**, S.: chiodo da ferrare un cavallo, *m.*

hŏck 1, S.: garretto; vecchio vino del Reno, *m.* **hock** 2, TR.: guastare i tendini delle gambe. **-herb**, S.: malva, *f.*

hŏckle, TR.: tagliare i tendini delle gambe.

hōcus-pōcus, S.: gherminella; tromperia, *f.*

hŏd, S.: vassoia, truogolo, *m.*

hŏdgepodge, S.: manicaretto; ammorsellato, *m.*

hŏdman, S.: manovale, operario, *m.*

hōe 1, S.: zappa, marra, *f.* **hoe** 2, TR.: zappare; scavare.

hŏg, S.: porco, *m.* **-cote**, S.: porcile, *m.* **-gerel**, S.: pecora di due anni, *f.* **-gish**, ADJ.: porcino, di porco; ingordo. **-gishly**, ADV.: da porco; ingordamente. **-gishness**, S.: porcheria; sudiceria; golosità, *f.* **-herd**, S.: porcaio, *m.* **-shead**, S.: botte, *f.*, barile, *m.* **-sty**, S.: porcile, *m.* **-wash**, S.: lavatura, *f.*

höiden†1, S.: ragazza grossolana, *f.* **-hoiden**†2, INTR.: saltare grossolanamente.

höist, TR.: alzare, inalberare; issare, spiegare (le vele).

höity-töity, ADJ.: insolente, sollazzevole; ADV.: insolentemente.

hōld 1, S.: presa, cattura; prigione; fortezza, *f.*; influsso, *m.*, influenza; (*nav.*) stiva, *f.*; fondo, *m.*: *lay* — *on*, *take* — *of*, prendere, pigliare. **hold** 2, INTERJ.: olà! fermate! **hold** 3, IRR.; TR.: tenere; pigliare, prendere; contenere; ritenere; possedere, fruire; convocare; celebrare; INTR.: continuare, durare; credere, pensare: attaccarsi, rappigliarsi; fermarsi: — *one's breath*, ritenere il fiato; — *a consultation*, tener consulta; — *in contempt*, dispregiare; — *in hand*, tenere a bada; trattenere; — *one's tongue*, tacersi; trattenere la lingua; — *true*, trovarsi vero; — *back*, ritenere, ricusare; tener per sè; — *forth*, offerire; proporre; aringare, predicare; — *in*, ristringere, governare; ritenersi; — *off*, scostare; ributtare, ritardare, differire; — *on*, continuare; protrarre; procedere; — *out*, stendere; offerire; sussistere; resistere, durare, mantenersi; — *over*, ditenere; — *together*, stare unito; — *up*, alzare, levare; appoggiare; sostenersi; fermare per rubare; — *with one*, abbracciare il

partito d' alcuno, tener per uno. **-er**, S.: tenitore; vassallo, *m.*: — *forth*, S.: aringatore, predicatore, *m.*; — *of bonds*, detentore di boni. **-fast**, S.: rampone; annello; meschino, spilorcio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: feudo; affitto, *m.*

hōle 1, S.: buco, pertugio, forame, *m.*; caverna, *f.*: *full of* —*s*, bucato; *make a* — *in*, bucare, far buco in. **hole** 2 TR.: *bucare.*

hŏlidȧy, S.: giorno di festa (*sp.* secolare), *m.*; vacanza, *f.*

hōli-ly, ADV.: santamente, inviolabilmente. **-ness**, S.: santità; pietà, *f.*

hŏllą, INTERJ.: ola! ehi! oh!

hŏllands, S.: ginepro, *m.*

hŏllow 1, ADJ.: cavo, vuoto; vacuo, finto, doppio, perfido: — *eyes*, occhi cavi; — *cheeks*, guancie infossate; — *voice*, voce rauca; — *noise*, rumore sordo. **hollow** 2, S.: cavo, *m.*; cavità; fossa, *f.*, canale, *m.*; tana, *f.* **hollow** 3, TR.: cavare, scavare; vuotare; INTR.: gridare; acclamare. **-ly**, ADV.: con delle cavità; senza sincerità, disonestamente. **-ness**, S.: cavità; dissimulazione, *f.*

hŏlly, S.: agrifoglio, *m.* **-hock**, S.: alcea, bismalva, *f.*

hōlm, S.: elce, *f.*; leccio, *m.*

hŏlocąust, S.: olocausto, *m.*

hōlster, S.: fodera della pistola, *f.* **-cap**, S.: fonda della pistola, *f.*

hōlt, S.: boschetto, *m.*

hōly, ADJ.: santo, sacrato, pio, religioso, casto: *make* —, santificare; *the* — *one*, Iddio Santissimo; — *Ghost*, Spirito Santo; — *water*, acqua santa; — *writ*, Sacre Scritture. **-day**, S.: giorno di festa; (*sp.* religiosa), *m.* **-Thursday**, S.: giorno dell'ascensione, *m.* **-watersprinkle**, S.: aspersorio, *m.* **-week**, S.: settimana santa, *f.*

hŏmąg-e 1, S.: omaggio; rispetto, *m.*, riverenza, *f.*; tributo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: render omaggio, rispettare, riverire. **-er**, S.: vassallo, *m.*

hōme 1, S.: casa; dimora, *f.*; domicilio, *m.*; stanza; patria, *f.*: *charity begins at* —, il primo prossimo è sè medesimo. **home** 2, ADV.: in casa, in patria sua: *speak* —, parlare a proposito. **-born**, ADJ.: nativo, naturale; domestico. **-bound**, ADJ.: di ritorno. **-bred**, ADJ.: del paese, nostrale, nativo; grossolano, rozzo. **-felt**, ADJ.: interno, interiore; segreto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza tetto, senza ricovero. **-lily**, ADV.: grossolanamente, rozzamente. **-liness**, S.: rustichezza, rozzezza, grossezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: casalingo; semplice; rozzo, grossolano, incolto. **-made**, ADJ.: casalingo, fatto nella casa.

hŏmę-ŏpăthical, ADJ.: omeopatico. **-ŏpathist**, S.: medico omeopatico, *m.* **-ŏpathy**, S.: omeopatia, *f.*

hōme-sick, ADJ.: nostalgico, preso da nostalgia. **-sickness**, S.: nostalgia, *f.* **-spun**, ADJ.: casereccio, casalingo. **-ward(s)**, ADV.: verso casa: — *bound ship*, bastimento di ritorno.

homicēidal, ADJ.: micidiale; cruento. **hŏmicide**, S.: omicido; omicida, *m.*

homilĕtic(al), ADJ.: omiletico; conversevole.

hŏm-ilist, S.: autore d' omilie, *m.* **-ily**, S.: omilia, *f.*

homogē-neal = *-neous.* **-nealness, -neity** = *-neousness.* **-neous**, ADJ.: omogeneo, della stessa natura. **-neousness**, S.: omogeneità, *f.*

homŏl-ogate, TR.: omologare; ratificare. **-ogous**, ADJ.: omologo; corrispondente.

homŏn-ymous, ADJ.: omonimo, equivoco. **-ymy**, S.: omonimia; ambiguità, *f.*

hōne 1, S.: cote, *f.* **hone** 2, TR.: affilare, aguzzare; INTR.: bramare, languire.

hŏnest 1, ADJ.: onesto, probo, integro, giusto, sincero; casto. **honest** 2, TR.: onestare; abbellire. **-ly**, ADV.: onestamente, giustamente. **-y**, S.: onestà; sincerità, verità; virtù, *f.*: — *is the best policy*, l' onestà è la miglior politica.

hŏney 1, S.: m(i)ele, *m.* **honey** 2, TR.: addolcire; INTR.: adulare, careggiare. **-bag**, S.: stomago della pecchia, *m.* **-comb**, S.: favo, fiale, *m.* **-dew**, S.: manna; rugiada dolce, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: melato, condito di mele; dolce. **-moon**, S.: luna di mele, *f.* **-suckle**, S.: caprifoglio, *m.* **-wort**, S.: cerinta, *f.*

hŏnied = *honeyed.*

hŏnour 1, S.: onore; rispetto, *m.*; stima; fama; figura, testa, *f.*: *upon my* —, sul mio onore, parola d' onore; *point of* —, punto d' onore, *m.*; *word of* —, parola d' onore, *f.*; *man of* —, uomo di onore; *do the* —*s of the house*, far gli onori di casa. **honour** 2, TR.: onorare, riverire, rispettare: — *a bill of exchange*, fare onore ad (accettare) una lettera di cambio. **-able**, ADJ.: onorevole, illustre. **-ableness**, S.: generosità; magnificenza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: onorevolmente, nobilmente. **-ary**, ADJ.: onorario, d' onore; S.: onorario, salario, *m.* **-er**, S.: onoratore, veneratore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza onore, disonorato.

hŏod 1, S.: cappuccio, capperone, *m.*; cuffia, *f.* **hood** 2, TR.: incappucciare; coprire. **-man-blind**, S.: mosca cieca, *f.* (giuoco). **-wink**, TR.: bendare gli occhi; acciecare; truffare, ingannare.

hŏof, S.: unghia, *f.* **-bound**, ADJ.: incastellato.

hȯok 1, S.: uncino; fermaglio; amo, *m.*: *by — or by crook*, di ruffa o di raffa. **hook** 2, TR.: uncinare, arrampinare; aggraffare; adescare: — *in*, chiappare, adescare. **-ed**, ADJ.: curvo, curvato, storto. **-edness**, S.: curvatura, curvità, *f.* **-nosed**, ADJ.: che ha il naso aquilino. **-y**, ADJ.: curvo.

hȯop 1, S.: cerchio; guardinfante, *m.*; upupa, *f.* **hoop** 2, (IN)TR.: cerchiare, circondare; gridare.

hȯo̱pe̱r, S.: bottaio, *m.*

hȯoping-cough, S.: tosse convulsiva, *f.*

hȯo-po̱e, **-po̱o**, S.: upupa, *f.*

hȯot 1, S.: schiamazzo, grido, *m.* **hoot** 2, (IN)TR.: schiamazzare, gridare.

hȯp 1, S.: luppolo, *m.* **hop** 2, S.: salto; luogo da ballo, *m.* **hop** 3, TR.: conciare la birra co' luppoli. **hop** 4, INTR.: saltellare; balzellare.

hȯp-e, S.: speranza; speme, *f.*: *there's no —*, non c'è più speranza, non c'è più rimedio; *be in great —s*, aver buona speranza; *it is past —*, non c'è più speranza. **-e** 2, INTR.: sperare; aspettare, promettersi. **-e̱fu̱l**, ADJ.: di grand' aspettazione: *be —*, sperare. **-e̱fu̱lly**, ADV.: con isperanza, con aspettazione. **-e̱fu̱lness**, S.: buona speranza, *f.* **-eless**, ADJ.: senza speranza, disperato. **-elessly**, ADV.: senza speranza. **-elessness**, S.: disperazione, *f.* **-e̱r**, S.: che spera, aspettatore, *m.*

hȯp-garden, **-ground**, S.: terreno pieno di luppoli, *m.*

hȯpingly, ADV.: con isperanza.

hȯppe̱r, S.: saltatore, *m.*: *mill —*, tramoggia, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: giuoco a calzoppo, *m.*

hȯpple, TR.: legare (i piedi d' un cavallo).

hȯp-pole, S.: palo da sostenere i luppoli, *m.* **-yard** = *hop-garden*.

hōral, ADJ.: orario, d' un ora.

hȯrde, S.: orda; truppa vagante, *f.*

hȯr-īzȯn, S.: orizzonte, *m.* **-izȯntal**, ADJ.: orizzontale. **-izȯntally**, ADV.: orizzontalmente.

hōrn, S.: corno, *m.*; cornetta, *f.*: *take the bull by the —s*, affrontare il pericolo; *draw in one's —s*, ritirare le corna. **-beak**, S.: aguglia, *f.* (pesce). **-be̱am**, S.: (*bot.*) carpino, *m.* **-book**, S.: abbiccì, alfabeto, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: cornuto. **-e̱r**, S.: che lavora in corno, tornitore in corno, *m.* **-et** *hȯrn-*, S.: calabrone, *m.* (insetto pungente). **-owl**, S.: allocco, *m.* **-pipe**, S.: cornamusa; sorta di ballo, *f.* **-work**, S.: opera a corno, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: calloso, indurito. **-y-handed**, ADJ.: colle mani callose.

hȯrȯgraphy, S.: orografia, gnomonica, *f.*

hȯr-o̱lo̱ge, S.: orologio, oriuolo, *m.* **-ȯmetry**, S.: orometria, *f.* **-o̱sco̱pe**, S.: oroscopo, *m.*

hȯrribl-e, ADJ.: orribile, terribile. **-eness**, S.: orribilità, terribilità, *f.*, orrore, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: orribilmente, terribilmente.

hȯr-rid, ADJ.: orrido, orribile. **-ridness**, S.: orridezza, enormità, *f.* **-rific**, ADJ.: spaventevole. **-rify**, TR.: colpire d' orrore. **-ro̱r**, S.: orrore, terrore; spavento, *m.*

hȯrse 1, S.: cavallo, *m.*; cavalleria, *f.*; cavalletto, *m.*: *on —*, a cavallo; *light —*, cavalli leggieri, *stud —*, cavallo intero; *mount a —*, montare a cavallo; *ride a —*, cavalcare un cavallo. **horse** 2, TR.: montare una cavalla; INTR.: andare a cavallo, cavalcare. **-back**, ADV.: a cavallo: *be on —, go on —*, andare a cavallo, cavalcare. **-bean**, S.: fava grossa, *f.* **-block**, S.: cavalcatoio, montatoio, *m.* **-boy**, S.: mozzo, garzon di stalla, *m.* **-breaker**, S.: scozzone; cavallerizzo, *m.* **-car**, S.: tramvia, (a cavalli), *m.* **-chestnut**, S.: marrone d' India, *m.* **-cloth**, S.: gualdrappa, *f.* **-comb**, S.: stregghia, striglia, *f.* **-courser**, S.: cozzone, fantino, *m.* **-dung**, S.: sterco di cavallo, *m.* **-fly**, S.: tafano, *m.* **-guard**, S.: guardia a cavallo, *f.* **-hair**, S.: crine di cavallo, *m.* **-jockey**, S.: mediatore di cavalli, *m.* **-laugh**, S.: cachinno; riso smoderato, *m.* **-leech**, S.: maniscalco, *m.* **-litter**, S.: lettiga, *f.* **-lock**, S.: pastoia di cavallo, *f.* **-man**, S.: cavaliere, cavalcatore, *m.* **-manship**, S.: maneggio, *m.* **-meat**, S.: foraggio, *m.* **-play**, S.: trastullo rozzo, *m.* **-pond**, S.: abbeveratoio; stagno, *m.* **-power**, S.: forza di cavallo, *f.* **-race**, S.: corsa di cavalli, *f.* **-radish**, S.: rafano, *m.* **-shoe**, S.: ferro di cavallo, *m.* **-stealer**, S.: rubatore di cavalli, *m.* **-tail**, S.: coda di cavallo, *f.* **-trappings**, S. PL.: arnesi di cavallo, *m. pl.* **-way**, S.: strada maestra, *f.* **-whip**, S.: bacchetta, frusta, *f.*

hortāti̱o̱n, S.: esortazione, *f.*

hȯrta-tive, **-tȯry**, ADJ.: esortativo; incoraggiante.

hȯrti-culture, S.: coltura de' giardini, *f.* **-cu̱lturist**, S.: giardiniere, *m.*

hoṣănna, INTERJ.: osanna!

hō-ṣe, S.: calzetta, *f.*; calzoni, *m. pl.*, brache, *f. pl.* **-ṣie̱r**, S.: calzettaio, calzaiuolo, *m.*

hȯspi-table, ADJ.: ospitale, che usa ospitalità. **-tableness**, S.: ospitalità, *f.* **-tably**, ADV.: con ospitalità, ospitalmente. **-tage**, S.: ospitalità, *f.* **-tal**, S.: spedale, ospedale, *m.* **-tality**, S.: ospitalità, *f.*, ospizio, *m.* **-talle̱r**, S.: spedaliere, *m.*

hōst 1, S.: oste, albergatore; esercito, *m.*; ostia, *f.*: *the Lord of —s*, il Dio degli eserciti; *reckon without one's —*, far il conto senza l'oste. **host** 2, TR.: albergare; INTR.: alloggiarsi; (*mil.*) dar la rivista; venire a battaglia.

hŏstage, S.: ostaggio, statico, *m.*

hŏstel(ry), S.: osteria, *f.*; alloggiamento, *m.*

hōstess, S.: ostessa, albergatrice, *f.* **-ship**, S.: professione di ostessa; signora ostessa, *f.*

hŏs-tile, ADJ.: ostile, nemico; opposito. **-tility**, S.: ostilità, nimistà, *f.*

hŏstler, S.: mozzo, garzon di stalla, stallone, *m.*

hŏt, ADJ.: caldo, fervido; veemente, violento, impetuoso: *be —*, esser caldo (*of things*); aver caldo (*of persons*); far caldo (*of weather*); *grow —*, scaldarsi. **-bed**, S.: letto di terra e pacciame, letto di concime, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: violento, furioso.

hŏtchpotch, S.: ammorsellato, manicuretto, *m.*

hŏt-cockles, S. PL.: mosca cieca, *f.* (giuoco).

hŏtĕl, S.: albergo, *m.*, locanda, *f.*

hŏt-headed, ADJ.: focoso, impetuoso. **-house**, S.: serra, stufa per le piante, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: scaldamente, con caldezza; vivamente. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-ness**, S.: caldezza; violenza, passione, furia, *f.* **-spur**, S.: uomo caparbio, uomo violento; pisello prematuro, *m.* **-spurred**, ADJ.: veemente, impetuoso.

hough 1 *hŏk*, S.: garretto, *m.* **hough** 2, TR.: tagliare i garretti.

hŏund 1, S.: bracco, cane da caccia, *m.*: *—s* (*nav.*), maschetti, *m. pl.*; *pack of —s*, muta di cani, *f.* **hound** 2, TR.: cacciare con brachi; perseguire. **-s-tongue**, S.: cinoglossa, *f.*

hŏur, S.: ora, *f.*; momento, *m.*: *in an —*, fra un' ora. **-glass**, S.: oriuolo a polvere, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: d' ora in ora, ad ogni momento. **-plate**, S.: mostra d' oriuolo, *f.*

hŏuse 1, S.: casa, abitazione, *f.*; alloggiamento, *m.*; famiglia, *f.*: *— of commons*, camera bassa, *f.*; *— of lords*, camera alta, camera de' Pari, *f.*; *keep —*, tener casa; *keep a good —*, tener buona tavola; *keep open —*, tener corte bandita. **house** 2, TR.: ricevere in casa, alloggiare; raccogliere; INTR.: abitare; dimorare: *— cattle*, stallare del bestiame. **-bread**, S.: pane casereccio, *m.* **-breaker**, S.: ladro domestico, *m.* **-breaking**, S.: frattura d' una casa, *f.*; furto in casa, *m.* **-dog**, S.: cane di casa, mastino, *m.* **-eaves**, S. PL.: gronde, grondaie, *f. pl.* **-hold**, S.: famiglia, *f.*; governo domestico, *m.* **-holder**, S.: padrone di casa, *m.* **-hold-goods**, S. PL.: mobili, arnesi di casa, *m. pl.* **-hold-stuff**, S.: masserizie di casa, *f. pl.* **-keeper**, S.: padrone di casa; casiere; uomo sedentario, *m.*; massaia, economa, *f.* **-keeping**, ADJ.: economo; S.: governo domestico, *m.*; economia, *f.*; viveri, *m. pl.*; tavola, *f.*: *go to —*, aprire casa. **-leek**, S.: sempreviva, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza ricovero. **-maid**, S.: serva di casa, *f.* **-rent**, S.: pigione della casa, *f.* **-room**, S.: spazio; alloggiamento, *m.*: *give one —*, alloggiare alcuno. **-warming**, S.: festino gioviale, *m.* **-wife**, S.: massaia; economa, *f.* **-wifely** 1, ADJ.: economico. **-wifely** 2, ADV.: con economia. **-wifery**, S.: economia, *f.*; governo domestico, *m.*

hŏusing, S.: gualdrappa, coverta, *f.*

hŏvel 1, S.: capanna, casuccia, *f.* **hovel** 2, TR.: dar ricovero in una capanna.

hŏver, INTR.: svolazzare: *— over*, sorvolare, ondeggiare sopra; *— for cold*, sbattere i denti dal freddo.

hŏw, ADV.: come? quanto? in che modo (*or* maniera)? *— far*, quanto lontano? *— long?* quanto tempo? *— much?* per quanto? *— many times?* quante volte? *— often?* quante volte? *— do you do?* come state? come sta? come va la salute? **-bĕit**, ADV.: nulladimeno. **-ĕver**, ADV.: con tutto ciò; tuttavia; pure, benchè; però.

hŏwker, S.: (*nav.*) orca, *f.*

hŏwitzer, S.: obice, obizzo, *m.*

hŏwl 1, S.: urlo, urlamento; schiamazzo, **howl** 2, INTR.: urlare, mugolare. **-ing**, S.: urlamento, *m.*

howsŏĕver, ADV.: con tutto ciò, nulladimeno, comunque.

hŏy 1, S.: chiatta, *f.* (vascello). **hoy** 2, INTERJ.: olà!

hŭbbub, S.: tumulto, fracasso; romore, *m.*; confusione, *f.*

hŭckaback, S.: sorta di tela grossolana, *f.*

hŭckle, S.: anca, coscia, *f.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto. **-berry**, S.: mirtillo vacinio, *m.*

hŭckster, INTR.: rivendere, fare il merciaiuolo. **-(er)**, S.: rivendugliolo, rivenditore, *m.* **-ess**, S.: rivendugliola, *f.* **-ing**, S.: piccolo commercio, *m.*

hŭddle 1, S.: pressa; fretta; confusione, *f.*; tumulto; strepito, *m.*: *in a —*, confusamente, in disordine. **-e** 2, TR.: imbacuccare, rimescolare; inviluppare; INTR.: venire in folla: *— together*, affoltare. **-er**, S.: guastamestieri, *m.*

hŭe, S.: colore; grido, *m.*: *— and cry*, grido pubblico, grido di molte persone, *m.*;

make a — and cry after one, perseguitar alcuno con grida.

hŭff 1, S.: impeto di collera, *m.*: *be in a —*, essere in collera, incollerirsi. **huff** 2, TR.: soffiare; insultare; bravare; INTR.: strepitare. **-ẹr,** S.: millantatore, bravo, *m.* **-ing,** S.: bravata, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: insolente, arrogante; petulante. **-ishly,** ADV.: insolentemente, imperiosamente, alteramente. **-ishness,** S.: insolenza, arroganza; petulanza, *f.*

hŭg 1, S.: abbracciata, *f.*, abbracciamento, *m.* **hug** 2, TR.: abbracciare; careggiare: (*nav.*) — *the wind*, serrare il vento.

hūge, ADJ.: vasto, smisurato, enorme. **-ly,** ADV.: vastamente, smisuratamente. **-ness,** S.: vastità, smisuratezza; grandezza, *f.*

hŭgger-mugger†, S.: nascondiglio, *m.*

hŭgging, S.: abbracciata, *f.*, abbracciamento, *m.*

Hŭgụenot, S.: ugonotto, *m.*

hŭlk 1, S.: carena (d' un naviglio); massa, *f.* **hulk** 2, TR.: sviscerare.

hŭll 1, S.: baccello; guscio, *m.*; pelle, *f.* **hull** 2, TR.: sgranare (fave); INTR.: galleggiare. **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di baccelli.

hŭm 1, S.: rombo; ronzamento, mormorio; applauso, *m.* **hum** 2, INTR.: rombare, ronzare, mormoreggiare; borbogliare: — *a tune*, cantellare un' aria.

hūman, ADJ.: umano; mortale. **-mān*e*,** ADJ.: umano; affabile, cortese, benigno: — *learning*, belle lettere, *f. pl.* **-mānely,** ADV.: umanamente, benignamente, cortesemente. **-manist,** S: umanista: filologo, *m.* **-mànity,** S.: umanità; benignità, cortesia; tenerezza, *f.* **-manize,** TR.: umanizzare, render umano. **-mankind,** S.: genere umano, *m.* **-manly,** ADV.: benignamente, affabilmente.

hŭm-bird = *humming-bird.*

hŭmble 1, ADJ.: umile; modesto; vile. **humble** 2, TR.: umiliare, abbassare; mortificare: — *one's self*, umiliarsi.

hŭmble-bee, S.: peccione; calabrone, *m.*

hŭmbl-eness, S.: umiltà, sommessione; modestia, *f.* **-ẹr,** S.: che umilia, che mortifica.

hŭmbles, S. PL.: interiora del cavriolo, *m. pl*

hŭm-bling, S.: umiliazione, *f.* **-bly,** ADV.: umilmente.

hŭmbug 1, S.: ciarlataneria, trappola, *f.*; ciarlatano, *m.* **humbug** 2, TR.: trappolare; corbellare.

hŭmdrum, ADJ.: stolto, sciocco, infingardo: — *fellow*, addormentatore, *m.*

hụmĕc-t(ạte), TR.: umettare, immolare; bagnare. **-tā̆ṭion,** S.: umettazione, *f.*, immollamento, *m.*

hūmẹral, ADJ.: (*anat.*) omerale, delle spalle.

hū-mid, ADJ.: umido, umidito. **-mĭdity, -midness,** S.: umidità, umidezza, *f.*

hụmĭl-iạte, TR.: umiliare, mortificare. **-iā̆ṭion,** S.: umiliazione, sommessione; mortificazione, *f.* **-ity,** S.: umiltà, sommessione, *f.*

hŭm-mẹr, S.: che ronza; applauditore, *m.* **-ming,** S.: rombo, ronzo, ronzamento; mormorio, susurro, bisbiglio, *m.* **-ming-bird,** S.: colibrì, *m.*

hūmọ(*u*)r 1, S.: umore, *m.*, disposizione dell' animo, indole; capriccio, *m.*; fantasia, *f.*: *in good —*, di buon umore, faceto, allegro, gioviale; *in ill —, out of —*, di cattivo umore, capriccioso, bizzarro. **humọ(*u*)r** 2, TR.: gratificare; contentare, compiacere, piacere: *you — him to much*, avete troppa condiscendenza per lui. **-al,** ADJ.: umorale. **-ist,** S.: uomo fantastico, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: fantastico, capriccioso, faceto. **-ously,** ADV.: fantasticamente, capricciosamente. **-ōusness,** S.: capriccio, *m.*; incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-sọme,** ADJ.: fantastico, bisbetico. **-sọmely,** ADV.: fantasticamente. **-sọme-ness,** S.: capriccio; umore, *m.*

hŭmp, S.: gobba, *f.*; scrigno, *m.* **-back,** S.: gobbo, scrignuto, *m.* **-backed,** ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto.

hŭnch 1, S.: gomitata, *f.* **hunch** 2, TR.: dare gomitate. **-back,** S.: gobbo, *m.*, gobba, *f.* **-backed,** ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto.

hŭndred, ADJ.: cento; S.: centinaio, *m.* **-fold,** ADJ.: centuplo: *a —*, a canto doppio. **-th,** ADJ.: centesimo. **-weight,** S.: cantaro, quintale, *m.*

hŭn-gẹr 1, S.: fame, *f.*; appetito; (*fig.*) desiderio grande, *m.* **-ger** 2, INTR.: avere fame; (*fig.*) bramare. **-gẹr-bit(ten),** ADJ.: debole per fame. **-gerly** 1, ADJ.: affamato. **-gerly** 2, ADV.: con appetito grande, avidamente, ingordamente. **-gẹr-starved,** ADJ.: moriente di fame. **-gered** = *hungry.* **-grily,** ADV.: con gran fame, con appetito grande. **-gry,** ADJ.: affamato; magro, sterile: *be* (*feel*) —, avere fame, avere appetito; *be very —*, aver gran fame.

hŭnks, S.: avaro, spilorcio, misero, *m.*

hŭnt 1, S.: caccia; muta di cani, *f.* **hunt** 2, TR.: cacciare; perseguitare; INTR.: proseguire, seguire: — *after*, andare a traccia di; cercare premurosamente; — *out*, scoprire; trovare; — *up and down*, cercare dappertutto. **-ẹr,** S.: cacciatore; cavallo di caccia; cane da caccia, bracco, *m.* **-ing,** S.: caccia, *f.*: *go a—*, andare alla caccia. **-ing-bag,** S.: carniere, *m.* **-ing-coat,** S.: vestito da

caccia, *m.* **-ing-dog**, S.: cane di caccia, *m.* **-ing-horn**, S.: corno di caccia, *m.* **-ing-nag**, S.: cavallo da caccia, *m.* **-ing-piece**, S.: archibugio da caccia, *m.* **-ing-sport**, S.: divertimento della caccia, *m.* **-ress**, S.: cacciatrice, *f.* **-sman**, S.: cacciatore; capocaccia, *m.* **-smanship**, S.: arte di cacciare, venagione, *f.*

hŭrdle 1, S.: graticcio, caniccio, *m.* **hurdle** 2, TR.: circondare di graticci.

hŭrds, S. PL.: stoppa, *f.*

hŭrdy-gŭrdy, S.: viola da orbo, *f.*

hŭrl 1, S.: tumulto, *m.;* riotta, *f.*, sollevamento, *m.*, commozione, *f.* **hurl** 2, TR.: lanciare; scagliare. **-bat**, S.: clava, massa ferrata, *f.* **-wind**, S.: turbine, *m.*

hŭrly-bŭrly, S.: tumulto, garbuglio, *m.*, calca, *f.*

hurrâh! INTERJ.: urra! evviva!

hŭrricane, S.: uracano, *m.*, burrasca, *f.*

hŭrry 1, S.: precipitazione, fretta, *f.;* tumulto, *m.;* confusione, *f.*: *in a* —, in fretta. **hurry** 2, TR.: affrettare; precipitare; INTR.: affrettarsi, correre quanto si può; fare diligenza: — *away*, strascinare, strascicare; condurre seco; — *on*, affrettare, sollecitare, spronare; — *out*, scacciare; — *one out*, cacciar (strascinar) fuori alcuno.

hŭrt 1, S.: ferita, *f.;* detrimento, danno, pregiudizio; sconcio, *m.* **hurt** 2, IRR.; TR.: ferire; fare male; danneggiare: — *one's reputation*, staccare la reputazione di uno. **-ful**, ADJ.: nocivo, dannoso, pernizioso. **-fully**, ADV.: in modo nocivo, perniziosamente. **-fulness**, S.: nocimento; detrimento, *m.*

hŭrtle, TR.: urtare; giostrare; INTR.: scaramucciare; incontrarsi.

hŭrtleberry, S.: uva orsina, *f.*

hŭrtless, ADJ.: che non fa male; innocente. **-ly**, ADV.: senza fare niuno male.

hŭsband 1, S.: marito, sposo; massaio; agricola, *m.* **husband** 2, TR.: maritare; coltivare, usar economia di, spender bene. **-less**, ADJ.: senza marito. **-ly**, ADJ.: frugale; economo, parco; moderato. **-man**, S.: agricoltore; bifolco, *m.* **-ry**, S.: agricoltura; economia, *f.;* risparmio, *m.;* coltura, *f.*

hŭsh! 1, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto! **hush** 2, TR.: imporre silenzio; calmare; placare; INTR.: star zitto, tacere. **-money**, S.: subornamento, guadagno illecito, *m.*

hŭsk 1, S.: baccello; guscio, *m.;* loppa; pelle, *f.* **husk** 2, TR.: sgusciare. **-ed**, ADJ.: coperto d'un guscio. **-iness**, S.: raucedine, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di loppe.

hussâr, S.: ussaro, *m.*

Hŭssite, S.: ussita, *m.*

hŭssy, S.: donnaccia, buona roba, *f.*

hŭstings, S. PL.: luogo da eleggere; consiglio, *m.*

hŭstle, TR.: agitare insieme; INTR.: stringere le spalle.

hŭswif-e 1, S.: massaia; economa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: maneggiare gli affari domestici; usare con economia. **-ery**, S.: economia, *f.;* governo domestico, *m.*

hŭt 1, S.: capanna, baracca, *f.* **hut** 2, TR.: baraccare.

hŭtch, S.: madia; cassa; arca, *f.*

hŭzz, INTR.: ronzare; bisbigliare, susurrare, mormoreggiare.

huzzâ 1, S.: viva, *m.;* acclamazione, *f.* **huzza** 2, TR.: ricevere con acclamazioni; INTR.: gridare i viva; acclamare, applaudire.

hy-acinth, S.: giacinto, *m.*

hybrid, **-ous**, ADJ.: ibrido.

hydr-a, S.: idra, *f.* **-aulic(al)**, ADJ.: idraulico. **-aulics**, S. PL.: idraulica, *f.* **-ogen**, S.: idrogeno, *m.* **-ographer**, S.: idrografo, *m.* **-ographical**, ADJ.: idrografico. **-ography**, S.: idrografia, *f.* **-ology**, S.: idrologia, *f.* **-omel**, S.: idromele, *m.* **-ometer**, S.: idrometro, *m.* **-ometry**, S.: idrometria, *f.* **-opathy**, S.: idropatia, *f.* **-ophobia**, S.: idrofobia, *f.* **-opic(al)**, ADJ.: idropico. **-ostatical**, ADJ.: idrostatico. **-ostatically**, ADV.: secondo l'idrostatica. **-ostatics**, S. PL.: idrostatica, *f.*

hyemal, ADJ.: iemale, vernale; del verno.

hyena, S.: iena, *f.*

hygi-ene, S.: igiene, *f.* **-enic**, ADJ.: igienico.

hymen, S.: imeneo; matrimonio; imene, *m* **-eal**, ADJ.: nuziale; maritale; S.: epitalamio, *m.*

hymn 1, S.: inno; cantico, *m.* **hymn** 2, TR.: adorare con inni, laudare.

hyper-bole, S.: iperbola; esagerazione, *f.* **-bolic(al)**, ADJ.: iperbolico. **-bolically**, ADV.: iperbolicamente. **-bolize**, TR.: iperboleggiare; aggrandire (con parole). **-borean**, ADJ.: iperboreo; settentrionale. **-critic**, S.: critico severo, *m.*

hyphen, S.: divisione, *f.;* tratto d'unione, *m.*

hyp-notic, S.: ipnotico. **-notism**, S.: ipnotismo. **-notist**, S.: ipnotista, ipnotico, *m.* **-notize**, TR.: ipnotizzare.

hypochondr-ess, S. PL.: ipocondria, *f.* **-iac**, ADJ.: ipocondrico; S.: ipocondriaco, ipocondro, *m.*

hypo-crisy, S.: ipocrisia, *f.* **hypocrite**, S.: ipocrito, ipocrita, *m.* **-critic(al)**, ADJ.: ipocrito; finto. **-critically**, ADV.: da ipocrita.

hypodermic, ADJ.: ipodermico.

hypo-găstric, ADJ.: ipogastrico; dell' ipogastrio. **-găstrium,** S.: ipogastrio, *m.*
hypŏ-stasis, S.: ipostasi; personalità, *f.* **-stătical,** ADJ.: ipostatico; di personalità. **-tenuse,** S.: ipotenusa, *f.* **-thēca,** S.: ipoteca, *f.* **-thecate,** TR.: ipotecare. **-thesis,** S.: ipotesi, *f.* **-thĕtic(al),** ADJ.: ipotetico, supositivo. **-thĕtically,** ADV.: per ipotesi.
hyssop, S.: isopo, issopo, m.
hys-tēria, S.: isterismo, *m.* **-tĕric(al),** ADJ.: isterico, uterino. **-tĕrics,** S. PL.: (*med.*) isteralgia, *f.*; dolori isterici, *m. pl.*

I

ī (*the letter*), S.: i, *m. or f.*
I ī, PRON.: io.
iambic, ADJ.: iambico.
ībis, S.: ibi, *m.*
ice1, S.: ghiaccio, (*pop.*) diaccio; sorbetto: *break the* —, rompere il ghiaccio; *take an* —, prendere un sorbetto. **ice**2, TR.: ghiacciare; congelare. **-bound,** ADJ.: serrato di ghiaccio. **-cellar, -house,** S.: ghiacciaia, diacciaia, *f.* **-cream,** S.: crema ghiacciata, crema al ghiaccio, *f.*; sorbetto, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: ghiacciato, al ghiaccio.
ichneumon, S.: icneumone, *m.*
ichnographical, ADJ.: ignografico. **-nŏgraphy,** S.: icnografia, *f.*
ichor, S.: icore, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: icoroso, sieroso.
ichthyŏlogy, S.: ictiologia, *f.*
icicle, S.: ghiacciuolo, *m.*
i-con, S.: immagine; pittura, *f.*; ritratto, *m.* **-cŏnoclast,** S.: iconoclasta, rompitore d' immagini, *m.* **-conŏlogy,** S.: iconologia, *f.*
ictĕric(al), ADJ.: itterico.
icy, ADJ.: agghiacciato; frigido: — *cold,* freddo come il ghiaccio.
idē-a, S.: idea; immaginazione, *f.* **-al,** ADJ.: ideale; intellettuale. **-alize,** TR.: ideare. **-ally,** ADV.: idealmente.
idĕn-tic(al), ADJ.: identico, medesimo. **-tify,** TR.: identificare; riconoscere, verificare. **-tity,** S.: identità, medesimezza, *f.*: *prove one's* —, provare (constatare) l' identità di alcuno.
ides, S. PL.: idi, *m. pl.*
idiocy, S.: imbecillità, debolezza di mente, *f.*
ĭdi-om, S.: idioma, *m.*: favella, *f.*; idiotismo, frase, *m.* **-matic(al),** ADJ.: idiomatico.
idiŏpathy, S.: (*med.*) idiopatia, *f.*
ĭdiot, S.: idiota, ignorante, sciocco, *m.* **-ism,** S.: imbecillità, *f.*
idl-e 1, ADJ.: pigro, ozioso; inutile, frivolo, vano: *be* —, star ozioso; — *fellow,* scioperato, infingardo, *m.*; — *question,* questione oziosa (*or* vana). **-e** 2, INTR.: poltroneggiare, consumare il tempo in vano: — *away one's time,* sprecare il tempo. **-e-headed,** ADJ.: stolto, stupido, irragionevole. **-eness,** S.: ozio, *m.*, infingardaggine, dappocaggine; negligenza, *f.* **-er,** S.: poltrone; infingardo; scioperato, sfaccendato, *m.* **-y,** ADV.: oziosamente, in ozio; vanamente: *talk* —, vaneggiare.
idol, S.: idolo, *m.*, immagine, *f.*: — *worship,* idolatria, *f.*
idŏl-ater, S.: idolatra, idolatro, *m.* **-atrize,** TR.: idolatrare, adorare gli idoli. **-atrous,** ADJ.: idolatrico, idolatro. **-atrously,** ADV.: da idolatra. **-atry,** S.: idolatria, *f.*
idol-ist, S.: idolatra, adoratore d' idoli, *m.* **-ize,** TR.: idolatrare, amare pazzamente.
idyl, S.: idillio, *m.*
if, CONJ.: se; purchè, benchè.
ig-neous, ADJ.: igneo. **-nis-fătuus,** S.: fuoco fatuo, *m.* **-nite,** TR.: accendere, infiammare. **-nition,** S.: infocamento, accendimento, *m.*
ignōbl-e, ADJ.: ignobile; basso. **-eness,** S.: ignobilità; viltà, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: ignobilmente; bassamente.
ignominĭn-ious, ADJ.: ignominioso, infamante. **-iously,** ADV.: ignominiosamente. **ignomin-y,** S.: ignominia, infamia, *f.*
ignorāmus, S.: ignorante, sciocco, *m.*
ig-norance, S.: ignoranza, *f.* **-norant,** ADJ.: ignorante; illetterato: — *fellow,* ignorante, *m.*; *be* — *of,* non sapere, ignorare. **-norantly,** ADV.: ignorantemente, per ignoranza, rozzamente. **-nore,** TR.: ignorare, non sapere; non riconoscere, sconoscere. **-nŏscible†,** ADJ.: perdonabile, scusabile.
ile, S.: nave, navata (d' una chiesa), *f.*
ilex, S.: elce, *f.*
iliac, ADJ.: iliaco: — *passion,* passione iliaca, *f.*
Iliad, S.: Iliade, *f.*
ĭll 1, ADJ.: malo, cattivo; ammalato: — *luck,* infortunio, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.*; — *news,* cattive novelle, *f. pl.* **ill** 2, ADV.: male, malamente: *a little* —, un poco indisposto; *fall* —, cadere ammalato, ammalare; *take* —, prendere in mala parte, avere a male; *think* — *of one,* avere cattiva opinione di qualcheduno; *do not take it* —, non l' abbiate a male. **ill** 3, S.: male, infortunio, *m.*, disgrazia, miseria, *f.*; dolore, *m.*
illăpse, S.: illapso, attacco subito, *m.*

illăquĕ-ate, TR.: illaqueare, illacciare. **-ātion**, S.: laccio, tranello, inganno, *m.*

illātion, S.: illazione, inferenza, conclusione, conseguenza, *f.*

illative, ADJ.: illativo.

illău-dable, ADJ.: indegno di lode. **-dably**†, ADV.: indegnamente.

ill-bōding, ADJ.: sinistro, funesto. **-bred**, ADJ.: grossolano, rustico, rozzo. **-conditioned**, ADJ.: mal condizionato.

illē-gal, ADJ.: illegale, illecito. **-gality**, S.: cosa illegale; ingiustizia, *f.* **-gally**, ADV.: illecitamente; ingiustamente.

illĕgible, ADJ.: che non si può leggere.

illĕgĭt-imacy, S.: illegittimità, *f.* **-imate**, ADJ.: illegittimo, bastardo. **-imately**, ADV.: illegittimamente. **-imation**†, S.: illegittimità; bastardigia, *f.*

ill-fāted, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato. **-fāvoured**, ADJ.: sgraziato, deforme. **-fāvouredly**, ADJ.: sgraziatamente. **-fāvouredness**, S.: bruttezza, difformità, *f.* **-grounded**, ADJ.: mal fondato.

illĭber-al, ADJ.: illiberale; sordido. **-ality**, S.: spilorceria, sordidezza, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: in modo illiberale; sordidamente, vilmente.

illĭcit, ADJ.: illecito, proibito. **-ness**, S.: illegalità, *f.*

illĭmited, ADJ.: illimitato, senza limiti. **-ness**, S.: illimitazione; immensità, *f.*

illĭtĕr-ate, ADJ.: illetterato; ignorante. **-ateness**, **-ature**†, S.: ignoranza, *f.*

ill-mīnded, ADJ.: mal intenzionato. **-nature**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.* **-natured**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore, maligno, malizioso. **-naturedness**, S.: malignità, malevolenza, *f.* **-ness**, S.: malattia; indisposizione, *f.*

illŏgical, ADJ.: senza ragionamento.

ill-shāped, ADJ.: mal fatto, deforme.

illūde, TR.: illudere; ingannare.

illū-me, **-minate**, TR.: illuminare. **-minātion**, S.: illuminazione, *f.*, illuminamento; splendore, *m.* **-minative**, ADJ.: illuminativo. **-minator**, S.: illuminatore, *m.* **-mine**, TR.: illuminare.

illū-sion, S.: illusione, *f.*, errore; inganno, *m.* **-sive**, **-sory**, ADJ.: illusorio.

illŭs-trate, TR.: illustrare; dilucidare, schiarire. **-trātion**, S.: illustrazione, *f.*, illustramento, *m.*, dichiarazione, *f.*, spiegamento, *m.* **-trative**, ADJ.: illustrante. **-tratively**, ADV.: in un modo espositivo. **-trator**, S.: illustratore, interprete, *m.* **-trious**, ADJ.: illustre, celebre; nobile. **-triously**, ADV.: illustremente; nobilmente. **-triousness**, S.: celebrità; nobilità, *f.*

ill-will, S.: malevolenza, *f.*

image I. S.: immagine; statua, *f.* **image** 2, TR.: immaginare, figurare; rappresentarsi. **-ry**, S.: immagini; idee chimeriche, *f. pl.*

imăg-inable, ADJ.: immaginabile; concepibile. **-inary**, ADJ.: immaginario, chimerico. **-ināt**ion, S.: immaginazione; idea, *f.* **-inative**, ADJ.: immaginativo, visionario: — *faculty*, immaginativa, *f.* **-ine**, TR.: immaginare; inventare, disegnare; INTR.: imaginarsi, figurarsi. **-iner**, S.: immaginatore, inventore, *m.*

imba. . = *emba.* .

imbe-cile, ADJ.: imbecille; sciocco. **-cility**, S.: imbecillità; debolezza, *f.*

imbīb-e, TR.: imbevere; succiare. **-er**, S.: che imbeve; succiatore, *m.* **-ition**, S.: succiamento, *m.*

imbĭtter, TR.: amareggiare; addolorare; inasprire, provocare.

imbo. . = *embo.* .

imbrŏwn, TR.: imbrunire; oscurare.

imbrŭe, TR.: immollare; inzuppare.

imbrŭte, TR.: rendere stupido; avvilire; INTR.: istupidire, divenir insensato; avvilirsi.

imbūe, TR.: imbevere; infondere, inspirare.

imbūrse, TR.: imborsare, mettere nella borsa.

imitabĭlity, S.: qualità imitativa, *f.*

ĭmi-table, ADJ.: imitabile. **-tate**, TR.: imitare, copiare, contraffare. **-tātion**, S.: imitazione, copia, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: imitativo, imitante. **-tator**, S.: imitatore, *m.*

immăculate, ADJ.: immaculato, puro. **-ness**, S.: purità, *f.*

immănacle, TR.: ammanettare.

ĭmmanent, ADJ.: intrinsico, interno.

immănity, S.: crudeltà, ferocità, *f.*

immâsk, TR.: mascherare; coprire; velare.

immatēri-al, ADJ.: immateriale; incorporale: *it is* —, poco importa. **-ality**, S.: immaterialità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: immaterialmente.

immatūr-e, ADJ.: immaturo, prematuro. **-ely**, ADV.: immaturamente, prematuramente. **-eness**, **-ity**, S.: immaturità, *f.*

immĕasur-able, ADJ.: immensurabile, immenso. **-ably**, ADV.: immensamente, smisuratamente.

immēdiate, ADJ.: immediato. **-ly**, ADV.: immediatamente, immediate; instantemente, subitamente. **-ness**, S.: momento presente, *m.*

immĕdicable, ADJ.: immedicabile, incurabile.

immĕmorable, ADJ.: immemorabile.

immemōrial, ADJ.: immemorabile.

imměns-e, ADJ.: immenso, vasto. **-ely**, ADV.: immensamente. **-ity**, S.: immen-

sità; infinità, *f.* **-surability,** S.: smisuratezza, immensità, *f.* **-surable,** ADJ.: immensurabile; infinito.

im-merge, -merse, TR.: immergere, attuffare. **-mersion,** S.: immersione, *f.*, attuffamento, *m.*

immethodical, ADJ.: senza metodo, confuso; irregolare. **-ly,** ADV.: confusamente, disordinatamente.

immigrant, S.: immigrante, *m.*, *f.*

imminen-ce, S.: imminenza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: imminente, soprastante.

immingle, TR.: mescolare, mischiare insieme.

imminution, S.: diminuzione, *f.*

immiscible, ADJ.: che non può mischiarsi.

im-mission, S.: iniezione, *f.* **-mit,** TR.: fare entrare, gettare.

immix, TR.: mischiare, mescere.

immobility, S.: immobilità, *f.*

immoder-ate, ADJ.: immoderato, eccessivo. **-ately,** ADV.: smoderatamente, eccessivamente. **-ateness, -ation,** S.: immoderanza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*

immodest, ADJ.: immodesto, impudico. **-ly,** ADV.: immodestamente. **-ness, -y,** S.: immodestia; indecenza, *f.*

immo-late, TR.: immolare, sacrificare. **-lation,** S.: immolazione, *f.*

immomentous, ADJ.: di poca importanza.

immor-al, ADJ.: immorale; disonesto. **-ality,** S.: immoralità; disonestà, *f.*

immor-tal, ADJ.: immortale; eterno. **-tality,** S.: immortalità; eternità, *f.* **-talize,** TR.: immortalare; eternare. **-tally,** ADV.: immortalmente.

immova-ble, ADJ.: immobile; fermo. **-bles,** S. PL.: beni immobili, *m. pl.* **-bly,** ADV.: immobilmente; fermamente.

immunity, S.: immunità; esenzione, *f.*

immure, TR.: murare, circondare con muro.

im-mutability, S.: immutabilità; stabilità, *f.* **-mutable,** ADJ.: immutabile. **-mutableness** = *immutability.* **-mutably,** ADV.: immutabilmente; per sempre. **-mutation,** S.: mutazione, *f.*, cangiamento, *m.*

imp 1, S.: innesto; folletto, diavoletto, *m.*

imp 2, TR.: innestare; aggiungere; stendere.

impair, TR.: sminuire; peggiorare; INTR.: diminuirsi, consumarsi: — *the health,* nuocere alla salute; *become —ed,* deperire. **-ed,** ADJ.: deteriorato, alterato, indebolito: *get —,* deperire. **-ment,** S.: sminuimento, scemamento; danno, *m.*

impalpable, ADJ.: impalpabile, intangibile.

imparadise, TR.: imparadisare; beatificare.

impărity, S.: imparità, disparità, *f.*

impark, TR.: attorniare di mura; palificare, assiepare.

impart, TR.: far partecipe, dare; comunicare: — *honour,* accordare onore.

impar-tial, ADJ.: imparziale; disinteressato. **-tiality,** S.: imparzialità, *f.* **-tially,** ADV.: imparzialmente, senza parzialità.

impart-ible, ADJ.: comunicabile. **-ment,** S.: communicazione, *f.*

impassable, ADJ.: che non può passarsi.

impassibility, S.: impassibilità, *f.*

impas-sible, ADJ.: impassibile, insensibile. **-sibleness** = *impassibility.*

impassioned, ADJ.: passionato, appassionato, focoso: — *eloquence,* eloquenza focosa (energica).

impassive, ADJ.: insensibile.

impastation, S.: impastamento, *m.*

impatien-ce, S.: impazienza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: impaziente; bramoso: *don't be —,* non v' impazientite. **-tly,** ADV.: impazientemente.

impawn, TR.: impegnare.

impeach 1, S.: impedimento; ostacolo, *m.* **impeach** 2, TR.: impedire; accusare. **-able,** ADJ.: che può esser dinunziato. **-er,** S.: accusatore, dinunziatore, delatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: impedimento, *m.*; accusa, dinunzia, *f.*

impearl, TR.: adornare con perle.

im-peccability, S.: impeccabilità; purità, *f.* **-peccable,** ADJ.: impeccabile.

impecunious, ADJ.: senza il contante, senza quattrini.

im-pede, TR.: impedire; impacciare, proibire. **-pediment,** S.: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.* **-pedimental,** ADJ.: impediente, impeditivo.

impel, TR.: impellere, incitare, spingere: costringere, obbligare.

impend, INTR.: impendere, soprastare. **-ent, -ing,** ADJ.: imminente, soprastante.

im-penetrability, S.: impenetrabilità, *f.* **-penetrable,** ADJ.: impenetrabile. **-penetrably,** ADV.: impenetrabilmente.

impeniten-ce, -cy, S.: impenitenza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: impenitente. **-tly,** ADV.: senza pentimento, senza penitenza.

imperative, ADJ.: imperativo, comandativo; S.: (*gram.*) modo imperativo, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: imperativamente.

imperatorial, ADJ.: imperatorio.

imperceptibl-e, ADJ.: impercettibile. **-eness,** S.: impercettibilità, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: impercettibilmente.

imper-fect, ADJ.: imperfetto, difettoso; manchevole; S.: (*gram.*) imperfetto, *m.* **-fection,** S.: imperfezione, *m.*; difetto, *m.* **-fectly,** ADV.: imperfettamente.

impĕrfŏrable, ADJ.: che non può perforarsi.
impē-rial, ADJ.: imperiale; d'imperatore; sovrano; S.: pizzo (all'imperiale), *m.* **-rialists**, S. PL.: imperiali (soldati), *m. pl.* **-rially**, ADV.: imperialmente. **-rious**, ADJ.: imperioso; altiero, arrogante. **-riously**, ADV.: imperiosamente; arrogantemente. **-riousness**, S.: imperiosità; autorità; arroganza, *f.*
impĕrishable, ADJ.: incorruttibile, immarcessibile.
impĕrma-nence, S.: instabilità, *f.* **-nent**, ADJ.: mutabile, incostante.
impĕrmea-bĭlity, S.: impermeabilità, *f.* **-ble**, ADJ.: impermeabile.
impĕrsŏn-al, ADJ.: impersonale. **-ally**, ADV.: impersonalmente. **-ate**, TR.: personificare.
impersŭāsible, ADJ.: impersuasibile.
impĕrtinen-ce, **-cy**, S.: impertinenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impertinente; incongruo; importuno; sciocco. **-tly**, ADV.: impertinentemente; scioccamente.
impĕrtŭrbable, ADJ.: imperturbabile.
impĕrvious, ADJ.: impenetrabile; inaccessibile. **-ness**, S.: impenetrabilità, *f.*
im-petŭŏsity, S.: impetuosità; violenza, *f.* **-pĕtŭous**, ADJ.: impetuoso, violento. **-pĕtŭously**, ADV.: impetuosamente, con impeto, con violenza. **-pĕtŭousness** = *impetuosity.*
ĭmpetus, S.: impeto; sforzo violento, *m.*
impĭerceable†, ADJ.: impenetrabile.
impĭety, S.: empietà, irreligiosità, *f.*
impĭnge, INTR.: impingere.
impĭnguate†, TR.: impinguare, ingrassare.
ĭmpious, ADJ.: empio, irreligioso. **-ly**, ADV.: impiamente; profanamente.
im-plăcability, S.: odio implacabile, *m.*, durezza, *f.* **-plācable**, ADJ.: implacabile. **-plācableness** = *implacability.* **-plācably**, ADV.: implacabilmente.
implănt, TR.: piantare; imprimere. **-ātion**, S.: piantamento; innestamento, *m.*
implăusible, ADJ.: non plausibile.
implēad, TR.: muover lite; accusare. **-er**, S.: accusatore, *m.*
implĕdge, TR.: impegnare.
implement, S.: ordigno; strumento, arnese, *m.* **-s**, PL.: masserizie, *f. pl.*, mobili (di casa), *m. pl.*
implētion, S.: compimento, *m.*, riempitura, *f.*
ĭmplex, ADJ.: imbrogliato, confuso.
ĭmpli-cate, TR.: implicare; avviluppare, avvolgere; imbrogliare, confondere. **-cātion**, S.: implicazione, *f.*, imbroglio, *m.*
implĭcit, ADJ.: implicito, complicato; assoluto. **-ly**, ADV.: implicitamente.
im-plorātion, S.: supplicazione, *f.* **-plōre**, TR.: implorare, richiedere, supplicare. **-plōrer**, S.: che implora, richieditore, petitore.
implў, TR.: implicare; contenere, comprendere, rinchiudere; significare.
impöisŏn, TR.: avvelenare, attossicare. **-ment**†, S.: avvelenamento, *m.*
impŏlicy, S.: imprudenza, indiscrezione, *f.*
impolīte, ADJ.: incivile, scortese; villano. **-ness**, S.: scortesia, rozzezza, *f.*
im-pŏlitic, **-pŏlitical**†, ADJ.: impolitico; imprudente. **-pŏlitically**, **-pŏliticly**†, ADV.: imprudentemente, senza arte.
impŏnderable, ADJ.: imponderabile.
ĭm-port 1, S.: importazione, *f.*; peso; conto; senso, *m.*, significazione; conseguenza, *f.* **-pōrt** 2, TR.: importare; introdurre; significare; portare: *what —s it to you?* che v' importa? che cosa vi fa? **-pōrtance**, S.: importanza, conseguenza, *f.*, momento; peso, *m.* **-pōrtant**, ADJ.: importante, di conseguenza. **-pŏrtātion**, S.: importazione; entrata, *f.*: — *duty*, diritto d'entrata, *m.* **-pōrter**, S.: importatore, *m.* **-pōrtless**, ADJ.: di niun momento.
impôr-tunacy, S.: importunità, *f.* **-tunate**, ADJ.: importuno, incomodo, noioso. **-tunately**, ADV.: importunamente. **-tunateness**, S.: importunità, noia, *f.* **-tūne** 1, ADJ.: importuno, incomodo. **-tune** 2, TR.: importunare, noiare. **-tūnely**, ADV.: importunamente. **-tūnity**, S.: importunità, importunanza, *f.*
impŏs-able, ADJ.: soggetto al catasto. **-e** 1, S.: comando, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: imporre, prescrivere; commettere: (*print.*) — *a form*, imporre una forma; — *taxes*, mettere imposte, imporre tasse; — *upon*, ingannare; infinocchiare. **-er**, S.: impositore, ordinatore, *m.* **-ĭtion**, S.: imposizione, *f.*; ordine, *m.*; imposta, *f.*
im-possibility, S.: impossibilità, *f.* **-pŏssible**, ADJ.: impossibile; impraticabile. **-pŏssibleness** = *impossibility.* **-pŏssibly**, ADV.: in modo impossibile.
ĭmpost, S.: imposta, imposizione, gravezza, *f.*
impŏsthu-mate, TR.: impostemire. **-me**, S.: postema, *f.*
impŏs-tor, S.: impostore, ingannatore, *m.* **-ture**, S.: impostura, *f.*, inganno, *m.*
ĭmpoten-ce, **-cy**, S.: impotenza; incapacità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impotente; incapace; infermo, debole. **-tly**, ADV.: impotentemente.
impöund, TR.: chiudere in un ovile; rinchiudere.
impŏverish, TR.: impoverire, render povero; INTR.: divenir povero. **-ment**, S.: impoverimento, *m.*

impŏwĕr = *empower*.

im-practicabĭlity = *impracticableness*. **-prăcticable**, ADJ.: impraticabile; impossibile. **-prăcticableness**, S.: qualità di ciò che è impraticabile; impossibilità, *f.*

ĭmprę-cāte, TR.: imprecare, maledire. **-cātion**, S.: imprecazione, maledizione, *f.* **-catory**, ADJ.: imprecativo.

imprēgn†, TR.: impregnare; riempire.

imprĕg-nable, ADJ.: inespugnabile. **-nate**1, ADJ.: impregnato. **-nate**2, TR.: impregnare; satollare; INTR.: impregnarsi; imbevere, riempirsi. **-nātion**, S.: impregnamento, *m.*; pregnezza, *f.*

impręsārio, S.: impresario, *m.*

impręscriptible, ADJ.: (*leg.*) imprescrittibile.

ĭm-press1, S.: impressione; impronta; sentenza, *f*, motto, *m.* **-prĕss**2, TR.: imprimere, improntare; levar gente per forza: — *on the mind*, scolpire nella mente; —*ed with the idea*, compenetrato dell' idea. **-prĕssion**, S.: impressione; stampa; edizione, *f.* **-prĕssive**, ADJ.: imprimente; espressivo, energico, impetuoso. **-prĕssively**, ADV.: energicamente. **-prĕssure**, S.: impressione; impronta, *f.*

imprĭmis, ADV.: primieramente.

imprĭnt1, TR.: imprimere; stampare. **ĭmprint**2, S.: impronta, *f.*; luogo di stampa, *m.*

imprĭson, TR.: imprigionare. **-ment**, S.: imprigionamento, *m.*

im-probabĭlity, S.: improbabilità, *f.* **-prŏbable**, ADJ.: improbabile, inverosimile. **-prŏbably**, ADV.: improbabilmente.

ĭmprŏ-bate, TR.: disapprovare, riprovare, rigettare, condannare. **-bātion**, S.: riprovazione, *f.*, rigettamento, *m.*

imprŏbity, S.: improbità; disonestà; malignità, *f.*

imprŏmptu, S.: improvvisata, *f.*

imprŏper, ADJ.: improprio, disadatto; indecente. **-ly**, ADV.: impropriamente.

imprŏpŏrtion-able, **-ate**, ADJ.: improporzionale.

imprŏpriate†, TR.: appropriarsi; arrogarsi.

imprŏprĭety, S.: improprietà; sconvenevolezza, *f.*

imprŏsperous, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, infelice. **-ly**, ADV.: sfortunatamente, infelicemente.

im-prŏvabĭlity = *improvableness*. **-prŏvable**, ADJ.: che si può migliorare. **-prŏvableness**, S.: capacità di miglioramento, *f.* **-prŏve**, TR.: migliorare; perfezionare; INTR.: profittare; far progressi; ammendarsi: — *one's condition*, migliorar sorte; — *one's mind*, addottrinarsi; *be greatly* —*d*, aver fatto grandi progressi. **-prŏvement**, S.: miglioramento; avanzamento, progresso, *m.*; coltivazione, *f.* **-prŏver**, S.: che migliora; che profitta, che avanza.

im-prŏvided†, ADJ.: improvviso, inaspettato. **-prŏvidence**, S.: improvidenza, imprudenza, *f.* **-prŏvident**, ADJ.: improvido, inconsiderato. **-prŏvidently**, ADV.: improvidamente.

imprŏvisator, S.: improvisatore, improvisante, *m.*

imprŏvision, S.: improvvidenza, *f.*

imprŭden-ce, S.: imprudenza; indiscrezione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: imprudente; indiscreto. **-tly**, ADV.: imprudentemente.

ĭmpuden-ce, **-cy**, S.: impudenza, sfacciataggine, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impudente, sfacciato, sfrontato. **-tly**, ADV.: impudentemente, sfrontatamente.

impudĭcity, S.: impudicizia, *f.*

impūgn, TR.: impugnare, oppugnare; assaltare, assalire. **-er**, S.: impugnatore; assaltatore, *m.*

impūissance, S.: impotenza; debolezza, *f.*

ĭm-pulse, **-pŭlsion**, S.: impulso, incitamento, *m.* **-pŭlsive**, ADJ.: impulsivo, incitativo.

impū-nely, ADV.: impunemente. **-nity**, S.: impunità, *f.*

impūr-e, ADJ.: impuro, immondo; disonesto; impudico. **-ely**, ADV.: impuramente. **-ity**, S.: impurità, immondizia; oscenità, *f.*

impŭrple, TR.: tingere di color di porpora, imporporare. **-d**, ADJ.: porporato, purpurea.

impū-table, ADJ.: imputabile. **-tableness**, S.: qualità d' esser imputabile, *f.*; imputamento, *m.* **-tātion**, S.: imputazione, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: imputativo, incolpante. **-te**, TR.: imputare, attribuire la colpa. **-ter**, S.: imputatore, accusatore, *f.*

impu-trescĭbility, S.: incorruttibilità, *f.* **-trĕscible**, ADJ.: immarcessibile, incorruttibile.

ĭn, PREP.: in; entro, dentro; fra: — *the*, nel (nello, nella, nei, negli, nelle); — *as much as* = *inasmuch as;* — *the city*, nella città; — *comparison*, a paragone; — *contempt*, per disprezzo; — *the daytime*, di giorno; — *my opinion*, a mio parere; — *order*, per ordine; — *order to*, affine di, per; ad effetto, per cagione di; — *respect to*, per rispetto a; — *short*, in somma, finalmente; — *the times past*, per lo passato; *be* —, essere impegnato; *be* — *for it*, esser in mal passo; *go* —, entrare.

inabĭlity, S.: inabilità, incapacità, *f.*
inăbstinence†, S.: intemperanza, immoderanza, *f.*
inac-cessibĭlity, S.: inaccessibilità, impossibilità d'approcciare, *f.* **-ĕssible**, ADJ.: inaccessibile. **-ĕssibleness** = *inaccessibility.*
inăccu-racy, S.: inesattezza, trascuranza, negligenza, *f.* **-rate**, ADJ.: poco esatto, trascurato, negligente. **-rately**, ADV.: senza esattezza, incorrettamente.
inăc-tion, S.: inazione; disoccupazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: non attivo, ozioso, pigro. **-tively**, ADV.: senza attività; pigramente. **-tĭvity**, S.: inerzia, trascuraggine, *f.*
inădequate, ADJ.: inadeguato, sproporzionato, difettoso, imperfetto, incompleto. **-ly**, ADV.: imperfettamente. **-ness**, S.: sproporzione; insufficienza, *f.*
inadmĭssible, ADJ.: inammissibile.
inadvĕrten-ce, **-cy**, S.: inavvertenza, *f.*, trascuraggine, *f.*: *through* —, per inavvertenza. **-t**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato. **-tly**, ADV.: inadvertentemente, trascuratamente.
in-affabĭlity, S.: incompatibilità, scortesia, *f.* **-ăffable**, ADJ.: incompatibile, scortese.
inaffectā-tion, S.: sincerità, *f.*
inālienable, ADJ.: inalienabile. **-ness**, S.: inalienabilità, *f.*
inălterable, ADJ.: inalterabile.
inadmĭssible, ADJ.: inamissibile.
inămour, TR.: innamorare.
ināne, ADJ.: vuoto, vano; inefficace.
inăni-mate, **-mated**, ADJ.: inanimato.
in-anĭtion, S.: inedia; mancanza di forza, debolezza, *f.* **-ănity**, S.: inanità; vacuità; inutilità, *f.*
inăppetency, S.: inappetenza, *f.*; disgusto, m.
inăppli-cable, ADJ.: non applicabile. **-cā-tion**, S.: trascurataggine, negligenza, incuria, *f.*
inapprehĕnsive, ADJ.: trascurante.
inăptitude, S.: disadattaggine; inabilità, *f.*
inărable, ADJ.: inetto ad essere arato.
inârch, TR.: (*gard.*) innestare.
inartĭculate, ADJ.: inarticolato, indistinto. **-ly**, ADV.: indistintamente. **-ness**, S.: pronunzia inarticolata, *f.*
inartifĭcial, ADJ.: senza arte; naturale, puro. **-y**, ADV.: naturalmente.
inasmŭch, ADV.: — *as*, in quanto chè, perchè, poichè, giacchè.
inattĕn-tion, S.: inattenzione; trascuranza, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato.
inăudible, ADJ.: inaudibile.
inăugu-rate, TR.: inaugurare, investire **-rā-tions**, S.: inaugurazione, investitura, *f.*
inauspĭcious, ADJ.: malauguroso, infausto. **-ly**, ADV.: infaustamente, infelicemente.
inbēing, S.: inerenza, *f.*
ĭnborn, ADJ.: innato; ingenito; naturale.
inbrēathed, ADJ.: inspirato.
ĭnbred, ADJ.: prodotto dentro; del paese.
incāge, TR.: ingabbiare; imprigionare.
incălculable, ADJ.: fuor di calcolo, innumerabile.
incandĕscen-ce, S.: incandescenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: incandescente.
in-cantā-tion, S.: incantamento; incantesimo, *m.* **-căntatory**, ADJ.: incantevole, magico.
incăntŏn, TR.: unire ad un cantone, *f.*
in-capability, S.: incapacità, *f.* **-cā-pable**, ADJ.: incapace; inabile. **-cā-pableness** = *incapability.*
incapā-cious, ADJ.: incapace; stretto, angusto. **-ness**, S.: strettezza, *f.*
incapăc-itate, TR.: rendere incapace. **-ity**, S.: incapacità, inabilità, *f.*
incârcer-ate, TR.: incarcerare, imprigionare. **-ā-tion**, S.: incarcerazione, *f.*
incâr-nadine†, ADJ.: incarnatino, incarnato. **-nate**, ADJ.: incarnato. **-nate**, TR.: incarnare. **-nā-tion**, S.: incarnazione, *f.* **-native**, ADJ.: (*med.*) incarnativo.
incāse, TR.: incassare; serrare, rinchiudere; coprire.
incâsk, TR.: imbottare.
incău-tious, ADJ.: incauto; trascurato. **-ly**, ADV.: incautamente; imprudentemente. **-ness**, S.: mancanza di cautela, imprudenza, *f.*
incĕn-diary, S.: incendiario; sedizioso, capo di parti, *m.* **-dious**, ADJ.: sedizioso.
in-cĕnse, TR.: inasprire, irritare; provocare: *be* (*become*) —*d*, adirarsi, sdegnarsi, inasprirsi. **ĭn-cense**, S.: incenso, *m.* **-cĕnsement**†, S.: collera; furia, *f.*, furore, *m.* **-cĕnsion**†, S.: abbruciamento, *m.* **-cĕnsive**, ADJ.: incensivo, infiammante. **-cĕnsor**, S.: aizzatore, *m.* **-cĕnsory**, S.: incensiere, turibile, *m.* **-cĕntive**, ADJ.: incitativo, impulsivo; S.: incentivo, motivo; incoraggiamento, *m.*
incĕp-tion, S.: cominciamento, principio, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: cominciante, elementale. **-tor**, S.: cominciante, principiante, *m.*
incĕr-tainty†, **-titude**, S.: incertezza; dubbiezza, *f.*
incĕssant, ADJ.: incessantemente, continuamente; sempre.
ĭn-cest, S.: incesto, *m.* **-cĕstuous**, ADJ.: incestuoso.
ĭnch I, S.: dito, pollice (duodecima parte

d' un piede), *m.*: — *by* —, poco a poco, a goccia a goccia, poco per volta. **inch**2, TR.: misurare a dita; INTR.: avanzarsi a piccioli gradi.
inchĕst, TR.: incassare.
inchmeal, S.: pezzo lungo d' un dito, *m.*
ĭn-chọate, TR.: principiare, cominciare. **-chọātion**, S.: principio, cominciamento, *m.* **-chōative**, ADJ.: incoativo.
ĭnci-dence, **-dency**, S.: (*geom.*) incidenza, *f.*; (*fig.*) caso, accidente, *m.* **-dent**, ADJ.: incidente; casuale, fortuito; inseparabile; S.: accidente, caso, *m.* **-dĕntal**, ADJ.: accidentale, fortuito. **-dĕntally**, ADV.: incidentemente.
incinerātion, S.: incinerazione, *f.*
incĭpiency, S.: cominciamento, *m.*
incircumspĕction, S.: mancanza di cautela, negligenza, *f.*
in-cīse, TR.: incidere, tagliare. **-cĭsion**, S.: incisione, *f.*; taglio, *m.* **-cīsive**, ADJ.: incisivo. **-cīsor**, S.: incisore; dente incisivo, *m.*
in-citātion, S.: incitamento, *m.* **-cīte**, TR.: incitare, eccitare; instigare; sollecitare; indurre. **-cītement**, S.: incitamento, stimolo, *m.* **-cīting**, ADJ.: incitativo; S.: incitamento, eccitamento, *m.*
incĭv-il, ADJ.: incivile, scortese; grossolano. **-ĭlity**, S.: inciviltà, scortesia; rustichezza, rozzezza, *f.* **-illy**, ADV.: incivilmente; rusticamente.
inclâsp, TR.: tener fermo.
inclĕmen-cy, S.: inclemenza; severità, *f.*, rigore, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: inclemente, rigoroso, severo.
in-clĭnable, ADJ.: inclinabile, inclinevole; prono. **-clinātion**, S.: inclinazione; propensione; tendenza, *f.*; pendio, *m.* **-clīne**, (IN)TR.: inclinare, inchinare; incurvare; tendere. **-clīning**, ADJ.: inclinante; S.: inclinamento, *m.*; propensione, *f.*
inclĭ**p**†, TR.: abbracciare; circondare, cingere.
inclö**ister** = *encloister*.
inclō-se, TR.: rinchiudere; includere (una lettera): *the* —*d*, l' inclusa. **-sure**, S.: ricinto; orto assiepato, *m.*
inclöud, TR.: annuvolare; offuscare.
inclū-de, TR.: inchiudere; comprendere, contenere: *not* —*d*, non compreso. **-sive**, ADJ.: inclusivo, che comprende. **-sively**, ADV.: inclusivamente.
incŏg = *incognito*.
incŏg-itable, ADJ.: incogitabile. **-itancy**, S.: inconsiderazione, inconsideratezza, *f.* **-itant**, **-itative**, ADJ.: sconsiderato; imprudente.
incŏgnitọ, ADJ.: incognito; ADV.: incognitamente.
incọhēren-ce. **-cy**, S.: incoerenza, discrepanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: incoerente, discrepante. **-tly**, ADV.: in modo incoerente.
incom-bustĭbility, S.: incombustibilità, *f.* **-bŭstible**, ADJ.: incombustibile. **-bŭstibleness** = *incombustibility*.
incọme, S.: rendita, entrata, *f.* **-tax**, S.: imposta sulla rendita, *f.*
incom-mensurabĭlity, S.: incommensurabilità, *f.* **-mĕnsurable**, **-mĕnsurate**, ADJ.: incommensurabile.
incŏm-mọdate†, **-mōde**, TR.: incomodare, scomodare. **-mōdious**, ADJ.: incomodo, inconveniente, importuno. **-mōdiously**, ADV.: incomodamente. **-mōdiousness**, **-mŏdity**, S.: incomodità, *f.*, incomodo, *m.*
incom-municabĭlity, S.: incomunicabilità, *f.* **-mūnicable**, ADJ.: incomunicabile. **-mūnicably**, ADV.: in modo incomunicabile. **-mūnicating**, ADJ.: senza comunicazione.
incom-mutabĭlity, S.: incommutabilità, *f.* **-mūtable**, ADJ.: incommutabile.
incompăct(**ed**), ADJ.: disgiunto, disunito, incoerente; vago.
incŏmparabl-e, ADJ.: incomparabile; eccellente. **-eness**, S.: eccellenza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: incomparabilmente.
incompăssiọnate, ADJ.: senza compassione; duro, crudele.
incom-patibĭlity, S.: incompatibilità, *f.* **-păt**ĭ**ble**, ADJ.: incompatibile; contrario, opposto. **-păt**ĭ**bly**, ADV.: in modo incompatibile.
incŏmpęten-cy, S.: incompetenza; incapacità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: incompetente; incapace. **-tly**, ADV.: incompetentemente.
incomplēte, ADJ.: incompleto, incompiuto, difettoso, imperfetto. **-ness**, S.: imperfezione, *f.*
incompliance, S.: poca compiacenza, ritrosia, *f.*
incompō-sed†, ADJ.: incomposto, disordinato. **-sedness**, S.: disordine, *m.*
incomprę-hensĭbility, S.: incomprensibilità, *f.* **-hĕnsible**, ADJ.: incomprensibile. **-hĕnsibly**, ADV.: incomprensibilmente.
incom-pressĭbility, S.: incapacità d' esser compresso, *f.* **-prĕssible**, ADJ.: che non può esser compresso.
inconcēalable, ADJ.: che non si può celare.
inconcēiva-ble, ADJ.: inconcepibile, incomprensibile. **-bly**, ADV.: in modo inconcepibile.
inconcĭnnity, S.: disproporzione, *f.*
inconclūsive, ADJ.: inconcludente. **-ly**, ADV.: senza evidenza. **-ness**, S.: mancanza d' evidenza, *f.*
inconcŏc-t(**ed**), ADJ.: indigesto. **-tion**, S.: indigestione, crudità, *f.*

incondĕnsable, ADJ.: non condensabile.
inconfôrmity, S.: mancanza di conformità, *f.*
incŏn-gruence, -grŭity, S.: incongruenza, incongruità; inconsistenza; assurdità, *f.* **-gruous,** ADJ.: incongruo, improprio. **-gruously,** ADV.: incongruentemente, impropriamente.
incŏnsci-ŏnable, ADJ.: senza coscienza, irragionevole.
incŏnse-quence, S.: inconseguenza, *f.* **-quent, -quĕnt-ial,** ADJ.: irregolare, fondato, mal falso.
inconsĭder-able, ADJ.: inconsiderabile; di poco momento. **-ableness,** S.: poca importanza, *f.* **-ate,** ADJ.: inconsiderato. **-ately,** ADV.: inconsideratamente. **-ateness, -āt-ion,** S.: inconsiderazione, negligenza, incuria, *f.*
inconsĭsten-ce, -cy, S.: inconsistenza, incoerenza, incompatibilità, incongruità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: inconsistente; incoerente, non consentaneo: — *with,* non consentaneo a, disdicevole a. **-tly,** ADV.: incongruentemente; assurdamente.
inconsōlable, ADJ.: inconsolabile.
incŏnso-nancy, S.: dissonanza, *f.* **inconspĭcu-ous,** ADJ.: incospicuo.
incŏnstan-cy, S.: incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: incostante; instabile. **-tly,** ADV.: incostantemente, instabilmente.
incon-sūmable, -sŭmptible†, ADJ.: inconsumabile.
incontĕsta-ble, ADJ.: incontestabile. **-bly,** ADV.: incontestabilmente.
incontĭgu-ous, ADJ.: non contiguo.
incŏntinen-ce, -cy, S.: incontinenza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: incontinente; sfrenato; impudico. **-tly,** ADV.: incontinentemente; subitamente, prestamente; impudicamente.
incontrŏvĕrtibl-e, ADJ.: incontrovertibile, indisputabile. **-y,** ADV.: certamente.
inconvĕnien-ce, -cy, S.: inconvenienza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: inconveniente, incomodo, sconveniente. **-tly,** ADV.: inconvenientemente.
inconvĕrsable, ADJ.: insociabile.
inconvĕrtible, ADV.: che non si può convertire, inalterabile.
inconvĭncible, ADJ.: inconvincibile.
incôr-pŏral, ADJ.: incorporale; immateriale. **-pŏrăl-ity,** S.: incorporalità; immaterialità, *f.* **-pŏrally,** ADV.: incorporalmente. **-pŏrāte,** ADJ.: incorporato. **-pŏrāte,** TR.: incorporare; unire; associare; INTR.: incorporarsi; associarsi. **-pŏrā-tion,** S.: incorporazione, *f.*, incorporamento, *m.* **-pŏreal,** ADJ.: incorporeo; spirituale. **-pŏreally,** ADV.: incorporalmente, immaterialmente. **-pŏrĕity,** S.: immaterialità, *f.*
incôrpse, TR.: incorporare; unire insieme.
incorrĕct, ADJ.: incorretto, scorretto, difettoso. **-ly,** ADV.: scorrettamente. **-ness,** S.: scorrezione, mancanza d'esattezza, *f.*
incŏrrigibl-e, ADJ.: incorrigibile; inemendabile. **-eness,** S.: incorrigibilità, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: incorrigibilmente.
incorrŭp-t, -ted, ADJ.: incorrotto. **-tibility,** S.: incorruttibilità, *f.* **-tible,** ADJ.: incorruttibile, durabile. **-tibleness** = *incorruptibility.* **-tibly,** ADV.: incorruttibilmente. **-tion,** S.: incorruzione; durabilità, *f.* **-tness,** S.: purità; integrità, *f.*
incrăs-sate, TR.: ingrossare; spessare, condensare. **-sātion,** S.: ingrossamento; condensamento, *m.* **-sative,** ADJ.: incrassante.
ĭn-crease 1, S.: accrescimento, aumento, *m.*, aumentazione, *f.* **-crease** 2, TR.: aumentare, ingrandire; INTR.: crescere, aumentarsi, aggrandirsi. **-creaser,** S.: aumentatore, *m.*
in-credibility, S.: incredibilità, *f.* **-crĕdible,** ADJ.: incredibile. **-crĕdibleness** = *incredibility.* **-crĕdibly,** ADV.: incredibilmente. **-crĕdūlity,** S.: incredulità, miscredenza, *f.* **-crĕdulous,** ADJ.: incredulo, miscredente. **-crĕdulousness** = *incredibility.*
incrĕmable, ADJ.: incombustibile.
increment, S.: incremento, accrescimento, *m.*
incrĭmina-te, TR.: incolpare, accusare.
incrŭs-t, -tate, TR.: incrostare, intonacare. **-tātion,** S.: incrostatura, *f.*
ĭncu-bate, INTR.: covare. **-bātion,** S.: covatura, *f.*, covare, *m.* **-bus,** S.: incubo, *m.*
incŭl-cate, TR.: inculcare; imprimere: — *a thing upon,* inculcare una cosa a. **-cātion,** S.: inculcazione, *f.*
incŭlpa-ble, ADJ.: incolpabile, incolpevole, non biasimevole; innocente. **-bly,** ADV.: incolpabilmente; innocentemente.
incŭlt, ADJ.: incolto.
incŭm-bency, S.: incombenza, *f.*, possesso d'un beneficio, *m.* **-bent,** ADJ.: appoggiato; S.: beneficiato, *m.*
incŭm-ber, TR.: ingombrare; impedire. **-brance,** S.: ingombro, *m.*
incŭr, TR.: incorrere in, esporsi a, attirarsi addosso: — *one's displeasure,* attirarsi addosso lo scontento (la dispiacenza) di alcuno; — *a penalty,* esporsi ad una multa.
in-curability, S.: stato incurabile, *m.* **-cūrable,** ADJ.: incurabile, irremedia

bile. **-cūrableness** = *incurability*. **-cūrably**, ADV.: da non potersi curare.

in-curiōsity, S.: trascuraggine, negligenza; disavvertenza, *f.* **-cūrious**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato; disattento. **-cūriously**, ADV.: negligentemente. **-cūriousness** = *incuriosity*.

incŭrsi|on, S.: incursione, invasione, *f.*

incŭr-vāte, TR.: incurvare; piegare. **-vāti|on**, S.: incurvazione; piegatura, *f.* **-vity**, S.: curvatura; flessione, *f.*

ĭnda-gāte, TR.: indagare, investigare; ricercare; esaminare. **-gāti|on**, S.: indagazione, investigazione; ricerca, *f.* **-gātor**, S.: indagatore, investigatore; esaminatore, *m.*

indârt†, S.: lanciare dentro, dardeggiare.

indĕbt, TR.: indebitare, obbligare. **-ed**, ADJ.: indebitato, obbligato, tenuto: *be — to one for a thing*, esser obbligato ad uno per checchessia; *I am — to you for my happiness*, vi sono debitore della mia felicità.

indē-cen-cy, S.: indecenza, sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indecente, sconvenevole. **-tly**, ADV.: indecentemente.

indę-ĭdu|ous, ADJ.: durabile, stabile.

indę-ĭsi|on, S.: irresoluzione; incertezza, *f.* **-ĭsive**, ADJ.: indeciso, irresoluto; incerto.

indęclĭnable, ADJ.: indeclinabile.

indęcō-rous, ADJ.: indecoro, indecente. **-rously**, ADV.: indecentemente, sconvenevolmente. **-rum**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.*

indēed, ADV.: in verità, in vero, da vero (davvero), in fatto: *no —*, no davvero.

indęfătigabl-e, ADJ.: indefaticabile, indefesso. **-eness**, S.: indefaticabilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: indefaticabilmente, indefessamente.

indęfē*a*sible, ADJ.: irrevocabile; insolubile.

indę-fectibĭlity, S.: indefettibilità, *f.* **-fĕctible**, ADJ.: indefettibile.

indęfen-sible, **-sive**, ADJ.: da non potersi difendere.

indęfĭ-ci*e*ncy, S.: indeficienza, perfezione, *f.* **-ci*e*nt**, ADJ.: indeficiente; inalterabile.

indęfīnable, ADJ.: indefinibile.

indĕfinite, ADJ.: indefinito, indeterminato. **-ly**, ADV.: indefinitamente.

indęlĭbĕrat-e, **-ed**, ADJ.: indeliberato, inconsiderato. **-ely**, ADV.: inconsideratamente.

indĕlible, ADJ.: indelibile.

indĕl-ica-cy, S.: mancanza di delicatezza, grossezza, *f.* **-icate**, ADJ.: grossolano; indecente. **-icately**, ADV.: indecentemente.

in-demnificā|tion, S.: indennizzazione, *f.*, risarcimento di danno, *m.* **-dĕmnify**, TR.: indennizzare; rimunerare. **-dĕmnity**, S.: indennità, *f.*

indĕnt 1, S.: incisione, *f.*; taglio, *m.* **indent** 2, TR.: intaccare, intagliare; INTR.: contrattare, fare contratto. **-ā|tion**, S.: intagliamento, *m.*, intaccatura, *f.* **-ure**, S.: contratto; accordo, *m.*

indępĕnden-ce, **-cy**, S.: indipendenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indipendente; libero; S.: indipendente, *m.*: *— gentleman*, proprietario, benestante, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: indipendentemente.

indĕprecable, ADJ.: inesorabile.

indęscrībable, ADJ.: indescrivibile, indicibile.

indęsĕrt, S.: mancanza di merito, *f.*

indęstrŭctible, ADJ.: da non distruggersi.

indętĕrmi-nable, ADJ.: da non determinarsi. **-nate**, ADJ.: indeterminato, indeciso. **-nately**, ADV.: indeterminatamente. **-nā|tion**, S.: irresoluzione, dubbiezza; perplessità, *f.* **-ned** = *indeterminate*.

indęvōti|on, S.: indevozione, irreligione, *f.*

indevōut, ADJ.: indivoto.

index 1, S.: indice, *m.*; tavola, rubrica, lista, *f.*; sommario, *m.* **index** 2, TR.: provvedere d'un indice (sommario); INTR.: mettere un indice.

indextĕrity, S.: mancanza di desterità, goffaggine, *f.*

India-ink, S.: inchiostro della Cina, *f.* **-n**, ADJ.: indiano. **-rubber**, S.: gomma elastica, *f.*

ĭn-dicant, ADJ.: indicante. **-dicate**, TR.: indicare; accennare, mostrare; accusare. **-dicā|tion**, S.: indicazione, *f.*; segno; sintomo, *m.* **-dĭcative**, ADJ.: indicativo: *— mood*, indicativo, *m.* **-dicator**, S.: indicatore, *m.* **-dicatory**, ADJ.: indicativo.

in-dĭct, TR.: dinunziare, accusare: *stand —ed*, essere accusato. **-dĭc|tion**, S.: dichiarazione, *f.* **-dĭctment**, S.: (*jur.*) accusa, *f.*: *prefer an —*, intentare un processo.

indĭffęren-ce, **-cy**, S.: indifferenza; imparzialità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indifferente, poco curante; imparziale; mediocre. **-tly**, ADV.: indifferentemente.

ĭndigen-ce, **-cy**, S.: indigenza; povertà, *f.*

indigenous, ADJ.: indigeno, nativo d'un paese.

ĭndigent, ADJ.: indigente; povero.

indĭgĕs-t(ed), ADJ.: indigesto. **-tible**, ADJ.: indigestibile. **-tibleness**, S.: indigestibilità; indigestione, *f.* **-ti|on**, S.: indigestione; crudità, *f.*

indĭgn, ADJ.: indegno, immeritevole.

indĭg-nant, ADJ.: indegnato, sdegnato. **-nā-tion,** S.: indegnazione, *f.*, sdegno, *m.* **-nity,** S.: indegnità, *f.*; oltraggio, affronto, *m.*

indigo, S.: indaco, *m.*

indirĕc-t, ADJ.: indiretto; curvo; disleale, disonesto. **-tion,** S.: mezzo indiretto, *m.* **-tly,** ADV.: indirettamente. **-tness,** S.: obbliquità; dislealtà, disonestà, *f.*

indiscērnibl-e, ADJ.: impercettibile. **-eness,** S.: impercettibilità, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: impercettibilmente.

indisciplinable, ADJ.: indisciplinabile, intrattabile.

indis-crēet, ADJ.: indiscreto, imprudente, sconsiderato. **-crēetly,** ADV.: indiscretamente. **-crētion,** S.: indiscrezione; imprudenza, *f.*

indiscrimināte, ADJ.: indistinto. **-ly,** ADV.: senza distinzione.

indispĕnsa-ble, ADJ.: indispensabile. **-bleness,** S.: indispensabilità; necessità, *f.*, bisogno, *m.* **-bly,** ADV.: indispensabilmente, necessariamente.

indispō-se, TR.: rendere incapace, rendere avverso. **-sed,** ADJ.: indisposto, ammalato. **-sedness,** S.: ripugnanza, avversione, *f.* **-sition,** S.: indisposizione, *f.*: *slight* —, indisposizioncella, *f.*

indisputa-ble, ADJ.: incontestabile, incontrastabile; certo. **-bleness,** S.: incontestabilità; certezza, evidenza, *f.* **-bly,** ADV.: indisputabilmente.

in-dissolubility, S.: indissolubilità; stabilità, fermezza, *f.* **-dissoluble,** ADJ.: indissolubile. **-dissoluble,** ADJ.: indissolubile. **-dissolubleness,** S.: indissolubilità; costanza, *f.* **-dissolubly,** ADV.: indissolubilmente. **-dissolvable,** ADJ.: indissolubile.

indistinc-t, ADJ.: indistinto, disordinato, confuso. **-tion, -tness,** S.: confusione, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: indistintamente.

indistŭrbance, S.: tranquillità, quiete, *f.*

indite = *indict.* **-ment** = *indictment.*

individu-al, ADJ.: individuale; individuo; S.: individuo, *m.* **-ality,** S.: individualità, *f.* **-ally,** ADV.: individualmente. **-ate,** TR.: individuare, singolarizzare; distinguere.

indi-visibility, S.: indivisibilità, *f.* **-visible,** ADJ.: indivisibile. **-visibly,** ADV.: indivisibilmente.

indŏ-cible, -cile, ADJ.: indocile; caparbio, restio. **-cility,** S.: indocilità; caparbietà, *f.*

indoctri-nate, TR.: addottrinare, insegnare, istruire, ammaestrare. **-nation,** S.: istruzione, *f.*

indolen-ce, -cy, S.: indolenza, trascuraggine, pigrizia, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: indolente; infingardo, pigro. **-tly,** ADV.: indolentemente, negligentemente, senza cura.

indŏmitable, ADJ.: indomabile

indôr-se, TR.: indossare, girare. **-sement,** S.: indossamento, *m.* **-ser,** S.: indossante, *m.*

indrĕnch†, TR.: ammollare, inzuppare, sommergere.

indŭ-bious, ADJ.: senza dubbio, certo. **-bitable,** ADJ.: indubitabile; certo. **-bitably,** ADV.: indubitabilmente. **-bitate,** ADJ.: indubitato.

indŭ-ce, TR.: indurre; persuadere: *be —d,* indursi. **-cement,** S.: inducimento, incitamento, motivo, *m.* **-cer,** S.: inducitore, instigatore, *m.* **-cing,** ADJ.: induttivo.

indŭc-t, TR.: introdurre. **-tion,** S: introduzione, induzione; entrata, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: inducente, induttivo; persuasivo. **-tively,** ADV.: per conseguenza. **-tor,** S.: beneficiario, *m.*

indŭe, TR.: investire; provvedere.

indŭl-ge, TR.: favorire; careggiare; concedere, dare: — *in,* abbandonarsi; applicarsi; *like to — one's self,* amare i propri comodi, accarezzarsi; — *children too much,* essere troppo indulgente verso i figliuoli. **-gence, -gency,** S.: indulgenza, *f.* **-gent,** ADJ.: indulgente; facile. **-gently,** ADV.: con indulgenza.

indŭlt(o), S.: indulto, privilegio, *m.*, esenzione, *f.*

indu-rate, TR.: indurare, divenir duro. **-ration,** S.: induramento, *m.*

indŭs-trious, ADJ.: industrioso, laborioso; diligente. **-triously,** ADV.: industriosamente. **industry,** S.: industria; diligenza, assiduità, *f.*

indwelling, ADJ.: immanente; interno.

inĕbri-ate, TR.: inebbriare, ubbriacare. **-ation,** S.: inebbriazione, ubbriachezza, *f.*

inĕdited, ADJ.: inedito.

in-effability, S.: ineffabilità, *f.* **-ĕffable,** ADJ.: ineffabile, indicibile. **-ĕffableness** = *ineffability.* **-ĕffably,** ADV.: ineffabilmente.

ineffĕc-tive, -tual, ADJ.: inefficace; inutile. **-tually,** ADV.: senza effetto, inutilmente, in vano. **-tualness,** S.: inefficacia, *f.*

in-efficācious, ADJ.: inefficace. **-efficāciousness, -ĕfficacy,** S.: inefficacia, *f.*

ineffĭcien-cy, S.: inefficacia; debolezza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: inefficace; insufficiente, debole.

inĕlegan-ce, -cy, S.: mancanza di grazia, inciviltà, *f.*; ADJ.: inelegante; incolto. **-t,** ADJ.: inelegante.

inĕloquent, ADJ.: senza eloquenza.

inĕpt, ADJ.: inetto, disadatto, goffo. **-ly,** ADV.: inettamente, disadattamente. **-ness, -itude,** S.: inettudine, incapacità, *f.*

inequality, S.: inegualità, differenza, *f.*
in-errability, S.: infallibilità, *f.* **-errable**, ADJ.: infallibile. **-errableness** = inerrability. **-errably**, ADV.: infallibilmente, senza errore. **-errant**, ADJ.: infallibile. **-erringly**, ADV.: senza errore, certamente.
inert, ADJ.: inerte, infingardo, pigro. **-ly**, ADV.: con inerzia, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: inerzia, infingardaggine, *f.*
inestimabl-e, ADJ.: inestimabile, imprezzabile. **-y**, ADV.: inestimabilmente.
inevident, ADJ.: non evidente, oscuro.
in-evitability, S.: impossibilità d'evitare; certezza, *f.* **-evitable**, ADJ.: inevitabile, da non evitarsi. **-evitably**, ADV.: inevitabilmente, infallibilmente.
inexact, ADJ.: non esatto; scorretto, difettoso. **-ness**, S.: mancanza d'esattezza, *f.*
inexcūsabl-e, ADJ.: inescusabile. **-y**, ADV.: inescusabilmente.
inexhaus-ted, ADJ.: inesausto; indeficiente. **-tible**, ADJ.: inesauribile.
inexist-ence, S.: insussistenza, non-esistenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: che non esiste.
in-exorability, S.: inesorabilità, *f.* **-exorable**, ADJ.: inesorabile; implacabile.
inexpedien-ce, **-cy**, S.: sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: sconvenevole.
inex-perience, S.: inesperienza, imperizia, *f.* **-perienced**, **-pert**, ADJ.: inesperto; senza pratica, poco pratico.
inexpia-ble, ADJ.: inespiabile; inappurabile. **-bly**, ADV.: inespiabilmente, da non potersi espiare.
in-explaĭnable, **-explicable**, ADJ.: inesplicabile.
inexprĕs-sible, ADJ.: inesprimibile, ineffabile, indicibile. **-sibleness**, S.: ineffabilità, *f.* **-sibly**, ADV.: ineffabilmente.
inexpŭgnable, ADJ.: inespugnabile, invincibile.
inextinguishable, ADJ.: inestinguibile.
inextirpable, ADJ.: inestirpabile.
inextric-able, ADJ.: inestricabile, insolubile. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo inestricabile.
ineye, TR.: inocchiare, innestare.
in-fallibility, S.: infallibilità, *f.* **-fallible**, ADJ.: infallibile; certo. **-fallibleness** = *infallibility*. **-fallibly**, ADV.: infallibilmente.
infame†, TR.: infamare, diffamare.
infam-ous, ADJ.: infame. **-ously**, ADV.: infamemente, con infamia. **-ousness**, **-y**, S.: infamia, *f.*
in-fancy, S.: infanzia, infantilità, *f.* **-fant**, S.: infante; bambino, *m.* **-fanta**, S.: infanta, *f.* **-fanticide**, S.: infanticidio, *m.* **-fantile**, **-fantine**, ADJ.: infantile, d'infante; puerile. **-fantry**, S.: fanteria, *f.*: *light* —, fanteria leggiera; *heavy* —, fanteria di linea.
infarction, S.: costipazione, *f.*
infătigable, ADJ.: infaticabile.
infăt-uate, TR.: infatuare; ammaliare. **-uation**, S.: ammaliamento, impazzamento, *m.*
in-feasibility, S.: impraticabilità, impossibilità, *f.* **-feasible**, ADJ.: che non si può fare. **-feasibleness** = *infeasibility*.
infĕc-t, TR.: infettare; corrompere. **-tion**, S.: infezione; contagione, *f.* **-tious**, ADJ.: infetto, contagioso: — *disease*, malattia appiccaticia. **-tiously**, ADV.: in modo contagioso. **-tiousness**, S.: qualità contagiosa; contagione, infezione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: infettivo, contagioso.
infĕc-und, ADJ.: infecondo, sterile. **-undity**, S.: infecondità, sterilità, *f.*
infelĭci-ty, S.: infelicità, miseria, calamità, *f.* **-tous**, ADJ.: infelice; inetto.
infĕr, TR.: inferire, dedurre; conchiudere. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può inferire.
ĭnference, S.: inferenza, induzione; conseguenza, conclusione, *f.*: *draw an* —, trarre (dedurre) conseguenza; arguire.
infĕri-or, ADJ.: inferiore; subordinato: — *officer*, uffiziale subalterno, *m.*; *he is* — *to none*, egli non la cede a nessuno. **-ority**, S.: inferiorità, *f.*, grado inferiore, *m.*
infĕrnal, ADJ.: infernale, d'inferno: — *stone*, pietra infernale.
infĕr-tile, ADJ.: infertile, infecondo. **-tility**, S.: infecondità, sterilità, *f.*
infĕst, TR.: infestare, importunare, noiare, molestare. **-ation**, S.: infestazione, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: privo di goia, tristo. **-ivity**, S.: mancanza d'allegria, tristezza, *f.* **-uous**, ADJ.: infesto; importuno; pericoloso.
infeudation, S.: infeudazione, *f.*
ĭnfi-del, S.: infedele; miscredente, *m.* **-dĕlity**, S.: infedeltà; perfidia, *f.*; inganno, *m.*
infiltrate, TR.: infiltrare.
ĭn-finite, ADJ.: infinito, illimitato, immesto. **-finitely**, ADV.: infinitamente **-finiteness**, S.: infinità, illimitazione, immensità, *f.* **-finitĕsimal**, ADJ.: infinitesimale. **-fĭnitive**, S.: (*gram.*) infinitivo, *m.* **-fĭnitude**, **-fĭnity**, S.: infinità, *f.*; gran numero, *m.*
infirm, ADJ.: infermo, debole. **-ary**, S.: infermeria, *f.* **-ity**, S.: infermità; fralezza, *f.* **-ness**, S.: debolezza; fiacchezza, *f.*
infix, TR.: figgere dentro; scolpire nella mente, imprimere.
in-flame, TR.: infiammare, accendere;

INTR.: infiammarsi, accendersi. **-flāmẹr,** S.: accenditore; istigatore, *m.* **-flammabĭlity,** S.: infiammabilità, *f.* **-flammable,** ADJ.: infiammabile, accendibile. **-flammableness** = *inflammability.* **-flammāt̤iọn,** S.: infiammazione, *f.* **-flăm̆matọry,** ADJ.: infiammatorio.

inflā-te, TR.: enfiare, gonfiare; ispirare. **-ted,** ADJ.: enfiato, gonfio; tronfio, turgido. **-t̤iọn,** S.: enfiature, *f.*; gonfiamento, *m.*

inflĕc-t, TR.: inflettere, piegare; (*gram.*) dare le desinenze a; coniugare. **-t̤iọn,** S.: inflessione; variazione; (*mus.*) modulazione di voce, *f.*; (*gram.*) declinazione; coniugazione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: flessibile; pieghevole.

in-flexĭbility, S.: inflessibilità; pertinacia, ostinazione, *f.* **-flĕxible,** ADJ.: inflessibile; inalterabile; ostinato. **-flĕxibleness** = *inflexibility.* **-flĕxibly,** ADV.: inflessibilmente; ostinatamente. **-flĕx̱iọn** = *inflection.*

inflic-t, TR.: infliggere; condannare. **-tẹr,** S.: punitore, condannatore, *m.* **-t̤iọn,** S.: punimento, *m.*, condannazione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: stabilito in pena, condannatorio.

ĭn-fluence 1, S.: influenza, *f.*; ascendente, *m.*, autorità, *f.* **-fluence** 2, TR.: influire, causare. **-fluent,** ADJ.: influente. **-fluẹn̤tial,** ADJ.: che influisce. **-flux,** S.: influsso; affluenza, *f.*; sboccamento (d' un fiume), *m.*; infusione, *f.* **-flŭxive,** ADJ.: influente. **-fluẽnza,** S.: influenza (malattia), *f.*

infōld, TR.: involvere; inviluppare.

infōliāte, TR.: coprire di foglie.

infôrm, TR.: informare, dar notizia, insegnare; notificare: — *against one,* accusare alcuno; — *one of,* ragguagliare uno di. **-al,** ADJ.: irregolare. **-ălity,** S.: irregolarità, *f.* **-ant,** S.: che informa; denunziatore, accusatore, *m.* **-āt̤iọn,** S.: informazione; instruzione, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: istrutto: *well* —, dottrinato, erudito. **-ẹr,** S.: accusatore, delatore, *m.*

infôrmidable†, ADJ.: non formidabile.

infôr-mity, S.: informità, difformità, bruttezza, *f.* **-mous,** ADJ.: informe, sformato.

infôrt̤ụnate†, ADJ.: infortunato, infelice.

infrăc-t, TR.: infrangere, rompere. **-t̤iọn,** S.: infrangimento; trasgredimento, *m.* **-tọr,** S.: trasgreditore.

infrăngible, ADJ.: infrangibile.

infrēquen-ce, -cy, S.: infrequenza, rarità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: infrequente, raro.

infrĭng-e, TR.: trasgredire; violare. **-ement,** S.: trasgressione, infrazione, violazione, *f.* **-ẹr,** S.: trasgreditore, violatore, *m.*

infŭ-riate, ADJ.: arrabbiato, furioso. **-riate,** TR.: render furioso.

infŭscate, TR.: annerare; oscurare.

infū-se, TR.: infondare; ispirare. **-sible,** ADJ.: infusibile. **-siọn,** S.: infusione, *f.*, infondimento, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: atto ad essere infuso. **-sōria,** S.: (*zoöl.*) infusori, *m. pl.*

ingăthẹring, S.: raccolta, *f.*

ingĕmi-nate 1, ADJ.: geminato, raddoppiato. **-nate** 2, TR.: geminare, raddoppiare. **-nāt̤iọn,** S.: geminazione, *f.*, raddoppiamento, *m.*; ripetizione, *f.*

ingĕnẹr-able, ADJ.: ingenerabile. **-ạt-(ed),** ADJ.: ingenito, innato.

ingēnious, ADJ.: ingegnoso, inventivo. **-ly,** ADV.: ingegnosamente, con ingegno. **-ness,** S.: ingegno, genio, *m.*; acutezza, *f.*

in-gẹnūity, S.: ingenuità, franchezza, sincerità; destrezza, abilità, *f.*; genio, *m.* **-gĕnụous,** ADJ.: ingenuo, sincero, franco. **-gĕnụously,** ADV.: ingenuamente; francamente. **-gĕnụousness,** S.: ingenuità; sincerità, *f.*, candore, *m.*

inglōrious, ADJ.: inglorioso, disonorevole, disonorato. **-ly,** ADV.: disonorevolmente. **-ness,** S.: poca gloria; disonestà, *f.*

ĭngot, S.: verga (d' oro o d' argento), *f.*

ingrâft, TR.: innestare, inocchiare. **-ment,** S.: innestamento, *m.*

ĭngrain 1, S.: sorta di tappeto, *m.* **ingrāin** 2, TR.: tingere in lana.

ingrāte(ful), ADJ.: ingrato; nauseoso; vile. **-fulness,** S.: ingratitudine, *f.*

ingrāt̤iate, INTR.: entrare in grazia, ingraziarsi: — *one's self with,* insinuarsi nelle buone grazie di.

ingrătitụde, S.: ingratitudine, *f.*

ingrăvidate, TR.: ingravidare.

ingrēdient, S.: ingrediente, *m.*

ĭn-gress, -grĕs̱siọn, S.: ingresso, *m.*, entrata, *f.*

ĭnguinal, ADJ.: inguinale.

ingŭlf, TR.: inghiottire, ingoiare avidamente; divorare.

ingūrgi-tate, INTR.: ingurgitare, divorare. **-tāt̤iọn,** S.: ingorgamento, *m.*, ghiottoneria, voracità, *f.*

inhāb-ile†, ADJ.: inabile, disadatto, incapace. **-ĭlity**†, S.: inabilità, *f.*

inhăbit, TR.: abitare, dimorare; vivere. **-able,** ADJ.: abitabile. **-ance,** S.: dimoranza, *f.*; domicilio, *m.*, residenza, *f.* **-ant,** S.: abitante, abitatore *m.* **-āt̤iọn,** S.: abitazione, dimora, *f.* **-ẹr,** S.: abitante, abitatore, *m.*

inhāle, TR.: spirare, respirare.

inhạr-mónic(al), -mōnious, ADJ.: senza armonia, discordante.

inhēr-e, INTR.: essere inerente. **-ence,**

-ency, S.: inerenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: inerente; inseparable.

inhĕrit, TR.: ereditare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può ereditare, ereditario. **-ance**, S.: eredità, *f.*, ereditaggio, *m.* **-or**, S.: erede, *m.*; ereda, *f.* **-ress**, **-rix**, S.: ereda, ereditiera, *f.*

inhēs̲i̲o̲n, S.: inerenza, *f.*; attaccamento, *m.*

inhĭb-it, TR.: inibire, proibire; vietare. **-ĭt̲i̲o̲n**, S.: inibizione, proibizione, *f.*

inhŏspit-able, ADJ.: inospitale; duro. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo inospitale. **-ableness**, **-ality**, S.: inospitalità, *f.*

inhū-man, ADJ.: inumano, barbaro, crudele. **-mănity**, S.: inumanità, crudeltà, *f.* **-manly**, ADV.: inumanamente, crudelmente.

inhū-mat̲e, TR.: interrare, sotterrare, seppellire. **-māt̲i̲o̲n**, S.: sepoltura, *f.* **-me** = *inhumate.*

inimăginable, ADJ.: inconcepibile.

inĭmical, ADJ.: inimichevole; ostile: *be — to*, osteggiare.

in-imitabĭlity, S.: incapacità d' imitazione, *f.* **-ĭmitable**, ADJ.: inimitabile. **-ĭmitably**, ADV.: inimitabilmente.

inĭqui-tous, ADJ.: iniquitoso, iniquo, ingiusto; cattivo. **-tousness**, **-ty**, S.: iniquità; ingiustizia, *f.*

inĭ-t̲i̲al, ADJ.: iniziale; cominciante: — *letter*, lettera maiuscola, *f.* **-t̲i̲at̲e**, TR.: iniziare; dare le prime lezioni; INTR.: iniziarsi. **-t̲i̲āt̲i̲o̲n**, S.: iniziazione, *f.*; cominciamento, *m.* **-t̲i̲at̲o̲ry**, ADJ.: iniziale, iniziativo. **-t̲i̲o̲n**, S.: inizio, *m.*

injĕc-t, TR.: fare un' iniezione, schizzettare. **-t̲i̲o̲n**, S.: iniezione, *f.*

injudĭc̲i̲o̲us, ADJ.: poco giudizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: senza giudizio. **-ness**, S.: mancanza di giudizio, mancanza di considerazione, *f.*

injŭnct̲i̲o̲n, S.: comando, ordine, *m.*

ĭn-jur̲e, TR.: ingiuriare, far ingiuria *or* torto a; offendere, nuocere (a): — *a good cause*, nuocere ad una buona causa. **-jur̲e̲r**, S.: ingiuriatore, offenditore, *m.* **-jūrious**, ADJ.: ingiurioso, ingiusto, oltraggioso. **-jūriously**, ADV.: ingiuriosamente. **-jūriousness**, S.: qualità ingiuriosa, prontezza ad ingiuriare, *f.* **-jury**, S.: ingiuria; offesa, *f.*, oltraggio; danno, *m.*

injŭstic̲e, S.: ingiustizia: iniquità, *f.*, torto, *m.*

ĭnk 1, S.: inchiostro, *m.*: *daub with —*, schiccherare. **ink** 2, TR.: imbrattare con inchiostro. **-blot**, S.: sgorbio, *m.* **-horn**, S.: calamaio, *m.*

ĭnkle, S.: passamano stretto. **-weaver**, S.: passamanaro, *m.*

ĭnkling, S.: avviso; vento, sentore, *m.*

ĭnk-maker, S.: facitore d' inchiostro, *m.* **-stand**, S.: calamaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: macchiato d' inchiostro; nero come inchiostro.

inlāid, ADJ.: intarsiato: — *work*, tarsia, intarsiatura, *f.*

ĭnland, ADJ.: interiore, interno; S.: interiore d' un paese, *m.* **-er**, S.: abitante dell' interiore, *m.*

inlăpidat̲e, TR.: petrificare.

ĭn-lay†, S.: intarsiatura, *f.*, lavoro a tarsia, *m.* **-lāy**†, IRR.; TR.: intarsiare; varieggiare.

ĭnlet, S.: passaggio, *m.*, entrata, *f.*

inlĭst, TR.: mettere in lista.

inlŏck, TR.: rinchiudere, serrare.

ĭnly, ADJ.: interiore, interno; ADV.: interiormente, internamente.

ĭnmat̲e, S.: pigionale, *m.*

ĭnmost, ADJ.: interiore; profondissimo; recondito, segreto: — *recess*, l' imo.

ĭnn 1, S.: osteria, *f.*, albergo, ostello; taverna, *f.*: *landlord, lady of an —*, albergatore, -trice; *stop (put up) at an —*, smontare ad un albergo; *keep an —*, tenere osteria. **inn** 2, TR.: albergare, alloggiare in un' osteria.

ĭnnat̲e, **-d**, ADJ.: innato, naturale. **-ness**, S.: qualità innata, *f.*

innăvigable, ADJ.: non navigabile.

ĭnn̲e̲r, ADJ.: interiore, interno; secreto. **-ly**†, ADV.: interiormente. **-most** = *inmost.*

ĭnn-holder, **-keeper**, S.: oste, albergatore, locandiere, *m.*

ĭnnoc̲e̲n-c̲e̲, **-cy**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: innocente; puro; S.: innocente; idiota, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: innocentemente.

innŏcuous, ADJ.: innocuo, non nocivo. **-ly**, ADV.: innocuamente. **-ness**, S.: qualità innocua; innocenza, *f.*

innŏminat̲e, ADJ.: innominato.

ĭnno-vat̲e, TR.: innovare, innovellare. **-vāt̲i̲o̲n**, S.: innovazione; novità, *f.* **-vat̲o̲r**, S.: innovatore, *m.*

innŏx̲i̲o̲us, ADJ.: che non nuoce, non nocivo, innocente. **-ly**, ADV.: non nocivamente. **-ness**, S.: qualità innocente, *f.*

innuĕndo, S.: avviso indiretto; sentore, *m.*

innūmer-able, ADJ.: innumerabile. **-ableness**, S.: quantità innumerabile, infinità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: innumerabilmente. **-ous** = *innumerable.*

inobēdien-c̲e†, S.: inobbedienza, *f.* **t**, ADJ.: inobbediente.

inobs̲e̲r-vable, ADJ.: inosservabile; impercettibile. **-vanc̲e̲**, S.: mancanza d' obbedienza, negligenza, *f.*

inŏcu-lat̲e, TR.: inocchiare, inoculare, innestare. **-lāt̲i̲o̲n**, S.: inoculazione, *f.*, innesto, *m.* **-lat̲o̲r**, S.: inoculatore, innestatore, *m.*

inŏdorous, ADJ.: inodorabile, senza odore.
inoffĕnsive, ADJ.: inoffensivo; innocente. **-ly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-ness**, S.: innocenza, *f.*
inoffĭcious, ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-ness**, S.: scortesia, *f.*
inŏpinate†, ADJ.: inopinato, improvviso, subito. **-ly**†, ADV.: improvvisamente, subitamente.
inopportūne, ADJ.: inopportuno, intempestivo. **-ly**, ADV.: inopportunamente.
inôrdi-na-cy, S.: sregolatezza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.* **-nate**, ADJ.: inordinato, irregolare. **-nately**, ADV.: inordinatamente. **-nateness**, **-nātion**, S.: inordinatezza, *f.*
inorgănical, ADJ.: senza organi.
inŏsculate, INTR.: (*anat.*) combaciarsi, esser congiunto.
inquest, S.: inchiesta, ricerca, *f.*, ricercamento, *m.*, investigazione, *f.*: *coroner's* —, inchiesta del 'coroner.'
inquietude, S.: inquietudine; agitazione, *f.*
inqui-nate†, TR.: imbrattare, contaminare, macchiare; lordare. **-nātion**, S.: imbrattamente, contaminamento, *m.*; macchia, *f.*
inquī-rable, ADJ.: che può essere ricercato. **-re**, TR.: ricercare; esaminare; INTR.: informarsi: — *into*, investigare; — *at Mr. B.'s*, s' indirizzarsi dal sig. B. **-rer**, S.: inquisitore, ricercatore, *m.* **-ry**, S.: inchiesta, ricerca; esaminazione, *f.*
in-quisĭtion, S.: inquisizione; ricerca, *f.* **-quĭsitive**, ADJ.: curioso, bramoso di sapere; investigatore. **-quĭsitively**, ADV.: con curiosità, curiosamente. **-quĭsitiveness**, S.: curiosità; ricerca, *f.* **-quĭsitor**, S.: inquisitore, ricercatore; giudice del santo ufficio, *m.*
inrāil, TR.: chiudere con cancelli o balustri.
inroad, S.: incursione, invasione, *f.*
inrōll, TR.: arrolare. **-ment**, S.: arrolamento, registratamento, *m.*
insalū-brious, ADJ.: insalubre, malsano. **-brity**, S.: insalubrità, *f.*
insănable, ADJ.: insanabile, incurabile.
in-sāne, ADJ.: insano, pazzo, demente; stolto. **-sānely**, ADV.: insanamente, pazzamente. **-sănity**, S.: insania, pazzia, *f.*
insă-tiable, ADJ.: insaziabile; smoderato. **-tiableness**, S.: insaziabilità, *f.* **-tiably**, ADV.: insaziabilmente. **-tiety**, S.: insazietà, insaziabilità, *f.*
insăturable, ADJ.: insaziabile.
in-scrībe, TR.: iscrivere, porre iscrizione; indirizzare; (*geom.*) disegnare: — *a poem to*, dedicare un poema a. **-scrĭption**, S.: iscrizione; soprascritta, *f*
in-scrutabĭlity, S.: inscrutabilità, *f.* **-scrŭtable**, ADJ.: inscrutabile, investigabile.
inscŭlp†, TR.: scolpire, intagliare. **-ture**, S.: scolpitura, *f.*, intaglio, *m.*
insēam, TR.: cicatrizzare.
insect, S.: insetto, *m.* **-ĭvorous**, ADJ.: insettivoro. **-powder**, S.: polvere insetticida, *f.*
insectā-tion†, S.: persecuzione, *f.* **-tor**†, S.: perseguitatore, persecutore, *m.*
insĕcū-re, ADJ.: non sicuro, rischioso. pericoloso; incerto. **-rity**, S.: rischio, pericolo, *m.*; incertezza, *f.*
insĕnsate, ADJ.: insensato, stupido.
in-sensibĭlity, S.: insensibilità; stupidezza, *f.* **-sĕnsible**, ADJ.: insensibile; impercettibile. **-sĕnsibleness** = *insensibility*. **-sĕnsibly**, ADV.: insensibilmente.
in-separabĭlity, S.: indivisibilità, *f.* **-sĕparable**, ADJ.: inseparabile, indivisibile. **-sĕparableness** = *inseparability*. **-sĕparably**, ADV.: inseparabilmente.
in-sĕrt, TR.: inserire, intercalare; aggiungere; far l' inserzione: — *this advertisement*, fate l' inserzione di questo annunzio. **-sĕrtion**, S.: inserzione, intercalazione, *f.*
inshĭp†, TR.: imbarcare.
inshrīne = *enshrine*.
ĭnside, S.: interiore, interno, *m.*, parte interna, *f.*, fondo, *m.*; ADJ.: dell' interiore, dell' interno: *the — of an edifice*, il di dentro di un edifizio.
insĭd-iate†, TR.: insidiare. **-ious**, ADJ.: insidioso. **-iousness**, S.: insidia, *f.* **-iously**, ADV.: insidiosamente, con insidia.
ĭnsight, S.: inspezione; conoscenza intima, notizia, *f.*; indizio, *m.*
insignia, S. PL.: insegne, *f. pl.*
insignĭfican-ce, **-cy**, S.: cosa vana, cosa inutile, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: insignificante. **-tly**, ADV.: in modo insignificante.
insĭn-cēre, ADJ.: non sincero, falso, perfido; guasto, corrotto. **-cērely**, ADV.: in modo poco sincero, dissimulatamente, falsamente. **-cērity**, S.: mancanza di sincerità, dissimulazione, falsità, *f.*
insĭ'nēw†, TR.: fortificare, corroborare.
insĭn-uant, ADJ.: insinuante. **-uate**, TR.: insinuare, intimare; introdurre; INTR.: insinuarsi; introdursi. **-uātion**, S.: insinuazione, *f.*; introducimento, *m.* **-uative**, ADJ.: insinuante.
insĭp-id, ADJ.: insipido, scipito, sciocco. **-idity**, S.: insipidezza, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: insipidamente, scipitamente. **-idness**, S.: insipidezza, *f.* **-ience**, S.: insipienza, sciocchezza, *f.*
insĭst, INTR.: insistere, persistere.
insĭtion, S.: innestamento, *m.*

insnár-e, TR.: inlacciare, accalappiare: — *one's self*, cader nel laccio, inlacciarsi; intrigarsi. **-er**, S.: insidiatore, ingannatore, *m.*

insobrĭety, S.: ubbriachezza, intemperanza, *f.*

insŏciable, ADJ.: insociabile, non compagnevole; fastidioso. **-ness**, S.: umore poco sociabile, *m.*, disposizione insociabile, *f.*

ĭnsŏ-late, TR.: soleggiare, esporre al sole. **-lā'tion**, S.: insolazione; esposizione al sole, *f.*

ĭnsolen-ce, **-cy**, S.: insolenza, arroganza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: insolente, arrogante; orgoglioso **-tly**, ADV.: insolentemente, arrogantemente, altieramente.

insolĭdity, S.: mancanza di solidità; debolezza, *f.*

insŏl-uble, ADJ.: insolubile, indissolubile. **-vable**, ADJ.: *(com.)* insolvibile. **-vency**, S.: incapacità di pagare, *f.* **-vent**, ADJ.: che non può pagare.

insomŭch, CONJ.: di modo che, talmente che.

inspĕc-t, TR.: i(n)spezionare, vegliare; osservare; esaminare. **-tion**, S.: ispezione; cura, *f.;* visitamento, *m* **-tor**, S.: ispettore, soprantendente; visitatore, *m.: (rail.) — of the railway-station*, ispettore dell' atrio, ispettore della stazione, *m.* **-torship**, S.: ispettorato, *m.*, soprantendenza, *f.*

in-spīrable, ADJ.: inspirabile, spirabile; respirabile. **-spirā'tion**, S.: inspirazione, spirazione, *f.* **-spīre**, TR.: inspirare, spirare, infondere: — *with*, infondere. **-spīrer**, S.: inspiratore, *m.* **-spĭrit**, TR.: animare; incoraggiare.

inspĭs-sate, TR.: spessare, condensare. **-sā'tion**, S.: condensamento, spessire, *m.*

in-stability, S.: instabilità, incostanza, mutabilità, *f.* **-stable**, ADJ.: instabile, incostante; mutabile. **-stableness** = *instability.*

in-stăll, TR.: installare, stabilire, mettere in possesso. **-stallā'tion**, S.: stabilimento in possesso, *m.;* promozione, *f.* **-stălment**, S.: installazione, promozione, *f.;* pagamento fisso, *m.*, rata, *f.*

ĭnstan-ce 1, S.: istanza, istanzia; sollecitazione; prova, *f.*, esempio, *m.: for* —, per esempio; *in several —s*, a diversi casi. **-ce** 2, TR.: citare, addurre esempi, produrre l' autorità. **-cy** = *instance.* **-t**, ADJ.: pressante, urgente, premuroso; S.: istante, momento; presente, *m.: at this very* —, in questo punto. **-tāneous**, ADJ.: istantaneo, momentaneo. **-tāneously**, ADV.: istantaneamente. **-tly**, ADV.: istantemente, in un istante, adesso.

ĭnstāte, TR.: stabilire; investire, mettere in possesso.

in-staurātion, S.: ristorazione; rinnovazione, *f.* **instaurator**, S.: ristoratore, *m.*

instĕad, ADV.: in (suo, *etc.*) luogo, in vece. **instead of**, PREP.: in luogo di, in vece di.

instēep, TR.: infondere; macerare.

ĭnstep, S.: collo del piede, *m.*

ĭnsti-gate, TR.: instigare, stimolare, incitare, eccitare. **-gā'tion**, S.: instigazione, *f.*, incitamento, provocamento, *m.* **-gator**, S.: instigatore, incitatore, *m.*

instĭll, TR.: instillare, infondere. **-ā'tion**, S.: istillazione, infusione, *f.*

ĭn-stinct 1, S.: istinto, *m.: by* —, per istinto. **-stinct** 2, ADJ.: animato (*with*, di), pieno. **-stinctive**, ADJ.: fatto per istinto; naturale. **-stinctively**, ADV.: per istinto; naturalmente.

ĭnsti-tute 1, S.: instituto; precetto, *m.* **-tute** 2, TR.: instituire, stabilire; cominciare; ordinare; formare. **-tū'tion**, S.: instituzione, *f.;* stabilimento, *m.;* istruzione, *f.* **-tū'tionary**, ADJ.: elementario. **-tutor**, S.: istitutore; insegnatore; fondatore, *m.*

instrŭc-t, TR.: istruire, ammaestrare, insegnare, informare. **-tor** = *-tor.* **-tion**, S.: insegnamento, *m.;* dottrina, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: istruttivo. **-tor**, S.: istruttore, insegnatore, *m.*

ĭnstru-ment, S.: istrumento, strumento; ordigno; *(jur.)* contratto, *m.* **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: instrumentale; organico. **-mĕntally**, ADV.: strumentalmente. **-mĕntalness**, S.: mezzo; espediente, *m.*

insubôrdi-nate, ADJ.: insubordinato. **-nā'tion**, S.: insubordinazione, disubbidienza, *f.*

insŭffera-ble, ADJ.: insoffribile, intollerabile. **-bly**, ADV.: insoffribilmente.

insuffĭcien-ce, **-cy**, S.: insufficienza; incapacità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: insufficiente; incapace. **-tly**, ADV.: insufficientemente.

ĭnsu-lar(y), ADJ.: isolano, d' isola. **-lated**, ADJ.: isolato, solitario. **-lator**, S.: isolatore, *m.*

insŭlse†, ADJ.: insulso; sciocco, stupido.

ĭn-sult 1, S.: insulto, *m.;* ingiuria, *f.;* oltraggio, *m.* **-sŭlt** 2, TR.: insultare; oltraggiare, bravare, beffeggiare. **-sultā'tion**, S.: insulto, *m.* **-sŭlter**, S.: insultatore, *m.* **-sŭltingly**, ADV.: d' una maniera insultante, in modo oltraggioso.

in-sūperable, ADJ.: insuperabile, invincibile. **-sūperableness**, S.: forza insuperabile, *f.* **-sūperably**, ADV.: in maniera insuperabile, invincibilmente.

insuppōrta-ble, ADJ.: insopportabile. **-bly**, ADV.: insopportabilmente.

insŭ-rable, ADJ.: che può esser assicurato. **-rance**, S.: assicurazione, assi-

curanza, *f.*: — *company*, compagnia di assicurazione; *life* —, assicurazione sulla vita; *fire* —, assicurazione contro gl' incendi. **-re**, TR.: assicurare, guarentire. **-rer**, S.: assicuratore, *m.*

insŭrgent, S.: insurgente, ribelle, *m.*

insurmŏuntab-le, ADJ.: insormontabile. **-ly**, ADV.: insuperabilmente.

insurrĕcti-on, S.: insurrezione, sedizione, sollevazione, rivolta, *f.* **-al**, **-ary**, ADJ.: sedizioso, ribellante.

intăctible, ADJ.: intangibile, intoccabile.

intăgli-o, S.: intaglio, *m.*, scultura, *f.*

intăngible, ADJ.: intangibile.

intăstable, ADJ.: senza gusto, insipido

in-tĕger, S.: integrità, totalità, *f.* **-tegral**, ADJ.: integrale, intero, compiuto; S.: integrale, *m.* **-tegrant**, ADJ.: integrante, integrate. **-tĕgrity**, S.: integrità, totalità; probità, onestà, *f.*

intĕgument, S.: integumento, *m.*; cute, *f.*

intel-lect, S.: intelletto, *m.*; intelligenza, *f.* **-lĕcti-on**, S.: intelligenza, *f.*; intendimento, *m.* **-lĕctive**, ADJ.: intellettivo. **-lĕctual**, ADJ.: intellettuale; ingegnoso

intĕlli-gence, **-gency**, S.: intelligenza, intelligenzia; novella, *f.*, avviso, *m.*; corrispondenza, *f.*: *foreign* —, notizie estere; *latest* —, ultimi avvisi; — *office*, agenzia d' impieghi; ufficio d' avvisi; *give* —, avvertire, avvisare. **-gencer**, S.: novellista, gazzettiere, *m.*; gazzetta, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: intelligente; penetrativo; erudito. **-gĕntial**, ADJ.: intellettuale, spirituale; perspicace. **-gibility**, S.: intelligibilità; perspicacità, *f.* **-gible**, ADJ.: intelligibile, concepibile; chiaro. **-gibleness** = *intelligibility*. **-gibly**, ADV.: intelligibilmente.

intĕmĕrate†, ADJ.: intemerato, incontaminato.

intĕmper-ament, S.: complessione cattiva, *f.* **-ance**, S.: intemperanza, *f.*; disordine, eccesso, *m.* **-ate**, ADJ.: intemperato, moderato. **-ately**, ADV.: intemperatamente. **-ateness**, **-ature**, S.: intemperanza; intemperatura; intemperie, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*

intempĕstive, ADJ.: intempestivo, fuor di tempo. **-ly**, ADV.: intempestivamente.

intĕnd, TR.: intendere, avere intenzione, avere in pensiero, proporsi; disegnare.

intĕndan-cy, S.: sovrintendenza; podesteria, *f.* **-t**, S.: intendente; governatore, *m.*

intĕnd-ed, ADJ.: disegnato, progettato, proposto: *your* —, il vostro pretendente, il vostro promesso sposo, *m.*; la vostra promessa sposa, *f.* **-ment**†, S.: intento, disegno, *m.*

intĕner-ate, TR.: intenerire; ammollire. **-ātion**, S.: tenerezza; compassione, *f.*

intĕn-se, ADJ.: intenso; veemente, eccessivo. **-sely**, ADV.: intensamente; veementemente. **-seness**, **-sion**, S.: intensione; energia; violenza, *f.* **-sity**, S.: eccesso; ardore, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: intensivo, intento; eccessivo. **-sively**, ADV.: intensivamente; eccessivamente.

intĕn-t, ADJ.: intento, attento, assiduo; S.: intento, disegno, proponimento, *m.*: *be* —, affissarsi; *with the* — *to*, col disegno di; *to all* —*s and purposes*, in tutte le maniere, in ogni qualunque modo, del tutto, affatto. **-tion**, S.: intento; disegno; proponimento, *m.* **-tional**, ADJ.: intenzionale. **-tionally**, ADV.: intenzionalmente, con intenzione, a posta. **-tioned**, ADJ.: intenzionato. **-tive**, ADJ.: intentivo, attento, fisso. **-tively**, **-tly**, ADV.: intentivamente; con attenzione. **-tness**, S.: applicazione, attenzione; preoccupazione, *f.*

intĕr, TR.: sotterare, seppellire.

intĕrca-lar, **-lary**, ADJ.: intercalare. **-late**, TR.: intercalare, inserire. **-lation**, S.: intercalazione, *f.*

intercĕd-e, TR.: intercedere; essere mediatore. **-er**, S.: interceditore, intercessore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: intercessione, *f.*

intercĕp-t, TR.: intercettare; arrestare. **-tion**, S.: intercezione, *f.*; ostacolo, impedimento, *m.*; ostruzione, *f.*

intercĕssion, S.: intercessione, mediazione, *f.* **-essor**, S.: intercessore, mediatore, *m.*

interchange 1, S.: cambio, barattamento, *m.* **-change** 2, TR.: cambiare, cangiare, permutare. **-changeable**, ADJ.: scambievole; mutuo. **-changeableness**, S.: scambievolezza; permutazione, *f.* **-changeably**, ADV.: scambievolmente, vicendevolmente. **-changement**, S.: cambio, barattamento, *m.*

intercĭpient, ADJ.: intercettante; S.: intercezione, *f.*

intercĭsion, S.: intercisione, *f.*; interrompimento, *m.*

inter-clūde, INTR.: interchiudere; impedire. **-clūsion**, S.: ostruzione; interruzione, *f.*; impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

intercommūnity, S.: comunicazione mutua, *f.*

intercŏstal, ADJ.: intercostale.

intercourse, S.: commercio, *m.*; comunicazione, corrispondenza, *f.*

intercŭrren-ce, S.: passaggio per mezzo, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: corrente per mezzo.

inter-dict, S.: interdetto, *m.*; proibizione, *f.* **-dict**, TR.: interdire, proibire; vietare. **-diction**, S.: interdizione; proibizione, *f.*

ĭnterest 1, S.: interesse; vantaggio; potere, credito, *m.;* pretendenza, *f.*, diritto, *m.: take an — in,* prendersi interesse per; *put out on —,* mettere a guadagni; *compound —,* interesse sopra interesse; *make an — with one,* guadagnare alcuno. **interest** 2, TR.: interessare; impacciare: — *one's self in,* mescolarsi in, prendersi interesse per (cura di); *be —ed in,* pigliar parte a. **-ing,** ADJ.: interessante, importante.

interfĕr-e, INTR.: interporsi; trametter si; ripugnare, esser opposto. **-ence,** S.: interponimento; intervenimento, *m.*

intĕrfluent, ADJ.: scorrente in mezzo.

ĭnterim, S.: interim; intervallo; interstizio, *m.: in the —,* in questo mentre.

intĕrior, ADJ.: interiore, interno, intimo.

interjăcent, ADJ.: giacente nel mezzo; interposto.

interjĕction, S.: interiezione, *f.*

interjŏin, INTR.: aggiungersi, unirsi.

interknŏwledge, S.: conoscenza mutua, *f.*

interlāce, TR.: intrecciare, intralciare, avvolgere, frammettere.

ĭnterlapse, S.: intervallo, interstizio, *m.*

interlârd, TR.: lardellare, lardare; interpolare.

interlēave, TR.: interfogliare.

inter-lĭnear, ADJ.: interlineare. **-lineātion, -lining,** S.: scritto interlineare, *m.*

interlĭnk, TR.: concatenare, collegare.

inter-locūtion, S.: interlocuzione, *f.;* dialogo, *m.* **-locutor,** S.: interlocutore; dialogista, *m.* **-locutory,** ADJ.: interlocutorio.

interlōp-e, TR.: intromettersi, ingerirsi; far contrabbandi. **-er,** S.: che s'intromette; contrabbandiere, *m.*

interlūde, S.: intermedio, intermezzo, *m.;* farsa, *f.*

interlū-nar, -nary, ADJ.: (*astr.*) interlunare.

intermărriage, S.: intermatrimonio, *m.*

intermărry, INTR.: intermaritarsi.

intermĕddl-e, TR.: intramettersi, ingerirsi. **-er,** S.: interpositore; mezzano, *m.*

intermē-diacy, S.: interponimento; intervenimento, intervento, *m.* **-dial, -diate,** ADJ.: intermedio, di mezzo. **-diately,** ADV.: in modo intermedio. **-diātion,** S.: intervenimento, *m.* **-dium,** S.: intervallo, *m.*, distanza, *f.*

intĕrment, S.: sotterramento, seppellimento, *m.*

intĕrmi-nable, -nate, ADJ.: interminabile, immenso. **-nātion,** S.: minaccia, *f.*

intermingle, (IN)TR.: frammischiare, mescolare.

inter-mĭssion, S.: intermissione, *f.;* interrompimento; riposo, *m.: without —,* di continuo, incessantemente. **-mĭssive,** ADJ.: intermittente. **-mĭt,** TR.: discontinuare, tralasciare; cessare. **-mittent,** ADJ.: intermittente.

intermix, TR.: frammischiare, mescolare; INTR.: mescolarsi. **-ture,** S.: mescuglio, *m.*, mescolanza, *f.*

intern, -al, ADJ.: interno, interiore, intrinsico; intimo. **-ally,** ADV.: internamente, di dentro.

internātional, ADJ.: internazionale.

internēcine, ADJ.: micidiale.

interpellātion, S.: interpellazione, *f.*

interplēad, TR.: discutere.

intĕrpo-late, TR.: interpolare, inserire; aggiungere; falsificare. **-lātion,** S.: inserzione; alterazione, falsificazione, *f.* **-lator,** S.: che altera una scrittura, falsificatore, *m.*

interpō-sal, S.: interponimento, *m.*, intervenzione, *f.*, intervento, *m.* **-se,** TR.: interporre; intramettere; INTR.: interporsi; trammettersi; intrigarsi. **-ser,** S.: interpositore, mediatore. **-sition,** S.: interposizione, *f.*

intĕrpret, TR.: interpretare; spiegare, esporre. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può spiegare. **-ātion,** S.: interpretazione, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: interpretativo. **-atively,** ADV.: per interpretazione, per maniera d'interpretazione. **-er,** S.: interprete, espositore, *m.*

interpŭnction, S.: interpunzione, *f.*

inter-rĕgnum, -rêign, S.: interregno, *m.*

intĕr-rogate, TR.: interrogare, ricercare, esaminare. **-rogātion,** S.: interrogazione, dimanda, *f.: — point,* punto interrogativo, *m.* **-rŏgative,** ADJ.: interrogativo; S.: (*gram.*) pronome interrogativo, *m.* **-rŏgatively,** ADV.: interrogativamente. **-rogator,** S.: interrogatore, dimandatore, *m.* **-rŏgatory,** ADJ.: interrogatorio.

interrŭp-t, TR.: interrompere; cessare. **-tedly,** ADV.: interrottamente. **-ter,** S.: interruttore, *m.* **-tion,** S.: interruzione, *f.*, interrompimento, *m.;* cessazione, *f.*

interscrībe, TR.: interlineare.

intersĕc-t, TR.: intersecare; incrocicchiare; INTR.: intersecarsi. **-ting,** PART.; S.: intersecante: — *each other,* intersecantisi fra loro. **-tion,** S.: intersezione, intersecazione; divisione, *f.*

intershŏck, S.: urto, *m.*

ĭnterspace, S.: intervallo, *m.*

interspĕr-se, TR.: spargere qua e là. **-sion,** S.: spargimento, *m.*

intĕrstice, S.: interstizio; spazio, *m.*, distanza, *f.*

intertĕxture, S.: intrecciatura, *f.*, intrecciamento, *m.*

inter-twine, -twist, TR.: intrecciare, aggraticciare.

ĭnterval, S.: intervallo; insterstizio, *m.*

inter-vēne, INTR.: intervenire; avvenire, accadere. **-vēnient**, ADJ.: intercedente, occorrente. **-vĕnt|ion**, S.: abboccamento, intervento; interponimento, *m.*

intervĕrt, TR.: stravolgere, sconvolgere; disordinare.

ĭ'nterview1, S.: intervista; conversazione, conferenza, *f.*, congresso, *m.* **interview**2, TR.: avere una intervista con.

intervŏlve, TR.: involgere, ravvolgere, inviluppare.

inter-wēave, IRR.; TR.: intrecciare, intessere. **-wōven**, PART.: intrecciato.

intĕs-table, ADJ.: intestabile. **-tate**, ADJ.: intestato; senza testamento.

intĕs-tinal, ADJ.: intestinale, degl' intestini. **-tine**, ADJ.: intestino, interno. **-tines**, S. PL.: intestini, *m. pl.*; interiora, *f. pl.*

inthrăll, TR.: sottomettere, render schiavo, soggettare. **-ment**, S.: servitù, schiavitù; soggezione, *f.*

inthrōne = *enthrone*, ecc.

inti-macy, S.: intima, unione, intrinsichezza, affratellanza, *f.* **-mate**1, ADJ.: intimo, intrinseco, familiare; S.: amico intimo, *m.* **-mate**2, TR.: intimare; fare intendere, far sapere. **-mately**, ADV.: intimamente. **-mā|tion**, S.: intimazione; notizia, *f.*; sentore, vento, *m.*

ĭntime†, ADJ.: intimo, intrinseco, interno.

intimi-date, TR.: intimorire, spaventare, impaurire. **-dā|tion**, S.: spaventamento; timore, *m.*

intīre = *entire*, ecc.

ĭnto, PREP.: in; tra: — (*the*), nel (nello, nella; nell'; nei, ne', negli, nelle).

intŏler-able, ADJ.: intollerabile, insoffribile. **-ableness**, S.: intollerabilità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: intollerabilmente. **-ance**, S.: intolleranza; impazienza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: intollerante; impaziente.

intŏmb, TR.: mettere in una tomba, sotterrare, seppellire.

in-tonā|tion, S.: intonazione, *f.* **-tōne**, INTR.: dar il tuono, intonare.

intôrt, TR.: torcere, attorcigliare, avvolgere; intrecciare.

intŏxi-cant, S.: bevanda che ubbriaca, *f.* **-cate**, TR.: ubbriaccare, innebbriare. **-cated**, ADJ.: ubbricato, ebbro: *get* —, ubbriacarsi. **-cā|tion**, S.: ubbriachezza, ebbrezza, *f.*

in-tractăbility, S.: qualità intrattabile; ostinazione, *f.* **-trăctable**, ADJ.: intrattabile; ostinato. **-trăctableness**, S.: umore intrattabile, *m.*, ostinazione, caparbietà; perversità, *f.* **-trăctably**, ADV.: in modo intrattabile.

intranquillity, S.: inquietudine, ansietà, perturbazione, *f.*

intrănsient, ADJ.: permanente.

intrănsitive, ADJ.: (*gram.*) intransitivo.

intransmūtable, ADJ.: che non può trasmutarsi, immutabile.

intrĕasure†, TR.: accumulare tesoro, ammassare.

intrĕnch, TR.: trincierare; usurpare. **-ment**, S.: (*mil.*) trincieramento, *m.*, trincea, *f.*

intrĕ-pid, ADJ.: intrepido, bravo, coraggioso. **-pidity**, S.: intrepidezza, *f.*; coraggio, *m.* **-pidly**, ADV.: intrepidamente, con intrepidezza.

ĭntri-cacy, S.: intrigo; imbarazzo, *m.*, difficoltà, perplessità, *f.* **-cate**, ADJ.: intrigato; imbarazzato, perplesso. **-cate**, TR.: intricare; imbrogliare. **-cately**, ADV.: intrigatamente, perplessamente. **-cateness**, S.: imbarazzo, *m.*, perplessità; oscurità, *f.*

intrī-gue1, S.: intrigo; intreccio, maneggio, *m.*, pratica, *f.* **-gue**2, INTR.: fare intrighi, intrigarsi. **-guer**, S.: intrigante, imbroglione, *m.* **-guing**, ADJ.: intrigante, impacciante. **-guingly**, ADV.: intrigatamente, con impaccio.

intrinsic(al), ADJ.: intrinseco, interno. **-ally**, ADV.: intrinsecamente, interiormente.

intro-dūce, TR.: introdurre; mettere in uso; fare entrare, presentare: *I will — you to her*, ve ne farò fare la conoscenza; vi presenterò in casa di lei; *he was —d by B.*, egli fu introdotto (presentato) da B. **-dūcer**, S.: introduttore, *m.* **-dŭc|tion**, S.: introduzione, *f.*: *letter of* —, lettera di raccomandazione, *f.* **-dŭctive, -dŭctory**, ADV.: introduttivo, introduttorio: *be* — *to*, servire d' introduzione a.

intro-grĕss|ion, S.: entrata, *f.*; ingresso, *m.*

intrōit, S.: introito, *m.*

intro-mĭss|ion, S.: intromessione, *f.* **-mĭt**, TR.: intromettere, introdurre, ammettere.

intro-spĕc-t, TR.: esaminare addentro; esplorare, penetrare. **-t|ion**, S.: esaminamento interno, *m.*

intro-vĕrt, TR.: introvertere.

intrū-de, INTR.: intrudere, intromettersi, introdursi: — *upon*, importunare, sturbare. **-der**, S.: impacciatore; intruso; usurpatore, *m.* **-s|ion**, S.: intrusione; usurpazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: che s' intrude, importuno.

intrŭst, TR.: fidare, affidare; depositare, commettere.

in-tu|i|tion, S.: intuizione, *f.* **-tū|i|tive**, ADJ.: intuitivo. **-tū|i|tive|ly**, ADV.: intuitivamente.

in|tu|mĕs|cen-ce, **-cy**, S.: intumescenza, *f.*, gonfiamento, *m.*

in|tur|gĕs|cence, S.: turgenza, *f.*, gonfiamento, *m.*

in|twīne, TR.: intrecciare, attorcigliare, intessere.

in|ŭm|brate, TR.: adombrare, ombreggiare.

in|ŭnc|tion, S.: ungimento, *m.*, unzione, *f.*

in|ŭn-date, TR.: inondare. **-dā|tion**, S.: inondazione, *f.*; diluvio, *m.*

in|ūre, TR.: accostumare, assuefare, avvezzare. **-ment**, S.: abitudine, *f.*, abito; uso, costume, *m.*

in|ŭrn, TR.: metter nell' urna, seppellire.

in|ū-tile†, ADJ.: inutile, vano. **-tĭl|ity**, S.: inutilità, *f.*

in|ŭt|ter|able, ADJ.: inesprimibile, indicibile.

invā-de, TR.: invadere, assaltare; usurpare; violentare. **-der**, S.: invasore, assalitore; usurpatore, *m.*

invăl-id, ADJ.: invalido, infermo, debole; S.: invalido, *m.*: *be an* —, essere invalido (ammalato). **-i|date**, TR.: invalidare, fare invalido. **-ĭd|ity**, S.: invalidità; debolezza, *f.* **-u|able**, ADJ.: inestimabile, imprezzabile.

invā|riabl-e, ADJ.: invariabile, immutabile. **-eness**, S.: invariabilità, immutazione, permanenza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: invariabilmente.

invā-sion, S.: invasione, incursione; usurpazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: d' invasione; d' usurpazione.

invĕc|tive, ADJ.: invettivo, abusivo; satirico; S.: invettiva; bravata, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: invettivamente; satiricamente.

invĕ|igh, INTR.: censurare, rimproverare, biasimare; ingiurare, calunniare. **-er**, S.: biasimatore, *m.*

invē|igl-e, TR.: attrarre, allettare, indurre; ingannare. **-er**, S.: allettatore; ingannatore, *m.*

invĕn-t, TR.: inventare; imaginare; macchinare. **-tor**, S.: inventore; autore; macchinatore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: invenzione; finzione, furberia, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: inventivo, ingegnoso. **-tor** = *inventer.* **ĭnven-tory**, S.: inventario, *m.* **-tress**, S.: inventrice; autrice, *f.*

invĕr-se, ADJ.: inverso, trasposto. **-sion**, S.: inversione, trasposizione, *f.* **-t**, TR.: invertere, trasporre; rivoltare, arrovesciare. **-tedly**, ADV.: inversamente, in ordine inverso. **-tebrate**, ADJ.: invertebrato.

invĕst, TR.: investire; rivestire, installare; collocare: — *with*, investire (rivestire) di; — *a place*, (*mil.*) investire (assediare) una piazza; — *a sum of money*, collocare una somma di dinaro.

invĕsti-gable, ADJ.: investigabile, che può essere scoprito. **-gate**, TR.: investigare, diligentemente cercare; esaminare. **-gā|tion**, S.: investigazione; ricerca, *f.* **-gator**, S.: investigatore, *m.*

invĕst-iture, S.: investitura, *f.* **-ment**, S.: l' atto dell' investire; investimento; vestimento, abito, *m.*; (*mil.*) l' investire; (*com.*) il collocare (mettere): *make an* — *in the funds*, collocare una somma nei fondi pubblici.

invĕter-acy, S.: continuazione inveterata, *f.* **-ate** 1, ADJ.: inveterato, invecchiato. **-ate** 2, TR.: inveterare, invecchiare; INTR.: indurarsi. **-ate|ness**, S.: abitudine inveterata, *f.*

invidious, ADJ.: invidio, invidioso. **-ly**, ADV.: invidiosamente, con invidia; malignamente. **-ness**, S.: invidia; malignità, *f.*

invĭgor-ate, TR.: invigorire; inanimire. **-ā|tion**, S.: rinvigorimento; vigore, forza, *f*

in-vincĭb|ility, S.: qualità invincibile, invincibilità, *f.* **-vincible**, ADJ.: invincibile; insuperabile. **-vincible|ness** = *invincibility.* **-vincibly**, ADV.: invincibilmente.

in-viŏlabĭlity, S.: inviolabilità, *f.* **-viŏlable**, ADJ.: inviolabile. **-viŏlable|ness** = *inviolability.* **-viŏlably**, ADV.: inviolabilmente. **-viŏlate**, ADJ.: inviolato, non corrotto.

in-vĭsibĭlity, S.: invisibilità, *f.* **-vĭsible**, ADJ.: invisibile; impercettibile. **-vĭsible|ness** = *invisibility.* **-vĭsibly**, ADV.: invisibilmente.

in-vitā|tion, S.: invitamento, invito, *m.*: *decline an* —, ricusare un invito. **-vĭtatory**, ADJ.: invitante. **-vīte**, TR.: invitare; incitare. **-vīter**, S.: invitatore, *m.* **-vīting**, ADJ.: invitante; attrattivo; S.: invitamento, *m.* **-vīting|ly**, ADV.: in modo allettativo, con occhio attrattivo.

ĭnvo-cate, TR.: invocare; supplicare. **-cā|tion**, S.: invocazione, *f.*

ĭnvoice, S.: polizza di carico, fattura, *f.*; TR.: fare una fattura.

invōke, TR.: invocare.

invŏlun-tarily, ADV.: involontariamente. **-tary**, ADJ.: involontario, sforzato.

in-vo|lū|tion, S.: involuzione, *f.*, involvimento, *m.* **-vŏlve**, TR.: involgere, inviluppare, avviluppare; impacciare, imbrigare.

in-vulnerabĭlity, S.: invulnerabilità, *f* **-vŭlnerable**, ADJ.: invulnerabile. **-vŭlnerable|ness** = *invulnerability.*

inwăll, TR.: cingere con muro.

ĭnward, ADJ.: interno, interiore; intimo. **-ly**, ADV.: interiormente, internamente, addentro. **-ness**, S.: intima unione, intrinsichezza, familiarità, *f.* **-s** 1, ADV.: interiormente, al di dentro. **-s** 2, S. PL.: interiora, viscere, *f. pl.*

inwēave, IRR.; TR.: intrecciare, intessere.

inwrăp, TR.: involgere, inviluppare; imbrogliare.

inwrēathe, IRR.; TR.: cingere, circondare; inghirlandare.

inwrought *răt*, ADJ.: ornato con lavori.

iodine, S.: iodio, *m.*

iōta, S.: iota, *f.*

ipecacuăn/ha, S.: (*phar.*) ipecaquana, *f.*

ir-asc/ibĭlity, S.: irascibilità, *f.* **-ăsc/ible**, ADJ.: irascibile, collerico, stizzoso.

īre, S.: ira, collera, stizza, *f.* **-fŭl**, ADJ.: irato, adirato, stizzoso. **-fŭlly**, ADV.: iratamente, con ira, collericamente.

īris, S.: iri, iride, *f.*; arcobaleno, *m.* **iridĕscent**, ADJ.: tinto come l'arcobaleno.

Irish, ADJ. *or* S.: irlandese, *m.*, *f.* **-man**, S.: irlandese.

ĭrk, TR.: dispiacere; rincrescere. **-some**, ADJ.: tedioso, noioso, increscevole, affannoso. **-somely**, ADV.: increscevolmente, con tedio. **-someness**, S.: rincrescimento; tedio, *m.*, noia, *f.*

iron 1 *ī'ŭrn*, S.: ferro, *m.*; S.: catene, *f. pl.*; ceppi, *m. pl.* **iron** 2, ADJ.: di ferro; (*fig.*) severo, rigido: *old* —, ferri vecchi, *m. pl.*; sferre, *f. pl.* **iron** 3, TR.: ripassare con ferro caldo, appianare, lisciare; catenare. **-clad**, ADJ.: corazzato; S.: (*nav.*) corazzata, *f.*

ĭrŏnical, ADJ.: ironico. **-ly**, ADV.: ironicamente, con ironia.

īron-mill, S.: ferriera, *f.* **-mine**, S.: miniera di ferro, *f.* **-monger**, S.: ferraio, fabbro ferraio, *m.* **-railroad**, S.: strada ferrata, *f.* **-tool**, S.: strumento di ferro, *m.* **-ware**, S.: mercanziuole di ferro, *f. pl.* **-wire**, S.: filo di ferro, ferro filato, *m.* **-wood**, S.: legno duro come il ferro, *m.* **-work**, S.: ferri, *m. pl.*, ferratura, *f.*; S.: ferriera, *f.* **-wort**, S.: siderite, *f.*

ĭrony 1, S.: ironia; derisione, *f.*

īrony 2, ADJ.: ferrigno, ferruginoso.

irrādi-ance, **-ancy**, S.: irradiazione, *f.*, splendore; lustro, *m.* **-ate**, TR.: irradiare, raggiare, scintillare, brillare. **-ātion**, S.: irradiazione, *f.*

irrătion-al, ADJ.: irrazionale, irragionevole. **-ăl/ity**, S.: irrazionalità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: irragionevolmente.

irreclāimabl-e, ADJ.: che non può riformarsi, irreparabile, incorrigibile. **-y**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.

irrecon-cīlable, ADJ.: irreconciliabile, implacabile. **-cīlably**, ADV.: irreconciliabilmente. **-cīlement**, **-ciliātion**, S.: incompatibilità, *f.*; rancore, *m.*

irrecŏvera-ble, ADJ.: irrecuperabile; irreparabile. **-bly**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.

irrĕdūcible, ADJ.: irreduttibile.

ir-refragabĭlity, S.: irrefragabilità, *f.* **-rĕfragable**, ADJ.: irrefragabile. **-rĕfragableness** = *irrefragability*. **-rĕfragably**, ADV.: in modo irrefragabile.

irrefūtable, ADJ.: incontestabile.

irrĕgu-lar, ADJ.: irregolare, sregolato. **-lărity**, S.: irregolarità, sregolatezza, *f.* **-larly**, ADV.: irregolarmente. **-late**†, TR.: render irregolare, disordinare, confondere.

irrĕlative, ADJ.: disunito, disgiunto, non connesso. **-ly**, ADV.: disgiuntamente.

irrĕlevant, ADJ.: irrilevante.

irrelĭevable, ADJ.: irremediabile.

irreligion, S.: irreligione, empietà, *f.* **-gious**, ADJ.: irreligioso, empio. **-giously**, ADV.: irreligiosamente. **-giousness** = *irreligion*.

irrēmeable†, ADJ.: senza ritorno.

irremē-diable, ADJ.: irremediabile, incurabile. **-diably**, ADV.: irremediabilmente.

irremĭssi-ble, ADJ.: irremissibile, imperdonabile. **-bleness**, S.: atto irremissibile, *m.* **-bly**, ADV.: irremissibilmente.

irremŏvable, ADJ.: immutabile; costante.

irremūnerable, ADJ.: irremunerabile.

irrenŏwned, ADJ.: senza onore.

irrĕpara-ble, ADJ.: irreparabile, senza riparo. **-bly**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.

irreprehĕn-sible, ADJ.: irreprensibile. **-sibly**, ADV.: irreprensibilmente.

irreprōacha-ble, ADJ.: irreprobabile; integro, innocente. **-bleness**, S.: integrità; innocenza, *f.* **-bly**, ADV.: irreprobabilmente.

irreprŏvable, ADJ.: irreprensibile.

irre-sistibility, S.: irresistibilità, potenza irresistibile, *f.* **-sistible**, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-sistibleness** = *irresistibility*. **-sistibly**, ADV.: irresistibilmente.

irrĕsŏluble, ADJ.: indissolubile, insolubile.

irrĕso-lute, ADJ.: irresoluto, dubbioso, incerto. **-lutely**, ADV.: dubbiosamente. **-lution**, S.: irresoluzione; incertezza, *f.*

irresŏlvedly, ADV.: senza determinazione.

irrespĕctive, ADJ.: indipendente: — *of*, senza badare a. **-ly**, ADV.: assolutamente.

irresponsible, ADJ.: non risponsabile, inescusabile.
irretrieva-ble, ADJ.: irreparabile. **-bleness**, S.: irreparibilità, irremediabilità. **-bly**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.
irreverent-ee, S.: irreverenza, irriverenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: irreverente, senza reverenza. **-tly**, ADV.: irreverentemente.
irrevĕrsi-ble, ADJ.: irretrattabile; irrevocabile. **-bly**, ADV.: da non retrattarsi, immutabilmente.
irre-vocability, S.: irrevocabilità, *f.* **-vōcable**, ADJ.: irrevocabile, immutabile. **-vōcableness** = *irrevocability*. **-vōcably**, ADV.: irrevocabilmente.
ĭr-rigate, TR.: irrigare, innaffiare, bagnare. **-rigā-tion**, S.: irrigamento, bagnamento, *m.* **-rĭguous**†, ADJ.: irriguo, irrigato, innaffiato.
irrision, S.: irrisione, derisione, *f.*
irritability, S.: irritabilità, *f.*
ĭrri-table, ADJ.: irritabile; irascibile, iracondo. **-tant**, ADJ.: irritante, *m.* **-tate**, TR.: irritare, adizzare, provocare. **-tā-tion**, S.: irritazione, *f.*, irritamento, *m.* **-tative**, **-tatory**, ADJ.: irritativo, irritante.
irrŭption, S.: irruzione, incursione, *f.*
ĭsch*u*ry, S.: iscuria, dissuria, *f.*
ĭsicle† = *icicle*.
ĭsinglass, S.: colla di pesce, *f.*
ĭs-land, S.: isola, *f.* **-lander**, S.: abitatore d'isola; isolano, *m.* **-le**, S.: isola; nave (di chiesa), *f.* **-let**, S.: isoletta, *f.*
ĭsŏch*r*o-nal, **-nous**, ADJ.: isocrono.
ĭsolated, ADJ.: isolato, separato.
ĭsŏsceles, ADJ.: isoscele.
ĭssue 1, S.: uscita, *f.*, esito; evento; termine, fine; successo, *m.*; progenie, prole, *f.*; cauterio, *m.*, fontanella, *f.* **issue** 2, TR.: promulgare, pubblicare; mandare, comandare; INTR.: uscire; provenire, emanare, discendere. **-less**, ADJ.: senza prole.
ĭsthmus, S.: istmo, *m.*
it, PRON.: il, lo, la; egli, esso.
Ităl-ian, ADJ., S.: italiano, lingua italiana, *f.*; italiano, *m.* **-ic**, ADJ.: italico; S.: (*typ.*) carattere corsivo, *m.* **-icize**, TR.: stampare in carattere corsivo.
ĭtch 1, S.: rogna, sabbia, *f.*; prurito, *m.*, prurigine, *f.*, pizzicore, *m.* **itch** 2, INTR.: pizzicare; aver la voglia di. **-ing**, S.: prurito, pizzicore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rognoso, scabbioso, pruriginoso.
ītem 1, ADV.: di più, inoltre, parimente. **item** 2, S.: articolo; avviso; cenno, *m.*
ĭter-ate, TR.: iterare, ripetere. **-ā-tion**, S.: iterazione; ripetizione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: iterante.
ĭtĭner-ant, ADJ.: ambulante; errante. **-ary**, S.: itinerario, *m.*
ĭt-s, PRON.: suo, sua, suoi, sue. **-sĕlf**, PRON.: sè stesso.

īvied, ADJ.: coperto d'edera (d'ellero).
īvory, S.: avorio, *m.*
īvy, S.: edera, ellera, *f.* **-mantled**, ADJ.: coperto d'edera.

J

j *jā* (*the letter*), S.: j, i lungo, *m.*
jăbber 1, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **jabber** 2, INTR.: cicalare, borbottare. **-er**, S.: borbottone, cicalone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ciarla, ciancia, *f.*
jăcent, ADJ.: giacente; disteso.
jăcinth, S.: giacinto, *m.*
jăck, S.: girarrosto, menarrosto; grillo, *m.*; brocca, *f.*, otro, otre; cavalletto; salterello; cavastivali; giaco; luccio; bersaglio; maschio (d'alcuni animali); giannotto, *m.*; (*nav.*) bandiera di prua, *f.*: — *tar*, mozzo marinaio; *be* — *of all sides*, voltarsi ad ogni bandiera; *be* — *of all trades*, fare ogni mestiere.
jăckal, S.: sciacallo, *m.*
jăck-a-lent, S.: sempliciotto, *m.* **-a-dandy**, S.: ciondolone, balordo, *m.* **-an-apes**, S.: scimia, *f.*; sciocco, babbuino, *m.* **-ass**, S.: asino; goffone, *m.* **-boots**, S. PL.: stivali grossi, *m. pl.* **-daw**, S.: cornacchia, gracchia, *f.*
jăcket, S.: giacchetto, saione, *m.*, casacca, *f.*
jăck-pudding, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.* **-sprat**, S.: sciocchetello, *m.*
Jăco-bin, S.: domenicano, *m.* **-bine**, S.: piccione con un ciuffo sul capo, *m.* **-bites**, S. PL.: giacobite, *m. pl.*
jăc-taney, S.: iattanza, ostentazione, *f.* **-(ti)tā-tion**, S.: agitazione, inquietudine, impazienza, *f.*
jăcu-late, TR.: scagliare. **-latory**, ADJ.: iaculatorio.
jād-e 1, S.: rozza, carogna: sgualdrina, donnaccia, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: allassare, affaticare, straccare, stancare; infastidire, annoiare; INTR.: stancarsi; tediarsi. **-ish**, ADJ.: vizioso, cattivo; licenzioso, impudico.
jăg 1, S.: dentello, *m.*, tacca, intaccatura, *f.* **jag** 2, TR.: intaccare. **-gedness**, S.: dentello; intagliamento, *m.*
jăguar, S.: giaguaro, *m.*, onza, *f.*
jăggy, ADJ.: dentellato, intaccato.
jāil, S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-bird**, S.: che è stato in prigione, uccello di prigione, prigioniere, *m.*
jākes, S.: privato, cesso, *m.*
jălap, S.: gialapa, *f.*
jăm 1, S.: conserva, confettura, *f.* **jam** 2, TR.: serrare insieme; (*nav.*) legare, puntellare.
jămb, S.: imposta, *f.*, stipite, *m.*

jăn-gle, INTR.: contendere, disputare, contrastare; rissare. **-gler**, S.: contenditore, garritore, *m.* **-gling**, S.: contesa, disputa, *f.*

jănitor, S.: portinaio, *m.*

jănizary, S.: giannizzero, *m.*

jănnock, S.: pane di vena, *m*,

Jănse-nism, S.: giansenismo, *m.* **-nist**, S.: giansenista, *m.*

jânt = *jaunt.*

jan-tiness, S.: leggierezza, *f.* **-ty**, S.: accoccio, belloccio, leggiadro.

Jănuary, S.: gennaio, *m.*

japăn 1, S.: lavoro verniciato, *m.* **japan** 2, TR.: verniciare. **-ner**, S.: inverniciatore; forbitore di scarpe, *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro inverniciato, *m.*

jape 1, S.: novella, farsa, *f.* **jape** 2, INTR.: contar delle novelle; scherzare, burlare.

jâr 1, S.: discordia, discrepanza, contesa. **jar** 2, INTR.: dissonare, discordare; disputare, contendere. **jar** 3, S.: (*pot*) giara, *f.*: *Leyden* —, bottiglia di Leyden; *leave a door on a* —, socchiudere (accostare) una porta.

jârgon, S.: gergo, *m.*

jârring, ADJ.: dissonante; discordante; S.: dissonanza; contesa, disputa, *f.*

jăshawk, S.: falcone soro, *m.*

jăsmine, S.: gelsomino, *m.*

jăsper, S.: diaspro, iaspide, *m.*

jâundice, S.: itterizia, *f.* **-d**, ADJ.: itterico.

jâunt 1, S.: scorsa; girata, *f.* **jaunt** 2, INTR.: andare qua e là, andare vagando, scorrere. **-iness**, S.: vivacità; bellezza, *f.*

jăvelin, S.: giavellotto, *m.*, chiaverina, *f.*

jăw, S.: mascella, ganascia; bocca, *f.* **-teeth**, S. PL.: macellari, *m. pl.*

jāy, S.: ghiandaia, gazza, *f.* (*pop.*) scioccone.

jĕalous, ADJ.: geloso, sospettoso: *grow* —, divenir geloso, ingelosire; *make* —, ingelosire. **-ly**, ADV.: gelosamente, con gelosia. **-ness**, **-y**, S.: gelosia, invidia, sospezione; vigilanza, *f.*, timore, *m.*: *from* (*out of*) —, per gelosia.

jēer 1, S.: burla, beffa, baia, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **jeer** 2, (IN)TR.: burlare, beffare, dar la baia, buffonare. **-er**, S.: burlatore, beffatore, baione, *m.* **-ing**, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: scherzevolmente.

jejūne, ADJ.: magro, arido; insipido; incolto, sterile. **-ness**, S.: scarsezza; sterilità; povertà, *f.*

jĕl-lied, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso. **-ly**, S.: gelatina, *f.*; sugo premuto, *m.* **-ly-broth**, S.: consumato, *m.*

jĕnnet, S.: giannetto, *m.* (cavallo).

jĕopard, **-ize**, TR.: arrischiare, avventurare; sperimentare. **-ous**, ADJ.: rischioso, pericoloso. **-y**, S.: azzardo, rischio; pericolo, *m.*

jērk 1, S.: sferzata, frustata, sbrigliata; spinta, scossa, *f.*; balzo, urto, *m.*: *at one* —, in un tratto, in un subito; *by* —*s*, a sbalzi; *give a* —, balzare. **jerk** 2, TR.: sferzare, frustare; INTR.: calcitrare.

jērkin, S.: giaco, *m.*, casacca, *f.*; falcone, *m.*

jērsey, S.: fina lana, filata, *f.*

jĕss, S.: (*falc.*) geto, *m.*

jĕssamine, S.: gelsomino, *m.*

jĕsse, S.: lustro, candelabro, *m.*

jĕst 1, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.*: *in* —, da burla, per ischerzo; *biting* —, motto pungente; *make a* —, burlare, motteggiare, scherzare. **jest** 2, INTR.: burlare, beffare, motteggiare. **-er**, S.: beffatore, beffardo, burlone, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: burlevole, scherzevole, scherzoso. **-ing** 2, S.: beffa, burla, *f.*; scherno, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: scherzosamente, in modo scherzevole. **-ing-stock**, S.: bersaglio delle minchionature, *m.*

Jĕsuit, S.: gesuita, *m.* **Jesuĭt-ic(al)**, ADJ.: gesuitico. **-ism**, S.: gesuitismo, *m.* **-'s-bark**, S.: chinachina, *f.*

Jēsus, S.: Gesù.

jĕt 1, S.: lustrino, zampillo; getto, *m.*: — *of gas*, getto di gaz. **jet** 2, INTR.: spargere; intrudere; paoneggiarsi. **-sam**, **-som**, S.: (*nav.*) gettito, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: fatto di lustrino; nero.

Jēw, S.: giudeo, ebreo, *m.*

jēwel, S.: gioia, pietra preziosa, *f.* **-box**, S.: scrigno, *m.* **-led**, ADJ.: ornato di gioie. **-ler**, S.: gioielliere, *m.* **-ry**, S.: traffico di gioie, *m.*

Jēw-ess, S.: giudea, ebrea, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: giudaico, ebraico. **-ry**, S.: ghetto, *m.* **-'s-harp**, S.: scacciapensieri, *m.*

jĭb, S.: (*nav.*) flocco, *m.*

jibe, INTR.: accordare.

jĭg 1, S.: giga, *f.* (ballo). **jig** 2, INTR.: ballare; battere la giga.

jĭgot, S.: lacchetta; coscia, *f.*

jill = *gill.*

jilt 1, S.: civetta, civettina, *f.* **jilt** 2, TR.: civettare.

jĭngle 1, S.: tintinno, tintinnio, *m.* **jingle** 2, INTR.: tintinnire, risonare.

jŏb 1, S.: lavoro; affare, taccio, *m.*; bisogna, *f.*; colpo (di pugnale), *m.*: *undertake a* —, pigliare a taccio; *work by the* —, lavorare a pezzo, a cottimo; *a pretty* —, un bell' affare. **job** 2, TR.: trafiggere subitamente; INTR.: fare il sensale; fare un traffico usuraio. **-ber**, S.: artigiano a taccio; sensale; negoziante all' ingrosso; speculatore nei fondi pubblici, *m.*

jŏckey 1, S.: mezzano, fantino, jockey;

furbo, *m.* **jockey** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-ism**, S.: usanza, furberia, *f.*

jocōse, ADJ.: giocoso, faceto, allegro, gioviale, piacevole. **-ly**, ADV.: giocosamente. **-ness**, S.: giocondità, allegria, *f.*, scherzo; trastullo, *m.*

jŏc-ular, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzoso, faceto, lieto, burlesco. **-ularity**, S.: allegria, *f.*, scherzo, trastullo, *m.* **-und**, ADJ.: giocondo, allegro, lieto. **-undity**, S.: giocondità, vivacità, *f.* **-undly**, ADV.: giocondamente, allegramente, con letizia.

jŏg 1, S.: scossa, *f.*, scotimento; ostacolo, *m.* **jog** 2, TR.: spingere, scuotere, crollare; urtare; INTR.: avanzare pesantemente; tremare. **-ger**, S.: che si muove pesantemente. **-gle**, TR.: vacillare; INTR.: agitarsi, dimenarsi. **-gling**, S.: agitazione, *f.*

jŏin 1, TR.: congiungere, unire; INTR.: unirsi, giungersi, associarsi, accompagnarsi: — *battle*, venire a giornata. **-der**, S.: congiunzione, unione, associazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: legnaiuolo, falegname, *m.* **-ery**, S.: lavoro di falegname, *m.*

jŏint 1, ADJ.: unito, congiunto: — *heir*, coerede, *m.*; — *possession*, codominio, *m.* **joint** 2, S.: giuntura, congiuntura; commessura; incastratura, *f.*; puzzo (di carne), *m.*: — *of veal*, lacchetta, *f.*; *out of* —, dislogato; *put one's arm out of* —, dislogarsi il braccio. **joint** 3, TR.: congiungere; tagliare per le giunture; disgiungere. **-ed**, ADJ.: nodoso, pieno di giunture. **-ly**, ADV.: congiuntamente, unitamente, insieme. **-ress**, S.: vedova dotata, *f.* **-stool**, S.: sgabello, *m.* **-ure** 1, S.: rendita, *f.*, assegnamento, *m.* **-ure** 2, TR.: sopraddotare (la moglie).

jŏist, S.: travicello, *m.*

jōk-e 1, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.*: *in* —, per ischerzo. **-e** 2, INTR.: scherzare, beffare. **-er**, S.: beffatore, motteggiatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in ischerzo.

jōle, **jōll**†, TR.: iettare; urtare contro.

jŏl-lily, ADV.: gioiosamente, lietamente, allegramente. **-liness**, **-lity**, S.: gaiezza, allegrezza. **-lificātion**, S.: celebrazione gaia, gozzoviglia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro, gaio: — *fellow*, giovialone, buon compagnone, *m.*

jōlt 1, S.: crollo, scotimento, *m.*, scossa, *f.* **jolt** 2, TR.: crollare; scuotere. **-head**, S.: balordo, scioccone, *m.*

jôrdan†, S.: orinale, *m.*

jŏstle, INTR.: urtarsi contro; lottare.

jŏt, S.: iota, punto, *m.*; nulla mica, *f.*: *every* —, tutto affatto.

jōurnal, ADJ.: giornaliero, cotidiano; S.: giornale, diario, *m.* **-ist**, S.: giornalista, *m.*

jōurney 1, S.: viaggio, *m.*; giornata, *f.*

journey 2, INTR.: viaggiare, fare viaggio. **-man**, S.: lavorante (di giornata), *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro a giornata, *m.*

joŭst 1, S.: giostra, *f.*, torniamento, *m.* **joust** 2, INTR.: giostrare.

jōvial, ADJ.: gioviale, gioioso, allegro, gaio, lieto. **-ly**, ADV.: gioiosamente, giocondamente, allegramente. **-ness**, **-ty**, S.: giocondità, allegrezza, gaiezza, *f.*

jōwl = *jole*. **-er**, S.: bracco da seguito, *m.*

jŏy 1, S.: gioia, allegrezza, giocondità, *f.*, giubilo, *m.*: *give* —, *wish* —, congratulare, rallegrarsi. **joy** 2, TR.: rallegrare; ricreare; INTR.: godere, esultare; congratularsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo, gaio, allegro. **-fully**, ADV.: gioiosamente, giocondamente, allegramente. **-fulness**, S.: gioia, allegrezza, giulività, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza gioia, tristo, mesto. **-lessness**, S.: tristezza, mestizia, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo; festevole. **-ously**, ADJ.: gioiosamente. **-ousness**, S.: giulività, allegrezza, *f.*

jūbi-lant, ADJ.: giubbilante, trionfante. **-lātion**, S.: giubilazione; festa, *f.* **-lee**, S.: giubbilio, giubbileo, *m.*; festa, *f.*

jucŭndity, S.: giocondità, giocondezza, amenità, *f.*

Ju-dāic(al), ADJ.: giudaico, ebraico.

Jū-daism, S.: giudaismo, *m.* **-daize**, INTR.: giudaizzare.

jŭdg-e 1, S.: giudice, *m.*: — *lateral*, assessore, *m.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: giudicare; decidere, risolvere; pensare. **-ment**, S.: giudizio; sentimento, *m.*, opinione, *f.*: *in my* —, a mio giudizio, a parer mio; *day of* —, giorno del giudizio universale, *m.* **-ment-seat**, S.: tribunale, giudizio, *m.*

jūdi-catory, ADJ.: giudicatorio; S.: giudicatoria, *f.* **-cature**, S.: giudicatura, *f.*

judĭ-cial, ADJ.: giudiziale, giudiziario. **-cially**, ADV.: giudizialmente. **-ciary**, ADJ.: giudiziario, di giudice. **-cious**, ADJ.: giudizioso, savio, prudente. **-ciously**, ADV.: giudiziosamente, discretamente. **-ciousness**, S.: assennatezza, acutezza d' ingegno, prudenza, *f.*

jŭg, S.: mezzina, brocca, *f.*; boccale di terra; usignolo, *m.*

jŭg-gle 1, S.: gherminella, *f.*, giuoco di mano; inganno, *m.* **-gle** 2, INTR.: giocolare; ingannare. **-gler**, S.: giocolatore, ciarlatano, ingannatore, saltimbanco, *m.* **-gling**, ADV.: per gherminella, con inganno.

jūgu-lar, ADJ.: giugulare, iugulare. **-late**, TR.: strozzare.

jūice-e, S.: sugo, succo, *m.* **-eless**, ADJ.: senza sugo. **-iness**, S.: abbondanza di sugo, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: sugoso, pieno di succo.

jūjube, S.: giuggiola, *f.*

jūlep, S.: giulebbo, giulebbe, *m.*: *mint* —, bevanda spiritosa americana che contiene foglie di mento, *f.*

Jŭlȳ, S.: luglio, *m.*

jūmart, S.: animale nato di toro e cavalla, *m.*

jŭm-ble 1, S.: mescuglio confuso, *m.* **-ble** 2, TR.: confondere; mescolare; INTR.: mescolarsi; esser agitato; sollevarsi: — *together*, gettare insieme alla rinfusa. **-blement**, **-bling**, S.: mescolamento, *m.* **-bler**, S.: imbroglione, *m.*

jŭmp 1, ADV.: esattamente. **jump** 2, S.: salto; giustacorpo; caso di fortuna, sorte felice, *m.* **jump** 3, INTR.: saltare; incontrarsi; accordarsi: — *about*, spiccar salti; — *over*, scavalcare; — *up*, saltar su. **-er**, S.: saltatore, *m.*

jŭnc-tion, S.: congiunzione, unione, *f.* **-ture**, S.: congiuntura, giuntura; circostanza, *f.*, stato, *m.*

Jūne, S.: giugno, *m.*

jŭngle, S.: macchia folta (nell' Africa), *f.*

jūnior, ADJ.: più giovine; iuniore, minore: *the* — *brothers*, i fratelli minori; *Mr. A.* —, signor A. iuniore; *your* —*s*, le persone più giovani di voi.

jūniper, S.: ginepro, *m.* **-berry**, S.: coccola del ginepro, *f.* **-lecture**, S.: rimprovero, rabbuffo, *m.* **-tree**, S.: ginepro, ginepraio, *m.*

jŭnk, S.: giunca, *f.*

jŭnket 1, S.: tortelletta, confettura, *f.*; festino, *m.* **junket** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, banchettare. **-ing**, S.: gozzoviglia, *f.*

jŭn-ta, **-to**, S.: assemblea, radunanza, cabala, *f.*

juppŏn†, S.: giubbone, *m.*

jū-rat, S.: giurato, *m.* **-ratory**, ADJ.: giuratorio.

jurĭdical, ADJ.: giuridico. **-ly**, ADV.: giuridicamente.

juris-cŏnsult, S.: giurisconsulto, legista, *m.* **-dictĭon**, S.: giurisdizione, *f.* **-dictĭonal**, ADJ.: giurisdizionale; legale. **-prūdence**, S.: giurisprudenza, *f*

jū-rist, S.: giurista, giureconsulto, *m.* **-ror**, S.: giurato, *m.* **-ry**, S.: giurì, *m.*; giurati, *m. pl.*: *grand* —, giurì d' accusa; *common* (*petty*) —, piccolo giurì; *trial by* —, giudizio per giurati; *be on the* —, essere membro di un giurì; *challenge a* —, ricusare un giurì; *pack a* —, scegliere giurati corrotti; *foreman of a* —, capo (*or* primo) dei giurati; *verdict of the* —, verdetto dei giurati. **-ryman**, S.: giurato, *m.* **-rymast**, S.: (*nav.*) albero temporale, albero di ricambio, *m.*

jŭst 1, S.: torniamento, *m.*, giostra, *f.* **just** 2, INTR.: giostrare. **just** 3, ADJ.: giusto, onesto, virtuoso, probo; esatto.

just 4, ADV.: giustamente, esattamente, precisamente, appunto: — *as if*, come se; — *now*, or' ora, in questo punto, testè; — *so*, appunto così; — *tell me*, ora ditemi. **-ice** 1, S.: giustizia, *f.*; giudice, *m.*: — *of the peace*, giudice di pace, *m.*; *do* —, render giustizia, amministrar giustizia. **-ice** 2, TR.: render giustizia. **-iceable**†, ADJ.: soggetto alla giustizia. **-icement**†, S.: ordine giudiziario, *m.* **-icer**†, S.: giustiziere, *m* **-iceship**, S.: uffizio di giudice, *m.* **-iciable**† = *justiceable.* **-iciary**, S.: giustiziere, carnefice, *m.* **-ifiable**, ADJ.: giustificabile. **-ifiableness**, ADJ.: rettitudine; difesa, *f.* **-ifiably**, ADV.: giustificatamente. **-ificātion**, S.: giustificazione, scusa, difesa, *f.* **-ificative**, ADJ.: giustificativo. **-ificātor**, **-ifier**, S.: giustificatore, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: giustificare; provare; aggiustare.

jŭstle, TR.: urtare; incontrare; INTR.: urtarsi; incontrarsi.

jŭst-ly, ADV.: giustamente; esattamente. **-ness**, S.: giustizia; equità; giustezza, esattezza, *f.*

jŭt 1, **-ty**, S.: risalto, sporto, *m.* **jut** 2, **-ty**, INTR.: sporgere; uscire di linea. **-window**, S.: finestra che sporge in fuora, *f.*; sporto, balcone, *m.*

jūvę-nĕscent, ADJ.: che ringiovanisce. **-nile**, ADJ.: giovanile. **-nility**, S.: giovanezza, gioventù, *f.*

juxtapŏsĭtion, S.: apposizione, *f.*: — *of parts*, contiguità delle parti, *f.*

K

k *kā* (*the letter*), S.: k, *m.*

kāle, S.: cavolo riccio, *m.*

kaleĭdoscope, S.: caleidoscopio, *m.*

kălendar, S.: calendario, *m.*

kâlį, S.: cali, *m.*

kăm†, ADJ.: terto, curvo; gobbo.

kangarŏo, S.: canguro, *m.*

kātydid, S.: specie di grillo americano, *m.*

kăw 1, S.: crocito del corvo, crocitare, *m.* **kaw** 2, INTR.: crocitare, cornacchiare, gracchiare.

kāyles, S.: sbrigli birilli, *m. pl.* (giuoco).

kĕck 1, S.: nausea, *f.* **kĕck** 2, INTR.: sforzarsi di vomitare.

kĕck-le, TR.: (*nav.*) vestire una gomena di corde. **-ling**, S.: (*nav.*) fasciame, *m.*

kĕck-sy, S.: cicuta, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: frascato, ramoso.

kĕdg-e 1, ADJ.: allegro, vivace. **-e** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) ammainare. **-er**, S.: ancoretta, ancora piccola, *f.*

kēel 1, S.: (*nav.*) carena, chiglia, *f.* **keel** 2, TR.: rinfrescare. **-age,** S.: (*nav.*) diritto di porto, *m.* **-fat,** S.: refrigerativo, *m.* **-hale, -haul,** TR.: (*nav.*) dar carena, dare la cala. **-son,** S.: paramezzale, *m.* **-vat** = *keelfat.*

kēen 1, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo; affilato; penetrante, pungente, sottile; veemente, severo; mordente. **keen** 2, TR.: aguzzare. **-ly,** ADV.: acutamente; veementemente, aspramente, severamente. **-ness,** S.: acutezza; asprezza, veemenza; sottigliezza; perspicacità, *f.* **-sighted,** ADJ.: perspicace.

kēep 1, S.: guardia; custodia, protezione, *f.*; crotone, *m.* **keep** 2, IRR.; TR.: tenere; mantenere; ritenere; servare, conservare; guardare, proteggere; osservare; celebrare; INTR.: astenersi; fermarsi, fissarsi; restare, dimorare; durare: — *at bay,* tenere a bada, gabbare; — *one's bed,* stare in letto; — *books,* tenere i libri (di conti); — *company with,* aver pratica, conversare; frequentare, visitare; — *counsel,* tenere il segreto, esser segreto; — *one's countenance,* non sconcertarsi; — *fair together,* vivere in buona intelligenza; — *a family,* mantenere una famiglia; — *going,* andar avanti, avanzare; — *at home,* starsene a casa; — *house,* tener casa; — *in the house,* non uscir di casa; — *Lent,* far quaresima; — *one's promise,* mantenere la promessa, tener patto; — *school,* far scuola, tener scuola; — *silence,* osservare il silenzio; — *in suspense,* tener sospeso; — *a good table,* far buona tavola, tener buona tavola; — *one's temper,* ritenersi; moderarsi; — *time,* tenere tempo; accordarsi; — *watch,* far la guardia; — *one's word,* mantenere la parola; — *aloof from,* scansare, evitare; — *away,* allontanare; assentarsi; — *back,* tenere indietro; — *down,* abbassare; deprimere; — *from,* impedire; astenersi; — *in,* reprimere; contenere; moderare; stare; — *off,* impedire; rispingere; ributtare; stare indietro: — *on,* continuare; andare avanti; — *out,* impedire d' entrare; star di fuori; — *to,* tenersi; fermarsi; — *under,* tenere corto, reprimere; — *up,* conservare; mantenere; sostenersi, conservarsi. **-er,** S.: guardiano; custode; conservatore, *m.*: — *of a prison,* carceriere, *m.* **-ership,** S.: ufficio del custode, carico del custode, *m.* **-ing,** S.: guardia, custodia, *f.*; accordo, *m.*: *in* — *with,* in armonia (accordo) con. **-sake,** S.: rimembranza, *f.*, dono, *m.*

kēeve, S.: tino, *m.*

kĕg, S.: piccol barile; carratello, *m.*

kĕlp, S.: soda, *f.*

kĕlter, S.: *be in* —, esser in punto; stare bene.

kĕn 1, S.: vista, *f.*; prospetto, *m.* **ken** 2, TR.: vedere da lontano; scoprire.

kĕnnel 1, S.: canile, *m.*; muta (di cani); tana, *f.* **kennel** 2, INTR.: abitare, dimorare; dormire.

kĕrchief, S.: fazzoletto di capo, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: coprito d' un fazzoletto.

kĕrf, S.: tacca, *f.*

kĕrmes, S.: chermes, chermisì, *m.*

kĕrn 1, S.: fantaccino irlandese; villano, contadino; vagabondo, *m.* **kern** 2, INTR.: granire, fare il granello.

kĕrnel 1, S.: noce, mandorla; ghianda, *f.*; nocciuolo; granello; seme (della pina), *m.* **kernel** 2, INTR.: granare, granire. **-ly,** ADJ.: glanduloso, pieno di granelli.

kerosene, S.: petrolio (raffinato), *m.*

kĕrsey, S.: drappo grossolano; canevaccio, *m*,

kĕstrel, S.: gheppio, *m.*

kĕtch, S.: tartana, *f.* (piccola nave): *Jack Ketch,* boia.

kĕttle, S.: caldaia, *f.*, calderone, *m.*: *small* —, calderino, *m.* **-drum,** S.: timballo, timpano, taballo, *m.* **-drummer,** S.: tamburino. **-pins,** S. PL.: birilli, *m. pl.*; giuoco de' birilli, *m.*

kĕvels, S. PL.: (*nav.*) bitte, *f. pl.*

kĕx, S.: cicuta, *f.*

kēy 1, S.: chiave; tastiera, *f.*, tasto, *m.* **key** 2, S.: stretto, porto; molo, *m.* **-age,** S.: diritto del ripaggio, *m.* **-bit,** S.: ingegno della chiave, *m.* **-board,** S.: tastiera, *f.* **-hole,** S.: foro, buco della chiave, *m.* **-ring,** S.: cerchio da mazzo di chiavi, *m.* **-stone,** S.: serraglio, *m.* (mezza pietra d' un arco).

kībe, S.: pedignone, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: pieno di pedignoni.

kick 1, S.: calcio, *m.*, percossa (di cavallo), *f.* **kick** 2, TR.: calcitrare, dar de' calci; sprangare calci: — *out,* scacciare a calci; — *up one's heels,* dare de' calci; saltare; — *up a row,* rissarsi. **-er,** S.: scacciatore a calci, *m.* **-ing,** S.: scacciamento a calci, calcio, *m.*

kickshaw(s), S.: (*cook.*) manicaretto alla francese, intingolo, *m.*; S. PL.: bagattelle, *f. pl.*

kid 1, S.: capretto; fascetto d' erica, *m.*; (*pop.*) bambino; ragazzo. **kid** 2, INTR.: fare capretti; figliare.

kiddle, S.: nassa per pescare, *f.*

kid-leather, S.: pelle di capretto, *f.*

kidnap, TR.: trafugare (figliuoli, ecc.). **-per,** S.: che trafuga (figliuoli, ecc.).

kidney, S.: rene, arnione, *m.*; razza, progenie, *f.* **-bean,** S.: fagiuolo, fagiolo, *m.* **-wort,** S.: (*bot.*) sassifraga, *f.*

kilderkin, S.: mezzo barile, barilotto, barlotto, *m.*

kill, TR.: ammazzare, uccidere; stermi-

nare, estirpare. **-cow**, S.: rodomonte, spaccone, mangiaferro, *m.* **-er**, S.: ammazzatore, uccisore, ucciditore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: mortale.

kiln, S.: fornace, *f.: brick-*—, fornace da mattoni, *f.; lime-*—, fornace da calcina, *f.* **-dry**, TR.: seccare al fuoco d'una fornace.

kilo-gram, S.: chilogramo, *m.* **-litre**, S.: chilolitro, *m.* **-metre**, S.: chilometro, *m.*

kimbo, ADJ.: curvo, incurvato, piegato, arcato.

kin, S.: parentado, parente, *m.*, consanguinità, affinità, *f.: next of* —, *next to* —, parente stretto, *m.; he is no — to me*, egli non è mio parente.

kind 1, ADJ.: benevolo, benigno; affabile, grazioso; cortese, gentile: *be so — as*, favoritemi di, compiacetevi di, abbiate la bontà. **kind** 2, S.: genere, *m.*, spezie, sorta, maniera, *f.*, modo, *m.;* natura, *f.: human* —, genere umano; *female* —, sesso femminino, *m.; grow out of* —, degenerare.

kindergarten, S.: giardino d'infanzia, *m.*

kin-dle, TR.: accendere; infiammare; eccitare; INTR.: accendersi, infiammarsi; figliare: *the fire —s*, s'appicca il fuoco. **-dler**, S.: incendiario; istigatore, *m.* **-dling**, S.: legna, *f.*, fascinette, *f. pl.*

kind-ly 1, ADJ.: blando, lenitivo, affabile, benigno. **-ly** 2, ADV.: affabilmente, cortesemente; benevolmente. **-ness**, S.: bontà, benignità, affabilità; cosa grata, *f.*, favore; piacere, *m.*

kindred 1, ADJ.: congiunto, consanguineo; simile, simigliante. **kindred** 2, S.: parentaggio, *m.;* parenti, *m. pl.*

kine, S.: vacche, *f. pl.*

kinetoscope, S.: cinematografo, *m.*

king 1, S.: re, rege; principe; capo, *m.: — at draughts*, dama, *f.* **king** 2, TR.: fare re; coronare; damare (una pedina). **-craft**, S.: arte di governare, politica, *f.* **-dom**, S.: regno, reame, *m.* **-fisher**, S.: alcione, *m.* **-like**, **-ly**, ADJ.: reale, di re; liberale. **-ly**, ADV.: da re, realmente, regalmente. **-s-evil**, S.: scrofola, *f.* **-ship**, S.: dignità reale, monarchia, sovranità, *f.*

kink, S.: (*nav.*) cocca, *f.*

kins-folk, S.: parenti, *m. pl.;* parentado, *m.* **-man**, S.: parente, consanguineo, congiunto, *m.* **-woman**, S.: parente, consanguinea, congiunta, *f.*

kipper, S.: sermone, salamone, *m.*

kirk, S.: chiesa, *f.*

kirtle, S.: vesta, roba, *f.*

kiss 1, S.: bacio, baciamento, *m.: little* —, bacino, *m.; smacking* —, baciozzo, *m.; give him a — from me*, fategli un bacio da parte mia. **kiss** 2, TR.: baciare: — *one another*, baciarsi. **-er**, S.: che da baci, baciatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: baciamento, baciare, *m.* **-ing-crust**, S.: orliccio (di pane), *m.*

kit, S.: fiasco, *m.;* secchia, *f.*, tazzone; piccol violino, *m.*

kitchen, S.: cucina, *f.* **-boy**, S.: guattero di cucina, *m.* **-garden**, S.: orto, *m.* **-maid**, S.: serva di cucina, cuoca, *f.* **-stuff**, S.: grascia di cucina, *f.* **-wench**, S.: guattera di cucina, *f.* **-work**, S.: lavori di cucina, *m. pl.*, cucinare, far la cucina, *m.*

kite, S.: nibbio, *m.;* cervo volante; aquilone, *m.*, cometa, *f.*

kit-ling†, S.: gattuccio, *m.* **-ten** 1, S.: gattino, gattuccio, *m.* **-ten** 2, TR.: figliare (d'una gatta).

kit-tle, TR.: solleticare; INTR.: figliare (d'una gatta). **-tlish**, ADJ.: che teme il solletico; delicato.

klick, INTR.: scricchiolare; scoppiare.

knab†, TR.: mordere; pascer l'erba; pigliare.

knack 1, S.: bagattella; piccola macchina; destrezza, abilità; arte, *f.: have a particular — at*, avere una particolare destrezza, *m.*, avere il chique per. **knack** † 2, INTR.: rompere; scricchiolare. **-er**, S.: che fa lavori minuti; schiaccianoci; funaiuolo, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: astuto; sagace. **-ishness**, S.: astuzia, *f.* **-y** = *knackish.*

knag, S.: nocchio, nodo (d'albero), *m.* **-gy**, ADJ.: nodoso, nocchiuto.

knap 1, S.: cima, *f.:* tumore, enfiato; gonfiamento, *m.* **knap** 2, TR.: mordere; acchiappare; INTR.: scoppiare, sgranocchiare.

knapple†, INTR.: spaccarsi, fendersi, rompersi.

knapsack, S.: bisaccia, tasca (di soldato), *f.*

knā-ve, S.: furfante, furbo; ribaldo; fante (al giuoco di carte), *m.: play the* —, far delle furfanterie. **-very**, S.: furfanteria, furberia; truffa, *f.* **-vish**, ADJ.: furbo, ingannoso: — *trick*, tiro di furfante. **-vishly**, ADV.: da furfante, con furberia. **-vishness**, S.: furberia furfanteria, malvagità, *f.*

knead, TR.: impastare, intridere. **-ing-trough**, S.: madia, *f.*

knee 1, S.: ginocchio, *m.: on one's —s*, a ginocchione; *bend (bow) the* —, inginocchiarsi, genuflettersi. **knee** 2, TR.: supplicare, pregare a ginocchio. **-deep**, **-high**, ADJ.: affondato fin a' ginocchi. **-l**, IRR.; INTR.: inginocchiarsi, genuflettersi. **-ling**, ADJ.: in ginocchio, ginocchioni; S.: l'inginocchiarsi, *m.*, genufles-

sione, *f.* **-pan,** S.: patella del ginocchio, *f.* **-tribute,** S.: genuflessione, *f.*

knĕll, S.: suono della campana funebre, *m.*, *f.*, suono funebre, *m.*

knīfe, S.: coltello, *m.: carving* —, coltello da trinciare; *pruning* —, roncone, falcetto, *m.; table* —, coltello da tavola; *sharpen a* —, arrotare (affilare) un coltello.

knīght I, S.: cavaliere, *m.: — of the garter,* cavaliere della giarrettiera. **knight** 2, TR.: creare cavaliere. **-errant,** S.: cavaliere errante, *m.* **-ĕrrantry,** S.: cavalleria errante, *f.* **-hood,** S.: dignità di cavaliere, *f.;* ordine di cavalleria, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: cavalleresco, di cavaliere. **-marshal,** S.: maresciallo di corte, *m.* **-service,** S.: servizio di cavaliere, *m.* **-templar,** S.: templario, tempiere, *m.*

knĭt I, S.: lendine, *f.* **knit** 2, S.: lavoro a maglie, *m.* **knit** 3, (IR)R.; TR.: legare, annodare; unire; INTR.: lavorare all'ago: — *the brows,* increspar la fronte; — *stockings,* far (lavorar) calze; — *a net,* fare un rete, intrecciare. **-ter,** S.: lavoratore a maglie, lavoratore all'ago, *m.* **-ting-needle,** S.: gucchia, *f.*, ago da lavorare a maglie, *m.* **-ting-sheath,** S.: cannello per le gucchie, *m.* **-ting-yarn,** S.: filo da fare calzette, *m.* **-tle,** S.: cordicella, *f.*, cordoncino (di borsa), *m.* **-work,** S.: lavoro a maglie, *m.*

knŏb, S.: tumore; nodo, *m.;* bozza, *f.* **-bed,** ADJ.: nodoso, nocchioso. **-biness,** S.: nodosità; callosità, *f.* **-by,** ADJ.: nodoso, nocchioso; calloso.

knŏck I, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, botta, *f.;* picchio (alla porta), *m.* **knock** 2, TR.: battere; colpire, picchiare; urtare, bussare; INTR.: urtarsi: — *away,* seguitar a picchiare; — *down,* atterrare; ammazzare; — *in,* ficcare dentro per forza; — *off,* rompere; far saltare; cessare di lavorare; — *out,* cacciare fuori per forza; — *under,* arrendersi, sommettersi; cedere; — *up,* risvegliare; straccare; *I am —ed up,* sono stracco. **-er,** S.: martello (di porta), *m.* **-ing,** S.: picchio; strepito, fracasso, romore, *m.*

knōll, TR.: sonare (la campana); sonare a morto.

knŏt I, S.: nodo; nocchio; gruppo, *m.;* banda, brigata, *f.;* stormo; intrigo, imbroglio, *m.*, difficoltà, *f.: Gordian* —, nodo gordiano; *run nine —s an hour,* fare nove nodi per ora. **knot** 2, TR.: annodare; imbrogliare, intrigare; INTR.: annodarsi; germogliare; spuntare. **-grass,** S.: sanguinaria, *f.* **-ted,** ADJ.: annodato; nodoso, nocchioso. **-tiness,** S.: nodosità; difficoltà, *f.*, imbroglio, intrigo, *m.* **-ty,** ADJ.: nodoso, nocchiuto; difficile, intricato: — *question,* quistione intralciata.

knōut, S.: frusta russa (per punire), *f.*

knōw, IRR.; TR.: sapere, conoscere; INTR.: essere informato; sapere: — *one's self,* conoscersi; *let* —, far sapere, dar avviso, avvisare; — *by experience,* saper per prova; — *by sight,* conoscere di vista; — *thoroughly,* sapere a fondo; *that I* —, che io sappia. **-able,** ADJ.: conoscibile; che si può sapere. **-er,** S.: conoscitore, sapiente, *m.* **-ing** I, ADJ.: sapevole, saputo, intelligente, accorto. **-ing** 2, S.: sapere, *m.*, notizia, scienza, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: sapevolmente, a bello studio. **knŏwledge,** S.: conoscenza; scienza; notizia; abilità, *f.: to my* —, a mia saputa; *without my* —, senza la mia saputa; *get* — *of,* informarsi. **-n,** ADJ.: cognito, conosciuto, saputo: *well* —, conosciutissimo.

knŭb, -ble, TR.: battere, schiaffeggiare.

knŭckle I, S.: congiuntura, *f.;* garretto di vitella, *m.* **knuckle** 2, TR.: battere; INTR.: arrendersi, sommettersi. **-d,** ADJ.: nocchiuto, nocchieruto.

knur = *knar.* **-ry,** ADJ.: nodoso.

kōdak, S.: macchina fotografica per dilettanti, *f.*

kōran, S.: alcorano, *m.*

L

l *ell* (*the letter*), S.: l, *m. or f.*

lă†, INTERJ.: là: ecco! vedi! guarda!

lăbdanum, S.: ladano, laudano, *m.*

lab-ĕfăctĭon, S.: debilitamente, *m.* **-ĕfy.** TR.: indebolire.

lābel I, S.: cartello, *m.;* inscrizione, etichetta, *f.* **label** 2, TR.: notare, segnare.

lā-bial, ADJ.: labiale; di viva voce. **-biated,** ADJ.: (*bot.*) labbiato.

lābor = *labour.*

lăborătory, S.: laboratorio, *m.;* fonderia, *f.*

labōrious, ADJ.: laborioso, faticoso, difficile; assiduo. **-ly,** ADV.: laboriosamente, con fatica. **-ness,** S.: fatica; difficoltà; diligenza, assiduità, *f.*

lābour I, S.: lavoro, travaglio, *m.;* fatica, pena, opera, *f.: be in* —, aver le doglie. **labour** 2, TR.: lavorare; affaticare, tormentare; affliggere; battere; INTR.: affaticarsi, impiegarsi; esercitarsi: — *with child,* aver le doglie; — *for an office,* cercare una carica; — *under a mistake,* sbagliarsi; — *under many difficulties,* aver molte difficoltà a vincere. **-er,** S.: lavorante; operaio, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza fatica. **-some,** ADJ.: laborioso, faticoso, difficile, arduo.

lăbyrinth, S.: laberinto, *m.*
lăc, S.: laca, *f.*
lāce 1, S.: stringa, *f.*; merletto; nastro, *m.* **lace** 2, TR.: allacciare; gallonare, guarnire di merletto; bastonare. **-maker**, S.: facitore di merletto, *m.* **-man**, S.: che fa i passamani, fabbricatore di merletti, *m.* **-merchant**, S.: mercante di merletti, *m.* **-pillow**, S.: tombolo, *m.*
lăcer-able, ADJ.: lacerabile, che può lacerarsi. **-ate**, TR.: lacerare; stracciare. **-ātion**, S.: lacerazione, *f.*, laceramento; stracciamento, *m.*
lāce-woman, S.: donna che fa merletti con piombini, *f.* **-work**, S.: passamano, merletto, *m.*
lăch-rymal, ADJ.: lagrimale, lacrimale. **-rymātion**, S.: lagrimazione, *f.* **-rymatory**, S.: lacrimatoio, *m.*
lăck 1, S.: mancanza, *f.*, bisogno, *m.*: *be in* — *of*, mancare di, di fettare. **lack** 2, TR.: mancare, avere bisogno. **-a-day!** INTERJ.: cappita! capperi! **-brain**, S.: scioccone, minchione, *m.*
lăcker 1, S.: vernice della Cina, lacca, *f.* **lacker** 2, TR.: vernicare, verniciare, inverniciare.
lăckey 1, S.: lacchè, staffiere, *m.* **lackey** 2, INTR.: servire vilmente.
lăck-lustre, ADJ.: senza splendore.
lacŏnic(al), ADJ.: laconico, conciso. **-ally**, ADV.: laconicamente, strettamente, brevemente.
lăcŏnism, S.: laconismo, *m.*
lăc-tary 1, ADJ.: latteo, lattifero. **-tary** 2, S.: cascina, *f.*; latticini, *m. pl.* **-tātion**, S.: allattamento, *m.* **-teal**, ADJ.: latteo, lattifero, latticinoso: — *veins*, vene lattee, *f. pl.* **-teous**, ADJ.: latteo, chiloso. **-tescence**, S.: formazione del latte, *f.* **-tescent**, ADJ.: latteggiante, chilificante. **-tiferous**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) lattifero, latteo.
lacūna, S.: lacuna, *f.*, vuoto in un manoscritto, *m.*
lăd, S.: giovanetto, adolescente; garzone, *m.*
lădanum = *labdanum.*
lăddĕr, S.: scala a piuoli; gradazione, *f.*, digradamento, *m.* **-rope**, S.: (*nav.*) guardamano, *m.* **-step**, S.: piuolo, *m.*
lād-e 1, S.: bocca; imboccatura d' un fiume, *f.* **-e** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: caricare; colmare. **-en**, ADJ.: carico, aggravato, oppresso. **-ing**, S.: caricamento, caricare; noleggio, *m.*: *bill of* —, polizza di carico, *f.*
lădle, S.: cucchiaione, *m.*, mestola, *f.*; romaiuolo, *m.* **-ful**, S.: cucchiaiata, *f.*
lādy, S.: dama, signora, *f.*; padrona di casa; donna nobile (contessa, ecc.): *Our* —, nostra Signora, la Madonna; *young* —, damigella; *young married* —, giovine signora. **-bird**, **-cow**, S.: coccinella, *f.* (insetto). **-day**, S.: annunziazione, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: donnesco; gentile, elegante. **-ship**, S.: qualità di donna; Signoria, Eccellenza, *f.*
lāg 1, ADJ.: ultimo; tardo, pigro; negligente. **lag** 2, S.: ultimo, *m.*; ultima classe, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **lag** 3, INTR.: restare dietro; muoversi pigramente; tentennare: — *behind*, star indietro, indugiare. **-gard**, **-ger**, S.: infingardo, pigro; tentennone; indugiatore, *m.*
lâger, **-beer**, S.: birra fermentata alla tedesca, *f.*
la-gŏon, **-gūne**, S.: laguna, palude, *f.*
lāic(al), ADJ.: laico, secolare.
lāid, PART.: messo, posto; ordinato (cf. *lay*).
lāin, PART.: stato, giacciuto (cf. *lie*).
lāir, S.: ricettacolo; covile, *m.*; tana, *f.*
lāird, S.: signore d' un feudo, *m.*
lāity, S.: laici, secolari, *m. pl.*
lāke, S.: lago, *m.*; lacca, *f.*
lăm, TR.: bastonare, battere.
lămb 1, S.: agnello, *m.* **lamb** 2, INTR.: far un agnello.
lăm-bative, S.: (*med.*) lambitivo, *m.* **-bent**, ADJ.: lambente, leccante; leggiere
lămb-kin, S.: agnellino, agnelletto, *m.* **-s'-wool**, S.: lana d' agnello; sorta di birra, *f.*
lāme 1, ADJ.: zoppo, storpiato; imperfetto: — *of one leg*, storpiato d' una gamba; *go* —, zoppicare. **lame** 2, TR.: storpiare, stroppiare; troncare, guastare.
lămellated, ADJ.: lamellato.
lāme-ly, ADV.: stortamente; imperfettamente; contra voglia. **-ness**, S.: storpiatura; imperfezione, *f*
lamĕnt 1, S.: lamento, *m.*, lamentazione, *f.*, compianto; gemito, *m.* **lament** 2, TR.: deplorare, compiangere; INTR.: lamentarsi, dolersi. **-able**, ADJ.: lamentevole, lamentabile, compassionevole, deplorabile. **-ably**, ADV.: lamentevolmente. **-ātion**, S.: lamentazione, *f.*, lamento, pianto, *m.* **-er**, S.: che si lamenta, che si deplora, lamentatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: lamento, *m.*
lămi-na, S.: lamina, lama; piastra di metallo, *f.* **-nated**, ADJ.: ridotto in lamine, laminoso.
lămm = *lam.*
lămmas, S.: primo giorno d' agosto, *m.*
lămp, S.: lampada, lampana, lucerna, *f.*: *little* —, lampionino, lampioncino; *street* —, lampione, *m.* **-black**, S.: nero di fummo, *m.*
lămpern, S.: lampreda, *f.*, lampredotto, *m.*
lămp-maker, S.: lampanaio, *m.*

lampo͝on 1, S.: satira, *f.*, libello satirico, *m.* **lampoon** 2, TR.: far una satira, satireggiare; diffamare. **-er,** S.: scrittore di satire, *m.*

lămprey, S.: lampreda, *f.*

lămpril, S.: lampredotto, *m.*

lămp-wick, S.: lucignolo, *m.*

lā-nary, S.: magazzino della lana, *m.* **-nate(d),** ADJ.: lanute, lanoso.

lâne-*e* 1, S.: lancia, asta, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: tagliare con lancetta; aprire. **-eolated,** ADJ.: (*bot.*) lanceolato. **-*e*-shaped,** ADJ.: in forma di lancia. **-epesāde,** S.: (*mil.*) lancia spezzata, *f.* **-er,** S.: lancioniere, *m.* **-et,** S.: (*surg.*) lancetta, lanciuola, *f.*

lánch = *launch.*

lancier = *lancer.*

lăncel-nate, TR.: stracciare, lacerare. **-nā͡tion,** S.: stracciamento, laceramento, *m.*

lănd 1, S.: terra; regione, *f.;* paese, *m.: arable* —, terra arabile, aratoria; *foreign* —, paese straniero; *native* —, terra natale; *promised* —, terra promessa; *Holy* —, Terra Santa; *by* —, per terra; *make the* —, approdare, prender terra. **land** 2, (IN)TR.: sbarcare, prender terra.

lăndau, S.: carrozza (a soffietto), *f.*

lănd-cape, S.: promontorio, *m.* **-captain,** S.: capitano che serve per terra, *m.* **-chain,** S.: catena del misuratore, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: ricco in possessioni: — *property,* proprietà fondiaria. **-fall,** S.: eredità inaspettata, *f.* **-flood,** S.: inondazione, *f.* **-forces,** S. PL.: forze terrestri, *f. pl.* **-grave,** S.: langravio, *m.* **-grāviate,** S.: langraviato, *m.* **-holder,** S.: padrone del fondo, *m.* **-ing, -ing-place,** S.: sbarcatoio; pianerottolo, *m.* **-jobber,** S.: sensale, mezzano, *m.* **-lady,** S.: padrona di terre; ostessa, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza terre, senza poderi. **-loper** = *-lubber.* **-lord,** S.: padrone di poderi; oste, *m.* **-lubber,** S.: uomo terragno; perdigiorno, vagabondo; poltrone, *m.* **-mark,** S.: limite, *m.* **-measurer,** S.: agrimensore, misuratore, *m.* **-measuring,** S.: agrimensura, *f.* **-scape,** S.: paesaggio, paese, *m.* **-tax,** S.: taglia, gravezza sopra le terre, *f.* **-trade,** S.: traffico di terra, *m.* **-waiter,** S.: doganiere, *m.* **-ward(s),** ADV.: verso terra.

lāne, S.: vico, vicolo, passaggio, *m.;* strada stretta, *f.*

lăneret, S.: laniere, *m.*

lăngrel, S.: palla incatenata, *f.*

lăngu͡age, S.: lingua, *f.*, linguaggio; idioma, *m.: the English* —, la lingua inglese; *the — of birds,* il linguaggio degli uccelli; *give one good* —, dar delle buone parole ad uno; *give one ill* —, ingiurare uno. **-d,** ADJ.: che possiede diverse lingue, dotto in diverse lingue. **-master,** S.: maestro di lingua, *m.*

lăngu͡id, ADJ.: languido, debole, fiacco, **-ly,** ADV.: languidamente, debolmente. fiaccamente. **-ness,** S.: languidezza, fiacchezza, *f.*

lăngu͡ish, INTR.: languire, infievolire; svanire, svenire. **-ing,** ADJ.: languente, languido, debole; addolorato. **-ingly,** ADV.: con languidezza. **-ment,** S.: languidezza, *f.;* debilitamento, *m.*

lăngu͡or, S.: languore, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: languido; noioso.

lăniard, S.: (*nav.*) drizza, scotta, *f.*

lāniate, TR.: laniare, lacerare.

lānifice, S.: lanificio, *m.*

lanĭgerous, ADJ.: lanifero, lanuginoso.

lănk 1, ADJ.: magro, stenuato, gracile, debile, fiacco, languido; molle. **lank** 2, INTR.: smagrire. **-ness,** S.: magrezza, macilenza, fiacchezza, *f.*

lănner, -et, S.: laniere, *m.*

lănsquenet, S.: lanzichenecco, *m.*

lăntern, S.: lanterna, *f.;* faro, fanale, *m.: dark* —, lanterna cieca (sorda), *f.; large* —, lanternone, *m.; small* —, lanternetta, *f.; magic* —, lanterna magica. **-jaws,** S. PL.: viso magro, viso asciutto, *m.* **-maker,** S.: lanternaio, *m.*

lanūginous, ADJ.: lanuginoso, lanoso.

lăp 1, S.: grembo, *m.;* falda, piega, *f.: on her* —, in grembo; — *of the ear,* punta dell' orecchio, *f.* **lap** 2, TR.: inviluppare, involgere. **lap** 3, TR.: leccare, lambire.

lăp-dog, S.: cagnolino, *m.* **-eared,** ADJ.: che ha gli orecchi pendenti. **-ful,** S.: grembiata, grembialata, *f.*, grembiule pieno, *m.*

lapĕl, S.: rivolta (dell' abito), *m.*

lăp-idary, S.: lapidario, gioielliere, *m.* **-idate,** TR.: lapidare, uccidere con sassi. **-idā͡tion,** S.: lapidazione, *f.* **-ideous,** ADJ.: lapideo, di lapide. **-idescence,** S.: impietramento, *m.*, lapidificazione, *f.* **-idific,** ADJ.: lapidescente. **-idificā͡tion,** S.: lapidificazione, *f.* **-idist,** S.: venditore di lapide, lapidario, *m.*

lāpis-lāzuli, S.: lapislazzalo, *m.*

lăppet, S.: falda, *f.*

lăpse 1, S.: cascata, *f.*, scorrimento; errore, *m.;* mancanza, piccola colpa, *f.* **lapse** 2, INTR.: cascare; scorrere; mancare, errare.

lăpwing, S.: pavoncella, *f.*

lârboard, S.: (*nav.*) babordo, lato sinistro d' una nave, *m.*

lârceny, S.: furto, ladroneccio, rubamento, latrocinio, *m.*

lârch, -tree, S.: larice, *m.*

lârd 1, S.: lardo, grasso di porco, *m.*

lard 2, TR.: lardare, lardellare, ingrassare. **-er,** S.: dispensa; guardavivande, *f.* **-ing-pin,** S.: (*cook.*) lardatoio, *m.*

lârdon, S.: lardello, lardellino, *m.*

lâr-ge, ADJ.: largo, grosso, grande, ampio, spazioso, vasto; liberale: — *dog,* grosso cane; — *field,* campo spazioso; — *city,* città grande; — *man,* omone; *at* —, ampiamente; *set at* —, liberare. **-gely,** ADV.: largamente; copiosamente, abbondantemente; diffusamente. **-geness,** S.: larghezza, grandezza, ampiezza, *f.* **-gess,** S.: largità, liberalità; larghezza, *f.* **-gition†,** S.: dono, donativo, *m.*

lârk, S.: allodola, lodola, *f.*: *have a* —, fare un tiro da biricchino. **-er,** S.: uccellatore d' allodole, *m.* **-spur,** S.: (*bot.*) consolida reale, *f.*

lărum, S.: allarme, *m.*; campana a stormo, *f.*

lâr-va, S.: larva, *f.*, spettro, *m.* **-vated,** ADJ.: larvato, mascherato.

lărynx, S.: laringe, *f.*

lascĭv-ieney† = *lasciviousness.* **-ious,** ADJ.: lascivo, lussurioso; impudico. **-iously,** ADV.: lascivamente; impudicamente. **-iousness,** S.: lascivia, lascività, impudicità, *f.*

lăsh 1, S.: sferzata, frustata; cinghia, *f.*; (*fig.*) motto pungente; ciglio, *m.* **lash** 2, TR.: sferzare, frustare; cinghiare; (*fig.*) censurare aspramente. **-er,** S.: sferzatore, frustatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: (*nav.*) aghetto, *m.*

lâss, S.: zitella, fanciulla, ragazza, *f.*

lăssitude, S.: lassezza, stanchezza; fatica, *f.*

lâsslorn, ADJ.: abbandonato dalla sua ragazza.

lăsso, S.: laccio, *m.*

lâst 1, ADJ.: ultimo; passato; ADV.: ultima volta, finalmente: — *night,* iersera; — *week,* settimana passata; *at* —, in fine; finalmente; *to the* —, sino alla fine; — *but one* (*two*), penultimo, antepenultimo; *the* — *time,* l' ultima volta, finalmente. **last** 2, S.: fine, estremità. **last** 3, S.: (*shoe*) forma, *f.* **last** 4, S.: (*nav.*) lasto, *m.* **last** 5, INTR.: durare, continuare; sussistere.

lâstage, S.: lassa sopra le mercanzie; (*nav.*) zavorra, *f.*

lâst-ing, ADJ.: durevole, duraturo, permanente. **-ingly,** ADV.: durevolmente, perpetuamente. **-ingness,** S.: durevolezza; continuazione, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: in fine, alla fine, finalmente; in somma.

lătch 1, S.: saliscendo, *m.* **latch** 2, TR.: chiudere con saliscendo. **-et,** S.: correggia; cintura, *f.*

lât-e, ADJ., ADV.: lento, tardo; ultimo: *of* —, ultimamente, non ha guari; *of* — *years,* da qualche anno, in questi ultimi anni; *the* — *king,* il re defunto; *the* — *minister,* l' ex-ministro. **-ed†,** ADJ.: sorpreso dalla notte.

latēen, ADJ.: (*nav.*) latino: — *sail,* vela latina, *f.*

lătely, ADV.: ultimamente, poco fa; non è gran tempo; poco stante.

lăteney, S.: oscurità, *f.*, nascondimento, *m.*

lăteness, S.: tempo più tardo, *m.*; tardezza, *f.*; indugio, *m.*

lătent, ADJ.: latente, segreto, occulto.

lăter, ADJ.: posteriore; susseguente; ADV.: più tardi; dopo.

lăteral, ADJ.: laterale, da' fianchi. **-ly,** ADV.: lateralmente, da' fianchi.

lă-test, ADJ.: ultimo, più tardo. **-tewărd†,** ADV.: alquanto tardo.

lâth 1, S.: panconcello, *m.*, assicella, *f.* **lâth** 2, TR.: inchiodare i panconcelli, coprire di assicelle.

lăthe, S.: tornio, *m.*

lăther 1, S.: saponata, schiuma di sapone, *f.* **lather** 2, TR.: insaponare; INTR.: schiumare, spumare.

Lăt-in, S.: lingua latina, *f.* **-inism,** S.: latinismo, *m.* **-inist,** S.: latinista, *m.* **-inity,** S.: latinità, lingua latina, *f.* **-inize,** TR.: latinizzare; dire in latino.

lătish, ADJ.: alquanto tardo, tardetto, tardivo.

lătitant†, ADJ.: nascosto, celato.

lătitud-e, S.: latitudine; larghezza, *f.*; spazio, *m.* **-inārian,** ADJ.: latitudinario; non limitato; S.: libertino, *m.*

lătten 1, S.: ottone, *m.*; latta, *f.* **latten** 2, ADJ.: d' ottone: — *wire,* fil d' ottone, *m.*

lătter, ADJ.: ultimo; recente; moderno; questi. **-ly,** ADV.: ultimamente, finalmente, poco fa, non è gran tempo.

lăttice 1, S.: graticciata, *f.*, graticcio, *m.* **lattice** 2, TR.: ingraticciare, ingraticolare; cancellare. **-d,** ADJ.: ingraticciato, chiuso con graticcio. **-window,** S.: inferriata, gelosia, *f.* **-work,** S.: inferriata, *f.*

lăud 1, S.: lode, laude; commendazione, *f.* **-laud** 2, TR.: lodare; commendare; celebrare. **-able,** ADJ.: lodabile, lodevole. **-ableness,** S.: laudabilità, laudevolezza, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: lodabilmente, lodevolmente, con lode.

lăudanum, S.: laudano, *m.*

lău-dative, -datory, ADJ.: lodante, laudante. **-d(e)s,** S. PL.: laudi, *m. pl.*

laugh 1 *lâf,* S.: riso, *m.*, risata, *f.* **laugh** 2, TR.: beffare, burlare; INTR.: ridere: — *at,* ridersi, burlarsi di; — *out,* ghignezzare; — *outright,* scoppiare dalle risa; — *in one's sleeves,* rider sotto i baffi.

rider di nascosto; — *one to scorn*, schernire (*or* scornare) uno. **-able**, ADJ.: risibile, ridicolo; faceto. **-er**, S.: che ride. **-ing**, ADJ.: ridente; S.: ridere, riso, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con riso, in modo ridente; allegramente. **-ing-stock**, S.: ludibrio, trastullo, scherno, *m.* **-ter**, S.: riso, ridere, *m.*: *break out into* —, scoppiar dalle risa; *a fit of* —, una gran risata.

lâunch, TR.: lanciare; INTR.: slanciarsi: — *a ship*, varare un bastimento.

lăund, S.: landa, pianura fra boschi, *f.* **-er** 1, S.: truogo d' acqua, secchia, *f.* **-er** 2, TR.: lavare. **-erer**, S.: lavatore, lavandaio, *m.* **-ress**, S.: lavandaia, lavandara, *f.* **-ry**, S.: lavatoio, luogo da lavare, *m.*

lăureate, ADJ.: laureato, coronato di laurea.

lăurel, S.: laurea, *f.*, alloro, lauro, *m.* **-led**, ADJ.: coronato di laurea.

lăurestin, S.: (*bot.*) alloro selvatico, *m.*

lâva, S.: lava, *f.*

lavătion, S.: lavazione, *f.*

lăvatory, S.: lavabo, lavatoio, *m.*; lavatura, *f.*

lāve, TR.: lavare; INTR.: lavarsi; bagnarsi.

lavēer, INTR.: (*nav.*) bordeggiare.

lăvender, S.: spigo, nardo, *m.*; lavanda, *f.*

lāver, S.: lavatoio, tino, *m.*

lăvish 1, ADJ.: prodigo, profuso, eccessivo. **lavish** 2, TR.: prodigalizzare, spendere profusamente, dissipare. **-er**, S.: spendereccio, prodigo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: sciacquamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: prodigalmente, profusamente. **-ment**, **-ness**, S.: prodigalità, *f.*

lăw, S.: legge, *f.*; statuto; editto, *m.*; giurisprudenza, *f.*; processo; diritto, *m.*: *common* —, diritto comune; *statute* —, atti del parlamento, *m. pl.*; *doctor in* —, dottore di legge, *m.*; *become* —, passare in legge; *follow the* —, studiar la legge; *give* —*s*, dar leggi; *go to* —, formar processo, litigare, processare; *pass a* —, fare una legge; *take the* — *into one's own hands*, farsi giustizia da sè. **-day**, S.: giorno d' udienza, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: legittimo, legale, lecito; giusto. **-fully**, ADV.: secondo la legge, legalmente; giustamente. **-fulness**, S.: legalità; equità; giustizia, *f.* **-giver**, S.: legislatore, legista, *m.* **-giving**, ADJ.: legislativo. **-less**, ADJ.: senza legge; contrario alle leggi; illegale. **-lessly**, ADV.: in modo illegale. **-maker**, S.: legislatore, *m.*

lăwn, S.: pratellino, *m.*, pianura; rensa, *f.*

lăw-suit, S.: processo, *m.*, lite, causa, *f.* **-yer**, S.: avvocato; legista, giureconsulto, giurista, *m.*

lăx 1, ADJ.: molle; rilassato; debole, fiacco; vago. **lax** 2, S.: flusso di corpo, *m.*, soccorenza, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: lassativo; S.: (*med.*) lassativo, *m.* **-ativeness**, S.: allentamento; flusso, *m.* **-ity**, **-ness**, S.: lassità, lassitudine, rilassatezza; stanchezza, lentezza, *f.*

lāy 1, ADJ.: laico, secolare. **lay** 2, S.: letto, *m.*; scommessa, *f.* **lay** 3, S.: canzone, *f.*, canto, *m.* **lay** 4, S.: terra erbosa, *f.* **lay** 5, IRR.; TR.: porre, mettere; posare; abbonacciare, calmare; disporre; scommettere; INTR.: fare una scommessa; fare delle uova: — *the cloth*, mettere la tavoglia; — *apart*, mettere da banda; rigettare; — *aside*, mettere da parte, metter da banda; deporre; omettere; lasciare, rinunziare, abbandonare; — *asleep*, addormentare, insonnare; — *out one's cards*, scartare; — *a charge against one*, incolpare alcuno; accusare alcuno; — *claim to*, pretendere; — *the dust*, abbattere la polvere; — *eggs*, fare delle uova; — *in heaps*, ammucchiare, ammassare; — *the heat*, abbattere il caldo; — *hold of*, afferrare, prendere, pigliare; — *out money*, sborsare, pagare danaro; — *open*, scoprire, spiegare, dichiarare; mostrare; — *in order*, mettere in ordine, ordinare; — *a punishment on one*, punire alcuno; — *a plot*, fare una congiura, tramare, macchinare; — *siege to*, mettere l' assiedo a; — *snares*, tendere insidie, insidiare; — *a tax*, imporre una tassa; — *a wager*, fare una scommessa; — *in wait for*, insidiare; — *waste*, desolare, distruggere, rovinare; — *wine*, mettere in cantina il vino; — *about*, battere, bastonare; — *against*, incolpare, accusare; — *at*, battere; mirare; — *away*, mettere da banda; rinunziare; — *before*, rappresentare, mostrare; — *by*, chiudere; serbare; — *down*, deporre; posare; riposare; — *forth*, distendersi; diffondere; — *in*, ammassare; — *in for*, sforzarsi di corrompere; — *on*, applicare; soprapporre; operare con vigore; — *out*, sborsare; spendere; disegnare; — *over*, coprire; incrostare; — *to*, imputare, accusare; — *together*, ammassare; comparare; confrontare; — *under*, sottomettere; — *up*, ammucchiare, accumulare; riserbare; — *upon*, soprapporre, imporre.

lāy-days, S. PL.: (*nav.*) giorni di stallia, *m. pl.*

lāy-er, S.: letto; strato; germoglio, *m.*; chioccia; crosta, incrostatura, *f.* **-land**, S.: (*agr.*) maggese, maggiatica, *f.*

lāy-man, S.: laico, secolare; modello, *m.* **-priest**, S.: prete secolare, *m.*

lāy-stall, S.: letamaio, *m.*

lāzar, S.: leproso, lebbroso, *m.* **-ētto**,

-house, S.: lazzaretto, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) belzuino, belgivino, *m.*

lāzi-ly, ADV.: lentamente, tardamente, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: tardezza, lentezza, pigrizia, *f.*

lăzuli, S.: lapislazzuli, *m.*

lāzy, ADJ.: lento, tardo; infingardo, neghittoso, pigro.

lēa, S.: prato chiuso intorno, *m.*

lēach 1, S.: ceneraccio, *m.* **leach** 2, TR.: imbucare.

lĕad 1, S.: piombo, *m.: black* —, miniera di piombo, *f.; white* —, biacca, *f.* **lead** 2, TR.: impiombare.

lēad 3, S.: direzione; condotta, *f.;* cominciamento (del giuoco); (*bill.*) acchitto, *m.;* (*fig.*) precedenza, superiorità, presidenza, *f.: take the* —, marciare alla testa, essere il primo; dominare; presidere; *have the* —, (*at cards*) aver la mano. **lead** 4, IRR.; TR.: menare, guidare, condurre; comandare; essere il capo: — *a dance*, guidare un ballo; — *by the hand*, menare per la mano (a mano); — *a good life*, menare buona vita; — *a sedentary life*, menare una vita sedentaria; — *by the nose*, menare pel naso; — *out of the way*, sviare; — *along*, condurre, accompagnare; — *away*, menare via; trarre seco; — *back*, rimenare, ricondurre; — *in*, introdurre; — *out*, menar fuora; *this road —s to R.*, questa strada conduce a R.

lĕaden, ADJ.: di piombo, piombino; pesante, goffo.

lēad-er, S.: conduttore; capo, capitano; articolo di fondo, *m.;* (*nav.*) marinaro di prua, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: primo, principale: — *article*, articolo di fondo, *m.;* — *hand*, mano, *m.;* — *horse*, cavallo da sella, *m.;* — *man*, capo, principale, *m.;* — *wind*, (*nav.*) vento largo, *m.* **-ing-strings**, S. PL.: stringhe, *f. pl.;* laccio, menaiuolo, *m.: be in* —, essere in istato di dipendenza (vasallaggio). **-man**, S.: direttore di ballo, *m.*

lĕad-ore, S.: miniera di piombo, *f.* **-pen-cil**, S.: lapis, *m.*, matita, *f.*

lēaf 1, S.: foglia, *f.*, foglio; battente, *m.: little* —, fogliolina, *f.;* — *of gold*, foglia d'oro; *turn over the leaves of a book*, sfogliettare un libro. **leaf** 2, INTR.: coprirsi di foglie, produr foglie, frondire. **-gold**, S.: oro in foglia, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfrondato, senza frondi. **-let**, S.: fogliolina, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: frondoso, frondifero, fogliato.

lēagu-e 1, S.: lega; unione; fazione, *f.: enter into a* —, far lega, legarsi. **-e** 2, INTR.: legarsi; confederarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: legato; confederato. **-er**, S.: confederato; assedio; blocco, *m.*

lēak 1, S.: fessura, crepatura; (*nav.*) falla, *f.: stop a* —, stagnare una falla.

leak 2, INTR.: fare acqua, trapelare; colare. **-age**, S.: colatura, *f.;* scolo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fesso, squarciato.

lēam, S.: (*hunt.*) guinzaglio, *m.*

lēan 1, ADJ.: magro, smunto, affilato, macilente: *grow* —, smagrire; *make* —, dimagrare. **lean** 2, (IR)R.; INTR.: appoggiarsi; inclinare; pendere: — *against*, appoggiarsi a; — *back in one's chair*, sedere dinoccolato; — *over*, sporgere; — *upon*, riposarsi sopra, fidarsi. **-ing**, S.: l'appoggiarsi, appoggiamento, *m.;* inclinazione, propensione, *f.* **-ing-staff**, S.: bastone per appoggiarsi, *m.*

lēan-ly, ADV.: magramente. **-ness**, S.: magrezza; estenuazione, *f.*

lēap 1, S.: salto, balzo, *m : take a* —, fare un salto, spiccar un salto; *at a* —, ad un salto. **leap** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: coprire, montare; INTR.: saltare; lanciarsi; palpitare: — *over a ditch*, scavalcare una fossa; — *for joy*, saltare di gioia. **-er**, S.: saltatore, balzatore, *m.* **-frog**, S.: giuoco fanciullesco, *m.* **-year**, S.: anno bisestile, *m.*

lēarn, (IR)R.; (IN)TR.: insegnare; imparare, apprendere: — *by heart*, imparare a mente; — *wit*, scozzonarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: istrutto, dotto, letterato, saputo, intelligente: *a* — *man*, un dotto, un erudito. **-edly**, ADV.: dottamente, eruditamente. **-er**, S.: scolare; principiante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: erudizione; scienza, dottrina, *f.*

lēase 1, S.: affitto, *m.: take a* —, *take on* —, pigliare in affitto. **lease** 2, TR.: dare in affitto, affittare. **lēase†** 3, INTR.: spigolare; ristoppare. **-hold**, S.: affitto, *m.* **-holder**, S.: fituaiuolo, fermiere, *m.* **-er†**, S.: spigolatore, *m.*

lēash 1, S.: guinzaglio, *m.*, lassa, *f.*, legame, legaccio, *m.* **leash** 2, TR.: legare, avvinchiare.

lēasing†, S.: spigolare, *m.;* menzogna, bugia, falsità, *f.*

lēasor, S.: affittatore, *m.*

lēast 1, ADJ., ADV.: minimo, più piccolo; meno; in minimo modo: *at* —, almeno; *not in the* —, in niun modo. **least** 2, S.: atomo, *m.*

lĕather, S: cuoio, *m.*, pelle, *f.: lose* —, scorticarsi. **-bottle**, S.: otre, otro, *m.* **-dresser**, S.: conciatore di pelli, *m.* **-n**, ADJ.: di cuoio, di pelle. **-seller**, S.: pelliciaio, pelliciere, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: della qualità del cuoio; tiglioso, duro.

lēave 1, S.: permissione; licenza, libertà, *f.;* congedo, *m.: by your* —, *with your* —, con vostra licenza; *take* — *of*, prender congedo da, accommitarsi (congedarsi) di. **leave** 2, IRR.; TR.: lasciare; abbandonare; finire; INTR.: cessare; discontinuare: — *off*, abbandonare; — *off crying*,

cessar di piangere; — *off writing*, tralasciar di scrivere; — *out*, omettere; escludere.

lēaved, ADJ.: fogliato, frondoso, frondifero: *broad*—, dalle foglie larghe.

lĕaven 1, S.: lievito, fermento, *m.* **-leaven** 2, TR.: lievitare, fermentare; guastare. **-ous**, ADJ.: lievitato, fermentato.

lēav-er, S.: leva, stanza, *f.*; abbandonatore, *m.* **-ings**, S. PL.: rimasugli, *m. pl.*

lēavy†, ADJ.: fogliuto, frondoso.

lĕcher, S.: dissoluto, libertino, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: lascivo, dissoluto, voluttuoso, impudico. **-ously**, ADV.: lascivamente, impudicamente. **-ousness**, **-y**, S.: lascività, impudicizia, *f.*

lĕc-tion, S.: lezione, lettura, *f.* **-ture** 1, S.: conferenza; lettura†; bravata, sgridata, *f.*, rimprovero, *m.* **-ture** 2, INTR.: fare un discorso, fare un corso di pubbliche lezioni; INTR.: addottrinare; riprendere; dare una paternale a. **-turer**, S.: lettore, conferenziere; professore; predicatore; vicario, *m.* **-tureship**, S.: uffizio di lettore, *m.*

lĕdg-e, S.: orlo; letto, strato; risalto, *m.* **-er**, S.: libro maestro (di conti), *m.*

lĕd-horse, S.: cavallo a mano, *m.*

lēe, S.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento; rimasuglio, *m.*; (*nav.*) parte opposta al vento, *f.* **-board**, S.: (*nav.*) deriva, *f.*

lēech 1, S.: sanguisuga, mignata, *f.*; medico, *m.* **leech** 2, TR.: medicare. **-craft**, S.: medicina, *f.*

lēef, ADJ.: affezionato.

lēe-gage, S.: (*nav.*) sottovento, *m.*

lēek, S.: porro, *m.* **-pottage**, S.: (*cook.*) zuppa con porri, *f.*

lēer 1, S.: occhiata obliqua, *f.*, sguardo bieco, *m.* **leer** 2, TR.: guardare sottocchio, occhieggiare, occhiare.

lēes, S. PL.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento; rimasuglio, *m*

lēet, S.: giorno curiale, *m.*

lēe-shore, S.: costa di sottovento, spiaggia esposta al vento, *f.* **-side**, S.: (*nav.*) banda di sottovento, *f.* **-ward**, ADJ.: opposto al vento. **-way**, S.: (*nav.*) deriva, *f.*

lĕft, ADJ.: sinistro, manco: *on the* —, a sinistra. **-handed**, ADJ.: mancino. **-handedness**, S.: uso della man sinistra, *m.*; disadattaggine, *f.*

lĕg, S.: gamba, *f.*: — *of beef*, coscia di bue, *f.*; — *of a fowl*, coscia d'un' uccello, *f.*; — *of mutton*, quarto di castrato, *m.*; — *for stockings*, forma per le calzette, *f.*; — *of a table*, piede d'una tavola, *m.*; *on one's* —*s*, in piedi.

lĕgacy, S.: legato, lascito, *m.*

lē-gal, ADJ.: legale, legittimo, lecito. **-găl ity**, S.: legalità, conformità alle leggi, *f.* **-galize**, TR.: legalizzare, render legale, autorizzare. **-gally**, ADV.: legalmente, secondo la legge.

lĕ-gatary, S.: legatario, *m.* **-gate**, S.: legato; ambasciadore, *m.* **-gatee**, S.: legatario, che è fatto il legato, *m.* **-gatine**, ADJ.: del legato. **-gātion**, S.: legazione, ambasceria, *f.* **-gator**, S.: che fa testamento, testatore, *m.*

lĕgend, S.: leggenda, favola; inscrizione, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: di leggenda.

legerdemāin, S.: gherminella, *f.*

lĕgĕrity, S.: leggerezza, *f.*

lĕg-ged, ADJ.: gambuto; dalle gambe . . .: *long*—, dalle gambe lunghe. **-gin(g)**, S.: ghetta, *f.* **-harness**, S.: cosciale, *m.*

leg-ibility, S.: leggibilità, *f.* **lĕg-ible**, ADJ.: leggibile. **lĕg-ibly**, ADV.: in maniera leggibile, in modo leggibile.

lēgion, S.: legione, *f.*; gran numero, *m.* **-ary**, ADJ.: legionario.

lĕgis-late, TR.: fare delle leggi, decretare leggi. **-lātion**, S.: legislazione, *f.*, ordinamento di leggi, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: legislativo: — *power*, potere legislativo, *m.* **-lator**, S.: legislatore, *m.* **-lature**, S.: legislatura, legislazione, *f.*

lēgist, S.: giureconsulto, *m.*

legĭti-macy, S.: legittimità; realità, *f.* **-mate** 1, ADJ.: legittimo, secondo la legge. **-mate** 2, TR.: legittimare, far legittimo. **-mately**, ADV.: legittimamente. **-mātion**, S.: legittimazione, *f.*

lĕ-gume, **-gūmen**, S: legume, *m.*, civaia, *f.* **-gūminous**, ADJ.: leguminoso, di legume.

lēisur-able, ADJ.: fatto ad agio. **-ably**, ADV.: a suo bell' agio. **-e**, S.: agio, ozio; comodo, *m.*; opportunità, comodità, *f.*: *at* —, a bell' agio; *be at* —, aver agio, aver il tempo; — *hour* (*moment*), ora (momento) di ozio. **-ely**, ADJ., ADV.: a bell' agio, a bello studio, convenevolmente; adagio, poco a poco.

lēman†, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*

lēmon, S.: limone, *m.* **-ade**, S.: limonea, *f.* **-colo(u)r**, S.: color di limone, *m.* **-colo(u)red**, ADJ.: citrino. **-juice**, S.: sugo di limone, *m.* **-peel**, S.: scorza di limone, *f.* **-slice**, S.: fetta di limone, *f.* **-squeezers**, S. PL.: strittoio di cedri, *m.* **-tree**, S.: cederno, cedro, *m.*

lĕnd, IRR.; TR.: prestare, dare in prestito; dare, accommodare: — *me your hand*, datemi la mano; — *out*, prestare. **-er**, S.: prestatore, *m.*

lĕngth, S.: lunghezza; distanza; durazione, continuazione, *f.*: *at* —, alla lunga (*or* fine), finalmente; *in* — *of time*, in processo di tempo; — *of bread*, fetta di pane, *f.*; *full-* — *picture*, ritratto in grande, *m.*; *lie at one's* —, giacere tutto disteso.

-en, TR.: allungare, stendere; INTR.: allungarsi; distendersi. **-ening**, S.: allungamento, *m.* **-wise**, ADV.: in lungo.

lēnient, ADJ.: leniente, lenificativo; S.: medicina lenificativa, *f.*

lĕn-ify, TR.: lenificare, addolcire. **-itive**, ADJ.: lenitivo; mitigante; molcente; S.: lenificamento, *m.* **-ity**, S.: lenità; dolcezza, affabilità, umanità, *f.*

lĕns, S.: lente, *m.* (vetro).

Lĕnt, S.: quaresima, *m.*: *keep* —, osservare la quaresima. **-en**, ADJ.: quaresimale, di quaresima.

len-tĭcular, ADJ.: lenticolare. **-tĭginous**, ADJ.: lentigginoso. **lĕn-til**, S.: lente, *m.*; lenticchia; lentiggine, *f.*

lĕntisk†, S.: lentischio, *m.*

lĕn-titude†, S.: lentezza, tardità, *f.* **-tor**, S.: tenacità, viscosità; lentezza, *f.* **-tous**, ADJ.: tenace, viscoso.

lēo, S.: (*astr.*) leone, *m.* **-nine**, ADJ.: leonino, di leone.

lĕopard, S.: leopardo, *m.*

lĕper, S.: lebbra, *f.* **-ous** = *leprous*.

lĕp-id, ADJ.: gaio, scherzevole, allegro. **-ĭdity**, S.: lepidezza, gaiezza, *f.*

lĕporine, ADJ.: leporino, di lepre.

lĕp-rosy, S.: lebbra, *f.* **-rous** ADJ.: lebbroso.

lēsion, S.: (*med.*) lesione, *f.*

lĕss, ADJ.: minore; inferiore; ADV.: meno, non tanto: *more or* —, più o meno; — *rich than*, meno ricco di.

lessēe, S.: pigionale, affituale, *m.*

lĕssen, TR.: render più piccolo, impicciolire, diminuire; scemare; INTR.: divenire più piccolo.

lĕsses†, S. PL.: sterco (di animali rapaci), *m.*

lĕsson 1, S.: lezione, ripetizione, *f.*; insegnamento, precetto; rimprovero, *m.* **lesson** 2, TR.: istruire, ammaestrare, addottrinare.

lĕssor, S.: affittatore, *m.*

lĕst, CONJ.: per tema, per paura (timore) che.

lĕt 1, S.: ostacolo, impedimento, *m.* **let** 2, IRR.; TR.: lasciare; permettere; ritenere, impedire; affittare, appigionare; IRR.: lasciar stare; soffrire; ritenersi, astenersi: — *alone*, lasciare in pace; — *blood*, cavare sangue; — *loose*, sciogliere; metter in libertà; — *down*, abbassare, calare; discendere; — *in* (*into*), introdurre, ammettere; — *off*, sparare, tirare; — *see*, far vedere; — *out*, far uscire; affittare; — *us speak English*, parliamo inglese; — *me speak*, lasciatemi parlare.

lēthal, ADJ.: letale, mortale, funesto.

lĕthălity, S.: mortalità, *f.*

lĕthărgic, ADJ.: letargico. **lĕthargy**, S.: letargo, *m.*

lĕthĭferous, ADJ.: letale, mortale.

lĕtter 1, S.: lettera, epistola, *f.*; carattere, *m.*: *capital* —, lettera maiuscola; *to the* —, alla lettera, esattamente; — *stamps*, bollini delle lettere; — *of attorney*, procura, *f.*; — *of mark*, lettera di marco, *f.*; —*s*, lettere, *f. pl.*; letteratura, scienza, *f.*; —*s patent*, patente, *f.*; —*s of respite*, arresto di rispitto, *m.* **letter** 2, TR.: soprascrivere. **-bearer** = *-carrier*. **-box**, S.: cassetta delle lettere. **-carrier**, S.: portalettere, *m.* **-case**, S.: portafogli, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: letterato, dotto. **-founder**, S.: fonditore di caratteri, *m.* **-foundery**, S.: fonderia di caratteri, *f.* **-paper**, S.: carta di lettere, *f.* **-press**, S.: torchio, *m.*, stampa, *f.*

lĕt-tĭce, **-tuce** *-tis*, S.: lattuga, *f.*: *cabbage* —, lattuga cappuccia, *f.*

lĕvănt, S.: levante, oriente, *m.* **-ine**, ADJ.: levantino, del Oriente.

lĕvee, S.: levata, *f.*; ricevimento, *m.*; diga, riva, *f.*, argine, *m.*

lĕvel 1, ADJ.: a livello, livellato, piano; S.: livello, piano, *m.*; livella, *f.*: *make* —, lievellare, spianare, levigare; *on a* — *with*, al livello di, del pari; *above the* — *of the sea*, sopra il livello del mare. **level** 2, TR.: livellare, spianare, appianare; INTR.: mirare; comparare, conghietturare; tentare: — *a house with the ground*, spianare una casa; — *at*, mirare. **-ler**, S.: livellatore, *m.* **-ness**, S.: livello; spianamento, *m.*; uguaglianza, *f.*

lĕven = *leaven*.

lĕver, S.: lieva, stanga (da sollevare), *f.*

lĕveret, S.: leprettino, leprottino, lepratto, *m.*

lĕviable, ADJ.: che si può levare.

levĭathan, S.: leviatan, *m.*

lĕvi-gate 1, ADJ.: levigato; polverizzato. **-gate**, TR.: levigare; polverizzare; stritolare. **-gātion**, S.: levigazione, *f.*; polverizzamento, *m.* **-ty**, S.: levità, leggerezza; volubilità, incostanza, *f.*

lĕvy 1, S.: colletta; leva (di soldati); levata; tassa, *f.*: — *of troops*, leva di truppe; — *of taxes*, levata di tasse. **levy** 2, TR.: levare; guerreggiare.

lēwd, ADJ.: dissoluto, lascivo; libidinoso, impudico. **-ly**, ADV.: dissolutamente, licenziosamente, impudicamente. **-ness**, S.: dissolutezza, *f.*; libertinaggio, *m.*; oscenità, *f.* **-ster**, S.: voluttuoso, *m.*

lexi-cŏgrapher, S.: lessicografo, *m.* **-cŏgraphy**, S.: lessicografia, *f.* **-con**, S.: lessico, dizionario, *m.*

lĭa-bĭlity, S.: obbligazione, risponsabilità, *f.* **lĭa-ble**, ADJ.: soggetto, esposto; responsabile. **-bleness** = *liability*.

lĭar, S.: mentitore, bugiardo, *m.*

li͟bā͟tio͟n, S.: libazione, *f.*

lī͟bel 1, S.: libello infamatorio, *m.*; satira, *f.* **libel** 2, (IN)TR.: diffamare, screditare in iscritto, calunniare. **-e͟r**, S.: scrittore di libelli infami, diffamatore, calunniatore, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: diffamatorio, infamatorio.

lī͟ber-al, ADJ.: liberale, generoso, magnanimo, munificente: — *arts*, arti liberali, *m. pl.* **-alism**, S.: liberalismo, *m.* **-ă͟lity**, S.: liberalità, generosità, magnanimità, *f.* **-ali͟ze**, TR.: render liberale. **-ally**, ADV.: liberalmente, generosamente, nobilmente. **-a͟te**, TR.: liberare; dare libertà. **-ā͟tio͟n**, S.: liberazione, *f.*, liberamento, *m.* **-a͟to͟r**, S.: liberatore, *m.* **-tina͟ge**, S.: vita licenziosa, sfrenatezza, *f.* **-tine**, ADJ.: licenzioso; S.: libertino, *m.* **-tinism**, S.: libertinismo, libertinaggio, *m.* **-ty**, S.: libertà; immunità, esenzione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*: — *of the press*, libertà della stampa, *f.*; — *of trade*, libertà del commercio, *f.*; — *of will*, libero arbitrio, *m.*; voluntà, *f.*; *I take the* —, prendo la libertà; *shall you be at* — *this evening?* sarete disimpegnato questa sera?

libi͟dinous, ADJ.: libidinoso, lascivo, voluttuoso. **-ly**, ADV.: libidinosamente, lascivamente. **-ness**, S.: libidine, voluttà, *f.*

lī͟bral, ADJ.: del peso d' una libbra.

li͟-brārian, S.: libraio; bibliotecario, *m.* **-brary**, S.: libreria; biblioteca, *f.*: *circulating* —, biblioteca circolante, *f.*; gabinetto di lettura, *m.* **-brary-keeper**, S.: bibliotecario, *m.*

lī-bra͟te, TR.: librare, equilibrare, pesare. **-brā͟tio͟n**, S.: libramento, *m.* **-bratory**, ADJ.: bilanciante, oscillatorio.

lī͟ce, PL. di *louse*.

licen-ce = **-se**, S.: licenza; permissione, autorizzazione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*: *poetical* —, licenza poetica; *take out a* —, riportare una patente. **-se**, TR.: licenziare, dar licenza, autorizzare. **-se͟r**, S.: che da permissione; censore, *m.*

li͟cĕn-ti͟a͟te, S.: licenziato, graduato, *m.* **-ti͟a͟te**, TR.: licenziare, permettere; autorizzare. **-ti͟ous**, ADJ.: licenzioso, dissoluto, sfrenato. **-ti͟ously**, ADV.: licenziosamente, sfrenatamente. **-ti͟ousness**, S.: licenziosità, sregolatezza, dissolutezza, *f.*

lī͟chen, S.: (*bot.*) lichene, *m.*

lī͟cit, ADJ.: lecito.

licitā͟tio͟n, S.: vendita pubblica, *f.*, incanto, *m.*

lī͟cit-ly, ADV.: lecitamente. **-ness**, S.: licitezza, legalità, *f.*

lĭck 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, botta, percossa; leccatura, *f.* **lick** 2, TR.: leccare, lambire: — *up*, leccare; ingoiare. **-dish**, S.: ghiottone, *m.* **-e͟r**, S.: leccatore, *m.* **-e͟rish**, ADJ.: delicato, leccardo, goloso. **-e͟rishness**, S.: ghiottornia, golosità, *f.* **-e͟rous** = *lickerish.* **-e͟rousness** = *lickerishness.*

lĭco͟rice, S.: regolizia, *f.*

lĭcto͟r, S.: littore, birro, bidello, *m.*

lĭd, S.: coperchio, coverchio, *m.*; palpebra, *f.*

lī͟e 1, S.: bugia, menzogna; falsità; bucata, *f.*: *give the* —, smentire; *tell* —*s*, dire delle menzogne, mentire. **lie** 2, INTR.: mentire, dire bugie. **lie** 3, IRR.; INTR.: giacere; esser situato; dimorare, restare; stare, essere: *here* —*s*, qui giace; — *close*, tenersi chiuso; — *lurking*, tenersi nascosto; — *under a mistake*, sbagliare; — *open*, essere aperto; — *sick a-bed*, stare malato in letto; — *about*, essere sparso in qua e in là; — *at*, importunare, vessare; — *by*, riposarsi; starsene quieto; — *down*, coricarsi, addormentarsi; riposarsi; — *in*, partorire: — *open*, essere esposto; — *out*, dormire fuor di casa; — *under*, essere soggetto; — *upon*, riposare; dipendere da.

lī͟ef, ADJ.: benamato, diletto; ADV.: volentieri, di buon grado; piuttosto: *I had as* — *go as stay*, è tutto uno per me l' andare o lo stare.

lī͟ege, ADJ.: ligio, suddito; fido; S.: vassallo, ligio, *m.*: — *lord*, sovrano signore. **-man**, S.: vassallo, *m.*

lī͟ege͟r, S.: ambasciadore residente, *m.*

lī͟en, S.: diritto di ritenzione, *m.*

lī͟entĕr-ic, ADJ.: di lienteria. **-y** *lī-*, S.: lienteria, *f.*

lī͟eu, S.: luogo, *m.*: *in* — *of*, in vece di.

lī͟eu͟tĕn-ancy, S.: luogotenenza, *f.* **-ant**, S.: luogotenente, tenente; governatore, *m.*: — *colonel*, tenente colonnello, *m.*; — *general*, tenente generale, *m.* **-ancy**, **-antship**, S.: luogotenenza, *f.*

lī͟fe, S.: vita; esistenza, vivacità; condotta, *f.*: *for* —, a vita; *to the* —, al naturale; *give* —, animare; *lose one's* —, perder la vita, morire; *your* — *is at stake*, vi va della vita; *pension for* —, pensione vitalizia. **-blood**, S.: sangue, *m.* **-boat**, S.: batello da salvamento, *m.* **-giving**, ADJ.: vivificante. **-guard**, S.: guardia del corpo, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza vita, inanimato. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza vigore. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di vita, *f.* **-preserver**, S.: apparecchio di salvamento, *m.* **-rent**, S.: pensione a vita, *f.* **-time**, S.: tempo della vita; vita, *f.*: *in his* —, nella sua vita. **-weary**, ADJ.: stanco di vivere; miserabile, misero.

lĭft 1, S.: alzamento; sforzo (per levar); aiuto; ascensore, *m.*: *at one* —, alla pri-

ma, in un subito; *give one a* —, assistere alcuno, aiutare alcuno. **lift** 2, IRR.; TR.: levare, alzare; inalzare; sollevare; INTR.: sforzarsi di sollevare: — *away*, portar via; depredare. **-er**, S.: che alza. **-ing**, S.: elevazione, alzata, *f.*

lĭga-ment, S.: ligamento, vincolo, *m.* **-mĕntal**, **-mĕntous**, ADJ.: ligamentoso. **-ture**, S.: legatura; benda, *f.*

lĭght 1, ADJ.: leggiero; agile, attivo, veloce; frivolo; incostante. **light** 2, ADJ.: chiaro, luminoso; biondo; (*nav.*) scaricato, alleggerito; ADV.: leggiermente; facilmente; agilmente: — *hair*, capelli biondi, *m. pl.*; — *as a feather*, leggiero quanto una piuma; — *of belief*, credulo; *make* — *of*, far poco conto di. **light** 3, S.: lume; splendore; faro, *m.*; chiarezza; intelligenza, conoscenza, *f.*: *it begins to be* —, comincia a farsi giorno; *bring to* —, metter in chiaro; *stand in one's* —, impedire il lume ad uno; far torto ad uno. **light** 4, IRR.; TR.: accendere, allumare; illuminare; dichiarare; scaricare. **light** 5, IRR.; INTR.: venire per accidente, incontrare; arrivare; succedere; scendere, montar da cavallo; posarsi, poggiarsi: — *upon*, imbattersi in.

lĭght-armed, ADJ.: armato alla leggiera. **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato.

lĭght-coloured, ADJ.: chiaro. **-en**, TR.: illuminare; alleggerire; INTR.: balenare; lampeggiare: *it* —*s*, lampeggia. **-ening**, S.: alleggerimento; baleno, *m.*

lĭghter, S.: alleggio; batello, *m.*, chiatta, scafa, *f.* **-man**, S.: navalestro, *m.*

lĭght-fingered, ADJ.: leggiero alla mano, inclinato a rubare. **-footed**, ADJ.: leggiero alla corsa, veloce. **-headed**, ADJ.: delirante, stordito. **-headedness**, S.: delirio, *m.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: gaio, giocondo, allegro. **-horse**, S.: cavalleria leggiera, *f.*

lĭght-house, S.: faro, fanale, *m.* **-ing**, S.: illuminazione, *f.*

lĭght-legged, ADJ.: veloce; leggiero.

lĭghtless, ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, fosco.

lĭght-ly, ADV.: leggiermente; facilmente; un poco. **-minded**, ADJ.: incostante, instabile.

lĭght-ness, S.: leggerezza, agilità; prestezza, *f.* **-ning**, S.: baleno, lampo; bagliore, *m.* **-ning-rod**, S.: parafulmine, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: polmoni (d'un animale), *m. pl.* **-some**, ADJ.: chiaro; allegro, gaio, gioioso. **-someness**, S.: chiarezza; gaiezza, *f.*

lignăloes, S.: legno aloè, *m.*

lĭg-neous, ADJ.: ligneo, di legno.

lĭk-e 1, ADJ.: simile, somigliante; pari; medesimo; probabile, verisimile; ADV.: come, da, alla maniera di: *be* —, esser somigliante a; esser sul punto; *in* — *manner*, parimente; *I had* — *to have forgotten it*, l'avevo quasi dimenticato; — *an honest man*, da galantuomo; — *master*, — *man*, qual padrone, tal servo; — *a man*, da valent'uomo; — *a madman*, da matto. **-e** 2, S.: pariglia; somiglianza; cosa simile, *f.*: *give* — *for* —, render la pariglia, render pane per focaccia. **-e** 3, TR.: amare; approvare; aggradire; INTR.: avere gusto, essere a grado, compiacersi; *how do you* — *it?* come vi piace? *I should* — *to see it*, vorrei vederlo; *as you* —, come vi piace (*or* aggrada). **-elihood**, **-eliness**, S.: probabilità; apparenza, *f.* **-ely**, ADJ.: probabile, verisimile, credibile; apparente; ADV.: probabilmente, verisimilmente. **-en**, TR.: comparare, paragonare; rassomigliare. **-eness**, S.: sembianza, somiglianza; apparenza; conformità; immagine, *f.*, ritratto, *m.*: *good* — ritratto rassomigliante; *in the* — *of*, all'immagine di. **-ewise**, ADV.: parimente, similmente, anche; pure; d'altrove, altresì. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: paffuto, grassetto. **-ing** 2, S.: grassezza, *f.*; genio, gusto; consenso, *m.*: *that is to my* —, ciò mi va a genio, ciò mi quadra; *take a* — *to a thing*, prendere diletto, dilettarsi di qualche cosa.

lĭlach, S.: lillà, ghianda unguentaria, *f.*

lĭl-ied, ADJ.: ornato di gigli. **-y**, S.: giglio; fiordaliso, *m.*: — *of the valley*, mughetto, *m.* **-y-livered**, ADJ.: codardo, pauroso.

limātion, S.: limare, *m.* **limature**, S.: limatura, *f.*

lĭmb 1, S.: membro, *m.*; estremità; parte, *f.* **limb** 2, TR.: dare membra; smembrare, sbranare.

limbeck, S.: limbicco, lambicco, *m.*

lĭmbed, ADJ.: membruto.

lĭmber 1, ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole, arrendevole; agevole. **limber** 2, S.: (*nav.*) anguilla, *f.* **-board**, S.: (*nav.*) apertura della tromba, *f.* **-hole**, S.: (*nav.*) anguilla, *f.* **-ness**, S.: flessibilità, *f.*

lĭmbo, S.: limbo, *m.*; prigione, *f.*

lĭme 1, S.: calcina; calce, *f.*; lemone; tiglio, *m.*: *quick*—, calcina viva, *f.* **lime** 2, TR.: invischiare; cimentare; incalcinare. **-burner**, S.: fornaciaio, *m.*

lĭme-hound, S.: bracco da sangue, *m.*

lĭme-juice, S.: acqua di cedro, *f.*

lĭme-kiln, S.: fornace (da calcinare), *f.* **-pit**, S.: buca della calcina, *f.*

lĭmer = *lime-hound.*

lĭme-stone, S.: pietra da calcina, alberese, *f.* **-twig**, S.: fuscello impaniato, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua impregnata di calce; acqua cedrata, *f.*

lĭmit 1, S.: limite, termine, confine, *m.*:

set a —, limitare, porre argine a. **limit**2, TR.: limitare; ristringere; determinare, assegnare. **-ary**, ADJ.: limitativo; restrittivo. **-ation**, S.: limitazione; restrizione; riserva, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: illimitato.

limmer, S.: levriere; briccone, *m.*

lim-n, TR.: disegnare; miniare; dipingere con acquarelli. **-ner**, S.: miniatore; pittore, *m.*

li-mōsity, S.: limosità, *f.*; fango, *m.* **limous**, ADJ.: limoso, fangoso, melmoso.

limp 1, ADJ.: debole, fiacco. **limp** 2, S.: zoppicamento, *m.* **limp** 3, INTR.: zoppicare, andare zoppicante, esser zoppo: *go —ing*, andar zoppicone. **-er**, S.: zoppo, *m.*

lim-pid, ADJ.: limpido, chiaro, lucido. **-pidity**, **-pidness**, S.: limpidezza, chiarezza, lucidezza, *f.*

limping, S.: zoppicamento, zoppicare, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: in modo zoppicante.

limy, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso; calcareo.

linch-pin, S.: palicello, chiodo (di ruota), *m.*

linc-ture, **-tus**, S.: elettuario, *m.*

linden, **-tree**, S.: tiglio, *m.*

line 1, S.: linea; corda; strada ferrata, *f.*; lignaggio, *m.*, discendenza; fattezza, *f.*; tratto, *m.*: *straight* —, linea retta; *a — of steamers*, una linea di vapori; *write me a* —, scrivetemi due righe; *in the grocery* —, nei generi coloniali; *ship of the* —, vascello di linea, vascello di rango; (*rail.*) *projected* —, strada ferrata progettata. **line** 2, TR.: foderare, soppannare; guarnire; incrostare; — *with fur*, soppannare con pelliccia.

lin-eage, S.: legnaggio, *m.*, schiatta, stirpe, *f.* **-eal**, ADJ.: lineare, di linea. **-eally**, ADV.: linealmente, per linea. **-eament**, S.: lineamento, *m.*, fattezza, *f.* **-ear**, ADJ.: lineare, per linea. **-eation**, S.: lineazione, *f.*

line-keeper, S.: (*rail.*) guardiano (della strana ferrata), *m.*: (*rail.*) *—'s house*, casarella (della strada ferrata), *f.*

linen 1, S.: tela, *f.*; tessuto (di lino, ecc.), *m.*; pannilini, *m. pl.*; biancherie, *f. pl.* **linen** 2, ADJ.: fatto di lino, fatto di tela. **-cloth**, S.: tela, *f.* **-draper**, S.: mercante di tela, *m.* **-drapery**, **-trade**, S.: teleria, *f.* **-weaver**, S.: tessitore, *m.*

liner, S.: vapore di una linea.

ling, S.: erica; baccalà, *f.*, merluzzo, *m.* (pesce).

linger, TR.: tardare, differire, tirare in lungo; INTR.: languire; esitare: — *behind*, restare indietro. **-er**, S.: indugiatore, tentennone, uomo tardo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: indugevole; languido, tardo, lungo; S.: indugio, *m.*, dilazione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: tardamente, lentamente, pigramente.

lĭn-get, **-got**, S.: verga (d' oro, d' argento), *f.*

lingo, S.: linguaggio barbaro, gergo, *m.*

lin-guăcious, ADJ.: loquace, linguacciuto. **-guăcity**, S.: loquacità, *f.*, cicalio, *m.* **-guist**, S.: che è versato nelle lingue, linguista, *m.*

lĭng-wort, S.: angelica, *f.*

lĭniment, S.: linimento, unguento, *m.*

lining, S.: fodera, *f.*; soppanno, *m.*: — *of a hat*, cuffia d' un cappello, *f.*

link 1, S.: anello (di catena), *m.*; catena; torcia, fiaccola, *f.*; salsicciuolo, *m.* **link** 2, TR.: concatenare, incatenare; giungere, unire.

linnet, S.: fanello, *m.*

linseed, S.: sementa di lino, *f.* **-oil**, S.: oglio di lino, *m.*

linsey-woolsey, ADJ.: grossolano; vile, abbietto; S.: mezzalana, *f.*

linstock, S.: canna, *f.*, bastone (da dar fuoco al cannone), *m.*

lĭnt, S.: lino, *m.*; faldella, *f.*

lintel, S.: (*arch.*) listello, architrave, *m.*

lion, S.: leone; (*poet.*) lion(e), *m.*: *young* —, leoncello, lioncello, *m.*; *—'s den*, covile di leone, *m.* **-ess**, S.: leonessa, lionessa, *f.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: cuore di leone. **-like**, ADJ.: simile al leone; feroce.

lip 1, S.: labbro; bordo, orlo; margine, *m.*: *make a* —, ciondolar il labbro. **lip** 2, TR.: baciare. **-labour**, S.: parole vane, *f. pl.*; ciarleria, *f.* **-ped**, ADJ.: labiato; che ha le labbra. **-salve**, S.: pomata da ungere le labbre, *f.* **-wisdom**, S.: saviezza in parole, *f.*

li-quable, ADJ.: fusibile, dissolubile. **-quate**†, TR.: liquefarsi. **-quefaction**, S.: liquefazione, *f.*, liquefare, fondere, *m.* **-quefiable**, ADJ.: liquefattivo. **-quefy**, TR.: liquefare; liquidare; INTR.: fondere. **-quĕscency**, S.: attezza a liquefarsi, *f.* **-quĕscent**, ADJ.: liquido. **-quid**, ADJ.: liquido, fluido; chiaro; S.: liquore; fluido, *m.*; (*gram.*) lettera liquida, *f.* **-quidate**, TR.: liquefare; liquidare, pagare un debito. **-quidation**, S.: liquidazione, *f.* **-quidity**, **-quidness**, S.: liquidità, fluidità, *f.* **-quor** 1, S.: liquore, *m.*; bevanda, *f.* **-quor** 2, TR.: umettare, ungere; immollare. **-quorice**, S.: liquirizia, *f.*

lisp 1, S.: barbugliamento; balbettare, *m.* **lisp** 2, INTR.: scilinguare, balbuzzare, balbettare. **-er**, S.: scilinguato, borbottone, *m.*

lissome = *lithesome*.

list 1, S.: lista, catalogo, *m.*; lizza; corda; voglia, volontà; (*nav.*) falsa banda, *f.*: *the civil* —, la lista civile; *enter the —s*, entrare nella lizza. **list** 2, TR.: arrolare; registrare; INTR.: volere, piacere: *when I* —, quando mi piacerà; *let*

him do what he —s, faccia quel che vuole. **-ed**, ADJ.: strisciato, listato; ingaggiato.

lĭsten, INTR.: ascoltare, udire, attendere, porgere orecchio. **-ẹr**, S.: ascoltatore, *m.*

lĭst-fụl, ADJ.: attento. **-less**, ADJ.: trascurato; svogliato, indifferente. **-lessly**, ADV.: trascuratamente, senza cura. **-lessness**, S.: trascuraggine, negligenza; svogliatezza, *f.*

lĭtany, S.: letane, letanie, *f. pl.*

lĭtẹr-al, ADJ.: litterale, letterale: — *fault*, errore di stampa, *m.* **-ălity**, S.: senso letterale, *m.* **-ally**, ADV.: letteralmente. **-ary**, ADJ.: letterario: — *man*, letterato. **-ạte**, ADJ.: letterato; scienziato, dotto. **-āti**, S. PL.: letterati, uomini dotti, *m. pl.* **-atụre**, S.: letteratura, *f.*

lĭtharge, S.: litargirio, *m.*

lĭth-e, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile; arrendevole. **-ness**, S.: flessibilità, arrendevolezza, *f.* **-ẹr**, ADJ.: molle; lento; S.: lentezza, tardezza, *f.* **-esọme**, ADJ.: pieghevole, arrendevole.

lĭth-ọgraph, S.: litografia, *f.* **-ŏgrapher**, S.: litografo, *m.* **-ọgrăphic**, ADJ.: litografico. **-ŏgraphy**, S.: litografia, *f.* **-ŏlọgy**, S.: litologia, *f.* **-ŏtọmist**, S.: litotomista, litotomo, *m.* **-ŏtọmy**, S.: litotomia, *f.*

lĭthy, ADJ.: pieghevole, arrendevole.

lĭt-igant, ADJ.: litigante; S.: litigante, litigatore, *m.* **-igate**, INTR.: litigare, contendere, contrastare. **-igātịon**, S.: litigamento, *m.*, lite, contesa, *f.* **-ĭgious**, ADJ.: litigioso, rissoso, brigoso. **-ĭgiously**, ADV.: litigiosamente. **-ĭgiousness**, S.: umore litigioso, *m.*

lĭtmus, S.: oricello, *m.*

lĭtọral = *littoral.*

lĭttẹr 1, S.: lettiga, *f.*, letto portabile, *m.*; paglia; ventrata, *f.*: *make a —*, mettere in disordine. **litter** 2, TR.: figliare; scompigliare, disordinare.

lĭttle 1, ADJ.: piccolo, poco; S.: poco, *m.*; poca cosa, *f.*: *a —*, un poco; *a — one*, un fanciullo; *very —*, piccolissimo; piccino, piccinino. **little** 2, ADV.: poco, non molto, quasi nulla: *by — and —*, a poco a poco; *never so —*, un pochettino; *too —*, troppo poco; *however —*, per quanto poco. **-ness**, S.: piccolezza; poca importanza; bassezza, viltà, *f.*

lĭttọral, ADJ.: littorale, del mare.

litũrgic(al), ADJ.: liturgico.

lĭturgy, S.: liturgia, *f.*

lĭve, ADJ.: vivo; attivo.

lĭve, INTR.: vivere, sussistere; dimorare: *as long as I —*, tanto che (*or* finchè) vivrò; *where do you —?* dove state di casa? dove dimorate? — *from hand to mouth*, vivere dì per dì; *— upon good terms with one*, essere d' accordo con uno; *— on (upon)*, nutrirsi, cibarsi.

līve-d, ADJ.: di . . . vita: *long —*, di vita lunga. **-lihọod**, S.: vita, *f.*; vitto; mestiere, *m.*, arte, *f.*: *get one's —*, guadagnarsi il vitto. **-liness**, S.: vivacità, *f.*; vigore, *m.*

lĭvelong, ADJ.: lungo, tedioso; durevole, eterno: *the — day*, tutto il giorno.

līve-lily, ADV.: vivamente, in modo vivace. **-ly**, ADJ.: vivace, vivo, spiritoso, gaio: — *youth*, ragazzo svegliato.

lĭvẹr, S.: vivente; fegato, *m.* **-colour**, ADJ.: di color di fegato, bruno. **-wọrt**, S.: (*bot.*) epatica, *f.*

lĭvẹry, S.: livrea, *f.*; vestimento; possesso, *m.*: *keep horses at —*, tener cavalli d' affitto; *receive —*, esser messo in possesso; *wear —*, portar la livrea. **-horse**, S.: cavallo d' affitto, *m.* **-man**, S.: membro del corpo municipale, *m.* **-men**, PL.: gente di livrea, *f.* **-stable**, S.: scuderia di cavalli d' affitto, *f.*

līve-stock, S.: (*agr.*) copia di bestiame, *f.*, bestiame, *m.*

lĭv-id, ADJ.: livido, nericcio; nericante. **-ĭdity**, **-idness**, S.: lividezza, *f.*, lividore, *m.*; discolorazione, *f.*

lĭvinġ, ADJ.: vivente, vivo; S.: vita, *f.*, vivere; vitto, nutrimento; beneficio, *m.*, cura, *f.*: *— language*, lingua vivente; *— faith*, fede viva. **-ly**, ADV.: durante la vita.

lĭvre, S.: lira, *f.* (moneta).

lĭxĭvium, S.: (*chem.*) lisciva, *f.*, ranno, *m.*

lĭzạrd, S.: lucertola, lucerta, *f.*

lı̆âma, S.: lama, *f.*

lō! INTERJ.: ecco! ecco qui!

lōach, S.: ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).

lōad 1, S.: carica, soma, *f.*; peso, fardello, *m.*; mina, miniera, *f.*: *— of wood*, misura di legnami, *f.* **load** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: caricare; imbarazzare; ingombrare: *— the dice*, falsare i dadi. **-ẹr**, S.: caricatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: carica, *f.*, fardello, *m.*

lōad-sman†, S.: pilota, piloto; conduttore, *m.* **-star**, S.: cinosura, orsa minore, *f.* **-stone**, S.: calamita, *f.*

lōaf (pl. *loaves*), S.: pane; cibo, *m.*: *— of sugar*, pane di zucchero, *m.*

lōam 1, S.: terra grassa; creta; marna, *f.* **loam** 2, TR.: concimare colla marna; imbrattare di creta. **-y**, ADJ.: argilloso di marna.

lōan 1, S.: prestito, presto, *m.*, prestanza *f.*: *put out to —*, dar in prestito, prestare **loan** 2, TR.: prestare. **-office**, S.: monte di pietà, *m.*

lōa-th, ADJ.: mal disposto, repugnante. **-the**, TR.: odiare; detestare, stomacare, nauseare; INTR.: nausearsi, recare di-

sgusto. **-thful**, ADJ.: dispiacevole, nauseoso. **-thing**, S.: disgusto, fastidio; odio; aborrimento, *m.*, avversione, *f.* **-thingly**, ADV.: in modo dispiacevole, schifosamente. **-thly**, ADV.: a contraggenio, svogliatamente, a mala pena. **-thness**, S.: ripugnanza, avversione, stucchevolezza, *f.* **-thsome**, ADJ.: schifo, stomachevole, fastidioso, nauseoso. **-thsomeness**, S.: schifezza, stomachezza, *f.*, nauseamento, fastidio, *m.*

lŏb 1, S.: balordo, villano, minchione; verme da pescare, *m.* **lob** 2, TR.: crollare, scuotere; INTR.: lasciar cadere negligentemente.

lŏbby, S.: vestibulo, portico, *m.*, galleria, *f.*; passaggio, *m.*

lōbe, S.: (*anat.*) lobo, *m.*

lōbster, S.: gambero (di mare), *m.*

lŏb-worm, S.: lombrico, *m.*

lōbule, S.: lobetto, *m.*

lō-cal, ADJ.: locale, di luogo; particolare; (*med.*) esterno. **-călity**, S.: località; esistenza locale, presenza; particolarità, *f.* **-cally**, ADV.: localmente; in luogo. **-cate**, TR.: locare; mettere giù, deporre: — *one's self*, stabilirsi. **-cātion**, S.: locazione, positura, *f.*; sito, *m.*; allogazione, *f.*

lŏch, S.: lago, *m.*

lŏck 1, S.: serratura, toppa, *f.*; serrame, *m.*; conca, chiusa: — *of hair*, ciocca di capelli, *f.*; — *of hay*, fastello di fieno, *m.*; — *of a pistol*, piastra di pistola, *f.*; — *of a canal, etc.*, cateratta; chiusa, *f.*; — *of wool*, fiocco di lana, *m.*; *be under — and key*, esser serrato a chiave; —*s*, pastoie, *f. pl.* **lock** 2, TR.: serrare a chiave, fermare a chiave; INTR.: chiudersi; fermarsi: — *in*, rinchiudere; serbare; — *out*, escludere; impedire; — *one out*, serrare la porta ad uno; — *up*, rinchiudere, serrare. **-age**, S.: dazio di cateratta, *m.* **-chain**, S.: catena da fermare, *f.* **-er**, S.: armario, armadio, *m.*; credenza, *f.* **-et**, S.: fibbiaglio, fermaglio; gioiello, *m.* **-jaw**, S.: trismo, tetano, *m.*

lŏckram, S.: tela grossolana, *f.*

lŏcksmith, S.: magnano; fabbro (di toppe), *m.*

locomō-tion, S.: cambiamento di luogo, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: che si muove di luogo in luogo; S.: locomotiva, *f.*: — *engine*, macchina locomotiva, locomotiva, vettura a vapore; — *power*, forza locomotrice.

lōcust, S.: locusta, *f.*

locūtion, S.: locuzione, espressione, *f.*

lōde-star, **-stone** = *loadstar*.

lŏdg-e 1, S.: loggia, capanna; cameretta, *f.*; tugurio, *m.*: — *of a stag*, covo d'un cervo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: alloggiare; fissare; INTR.: dimorare, abitare; dormire: *where do you* — ? dove siete alloggiato? **-ement**, S.: alloggiamento, *m.*, abitazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: pigionale, *m.* **-ing**, S.: alloggiamento, alloggio, *m.*; camera, locanda; nottata, *f.*: *give one a night's* —, alloggiare uno per una notte. **-ing-house**, S.: locanda, *f.*

lŏft, S.: soffitto; solaio, *m.*; soffitta, *f.*: *corn*—, granaio, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: altamente; maestosamente, alla grande. **-iness**, S.: altezza, elevazione; sublimità; grandezza; superbia, *f.*: (*title*) *his* —, sua Altezza. **-rent**, S.: fitto di granaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: grande; sublime, alto; superbo; sublime: — *building*, edifizio alto; — *air*, contegno nobile; aria autorevole; — *mien*, bell'aria di testa.

lŏg, S.: ceppo, toppo; pezzo (di legno); (*nav.*) lo, *m.*

lŏga-rithm, S.: logaritmo, *m.* **-rith-mic(al)**, ADJ.: logaritmico.

lŏg-board, S.: tavola di lo, *f.* **-book**, S.: libro di lo, orario, *m.*

lŏggerhead, S.: minchione, sciocco, balordo, *m.*: *fall to* —*s*, venire alle prese. **-ed**, ADJ.: balordo, stupido.

lŏg-house, **-hut**, S.: capanna (casa) di tronchi d'alberi, *f.*

lŏgic, S.: logica, loica, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: logicale, loicale; di logica. **-ally**, ADV.: loicalmente, con logica.

lo-gĭcian, S.: logico, dialettico, *m.* **-gĭstic**, S.: logistica, *f.*

lŏg-line, S.: cordicella del lo, *f.* **-man**, S.: portatore di toppi, *m.*

lōgogriphe, S.: logogrifo, *m.*

logŏmachy, S.: contesa di parole, *f.*

lŏg-reel, S.: bacchetta, passaretta, *f.* **-wood**, S.: campeggio, *m.*

lōhock, S.: (*med.*) lambitivo, *m.*

lōin, S.: lombo, *m.*: — *of mutton*, coda di castrato; — *of veal*, lombata di vitello. **-s**, S. PL.: reni, lombi, *m. pl.*; schiena, *f.*

lōiter, INTR.: spender il tempo neghittosamente; tardare, trattenersi. **-er**, S.: tentennone; infingardo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: scioperato, neghittoso; S.: infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*

lŏll, TR.: — *one's tongue*, stendere la lingua; INTR.: appoggiarsi; reggersi.

lŏmbard, S.: monte di pietà, *m.*

Lŏndoner, S.: Londonese, *m.*, *f.*

lōne, ADJ.: solitario, solo. **-liness**, S.: solitudine, *f.*; ritiro, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: solitario, remoto, solo. **-ness** = *loneliness*. **-some**, ADJ.: solitario, senza compagnia. **-someness**, S.: solitudine, *f.*

lŏn-g 1, ADJ.: lungo; lento, tardo; tedioso, bramoso: *twenty feet — by sixteen wide*, lungo venti piedi e largo sedici; *a — time*, un pezzo; *in the — run*, a lungo andare. **-g** 2, ADV.: lungo tempo: — *after*,

lungo tempo dopo; — *ago*, — *since*, lungo tempo fa; *not* — *before*, non molto prima; *ere* —, in breve, fra poco; *as* — *as*, tanto che, tanto quanto; *as* — *as I live*, finchè vivrò; *all this day* —, tutt' oggi; *shall you be out* —? starete di molto a tornare? *how* —? quanto tempo? **-g** 3, INTR.: desiderare; appetire, avere gran voglia: — *for*, bramare ardentemente. **-ganĭmity**, S.: longanimità, sofferenza, *f.* **-g-boat**, S.: scialuppa, *f.*; schifo, *m.* **-ger**, ADJ., ADV.: più lungo. **-gĕvity**, S.: longevità, lunga vita, *f.* **-g-headed**, ADJ.: che ha la testa appuntata; astuto. **-gĭmanous**, ADJ.: che ha le mani lunghe. **-gĭmetry**, S.: longimetria, *f.* **-ging**, S.: desiderio intenso, *m.*; impazienza, *f.* **-gingly**, ADV.: con desiderio intenso, bramosamente. **-ginquity**, S.: lontananza, distanza, *f.* **-gish**, ADJ.: alquanto lungo, lunghetto. **-gitude**, S.: longitudine; lunghezza, *f.* **-gitūdinal**, ADJ.: longitudinale. **-gitūdinally**, ADV.: in lungo. **-g-legged**, ADJ.: che ha le gambe lunghe. **-g-lived**, ADJ.: longevo. **-g-shanked** = *longlegged*. **-g-sighted**, ADJ.: che vede di lontano, che ha la vista lunga. **-g-sightedness**, S.: vista lontana, *f.* **-gsome**†, ADJ.: lungo; tedioso, noioso. **-gsomeness**†, S.: noiosità, *f.* **-gsŭfferance**, S.: longanimità, pazienza, *f.* **-gsŭffering**, ADJ.: sofferente; paziente. **-gways**, ADV.: pel lungo. **-gwinded**, ADJ.: lungo, tedioso, noioso. **-gwise** = *longways*.

lŏo, S.: bestia (*ad cards*).

lŏo-bily, ADJ.: scimunito, sciocco. **-by**, S.: balordo, minchione, goffo, *m.*

lŏof 1, S.: (*nav.*) sopravento, *m.* **loof** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) serrare il vento, andare all' orza.

lŏok 1, S.: guardo; aspetto, *m.*; occhiata, *f.* **look!** 2, INTERJ.: ecco! vedi! **look** 3, TR.: vedere, guardare; cercare; INTR.: mirare, considerare, guardare; parere, sembrare; aver aspetto di: — *annoyed*, sembrare tediato: — *back*, riflettere sopra, ruminare; — *big*, braveggiare, pavoneggiare; — *like*, aver la cera, rassomigliare; — *well*, avere buon viso, avere buona cera; — *out of the window*, affacciarsi alla finestra; — *young again*, ringiovanire; — *about*, invigilare; badare; — *after*, aver cura di; aver l'occhio a; — *at*, considerare; osservare; — *down*, guardar con isdegno, avere a sdegno; — *for*, cercare; aspettare; — *into*, considerare; esaminare; — *on*, mirare; pregiare; — *out*, cercare; ricercare; scoprire; (*nav.*) tener vendetta; — *over*, esaminare; — *there!* mirate là! — *to*, badare; prender guardia; — *up*, guardare in alto; — *upon*, mirare; stimare. **-er**, **-er-on**, S.: spettatore; riguardante, *m.* **-ing-glass**, S.: specchio, *m.*; bambola, *f.* **-ing-glass-maker**, S.: specchiaio, *m.* **-out**, S.: veletta, vedetta; sentinella: *to be on the* —, spiare; osservare; *keep a good* —, stare all' erta

lŏom 1, S.: telaio di tessitore, *m.* **loom** 2, INTR.: (*nav.*) apparire in lontananza, parere. **-gale**, S.: (*nav.*) venticello fresco, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) apparenza (d' un vascello), *f.*

lŏon, S.: tuffetto (anatra); furfante, birbone, *m.*

lŏop, S.: trina, *f.*; cordoncino, affibbiaglio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: bucato, pieno di buchi, foracchiato. **-hole**, S.: buco; spiraglio; rigiro, sotterfugio; (*art.*) cannoniera, balestriera, *f.* **-holed**, ADJ.: bucato, pieno di spiragli. **-lace**, S.: gabbano, *m.* **-maker**, S.: nastraio, *m.*

lŏord†, S.: poltrone, *m.*

lŏose† 1, ADJ.: sciolto, slegato; lento; dissoluto, licenzioso, sviato: — *style*, stile bislacco; *be* —, essere sciolto; esser in libertà; *be in a* — *condition*, esser libero, vivere a suo modo; *get* —, scatenarsi; *get* — *from one*, liberarsi da uno; *hang* —, strascinare per terra; *grow* —, slegarsi, allontanarsi; *let* —, scatenare. **loose** 2, S.: libertà, *f.*, stato di libertà, *m.*; emanzipazione, *f.* **loose** 3, TR.: slegare, slacciare, rilasciare; sprigionare, liberare; INTR.: spiegare le vele, levar l' ancora; partire. **-ly**, ADV.: senza fermezza; dissolutamente, licenziosamente. **-n**, TR.: slegare, sciogliere, distaccare; rilassare, rallentare; INTR.: distaccarsi; separarsi. **-ness**, S.: allentamento; flusso di corpo, *m.* **-ning**, ADJ.: lassativo, mollificativo; S.: allentamento, *m.*

lŏp 1, S.: taglio; ramo tagliato, *m.*; pulce, *f.* **lop** 2, TR.: diramare, scapezzare, troncare; INTR.: pendere. **-per**, S.: che dirama; potatore, *m.* **-ping**, S.: potagione, *f.*, potamento, *m.* **-sided**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) abboccato.

lo-quācious, ADJ.: loquace; ciarliero. **-quăcity**, S.: loquacità; ciarlieria, ciancia, *f.*

lôrd 1, S.: signore; padrone; Iddio; lord, *m.*: *house of* —*s*, camera dei Lordi, *f.*; — *chancellor*, gran cancelliere, *m.*; — *chamberlain*, gran ciambellano, *m.*; — *chief justice*, gran giudice, *m.*; — *mayor of London*, podestà di Londra, *m.* **lord** 2, INTR.: signoreggiare, dominare: — *it over*, dominare, tiraneggiare. **-ing**† = *-ling*. **-liness**, S.: altezza; superbia, alterigia, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: da signore, di gran signore; altiero. **-ling**, S.: signo-

rello, piccol signore, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: signorile, nobile; altiero, arrogante; ADV.: imperiosamente; alteramente; arrogantemente. **-ship,** S.: signoria; podestà, *f.*; dominio, *m.*

lōre, S.: lezione, dottrina; istruzione, *f.*

lōrel, S.: furfante, *m.*

lorgnĕtte *-nyĕt,* S.: specie di binocolo, *m.*

lōriot, S.: rigogolo, *m.*

lôrn, ADJ.: derelitto, abbandonato, perduto.

lōry, S.: specie di pappagallo, *m.*

lōs-e, IRR.; TR.: perdere, far perdita; rovinare; dissipare; INTR.: perdersi, essere perduto; mancare; smarrire; scordarsi: — *ground,* rinculare, dar indietro; — *one's spirits,* perdersi di animo; — *sight of,* perder di vista; — *one's way,* smarrire la strada, perdersi. **-(e)able,** ADJ.: soggetto a perdita. **-er,** S.: perditore, perdente, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: perdente; S.: perdita, *f.*

lŏss, S.: perdita; rovina, *f.*; danno, pregiudizio, *m.*: *be at a —,* essere indeciso; *suffer a great —,* fare una gran perdita.

lŏst, ADJ.: perduto; rovinato; smarrito; naufragato (cf. *lose*).

lŏt, S.: sorte, *f.*; destino, fato, *m.*, fortuna; porzione, *f.*: *by —s,* a sorte, per sorte; *cast* (*draw*) *—s,* trarre a sorte; *—s of,* copia di, abbondanza di, a balle e palate.

lōthe = *loathe.*

lōtion, S.: lozione, lavatura, *f.*

lŏttery, S.: lotto, *m.*: *put in the —,* mettere al lotto. **-ticket,** S.: polizza di lotto, *f.*

lōtus, S.: loto, *m.*

lŏud, ADJ.: alto, forte; grande; ADV.: ad alta voce; forte. **-ly,** ADV.: ad alta voce. **-ness,** S.: suono forte; strepito, *m.*

lŏuis-d'or, S.: luigi d' oro, *m.*

lŏung-e, INTR.: infingardirsi. **-er,** S.: infingardo, perdigiorno, *m.*

lŏu-se 1 (pl. *lice*), S.: pidocchio, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: spidocchiare. **-sewort,** S.: stafisagra, *f.* **-siness,** S.: stato pidocchioso, *m.*; miseria, *f.* **-sy,** ADJ.: pidocchioso; abbieto.

lŏut, S.: rustico, villano, villanaccio, zoticone, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: alquanto rustico. **-ishly,** ADV.: rusticamente, in modo sgraziato. **-ishness,** S.: rusticità, villania, *f.*

lŏuver, S.: buco del fumo, *m.*

lóvable, ADJ.: amabile.

lòvage, S.: (*bot.*) livistico, sedano montano, *m.*

lóv-e 1, S.: amore; affetto, *m.*: *for the — of God,* per l' amor di Dio; *be in — with,* esser innamorato di; *fall in — with,* invaghirsi di, innamorarsi di; *die for —,* morir d' amore; *make —,* amoreggiare, vezzeggiare. **-e** 2, TR.: amare; dilettarsi; rispettare. **-e-affair,** S.: intrigo amoroso, *m.* **-e-apple,** S.: pomo d' oro, *m.* **-e-broker,** S.: mezzano, *m.* **-e-charm,** S.: filtro amoroso, *m.* **-e-knot,** S.: laccio amoroso, *m.* **-e-letter,** S.: biglietto amoroso, *m.* **-elily,** ADV.: amabilmente, con amore. **-eliness,** S.: amabilità, amorevolezza, dolcezza; bellezza, beltà, *f.* **-e-lock,** S.: rubacuori, *m.* **-e-lorn,** ADJ.: derelitto dall' oggetto amato. **-ely,** ADJ.: amabile, grazioso, bello. **-e-potion,** S.: filtro amoroso, *m.* **-er,** S.: amatore, innamorato, *m.* **-e-secret,** S.: segreto d' amanti, *m.* **-e-sick,** ADJ.: ammalato d' amore. **-e-song,** S.: canzone amorosa, *f.* **-e-suit,** S.: ricerca amorosa, *f.* **-e-tale,** S.: paroline amorose, *f. pl.* **-e-thought,** S.: pensiero amoroso, *m.* **-e-token,** S.: pegno d' affetto, *m.* **-e-toys,** S. PL.: piccoli presenti d' amore, *m. pl.* **-e-trick,** S.: giuoco amoroso, amoreggiamento, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: amoroso, affezionato; amabile. **-ingly,** ADV.: affezionatamente, affettuosamente, con amore. **-ingness,** S.: affetto, amore, *m.*; cortesia, benevolenza, *f.*

lōw 1, ADJ.: basso, profondo; piccolo; umile; abietto, vile: — *voice,* voce bassa, *f.*; — *water,* marea bassa; — *fellow,* vile, *m.*; *at a — rate,* a vil prezzo; *be —,* esser abbattuto, esser in cattivo stato; *bring —,* abbassare, umiliare. **low** 2, ADV.: abbasso; vilmente; *speak —,* parlar basso. **low** 3, INTR.: mugghiare, muggire. **-bell,** S.: frugnuolo con campanello, *m.* **-born,** ADJ.: di bassa condizione. **-bred,** ADJ.: volgare, basso. **-er** 1, ADJ.: più basso, inferiore. **-er** 2, TR.: abbassare; diminuire, scemare; umiliare; abiettare; (*nav.*) ammainare, calare; INTR.: abbassarsi, umiliarsi; diminuirsi.

lŏwer 3, INTR.: coprirsi; oscurarsi; mugghiare; far viso arcigno: *the sky —s,* il cielo si rannuvola. **lower** 4, S.: oscurità, *f.*, offuscamento; viso arcigno, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: oscuro; arcigno, tristo; — *weather,* tempo fosco. **-ingly,** ADV.: foscamente; con viso arcigno.

lōwermost, ADJ.: il più basso.

lŏwery, S.: ombroso, ombreggiato.

lōwing, S.: mugghiamento, muggito, *m.*

lōw-land, S.: pianura, *f.*; terreno basso, *m.* **-lily,** ADV.: umilmente, bassamente. **-liness,** S.: umiltà, bassezza, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: umile; sommesso. **-ly** 2, ADV.: umilmente, bassamente.

lŏwn†, S.: furfante, birbone, *m.*

lōw-necked, ADJ.: scollato. **-ness,** S.:

piccolezza; bassezza, viltà; sommessione, depressione, *f.* **-spirited,** ADJ.: malinconico, depresso, abbattuto. **-spirited-ness,** S.: malinconia, tristezza, *f.* **-thoughted,** ADJ.: di pensieri vili.

loxodrŏmic, S.: lossodromia, *f.*

lŏyal, ADJ.: leale; fedele; onesto: — *party,* partito della corte. **-ist,** S.: aderente del re. **-ly,** ADV.: lealmente, fedelmente. **-ty,** S.: lealtà, fedeltà; aderenza, *f.*

lŏzenge, S.: rombo, *m.;* pastiglia, *f.*

lŭb-bard, S.: infingardaccio, poltrone, *m.* **-ber,** S.: infingardo, rusticone; poltrone, *m.* **-berly** 1, ADJ.: grossolano, villano; ozioso, pigro. **-berly** 2, ADV.: in modo villano, grossamente.

lū-bric, -brical, ADJ.: lubrico; leggiero; lascivo. **-bricate, -brĭcitate,** TR.: lubricare. **-bricity.** S.: lubricità; volubilità, leggerezza; incertezza; lascività, *f.* **-bricous,** ADJ.: lubrico; incerto. **-brificātion,** S.: azione lubricante, *f.*

lū-cent, ADJ.: lucente, luminoso; splendido. **-cid,** ADJ.: lucido, luminoso, chiaro; lucente, risplendente. **-cidity, -cidness,** S.: lucidezza; chiarezza, *f.*

Lū-cifer, S.: (*astr.*) Lucifero, *m.* (*pop.*) fiammifero, zolfanello, *m.* **-cĭferous, -cĭfic,** ADJ.: lucifero, luminoso.

lŭck, S.: caso, accidente, *m.;* fortuna, ventura, *f.: good* —, buona fortuna; *ill* —, mala fortuna, sventura; *by good* —, per buona ventura. **-ily,** ADV.: fortunatamente; avventurosamente. **-iness,** S.: buona ventura, fortuna, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, infelice. **-y,** ADJ.: fortunato, benavventurato.

lū-crative, ADJ.: lucrativo, profittevole. **-cre,** S.: lucro, guadagno, profitto, *m.*

luctātion, S.: sforzo, *m.;* contesa, *f.*

lūcu-brate, TR.: vegliare studiando; elaborare. **-brātion,** S.: elucubrazione, *f.,* studio notturno, *m.;* elaboratezza, *f.* **-bratory,** ADJ.: composto a lume di candela.

lūculent, ADJ.: luculento, evidente, certo.

lūdicrous, ADJ.: burlesco, comico; piacevole, divertente, risibile. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo burlesco, comicamente. **-ness,** S.: ridicolosità, *f.;* scherzo, *m.*

lu-dificātion, S.: ludificazione, burla, *f.* **-dificatory†,** ADJ.: burlesco, piacevole.

lŭff 1, S.: palma della mano, *f.,* (*nav.*) sopravvento, *m.* **luff** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) tenersi col vento, orzare. **-tackle,** S.: (*nav.*) paranco portatile, *m.*

lŭg 1, S.: punta dell' orecchio; pertica, *f.* (misura). **lug** 2, TR.: tirare, strascinare; INTR.: restare indietro, star a bada.

lŭggage, S.: bagaglio; arredo, *m.,* salmeria, *f.* **-room,** S.: (*rail.*) loggia da mercanzie, *f.* **-train,** S.: (*rail.*) convoglio delle mercanzie, *m.* **-waggon,** S.: (*rail.*) vagone (da trasportar mercanzie), *m.*

lŭg-ger, S.: (*nav.*) traboccolo, *m.* **-sail,** S.: (*nav.*) vela al vento, *f.*

lugūbrious, ADJ.: lugubre, tristo, mest .

lūkewarm, ADJ.: tiepido; indifferente. **-ly,** ADV.: tiepidamente; indifferentemente. **-ness,** S.: tiepidezza; indifferenza, *f.*

lŭll, TR.: cullare; quetare: — *asleep,* addormentare. **-aby,** S.: ninnerella, *f.*

lumbāgo, S.: reumatismo lombare, *m*

lŭmbary, ADJ.: lombare.

lŭmber 1, S.: arnesi inutili, *m. pl.* **lumber** 2, TR.: ammucchiare senza ordine; INTR.: muoversi lentamente.

lūmi-nary, S.: luminare, lume, *m.* **-nate†,** TR.: illuminare. **-nātion†,** S.: illuminazione, *f.* **-nous,** ADJ.: luminoso, fulgente. **-nousness,** S.: lucidezza, *f.,* splendore, *m.*

lŭmp 1, S.: massa, *f.;* pezzo; grosso, mucchio, *m.: by the* (*in the*) —, all' ingrosso, in blocco. **lump** 2, TR.: prendere il tutto senza badare. **-er,** S.: (*nav.*) navalestro, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: grosso, massiccio. **-ish,** ADJ.: pesante, grosso; rozzo; stupido. **-ishly,** ADV.: pesantemente: scioccamente. **-ishness,** S.: sciocchezza, stupidità, *f.* **-sugar,** S.: zucchero rosso, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: grumoso.

lū-nacy, S.: follia, pazzia, frenezia, *f.* **-nar, -nary,** ADJ: lunare, della luna: — *eclipse,* eclisse lunare. **-nated,** ADJ.: lunato; di forma curva. **-natic,** ADJ.: lunatico; S.: matto, pazzo, *m.: — asylum,* manicomio, *m.* **-nātion,** S.: lunazione, *f.;* lunare, *m.*

lŭnch, -eon, S.: merenda, *f.;* mangiare, *m.*

lū-ne, S.: mezza luna; pazzia, frenesia, *f.* **-nĕtte,** S.: mezza luna piccola; (*fort.*) lunetta, *f.*

lŭng, S.: polmone, *m.* **-wort,** S.: (*bot.*) polmonaria, *f.*

lŭnt, S.: miccia, *f.*

lŭpine, S.: (*bot.*) lupino, *m.*

lŭrch 1, S.: stato derelitto, *m.;* (*gam.*) posta doppia, *f.;* (*nav.*) guinata, *f.: leave one in the* —, lasciare uno in nasso, abbondare alcuno; *lie upon the* —, insidiare, tendere insidie. **lurch** 2, TR.: deludere, truffare; INTR.: guadagnare posta doppia. **-er,** S.: truffatore, insidiatore; bassetto, *m.* **-ing,** S.: guadagnar il marcio; agguato, *m.,* insidia, *f.*

lŭre 1, S.: logoro; allettamento, *m.* **lure** 2, allettare, adescare.

lūrid, ADJ.: squallido, livido; tristo.

lŭrk, INTR: nascondersi, appiattarsi. **-er,**

S.: che si nasconde, che sta in agguato. **-ing-place**, S.: nascondiglio, ripostiglio, agguato, m.

lŭsc*ious*, ADJ.: melato, dolce; piacevole. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo sdolcinato, dolcemente. **-ness**, S.: dolcezza smoderata, *f.*

lūs*e*rne, S.: cedrangolo, *f.*, trifoglio, *m.*

lŭsh, ADJ.: di buon colore; fresco; S.: (*pop.*) ubbriaccone.

lŭsk†1, ADJ.: pigro, neghittoso. **lusk**†2, INTR.: poltroneggiare, star ozioso. **-ish**†, ADJ.: infingardo. **-iness**†, S.: infingardia, pigrizia; lentezza, *f.*

lus*ō*rious†, **lūs*o*ry**†, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzevole.

lŭst 1, S.: concupiscenza, *f.*, senso, *m.*, sensualità; incontinenza, *f.* **lust** 2, TR.: concupiscere; desiderare. **-*e*r**, S.: uomo cupido (*or* lascivo), *m.* **-er** 2 = *lustre.* **-ful**, ADJ.: sensuale, libidinoso, lascivo. **-fully**, ADV.: sensualmente, libidinosamente. **-fulness**, S.: concupiscenza; sensualità; libidine, voluttà; lascivia, *f.* **-ihead**, **-ihood**, S.: vigore, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: vigorosamente; con forza. **-iness**, S.: vigore, *m.*, forza di corpo, robustezza, *f.* **-less**†, ADJ.: debole.

lŭs-tral, ADJ.: lustrale; purificativo. **-trate**, TR.: lustrare; purificare. **-trā*t*ion**, S.: lustrazione; purificazione, *f.* **-tre**, S.: lustro, splendore, *m.* **-tring**, S.: lustrino, *m.* (drappo). **-trous**, ADJ.: lucido, luminoso. **-trum**, S.: lustro, *m.*

lŭsty, ADJ.: vigoroso, gagliardo, forte.

lūtanist, S.: suonatore di liuto, *m.*

lūte 1, S.: loto, *m.* **lute** 2, S.: leuto, liuto. **lute** 3, INTR.: lutare, impiastrar di luto. **-maker**, S.: facitore di liuti, *m.* **-player**, S.: suonatore di liuto, *m.* **-string**, S.: corda di liuto, *f.*

Lūthe*r*an, S.: luterano, *m.* **-ism**, S.: luteranismo, *m.*

lūtist = *lute-player.*

lūtulent†, ADJ.: lutulento, lotoso, fangoso.

lŭx-(ate), TR.: (*surg.*) lussare, dislogare. **-ā*t*ion**, S.: lussazione, *f.*, slogamento, *m.*

lŭxe, S.: lusso, *m.*, lussuria, *m.*

luxū-riance, **-riancy**, S.: abbondanza; copia, *f.* **-riant**, ADJ.: soprabbondante, superfluo. **-riantly**, ADV.: abbondantemente. **-riate**, TR.: esser troppo abbondante, crescere con esuberanza. **-rious**, ADJ.: lassurioso, voluttuoso. **-riously**, ADV.: voluttuosamente. **-riousness**, **lŭxu-ry**, S.: lussuria; esuberanza; voluttà, *f.*

ly*c*ēum, S.: liceo, *m.*; scuola, *f.*

lȳ*e*, S.: ranno, bucato, *m.*, lisciva, *f.*

lȳing, S.: partorire, puerperio, *m.*; menzogna; bugia, *f.*

lymph, S.: linfa, *f.* **-atic**, ADJ.: linfatico, di linfa.

lynx, S.: lince, *m.*

lȳ-re, S.: lira, *f.* (strumento musicale). **lȳ-ric(al)**, ADJ.: lirico. **lȳ-rist**, S.: suonatore di lira, *m.*

M

m *ĕm* (*the letter*), S.: m, *f.*

Măb, S.: regina delle fate; donna sudicia, *f.*

macădami*z*e, TR.: macadamizzare.

macarōni, S.: maccherone, *m.*, paste, *f. pl.*

maca-rŏnic, ADJ.: maccheronico. **-rŏon**, S.: maccherone, biscottino; villano, *m.*

macăw, S.: specie di pappagallo d'India, *m.* **-tree**, S.: sorta di palma, *f.*

māce, S.: mazza, massa; mace, *f.* **-bearer**, S.: mazziere, bidello, *m.*

măc*e*r-ate, TR.: macerare, inzuppare; affievolire, mortificare. **-ā*t*ion**, S.: macerazione, *f.*, macerare, *m.*; mortificazione, *f.*

machînal, ADJ.: macchinale, di macchina.

măch*i*-nate, TR.: macchinare, apparecchiare, ordinare; tramare. **-nā*t*ion**, S.: macchinamento; artifizio, *m.*; trama, *f.* **-na*t*or**, S.: macchinatore, inventore, *m.*

ma-chîne, S.: macchina, *f.*; strumento, *m.* **-chînery**, S.: ordinanza; disposizione, *f.*; meccanismo, *m.*; arte, *f.* **-chînist**, S.: macchinista, *m.*

măc(k)intosh, S.: impermeabile, *m.*

măck*e*rel, S.: sgombro, *m.* (pesce). **-boat**, S.: battello da pesca, *m.*

măcrocosm, S.: macrocosmo, *m.*

măcu-la, S.: macchia, macola, *f.* **-late**, TR.: macchiare, macolare, imbrattare, bruttare. **-lā*t*ion**, S.: macchiare, *m.*; macchia; sporcizia, *f.* **-latures**, S. PL.: cartacce, *f.* **-le**, S.: macola, macchia, *f.*

măd 1, ADJ.: pazzo, matto, forsennato, arrabbiato, appassionato: *stark* —, pazzo da catena; — *dog*, cane idrofobo; — *fit*, capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*; *drive* —, far impazzire, far arrabbiare. **mad** 2, TR.: fare arrabbiare, fare smaniare; INTR.: impazzire.

mădam, S.: madama, signora, *f.*

măd-brain(ed), ADJ.: matto, insensato. **-cap**, S.: pazzo, scervellato, *m.* **-den**, TR.: far arrabbiare, impazzare.

mădd*e*r, S.: robbia, *f.* (erba).

măd-ding, ADJ.: arrabbiato, furioso, forsennato. **-dish**, ADJ.: pazzarello; scherzevole.

mad-efăction, S.: immollamento, *m.* **-efy**, TR.: immollare; bagnare.
măd-house, S.: manicomio, spedale pe' matti, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: pazzamente, follemente, stoltamente. **-man**, S.: pazzo, matto, *m.* **-ness**, S.: pazzia, follezza, furia, stravaganza, *f.*
mădrigal, S.: madrigale, *m.*
măd-woman, S.: pazza, matta, *f.*
măf-fle, INTR.: balbettare, scilinguare. **-fler**, S.: balbo, scilinguato, *m.*
magazîne, S.: magazzino, *m.*; rivista periodica, *f.*: *powder* —, (*nav.*) Santa Barbara.
măgdalen, S.: meretrice pentita, *f.*
māge, S.: mago, *m.*
măggot, S.: baco, bruco; ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: stato verminoso; capriccio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: bacato; capriccioso, bisbetico.
māgian, S.: mago, *m.*
mă-gic, S.: magia; stregoneria, *f.* **-gic(al)**, ADJ.: magico: — *lantern*, lanterna magica, *f.* **-gically**, ADV.: magicamente, per magia. **-gĭcian**, S.: mago; stregone, *m.*
magistērial, ADJ.: magistrale, imperioso. **-ly**, ADV.: magistralmente, imperiosamente. **-ness**, S.: imperiosità, *f.*
măgis-tery, S.: magisterio; precipitato, *m.* **-tracy**, S.: magistratura, *f.*, magistrato, *m.* **-tral**, ADJ.: magistrale. **-trally**, ADV.: magistralmente. **-trate**, S.: magistrato, *m.*
măgna-chârta, S.: magna carta (degli inglesi), *f.*
mag-nanĭmity, S.: magnanimità, grandezza d'animo, *f.* **-nănimous**, ADJ.: magnanimo, generoso, nobile; liberale. **-nănimously**, ADV.: con magnanimità, magnanimamente.
magnē-sia, S.: magnesia, *f.* **-sium**, S.: magnesio, *m.*
măg-net, S.: magnete, calamita, *f.* **-nĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: magnetico, di magnete: — *needle*, ago magnetico. **-netiser**, S.: magnetizzatore, *m.* **-netism**, S.: magnetismo, *m.*: *animal* —, magnetismo animale. **-netize**, TR.: magnetizzare.
mag-nĭfic, ADJ.: magnifico; illustre. **-nĭficence**, S.: magnificenza, *f.*; splendore, *m.* **-nĭficent**, ADJ.: magnificente, pomposo, splendido, superbo. **-nĭficently**, ADV.: con magnificenza, con pompa. **-nĭfico**, S.: grande di Venezia, *m.*
măgni-fier, S.: magnificatore; lodatore; microscopio, *m.* **-nify**, TR.: magnificare; esaggerare, esaltare. **-nifying-glass**, S.: microscopio, *m.* **-nitude**, S.: magnitudine; grandezza, *f.*
măgpie, S.: gazza, pica, *f.* (uccello).
mahŏgany, S.: legno acagiù, m(ag)ogano, *m.*
Mahŏmetan, S.: maomettano, *m.* **-ism**, S.: religione di Maometto, *f.*, maomettismo, *m.*
māid, S.: squadro, *m.* (pesce). **-(en)** 1, S.: vergine; fanciulla, zitella, donzella, *f.*: *servant*-—, serva; *chamber*-—, cameriera; *old* —, vecchia zitella; *the* — *of Orleans*, la Pulcella d'Orleans; —*en speech*, primo discorso; —*en lady*, zitella. **-en** 2, ADJ.: di vergine; (*fig.*) fresco. **-enhair**, S.: capelvenere, *m.* **-enhead**, S.: verginità; imene, *f.* **-enly**, ADJ.: verginale, pudico; modesto, delicato. **-hood**, S.: verginità; purità, *f.* **-servant**, S.: serva; fante, *f.*
māil 1, S.: maglia; valigia; posta delle lettere, *f.*: *by the next* —, col primo corriere. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può mandare per la posta. **mail** 2, TR.: armare; proteggere. **-coach**, S.: carrozza di posta, diligenza, *f.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo di posta, *m.*
māim 1, S.: mutilamento, storpiamento; difetto, *m.*; offesa, *f.* **maim** 2, TR.: mutilare, storpiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: mutilato, mozzo. **-ing**, S.: mutilamento, troncamento, *m.*
māin 1, ADJ.: principale, capitale, essenziale; forte: — *battle*, corpo di battaglia, *m.*; — *body*, grosso, *m.*; — *flood*, marea alta, *f.*; — *road*, strada maestra; *by* — *force*, a viva forza. **main** 2, S.: grosso, totale; corpo principale; oceano, alto mare, *m.*; forza, *f.*: *in the* —, in somma, in generale, in fondo; *hydraulic* —, cilindro idraulico. **-guard**, S.: gran guardia, *f.* **-land**, S.: terra ferma, *f.*, continente, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: principalmente, soprattutto. **-mast**, S.: albero maestro, grand' albero, *m.*
māinper-nable, ADJ.: che si può mallevare. **-nor**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*
māinprise, S.: malleveria, sicuranza, *f.*
māinsail, S.: vela di maestra, grande vela, *f.* **-sea**, S.: alto mare, oceano, *m.* **-sheets**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) scotte di maestra, *f. pl.* **-stay**, S.: (*nav.*) straglio di maestra, *m.*
main-tāin, TR.: mantenere, dare il vitto; difendere; INTR.: sostenere; affirmare; provare. **-tāinable**, ADJ.: sostenibile; provabile. **-tāiner**, S.: mantenitore; difensore, *m.* **-tenance**, S.: mantenimento; sostegno, *m.*; protezione, difesa, *f.*
māin-topmast, S.: grand' albero di gabbia, *m.* **-yard**, S.: antenna grande, *f.*
māize, S.: granturco, frumentone, *m.*
majĕstic(al), ADJ.: maestoso, grande. **-ally**, ADV.: maestosamente, con maestà.
măjesty, S.: maestà; grandezza; dignità, *f.*: *his* (*her*) —, sua maestà.

mā-jȯr1, ADJ.: maggiore; superiore. **-jor**2, S.: maggiore, *m.* **-jȯr-dōmo**, S.: maggiordomo, maestro di casa, *m.* **-jŏrity**, S.: maggioranza, pluralità, maggiorità; dignità di maggiore, *f.*: *a — of twenty votes*, una maggioranza di venti voti.

majŏlica, S.: maiolica, *f.*

māk-e1, S.: fattura, struttura; forma, *f.*; compagno, socio, *m.* **-e**2, IRR.; TR.: fare; formare; fabbricare; creare; produrre; costringere, forzare; INTR.: tendere; viaggiare: — *account*, far conto, proporsi; — *afraid*, spaventare, fare paura; — *amends*, compensare, indennizzare; — *angry*, stizzire; irritare; — *answer*, rispondere; — *ashamed*, fare arrossire; — *as if*, fingere; — *an assignation*, fare un appuntamento; — *better*, migliorare; — *blind*, acciecare; — *clean*, nettare, pulire; — *a doubt*, stare in dubbio, dubitare; — *an end*, finire; — *one's escape*, scappare, fuggire; — *an excuse*, scusarsi; — *fast*, (*nav.*) dar volta; — *a fool of one*, beffare uno, burlare uno; — *free*, liberare; — *free with*, trattare senza cerimonie; — *friends*, pacificare; appaciare; — *fun*, divertirsi; — *gain of*, guadagnare; — *game of*, beffare, burlare; — *good*, provare, giustificare; — *good a siege*, sostenere un assedio; — *happy*, rendere felice; — *haste*, affrettarsi, sbrigarsi, spedirsi; — *head against*, opporsi, fare testa; — — *hot*, scaldare, riscaldare; — *known*, pubblicare; avvertire, notificare; — *land*, pigliare terra; — *a law*, fare una legge; — *lean*, rendere magro; — *less*, diminuire, scemare; — *liable*, soggettare; esporre; — *a litter*, disordinare; sparpagliare; — *a mistake*, abbagliarsi; — *much of*, accarezzare; trattare bene; — *a noise*, fare romore, strepitare; — *nothing of one*, far poca stima di uno, dispregiare alcuno; — *a pass at one*, tirare una botta ad uno; — *a pen*, temperare una penna; — *for a place*, incamminarsi verso un luogo; — *ready* apparecchiare, preparare; — *a request*, pregare, supplicare; — *a sport of one*, beffare uno, burlare uno; — *a stand*, fermarsi; fare resistenza; — *sure of*, assicurare; esser sicuro di; — *a trial*, sperimentare; provare; — *use of*, fare uso, servirsi; — *war*, far guerra, guerreggiare; — *waste*, desolare, rovinare; — *water*, fare acqua; — *a wonder*, maravigliarsi; — *after*, correre dietro, seguitare; — *again*, fare di nuovo; — *away*, ammazzare; fuggire; salvarsi; — *away with one's self*, darsi la morte, uccidersi; — *for*, incamminarsi verso; fare per; — *of*, capire, comprendere; — *off*, andare via; salvarsi; — *out*, far vedere; provare; — *over*, trasferire; abbandonare; — *towards*, incamminarsi verso; — *up*, finire; riparare; compensare; — *up an account*, saldare un conto; — *up a letter*, piegare o sigillare una lettera; — *up to*, avvicinarsi; accostarsi. **-ebate**†, S.: seminatore di discordie, *m.* **-epeace**, S.: conciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-er**, S.: facitore, fattore; creatore, *m.* **-eweight**, S.: aggiunta, *f.* **-ing**, S.: foggia; fattura, opera, *f.*: *it is of my* —, fu fatto da me. **-ing-iron**, S.: (*nav.*) ferro di calafato, *m.*

maladministrāţion, S.: cattivo maneggio, *m.*

mălady, S.: malattia, *f.*, morbo, *m.*

mălanders, S. PL.: malandra, *f.*

mălapert, ADJ.: insolente, impudente, sfacciato. **-ly**, ADV.: insolentemente, impudentemente. **-ness**, S.: insolenza, sfacciatezza, *f.*

malăx-ate, TR.: malassare, *m.* **-āţion**, S.: malassare, *m.*

mălcon-tent, **-tented**, ADJ.: malcontento. **-tĕntedly**, ADV.: in modo malcontento. **-tĕntedness**, S.: scontentezza, *f.*, scontentamento, *m.*

măle, ADJ.: maschio, mascolino; S.: maschio: — *issue*, figliuoli maschi.

malę-dīcent†, ADJ: maldicente. **-dĭcţion**, S.: maledizione; esecrazione, *f.*

maleţăc-ţion, S.: misfatto; crime, *m.* **-tor**, S.: malfattore, *m.*

mal-ĕfic, ADJ.: malefico, nocivo. **-ęfice**†, S.: maleficio, delitto, *m.* **-ĕficence**, S.: malignità, *f.* **-ĕficent**, ADJ.: malefico.

malĕvo-lence, S.: malevolenza, malignità, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: malevogliente, malevolo, maligno. **-lently**, ADV.: malignamente, con mal animo. **-lous**, ADJ.: malevolo.

malfēasance, S.: cattiva condotta ufficiale, *f.*

malformāţion, S.: deformazione, *f.*

măl-ice, S.: malizia, cattivezza, malignità, *f.* **-ĭci*ous***, ADJ.: maliziosa, maligno. **-ĭci*ously***, ADV.: maliziosamente, con malizia. **-ĭci*ousness***, S.: malizia, malignità, *f.*

ma-līgn1, ADJ.: maligno, nocivo. **-lign**2, TR.: malignare, invidiare; nuocere. **-lĭgnancy**, S.: malignità, natura maligna; contagione, *f.* **-lĭgnant**, ADJ.: maligno; nocivo. **-lignantly**, ADV.: malignamente. **-lĭgner**, S.: invidiatore, *m.* **-lĭgnity**, S.: malignità, *f.*; nocimento, *m.* **-līgnly** = *malignantly*.

măl*k*in, S.: donna sporca, bagascia, *f.*

măll1, S.: colpo; maglio, *m.* (giuoco). **mall**2, TR.: battere col maglio.

măllard, S.: anatra salvatica, *f.*

mal-leabĭlity, S.: qualità malleabile; flessibilità, *f.* **-leable**, ADJ.: malleabi-

le; flessibile, trattabile. **-leableness** = *malleability*. **-leate**, TR.: stendere col martello.

mallet, S.: maglio; martello di legno, *m.*

mallows, S.: malva, *f.*

malmsey, S.: malvagia, *f.* (vino).

malpractice, S.: cattiva condotta, furberia, *f.*; cattivo servizio d' un medico o d' un chirurgo, *m.*

malt 1, S.: orzo macinato per far della birra, *m.* **malt** 2, INTR.: macerare o preparare l' orzo per far la birra. **-floor**, S.: suolo da seccare l' orzo, *m.* **-house**, luogo da preparare l' orzo, *m.* **-kiln**, S.: S.: forno da seccare l' orzo, *m.* **-man**, S.: mercante d' orzo preparato, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da macinare l' orzo, *m.*

maltreat, TR.: maltrattare.

malversation, S.: trasgressione, cattiva condotta, *f.*

mameluke, S.: mammalucco, *m.*

mamma, S.: mamma, *f.* (voce fanciullesca).

mammal, S.: mammifero.

mammet, S.: fantoccio, bamboccino, *m.*

mam-miform, ADJ.: a guisa di mammella. **-millary**, ADJ.: mammillare.

mammock† 1, S.: frammento, pezzo grosso, *m.* **mammock**† 2, TR.: spezzare, rompere, stracciare.

mammon, S.: mammone, *m.*

mammoth, S.: mammut, *m.*

man 1, S.: uomo; servo, domestico, *m.*; pedina (agli scacchi); dama (alle tavole): *big* (*large*) —, omone; *little* —, ometto, omicciattolo; *bad little* —, ommattaccio; *stout* —, omaciotto; *every* —, ciascheduno; *no* —, nessuno; *like a* —, da uomo; — *of war*, nave da guerra, *m.*; *be one's own* —, non dipender da nessuno; — *and wife*, marito e moglie. **man** 2, TR.: fornire d' uomini, armare; presidiare: — *one's self*, rincorarsi.

manacle, TR.: mettere le manette, catenare. **-s**, S. PL.: manette, *f. pl.*

manag-e 1, S.: maneggio, *m.*; condotta, *f.*; governo, *m.* **-e** 2, maneggiare; condurre; governare; INTR.: invigilare. **-eable**, ADJ.: maneggiabile, agevole, trattabile. **-eableness**, S.: agevolezza; trattabilità, docilità, *f.* **-ement**, S.: maneggiamento, maneggio, *m.*; condotta; direzione, *f.* **-er**, S.: maneggiatore, direttore, amministratore; economo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: maneggio, *m.*; condotta; economia; frugalità, *f.*

manchet†, S.: pan buffetto, pan morbido, *m.*

manei-pate†, TR.: porre in schiavitù; sottomettere. **-pation**†, S.: schiavitudine; soggezione, *f.* **-ple**, S.: dispensiere, provveditore, *m.*

mandamus, S.: mandamento, mandato, ordine, *m.*

mandarin, S.: mandarino, *m.*

man-datary, S.: mandatario; deputato, *m.* **-date**, S.: mandato, *m.*; commessione, *f.* **-dator**, S.: mandatore, *m.* **-datory**, ADJ.: comandativo, imperativo.

man-dible, S.: mascella, mandibula, *f.* **-dibular**, ADJ.: della mascella.

mandilion, S.: casacca (di lacchè), *f.*

mandolin, S.: mandolino, *m.* (strumento).

mandrake, S.: (*bot.*) mandragola, *f.*

mandu-cable, ADJ.: buono a mangiare, comestibile. **-cate**, TR.: manducare, masticare. **-cation**, S.: manducazione, *f.*

mane, S.: criniera, giubba, chioma, *f.*

man-eater, S.: antropofago, *m.*

maned, ADJ.: crinuto, chiomato.

manege, S.: maneggio, *m.*

manes, S. PL.: anime de' morti, *f. pl.*

maneuver 1, S.: manovra, *f.* **maneuver** 2, TR.: manovrare.

man-ful, ADJ.: valoroso, bravo, coraggioso. **-fully**, ADV.: valorosamente, bravamente. **-fulness**, S.: valore, *m.*, bravura, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*

manganese, S.: manganese, *f.*

mange, S.: stizza; rogna, scabbia (di cane), *f.*

manger, S.: mangiatoia, *f.*: *live at reck and* —, vivere prodigalmente.

mangi-ness, S.: stizza; rogna, *f.*

man-gle 1, S.: mangano, *m.* **-gle** 2, TR.: lacerare, stroppiare; manganeggiare, manganare. **-gler**, S.: mutilatore, troncatore, *m.*; che manganeggia.

mangoni-ze†, TR.: manganare.

mangy, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso.

man-hater, S.: misantropo, *m.* **-hood**, S.: virilità, *f.*; valore, *m.*, fermezza, *f.*; coraggio, *m.*

ma-nia, S.: mania, pazzia, *f.* **-niac**, S.: pazzo, *m.* **-niac(al)**, ADJ.: maniaco, furioso, pazzo.

mani-fest 1, ADJ.: evidente, manifesto. **-fest** 2, TR.: manifestare, mostrare. **-fest(o)**, S.: manifesto, *m.* **-festation**, S.: manifestazione, *f.*, manifestamento, *m.* **-festly**, ADV.: manifestamente. **-festness**, S.: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.*

manifold, ADJ.: parecchi, diversi. **-ly**, ADV.: di maniere diverse. **-ness**, S.: moltiplicità, *f.*

manikin, S.: piccol uomo, nano, *m.*

man-iple, S.: manipolo, *m.*; manata; piccola truppa, *f.* **-ipular**, ADJ.: manipolare. **-ipulation**, S.: manipolazione, *f.*

man-killer, S.: omicida, *m.* **-kind**, S.: genere umano, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza uomini. **-like**, ADJ.: degno d' un uomo, umano; valente. **-liness**, S.: aspet-

to maschile, *m.*, maschiezza, *f.;* coraggio, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: maschio; nobile; grande. **-midwife,** S.: raccoglitore (del parto), *m.*

mănna, S.: manna, *f.*

mănnẹr, S.: maniera, guisa; forma, foggia; specie, sorta, *f.;* modo, *m.;* —*s,* costumi, *m. pl.;* costumanza; civiltà, buona creanza, *f.: in the same* (*like*) —, nello stesso modo, parimente, similmente; *all* — *of things,* cose di ogni maniera. **-ed,** ADJ.: manierato, ammanierato: *well* —, di belle maniere. **-liness,** S.: civiltà, politezza, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: manieroso, civile; ADV.: civilmente, con politezza.

mănnish, ADJ.: d'uomo, virile; bravo, coraggioso; impudente.

manœŭvre = *maneuver.*

manŏmẹtẹr, S.: manometro, *m.*

mănọr, S.: castello, *m.;* signoria, *f.* **-house,** S.: casa del signore, *f.*, castello del signore, *m.*

mănsi̯ọn 1, S.: dimora, abitazione; stanza, *f.* **mansion** 2, INTR.: dimorare, abitare. **-house,** S.: villa del padrone, casa, *f.*

măn-slaughter, S.: omicidio, *m.* **-slayer,** S.: omicida, omicidiale, *m.*

mănsụe-te†, ADJ.: mansueto; agevole, affabile, dolce. **-tụde,** S.: mansuetudine; dolcezza, *f.*

măntel, S.: capanna di cammino, *f.* **-et,** S.: mantelletta, *f.*, mantelletto, *m.*

măn-tiger, S.: manticora, *f.;* babbuino, *m.*

mantĭlla, S.: mantiglia, *f.*

măntle 1, S.: mantello, manto, *m.* **-mantle** 2, TR.: mantellare; coprire; INTR.: schiumare; stender le ali. **-piece,** S.: cappa di camino, *f.;* caminetto, *m.*

măntụa, S.: veste, roba da donna, *f.* **-maker,** S.: sarta (da donne), *f.*

mănụal, ADJ.: manuale; S.: manuale; libretto, *m.* **-ist,** S.: artigiano, operaio, *m.*

manụ-dŭcti̯ọn†, S.: guida, scorta, *f.;* soccorso, *m.* **-dŭctọr,** S.: conduttore, guida, *m.* **-făctọry,** S.: manifattura, fabbrica, *f.;* stabilimento, *m.* **-făcture** 1, S.: opera di manifattore, manifattura, fabbrica; fabbricazione, *f.* **-facture** 2, TR.: fabbricare. **-făcturẹr,** S.: manifattore, lavoratore, fabbricatore, *m.* **-făcturing,** S.: manifattura, *f.* **-mĭssi̯ọn,** S.: liberazione da servitù, *f.* **-mĭt,** TR.: metter in libertà, affrancare.

manŭ-rable, ADJ.: arabile, coltivabile. **-ranee,** S.: agricoltura, coltura, *f.* **-re,** S.: letame, concime, *m.* **-rement,** S.: letaminamento, *m.;* agricoltura, coltura, *f.* **-rẹr,** S.: agricoltore; lavoratore, *m.*

mănụscript, S.: manoscritto, *m.*

mäny, ADJ.: molti, gran numero di: — *persons,* molte persone; — *times,* molte volte, sovente; — *a man,* molti uomini, *m. pl.;* — *a time,* molte volte; *twice as* —, due volte più; *a good* (*great*) —, parecchi; moltissimi; *how* —? quanti? *so* —, tanti; *as* — *as you like,* quanti ne volete; *too* —, troppi; *so* — *men, so* — *minds,* quanti uomini, tanti consigli. **-coloured,** ADJ.: di molti colori. **-cornered,** ADJ.: di più angoli, poligono. **-headed,** ADJ.: di molti capi. **-languaged,** ADJ.: che sa molte lingue. **-peopled,** ADJ.: popoloso.

măp 1, S.: carta geografica, *f.: — of the world,* mappamondo, *m.* **map** 2, TR.: delineare; descrivere.

măple, -tree, S.: acero, *m.*, acera, *f.* (albero).

măppery, S.: arte topografica, *f.*

mâr, TR.: guastare; corrompere.

marăsmus, S.: marasmo, *m.*, magrezza, consunzione, *f.*

marăud-ẹr, S.: predatore, saccheggiatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: scorreria, *f.*, saccheggiamento, *m.*

mârble 1, S.: marmo, *m.;* marmoreo, di marmo, marmorato. **marble** 2, TR.: marmorare, marezzare. **-cutter,** S.: marmorario, statuario, *m.* **-hearted,** ADJ.: duro, crudele. **-quarry,** S.: cava del marmo, *f.* **-worker,** S.: marmista, *m.* **-works, -yard,** S.: stabilimento di marmoraio, *m.*

Mârch, S.: marzo, *m.*

mârch 1, S.: marcia, *f.: begin one's* —, mettersi a marciare. **march** 2, INTR.: marciare, andare; avanzare; TR.: far marciare, mettere in marcia, dirigere: — *back,* far ritornare; — *in the rear,* andare dietro, seguire; — *in,* entrare; — *off,* andare via; levare campo; (*fig.*) morire; — *on,* camminare; avanzare; — *out,* andare fuora, uscire; far uscire.

mârch 3, S. (*us'ly pl. -es*): frontiera (d'un paese), *f.* **-ẹr,** S.: comandante delle frontiere, *m.*

mârchi̯oness, S.: marchesa, marchesana, *f.*

mârchpạne†, S.: marzapane, *m.*

mâreid, ADJ.: marcio, fracido; magro.

mâre, S.: cavalla, giumenta, *f.*

mâreschal = *marshal.*

mâre's-nest, S.: scoperta creduta (cosa ridicola), *f.*

mârgarịte, S.: margarita, *f.*

mârgin, S.: margine, *f.;* orlo, *m.;* marca; estremità, *f.* **-al,** ADJ.: marginale. **-ate,** TR.: orlare. **-ạted,** ADJ.: provveduto d'una margine.

mâr-grave, S.: margravio, *m.* **-grăvi-**

ą̂te, S.: stato del margravio, margraviato, *m.*

mâri-ets, S. PL.: (*bot.*) specie di violetta, *f.* **-gold**, S.: fiorrancio, *m.*

măr-inąte, TR.: marinare. **-îne** 1, S.: marina, nautica, *f.*; soldato di marina, *m.* **-ine** 2, ADJ.: marino, di mare. **-ine-officer**, S.: uffiziale di marina, *m.* **-iner**, S.: marinaio, marinaro; navigatore; soldato di marina, *m.*: —*'s compass*, bussola, *f.*; —*'s needle*, ago magnetico, *m.*

mariǫnĕtte, S.: marionetta, *f.*

mărish 1, S.: pantano, palude, *m.* **marish** 2, ADJ.: pantanoso, paludoso, palustre.

mărital, ADJ.: maritale, congiugale.

măritime, ADJ.: marittimo, marino.

mârjǫram, S.: maiorana, persa, *f.*

mârk 1, S.: marco, segno; contrassegno; indizio, *m.*; nota, *f.*; vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.*; attestato, testimonio, *m.*: *hit the* —, dar nel segno; *miss the* —, mancare il colpo; *shoot above the* —, tirare troppo alto; *shoot below the* —, tirare troppo basso. **mark** 2, TR.: marcare; indicare; contrassegnare; INTR.: osservare, considerare; stare attento; esaminare: — *out*, mostrare, fare vedere. **-ęr**, S.: segnatore; osservatore, *m.*

mârket 1, S.: mercato, *m.*; piazza di mercato, *f.* **market** 2, TR.: comprare; vendere; INTR.: mercantare. **-able**, ADJ.: vendibile; ben condizionato. **-day**, S.: giorno di mercato, *m.* **-folks**, S.: gente che bazzica continuamente in mercato, *f.* **-house**, S.: casa della piazza, *f.* **-man**, S.: che frequenta il mercato, venditore; compratore, *m.* **-place**, S.: piazza, *f.*; mercato, *m.* **-price**, **-rate**, S.: prezzo corrente, *m.* **-town**, S.: borgo, *m.*; terra, *f.* **-woman**, S.: venditrice nel mercato, mercatina, *f.*

mârk-ing, S.: marcare, *m.* **-ing-iron**, S.: marchio, *m.* **-(s)man**, S.: tiratore; cacciatore, *m.*

mârl 1, S.: marna, marga, terra grassa, *f.* **marl** 2, TR.: concimare colla marga, letamare con terra grassa; (*nav.*) ralingare. **-ęr**, S.: scavatore di marga o di marna, *m.*

mârline, S.: merlino, *m.*

mârl-pit, S.: cava di marna o di marga, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di marga, pieno di marna.

mârma-lą̂de, **-let**, S.: marmellata, conserva, *f.*

mąr-mǫrāt̨i̇ǫn, S.: incrostatura di marmo, *f.* **-mōrean**, ADJ.: marmoreo, di marmo.

mąrmŏt(tę), S.: marmotta, *f.*, marmotto, *m.*

marŏ(o)n, S.: marrone (castagno grosso), *m.*; ADJ.: di colore castagno.

mârquetry, S.: tarsia, intarsiatura, *f.*

mârquis, S.: marchese, *m.* **-ąte**, S.: marchesato, *m.*

mârrer, S.: guastatore, danneggiatore, *m.*

măr-riage, S.: matrimonio, coniugio, *m.*; nozze, *f. pl.* **-riageable**, ADJ.: nubile; da marito. **-riageableness**, S.: età nubile; età da marito, *f.* **-riage-bed**, S.: talamo, *m.* **-riage-chamber**, S.: camera nuziale, *f.* **-riage-dress**, S.: abito di sposa, *m.* **-riage-song**, S.: epitalamio, *m.* **-riage-supper**, S.: festino nuziale, *m.* **-ried**, ADJ.: maritato, ammogliato; congiugale: — *man*, uomo ammogliato; — *woman*, donna maritata.

mărrǫw, S.: midolla, *f.*, midollo, *m.*; grassezza, *f.* **-bone**, S.: osso midolloso; ginocchio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza midolla. **-y**, ADJ.: midolloso; pastoso.

mărry 1, TR.: maritare, sposare; INTR.: maritarsi, sposarsi: — *a son*, ammogliare (*or* accasare) un figlio; — *a daughter*, maritare una figlia; — (*to*) *a girl*, sposare una fanciulla; — *again*, rimaritarsi. **marry†** 2, INTERJ.: veramente.

mârsh, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*

mârshal 1, S.: maresciallo, *m.*: *field* —, maresciallo di campo, *m.* **marshal** 2, TR.: regolare, ordinare; schierare. **-ler**, S.: regolatore, ordinatore, *m.* **-sea**, S.: nome d'una prigione in Londra. **-ship**, S.: uffizio di maresciallo, *m.*

mârsh-mallow, S.: (*bot.*) bismalva, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

mârt 1, S.: fiera, *f.*, traffico, *m.* **mart** 2, TR.: trafficare, mercare, mercatantare.

mârten, S.: martora, *f.* (animale).

mârt̨i̇al, ADJ.: marziale; guerriero, bravo: — *law*, codice marziale, *m.* **-ist**, S.: guerriero, *m.*

mârtin(et), S.: rondone, *m.*

mârting-al, **-ąle**, S.: striscia di cuoio; pastoia, *f.*

Mârtinmas, S.: festa di San Martino, *f.*

mârtlet = *martinet.*

mârtyr 1, S.: martire, *m.* **martyr** 2, TR.: martirizzare, martirare. **-dǫm**, S.: martirio, martirizzamento, *m.* **-ŏlǫgist**, S.: martirologista, *m.* **-ŏlǫgy**, S.: martirologio, *m.*

mârvel 1, S.: maraviglia, *f.*, prodigio, *m.* **marvel** 2, INTR.: maravigliare, istupidirsi, esser attonito. **-lous**, ADJ.: maraviglioso. **-lously**, ADV.: maravigliosamente. **-lousness**, S.: maravigliamento, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.*

măscarąde = *masquerade.*

măsculine, ADJ.: mascolino; virile. **-ly**, ADV.: da uomo, virilmente; coraggioso. **-ness**, S.: maschiezza, virilità; aspetto nobile, *m.*

măsh 1, S.: mescuglio, *m.*, mescolanza,

mistura, *f.* **mash** 2, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; pestare. **-er,** S.: pestatore; zerbino, giovane elegante, *m.*

mâsk 1, S.: maschera; mascherata, *f.*; colore, pretesto, *m.*: *take off the* —, cavarsi la maschera. **mask** 2, TR.: mascherare; velare; INTR.: mascherarsi. **-er,** S.: che porta la maschera, maschera, *f.*

mâson, S.: muratore; fabbricatore; ciabattino; framassone, *m.* **-ry,** S.: fabbrica; struttura, *f.*

masquerāde 1, S.: mascherata, *f.*; travestimento, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: andare in maschera. **-er,** S.: che va in maschera, maschera, *f.*

mâss 1, S.: massa, gran quantità, *f.*; pezzo; tutto, *m.* **mass** 2, S.: messa, *f.*: *high* —, messa solenne (*or* maggiore); *say* —, dire la messa.

măssacre 1, S.: macello, *m.*; strage, uccisione, *f.* **massacre** 2, TR.: macellare, fare strage, trucidare.

măssage *or* **-âge,** S.: massaggio, *m.*

mâss-book, S.: messale, *m.*

mâs-siness, S.: gravezza, *f.*, peso, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: massiccio, solido. **-siveness** = *massiness.* **-sy** = *massive.*

mâst 1, S.: albero (di nave), *m.*; ghianda; faggiuola, *f.*: (*nav.*) *fore*—, albero di trinchetto, *m.*; *main*—, albero maestro, *m.*; *mizzen*—, albero di mezzana, *m.*; *mizzen-top*—, albero di contramezzana, *m.* **mast** 2, TR.: metter gli alberi, alberare (un bastimento). **-ed,** ADJ.: alberato, corredato d' alberi.

mâster 1, S.: padrone; maestro; signore; (*nav.*) capitano, comandante, *m.*: — *at arms,* capitano di armi, *m.*; — *of arts,* maestro delle arti, dottore, *m.*; — *of the horse,* cavallerizzo, *m.*; — *mason,* maestro muratore, architetto, *m.*; *dancing* —, ballerino, *m.*; *school*—, maestro di scuola, *m.*; *be* — *of,* possedere; esser perfetto. **master** 2, TR.: sormontare; dominare, governare; rintuzzare, raffrenare. **-builder,** S.: architetto, *m.* **-dom,** S.: dominio, *m.*, sovranità, *f.* **-hand,** S.: mano di maestro, *f.* **-key,** S.: chiave maestra, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza maestro; intrattabile. **-like,** ADJ.: da maestro, magistralmente. **-ly,** ADJ.: da maestro; fatto con arte; ADV.: da maestro: *in a* — *manner,* maestrevolmente. **-piece,** S.: capo d' opera, *m.* **-ship,** S.: maestria; eccellenza, *f.* **-spring,** S.: molla maestra, *f.* **-string,** S.: corda maestra, *f.* **-stroke,** S.: colpo di maestro, *m.* **-teeth,** S. PL.: mascellari, *m. pl.* **-y,** S.: padronanza, signoria; autorità; superiorità, *f.*: *great* — *of language,* grande padronanza di lingua.

mâstful, ADJ.: pieno di ghiande.

mas-ticātion, S.: masticamento, masticare, *m.* **-icatory,** ADJ.: masticatorio. **-tic**(*h*), S.: mastice, mastrice, *f.*

mâstiff, S.: mastino, cane di pastore, *m.*

mâstless, ADJ.: senza albero (di nave); senza ghiande.

mâstlin, S.: mistura di grani, *f.*

măstodon, S.: mastodonte, *m.*

masturbātion, S.: masturbazione, *f.*

măt 1, S.: stuoia, stoia; materassa, *f.* **mat** 2, TR.: coprire di stuoie; intrecciare. **-maker,** S.: facitore di stuoie, *m.*

mătadore, S.: mattadore, *m.*

màtch 1, S.: zolfanello, fiammifero, *m.*; miccia, *f.* **match** 2, S.: partito; matrimonio, *m.*; partita, *f.*: *he is not your* —, egli non è della vostra taglia; *the* — *is broken off,* il matrimonio è andato a monte; *make a* —, maritare. **match** 3, TR.: assortire; pareggiare, uguagliare; maritare; INTR.: unirsi; esser conforme. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può agguagliare; convenevole; conforme. **-box,** S.: scatola da zolfanelli, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: impareggiabile, senza pari. **-lessly,** ADV.: in modo impareggiabile, incomparabilmente. **-lessness,** S.: esser impareggiabile, stato incomparabile, *m.* **-lock,** S.: fucile a miccia, *m.* **-maker,** S.: mezzano di matrimoni, *m.* **-making,** S.: il fare trattati di matrimonio, *m.*

māte 1, S.: consorte, compagno, *m.*, compagna, *f.*; assistente; sottopadrone (d' un vascello), piloto, *m.* **mate** 2, TR.: pareggiare, uguagliare, aggiustare; sposare; mortificare.

matēri-al, S.: materiale, *m.*; materia prima, *f.*; ADJ.: materiale, essenziale; importante: *raw* —, materia greggia; *it is not* —, poco importa. **-alism,** S.: materialismo, *m.* **-alist,** S.: materialista, *m.* **-ality,** S.: materialità; corporeità, *f.* **-alize,** TR.: rendere materiale. **-ally,** ADV.: materialmente, essenzialmente; di momento. **-alness,** S.: essenziale, *m.*; importanza, *f.* **-als,** S. PL.: materiali, *m. pl.* **-ated**†, **-ated**†, ADJ.: materiale, composto di materia.

matēr-nal, ADJ.: maternale, materno. **-nity,** S.: maternità, *f.*, essere di madre, *m.*

măth† = *aftermath.*

mathemăt-ic(**al**), ADJ.: matematico: — *instrument,* strumento di matematica, *m.* **-ically,** ADV.: matematicamente. **-iciar,** S.: matematico, *m.* **-ics,** S. PL.: matematica, *f.*

mathēsis, S.: scienza della matematica, *f.*

mătin, ADJ.: mattutinale, mattutino. **-s,** S. PL.: mattina, *f.*, orazioni del mattutino, *f. pl.*

măt-maker, S.: materassaio, *m.*
matrăss, S.: matraccio, *m.*
mătrice, S.: matrice, forma (da lettera); stampa, *f.*
mătricide, S.: matricidio; matricida, *m.*
matric-ular-book, S.: matricola, *f.* **-ulate**, S.: matricolato, *m.* **-ulate**, (IN)TR.: matricolare, registrare alla matricola. **-ulation**, S.: matricolare, registrare, *m.*
matrimōnial, ADJ.: matrimoniale, di matrimonio. **-ly**, ADV.: matrimonialmente, per via di matrimonio.
mătrimony, S.: matrimonio, coniugio, *m.*
mătrix = *matrice.*
mātron, S.: matrona; levatrice, *f.* **-al**, **-like**, ADJ.: matronale, di matrona. **-ly**, ADJ.: di matrona; autorevole per età.
matrŏss†, S.: soldato d'artiglieria, artigliere, *m.*
mătted, ADJ.: coperto di stuoia; scompigliato: — *hair*, capelli aggarbugliati.
mătter, S.: materia, sostanza; cosa, cagione, *f.*; affare; negozio; soggetto, *m.*; faccenda; importanza, *f.*: *no —, it is no —*, non importa; *no such —*, non c'è tal cosa; *what is the —?* che c'è? *what is the — with you?* che (cosa) avete? che vi è seguito? *enter upon the —*, entrar in materia; *slight —*, cosa di poco rilievo; *the subject —*, il soggetto. **matter** 2, TR.: curare, avere cura; stimare; INTR.: importare: *it —s not*, non importa; *it —s little*, poco importa (monta). **-less**, ADJ.: senza importanza, insignificante. **-y**, ADJ.: marcioso, putrido.
măttock, S.: zappa, marra, *f.*; beccastrino, *m.*
măttress, S.: materassa, *f.*, materasso, *m.* **-maker**, S.: materassaio, *m.*
măt-urate, (IN)TR.: maturare, divenire maturo. **-uration**, S.: maturazione; suppurazione, *m.* **-urative**, ADJ.: maturativo. **-ure**, ADJ.: maturo; digesto: *grow —*, maturare. **-ure**, TR.: maturare; ridurre a maturità. **-urely**, ADV.: maturamente; per tempo. **-ureness**, **-urity**, S.: maturità, *f.*; compimento, *m.*
măt-weed, S.: sala, *f.*
măudlin, ADJ.: briacco, inebbriato; stupidito; piagnucolante.
măugre, ADV.: a dispetto, a contracuore.
măul 1, S.: martello pesante; (*nav.*) maglio, *m.* **maul** 2, TR.: tartassare; malmenare; battere. **-kin**, S.: spauracchio, *m.*
măul-stick, S.: (*paint.*), bacchetta, *f.*
mâunder, INTR.: borbottare, mormorare. **-er**, S.: borbottatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: borbottamento, *m.*
Măundy-Thursday, S.: giovedì santo, *m.*
mausolēum, S.: mausoleo, *m.*

măw, S.: stomaco, gozzo degli uccelli, *m.*
măwkish, ADJ.: nauseoso, stomachevole. **-ness**, S.: stomacaggine, nausea, *f.*
măw-worm, S.: lombrico intestinale, *m.*
măxillary, ADJ.: mascellare, masillare.
măxim, S.: massima, *f.*, assioma, *m.*
măximum, S.: maximum, *m.*
May 1, S.: maggio, *m.* **may** 2, IRR.; INTR.: potere: *as little as — be*, un tantino; *— it please*, volesse, piacesse; *if I — say so*, se mi lice dirlo; *— I read this book?* posso io leggere questo libro? *— you enjoy*, possiate godere. **-be**, ADV.: per sorte, forse, forsi. **-bug**, S.: bruco, *m.* (insetto). **-day**, S.: primo giorno di maggio, *m.* **-game**, S.: giuoco del primo dì di maggio; divertimento, *m.*, burla, *f.* **-lily**, S.: mughetto, fioraliso, *m.*
mayor, S.: sindaco, podestà, *f.* **-ess**, S.: moglie del podestà, *f.*
May-pole, S.: maio, *m.* **-weed**, S.: camamilla, *f.*
măzard†, S.: mascella, *f.*; muso, *m.*
măz-e 1, S.: laberinto, *m.*; perplessità, confusione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: imbrogliare, imbarazzare. **-edness**†, S.: perplessità, *f.*
măzer†, S.: ciotola, chicchera, *f.*
măzy, ADJ.: confuso, perplesso, imbrogliato.
mē, PRON.: me, mi.
mēacock†, ADJ.: timoroso, codardo.
mēad 1, S.: idromele, *m.* **mead** 2, S.: prato, *m.*
mĕadow, S.: prato, *m.* **-saffron**, S.: (*bot.*) colchico, *m.* **-wy**, S.: pieno di praterie. **-sweet**, S.: (*bot.*) ulmaria, *f.*
mēager 1, ADJ.: magro, macilento, stenuato, smunto. **meager** 2, TR.: render magro, ammagrire. **-ly**, ADV.: magramente. **-ness**, S.: magrezza, macilenza, *f.*
mēal 1, S.: pasto, *m.*: *make a good —*, fare un buon pasto. **meal** 2, S.: farina, *f.* **meal** 3, TR.: aspergere di farina; spruzzare; mischiare. **-iness**, S.: natura farinosa, *f.* **-man**, S.: venditore di farina, *m.* **-sieve**, S.: frullone, *m.* **-time**, S.: ora dei pasti, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: farinoso; insipido. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: vergognoso, timido.
mēan 1, ADJ.: basso, vile, disprezzevole; povero. **mean** 2, ADJ.: mezzo, mediocre. **mean** 3, S.: mezzo; espediente, *m.*; causa, *f.*: *—s*, mezzo, *m.*, maniera, *f.*; mezzi, *m. pl.*; potere, *m.*; ricchezze, *f. pl.*, fortuna, *f.*; *by all —s*, in ogni modo, senza dubbia, assolutamente; *by fair —s*, per bontà; *by foul —s*, per inganno; per forza; *by no —s*, in conto nessuno; *by some —s or other*, in una maniera o nell'altra; *by that —s, by this —s*, con questo mezzo. **mean** 3, IRR.; TR.: intendere, proporsi; disegnare, significare; far conto; INTR.: volere dire; alludere: *— one ill*, voler del male ad uno.

mẹán-dẹr1, S.: meandro, laberinto; giro, rigiro, *m.* **-der**2, TR.: andare in giramento tortuoso. **-drous**, ADJ.: sinuoso, flessuoso; avviluppato.

mēa-niṇg, S.: disegno, *m.*, intenzione, *f.*, intento, *m.*; significazione, *f.*, significato, senso, sentimento, *m.*

mēan-ly, ADV.: mediocremente; cattivamente, poveramente: — *born*, di bassa nascita. **-ness**, S.: mediocrità; bassezza; povertà, *f.* **-spirited**, ADJ.: da animo basso.

mēan-tịme, **-whịle**, ADV.: frattanto: *in the* —, frattanto; in questo mentre.

mēa-ṣled, ADJ.: infettato della rosolia. **-ṣles**, S. PL.: rosolia, *f.*: — *of swine*, malore de' porci, *m.*; — *of trees*, rogna degli alberi, *f.* **-ṣly**, ADJ.: rognoso, scabbioso.

mẹa-su-rable, S.: misurabile; moderato. **-rableness**, S.: misurabilità, *f.* **-rably**, ADV.: moderatamente. **-re**1, S.: misura; dimensione; mediocrità; moderazione; (*mus.*) misura, *f.*, tempo, *m.*, battuta; cadenza, *f.*: *beyond* —, oltre misura, eccessivamente; *in a great* —, grandemente, molto; *in some* —, in qualche maniera. **-re**2, TR.: misurare; aggiustare; INTR.: avere una misura. **-reless**, ADJ.: smisurato, immenso. **-rement**, S.: misuramento, misurare, *m.* **-rer**, S.: misuratore, *m.*: — *of land*, agrimensore, *m.* **-ing** = *measurement.*

mēat, S.: carne, *f.*; nutrimento, alimento; cibo, *m.*: *dish* —, piatto di carne, *m.*; *boiled* —, lesso, *m.*, vivanda lessata, *f.*; *minced* —, manicaretto, *m.*; *roast* —, vivanda arrostita, *f.*, arrosto, *m.* **-ball**, S.: polpetta, -ttina, *f.*

mēath(*e*)†, S.: bevanda, *f.*, beveraggio, *m.*

mēaty, ADJ.: carnoso, carneo; polposo.

mẹchăn-ic, S.: meccanico; manifattore, *m.* **-ic**(**al**), ADJ.: meccanico; vile. **-ically**, ADV.: in modo meccanico. **-icalness**, S.: qualità meccanica, *f.* **-ịcian**, S.: meccanico, professore di meccanica, *m.* **-ics**, S. PL.: meccanica, *f.* **-ism** *mĕ-*, S.: mecanismo, *m.*, struttura, *f.*

mĕd-al, S.: medaglia; moneta antica, *f.* **-ăllion**, S.: medaglione, *m.*, medaglia grande, *f.* **-alist**, S.: medaglista, *m.*

mĕd-dle, INTR.: mescolarsi, impacciarsi, intromettersi: — *with*, maneggiare, toccare. **-dler**, S.: mezzano, affannone; impacciatore, *m.* **-dlesome**, ADJ.: affaccendato; intrigante; importuno. **-dlesomeness**, S.: importunità, *f.* **-dling**, S.: mescolamento, *m.*

mediaēval, ADJ.: medioevale.

mēdian, ADJ.: mediano, mezzano.

mēdi-ạte, ADJ.: mediato, interposto. **-ạte**, TR.: mediare, interporre, limitare; INTR.: stramezzare. **-ately**, ADV.: mediatamente, per mezzo d' altri. **-ātion**, S.: mediazione, interposizione, intercessione, *f.* **-ator**, S.: mediatore, intercessore, *m.* **-atorial** = *-ry.* **-atorship**, S.: uffizio di mediatore, *m.* **-atory**, ADJ.: di mediatore. **-ātrix**, S.: mediatrice, *f.*

mĕd-icable, ADJ.: medicabile. **-ical**, ADJ.: medico, medicinale. **-ically**, ADV.: per via di medicina. **-icament**, S.: medicamento, rimedio, *m.* **-icamĕntal**, ADJ.: medicinale, di medicina. **-icaster**, S.: medicastro, medicuccio, *m.* **-icate**, TR.: medicare. **-icātion**, S.: medicazione, *f.*, medicare, *m.* **-icinable**, ADJ.: medichevole, medicabile. **-ĭcinal**, ADJ.: medicinale, da medicina. **-ĭcinally**, ADV.: medicinalmente. **-icine**, S.: medicina, *f.*; medicamento, *m.* **-icine**, TR.: medicinare, medicare. **-ics**, S. PL.: medicina, *f.*

mẹdiŏcrity, S.: mediocrità, mezzanità; moderazione, *f.*

mĕdi-tate, TR.: concertare; INTR.: meditare; considerare: — *upon*, meditare sopra. **-tātion**, S.: meditazione; contemplazione, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: meditativo; meditante.

mediterrā-nẹan†, **-nẹous**, ADJ.: mediterraneo: *Mediterranean sea*, mare Mediterraneo, *m.*

mēdium, S.: mezzo, spediente, *m.*; mezzanità, mediocrità, *f.*; ADJ.: medio, di mezzo: *observe a just* —, seguire la via di mezzo; *the — price*, il prezzo medio.

mĕdlar, S.: nespola, f. (frutto). **-tree**, S.: nespolo, *m.* (albero).

mĕdley1, ADJ.: misto, mischiato; confuso. **medley**2, S.: mistura, mescolanza, *f.*, miscuglio, *m.*

mĕdullar(**y**), ADJ.: midolloso.

medūsa, S.: medusa.

mēed, S.: ricompensa, *f.*; premio; dono, regalo, *m.*

mēek, ADJ.: dolce; piacevole; placido, affabile, benigno; umile. **-en**, TR.: addolcire; mitigare. **-ly**, ADV.: piacevolmente, benignamente, affabilmente; umilmente. **-ness**, S.: dolcezza; piacevolezza; modestia; umiltà, *f.*

mēer, S.: lago; limite, confine, *m.* **-schạum**, S.: schiuma di mare, *f.*

mēet1, ADJ.: convenevole; proprio, acconcio, idoneo, atto. **meet**2, IRR.; TR.: incontrare, adunare, trovare; INTR.: incontrarsi, adunarsi, trovarsi: — *with*, incontrare; affrontare; *go to* — *one*, andare all' incontro d' uno; — *the expenses*, far fronte alle spese. **-ing**, S.: incontro, *m.*; assemblea, conferenza, adunanza, *f.* **-inghouse**, S.: conventicolo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: convenevolmente; propiamente. **-ness**, S.: convenevolezza; proprietà, *f.*

mēgrim, S.: emicrania, magrana, *f.*

mĕlanch*o*-lic, ADJ.: malinconico, malinconoso, stizzoso. **-lily,** ADV.: in modo malinconico. **-list**†, S.: malinconico; visionario, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: malinconico, tristo, afflitto; S.: malinconia; tristezza, *f.*

mêlée (*Engl. accents*) *mêlê,* S.: zuffa, *f.*

mĕlilot, S.: (*bot.*) meliloto, *m.*

mē-liorate, TR.: migliorare, ammendare; INTR.: migliorarsi. **-liorātion,** S.: miglioramento, *m.* **-liority**†, S.: miglioranza, *f.*

mĕl-leous, ADJ.: melato. **-liferous,** ADJ.: melliferō. **-lificātion,** S.: fare il mele, *m.* **-lifluence,** S.: abbondanza di mele, *f.* **-lifluent, -lifluous,** ADJ.: mellifluo; dolce.

mĕllow 1, ADJ.: maturo; tenero, molle. **mellow** 2, TR.: maturare; INTR.: maturarsi, divenir maturo. **-ness,** S.: maturità, maturezza, *f.*

mel-ōdious, ADJ.: melodioso, armonioso. **-ōdiously,** ADV.: melodiosamente. **-ōdiousness,** S.: melodia, armonia, *f.* **-drâma,** S.: melodramma, *m.* **-dy,** S.: melodia; armonia, *f.*

mĕlon, S.: mellone, popone, *m.* **-bed,** S.: mellonaio, poponaio, *m.*

mĕlt, IRR.; TR.: fondere; liquefare; intenerire; (*fig.*) placare; INTR.: fondersi; liquefarsi; intenerirsi: — *away,* fondersi, dileguarsi; — *into tears,* disciogliersi in lagrime. **-er,** S.: fonditore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: liquefazione, *f.* **-ing-house,** S.: fonderia, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo liquefattivo.

mĕmber, S.: membro, *m.*; parte, *f.*

mĕm-brane, S.: (*anat.*) membrana; tunica, *f.* **-brāneous,** ADJ.: membranoso.

memĕntō, S.: rimembranza, ricordanza, *f.*

mĕm-oir *-wor,* S.: ricordo (di fatti storici), *m.*, annotazione, *f.* **-orable,** ADJ.: memorabile, memorevole. **-orably,** ADV.: memorabilmente, degno di memoria. **-orandum,** S.: annotazione, *f.*; ricordo, *m.* **-orative,** ADJ.: memorativo. **-orial,** ADJ.: memorativo; della memoria; S.: memoriale, ricordo, *m.*, memoria; supplica, *f.* **-orialist,** S.: autore di memorie, *m.* **-orize,** TR.: ricordare, memorare, ridurre a memoria. **-ory,** S.: memoria, ricordanza, *f.*; ricordo, *m.*: *by* —, a memoria; *of blessed* —, di santa memoria; *call to* —, ricordarsi; *have a poor* (*short*) —, aver la memoria labile (corta), aver poca memoria; *within the* — *of man,* a memoria d' uomo.

mĕn, S. PL.: uomini, *m. pl.*

mĕnace 1, S.: minaccia, *f.*, minacciamento, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: minacciare; fare temere. **-cer,** S.: minacciatore, minacciante, *m.* **-cing** 1, ADJ.: minacciante, minaccevole. **-cing** 2, S.: minacciare, minacciamento, *m.*

mĕn-âge†, **-ăgerie** *g* = **s** *or* **g,** S.: serraglio (collezione d' animali, *f.*), *m.*

mĕnd, TR.: racconciare, rappezzare, rimendare, emendare; migliorare; correggere; ristaurare, riparare; INTR.: riformarsi; emendarsi: — *a coat,* tapezzare un vestito; — *one's fortune,* migliorare la sua condizione. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può riparare, corrigibile.

men-dācious, ADJ.: mendace. **-dăcity,** S.: menzogna, bugia, *f.*

mĕnder, S.: acconciatore, racconciatore, rappezzatore, *m.*

mĕn-dicancy, S.: mendicità, *f.* **-dicant,** ADJ.: mendico, povero; mendicante; S.: mendicante; barone, *m.* **-dicate,** INTR.: mendicare, limosinare. **-dicity,** S.: mendicità, mendicanza, *f.*

mĕnding, S.: racconciamento, racconciare, *m.*: *be on the* — *hand,* andar migliorando, esser convalescente.

mĕndment = *amendment.*

mēnial, ADJ.: domestico; servile.

men-ingeş, S.: (*anat.*) meninge, *f.* **-ingîtis,** S.: meningite, *f.*

menŏlogy, S.: menologio, calendario, *m.*

mĕnsal, ADJ.: mensale, della mensa.

mens-trual, -truous, ADJ.: mestruale, mestruo, mensuale. **-truum,** S.: (*chem.*) mestruo, dissolvente, *m.*

mensurabĭlity, S.: misurabilità.

mĕnsu-rable, ADJ.: misurabile; atto a misurarsi. **-rate,** TR.: misurare; regolare. **-rātion,** S.: misuramento, misurare, *m.*

mĕntal, ADJ.: mentale, di mente, intellettuale. **-ly,** ADV.: mentalmente, colla mente.

mĕntion 1, S.: menzione, commemorazione, memoria, *f.*: *make* — *of one,* far menzione d' alcuno. **mention** 2, TR.: mentovare, menzionare: *don't* — *it, pray,* non ne parlate, prego. **-ing,** S.: menzione, *f.*

mephĭtic(al), ADJ.: mefitico.

me-rācious†, ADJ.: spiritoso, forte; puro; gustoso, saporoso.

mĕrcantile, ADJ.: mercantile: — *town,* città mercantile, *f.*

mĕrcena-riness, S.: venalità, *f.* **-ry,** ADJ.: mercenario, venale; S.: mercenario; interessato, *m.*

mĕrcer, S.: merciaio; setaiuolo, *m.* **-y,** S.: merceria, mercanzia da taglio, *f.*

mĕr-chandise, S.: mercanzia, *f.*; traffico, negozio, *m.* **-chandise,** INTR.: trafficare, negoziare, fare commercio. **-chandry,** S.: traffico, *m.* **-chant,** S.: mercante, mercatante, negoziante, *m.* **-chantable,** ADJ.: ben condizionato. **-chantlike,** ADJ.: mercatantesco. **-chantman,** S.: vascello mercantile, *m.*

mĕr-ĕifŭl, ADJ.: compassionevole, pietoso, clemente. **-ĕifŭlly**, ADV.: misericordiosamente, compassionevolmente. **-ĕifŭlness**, S.: compassione, misericordia; pietà; clemenza, benignità, *f.* **-ĕiless**, ADJ.: spietato, inumano. **-ĕilessly**, ADV.: spietatamente, duramente, crudelmente. **-ĕilessness**, S.: spietatezza, inumanità, crudeltà, *f.*

mẽr-cūrial, ADJ.: mercuriale; vivace. **mẽr-cury**, S.: mercurio, argento vivo, *m.*; vivacità, *f.*

mẽrey, S.: misericordia, compassione; pietà; grazia, *f.*: *show* —, usar misericordia; *cry* —, domandar perdono; *for* —'*s sake*, di grazia. **-seat**, S.: propizitorio, *m.*

mẽre 1, ADJ.: mero, puro, pretto; franco. **mere** 2, S.: lago, pantano; limite, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: solamente, semplicemente.

meretrĭcious, ADJ.: meretricio, di meretrice, falso, vano. **-ly**, ADV.: a foggia di meretrice. **-ness**, S.: carezze di meretrice, *f. pl.*

mergănser, S.: mergo, *m.*

mẽrge, TR.: mergere.

meridi-an, ADJ.: meridiano, di mezzo giorno; S.: meridiano; mezzodì, *m.* **-onal**, ADJ.: meridionale, australe. **-onally**, ADV.: meridionalmente; in faccia al mezzodì.

merĭno, S.: merino, *m.*

mĕrit 1, S.: merito; pregio, valore; guiderdone; diritto, *m.*; ricompensa, *f.* **-merit** 2, TR.: meritare, essere degno di. **-ōrious**, ADJ.: meritorio, meritevole. **-ōriously**, ADV.: meritevolmente, in modo meritorio. **-ōriousness**, S.: merito, meritare, *m.*

mẽrlin, S.: smeriglio, *m.* (uccello).

mẽrmaid, S.: sirena, *f.*

mĕr-rily, ADV.: allegramente, lietamente, gaiamente. **-rimake** = *-ry-make*. **-riment**, S.: divertimento, festeggiamento, *m.*; allegria, *f.* **-riness**, S.: allegria, gaiezza, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: allegro, giocondo, gioioso, gaio, lieto; piacevole, grato, ameno: *make* —, divertirsi; beffarsi; *live a* — *life*, passar la vita in allegria. **-ry-Andrew**, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.* **-go-round**, S.: carosello, *m.* **-ry-make** 1, S.: festa. **-ry-make** 2, INTR.: festare. **-ry-making**, S.: festare, divertimento, *m.* **-ry-thought**, S.: forchetta del petto, *f.*

mẽsēems, V. IMP.: mi pare, pare a me, io penso.

mes-entĕric, ADJ.: (*anat.*) mesenterico. **mĕs-entery**, S.: (*anat.*) mesenterio, *m.*

mĕsh 1, S.: maglia, *f.*, buco (di rete, ecc.), *m.* **mesh** 2, TR.: prendere nella rete, inlacciare; accalappiare. **-y**, ADJ.: intrecciato.

mĕslin, S.: grano mescolato, *m.*

mĕsmerism, S.: mesmerismo, *m.*

mesprīse†, S.: disprezzo, *m.*, disistima, *f.*

mĕss 1, S.: vivanda, *f.*, piatto, *m.*, pietanza; compagnia; (*nav.*) gamella, *f.*: *in a* —, in un imbroglio; sporco, infangato. **mess** 2, INTR.: mangiare, vivere insieme.

mĕss-age, S.: messaggio, *m.*, ambasciata, *f.* **-enger**, S.: messagiere; messaggio, *m.*

Messĭah, S.: Messia, *m.* **-ship**, S.: missione di Messia, *f.*

mĕssieurs, S. PL.: Signori, *m. pl.*

mĕssmate, S.: commensale; (*nav.*) compagno di gamella, *m.*

mĕssuage, S.: podere affittato, *m.*; villa, *f.*

mĕtage, S.: misuramento (del carbone), *m.*

mĕt-al, S.: metallo; (*fig.*) spirito, *m.* **-ăllic(al)**, ADJ.: metallico, di metallo. **-allĭferous**, ADJ.: metallifero. **-allĭne**, ADJ.: metallino, di metallo. **-allist**, S.: metalliere, *m.* **-allŏgraphy**, S.: metallografia, *f.* **-allurgist**, S.: metallurgo, *m.* **-allurgy**, S.: metallurgia, *f.*

metamôrphŏse, TR.: trasformare. **-sis**, S.: metamorfosi, trasformazione, *f.*

mĕta-phor, S.: metafora, *f.*; tropo, *m.* **-phŏric(al)**, ADJ.: metaforico. **-phŏrically**, ADV.: metaforicamente.

mĕta-phrase, S.: metafrasi; versione, traduzione, *f.* **-phrast**, S.: metafraste, traduttore letterale, *m.*

metaphŷs-ic(al), ADJ.: metafisico. **-ĭcian**, S.: matafisico, *m.* **-ics**, S. PL.: metafisica, *f.*

mĕtăstasis, S.: metastasi, *f.*

mĕtăthesis, S.: metatesi, mutazione, *f.*

mĕte, TR.: misurare.

metempsychōsis, S.: metempsicosi, *f.*

mĕte-or, S.: meteora, *f.* **-orŏlŏgical**, ADJ.: meteorologico. **-orŏlogist**, S.: meteorologico, *m.* **-orŏlogy**, S.: meteorologia, *f.* **-oroscope**, S.: meteoroscopo, *m.* (strumento). **-ōrous**, ADJ.: meteorico.

mĕter, S.: misuratore, *m.*; = *metre*.

mĕte-wand, **-yard**†, S.: misura, *f.*, braccio, *m.*, canna, *f.*

methĕglin, S.: idromele, *m.*, bevanda d'acqua e di mele, *f.*

methinks, V. IMP.: mi pare, io penso.

mĕth-od, S.: metodo; ordine, *m.*; maniera, *f.* **-ŏdical**, ADJ.: metodico. **-ŏdically**, ADV.: metodicamente, con metodo. **-odist**, S.: metodista, *m.* **-odize**, TR.: metodizzare.

methought *-thăt*, V. IMP.: mi pareva, mi parve, credevo.

me-tonymic(al), ADJ.: metonimico. **-tonymically**, ADV.: metonimicamente. **-tŏnymy**, S.: metonimia, *f.*

mĕtre, S.: metro, *m.*; misura (di versi), *f.*

mĕtric(al), ADJ.: metrico.
mę-trŏpŏlis, S.: metropoli, *f.* **-trọpŏlitan**, ADJ.: metropolitano: — *church*, chiesa metropolitana, *f.*; S.: metropolitano, *m.*
mĕttle, S.: vivacità, foga, *f.*, spirito, coraggio, *m.* **-d, -sọme**, ADJ.: focoso, vivace. **-sọmely**, ADV.: spiritosamente, con foga. **-sọmeness**, S.: vivacità, foga, *f.*
mēw 1, S.: gabbia, *f.*; gabbiano, *m.* (uccello): —*s*, stalle (di cavalli), *f. pl.* **mew** 2, TR.: rinchiudere; INTR.: mudare; miagolare.
mēwl, INTR.: gridare (come un bambino).
mīaṣm(a), S.: (*med.*) miasma, *f.* **-ătic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) miasmatico.
mīca, S.: mica, specie di talco, *f.*
mice, PL. di *mouse*.
Mĭch*a*elmas, S.: festa di san Michele, *f.*
mĭch-(*e*)†, INTR.: appiattarsi; nascondersi. **-er**†, S.: infingardo, furfante, perdigiorno, *m.*
mĭckle, ADJ.: molto, grande; assai: *many a — makes a muckle*, molti pochi fanno un assai.
mī-crọbe, S.: microbo, *m.* **-crọcọsm**, S.: microcosmo, *m.* **-crŏmęter**, S.: micrometro, *m.* **-crọscọpe**, S.: microscopio, *m.* **-crọscŏpic(al)**, ADJ.: microscopico.
mĭd, ADJ.: mezzo; ugualmente distante. **-age**, S.: mezza età, *f.* **-course**, S.: mezza via, mezza strada, *f.* **-day**, S.: mezzodì, mezzogiorno, *m.* **-dle** 1, ADJ.: mezzo, mezzano; mediocre. **-dle** 2, S.: mezzo, centro; cuore, *m.* **-dle-aged**, ADJ.: di mezzana età. **-dle-ages**, S.: medio evo, *m.* **-dle-man**, S.: agente, mediatore, *m.* **-dlemost**, ADJ.: posto nel mezzo; del mezzo. **-dle-sized**, ADJ.: di mezzana statura. **-dling**, ADJ.: mediocre; mezzano.
mĭdge, S.: zanzara, *f.* (insetto).
mĭd-hĕaven, S.: centro de' cieli, *m.* **-land**, ADJ.: mediterraneo. **-leg**, S.: mezza gamba, *f.* **-lent**, S.: metà della quaresima, *f.* **-most**, ADJ.: posto nel mezzo, del mezzo. **-night**, S.: mezza notte, *f.*; ADJ.: di mezza notte. **-riff**, S.: diaframma, *m.* **-sea**, S.: mare mediterraneo, *m.* **-ship**, S.: mezzania, *f.* **-shipman**, S.: guardia marina, *f.*; sotto-luogotenente di nave, *m.* **-st**, ADJ.: mezzo, mezzano; S.: mezzo, centro; cuore, *m.* **-summer**, S.: mezzo della state, *m.*; festa di san Giovanni, *f.* **-way** 1, ADJ., ADV.: nel mezzo cammino. **-way** 2, S.: mezza strada, *f.*, mezzo cammino, *m.*
mĭd-wife, S.: levatrice, ricoglitrice, mammana, *f.* **-wifery**, S.: mestiere di levatrice, *m.*, ostetricia, *f.*
mĭdwinter, S.: mezzo del verno, cuore del verno, *m.*
mîen, S.: aria, ciera, *f.*; aspetto; portamento, *m.*: *dignified* —, aria distinta (dignitosa).
mīght, S.: potere, *m.*, potenza, possanza, forza, *f.*: *with — and main*, con ogni forza, vigorosamente; *with all one's* —, a tutto potere. **-ily**, ADV.: con forza; molto. **-iness**, S.: potenza, possanza, *f.*, potere, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: potente; grande; forte; ADV.: molto, estremamente.
mignọnĕtte *miny-*, S.: amorino, *m.*; reseda odorata, *f.*
mī-grạte, INTR.: migrare. **-grātịọn**, S.: migrazione, *f.*, dipartimento, *m.*
mĭlch, ADJ.: lattante; lattifero. **-cow**, S.: vacca lattante, *f.*
mīld, ADJ.: dolce, mite, ameno; piacevole; moderato; indulgente: — *weather*, tempo dolce.
mĭ'ldēw 1, S.: nebbia; golpe, *f.*, carbone, *m.* **mildew** 2, TR.: annebbiare, involpare.
mīld-ly, ADV.: dolcemente, mitemente, placidamente. **-ness**, S.: dolcezza; clemenza, indulgenza, *f.*
mīle, S.: miglio, *m.* **-stone**, S.: pietra migliare, *f.*
mĭ'lfŏi̯l, S.: (*bot.*) millefoglie, *f.*
mĭlịary, ADJ.: piccolo; simile al miglio: — *fever*, febbre miliare, *m.*
mịlîce = *militia*.
mĭl-itant, ADJ.: militante. **-ităry**, ADJ.: militare, da soldato. **-ĭtịa**, S.: milizia. *f.*; soldati nazionali, *m. pl.* **-ĭtịaman**, S.: milite della guardia nazionale.
mĭlk 1, S.: latte, *m.*: *thick* —, latte quagliato; *cow's* —, latte di vacca; *give* —, allattare. **milk** 2, TR.: mungere, trarre il latte. **-cow**, S.: vacca lattante, *f.* **-en**, ADJ.: latteo, di latte. **-food**, S.: latticinio, *m.*; vivanda di latte, *f.* **-house**, S.: cascina, *f.* **-iness**, S.: qualità latticinosa, *f.* **-livered**, ADJ.: poltrone, codardo. **-maid**, S.: lattaia, lattivendola, *f.* **-man**, S.: uomo che vende latte, *m.* **-pail**, S.: secchia da latte, *f.* **-pan**, S.: terrina, *f.*, piatto (da latte), *m.* **-pottage**, S.: zuppa di latte, *f.*, latteruolo, *m.* **-score**, S.: tacca; taglia (da latte), *f.* **-sop**, S.: effemminato, codardo, *m.* **-thistle**, S.: (*bot.*) titimalo, euforbio, *m.* **-tooth**, S.: dente lattaiuolo, *m.* **-weed**, S.: (*bot.*) titimalo, *m.* **-white**, ADJ.: del colore di latte. **-woman**, S.: lattaia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: lattifero, latteo: (*astr.*) — *way*, via lattea, *f.*
mĭll 1, S.: mulino, *m.*: *coffee* —, mulinello da caffè, *m.*; *hand* —, mulinello, *m.*; *oil* —, macinatoio, *m.*; *paper* —, cartiera, *f.*; *water* —, mulino da acqua, *m.*; *wind* —,

mulino da vento, *m.* **mill** 2, TR.: macinare; stampare. **-clack, -clapper,** S.: battagliuolo (da mulino), *m.* **-cog,** S.: dente d'una ruota, *m.* **-dam,** S.: cateratta, chiusa d'un mulino, *f.* **-dust,** S.: friscello, fuscello, *m.*

millenārian, S.: millenario, *m.*

mĭl-lenary, ADJ.: millenario, *m. pl.* **-lĕnnium,** S.: mille anni, *m. pl.*

mĭlleped, S.: millepiedi, *m.* (insetto).

mĭller, S.: mugnaio, mulinaro, *m.*: *—'s wife,* mugnaia, *f.*; *—'s-thumb,* ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).

millĕsimal, ADJ.: millesimo, di mille.

mĭllet, S.: miglio, *m.*

mĭll-handle, S.: stegolo di mulino da vento, *m.* **-horse,** S.: cavallo da mulino, *m.* **-house,** S.: casa del molino (del mugnaio), *f.*

mĭlliner, S.: merciaia, modista, crestaia, *f.* **-y,** S.: bottega di modista: — *goods,* le mode, *f. pl.*

mĭllion, S.: milione, *m.* **-ary,** S.: milionario, *m.* **-th,** ADJ.: milionesimo.

mĭll-stone, S.: macina, macine, *f.*

mĭlt, S.: latte di pesce, milza, *f.*

mĭlter, S.: maschio de' pesci, *m.*

mĭm-e 1, S.: mimo, buffone, *m.*; mima, *f.* **-e†** 2, TR.: fare il buffone, contraffare. **-er†,** S.: mimo, buffone, *m.*; mima, *f.* **-ĕtic,** ADJ.: imitativo.

mĭmic 1, S.: mimo, buffone; strione, *m.* **mimic** 2, TR.: contraffare; imitare. **-mimic, -al,** ADJ.: mimico, da mimo: — *art,* mimica, *f.* **-ally,** ADV.: a modo di buffone. **-ry,** S.: imitazione burlesca; buffoneria, *f.* **-s,** S. PL.: arte mimica, *f.*

mimŏgrapher, S.: mimografo, *m.*

mi-nāc*i*ous, ADJ.: minaccioso, minacevole. **-năcity,** S.: minacciamento, *m.*

mĭnaret, S.: minaretto, *m.*

mĭn-ee, TR.: tritare, minuzzare; palliare; INTR.: parlare con affettazione; fare il contegnoso. **-eed,** ADJ.: sminuzzato, tritato; affettato: — *meat,* manicaretto, *m.*; — *pie,* sorta di pasticcio all' inglese, *f.* **-eing,** S.: minuzzare, *m.* **-eingly,** ADV.: in piccole parti; contegnosamente, affettatamente.

mĭnd 1, S.: mente, *f.*, intelletto; spirito, animo; pensiero, *m.*; voglia, brama, *f.*; affetto, *m.*: *elevated —,* spirito elevato; *absence of —,* svagamento, *m.*; *to my —,* a mio sentimento; *of one —, with one —,* unanime, d'accordo; *call to —,* richiamare alla memoria; *have a —,* volere; desiderare; *I have a — to,* mi viene voglia di; *put in —,* rammentare, fare ricordare; *speak one's —,* dire il suo sentimento. **mind** 2, TR.: notare; considerare; osservare, riflettere; INTR.: disegnare; applicarsi; proporsi: — *one's health,* aver cura della sua salute; *I don't — that,* ciò non mi da pensiero; non me ne curo; — *your business,* badate ai fatti vostri; *never —!* non importa! poco importa! **-ed,** ADJ.: inclinato, disposto: *ill —,* male affetto; *well —,* ben disposto; *be —,* proporre; esser risoluto. **-ful,** ADJ.: attento; diligente. **-fully,** ADV.: attentamente; diligentemente. **-fulness,** S.: attenzione; diligenza, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: disattento, trascurato, negligente. **-lessness,** S.: disavvertenza, negligenza, *f.*

mine 1, PRON.: mio, mia, miei. **min-e** 2, S.: mina, miniera, *f.*: *gold —,* miniera d' oro; *coal —,* cava di carbone, *etc.*: *see first word.* **-e** 3, TR.: scavare, minare, fare mine. **-er,** S.: minatore; minerario, *m.*

mĭner-al, ADJ.: minerale; fossile; S.: minerale, *m.* **-alŏgical,** ADJ.: mineralogico. **-ălogist,** S.: mineralogista, *m.* **-ălogy,** S.: mineralogia, scienza de' metalli, *f.*

mĭn-gle 1, S.: mescuglio, *m.*, mescolanza, *f.* **-gle** 2, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; confondere; INTR.: mescolarsi; congiungersi. **-gler,** S.: che mischia. **-ging,** S.: mescolamento, *m.*

miniature, S.: miniatura, pittura miniata, *f.* **-painter,** S.: miniatore, *m.*

mĭnikin 1, ADJ.: picciolo, diminutivo. **minikin** 2, S.: spilletto; favorito, *m.*

mĭnim, S.: (*pharm.*) goccia, *f.*; nano, *m.*, nana, *f.*

mĭnion, S.: mignone, favorito, *m.*; favorita, *f.*; (*typ.*) mignona, *f.*, corpo sette, *m.*

mĭn-imum, S.: minimo, *m.* **-ish†,** TR.: diminuire, sminuire.

mĭnis-ter 1, S.: ministro; pastore; delegato, *m.* **-ter** 2, TR.: ministrare; somministrare; servire; contribuire. **-tērial,** ADJ.: ministeriale; sacerdotale. **-tērially,** ADV.: in modo ministeriale. **-trant,** ADJ.: ministrante, subordinato. **-trā-tion,** S.: ministrazione, *f.*; ministero, *m.* **-try,** S.: ministerio, *m.*; ministri di stato, *m. pl.*

mĭniver, S.: pelle di vaio, *f.*

mĭnnĕkin, S.: bambina, raggazina; spilletta, *f.*

mĭnnesinger, S.: trovatore tedesco, *m.*

mĭnnow, S.: ghiozzo, *m.*

mĭnor 1, ADJ.: minore; piccolo. **minor** 2, S.: minore, *m.* **-ate,** TR.: minorare, diminuire.

minŏrity, S.: minorità, *f.*; stato di pubertà, *m.*

Mĭnotaur, S.: minotauro, *m.*

mĭnster, S.: monastero, *m.*, chiesa cattedrale, *f.*

mĭnstrel, S.: menestrello, trovatore, *m.* **-sy,** S.: musica strumentale; truppa di musici, *f.*

mĭnt 1, S.: menta (erba); zecca, *f.* **mint** 2,

TR.: monetare, battere la moneta. **-age**, S.: monetaggio; conio, *m.* **-er, -man**, S.: monetiere, zecchiere, *m.* **-master**, S.: direttore della zecca, *m.*

minuet, S.: minuetto, *m.*

minus, ADV.: meno.

minute 1, ADJ.: minuto, piccolo, piccolissimo; tenue.

minute 2 *-it*, S.: minuto; momento, istante, *m.* **minute** 3, TR.: abbozzare; disegnare. **-book**, S.: giornale, registro, *m.* **-glass**, S.: oriuolo, *m.* **-hand**, S.: ago di minuti, *m.*

minute-ly, ADV.: esattamente, precisamente. **-ness**, S.: minutezza, minuzia, esiguità, *f.*

minute-watch *-it*, S.: oriuolo che mostra i minuti, *m.*

minutia, S.: minuzia; cosa di nulla, *f.*

minx, S.: vanarella, civettola, sfacciatella, *f.*

mir-acle, S.: miracolo, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.*: *by a* —, per miracolo. **-acle-monger**, S.: spacciatore di miracoli, *m.* **-aculous**, ADJ.: miracoloso, maraviglioso, stupendo. **-aculously**, ADV.: miracolosamente, per miracolo. **-aculousness**, S.: qualità miracolosa, *f.*, mirabile, *m.*

mirage *-as*, S.: miraggio, *m.*

mire 1, S.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma, *f.* **mire** 2, INTR.: coprire di fango; imbrattare.

mirific, ADJ.: mirifico, maraviglioso.

miriness, S.: fanghiglia, sporcizia, *f.*

mirk(**some**)†, ADJ.: buio, tenebroso. **-ness**†, S.: oscurità, *f.*

mirror, S.: specchio; (*fig.*) esemplare, modello, *m.*

mirth, *f.*: gioia, allegria, *f.*; contento, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: gioioso, gaio, giocondo, allegro. **-fully**, ADV.: gioiosamente, allegramente. **-fulness**, S.: gioia, allegria, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: mesto, tristo.

miry, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso, lotoso.

misacceptation, S.: mala intelligenza, *f.*; errore; equivoco, *m.*

misadventure, S.: disavventura, *f.*, infortunio, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: sventurato; infelice.

misadvi-ce, S.: cattivo consiglio, *m.* **-se**, TR.: mal avvisare.

misaffected, ADJ.: mal disposto.

misaimed, ADJ.: mal preso di mira.

mis-anthrope, S.: misantropo, *m.* **-anthropic, -anthropical**, ADJ.: misantropico. **-anthropy**, S.: misantropia, *f.*

misap-plication, S.: cattiva applicazione, *f.* **-ply**, TR.: applicare male.

misapprehend, TR.: intendere male, non intendere. **-hension**, S.: errore; sbaglio, *m.*

misascribe, TR.: ascrivere falsamente; attribuire.

misassign, TR.: assegnare erroneamente.

misbecom-e, IRR.; INTR.: sconvenire; disdirsi. **-ing**, ADJ.: disdicevole; indecente. **-ingness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.*

misbegot(**ten**), ADJ.: illegittimo.

misbehave, IRR.; INTR.: condursi male. **-viour**, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*

misbe-lief, S.: miscredenza, mala credenza, *f.* **-lieve**, INTR.: miscredere, discredere, essere incredulo. **-liever**, S.: miscredente; infedele, *m.* **-lieving**, ADJ.: miscredente, eretico.

miscalcu-late, TR.: calcolare male, computare male. **-lation**, S.: cattivo calcolo, *m.*

miscall, TR: chiamare impropriamente.

miscar-riage, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*; cattivo successo; aborto, *m.* **-ry**, INTR.: fallire; abortire; smarrirsi, perdersi, non pervenire.

miscast, IRR.; TR.: contar male; far errore.

miscellā-neous, ADJ.: miscellaneo. **-neousness**, S.: raccolta; varietà, *f.* **-ny** *mis-*, S.: miscellanea, *f.*; opere diverse, *f. pl.*

mischance, S.: sventura, *f.*, disastro, infortunio, *m.*

mischief 1, S.: male; danno, *m.*; disgrazia, *f.*, infortunio, *m.* **mischief** 2, TR.: ingiurare; offendere, nuocere. **-maker**, S.: facimale, *m.* **-making**, ADJ.: malizioso.

mischievous, ADJ.: nocivo, pericoloso; maligno, malizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: maliziosamente, cattivamente. **-ness**, S.: malignità, malizia; ribalderia, *f.*

miscible, ADJ.: mescibile.

mis-citation, S.: citazione falsa, *f.* **-cite**, TR.: fare falsa citazione.

misclaim, S.: domanda erronea, domanda mal fondata, *f.*

miscom-putation, S.: calcolo false, *m.* **-pute**, TR.: mal calcolare.

miscon-ceit, **-ception**, S.: concepimento erroneo, *m.*

miscon-duct 1, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.* **-duct**, TR.: mal condurre.

misconjecture, S.: congettura falsa, *f.*

mis-construction, S.: falsa costruzione, cattiva interpretazione, *f.* **-construe**, TR.: interpretare male.

miscontinuance, S.: tralasciamento, intermissione, *f.*

miscounsel, TR.: dare cattivo consiglio.

miscount, TR.: calcolare male, contare male.

miscrean-ce, -cy, S.: miscredenza, *f.* **-t**, S.: miscredente, infedele, *m.*

miscrēāte(d), ADJ.: mal formato.
misdāte 1, S.: falsa data, *f.* **misdate** 2, TR.: marcare con falsa data.
misdēed, S.: misfatto, delitto, crime, *m.*
misdēem, TR.: giudicare male, sbagliare.
misdęmēan, INTR.: condursi male. **-or**, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*; misfatto, *m.*
misdęvōtion, S.: falsa pietà, *f.*
misdō, IRR.; TR.: far male, misfare; danneggiare.
misdōubt 1, S.: sospetto; dubbio, *m.* **misdoubt** 2, TR.: sospettare; disfidare.
mīse, S.: spesa; tassa, *f.*
misemplöy, TR.: impiegare male. **-ment**, S.: cattivo impiego, *m.*
mīsęr, S.: avaro, spilorcio; misero, *m.*
mĭsęr-able, ADJ.: miserabile, meschino; infelice; avaro. **-ableness**, S.: miserabilità; infelicità; spilorceria, avarizia, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: miserabilmente; meschinamente, avaramente. **-y**, S.: miseria, indigenza; calamità, infelicità, *f.*
misestēem, S.: disprezzo, *m.*
misfāll, IRR.: TR.: accadere sfortunatamente.
misfāre, S.: infortunio, *m.*
misfāshion, TR.: formare male, sfigurare.
misfôrm, TR.: difformare; sfigurare.
misfôrtune, S.: infortunio, *m.*, calamità, *f.*
misgĭve, IRR.; TR.: mal presagire, presentire; temere. **-ing**, S.: sospetto; presentimento, *m.*
misgôvern, TR.: governare male, reggere male. **-ment**, S.: cattivo governo, disordine, *m.*
misguī-dance, S.: cattivo guidamento, *m.*, mala direzione, *f.*; errore, *m.* **-de**, TR.: guidare male, menare male.
mishăp, S.: contrattempo; accidente sinistro, *m.*, fatalità, *f.* **-pen**, INTR.: misavvenire, succedere male.
mishēar, IRR., INTR.: male intendere, frantendere.
mĭshmash, S.: mescuglio, guazzabuglio, *m.*
misinfēr, TR.: inferire male; dedurre falsamente.
misinfôrm, TR.: dare avviso erroneo. **-ātion**, S.: falsa informazione, *f.*
misintĕlligence, S.: discordia, *f.*
misintērpret, TR.: interpretare male. **-ātion**, S.: falsa interpretazione, *f.*, storcimento del senso, *m.*
misjöin, TR.: giungere male.
misjŭdge, TR.: giudicare male, giudicare falsamente. **-ment**, S.: giudizio temerario, *m.*
mislāy, IRR.; TR.: smarrire; rimuovere.
mĭsle, INTR.: piovigginare.
mislēad, IRR.; TR.: sviare, traviare; sedurre. **-er**, S.: seduttore, *m.*
mĭslen, S.: grano mescolato, *m.*
mislik-e 1, S.: disapprovazione, dispiacevolezza, *f.*; disgusto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: disapprovare; biasimare. **-er**, S.: disapprovatore, biasimatore, *m.*
mislīve, INTR.: vivere malamente, menar una vita cattiva, condursi male.
mismănage, TR.: maneggiare male, governare male. **-ment**, S.: cattivo maneggio, *m.*
mismătch, TR.: assortire male; disgiungere.
misnāme, TR.: nominare impropriamente.
misnōmer, S.: nome scorretto, *m.*
misobsĕrve, TR.: osservare male.
misŏ-gamist, S.: misogamo, *m.* **-gamy**, S.: odio al matrimonio, *m.* **-gynist**, S.: che odia le donne. **-gyny**, S.: odio del sesso femminino, *m.*
misôrder 1, TR.: condurre male; disordinare. **misorder** 2, S.: disordine, *m.*, irregolarità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: disordinato; irregolare.
mispersuāsion, S.: falsa idea, *f.*, errore, *m.*
misplāce, TR.: slogare, rimuovere; scansare.
mispöinting, S.: falsa interpunzione, *f.*
misprint 1, S.: errore della stampa, *m.* **misprint** 2, TR.: fare errori nella stampa.
mis-prise, TR.: dispregiare, vilipendere, sprezzare. **-prision**, S.: dispregio, sbaglio, errore, *m.*; negligenza, *f.*
mispronöunce, TR.: pronunciare male.
mispropōrtion, TR.: proporzionare male.
mis-quotātion, S.: citazione falsa, *f.* **-quōte**, TR.: citare falsamente.
misrecēite, TR.: recitare male.
misrĕckon, TR.: contare male, ingannarsi nel conto. **-ing**, S.: errore nel conto, *m.*
misre-lāte, TR.: raccontare malamente, narrare male. **-lātion**, S.: falsa relazione, inesatta informazione, *f.*
misremĕmber, TR.: ricordarsi male.
misrepŏrt 1, S.: falso rapportamento, *m.* **misreport** 2, TR.: fare un falso rapporto.
misrepresent, TR.: rappresentare male, fare falsa relazione. **-ātion**, S.: falsa relazione, *f.*
misrŭle, S.: tumulto, *m.*; confusione, *f.*, fracasso, *m.*.
miss 1, S.: damigella, signorina, *f.*, (*us'ly jest.*) madamigella: *young* —, giovane signorina; *boarding-school* —, educanda, *f.*
miss 2, S.: sbaglio, errore, fallo, *m.*
miss 3, TR.: mancare; omettere, perdere; INTR.: errare, abbagliarsi: — *one's aim*, mancare il colpo; non riuscire; — *fire*, mancare; — *a person* (*thing*), accorgersi dell' assenza d' una persona (cosa);

I — a volume, mi accorgo che mi manca un volume.

missal, S.: missale, *m.*

missāy, IRR.: TR.: misdire, dire male.

missēem†, INTR.: sconvenire; disdirsi.

missērve, TR.: servire male, disservire.

misshāpe, TR.: difformare, disfigurare. **-ment,** S.: difformità, *f.* **-n,** ADJ.: disfigurato, deforme.

mĭssile, ADJ.: dardeggiato.

mĭssing, ADJ.: smarrito, perduto.

mĭssion, S.: missione; ambasciata, *f.* **-ary, -er,** S.: missionario, *m.*

mĭssive, ADJ.: missivo; S.: lettera, epistola, *f.*

misspēak, IRR.; TR.: parlare male; diffamare.

misspĕll, TR.: compitare male, ortografizzare male.

misspĕnd, TR.: spendere male, consumare il suo. **-er,** S.: dissipatore, prodigo, *m.*

mĭst, S.: nebbia, *f.: Scotch —,* gran pioggia, *f.; be in a —,* esser al buio, non sapere che fare.

mistāk-e, S.: errore, fallo, sbaglio; senso erroneo, *m.: make a —,* fare uno sbaglio. **-e,** IRR.; TR.: non intendere, non comprendere; INTR., IRR.: sbagliare; ingannarsi; *you —,* voi vi ingannate; *— the road,* smarrire la strada. **-en,** ADJ.: sbagliato; erroneo, falso; *be —,* ingannarsi, errare; *you are greatly —,* vi ingannate a partito. **-ingly,** ADV.: erroneamente, falsamente.

mistēach, IRR.; TR.: insegnare male; sviare.

mistĕll, IRR.; TR.: narrare falsamente, dire falsamente.

mistĕmper, TR.: temperare male, mischiare male.

mĭster, S.: signore, *m.*

mistĕrm, TR.: nominare erroneamente, appellare male.

mĭstful, ADJ.: nebuloso.

misthĭnk, IRR.; TR.: pensare male.

mistīme, TR.: fare a contrattempo.

mĭstiness, S.: nuvolosità, *f.;* offuscamento, *m.*

mĭstletoe, S.: vischio, *m.*

mĭstlike, ADJ.: folto come nebbia, oscuro, fosco.

mĭstress, S.: signora, padrona; madama; innamorata, *f.*

mistrŭst 1, S.: diffidenza, *f.;* sospetto, *m.* **mistrust** 2, TR.: diffidare; sospettare, dubitare. **-ful,** ADJ.: diffidente; sospettoso, dubbioso. **-fully,** ADV.: sospettosamente. **-fulness,** S.: diffidenza, *f.;* sospetto, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: non sospettoso.

mistūne, INTR.: accordare male.

mĭsty, ADJ.: nebbioso; oscuro.

misunder-stănd, IRR.; TR.: intendere male. **-stănding,** S.: mala intelligenza, discordia, *f.;* errore, *m.* **-stood,** PART. del v. *misunderstand.*

mis-ūsage, S.: cattivo uso, abuso, *m.;* villania, *f.* **-use** 1, S.: abuso; cattivo trattamento, *m.* **-use** 2, TR.: abusare; maltrattare; svillaneggiare.

mīte, S.: tonchio, gorgoglione, *m.;* ventesima parte d' un grano, *f.*

mīter = *mitre.*

mĭthridate, S.: mitridato, *m.*

mĭti-gant, ADJ.: mitigante, lenitivo. **-gate,** TR.: mitigare; raddolcire, placare, quietare. **-gātion,** S.: mitigazione, *f.,* mitigamento; raddolcimento, *m.* **-gator,** S.: mitigatore, *m.*

mītre, S.: mitra, *f.* (ornamento pontificale). **-d,** ADJ.: che porta la mitra.

mĭtten, S.: guanto senza dita, *m.*

mĭttimus, S.: (*leg.*) mandato di cattura, ordine per imprigionare, *m.*

mĭx, TR.: mischiare, mescolare; INTR.: mischiarsi, mescolarsi.

mĭxen, S.: letamaio, *m.*

mĭx-ing, S.: mischiamento, mescolamento, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: mischiato, mescolato; confuso. **-tion**† = *-ture.* **-tly,** ADV.: mischiamente; confusamente. **-ture,** S.: mescolanza, mistura, *f.*

mĭzmaze†, S.: laberinto; imbroglio, *m.*

mĭzzen, S.: (*nav.*) mezzana, *f.* **-top-mast,** S.: albero di contramezzana, *m.* **-top-sail,** S.: contramezzana, *f.*

mĭzzle 1, S.: poca pioggia, spruzzaglia, *f.* **mizzle** 2, INTR.: piovigginare, spruzzolare.

mĭzzy†, S.: pantano, *m.*

mnemŏnics, S. PL.: arte d' assistere la memoria, *f.*

mōan 1, S.: pianto, lamento, gemito, *m.* **moan** 2, INTR.: piangere, gemere; dolersi; TR.: lamentarsi di. **-ful,** ADJ.: lamentevole, dolente. **-fully,** ADV.: lamentevolmente, con gemiti.

mōat 1, S.: canale d' acqua per difesa, *m.* **moat** 2, TR.: far un canale d' acqua per difesa.

mŏb 1, S.: folla, turba; canaglia, *f.* **mob** 2, TR.: tumultuare, insurgere. **-bish,** ADJ.: del popolazzo; tumultuoso. **-by,** S.: bevanda americana, *f.*

mō-bile, S.: popolazzo, *m.,* plebe, plebaglia, marmaglia, *f.* **-bility,** S.: mobilità; plebaglia, *f.*

mŏck 1, ADJ.: falso, contrafatto, finto; burlesco: *— turtle-soup,* cibreo alla tartaruga. **mock** 2, S.: derisione; beffa, *f.,* ludibrio, *m.: make a — of one,* burlarsi di alcuno. **mock** 3, (IN)TR.: imitare; burlare, beffare, deridere. **-able,** ADJ.: esposto alla derisione. **-er,** S.: beffatore, schernitore, *m.* **-ery,** S.: scherno, *m.;*

burla, *f.* **-ing**, S.: scherno, uccellamento, *m.* **-ing-bird**, S.: uccello imitatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: per ischerno. **-ing-stock**, S.: trastullo, *m.*, baia, *f.*

mō-dal, ADJ.: modale; condizionale. **-dăl'ity**, S.: modalità, *f.*, modo condizionale, *m.* **-de**, S.: modo; grado; costume, *m.*; moda; foggia, forma; maniera, *f.*

mŏdel 1, S.: modello, esemplare, *m.*: *serve as a* —, servire di modello. **model** 2, TR.: modellare; formare, imitare. **-ler**, S.: modellatore; inventore, *m.*

mŏder-ate 1, ADJ.: moderato, temperato, ritenuto, mediocre. **-ate** 2, TR.: moderare; temperare, modificare; calmare. **-ately**, ADV.: moderatamente, temperatamente. **-ateness**, S.: moderatezza; mediocrità, *f.* **-ā'tion**, S.: moderazione, temperanza, *f.* **-ator**, S.: moderatore; governatore, presidente, *m.* **-atrix**, S.: moderatrice, *f.*

mŏdern, ADJ.: moderno, recente. **-ism**, S.: gusto moderno, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: rimodernare. **-ness**, S.: novità, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: moderni; scrittori moderni, *m. pl.*

mŏdest, ADJ.: modesto, moderato, vergognoso. **-ly**, ADV.: modestamente; timidamente. **-y**, S.: modestia; decenza, onestà, *f.*

mŏdicum, S.: pocolino, pezzetto, *m.*

mŏd-ifiable, **-ificable**†, ADJ.: modificativo. **-ificā'tion**, S.: modificazione, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: modificare; variare; temperare.

mŏdĭllion, S.: (*arch.*) modiglione, *m.*

mŏdish, ADJ.: secondo la moda, alla moda. **-ly**, ADV.: secondo la moda. **-ness**, S.: affettazione di seguire la moda, *f.*

mŏdu-late, TR.: (*mus.*) modulare, regolare il canto. **-lā'tion**, S.: (*mus.*) modulazione, *f.* **-lator**, S.: modulatore; accordatore, *m.* **-le** 1, S.: modulo, modello, *m.* **-le** 2, TR.: modellare.

mōhair, S.: panno di peli di camello, moerro, *m.*

Mohăm'medan, S.: maomettano, *m.*

mŏi'der, TR.: imbarazzare, imbrogliare, annoiare.

mŏi'ety, S.: metà, *f.*, mezzo, *m.*

mŏil, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare, lordare; INTR.: affaticarsi; sudare, stentare.

mŏi-st, ADJ.: umido, bagnato, sugoso. **-st(en)**, TR.: umettare, inumidire. **-stful**, ADJ.: umido. **-stness**, **-sture**, S.: umidezza, umidità, *f.*; succo (delle piante), *m.* **-sty**†, ADJ.: nebuloso; umido.

mōke, S.: maglia, *f.*

mōky, ADJ.: nebuloso, oscuro.

mōlar, ADJ.: mascellare.

mōle, S.: mola; talpa, *f.*; molo, *m.* **-catcher**, S.: cacciatore di talpe, *m.*

mōlecule, S.: molecola, *f.*

mōle-cast, **-hill**, S.: topinaia, *f.*

mŏlĕst, TR.: molestare; tormentare. **-ā'tion**, S.: molestamento; fastidio, *m.* **-er**, S.: molestatore; importuno, *m.*

mōle-track, S.: via fatta dalle talpe sotto terra, *f.* **-trap**, S.: ordegno per prendere le talpe, *m.* **-warp**†, S.: talpa, *f.*

mŏlli-ent, ADJ.: emolliente, lenitivo. **-fiable**, ADJ.: che si può mollificare. **-ficā'tion**, S.: mollificazione, *f.* **-fier**, S.: mitigatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: mollificare, addolcire, alleviare.

mŏllusk, S.: mollusco, *m.*

mŏlâsses, S.: melassa, *f.* (zucchero).

mōlt = *moult.*

mōlten, ADJ.: fuso.

mōme†, S.: minchione, balordo, sciocco, *m.*

mō-ment, S.: momento, istante; impulso, *m.*; conseguenza, importanza; forza, *f.*, impeto, *m.*: *in a* —, subito, a momenti. **-mĕntal** = *momentaneous.* **-mĕntally**, ADV.: per un momento, d'un momento. **-mentāneous**, **-mentary**, ADJ.: momentaneo. **-mĕntous**, ADJ.: importante, di conseguenza. **-mĕntousness**, S.: importanza, conseguenza, *f.* **-mĕntum**, S.: impeto, *m.*

mŏmmery = *mummery.*

mŏnach-al, ADJ.: monacale. **-ism**, S.: monachismo, monacato, *m.*

mŏnad, S.: monade, *f.*

mŏn-arch, S.: monarca, sovrano, *m.* **-archal**, ADJ.: monarcale. **-archical**, ADJ.: monarchico, di monarchia. **-archist**, S.: monarchista, *m.* **-archize**, INTR.: comandare imperiosamente. **-archy**, S.: monarchia, *f.*

mon-astĕrial, ADJ.: monastico. **mŏnastery**, S.: monastero, convento, *m.* **-ăstic(al)**, ADJ.: monastico, da monaco. **-ăstically**, ADV.: in modo recluso, monastico.

Mŏnday, S.: lunedì, *f.*

mŏney, S.: moneta, *f.*, danaro, *m.*: *earnest* —, arra, caparra, *f.*; *ready* —, danari contanti, *m. pl.*; *paper* —, carta moneta, *f.*; *I have no* — *about me*, non ho danaro in dosso; —*'s worth*, equivalente del danaro. **-bag**, S.: sacco o sacchetto da danari, *m.* **-broker**, **-changer**, S.: sensale di danaro, cambiatore, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: pecunioso, ricco di contanti. **-less**, ADJ.: senza danari; povero. **-matter**, S.: conto (fra creditore e debitore), *m.* **-scrivener**, S.: sensale di danaro, *m.* **-worth**, S.: valore; equivalente, *m.*

mŏnger, S.: mercante, venditore, *m.*: *cheese*—, formaggiaio, *m.*; *fish*—, pescivendolo, *m.*

mŏngrel, ADJ.: generato fra due specie.

mŏn-ish†, TR.: ammonire, avvertire. **-isher**†, S.: ammonitore, esortatore, *m.*

-ĭt̤i̤on, S.: ammonizione, *f.*; avvertimento, *m.*, esortazione, *f.* **-itọr**, S.: monitore, ammonitore, *m.* **-itōrial**, ADJ.: monitorio. **-itọry**, S.: monitorio, *m.*; ammonizione, *f.*

mónk, S.: monaco, frate, *m.* **-ọry**, S.: monacato, *m.*

mónkey, S.: scimmia, bertuccia, *f.*, babbuino, *m.*

mónk-hood, S.: vita monastica, *f.*, monachismo, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: monastico, monacale. **-'s-hood**, S.: (*bot.*) aconito, *m.*

mŏn-ọchọrd, S.: monocordo, *m.* **-ŏcụlar**, **-ŏcụlous**, ADJ.: monocolo, losco. **-ọdy**, S.: monodia, *f.* **-ŏgamist**, S.: monogamo, *m.* **-ŏgamy**, S.: monogamia, *f.* **-ọgram**, S.: monogramma, *f.* **-ŏgraphy**, S.: monografia, *f.* **-ọlogue**, S.: monologo, soliloquio, *m.* **-ŏmachy**, S.: monomachia, *f.*, duello, *m.* **-ọme**, S.: monomio, *m.* **-ọpĕtalous**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) monopetalo. **-ŏpọlist**, S.: monopolista; incettatore, *m.* **-ŏpọlize**, TR.: far monopolio, incettare. **-ŏpọly**, S.: monopolio, *m.* **-ọsyllăbic(al)**, ADJ.: monosillabo. **-ọsyllable**, S.: monosillabo, *m.*, monosillaba, *f.* **-ọtheism**, S.: monoteismo, *m.* **-ŏtọnous**, ADJ.: monotono. **-ŏtọny**, S.: monotonia, *f.*

monsŏon, S.: monsone, *m.*

mŏn-stẹr, S.: mostro, *m.*; singolarità, *f.* **-strŏsity**, S.: mostruosità, *f.* **-strous**, ADJ.: mostruoso, prodigioso. **-strously**, ADV.: mostruosamente. **-strousness**, S.: mostruosità; deformità, *f.*

montẽrọ, S.: montiera, *f.* (berretta).

mónth, S.: mese, *m.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: d'ogni mese, mensuale. **-ly** 2, ADV.: una volta il mese, di mese in mese, ogni mese. **-lies**, S. PL.: mestrui, *m. pl.* **-'s-mind**†, S.: ardente desiderio, *m.*

mọnụ-ment, S.: monumento; memoriale; sepolcro, *m.* **-mẽntal**, ADJ.: di monumento.

mŏod, S.: modo; umore, capriccio, temperamento, *m.*: *in a merry* —, allegro; *in the right* —, ben disposto. **-y**, ADJ.: capriccioso.

mŏon, S.: luna, *f.*; mese, *m.*: *full* —, luna piena; plenilunio; *half* —, mezza luna; crescente; *new* —, luna nuova; *the phases of the* —, le fasi della luna. **-beam**, S.: raggio della luna, *m.* **-calf**, S.: mola, *f.*; mostro; minchione, balordo, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: lunatico; di corta vista. **-less**, ADJ.: senza chiaro di luna. **-light**, S.: chiaro di luna, *m.* **-light**, ADJ.: illuminato dalla luna. **-shine**, S.: chiarezza della luna, *f.* **-shine**, **-shiny**, ADJ.: illuminato dalla luna. **-struck**, ADJ.: lunatico, pazzo.

mŏor 1, TR.: (*nav.*) gettare l'ancora; dare fondo. **moor** 2, S.: palude, pantano. **moor** 3, S.: moro, *m.* **-cock**, S.: gallo di palude, *m.* **-hen**, S.: folaga, *f.* (uccello).

mŏor-ing, S.: gettare l'ancora, *m.*

mŏor-ish, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso, melmoso; moresco. **-land**, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*

mōose, S.: daino americano, *m.*

mŏot 1, S.: disputa di qualche materia legale, *f.* **moot** 2, TR.: disputare di qualche materia legale. **-case**, S.: questione legale, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: sradicato, estirpato. **-ẹr**, S.: disputante in legge, *m.* **-hall**, S.: sala dove si disputa in legge, *f.*

mŏp 1, S.: spazzatoio, *m.* **mop** 2, TR.: spazzare; nettare il solaio: — *and mow*, fare il grugno.

mōp-e, TR.: rendere stupido; INTR.: stupidire, divenire stupido. **-e-eyed**, ADJ.: cieco d'un'occhio, losco. **-ish**, ADJ.: abbattuto, tristo. **-ishness**, S.: abbattimento, *m.*, tristizia, *f.*

mŏppet, **mŏpsey**, S.: fantoccio di cenci, *m.*

mōpus, S.: infingardo, pigro, *m.*

mŏr-al, ADJ.: morale; S.: dottrina morale, *f.*; costume buono, *m.*: — *philosopher* (*writer*), moralista, *m.*; *good* —*s*, buoni costumi. **-alist**, S.: moralista, *m.* **-ălity**, S.: moralità, *f.*; senso morale, *m.* **-alizāt̤i̤on**, S.: moralizzazione, *f.* **-alize**, (IN)TR.: moralizzare. **-alizẹr**, S.: moralista, predicatore, *m.* **-ally**, ADV.: moralmente. **-als**, S. PL.: buoni costumi, *m. pl.*

mọrăss, S.: palude, pantano, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

mŏr-bid, ADJ.: morbido, malaticcio. **-bĭdity**, **-bidness**, S.: morbidezza; infermità, *f.* **-bĭfic(al)**, ADJ.: morbifico, morbifero.

mọr-dāc̣i̤ous, ADJ.: mordace; pungente. **-dăcity**, S.: mordacità; acutezza, *f.*

mŏr-dant, ADJ., S.: mordante. **-dancy**, S.: mordacità; maldicenza, *f.* **-dicant**, ADJ.: mordente; pungente. **-dicate**, TR.: mordere; censurare. **-dicātion**, S.: mordicamento, *m.*; acrità, *f.*

mōre 1, ADJ., ADV.: più; di più, di vantaggio maggiore, in maggior numero (*or* quantità): — *and* —, di più in più; *a great deal* —, molto più, vieppiù; *once* —, un'altra volta, ancora una volta; — *than enough*, più che non bisogna; *will you have some* —*?* ne volete più? *so much the* —, tanto più. **more** 1, S.: maggior parte, maggior quantità, *f.*

mŏrel(le), S.: morella, *f.* (pianta).

mōreland, S.: paese montagnoso, *m.*

mọreōvẹr, ADV., CONJ.: di più, oltre a ciò, oltre a questo.

mȯrganăt̆ic, ADJ.: morganatico.
mȯribund, ADJ.: moribondo.
mȯril, S.: spugnola, *f.* (fungo).
mȯrion, S.: morione, *m.*
mȯrisc(ȯ), S.: moresca, sorta di ballo, *f.*
mȯrlin(ȧ)g, S.: lana d'una pecora morta, *f.*
Mȯrmȯn, S.: mormone, *m.*, *f.* **-ism,** S.: mormonismo.
mȯrn, S.: mattina, alba, *f.* **-in(ȧ)g,** S.: mattina, *f.*; del mattino, muttutino: *good* —, buon giorno, buon dì. **-in(ȧ)g-gown,** S.: veste da camera, *f.* **-in(ȧ)g-star,** S.: stella mattutina, *f.*, Lucifero, *m.*
mȯ-rōse, ADJ.: stizzoso, fastidioso, bisbetico, sdegnoso. **-rōsely,** ADV.: sdegnosamente, in modo ritroso. **-rōseness, -rōsity,** S.: fantasticaggine, *f.*, capriccio, cattivo umore, *m.*
mȯrphe(ȯ)w†, S.: morfea; serpigine, *f.*
mȯrphi(ȧ)ne, S.: morfina, *f.*
mȯrris(-dance), S.: moresca, *f.* (ballo).
mȯrrȯ(ȯ)w, S.: domane, dimane, *m.*: *good* —, buon giorno; *to-*—, domani.
mȯrse, S.: cavallo marino, *m.* (pesce).
mȯr-sel, S.: pezzo, boccone, tozzo, *m.* **-su(ȧ)re,** S.: morso, *m.*, morsura, *f.*
mȯr-tal 1, ADJ.: mortale; pericoloso, distruttivo. **-tal** 2, S.: mortale, uomo, *m.* **-tăl̆ity,** S.: mortalità; natura umana; morte, *f.* **-tally,** ADV.: mortalmente; gravemente, estremamente.
mȯrtar, S.: mortaio; smalto, *m.*; calcina, *f.* **-piece,** S.: (*art.*) mortaio, *m.*
mȯrtg(ȧ)-g(ȯ) 1, S.: ipoteca (di beni immobili), *f.* **-ge,** TR.: ipotecare; impegnare. **-gē(ȯ),** S.: che ha un'ipoteca. **-g(ȯ)r,** S.: che ipoteca i suoi poderi.
mȯrtĭ-f(ȯ)rous, ADJ.: mortifero, mortale; distruttivo. **-fic(ȧ)tion,** S.: mortificazione; cancrena, *f.*
mȯrtify, TR.: mortificare; deprimere, umiliare. **-in(ȧ)g,** S: mortificamento, *m.*
mȯrtise 1, S.: mortisa, *f.*; intaglio, *m.* **mortise** 2, TR.: intaccare; incastare.
mȯrt-ma(ȧ)in, S.: (*jur.*) mano morta, *f.*, beni inalienabili, *m. pl.* **-pay,** S.: paga morta, *f.*
mȯrtu(ȧ)ary, S.: donazione fatta alla chiesa, *f.*
mȯs(ȧ)ic, ADJ.: mosaico.
mȯsqu(ȯ)e, S.: moschea, *f.*
mosquîto, S.: moscherino, *m.* (insetto).
mȯss 1, S.: muschio, musco, *m.* **moss** 2, TR.: coprire di muschio. **-clad, -grown,** ADJ.: coperto di musco. **-iness,** S.: qualità muschiosa; lanugine, *f.* **-rose,** S.: rosa muscosa, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: muschioso, muscoso: — *ground,* terra coperta di muschio, *f.*
mȯst, ADJ., ADV.: il più (la più, i più, le più); molto; S.: maggior parte, *f.*: — *part,* la maggior parte, *f.*; il maggior numero; — *of all,* principalmente; — *often,* comunemente, ordinariamente; *at the* —, al più, tutto al più; — *of the papers,* i più dei giornali; — *of us,* la più parte di noi.
mȯstick = *maulstick.*
mȯstly, ADV.: comunemente, ordinariamente, generalmente, per il più.
mȯte, S.: atomo, *m.*, particella, *f.*
mȯth, S.: tignuola, *f.*, tarlo, *m.*
mȯth(ȯ)r 1, S.: madre; matrice. **mother** 2, S.: feccia, *f.* **mother** 3, INTR.: muffare. **-country,** S.: paese natale, *m.*, patria, *f.* **-city,** S.: metropoli, città capitale, *f.* **-in-law,** S.: suocera, matrigna, *f.* **-h(ȯ)od,** S.: maternità, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza madre, che non ha madre. **-like,** ADJ.: da madre, come una madre. **-ly,** ADJ.: materno, di madre. **-of-pearl,** S.: madreperla, *f.* **-wȯrt,** S.: camamilla; matricale. **-y,** ADJ.: concreto, feccioso.
mȯthy, ADJ.: pieno di tignuole, intarlato, tarlato.
mō(ȯ)tion 1, S.: movimento, moto, *m.*; disposizione, voglia; proposizione; sollecitazione, istanza, preghiera, *f.*: *make a* —, far una proposizione (*or* mozione), proporre. **motion** 2, TR.: proporre, far una proposizione, mettere in campo. **-(ȯ)r,** S.: proponente, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza moto, immobile.
mō-tive, ADJ.: motivo, efficiente; S.: motivo, impulso, *m.*; ragione, causa, cagione, *f.*: — *power,* forza motrice. **-tivity,** S.: facoltà motrice, *f.*
mȯtley, ADJ.: variato, di più colori: — *fool,* buffone, *m.*
mō(ȯ)t(ȯ)r, S.: motore; autore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: movente, impellente, impulsivo.
mȯtt(ȯ), S.: motto, *m.*
mō(ȯ)ld 1, S.: forma, *f.*, modello, *m.* **mould** 2, S.: terra; muffa, *f.*: — *cannon,* cannone di getto, *m.* **mould** 3, TR.: formare, modellare; gettare in un modello. **mould** 4, INTR.: muffare, divenire muffato. **-able,** ADJ.: che può essere formato. **-(ȯ)r** 1, S.: gettatore (in forme), fonditore, *m.* **-er** 2, TR.: ridurre in polvere; INTR.: ridursi in polvere; consumarsi. **-iness,** S.: muffa, *f.* **-in(ȧ)g,** S.: modanatura, *f.*; membretto, *m.*; (*arch.*) imposta, *f.* **-loft,** S.: (*nav.*) sala de' modelli, *f.* **-wȯrp,** S.: talpa, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: muffato.
mō(ȯ)lt, INTR.: mudare. **-(ȯ)r,** S.: anitrino che è in muda, *m.*
mȯunch, TR.: mangiare a grandi bocconi; masticare; macinare.
mȯund 1, S.: argine, baluardo, terrapieno, *m.* **mound** 2, TR.: fortificare, terrapienare.
mȯunt 1, S.: monte, *m.*, montagna, *f.* **mount** 2, TR.: alzare; caricare; INTR.: salire; alzarsi, montare: — *a cannon,*

montare un cannone; — *guard*, montar la guardia; — *on horseback*, montare a cavallo; *he is well —ed*, ha una bella cavalcatura.

mŏun-tain, S.: montagna, *f.*, monte, *m.*; ADJ.: di montagna, montanaro: *little —*, montagnetta, *f.*; *make —s of molehills*, fare d' una mosca un elefante. **-ēer**, S.: montanaro, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: montagnoso. **-ous-ness**, S.: stato montagnoso, *m.* **-stream**, S.: torrente di montagna, *m.*

mŏun-tę-bank 1, S.: ciarlatano, saltimbanco, *m.* **mountebank** 2, TR.: ciurmare; barare. **-ęry**, S.: ciarlataneria, *f.*

mŏurn, TR.: piangere, deplorare; INTR.: portare bruno; affiggersi. **-ęr**, S.: piangitore, piagnone, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: piangevole, lugubre, tristo, dolente.

mŏu-se, S.: sorcio, topo, *m.*: *field—*, sorcio campestre, *m.*; *young —*, topolino, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: prendere sorci. **-se-ear**, S.: (*bot.*) orecchia di topo, *f.* **-se-hole**, S.: buco di topo, *m.* **-sęr**, S.: pigliatore di topi, *m.* **-se-trap**, S.: trappola (da topi), *f.*

mŏu-th 1, S.: bocca; imboccatura; entrata, *f.*: *large ugly —*, boccaccia, *f.*; *pretty little —*, bel bocchino, *m.*; *by word of —*, a viva voce; *live from hand to —*, vivere alla giornata; *make a —*, *make —s*, fare smorfie; *stop one's —*, chiuder la bocca ad uno. **-th** 2, TR.: masticare; INTR.: parlare, gridare ad alta voce. **-thed**, ADJ.: dalla bocca, che ha la bocca. **-th-friend**, S.: amico falso, *m.*; amica falsa, *f.* **-thful**, S.: boccone, *m.*, boccata, *f.* **-th-honour**, S.: buone parole, *f. pl.*, complimenti, *m. pl.* **-thless**, ADJ.: senza bocca. **-thpiece**, S.: bocciuolo, *m.*

mō-vable, ADJ.: mobile, movibile. **-vable-ness**, S.: mobilità, *f.* **-vables**, S. PL.: beni mobili, suppellettili, *m. pl.* **-vably**, ADV.: in modo movevole. **-ve** 1, S.: mossa, *f.*: *whose — is it?* a chi tocca a muovere? *it is my —*, tocca a me a muovere. **-ve** 2, TR.: muovere; agitare, commuovere, eccitare, sollecitare; indurre, persuadere; disturbare, stizzire, provocare; intenerire, toccare; proporre; raccomandare; INTR.: muoversi, darsi moto; dimenarsi, agitarsi: — *to laughter*, muover le risa; — *off*, fuggire, dar delle calcagna. **-veless**, ADJ.: immobile. **-vement**, S.: moto, movimento, *m.*; mozione, *f.*: — *of a watch*, macchina d' un oriuolo. **-vęr**, S.: motore, movitore, *m.* **-ving**, ADJ.: movitivo, toccante; S.: movimento, *m.* **-vingly**, ADV.: in modo patetico.

mŏw 1, S.: mucchio, cumulo, *m.*, bica, *f.*

mow 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: segare con falce, falciare, mietere; fare il grugno.

mŏwburn, INTR.: abbrucciarsi nella bica.

mŏw-ęr, S.: falciatore, segatore (di fieno), mietitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: segamento; tagliamento (di fieno); grugno, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: stagione del falciare; segatura, mietitura; ricolta, *f.*

mŭch 1, ADJ., ADV.: molto, considerevole, assai; spesso; grandemente: — *richer*, molto più ricco; — *less*, molto meno; — *more*, assai più, molto più, viepiù; *as —*, tanto, altrettanto; *as — as*, tanto quanto; *as — again*, una volta più, doppio; *by —*, di molto, vieppiù; *how —*, quanto; *too —*, di soverchio, troppo; *thus —*, tanto; *very —*, moltissimo; in gran quantità; *with — ado*, a grande stento; *make — of*, fare mille carezze, accarezzare; *make — of one*, far grande stima d' alcuno; *make — of one's self*, trattarsi bene; *make — of one's time*, impiegar bene il suo tempo. **much** 2, S.: molto, *m.*, gran copia, *f.* **-what**†, ADV.: presso a poco.

mūcid, ADJ.: mucido, viscoso, tenace. **-ness**, S.: viscosità, *f.*; tanfo, *m.*

mūci-lage, S.: mucilaggine, *f.* **-lăginous**, ADJ.: mucilagginoso, viscoso.

mŭck 1, S.: letame, concime; fimo, *m.*: *run a —*, correre all' impazzata. **muck** 2, TR.: letamare, concimare, ingrassare. **-ęr**†, INTR.: accumulare danari con sordidezza. **-hill**, S.: letamaio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: sporcizia, bruttura, lordura, *f.*

mŭckle, ADJ.: molto; cf. *mickle*.

mŭck-worm, S.: verme di letamaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sporco, sucido, lordo.

mūcous, ADJ.: mucoso, mucilagginoso. **-ness**, S.: mucosità, mucilaggine, *f.*

mūcrǫ, S.: punta, *f.* **-nated**, ADJ.: mucronato.

mū-culency, S.: viscosità, *f.* **-culent**, ADJ.: viscoso, mucido. **-cus**, S.: muco, moccio, umore viscoso, *m.*

mŭd 1, S.: fango; limaccio, *m.*; melma, *f.*: *fall into the —*, cadere nel fango, infangarsi. **mud** 2, TR.: coprire di fango; intorbidare. **-cart**, S.: carro da letame, *m.* **-fish**, S.: chiozzo, *m.* **-hole**, S.: buco di fango, *m.*; melma, *f.* **-dily**, ADV.: fangosamente, torbidamente. **-diness**, S.: torbidezza, fangosità; feccia, *f.*; sedimento, *m.* **-dle**, TR.: intorbidare, innebbriare. **-dy** 1, S.: limoso, melmoso, fangoso, torbido. **-dy** 2, TR.: intorbidare; disturbare. **-wall**, S.: muro costrutto di fango e paglia, *m.* **-walled**, ADJ.: cinto d' un muro di fango e paglia.

mūe, INTR.: mudare.

mŭff, S.: manicotto, manichino, *m.*

mŭffin, S.: sorta di focaccia, *f.*

mŭf-fle, TR.: camuffare, incapperucciare, imbacuccare. **-flẹr**, S.: cappuccio, *m.*; benda, *f.*

mŭfti, S.: mufti, *m.*

mŭg, S.: ciotola, brocca, *f.*; boccale, *m.*: *little* —, boccaletto, *m.*; — *of beer*, boccale di birra.

mŭg-gish, **-gy**, ADJ.: muffato, bagnato, umido, acquoso.

mŭgwọrt, S.: artemisia, *f.*

mụlătto, S.: mulatto, meticcio, *m.*

mŭlberry, S.: mora, *f.* **-tree**, S.: moro; gelso, *m.*

mŭlct 1, S.: multa, ammenda, *f.* **mulct** 2, TR.: punire; sottoporre a multa, condannare all' ammenda.

mūl-*e*, S.: mulo, *m.*; mula, *f.* **-*e*-driver**, **-ẹtēẹr**, S.: mulattiere, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio.

mŭll, TR.: riscaldare (del vino); abbruciare.

mŭllạr, S.: macinello, macinatore, *m.*

mŭllẹin, S.: (*bot.*) verbena, *f.*, tassobarbasso, *m.*

mŭllet, S.: triglia, *f.* (pesce).

mŭlse, S.: mulsa, *f.*, vino cotto con miele, *m.*

multăngụlạr, ADJ.: moltilatero, poligono.

multi-: **-căpsụlạr**, ADJ.: di molti cassule. **-fārious**, ADJ.: vario, differente; frequente, comune. **-fāriously**, ADV.: multiplicatamente, in modo variato. **-fāriousness**, S.: varietà, diversità, multiplicità, *f.* **-form**, ADJ.: multiforme. **-lătẹral**, ADJ.: moltilatero, di più angoli. **-lọquous** *multĭ-*, ADJ.: moltiloquace. **-nŏminal**, ADJ.: che ha molti nomi. **-parous** *multĭ-*, ADJ.: moltiparo. **-ped**, S.: porcellino terrestre, *m.* **-ple**, ADJ.: moltiplice; moltiplicato. **-plịable**, **-plicable**, ADJ.: moltiplicabile. **-plicănd**, S.: moltiplicando, *m.* **-plicạte**, ADJ.: moltiplicato. **-plicāṭion**, S.: moltiplicazione, *f.* **-plicạtor**, S.: moltiplicatore, *m.* **-plĭcity**, S.: moltiplicità, *f.* **-plịer**, S.: moltiplicatore, *m.* **-ply**, (IN)TR.: moltiplicare; crescere. **-plỵing-glass**, S.: occhiale a faccette, *m.* **-syllable**, S.: moltisillabo, *m.* **-tụde**, S.: moltitudine, *f.*; gran numero; volgo, *m.* **-tūdinous**, ADJ.: numeroso.

mŭm! 1, INTERJ.: zitto! silenzio! **mum** 2, S.: specie di birra, *f.*

mŭm-ble, TR.: pronunziare indistintamente; INTR.: mormorare; borbottare. **-blẹr**, S.: borbottone, tartaglione, *f.* **-blingly**, ADV.: in modo mormorante.

mŭmm, INTR.: mascherarsi; dissimulare, fingere. **-ẹr**, S.: maschera; persona mascherata, *f.* **-ery**, S.: mascherata, *f.*

mŭm-mify, TR.: mummificare. **-mificăṭion**, S.: mummificazione, *f.* **-my**, S.: mummia, *f.*: *beat to a* —, bastonare ben bene.

mŭmp, TR.: mangiucchiare; acchiappare; ingannare, mendicare. **-ẹr**, S.: scroccone; mendico; pezzente, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore. **-ishness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.* **-s**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; schinanzia, gonfiatura delle ghiandole, *f.*

mŭnch, (IN)TR.: mangiare ingordamente. **-ẹr**, S.: mangiatore, mangione, *m.* **-ing**, S.: masticatura, *f.*

mŭn-dane, ADJ.: mondano, di mondo. **-dănity**, S.: vanità mondana; cosa mondana, *f.*

mundŭngus, S.: tabacco puzzoso, *m.*

mūnẹr-ạry†, ADJ.: rimunerativo. **-ạte**†, TR.: munerare. **-ātiọn**†, S.: munerazione, rimunerazione, *f.*

mŭngrel = *mongrel*.

mụnĭci-pal, ADJ.: municipale. **-păl-ity**, S.: municipalità, *f.*

mụnificen-ce, S.: munificenza, liberalità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: munificente, liberale. **-tly**, ADV.: munificentemente, liberalmente.

mūniment†, S.: fortificazione, *f.*; riparo; (*leg.*) titolo, *m.*

mụnĭṭiọn, S.: munizione; fortificazione; provvisione, *f.* **-bread**, S.: pane di munizione, *m.*

mū-rạge, S.: dazio per mantenere le mura, *m.* **-ral**, ADJ.: murale, di muro: — *crown*, corona murale, *f.*

mŭrdẹr 1, S.: omicidio; assassinio, *m.*: —*!* all' assassino! aiuto! **murder** 2, TR.: assassinare; ammazzare. **-ẹr**, S.: micidiale, omicida, *m.* **-ess**, S.: omicidiale, omicida, *f.* **-ing**, S.: assassinamento, omicidio, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: micidiale; crudele. **-ously**, ADV.: crudelmente.

mū-re† 1, S.: muro, *m.* **-re** 2, TR.: murare. **-rengẹr**, S.: inspettore delle mura, *m.*

mụriătic, ADJ.: muriatico.

mŭrk, S.: oscurità, *f.*, tenebre, *f. pl.* **-y**, ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, buio.

mŭrmur 1, S.: mormorio, bisbiglio, susurro, *m.* **murmur** 2, TR.: mormorare, brontolare, borbottare. **-ẹr**, S.: mormoratore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: mormoramento, mormorio, bisbiglio, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con mormorio.

mŭrrain, S.: mortalità fra 'l bestiame, *f.*

mŭrrey, ADJ.: di color rosso oscuro.

mŭrrion, S.: morione, *m.*

Mŭsca-del, **-dine**, **-t**, S.: moscadello, *m.*

mŭscle, S.: muscolo, *m.*

muscŏsity, S.: esser muschioso, *m.*

mŭscụ-lạr, ADJ.: muscolare, di muscolo. **-lous**, ADJ.: muscoloso, pieno di muscoli.

mūṣ-*e* 1, S.: contemplazione, meditazione profonda; (*myth.*) musa, *f.*: *be in a* —, star pensieroso. **-e** 2, TR.: meditare, ruminare; pensare. **-eful**, ADJ.: penso-

so, pensieroso, meditativo. **-er,** S.: meditante, *m.*

muṣēum, S.: museo, *m.*

mŭshrōom, S.: fungo; (*fig.*) uomo da nulla arricchito, *m.*

mū-ṣic, S.: musica; melodia, *f.* **-ṣical,** ADJ.: musicale; armonioso. **-ṣically,** ADV.: in modo musicale, secondo le regole della musica. **-ṣicalness,** S.: armonia, *f.* **-ṣic-book,** S.: libro di musica, *m.* **-ṣic-box,** S.: scatola armonica, *f.* **-ṣic-composer,** S.: compositore (di musica), *m.* **-ṣic-hall,** S.: caffé cantante, *m.* **-ṣiçian,** S.: musico, *m.* **-ṣic-master,** S.: maestro di musica, *m.* **-ṣic-room,** S.: sala del concerto, *f.* **-ṣic-stand,** S.: leggio (per la musica), *m.* **-ṣic-stool,** S.: sgabello, tabouret, *m.*

mūṣing, S.: meditazione, *f.*

mŭsk, S.: muschio, musco, *m.* **-apple,** S.: mela muschiata, *f.* **-ball,** S.: pastiglia, *f.* **-cat,** S.: zibetto, *m.* **-deer,** S.: mosco, *m.*

mŭsket, S.: moschetto, schioppo, *m.* **-proof,** ADJ.: a prova di moschetto. **-ēer,** S.: moschettiere, *m.* **-ŏon,** S.: moschettone, *m.*

mŭsk-iness, S.: odore di muschio, *m.;* fragranza, *f.* **-melon,** S.: mellone muschiato, *m.* **-pear,** S.: pero moscadello, *m.* **-rat,** S.: moscardo, *m.* **-rose,** S.: rosa moscata, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: moscato, muschiato.

mŭslin, ADJ.: mussolina, *f.*

mŭss, S.: aggrappamento, *m.*, baruffa, *f.*: *make a* —, gettare fra la folla.

Mŭssulman, S.: Musulmano, Maomettano, *m.*

mŭst 1, S.: mosto, *m.* **must** 2, IRR.; INTR.: bisogna: *I* — *do it,* bisogna che lo faccia, debbo farlo; *it* — *be so,* bisogna che sia così. **must** 3, INTR.: muffare; guastarsi.

mustâ-che(ṣ), S. PL.: **-chio,** S.: baffi, mustacchi, *m. pl.,* bassette, *f. pl.*

mŭstang, S.: cavallino americano mezzo salvatico.

mŭstard, S.: mostarda, senapa, *f.* **-pot,** S.: mostardiera, *f.* **-seed,** S.: seme di sepapa, *m.*

mŭster 1, S.: mostra, rivista, rassegna, *f.*: *pass* —, far la mostra. **muster** 2, TR.: mostrare; rassegnare; adunare, ragunare: — *one's courage,* armarsi di coraggio. **-master,** S.: rassegnatore, *m.* **-roll,** S.: lista de' soldati, *f.*

mŭs-tı̆ness, S.: muffa; rancidezza, *f.* **-ty** ADJ.: muffato, rancido; insipido; di cattivo umore.

mutability, S.: mutabilità; incostanza, *f.*

mū-table, ADJ.: mutabile; incostante. **-'tableness,** S.: mutabilità; incostanza; incertezza, *f.* **-tāṭion,** S.: mutazione, *f.*, mutamento, *m.*

mūte 1, ADJ.: muto, mutolo, silenzioso. **mute** 2, INTR.: stallare. **-ly,** ADV.: silenziosamente, in silenzio, senza parlare. **-ness,** S.: mutezza, *f.*

muti-late, TR.: mutilare, mozzare, troncare. **-lāṭion,** S.: mutilamento, troncamento, *m.* **-lator,** S.: mutilatore, *m.*

mutinēer, S.: sedizioso, ribelle.

mūti-nous, ADJ.: sedizioso: *become* —, ammutinarsi, rivoltarsi. **-nously,** ADV.: sediziosamente. **-nousness,** S.: spirito di sedizione, *f.;* ammutinamento, *m.* **-ny** 1, S.: sedizione; ribellione, *f.* **-ny** 2, INTR.: rivoltarsi, ribellarsi, sollevarsi.

mŭtter 1, S.: borbottamento, mormorio, *m.* **mutter** 2, (IN)TR.: borbottare, brontolare, mormorare. **-er,** S.: borbottatore, brontolone, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: con brontolio.

mŭtton, S.: castrato, *m.;* carne di castrato, *f.*: — *chop,* costoletta, *f.*; *breast of* —, petto di castrato; *leg of* —, coscia di castrato; *neck of* —, quarto di castrato. **-fist,** S.: mano grande, grossa e rossa, *f.* **-monger,** S.: mangiatore di castrato, *m.*

mūtu-al, ADJ.: mutuo, reciproco; comune: *our* — *friend,* il nostro comune amico. **-ality,** S.: mutualità, reciprocazione, *f.* **-ally,** ADV.: mutuamente, reciprocamente.

mŭzzle 1, S.: muso, ceffo (d' animale), *m.;* musoliera, *f.*: — *of a gun,* bocca, imboccatura. **muzzle** 2, TR.: mettere la musoliera.

my, PRON.: (il) mio, *etc.*

mycŏlogy, S.: micologia, *f.*

my-ŏgraphy, -ŏlogy, S.: miologia, *f.*

my-ope, S.: miope, *m.*, che ha la vista corta. **-opy,** S.: miopia, vista corta, *f.*

myriad, S.: miriade, *f.*

myrmidon, S.: petulante sgherano, *m.*

myrŏbalan, S.: mirabolano, *m.*

myrrh, S.: mirra, *f.* **-ine,** ADJ.: di mirra; come mirra.

myrtiform, ADJ.: mirtiforme.

myrtle, S.: mirto, *m.;* mortella, *f.* **-berry,** S.: mirtillo, *m.* **-grove,** S.: mirteto, *m.* **-tree,** S.: mirto, *m.* (albero).

myself, PRON.: io medesimo; io stesso.

mystagogue, S.: mistagogo, *m.*

mystērious, ADJ.: misterioso, segreto. **-ly,** ADV.: misteriosamente. **-ness,** S.: carattere misterioso, *m.;* oscurità sacra, *f.*

mys-terize, TR.: esplicare i misteri. **-tery,** S.: misterio, mistero, segreto, *m.* **-tic(al),** ADJ.: mistico. **-tically,** ADV.: misticamente, in senso mistico. **-ticalness,** S.: mistichità, *f.;* misterio, *m.* **-ticism,** S.: misticismo, *m.;* mistica, *f.*

-tificā̆ti̯on, S.: mistificazione, *f.* **-tify**, TR.: confondere, rendere perplesso.
mȳth-ic(al), ADJ.: mitico, favoloso. **-ŏlŏgical**, ADJ.: mitologico. **-ŏlŏgically**, ADV.: in modo mitologico. **-ŏlo̯gist**, S.: mitologista, mitologo, *m.* **-ŏlo̯gize**, INTR.: spiegare le favole. **-ŏlo̯gy**, S.: mitologia, *f.*

N

n *ĕn* (*the letter*), S.: n, *f.* (*m.*).
năb, TR.: aggrappare, accaffare.
năbob, S.: nabob, *m.* (principe indiano).
năcre, S.: madreperla, *f.*
nādi̯r, S.: (*astr.*) nadir, *m.*
năg, S.: bidetto, cavallino, *m.*
nāi̯ad, S.: naiade, *f.*
nāil 1, S.: unghia; branca, *f.*; chiodo; ottavo, *m.* (misura): *the —s of the fingers*, le unghie delle dita; —*brush*, spazzalino per le unghie; (*up*)*on the* —, danari contanti; *tooth and* —, con ogni forza; *hit the — on the head*, dar nel segno; colpir nel brocco. **nail** 2, TR.: inchiodare, conficcare con chiodi: — *up a cannon*, inchiodare un cannone; — *a horse*, chiovare un cavallo. **-er**, S.: chiodaiuolo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: chioderia, *f.* **-smith**, S.: chiodaio, *m.* **-trade**, S.: chioderia, *f.*
nāked, ADJ.: nudo, ignudo; scoperto; evidente: *stark* —, affatto ignudo; *strip* —, nudare, spogliar nudo. **-ly**, ADV.: nudamente; semplicemente. **-ness**, S.: nudità; chiarezza, *f.*
nămby-pămby, ADJ.: sentimentale in modo imbecille, affettato.
nām-e 1, S.: nome, *m.*; fama, riputazione, *f.*, credito; colore, pretesto, *m.*: *Christian* —, nome di battesimo; *proper* —, nome proprio; *in God's* —, in nome di Dio; *what's your* —? come vi chiamate? *call —s*, ingiuriare; *go by the* — *of*, esser conosciuto sotto il nome di. **-e** 2, TR.: nomare, appellare; chiamare; mentovare. **-ed**, ADJ.: nomato; mentovato, nominato, chiamato: *the above-*—, il sullodato. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza nome, anonimo. **-ely**, ADV.: specialmente, particolarmente. **-er**, S.: nominatore, *m.* **-esa̯ke**, S.: che ha il medesimo nome, omonimo, *m.*
nankēen, S.: nanchino, *m.*, stoffa di Cina, *f.*
năp 1, S.: sonnellino, *m.*; lanugine, *f.* **nap** 2, TR.: cardare; INTR.: sonnecchiare, dormigliare.
nāpe, S.: nuca, coppa, *f.*
nāpe̯ry, S.: biancheria di tavola, *f.*
năphtha, S.: nafta, *f.*
năpkin, S.: tovaglino, *m.*, salvietta, *f.*
năp-less, ADJ.: spelato, raso, logoro. **-piness**, S.: qualità pelosa, *f.* **-pi̯ng**, S.: cardatura, *f.* **-py**, ADJ.: spumoso, fumoso.
napōle̯on, S.: napoleone, *m.* (moneta).
nare̯issus, S.: (*bot.*) narciso, *m.*, tazzetta, *f.*
narcŏtic 1, ADJ.: narcotico, sonnifero. **narcotic** 2, S.: medicina narcotica, *f.*
nârd, S.: nardo, *m.*
nāre, S.: narice, *f.*
năr-rable†, ADJ.: raccontabile. **-rate**, TR.: narrare, raccontare. **-rā̆ti̯on**, S.: narramento, racconto, *m.* **-rative** 1, S.: narrativa, narrazione; storia, *f.* **-rative** 2, ADJ.: narrativo, narratorio. **-ratively**, ADV.: in modo narrativo. **-rātor**, S.: narratore, raccontatore, *m.*
nărrȯw 1, ADJ.: stretto, angusto; scarso; avaro; vile, basso; esatto, attento: — *means*, angustia, *f.*; — *mind*, animo gretto; *bring in a* — *compass*, ristringere. **narrow** 2, TR.: stringere, limitare. **-breasted**, ADJ.: che ha il petto stretto. **-heeled**, ADJ.: che ha il calcagno stretto. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente, angustamente; minutamente. **-mindedness**, S.: grettezza, *f.*; bigotismo, *m.* **-ness**, S.: strettezza, angustia; incapacità; povertà, stitichezza, *f.*: — *of heart*, avarizia, *f.*
nârwhal, S.: narvalo, *m.*
nāsal, ADJ.: nasale, del naso.
născent, ADJ.: nascente.
nâs-tily, ADV.: sporcamente, bruttamente. **-tiness**, S.: sporcizia, sporchezza, bruttezza; oscenità; viltà, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: sporco, sordido; osceno.
nātal, ADJ.: natale, nativo.
natā̆ti̯on, S.: nuotare, nuoto, *m.*
năthless†, ADV.: nulladimeno, con tutto ciò.
nā̆ti̯on, S.: nazione, gente, *f.*, popolo, *m.*
nă̆ti̯on-al, ADJ.: nazionale; generale. **-ălity**, S.: carattere nazionale, *m.*, nazionalità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: di tutta la nazione. **-alness**, S.: nazionalità, *f.*
nā̆tive 1, ADJ.: nativo, natio, naturale: — *land* (*country*), patria, *f.* **native** 2, S.: nativo, originario, *m.*: —*s*, aborigeni, primi abitatori, *m. pl.* **-ness**, S.: naturalezza, *f.*
natĭvity, S.: natività; nascita, *f.*
nătty, ADJ.: elegante, attrattivo.
nătu-ral 1, ADJ.: naturale; semplice, facile; illegittimo. **-ral** 2, S.: sciocco, idiota, *m.* **-ralist**, S.: naturalista; fisico, *m.* **-răli̯ty**, S.: stato naturale, *m.* **-rali̯zā̆ti̯on**, S.: diritto di naturalità, *f.* **-rali̯ze**, TR.: naturalizzare; adottare. **-rally**, ADV.: naturalmente; semplicemente; spontaneamente; agevolmente. **-ralness**, S.: stato naturale, *m.*, naturalità, naturalezza; semplicità, *f.*

nātu-re, S.: natura; proprietà, essenza; specie, *f.;* umore; genio, temperamento, *m.: by* —, secondo natura; naturalmente, per indole. **-red**, ADJ.: di . . . natura, di . . . naturale: *good-*—, d' un buon naturale.

năufrage†, S.: naufragio, *m.*

năught 1, ADJ.: cattivo, malvagio, depravato, disonesto. **naught** 2, S.: niente, *m.*, nessuna cosa, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: cattivamente; malamente. **-iness**, S.: cattivezza; tristizia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: cattivo, malvagio, corrotto; tristo.

năumachy, S.: naumachia, *f.*

nău-seate, TR.: nauseare, disgustare; recere; odiare. **-seous**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso. **-seously**, ADV.: in modo nauseoso. **-seousness**, S.: nauseamento; nauseare, *m.;* abbominazione, *f.*

năutic, -al, ADJ.: nautico, di nave.

năutilus, S.: nautilo, *m.* (mollusco).

nāval, ADJ.: navale; di marina: — *officer*, ufficiale della marina, *m.*

nāve, S.: mozzo (d' una ruota), *m.;* navata (d' una chiesa), *f.*

nāvel, S.: bellico, ombilico; mezzo, *m.* **-string**, S.: tralcio, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) bellico di venere, *m.*

nāvi-gable, ADJ.: navigabile. **-gate**, (IN)TR.: navigare, veleggiare. **-gation**, S.: navigazione, *f.*, navigare, *m.*, nautica, *f.* **-gator**, S.: navigatore; marinaro, marinaio, *m.*

nāvy, S.: armata navale, flotta, *f.* **-board**, S.: consiglio della marina, *m.* **-office**, S.: uffizio della marina. **-yard**, S.: arsenale di marina, *m.*

nāy, ADV.: no; non solo; di più, inoltre. **nay**, S.: (*word*) negativa, *f.*, rifuto, *m.*, ripulsa, *f.*

Nazarēne, ADJ.: nazzareno.

nēaf, S.: pugno, *m.*

nēal, TR.: ricuocere, temperare.

nēap, ADJ.: decrescente; basso: —*-tide*, S.: marea bassa, *f.*

nēar, PREP., ADJ., ADV.: presso; appresso; vicino a, prossimo a, intimo, stretto; pressochè, poco meno, quasi: *very* —, vicinissimo, vicin vicino, pressochè; — *Rome*, vicino a Roma; — *at hand*, a mano, in pronto; *draw* —, approssimare, accostare; avvicinarsi; — *relation*, stretto parente; *they were* — *coming to blows*, poco mancò non venissero alle mani. **-ly**, ADV.: da vicino, presso; meschinamente, avaramente. **-ness**, S.: prossimità, propinquità, vicinità; affinità, parentela, *f.*

nēat 1, S.: bue, *m.*, vacca. *f.: —'s leather*, cuoio di bue, *m.* **neat** 2, ADJ.: netto, puro, pulito; vago, elegante; astuto. **-handed**, ADJ.: destro, abile. **-handedness**, S.: destrezza, abilità; sagacità, *f.*

nēat-herd, S.: boare, vaccaio, bifolco, *m.* **-house**, S.: stalla da buoi, *f.*

nēat-ly, ADV.: pulitamente, elegantemente. **-ness**, S.: pulitezza, nettezza, eleganza, *f.*

nĕb, S.: becco, *m.;* punta, *f.*

nĕbula, S.: nebula; macchia sull' occhio, *f.* **-ulōsity**, S.: nuvolosità, *f.* **-ulous**, ADJ.: nebuloso, nuvoloso, nebbioso.

nĕcessa-ries, S. PL.: necessario, bisognevole, *m.* **-rily**, ADV.: necessariamente. **-riness**, S.: esser necessario, *m.;* necessità, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: necessario; indispensabile; S.: guardaroba, *f.;* luogo comune, *m.* **-ry-house**, S.: necessario, agiamento, *m.*

nĕcĕssi-tate, TR.: necessitare, costringere; violentare, sforzare. **-tation**, S.: urgenza, forza, *f.*, costringimento, *m.* **-tous**, ADJ.: necessitoso, bisognoso; indigente. **-tousness, -tude**, S.: necessità, indigenza, *f.* **-ty**, S.: necessità; forza, violenza; povertà, *f.: of* —, necessariamente.

nĕck, S.: collo, *m.: — of land*, braccio di terra fra due mari, *m.; — of mutton*, collo di castrato, *m.; — of a violin*, manico d' un violino, *m.; take one about the* —, abbracciare alcuno. **-band**, S.: collare (d' una camicia), *m.* **-beef**, S.: grossa carne di manzo, *f.* **-cloth**, S.: cravatta, *f.;* fazzoletto da collo, *m.* **-erchief**, S.: fazzoletto da collo, *m.* **-lace**, S.: collana, *f.;* vezzo, *m.* **-piece**, S.: gorgiera, *f.* **-tie**, S.: cravatta, *f.* **-weed**, S.: canapa, *f.*

nĕc-rologue, S.: necrologo, *m.* **-rŏlogy**, S.: necrologia, *f.*

nĕcro-mancer, S.: negromante, *m.*, negromantessa, *f.* **-mancy**, S.: negromanzia, *f.* **-mantic**, ADJ.: necromantico.

nĕc-tar, S.: nettare, *m.* **-tared**, ADJ.: misto con nettare. **-tareous, -tarine** 1, ADJ.: nettario, dolce. **-tarine** 2, S.: sorta di susina dolce, *f.*

nēed 1, S.: bisogno, *m.*, necessità; esigenza, *f.: if* — *be*, se sarà necessario, al bisogno; *in* — *of*, necessitoso di; *stand in* — *of*, avere bisogno di; *at* —, all' uopo. **need** 2, TR.: avere bisogno; mancare; INTR.: esser necessario; *you* — *but tell him*, ditegli solamente; *it* —*s not*, non è necessario. **-er**, S.: che ha bisogno; che manca. **-ful**, ADJ.: necessario; requisito. **-fully**, ADV.: necessariamente. **-fulness**, S.: necessità, *f.;* bisogno, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: in indigenza; poveramente. **-iness**, S.: indigenza, povertà; miseria, *f.*

nēedle, S.: ago, *m.;* aguglia, *f.: large* —, agone, *m.; sewing* —, ago da cucire,

m.; pack —, ago per cucire sacchi, *m.* **-case**, S.: agoraio da tenere gli aghi, *m.* **-fish**, S.: aguglia, *f.* (pesce). **-ful**, S.: agugliata, *f.* **-gun**, S.: fucile ad ago, *m.* **-maker**, S.: agoraio, *m.*

nēedless, ADJ.: inutile; superfluo. **-ly**, ADV.: senza necessità, inutilmente. **-ness**, S.: inutilità; superfluità, *f.*

nēedle-work, S.: lavoro d' ago, *m.*

nēed-s, ADV.: necessariamente; assolutamente: *it must — be so*, bisogna che sia così. **-y**, ADJ.: necessitoso, povero, indigente.

nê'er†, ADV.: mai, unque mai.

nĕf, S.: nave, navata (d' una chiesa), *f.*

nefandous†, ADV.: nefando, scellerato.

nefārious, ADJ.: nefario, scellerato, abbominevole.

negātion, S.: negazione, *f.*, negamento, *m.*

nĕga-tive, ADJ.: negativo, rifutante; S.: (*phot.*) negativa; negazione, *f.* **-tively**, ADV.: negativamente. **-tory**, ADJ.: negativo.

neglĕct 1, S.: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.* **neglect** 2, TR.: negligere, trascurare, mancare. **-er**, S.: negligente; trascurato, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: negligente. **-fully**, ADV.: negligentemente. **-ion**, †-t-, S.: negligenza, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: negligente.

nĕgligen-ce, S.: negligenza, trascuraggine, trascuranza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-tly**, ADV.: con negligenza.

negō-tiable, ADJ.: che si può negoziare. **-tiate**, TR.: negoziare, trafficare; trattare. **-tiation**, S.: negoziazione, *f.*; traffico, affare, *m.* **-tiator**, S.: negoziatore, negoziante; mediatore, *m.* **-tiatrix**, S.: negoziatrice; mediatrice, *f.*

nē-gress, S.: negra; mora, *f.* **-gro**, S.: negro, moro, *m.*

nêigh 1, S.: nitrito, nitrire, *m.* **neigh** 2, INTR.: nitrire.

nêighbo(u)r 1, S.: vicino, *m.*, vicina, *f.* **neighbo(u)r** 2, TR.: confinare, conterminare. **-hood**, S.: vicinanza, *f.*: *near* —, prossimità, vicinanza, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: vicino, contiguo, prossimo. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: sociabile, amichevole. **-ly** 2, ADV.: da buon vicino; amichevolmente, da amico: *be* —, agire da buon vicino, essere buon vicino.

nêighing, S.: nitrito, *m.*

nēither 1, CONJ.: nè; nè più: — *more nor less*, nè più, nè meno. **neither** 2, PRON.: nè l' uno nè l' altro, nè l' una nè l' altra.

nĕmorous†, ADJ.: boscoso.

nĕnu-far, **-phar**, S.: nenufar, *m.*

ne-ological, ADJ.: neologico. **-ology**, S.: neologia, *f.* **-ologism**, S.: neologismo, *m.* **-ologist**, S.: neologista, *m.* **-ology**, S.: neologia, *f.*

nēophyte, S.: neofito, convertito, *m.*

neotĕric, ADJ.: moderno; recente.

nĕp, S.: nepitella, *f.*

nepēnthe, S.: nepente, *m.* (panacea).

nē'phēw, S.: nipote, *m.*: *little* (*young*) —, nipotino, *m.*; *grand* —, bisnipote, *m.*

ne-phritic, ADJ.: nefritico. **-phritis**, S.: nefritide, *f.*

nĕpotism, S.: nepotismo, *m.*

nēreid, S.: nereide, *f.*

nēr-val, ADJ.: nervoso. **-ve**, S.: nervo, nerbo; tendine, *m.* **-veless**, ADJ.: enervato, fiacco. **-vŏsity**, S.: nervosità, *f.* **-vous**, ADJ.: nervoso, nerboso; robusto: — *disease*, malattia, nervosa. **-vously**, ADV.: nervosamente; con vigore (forza). **-vousness**, S.: nervosità, *f.* **-vy**, ADJ.: nervoso, vigoroso, robusto.

nēscience, S.: ignoranza, *f.*

nĕst 1, S.: nido, *m.*, nidiata, *f.*; ricettacolo, rifugio, ricovero, asilo, *m.*: — *of birds*, nidiata, nidata di uccelli. **nest** 2, INTR.: nidificare, fare nido. **-egg**, S.: guardanidio, endice, *m.* **-le**, TR.: accarezzare; INTR.: annidarsi; fermare sua stanza. **-ing**, S.: uccello nidiace, *m.*

nĕt, S.: rete, *m.*, reticella, *f.*

nĕther, ADJ.: basso, inferiore: *in this* — *world*, quaggiù. **-most**, ADJ.: infimo, estremo.

nĕtting, S.: (*nav.*) filaretti, *m. pl.*

nĕt-tle 1, S.: ortica, *f.* **-tle** 2, TR.: pungere; esasperare. **-tle-rash**, S.: orticaria, *f.*

nĕt-wise, ADJ.: retato. **-work**, S.: reticella; tessitura.

neurălg-ia, S.: nevralgia, *f.* **-ic**, ADJ.: nevralgico.

neu-rŏlogy, S.: neurologia, *f.* **-rŏtomy**, S.: neurotomia, *f.*

neŭter, ADJ.: neutro; indifferente; neutrale; S.: neutro, *m.*; neutrale, *m.*, *f.* **-tral**, ADJ.: neutrale; indifferente. **-trălity**, S.: neutralità; indifferenza, *f.* **-trally**, ADV.: neutralmente; in senso neutro.

nĕver, ADV.: mai, giammai, unque mai: — *a one*, nemmeno uno; — *a whit*, niente affatto. **-ceasing**, ADJ.: incessante, continuo. **-ending**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo. **-failing**, ADJ.: infallibile. **-theless**, CONJ.: nulladimeno, non pertanto, tuttavia.

nēw 1, ADJ.: nuovo, fresco; novello; moderno: *bran(d)* —, nuovo di zecca; — *Testament*, nuovo testamento; — *year*, *etc.*, *cf. below*. **new** 2, ADV.: nuovamente, novellamente. **-comer**, S.: forestiero, *m.* **-fangle**, TR.: formare di nuovo; inventare di fresco. **-fangled**, ADJ.: di nuovo genere, appariscente. **-fangledness**, S.: mania di novità, *f.* **-fashioned**, ADJ.: moderno, alla moda. **-ish**

ADJ.: alquanto nuovo. **-ly**, ADJ.: nuovamente, di fresco. **-ness**, S.: cosa nuova; novità, *f.*

nēwṣ, S.: nuova, notizia (fresca), *f.*; avviso, *m.*: *what —?* che si dice di nuovo? **-mȯnger**, S.: propagatore di nuove, *m.* **-paper**, S.: gazzetta, *f.* **-writer**, S.: novellista, gazzettiere, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: (*coll.*) pieno di nuove.

nēw-year, S.: nuovo anno, *m.*; ADJ.: dal nuovo anno: *I wish you a happy —*, buon capo d'anno! **-year's day**, S.: capo d'anno, *m.* **-year's gift**, S.: strenna, *f.*

nēwt, S.: ramarro, *m.*

nĕxt 1, ADJ.: prossimo, contiguo: *the — day*, il giorno seguente. **next** 2, ADV.: dopo; in secondo luogo: (*the*) *— day*, il dì susseguente, l'indomani; *— chapter*, seguente capitolo; *— house*, casa contigua, prima porta; *— to*, dopo ciò, dopo di che.

nĭb, S.: becco, *m.*, becca (degli uccelli); punta, *f.* **-bed**, ADJ.: che ha un becco.

nĭb-ble, TR.: mordere; riprendere; INTR.: morsecchiare. **-bler**, S.: morditore; riprensore, *m.* **-blings**, S. PL.: morsecchiature, *f. pl.*

nīce, ADJ.: raffinato, delicato, delizioso; esatto, accurato, studiato; difficile, scrupoloso; scimunito, sciocco: *— girl*, fanciulla vaga (vezzosa, simpatica). **-ly**, ADV.: delicatamente; esattamente; difficilmente. **-ness**, S.: delicatezza, delizia; esattezza, accuratezza; finezza, *f.* **-ties**, S. PL.: delizie, delicatezze, *f. pl.* **-ty**, S.: accuratezza; finezza; gentilezza, vezzosità; ghiottornia, cosa ghiotta, *f.*

nĭche, S.: nicchia; alcova, *f.*

nĭck 1, S.: tempo comodo, *m.*; opportunità, intaccatura, *f.*, taglio, *m.*: *old —*, diavolo, *m.*; *in the very — of time*, opportunamente, appunto. **nick** 2, TR.: toccare leggermente; intaccare; incontrare: *— the time*, incontrare il tempo.

nĭckel, S.: nichel, *m.*; ADJ.: di nichel. **-ed**, ADJ.: nichelato.

nĭckname 1, S.: soprannome, *m.* **nickname** 2, TR.: dare un soprannome.

nĭc-tāte, TR.: ammiccare. **-tā-tion**, S.: ammiccare, cenno cogli occhi, *m.*

nīde†, S.: nidiata; covata, *f.*

nidĭfi-cāte, TR.: nidificare, fare nido. **-cā-tion**, S.: nidificare, fare nido, *m.*

nīding†, ADJ.: basso, vile, abbietto.

nĭdu-lāte, TR.: nidificare. **-lā-tion**, S.: tempo di rimaner nel nido, *m.*

nîece, S.: nipote, *f.*

niggard 1, S.: taccagno, spilorcio, *m.* **niggard** 2, ADJ.: taccagno, sordido, avaro. **niggard** 3, TR.: ristringere; limitare. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto taccagno, alquanto avaro. **-liness**, S.: spilorceria, avarizia, sordidezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: spilorcio, avaro, sordido; ADV.: avaramente, sordidamente; grettamente. **-ness**, S.: avarizia; parsimonia, *f.*

nĭgger, S.: negro, *m.*, negra, *f.*

nĭg-gle, INTR.: giullare, beffare. **-gler**, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.*

nīgh, ADJ., PREP.: vicino, contiguo; accosto; PREP., ADV.: qui vicino, qui accanto: *well —*, quasi, pressochè; *draw —*, avvicinarsi; *write —*, scrivere stretto. **-ly**, ADV.: presso a poco. **-ness**, S.: vicinità; prossimità, contiguità, *f.*

night, S.: notte; sera, serata, *f.*: *at (by) —*, nottetempo, di notte tempo; *last —*, iersera, la notte scorsa; *— falls*, annotta; *in the dead of —*, a notte inoltrata, nel silenzio della notte. **-brawler**, S.: perturbatore della quiete, *m.* **-cap**, S.; berretta da notte, *f.* **-dew**, S.: sereno, *m.*; rugiada, *f.* **-dress**, S.: cuffia da notte, *f.*; vestimenti da notte, *m. pl.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fosco, nuvoloso, bruno. **-fall**, S.: crepuscolo, imbrunire, *m.* **-faring**, ADJ.: viaggiante di notte tempo. **-fire**, S.: fuoco, fatuo, *m.* **-fly**, S.: farfalla notturna, *f.* **-foundered**, ADJ.: sviato di notte tempo. **-gown**, S.: veste da camera, zimarra, *f.* **-hag**, S.: maga notturna *f.* **-hawk**, S.: allocco, *m.* (uccello). **-ingale**, S.: rusignuolo, usignuolo, *m.*, filomela, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: notturno, di notte; ADV.: di notte tempo, ogni notte. **-man**, S.: vuotacesso, *m.* **-mare**, S.: incubo, fantasima, *m.* **-piece**, S.: (*paint.*) pittura di notte, *f.* **-rail**, S.: capuccio, *m.*, mantellina, *f.* **-raven**, S.: gufaccio, *m.* (uccello). **-revelling**, S. PL.: stravizzi notturni, divertimenti notturni, *m. pl.* **-robber**, S.: ladrone di notte, *m.* **-rule**, S.: tumulto notturno, *m.* **-shade**, S.: (*bot.*) solano, *m.* **-shining**, ADJ.: lucente di notte. **-studies**, S. PL.: veglie, *f. pl.* **-walker**, S.: nottivago, nottolone, *m.* **-watch**, S.: guardia notturna, *f.*

nigrĕs-cent, ADJ.: nereggiante, bruno.

nigrifi-cā-tion, S.: nereggiamento, *m.*, anneritura, *f.*

nīhil-ism, S.: nichilismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: nichilista, *m.*

nĭhil-ity, S.: nulla, *m.*

nĭll 1, S.: scintille, *f. pl.* **nill**† 2, INTR.: non volere: *will he — he*, buon grado, mal grado.

nĭm-ble, ADJ.: agile; lesto, leggiero. **-bleness**, S.: agilità; leggierezza; sveltezza, *f.* **-ble-witted**, ADJ.: pronto d'ingegno. **-bly**, ADV.: agilmente; leggiermente, prestamente.

nincompoop, S.: sciocco, balordo, *m.*

nīne, ADJ.: nove. **-fold**, ADJ.: nove volte più. **-holes**, S.: giuoco fatto con pallottoline, *m.* **-pins**, S. PL.: birilli, sbrigli, *m. pl.* **-score**, ADJ.: centottanta. **-tēen**, ADJ.: diecinove. **-tēenth**, ADJ.: decimo nono. **-tieth**, ADJ.: novantesimo. **-ty**, ADJ.: novanta.

nĭnny, **-hammer**, S: sciocco, gonzo, merendone, *m.*

nīnth, S., ADJ.: nono. **-ly**, ADV.: in nono luogo.

nĭp 1, S.: pizzico, pizzicotto, tagliuzzo, *m.;* burla, *f.* **nip** 2, TR.: pizzicare; motteggiare; annebbiare: — *off*, tagliare; guastare. **-pẹrs**, S. PL.: pinzette, molette; (*nav.*) salmastre, *f. pl.* **-ping**, ADJ.: pungente, mordace; acerbo. **-pingly**, ADV.: mordacemente; satirescamente.

nĭpple, S.: capezzolo, *m.*

nĭt, S.: lendine, *f.*

nĭteney, S.: nitore, *m.*

nĭthing†, S.: poltrone, codardo, *m.*

nĭtid, ADJ.: nitido; lucente.

nī-tre, S.: (*chem.*) nitro, salnitro, *m.* **-tric**, ADJ.: nitrico. **-trificātion**, S.: nitrificazione, *f.* **-trogen**, S.: nitrogeno, azoto, *m.* **-troglўcerine**, S.: nitroglicerina, *f.* **-trosity**, S.: nitrosità, *f.* **-trous**, **-try**, ADJ.: nitroso.

nĭtty, ADJ.: lendinoso, pieno di lendini.

nīval†, **nīveous**, ADJ.: nevoso, pieno di neve.

nō, ADJ.: nessuno, niuno, veruno; ADV.: no, non: — *such matter*, niente affatto; — *matter*, non importa; — *more*, non più; —*where*, in nessuno luogo; *to* — *purpose*, invano; *I have* — *pens*, non ho penne; — *man*, niun uomo, niuno.

nobili-tate†, TR.: nobilitare, fare nobile. **-tātion**†, S.: nobilitare, *m.* **-ty**, S.: nobiltà, *f.;* nobili, *m. pl.*

nōbl-e, ADJ.: nobile, illustre; liberale; S.: nobile, *m.* **-eman**, S.: nobile, gentiluomo, *m.* **-eness**, S.: nobiltà, grandezza; sublimità, *f.* **-ess**, S.: nobili, *m. pl.;* ordine de nobili, *m.* **-ewoman**, S.: donna nobile, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: nobilmente; liberalmente.

nōbody, S.: nessuno, niuno, veruno, *m.*

nō-cent, ADJ.: nocente; colpevole, criminale. **-cive**, ADJ.: nocivo, nocevole.

nŏck, S.: tacca; intaccatura, *f.*

noctăm-bule, **-bulist**, S.: nottambulo, sonnambulo, *m.*

noctĭ-ferous†, ADJ.: che induce la notte. **-lūcous**, ADJ.: che splende nella notta. **-vagant**, ADJ.: nottivago.

nŏc-tuary, S.: ricordanze notturne, *f. pl.* **-turn**, S.: notturno, *m.* **-tūrnal** 1, ADJ.: notturno, di notte. **-turnal** 2, S.: notturlabio, *m.* (strumento).

nŏcuous, ADJ.: nocivo.

nŏd 1, S.: cenno, segno, *m.: give a* —, fare cenno. **nod** 2, INTR.: accennare; dormicchiare; tentennare. **-ding**, S.: accennamento, *m.* **-dle**, S.: testa; zucca, *f.* **-dy**, S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.*

nōd-e, S.: nodo; tumore, callo, *m.* **-osity**, S.: nodosità, *f.;* nodo, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: nodoso, nocchioso.

nŏdule, S.: nodetto, piccol nodo, *m.*

nŏggin, S.: ciotola, *f.;* boccaletto, *m.*

nŏi-se 1, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso; susurro, ronzo; fischiamento, *m.: make a* —, far strepito, far romore. **-se** 2, TR.: divulgare, pubblicare. **-sẹful**, ADJ.: romoroso, strepitoso. **-sẹless**, ADJ.: senza strepito, silenzioso. **-sẹ-maker**, S.: schiamazzatore, *m.* **-sịness**, S.: gran strepito, tumulto. **-sọme**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso. **-sọmely**, ADV.: in modo nauseante; sporcamente. **-sọmeness**, S.: nauseare, *m.;* sporchezza, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuoso.

nolĭtion, S.: ripugnanza, *f.*

nŏm-ad, S.: nomade, *m., f.* **-ăd(ic)**, ADJ.: nomade. **-adism**, S.: vita nomade, *f.*

nōmen-clator, S.: nomenclatore, *m.* **-clāture**, S.: nomenclatura, *f.*

nŏmi-nal, ADJ.: nominale, titolare. **-nally**, ADV.: nominatamente; spezialmente. **-nate**, TR.: nominare, nomare; intitolare. **-nately**, ADV.: nominatamente, spezialmente. **-nātion**, S.: nomina; presentazione, *f.* **-native**, S.: (*gram.*) nominativo, *m.* **-nātor**, S.: nominatore, *m.*

nŏn-, PREF.: non-, in-, mancanza di. **-ability**, S.: inabilità, *f.* **-age**, S.: minorità, *f.* **-attĕndance**, S.: incuria, *f.*

nŏnce, S.: intento, disegno, *m.*

nonchalance, S.: indifferenza, *f.*

non-complīance, S.: rifiuto, *m.* **-conformist**, S.: nonconformista, *m.* **-conformity**, S.: nonconformità, discordanza, *f.*

nŏndescript, ADJ.: indescrivibile.

nóne, ADJ.: niuno, nessuno, veruno: *I will have* — *of it*, io non ne voglio; *it is* — *of my fault*, non è mia colpa.

non-ĕntity, **-exĭstence**, S.: nichilità, *f.* **-jūror**, S.: che non giura. **-parĕil**, S.: (*print.*) nompariglia, *f.* **-pāyment**, S.: mancanza di pagamento, *f.* **-performance**, S.: mancanza d'effezione, *f.* **-plus**, TR.: confondere, imbarazzare: *be at a* —, non saper più che dire, restar confuso. **-rĕsidence**, S.: assenza della residenza, *f.* **-rĕsident**, S.: assente della residenza, *m.* **-rẹsistance**, S.: ubbidienza pronta, *f.*

nŏn-sense, S.: assurdità, *f.*, spropositi, *m. pl.;* anfanamento, *m.: talk* —, anfanare, spropositare; dire sciocchezze. **-sĕnsical**, ADJ.: assurdo, ridicoloso, sproposita

to. **-sĕnsically,** ADV.: in modo assurdo, spropositatamente. **-sĕnsicalness,** S.: assurdità, sciocchezza, stupidezza, *f.*

non-sŏlvent, ADJ.: insolvente.

nŏnsŭit 1, S.: (*jur.*) desistimento di lite, *m.* **-suit** 2, TR.: (*jur.*) condannare per desistimento di lite.

nŏodle, S.: sciocco, gonzo, *m.;* sorta di maccheroni, *m. pl.*

nook, S.: angolo, cantone; ridotto, *m.*

nŏon, S.: mezzodì, mezzo giorno, *m.* **-day** 1, S.: mezzodì, mezzo giorno, *m.: at* —, sul mezzodì. **-day** 2, ADJ.: di mezzodì; meridionale. **-ing,** S.: meriggiana, *f.;* tempo di mezzodì, *m.* **-tide** = *noonday.*

nŏose 1, S.: nodo scorsoio; legame; laccio; inganno, *m.: — of matrimony,* nodo matrimoniale, *m.* **nŏose** 2, TR.: legare, allacciare.

nôr, CONJ.: nè, nè più: *neither . . . nor,* nè . . . nè.

nôrmal, ADJ.: normale.

nôrth 1, S.: nord, norte, *m.;* settentrione, *m.,* tramontana, *f.* **north** 2, ADJ.: settentrionale. **-ēast,** S.: nordest, *m.;* greco volturno, *m.* (vento). **-erly, -ern,** ADJ.: settentrionale. **-pole,** S.: polo artico, polo settentrionale, *m.* **-star,** S.: stella polare, *f.* **-ward, -wards,** ADV.: verso settentrione. **-wĕst,** S.: nordovest, *m.;* quarta di maestro, *f.* **-wind,** S.: aquilone, vento di tramontana, *m.*

nōse 1, S.: naso; sentore, *m.: big* (*large*) —, nasone, nasaccio, *m.; little* —, nasetto, *m.; flat* —, naso schiacciato; *turn up one's* —, arricciare il naso; *speak through the* —, parlare nel naso; *lead one by the* —, menar altrui pel naso; *Roman* —, naso aquilino. **nose** 2, TR.: sentire, fiutare; pavoneggiarsi; bravare. **-band,** S.: musoliera, *f.* **-bleed,** S.: millefoglie, *f.* (pianta). **-gay,** S.: mazzolino di fiori, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza naso.

nosŏlogy, S.: nosologia, *f.*

nŏstril, S.: narice, nare, *f.*

nŏstrum, S.: rimedio finto, *m.;* medicina brevettata, *f.*

nŏt, ADV.: non, no: — *at all,* in niun modo, niente affatto; — *in the least,* niente affatto, per nulla.

nō-table, ADJ.: notabile, considerabile, insigne. **-tableness,** S.: notabilità, singolarità, *f.* **-tably,** ADV.: notabilmente. **-tārial,** ADJ.: notariale, autenticato da un notaio. **-tary,** S.: notaio, notaro, *m.* **-tātion,** S.: notare, *m.;* significazione, *f.*

nŏtch 1, S.: tacca; intaccatura, *f.* **notch** 2, TR.: intaccare, fare tacca. **-ing,** S.: tacca, *f.*

nōt-e 1, S.: nota, annotazione; osservazione; distinzione, *f.;* merito, *m.,* importanza, *f.;* biglietto, *m.,* letterina, *f.: take* —*s,* far degli appunti; *promissory* —, pagherò; *foot-*—, nota a piè di pagina; *bank* —, biglietto di banco, banconota; — *of interrogation,* punto interrogativo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: notare; osservare, considerare; attendere. **-e-book,** S.: libretto d'annotazioni, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: notato; famoso, rinomato, eminente, illustre. **-edness,** S.: cospicuità, *f.* **-er,** S.: annotatore, osservatore, *m.*

nŏthing, S.: niente, nulla, *m.;* nullità, *f.: good for* —, buono a niente; *next to* —, quasi niente; — *venture,* — *have,* chi non risica non rosica; *make* — *of one,* disprezzare alcuno. **-ness,** S.: nichilità, *f.,* nulla, *m.;* bassezza, *f.*

nō-tice, S.: notizia, *f.,* avviso, *m.;* osservazione; attenzione, *f.: give* —, dar notizia, avvisare; *take* — *of a thing,* far attenzione a qualche cosa. **-tificātion,** S.: notificamento, notificare, *m.* **-tify,** TR.: notificare, significare. **-tion,** S.: nozione; idea, *f.,* pensiero, *m.,* opinione, *f.* **-tional,** ADJ.: immaginario, ideale. **-tionality,** S.: opinione chimerica, *f.* **-tionally,** ADV.: per idea, mentalmente. **-torĭety,** S.: notorietà; pubblicità, *f.* **-tŏrious,** ADJ.: notorio, pubblico. **-tŏriously,** ADV.: notoriamente, pubblicamente, evidentemente. **-tŏriousness,** S.: fama pubblica; evidenza, *f.*

Nŏtus, S.: noto, *m.* (vento).

notwithstănding, CONJ.: non ostante, sebbene.

nought nāt, S.: niente, nulla, *m.: set at* —, disprezzare, non far conto, sdegnare.

nōun, S.: nome, *m.*

nōurish, TR.: nutrire, alimentare; incoraggiare. **-able,** ADJ.: nutribile. **-er,** S.: nutritore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: nutritivo. **-ment,** S.: nutrimento, *m.,* nutritura, *f.,* alimento, *m.*

nō-vātion †, S.: innovazione; novità, *f.* **-vātor** †, S.: innovatore, novatore, *m.*

nŏvel 1, ADJ.: novello, nuovo. **novel** 2, S.: romanzo, *m.,* novella, narrazione favolosa, *f.: — writer,* romanziere, *m. f.; tell* —*s,* novellare. **-ist,** S.: innovatore, novellatore; novellista, *m.;* romanziere, *m., f.* **-ize,** TR.: innovare. **-ty,** S.: novità; cosa nuova, *f.*

Novĕmber, S.: novembre, *m.*

nŏv-enary, S.: nove, *m.* **-ennial,** ADJ.: di novennio.

novĕrcal, ADJ.: di noverca.

nŏv-ice, S.: novizio, *m.;* novizia, *f.* **-iceship, -iciate,** S.: noviziato, *m.*

nŏvity †, S.: novità, cosa nuova, *f.*

nŏw 1, ADV.: al presente, adesso, ora; attualmente: *just* —, testè, pur ora, in questo punto; *till* —, fin adesso; *before* —,

prima d'ora; — *and then*, di quando in quando; *every* — *and then*, ogni poco. ogni tanto. **now** 2, S.: tempo presente, *m.*; ora, *f.* **-ada̲y̲s**, ADV.: oggidì, al presente.

nŏwes†, S.: nodo matrimoniale, *m.*

nō-way(s), ADV.: in niuna maniera. **-where** *-hwār*, ADV.: in niun luogo, in nessuna parte. **-wi̲s̲e**, ADV.: in niun modo, per niente, in conto alcuno.

nŏx̲ious, ADJ.: nocivo, pernizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: nocevolmente. **-ness**, S.: qualità nociva, *f.*, nocumento, *m.*

nŏzzle, S.: capezzolo, naso, *m.*; punta, *f.*

nūbi-le, ADJ.: nubile; maritale, da marito. **-lous**, ADJ.: nubiloso, nuvoloso.

nūcleus, S.: nucleo, nocciuolo, *m.*

nū-da̲te, TR.: nudare. **-dā̲ti̲on**, S.: denudare; spogliamento, *m.* **-de**, ADJ.: nudo.

nŭdge, TR.: toccare col gomito (per chiamare l' attenzione).

nūdity, S.: nudità; semplicità, *f.*

nugā̆city, S.: frivolezza, bagattella, beffa, *f.*; passatempo, *m.*

nūga̲to̲ry, ADJ.: nugatorio, frivolo.

nŭgget, S.: pepite, pezzo d' oro o argento (in istato puro), *m.*

nūisance, S.: nocumento; incomodo, *m.*

nūk̲e, S.: nuca, *m.*

nŭll 1, ADJ.: nullo; invalido. **null** 2, TR.: annullare; invalidare; cassare. **null** 3, S.: inefficacia; mancanza di forza, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: cancellare, cassare. **-ity**, S.: nullità, *f.*, niente, nulla, *m.*; invalidità, *f.*

nŭmb 1, ADJ.: torpido, intirizzito. **numb** 2, TR.: intirizzire; stupefare. **-(ed)ness**† = *numbness*.

nŭmbe̲r 1, S.: numero, *m.*, quantità, *f.* **number** 2, TR.: numerare; contare. **-e̲r**, S.: numeratore; calcolatore, *m.* **-fu̲l**, ADJ.: numeroso. **-less**, ADJ.: innumerabile.

nŭmble̲s̲, S. PL.: interiora (d' un cervo, ecc.), *f. pl.*

nŭmbness, S.: torpore; stupore; intirizzamento, *m.*

nūme̲r-able, ADJ.: numerabile. **-al**, ADJ.: numerale, di numero. **-ally**, ADV.: numeralmente. **-a̲ry**, ADJ.: numerario, numerico. **-a̲te**, TR.: numerare. **-ā̲ti̲on**, S.: numerazione, *f.* **-a̲to̲r**, S.: (*arith.*) numeratore, *m.*

nume̲rĭc, **-al**, ADJ.: numerico; numerale. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo numerico.

nūme̲rist, S.: calcolatore, computista, *m.*

nūme̲r-o̲, S.: numero; marca, *f.* **-ŏsity**, S.: numerosità; armonia, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: numeroso; armonioso, *f.* **-ousness**, S.: moltitudine; armonia, *f.*

nu̲mis̲mătic, ADJ.: numismatico. **-s**, S. PL.: numismatica, scienza delle monete e medaglie, *f.*

nŭmmary, ADJ.: di moneta, danaioso

nŭmskull, S.: minchione, goffo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: stupido, goffo, balocco.

nŭn, S.: monaca; religiosa regolare; monacella, *f.*

nŭnchi̲o̲n, S.: merenda, *f.*

nŭn-ci̲atu̲re, S.: nunziatura, *f.* **-ci̲o̲**, S.: nunzio; ambasciadore del papa, *m.*

nŭn-cu̲pate, TR.: nunziare. **-cūpative**, **-cūpato̲ry**, ADJ.: nuncupativo, verbale: — *will*, testamento verbale, *m.*

nŭndi-nal, **-nary**, ADJ.: di nundine, di fiera.

nŭnne̲ry, S.: convento (di monache), *m.*

nŭpti̲al, ADJ.: nuziale; coniugale: — *song*, epitalamio, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: nozze, *f.*, matrimonio, *m.*

nūr-se 1, S.: nutrice; balia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: nutrire, nutricare, allevare, fomentare; incoraggiare: — *a sick person*, aver cura d' un ammalato. **-se-child**, S.: bambino lattante, allievo, *m.* **-se̲r**, S.: nutritore, nutricatore; promotore, fautore, *m.* **-se̲ry**, S.: camera della balia, *f.*: — *of learning*, seminario, *m.*; — *of plants*, semenzaio, *m.*; — *of trees*, semenzaio, *m.*, nestaiuola, *f.* **-se̲ry-man**, S.: giardiniere che fa semenza, *m.* **-i̲ng**, S.: nutrizione, *f.* **-sli̲ng**, S.: bambino di latte; favorito, *m.* **-ture** 1, S.: nutricamento, *m.*; educazione, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.: nutricare, allevare; educare.

nŭstle†, TR.: vezzeggiare, lusingare.

nŭt, S.: noce, nocciuola, *f.*; (*nav.*) orecchio (dell' ancora), *m.* **-brown**, ADJ.: castagnino. **-cracker**, S.: acciaccanoci, schiaccianoci, *m.* **-gall**, S.: noce di galla, galla, *f.* **-hatch**, **-pecker**, S.: sorta di merlo, *f.* **-hook**, S.: uncinetto (da pigliare le noci), *m.* **-meg**, S.: noce moscada, *f.* **-peach**, S.: noce persica, *f.*

nū-triment, S.: nutrimento; cibo, *m.* **-trimĕntal**, ADJ.: nutrimentale. **-tri̲ti̲on**, S.: nutrizione, *f.*, nutrimento, *m.* **-tri̲ti̲ous**, **-tritive**, ADJ.: nutritivo.

nŭt-shell, S.: scorza di noce, *f.*; guscio, *m.* **-ti̲ng**, PART.: *go a-*—, andare a cogliere delle nocciuole. **-tree**, S.: albero di noce, nocciuole, noce, *m.*

nŭzzle, TR.: allattare, allevare; INTR.: annasare; nascondersi.

nȳe, S.: stormo di fagiani, *m.*

nȳmph, S.: ninfa; giovinetta, *f.* **-omānia**, S.: ninfomania, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: di ninfa.

O

ō (*the letter*), S.: o, *m.* (*f.*).

O! *ō*, INTERJ.: o! o bravo! viva!

ōaf, S.: merendone, baccellone, *m.* **-ish**,

ADJ.: sciocco, balordo, goffo. **-ishness,** S.: stupidezza; imbecillità, *f.*

ōak, S.: quercia, querce, *f.: young —,* querciuola, *f.* **-apple,** S.: galla, *f.* **-en,** ADJ.: di quercia; fatto di quercia. **-grove,** S.: querceto, *m.* **-ling,** S.: querciuola, *f.*

ōakum, S.: stoppa, *f.*, corde sfilate, *f. pl.*

ōar 1, S.: remo, *m.* **oar** 2, TR.: remare; vogare; INTR.: andare a remi. **-handle,** S.: manico di remo, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: fatto a foggia di remo.

ōasis, S.: oasi, *f.*

ōat-cake, S.: focaccia di vena, *f.* **-en,** ADJ.: di vena.

ōath, S.: giuramento, giurare, *m.: false —,* spergiuro, *m.; take one's —,* pigliare giuramento; *administer an — to, put on his —,* deferire il giuramento a. **-breaking,** S.: pergiuro, spergiuro, *m.*

ōat-meal, S.: farina di vena; avena mondata, *f.*, panico, *m.* **-s,** S. PL.: avena, vena, *f.*

obāmbulate†, INTR.: spasseggiare.

ŏb-duracy, S.: durezza di cuore, *f.*, indurimento, *m.* **-durate,** ADJ.: indurito, duro; impenitente. **-durate,** TR.: indurire, rendere duro. **-durately,** ADV.: duramente, inflessibilmente. **-duratēness, -durātion,** S.: induramento, *m.*, ostinazione, *f.* **-dūred,** ADJ.: indurito, inflessibile. **-dūredness,** S.: induramento, *m.*

obēdien-ce, S.: ubbidienza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: ubbidiente; sommesso. **-tly,** ADV.: ubbidientemente.

obēisance, S.: riverenza, *f.;* saluto, *m.*

obelisk, S.: obelisco, *m.;* aguglia, *f.*

obĕqui-tate†, INTR.: cavalcare. **-tation**†, S.: cavalcamento, *m.*

obēs-e, ADJ.: grasso, paffuto. **-eness, -ity,** S.: grassezza estrema, *f.*

obēy, TR.: obbedire, ubbidire: *he must be —ed,* bisogna ubbidirgli.

obfŭscate, TR.: offuscare.

ōbit, S.: funerale, *m.*, esequie, *f. pl.*

obituary, S.: necrologia, *f.;* libro de' morti, *m.*

ŏb-ject 1, S.: obietto, oggetto; soggetto, *m.*, materia, *f.;* motivo, *m.* **-jĕct** 2, TR.: obiettare; opporre, rimproverare, incolpare. **-jĕction,** S.: obiezione; opposizione, *f.*; rimprovero, *m.: have no —,* non aver nulla in contrario, non eccepire accusa, *f.* **-jĕctionable,** ADJ.: soggetto ad obiezione. **-jective,** ADJ.: oggettivo. **-jĕctively,** ADV.: in modo oggettivo. **-jĕctiveness,** S.: oggettività, *f.*, obiettare, *m.* **-jĕctor,** S.: oppositore, *m.*

objūr-gate, TR.: rimproverare, riprendere; bravare. **-gation,** S.: riprensione, ripassata; bravata, *f.* **-gatory,** ADJ.: riprensivo, riprensorio.

ob-lāte, S.: oblato, *m.;* ADJ.: piatto dal canto de' poli. **-lation,** S.: obblazione, offerta, *f.;* sacrifizio, *m.*

oblĕc-tate†, TR.: dilettare, rallegrare. **-tation,** S.: diletto, *m.*, giocondità, *f.*

ŏbli-gate, TR.: obbligare, costringere. **-gation,** S.: obbligazione, *f.*, obbligo; contratto, *m.: be under —,* esser obbligato. **-gatory,** ADJ.: obbligatorio.

oblīg-e, TR.: obbligare, costringere, sforzare; beneficare: *you will — me,* mi obbligherete, mi farete favore. **-ed,** ADJ.: obbligato; ricordevole, grato; *much —,* obbligatissimo. **-ement,** S.: obbliganza, obbligazione, *f.* **-or,** S.: obbligatore; mallevadore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: obbligante; gentile, cortese. **-ingly,** ADV.: obbligantemente. **-ingness,** S.: cortesia; compiacenza, *f.*

ob-liquation, S.: obbliquità, *f.* **-lique,** ADJ.: obbliquo; indiretto. **-liquely,** ADV.: obbliquamente; tortamente. **-liqueness, -liquity,** S.: obbliquità, *f.*

oblĭter-ate, TR.: obliterare; scancellare. **-ation,** S.: cancellazione; estinzione, dimenticanza, *f*

oblĭv-ion, S.: obblivione, dimenticanza, *f.: act of —,* perdono generale, amnistia, *f.* **-ious,** ADJ.: smemorato, dimentico.

ŏblong, ADJ.: oblungo, bislungo. **-ness,** S.: forma bislunga, *f.*

ŏbloquy, S.: maldicenza, *f.;* biasimo, *m.*

obmutĕscence, S.: perdita della voce, *f.*

obnŏxious, ADJ.: odioso; soggetto; colpevole. **-ness,** S.: odiosità; soggezione, *f.*

obnūbi-late†, TR.: annebbiare, annuvolare, oscurare. **-lation,** S.: oscuramento, *m.*

ŏbole, S.: obolo, *m.* (moneta).

obrĕption†, S.: insinuazione, *f.*

ob-scēne, ADJ.: osceno, impudico; offensivo. **-scēnely,** ADV.: oscenamente, impudicamente, immodestamente. **-scēneness, -scēnity,** S.: oscenità, impudicizia, *f.*

ob-scurātion, S.: oscuramento, *m.*, oscurazione, *f.* **-scūre** 1, ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, buio; difficile. **-scure** 2, TR.: oscurare, offuscare; denigrare, intrigare. **-scūrely,** ADV.: oscuramente. **-scūreness,** S.: oscurità, *f.*, oscuramento, *m.*

obsĕ-crate, TR.: pregare, supplicare, congiurare. **-crātion,** S.: preghiera, *f.*, scongiuro, *m.*

ŏb-sequies, S. PL.: esequie, *f. pl.*, mortorio, *m.* **-sequious,** ADJ.: ossequioso; cortese, civile. **-sequiously,** ADV.: ossequiosamente, cortesemente. **-sequiousness,** S.: ossequio, *m.*, osservanza, ubbidienza, *f.* **-sequy**†, SING. di *-sequies;* ossequio, *m.*

obsĕr-vable, ADJ.: osservabile; notabile, considerabile. **-vably,** ADV.: osserva-

bilmente. **-vance**, S.: osservanza; riverenza; sommessione, *f.* **-vant**, ADJ.: osservante, obbediente; rispettoso; sommesso; attento. **-vā̆ṭion**, S.: osservazione; cura, *f.* **-vaṭor**, S.: osservatore, *m.* **-vaṭory**, S.: osservatorio, *m.* **-ve**, TR.: osservare, notare, servare; considerare; INTR.: essere attento. **-ver**, S.: osservatore, osservante, *m.*; osservatrice, *f.* **-viṇg**, S.: osservamento, *m.* **-viṇgly**, ADV.: attentamente.

ob-sĕss†, TR.: assediare. **-sĕs̱s̱ion**†, S.: assedio, *m.*

obsidiǫnal, ADJ.: ossidionale, d'assedio.

obsĭg-nāte†, TR.: sigillare, ratificare. **-nā̆ṭion**†, S.: ratificazione, *f.*

obsǫ-lēscent, ADJ.: che comincia ad essere disusato o vecchio. **-lęte**, ADJ.: disusato, vecchio. **-lęteness**, S.: disusanza, *f.*, disuso, *m.*

ŏbstacle, S.: ostacolo, impedimento, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.*

obs-tĕtric, ADJ.: obstetricio. **-s̱**, S. PL.: obstetricia, *f.* **-tętrĭc̣ian**, S.: ostetrico, *m.*

ŏbsti-nacy, S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.* **-nąte**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio, ritroso. **-nątely**, ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente. **-nąteness**, S.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbietà, *f.*

ŏbstrĕperous, ADJ.: strepitoso, turbolento: *be* —, fare un gran chiasso (fracasso). **-ly**, ADV.: strepitosamente, in modo turbolento. **-ness**, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso, *m.*

obstrĭcṭion, S.: obbligamento, legame, vincolo, *m.*

obstrŭc-t, TR.: ostruire, stoppare; impedire. **-tor**, S.: impeditore, *m.* **-ṭion**, S.: ostruzione, oppilazione, *f.*; impedimento, *m.* **-tive**, **-t**, ADJ.: ostruttivo, oppilativo; impeditivo.

ŏbstruent = *obstructive*.

obtāin, TR.: ottenere, conseguire, acquistare, guadagnare; INTR.: prevalere; stabilirsi: *a use that —s everywhere*, un uso che prevale (che regna) da per tutto. **-able**, ADJ.: ottenibile; conseguibile. **-er**, S.: che ottiene, che procura. **-iṇg**, **-ment**, S.: ottenimento, conseguimento, *m.*

obtĕnd†, TR.: addurre incontro, opporre.

obtĕne-brąte†, TR.: oscurare, offuscare. **-brā̆ṭion**†, S.: ottenebrazione, oscurazione, *f.*

obtĕnṭion, S.: opposizione, contraddizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.*

obtēst, TR.: supplicare, scongiurare. **-ā̆ṭion**, S.: supplica, preghiera, istanza, *f.*

obtrūd-e, TR.: intrudere; imporre: — *one's self*, intromettersi; — *one's opinions*, presentare le proprie opinioni in modo insistente. **-er**, S.: intruso, importuno, *m.*

obtrŭn-cąte, TR.: truncare. **-cā̆ṭion**, S.: troncamento, *m.*

obtrū-s̱ion, S.: intrusione; importunità, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: intruso, importuno.

obtŭnd†, TR.: rintuzzare; spuntare.

obtūse, ADJ.: ottuso, spuntato; stupido. **-angled**, ADJ.: ad angulo ottuso. **-ly**, ADV.: ottusamente; stupidamente. **-ness**, ottusità; stupidezza, *f.*

obŭm-brąte, TR.: adombrare, oscurare. **-brā̆ṭion**, S.: adombramento, *m.*, oscurazione, *f.*

obvĕnṭion, S.: imposizione ecclesiastica, *f.*

obvĕrt, TR.: volgere indietro.

ŏbviąte, TR.: ovviare; prevenire; impedire: — *a danger*, scampare un pericolo.

ŏbvious, ADJ.: aperto, esposto; evidente: *that is* —, ciò va senza dire. **-ly**, ADV.: chiaramente, evidentemente. **-ness**, S.: chiarezza, evidenza; dimostrazione, *f.*

occā̆sion 1, S.: occasione, occorrenza, opportunità; causa, cagione, *f.*, motivo, *m.*; necessità, *f.* **occasion** 2, TR.: cagionare, causare; eccitare. **-al**, ADJ.: occasionale, accidentale, casuale. **-ally**, ADV.: occasionalmente, accidentalmente. **-er**, S.: cagionatore, *m.*

occęcā̆ṭion, S.: acciecamento, *m.*

ŏcci-dent, S.: occidente, occaso; ponente, *m.* **-dĕntal**, ADJ.: occidentale, d'occidente.

occiput, S.: occipizio, *m.*, collottola, *f.*

occlūde, TR.: chiudere, serrare.

occlū-se†, ADJ.: chiuso, serrato. **-s̱ion**, S.: chiudimento, *m.*

occŭlt, ADJ.: occulto, celato, nascoso, nascosto. **-ā̆ṭion**, S.: occultazione, *f.* **-ness**, S.: occultezza, *f.*, occultamento; celamento, *m.*

ŏccu-pancy, S.: occupazione, *f.* **-pant**, S.: occupatore; possessore, *m.* **-pąte**†, TR.: occupare; possedere. **-pā̆ṭion**, S.: occupazione, *f.*; impiego, negozio, affare, *m.*: — *of land*, possessione, *f.*, possesso, *m.* **-pier**, S.: occupatore, posseditore, possessore, *m.* **-py**, TR.: occupare; godere; tenere luogo, possedere; impiegare; INTR.: negoziare, trafficare: — *one's self*, occuparsi; — *an apartment*, tenere (godere) un appartamento.

oc-cŭr, INTR.: occorrere, accadere; farsi incontro. **-cŭrrence**, S.: occorrenza, *f.*; evento, *m.* **-cŭrrent**, ADJ.: occorrente, accidentale. **-s̱ion**†, S.: occorsione, *f.*; incontro, *m.*

ō-cean, S.: oceano, alto mare, *m.* **-cęăn-(ic)**, ADJ.: oceanico.

ō-chre, S.: ocra, ocria, *f.* **-chręous**, ADJ.: ocraceo, d'ocra.

octaēdron, S.: ottaedro, *m.*

ŏc-tagon, S.: (*geom.*) ottangolo, *m.*

-tăgŏnal, -tăngŭlar, ADJ.: ottangolare. **-tave,** S.: ottava, *f.* **-tāvo,** S.: libro in ottavo; ottavo, *m.* **-tennial,** ADJ.: ottennio. **Oc-tōber,** S.: ottobre, *m.* **-tŏgĕnārian, -tŏgĕnary,** ADJ.: ottuagenario. **-tŏnary,** ADJ.: ottonario, d' otto. **-tŏpus,** S.: specie di seppia, *f.* **-tŏsyllable,** ADJ.: ottonario, di otto sillabe. **-tuple,** ADJ.: ottuplo.

ŏcŭ-lar, ADJ.: oculare, di veduta. **-larly,** ADV.: ocularmente, di veduta. **-list,** S.: oculista, *m.*

ōdalisk, S.: odalisca, *f.*

ŏdd, ADJ.: impari, dispari; bizzarro, fantastico; cattivo: — *looking,* singolare d' aspetto; — *number,* numero caffo; *play at even and* —, giuocare a pari; *thirty pounds* —, trenta lire sterline e più. **-ity,** S.: singolarità, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: in modo straordinario, fantasticamente. **-ness,** S.: inegualità; singolarità, stranezza; fantastichezza, *f.* **-s,** S.: disparità; differenza, *f.;* vantaggio, *m.;* superiorità, *f.*: *be at* — *with one,* contendere con uno; *have the* — *of one,* aver l' avvantaggio sopra uno; *fight against* —, battersi con un più forte; — *and ends,* bocconcini, *m. pl.*

ōde, S.: oda, ode, *f.*

ōdi-ous, ADJ.: odioso, detestabile. **-ously,** ADV.: odiosamente. **-ousness,** S.: odiosità; atrocità, enormità, *f.* **-um,** S.: odio, *m.;* colpa, *f.*

ōdour, S.: odore; profumo, *m.*, fragranza, *f.* **-ate,** ADJ.: odorante; odorato. **-iferous,** ADJ.: odorifero, odoroso. **-iferousness,** S.: odoramento, odore, *m.*

oe-cŏnŏmic, ADJ.: economico. **-cŏnŏmics,** S. PL.: economia, *f.* **-cŏnŏmy,** S.: economia; frugalità, *f.*

oecumĕnical, ADJ.: ecumenico, universale.

oe-dēma, S.: (*surg.*) edema, *m.* **-dēmătic, -dēmatous,** ADJ.: edematico.

oeĭliad†, S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo; segno, *m.*

oesŏphagus, S.: esofago, *m.*

ō'er = *over.*

ŏf *ŏv,* PREP.: di: — *the,* del (dello, della, dei, delle).

ŏff 1, ADV.: lontano, lunge, lungi; via: *well* —, benestante, comodo; *be* —*!* anda via! *far* —, lontano, lungi; — *with your hat!* giù col cappello! *be* — *and on,* esser in bilancia; *go* —, andar via, scoppiare; *push* —*!* scosta! allarga! **off** 2, INTERJ.: via via! andate via! **-hand,** ADJ.: improvviso, espontaneo; ADV.: all' improvvista, senza preparazione.

ŏffal, S.: rimasuglio; avanzo, *m.*

offĕn-ce, S.: offesa; colpa, *f.;* affronto, oltraggio, delitto, *m.*: *give* —, offendere; *take* — *at,* tenersi offeso di. **-ceful,** ADJ.: ingiurioso, offensivo. **-celess,** ADJ.: innocente. **-d,** TR.: offendere; dispiacere; nuocere; INTR.: fallire, peccare: *be* —*ded at,* esser in collera contro. **-der,** S.: offenditore, delinquente, criminale, *m.* **-ding,** S.: offendimento, *m.* **-dress,** S.: offenditrice; malfattrice, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: offensivo, ingiurioso; S.: offensiva, *f.*: — *arms,* armi offensive. **-sively,** ADV.: offensivamente. **-siveness,** S.: offesa, ingiuria, *f.;* dispiacere, male, *m.*

ŏffer 1, S.: offerta; profferta, *f.;* tentativo, *m.* **offer** 2, TR.: offerire, presentare; tentare; INTR.: offerirsi, presentarsi; obbligarsi: — *one's self,* esporsi; — *violence,* far violenza; *if you* — *to do it,* si vi provate di farlo. **-er,** S.: offeritore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: offerta, profferta; obblazione, *f.* **-tory,** S.: offertorio, *m.* **-ture,** S.: offerta, profferta, *f.*

ŏffi-ce, S.: ufficio, uffizio; studio; impiego, carico, servizio, *m.*: *high in* —, che copre alto impiego. **-cer,** S.: ufficiale, officiale; funzionario, agente, *m.* **-cered,** ADJ.: *be* — *by,* aver per ufficiali.

offĭc-ial 1, ADJ.: ufficiale; conducevole; idoneo. **-ial** 2, S.: ufficiale, officiale, *m.* **-ially,** ADV.: ufficialmente, d'ufficio. **-ialty,** S.: carica, *f.;* ufficio d' un ufficiale, *m.* **-iate,** TR.: distribuire; INTR.: ufficiare.

offĭcinal, ADJ.: officinale.

offĭcious, ADJ.: officioso; obbligante; affabile. **-ly,** ADV.: officiosamente, cortesemente. **-ness,** S.: prontezza; cortesia; affabilità, *f.*

ŏffing, S.: largo, alto mare, *m.*

ŏff-scouring, S.: lavatura, *f.;* fecce, *f. pl.* **-set,** S.: germoglio, rampollo, *m.* **-spring,** S.: progenie, *f.*, discendenti, *m. pl.*

offŭs-cate, TR.: offuscare, adombrare. **-cātion,** S.: offuscazione, oscurazione, adombrazione, *f.*

ŏft, ŏften, ADV.: spesso, sovente: *how* —, quante volte.

oft(en)times, ADV.: spesse volte.

ogēe, S.: (*arch.*) festone, *m.*

ō-gle 1, S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo, *m.* **-gle** 2, TR.: occhieggiare; vagheggiare. **-gler,** S.: vagheggiatore. **-gling,** S.: vagheggiare, *m.*

ōglio, S.: guazzabuglio, *m.*

ōgre, S.: orco, mostro antropofago, *m.*

ōh! INTERJ.: oh! o!

öil 1, S.: olio, *m.*: — *of roses,* olio rosato, *m.;* *paint in* —, dipingere a olio. **oil** 2, TR.: ungere con olio: *castor* —, olio di ricino. **-bottle,** S.: oliera, *f.* **-cloth,** S.: tela cerata, *f.* **-colour,** S.: colore a olio, colore misto con olio. **-iness,** S.: oleosità, *f.* **-man,** S.: oliandolo, *m.*

-mill, S.: macinatoio, *m.* **-miller,** S.: spremitore d' olio, *m.* **-painting,** S.: pittura a olio, *f.;* quadro dipinto a olio, *m.* **-shop,** S.: bottega d' oliandolo, *f.* **-tree** = *olive-tree.* **-y,** ADJ.: olioso, oleaceo; untuoso.

o͝int, TR.: ungere. **-ment,** S.: untume, unguento, *m.*

ōker, S.: ocra, ocria, *f.* (terra di color giallo).

ōld, ADJ.: vecchio, attempato; antico; annoso: *very* —, anziano; — *man,* vegliardo, vecchio, vecchione, *m.;* — *woman,* vecchia, *f.; poor little* — *woman,* vecchierella, *f.;* — *age,* vecchiaia, *f.;* — *oak,* quercia annosa; — *castle,* castello antico; — *Testament,* vecchio Testamento; *of* —, altre volte, anticamente; — *age,* vecchiaia, vecchiezza, *f.;* — *times,* tempi antichi, tempi passati, *m. pl.; how* — *are you?* quanti anni avete? *grow* —, diventar vecchio, vecchiare. **-en,** ADJ.: vecchio, antico. **-fashioned,** ADJ.: antico, all' antica. **-ish,** ADJ.: alquanto vecchio. **-ness,** S.: antichità; vecchiezza, vetustà, *f.*

o͝leăginous, ADJ.: olioso, oleaceo. **-ness,** S.: oleosità, *f.*

o͝leăndẽr, S.: oleandro, rododendro, *m.*

o͝leăstẽr, S.: oleastro, ulivo salvatico, *m.*

olfăct, TR.: fiutare, odorare. **-ory,** ADJ.: olfattorio.

ŏlid †, **-ous** †, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente.

oligârchical, ADJ.: oligarchico. **ŏligarchy,** S.: oligarchia, *f.*

ŏlitory, ADJ.: olitorio.

olivăstẽr, ADJ.: olivastro, di color d' oliva.

ŏlive, S.: oliva, uliva, *f.: Mount of the* —*s,* monte Oliveto. **-branch,** S.: ramo d' ulivo, *m.* **-grove,** S.: oliveto, *m.* **-harvest,** S.: raccolta delle olive, *f.* **-tree,** S.: olivo, ulivo, *m.*

o͝lym-piad, S.: olimpiade, *f.* **-pian, -pic,** ADJ.: olimpico: — *games,* giuochi olimpici. **-pus,** S.: olimpo, *m.*

ŏmbre, S.: ombre, *m.* (giuoco).

o͝mēga, S.: omega, *f.*

ŏmelet, S.: frittata, *f.*

ōmen, S.: augurio, presagio, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: auguroso, di pronostico.

ŏmi-nate †, TR.: pronosticare, presagire. **-nā͝tion** †, S.: augurio, pronostico, *m.* **-nous,** ADJ.: malauguroso, sinistro. **-nously,** ADV.: in modo auguroso; sinistramente. **-nousness,** S.: presagio, pronostico, *m.*

o-mĭssion, S.: omissione, *f.*, tralasciamento, *m.* **-mĭt,** TR.: omettere, tralasciare. **-mĭttance,** S.: omissione, *f.*, tralasciamento, *m.;* astinenza, *f*

ŏmnibus, S.: omnibus, *m.*

omnifārious, ADJ.: di tutte le specie.

omnĭferous, ADJ.: che produce tutte le cose.

ŏmniform, ADJ.: di tutte le forme.

omnĭpoten-ce, -cy, S.: onnipotenza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: onnipotente, onnipossente.

omnipre͝sen-ce, S.: onnipresenza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: presente dappertutto.

omnĭ-science, -science, S.: onniscienza, *f.* **-scient, -scious,** ADJ.: onniscente. **-vorous,** ADJ.: onnivoro.

ŏmoplate, S.: spalla, *f.*, omero, *m.*

ŏn, PREP., ADV.: sopra, su; a (al, alla, ecc.); successivamente: — *the ground,* sopra la terra; — *the desk,* sullo scrittoio; *and so* —, e così del resto; — *the contrary,* al contrario; — *foot,* a piedi; — *high,* in su, in alto; — *horseback,* a cavallo; — *the left,* alla man manca, alla sinistra; — *and off,* saltuariamente, a salti; — *my part,* dal canto mio; — *pain of death,* sotto pena di morte; — *purpose,* a bello studio; — *the right,* alla man dritta; — *a sudden,* in un batter d' occhio; *be* — *one's way,* esser in cammino; *go* —, passare avanti; *he had* — *a red coat,* egli indossava un abito rosso.

ŏnager, S.: (*zoöl.*) onagro, *m.*

ōnanism, S.: onanismo, *m.*

once *wŭns,* ADV.: una volta, un tempo, altra volta; tempo fa: *at* —, alla prima, in un colpo; *all at* —, in un subito, a un tratto; — *for all,* una volta per sempre; — *more,* un' altra volta.

one 1 *wŭn,* ADJ.: uno, una, un: — *by* —, uno ad uno; *any* —, chiunque, che si sia; *every* —, ciascheduno, ognuno; — *another,* l' un l' altro; —*'s self,* sè stesso, sè stessa; *such a* —, un tale, una tale; *it is all* — *to me,* è tutt' uno, non fa caso; *such a* —, un tale, il tale. **one** 2, PRON.: si. **-eyed,** ADJ.: monocolo, cieco d' un occhio. **-handed,** ADJ.: monco, moncherino.

oneirocrĭtic, S.: interpretatore di sogni, *m.*

oneness *wŭn-,* S.: unità, *f.*

ŏner-ary, ADJ.: onerario, di peso. **-ate** †, TR.: caricare, aggravare. **-ā͝tion** †, S.: caricamento, carico; peso, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: oneroso; incomodo.

ŏnion, S.: cipolla, *f.: young* —, cipolletta, *f.* **-bed,** S.: aiuola di cipolle, *f.* **-sauce,** S.: salsa cipollina, *f.*

ŏnlooker, S.: spettatore, *m.*

ōnly 1, ADJ.: solo, unico; semplice: *an* — *child,* figlio unico. **only** 2, ADV.: solamente; semplicemente; non . . . che, soltanto: *not* —, non solo, non solamente; *I have* — *one,* non ne ho che uno, ne ho uno soltanto.

onomatopoēia, S. onomatopeia, *f.*

ŏnset 1, S.: assalto, attacco, *m.* **onset** 2, TR.: assaltare, attaccare.
ŏnslaught, S.: attacco impetuoso, *m.*
ontŏl-ogist, S.: metafisico, *m.* **-ogy**, S.: ontologia, metafisica, *f.*
ŏnward, ADV.: avanti: *go* —, avanzarsi.
ŏnyx, S.: onice, *m.*
ŏoz-e, S.: malta; melma, *f.*; fango, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: trapelare, gocciolare. **-y**, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso.
o-pācate†, TR.: rendere opaco; oscurare; annuvolare. **-pācity**, S.: opacità; spessezza, *f.* **-pācous**, ADJ.: opaco, oscuro; denso. **-pācousness** = opacity.
ōpal, S.: opalo, *m.*
ōpe = *open*. **-n** 1, ADJ.: aperto, scoperto; evidente, chiaro; sincero: *a little* —, mezzo aperto; *wide* —, spalancato; *in the — air*, a cielo scoperto; — *weather*, tempo sereno, tempo moderato, *m.*; *keep — table*, tener corte bandita; *lay* —, esporre, palesare; *with — arms*, a braccia aperte; *keep — bowels*, tenere pervie le vie. **-n** 2, TR.: aprire, scoprire; INTR.: aprirsi; fendersi: — *a letter*, dissuggellare; — *a bottle*, sturare una bottiglia; — *a vein*, cavare sangue. **-ner**, S.: apritore; espositore, *m.* **-n-eyed**, ADJ.: vigilante, attento. **-n-handed**, ADJ.: generoso, liberale. **-n-hearted**, ADJ.: franco, sincero; generoso. **-n-heartedness**, S.: franchezza, liberalità; generosità, *f.* **-ning**, ADJ.: aperitivo; lassativo; S.: apertura, *f.*; principio, *m.* **-nly**, ADV.: apertamente; evidentemente; liberamente, francamente. **-n-mouthed**, ADJ.: vorace, goloso. **-nness**, S.: chiarezza; franchezza, sincerità, *f.*
ŏper-a, S.: opera (musicale), *f.*: *comic* —, opera buffa. **-able**, ADJ.: operabile, praticabile. **-a-glass**, S.: occhialino, piccol occhiale, *m.* **-ate**, INTR.: operare; produrre. **-ation**, S.: operazione, *f.*; effetto, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: operativo, efficiente. **-ator**, S.: operatore; agente, fattore; cerretano, *m.* **-ose**, ADJ.: operoso, laborioso, faticoso.
ōphites, S.: ofite, serpentino, *m.*
ophthăl-mic, ADJ.: oftalmico, ottalmico. **-my**, S.: oftalmia, *f.*
ōpiate, S.: (*phar.*) oppiato, medicamento narcotico, *m.*
opīn-e, INTR.: opinare, pensare; immaginarsi. **-er**, S.: opinante, *m.*
opĭn-iative, ADJ.: immaginato. **-iatively**, ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente. **-iativeness**, S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.* **-iātor**, S.: caparbio; protervo, *m.* **-iātre**†, ADJ.: ostinato, pertinace. **-iātetry**†, **-iatry**†, S.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbietà, *f.* **-ion**, S.: opinione, *f.*; pensiero, sentimento, *m.*; stima, *f.* **-ionat(ed)**, ADJ.: ostinato, pertinace. **-ionist**, S.: caparbio, protervo, *m.*
ōpium, S.: oppio, *m.*
opŏssum, S.: 'opossum,' *m.*, sariga, *f.*
ŏppidan, S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*
oppignerate†, TR.: impegnare.
ŏppi-late†, TR.: oppilare, costipare, ostruire. **-lation**, S.: oppilazione, *f.*, turamento, *m.* **-lative**†, ADJ.: oppilativo, costipativo, ostruttivo.
oppō-ne†, TR.: opporre, ripugnare. **-nent**, ADJ.: opponente; contrario; S.: opponente, avversario, *m.*
opportūn-e, ADJ.: opportuno, conveniente. **-ely**, ADV.: opportunamente, a tempo. **-ity**, S.: opportunità; occasione; comodità, *f.*: *avail one's self of an* —, profittare di un' occazione, approfittarsi dell' opportunità.
oppō-sal, S.: opponimento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: opporre; resistere, contrariare; INTR.: opporsi; contraddire. **-seless**, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-ser**, S.: oppositore, avversario, *m.*
ŏppo-site, ADJ.: opposito, contrario, avverso; S.: avversario, antagonista, *m.* **-sitely**, ADV.: faccia a faccia, dirimpetto, di rincontro. **-siteness**, S.: opposto, *m.*, contrarietà, *f.* **-sition**, S.: opposizione, resistenza, contrarietà, *f.*
op-prĕss, TR.: opprimere, soggiogare. **-prĕssion**, S.: oppressione; severità, *f.* **-prĕssive**, ADJ.: oppressivo, crudele. **-prĕssively**, ADV.: in modo oppressivo. **-prĕssor**, S.: oppressore; perseguitatore, *m.*
opprō-brious, ADJ.: obbrobrioso, vituperoso; ignominioso. **-briously**, ADV.: obbrobriosamente. **-briousness**, **-brium**, S.: obbrobrio, *m.*; ignominia; infamia, *f.*
op-pūgn, TR.: oppugnare, resistere; assalire. **-pūgnancy**, S.: oppugnamento; contrasto, *m.* **-pūgner**, S.: oppugnatore; opponente, *m.*
ŏpta-ble†, ADJ.: desiderabile. **-tive**, ADJ.: ottativo; S.: (*gram.*) modo ottativo, *m.*
ŏp-tic(al), ADJ.: ottico, visuale. **-tician**, S.: ottico, *m.*, che sa l'ottica. **-tics**, S. PL.: ottica, *f.*
ŏpti-macy, S.: ottimato, *m.*, nobiltà, *f.* **-mism**, S.: ottimismo, *m.* **-mist**, S.: ottimista, *m.*
ŏption, S.: scelta; volontà, *f.*, arbitrio, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: libero a scegliersi: *be* — *with*, avere la scelta, avere la facoltà di scegliere.
ŏpulen-ce, S.: opulenza; ricchezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: opulento, ricco. **-tly**, ADV.: opulentemente, riccamente.

o͝pŭs-cle, -cu͟le, S.: opuscolo, *m.*, operetta, *f.*

ôr, CONJ.: o, od: — *else*, altrimente, senza di che; — *ever*, prima che, avanti.

ŏr-acle, S.: oracolo, *m.* **-ăcu͟lar, -ăcu͟lous,** ADJ.: d' oracolo; di predizione. **-ăcu͟lously,** ADV.: a modo d' oracolo.

ŏra͟i͟so͟n, S.: orazione; preghiera, *f.*

ōral, ADJ.: vocale, di voce. **-ly,** ADV.: vocalmente, a viva voce; da tradizione.

ŏrang-*e* *-enj,* S.: arancia, melarancia, *f.* **-*e*-blossom,** S.: fiore d' arancio, *m.* **-*e*-chips,** S. PL.: aranciata, *f.* **-*e*-house,** S.: stanzone degli agrumi, *f.* **-*e*-man,** S.: venditore d' arance, *m.* **-*e*-peel,** S.: scorza d' arancia, *f.* **-e͟ry,** S.: nestaiuola d' aranci, *f.*, stanzone degli agrumi, *m.* **-*e*-tree,** S.: arancio, melarancia, *m.* **-*e*-water,** S.: acqua nanfa, *f.* **-*e*-woman,** S.: venditrice di arance, *f.*

o͝răng-o͝u͟tăn͟g, S.: orang-utang, *m.*

o͝rā͟ti͟o͝n, S.: orazione, *f.*

ŏra-to͝r, S.: oratore, aringatore; predicatore, *m.* **-tōrĭ(c)al,** ADJ.: oratorio, d' oratore. **-tōrĭo͝,** S.: oratorio, *m.* **-to͝ry,** S.: eloquenza, *f.*; oratorio, *m.* (luogo sacro). **-tress,** S.: oratrice, *f.*

ôrb, S.: orbe, globo; sfera, spera, *f.* **-ed, -ĭcu͟lar,** ADJ.: orbicolare, sferico, ritondo. **-ĭcu͟larly,** ADV.: sfericamente, in cerchio. **-ĭcu͟larness,** S.: sfericità, rotondità, *f.* **-ĭcu͟la͟ted,** ADJ.: orbiculato. **-it,** S.: orbita, *f.*

ôrc, S.: orca, *f.* (mostro marino).

ôrch*a*net, S.: (*phar.*) ancusa, *f.*

ôrchard, S.: verziere, pometo, *m.*

ôrch*e*stra, S.: orchestra, *f.*

ôrchid, S.: (*bot.*) orchide, *f.*

o͝rdā͟i͟n, TR.: ordinare; comandare; commettere; stabilire. **-e͟r,** S.: ordinatore, *m.*; ordinatrice, *f.* **-i͟n͟g,** S.: ordinamento, *m.*

ôrde͟al, S.: prova, *f.*, esperimento; cimento, *m.*

ôrde͟r 1, S.: ordine, comando; grado, *m.*; congregazione di religiosi, *f.*: *in* — *to*, cf. *in*; *be out of* —, essere indisposto; *confer* —*s*, ordinare; *keep one in* —, tenere uno a segno; *put out of* —, mettere in disordine, disordinare, scomporre; *set in* —, mettere in ordine, ordinare; — *of knighthood*, ordine cavalleresco. **order** 2, TR.: ordinare, regolare; commettere, imporre; prescrivere, comandare. **-ēr,** S.: ordinatore, regolatore, *m.* **-less,** S.: irregolare; confuso, *m.* **-liness,** S.: regolarità, *f.*; ordine, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: regolare, regolato, metodico; ADV.: regolarmente; in ordine.

ôrdi-nal, ADJ.: ordinale, secondo l' ordine; S.: rituale, cerimoniale, *m.* **-nan͟ce,** S.: ordinanza, *f.*, mandato, statuto, *m.* **-nărily,** ADV.: ordinariamente, per l' ordinario, comunemente. **-nă͟ry,** ADJ.: ordinario, usuale; comune; S.: giudice ordinario; ordinario, *m.*; trattoria, osteria, *f.*: *physician in* —, medico di casa, *m.* **-nāte** 1, ADJ.: regolare, regolato; metodico. **-nate** 2, TR.: ordinare; stabilire. **-nă͟tely,** ADV.: regolarmente. **-nā͟ti͟o͝n,** S.: ordinazione, *f.*

ôrdnan͟ce, S.: artiglieria, *f.*, cannoni, *m. pl.*

ôrdonnan͟ce, S.: disposizione; regolarità, *f.*

ôrdu͟re, S.: sporcizia, immondizia, lordura, *f.*

ōre, S.: minerale, fossile, *m.*: *dig* —, estrarre il minerale.

ôr-gan, S.: organo del corpo; mezzo (strumento), *m.*: *hand*-—, organetto, organino, *m.* **-gan-builder,** S.: fabbricatore d' organi, *m.* **-gănic(al),** ADJ.: organico; organizzato. **-gănically,** ADV.: organicamente. **-gănicalness,** S.: organizzazione, *f.* **-ganiṣm,** S.: organismo. **-ganist,** S.: organista, suonatore d' organo, *m.* **-ganizā͟ti͟o͝n,** S.: organizzazione, *f.* **-ganize,** TR.: organizzare; ordinare. **-gan-pipe,** S.: canna d' organo, *f.*

ôrgaṣm, S.: orgasmo, *m.*

ôrgie͟s, S. PL.: orgie, baccanali, *m. pl.*

ōri-ent 1, ADJ.: d' oriente, levante; S.: oriente, levante, *m.* **-ent** 2, TR.: orientare. **-ĕntal,** ADJ.: orientale, d' oriente. **-ĕntals,** S. PL.: popoli orientali, *m. pl.* **-ĕntaliṣm,** S.: idioma orientale, *m.* **-ĕntalist,** S.: orientalista, *m.*

ŏrifice, S.: orificio, *m.*; apertura, *f.*

ŏriflamme, S.: orifiamma, *f.*

ŏrigan, S.: origano, *m.*, maiorana salvatica, *f.*

ŏr-igin, S.: origine, principio, cominciamento, *m.* **-ĭginal,** ADJ.: originale; primitivo; S.: originale, *m.* **-ĭginălity,** S.: originalità, *f.* **-ĭginally,** ADV.: originalmente. **-ĭginalness,** S.: originalità, *f.*; originale, *m.* **-ĭginary,** ADJ.: originario, principale. **-ĭgina͟te,** (IN)TR.: originare; derivare. **-ĭginā͟ti͟o͝n,** S.: generazione, *f.*; principio, *m.*

ŏrio͝le, S.: rigogolo (uccello), *m.*

ŏri͟so͝n, S.: preghiera; orazione, *f.*

ôrna-ment, S.: ornamento, *m.* **-ment,** TR.: ornare, adornare. **-mĕntal,** ADJ.: ornamentale, d' ornamento: *be* —, essere d' ornamento. **-mĕntally,** ADV.: ornatamente. **-mented,** ADJ.: ornato, abbellito. **-mento͟r,** S.: ornatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

ôrna͟te, ADJ.: ornato. **-ness,** S.: ornatezza, ornatura, *f.*

ornithŏlo͝-gist, S.: ornitologo, *m.* **-gy,** S.: ornitologia, *f.*

ôrphan, ADJ.: orfano; S.: orfano, *m.*; orfana, *f.*: —*boy*, orfanello, *m.*; —*girl*, orfanella, *f.* **-ăge,** S.: orfanità, *f.*
ôrpiment, S.: orpimento, *m.* **-pine,** S.: (*bot.*) favagello, *m.*
ôrrery, S.: (*astr.*) planetario, *m.*
ôrthodox, ADJ.: ortodosso. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo ortodosso. **-y,** S.: ortodossia, *f.*
ôrthoĕpist, S.: ortoepista, *m.* **-py,** S.: ortoepia, retta pronunziazione, *f.*
ôrthŏ-gŏnal, ADJ.: rettangolo. **-grapher,** S.: versato nell' ortografia, *m.* **-grăphical,** ADJ.: ortografico, d' ortografia. **-grăphically,** ADV.: ortograficamente, in modo ortografico. **-graphize,** TR.: ortografizzare. **-graphy,** S.: ortografia, *f.* **-lŏgy,** S.: ortologia, *f.*
ôrtive, ADJ.: (*astr.*) ortivo.
ôrtolan, S.: ortolano, *m.*
ôrval, S.: (*bot.*) clarea, *f.*
ŏscil-late, INTR.: oscillare. **-lātion,** S.: oscillazione, vibrazione, *f.* **-latory,** ADJ.: oscillatorio, vibrativo.
ŏscitan-cy, S.: sbaviglio, *m.*, negligenza, incuria, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: sbavigliante, infingardo. **-tly,** ADV.: negligentemente.
ōsier, S.: vinco, vimine, *m.*
ōsprey, S.: frosone, ossifrago, *m.*
ŏs-seous, ADJ.: osseo. **-sicle,** S.: osserello, ossetto, *m.* **-sific,** ADJ.: che trasforma in osso. **-sificātion,** S.: ossificazione, *f.* **-sifrage,** S.: ossifrago, *m.* **-sify,** TR.: fare divenir osso; INTR.: ossificarsi. **-sivorous,** ADJ.: ossivoro.
ostĕn-sible, ADJ.: ostensibile, apparente. **-sive,** ADJ.: ostensivo. **-t,** S: aspetto; prodigio, portento, *m.* **-tātion,** S.: ostentazione, *f.*, fasto, *m.* **-tātious,** ADJ.: pomposo, fastoso. **-tātiously,** ADV.: pomposamente, fastosamente, vanamente. **-tātiousness,** S.: pomposità, vanità, *f.* **-tator** *ŏs-*, S.: ostentatore, vantatore, *m.*
ostĕŏlogy, S.: osteologia, *f.*
ŏstiary, S.: ostiario, portinaio, *m.*
ŏstler, S.: stalliere, stabulario, *m.*
ŏstra-cism, S.: ostracismo, *m.* **-cites,** S.: ostracite, *f.* **-cize,** TR.: espellere dalla società.
ŏstrich, S.: struzzo, struzzolo, *m.*
ŏther, PRON.: altro: *any* —, qualunque altro; *every* — *day*, un giorno sì, un giorno no; *on the* — *side*, dall' altra parte; —*s*, gli altri; *each* —, l' un l' altro (gli uni gli altri). **-gates†,** ADV.: (*prov.*) altrimente, in altro modo. **-guess, -guise,** ADJ.: (*prov.*) d' un' altra sorta. **-where,** ADV.: in un altro luogo, altrove. **-while,** ADV.: in un altro tempo. **-wise,** ADV.: altrimente.
ŏtter, S.: lontra, *f.* (animale anfibio e rapace).
ought 1 *ât*, IRR.; INTR.: *it* — *to be so*, dovrebbe esser così; *I* — *to go thither*, dovrei andarvi; *he* — *to have come*, egli avrebbe dovuto venire. **ought** 2 = *aught*.
ounce 1, S.: oncia, *f.* **ounce** 2, S.: lince, *m.*, pantera, *f.*
ŏuphe†, S.: folletto, spirito aereo, *m.* **-n†,** ADJ.: di folletto, di spirito aereo.
our, PRON.: nostro (nostra, nostri, nostre). **-s,** PRON.: il nostro (la nostra, i nostri): *a friend of* —, un nostro amico. **-sělves,** PRON. PL.: noi, noi stessi, noi stesse.
ŏusel, S.: merlo, *m.* (uccello).
oust, TR.: portare via; privare; spingere.
out 1, ADV., PREP.: fuori, fuora, fuor di; fuor di casa; uscito; spento, finito, terminato: — *of danger*, fuor di pericolo; — *of envy*, per invidia; — *of favour*, disgraziato; — *of hand*, subito; — *of hatred*, per odio; — *of hope*, senza speranza; — *of humour*, di cattivo umore; — *of order*, in disordine; indisposto, ammalato; — *of place*, senza impiego; — *of sight*, a perdita di vista; — *of spite*, per dispetto, per invidia; — *of tune*, discordante; — *of use*, inusitato; *be* —, sbagliare, errare; esser finito; esser spento, esser estinto; esser vuoto; *read* —, leggere tutto. **out!** 2, INTERJ.: uscite di qui! **out** 3, TR.: spogliare, privare. **-ăct,** (IN)TR.: oltrepassare, eccedere, andare all' eccesso. **-bălance,** TR.: sbilanciare; preponderare. **-bid,** IRR.; INTR.: alzar il prezzo (all' incanto), incarire. **-bidder,** S.: maggior offerente, *m.* **-blŏwed,** ADJ.: gonfio, empito di fiato. **-born,** ADJ.: straniero, forestiero. **-bound,** ADJ.: caricato, destinato fuori. **-brāve,** TR.: braveggiare, affrontare. **-brāzen,** TR.: bravare, affrontare, minacciare altieramente. **-break,** S.: eruzione; uscita, *f.* **-brēathe,** TR.: spirare; faticare. **-burst,** S.: scoppio, *m.*; eruzione, *f.* **-cast,** ADJ.: esiliato, sbandito; di rifiuto; S.: esiliato, sbandito, *m.* **-clăss,** TR.: superare, soprastare. **-crâft,** TR.: superare in astuzia. **-cry,** S.: romore; schiamazzo, *m.*; vendita pubblica, *f.*, incanto, *m.* **-dāre,** IRR.; TR.: sfidare, braveggiare. **-dāte,** TR.: antidatare; invecchiare; disusare. **-dŏ,** IRR.; TR.: superare; soprastare. **-dŏer,** S.: superatore, *m.* **-dŏing,** S.: superamento, *m.* **-dône,** ADJ.: superato, vinto. **-drink,** IRR.; TR.: eccedere nel bere. **-dwĕll,** TR.: restare indietro. **-er,** ADJ.: esteriore, esterno. **-erly,** ADV.: esteriormente, esternamente. **-ermost,** ADJ.: estremo, ultimo. **-făce,** TR.: mantenere in faccia. **-fâwn,** TR.: lodare all' eccesso. **-fit,** S.: approvigionamento, *m.* **-flỹ,** IRR.; TR.:

volare più velocemente, sorpassare nel volo. **-fo͝ol,** TR.: sorpassare in follia. **-form,** S.: esteriore, *m.;* apparenza, *f.* **-gāte,** S.: uscita, *f.*, esito, *m.* **-gĭve,** IRR.; TR.: superare in liberalità. **-gō,** IRR.; TR.: oltrapassare, andar più presto; precedere. **-gōing,** S.: uscità; spesa, *f.* **-grōw,** IRR.; TR.: crescere (*or* devenir) troppo grande per. **-guard,** S.: guardia avanzata, *f.* **-house,** S.: rimessa; casipola, *f.* **-knāve,** TR.: sorpassare in furberia. **-lăndish,** ADJ.: straniero, forestiero. **-lâst,** TR.: durare più lungamente. **-law,** S.: proscritto, bandito, *m.* **-law,** TR.: proscrivere, bandire. **-lawry,** S.: proscrizione, *f.*, bando, *m.* **-lay,** S.: sborso; gasto, *m.*, spese, *f. pl.* **-leap,** S.: impeto, *m.;* scappata, *f.* **-lēap,** TR.: strabalzare. **-lēarn,** TR.: superare nell' imparare. **-let,** S.: uscita, *f.*, esito; passaggio, *m.* **-line,** S.: contorno; schizzo, *m.* **-lĭve,** TR.: sopravvivere. **-lĭver,** S.: sopravvivente; superstite, *m.* **-lĭving,** S.: sopravvivere, *m.* **-look,** S.: vigilanza, *f.* **-lo͝ok,** TR.: guardare con cipiglio. **-lying,** ADJ.: confinante; ulteriore. **-mârch,** INTR.: precedere nella marcia. **-mĕasure,** TR.: eccedere in misura. **-most,** ADJ.: estremo, ulteriore, rimotissimo. **-nŭmber,** TR.: sorpassare in numero. **-pāce,** TR.: precedere. **-parish,** S.: parrocchia fuor della città, *f.* **-part,** S.: parte esterna, *f.* **-post,** S.: guardia avanzata, *f.* **-pu̇t,** S.: produzione, quantità prodotta, *f.*

ou̇t-rage, S.: oltraggio, *m.;* offesa, ingiuria; violenza, *f.* **-rāge,** TR.: oltraggiare, maltrattare. **-rāgeous,** ADJ.: oltraggioso, ingiurioso; atroce. **-rāgeously,** ADV.: oltraggiosamente, atrocemente, fieramente. **-rāgeousness,** S.: oltraggio, *m.;* violenza; atrocità, *f.*

ou̇t-rē'ach, (IR)R.; TR.: oltrapassare; ingannare. **-rīde,** IRR.; TR.: anticorrere a cavallo. **-right,** ADV.: subitamente, incontinente; schietto e netto. **-road,** S.: incursione, *f.* **-rōar,** TR.: eccedere in rugghiamenti. **-rōot,** TR.: sradicare, estirpare. **-rŭn,** INTR.; TR.: avanzare nel correre, precedere nel correre; eccedere. **-sāil,** TR.: avanzare alla vela, navigare più presto. **-scôrn,** TR.: braveggiare, dispregiare. **-sĕll,** IRR.; TR.: sopravvendere. **-set,** S.: cominciamento, principio, *m.* **-shīne,** IRR.; TR.: sorpassare in splendore. **-shŏot,** IRR.; TR.: tirare di là del segno. **-side,** S.: superficie, *f.*, esteriore, *m.*, apparenza, *f.* **-sĭt,** IRR.; TR.: dimorare di là del tempo. **-skirt,** S.: sobborgo, *m.* **-slēep,** IRR.; TR.: dormire troppo lungo tempo. **-spēak,** IRR.; TR.: parlare troppo. **-spo̤ken,** ADJ.: franco, ingenuo. **-sprĕad,** IRR.; TR.: spandere, diffondere. **-stănd,** IRR.; INTR.: mantenere, far fronte, resistere. **-stāre,** TR.: guardare con cipiglio; sconcertare. **-strĕtch,** TR.: distendere, spandere. **-strĭp,** TR.: antecorrere, avanzare, superare. **-swêar,** IRR.; TR.: giurare più di. **-vălue,** TR.: sorpassare in pregio. **-vĕnom,** TR.: essere più velenoso. **-vĭe,** TR.: sorpassare, superare; eccedere. **-vĭllain,** TR.: eccedere in scelleratezza. **-vōte,** TR.: avere la pluralità de' voti. **-wălk,** TR.: camminare più presto. **-wall,** S.: antimuro; muro esteriore, *m.* **-ward** 1, ADJ.: esteriore, esterno; S.: esteriore, *m.;* forma esterna: — *show,* ostentazione, *f.;* —*bound,* diretto all' estero. **-ward(ly)** 2, ADV.: esteriormente, esternamente; in apparenza. **-wards,** ADV.: al di fuori, fuor del paese. **-wêar,** IRR.; TR.: durare più; annoiare. **-wēed,** TR.: svellere; sradicare. **-wêigh,** TR.: pesare più, sbilanciare. **-wĭt,** TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-work,** S.: edificio esteriore, *m.* **-wōrn,** ADJ.: usato, logoro. **-wôrth,** TR.: eccedere in valore. **-wrought,** ADJ.: lavorato troppo.

o͝uz-e, S.: terra melmosa, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: umido, pantanoso.

ō-val, ADJ.: ovale, di forma d' uovo, ellittico; S.: ovale, *m.:* — *window,* finestra tonda, *f.;* occhio, *m.* **-vārious,** ADJ.: fatto d' uova. **-vary,** S.: ovaia, *f.;* ovario, *m.*

o̤vāti̤on, S.: ovazione, *f.*, piccol trionfo, *m.*

ôven, S.: forno, *m.* **-fork,** S.: forchetto (da forno), *m.* **-fu̇l,** S.: fornata, infornata, *f.* **-peel,** S.: pala (da forno), *f.* **-tender,** S.: fornaio, *m.*

ōver, PREP., ADV. PREF. (*with adjectives both members accented*): sopra, di sopra, su, sopra di; troppo, oltre: — *and* —, molte volte; — *and above,* oltre; — *again,* di nuovo, da capo; — *against,* in faccia, dirimpetto; — *night,* la notte passata; *be* —, esser finita; cessare; restare; *give* —, tralasciare; finire; *turn* —, voltare. **-abŏund,** INTR.: soprabbondare. **-ăct,** TR.: eccedere. **-ârch,** TR.: voltare; fabbricare a volta. **-ăwe,** TR.: tenere in timore, tenere in rispetto. **-bălance** 1, S.: sovrappiù; eccesso, *m.* **-balance** 2, TR.: sbilanciare, tracollare, preponderare. **-bêar,** IRR.; TR.: sormontare; riprimere; vincere. **-bêaring,** ADJ.: insolente, altiero. **-bĭd,** IRR.; TR.: offerire all' incanto; incarire. **-board,** ADV.: fuor della nave. **-bŏi̤l,** TR.: bollire troppo. **-bōld,** ADJ.: troppo temerario. **-bŭlk,** TR.: sopraccaricare, aggravare. **-bŭrden,** TR.: sopraggravare; opprimere.

-buy, IRR.; TR.: comprare troppo caro. **-cărry**, TR.: portare troppo innanzi. **-cast**, IRR.; TR.: offuscare, oscurare, adombrare; INTR.: offuscarsi, adombrarsi: *become* —, annuvolarsi, oscurarsi. **'-cautious**, ADJ.: troppo cauto. **-charge**, S.: sopraccarico; rincarimento, *m.* **-chârge**, TR.: caricare troppo; opprimere; rincarire. **-clŏud**, TR.: annuvolare, oscurare. **-clŏy**, TR.: satollare. **-coat**, S.: soprabito, *m.* **-cŏme**, IRR.; TR.: superare, soverchiare, sormontare; vincere. **-cŏmer**, S.: superatore; vincitore, *m.* **'-cŏnfident**, ADJ.: troppo ardito, presuntuoso. **-cŏunt**, TR.: domandare troppo. **'-cūrious**, ADJ.: troppo curioso. **-dŏ**, IRR.; TR.: fare troppo, eccedere; faticar troppo; opprimere: — *one's self*, fatticarsi troppo. **-dŏne**, ADJ.: esagerato; troppo cotto, stracotto. **-dose**, S.: dose troppo forte, *f.* **-drăw**, TR.: esagerare; fare una tratta che eccede il credito. **-drĕss**, TR.: vestire con troppa pompa; INTR.: adornarsi troppo. **-drīve**, IRR.; TR.: fare andare troppo presto, stimolare troppo. **'-dūe**, ADJ.: (*com.*) scaduto; (*post.*) in ritardo. **'-ēager**, ADJ.: troppo ardente. **'-ēagerly**, ADV.: troppo ardentemente. **'-ēagerness**, S.: troppo grande ardore, *m.* **-ēat**, IRR.; INTR.: — *one's self*, mangiar troppo. **-eye**, TR.: invigliare, osservare. **-fāll**, S.: cateratta, cascata d'acquata, *f.* **-fill**, TR.: empiere troppo. **-fīne**, ADJ.: strafino. **-flōat**, INTR.: fiottare; galleggiare. **-flow**, S.: inondazione, *f.* **-flōw**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: inondare, traboccare. **-flōwing**, S.: soprabbondanza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.* **-flōwingly**, ADV.: soprabbondantemente. **-flȳ**, IRR.; INTR.: sopravvolare. **-fŏnd**, ADJ.: troppo affezionato. **-fôrward**, ADJ.: troppo sollecito, troppo frettoloso. **-fôrwardness**, S.: troppa premura, *f.* **-frēight**, TR.: caricare troppo, sopraccaricare. **-glānce**, TR.: dare un' occhiata. **-gĕt**, IRR.; TR.: sopraggiungere; arrivare. **-gō**, IRR.; TR.: sorpassare. **-gôrge**, TR.: satollare; impinzare. **'-grēat**, ADJ.: troppo grande, eccessivo. **-grōw**, IRR.; INTR.: crescere troppo grande: —*n with*, coperto di. **-growth**, S.: accrescimento eccessivo, *m.* **-hăle**, TR.: (*nav.*) esaminare di nuovo. **-hăng**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: pendere in fuori, aggettare. **'-hăppy**, ADJ.: troppo felice. **-hârden**, TR.: indurire troppo. **-hâsten**, TR.: affrettar troppo. **-hāstiness**, S.: fretta soverchia, *f.* **'-hāsty**, ADJ.: troppo affrettato, frettoloso, precipitoso. **-hăul** = *overhale*. **-hĕad**, ADV.: in alto, sopra, in su. **-hēar**, IRR.; TR.: udire senza essere osservato. **-hēat**, TR.: scaldare soverchio, infiammare: — *one's self*, scaldarsi troppo. **-joy**, S.: estasi, *f.*, eccesso di gioia, *m.* **-jŏy**, TR.: inondare di gioia, deliziare: *I am* —*ed at it*, me ne rallegro sommamente. **-lābour**, TR.: faticare; INTR.: affaticarsi. **-lāde**, IRR.; TR.: sopraccaricare; aggravare. **'-lârge**, ADJ.: troppo largo, troppo ampio. **-lāy**, IRR.; TR.: affogare, soffolcare, incrostare; coprire: — *with silver*, coprire di argento. **-lēap**, IRR.; TR.: saltare di là; trapassare. **-leather**, S.: tomaio, *m.* **-live**, (IN)TR.: sopprawivere, vivere più di. **-lĭver**, S.: sopravvivente, *m.* **-lōad**, TR.: sopraccaricare; aggravare. **'-lŏng**, ADJ.: troppo lungo. **-lŏok**, TR.: aver l'ispezione; soprastare, dominare; invigilare; esaminare; chiudere gli occhi; trascurare; tenere a sdegno, disprezzare; rivedere: *the hill* —*s the town*, il colle domina la città. **-lŏoker**, S.: soprantendente; soprastante, *m.* **-mâster**, TR.: governare da padrone. **-măteh**, S.: partita ineguale, *f.* **-match**, TR.: sormontare; vincere. **-mĕasure**, S.: soverchio, soprappiù, *m.* **-mŭch**, ADJ.: superfluo, eccessivo; ADV.: soprammisura, troppo. **-nāme**, TR.: nominare uno dopo l'altro. **-nīce**, ADJ.: troppo delicato, troppo difficile. **-nīght**, S.: notte passata, *f.* **'-officious**, ADJ.: troppo officioso. **-pâss**, TR.: trapassare; preterire, omettere; sdegnare. **-pāy**, TR.: strapagare, soprappagare. **-plus**, S.: soprappiù, soperchio, *m.* **-plȳ**, TR.: sopraggravare, sopraccaricare. **-poise**, S.: preponderanza, *f.*; peso, *m.* **-pŏise**, TR.: contrabilanciare. **-pŏwer**, TR.: predominare, prevalere; sopraffare, vincere, superare: —*ed by numbers*, oppresso dal numero. **-prĕss**, TR.: opprimere; ammaccare. **-prīze**, TR.: stimare troppo. **-rate**, S.: prezzo eccessivo, *m.* **-rāte**, TR.: stimare troppo; domandare troppo. **-rēach**, (IR)REG.; TR.: prevenire; ingannare, eludere; INTR.: tagliarsi; ammaccarsi. **-rēacher**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-rēad**, IRR.; TR.: leggere; esaminare. **-rĕckon**, TR.: contare troppo, computare troppo. **-rīde**, IRR.; TR.: passare sopra; sopprimere; oltrapassare†; faticare, strappazzare (un cavallo). **'-rīpe**, ADJ.: troppo maturo. **-rīpen**, TR.: far troppo maturo. **-rōast**, TR.: arrostire troppo. **-rūle**, TR.: dominare, governare. **-rūler**, S.: governatore, *m.* **-rŭn**, IRR.; TR.: stracorrere, correre in là di; (*mil.*) invadere, percorrere; coprire; inondare; predare; INTR.: essere troppo pieno. **-scrūpulous**, ADJ.: troppo scrupoloso. **-sea**, ADV.: d' oltre mare. **-sēe**, IRR.; TR.: soprantendere; omettere. **-sēer**, S.: soprantendente, *m.* **-sĕll**,

IRR.; TR.: sopravvendere, stravendere. **-sĕt,** IRR.; TR.: rovesciare, rovinare; INTR.: abbattersi, demolirsi. **-shād*e*,** **-shădo͞w,** TR.: adombrare, ombreggiare, proteggere. **-shŏ*e*,** S.: galoscia, soprascarpa di gomma, *f.* **-shŏot,** IRR.; TR.: tirare di là del segno: — *one's self,* innoltrarsi troppo. **-sight,** S.: ispezione, cura, *f.;* errore, sbaglio, *m.* **-skĭp,** TR.: oltrepassare; trascurare, omettere. **-slē*e*p,** IRR.; INTR.: dormir troppo. **-slĭp,** TR.: omettere; trascurare, lasciare. **-sno͞w,** TR.: coprire di neve. **-sōld,** ADJ.: sopravvenduto, stravenduto. **-sōon,** ADV.: troppo presto. **-spĕnt,** ADJ.: affaticato, esausto. **-sprĕ*a*d,** IRR.; TR.: spandere; allargare, dilatare. **-stănd,** IRR.; TR.: stare troppo sulle condizioni. **-stāt*e*,** TR.: esagerare. **-stŏck,** TR.: empiere troppo; calcare. **-strā*i*n,** TR.: sforzare, raffinare troppo; INTR.: sforzarsi. **-strĕtch,** TR.: stendere troppo, stiracchiare. **-strē͞w,** IRR.; TR.: spargere. **-swāy,** TR.: predominare, prevalere. **-swĕll,** IRR.; TR.: rigonfiare; traboccare.

ōvẹrt, ADJ.: aperto, pubblico.

o͞vẹr-tāk*e*, IRR.; TR.: giungere; acchiappare; sorprendere: *I will soon — you,* presto vi raggiungerò; —*n by a storm,* colto da un temporale. **-tălk,** INTR.: parlare troppo. **-tâsk,** TR.: sopraggravare (con lavoro, ecc.). **-tăx,** TR.: tassare troppo, esigere troppo. **-thro͞w,** S.: sovvertimento, *m.,* sconfitta, rovina, rotta, *f.* **-thrō͞w,** IRR.; TR.: rovesciare, rovinare, disfare. **-thrō͞wẹr,** S.: sovvertitore, rovinatore; vincitore, *m.* **'-thwărt,** ADJ.: opposito, avverso; ostinato. **'-thwart-ly†,** ADV.: a traverso, obbliquamente; tortamente; pertinacemente. **'-thwart-ness†,** S.: pertinacia, caparbieria, *f.* **-tīr*e*,** TR.: faticare troppo.

ōvẹrtly, ADV.: apertamente.

o͞vẹr-tŏp, TR.: soprastare, sorpassare. **-trĭp,** TR.: camminare sopra pian piano.

ōvẹrtu͞re, S.: apertura, scoperta; proposizione, offerta; (*mus.*) sinfonia, *f.*

o͞vẹr-tūrn, TR.: sovvertere, rovinare. **-tūrnẹr,** S.: sovvertitore, distruttore, *m.* **-tūrnin͟g,** S.: sovvertimento, *m.,* rovina, *f.* **-vā͟lu͟e,** TR.: stimare troppo. **-vêil,** TR.: velare, coprire con un velo. **-vi͟o͟lent,** ADJ.: troppo violento. **-vōte,** TR.: avere la pluralità delle voci. **-wătch,** TR.: affaticare con eccessive veglie. **-wēak,** ADJ.: troppo debole. **-wēary,** TR.: faticare troppo, stancare all' eccesso. **-wēen,** INTR.: pensare troppo bene di sè. **-wēenin͟g,** ADJ.: presuntuoso; S.: presunzione, arroganza, *f.* **-wēenin͟gly,** ADV.: arrogantemente. **-wêigh,** TR.: pesare più, essere più pesante. **-wêight,** S.: preponderanza, *f.;* soprappiù, *m.* **-whĕlm** *-hwĕlm,* sommergere; opprimere, ricolmare, innondare; aggravare. **-whĕlmin͟g,** S.: sommergente, ecc., che sommerge, ecc. **-whĕlmin͟gly,** ADV.: in modo oppressivo. **-wīs*e*,** ADJ.: troppo savio, troppo accorto. **-wōrn,** ADJ.: oppresso, affaticato, usato. **-wrought** *-răt,* ADJ.: troppo lavorato, troppo studiato. **'-zĕalous,** ADJ.: troppo zeloso.

ōvifọrm, ADJ.: ovale, di forma d' uovo.

ōw-*e*, (IR)R.; TR.: dovere; essere obbligato, esser tenuto: *I — my life to you,* vi son tenuto della vita. **-in͟g,** ADJ.: dovuto, imputabile: *that is — to,* ciò proviene da, ciò è cagionato da (*or* l' effetto di); è da attribuirsi a.

öwl, S.: gufo; barbagianni, *m.;* civetta, *f.* **-ẹr,** S.: contrabbandiere, *m.* **-et,** S.: civetta, *f.* **-in͟g,** S.: contrabbando, *m.*

ōwn1, ADJ.: proprio: *my —,* il mio, la mia, i miei; *my — self,* io medesimo; *be one's —,* essere padrone di sè stesso. **own**2, TR.: confessare, concedere; riconoscere; possedere, essere proprietario di: — *a fact,* accusare un fatto. **-ẹr,** S.: proprietario, padrone, *m.* **-ẹrship,** S.: proprietà; signoria, *f.*

ŏx (pl. *oxen*), S.: bue, bove, *m.* **-eye,** S.: (*bot., nav.*) occhio di bue, *m.* **-fly,** S.: tafano, *m.* **-heal,** S.: radice dell' elleboro, *f.* **-like,** ADJ.: come un bue. **-lip,** S.: (*bot.*) tassobarbasso, *m.* **-stall,** S.: stalla da buoi, *f.* **-tongue,** S.: (*bot.*) buglossa, *f.*

oxălic, ADJ.: ossalico: — *acid,* acido ossalico.

ŏxid-*e*, S.: ossido, *m.* **-i͟ze,** TR.: ossidare.

ŏxycra͟te, S.: ossicrato, *m.*

ŏx-ygen, S.: ossigeno, *m.* **-ỹgena͟te,** TR.: ossigenare. **-ỹgena͟tio͟n,** S.: ossigenazione. **-ỹgenou͟s,** ADJ.: di ossigeno.

ōyẹr, S.: corte di giustizia decisiva, *f.*

ōyẹs! INTERJ.: ascoltate! udite!

öyster, S.: ostrica, *f.* **-man,** S.: venditore d' ostriche, *m.* **-shell,** S.: conchiglia d' ostrica, *f.* **-wench, -woman,** S.: venditrice d' ostriche, *f.*

o͞zae͟na, S.: (*surg.*) ozena, *f.*

ōzo͞ne, S.: ozono, *m.*

P

p *pē* (*the letter*), S.: p, *m.*

păb-u͟lar, ADJ.: che da pascolo, erboso, nutritivo. **-u͟lā͟tio͟n,** S.: pascimento, pascolo, *m.* **-u͟lous** = *pabular.* **-u͟lŭm,** S.: pascolo, nutrimento, *m.*

pāc-*e* 1, S.: passo; andamento; ambio, *m.: at a slow —,* a passo lento; *keep — with,* camminare del pari con; *mend one's*

—, raddoppiare i passi. **-e** 2, TR.: misurare co' passi; INTR.: andare passo a passo; andar l'ambio. **-er**, S.: cavallo ambiante, *m.*

pa-cific, ADJ.: pacifico. **-ificātion**, S.: pacificamento, fare pace, *m.* **-ificator**, S.: pacificatore, *m.* **-ificatory**, ADJ.: pacifico. **-ifier**, S.: pacificatore, mediatore, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: pacificare; placare.

păck 1, S.: balla, balletta, *f.;* fardello, *m.;* muta (di cani), *f.:* — *of cards*, mazzo di carte, *m.;* — *of hounds*, muta di cani da caccia, *f.;* — *of knaves*, mano di ladri, *m.* **pack** 2, TR.: imballare; affardellare; imbastare: — *the cards*, accozzare le carte; — *a jury*, scegliere giurati corrotti; — *away*, fare fagotto; — *off*, andare via; tirar le calze; (*fig.*) morire. **-age**, S.: balla, *f.* **-cloth**, S.: tela di sacco, *f.* **-er**, S.: imballatore, *m.* **-et** 1, S.: fascio, fardello, fastello; piego (di lettere); ballotto, *m.; steam* —, vascello a vapore, *m.* **-et** 2, TR.: imballare, fare un piego. **-et-boat**, S.: pacchebotto, vapore postale, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo da basta, *m.* **-ing**, S.: imballare, *m.: send* —, mandare via; congedare. **-ing-paper**, S.: carta da involglio, *f.* **-needle**, S.: ago per cucire sacchi, *m.* **-saddle**, S.: basto, *m.* **-thread**, S.: spago, *m.*, cordicina, *f.*

păc-t, -tion, S.: patto, *m.*, convenzion, *f.* **-tional**, **-titious**, ADJ.: patteggiato, convenuto.

păd 1, S.: strada battuta, *f.;* sentiero; cavallo portante; ladro. **pad** 2, S.: guancialetto; cercine, *m.: — of straw*, pagliaccio, *m.* **pad** 3, INTR.: rubare le strade; riempiere di borra. **-der**, S.: ladro di strada, *m.*

păddl-e 1, S.: remo corto e largo, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: remigare; maneggiare; guazzare: — *wheel*, ruota d'albero, *f.* **-box**, S.: carriola, *f.* **-er**, S.: rematore, *m.* **-e-steamer**, S.: vapore a ruote, *m.*

păddock, S.: botta, *f.;* parco, *m.*

păddy, S.: (*pop.*) irlandese, *m.*

pădlock 1, S.: cattenaccio, lucchetto, *m.* **padlock** 2, TR.: chiudere con lucchetto.

pāan, S.: pean, *m.*, peana, *f.*

pāgan, ADJ.: pagano, infedele; S.: pagano, *m.* **-ism**, S.: paganesimo, *m.;* idolatria, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: paganizzare.

pāge 1, S.: pagina; facciata (di carta), *f.: at the bottom of the* —, al piè della pagina. **page** 2, S.: paggio, servidore, *m.: little* —, pagetto. **page** 3, TR.: numerare le facciate (d'un libro).

păgeant 1, ADJ.: pomposo, splendido. **pageant** 2, S.: spettacolo, *m.*, pompa, *f.* **pageant** 3, TR.: dare uno spettacolo; rappresentare. **-ry**, S.: fasto, *m.*, pompa, *f.*

pagōda, S.: pagode; tempio indiano, *m.;* pagoda, *f.*

pāil, S.: secchia, *f.* **-ful**, S.: secchiata, secchia piena, *f.*

pāin 1, S.: pena, *f.;* dolore, *m.;* punizione, afflizione, *f.: —s*, doglie nel parto, *f. pl.; a — in the head*, mal di testa. **pain** 2, TR.: dolere, dar pena. **-ful**, ADJ.: doloroso, penoso, faticoso. **-fully**, ADV.: dolorosamente, con pena, penosamente. **-fulness**, S.: pena, afflizione; difficoltà, *f.*

pāinim, ADJ.: pagano, infedele; S.: pagano, *m.*

pāin-less, ADJ.: senza pena, senza afflizione. **-staker**, S.: che affatica molto, persona laboriosa, *f.* **-staking**, ADJ.: laborioso, industrioso; S.: industria, *f.*

pāint 1, S.: colore; liscio, belletto, *m.* **paint** 2, TR.: dipingere, rappresentare; INTR.: imbellettarsi: — *in oil*, dipingere ad olio; — *in water colours*, dipingere in acquarello. **-er**, S.: pittore, dipintore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pintura; dipintura, *f.;* quadro; liscio, belletto, *m.: — in oil*, pittura in olio, *f.* **-ure**†, S.: pittura, *f.*

pāir 1, S.: paio, *m.*, coppia, *f.: — of gloves*, paio di guanti; — *of horses*, pariglia; *happy* —, coppia felice; — *royal*, zara, *f.* (al giuoco de' dadi). **pair** 2, appaiare; accoppiare, accompagnare; INTR.: accoppiarsi. **-ing**, S.: appaiamento, accoppiamento, *m.: — time*, stagione del appaiamento.

păl-ace, S.: palazzo, *m.* **-ācious**, ADJ.: maestoso, magnifico.

păladin, S.: paladino, *m.*

palanquîn, S.: palanchino, *m.*

pălat-able, ADJ.: grato al gusto, saporito. **-ableness**, S.: buon sapore, *m.* **-e**, S.: palato; gusto, *m.*

palātial, ADJ.: di palazzo; sontuoso; del palato.

Pălatine 1, ADJ.: palatino, di principe; S.: palatino, *m.* (titolo). **Palatine** 2, S.: palatinato, *m.*

palâver, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.*

pāle 1, ADJ.: pallido, smorto: *rather* —, pallidetto, pallidiccio; *grow* —, impallidire. **pale** 2, S.: palo, *m.;* palata, palafitta, *f.;* riparo; grembo (della chiesa), *m.: within the* —, nel grembo. **pale** 3, TR.: palificare; stecconare; INTR.: fare impallidire. **-eyed**, ADJ.: di vista fosca. **-faced**, ADJ.: pallido, smorto. **-ly**, ADV.: pallidamente; languidamente. **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; bianchezza livida, *f.*

paleŏgraphy, S.: paleografia, *f.*

pāleous, ADJ.: paglioso.

pălette, S.: (*paint.*) tavolozza, assicella, *f.*

pălfrey, S.: palafreno, *m.*
pălimpsest, S.: palinsesto, codice antico riscritto, *m.*
pălindrọme, S.: palindromo, *m.*
palingĕnesis, S.: palingenesia, *f.*
palisăd-e 1, S.: palizzata, palificata, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: palificare, ficcare pali. **-ọ** = *palisade.*
pălish, ADJ.: pallidetto, alquanto smorto.
păll 1, S.: palio, panno da morto, *m.* **pall** 2, TR.: mantellare. **pall** 3, INTR.: mettersi il palio; diventare mucido.
pallādium, S.: palladio, *m.*
păll-ed, ADJ.: mucido; insipido, fastidioso.
păllet, S.: piccol letto misero, pagliaccio, *m.*
păl-liāte, TR.: palliare; scusare. **-liā-tịon**, S.: palliamento, *m.* **-liative**, ADJ.: palliativo, estenuativo; S.: palliativo, *m.*
păl-lid, ADJ.: pallido, squallido, smorto. **-lĭdity**, **-lidness**, S.: pallidezza, pallidità, *f.* **-lọr**, S.: pallore, *m.*
pall-mall *pelmĕl*, S.: maglio, giuoco di maglio, *m.*
pâlm 1, S.: palma; vittoria, *f.*; palmo, *m.*: — *grove*, palmeto, *m.*; — *leaf*, palma, *f.*; ramo di palma, *m.* **palm** 2, S.: palma (della mano), *f.* **palm** 3, TR.: toccare; giuocar di mano. **-Sunday**, S.: domenica delle palme, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: palmiere; pellegrino, *m.* **-ẹr-worm**, S.: centogambe, *m.* (verme). **-iped**, ADJ.: palmipede.
pălmis-tẹr, S.: chiromante, indovinatore, *m.* **-try**, S.: chiromanzia, *f.*
pâlm-tree, S.: palma, *f.*; palmizio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di palme.
palpabĭlity, S.: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.*
pălpa-ble, ADJ.: palpabile; evidente, chiaro. **-bleness** = *palpability.* **-bly**, ADV.: in modo palpabile; chiaramente.
palpātịon, S.: palpamento, toccamento, *m.*
pălpi-tạte, TR.: palpitare, pulsare. **-tā-tịon**, S.: palpitazione, *f.*
păl-ṣical, **-ṣied**, ADJ.: paralitico. **-ṣy**, S.: paralisia, *f.*
păl-tẹr, TR.† : dissipare; INTR.: tergiversare; eludere. **-tẹrẹr**, S.: uomo doppio, truffatore, furbo, *m.* **-triness**, S.: bassezza, viltà, meschinità, *f.* **-try**, ADJ.: vile, abbietto, meschino, infame: — *house*, casaccia, *f.*
pălу, ADJ.: pallido, smorto.
păm†, S.: fante di fiori, *m.* (giuoco di carte).
păm-pẹr, TR.: trattare delicatamente; satollare, ingrassare; raffazzonare (un cavallo): — *one's self*, trattarsi bene.
pămphlet, S.: libretto, libello, *m.*; operetta, *f.* **-ẽer**, S.: scrittore di libretti; scrittore d'operette, *m.*
păn, S.: padella, casseruola; terrina, *f.*; focone d'un'arma, *m.*: *baking* —, teglia, *f.*; *dripping* —, ghiotta; leccarda, *f.*; *frying* —, padella (da friggere), *f.*; *stew* —, casseruola, *f.*; *warming* —, scaldaletto, *m.*
panacẽa, S.: panacea, *f.*, rimedio universale, *m.*
panā-da, **-dọ**, S.: panata, *f.* (vivanda).
păncạke, S.: fritella, *f.*
păncrẹ-as, S.: pancreas, *m.* **-ătic**, ADJ.: pancreatico.
păndạr = *pander.*
păndects, S. PL.: pandette, *f. pl.*
pandĕmic, ADJ.: epidemico.
pandẹmōnium, S.: pandemonio, *m.*
păndẹr 1, S.: lenone, ruffiano, *m.* **pander** 2, TR.: ruffianare, arruffianare. **-ịsm**, S.: ruffianeria, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: ruffiano.
Păndọre, S.: pandora, *f.*
pāne, S.: vetro di finestra; quadrello, *m.*
panẹgўr-ic, S.: panegirico, *m.* **-ical**, ADJ.: panegirico. **-ist**, S.: panegirista, lodatore, *m.* **-ize** *păn*, TR.: panegirizzare, fare il panegirico.
pănel, S.: quadrello, *m.*; lista de' giurati, *f.*
păng 1, S.: angoscia, *f.*: —*s*, angosce, *f. pl.*; dolori estremi, *m. pl.* **pang** 2, TR.: tormentare, affannare.
pănic, ADJ.: panico, subito: —*fear*, terrore panico, *m.*
pannāde, S.: (*horse.*) capriuola, corbetta, *f.*
pănnạge, S.: puscolo di ghiande, *m.*
pănnel, S.: basto, *m.*, bardella, *f.*
pănnịer, S.: paniere, *m.*, cesta, *f.*
pănọply, S.: panoplia, *f.*
panọrâma, S.: panorama, *m.*
pănsy, S.: viola del pensiero, *f.*
pânt 1, S.: anelito, *m.*; palpitazione, *f.* **pant** 2, INTR.: anelare, ansare; palpitare: — *for breath*, ansare.
pantalōon, S.: abito da pantalone, *m.*; pantaloni, *m. pl.*; buffone, *m.*
păn-thẹism, S.: panteismo, *m.* **-thẹist**, S.: panteista, *m.* **-thēon**, S.: panteone, *m.*
pănthẹr, S.: pantera, *f.*
păntịle, S.: tegola, *f.*, tegolino, *m.*
păntịng, S.: anelito, ansamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: con palpito di cuore.
păntlẹr, S.: panettiere, *m.*
pantŏfle†, S.: pantofola, pianella, *f.*
păntọgraph, S.: pantografo, *m.*
păntọ-mịme, S.: pantomimo, istrione, *m.* **-mimic(al)**, ADJ.: di pantomimo.
păntry, S.: dispensa, *f.*, guardavivande, *m.*
păp, S.: papilla; pappa, *f.*, pan cotto, *m.*
papâ, S.: babbo, *m.* (voce fanciullesca).
pā-pacy, S.: papato, pontificato, *m.* **-pal**, ADJ.: papale, pontificale.

papăverous, ADJ.: di papavero; sonnifero.

pāper 1, S.: carta, *f.*; giornale, *m.*: *blotting* —, carta sugante, *f.*; —*s*, scritture, *f. pl.*, giornali, *m. pl.* **paper** 2, TR.: coprire di carta. **-currency**, S.: carta moneta, *f.* **-cutter**, S.: tagliacarta, *m.* **-hanger**, S.: paratore, tapeziere, *m.* **-maker**, S.: cartaio, cartaro, *m.* **-manufactory**, S.: fabbrica di carta, *f.* **-manufacturer**, S.: fabricatore di carta, *m.* **-mill**, S.: cartiera (da fabbricare la carta), *f.* **-money**, S.: carta moneta, *f.* **-seller**, S.: cartaio, *m.* **-staining**, S.: marezzo, *m.* **-windows**, S. PL.: impannate, *f. pl.*

papilio†, S.: farfalla, *f.*, papiglione, *m.* **-nāc̣eous**, ADJ.: papilionaceo.

păpil-lary, -lous, ADJ.: papillare.

pā-pi̱sm, S.: papismo, *m.* **-pist**, S.: papista, *m.* **-pistic(al)**, ADJ.: papistico, de' papisti. **-pistry**, S.: papismo, *m.*; religione Romana, *f.*

papŏose, S.: bambino indiano, *m.*

păppous, ADJ.: papposo.

păppy, ADJ.: molle, morbido, sugoso.

papy̆rus, S.: papiro, *m.*

păpulous, ADJ.: pieno di pustule.

pâr, ADJ.: pari, uguale; S.: pari, *m.*, uguaglità, *f.*; equivalente, *m.*: *above* —, sopra il pari; *be at* —, esser uguale; *on a* — *with*, uguale a.

păr-able, S.: parabola, allegoria, similitudine, *f.* **-ăbola**, S.: parabola, *f.* **-ăbŏlic(al)**, ADJ.: parabolico, di parabola. **-ăbŏlically**, ADV.: in maniera di parabola. **-ăbo̱lism**, S.: parabolismo, *m.*

parăchronism, S.: paracronismo, *m.*

pâra-chu̱te, S.: paracadute, *m.*

Păraclete, S.: Spirito Santo, *m.*

parāde, S.: parata; ostentazione, mostra; piazza d'arme, *f.*: *make a* — *of*, fare sfoggio di.

păradigm, S.: modello, esempio, *m.*

păra-di̱se, S.: paradiso, *m.* **-disīacal, -disian**, ADJ.: di paradiso.

păra-dox, S.: paradosso, *m.* **-dŏxical**, ADJ.: paradosso, strano. **-dŏxically**, ADV.: in modo paradosso.

păragon 1, S.: capo d'opera; modello perfetto. **paragon** 2, TR.: paragonare, comparare.

păra-graph, S.: paragrafo, *m.* **-grăphically**, ADV.: in paragrafi, a paragrafi.

parallăctic(al), ADJ.: parallatico.

părallax, S.: paralasse, *f.*

păral-lel 1, ADJ.: paralello, equidistante: — *line*, linea paralella, *f.* **-lel** 2, S.: linea paralella; comparazione, *f.* **-lel** 3, TR.: paragonare, assomigliare. **-lelism**, S.: paralellismo, *m.* **-lĕlogram**, S.: paralellogrammo, *m.*

parăl-ogi̱sm, S.: paralogismo, *m.* **-ogi̱ze**, TR.: sottilizzare, sofisticare.

par-ălysis, S.: paralisia, *f.* **-alў̆tic**, S.: paralitico, *m.* **-alў̆tic(al)**, ADJ.: paralitico. **-alyze**, TR.: paralizzare, privare di moto.

pă'ramŏunt 1, ADJ.: superiore; sovrano, supremo, primo. **paramount** 2, S.: capo, padrone, *m.*

păramo̱ur, S: amante, innamorato, *m.*

păranymph, S.: paraninfo, *m.*

părapet, S.: parapetto, *m.*; sponda, *f.*

paraphe̱rnălia, S.: paraferna, sopraddota, *f.*

păra-phra̱se 1, S.: parafrasi, interpretazione, *f.* **-phrase** 2, TR.: commentare. **-phrast**, S.: parafraste, commentatore, *m.* **-phrăstic(al)**, ADJ.: parafrastico. **-phrăstically**, ADV.: parafrasticamente.

părasang, S.: parasanga, *f.* (misura di cinquanta stadi).

păra-si̱te, S.: parasito; ghiottone, *m.* **-sĭtic(al)**, ADJ.: parasitico, di parasito. **-sĭtically**, ADV.: in modo parasitico.

părasol, S.: parasole, *m.*, ombrella, *f.*

părava̱unt†, ADV.: in fronte, pubblicamente.

pârboil, TR.: sobbollire, mezzobollire.

pârcel 1, S.: particella, picciola porzione, *f.*: *by* —*s*, a minuto; — *of rogues*, brigata di furfanti, *f.*; *be part and* — *of*, far parte integrante di; *make up a* —, fare un pacco (involto). **parcel** 2, TR.: dividere; spartire, sminuzzare. **-ling**, S.: spartimento, *m.*

pârce̱ne̱r, S.: (*jur.*) coerede, *m.*

pârch, TR.: abbruciare, seccare; INTR.: essere abbruciato. **-ed**, ADJ.: secco, adusto. **-edness**, S.: secchezza, adustione. *f.* **-ing**, S.: seccamento, *m.*, adustione, *f.*

pârchment, S.: pergamena, carta pecora, *f.* **-maker**, S.: pergamenaio, *m.*

pârd, -ale†, S.: leopardo, liopardo, *m.*

pârdon 1, S.: perdono, *m.*; grazia, *f.*: *general* —, amnistia, *f.*; *I beg your* —, vi chieggo perdono. **pardon** 2, TR.: perdonare; far grazia: — *me*, mi perdoni, perdoni, perdonatemi. **-able**, ADJ.: perdonabile, scusabile. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo scusabile. **-er**, S.: perdonatore, scusatore, *m.*

pāre, TR.: pareggiare, scortecciare, scrostare (pane); affilare: — *the nails*, tagliare le unghie.

parĕgŏric(al), ADJ.: paregorico, lenitivo.

parĕnchyma, S.: parenchima, *m.*

pār-ent, S.: padre, genitore, *m.*; madre, *f.*: — *state*, madre patria, *f.* **-entage**, S.: parentado, *m.*; stirpe, *f.* **-ĕntal**, ADJ.: paterno, di parenti; materno.

parentā̱ti̱on†, S.: parentazione, *f.*

parĕn-thĕsis, S.: parentesi, *f.* **-thĕtical**, ADJ.: tra parentesi. **-thĕtically**, ADV.: tra parentesi; incidentalmente.
parĕntĭcīde, S.: parricida, *m.*
pārĕr, S.: rosolo, *f.*, incastro, *m.*
pārget 1, S.: intonacato, *m.* **parget** 2, TR.: intonacare. **-er**, S.: intonacatore, *m.*
parhēlĭon, S.: pareglio, *m.*
parĭĕtal, ADJ.: murale.
pārĭng, S.: ritaglio, *m.*; scorza, *f.* **-knife**, S.: trinciante di calzolaio, *m.*
pĕr-ish 1, S.: parrocchia, *f.*: *—church*, chiesa parrocchiale, *f.*; *—priest*, parroco, *m.*; *be on the —*, essere nella lista dei poveri. **-ish** 2, ADJ.: parrocchiale, di parrocchia. **-ĭshĭoner**, S.: parrocchiano, *m.*
parisyllăbic(al), ADJ.: parasillabico.
părĭtor, S.: cursore, bidello, *m.*
părity, S.: parità, ugualità, similitudine, simiglianza, *f.*
pârk 1, S.: parco, serraglio d'animali, *m.* **park** 2, TR.: mettere in un parco, rinchiudere. **-er**, **-keeper**, S.: custode di parco, *m.*
pâr-lan*ce*, S.: conversazione, conferenza, *f.* **-ley** 1, S.: conferenza, *f.*; parlamento, *m.*: *beat a —*, *sound a —*, suonare la chiamata. **-ley** 2, INTR.: parlamentare; conferire. **-li*a*ment**, S.: parlamento; senato, *m.*: *act of —*, legge, *f.*; *the houses of —*, le due camere (dei Comuni e dei Lordi). **-li*a*mĕntary**, ADJ.: parlamentario. **-li*a*ment-man**, S.: membro di parlamento, *m.*
pârlo(*u*)r, S.: sala, *f.*; parlatorio, *m.*: *little —*, salottino, *m.*
pârlous†, ADJ.: attivo, vivace; gaio; astuto. **-ness**†, S.: vivacità, prontezza, *f.*
Parmĕsăn, S.: parmigiano, *m.* (cacio).
parō-*ch*ial, **-*ch*ian**, ADJ.: parrocchiale, della parrocchia.
părody 1, S.: parodia, *f.* **parody** 2, TR.: parodiare, travestire.
parōle, S.: parola; promessa, *f.*
parō-nomāsia, **-nŏmasy**, S.: paranomasia, *f.*
părroquet, S.: parrocchetto, specie di piccolo pappagallo, *m.*
parōtis, S.: (*anat.*) parotide, *f.*
părōxysm, S.: parossismo, *m.*
părri-cīde, S.: parricida, *m.* **-cīdal**, **-cĭdious**, ADJ.: di parricida.
părrot, S.: pappagallo, *m.*
părry, TR.: parare; evitare.
pârse, TR.: spiegare le parti d'orazione.
parsimō-nious, ADJ.: parco, economo. **-niously**, ADV.: con parsimonia. **-niousness**, **pârsimo-ny**, S.: parsimonia, *f.*; risparmio, *m.*; economia, *f.*
pârsley, S.: petrosemolo, petrosello, *m.*
pârsnip, S.: pastinaca, *f.*: *wild —*, sisaro, *m.*; *yellow —*, carota, *f.*

pârson, S.: ministro, curato, *m.* **-age**, S.: beneficio (d'una parrocchia), *m.*; casa del curato, *f.*
pârt 1, S.: parte, porzione, *f.*; personaggio; dovere, debito, *m.*: *—s*, mezzi, talenti, *m. pl.*; *the greater —*, la maggior parte; *the —s of speech*, le parti del discorso; *— by —*, partitamente; *for my —*, per me, in quanto a me; *for the most —*, la maggior parte del tempo, ordinariamente; *in some —*, in qualche parte; *on all —s*, da per tutto; *man of —s*, uomo garbato, uomo di talento, *m.*; *do the — of one*, tenere la vece d'uno; *take one's —*, pigliar le parti d'uno; *take in good —*, pigliare in buona parte; *take in ill —*, pigliare in cattiva parte. **part** 2, TR.: disunire, separare, dividere; INTR: separarsi; partirsi: *— asunder*, bipartirsi; *— a fray*, spartire una contesa. **-able**, ADJ.: partibile, spartibile. **-age**, S.: spartimento, *m.*; divisione, *f.*
pârtăk-*e*, IRR.; (IN)TR.: participare, avere parte: *— of a thing*, avere (prendere) parte di una cosa. **-er**, S.: participatore, *m.*
pârtęr, S.: partitore, *m.*
partêrre, S.: giardino da fiori a aiuole, *m.*
pâr-tĭal, ADJ.: parziale; favorevole. **-tĭality**, S.: parzialità, *f.* **-tĭalize**, TR.: parzialeggiare, favorire; INTR.: esser parziale. **-tĭally**, ADV.: parzialmente, con parzialità.
partibĭlity, S.: divisibilità, separabilità, *f.* **pârtible**, ADJ.: partibile, divisibile.
partĭci-pable, ADJ.: che può esser participato. **-pant**, ADJ.: participante. **-pate**, TR.: participare, aver parte. **-pātion**, S.: participazione, *f.*, participamento, *m.*
partĭcĭp-ial, ADJ.: di participio. **-ially**, ADV.: a modo di participio. **pârtĭcip-le**, S.: participio, *m.*
pâr-ticle, S.: particola; particella, *f.* **-ticular**, ADJ.: particolare, singolare, speciale; individuale; S.: particolare, *m.*, particolarità, *f.*: *—s*, particolari, *m. pl.*, circostanze, particolarità, *f. pl.*; *in —*, in ispecie, particolarmente; *— of an estate*, inventario, *m.* **-ticularity**, S.: particolarità, singolarità, *f.* **-ticularize**, TR.: particolarizzare, distinguere particolarmente. **-ticularly**, ADV.: particolarmente, distintamente.
pârting, S.: partimento, spartimento, *m.*; partita, partenza, *f.*: *— cup*, buona mano, mancia, *f.*
pârtisan, S.: partigiana, *f.*; partigiano, *m.*
par-tĭtion 1, S.: partizione, *f.*, spartimento, *m.*: *— wall*, muro di mezzo, *m.* **-tition** 2, TR.: dividere in parti distinti. **pâr-titive**, ADJ.: partitivo.

pârt-ly, ADV.: in parte, in qualche modo. **-ner** 1, S.: associato, socio, compagno, *m.: managing* —, socio gerente; *sleeping* —, socio accomandante. **-ner** 2, (IN)TR.: associare; associarsi. **-nership**, S.: società; associazione, *f.: enter into* — *with*, entrare in società con; *take one into* —, associarsi uno.

pârtridge, S.: pernice, *f.: young* —, perniciotto, *m.*

partū-rient, ADJ.: partoriente. **-rition**, S.: parto, *m.*

pârty, S.: parte; fazione; persona, *f.*; (*pol.*) partito, *m.*, fazione, *f.*; (*mil.*) distaccamento, *m.: evening* —, veglia, serata, conversazione, *f.*; *dinner* —, pranzo, *m.*; *be a* — *to a thing*, *make one's self* — *in a thing*, prender parte in qualche cosa, interessarsi. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di più colori. **-jury**, S.: giurati spartiti, *m. pl.* **-man**, S.: fazioso; sedizioso, *m.* **-wall**, S.: muro divisorio, *m.*

pârvenu, S.: nuovo ricco, *m.*

pâs, S.: passo, *m.*; precedenza, *f.*

pâschal, ADJ.: pasquale.

păsh 1 †, S.: capo; colpo, *m.* **pash** 2, TR.: ammaccare.

pasigraphy, S.: pasigrafia, *f.*

păsque-flower, S.: anemone, *f.*

păsquinade, S.: pasquinata, *f.*

pâss 1, S.: passo; passaggio: grado, stato, *m.*, situazione, *f.*; stretto; colpo, *m.*, botta, *f.*; passaporto, *m.: come to* —, accadere, avvenire. **pass** 2, (IN)TR.: passare, trapassare; trasferire; fuggire; morire: — *a compliment upon one*, fare un complimento ad uno; — *a judgment*, — *a sentence*, sentenziare, giudicare; — *the time*, consumare il tempo: — *one's word*, dar sua parola, impegnarsi; — *along*, passare per; — *away*, andare via; consumare; — *by*, passare sotto silenzio; perdonare; negligere; — *for*, essere supposto; — *on*, trapassare; sfuggirsi; — *over*, omettere, trascurare; — *round*, far circolare. **-able**, ADJ.: passabile; tollerabile.

passādo, S.: botta, *f.*, colpo, *m.*

pässage, S.: passaggio, trapasso; evento, caso, accidente; affare, *m.* **-money**, S.: prezzo del tragitto, *m.*

pässenger, S.: passeggiere, viandante, *m.: effects of* —*s*, roba di passeggiere, *f.*; (*rail.*) —*s' room*, stanza de' passaggieri, *f.* **-carriage**, S.: (*rail.*) vagone da persone, *m.* **-train**, S.: treno di persone, *m.*

pässer, S.: passatore, viandante, *m.*

passibility, S.: passibilità, *f.*

pässible, ADJ.: passibile. **-ness** = *passibility.*

pässing 1, ADJ.: supremo, eminente, eccellente. **passing** 2, ADV.: estremamente. **-bell**, S.: campana a mortorio, *f.*

pässion, S.: passione, *f.*, affetto; amore, *m.: be in a* —, essere in collera; *get into a* —, mettersi in collera; *vent one's* —, sfogare la collera. **-ate**, ADJ.: appassionato, collerico. **-ate**, TR.: passionare. **-ately**, ADV.: iratamente, ardentemente. **-ateness**, S.: disposizione alla collera, *f.*, ardore, *m.*; impazienza, *f.* **-flower**, S.: fior della passione, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza passione, tranquillo. **-week**, S.: settimana della passione, *f.*

păs-sive, ADJ.: passivo. **-sively**, ADV.: passivamente. **-siveness**, **-sivity**, S.: passività, *f.*

Pâss-over, S.: pasqua de' giudei, *f.*

pässport, S.: passaporto, *m.*

pâst 1, ADJ.: passato, scorso, scaduto, andato: *in times* —, altre volte; *be* — *shame*, esser sfacciato; — *all doubt*, oltre ogni dubbio; — *one o'clock*, un'ora passata; *a quarter* — *one*, un'ora e un quarto. **past** 2, PREP.: al di là, sopra, fuori.

pāste 1, S.: pasta, colla, *f.* **paste** 2, TR.: impastare, incollare. **-board**, S.: cartone, *m.* **-board**, ADJ.: fatto di cartone. **-board-maker**, S.: cartolaio, *m.*

pastĕl, S.: (*paint.*) pastello, *m.*

păstern, S.: pastoia, *f.*, garretto (del cavallo), *m.*

păs-til, **-tille**, S.: pastiglia, *f.*

pâstime, S.: passatempo; diporto, divertimento, *m.*

pâstor, S.: pastore, rettore, curato, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: pastorale; di pastore; S.: pastorale, egloga, *f.* **-ate**, S.: pastorato, uffizio di pastore, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: pastorale, di pastore. **-ship** = *pastorate.*

pāstry, S.: pasticceria, *f.* **-cook**, S.: pasticciere, *m.*

pāstur-able, ADJ.: proprio a pasturare. **-age**, **-e**, S.: pastura, *f.*; pasto, pascolo, *m.*; TR.: pasturare, pascolare; pascere. **-e-ground**, S.: pastura, *f.*, pascolo, *m.*

pāsty, S.: pasticcio, *m.*

păt 1, ADJ.: convenevole, proprio, opportuno. **pat** 2, S.: piccol colpo, *m.*, botta leggiera, *f.* **pat** 3, TR.: dare una percossa leggiera: — *at the door*, picchiare alla porta.

pătch 1, S.: pezza; toppa, *f.*; pezzo, pezzetto (sul viso), *m.* **patch**, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare: — *one's face*, mettere nei sul viso; — *up*, stuccare (un muro); racconciare. **-er**, S.: racconciatore, rappezzatore, *m.* **-work**, S.: rappezzatura, *f.*, rappezzamento; racconciamento, *m.*

pāte, S.: testa; zucca, *f.*; capo; goffo, *m.*

patefaction, S.: dichiarazione, manifestazione, *f.*

păten, S.: patena, *f.* (vaso sacro); piatto, *m.*

pătent 1, ADJ.: patente; privilegiato; S.: patente, lettera patente, *f.;* brevetto, *m.* **patent** 2, TR.: accordare una patente a. **-cap,** S.: capsula, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: brevettato. **-ēe,** S.: che riceve una patente. **-office,** S.: ufficio di brevetti, *m.*

patĕr-nal, ADJ.: paternale, paterno. **-nity,** S.: paternità, *f.*

pâth, S.: sentiero, calle, *m.;* via, strada, *f.*

pathĕtic(al), ADJ.: patetico, energico. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo patetico, energicamente. **-ness,** S.: energia; sensibilità, *f.*

pâthless, ADJ.: senza sentiero, impraticabile.

pa-thŏlọ̆gical, ADJ.: patologico. **-thŏlo̤gy,** S.: patologia, *f.*

păthos, S.: energia movente le passioni, *f.*

pâthway, S.: sentiero, *m.;* via, strada, *f.*

pătible†, ADJ.: passabile, tollerabile.

patĭbu̯lary, ADJ.: di patibolo, di forca.

pā̤tien-ce, S.: pazienza, sofferenza, tolleranza, *f.: be out of* —, rinnegar la pazienza; *take* —, prender pazienza; *tire out one's* —, far perder la pazienza ad uno. **-t,** ADJ.: paziente; sofferente; S.: paziente, ammalato, *m.* **-tly,** ADV.: pazientemente, con pazienza.

pātin(*e*), S.: patena, *f.*, coperchio del calice, *m.*

păt-ly, ADV.: convenevolmente, comodamente, a proposito. **-ness,** S.: adattamento, *m.*, comodità, *f.*

pātri-a̤rch, S.: patriarca, *m.* **-a̤rchal,** ADJ.: patriarcale, di patriarca. **-a̤rchate, -a̤rchship,** S.: patriarcato, *m.*

patrĭ-cian, ADJ.: patrizio, senatorio; S.: patrizio, uomo nobile, *m.* **-cia̤te,** S.: patriziato, *m.*

pătrici̤de, S.: patricida; patricidio, *m.*

patrimō-nial, ADJ.: patrimoniale, di patrimonio. **-nially,** ADV.: di patrimonio. **pătrimo̤-ny,** S.: patrimonio, *m.*

pātri-ot, S.: patriotta; paesano, *m.* **-ŏtic,** ADJ.: patriottico. **-otism,** S.: patriottismo, amor di patria, *m.*

patrŏ̤ci-na̤te, TR.: patrocinare, proteggere. **-nā̤tion,** S.: patrocinio, *m.*, protezione, *f.*

patrōl 1, S.: pattugliia, ronda, *f.* **patrol** 2, TR.: fare la ronda.

pātro̤n, S.: padrone, protettore, difensore, *m.: — saint,* santo protettore.

pătron-a̤ge 1, S.: padronaggio; padronato, *m.* **-age** 2, TR.: patrocinare, proteggere, difendere: *under the — of,* sotto il patronato di. **-al,** ADJ.: di padrone. **-ess,** S.: padronezza, protettrice, *f.* **-ize,** TR.: patrocinare, favorire; difendere. **-izer,** S.: patrocinatore, *m.* **-less** *pā-,* ADJ.: senza protettore. **-ship** *pā-,* S.: protettorato, *m.*, protezione, *f.*

patro̤nymic, ADJ.: patronimico.

pătten, S.: zoccolo; pattino; basamento (di colonna), *m.* **-maker,** S.: zoccolaio, *m.*

păttĕr, INTR.: scalpitare, strepitare.

păttern, S.: modello, esempio, *m.*

pătty, S.: pasticcietto, *m.*

pău̯city, S.: pochezza, *f.*, piccolo numero, *m.*

păunch 1, S.: pancia, *f.* **paunch** 2, TR.: sventrare, sbudellare. **-bellied,** ADJ.: panciuto.

păupĕr, S.: povero, indigente, *m.* **-ism,** S.: povertà, *f.*

păus-e 1, S.: pausa, fermata, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: pausare; fermarsi, pensare, riflettere. **-er,** S.: che pausa. **-ing,** S.: pausa; meditazione, considerazione, *f.*

pāv-e, TR.: lastricare; appianare: — *with bricks,* ammattonare; — *with pebbles,* selciare. **-ement,** S.: pavimento, lastricato, *m.* **-er, -i̤er,** S.: lastricatore, *m.*

pavili̤on 1, S.: padiglione, *m.*, tenda, *f.;* (*nav.*) stendardo, *m.* **pavilion** 2, TR.: fornire di tende; alloggiare.

pāving, S.: lastricare, *m.* **-beetle,** S.: battipalo, *m.*, mazzeranga, *f.*

păw 1, S.: zampa, *f.* **paw** 2, (IN)TR.: zampettare, zampare; stazzonare, maneggiare; carezzare.

păwn 1, S.: pegno, gaggio, *m.;* pedona, pedina, *f.: lend upon* —, prestar con pegno. **pawn** 2, TR.: impegnare, dare in pegno. **-broker,** S.: che impresta col pegno, prestatore, *m.* **-shop,** S.: monte di pietà, *m.*

pāy 1, S.: paga, *f.*, pagamento, soldo, salario, *m.* **pay** 2, TR.: pagare; rimunerare; soddisfare; scontare: — *in advance,* pagare anticipatamente; — *one's debts,* pagare i suoi debiti; — *one's respects,* salutare, riverire; — *a rope,* impeciare una fune; — *a visit,* rendere una visita; — *back,* restituire il pagato; — *down,* pagare contanti; — *off,* bastonare; punire. **-able,** ADJ.: pagabile, da pagarsi. **-day,** S.: giorno di pagamento, *m.* **-er,** S.: pagatore, *m.* **-ing** = *payment.* **-master,** S.: pagatore; tesoriere, *m.* **-ment,** S.: pagamento, salario, *m.*

pēa, S.: pisello, *m.*

pēace 1, S.: pace; tranquillità, quiete; riconciliazione, *f.;* accordo, *m.: hold your —!* tacete! zitto! *the king's* —, l'ordine publico; *justice of the* —, giudice di pace. **peace** 2, INTERJ.: silenzio, tacete! **-able,** ADJ.: pacifico, tranquillo. **-ableness,** S.: umore pacifico, *m.*, tranquillità, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: tranquillamente. **-break-**

er, S.: che turba la pace. **-ful**, ADJ.: pacifico, tranquillo. **-fully**, ADV.: pacificamente, in pace. **-fulness**, S.: pace; tranquillità, *f.*; riposo, *m.* **-maker**, S.: pacificatore, riconciliatore; mediatore, *m.* **-offering**, S.: sacrificio propiziatorio, *m.*; offerta propiziatoria.

pēach 1, S.: pesca, *f.*; persico, *m.* **peach** 2, accusare, dinunziare. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di color di pesca.

pēacher, S.: accusatore, *m.*

pēachick, S.: pavoncello, *m.*

pēach-tree, S.: persico, pesco, *m.*

pēa-cock, S.: pavone, paone, *m.* **-hen**, S.: pavonessa, *f.*

pēak 1, S.: sommità, cima; estremità, *f.* **peak** 2, TR.: avere l'aria d'esser ammalato; esser malaticcio. **-ing**, ADJ.: malaticcio. **-ingness**, S.: stato malaticcio, *m.*

pēal 1, S.: scampanata, *f.*; schiamazzo, *m.*: — *of hail*, burrasca di gragnuola, *f.*; — *of thunder*, scroscio, scoppio di tuono, *m.* **peal** 2, TR.: assalire con istrepito; INTR.: scampanare.

pēanut, S.: sorta di noci americani, *m. pl.*

pêar, S.: pera, *f.*

pēarl 1, S.: perla; maglia nell'occhio; (*print.*) parigina, *f.*; *mother of* —, madre perla, *f.* **pearl** 2, TR.: perlare, ornare di perle. **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha una maglia nell'occhio. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di perle; perlato.

pêar-tree, S.: pero, *m.*

pĕasant, S.: contadino, *m.*; contadina, *f.*: — *boy*, contadinello; — *girl*, contadinella. **-like**, ADJ.: rustico, rozzo. **-ry**, S.: contadini, campagnuoli, *m. pl.*

pēas-cod, S.: baccello di piselli, *m.* **-e-porridge**, S.: zuppa di piselli, *f.*

pēat, S.: terra di torba, torba, *f.* **-bog**, S.: torbera, *f.*

pĕb-ble, S.: selce, selice, *f.* **-bled**, ADJ.: pieno di selci. **-ble-stone** = *pebble.* **-bly** = *pebbled.*

peccabĭlity, S.: peccabilità, *f.*

pĕccable, ADJ.: peccabile.

peccadĭllo, S.: peccadiglio, peccatuzzo, *m.*

pĕccan-cy, S.: cattiva qualità, *f.*; difetto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: peccante; colpevole; (*med.*) nocivo.

pĕck 1, S.: profenda, *f.*; quarto di staio, *m.* **peck** 2, TR.: beccare; percuotere; biasimare, riprendere. **-er**, S.: picco verde, *m.* (uccello).

pĕckled, ADJ.: macchiato, taccato.

pĕctoral 1, ADJ.: pettorale; stomacale. **pectoral** 2, S.: pettorale, rimedio pettorale, *m.*

pĕcu-late, INTR.: rubare il danaro pubblico. **-lā̆tion**, S.: peculato, *m.* **-lator**, S.: rubatore del danaro pubblico, concussionario, *m.*

pecū-liar, ADJ.: peculiare, particolare, singolare; proprio. **-liārity**, S.: particolarità, singolarità, *f.* **-liarize**, TR.: render peculiare, appropriare. **-liarly**, ADV.: peculiarmente, particolarmente, singolarmente, segnatamente. **-liarness**, S.: appropriazione, *f.*

pecū-niary, ADJ.: pecuniario. **-nious**, ADJ.: pecunioso, ricco.

pedagŏgic(al), ADJ.: da pedagogo.

pĕd-agogue, S.: pedagogo, pedante, *m.* **-agogy**, S.: pedagogia; istruzione, *f.*

pēdal, ADJ.: di piede, col piede.

pĕdals, S. PL.: pedali, *m. pl.*

pedānēous, ADJ.: pedaneo, pedestre.

pĕd-ant, S.: pedante; pedagogo, *m.* **-ăntic(al)**, ADJ.: pedantesco, di pedante. **-ăntically**, ADV.: in modo pedantesco. **-antlike**, ADJ.: pedantescamente, da pedante. **-antism**, S.: pedantismo, *m.* **-antry**, S.: pedanteria, *f.*

pĕddle, INTR.: fare il merciaiuolo; baloccare.

pĕdestal, S.: piedestallo, *m.*

pedĕs-trian, ADJ.: pedestre, *m.*, pedone. **-trious**, ADJ.: pedestre.

pĕdicle, S.: pedicciuolo, *m.*

pedĭcular, ADJ.: pediculare, pidocchioso.

pĕdigree, S.: genealogia; stirpe, *f.*

pĕdiment, S.: (*arch.*) frontone, *m.*

pĕd-lar, **-ler**, S.: merciaiuolo, mercantuzzo ambulante, *m.* **-lery**, S.: mercanziuole; bagatelle, *f. pl.*

pedobăptism, S.: battesimo de' bambini, *m.*

pedŏmeter, S.: odometro, *m.*

pedŭncle, S.: (*bot.*) pedoncolo, *m.*

pēek 1, S.: rancore, livore; (*nav.*) picco, *m.* **peek** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) drizzare, imbroncare.

pēel 1, S.: scorza, pelle. **peel** 2, S.: (*bak.*) pala, *f.* **peel** 3, TR.: scortecciare, mondare, sbucciare; rubare: — *barley*, mondare dell'orzo; — *an egg*, sbucciare un uovo; — *hemp*, maciullare della canapa; — *off*, scorticarsi, scortecciarsi. **-er**, S.: scorticatore; rubatore, *m.*

pēep 1, S.: spuntare del giorno, *m.*; occhiata, *f.* **peep** 2, INTR.: spuntare; guardare di segreto; pigolare: — *in*, guardare dentro; far capolino; — *out*, spuntare; — *over*, morire. **-er**, S.: pulcino; vagheggiatore, *m.* **-hole**, **-ing-hole**, S.: buco da spiare, *m.*

pēer 1, INTR.: apparire; spiare. **peer** 2, S.: pari; ottimato; uguale, compagno, *m.* **-age**, **-dom**, S.: dignità di pari, *f.*; dominio d'un pari, *m.* **-ess**, S.: moglie d'un pari; donna nobile, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza pari, incomparabile. **-lessness**, S.: incomparabilità, *f.*

pēevish, ADJ.: bisbetico, ritroso, capriccioso, dispettoso. **-ly,** ADV.: ritrosamente; con umore. **-ness,** S.: irascibilità, *f.*; umor strano, capriccio, *m.*

pĕg 1, S.: cavicchia, caviglia, *f.*; attaccapanni; piuolo; brocco; bischero, *m.*: *take down a* —, calare, abbassare, umiliare, far chinare le corna a. **peg** 2, TR.: incavigliare, attaccare con caviglie: — *away*, tirar via, sbrigarsi.

Pĕgasus, S.: pegaso, *m.*

pĕlf, S.: ricchezze, *f. pl.*; gruzzolo, *m.*

pĕlican, S.: pellicano, *m.* (uccello).

pelĭsse, S.: pelliccia, *f.*

pĕll, S.: pelle, *f.*

pĕllet, S.: pallottola, picciola palla, *f.*

pĕllicle, S.: pellicola, *f.*

pĕllitory, S.: (*bot.*) parietaria, *f.*

pellmĕll, ADV.: confusamente, alla rinfusa.

pellū-cid, ADJ.: lucido, trasparente. **-cĭdity, -cidness,** S.: trasparenza, *f.*

pĕlt 1, S.: pelle, *f.*, cuoio, *m.*; targa, *f.* **pelt** 2, TR.: lanciare sopra, tirare: — *with stones*, lapidare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: battendo; a pioggia.

pĕlting †2, ADJ.: povero, misero, vile.

pĕlt-mongĕr, S.: pellicciaio, pellicciere, *m.* **-ry,** S.: pellicceria, *f.*

pĕlvis, S.: pelvi, *f.*

pĕn 1, S.: penna: *cut a* —, *make a* —, temperare una penna. **pen** 2, S.: stia, *f.* **pen** 3, TR.: scrivere. **pen** 4, TR.: rinchiudere, ingobbiare.

pēnal, ADJ.: penale, di pena.

pĕnalty, S.: penalità; punizione, *f.*

pĕnance, S.: penitenza, contrizione, *f.*

pĕnātes, S. PL.: dei penati, *m. pl.*

pĕn-case, S.: pennaiuolo, *m.*

pĕnce, cf. *penny*.

pĕncil 1, S.: lapis, *m.*, matita, *f.*; pennello, *m.* **pencil** 2, TR.: pennellare, delineare colla matita; abbozzare. **-case,** S.: matitatoio, *m.*

pĕn-dant, S.: pendente; orecchino, ciondolo; (*nav.*) pennone, *m.* **-dence,** S.: pendenza, declività, inclinazione, *f.* **-dency,** S.: sospensione, *f.*, indugio, *m.* **-dent, -ing,** ADJ.: pendente, indeciso. **-dulŏsity,** S.: sospensione, *f.* **-dulous,** ADJ.: pendolo, pendente; irresoluto. **-dulousness** = *pendulosity*. **-dulum,** S.: pendolo; oriuolo a tavola, *m.* **-dulum-clock,** S.: oriuolo a pendolo, oriuolo a tavola, *m.*

penĕtrabĭlity, S.: penetrabilità, *f.*

pĕn-ĕtrable, ADJ.: penetrabile. **-ĕtrancy,** S.: penetramento, *m.* **-ĕtrant,** ADJ.: penetrante; acuto. **-ĕtrate,** (IN)TR.: penetrare, passare alle parti interiori; muovere. **-ĕtrātion,** S.: penetrazione; acutezza, sottigliezza (d' ingegno), *f.* **-ĕtrative,** ADJ.: penetrativo, penetrante. **-ĕtrativeness,** S.: penetrabilità, *f.*

pĕn-ful, S.: pennata, *f.* **-holder,** S.: portapenna, *m.*

pĕnguin, S.: pinguino, *m.*

penĭnsu-la, S.: penisola, *f.* **-lated,** ADJ.: penisolare.

pĕni-tence, -tency, S.: penitenza, *f.*, pentimento, *m.* **-tent,** ADJ.: penitente, contrito; S.: penitente, *m.* **-tĕntial,** ADJ.: penitenziale; S: penitenziale, *m.* (libro). **-tĕntiary,** S.: penitenziere, confessore, *m.* **-tently,** ADV.: con penitenza, con contrizione.

pĕn-knife, S.: temperino, temperatoio, *m.* **-man,** S.: maestro di scrittura; autore, *m.* **-manship,** S.: calligrafia; scrittura, *f.*

pĕn-nant, S.: paranchino, pennone, *m.* **-nated,** ADJ.: pennato, pennuto.

pĕnner, S.: scrittore, *m.*

pĕnniless, ADJ.: senza danari, povero.

pĕnnon, S.: pennoncello, *m.*

pĕnny (pl. *pence*), S.: soldo inglese (= due soldi), *m.* **-grass,** S.: (*bot.*) stafisagra, *f.* **-less** = *penniless*. **-post,** S.: posto d'un soldo (in Londra), *f.* **-röyal,** S.: (*bot.*) puleggio, *m.* **-weight,** S.: danaio; scropolo, *m.* **-wise,** ADJ.: avaro, sordido. **-wort,** S.: (*bot.*) menta salvatica, *f.* **-worth,** S.: prezzo per un soldo, *m.*

pĕnsile, ADJ.: pensile, sospeso. **-ness,** S.: pendenza, sospensione, *f.*

pĕnsion 1, S.: pensione, *f.*, stipendio, *m.* **pension** 2, TR.: assegnare una pensione, stipendiare: *retire on a* —, essere giubilato. **-ary,** ADJ.: posseduto d'una pensione; S.: stipendiario, stipendiato, *m.* **-er,** S.: pensionato, stipendiato; dipendente, militare pensionato, *m.*

pĕnsive, ADJ.: pensoso, pensieroso. **-ly,** ADV.: pensierosamente, in modo pensieroso. **-ness,** S.: aria (natura) pensiosa; pensamento, *m.*; mestizia, *f.*

pĕnt, ADJ.: rinchiuso, rinserrato.

pĕntachord, S.: pentacordo, *m.*

pĕn-tagon, S.: (*geom.*) pentagono, *m.* **-tăgonal,** ADJ.: pentagono. **-tămeter,** S.: pentametro, *m.* **-tastyle,** ADJ.: portico di cinque ordini di colonne, *m.* **-tateuch,** S.: pentateuco, *m.* **-tecost,** S.: festa dello Spirito santo, *f.*

pĕnt-house, -ice †, S.: tettoia, rimessa, *f.*

pĕnŭlti-ma, S.: penultima sillaba, *f.* **-mate,** ADJ.: penultimo.

pĕnŭmbra, S.: penombra, *f.*

pĕnū-rious, ADJ.: avaro, sordido, spilorcio; penurioso, scarso. **-riously,** ADV.: avaramente, sordidamente. **-riousness,** S.: avarizia, spilorceria, *f.* **pĕnu-ry,** S.: penuria, indigenza, *f.*

pĕn-wiper, S.: nettapenna, *m.*
pēony, S.: (*bot.*) peonia, *f.*
pēople 1, S.: popolo, *m.*, nazione, gente, *f.*: *common* —, bassa gente, *f.*, volgo, popolaccio, *m.*, plebe, *f.*; *fashionable* —, il bel mondo; *many* —, molta gente, molte persone; *of the* —, popolano; *throng of* —, calca di gente, *f.*; — *say*, si dice. **people** 2, TR.: popolare, mettere popolo; INTR.: popolarsi.
pĕpper 1, S.: pepe, *m.* **pepper** 2, TR.: impepare, condire con pepe. **-box**, S.: pepaiuola, *f.* **-corn**, S.: seme di pepe, *m.*; (*fig.*) bagatella, *f.* **-mint**, S.: (*bot.*) menta piperina, *f.*
pĕpsine, S.: pepsina, *f.*
pĕptic, ADJ.: (*med.*) digestivo.
pēr, PREP.: per.
peracūte, ADJ.: acutissimo.
peradvĕntŭre, ADV.: per avventura, a caso: *without* —, senza dubbio, senza fallo.
perămbu-late, TR.: andare attorno, girare. **-lā-tion**, S.: andare attorno, giro, *m.* **-la-tor**, S.: odometro, *m.* (strumento); carrozzetta da bambino, *f.*
perceĕ-vable, ADJ.: percettibile; sensibile. **-vably**, ADV.: percettibilmente, visibilmente. **-ve**, TR.: concepire, comprendere; osservare; scoprire, accorgersi: — *beforehand*, presentire.
percĕntage, S.: quantità per cento, *f.*
per-cĕptĭbility, S.: qualità percettibile, percezione, *f.* **-cĕptible**, ADJ.: percettibile; sensibile. **-cĕptibleness** = *perceptibility*. **-cĕptibly**, ADV.: in modo percettibile. **-cĕp-tion**, S.: percezione, comprensione; capacità; intelligenza, *f.* **-cĕptive**, ADJ.: percettibile, intelligente. **-cĕptĭvity**, S.: facoltà da comprendere, percezione, *f.*
pērch 1, S.: pertica, *f.* **perch** 2, INTR.: alberare.
perchânce, ADV.: forse, per avventura, a caso.
perceĭpient, ADJ.: percipiente.
pērcu-late, TR.: feltrare, colare. **-lā-tion**, S.: feltrazione, *f.*, colamento, *m.*
per-cŭss, TR.: percuotere; bussare. **-cŭs-sion**, S.: percussione, percossa, *f.*: — *cap*, capsula di fucile a percussione, *f.*; — *gun*, fucile a percussione, schioppo a percussione, schioppo a capsula, *m.*
perdi-tion, S.: perdizione, rovina, *f.*
per-dū 1, S.: sentinella avanzata, *f.* **-du** 2, **-dŭe**, ADV.: in aguato; occultamente.
perdū-rable†, ADJ.: perdurabile, permanente. **-rably**†, ADV.: perdurabilmente; sempre. **-rā-tion**†, S.: durazione, lunga durata, continuazione, *f.*
pĕregri-nate, INTR.: peregrinare, viaggiare. **-nā-tion**, S.: peregrinazione, *f.*, viaggio, *m.* **-na-tor**, S.: peregrinatore, viaggiatore, *m.* **-ne**, ADJ.: peregrino, straniero.
perĕmp-t, TR.: uccidere; ammazzare. **-tion**, S.: (*jur.*) estinzione, *f.*
pĕremptō-rily, ADV.: perentoriamente, decisivamente. **-riness**, S.: decisione, determinazione, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: perentorio, decisivo.
perĕn-nial, ADJ.: perenne, perpetuo. **-nity**, S.: perpetuità; continuanza, *f.*
pĕr-fect 1, ADJ.: perfetto, compiuto; puro; S.: (*gram.*) perfetto, *m.* **-fect** 2, TR.: perfezionare; compire, terminare, finire. **-fecter**, S.: perfezionatore, *m.* **-fĕctible**, ADJ.: perfettibile. **-fĕcting**, S.: compimento, *m.* **-fĕc-tion**, S.: perfezione, *f.*, compimento, *m.*; eccellenza, *f.* **-fĕc-tionate**, TR.: perfezionare; finire. **-fĕc-tionist**, S.: puritano, *m.* **-fĕctive**, ADJ.: perfettivo, perfezionativo. **-fĕctively**, ADV.: in modo perfetto. **-fectly**, ADV.: perfettamente; esattamente. **-fectness**, S.: compimento, *m.*; bontà, *f.*
perfĭdious, ADJ.: perfido, disleale. **-ly**, ADV.: perfidamente. **-ness**, S.: perfidia, *f.* **pērfidy** = *perfidiousness*.
pērfō-rate, TR.: perforare; trafiggere. **-rā-tion**, S.: perforamento, *m.* **-ra-tor**, S.: foratoio, succhiello, *m.*
perfōrce, ADV.: per forza, forzatamente; di viva forza.
perfôrm, (IN)TR.: operare, effettuare, fare, eseguire, compire; (*theat.*) agire; recitare, cantare: — *one's devotion*, dire le sue divozioni; — *one's promise*, effettuare la promessa. **-able**, ADJ.: eseguibile, praticabile, fattibile. **-ance**, S.: esecuzione, *f.*; eseguimento, compimento, *m.*; opera, azione; (*theat.*) rappresentazione, recita, *f.* **-er**, S.: esecutore, compitore, attore, *m.*, esecutrice, ecc., *f.* **-ing**, S.: compimento, effetto, *m.*
per-fūmatory, ADJ.: che profuma. **pēr-fume** 1, S.: profumo, odore soave, *m.* **-fume** 2, TR.: profumare. **-fūmer**, S.: profumiere; unguentario, *m.* **-fūming**, S.: profumare, *m.* **-fūming-pan**, S.: profumiera, *f.*, turibile, *m.*
perfŭnctō-rily, ADV.: negligentemente, leggiermente. **-riness**, S.: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: trascurante, negligente.
perfūse, TR.: tingere, imbevere; aspergere.
pērgola, S.: pergola, *f.*
perhăps, ADV.: forse, per avventura.
pĕrianth, S.: (*bot.*) perianto, *m.*
peri-cardĭtis, S.: pericardite, *f.* **-cârdium**, S.: (*anat.*) pericardio, *m.*
pĕricarp, S.: (*bot.*) pericarpo, *m.*
pericrānium, S.: (*anat.*) pericraneo, *m.*

pĕrĭcŭlous†, ADJ.: pericoloso, rischioso. **pĕri-gēe**, **-gēum**, S.: (*astr.*) perigeo, *m.* **-hēlium**, S.: (*astr.*) perielio, *m.*

pĕril1, S.: periglio, pericolo, rischio, *m.*: *you do it at your* —, lo fate a vostro rischio e pericolo. **peril**2, INTR.: pericolare. **-ous**, ADJ.: pericoloso, periglioso, rischioso. **-ously**, ADV.: pericolosamente, con pericolo. **-ousness**, S.: pericolo, periglio, rischio, *m.*

perimẽter, S.: (*geom.*) perimetro, *m.*, circonferenza, *f.*

pĕri-ŏd, S.: periodo; spazio di tempo; punto; colmo, *m.*; conclusione, fine, *f.*, termine, *m.*; (*astr.*) rivoluzione, *f.*: *in the last* —, nell' ultimo punto. **-ŏdic(al)**, ADJ.: periodico, di periodo: — *paper*, scritto periodico, giornale. **-ŏdically**, ADV.: periodicamente.

peri-oēci, S. PL.: perieci, *m. pl.* **-ŏsteum**, S.: (*anat.*) periostio, *m.* **-patĕtic**, ADJ.: peripatetico. **-phery -ĭ-**, S.: periferia, circonferenza, *f.* **-phrase** *pĕri-*, TR.: usare perifrasi, fare perifrasi. **-phrasis -ĭ-**, S.: perifrasi, *f.* **-phrăstical**, ADJ.: perifrastico. **-phrăstically**, ADV.: con perifrasi. **-plus** *pĕri-*, S.: periplo, *m.* **-sci**, **-scians -ĭ-**, S. PL.: periści, *m. pl.*

pĕrish, TR.: perire; morire; naufragare: — *with hunger*, morir di fame. **-able**, ADJ.: caduco, transitorio. **-ableness**, S.: caducità, attezza a distruggersi, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: caduco, transitorio; S.: perire, *m.*; decadenza, *f.*

peristăltic, ADV.: (*med.*) peristaltico.

pĕri-style, S.: peristilo, *m.*; colonnata, *f.* **-tonēum**, S.: (*anat.*) peritoneo, *m.* **-tonĭtis**, S.: peritonite, *f.*

pĕriwig1, S.: parrucca, *f.* **periwig**2, TR.: coprire di parrucca.

pĕriwinkle, S.: (*bot.*) pervinca; lumaca, *f.* (pesce).

pēr-jure, TR.: spergiurare: — *one's self*, spergiurare, fare spergiurio, giurare il falso. **-jurer**, S.: spergiuro, *m.* **-jŭrious**, ADJ.: pergiuro, *m.* **-jury**, S.: pergiuro, spergiuramento, *m.*

pērk, TR.: ornare; aggiustare; INTR.: alzare la testa, ingalluzzarsi.

perlustrātion, S.: lustrazione, *f.*

pērmanen-ce, **-cy**, S.: permanenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: permanente; stabile, durabile. **-tly**, ADV.: permanentemente.

pērmę-able, ADJ.: permeabile, trapassevole. **-ant**, ADJ.: trapassante; penetrativo. **-ate**, TR.: trapassare; penetrare; feltrare. **-ātion**, S.: trapasso, *m.*; feltrazione, *f.*

permiscible, ADJ.: miscibile.

per-missible, ADJ.: che può essere permesso, permissibile. **-mission**, S.: permissione, licenza, *f.* **-missive**, ADJ.: permessivo. **-missively**, ADV.: permessivamente.

permĭstion, S.: permischiamento, mescolamento, *m.*

pēr-mit1, S.: licenza; polizza di tratta, *f.* **-mit**2, TR.: permettere, concedere, offrire: — *me to tell you*, permettete che io vi dica. **-mittance**, S.: permissione; indulgenza, *f.*

per-mūtātion, S.: permutamento, *m.*, permuta, *f.* **-mūte**, TR.: permutare; cambiare, barattare. **-mūter**, S.: permutatore, cambiatore, *m.*

pernĭcious, ADJ.: pernizioso, dannoso. **-ly**, ADV.: perniziosamente, dannosamente. **-ness**, S.: qualità perniziosa, *f.*

pernĭcity, S.: celerità; prestezza, prontezza, *f.*

perorātion, S.: perorazione, *f.*

perpĕnd, TR.: pesare; bilanciare; riflettere, esaminare, considerare.

perpĕn-dicle†, S.: perpendicolo, piombino, *m.* **-dicular**, ADJ.: perpendicolare, a piombo. **-dicŭlarity**, S.: perpendicolo, appiombo, *m.* **-dicularly**, ADV.: perpendicolarmente.

perpĕnsion, S.: considerazione, *f.*

perpe-trāte, TR.: perpetrare, commettere. **-trātion**, S.: eseguimento, commettere (d' un' azione), *m.*

perpĕt-ual, ADJ.: perpetuo, continuo. **-ually**, ADV.: perpetuamente. **-uate**, TR.: perpetuare; eternare. **-uātion**, S.: perpetuazione, *f.* **-uity**, S.: perpetuità, eternità, *f.*

perplĕx, TR.: imbrogliare, scompigliare, confondere; travagliare, inquietare. **-ed**, ADJ.: perplesso, imbrogliato, confuso, turbato. **-edly**, ADV.: in modo confuso, ambiguamente. **-edness**, **-ity**, S.: perplessità, *f.*, imbroglio, *m.*; difficoltà, ansietà, *f.*

pērqui-site, S.: profitto, emolumento, guadagno; sopprappiù, *m.*: *the —s of an office*, gli incerti d' un ufficio. **-sition**, S.: perquisizione, ricerca, *f.*

pĕrry, S.: bevanda di pere, *f.*

pērse-cute, TR.: perseguitare; tormentare, importunare. **-cūtion**, S.: persecuzione; importunità, *f.* **-cutor**, S.: perseguitatore, persecutore, *m.*

persevē-rance, S.: perseveranza, costanza, *f.* **-rant**, ADJ.: perseverante, costante. **-rantly**, ADV.: perseverantemente. **-re**, INTR.: perseverare; persistere. **-ringly**, ADV.: perseverantemente.

Pērsian, ADJ., S.: persiano, *m.*, -na, *f.*

pērsiflage, S.: ciarleria, conversazione frivola, *f.*

persĭst, TR.: persistere, perseverare.

-ence, -ency, S.: persistenza, perseveranza, fermezza, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: persistente, fermo, costante.

pĕr-son, S.: persona; figura, *f.;* esteriore, *m.:* —*s*, persone; gente, *f.;* *in* —, in persona, personalmente; *in a* —*'s place*, in persona di uno. **-sonable**, ADJ.: ben fatto, grazioso. **-sonage**, S.: personaggio; esteriore; carattere, *m.* **-sonal**, ADJ.: personale; peculiare, particolare, proprio: — *goods*, beni mobili, *m. pl.* **-sonal(i)ty**, S.: personalità, *f.;* individuo, *m.* **-sonally**, ADV.: personalmente, in persona. **-sonate**, TR.: rappresentare, imitare. **-sonation**, S.: rappresentazione, *f.;* carattere, *m.* **-sonification**, S.: personificazione, *f.* **-sonify**, TR.: personificare.

pĕr-spĕctive 1, ADJ.: prospettivo, ottico, visivo. **-spective** 2, S.: prospettiva, vista, *f.;* paesaggio, *m.* **-spicācious**, ADJ.: perspicace; intelligente. **-spicācious-ness, -spicăcity**, S.: perspicacità, penetrazione (d'ingegno), acutezza, *f.* **-spĭcience** †, S.: osservazione acuta, *f.*

pĕr-spicŭity, S.: perspicuità, trasparenza; chiarezza, evidenza, *f.* **-spicŭous**, ADJ.: chiaro, evidente. **-spĭcŭously**, ADV.: chiaramente. **-spĭcŭousness**, S.: chiarezza, evidenza, *f.*

pĕrspī-rable, ADJ.: perspirabile, traspirabile. **-spirātion**, S.: perspirazione, traspirazione, *f.* **-spīrative**, ADJ.: traspirante, sudatorio. **-spīre**, INTR.: traspirare, sudare.

pĕrsuā-dable, ADJ.: persuasibile, suadevole. **-de**, TR.: persuadere; convincere: — *one's self*, persuadersi. **-der**, S.: persuadente, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: persuasibile, suadevole. **-sion**, S.: persuasione; istigazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: persuasivo. **-sively**, ADV.: in modo persuasivo. **-siveness**, S.: facoltà di persuadere, *f.* **-sory**, ADJ.: persuasorio, persuasivo.

pĕrt, ADJ.: lesto, agile; impertinente, impronto.

pertāin, INTR.: appartenere, concernere, spettare.

pĕrti-nācious, ADJ.: pertinace, ostinato. **-nācĭously**, ADV.: pertinacemente. **-nācĭousness, -năcity**, S.: pertinacia, caparbietà, ostinazione, *f.*

pĕrti-nacy †, S.: ostinazione, caparbieria, *f.* **-nence, -cy**, S.: pertinenza, appartenenza; convenevolezza, *f.* **-nent**, ADJ.: pertinente, proporzionato, convenevole: *be* — (*to*), essere a proposito, cader in acconcio. **-nently**, ADV.: convenevolmente, convenientemente. **-nentness**, S.: convenevolezza, *f.*

pĕrt-ly, ADV.: con lestezza, vivacemente; insolentemente, impertinentemente. **-ness**, S.: vivacità, attività; insolenza, impertinenza, *f.*

pertŭrb, TR.: perturbare. **-ātion**, S.: perturbazione, *f.;* commovimento, *m.*, alterazione, *f.* **-ator**, S.: perturbatore, *m.*

pertūsion, S.: perforazione, *f.*

pĕrŭke, S.: parrucca, *f.;* capelli posticci, *m. pl.* **-maker**, S.: parrucchiere, *m.*

perŭ-sal, S.: lettura, *f.*, leggere, *m.* **-se**, TR.: leggere; esaminare. **-ser**, S.: lettore, leggitore, *m.*

Perŭvian-bark, S.: chinachina, *f.*

pervā-de, TR.: passare oltre, penetrare, compenetrare, permeare, regnare in. **-sion**, S.: trapasso; penetramento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: trapassante; penetrante.

pervĕr-se, ADJ.: perverso; ostinato, caparbio. **-sely**, ADJ.: perversamente, con perversità. **-seness**, S.: perversita, *f.;* cattivo umore, *m.* **-sion**, S.: perversione, *f.*, pervertimento, *m.* **-sity** = *perverseness.* **-sive**, ADJ.: pervertente. **-t**, TR.: pervertire, sconvolgere; corrompere. **-ter**, S.: pervertitore, corruttore, *m.* **-tible**, ADJ.: che può esser pervertito.

pĕrvious, ADJ.: pervio, passabile. **-ness**, S.: penetrabilità, *f.*

pesāde, S.: (*horse.*) pesata, *f.*

pĕssim-ism, S.: pessimismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: pessimista, *m.*

pĕst, S.: peste, pestilenza; contagione, *f.*

pĕster, TR.: noiare, affannare, affliggere, inquietare, disturbare. **-er**, S.: importuno, seccatore, tormentatore, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: incomodo, annoioso. **-ousness**, S.: incomodità, *f.*

pĕst-house, S.: lazzaretto, spedale, *m.* **-ĭferous**, ADJ.: pestifero, contagioso.

pĕsti-lence, S.: pestilenza, peste, contagione, *f.* **-lent, -lĕntial**, ADJ.: pestilenziale. **-lently**, ADV.: in modo contagioso.

pestillātion, S.: pestimento, polverizzamento, *m.*

pĕstle, S.: pestello, *m.*

pĕt 1, S.: collera, *f.;* dispetto, sdegno: favorito, *m.:* — *bird*, uccellino; — *lamb*, agnello allevato a mano, agnello favorito; *be in a* —, essere in collera; *take* — *at a thing*, offendersi di qualche cosa. **pet** 2, TR.: vezzeggiare soverchiamente.

pĕtal, S.: (*bot.*) petalo, *m.*

pe-târ †, **-târd**, S.: petardo, *m.*

Pēter-wort, S.: (*bot.*) tassobarbasso, *m.*

petition 1, S.: supplica, *f.*, memoriale, *m.* **petition** 2, TR.: supplicare, pregare; domandare. **-ary**, ADJ.: petitorio, supplicante. **-er**, S.: supplicante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: supplicare, pregare, *m.*

pĕtitory, ADJ.: petitorio, supplicatorio.

pĕtre, S.: nitro, salnitro, *m.*

pĕtrel, S.: procellaria, *f.* (uccello).

pe-trĕscent, ADJ.: petrificante. **-trifăc*ti*on**, S.: petrificazione, *f.*, impietramento, *m.* **-trifăctive**, **-trific**, ADJ.: petrifico. **-trificā*ti*on**, S.: petrificazione, *f.* **pĕ-trify**, TR.: impietrare, convertire in pietra; INTR.: divenir pietra, impietrire.

petrōleum, S.: petrolio, *m.*

pĕtronel, S.: piccol archibuso, *m.*, pistola, *f.*

pĕtticoat, S.: gonnella, gonnellina, *f.*

pĕttifog, TR.: fare il beccalite. **-ger**, S.: beccalite, mozzorecchi; procuratorello, *m.* **-gery**, **-ging**, S.: lite, controversia, *f.*

pĕttiness, S.: piccolezza, *f.*

pĕttish, ADJ.: stizzoso, fantastico. **-ly**, ADV.: fantasticamente. **-ness**, S.: fantasticaggine, *f.*, cattivo umore, *m.*

pĕt-titoes, S.: piedi di porcello, *m. pl.* **-ty**, ADJ.: piccolo; piccino; meschino; di poco pregio; inferiore: — *jury*, giurì del ceto medio; — *pattees*, pasticetti, *m. pl.*

pĕtulan-ce, **-cy**, S.: petulanza, protervia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: petulante, protervo. **-tly**, ADV.: protervamente, con petulanza.

pēw, S.: banco di chiesa, *m.*

pēwit, S.: bubbola, upupa, *f.*

pēwter, S.: peltro, *m.* **-er**, S.: peltraio, *m.*

phāeton, S.: faeton, *m.*

phălanx, S.: falange, *f.*

phan-tăsm(a), S.: fantasima, *f.* **-tasmagōria**, S.: fantasmagoria, *f.* **-tăstical**, ADJ.: fantastico, chimerico. **phăn-tasy**, S.: fantasia, *f.*

phăntom, S.: fantasma; apparizione, *f.*

phāre, **phārq**, S.: faro, *m.*

Pharisāical, ADJ.: farisaico.

Phărisee, S.: fariseo, *m.*

pharma-ceūtic(al), ADJ.: farmaceutico. **-cŏlogy**, S.: farmacologia, scienza della farmacia, *f.* **-copoēia**, S.: farmacopea, *f.* **-cŏpolist**, S.: speziale, *m.* **-cy** *phâr-*, S.: farmacia, *f.*

phăros, S.: faro, *m.*

phărynx, S.: faringe, *f.*

phāse, **-sis**, S.: fase, *f.*: *the —s of the moon*, le fasi della luna.

phāsels, S. PL.: fagiuoli, *m. pl.*

phăsm(a), S.: fantasma, apparizione, *f.*

phĕasant, S.: fagiano, *m.*: *hen —*, fagiana, *f.*; *young —*, fagianotto, *m.* **-ry**, S.: fagiania, *f.*

phēese†, TR.: pettinare; stregghiare.

phēnix, S.: fenice, *f.*

phenŏme-nal, ADJ.: fenomenale. **-non**, S.: fenomeno, *m.*

phīal, S.: fiala, caraffa, *f.*

phil-anthrŏpic(al), ADJ.: filantropico, umano, benigno. **-ănthropist**, S.: filantropo, *m.* **-ănthropy**, S.: filantropia, umanità; amorevolezza, *f.*

phĭlip1, S.: buffetto, biscottino, *m.* **philip**2, TR.: dare un buffetto.

philĭppic, S.: filippica, *f.*

philŏl-oger, S.: filologo, grammatico, *m.* **-ŏgic(al)** *-lo-*, ADJ.: filologico, grammaticale. **-ogist**, S.: filologo, grammatico, *m.* **-ogy**, S.: filologia, *f.*; studio di belle lettere, *m.*

phĭlo-mel, **-mēla**, S.: filomela, *f.*

philŏ-sophāte, TR.: filosofare. **-sopher**, S.: filosofo, filosofante, *m.*: *natural —*, fisiciano; fisico, *m.*; *—'s stone*, pietra filosofale. **-sŏphic(al)**, ADJ.: filosofico. **-sŏphically**, ADV.: filosoficamente, da filosofo. **-sophize**, INTR.: filosofare; ragionare. **-sophy**, S.: filosofia, *f.*: *natural —*, fisica, *f.*

philter1, S.: filtro, *m.*, bevanda amorosa, *f.* **philter**2, TR.: ammaliare con un filtro.

phĭz, S.: viso, visaccio, *m.*

phlebŏt-omist, S.: flebotomista; chirurgo, *m.* **-omize**, TR.: flebotomare. **-omy**, S.: flebotomia, *f.*

phlĕgm, S.: flemma; pituita; pazienza, *f.*

phlegmătic, ADJ.: flemmatico, pituitoso.

phlēme, S.: (*vet.*) fiamma, *f.*

phlogĭs-tic, ADJ.: (*chem.*) infiammatorio. **-ton**, S.: (*chem.*) flogisto, *m.*

pho-nĕtic, ADJ.: fonetico. **-nĕtically**, ADV.: foneticamente. **-nŏlogy**, S.: fonologia, *f.* **phō-nograph**, S.: fonografo, *m.*

phŏsphate, S.: fosfato, *m.*

phŏs-phor = *phosphorus*. **-phorĕs-ence**, S.: fosforescenza, *f.* **-phoresent**, ADJ.: fosforescente. **-phŏrical**, ADJ.: fosforico, di fosforo. **-phorus**, S.: fosforo, *m.*

phō-tograph1, S.: fotografia, *f.* **-tograph**2, TR.: fotografare. **-tŏgrapher**, S.: fotografo, *m.* **-tŏgraphy**, S.: fotografia, *f.* **-tŏmeter**, S.: fotometro, *m.*

phrā-se, S.: frase; espressione, *f.*; stilo, *m.*: *use set —s*, fraseggiare. **-se**2, TR.: esprimere; nomare. **-seŏlogy**, S.: fraseologia, collezione di frasi, *f.*

phre-nĕtic, ADJ.: frenetico, pazzo. **-nolŏgical**, ADJ.: frenologico. **-nŏlogist**, S.: frenologista, *m.* **-nŏlogy**, S.: frenologia, *f.*

phrĕnzy, S.: frenesia, *f.*

phthĭsic, S.: tisichezza, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: tisico; magro, scarnato; debole.

phylăctery, S.: filateria, *f.*

phỹs-ic1, S.: medicina, *f.*, medicamento, *m.*; scienza della medicina, *f.* **-ic**2, TR.:

medicare, sanare. **-ical,** ADJ.: fisico; sanativo, medicinale; naturale. **-ically,** ADV.: fisicamente; naturalmente. **-ician,** S.: medico, *m.* **-ics,** S. PL.: fisica, filosofia naturale, *f.* **-icotheology,** S.: teologia fisica, *f.* **-iognomer, -iognomist,** S.: fisionomo, *m.* **-iognomy,** S.: fisionomia, *f.* **-iological,** ADJ.: fisiologico. **-iologist,** S.: fisiologico, *m.* **-iology,** S.: fisiologia, metafisica, *f.*

phytŏ-graphy, S.: fitografia, descrizione delle piante, *f.* **-logy,** S.: fitologia, *f.*

pī, S.: (*typ.*) refusi, *m. pl.*

piăc-ular, -ulous, ADJ.: espiatorio, purgativo.

pīa-mātĕr, S.: (*anat.*) piamadre, *f.*

pi-ânist, S.: pianista, *m.* **-ânŏ,** S.: pianoforte, piano, *m.: grand* —, pianoforte a coda; *square* —, piano quadrato; *upright* —, piano ritto. **-ânŏ-maker,** S.: fabbricatore di pianoforti, *m.*

piăstĕr, S.: piastra, *f.* (moneta).

piăzza, S.: colonnato, portico, *m.*

pīca, S.: voglia di donna gravida, *f.;* (*print.*) cicerone, *m.*

picarōon, S.: rubatore, ladro, *m.*

piccage, S.: dazio che pagasi nei mercati, *m.*

piccolo, S.: flauto piccolo, *m.*

pick 1, S.: mazzuolo, *m.;* scelta, *f.* **pick** 2, TR.: cogliere, scegliere; nettare, mondare; INTR.: mangiare delicatamente: — *a bird,* spennare un uccello; — *a bone,* rosicchiare un osso; — *a lock,* aprire una serratura col grimaldello; — *pockets,* truffare, giuntare; — *a quarrel with one,* attaccarla con uno; — *one's teeth,* nettarsi i denti; —*wool,* cardare, spillaccherare; — *out,* svellere; togliere; stentare; — *up,* beccare, pigliar su; raccogliere, raccattare; trovare.

pickaninny, S.: bambino negro, *m.*

pick-aback, -apack, ADV.: a modo di balla addosso. **-ax(e),** S.: zappa, *f.,* piccone, *m.* **-back,** ADJ.: addossato. **-ed,** ADJ.: puntuto; scelto (cf. *pick*). **-edness,** S.: affettazioni, *f. pl.*

picker, S.: coglitore; sceglitore, *m.: ear* —, stuzzicorecchi, *m.; tooth* —, stuzzicadenti, *m.;* — *of quarrels,* accattabrighe, *m.*

pickerel, S.: luccetto, *m.* (pesce).

picket, S.: picchetto, *m.*

pickle 1, S.: salamoia, *f.;* stato, *m.: be in a* —, esser mal acconciato; essere sporco (*or* malconcio). **pickle** 2, TR.: marinare, salare; confettare. **-d,** ADJ.: salato, marinato; concio. **-herring,** S.: buffone, zanni, *m.*

pick-lock, S.: grimaldello; ladro, *m.* **-pocket, -purse,** S.: borsaiuolo, tagliaborse, *m.* **-thanks,** S.: affannone; adulatore, *m.* **-tooth,** S.: stuzzicadenti, *m.*

pic(k)nic(k), S.: festa campestre, *f.,* pranzo nel campo (dove ciascuno contribuisce la sua parte), *m.*

pictŏrial, ADJ.: illustrato, ornato.

pictur-e 1, S.: pittura, *f.;* ritratto, quadro, *m.: sit for one's* —, farsi ritrarre. **-e** 2, TR.: dipingere, rappresentare. **-e-drawer,** S.: pittore, dipintore, *m.* **-e-drawing,** S.: arte del dipingere; pittura, *f.* **-e-frame,** S.: cornice (di un quadro), *f.* **-e-gallery,** S.: galleria dei quadri, pinacoteca, *f.* **-ĕsque,** ADJ.: pittoresco.

piddl-e, INTR.: spilluzzicare; baloccare. **-er,** S.: che spilluzzica. **-ing,** S.: bagattella, cosa frivola, *f.*

pie 1, S.: pasticcio, *m.* **pie** 2, S.: pica, gazza, *f.* **pie** 3 = *pi.* **-bald,** ADJ.: pezzato, nero e bianco.

piece-e, S.: pezzo; frammento, *m.;* pezza, parte, *f.;* tozzo; moccolo, moccolino; cannone, *m.: a* —, ciascuno; — *of bread,* tozzo di pane; — *of cloth,* pezza di panno; — *of ordnance,* cannone, *m.; break to* —*s,* spezzare, infrangere; — *of wit,* detto arguto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: rappezzare, racconciare; metter un pezzo, giungere; INTR.: giungersi, unirsi. **-eless,** ADJ.: intero, senza pezzo. **-emeal,** ADJ.; ADV.: solo, distinto; separato; pezzo a pezzo, poco a poco. **-er,** S.: rappezzatore, racconciatore, *m.*

pied, ADJ.: pezzato, di vari colori. **-ness,** S.: varietà di colori, *f.*

pier, S.: pilastro da ponti; molo, *m.*

pierce-e, TR.: forare, pertugiare; penetrare; muovere. **-er,** S.: foratoio, succhio, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: pungente; penetrante; acuto; sottile. **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo pungente, acutamente; sottilmente. **-ingness,** S.: acutezza; sottigliezza; vivacità, *f.*

pier-glass, S.: specchio grande, *m.*

pī-etism, S.: pietismo, *m.* **-etist,** S.: pietista, *m.* **-ety,** S.: pietà; religione, divozione, *f.*

pig 1, S.: porco, porcello, porcastro, porchetto, *m.: — of lead,* lastra di piombo, *f.* **pig** 2, INTR.: fare i porcelli, figliare. **-badger,** S.: tasso porco, *m.*

pigeon, S.: colombo, piccione, *m.: young* —, picciocino, picciocello, *m.; wild* —, piccione selvatica. **-house,** S.: colombaio, *m.*, colombaia, *f.* **-hole,** S.: cestino, *m.* **-pie,** S.: pasticcio di piccioni, *m.* **-livered,** ADJ.: mite; affabile, timido.

piggin, S.: orciuolo, *m.*, secchia, *f.*

pig-headed, ADJ.: balordo, stupido.

pigment, S.: belletto, liscio; colore, *m*

pĭgmy, S.: pimmeo, nano, *m.*
pignorātĭon, S.: pegnorazione, *f.*, pignoramento, *m.*
pignut, S.: tartufo nero, *m.*
pĭg-sty, S.: porcile, *m.* **-tail**, S.: codino, *m.*
pīke, S.: luccio, *m.* (pesce); picca, *f.*: *young* —, luccetto, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: acuto, puntato, puntaguto. **-man**, S.: picchiere, *m.* **-staff**, S.: asta di picca, *f.*
pilăstęr, S.: (*arch.*) pilastro, *m.*; colonna, *f.*
pilchęr, S.: pelliccia; saracca, *f.* (pesce).
pĭl-e 1, S.: palo; mucchio; fascio; —*s*, cf. *below*; edificio; pelo, *m.*, lanugine, *f.*: *funeral* —, rogo, *m.*, pira, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: ammassare, ammucchiare; — *up*, accatastare. **-ęated**, ADJ.: fatto a foggia di cappello. **-ęr**, S.: ammassatore, accumulatore, *m.* **-ęs**, S. PL.: emorroidi, morici, *f. pl.* **-e-work**, S.: palafitta, *f.* **-ewort**, S.: (*bot.*) scrofularia, *f.*
pilfęr, TR.: rubare, furare. **-ęr**, S.: involatore, ladro, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rubamento, ladroneccio, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo ladronesco, da scroccone. **-y**, S.: ruberia, truffa, frode, *f.*
pĭlgrim 1, S.: pellegrino, pellegrinante, *m.* **pilgrim** 2, TR.: peregrinare, vagare; andare errando. **-ągę**, S.: pellegrinaggio; viaggio, *m.*
pĭll 1, S.: pillola, *f.*: *blue* —, pillola mercuriale. **pill** 2, TR.: rubare, predare; INTR.: scorticarsi, pelarsi. **-ągę** 1, S.: predamento, *m.*, ruberia, *f.* **-ągę** 2, TR.: saccheggiare, predare, rubare. **-ągęr**, S.: saccheggiatore, predatore, *m.* **-ąging**, S.: saccheggiamento, predamento, *m.*
pĭllar, S.: pilone, pilastro, *m.*: *small* —, colonnetta, *f.*; *Hercules'* —*s*, le colonne d'Ercole; colonna, *f.*; appoggio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: sostenuto da pilastri.
pĭl-lęr, S.: predatore, ladro, *m.* **-lęry**, **-ling**, S.: ruberia, *f.*, ladroneccio, *m.*
pĭllĭon, S.: guancialetto, *m.*; sella da donna, *f.*
pĭllory 1, S.: berlina, gogna, *f.* **-pillory**, TR.: mettere alla berlina.
pĭllow 1, S.: guanciale, *m.* **pillow** 2, TR.: posare sur un guanciale. **-case**, S.: fodera di guanciale, *f.*
pĭ-lōse, ADJ.: peloso. **-lōsity**, S.: pelosità, *f.*
pĭlot 1, S.: pilota, piloto, *m.* **pilot** 2, TR.: guidare; governare, reggere. **-ągę**, S.: uffizio del piloto; salario del piloto, *m.* **-boat**, S.: battello piloto, *m.*
pĭlous, ADJ.: piloso.
pĭmĕnta, S.: pepe d'India, *m.*
pĭmp 1, S.: ruffiano, lenone, mezzano, *m.* **pimp** 2, TR.: fare il ruffiano, arruffianare.
pĭmpęrnel, S.: (*bot.*) pimpinella, *f.*
pĭmping 1, ADJ.: piccolo, meschino, vile; povero. **pimping** 2, S.: ruffianeria, *f.*
pĭmple, S.: pustula, pustuletta, bolla, *f.*; cosso, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: pieno di pustulette, barnoccoluto.
pĭn 1, S.: spilla, *f.*, spillo, *m.*; punta, *f.*; chiavistello, *m.*; caviglia, cavicchia, *f.*; ago, stile (d' oriuolo a sole); sbriglio; birillo, *m.*: —*-cushion*, guancialino da spille, torsello, buzzo, *m.*; *crisping* —, calamistro, *m.*; *larding* —, lardaruola, *f.*; *rolling* —, matterello (di pasticciere), *m.*; *I care not a* —, non me ne curo niente; *it is not worth a* —, non vale un frullo. **pin** 2, TR.: appuntare (con una spilla); serrare: — *cattle*, rinchiudere il bestiame; — *up*, succingere; — *one's self to*, attaccarsi a. **-case**, S.: scatola da spille, *f.*
pĭn-ęęr, S.: cavadenti, cane, *m.* (strumento). **-ęęrs**, S. PL.: tanaglie, *f. pl.* **-ch** 1, S.: pizzico, *m.*; strettezza, difficoltà, *f.*: — *of snuff*, presa di tabacco, *f.*; *be at a* —, essere in pena. **-ch** 2, TR.: pizzicare; stringere; sparagnare, risparmiare; strappare; svellere; INTR.: ridurre in istrettezza: — *one's self*, privarsi del necessario; vivere stentatamente; — *with hunger*, affamare; *these shoes* — *me*, queste scarpe mi stringono troppo (mi fanno male).
pĭnchbeck, S.: orpello, tombacco, *m.*
pĭnch-fist, **-penny**, S.: avaro, taccagno, *m.*
pĭn-cushion, S.: cuscinetto; torsello, *m.* **-dust**, S.: limatura, *f.*
pĭne 1, S.: pino, *m.* (albero). **pine** 2, TR.: deplorare; affliggere; INTR.: languire, struggersi: — *away*, languire, deperire; — *for*, anelare, essere smanioso di, bramare; — *one's self to death*, morire d' affano; — *cone*, pigna, *f.* **-apple**, S.: ananasso, *m.*; pina, *f.* **pīnę-al**, ADJ.: pineale. **-wood**, S.: legno del pino, *m.*
pĭn-feathered, ADJ.: non ancor pennuto.
pĭnfold, S.: parco; ovile; pecorile, *m.*
pĭnguid, ADJ.: pingue, grasso.
pĭn-hole, S.: bucco di spilla, *m.*
pĭning, ADJ.: languente, languido.
pĭnĭon 1, S.: rocchetto (d' oriuolo), *m.*; ala; estremità dell' ala, *f.* **pinion** 2, TR.: legare le braccia, incatenare; inchiodare.
pĭnk 1, S.: garofano, *m.* **pink** 2, S.: barca, *f.* **pink** 3, TR.: distagliare, tagliuzzare, frastagliare. **pink** † 4, INTR.: ammiccare; battere gli occhi. **pink** † 5, ADJ.: mezzo chiuso. **-ęr**, S.: tagliuzzatore, *m.* **-eye**, S.: occhio piccolo, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi piccoli. **-ing** 1, S.: taglio, frastaglio, *m.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: che batte gli occhi, che ammicca.

pĭn-maker, S.: spillettaio, *m.* **-money**, S.: spille, *f. pl.*, danaro lampante, *m.* **pĭnnące**, S.: scappavia, *f.* (barca). **pĭn-nacle**, S.: pinnacolo; colmo, *m.* **-nated**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) pennuto. **-ner**, S.: spillettaio, *m.*; barba di cuffia, *f.* **pĭnt**, S.: foglietta; mezza bottiglia, *f.* **pĭọnēer**, S.: pioniere; marraiuolo; guastatore, *m.* **pĭọny**, S.: (*bot.*) peonia, *f.* **pĭous**, ADJ.: pio, religioso, divoto, **-ly**, ADV.: piamente, religiosamente. **-ness**, S.: pietà, divozione, *f.* **pĭp** 1, S.: pipita, *f.* **pip** 2, INTR.: pigolare; garrire.

pīp-e 1, S.: tubo; condotto, *m.*; pippa; zampogna, *f.*; zufolo; ruolo, catalogo, *m.*; (*fig.*) voce; cantatrice, *f.*: — *of wine*, botte di vino, *f.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: zampognare; aver la voce acuta. **-er**, S.: zampognatore, suonator di flauto, *m.* **-e-tree**, S.: ghianda unguentaria, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: fiacco, malaticcio; fervido. **pĭpkin**, S.: pignata; pentola, *f.* **pĭppin**, S.: mela appiuola, *f.* **pĭqu-ancy**, S.: acutezza, asprezza, sottigliezza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: pungente, acuto. **-antly**, ADV.: in modo pungente. **-e**, S.: briga; offesa, *f.*; puntiglio, *m.* **-e**, TR.: piccare; irritare, offendere; REFL.: piccarsi: — *one's self upon*, picarsi di. **pĭquĕt**, S.: picchetto, *m.* (giuoco di carte).

pī-racy, S.: pirateria, ruberia, *f.* **-rate** 1, S.: pirato, corsale, *m.* **-rate** 2, (IN)TR.: corseggiare, rubare; contraffare (libri): —*d edition*, ristampa furtiva, *f.* **-răt-ical**, ADJ.: piratico. **-răt-ically**, ADV.: da pirato. **pirọuĕtte** 1, S.: giravolta, *f.* **pirouette** 2, INTR.: fare giravolta, piroettare.

pĭs-cary, S.: privilegio della pesca, *m.* **-catory**, ADJ.: pescatorio. **-ęęs**, S. PL.: (*astr.*) pesci, *m. pl.* **-ine**, S.: pescina, *f.*; serbatoio, *m.* **-ĭvọrous**, ADJ.: che si pasce di pesce. **pĭsh** 1, INTERJ.: saetta! via! **pish** 2, INTR.: braveggiare, esprimere disprezzo. **pĭsmire**, S.: formica, formicola, *f.* **pĭss** 1, S.: orina, *f.* **piss** 2, INTR.: orinare, fare acqua. **-abed**, S.: (*bot.*) macerone, *m.* **pistăchio**, S.: pistacchio, *m.* **-tree**, S.: pistacchio, *m.* **pĭste**, S.: pesta, traccia, *f.*, vestigio, *m.* **pĭstil**, S.: (*bot.*) pistillo, *m.* **pis-tọl** 1, S.: pistola, *f.*: *fire a* —, scaricare una pistola. **-tol** 2, TR.: tirar pistolettate, ammazzare con pistolettate. **-tol-bag**, **-tol-case**, S.: fonda di pistola, *f.* **-tōle**, S.: doppia, *f.* (moneta). **-tọlet**, S.: pistoletto, *m.* **-tọl-shot**, S.: pistolettaia, *f.*, colpo di pistola, *m.*

pĭstọn, S.: stantuffo; pistone, *m.* **pĭt** 1, S.: fossa, *f.*, fosso; abbisso; sepolcro; (*theat.*) pianterreno, *m.*, platea, *f.*: *arm*—, ascella, *f.*; *coal*—, miniera di carbone, *f.*; *gravel*—, cava di renella, ghiaia, *f.*; *sand*—, renaio, *m.* **pit** 2, TR.: scavare, incavare; INTR.: cavarsi. **pĭtapat**, S.: palpitamento del cuore, *m.*: *my heart goes* —, il cuore mi palpita. **pĭtch** 1, S.: pece, *f.* **pitch** 2, S.: altezza; cima, *f.*; grado, *m.* **pitch** 3, IRR.; TR.: impeciare; ficcare, piantare; lanciare; (*nav.*) spalmare; INTR.: arrestarsi, fermarsi: — *a camp*, porsi a campo; — *a ship*, spalmare un bastimento; — *into one*, dar addosso a uno; — *upon*, sceglière; — *upon one's head*, cimbottolare. **-ed**, ADJ.: impeciato, ecc. (cf. *pitch*): — *battle*, battaglia campale. **-er**, S.: brocca, *f.* **-fork**, S.: forca, *f.*, forcone, *m.* **-iness**, S.: oscurità, *f.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) l'attuffarsi; il ficcare, il rollare. **-tree**, S.: pino, *m.* (albero). **-y**, ADJ.: impeciato; oscuro, fosco.

pĭt-coal, S.: carbone di miniera, *m.* **pĭtęous**, ADJ.: dolente, tristo, misero. **-ly**, ADV.: tristamente, miseramente. **-ness**, S.: miseria; compassione, tristezza, *f.* **pĭtfall**, S.: trabocchetto, *m.* **pĭth**, S.: midollo, *m.*, midolla; energia, *f.*: — *of a quill*, anima della penna, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: vigorosamente, con energia. **-iness**, S.: vigore, *m.*, energia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza midolla; senza energia. **-y**, ADJ.: midolloso; energico, spiritoso.

pĭti-able, ADJ.: degno di compassione, misero. **-ableness**, S.: stato degno di compassione, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: compassionevole, miserabile. **-fully**, ADV.: compassionevolmente. **-fulness**, S.: compassione; pietà, misericordia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: spietato, fiero, crudele. **-lessly**, ADV.: spietatamente, crudelmente. **-lessness**, S.: spietatezza, crudeltà, *f.* **pĭt-saw**, S.: sega grande, *f.* **pĭttanee**, S.: pietanza, porzioncella, *f.* **pĭtted**, ADJ.: butterato.

pit-ūitary, ADJ.: pituitario, della pituita. **pĭt-ụite**, S.: pituita; flemma, *f.*; umor pituitoso, *m.* **-ūitous**, ADJ.: pituitoso.

pĭty 1, S.: pietà, compassione, *f.*: *'tis a* —, è un danno, è un peccato; *for* —*'s sake, out of* —, per pietà, per carità; *what a* —*!* che peccato! **pity** 2, TR.: compatire, compiangere. **pĭvọt**, S.: perno, cardine, *m.* **pĭx**, S.: pisside, *f.* **plăcabĭlity**, S.: clemenza, *f.* **plăcable**, ADJ.: placabile; clemente. **-ness** = *placability*.

pla-cârd, S.: editto; bando, affisso, cartellone, *m.*

plācate, TR.: placare, pacificare.

plā-ce 1, S.: luogo; sito; posto, uffizio; grado, *m.: in another* —, altrove; *trading* —, piazza di negozio, *f.; give* —, dar luogo, cedere; *take* —, aver luogo, accadere; sedersi; *in* — *of*, in luogo (vece) di; *in the next* —, in seguito. **-ce** 2, TR.: mettere, collocare; allocare, assegnare.

placĕnta, S.: placenta, *f.*

plācer, S.: che mette, che assegna il luogo.

plă-cid, ADJ.: placido, quieto, mite. **-cidity**, S.: placidezza, *f.* **-cidly**, ADV.: placidamente; piacevolmente. **-cidness** = *placidity.*

plăcit, S.: placito, decreto, giudizio; ordine, *m.*

plăcket, S.: gonna, gonnella, *f.*

plāgiar-ism, S.: plagio, ladrocinio letterario, *m.* **-ist**, **-y**, S.: plagiario, *m.*

plāg-ue 1, S.: peste; contagione; pena, *f.* **-ue** 2, TR.: infettare, appestare; tormentare, affliggere. **-ue-sore**, S.: gavocciolo, *m.* **-uily**, ADV.: affannosamente. **-uing**, ADJ.: fastidioso, noioso. **-uy**, ADJ.: affannoso, molesto; pericoloso.

plāice, S.: passere, *m.* (pesce).

plāid, S.: ciarpa de' Scozzesi, *f.*

plāin 1, ADJ.: piano, liscio, uguale; chiaro, evidente; franco, sincero; ADV.: chiaramente, distintamente: — *clothes*, abito ordinario; — *food*, cibo (nutrimento) semplice; *the* — *truth*, la pura verità; *in* — *terms*, chiaramente, distintamente. **plain** 2, S.: pianura; campagna rasa, *f.;* piano, *m.* **plain** 3, TR.: appianare, uguagliare; INTR.: compiangere, lamentarsi. **-dēaler**, S.: uomo dabbene, uomo franco, *m.* **-dēaling**, ADJ.: onesto, franco, sincero; S.: buona fede; sincerità, *f.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: sincero, franco. **-heartedness**, S.: sincerità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: semplicemente; schiettamente; francamente. **-ness**, S.: livello, *m.;* ugualità; semplicità; chiarezza, *f.*

plāint, S.: lamento, *m.*, querela, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: lamentoso, querulo. **-iff**, S.: dimandatore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: dolente, querulo. **-ively**, ADV.: dolentemente. **-iveness**, S.: doglianza, *f.*

plāin-work, S.: lavoro d' ago, *m.*

plāit 1, S.: piega, *f.*, doppio, *m.*, treccia, *f.* **plait** 2, TR.: piegare; intrecciare. **-er**, S.: piegatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: piegamento; intrecciare, *m.*

plăn 1, S.: piano, disegno, *m.* **plan** 2, TR.: disegnare; progettare; formare un disegno.

plănch, TR.: intavolare. **-ing**, S.: intavolatura, *f.*

plāne 1, S.: piano, *m.;* piana superficie; pianura; pialla, *f.: small* —, pialluzza, *f.* **plane** 2, TR.: piallare; appianare.

plănet, S.: pianeta, *m.* **-ārium**, S.: planetario, *m.* **-ary**, ADJ.: planetario, di pianeta.

plāne-tree, S.: platano, *m.*

plănet-struck, ADJ.: golpato, attonito.

planimetry, S.: planimetria, *f.*

plănish, TR.: adeguare, lisciare.

plănisphere, S.: planisferio, *m.*

plănk 1, S.: tavola, asse, *f.;* pancone, *m.* **plank** 2, TR.: tavolare, impalcare con tavole.

plănner, S.: disegnatore, *m.*

plănt 1, S.: pianta, *f.;* ramicello, *m.* **plant** 2, TR.: piantare; stabilire; INTR.: piantarsi.

plăntain, S.: piantaggine, *f.*

plăn-tal, ADJ.: vegetabile, vegetativo. **-tā-tion**, S.: piantagione; colonia, *f.* **-ter**, S.: piantatore; colono, *m.* **-ing**, S.: piantamento, piantare, *m.*

plăsh 1, S.: guazzo; pantano, palude, *m.* **plash** 2, TR.: spruzzare; piegare; rimescolare. **-y**, ADJ.: pantanoso, melmoso.

plăsm(a), S.: plasma, forma; matrice, *f.* **-ătical**, ADJ.: plastico, formativo.

plâster 1, S.: impiastro; calcistruzzo, intonaco, *m.: give a coat of* —, dar un intonaco, intonacare. **plaster** 2, TR.: impiastrare; ingessare; porre un impiastro medicinale: — *up*, rintonacare. **-er**, S.: muratore che intonica; statuario in gesso, *m.* **-ing**, S.: intonicatura, *f.* **-stone**, S.: pietra da gesso, *f.*

plăstic, ADJ.: plastico; S.: plastica, *f.*

plăstron, S.: piastrone; pettorale, *m.*

plăt 1, S.: campicello, camperello, *m.* **plat** 2, TR.: intrecciare, tessere.

plătan(e), S.: platana, *m.*

plătband, S.: aiuola; (*arch.*) fascia, *f.*

plāt-e 1, S.: piastra; argenteria; lamina, lama, *f.;* tondo, *m.* **-te** 2, TR.: inargentare, indorare; ridurre in lamina. **-ed**, ADJ.: inargentato: — *ware*, merci in placche, *f. pl.*

plăten, S.: pirrone, *m.;* (*print.*) piastretta, *f.*

plătform, S.: piattaforma; terrazza, *f.*

plăti-na, S.: platina, *f.* (metallo). **-num**, S.: platino, *m.*

plătitude, S.: frase altisonante, inezia, *f*

Platŏnic, ADJ.: platonico.

Plā-tŏnism, S.: platonismo, *m.* **-tŏnist**, S.: platonico, *m.*

platŏon, S.: (*mil.*) squadrone, *m.*, schiera; banda, *f.*

plătten, S.: terrina, *f.*, gran piatto (di terra), *f.*

plăudit, S.: applauso, *m.*, acclamazione, *f.*

plạusibility, S.: plausibilità; apparenza, *f.*

plăusibl-e, ADJ.: plausibile; apparente. **-eness** = *plausibility*. **-y**, ADV.: in modo plausibile, con applauso.

plāy1, S.: giuoco, divertimento; spettacolo, *m.*, commedia, *f.*: *fair* —, libero giuoco, giuoco senza inganni; *give one fair* —, lasciar fare ad uno; *foul* —, frode, truffa, *f.*; *go to the* —, andare alla commedia; *keep one in* —, tenere uno a bada. **play**2, (IN)TR.: giuocare; scherzare; rappresentare; beffare; burlare, burlarsi: — *away*, perdere (il giuoco); — *at cards*, giuocare alle carte; — *fair*, giuocare onestamente; — *the fool*, fare il pazzo; — *foul*, truffare, ingannare; — *a game*, giuocare una partita; — *the knave*, fare delle furfanterie; — *pranks*, fare delle sue; — *sure*, giuocare a giuoco sicuro; — *one a trick*, fare una burla; — *the truant*, fuggir la scuola; — *upon an instrument*, suonare uno strumento; — *upon a person*, farsi giuoco di alcuno; — *the wanton*, trastullare. **-book**, S.: libro di commedie, *m.* **-day**, S.: giorno di festa, giorno di vacanza, *m.* **-debt**, S.: debito d'onore, *m.* **-er**, S.: giuocatore, attore, *m.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno di giuoco, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzevole. **-fulness**, S.: facezia, burla, *f.* **-house**, S.: teatro, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: scherzevole; allegro, gaio. **-someness**, S.: scherzo, giuoco; trastullo, *m.* **-thing**, S.: trastullo, *m.*; bagatella, *f.* **-wright**, S.: facitore di commedie, *m.*

plēa, S.: difesa; scusa, *f.*; pretesto, colore, *m.*

plēach, TR.: piegare.

plēad, TR.: difendere; allegare; INTR.: litigare, piatire: — *guilty*, confessarsi reo; — *not guilty*, dichiararsi innocente, respingere l'accusa; — *ignorance*, allegare causa d'ignoranza. **-able**, ADJ.: che può essere litigato. **-er**, S.: litigante, avvocato; piatitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: litigare, piatire: —*s*, *pl.*, dibattimento, *m.*

plĕạsan-ce, S.: gaiezza; piacevolezza; baia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: piacevole, affabile, cortese; grato; gaio: *a* — *voyage!* buon viaggio! **-tly**, ADV.: piacevolmente; cortesemente; gaiamente. **-tness**, S.: piacevolezza, amenità, affabilità, cortesia. **-try**, S.: facezia, gaiezza; piacevolezza, *f.*

plēạs-e, TR.: piacere; contentare, soddisfare; compiacere a: — *one's self*, compiacersi, dilettarsi; far da modo suo; *as you* —, come vi piacerà; *if you* —, se v'è grato; *be well* —*d with*, compiacersi in (*or* di); esser contento di; — *tell me*, piacciavi di dirmi; *do as you* —, fate quel che vi piace; *hard to* —, di difficile contentatura. **-ed**, ADJ.: contento, felice. **-ing**, ADJ.: grato, gustoso; accetto. **-ingly**, ADV.: con piacere, piacevolmente. **-ingness**, S.: piacevolezza, *f.*

plĕạsur-able, ADJ.: piacevole, delizioso, ameno. **-ableness**, S.: piacevolezza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: piacevolmente. **-e**1, S.: piacere, divertimento, diletto, *m.*; voglia, *f.*: *at* —, a piacere, a piacimento; *your* —? che domanda? **-e**2, TR.: piacere; contentare, soddisfare. **-boat**, S.: battello di piacere, *m.* **-ground**, S.: giardino inglese, *m.*

plębēian, S.: plebeo, volgare; S.: uomo plebeo, *m.*

plĕbiscite, S.: plebiscito, *m.*

plĕctrum, S.: plettro, *m.*

plĕd-ge1, S.: pegno; mallevadore, *m.*, sicurtà; testimonianza, *f.*; ostaggio, *m.* **-ge**2, TR.: impegnare, dare in pegno: — *one's self*, impegnarsi, obbligarsi; — *in drinking*, fare ragione, **-get**, S.: (*surg.*) piumacciuolo, *m.*

Plē-ịads, **-ịadẹs**, S. PL.: (*astr.*) pleiadi, *f. pl.*

plēna-rily, ADV.: pienamente, totalmente. **-riness**, S.: ripienezza; plenitudine, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: plenario, intero.

plenilū-nary, ADJ.: plenilunare. **-ne** *plĕn-*, S.: plenilunio, *m.*

plenĭpọ-tence, S.: plenipotenza, *f.* **-tent**, ADJ.: plenipotenziale. **-tĕnt*i*ary**, S.: plenipotenziario, *m.*

plĕn-ish †, TR.: riempire. **-itude**, S.: plenitudine, pienezza, *f.*

plĕn-tẹous, ADJ.: abbondante, copioso; fertile. **-tẹously**, ADV.: abbondantemente, in copia. **-tẹousness**, S.: abbondanza, copia; fertilità, *f.* **-tiful**, ADV.: abbondevole. **-tifully**, ADV.: in abbondanza, copiosamente. **-tifulness**, S.: abbondanza, copia; fertilità, *f.* **-ty**, S.: abbondanza, copia, quantità, *f.*

plēọ-nasm, S.: pleonasmo, *m.* **-năstic**, ADJ.: pleonastico.

plĕsh †, S.: pantano, *m.*

plĕth-ora, S.: pletora, abbondanza di sangue, *f.* **-ọrĕtic**, **-ŏric**, ADJ.: pletorico. **-ory** = *plethora*.

pleū-risy, S.: (*med.*) pleurisia, *f.* **-rĭtic(al)**, ADJ.: pleuritico.

plĕvin, S.: (*jur.*) permissione di vendere i beni, *f.*

plị-ability, S.: pieghevolezza, flessibilità, *f.*

plī-able, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile. **-ableness**, **-ancy**, S.: flessibilità; docilità, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile; arrendevole. **-antness**, S.: pieghevolezza, flessibilità, *f.*

plĭca, S.: (*med.*) plica polonica, *f.*

plic-ātịọn, **plic-atụre**, S.: piega, riga, *f.*

plīe̱rs, S. PL.: piccole tanaglie, *f. pl.*
plīght 1, S.: stato, *m.*, (trista) condizione; piega, piegatura, *f.*; pegno, *m.* **plight** 2, TR.: impegnare; dare; promettere: — *one's faith*, impegnare la fede. **-e̱r**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*
plĭnth, S.: (*arch.*) plinto, zoccolo, *m.*
plŏd, INTR.: affaticarsi; lavorare: — *at one's books*, studiare notte e giorno. **-de̱r**, S.: uomo laborioso, *m.* **-din̲g**, ADJ.: affaticante, laborioso; pensieroso.
plŏt 1, S.: complotto, *m.*, cospirazione, trama, *f.* **plot** 2, S.: pezzo (di terra), *m.*: *lay a* —, fare una congiura. **plot** 3, TR.: concertare; INTR.: cospirare, tramare. **-te̱r**, S.: cospiratore, *m.*
plōu̱gh 1, S.: aratro, aratolo, *m.* **plough** 2, TR.: arare, solcare; coltivare. **-boy**, S.: lavoratore; villanello ignorante, *m.* **-e̱r**, S.: aratore, bifolco, lavoratore, *m.* **-handle** = *ploughtail.* **-in̲g**, S.: aramento, *m.*, bifolcheria; coltura, *f.* **-land**, S.: terra arabile, *f.* **-man** = *plougher.* **-share**, S.: vomero, coltro, *m.* **-staff**, S.: bastone da nettare l' aratro, *m.* **-tail**, S.: manico dell' aratro, *m.* **-wright**, S.: facitore d' aratri, *m.*
plóve̱r, S.: piviere, *m.* (uccello).
plŭck 1, S.: tirata, strappata, *f.*; sforzo, *m.*; coratella, *f.* **pluck** 2, TR.: svellere, strappare; spennare, spiumare: — *up one's spirit*, farsi animo. **-e̱r**, S.: che svelle, che spenna. **-y**, ADJ.: coraggioso, animoso.
plŭg 1, S.: turaccio, cavicchio, piuolo; stantuffo (d' una tromba), *m.* **plug** 2, TR.: turare, stoppare; incavigliare.
plŭm, S.: susina, prugna, *f.*; fortuna; (*arch.*) cento mila lire sterline.
plŭmage, S.: piume, penne, *f. pl.*
plŭm-*b* 1, S.: piombino, *m.* (strumento). **-b** 2, ADV.: a piombo, a dirittura, perpendicolarmente. **-b** 3, TR.: piombinare, scandagliare. **-bāgine**, **-bāgo**, S.: piombaggine, *m.* **-be̱ous**, ADJ.: plumbeo, di piombo. **-be̱r**, S.: piombaio, *m.* **-be̱ry**, S.: fabbrica da lavorare il piombo, *f.*; lavori di piombo, *m. pl.* **-b-line**, **-b-rule**, S.: piombino, *m.*
plŭm-cake, S.: pasticcetto di susine, *m.*
plū-me 1, S.: penna, *f.*; pennacchio; orgoglio, *m.* **-me** 2, TR.: spennare, spiumare; ornare d' un pennacchio: — *one's self on*, pregiarsi di, farsi bello di. **-meless**, ADJ.: spiumato. **-mi̱ge̱rous**, ADJ.: coperto di piume, pennuto.
plŭmmet, S.: piombino, scandaglio, *m.*
plu-mŏsity, S.: penne, piume, *f. pl.* **plū-mous**, ADJ.: piumoso, piumato.
plŭmp 1, ADJ.: paffutto, grassotto, tondo; ADV.: di subito. **plump** 2, S.: massa, *f.*; gruppo, mucchio, *m.* **plump** 3, TR.: ingrassare; INTR.: gonfiare; cascare giù. **-ness**, S.: grassezza, corpulenza, *f.*
plŭm-porridge, S.: broda con passe, *f.* **-pudding**, S.: podingo, *m.*
plŭmpy, ADJ.: grassotto, pienotto.
plŭm-tree, S.: prugno, susino, *m.*
plūmy, ADJ.: coperto di piume, piumoso.
plŭnde̱r 1, S.: predamento, saccheggio, *m.* **plunder** 2, TR.: predare, saccheggiare, rubare. **-e̱r**, S.: predatore, rubatore, *m.*
plŭn-ge 1, S.: immersione; difficoltà, angustia, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: immergere, sommergere, tuffare; INTR.: immergersi, tuffarsi. **-ge̱on**, S.: mergo, *m.* (uccello). **-ge̱r**, S.: marangone, palombaro; scommettitore temerario, *m.*
plupēr̆fect, S.: trapassato prossimo, *m.*
plū-ral, ADJ.: plurale; S.: plurale, *m.* **-răl̆ity**, S.: pluralità, *f.*, maggior numero, *m.* **-rally**, ADV.: pluralmente, al numero plurale.
plŭsh, S.: felpa, *f.*, peluzzo, *m.*
plŭtŏ-cracy, S.: plutocrazia, *f.* **-crătic**, ADJ.: plutocratico.
plū-vial, **-vious**, ADJ.: pluviale, piovoso.
plў 1, S.: piega; forma; maniera, modo, *m.* **ply** 2, TR.: piegare; lavorare; applicare, maneggiare; sollecitare; INTR.: affaticarsi; sforzarsi; applicarsi, attendere: — *one hard*, far lavorare uno incessantemente; (*nav.*) — *off and on*, bordeggiare; — *one's oars*, remare di forza; — *between*, veleggiare fra. **-e̱rs** = *pliers.*
***pne̱u*mat-ic(al)**, ADJ.: pneumatico. **-ics**, S. PL.: scienza dell' aria, *f.* **-ŏlo̱gy**, S.: pneumatologia, *f.*
***pne̱u*mōnia**, S.: pneumonia, polmonia, *f.*
pōach 1, TR.: bollire (uova); rubare: —*ed eggs*, uova affogate. **poach** 2, TR.: umettare. **-e̱r**, S.: cacciatore furtivo. **-iness**, S.: umidità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: umido; pantanoso.
pŏck, S.: bolla del vaiuolo, *f.*
pŏcket 1, S.: tasca, borsa; scarsella, *f.* **pocket** 2, TR.: imborsare, intascare, mettere nella borsa: *put in the* —, mettere in tasca; — *an affront*, soffrire un affronto, bere un' ingiuria. **-book**, S.: libretto di tasca, *m.* **-dagger**, S.: stiletto, *m.* **-glass**, S.: specchio da portare in tasca, *m.* **-handkerchief**, S.: fazzoletto, moccichino, *m.* **-knife**, S.: coltello di tasca, *m.* **-money**, S.: danaro di riserva, *m.*
pŏck-hole, S.: buttero di vaiuolo, *m.* **-mark**, S.: segno (*or* buttero) del vaiuolo, *m.* **-marked**, ADJ.: pieno di butteri del vaiuolo, butterato.
pŏcu̱lent†, ADJ.: potabile.
pŏd, S.: guscio, *m.*; scorza; cassola, *f.*
pŏdăgrical, ADJ.: podagrico, podagroso.

pŏdĕsta, S.: podestà, *m.* (magistrato).
pŏdge, S.: lagume; pantano, palude, *m.*
pō-em, S.: poema, *m.* **-ęsy,** S.: poesia, *f.* **-et,** S.: poeta; verseggiatore, *m.* **-etăstęr,** S.: poetastro, poetaccio, *m.* **-etess,** S.: poetessa, *f.* **-ĕtic(al),** ADJ.: poetico, di poesia. **-ĕtically,** ADV.: poeticamente. **-ĕtics,** S. PL.: poetica, *f.* **-etize,** TR.: comporre poesie. **-etry,** S.: poesia, *f.*
pŏi-gnan-cy, S.: acutezza, mordacità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: acuto, pungente; mordace, satirico. **-tly,** ADV.: acutamente; pungentemente.
pŏint 1, S.: punta, *f.*; capo; promontorio; punto, passo; momento; stato; (*rail.*) ago, *m.*: *at all —s,* totalmente; *in — of,* in caso di; *— of honour,* punto d' onore, *m.*; *— of time,* momento, *m.*; *be on* (*upon*) *the — of,* stare sul punto, essere per; *hit the —,* dar nel punto; *make it a —,* avere per regola. **point** 2, TR.: appuntare; aguzzare; puntare; INTR.: punteggiare; mostrare col dito: *— a cannon,* appuntare (voltare) il cannone; (*nav.*) *— a sail,* mettere le rizze ad una vela; *— at,* indicare, mostrare; *— one's finger at,* mostrare a dito. **-blank,** ADV.: di punto in bianco; direttamente; *shoot —,* tirare nel punto. **-ed,** ADJ.: appuntato, acuto, puntuto. **-edly,** ADV.: espressamente; chiaramente. **-edness,** acutezza; arguzia, *f.* **-ęr,** S.: appuntatore; cane da fermo, *m.* **-ing,** S: puntuazione, *f.*; punteggiare, *m.* **-ing-stock,** S.: trastullo, scherzo, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: spuntato, ottuso. **-sman,** S.: (*rail.*) guardiano, *m.*
pŏi-şe 1, S.: equilibrio; peso, *m.*, gravezza; bilancia, *f.*, bilanciere, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: pesare, contrappesare; bilanciare: *— down,* opprimere, aggravare.
pŏişon 1, S.: veleno, tossico, *m.* **poison** 2, avvelenare, attossicare; infettare, contaminare. **-ęr,** S.: avvelenatore; corrompitore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: attossicamento, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: velenoso, nocivo, **-ously,** ADV.: velenosamente, in modo distruttivo. **-ousness,** S.: qualità velenosa, *f.*
pōk-e 1, S.: tasca, borsa, *f.*; sacchetto, *m.*: *buy a pig in a —,* comprare gatta in sacco. **-e** 2, TR.: cercare al tasto; frugare, frugacchiare; mettere in sacco: *— the fire,* attizzare il fuoco. **-ęr** 1, S.: ferro (da attizzare il fuoco), forcone, *m.* **-ęr** 2, S.: giuoco di carte americano, *m.*
pō-lar, ADJ.: polare: *— bear,* orso bianco, *m.* **-lărity,** S.: polarità, *f.* **-larizătion,** S.: polarizzazione, *f.* **-larize,** INTR.: polarizzare.
pōle 1, S.: polo, *m.* **pole** 2, S.: pertica, *f.*, palo; timone (d' una carrossa), *m.*: *barber's —,* insegna di barbiere, *f.*; *beat down with a —,* batacchiare. **pole** 3, TR.: ficcare pali in terra. **-axe,** S.: scure, azza, *f.* **-cat,** S.: puzzola, faina, *f.* **-edge,** S.: pergolato, *m.*
pŏlĕm-ic, S.: polemico; controvertista, *m.* **-ic(al),** ADJ.: polemico. **-ŏscope,** S.: polemoscopio, *m.*
pōle-star, S.: stella polare, *f.*
pŏlîce, S.: polizia, *f.*, governo civile, *m.* amministrazione (d' una città), *f.* **-d,** ADJ.: regolato. **-man,** S.: agente della polizia; (*disp.*) poliziotto, *m.* **-officer,** S.: agente di polizia, *m.*
pŏlicy, S.: politica; accortezza, astuzia, *f.*: *— of insurance,* polizza di sicurtà, *f.*
pŏlish 1, S.: pulimento, *m.*, pulitura, *f.* **polish** 2, TR.: pulire, lisciare; limare; INTR.: divenire pulito. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può pulire. **-edness,** S.: pulitura; eleganza, *f.* **-ęr,** S.: pulitore, lisciatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: pulimento, *m.*
pŏlīte, ADJ.: pulito, garbato; civile, cortese: *— learning,* le belle lettere. **-ly,** ADV.: pulitamente, cortesemente, civilmente. **-ness,** S.: politezza; garbatezza; cortesia, civiltà, *f.*
pŏlĭti-c(al), ADJ.: politico, civile, circospetto, prudente. **-cally,** ADV.: politicamente; con artifizio. **-căstęr,** S.: politicastro, *m.*
politĭcian, S.: politico; uomo astuto, *m.*
pŏlitic-ly, ADV.: astutamente, accortamente. **-s,** S. PL.: politica, *f.*
pŏlitųre, S.: pulitura, *f.*, polimento, *m.*
pŏlity, S.: governo civile; ordine, *m.*
pōlka, S.: polca, *f.*
pōll 1, S.: testa; lista, *f.*; suffragio, *m.*: *demand a —,* domandare uno squittino. **poll** 2, TR.: scapezzare; tosare; votare, squittinare. **poll** 3, S.: pappagallo, *m.*
pŏllard, S.: albero scapezzato; ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).
pŏllen, S.: cruschello, *m.*, farina; staccatura, *f.*; (*bot.*) polline, *f.*
pōllęr, S.: tosatore; rubatore; squittinatore, *m.*
pollĭcitātĭon, S.: promessa, *f.*
pōll-tax, S.: capitazione, *f.*
pollū-te, TR.: sporcare; corrompere. **-tedness,** S.: macchia; contaminazione, *f.* **-tęr,** S.: imbrattatore, corruttore, *m.* **-tion,** S.: polluzione, *f.*; contaminamento, *m.*
poltrŏon, S.: poltrone, codardo, *m.* **-ery,** S.: codardia, *f.*
poly-ēdron, S.: poliedro, *m.*
polў-gamist, S.: poligamo, *m.* **-gamy,** S.: poligamia.
pŏly-glot, ADJ.: poliglotto: *— bible, m.*, poliglotta, *f.* (bibbia). **-gon,** S.: poligo-

no, *m.* (figura di più lati). **'-gonal,** ADJ.: poligono. **-gram,** S.: poligramma, *m.* **-graph,** S.: poligrafo, *m.* **'-graphy,** S.: poligrafia, *f.* **'-mathy,** S.: cognizione generale, *f.* **-p,** S.: polpo, polipo, *m.* **-pous,** ADJ.: di molti piedi; del polipo. **-pus** = *polyp.* **-scope,** S.: occhiale a faccette, *m.* **-syllăbic(al),** ADJ.: polisillabo. **-syllable,** S.: polisillabo, *m.* **-tĕchnic,** ADJ.: politecnico. **-thęism,** S.: politeismo, *m.* **-thęist,** S.: politeista, *m.* **-thęistic(al),** ADJ.: politeistico.

pǫ-măçeous, ADJ.: pieno di pomi. **-măde,** S.: pomato, manteca, *f.* **-măndęr,** S.: saponetto profumato, *m.* **-mātum,** S.: pomata, *f.*

pǫmegranąte, S.: melagrana, *f.*

pǫmĭferous, ADJ.: pomifero, fruttifero.

pǫmmel 1, S.: pomo della spada, *f.* **pommel** 2, TR.: battere; stregghiare.

pŏmp, S.: pompa, *f.*, splendore, *m.* **-ătic** †, ADJ.: pomposo.

pǫmpiǫn, S.: zucca, *f.*

pompŏsity, S.: aria pomposa, ostentazione, *f.*

pŏmpous, ADJ.: pomposo, fastoso, tronfio. **-ly,** ADV.: pomposamente, con pompa. **-ness,** S.: pompa, ostentazione, *f.*, splendore, *m.*

pǫnd, S.: stagno, vivaio, pescaio, *m.*

pŏndęr, (IN)TR.: ponderare, pesare; considerare. **-able,** ADJ.: che può essere pesato. **-al,** ADJ.: stimato dal peso. **-ātion,** S.: pesare; peso, *m.* **-er,** S.: pesatore; pensatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ponderare, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: ponderatamente. **-ŏsity,** S.: ponderosità, *f.*; peso, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: ponderoso, pesante; grave. **-ously,** ADV.: pesantemente; gravemente. **-ousness,** S.: gravezza, gravita, *f.*, pondo, peso, *m.*

pǫnent, ADJ.: occidentale.

pŏniard 1, S.: pugnale, stiletto, *m.*: *stab with a* —, pugnalata, *f.* **poniard** 2, TR.: pugnalare, stilettare.

pǫnk †, S.: folletto, *m.*

pǫn-tiff, S.: pontefice, papa, *m.*: *sovereign* —, sovrano pontefice. **-tĭfical,** ADJ.: pontificale, di pontefice; S.: pontificale, *m.* (libro). **-tĭfically,** ADV.: pontificalmente, a maniera di pontefice. **-tĭfiçate,** S.: pontificato, papato, *m.* **-tĭfiçial,** ADJ.: pontificio.

pontŏon, S.: pontone, *m.*: — *train,* equipaggio da ponti, *m.*

pǫny, S.: bidetto, ronzino, *m.*

pŏodle, S.: cane maltese, *m.*

pŏol, S.: pozzanghera, *f.*; posta (al giuoco), *f.*; sorta di biliardo, *m.*

pŏop, S.: poppa (della nave), *f.*

pŏor, ADJ.: povero, misero, indigente, necessitoso; sterile: — *man,* povero, *m.*; — *woman,* povera, *f.*; — *fellow!* poveretto! *m.*; — *woman* (*girl*), poveretta, *f.*; *the* —, i poveri, *pl.*; poveraglia, *f.* **-house,** S.: asilo dei poveri, *m.* **-jǫhn,** S.: merluzzo, *m.* (pesce). **-law,** S.: legge sul pauperismo, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: poveramente, meschinamente, vilmente. **-ness,** S.: povertà, indigenza, *f.* **-rate,** S.: contributo alla tassa dei poveri. **-spirited,** ADJ.: codardo, vile. **-spiritedness,** S.: dappocaggine, codardia, viltà, *f.*

pŏp 1, S.: piccolo romore acuto, piccolo strepito subito, *m.* **pop** 2, TR.: porre destramente; INTR.: sopravvenire all' improvviso: — *in,* entrare all' improvviso; — *off,* lanciare; sparare; scappare; fuggire; — *out,* andar via, uscire.

pǫp-e, S.: papa, *m.* **-edom,** S.: pontificato, *m.* **-ery,** S.: papismo, *m.*

pŏp-gun, S.: buffo; cannello, *m.*

pǫpinjąy, S.: pappagallo; minchioncello, parigino, *m.*

pǫpish, ADJ.: del papa; Cattolico Romano. **-ly,** ADV.: a modo di papa, da papista. **-ness,** S.: papismo, *m.*

pŏplar, S.: pioppo, oppio, *m.*: *trembling* —, tremula, alberella, *f.*

pŏppy, S.: papavero, *m.*

pŏppycock, S.: (*slang*) pettegolezze, *f. pl.*

pǫpu-lą-ee, S.: volgo, *m.*, plebaglia, *f.* **-lar,** ADJ.: popolare, popolano; comune. **-lărity,** S.: popolarità, *f.*; favore pubblico, *m.* **-larize,** TR.: popolarizzare. **-larly,** ADV.: popolarmente; comunemente. **-larness,** S.: popolarità, *f.* **-late,** TR.: popolare. **-lātion,** S.: popolazione, *f.*; popolo, *m.* **-lŏsity,** S.: popolazione, *f.* **-lous,** ADJ.: popoloso, popolato. **-lousness** = *populosity.*

pôr-ęęlain, S.: porcellana, *f.*; vasi di porcellana, *m. pl.*

pôrch, S.: portico, *m.*, piazza, *f.*

pôrcupine, S.: porcospino, *m.*

pôre 1, S.: poro, *m.* **pore** 2, INTR.: riguardare fissamente, fissare; esaminare: — *over a book,* avere gli occhi fissi sopra un libro. **-blind,** ADJ.: corto di vista, miope. **-blindness,** S.: vista corta, miopia, *f.*

pôriness, S.: porosità, *f.*

pôrk, S.: porco, *m.*; carne di porco, *f.* **-chop,** S.: costoletta di porco, *f.* **-eater,** S.: che mangia carne di porco. **-er,** S.: porcellotto, porchetto, *m.* **-et,** S.: porcello, porcellino, *m.* **-lĭng,** S.: porco di latte, *m.*

pǫrŏsity, S.: porosità, *f.*

pôrous, ADJ.: poroso, pieno di pori. **-ness** = *porosity.*

pôr-phyre, -phyry †, S.: porfido, *m.*

pôr-pǫise, -pus, S.: porco marino, *m.* (pesce).

porrāc̣eous, ADJ.: porraceo, prassino.
pŏrret, S.: cipollina, *f.*, cipollino, *m.*
pŏrri-dge, S.: minestra, zuppa, *f.* **-dge-plate,** S.: piattello da zuppa, *m.* **-ngẹr,** S.: scodella; acconciatura, *f.* **-ngẹrfụl,** S.: scodella piena, *f.*
pōrt 1, S.: porto, *m.* **port** 2, S.: (*nav.*) cannoniera, *f.* **-able,** ADJ.: portabile, portatile; sopportabile. **-ableness,** S.: attezza ad essere portato; portatura, *f.* **-ạge,** S.: porto; portamento, *m.* **-al,** S.: portone, *m.* **-anee**†, S.: portamento; aspetto, *m.*, aria, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: portativo. **-crāyọn,** S.: matitatoio, *m.*
pọrtcŭllis, S.: (*fort.*) saracinesca, *f.*
pōrte, S.: porta ottomana, *f.*
portĕn-d, TR.: presagire, augurare. **-sịon,** S.: presagio, augurio, *m.* **-t,** S.: portento; mostro, *m.* **-tous,** ADJ.: portentoso, prodigioso.
pōrtẹr, S.: portinaio; facchino, *m.*; birra forte, *f.* **-ạge,** S.: prezzo del portare, *m.*
pọrtfōlịo, S.: portafogli, portalettere, *m.*
pōrt-hole, S.: cannoniera (di vascello), *f.*
pōrtịcọ, S.: portico, luogo coperto, *m.*; piazza, *f.*
pōrtịon 1, S.: porzione; parte; fortuna, *f.*: *woman's* —, dote, *f.* **portion** 2, TR.: dividere, spartire; (*jur.*) dotare. **-ẹr,** S.: che divide.
pōrt-liness, S.: aria maestosa, dignità, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: maestoso, grande; nobile: — *mien*, ariona, *f.*
pōrtman, S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*
pọrtmănteau *-tọ,* S.: portamantello, *m.*, valigia, *f.*
pōrtrạit, -ụre, S.: ritratto, *m.*, pittura, *f.*: *have one's* — *taken*, farsi ritrarre. **-painter,** S.: ritrattista, *m.*
pọrtrāy, TR.: dipingere, far ritratti, rappresentare. **-ẹr,** S.: ritrattista, *m.*
pōrtress, S.: portinaia, guardiana, *f.*
pōrt-rẹve, S.: magistrato d'un porto, *m.* **-sạle,** S.: vendita pubblica, *f.*
pōry, ADJ.: poroso.
pōs-e, TR.: imbarazzare, confondere, imbrogliare. **-ẹr,** S.: che confonde, che imbarazza. **pŏs-it,** TR.: posare, disponere, ordinare. **-ĭtịon,** S.: posizione; situazione; proposta; tesi, *f.*
pŏsiti-ve, ADJ.: positivo, assoluto; vero, certo; ostinato. **-vely,** ADV.: positivamente, assolutamente, certamente. **-veness,** S.: certezza; determinazione, *f.* **-vịsm,** S.: positivismo, *m.*
pŏsitụre, S.: positura, situazione, *f.*
pŏsnet, S.: bacinella, *f.*
pŏssẹ, S.: adunanza del popolo armato, *f.*
pọs-sĕss, TR.: possedere; ottenere; godere: — *one's self of a thing*, impossessarsi di qualche cosa; — *one with an opinion*, preoccupare alcuno d'una opinione. **-sẹssed,** ADJ.: preoccupato. **-sẹssịon,** S.: possessione, *f.*, possesso, possedimento; godimento, *m.*; —*s*, possessioni, *f. pl.*, poderi, *m. pl.* **-sĕssive,** ADJ.: (*gram.*) possessivo. **-sẹssọr,** S.: posseditore, possessore, *m.* **-sẹssọry,** ADJ.: possessorio.
pŏsset, S.: bevanda di latte, cervogia, ecc., *f.*
possĭbility, S.: possibilità, *f.*, possibile, *m.*
pŏssi-ble, ADJ.: possibile. **-bly,** ADV.: in modo possibile, forse.
pŏssum = *opossum.*
pōst 1, S.: corriere; posto, luogo, uffizio, impiego, *m.*; posta, *f.*: *by* —, per posta; *by this day's* —, col corriere di oggi; *by return of* —, a posta corriente; *in* — *haste*, in gran fretta. **post** 2, TR.: porre, mettere; (*merch.*) trascrivere; INTR.: andare in posta, correre la posta. **-ạge,** S.: porto, danaro (delle lettere), francobollo, *m.* **-ạge-label,** S.: marca da francare, *f.* **-ạge-stamp,** S.: francobollo (postale), bollino di posta, *m.* **-bag,** S.: bolgetta, *f.* **-boy,** S.: postiglione, *m.*
pōst-date 1, S.: data posteriore; data falsa, *f.* **-date** 2, TR.: mettere una data posteriore. **-dilūvian,** ADJ.: diluviano.
pōstẹr, S.: chè corre la posta, corriere; affisso, cartellone, *m.*
pos-tērịor, ADJ.: posteriore; deretano. **-tẹrĭority,** S.: posteriorità, *f.*: esser posteriore, *m.* **-tĕrity,** S.: posterità, *f.*; discendenti, *m. pl.*
pōstẹrn, S.: porticciuola, porticella, *f.*
pọst-ẹxĭstence, S.: esistenza futura, *f.*
pọst-haste, S.: gran fretta; posta, *f.*: *make* —, correre a briglia sciolta, far ogni diligenza possibile. **-horse,** S.: cavallo di posta, *m.* **-house,** S.: posta, *f.*; uffizio della posta, *m.*
pŏsthụ-me, -mous, ADJ.: postumo: — *child*, postumo, *m.*
pŏstil 1, S.: postilla, *f.* **postil** 2, TR.: postillare, fare postille. **-lẹr,** S.: postillatore, comentatore, *m.*
pọstillịon, S.: postiglione, *m.*
pọstlĭm-inạr, -inous, ADJ.: fatto dopo.
pōst-master, S.: maestro della posta, *m.*: —*-general*, capo della posta, *m.*
pọst-mẹrĭdian, ADJ.: del dopo mezzogiorno. **-mōrtem examination,** S.: inspezione del cadavere, *f.*
pōst-office, S.: uffizio della posta, *m.* **-paid,** ADJ.: franco, porto pagato.
pọstpōne, TR.: posporre; differire; disprezzare. **-ment,** S.: posposizione, *f.*
pōstscript, S.: poscritto, *m.*, poscritta, *f.*
pōst-stamp = *postage-stamp.*
pŏstụ-lạte 1, S.: postulato, *m.*; domanda,

f. **-late** 2, TR.: domandare; supporre; avanzare. **-lation**, S.: domanda, richiesta, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: supposto. **-latum**, S.: postulato, supposto, *m.*

pŏsture 1, S.: postura, positura; situazione, *f.;* stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.;* ordine, *m.* **posture** 2, TR.: mettere in positura, ordinare; assettare. **-master**, S.: ciurmadore, giocolare, *m.*

pōsy, S.: mazzetto di fiori; motto, *m.*

pŏt 1, S.: vaso, boccale, orciuolo; ramino; orinale, *m.;* pentola, *f.: flower-—*, testo, *m.; watering-—*, annaffiatoio, *m.* **pot** 2, TR.: mettere in vaso; insalare.

pōtable, ADJ.: potabile, bevibile. **-ness**, S.: qualità potabile, *f.*

pŏtage = *pottage.* **-er** †, S.: pentola, *f.;* romaiuolo, *m.*

pŏtash, S.: potassa, *f.*, sale alcalino, *m.*

pŏtassium, S.: potassio, *m.*

pŏtation, S.: beveria, *f.*, svebazzamento, *m.*

pŏtato, S.: patata, *f.*, pomo di terra, *m.: mashed —*, sugo di patate; *sweet —*, patata dolce, batata.

pŏt-bellied, ADJ.: panciuto. **-belly**, S.: grossa pancia, *f.* **-butter**, S.: butirro salato, *m.*

pŏtch †, TR.: bollire; spingere.

pŏt-companion, S.: scialacquatare, beone, *m.*

pō-tency, S.: potenza, possanza; forza; efficacia, *f.* **-tent**, ADJ.: potente, possente; efficace. **-tentate**, S.: potentato, monarca, *m.* **-tĕntial**, ADJ.: potenziale; virtuale, efficace. **-tentiality**, S.: possibilità; efficacia, *f.* **-tĕntially**, ADV.: con virtù potenziale. **-tently**, ADV.: potentemente, potenzialmente; con molto vigore. **-tentness**, S.: potere, forza, *f.;* vigore, *m.;* efficacia, *f.*

pŏt-full, S.: pentola piena; piguatta piena, *f.* **-gun**, S.: cannoniera, *f.* **-hanger**, S.: catena del cammino, *f.*

pŏthecary †, S.: speziale, *m.*

pŏther 1, S.: tumulto, strepito, romore, *m.* **pother** 2, TR.: schiamazzare senza effetto, far molto strepito.

pŏt-herb, S.: erbaggio, *m.;* erba da mangiare, *f.* **-hook**, S.: catena da fuoco, *f.;* manico d' un vaso, *m.*

pōtion, S.: pozione, bevanda, *f.*, beveraggio, *m.*

pŏt-lid, S.: coperchio d' un vaso, *m.* **-sherd**, S.: pezzo di vaso rotto, coccio, *m.* **-tage**, S.: minestra, zuppa, *f.* **-ter**, S.: pentolaio, vasellaio, figulo, *m.: —'s clay*, argilla, *f.;* *—'s ware*, vasellame di terra, *m.* **-tery**, S.: stoviglie, *f. pl.;* vasellame di terra; magazzino di pentole, *m.*

pŏttle, S.: quattro fogliette, *f. pl.* (misura).

pŏtvaliant, ADJ.: valoroso dopo d' aver bevuto.

pōuch 1, S.: tasca, scarsella, borsa, *f.;* zaino, *m.;* (*fig.*) pancia, *f.* **pouch** 2, TR.: intascare; ingoiare.

pŏule, S.: puglia, *f.*

pōult, S.: pollastrino, pollastrello, *m.* **-erer**, S.: pollaiuolo, pollinaro, *m.*

pōultice 1, S.: cataplasma, impiastro, *m.* **poultice** 2, TR.: applicare un cataplasma.

pōultry, S.: pollame, *m.*, polli, *m. pl.* **-yard**, S.: bassa corte, polleria, *f.*

pōunce 1, S.: artiglio, *m.;* unghia. **pounce** 2, S.: polvere di pumice, *f.* **pounce** 3, TR.: spolverizzare; artigliare; sforacchiare. **-d**, ADJ.: artigliato.

pōunce-box, S.: polverino, *m.*, scatoletta, *f.*

pōund 1, S.: libbra, *f.;* parco, *m.: — sterling*, lira sterlina, *f.; by the* (*a*) —, alla libbra, per libbra. **pound** 2, S.: prigione per le bestie, *f.* **pound** 3, TR.: pestare; rinchiudere; staggire. **pound** 4, TR.: imprigionare. **-age**, S.: un tanto per lira, scellino per lira, *m.* **-er**, S.: pestello, *m.;* sorta di grossa pera, *f.: twelve-—*, cannone di dodici libbre di portata, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pestamento, tritamento, *m.*

pōur, TR.: versare; spandere, effondere; INTR.: scorrere: — *down*, piovere strabocchevolmente, diluviare; — *out*, trasvasare; diffondere; — *me out a cup*, versatemi una tazza; *it —s*, diluvia, piove a secchie. **-er**, S.: versatore; diffonditore, *m.*

pourtray = *portray.*

pōut 1, S.: merluzzo (pesce); francolino, *m.* (uccello). **pout** 2, TR.: fare il grugno, fare un mal viso. **-ing**, S.: stizza, *f.;* cattivo umore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: burberamente; tronfiamente.

pŏverty, S.: povertà, indigenza; miseria, *f.*

pŏwder 1, S.: polvere; polvere da cannone, *f.: reduce to —*, ridurre in polvere; *Jesuit's —*, chinachina, *f.* **powder** 2, TR.: polverizzare; salare. **-box**, S.: polverino, *m.* **-cart**, S.: cassone della polvere, *m.* **-chests**, S. PL.: cassoni di poppa, *m. pl.* **-horn**, S.: borsa da polvere, *f.* **-ing-tub**, S.: vaso da salarvi la carne, *m.* **-magazine**, S.: magazzino da polvere, *m.* **-ink**, S.: polvere per far l' inchiostro, *f.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da polvere, *m.* **-room**, S.: (*nav.*) Santa Barbara, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: polveroso.

pŏwer, S.: potere, *m.*, forza, possanza; armata; autorità, influenza, *f.: motive —*, forza motrice; *locomotive —*, forza locomotiva, *f.; of a hundred horse —*, della forza di cento cavalli; *love of —*, amor

del potere. **-ful**, ADJ.: potente; efficace. **-fully**, ADV.: potentemente, con forza. **-fulness**, S.: vigore, *m.*; efficacia; energia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza potere, impotente. **-lessness**, S.: impotenza, debolezza, *f.*

pŏw-wow, S.: indovino, *m.*, cagnara, *f.*

pŏx, S.: morbo gallico, *m.*: *chicken* —, vaiuolo benigno, *m.*; *cow* —, vaccina, *f.*; *small* —, vaiuolo, *m.*; bolle, *f. pl.*

pöy, S.: contrappeso (de' ballerini di corda), *m.*

pōze, TR.: confondere, imbarazzare.

prac-ticability = *practicableness.*

prăc-ticable, ADJ.: praticabile, fattevole. **-ticableness**, S.: possibilità d'essere praticato, *f.* **-ticably**, ADV.: in modo praticabile. **-tical**, ADJ.: pratico. **-tically**, ADV.: praticamente; realmente. **-ticalness**, S.: effettività; esperienza, *f.* **-tice**, S.: pratica, *f.*; uso, costume; metodo; (*mil.*) esercizio, *m.*: —*s*, pratiche segrete, *f. pl.*: *put in* —, mettere in pratica. **-tise**, (IN)TR.: praticare; esercitare, professare: — *physic*, esercitare la medicina. **-tiser**, S.: praticante; medico, *m.* **-tităner**, S.: artista; pratico; medico, *m.*

pragmătic(al), ADJ.: prammatico; affaccendato. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo protervo, arrogantemente. **-ness**, S.: protervia, arroganza, impertinenza, *f.*

prāirie, S.: prato, *m.*, prateria, *f.*

prāis-e 1, S.: lode, *f.*, elogio, *m.*; gloria, *f.*: *fulsome* —, nauseose lodi. **-e** 2, TR.: lodare, commendare; celebrare. **-er**, S.: lodatore, commendatore, *m.* **-eworthiness**, S.: lodabilità, *f.* **-eworthy**, ADJ.: laudevole, laudabile. **-ing**, S.: elogio; commendamento, *m.*

prāme, S.: barca con fondo piatto, *f.*

prân-ce, INTR.: impennarsi; cavalcare con brio. **-cer**, S.: cavallo a mano, cavallo di parata, *m.* **-cing-horse**, S.: cavallo che s' impenna, *m.*

prănk 1, S.: beffa; scappata, *f.*, tiro, *m.*: *play one a* —, accordarla ad uno; *he plays his* —*s*, ne fa delle sue. **prank** 2, TR.: ornare, adornare.

prăt-e 1, S.: ciarla, ciancia, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: cicalare, ciarlare. **-er**, S.: ciarlone, chiacchierone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ciarla, loquacità, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: da ciarlone.

prătique, S.: prattica, *f.*

prăt-tle 1, S.: ciarleria, ciancia, *f.* **-tle** 2, INTR.: ciarlare, chiacchierare. **-tler**, S.: ciarlone, chiaccherone, *m.* **-tling**, S.: ciarleria, ciancia, *f.*

prăvity, S.: pravità, corruzione; malizia, *f.*

prăwn, S.: granchiolino, *m.*

prāy, INTR.: pregare, supplicare: — *to God*, pregare Iddio; — *tell me*, ditemi di grazia.

prāyer, S.: preghiera, domanda, richiesta; orazione, *f.*: *Lord's* —, orazione Domenicale, *f.* **-book**, S.: libro di preghiere, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: supplichevole, pio. **-fully**, ADV.: con molte preghiere. **prāyingly**, ADV.: supplichevolmente.

prēach, INTR.: predicare; evangelizzare: — *up*, esaltare, vantare; — *the Gospel*, evangelizzare. **-er**, S.: predicatore, *m.* **-ership**, S.: uffizio d' un predicatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: predica, *f.*, predicamento, *m.*

prēacquāintance, S.: preconoscenza, *f.*

prēădamite, ADJ.: preadamitico.

prē-amble, S.: preambolo, *m.*, prefazione, *f.* **-ămbulous**, ADJ.: previo.

prēapprehĕnsion, S.: preconoscenza, *f.*

prĕb-end, S.: prebenda, *f.* **-ĕndal**, ADJ.: di prebenda. **-endary**, S.: prebendario, beneficiato, *m.* **-endaryship**, S.: canonicato, *m.*

prēcārious, ADJ.: precario, incerto. **-ly**, ADV.: precariamente, in modo precario. **-ness**, S.: incertezza; dipendenza, *f.*

prĕca-tive, **-tory**, ADJ.: supplichevole.

prēcăution 1, S.: precauzione; cautela, *f.* **precaution** 2, TR.: dare avviso, avvertire.

prē-cēdāneous†, ADJ.: antecedente, precedente. **-cēde**, TR.: precedere, andare avanti, sopravanzare. **-cēdence**, **-cēdency**, S.: precedenza, *f.* **-cēdent**, ADJ.: precedente; anteriore. **prĕ-cēdent**, S.: esempio; uso stabilito, *m.*; scrittura originale, *f.* **-cedent-book**, S.: protocollo, formulario, *m.* **-cēdently**, ADV.: precedentemente, da prima.

prēcĕntor, S.: precentore, *m.*

prē-cept, S.: precetto; comandamento, *m.*; regola, *f.*, ordine, *m.* **-cĕptial**†, ADJ.: istruttivo. **-cĕptive**, ADJ.: precettivo. **-cĕptor**, S.: precettore, maestro, *m.* **-cĕptory**, ADJ.: precettivo, istruttivo; S.: seminario, *m.*

prēcĕssion, S.: precessione, precedenza, *f.*

prēcinct, S.: precinto, circuito, *m.*

prĕcious, ADJ.: prezioso, di gran valore. **-ly**, ADV.: preziosamente. **-ness**, S.: preziosità, *f.*, gran pregio, *m.*

prē-cipice, S.: precipizio, *m.* **-ĭpitance**, **-ĭpitancy**, S.: precipitamento, *m.*, fretta temeraria, *f.* **-ĭpitant**, ADJ.: precipitante, affrettoso. **-ĭpitantly**, ADV.: con precipitazione, con gran fretta. **-ĭpitate** 1, ADJ.: precipitato, affrettoso; S.: precipitato, *m.* **-ĭpitate** 2, TR.: precipitare, affrettare, accelerare; INTR.: precipitarsi, affrettarsi. **-ĭpitately**, ADV.: precipitatamente, con fretta. **-ĭpitātion**, S.: precipitazione;

inconsiderazione, temerità, *f.* **-ĕ̆ipĭtā-tŏr,** S.: precipitatore, *m.* **-ĕ̆ipĭtous,** ADJ.: precipitoso, temerario. **-ĕ̆ipĭtous-ly,** ADV.: precipitosamente. **-ĕ̆ipĭtous-ness** = *precipitation.*

prē-ĕ̆īse, ADJ.: preciso, esatto. **-ĕ̆īsely,** ADV.: precisamente, esattamente. **-ĕ̆īse-ness,** S.: precisione, esattezza, *f.* **-ĕ̆ī-sĭan†,** S.: rigorista, *m.* **-ĕ̆īsianĭsm,** S.: rigorismo, *m.* **-ĕ̆īsĭon,** S.: precisione, esattezza, *f.*; limite, *m.* **-ĕ̆īsive,** ADJ.: precisivo; positivo.

prĕclū-de, TR.: precludere; impedire: — *the necessity of,* rendere non necessario. **-sĭon,** S.: impedimento, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: impeditivo.

prē-cōcĭous, ADJ.: precoce, prematuro. **-cōcĭousness, -cŏcity,** S.: maturità prima del tempo, *f.*

prēcŏgĭtate, TR.: premeditare.

prēcŏgnĭtĭon, S.: preconoscenza, *f.*

prēcompōse, TR.: comporre anticipatamente.

prēconcēĭt, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*; prevenzione, *f.*

prēcon-cēĭve, TR.: prevedere; indovinare. **-cĕptĭon,** S.: pregiudizio, *m.*

prēconcērt, TR.: deliberare anticipatamente.

prēconizātĭon, S.: preconizzazione, *f.*

prēconize, TR.: preconizzare.

prēcŭr-se, S.: precorrimento; presagio, augurio, *m.* **-sor,** S.: precursore; annunzio, *m.* **-sory,** S.: introduzione, *f.*

prēdācĭous, ADJ.: predace.

prĕdatory, ADJ.: predatorio, rapace.

prēdēcēased, ADJ.: morto innanzi.

prēdēcĕssor, S.: predecessore, antecessore, *m.*; antenati, progenitori, *m. pl.*

prē-destinārian, S.: che crede alla predestinazione. **-dĕstĭnate,** TR.: predestinare. **-dĕstĭnātĭon,** S.: predestinazione, *f.* **-dĕstĭnator** = *predestinarian.* **-dĕstine,** (IN)TR.: predestinare; decretare.

prēdē-terminātĭon, S.: predeterminazione, *f.* **-tĕrmine,** TR.: predeterminare.

prēdial, ADJ.: prediale.

prĕ-dicable, S.: (*log.*) predicabile, *m.* **-dĭcament,** S.: predicamento, *m.*, categoria, *f.*: *in a bad* —, in mal passo. **-dicant,** S.: predicante, predicatore, *m.* **-dicate**1, S.: predicato, predicamento, *m.* **-dicate,** TR.: affermare; dichiarare, manifestare, pubblicare. **-dicātĭon,** S.: affermazione, *f.* **-dicatory,** ADJ.: affermativo.

prēdĭc-t, TR.: predire; profetizzare. **-tĭon,** S.: predizione, *f.*, predicimento, *m.* **-tive,** ADV.: profetico. **-tor,** S.: pronosticatore, profeta, *m.*

prēdilĕctĭon, S.: predilezione *f.*

prēdis-pōse, TR.: disporre avanti, ordinare avanti. **-pōsĭtĭon,** S.: disposizione anteriore, *f.*

prēdŏmi-nance, -nancy, S.: superiorità, *f.* **-nant,** ADJ.: predominante, superiore. **-nate,** INTR.: predominare.

prē-ĕlĕct, TR.: eleggere avanti.

prē-ĕminen-ce, S.: preeminenza; superiorità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: preeminente; superiore.

prē-ĕmptĭon, S.: compra anticipata, *f.*; diritto di comprare avanti, *m.*

prē-engāge, TR.: impegnare precedentemente. **-ment,** S.: obbligo anteriore, *m.*

prē-estăblish, TR.: stabilire avanti. **-ment,** S.: stabilimento anteriore, *m.*

prē-exămĭnātĭon, S.: previa esaminazione, *f.* **-exămine,** TR.: esaminare avanti.

prē-exĭst, INTR.: preesistere, esistere avanti. **-ence,** S.: preesistenza, *f.* **-ent,** ADJ.: preesistenza, *f.*

prĕf-ace1, S.: prefazione, *f.*, preambolo; proemio, *m.* **-ace**2, (IN)TR.: dire avanti, introdurre. **-acer,** S.: scrittore d'una prefazione, *m.* **-atory,** ADJ.: introduttivo, preliminare.

prē-fect, S.: prefetto, preposto, governatore, *m.* **-fĕcture,** S.: prefettura, *f.*

prefĕr, TR.: preferire, preporre; promuovere, avanzare: — *a law,* proporre una legge.

prĕfer-able, ADJ.: preferibile; desiderabile. **-ableness,** S.: preferimento, *m.* **-ably,** ADV.: per preferenza. **-ence,** S.: preferenza, prelazione, *f.*

prefĕr-ment, S.: avanzamento, *m.*; promozione, *f.*; impiego, uffizio, *m.*: *come to* —, avanzarsi, aggrandirsi. **-rer,** S.: preferitore, promotore; delatore, accusatore, *m.*

prefĭgu-rate, TR.: significare avanti. **-rātĭon,** S.: prefiguramento, *m.* **-re** = *prefigurate.*

prefīne, TR.: prefinire.

prē-fix1, S.: (*gram.*) prefisso, *m.* **-fix**2, TR.: prefiggere; stabilire. **-fixion,** S.: prefiggimento; tempo fissato, *m.*

prefôrm, TR.: formare avanti, figurarsi.

prĕg-nable, ADJ.: espugnabile. **-nancy,** S.: pregnezza; inventiva, *f.* **-nant,** ADJ.: pregnante; fertile. **-nantly,** ADV.: fertilmente; pienamente, grandemente.

prēgustātĭon, S.: assaggiamento anteriore, *m.*

prehĕnsi(b)le, ADJ.: prendibile.

prehistŏric, ADJ.: preistorico.

prejŭdge, -jŭdicate, TR.: giudicare innanzi. **-jŭdicate,** ADJ.: giudicato innanzi. **-judicātĭon,** S.: giudizio anticipato, *m.*

prĕju-dice I, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*, prevenzione, *f.*; detrimento, danno, *m.* **-dice** 2, TR.: pregiudicare; nuocere. **-dĭcial**, ADJ.: pregiudizioso, nocivo. **-dĭcialness**, S.: pregiudizio, nocumento; torto, *m.*

prĕ-lacy, S.: prelatura, *f.* **-late**, S.: prelato, *m.* **-lateship**, S.: prelatura, *f.* **-lătical**, ADJ.: prelatizio, di prelato. **-lāt̤ion**, S.: prelazione, preferenza, *f.* **-latu̇re(ship)**, S.: dignità di prelato, *f.*

prelĕc-t, TR.: preleggere. **-t̤ion**, S.: previa lettura, *f.*; discorso, *m.* **-tor**, S.: prelettore, *m.*

prelĭbāt̤ion, S.: prelibazione, *f.*; previo gusto, *m.*

prelimin̤ary, ADJ.: preliminare.

prĕ-lu̇de, S.: preludio; proemio, *m.* **-lūde**, TR.: suonare un preludio; introdurre. **-lūdious, -lūsive, -lu̇sory**, ADJ.: prelusivo introduttivo.

prematūr-e, ADJ.: prematuro, primaticcio. **-ely**, ADV.: prematuramente. **-eness, -ity**, S.: maturità avanti il tempo, *f.*

premĕdi-tate, (IN)TR.: premeditare, pensare avanti, appensare. **-tāt̤ion**, S.: premeditazione, *f.*

prem̤ĕrit, TR.: meritare innanzi.

prĕmi̇eṣ, S. PL.: primizie, *f. pl.*, primi frutti, *m. pl.*

prĕmier, ADJ.: primiero, principale; S.: primo ministro, *m.* **-ship**, S.: dignità d' un primo ministro, *f.*

prem̤iṣe, TR.: spiegare in primo luogo.

prĕm-iṣes, S. PL.: (*log.*) premesse; (*leg.*) case, *f. pl.*; beni terreni, *m. pl.* **-iss**, S.: proposizione antecedente, *f.*

prēmium, S.: premio, *m.*; ricompensa, *f.*

prę-mŏnish, TR.: avvertire avanti, ammonire avanti. **-mŏnishment, -monit̤ion**, S.: premonizione, *f.* **-mŏnitory**, ADJ.: che ammonisce anticipatamente.

premŏn-strate, TR.: premostrare. **-strāt̤ion**, S.: premostrazione, *f.*

premu̇nīre, S.: (*leg.*) confiscazione di beni, *f.*

premu̇nĭt̤ion, S.: premonizione; anticipazione (d' obbiezioni), *f.*

prenŏmi-nate, TR.: nominare avanti. **-nāt̤ion**, S.: prima nominazione, *f.*

prenō̆t̤ion, S.: prescienza, *f.*

prĕntice†, S.: novizio, principiante, *m.* **-ship**†, S.: tempo d' imparare un' arte, garzonaggio, *m.*

prenuncĭāt̤ion, S.: annunzio, *m.*

prę̆oc-cupancy, S.: previa possessione, *f.* **-cu̇pate**, TR.: preoccupare, anticipare. **-cu̇pāt̤ion**, S.: preoccupazione, prevenzione, *f.* **-cu̇py**, TR.: preoccupare, prevenire.

preo̤pĭn̤ion, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*; prevenzione, *f.*

prę̆ŏpt̤ion, S.: (*jur.*) diritto della prima scelta, *m.*

prę-o̤rdāin, TR.: preordinare, predestinare. **-ôrdinance, -o̤rdināt̤ion**, S.: decreto antecedente, *m.*

pre-parāt̤ion, S.: preparazione, *f.*, preparativo; apparecchio, *m.* **-părative**, ADJ.: preparativo, preparatorio; S.: preparamento, apparato, *m.* **-păratively**, ADV.: in modo preparativo, precedentemente. **-părat̤ory**, ADJ.: preparatorio, preparativo, preparante. **-pāre**, TR.: preparare; apparecchiare; INTR.: prepararsi; apparecchiarsi. **-pāredness**, S.: preparazione, disposizione; convenevolezza, *f.* **-pārer**, S.: preparatore; apparecchiatore, *m.*

prepāy, TR.: pagare anticipatamente.

prepĕn-se, INTR.: premeditare. **-se(d)**, ADJ.: premeditato.

prepŏlleney, S.: prevalenza, prepotenza, *f.*

prepŏnder, TR.: preponderare, prevalere. **-ance, -ancy**, S.: preponderanza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: preponderante. **-ate**, INTR.: preponderare; superare. **-āt̤ion**, S.: preponderanza, *f.*

prepō-se, TR.: preporre, mettere avanti. **-si̇t̤ion**, S.: preposizione, *f.*

prepŏsi-tive, ADJ.: prepositivo; preponente. **-tor**, S.: preposto, proposto; osservatore, *m.*

prepos-sĕss, TR.: preoccupare; prevenire; cattivarsi. **-sessing**, ADJ.: insinuante; attraente: *a very — young lady*, una damigella molto avvenente. **-sĕss̤ion**, S.: preoccupazione; prevenzione, *f.* **-sĕssor**, S.: preoccupatore, *m.*

prepŏstero̤us, ADJ.: prepostero; assurdo. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo prepostero, a rovescio, assurdamente. **-ness**, S.: assurdità, *f.*

prepō-tency, S.: prepotenza, *f.* **-tent**, ADJ.: prepotente, superiore.

prēpu̇ce, S.: prepuzio, *m.*

prę-requīre, TR.: esigere innanzi. **-rĕquisite**, ADJ.: richiesto avanti.

prerŏgative, S.: prerogativa, *f.*; privilegio, vantaggio, *m.*

prē-sage, S.: presagio, augurio, *m.* **-sāge**, TR.: presagire, augurare. **-sāgeful**, ADJ.: pronosticante. **-sāgement**, S.: presentimento, pronostico, *m.* **-sāger**, S.: indovino, *m.*

prĕsby-ter, S.: ministro presbiteriano, prete, *m.* **-tērian**, ADJ.: presbiteriano **-tērianism**, S.: presbiterianismo, Calvinismo, *m.* **-tery**, S.: presbitero, *m.*

prēscien-ce, S.: prescienza, preconoscenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: presciente; profetico.

preṣcĭnd, TR.: prescindere; astrarre.

preṣcrībe, (IN)TR.: prescrivere; dirigere, ordinare.

prē-script, ADJ.: prescritto; S.: prescritto, comando, *m.* **-crĭptĭon**, S.: prescrizione; ordinazione, *f.*

prĕṣence, S.: presenza; aria, *f.*, aspetto, *m.*: — *of mind*, prontezza di spirito, *f.* **-chamber, -room**, S.: camera di presenza, *f.*

prę-sensātĭon, -sĕnsĭon†, S.: presentimento, *m.*

prĕṣent 1, ADJ.: presente; attento: — *month*, corrente mese; — *tense*, tempo presente, *m.*; *at* —, al presente, presentemente. **present** 2, S.: presente, dono, regalo, *m.* **prę-ṣĕnt** 3, TR.: presentare, far un presente, regalare a; offerire; conferire: — *arms*, presentare le armi; — *my compliments to*, presentate i miei complimenti a. **prę-ṣĕnt-able**, ADJ.: che può presentarsi. **-ānęous**, ADJ.: presentaneo. **-ātĭon**, S.: presentazione, *f.* **-ēe**, S.: che è presentato a un beneficio. **prę-ṣĕnt-ęr**, S.: presentatore, presentante, *m.*

prę-ṣĕn-tial, ADJ.: presenziale; presente. **-tĭăl-ity**, S.: presenza reale, *f.* **-tĭally**, ADV.: presenzialmente.

prĕṣentiment, S.: presentimento, *m.*

prĕṣently, ADV.: presentemente, al presente.

prę-ṣĕntment, S.: rappresentamento, *m.*; accusa, denunzia, *f.*

prĕṣentness, S.: acutezza d' ingegno, prontezza di spirito, *f.*

pre-ṣervātĭon, S.: preservazione, *f.* **-ṣĕrvative**, S.: preservativo, antidoto, *m.* **-ṣĕrve** 1, S.: confettura, conserva, *f.*, confetti, *m. pl.* **-serve** 2, TR.: preservare, conservare; confettare. **-ṣĕrvęr**, S.: conservatore, protettore, *m.* **-ṣĕrvęrs**, S. PL.: occhiali di conserva, *m. pl.* **-ṣĕrvĭng**, S.: preservamento; preservare; confettare, *m.*

prę-ṣīde, INTR.: presedere; aver la direzione; soprantendere.

prĕṣiden-cy, S.: presidenza, soprantendenza, *f.* **-t**, S.: presidente; capo, *m.*: — *of a college*, rettore d' un collegio, *m.* **-tship**, S.: uffizio di presidente, *m.*

prę-ṣĭdial, ADJ.: di presidio, di guernigione.

prę-significātĭon, S.: previa significazione, *f.* **-sĭgnify**, TR.: dimostrare previamente.

prĕss 1, S.: torchio, torcolo; strettoia, *m.*; calca, folla; moltitudine, *f.*: — *for clothes*, guardaroba, *f.*; *my book is in the* —, il mio libro è sotto il torchio. **press** 2, TR.: premere, spremere, stringere; sollecitare, affrettare; importunare; INTR.: affrettarsi; mettere piede; ricercare con premura: — *grapes*, pigiar le uve; — *soldiers*, levar soldati per forza; — *on*, spingersi, ficcarsi avanti, affrettarsi; — *upon*, presentarsi, esporsi; — *out the juice*, spremere il sugo; — *each other's hands*, stringersi la mano. **-bed**, S.: letto in forma di guardaroba, *m.* **-ęr**, S.: torcoliere, *m.* **-gang**, S.: truppa da forzare marinari, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: urgente; importuno; S.: pressione; istanza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: istantemente, violentemente. **-ĭon** *-shun*, S.: pressione, impressione, compressione, *f.* **-man**, S.: stampatore (di libri), torcoliere, *m.* **-money**, S.: danaro d' arrolamento, *m.* **-ure** *-shur*, S.: pressura; pressione, *f.*: *high* (*low*) —, alta (bassa) pressione. **-work**, S.: torchio, *m.*; tiratura, *f.*

prĕst, ADJ.: presto, pronto, destro.

prestātĭon, S.: prestazione, *f.*

prĕstige, S.: prestigio, *m.*

prĕstǫ, ADV.: presto, prontamente.

prę-ṣūmably, ADV.: in modo presumabile, senza esaminare. **-ṣūme**, TR.: presumere; presupporre. **-ṣūmęr**, S.: presuntuoso, *m.* **-ṣŭmptĭon**, S.: presunzione, arroganza, *f.* **-ṣŭmptive**, ADJ.: presuntivo, presupposto. **-ṣŭmptuous**, ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante. **-ṣŭmptuously**, ADV.: presuntuosamente. **-ṣŭmptuousness**, S: presuntuosità, *f.*

presuppō-ṣe, TR.: presupporre, supporre. **-ṣĭtĭon**, S.: presupposizione, *f.*

presurmīṣe, S.: previo sospetto, *m.*

prę-tĕnce, S.: pretenzione, *f.*; pretesto; argomento falso, *m.*; apparenza, *f.* **-tĕnd**, (IN)TR.: pretendere; imaginarsi, piccarsi; fingere, far le viste: — *business*, far l' affaccendato. **-tĕndęr**, S.: pretenditore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; pretendente, *m.*, *f.* **-tĕndingly**, ADV.: presuntuosamente. **-tĕnsĭon**, S.: pretensione, *f.*; pretesto, *m.*

prĕtęr-ite, ADJ.: preterito, passato: — *tense*, preterito, *m.* **-itness, -ĭtĭon**, S.: omissione, *f.*

pretęrlăpsed, ADJ.: passato, scorso.

pretęr-mĭssĭon, S.: pretermissione, omissione, *f.* **-mĭt**, TR.: pretermettere, lasciare, tralasciare, omettere.

pretęrnătural, ADJ.: soprannaturale. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo soprannaturale. **-ness**, S.: modo soprannaturale, *m.*

prētext, S.: pretesto, colore, *m.*

prē-tor, S.: pretore, *m.* **-tōrial, -tōrian**, ADJ.: pretorio, di pretore. **-torship**, S.: pretoria, *f.*

prĕt-tily *prĭt-*, ADV.: d' una maniera piacevole, acconciamente. **-tiness**, S.: bellezza, leggiadria, *f.* **-ty** 1, ADJ.: bello, bellino, leggiadro, vago, grazioso: *rather* —, piuttosto bello, belluccio; — *trick*, bel tiro. **-ty** 2, ADV.: assai, così così; quasi.

prẹvāĭl, INTR.: prevalere; avere la superiorità; eccedere: — *against,* resistere; opporsi; — *on* (*upon, with*), persuadere; — *over,* superare, vincere. **-ing,** ADJ.: predominante, potente, generale. **-ment,** S.: prevalenza, potenza; efficacia, *f.*

prĕvalen-ce, -cy = *prevailment.* **-t,** ADJ.: potente; efficace. **-tly,** ADV.: potentemente; efficacemente.

prẹvări-cāte, INTR.: prevaricare; colludere. **-cāṭion,** S.: prevaricazione; collusione, *f.* **-cạtor,** S.: prevaricatore, *m.*

prẹ-vēne†, TR.: prevenire; impedire. **-vēnient,** ADJ.: preveniente. **-vẽnt,** TR.: prevenire, anticipare; ovviare, impedire. **-vẽntẹr,** S.: che previene, impeditore, *m.* **-vẽntingly,** ADV.: preventivamente. **-vẽnṭion,** S.: prevenzione, anticipazione; preoccupazione, *f.: for the — of,* per prevenire; onde prevenire. **-vẽnṭional, -vẽntive,** ADJ.: preveniente; preservativo. **-ventive,** S.: preservativo, antidoto, *m.* **-vẽntively,** ADV.: preventivamente, in modo preventivo.

prēvious, ADJ.: previo, precedente. **-ly,** ADV.: precedentemente, da prima. **-ness,** S.: precedenza, antecedenza, anteriorità, *f.*

prẹvi-sion, S.: previsione, *f.,* antivedimento, *m.*

prẹwărn, TR.: avvertire avanti.

prēy 1, S.: preda, rapina, *f.;* bottino, *m.: bird of —,* uccello di rapina, *m.; a — to,* in preda a. **prey** 2, INTR.: predare; rubare: — *upon* (= *eat*), mangiare; *jealousy —s upon health,* la gelosia mina la salute. **-ẹr,** S.: predatore, rubatore, *m.*

prĭce 1, S.: prezzo, valore, *m.,* valuta; ricompensa, *f.: current —, market —,* prezzo corrente; *fixed —,* prezzo fisso; *what's your —?* quanto vale? *at any —,* a qualunque prezzo. **price** 2, TR.: dar il giusto prezzo.

prick 1, S.: puntura, ferita, *f.;* bersaglio, rimorso, *m.* **prick** 2, TR.: pungere; stimolare, spronare: — *a cask,* spillare una botte; — *one's ears,* stare cogli occhi tesi, (*of horses*) drizzare le orrecchie; — *music,* notare (un' aria); (*nav.*) — *the sails,* ricucire le vele. **-ẹr,** S.: bracchiere a cavallo, *m.* **-et,** S.: cerbiatto, *m.* **-ing,** S.: pungimento; pizzicore, *m.* **-le,** S.: punta; spina, *f.* **-liness,** S.: spinosità, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: pieno di spine, spinoso. **-wood,** S.: fusaggine, *f.*

prīde 1, S.: orgoglio, *m.,* superbia, alterigia, vanità, *f.: take — in,* vanagloriarsi, vantarsi: — *one's self on,* vantarsi di, pregiarsi di. **pride** 2, INTR.: vantarsi, glorificarsi; pregiarsi. **-fụl,** ADJ.: orgoglioso, altiero, vanaglorioso.

prĭẹr, S.: spione, spia, *m.*

prĭest, S.: prete, sacerdote, ministro, *m.* **-craft,** S.: fraude ecclesiastica, *f.* **-ess,** S.: sacerdotessa, *f.* **-hood,** S.: sacerdozio, *m.* **-like,** ADJ.: da prete, pretesco. **-liness,** S.: aria di prete, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: di prete, pretesco; sacerdotale. **-ridden,** ADJ.: governato da preti.

prĭg 1, S.: presuntuoso, pazzo, *m.* **prig** 2, TR.: mariolare, truffare. **-gish,** ADJ.: impertinente, arrogante.

prĭll, S.: rombo, *m.* (pesce).

prĭm 1, ADJ.: affettato, ricercato, studiato. **prim** 2, TR.: ornare a bella posta; INTR.: esser affettato, civettare.

prĭma-cy, S.: primato, *m.* **-rily,** ADV.: primieramente, da prima. **-riness,** S.: primato; primo luogo, *m.* **-ry,** ADJ.: primario, primo, principale.

prĭmāte, S.: primate; capo, *m.* **-ship,** S.: primazia, dignità di primate, *f.*

prĭme 1, ADJ.: primo, principale, originale; precoce; S.: principio; fiore, *m.;* primavera, *f.: — of life* (*age*), fiore dell'età, *m.; — of the moon,* novilunio, *m.* **prime** 2, TR.: mettere il polverino; preparare. **-ly,** ADV.: da prima†; eccellentemente. **-ness,** S.: primato, *m.;* eccellenza, *f,*

prĭmẹr, S.: piccolo libretto; breviario, *m.: long —,* garamone, *m.,* dieci punti, *m. pl.; great —,* carattere di diciotto punti, *m.*

prĭmĕ-val, -vous, ADJ.: primordiale, primitivo.

prĭming, S.: polverino da focone, *m.;* capsula di fucile, *f.* **-iron,** S.: spillo da nettare il focone, *m.*

prĭmĭtial, ADJ.: delle primizie.

prĭmitive, ADJ.: primitivo, originale. **-ly,** ADV.: primitivamente, in principio. **-ness,** S.: originalità; antichità, *f.*

prĭm-ly, ADJ.: con affettazione. **-ness,** S.: affettazione, *f.*

prĭmọ-gẽnial, ADJ.: primogenito. **-gẽniture,** S.: primogenitura, *f.*

prĭmôr-dial, -diạte, ADJ.: primordiale.

prĭmrọse, S.: margheritina, *f.*

prĭn-ce, S.: principe; sovrano, *m.: live like a —,* vivere da principe. **-cedọm,** S.: principato, *m.* **-celīke,** ADJ.: di principe, da principe, nobile. **-celiness,** S.: dignità di principe, *f.* **-cely,** ADJ.: principesco; nobile; ADV.: da principe, principesco; nobilmente. **-cess,** S.: principessa, *f.*

prĭnci-pal, ADJ.: principale, primario, essenziale; S.: principale; capitale, *m.: pay off the —,* rimborsare il principale (il capitale). **-pălity,** S.: principato, *m.;*

sovranità, *f.* **-pally,** ADV.: principalmente; soprattutto. **-palness,** S.: principale; essenziale, *m.* **-pate,** S.: principato, *m.*

principiāt*i*on†, S.: analisi, *f.*

prĭnciple 1, S.: principio, fondamento; motivo, *m.*, causa, *f.*: *sound —s*, sani (sodi) principi; *from a — of*, per un principio di. **principle** 2, TR.: dare i principi; istruire. **-d,** ADJ.: che ha dei principi.

prĭn-cock† **-cox**†, S.: saccentone, saccentino, *m.*

prĭnk, TR.: ornare; abbellire; INTR.: ornarsi, adornarsi.

prĭnt 1, S.: impressione; stampa, *f.*; carattere, *m.*, lettera, *f.*: *in —*, stampato; *out of —*, esaurito, che non si trova più a comprare; *come out in —*, venire alla luce (de' libri); *beautiful —*, bella impressione. **print** 2, TR.: imprimere; stampare. **-er,** S.: stampatore, tipografo, *m.* **-ing,** S.: impressione; stampa, *f.* **-ing-house, -ing-office,** S.: stamperia, *f.* **-ing-paper,** S.: carta da stampa, *f.*, fioretto, *m.* **-ing-press,** S.: torchio (da stampare), *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza impressione. **-shop,** S.: bottega, *f.*

prĭor 1, ADJ.: primo, anteriore, precedente. **prior** 2, S.: priore; superiore, *m.* **-ate,** S.: priorato, *m.* **-ess,** S.: priora; superiora, *f.* **prĭŏr-ity,** S.: priorità; precedenza, *f.* **-ship,** S.: dignità di priore, *f.*, priorato, *m.* **-y,** S.: priorato, *m.*

prĭsm, S.: prisma, *m.* **-ătic(al),** ADJ.: prismatico. **-ătically,** ADV.: in modo prismatico.

prĭson 1, S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.*: *keeper of a —*, carceriere, *m.* **prison** 2, TR.: imprigionare, incarcerare. **-base,** S.: barriera, *f.* (giuoco). **-er,** S.: prigioniere, prigionero; prigione, *m.*: *take —*, far prigione (prigioniere), arrestare; *— at the bar*, accusato, reo, *m.* **-house,** S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-ment,** S.: prigionia, incarcerazione, *f.*

prĭstine, ADJ.: pristino, prisco; originale.

prĭthee, ti prego, di grazia.

prĭttle-prattle, S.: cicaleria, *f.*

prī-vacy, S.: segretezza; retiratezza, solitudine, *f.* **-vādo**†, S.: amico intimo, confidente, *m.* **-vate,** ADJ.: privato, particolare; segreto, nascosto: *in —*, privatamente; *— interview*, abboccamento segreto, *m.*; *— man*, uomo privato, *m.*; *— stairs*, scala segreta, *f.*

privatēer 1, S.: corsale, *m.* **privateer** 2, INTR.: corseggiare.

prīvate-ly, ADV.: privatamente, particolarmente; segretamente. **-ness,** S.: ritiratezza, oscurità, *f.*

privāt*i*on, S.: privazione; mancanza, *f.*

prĭvative, ADJ.: privativo, esclusivo; negativo. **-ly,** ADV.: privativamente. **-ness,** S.: mancanza; privazione, *f.*

prĭvet, S.: rovistico, *m.* (arbore).

prĭvilege 1, S.: privilegio, *m.*, prerogativa, *f.*, vantaggio, *m.* **privilege** 2, TR.: privilegiare; esentare, esimere.

prī-vily, ADV.: privatamente; in segreto. **-vity,** S.: partecipazione; confidenza; notizia, *f.* **-vy** 1, ADJ.: privato, particolare; famigliare; segreto; nascosto: *— council*, consiglio privato, *m.*; *— purse*, borsa privata, *f.* **-vy** 2, S.: privato, cesso, *m.*

prize-e 1, S.: prezzo; premio, *m.*; presa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: apprezzare, stimare, valutare. **-e-fighter,** S.: pugilato (di mestiere), *m.* **-e-fighting,** S.: pugilato, *m.* **-e-money,** S.: preda, *f.* **-er,** S.: prezzatore, stimatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: stimazione, stima; valuta, *f.*

prō, PREP.: per: *— and con*, pro e contra.

probability, S.: probabilità, verisimilitudine, *f.*

prŏba-ble, ADJ.: probabile, verisimile. **-bly,** ADV.: probabilmente, verisimilmente.

prōbate, S.: (*jur.*) verificazione (d'un testamento), *f.*

probāt*i*on, S.: prova, *f.*; esperimento, *m.* **-al, -ary,** ADJ.: per prova. **-er,** S.: scolare che fa la sua prova; novizio, *m.* **-ership,** S.: noviziato, *m.*

prōba-tive, -tory, ADJ.: provativo, per prova.

prōbe 1, S.: (*surg.*) tenta, *f.* **probe** 2, TR.: tentare, toccare colla tenta. **-scissors,** S. PL.: forbici di chirurgo, *f. pl.*

prŏbity, S.: probità, sincerità; integrità, *f.*

prŏblem, S.: problema, *m.*; proposta, proposizione, *f.* **-ătic(al),** ADJ.: problematico, incerto. **-ătically,** ADV.: in modo problematico.

probŏscis, S.: proboscide; tromba (dell'elefante), *f.*

prō-cācious, ADJ.: procace; insolente, protervo. **-căcity,** S.: insolenza; petulanza; arroganza, *f.*

prōcēdure, S.: procedimento; progresso, *m.*

prōcēed 1, S.: prodotto, guadagno, *m.* **proceed** 2, INTR.: procedere, derivare; provenire; comportarsi; andare avanti. **-er,** S.: che procede. **-ing,** S.: procedimento, procedere; atto; processo verbale, *m.*: *institute —s*, cominciare una lite; *the —s of the legislature*, gli atti del corpo legislativo.

prŏcess, S.: processo; progresso, *m.*: *— of time*, processo di tempo, *m.*; *— verbal*, processo informativo, *m.*

prŏcĕssion, S.: processione, *f.* **-al, -ary**, ADJ.: di processione.
prōchronism, S.: procronismo, *m.*
prŏcinct, S.: preparamento, *m.*
prŏclāim, TR.: proclamare; pubblicare; bandire. **-clāimer**, S.: proclamatore; banditore, *m.* **-clamātion**, S.: proclama, *f.*; bando, *m.*
prŏcliv-ity, S.: proclività, propensione, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: proclive; inclinato.
prŏcŏnsul, S.: proconsolo, *m.* **-ar**, ADJ.: proconsolare. **-ate, -ship**, S.: proconsolato, *m.*
prŏcrăsti-nate, TR.: procrastinare; indugiare. **-nātion**, S.: procrastinazione, *f.*
prōcrĕ-ant, ADJ.: procreante, produttivo. **-ate**, TR.: procreare; produrre. **-ātion**, S.: procreamento, procreare, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: generativo, produttivo. **-ativeness**, S.: potere di procreare, *m.*, facoltà generativa, *f.* **-ator**, S.: procreatore; generatore, *m.*
prŏctor, S.: procuratore; fattore, *m.*: —*s*, moderatori, *m. pl.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di procuratore, *m.*
prŏcŭmbent, ADJ.: disteso, prono, inclinato.
prŏcūrable, ADJ.: che si può procurare.
prŏcuracy, S.: amministrazione; condotta, *f.*
procurātion, S.: procurazione, procura, *f.*
prŏcura-tor, S.: procuratore; agente, *m.* **-torship**, S.: uffizio del procuratore, *m.* **-tory**, ADJ.: di procurazione.
prŏcūr-e, TR.: procurare; ottenere; fare il ruffiano. **-ement**, S.: procurazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: procuratore; mezzano, mediatore, *m.* **-ess**, S.: procuratrice, mezzana, *f.*
prŏd, TR.: pungere; instigare, stimolare.
prŏdi-gal, ADJ.: prodigo, spendereccio; S.: prodigo, *m.*: — *son*, figliuol prodigo. **-găl-ity**, S.: prodigalità, *f.* **-galize**, INTR.: prodigalizzare. **-gally**, ADV.: prodigamente, profusamente. **-galness**, S.: prodigalità, *f.*
prodigious, ADJ.: prodigioso, mostruoso, stupendo; straordinario. **-ly**, ADV.: prodigiosamente. **-ness**, S.: mostruosità; maraviglia, *f.*
prŏdigy, S.: prodigio, portento, *m.*
prodition†, S.: prodizione, *f.*, tradimento, *m.*
prŏdi-tor†, S.: traditore; perfido, *m.* **-tōrious**†, **-tory**†, ADJ.: proditorio, traditoresco.
prōdrome, S.: prodromo, *m.*
produce 1, TR.: produrre; causare. **prŏduce** 2, S.: prodotto; profitto, guadagno, *m.* **-ement**, S.: producimento, *m.*, produzione, *f.* **-er**, S.: produttore, generatore, *m.* **-ible**, ADJ.: producibile, producente. **-ibleness**, S.: facoltà producibile; produzione, *f.* **-ing**, S.: producimento, produrre, *m.*
prŏ-duct, S.: prodotto; effetto, *m.*; opera, *f.* **-dŭction**, S.: produzione, *f.*, prodotto, *m.* **-dŭctiveness**, S.: produttività; fertilità, *f.*
prō-em 1, S.: proemio, *m.*, prefazione, *f.* **-em** 2, TR.: proemiare. **-ēmial**, ADJ.: proemiale, introduttivo.
prŏ-fanātion, S.: profanazione, *f.*, profanamento, *m.* **-fāne** 1, ADJ.: profano, secolare; impuro, polluto. **-fane** 2, TR.: profanare, violare, abusare. **-fānely**, ADV.: profanamente, con profanità. **-fāneness**, S.: profanità; irreverenza a cose sacre, *f.* **-fāner**, S.: profanatore, violatore, *m.* **-fānity** = *profaneness*.
prŏ-fĕss, (IN)TR.: professare; esercitare, mantenere, seguitare: —*ed monk*, frate professo, *m.* **-fĕssedly**, ADV.: pubblicamente, apertamente. **-fĕssion**, S.: professione, *f.*; mestiere, arte; protesto, *m.*: *by* —, per (*or* di) professione. **-fĕssional**, ADJ.: di professione. **-fĕssor**, S.: professore; lettore pubblico, *m.*; chi professa, *m.*, *f.* **-fessôrial**, ADJ.: professoriale. **-fĕssorship**, S.: impiego di professore, professorato, *m.*, cattedra, *f.*
prŏffer 1, S.: profferenza, profferta, offerta; tentativa, *f.* **proffer** 2, TR.: profferire, offerire; proporre. **-er**, S.: profferitore, offerente, *m.*
prŏfĭcien-cy, S.: avanzamento; progresso, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: proficiente; avanzato.
prŏfile, S.: profilo, *m.*
prŏfit 1, S.: profitto, guadagno; vantaggio; frutto, *m.* **profit** 2, TR.: avvantaggiare; essere utile; INTR.: profittare; far progressi: *what —s it?* che giova? a che serve? **-able**, ADJ.: profittabile, profittevole, vantaggioso, utile. **-ableness**, S.: profitto, guadagno, giovamento; utile, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: profittevolmente; con profitto. **-ing**, S.: profitto; progresso, avanzamento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: di niuno profitto; inutile.
prŏfli-gacy, S.: scelleratezza, dissolutezza, *f.* **-gate** 1, ADJ.: scellerato, malvagio. **-gate** 2, INTR.: abbandonare. **-gately**, ADV.: scelleratamente; con dissolutezza. **-gateness**, S.: scelleratezza, malvagità, *f.*
prŏfluen-ce, S.: profluvio; progresso; corso, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: scorrente, fluido.
prŏ-fŏund 1, S.: abisso; alto mare, *m.* **-found** 2, ADJ.: profondo, alto; insigne, eminente: — *sleep*, alto sonno. **-fŏundly**, ADV.: profondamente, profondo. **-fŏundness**, **-fŭndity**, S.: profondità; penetrazione, *f.*

prǫfū-se, ADJ.: profuso; esuberante, eccessivo; prodigo. **-sely**, ADV.: profusamente; prodigamente. **-seness**, **-sion**, S.: profusione; prodigalità; esuberanza, *f.* **prŏg** 1, S.: vettovaglia, *f.; pl.* provvisioni, *f. pl.* **prog** 2, INTR.: ingegnarsi, affaticarsi; rubare, involare.

prǫgĕn-ẹrate, TR.: generare; propagare. **-ẹrātion**, S.: generazione; propagazione, *f.* **-itor**, S.: progenitore, *m.* **-iture**, **prŏgẹn-y**, S.: progenie, stirpe, schiatta, *f.*

prognŏstic 1, ADJ.: che pronostica. **prognostic** 2, S.: pronostico, presagio, *m.* **-ate**, TR.: pronosticare, predire. **-ātion**, S.: pronosticamento, pronostico, *m.* **-ator**, S.: pronosticatore, indovino, *m.*

prŏgram(*me*), S.: programma, avviso, *m.*

prǫgrĕss 1, INTR.: progredire, andar innanzi. **prŏ-gress** 2, S.: progresso, processo; viaggio, *m.: in* —, di corso, avviato. **-grĕssion**, S.: progressione, *f.;* processo, *m.* **-grĕssional**, **-grĕssive**, ADJ.: progressivo. **-grĕssively**, ADV.: progressivamente. **-grĕssiveness**, S.: progresso, avanzamento, *m.*

prǫhĭb-it, TR.: proibire, impedire, vietare. **-itor**, S.: proibitore, vietatore, *m.* **-ĭtion**, S.: proibizione, *f.*, proibire, *m.;* difesa, *f.* **-ĭtionist**, S.: proibizionista, *m.* **-itive**, **-itory**, ADJ.: proibitivo, proibente.

prŏin†, TR.: rimondare; diramare.

prǫ-jĕct 1, TR.: disegnare; progettare; macchinare; INTR.: proporsi: (*rail.*) —*ed line*, strada ferrata progettata, *f.* **prŏject** 2, S.: disegno, progetto; divisamento; soggetto, *m.: form a* —, far progetto. **-jĕctile**, S.: proietto, *m.* **-jĕcting**, ADJ.: inventivo. **-jĕction**, **-jĕctment**, S.: proiezione, proiettura, *f.;* disegno, *m.* **-jĕctor**, S.: disegnatore, inventore, *m.* **-jĕcture**, S.: proiettura, *f.;* sporto, *m.*

prolegŏmena, S.: prolegomeni, *m. pl.*

prolĕp-sis, S.: prolepsi, *f.* **-tic**(**al**), ADJ.: precedente, antecedente.

prolĕtārian, ADJ.: proletario, plebeo; abbietto.

prǫlĭf-ic(**al**), ADJ.: prolifico, fecondo. **-ically**, ADV.: fecondamente. **-icātion**, S.: generazione, *f.* **-iceness**, S.: fecondità, *f.*

prǫlix, ADJ.: prolisso, diffuso; tedioso. **-ity**, S.: prolissità; lunghezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: prolissamente, lungamente, distesamente. **-ness** = *-ity.*

prolŏcūtor, S.: presidente (d' un' assemblea), *m.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di presidente, *m.*

prō-lŏgu̇ize, **-logue** 1, (IN)TR.: prologare, prologizzare. **-logue** 2, S.: prologo, proemio, preambolo, *m.*

prǫlŏn-g, TR.: prolungare; allungare; differire. **-gātion**, **-ging**, S.: prolungamento; indugio, *m.*

prǫlūsion, S.: prolusione, *f.;* preludio, *m.*

promẹnâde 1, S.: spasseggiata, *f.* **promenade** 2, INTR.: spasseggiare.

prŏminen-ce, **-cy**, S.: prominenza, *f.;* risalto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: prominente; sporgente. **-tly**, ADV.: in modo prominente.

prǫmĭscuous, ADJ.: promiscuo, confuso. **-ly**, ADV.: promiscuamente, confusamente. **-ness**, S.: promiscuità; confusione, *f.*

prŏmis-e 1, S.: promessa; speranza, *f.: keep one's* —, tener (attener) la promessa; *breach of* —, violazione della promessa. **-e** 2, TR.: promettere, far sperare; affermare: — *wonders*, promettere mari e monti; — *one's self*, ripromettersi, lusingarsi, sperare. **-e-breach**, S.: mancanza di promessa, *f.* **-e-breaker**, S.: mancatore, violatore della promessa, *m.* **-er**, S.: promettitore, promettente, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: di buona indole; buono, bello; S.: promessa, *f.: very* —, che promette molto. **-sorily**, ADV.: per via di promessa, in modo promissorio. **-sory**, ADJ.: promissorio, di promessa.

prŏmǫntory, S.: promontorio, *m.*

prǫ-mōte, TR.: promuovere; stendere; far fiorire; conferire un grado. **-mōter**, S.: promotore; protettore, *m.* **-mōtion**, S.: promovimento; avanzamento; aggrandimento, *m.;* esaltazione, *f.* **-mŏve**†, TR.: promuovere, avanzare; favorire

prŏmpt 1, ADJ.: pronto, lesto; apparecchiato; contante. **prompt** 2, TR.: suggerire, insinuare; eccitare. **-er**, S.: suggeritore, ammonitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: suggestione, *f.* **-itude**, **-ness**, S.: prontezza, lestezza, speditezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: prontamente, lestamente, prestamente. **-uary**, S.: magazzino, *m.;* dispensa, *f.*

prǫmŭl-gate, TR.: promulgare, pubblicare. **-gātion**, S.: promulgazione, *f.* **-gator** *prō-*, S.: promulgatore, *m.* **-ge** = *promulgate.* **-ger** = *promulgator.*

prōne, ADJ.: prono, inclinato, dedito; disposto: *be* — *to*, esser dedito (inclinato) a. **-ness**, S.: propensione; inclinazione, *f.*

prŏng, S.: forchetta, forca, *f.*

prǫnŏminal, ADJ.: pronominale, di pronome.

prō′nŏun, S.: pronome, *m.*

prǫ-nŏunce, TR.: pronunziare; dichiarare. **-nŏunceable**, ADJ.: che può esser pronunziato. **-nŏuncer**, S.: pronunziatore, *m.* **-nŏuncing**, **-nunciātion**, S.: pronunzia, *f.;* pronunziare, *m.: —dictionary*, dizionario di pronunzia. **-nŭnciative**, ADJ.: pronunziativo; positivo.

prŏof 1, ADJ.: a tutta prova; superiore. **proof** 2, S.: prova, *f.*, esperimento, *m.;* testimonianza, *f.;* segno, *m.: be — against*,

essere a prova di. **-less,** ADJ.: senza prova, senza segno.

prŏp 1, S.: sostegno, puntello; appoggio, aiuto, *m.* **prop** 2, TR.: sostenere, appuntellare; aiutare; favorire.

prŏpa-gable, ADJ.: che si può propagare. **-gănda,** S.: propaganda, *f.* **-gate,** TR.: propagare; multiplicare; divolgare; INTR.: propagarsi; multiplicarsi. **-gā-tion,** S.: propagazione; multiplicazione, *f.* **-gator,** S.: propagatore, *m.*

propĕl, TR.: cacciare avanti, spingere avanti; impellere. **-ler,** S.: elice; nave ad elice, *f.*

propĕnd, INTR.: propendere; inclinare. **-ency,** S.: propensione; tendenza, inclinazione, *f.*

propĕn-se, ADJ.: inclinato, prono; dedito. **-sion, -sity,** S.: propensione; tendenza, *f.*

prŏper, ADJ.: proprio, propio; convenevole, competente; esatto: — *owner,* proprietario, padrone, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: propiamente; giustamente. **-ness,** S.: convenevolezza; attezza, *f.* **-ty** 1, S.: proprietà; qualità, *f.: man of* —, uomo facoltoso, proprietario; *real* —, beni stabili. **-ty** 2, TR.: appropriare; INTR.: appropriarsi.

prŏph-ecy, S.: profezia, predizione, *f.* **-esier,** S.: profeta, *m.* **-esy,** TR.: profeteggiare, predire; INTR.: predire il futuro; predicare. **-et,** S.: profeta, *m.* **-etess,** S.: profetessa, *f.* **-ĕtic(al),** ADJ.: profetico, di profeta. **-ĕtically,** ADV.: profeticamente. **-etize,** TR.: profetizzare, profeteggiare, predire.

prophylactic, ADJ.: (*med.*) profilattico.

propinquity, S.: propinquità, vicinità; affinità, *f.*

propĭ-tiable, ADJ.: conciliabile. **-tiate,** TR.: rendere propizio. **-tiation,** S.: propiziazione, *f.* **-tiator,** S.: propiziatore; mediatore, *m.* **-tiatory,** ADJ.: propiziatorio. **-tious,** ADJ.: propizio, favorevole. **-tiously,** ADV.: propiziamente, favorevolmente. **-tiousness,** S.: benignità, bontà, *f.;* favore, *m.*

prō-plasm, S.: forma, *f.*, modello, *m.*, matrice, *f.* **-plastice,** S.: arte di far modelli, *f.*

propolis, S.: propoli, *f.*

propōnent, S.: proponente, *m.*

proportion 1, S.: proporzione, simmetria; conformità; porzione, *f.: in* — *as,* a misura che. **proportion** 2, TR.: proporzionare, aggiustare. **-able,** ADJ.: proporzionale, proporzionato. **-ableness,** S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: proporzionalmente. **-al,** ADJ.: proporzionale, proporzionato. **-ălity,** S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-ally,** ADV.: proporzionalmente, con proporzione. **-ate** 1, ADJ.: proporzionato. **-ate** 2, TR.: proporzionare, aggiustare, adattare. **-ately,** ADV.: proporzionatamente. **-ateness,** S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: sproporzionato.

propō-sal, S.: proposizione; proposta, offerta, *f.* **-se,** TR.: proporre, offerire; intendere; statuire: *what do you — to do?* che intendete di fare? **-ser,** S.: proponente; che propone, *m.*

propositĭon, S.: proposizione; offerta, *f.* **-al,** ADJ.: proposto; di proposizione.

propŏund, TR.: proporre; mettere in campo. **-er,** S.: proponente; incettatore, *m.*

prŏpped, ADJ.: puntellato, sostenuto.

proprĭe-tary, -tor, S.: proprietario, padrone, *m.: joint* —, comproprietario. **-tress,** S.: proprietaria, padrona, *f.* **-ty,** S.: proprietà; convenevolezza, *f.*

prŏpt = *propped.*

prō-pūgn, TR.: propugnare; difendere. **-pugnation,** S.: propugnazione; difesa, *f.* **-pūgner,** S.: difenditore, *m.*

propŭl-se, TR.: propulsare. ribattere. **-sion,** S.: espulsione, *f.*

prōre, S.: prora, prua, *f.*

prō-rogātion, S.: proroga, *f.*, allungamento di tempo, *m.* **-rogue,** TR.: prorogare, prolungare, differire.

prorŭption, S.: prorompimento, *m.*

prosāic, ADJ.: prosaico, di prosa, in prosa.

prōsaist, S.: prosaista, prosatore, *m.*

prō-scrībe, TR.: proscrivere, esiliare. **-scriber,** S.: che esilia, condannatore, *m.* **-script,** S.: esiliato, bandito, *m.* **-scription,** S.: proscrizione, *f.*

prōse 1, S.: prosa, *f.* **prose** 2, TR.: prosare, scrivere in prosa.

prŏse-cute, TR.: proseguire, proseguitare: — *at law,* perseguitare in giustizia; processare. **-cūtion,** S.: proseguimento, *m.;* continuazione, *f.* **-cutor,** S.: attore; postulante, *m.*

prŏse-lyte 1, S.: proselito, convertito, *m.* **-lyte** = *proselytize.* **-lytism,** S.: proselitismo, *m.* **-lytize,** TR.: far proseliti, convertire.

prō-ser, S.: prosatore; scrittore tedioso, *m.* **-siness,** S.: carattere prosaico, *m.;* noia, *f.*, tedio, *m.*

pro-sodiacal, ADJ.: di prosodia. **-sōdian,** S.: che è versato nella prosodia. **prō-sody,** S.: prosodia, *f.*

prosopopœia, S.: (*rhet.*) prosopopea, *f.*

prŏs-pect 1, S.: prospettiva; vista, *f.;* disegno, intento, *m.: in* —, in mira. **-pect** 2, INTR.: prospettare, guardare, mirare. **-pective,** ADJ.: prospettivo, provido. **-pective-glass,** S.: cannocchiale, *m.* **-pectus,** S.: prospetto, programma, *m.*

prŏs-pẹr, TR.: rendere felice; INTR.: prosperare; riuscire. **-pĕrity,** S.: prosperità; buona fortuna, *f.* **-pẹrous,** ADJ.: prospero, felice; propizio. **-pẹrously,** ADV.: prosperamente, con successo. **-pẹrousness,** S.: prosperità, *f.*, successo, *m.*

prọspĭcịence, S.: prevedenza, *f.*, antivedimento, *m.*

prostẹrnāṭion, S.: prosternazione, *f.*

prŏsti-tụte 1, ADJ.: prostituito, mercenario; S.: prostituta, *f.* **-tute** 2, TR.: prostituire. **-tūṭion,** S.: prostituzione, *f.* **-tụtor,** S.: prostitutore, *m.*

prŏs-trạte, ADJ.: prostrato, disteso a terra. **-trạte,** TR.: prostrare, distendere a terra: — *one's self,* prostrarsi; cadere boccone. **-trāṭion,** S.: prostrazione, *f.*

prōsy, ADJ.: prosaico; insulso: — *fellow,* prosaico, seccatore, *m.*

prŏtasis, S.: protasi; proposizione, *f.*, argomento, *m.*

prọtătic, ADJ.: previo.

prọtĕc-t, TR.: proteggere, difendere. **-ṭion,** S.: protezione, difesa, *f.*; protezionismo; passaporto, *m.*: *take one into* —, avere alcuno in protezione. **-ṭionist,** S.: protezionista, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: difensivo. **-tọr,** S.: protettore, difensore; amministratore (d'uno stato), *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-tọrạte, -tọrship,** S.: protettorato, *m.*; reggenza, *f.* **-tress,** S.: protettrice, *f.*

prọtĕnd, TR.: protendere, porgere.

prọtẽrvity, S.: protervia, protervità, petulanza, *f.*

prōtest, S.: protesto, *m.*; protestazione, *f.*: *enter a* —, far inscrire una protesta.

prọtĕst, TR.: confessare; provare; pubblicare; INTR.: protestare; attestare, certificare, assicurare: — *a bill,* protestare una cambiale.

Prŏtestant, ADJ.: protestante; S.: protestante, *m.*, *f.* **-ism,** S.: religione protestante, *f.*

prọ-testāṭion, S.: protestazione, *f.*; giuramento, *m.* **-tẽstọr,** S.: che protesta, che solennemente dichiara.

prọthŏnọtary, S.: protonotario, *m.*

prōtọcol, S.: protocollo, *m.*

prọtọmârtyr, S.: protomartire, *m.*

prōtọ-plasm, S.: protoplasma, *m.* **-plast,** S.: primo formato; protoplasto, *m.* **-plăstic,** ADJ.: protoplastico.

prōtọtype, S.: prototipo; originale, primo modello, *m.*

prọtrăc-t, TR.: protrarre, prolungare. **-tọr,** S.: che protrae; (*geom.*) quadrante, *m.* **-ṭion,** S.: protrazione, *f.*, protrarre, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: protraente, dilatorio, indugevole.

prọtrŭ-de, (IN)TR.: sporgere, spingere; uscire di linea. **-ṣion,** S.: proietto, sporto; impeto, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: spingente.

prọtūbẹr-ance, S.: protuberanza, *f.*, gonfiamento, tumore, *m.* **-ant,** ADJ.: prominente; tumido. **-ạte,** INTR.: gonfiare, gonfiarsi. **-āṭion,** S.: gonfiamento, *m.* **-ous** = *protuberant.*

prŏụd, ADJ.: orgoglioso, superbo, altiero; arrogante: — *flesh,* carne morta, *f.*; — *horse,* cavallo fiero, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: superbamente, altieramente, arrogantemente. **-ness,** S.: orgoglio, *m.*; arroganza, *f.*

prŏv-able, ADJ.: provabile. **-ably,** ADV.: provabilmente. **-e,** TR.: provare, esperimentare; dimostrare addurre le prove di; cimentare; INTR.: divenire; accadere: — *true,* verificare; verificarsi, esser vero. **-eable** = *provable.*

prŏvẹdọre, S.: provveditore, munizioniere, *m.*

prŏvendẹr, S.: foraggio, *m.*; vettovaglia, *f.*

prŏvẹr, S.: provatore, *m.*

prŏvẹrb, S.: proverbio, detto, motto, *m.*: *become a* —, divenire proverbiale; passare in proverbio.

prọvẽrbial, ADJ.: proverbiale, di proverbio. **-ly,** ADV.: proverbialmente, per motto.

prọvĭd-e, (IN)TR.: provvedere; fornire; munire: — *for,* fare provvedimento di, aver cura di, provvedere a' bisogni di; — *against,* cautelarsi; provvedersi (munirsi) contro, prepararsi per. **-ed,** ADJ.: provveduto, provisto, munito, preparato: — *that,* purchè, a condizione che.

prŏvi-dence, S.: providenza, *f.*; prevedimento, *m.*; circospezione, cautela; economia, *f.* **-dent,** ADJ.: provvidente; prudente, cauto; economo. **-dẽnṭial,** ADJ.: della providenza. **-dẽnṭially,** ADV.: per cura della providenza. **-dently,** ADV.: prudentemente, cautamente.

prọvidẹr, S.: provveditore, *m.*

prŏvince, S.: provincia, regione; incombenza, cura, *f.*, affare, *m.*: *that is not within my* —, non è della mia portata, non mi tocca.

prọvĭn-cịal, ADJ.: provinciale, di provincia; S.: provinciale; superiore, *m.* **-cịalism,** S.: provincialismo, dialetto della provincia, *m.*

prọvĭsion 1, S.: provvisione, *f.*; viveri, *m. pl.*: *make* — *for,* provvedere a. **provision** 2, TR.: provvisionare. **-al,** ADJ.: provvisionale. **-ally,** ADV.: provisionalmente.

prọvī-ṣọ, S.: condizione; stipulazione, *f.*, patto, *m.* **-ṣọr,** S.: provveditore; rettore (d' un collegio), *m.* **-sory,** ADJ.: provisorio; condizionale.

prọvō-cative, ADJ.: provocativo; S.:

rimedio provocativo, *m.* **-cativeness,** S.: qualità provocativa, *f.*; eccitamento, *m.* **-catory,** S.: provocazione, *f.* **-ke,** TR.: provocare, appellare. **-ker,** S.: provocatore, promotore, *m.* **-king,** ADJ.: provocante, irritante: *it is really* —, fa rabbia davvero. **-kingly,** ADV.: in modo provocativo.

prŏvost, S.: proposto, prevosto, *m.*: — *marshal,* proposto della milizia. **-ship,** S.: propostato, *m.*, propositura, *f.*

prŏw 1, ADJ.: valente, valoroso, animoso. **prow** 2, S.: prora, prua, proda, *f.*

prŏwess, S.: prodessa, *f.*, valore, *m.*; azioni valorose, *f. pl.*

prŏwl, TR.: cercare di rubare; rubare, saccheggiare: — *about,* andare intorno. **-er,** S.: vagabondo, rubatore; truffatore, *m.*

prŏx-imate, ADJ.: prossimo, vicino; immediato. **-imately,** ADV.: prossimamente; immediatamente. **-ime†** = *proximate.* **-imity,** S.: prossimità, vicinanza, *f.*

prŏxy, S.: deputato; procuratore, *m.*; procura, *f.*: *be married by* —, esser maritato per procura. **-ship,** S.: uffizio d'un procuratore, *m.*

prŭ-de, S.: che fa la modesta, affettatuzza, *f.* **-dence,** S.: prudenza, saviezza, *f.* **-dent,** ADJ.: prudente, savio, accorto, circospetto. **-dĕntial,** ADJ.: prudenziale. **-dĕntially, -dently,** ADV.: prudentemente, con prudenza. **-dery,** S.: modestia affettata, affettazione, *f.* **-dish,** ADJ.: di modestia affettata, affettato.

prŭne 1, S.: susina secca, prugna, *f.* **prune** 2, TR.: dibruscare, diramare; rimondare, potare: — *up,* abbellirsi, adornarsi.

prŭ-nelle, -nĕllo, S.: prugnola, *f.*

prŭner, S.: che scapezza, potatore, *m.*

prŭniferous, ADJ.: producente prugne.

prŭning, S.: potamento, scapezzare, *m.* **-hook, -knife,** S.: falcetto, *m.*

prŭrien-ce, -cy, S.: prudore, pizzicore, **-t,** ADJ.: pizzicante.

prŭ-rĭginous, ADJ.: pruriginoso, pizzicante. **-rigo,** S.: prurito, *m.*, prurigine, *f.*

prў, INTR.: spiare, investigare, cercare diligentemente. **-ing** (*into*), S.: investigamento, spiamento, *m.*

psâlm, S.: salmo, *m.*, canzone sacra, *f.* **-ist,** S.: salmista, *m.* **-ody,** S.: salmodia, *f.*

psăltĕr, S.: saltero, libro di salmi, *m.* **-y,** S.: saltero, salterio, *m.* (strumento).

pseŭ-do, ADJ.: falso, supposto. **-dŏgrapher,** S.: pseudografo, *m.* **-dŏgraphy,** S.: pseudografia, *f.*, scritto supposto, *m.* **-dŏlogy,** S.: falsezza, menzogna, *f.* **-donym,** S.: pseudonimo, *m.*

pshăw! INTERJ.: via via! oibò!

psōra, S.: rogna, *f.*

psў-che, S.: (*fig.*) anima; vita, *f.*; spirito, *m.* **-chŏlŏgic(al),** ADJ.: psicologico. **-chŏlogy,** S.: psicologia, *f.*, trattato sopra l'anima, *m.*

ptĭsan, S.: tisana, bevanda d'orzo, *f.*

pū-berty, S.: pubertà, adolescenza, *f.* **-bĕscence,** S.: età pubescente, *f.* **-bĕscent,** ADJ.: pubescente, di pubertà.

pŭb-lic 1, ADJ.: pubblico, manifesto, comune, generale: — *house,* osteria, bettola, *f.* **-lic** 2, S.: pubblico, comune, *m.* **-lican,** S.: pubblicano, gabelliere, *m.* **-licātion,** S.: pubblicazione, edizione, *f.* **-licist,** S.: pubblicista, *m.* **-licity,** S.: pubblicità, notorietà, *f.* **-licly,** ADV.: pubblicamente, manifestamente, apertamente. **-licness** = *publicity.* **-lic-spirited,** ADJ.: devoto al bene pubblico. **-lic-spiritedness,** S.: devozione al bene pubblico. **-lish,** TR.: pubblicare, manifestare; divolgare, bandire. **-lisher,** S.: pubblicatore; editore, *m.* **-lishing,** S.: pubblicazione, *f.*, pubblicare, *m.*

pūce, ADJ.: del color di pulce.

pūcelage, S.: pulcellaggio, *m.*; virginità, *f.*

pŭck, S.: folletto, diavoletto, *m.* **-ball,** S.: vescia, *f.* (fungo).

pŭcker 1, S.: piega, grinza, *f.* **pucker** 2, TR.: piegare, raggrinzare.

pŭdder 1, S.: romore, strepito, schiamazzo, *m.* **pudder** 2, (IN)TR.: schiamazzare; disturbare.

pŭdding, S.: podingo; sanguinaccio, *m.* **-pie,** S.: torta di carne, *f.* **-time†,** S.: ora di pranzo, *f.*: *in* —, a tempo.

pŭd-dle 1, S.: guazzo; fango, limo, *m.* **-dle** 2, TR.: sguazzare; imbrattare. **-dle-water,** S.: acqua fangosa, *f.* **-dly,** ADJ.: fangoso, pantanoso.

pū-dency, S.: pudicizia, *f.*, pudore, *m.* **-dĕnda, -dĕndum,** S.: pudenda, *f.* **-dicity,** S.: pudicizia, castità, *f.*

pūer-ile, ADJ.: puerile, fanciullesco. **-ĭlity,** S.: puerizia, fanciullezza, *f.*

puĕrperal, ADJ.: (*med.*) di puerperio.

pūet, S.: upupa, bubbola, *f.*

pŭff 1, S.: soffio; fungo; fiocco, *m.*: — *of smoke,* boccata di fumo. **puff** 2, TR.: soffiare, gonfiare; esaltare; INTR.: gonfiarsi, sbuffare: *huff and* —, anelare, ansare; — *away,* dissipare con un soffio, soffiare violentemente; — *up,* gonfiare; lodare straboccatamente; — *up with pride,* fare insuperbire. **-ball,** S.: vescia, *f.* **-er,** S.: soffiatore, vantatore, *m.* **-in,** S.: smergo marino, *m.* **-iness,** S.: gonfiezza, tumidezza, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: tumidamente, in modo gonfio. **-paste,** S.: pasta a foglie, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: gonfiato, enfiato.

pŭg, s.: cagnolino da signora; scimmiotto; cuor mio†, *m.*

pŭgh! INTERJ.: oibò!

pūgil†, s.: pugillo; pizzicotto, *m.* **-ism**, s.: pugilato, *m.* **-ist**, s.: pugilatore, *m.*

pug-nāc*i*ous, ADJ.: pugnace. **-năcity**, s.: pugnazione, *f.*

pū*isne*†, ADJ.: cadetto, piccolo, inferiore; vano.

pūissan-*ce*, s.: potenza, possanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: potente, possente. **-tly**, ADV.: potentemente, con forza.

pu-ke 1, INTR.: vomitare, vomire. **-ke** 2, **-ker**, s.: emetico, vomitivo, *m.*

pŭlc*hri*tude, s.: bellezza, venustà, *f.*

pūle, INTR.: pigolare, piare; rammaricarsi.

pūlic, s.: (*bot.*) pulicaria, *f.*, psillo, *m.*

pūlicose, ADJ.: pieno di pulci.

pūling, ADJ.: malaticcio.

pŭll 1, s.: tirata; scossa, *f.*; tiramento, *m.* **pull** 2, TR.: tirare, stracciare, svellere; remare, vogare: — *the bell*, suonare il campanello; — *off one's hair*, strappare i capelli; — *in pieces*, metter in pezzi, sbranare; — *away*, svellere; sconficcare; — *back*, tirare indietro; — *down*, abbattere, atterrare; — *in*, tirare a sè; rintuzzare; — *off*, cavare; levare; — *off one's boots*, cavar gli stivali; — *out*, stracciare, tirare; — *to*, tirare a sè; stringere; — *up*, alzare; sradicare. **-back**, s.: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

pŭllen, s.: pollame, *m.*

pŭller, s.: che tira, che spinge con isforza.

pŭllet, s.: gallinella, *f.*, pollastro, *m.*

pŭlley, s.: girella; carrucola, *f.*

pŭllu-l*a*te, TR.: pullulare, germogliare. **-lātion**, s.: pullulare, *m.*

pŭl-monary 1, s.: (*bot.*) polmonaria, *f.* **-monary** 2, **-mŏnic**, ADJ.: polmonario.

pulp, s.: polpa, *f.*

pulpit, s.: pulpito, pergamo, *m.*; cattedra, *f.*: — *orator*, predicatore, *m.*

pŭl-pous, ADJ.: polposo, polputo. **-pousness**, s.: qualità polposa, *f.* **-py** = *pulpous*.

pŭl-sate, INTR.: pulsare, palpitare. **-sātion**, s.: pulsazione, *f.*; battimento, *m.* **-satory**, ADJ.: pulsatorio. **-se** 1, s.: polso; legume, *m.*: *feel one's* —, toccare il polso ad uno. **-se** 2, INTR.: battere, pulsare. **-sion**, s.: pulsare, *m.*; impulsione, *f.*

pŭlver-able, ADJ.: polverizzabile. **-izātion**, s.: polverizzamento, polverizzare, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: polverizzare.

pŭmice(-stone), s.: pomice, *f.*

pŭmp 1, s.: tromba (di tirar acqua); scarpetta, *f.* **pump** 2, TR.: cavare l' acqua colla tromba; lavare; scalzare. **-brake**, **-break**, s.: manovella di tromba, *f.* **-dale**, s.: maniche di tromba, *f. pl.* **-er**, s.: pompiere, *m.* **-ion**, s.: zucca, *f.*

pŭn 1, s.: bisticcio, equivoco, *m.* **pun** 2, INTR.: bisticciare, equivocare.

pŭnch 1, s.: punteruolo, stampo, *m.* **punch** 2, s.: pulcinella, *f.* **punch** 3, s.: poncio, *m.* (bevanda). **punch** 4, TR.: forare, pertugiare. **-bowl**, s.: piatto da poncio, *m.* **-eon**, s.: punteruolo, stampo, *m.* **-er**, s.: succhio, *m.*

punchinĕllo, s.: pulcinella, *f.*, arlecchino, *m.*

pŭnch-ladle, s.: cucchiaio da poncio, *m.*

punctil-io, s.: puntiglio, *m.*, esattezza affettata, *f.* **-ious**, ADJ.: puntiglioso, troppo esatto, scrupoloso. **-iousness**, s.: stare sul puntiglio, *m.*; puntualità esatta, scrupolosità, *f.*

pŭnction, s.: puntura, *f.*

pŭncto, s.: ceremoniale, *m.*

pŭnc-tual, ADJ.: puntuale, esatto. **-tuăl ity**, s.: puntualità, esattezza, *f.* **-tually**, ADV.: puntualmente, esattamente. **-tualness** = *punctuality*. **-tuate**, TR.: punteggiare, puntare. **-tuātion**, s.: interpunzione; punteggiatura, *f.* **-tulate** = *punctuate*. **-ture** 1, s.: puntura, *m.* **-ture** 2, TR.: pungere.

pŭndle†, s.: (*fig.*) baldracca, *f.*

pŭngen-cy, s.: qualità pungente; punta; acutezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: pungente; acuto.

Pūnic, ADJ.: punico; ingannevole.

pūniness, s.: piccolezza; magrezza, *f.*

pŭnish, TR.: punire, gastigare. **-able**, ADJ.: punibile; degno di punizione. **-er**, s.: punitore, gastigatore, *m.* **-ment**, s.: punimento, *m.*, punizione, *f.*; gastigo, *m.*; pena, *f.*: *ignominious* —, pena infamante.

pūni-tive, **-tory**, ADJ.: punitivo.

pŭnk, s.: prostituta, *f.*; esca, *f.*

pŭnster, s.: bisticciere; motteggiatore, *m.*

pŭnt 1, s.: barca piatta, *f.* **punt** 2, TR.: giuocare a bassetta, *m.* **-er**, s.: giuocatore a bassetta, *m.*

pūny, ADJ.: piccolo; giovane; inferiore; malsano, malaticcio.

pŭp, INTR.: fare i catellini, figliare.

pūpa, s.: crisalide, *f.*

pūpil, s.: pupillo, scolare, *m.*; pupilla, *f.* **-age**, s.: minorità; tutela, *f.* **-lary**, ADJ.: pupillare, di pupillo.

pŭppet, s.: burattino, bamboccino, *m.* **-man**, **-player**, s.: ciarlatano, cantambanco, *m.* **-ry**, s.: affettazione, *f.*, smancerie, *f. pl.* **-show**, s.: commedia di burattini, *f.*

pŭppy 1, s.: cagnolino; sciocco, *m.* **puppy** 2, INTR.: fare i catellini, figliare. **-ism**, s.: estrema affettazione, *f.*

pŭr = *purr*.

pūrblind, ADJ.: di corta vista. **-ness,** S.: corta vista, miopia, *f.*

pūrcha-sable, ADJ.: che si può comprare. **-se** 1, S.: acquisto, *m.*, compra, *f.*; bottino, *m.*: *make a* —, far un acquisto (una compra). **-se** 2, TR.: comprare, acquistare. **-ser,** S.: compratore, acquistatore, *m.*

pūre, ADJ.: puro, mero, chiaro; casto; squisito, eccellente. **-ly,** ADV.: puramente; solamente, semplicemente. **-ness,** S.: purità; innocenza, *f.*

pūrfile, S.: testura d'oro; ricamatura, *f.*

pūr-file 1, TR.: ricamare. **-file** 2, **-flēw,** S.: ricamatura, *f.*

purgātion, S.: purgazione, purga; giustificazione, *f.*

pūr-gative, ADJ.: purgativo, evacuativo; S.: medicamento purgativo, *m.*, purga, *f.* **-gatory,** ADJ.: purgativo, purgante; S.: purgatorio, *m.* **-ge** 1, S.: purga; medicina, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: purgare; giustificare; INTR.: evacuare; mandare fuori: — *one's self of a suspicion,* purgarsi da un sospetto. **-ger,** S.: purgatore, purgante, *m.* **-ging,** ADJ.: purgativo; S.: purgare, *m.*

purificātion, S.: purificazione, *f.*

pū-rificative, -rificatory 1, ADJ.: purificante. **-rificatory** 2, S.: purificatoio, *m.* **-rifier,** S.: che purifica, affinatore, *m.* **-rify,** TR.: purificare; nettare; raffinare; correggere; INTR.: purificarsi. **-rism,** S.: purismo, *m.* **-rist,** S.: purista, *m.* **-ritan,** S., ADJ.: puritano. **-ritanical,** ADJ.: puritano. **-ritanism,** S.: puritanismo, *m.*, credenza presbiteriana, *f.* **-rity,** S.: purità; innocenza, *f.*

pūrl 1, S.: smerlatura; cervogia con assenzio, *f.* **purl** 2, TR.: ornare di frange; INTR.: gorgogliare, mormorare.

pūrlieu, S.: terreno confinante con una foresta, *m.*

pūrling, S.: gorgoglio, mormorio, *m.*

purlöin, TR.: involare, rubare. **-er,** S.: involatore, rubatore, *m.*

pūrpl-e 1, S.: porpora, *f.*; color di porpora, *m.* **-e** 2, ADJ.: porporino: — *colour,* porpora, color di porpora. **-e** 3, TR.: imporporare, tingere colla porpora, invermigliare. **-e-dye,** S.: colore porporino, *m.* **-es,** S. PL.: febbre petecchiale, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: porporeggiante, porporino.

pūrport 1, S.: obbietto; tenore, contenuto (d'una scrittura); senso, *m.*, significazione, *f.* **purport** 2, INTR.: intendere; significare.

pūrpose 1, S.: proposito; intento *m.*, intenzione, *f.*, disegno; soggetto; effetto, *m.*, conseguenza; utilità, *f.*: *on* —, a bello studio, a bella posta; *to no* —, in vano, inutilmente; *for what* —? a che fine? a che serve? *for that* —, a questo effetto; *change one's* —, cangiar consiglio; *speak to the* —, parlar a proposito; *to all intents and* —*s,* interamente, affatto. **purpose** 2, (IN)TR.: intendere; proporre; far proposito; deliberare; disegnare. **-less,** ADJ.: inutile. **-ly,** ADV.: a bella posta, deliberatamente.

pūrprise, S.: ricinto, *m.*, chiusura, *f.*

pūrr 1, S.: allodola di mare, *f.* **purr** 2, INTR.: far le fusa (come fa il gatto), tornire. **-ing,** S.: tornire (del gatto), *m.*

pūr-se 1, S.: borsa, *f.*: *little* —, borsellino. **-se** 2, TR.: imborsare, mettere nella borsa. **-se-cutter,** S.: tagliaborse, *m.* **-se-maker,** S.: borsaio, *m.* **-se-net,** S.: tagliuola, *f.* **-se-proud,** ADJ.: fiero delle sue ricchezze. **-ser,** S.: provveditore d'un vascello; commissario de' viveri, *m.* **-siness, -siveness,** S.: bolsaggine, *f.*, asma, *m.*

pūrslain, S.: (*bot.*) porcellana, *f.*

pur-sūable, ADJ.: che si può perseguitare. **-sūance,** S.: conseguenza, *f.*; processo, *m.*: *in* — *of,* in seguito a, in conseguenza di. **-sūant,** ADJ.: conforme; secondo; in conseguenza di. **-sūe,** TR.: seguitare, perseguitare; INTR.: continuare. **-sūer,** S.: seguitatore, persecutore, *m.* **-sūit,** S.: persecuzione; caccia; sollecitazione, istanza; diligenza, *f.*: *in the* — *of truth,* nella ricerca del vero; *literary* —*s,* lavori letterari; *mercantile* —*s,* occupazioni mercantili.

pūrsuivant, S.: messaggiere del araldo, *m.*

pūrsy, ADJ.: bolso, asmatico.

pūrtenance, S.: frattaglie, *f. pl.*

pūrulen-ce, -cy, S.: purulenza, *f.*, marcidume, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: purulento, marcioso.

purvêy, (IN)TR.: provvedere, procacciare, procurare. **-ance,** S.: provvisione, *f.*; viveri, *m. pl.* **-or,** S.: provveditore, provvisore, *m.*

pŭs, S.: marcia, materia, *f.*; marciume, *m.*

push 1, S.: spinta, *f.*, urto, colpo; assalto; sforzo, *m.*; bollicola, pustula, *f.*; termine, fine, *m.*: *bring to the last* —, condurre a fine; *give one a* —, dare una spinta ad uno. **push** 2, TR.: spingere, urtare, cacciare; eccitare; INTR.: portare una botta; sforzarsi: — *one's self forward,* ficcarsi avanti; — *at,* assalire; — *back,* rispingere; — *down,* cacciare abbasso; — *forward,* sospingere, cacciar avanti; — *in,* ficcar dentro; — *on,* seguitare; continuare; urgere; spronare. **-er,** S.: spingitore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: coraggioso, animoso; intraprendente. **-pin,** S.: spingere le spille, *m.* (giuoco).

pusil-lanimity, S.: pusillanimità, timidità, *f.* **-lanimous,** ADJ.: pusillanimo,

timido. **-lănimousness** = *pusillanimity.*

pŭss, S.: micio, *m.;* gatta, *f.* **-sy,** S.: gatta, *f.*

pŭs-siness, S.: difficoltà di respiro, *f.*, asma, *m.* **-sy,** ADJ.: asmatico, bolso.

pŭstu-late, INTR.: formarsi in pustule. **-le,** S.: pustula, bolla, *f.* **-lous,** ADJ.: pieno di pustule.

pŭt1, S.: contadino, rustico. **put**2, S.: sciocco, *m.;* forza, estremità, *f.: upon a forced* —, in caso di necessità. **pŭt**3, IRR.; TR.: mettere, porre, collocare, posare; aggiungere; INTR.: germinare, germogliare; proporre: — *an end to,* porre fine a; — *a stop to,* impedire; — *in an answer,* dare la sua risposta in iscritto; — *in bail,* dare mallevadoria, dare sicurtà; — *to the blush,* fare arrossire; — *the case,* fare una supposizione, supporre; — *up a claim,* formare una pretensione; — *to death,* mettere a morte, uccidere; — *to sea,* far vela, prendere il largo; — *out of door,* mettere fuor di casa; — *in fear,* impaurire, intimidire; — *in a fright,* atterrire; — *into a harbour,* entrare in un porto; — *out of heart,* scoraggiare; — *in mind,* fare ricordare, avvertire; — *up a motion,* proporre, metter in campo; — *out of order,* disordinare; — *in a passion,* mettere in collera; — *one's self in a passion,* andare in collera, arrabbiarsi; — *up a petition,* presentare una supplica; — *in print,* stampare; pubblicare; — *a question,* fare una dimanda; proporre un dubbio; — *one to shame,* svergognare alcuno; — *to the sword,* mettere a fil di spada; — *a trick upon one,* acchiappare alcuno; fare una burla ad uno; — *upon trial,* accusare, far un processo; — *in writing,* scrivere; — *in a word,* parlare in favore d'alcuno; — *about,* fare andare in giro; — *again,* riporre, rimettere; — *away,* levare; mandar via, scacciare; — *back,* rinculare; tirare indietro; — *by,* schivare, evitare; — *down,* sopprimere, umiliare; — *forth,* proporre, produrre; stendere; germinare; — *forward,* fare avanzare; affrettare; — *one's self forward,* avanzarsi; — *in,* interporre; entrare, approdare; — *in for,* brigare; — *off,* differire, prolungare; vendere; spacciare; — *on,* imputare; accusare; eccitare, stimolare; promuovere, avanzare; — *out,* scacciare; dislogare; estinguere; stendere; pubblicare (un libro); — *over,* rimandare; differire; navigare a traverso; — *to,* aggiungere; lasciare; — *to it,* urgere; compellere; — *together,* ammassare, accumulare; — *up,* perdonare; — *up with,* contentarsi; — (*one*) *upon,* eccitare, urgere, ingannare, soverchiare (uno).

pūtative, ADJ.: putativo; riputato.

pūtid, ADJ.: puzzolente; basso, abbietto, cattivo. **-ness,** S.: putidore; bassezza, cattivezza, *f.*

pŭt-log, S.: cavalletto, *m.* **-off,** S.: indugio, ritardo, *m.*

pu-trĕdinous, ADJ.: putredinoso, corrotto. **-trefăction,** S.: putrefazione, putredine; corruzione, *f.* **-trefactive,** ADJ.: putrefattivo. **pū-trefy,** TR.: putrefare, corrompere; INTR.: corrompersi. **-trescence,** S.: putridezza, putredine, *f.* **-trescent,** ADJ.: putrido, putrefatto. **-trid,** ADJ.: putrido, corrotto. **-tridness,** S.: putridità, *f.* **-trificātion** = *putrefaction.* **-trify** = *putrefy.* **-try**†, ADJ.: putrido.

pŭtter, S.: mettitore; proponente, *m.:* — *on,* istigatore, promotore, *m.*

pŭttock, S.: nibbio palustre, *m.* (uccello).

pŭtty, S.: mastice; stagno calcinato; cimento, *m.*

pŭz-zle1, S.: imbarazzo, garbuglio; confusione; difficoltà, *f.: put to a* —, imbarazzare, metter in garbuglio. **-zle**2, TR.: imbarazzare; confondere; INTR.: stare in dubbio, essere irresoluto. **-zler,** S.: imbroglione; avventato, *m.* **-zling,** ADJ.: impacciativo; S.: imbarazzo; intrigo, *m.*

pyg-mēan, ADJ.: di pimmeo, nano. **-my,** S.: pigmeo, pimmeo, *m.*

pylōrus, S.: (*anat.*) piloro, *m.*

pȳr-amid, S.: piramide, *f.* **-ămidal, -amidical,** ADJ.: piramidale. **-amidically,** ADV.: piramidalmente.

pȳre, S.: pira, *f.*, rogo, *m.*

pyrites, S.: pirite, *f.*

pȳro-latry, S.: pirolatria, adorazione del fuoco, *f.* **-mancy,** S.: indovinamento per via di fuoco, *m.* **-meter** *pyrŏ-,* S.: pirometro, *m.* **-tĕchnical,** ADJ.: pirotecnico. **-tĕchnics, -technny,** S.: arte di far fuochi artifiziali; pirotecnia, *f.*

Pȳrrhonism, S.: pirronismo, *m.*, filosofia di Pirrone, *f.*

Pythagōrean, ADJ.: pittagoreo.

pȳthon, S.: boa, pitone, *m.* **-ess,** S.: pitonessa, *f.*

pȳx, S.: pisside, *f.*

Q

q *kū* (*the letter*), S.: q, *m.*

quăb, S.: gobbione, *m.* (pesce).

quăck1, S.: ciarlatano; furbo, *m.:* — *doctor,* dottoraccio, medicastro. **quack**2, INTR.: gracchiare; vantarsi. **-ery,** S.: ciarlataneria; furberia, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: ciarlatanesco. **-ism,** S.: ciarlatanesimo, *m.* **-salver,** S.: medicastro, ciarlatano, *m.*

quàdr-: **-agĕnary**, ADJ.: quadragenario. **-agĕsima**, S.: digiuno di quaranta giorni, *m.* **-agĕsimal**, ADJ.: quaresimale, di quaresima. **-angle**, S.: quadrangolo, *m.* **-ăngular**, ADJ.: quadrangolare. **-ant**, S.: quadrante, *m.;* quarta parte, *f.* **-ate** 1, ADJ.: quadrato, quadro; convenevole; S.: quadrato, *m.* **-ate** 2, INTR.: quadrare; accomodarsi. **-ătic**, ADJ.: quadratico, di quattro lati. **-ature**, S.: quadratura, *f.* **-ĕnnial**, ADJ.: quadriennio. **-ifid**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) quadrifido. **-ilăt-eral**, ADJ.: quadrilatero. **-ille**, S.: quadriglia (ballo). **-inōmial**, S.: quadrinomio, *m.* **-ipartite**, ADJ.: quadripartito. **-ipartition**, S.: quadripartizione, *f.* **-ireme**, ADJ.: con quattro ordini di remi. **-isÿllable**, S.: quadrisillabo, *m.* **-ŏon**, S.: quadrone, meticcio, *m.*, quadrona, *f.* **-uped**, ADJ.: quadrupede; S.: quadrupede, quadrupedo, *m.* **-uple**, S.: quadruplo. **-ŭplicate**, TR.: quadruplicare, multiplicare per quadruplo. **-uplicātion**, S.: quadruplicazione, *f.* **-uply**, ADV.: per quattro volte più.

quáff, INTR.: sbevazzare, trincare. **-er**, S.: bevitore, beone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: beveria, bevuta, *f.*

quăg-gy, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso. **-mire**, S.: pantano, marese, *m.*

quāil 1, S.: quaglia, *f.* (uccello): *water* —, gallina regina, *f.* **quail** 2, INTR.: quagliare; languire, svenire. **-ing**, S.: languore, debilitamento, *m.* **-pipe**, S.: richiamo da tentar le quaglie, *m.*

quāint, ADJ.: bello† (squisito); scrupoloso† (esatto); strano, singolare, bizzarro, fantastico. **-ly**, ADV.: squisitamente†; bizzarramente, stranamente. **-ness**, S.: leggiadria†; eleganza†; bizzarria, stranezza, singolarità, *f.*

quāk-e 1, S.: tremito, tremore, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: tremare; scuotersi. **Quāk-er**, S.: quacchero, *m.* **-erism**, S.: quacchero, *m.* **-ing** 1, S.: tremito, tremore, *m.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: tremante; tremoloso.

quał-ificātion, S.: qualificazione, qualità, *f.*, talento, *m.* **-ificator**, S.: qualificatore, *m.* **-ified**, ADJ.: capace; idoneo, propio. **-ifier**, S.: qualificatore, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: qualificare, adattare; temperare, moderare; quietare: — *one's self*, rendersi capace, capacitarsi; addattarsi; *be qualified*, aver le qualità volute; aver il diritto. **-ity**, S.: qualità; condizione; natura; nobiltà, *f.: man of* —, gentiluomo, *m.; in his* — *of*, nella sua qualità di.

quâlm, S.: nausea, *f.;* mal di cuore, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: nauseato, disposto a recere.

quándary, S.: dubbio, *m.*, esitazione, *f.: be in a* —, non sapere che fare.

quàn-titative, **-titive**, ADJ.: quantitativo. **-tity**, S.: quantità, *f.*, gran numero, *m.* **-tum**, S.: quantità, *f.;* totale, *m.*

quàrantine, S.: quarantina, *f.: pass* —, *perform* —, far la quarantina.

quàrrel 1, S.: disputa, contesa, lite, *f.:* — *of a cross-bow*, freccia, saetta, *f.; breed* —*s*, eccitare lite; *pick up a* — *with one*, appiccar lite con alcuno. **quarrel** 2, INTR.: contendere, litigare, rabbuffare: — *with*, trovare a ridire. **-er**, contenditore, beccalite, *m.* **-ing**, S.: lite, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: riottoso, rissoso. **-somely**, ADV.: riottosamente. **-someness**, S.: umore rissoso, *m.*

quàrry 1, S.: quadrato, quadrello, *m.;* petraia; preda degli uccelli di rapina, *f.* **quarry** 2, TR.: scavare le pietre; (*hunt.*) vivere di rapina. **-man**, S.: lavoratore nelle petraie, *m.*

quărt, S.: boccale, *m.* (misura); quarta, *f.* **-an**, S.: febbre quartana, *f.* **-er** 1, S.: quarto, *m.*, quarta parte, *f.;* quartiere, *m.;* dimora, grazia, *f.: — of an hour*, quarto d'ora; — *of a pound*, quarto di libbra; —*s of the moon*, quarti della luna; *winter* —*s*, alloggiamenti d'inverno; *it is a — past two*, sono le due ed un quarto; *cry* —, domandar la vita; *give* —, dar quartiere; *take* —, pigliar quartiere; *have free* —*s*, esser alloggiato a discrezione; *take up one's* —, acquartierarsi. **-er** 2, TR.: squartare; alloggiare; INTR.: esser alloggiato. **-erage**, S.: salario d'ogni quarto d'anno, *m.* **-er-day**, S.: ultimo giorno del quartiere, *m.* **-er-deck**, S.: cassero d'un vascello, *m.* **-erly**, ADJ.: di quarto, trimestrale; ADV.: per quartiere; ogni tre mesi; — *review*, rivista trimestrale. **-er-master**, S.: quartiermastro, *m.* **-ern**, S.: mezza foglietta, *f.* (misura). **-er-piece**, S.: quartiere di scarpa, *m.* **-er-staff**, S.: bastone lungo da battersi, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: (*astr.*) della quadratura. **-et**, S.: (*mus.*) quartetto, *m.* **-o**, ADJ.: in quarto; S.: libro in quarto, *m.: —* *volume*, volume (libro) in quarto.

quărtz, S.: quarzo, *m.*

quàsh, TR.: conquassare, fracassare, rovinare; annullare; disfare.

quassātion, S.: scossa, *f.*

quàssia, S.: (*phar.*) quassia, *f.*

quàt†, S.: pustula, *f.*

quāter-cousins, S. PL.: buoni amici, *m. pl.*

quatĕr-nary, **-nion**, S.: quaternità, *f.*

quàtrain, S.: quadernario, *m.*

quāver 1, S.: (*mus.*) croma, *f.;* trillo, tremore, *m.* **quaver** 2, INTR.: gorgheggiare, trillare: — *a note*, trillare una nota. **-ing**, S.: trillo, gorgheggiare, *m.*

quay *kē*, S.: spiaggia, *f.*, argine, *m.*
quēan†, S.: cattiva donna, *f.*
quēa-siness, S.: nausea, *f.*; turbamento di stomaco, *m.* **-sy**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso.
quēen, S.: regina; dama (al giuoco delle carte), *f.* **-like**, **-ly**, ADJ.: da regina, come una regina; magnifica.
quēer, ADJ.: strano, singolare, bizzaro: — *fellow*, originale. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo strano, ridicolosamente. **-ness**, S.: stranezza, singularità, *f.*
quĕll, TR.: ammaccare, raffrenare, domare; soggiogare. **-er**, S.: oppressore, soggiogatore, *m.*
quĕlquechose, S.: bagattella, *f.*
quĕnch, TR.: estinguere; spegnere; INTR.: raffreddare; rallentare: — *one's thirst*, dissetarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: estinguibile, spegnibile. **-er**, S.: estinguitore; spegnitoio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ: inestinguibile.
quĕrent, S.: querente; domandante, *m.*
querimōnious, ADJ.: queruloso, lamentevole, dolente. **-ly**, ADV.: lamentevolmente, in modo dolente. **-ness**, S.: querimonia, querela, lamentazione, *f.*
quĕrist, S.: interrogatore, dimandatore, *f.*
quĕrn, S.: mulinello, molinello, *m.*
quĕrpo, S.: giustacuore; busto, *m.*
quĕrry, S.: scudiero (d' un principe), *m.*
quĕrulous, ADJ.: querulo, dolente, lamentevole. **-ly** = *querimoniously*. **-ness**, S.: querimonia, lamentanza; querela, *f.*
quĕry 1, S.: domanda, *f.*, quesito, *m.*
query 2, TR.: domandare, quistionare, interrogare.
quĕst 1, S.: ricerca, inchiesta; perquisizione, *f.*: *go in — of one, be in — of one*, andare in traccia d' alcuno. **quest** 2, INTR.: tracciare, cercare.
quĕstion 1, S.: quistione, domanda; inchiesta; interrogazione; tortura, corda, *f.*: *answer a —*, rispondere ad una domanda; *call in —*, far dubbio, dubitare; *call one in —*, chiamar alcuno a' conti; *beyond all —*, oltre ogni dubbio; *beg the —*, pigliar per vero cosa dubbiosa; *the matter in —*, il soggetto della discussione; *leading —s*, (*leg.*) domande suggestive. **question** 2, TR.: quistionare, interrogare; dubitare; INTR.: far quistioni; informarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: disputabile, dubbioso, incerto. **-ableness**, S.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: interrogante. **-er**, **-ist**, S.: interrogatore, inquisitore, *m.* **-less**, ADV.: senza dubbio, certamente.
quĕst-man†, **-monger**, S.: beccalite, cattabriga, *m.*
quĕstor, S.: questore, *m.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di questore, *m.*
quĕstrist†, S.: cercatore, investigatore, *m.*
quĕstuary, ADJ.: mercenario.
quēue, S.: coda, *f.*, codino, *m.*
quĭb-ble 1, S.: bisticcio, *m.*; paranomasia, *f.* **-ble** 2, (IN)TR.: bisticciare, fare bisticci. **-bler**, S.: che fa bisticci.
quick 1, ADJ.: vivo, vivace, lesto; allegro, pronto, presto; acuto, astuto, sagace: ADV.: presto, prestamente, subito, tosto; lesto! subito! — *apprehension*, S.: vivezza d' ingegno, sagacità, *f.*; — *ear*, orecchio fino, *m.*; — *fire*, fuoco vivo, *m.*; — *sale*, vendita pronta, *f.*; — *wit*, ingegno svegliato, *m.*; *have a — eye*, aver la vista acuta; *be —!* spicciatevi! **quick** 2, S.: vivo, *m.*; carne viva, *f.*: *cut to the —*, tagliare fino alla carne viva; *touch to the —*, toccare al vivo. **-beam**, S.: sorbo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: vivificare; animare; INTR.: vivificarsi; ingravidare; esser gravida. **-ener**, S.: vivificatore; principio vivifico, *m.* **-ening**, ADJ.: vivificante, vivificativo. **-eyed**, ADJ.: di vista acuta. **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.* **-lime**, S.: calcina, calce, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: prestamente, subito. **-ness**, S.: prestezza, attività; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* **-sand**, S.: sabbia mobile, secca, *f.* **-set** 1, **-hedge**, S.: siepaglia, *f.* **-set** 2, TR.: siepare; piantare rampolli. **-sighted**, ADJ.: di vista acuta; scaltrito, perspicace. **-sightedness**, S.: vista acuta; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* **-silver**, S.: argento vivo, mercurio, *m.* **-silvered**, ADJ.: coperto d' argento vivo. **-witted**, ADJ.: di acuto ingegno, scaltrito.
quĭddany, S.: cotognato, *m.*
quĭd-dit†, S.: acutezza; finezza, *f.* **-dity**, S.: quiddità; essenza; sottigliezza, *f.*
quiĕscen-ce, S.: quiete, tranquillità, *f.*; riposo, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: quiescente, tranquillo.
quĭet 1, ADJ.: quieto, tranquillo, calmo; S.: quiete; tranquillità; calma, *f.*: *be —*, chetarsi, tacere; *be —!* chetatevi! tacete! **quiet** 2, TR.: quietare; placare, calmare. **-er**, S.: placatore, consolatore; pacificatore, *m.* **-ism**, S.: quietismo, *m.*, tranquillità di mente, *f.* **-ist**, S.: quietista, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: tranquillamente, pian piano, chetamente. **-ness**, S.: quiete, tranquillità, pace, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: tranquillo, senza disturbo. **-ude**, S.: quiete, *f.*; riposo, *m.* **quiĕt-us**, S.: chetanza; morte, *f.*
quĭll 1, S.: penna; cannella, *f.*; tubo, *m.* **quill** 2, TR.: piegare.
quĭllet, S.: sottigliezza; cavillazione, *f.*
quĭlt 1, S.: coltre, coperta (da letto), *f.* **quilt** 2, TR.: imbottire, trapuntare. **-maker**, S.: materassaio, *m.*

quĭnary, ADJ.: quinario.
quĭnce, S.: melacotogna, *f.* **-tree**, S.: cotogno, *m.*
quĭnine, S.: chinina, *f.*
quinqua-gĕnary, ADJ.: quinquagenario. **-gĕsima**, S.: quinquagesima; pentecoste, *f.*
quinquăngular, ADJ.: di cinque angoli.
quinquĕnnial, ADJ.: quinquennale, di cinque anni.
quinquīna†, S.: (*phar.*) chinachina, *f.*
quĭnsy, S.: squinanzia, *f.*
quĭnt, S.: quinta, *f.* (al giuoco di picchetto). **-ăin**, S.: quintana, *f.* (giuoco). **-al**, S.: quintale, *m.* **-ĕssence**, S.: quintessenza, *f.*, estratto, *m.* **-ĕt**, S.: quintetto, *m.* **-in** = *quintain*. **-uple**, ADJ.: quintuplo.
quĭp 1, S.: burla, *f.*, motteggio, *m.*, botta, *f.*, bottone, *m.* **quip** 2, INTR.: burlare; esser sarcastico.
quīre 1, S.: coro (di chiesa); quinterno (di carta), *m.* **quire** 2, INTR.: cantare in coro.
quĭrk, S.: cavillo; accesso; bottone, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: cavilloso, sottile.
quĭt 1, ADJ.: libero, liberato: *go* —, esser fuor d'impaccio. **quit** 2, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare; uscire di; rinunziare, desistere, cessare, far quitanza; liberare; giustificare: — *one's ground*, andare via; — *one's self of*, liberarsi, sbrigarsi di; — *a design*, desistere da un'impresa; — *a siege*, levare l'assedio. **-claim** 1, S.: rinunziazione, *f.* **-claim** 2, INTR.: rinunziare, desistere.
quīte, ADV.: affatto, intieramente: — *well*, benissimo, benone; *not* —, non al tutto.
quĭt-rent, S.: censo, *m.*; rendita, *f.* **-s!** INTERJ.: pace! pagati del tutto! **-tal**, **-tance** 1, S.: quitanza, ricevuta; ricompensa, *f.* **-tance** 2, TR.: rimunerare, ricompensare; riconoscere. **-tĕr**, S.: scoria di latta, *f.*
quĭver 1, INTR.: tremare; trillare. **quiver** 2, S.: faretra, *f.*, turcasso, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: faretrato. **-ing**, S.: tremamento, *m.*
quixŏtic, ADJ.: chisciottesco.
quĭz 1, S.: mistificazione, *f.*; burlone, *m.* **quiz** 2, TR.: mistificare; burlare, sbirciare. **-ical**, ADJ.: scherzevole, faceto.
quŏb, TR.: battere, palpitare.
quŏdlibet, S.: motto, *m.*; sottigliezza, *f.*
quŏif†, **-fure** = *coif*, *-fure*.
quŏin, S.: (*arch.*) cantone, *m.*, cantonata, *f.*; (*typ.*) cuneo, *m.*
quŏit 1, S.: disco, *m.*; piastrella, *f.* **quoit** 2, (IN)TR.: giuocare alle morelle.
quŏndam, ADJ.: d'altre volte, vetusto.
quōrum, S.: numero sufficiente, *m.*: *form a* —, essere in numero per deliberare.
quōta, S.: contingente, *m.*, parte, *f.*
quotātion, S.: citazione, allegazione, *f.*: — *points*, virgolette.
quō-te, TR.: citare, allegare; addurre; (*typ.*) virgolettare. **-tĕr**, S.: che allega, citatore, *m.* **-th**, DEF. VERB: — *I*, dico io; dissi io; — *he*, dice egli; disse egli.
quotidian, ADJ.: quotidiano, cotidiano; S.: febbre quotidiana, *f.*
quōtient, S.: (*arith.*) quoziente, *m.*
quōting, S.: citazione, *f.*

R

r *ăr* (*the letter*), S.: r, *f.* (*m.*).
rabāte, TR.: (*falc.*) ricovrare (il falcone).
răbbet 1, S.: scanalatura, incastratura, *f.* **rabbet** 2, TR.: scanalare, incastrare.
răb-bĭ, S.: rabbi, rabbino, *m.* **-bĭnical**, ADJ.: rabbinico, di rabbino. **-binist**, S.: rabbinista, *m.*
răbbit, S.: coniglio, *m.*: *young* —, coniglietto, *m.*; *Welch* —, fetta di pane con cacio, *f.*; —*'s nest*, tana de' conigli, *f.*; — *warren*, conigliera, *f.*
răbble, S.: plebe, *f.*, popolaccio, *m.* **-ment**, S.: folla di popolaccio, *f.*, popolaccio tumultuante, *m.*
răbid, ADJ.: rabbioso, stizzoso. **-ness**, S.: rabbia, *f.*
raccŏon, S.: tasso americano, *m.*
rāc-e 1, S.: razza, stirpe. **race** 2, S.: corsa, *f.*, patio, *m.*: *foot* —, corsa a piedi, *f.* **race** 3, INTR.: contendere al corso. **-horse**, S.: cavallo da corsa, corsiere, corridore; barbero, *m.*
racĕ-mātion, S.: grappolo, racemo, racimolo, *m.* **-mĭferous**, ADJ.: racemifero, racemoso.
rācer, S.: corsiere, corridore, *m.*
răch†, S.: cane da caccia, *m.*
rāciness, S.: gusto piccante (del vino), *m.*
răck 1, S.: tortura, corda; rastrelliera, *f.*, rastrello (di cucina), *m.*; rocca, *f.*; stanghe (d'un carro), *f. pl.*: — *of mutton*, collo di castrato, *m.*; *put to the* —, collare, dare la corda, mettere alla tortura. **rack** 2, TR.: dar la corda, tormentare; travasare; tramutare (il vino, ecc.): — *one's brains*, lambiccarsi il cervello. **-er**, S.: tormentatore, *m.*
răcket 1, S.: rumore, *m.* **racket** 2, S.: racchetta, *f.* **-maker**, S.: facitore di racchette, *m.*
răcking, S.: tortura, *f.*
răckrent, S.: affitto sforzato, *m.* **-er**, S.: livellario sopraggravato, *m.*
rācy, ADJ.: piccante; saporoso, gustoso (del vino).
răddle, TR.: intrecciare.

răddock, S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello).
rā-dial, ADJ.: pieno di raggi. **-diance, -diancy,** S.: splendore, *m.* **-diant,** ADJ.: radiante, brillante. **-diate,** INTR.: radiare, raggiare, risplendere. **-diated,** ADJ.: raggioso, lucido. **-diāṭion,** S.: radiazione, *f.*, splendore, *m.*
rădi-cal, ADJ.: radicale; originale; S.: radicale, *m.* **-calism,** S.: radicalismo, *m.* **-cality** = *-calness.* **-cally,** ADV.: radicalmente; originalmente. **-calness,** S.: stato radicale, *m.*; origine, *f.*, principio, *m.* **-cate,** ADJ.: radicato; inveterato. **-cate,** INTR.: radicare, appigliarsi colle radici, appiccarsi. **-cāṭion,** S.: radicazione, *f.* **-cle,** S.: radicella, *f.*
rădish, S.: rapa, *f.*; ravanello, *m.*: *horse* —, ramolaccio, *m.*
rādius, S.: raggio; radio; (*anat.*) osso del braccio, *m.*
râff 1, S.: mescuglio confuso, *m.* **raff** 2, INTR.: scopare.
răffle 1, S.: zara, *f.* (giuoco). **raffle** 2, INTR.: giuocare a zara.
râft, S.: zatta, zattera, *f.* **-er,** S.: trave, *f.*, travicello, puntone, puntello, *m.*; trave d'un cavaletto, *f.* **-ered,** ADJ.: impalcato.
râfty, ADJ.: muffato; umido.
răg, S.: cencio, straccio; brandello, *m.* **-amŭffin,** S.: cencioso, birbone, *m.*
rāge 1, S.: rabbia, *f.*, furore, *m.* **rage** 2, INTR.: arrabbiare, stizzirsi, incollerirsi; tempestare. **-ful,** ADJ.: furioso, impetuoso.
răgged, ADJ.: stracciato, cencioso. **-ness,** S.: stracci, cenci, *m. pl.*; povertà, *f.*
răging, ADJ.: furioso, furibondo, iracondo, corrucciato; tempestoso; S.: rabbia, furia, *f.*, corruccio, furore, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: furiosamente, con rabbia. **-ness,** S.: furia, *f.*, furore, *m.*
răgman, S.: cenciaiuolo, *m.*
ragŏut, S.: intingolo; guazzetto, *m.*
răg-stone, S.: pietra da affilare, *m.* **-wort,** S.: (*bot.*) giacobea, *f.*
rāil 1, S.: cancello, steccato, *m.*; sponda (d'un ponte), *f.*; balaustro, *m.*; (*rail.*) raile, *m.*, rotaia, *f.*: — *fence,* steccato, *m.*; barriera, *f.*; *run off the* —*s,* uscire dalle rotaie. **rail** 2, TR.: cancellare, chiudere con balaustri; disporre in fila: — *in,* chiudere con cancelli, chiudere con balaustri. **-rail** 3, INTR.: dire delle ingiurie (di, *at*): — *at,* ingiuriare, svillaneggiare; oltraggiare, beffare.
rāiling, S.: cancelli, balaustri, *m. pl.*; grata, steccata, *f.*; ADJ.: vituperante, oltraggioso; S.: oltraggio, svillaneggiamento, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: oltraggiosamente, ironicamente.
rāillery, S.: motteggio, *m.*, beffa, baia, *f.*
rāilroad, rāilway, S.: strada ferrata, ferrovia, *f.* **-action**†, **-share,** S.: azione di strada ferrata. **-company,** S.: società della strada ferrata, *f.* **-station,** S.: (*rail.*) stazione, *f.* **-train,** S.: treno di strada ferrata, *m.* **-yard,** S.: (*rail.*) atrio (della strada ferrata), *m.*
rāiment, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*
rāin 1, S.: pioggia, *f.*: *light* —, acquetta, *f.*, acquerella, *f.*; *drizzling* —, acquerugiola, *f.*; *pouring* —, rovescio di pioggia, acquazzone, *m.*; —*-water,* acqua piovana. **rain** 2, INTR.: piovere; versare. **-bow,** S.: arcobaleno, arco celeste, *m.* **-bow-tinted,** ADJ.: dei colori dell'iride. **-iness,** S.: tempo piovoso, *m.* **-water,** S.: acqua piovana, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: piovoso, di pioggia.
rāiṣe, TR.: levare, alzare; sollevare, innalzare; aumentare; eccitare: — *a bank,* fare un argine; — *a cry,* mettersi a gridare; — *the devil,* scongiurare il diavolo; — *the dust,* far della polvere; — *forces,* levare milizie; — *plants,* coltivare piante; — *the price,* crescere di prezzo; — *quarrels,* far nascere brighe; — *a report,* spargere voce; — *war,* muover guerra; — *up,* suscitare, ergere. **-er,** S.: levatore; aggranditore, *m.*
rāiṣin, S.: uva passa, *f.* **-wine,** S.: vino d'uve passe, *m.*
rāke 1, S.: rastro, rastrello; spazzaforno; sarchio; scapestrato, *m.*: — *of a ship,* becco di naviglio, *m.* **rake** 2, TR.: rastrellare, raschiare, sarchiellare; raccógliere; frugolare; INTR.: menare una vita sregolata: — *up,* ricercare; investigare; — *a ship,* dar la borda piena a; spazzare una nave.
rāke-hell†, S.: furfantone, briccone, *m.* **-helly**†, ADJ.: scapestrato, dissoluto.
rāker, S.: che netta le strade, paladino; rastro, *m.*
rākeshame†, S.: furfante, *m.*
rāking, ADJ.: avaro, meschino.
rākish, ADJ.: dissoluto, sregolato, lascivo. **-ness,** S.: dissolutezza, *f.*
rāllery = *raillery.*
rălly, TR.: raccogliere; beffare; INTR.: raccogliersi; burlarsi.
răm 1, S.: montone; ariete, *m.* **ram** 2, TR.: cacciare dentro con forza; battere (la polvere).
răm-age†1, S.: rami (d'un albero), *m. pl.*: *have a* — *taste,* puzzar di salvaggiume. **-age**†2, INTR.: andar qua e là, scorrere.
răm-ble 1, S.: scorsa, f., vagabondare, *m.* **-ble** 2, INTR.: andare attorno: — *about,* scorrere; vagabondare. **-bler,** S.: vagabondo, perdigiorno; vagotore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-bling,** ADJ.: vagabondo, vago, errante; S.: scorsa, *f.*, andar errando; giro, *m.*

rambŏoze†, S.: bevanda di vino, cervogia e zucchero, *f.*

răm-ę-kin, S.: fetta di pane e cacio, *f.*

rami-fi-cā-tion, S.: ramificazione, *f.* **răm-i-fy**, INTR.: ramificare; diramarsi.

răm-mer, S.: mazzeranga; bacchetta da schioppo, *f.*

răm-mish, ADJ.: che sente del becco. **-ness**, S.: odore del becco, *m.*

rā-mous, ADJ.: ramoso, frondoso.

rămp 1, S.: salto, *m.*; scossa, *f.* **ramp** 2, TR.: rampicare, montare; saltare con gran forza. **-ăl-lian**†, S.: furfantone, briccone, *m.* **-an-cy**, S.: esuberanza; prevalenza, superiorità, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: esuberante, soprabbondante.

răm-part 1, **-pire**, S.: baluardo, riparo, *m.* **-part** 2, **-pire**, TR.: fortificare con bastioni.

răm-pi-on, S.: raperonzolo, *m.*

răm-rod, S.: bacchetta (da schioppo), *f.*

rănch 1, TR.: storcere; sforzare. **ranch** 2, S.: (*Am.*) rancio (tratto di terra di pastura), *m.* **-o**, S.: (*Am.*) capanna di pastori, *f.*; = *ranch* 2.

răn-cid, ADJ.: rancido, stantio, putrido. **-cĭd-ity, -cid-ness**, S.: rancidezza, *f.*

răn-cor-ous, ADJ.: maligno, malizioso. **-cor-ously**, ADV.: con rancore, malignamente. **-cour**, S.: rancore, sdegno, *m.*; malignità; animosità, *f.*

rănd, S.: cucitura delle scarpe, *f.*

răn-dom 1, S.: caso, accidente, *m.*: *at* —, a caso, alla cieca; *speak at* —, parlare alla cieca, anfanare, sconnettere. **ran-dom** 2, ADJ.: fatto a caso, inconsiderato: — *shot*, colpo a caso, *m.*

rān-ge 1, S.: ordine, classe; metà, *f.*; giro, *m.*; corsa, scorsa; graticola (per la cucina), *f.*; timone (d'una carrozza), *m.*: — *of mountains*, catena di montagne, *f.*; *within the* — *of*, nel cerchio di, entro il raggio di; alla portata di. **-ge** 2, TR.: ordinare; schierare; INTR.: vagabondare, vagare. **-ger** 1, S.: maestro di caccia, *m.* **-ger** 2, S.: bracco, cane che bracca, *m.*

rănk 1, S.: ordine, grado; posto, *m.*; dignità, *f.*: — *of soldiers*, fila di soldati, *f.*; *break the* —*s*, rompere le file; *of high* —, di alto grado. **rank** 2, TR.: mettere in ordine, mettere nel numero; INTR.: putrefarsi, corrompersi: — *high*, essere di alto grado, esser alto locato, esser di alto affare. **rank** 3, ADJ.: abbondante, superfluo; rancido, stantio. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto rancido. **-le**, INTR.: putrefarsi, corrompersi. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo grossolano, rozzamente. **-ness**, S.: esuberanza (di crescimento); rancidezza, puzza, *f.*

răn-sack, TR.: saccheggiare, predare. **-er**, S.: predatore, guastatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: saccheggio, *m.*

răn-som 1, S.: riscatto, *m.*; taglia, *f.* **ran-som** 2, TR.: riscattare, ricomperare. **-er**, S.: riscattatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza riscatto.

răn-t 1, S.: discorso troppo ampolloso, *m.* **rant** 2, INTR.: parlare troppo ampollosamente. **-er**, S.: smaniatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: smaniante parlando.

răn-tipole, ADJ.: stordito, scapestrato, stravagante.

răn-ula, S.: ranella, *f.*, tumore sotto la lingua, *m.*

ran-ŭn-cu-lus, S.: ranuncolo, *m.*

răp 1, S.: scapezzone; colpo forte; picchio, *m.*: — *on the nose*, buffetto sul naso, *m.* **rap** 2, (IN)TR.: bossare, picchiare, battere: — *at the door*, picchiare alla porta.

ra-pā-cious, ADJ.: rapace; predace. **-pā-cious-ly**, ADV.: con rapacità. **-pā-cious-ness, -păc-ity**, S.: rapacità, ingordigia, avidità, *f.*

rāpe 1, S.: rapimento, ratto; stupro, *m.* **rape** 2, S.: (*bot.*) ravizzone, *m.*

răp-id, ADJ.: rapido, veloce, prestissimo. **-id-ity**, S.: rapidità, impetuosità, velocità, *f.* **-id-ly**, ADV.: rapidamente, velocemente. **-id-ness** = *rapidity*.

rāpier, S.: stocco, *m.*

răpine 1, S.: rapina; violenza, forza, *f.* **rapine** 2, TR.: rapinare, predare.

răpper, S.: che picchia; bussatore, *m.*

rappŏrt, S.: relazione, *f.*

răpsody†, S.: rassodia; raccolta, *f.*

răpt, ADJ.: rapito, estatico. **-ure**, S.: rapimento, ratto, *m.*; estasi, *f.*; furor poetico, *m.* **-ured**, ADJ.: rapito, trasportato, estatico. **-urous**, ADJ.: estatico.

răr-e, ADJ.: raro, straordinario, eccellente, prezioso; non denso, rado; scarso; poco cotto. **-e-show**, S.: piccolo spettacolo, *m.*

rare-făc-tion, S.: rarefazione, *f.* **răr-e-fi-able**, ADJ.: che si può rarefare. **-e-fy**, TR.: rarefare; diradare; INTR.: divenir raro, rarificarsi. **răr-e-ly**, ADV.: raramente, non sovente; di rado. **răr-e-ness**, S.: rarezza, singolarità; eccellenza, *f.* **-ity**, S.: rarità, cosa rara, curiosità; scarsezza, rarezza, radezza; qualità rarefatta, *f.*

răs-cal, S.: furfante, briccone, *m.*: — *deer*, cervo magro; cervo castrato, *m.* **-căl-ity**, S.: furfanteria; canaglia, feccia del popolo, *f.* **-căl-lion**, S.: birbone, briccone, *m.* **-cally**, ADJ.: furfantesco, bricconesco.

rāse = *raze*.

răsh 1, ADJ.: temerario, precipitoso. **rash** 2, S.: eruzione; uscita, *f.*; raso, *m.* (spezie di drappo). **rash** 3, TR.: tagliare in pezzi.

-ẹr, S.: sottile fetta di presciutto, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: temerariamente. **-ness**, S.: temerità; imprudenza, *f.*

râsp 1, S.: raspa, lima grossa, scuffina, *f.* **rasp** 2, TR.: raspare, raschiare; limare; scrostare (pane). **-atọry**, S.: rastiatoio, *m.* **răsp-berry**, S.: lampone, *m.* **-berry-bush**, S.: lampone (pianta), *m.* **-inḡ**, S.: raschiatura, rastiatura, *f.*

rāṣụre, S.: rasura, raschiatura, cancellatura, *f.*

răt, S.: ratto; topo, sorcio; *m.: little* —, topolino; *smell a* —, aver un qualche sentore di suspicare.

rāta-ble, ADJ.: soggetto ad essere tassato. **-bly**, ADV.: per rata; proporzionalmente.

ratafîa, S.: amarasco, *m.* (bevanda).

rā-te 1, S.: prezzo, valore, *m.;* tassa, assisa, imposizione; maniera; sfera, *f.*, grado, *m.: (of the) first* —, di prima sfera; di primo rango (ordine); *at low* —, a vil prezzo, a buon mercato; *at this* —, in questa maniera; *at the old* —, al solito, all' ordinario; *at any* —, comunque siasi; *at the* — *of*, al prezzo di; *second* —, di secondo ordine. **-te** 2, TR.: tassare, apprezzare, stimare, valutare; biasimare, rabbuffare. **-tẹr**, S.: stimatore, *m.*

rā-th(*e*)†, ADJ.: primaticcio, prematuro. **-thẹr**, ADV.: piuttosto, anzi; meglio; innanzi: — *cold*, alquanto freddo, piuttosto freddo; — *spiteful*, sdegnosetto; — *than*, anzi che; *the* —, tanto più che; *have* —, amare meglio, preferire.

ratificātịon, S.: ratificazione, *f.*

răti-fiẹr, S.: confermatore, approvatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: ratificare; confermare, approvare.

rātinḡ, S.: stimazione, *f.*, apprezzamento, *m.;* riprensione, *f.*

rāṭịọ, S.: razione; proporzione, *f.*

raṭiọci-nāte, INTR.: raziocinare. **-nātịon**, S.: raziocinio, ragionamento, *m.* **-native**, ADJ.: discorsivo.

rāṭịon, S.: razione; proporzione, *f.*

răṭịon-al, ADJ.: razionale, ragionevole. **-alịsm**, S.: ragionalismo, *m.* **-alist**, S.: razionalista, filosofo, *m.* **-ălity**, S.: razionalità, ragionevolezza; giustezza, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: ragionevolmente, con ragione. **-alness** = *rationality.*

răt's-bane, S.: arsenico, *m.* **răt-trap**, S.: trappola da prender topi, *f.*

rattăn, S.: sorta di canna (dalle Indie), *f.*

rattẽen, S.: rovescio, *m.* (panno).

răttl-*e* 1, S.: sonaglio, strepito, fracasso: *child's* —, sonaglio, *m.; death* —, rantolo (della morte), *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: fare strepito, romoreggiare; riprendere; INTR.: parlare presto; strepitare: — *in the throat*, gorgogliare; — *away*, chiacchierare, non rifinire di parlare. **-*e*-brained, -*e*-headed**, ADJ.: cervello balzano, scervellato, pazzaccio. **-*e*snake**, S.: serpente a sonagli, *m.* **-inḡ**, S.: strepito, fracasso, romore, *m.*

rattọon, S.: volpe delle Indiè occidentali, *f.*

răụcity, S.: raucedine, fiocaggine, *f.*

răvaḡ-*e* 1, S.: strage, rovina, *f.*, guasto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: guastare, rovinare, saccheggiare. **-ẹr**, S.: guastatore, saccheggiatore, predatore, *m.*

rāve, INTR.: delirare; esser fuor di sè: — *and tear*, disperarsi.

răvel, TR.: imbrogliare, avviluppare, confondere; INTR.: filacciarsi, lambiccarsi il cervello: — *out*, sfilare.

răvelin, S.: (*fort.*) rivellino, *m.*

rāven 1, S.: corvo, corbo, *m.: sea* —, corvo marino, *m.; young* —, corbicino, *m.* **raven** 2, (IN)TR.: divorare, mangiare con avidità; rapacemente predare. **-inḡ**, ADJ.: vorace; S.: voracità, *f.;* predamento, *m.*

răvenous, ADJ.: vorace, goloso, ingordo. **-ly**, ADV.: con voracità, ingordamente, avidamente. **-ness**, S.: voracità furiosa; ingordigia, avidità, *f.*

rāvẹr, S.: farnetico, *m.*

răvin, S.: rapina, preda, *f.*

ravîne, S.: borro, *m.*

rāvinḡ, ADJ.: delirante; frenetico; S.: delirio, *m.*, frenesia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: freneticamente, mattamente.

răvish, TR.: rapire; incantare. **-ẹr**, S.: rapitore; stupratore, *m.* **-inḡ**, ADJ.: rapace; incantevole; estatico. **-inḡly**, ADV.: in modo incantevole. **-ment**, S.: ratto, rapimento; stupro, *m.;* estasi, *f.*

răw, ADJ.: crudo, fresco; indigesto, novizio: — *leather*, pelle cruda; — *meat*, carne cruda; — *silk*, seta greggia; — *troops*, truppe nuove; — *weather*, tempo freddo e umido. **-boned**, ADJ.: magro, macilento. **-head**, S.: biliorsa, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: crudamente; sconciamente. **-ness**, S.: crudità; inesperienza; semplicità, *f.*

rāy 1, S.: raggio; splendore, *m.* **ray** 2, S.: razza, *f.* (pesce): — *of gold*, foglia d' oro, *f.* **ray** 3, INTR.: raggiare, radiare; splendere. **-less**, ADJ.: senza raggio, oscuro.

rā-ze, TR.: scalfire; rovinare, distruggere: — *out*, cancellare; — *to the ground*, far radere al suolo. **-zọr**, S.: rasoio, *m.* **-zọr-pouch**, S.: fastello di barbiere, *m.* **-zọr-strop**, S.: cuoio, *m.;* correggia da rasoio, *f.* **-ẓụre**, S.: rasura; cancellatura, *f.*

rẹabsôrb, TR.: riassorbire.

rẹaccẽss, S.: riaccesso, riaccozzamonto, *m.;* rivisita, *f.*

rēach I, S.: tiro, *m.*, tirata; estensione; capacità; possa, autorità; penetrazione; perspicacità, sagacità; sottigliezza, *f.*; inganno, *m.*: *that is not in my* —, *it is out of my* —, non posso arrivarsi, non è in poter mio. **reach** 2, IRR.; TR.: porgere; giungere; INTR.: arrivare; stendersi; penetrare; spettare: — *forth* (*out*), protendere; — *a place*, arrivare (pervenire) ad un luogo; *your letter* —*ed me yesterday*, la vostra lettera mi pervenne ieri.

reăc-t, INTR.: repellere. **-tion**, S.: reazione; azione reciproca, *f.* **-tionary**, ADJ.: reazionario.

rēad I, ADJ.: letto, letterato, saputo; S.: sentenza, *f.* **read** 2, IRR.; TR.: leggere; studiare; congetturare; fare letture: — *about*, leggere a vicenda; — *again*, leggere di nuovo; — *on*, continuare a leggere; — *out*, — *aloud*, leggere ad alta voce; — *over*, leggere tutto; scorrere; — *through*, leggere tutto; *well* — (*part.*), che ha letto molto, dotto, erudito. **-able**, ADJ.: leggibile.

readĕption, S.: ricoveramento, ricuperamento, *m.*

rēader, S.: lettore, leggitore, *m.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di lettore, *m.*

rĕadi-ly, ADV.: prontamente, prestamente; volontiermente; a memoria; a mente. **-ness**, S.: prontezza; diligenza; acutezza, *f.*: — *of speech*, facondia; eloquenza, *f.*; — *of wit*, prontezza di spirito, *f.*

rēading, S.: lettura, *f.*; discorso, *m.* **-desk**, S.: leggio, *m.* **-lamp**, S.: lampada da studiare, *f.* **-room**, S.: studio, scrittoio, *m.*

readjŏurn, TR.: prorogare di nuovo; differire. **-ing**, S.: allungamento di tempo, *m.*

readjŭst, TR.: aggiustare di nuovo.

read-mĭssion, S.: ammettere di nuovo. **-mĭt**, TR.: ammettere di nuovo, ricevere di nuovo.

readôrn, TR.: adornare di nuovo.

rĕady I, ADJ.: pronto, preparato, apparecchiato, acconcio; inclinato: — *at hand*, in ordine, apparecchiato; — *money*, danari contanti, *m. pl.*; — *wit*, acutezza d'ingegno, *f.*, spirito vivace, *m.*; *get* —, metter in ordine, apparecchiare; *get* (*one's self*) —, prepararsi; mettersi in punto; vestirsi. **ready** 2, ADV.: già, di già; adesso: —*made clothes*, abiti fatti.

reaffirm, TR.: confermare di nuovo. **-ance**, **-ation**, S.: seconda confermazione, *f.*

reāgent, S.: (*chem.*) reagente, *m.*

rēak, S.: giunco, *m.*: *play* —*s*, braveggiare.

rēal, ADJ.: reale; vero, effettivo: — *estate*, S.: beni immobili (*or* stabili), *m. pl.*

reălgar, S.: realgale, *m.* (arsenico).

reăl-ity, S.: realtà; verità, *f.*; effetto, *m.* **-ization**, S.: effettuare, effetto, *m.* **rēal-ize**, TR.: effettuare, mandare ad effetto.

reallĕge, TR.: allegare di nuovo.

rēally, ADV.: realmente, in realtà; veramente, certamente.

rĕalm, S.: regno, reame, *m.*

rēalty, S.: lealtà, *f.*

rēam, S.: risma di carta, *f.*; venti quaderni, *m. pl.*

reănimate, TR.: rianimare, rincorare.

reannĕx, TR.: unire di nuovo.

rēap, TR.: mietere; ricogliere. **-er**, S.: mietitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: mietitura, *f.* **-ing-hook**, S.: falciuola, *f.*, falcetto, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo del mietere, *m.*

reappēar, INTR.: riapparire.

rēar I, S.: retroguardia; ultima classe, *f.* **rear** 2, ADJ.: crudo, mezzo cotto. **rear** 3, TR.: levare; innalzare, ergere: — *a child*, allevare un figliuolo. **-admiral**, S.: contr' ammiraglio, *m.* **-guard**, S.: retroguardia, *f.*

rēarmouse, S.: pipistrello, *m.*

rēarward, S.: ultima schiera, *f.*

reascĕnd, (IN)TR.: rimontare; risalire.

rēason I, S.: ragione, intellettiva; cagione, causa, *f.*, motivo, *m.*: *by* — *of*, a cagione di; *by* — *that*, perchè, a causa che; *what is the* — *that?* per che ragione? *from another* —, altronde; *bring one to* —, mettere alcuno alla ragione; *bring to* —, mettere alla ragione; *have* —, avere ragione; *speak* —, parlar sensatamente; *yield to* —, sottomettersi alla ragione. **reason** 2, (IN)TR.: ragionare; disputare, discorrere. **-able**, ADJ.: ragionevole, giusto; convenevole. **-ableness**, S.: ragione; giustezza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: ragionevolmente, con ragione, giustamente. **-er**, S.: ragionatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ragionamento, ragionare, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza ragione, irragionevole.

reassĕm-blage, S.: riadunanza, *f.* **-ble**, TR.: riadunare, adunare nuovamente.

reassĕrt, TR.: affermare di nuovo.

reassūme, TR.: assumere di nuovo.

reassŭre, TR.: riassicurare, assicurare di nuovo.

rēave†, IRR.; TR.: portar via per forza.

rebap-tization, S.: ribattezzamento, ribattezzare, *m.* **-tize**, TR.: battezzare di nuovo. **-tizer**, S.: ribattezzatore, *m.*

rebāte I, S.: scanalatura, *f.* **rebate** 2, TR.: scanalare; spuntare; ribattere, abbattere. **-ment**, S.: deduzione; diminuzione, *f.*

rēbec, S.: ribeca, *f.*

rebĕl I, INTR.: ribellarsi; sollevarsi. **rĕbel** 2, S.: ribello, rubello, *m.* **-ler**, S.: ri-

bellante, che si è ribellato, *m.* **-lion,** S.: ribellione, *f.*, ribellamento, *m.* **-lious,** ADJ.: ribello, ribellante. **-liously,** ADV.: in modo ribellante. **-liousness,** S.: ribellamento, *m.*

rebĕllow, TR.: rimugghiare, remuggire.

rebŏil, INTR.: ribollire.

rebŏund 1, S.: rimbalzo, balzo, *m.* **rebound** 2, (IN)TR.: rimbalzare, ribalzare.

rebrēathe, INTR.: respirare di nuovo.

rebŭff 1, S.: ripercussione, *f.* **rebuff** 2, TR.: ripercuotere; rifiutare.

rebŭild, IRR.; TR.: fabbricare di nuovo, rifabbricare.

rebū-kable, ADJ.: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-ke** 1, S.: rimprovero, *m.*, bravata, *f.* **-ke** 2, TR.: riprendere, ripigliare, sgridare. **-keful,** ADJ.: agro, severo. **-kefully,** ADV.: agramente, severamente. **-ker,** S.: riprenditore, rimproveratore, *m.*

rebullition, S.: ribollimento, *m.*

rebus, S.: rebus, geroglifico, *m.*

rebŭt, TR.: ributtare, rispingere. **-ter,** S.: replica, risposta, *f.*

recălcitrant, ADJ.: ostinato, ribelle.

recăll 1, S.: richiamo, *m.* **recall** 2, TR.: richiamare, fare ritornare.

recănt, TR.: ritrattare, disdire; INTR.: ritrattarsi, disdirsi. **-ation,** S.: ritrattazione, disdetta, *f.* **-er,** S.: che si ritratta.

recapăcitate, TR.: qualificare di nuovo.

recapĭtu-late, TR.: ricapitolare. **-lation,** S.: ricapitolazione, *f.*

recăpture 1, S.: cattura ricuperata, *f.* **recapture** 2, TR.: ricuperare una cattura.

recărry, TR.: riportare, portare indietro.

recâst, IRR.; TR.: rigettare.

recēde, INTR.: recedere, tornare indietro, ritirarsi.

receĭpt 1, S.: ricevuta, ricetta; quitanza, *f.*, ricevimento, *m.*; riscossione, riscossa, *f.* **receipt** 2, TR.: quitanzare, mettere il saldo a: —*ed*, pagato, soldato.

receĭ-vable, ADJ.: accettabile, ammissibile. **-ve,** TR.: ricevere, accettare, ammettere, pigliare; accogliere: — *kindly*, accogliere amorevolmente, fare buona accoglienza a; — *a loss*, fare una perdita; — *an opinion*, abbracciare un' opinione; — *taxes*, riscuotere le tasse. **-vedness,** S.: ammissione generale, *f.* **-ver,** S.: ricevitore, ricettatore, *m.*

recĕlebrate, TR.: celebrare di nuovo.

rēcency, S.: novità; freschezza, *f.*

recĕn-se, TR.: rivedere, esaminare. **-sion,** S.: rivista; enumerazione, *f.*

rēcent, ADJ.: recente, nuovo, fresco. **-ly,** ADV.: recentemente; frescamente; poco tempo fa. **-ness,** S.: novità; freschezza, *f.*

receĕp-tacle, S.: ricettacolo; ricovero, *m.*

rĕceep-tary†, S.: ricevuta, *f.* **-tibility,** S.: possibilità di ricevere, *f.* **-tion,** S.: ricevuta; accoglienza, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: ricettivo. **-tory,** ADJ.: ammesso, ricevuto.

re-cĕss, S.: recesso, ritiro; luogo ritirato, vano, *m.*, solitudine, *f.*; vacanze: *Easter* —, vacanze di Pasqua. **-cession,** S.: recedimento, ritiramento, *m.*

rechânge, TR.: cangiare di nuovo.

rechârge, TR.: raccusare; ricominciare l' attacco, rassalire.

rechēat, S.: (*hunt.*) chiamata, *f.*

rĕcipe, S.: recipe, *m.*, ricetta, prescrizione medica, *f.*

recĭpient, S.: recipiente, *m.*

recĭprŏ-cal, ADJ.: reciproco, vicendevole. **-cally,** ADV.: reciprocamente, vicendevolmente, mutualmente. **-calness,** S.: vicendevolezza, *f.*; cambio, *m.* **-cate,** (IN)TR.: operare a vicenda, render la pariglia, alternare. **-cation,** S.: reciprocazione; vicenda, *f.* **reciprŏcity,** S.: scambievolezza, *f.*, contraccambio, cambio, *m.*

recĭsion, S.: tagliamento, mozzamento, *m.*, mutilazione, *f.*

re-cital, S.: repetizione; narrazione, relazione, *f.* **-citation,** S.: recitazione; narrazione, *f.* **-citative, -citativo,** S.: (*mus.*) recitativo, *m.* **-cite,** TR.: recitare; raccontare, narrare. **-citer,** S.: recitatore, narratore, *m.*

rĕck, TR.: curare, pigliar cura; INTR.: curarsi; inquietarsi. **-less,** ADJ.: negligente, trascurato, indifferente. **-lessness,** S.: negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.* **-on,** TR.: contare; stimare; riputare; INTR.: pensare; calcolare, computare; dipendere: *don't — your chickens before they are hatched*, non dir quattro se tu non l' hai nel sacco; — *without one's host*, fare i conti senza l' oste. **-oner,** S.: calcolatore, computista, *m.* **-oning,** S.: conto, *m.*, computa, *f.*; scotto; giudizio, *m.*: *dead* —, rotta stimata, *f.*; *off* —, disconto, *m.*; diduzione, *f.*

re-clăim, TR.: richiamare; riformare; correggere; INTR.: riformarsi; correggersi. **-clăimable,** ADJ.: che si può ricuperare. **-clăimant,** S.: contraddicente, *m.* **-clamation,** S.: richiamo; ricuperamento, *m*

reclĭne 1, ADJ.: reclinante; chinato. **recline** 2, TR.: inclinare; riposare.

reclū-se 1, ADJ.: ritirato, richiuso, solitario; S.: solitario, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: rinchiudere. **-sely,** ADV.: ritiratamente. **-seness, -sion,** S.: ritiratezza, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: ritirato, solitario; privato, segreto.

re-cŏgnisance, S.: scrittura d' obbligo, *f.* **-cognition,** S.: ricognizione; confes-

sione, *f.* **rĕ-cognize**, TR.: riconoscere; confessare. **-cognizĕe**, S.: a chi un'obbligazione è fatta, *m.* **rĕ-cognizer**, S.: riconoscitore, *m.*

rẹcöil 1, S.: rinculamento, *m.*; ritirata, *f.* **recoil** 2, INTR.: rinculare; venir meno.

rẹcöin, TR.: stampare di nuovo (la moneta). **-ạge**, S.: rinnovamento della moneta, *m.*

recollĕc-t, TR.: ricordarsi, sovvenirsi; riflettere, pensare; radunare: *I don't* —, non mi raccapezzo; *I cannot* — *his name*, non posso ricordarmi il suo nome. **-tịon**, S.: ricordanza, reminiscenza; riflessione, *f.*

rẹcombīne, TR.: combinare di nuovo.

rẹcŏmfort, TR.: riconfortare, rincorare.

rẹcommĕnce, TR.: ricominciare.

recommĕnd, TR.: raccomandare; lodare. **-able**, ADJ.: commendabile, lodevole, stimabile. **-ātion**, S.: raccomandazione, *f.*: *letter of* —, lettera di raccomandazione, commendatizia, *f.* **-atory**, ADJ.: raccomandatorio, di raccomandazione. **-er**, S.: raccomandatore, *m.*

rẹcommit, TR.: commettere di nuovo.

rẹcompensātion, S.: ricompensazione, ricompensa, *f.*

rĕcompense 1, S.: ricompensa, rimunerazione, *f.* **recompense** 2, TR.: ricompensare, rimunerare.

rẹcompīlement, S.: compilamento nuovo, *m.*, nuova compilazione, *f.*

rẹcompō-sẹ, TR.: ricomporre; rimettere insieme. **-sịtion**, S.: nuova composizione, *f.*

rĕcon-cilable, ADJ.: che si può riconciliare. **-cilableness**, S.: aggiustamento, *m.* **-cile**, TR.: riconciliare; raccordare, metter pace: *I was* —*d to my fate*, mi rassegnai al mio destino. **-cileable** = *reconcilable*. **-cilement**, S.: riconciliamento, *m.*, riconciliazione, *f.* **-cilẹr**, S.: riconciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-ciliātion**, S.: riconciliazione, *f.* **-ciliatory**, ADJ.: riconciliante.

rẹcondĕnse, TR.: ricondensare.

rĕcondite, ADJ.: ricondito, profondo.

rẹcondŭct, TR.: ricondurre, rimenare.

rẹconfīrm, TR.: confermare di nuovo.

rẹcŏnnoissạnce, S.: (*mil.*) riconoscenza, *f.*

reconnöi-tẹr, -tre, TR.: (*mil.*) riconoscere.

rẹconjöin, TR.: ricongiungere.

rẹcŏnquẹr, TR.: riconquistare, ricuperare.

rẹcŏnsẹcrate, TR.: concecrare di nuovo.

rẹconsidẹr, TR.: riconsiderare.

rẹcŏnsọlate, TR.: riconsolare.

rẹconstruct, TR.: ricostruire.

rẹconvēne, TR.: adunare di nuovo.

rẹconvêy, TR.: ricondurre, riportare.

rĕcord, S.: registro, testimonio autentico, *m.*: *—s*, archivi, annali, *m. pl.*; *bear* —, far testimonianza; *public* —*s*, archivi, *m. pl.*; *keeper of the* —*s*, archivista, *m.*

rẹcôrd, TR.: registrare, iscrivere, ricordare, arrolare. **-ātion†**, S.: ricordamento, ricordo, *m.* **-er**, S.: attuario; flauto, *m.*

rẹcöunt, TR.: raccontare; riferire. **-ment**, S.: raccontamento, *m.*, narrazione, relazione, *f.*

recŏup, INTR.: ricuperare.

rẹcōurse, S.: ricorso, ricovero; rifugio: concorso; accesso (di febbre), *m.*: *have* — *to*, ricorrere a.

rẹcŏver, TR.: ricuperare; racquistare; INTR.: ricoverarsi; rimettersi, rifarsi; star meglio, guarire, risanare: — *a loss*, riparare una perdita; — *from sickness*, ricuperar la salute, riaversi; — *one's self*, ricuperare gli spiriti. **-able**, ADJ.: ricuperabile. **-y**, S.: ricoveramento, *m.*: *past* —, incurabile, irremediabile.

rĕcreant, S.: poltrone, codardo; miscredente, apostata, *f.*

rĕcrẹ-ate 1, TR.: ricreare; dilettare, divertire. **rẹcrẹ-āte** 2, TR.: ricreare, creare di nuovo. **-ātion**, S.: ricreazione, *f.*; divertimento, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: ricreativo, dilettevole, piacevole. **-atively**, ADV.: in modo ricreativo, piacevolmente. **-ativeness**, S.: sollievo; passatempo, spasso, *m.*

rĕcrẹ-ment, S.: recremento, *m.*; feccia, spuma, *f.* **-mĕntal, -mentịtious**, ADJ.: feccioso, spumoso,

rẹcrimi-nate, TR.: incolpare (l' accusante), rimproverare. **-nātion**, S.: accusa reciproca, *f.* **-nator**, S.: che accusa l' accusante. **-natory**, ADJ.: recriminatorio.

rẹcrŭit 1, S.: rinforzo; recluta; soldato reclutato, *m.* **recruit** 2, TR.: reclutare; rinforzare; supplire: — *one's self*, rimettersi in piedi, ristorarsi.

rĕct-angle, S.: (*geom.*) rettangolo, *m.* **-ăngular**, ADJ.: rettangolo, di quattro angoli retti.

rĕcti-fiable, ADJ.: rettificabile, che può rettificarsi. **-fīcātion**, S.: rettificamento, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: rettificare, aggiustare, correggere.

recti-lĭnẹar, -lĭnẹous, ADJ.: rettilineo.

rĕctitude, S.: rettitudine; dirittura; bontà, *f.*

rĕc-tor, S.: rettore; capo di collegio; parroco, curato; piovano (d' una parrocchia), *m.* **-tōrial**, ADJ.: di piovano (d' una parrocchia). **-torship**, S.: rettoria; dignità di rettore, *f.*, uffizio di rettore, *m.* **-tory**, S.: rettoria; parrocchia, *f.*

rĕctum, S.: (*anat.*) retto, *m.*

recūbā-tion, S.: inclinazione, *f.*; riposamento, *m.*
recŭmben-ce, **-cy**, S.: giacimento, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: giacente, riposante.
recūper-able, ADJ.: ricuperabile. **-ate**, TR.: ricuperare, ricoverare. **-ā-tion**, S.: ricuperazione, *f.*, ricovero, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: ricuperante.
re-cŭr, INTR.: ricorrere, ritornare; rifuggire; accadere; aver ricorso. **-cŭrrence**, **-cŭrrency**, S.: ritorno, ricorrimento, *m.* **-cŭrrent**, ADJ.: ricorrente; periodico.
recūr-sion, S.: ricorso, ritorno, *m.*
recūr-vate, TR.: curvare, incurvare. **-vā-tion**, S.: curvità; curvatura, *f.* **-vous**, ADJ.: ricurvo, incurvato.
recŭ-sant, S.: ricusante; non conformista, *m.* **-sā-tion**†, S.: ricusazione, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **-se**, TR.: ricusare; rifiutare.
rĕd 1, ADJ.: rosso, vermiglio: — *face*, viso bernoccoluto, *m.*; — *lips*, labbra vermiglie, *f. pl.*; *get* —, diventar rosso. **red** 2, S.: rosso, color rosso; belletto, *m.* **-breast**, S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello). **-coat**, S.: soldato inglese, *m.* (scherz.). **-deer**, S.: salvaggina, *f.* **-den**, (IN)TR.: arrossire, divenire rosso. **-dish**, ADJ.: rossiccio, alquanto rosso. **-dishness**, S.: color rossiccio, *m.*
red-di-tion, S.: rendimento, *m.*, restituzione, *f.* **rĕd-ditive**, ADJ.: risponsivo.
rĕddle, S.: sanguigna, *f.*
rēde 1, S.: avviso, avvertimento, consiglio, *m.* **rede** 1, TR.: dar consiglio, consigliare.
rēdēem, TR.: redimere, riscattare, ricomprare. **-able**, ADJ.: redimibile. **-ableness**, S.: redimibilità, *f.* **-er**, S.: redentore; salvatore, *m.*
rēdēlĭbēr-ate, TR.: deliberare di nuovo.
rēdēlĭver, TR.: liberare di nuovo; restituire. **-y**, S.: liberazione di nuovo; restituzione, *f.*
rēdēmând, TR.: ridomandare; richiedere.
rēdĕmp-tion, S.: redenzione, *f.*; riscatto, *m.* **-tory**, S.: redentorio, *m.*
rēdēscĕnd, INTR.: discendere di nuovo.
rĕd-haired, **-headed**, ADJ.: rosso crinito, dai capelli rossi. **-hot**, ADJ.: infocato, rovente.
rēdĭntē-grate 1, TR.: reintegrare, rinnovare. **-grate** 2, ADJ.: reintegrato, rinnovato. **-grā-tion**, S.: reintegrazione, *f.*; ristauro, *m.*
rĕd-lead, S.: minio, *m.* **-ness**, S.: rossore, *m.*, rossezza, *f.* **-letter**, ADJ.: stampare in lettere rosse: — *day*, giorno di felicità, di festa, *m.*
rĕdōlen-ce, **-cy**, S.: profundo, buon odore, *m.*; ADJ.: profumato, odoroso.
rēdóubl-e, (IN)TR.: raddoppiare; reiterare; aumentare. **-ing**, S.: raddoppiamento; aumento, *m.*
rēdŏubt, S.: ridotto, fortino, *m.* **-able**, **-ed**, ADJ.: formidabile, terribile.
rēdŏund, INTR.: ridondare; ribalzare; risultare.
rēdrĕss 1, S.: riforma, correzione, emendazione, *f.*, rimedio, *m.*; riparazione del danno, *m.* **redress** 2, TR.: (rad)drizzare, riformare; correggere; rimediare; aggiustare: — *one's self*, farsi giustizia di sua mano; — *a grievance*, rimediare (*or* correggere) un abuso. **-er**, S.: riformatore; correttore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: riformante; che conforta. **-less**, ADJ.: irremediabile.
red-sēar, INTR.: rompersi al batter del martello. **-skin**, S.: pelirosso, *m.*, pelle rossa, *f.* **-tail**, S.: codirosso, *m.* (uccello). **-tape**, **-tapism**, S.: burocrazia, *f.*
rēdū-ce, TR.: ridurre; ristorare; costringere, domare; abbassare: — *to ashes*, ridurre in polvere. **-cement**, S.: riducimento, *m.* **-cer**, S.: riducitore, riduttore, *m.* **-cible**, ADJ.: riducibile. **-cibleness**, S.: possibilità di ridurre, *f.*
rēdŭc-t = *reduce*. **-tion**, S.: riduzione, *f.*, riducimento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: riduttivo, riducente. **-tively**, ADV.: per riduzione.
rēdŭndan-ce, **-cy**, S.: ridondanza, superfluità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: ridondante, superfluo. **-tly**, ADV.: soprabbondantemente.
rēdŭpli-cate, TR.: raddoppiare; aumentare, crescere. **-cā-tion**, S.: raddoppiamento; aumento, *m.* **-cative**, ADJ.: reduplicativo.
rĕd-wing, S.: tordo rosso, *m.* (uccello). **-wood**, S.: albero gigante di California, *m.*
rē-ĕcho, INTR.: echeggiare.
rēechy†, ADJ.: fumoso, caliginoso.
rēed, S.: canna; saetta, *f.*
rē-edificā-tion, S.: riedificazione, *f.* **-ĕdify**, TR.: riedificare, rifabbricare.
rēed-less, ADJ.: senza canne. **-plot**, S.: canneto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: cannoso, pieno di canne.
rēef 1, TR.: ammainare le vele. **reef** 2, S.: scoglio (a fior d' acqua), *m.*
rēek 1, S.: fumo, vapore; mucchio (di fieno), *m.* **reek** 2, INTR.: fumare; svaporare. **-ing**, ADJ.: fumante; fumoso. **-y**, ADJ.: fumoso; nero.
rēel 1, S.: aspo, naspo; guindolo, *m.* **reel** 2, TR.: innaspare, aggomitolare; INTR.: traballare, barcollare: — *off*, aguindolare; *my head* —*s*, mi gira il capo. **-ing**, S.: barcollamento; vacillamento, *m.*
rē-ēlĕc-tion, S.: rielezione, *f.*

re-embârk, (IN)TR.: imbarcare; imbarcarsi di nuovo.
re-enăct, TR.: ordinare di nuovo.
re-enfōrce, TR.: rinforzare, fortificare. **-ment**, S.: rinforzamento, *m.*; rinforzata, *f.*
re-engāge, TR.: impegnare di nuovo; attacar di nuovo (la battaglia). **-ment**, S.: obbligo nuovo, *m.*
re-enjōy, TR.: rigodere; possedere di nuovo.
re-enkĭndle, TR.: riaccendere.
re-ĕntĕr, TR.: rientrare, entrare di nuovo.
re-enthrōne, TR.: rimettere in trono.
re-ĕntrance, S.: rientramento, *m.*
rēermouse, S.: pipistrello, *m.*
re-estăblish, TR.: ristabilire, ristaurare. **-estăblisher**, S.: riparatore, ristoratore, *m.* **-estăblishment**, S.: ristabilimento, *m.*
rēeve I, S.: fattore; guardiano (d'un feudo), *m.* **reeve** 2, TR.: tirare una corda.
re-exămināt̆ion, S.: seconda esaminazione, *f.* **-exămine**, TR.: esaminare di nuovo.
re-exchānge, S.: (*com.*) ricambio, contraccambio, *m.*
refĕc-t†, INTR.: rifarsi; ristaurarsi. **-t̆ion**, S.: refezione, *f.*; ristoro, *m.* **-tory**, S.: refettorio, *m.*
refĕl†, TR.: confutare, riprovare.
refĕr, TR.: riferire; rimettere; rimandare; INTR.: rapportarsi: *I — it to you*, lo riferisco (*or* rimetto) a voi.
rĕfer-able, ADJ.: riferibile. **-ēe**, S.: arbitro; compromissario, *m.* **-ence**, S.: relazione, *f.*; rapporto; arbitrato, *m.*: *in — to*, in quanto a, in relazione a, a proposito di. **-ĕndary**, S.: referendario, *m.*
refer-mĕnt, TR.: fermentare di nuovo.
refĕr-rible, ADJ.: riferibile. **-ring**, S.: riferimento, rapporto, *m.*
refĭnd, IRR.; TR.: ritrovare.
refī-ne, TR.: raffinare, purificare; INTR.: raffinarsi, purificarsi. **-ned**, ADJ.: raffinato; affinato, purificato, puro; colto, elegante. **-nedly**, ADV.: raffinatamente; con eleganza troppo studiata. **-nement**, S.: raffinamento, *m.*; eleganza, *f.* **-ner**, S.: raffinatore, affinatore, *m.* **-nery**, S.: raffinatura, *f.*
refĭt, TR.: riparare; racconciare. **-ting**, S.: racconciamento, ammannamento, *m.*
reflĕc-t, TR.: ripercuotere; rimandare; INTR.: riflettere, meditare; cascare: — *upon one*, criticare (biasimare) uno. **-tent**†, ADJ.: riflettente; ripercussivo. **-ting**, **-t̆ion**, S.: riflessione; meditazione, *f.*; riverbero, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: riflessivo, meditativo. **-tor**, S.: meditante, consideratore; riverberatore, *m.*
rē-flex, ADJ.: riflesso; riverberato; S.: riflessione; riverberazione, *f.* **-flexibĭlity**, S.: riflessibilità, *f.* **-flĕxible**, ADJ.: riflessibile. **-flĕx̆ion** = *reflection*. **-flĕxive**, ADJ.: riflessivo; ripercussivo. **-flĕxively**, ADV.: per riflessione.
reflōat, S.: riflusso, *m.*
reflŏurish, INTR.: rifiorire, fiorire di nuovo.
reflōw, IRR.; INTR.: rifluire; ritornare.
rĕfluent, ADJ.: refluo; che fluisce di nuovo.
rēflux, S.: riflusso, *m.*
reform I, S.: riforma, *f.* **reform** 2, TR.: riformare; sbandare; INTR.: riformarsi. **-āt̆ion**, S.: riformazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: riformatore, *m.* **-ist**, S.: riformato, Protestante, *m.*
refŏund, TR.: rifondere.
refrăc-t, TR.: rifrangere, riflettere. **-t̆ion**, S.: rifrangimento, *m.*, rifrazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: rifrattivo. **-tŏrily**, ADV.: ostinatamente. **-tŏriness**, S.: caparbieria, ostinazione, *f.* **-tŏry**, ADJ.: rifrattario, caparbio, ostinato.
rĕfragable, ADJ.: refragabile.
refrāin I, S.: (*mus.*) ritornello, *m.* **refrain** 2, TR.: raffrenare, reprimere; INTR.: raffrenarsi, astenersi, contenersi: *I could not — from*, non potei restarmi di.
refrangibĭlity, S.: rifrangibilità, *f.* **-frăngible**, ADJ.: rifrangibile.
refrĕsh, TR.: rinfrescare; ristorare; rifocillare: — *one's self*, rinfrescarsi; ricrearsi, ristorarsi. **-er**, S.: rifrigerante; ricreatore, *m.* **-ing** I, S.: rinfrescamento; conforto, *m.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: rinfrescativo. **-ment**, S.: rinfrescamento; riposo, ristoro, *m.*
refrĭger-ant, ADJ.: refrigerante, refrigerativo. **-ate**, TR.: refrigerare, rinfrescare. **-āt̆ion**, S.: refrigerazione, *f.*, rinfresco, *m.* **-ative**, **-atory** I, ADJ.: refrigerativo, refrigerante. **-atory** 2, S.: refrigeratorio, *m.*
rĕfu-ge I, S.: rifugio; asilo; sostegno, *m.*: *take — with*, rifugiarsi presso. **-ge** 2, TR.: dare rifugio, dare asilo, proteggere. **-gēe**, S.: rifuggito, rifuggente, *m.*
refŭlgen-ce, **-cy**, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: rifulgente, lucido.
refŭnd, TR.: rifondere; restituire; rendere.
refū-sable, ADJ.: rifiutabile. **-sal**, S.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa; scelta; preferenza, *f.*: — *meet with a —*, esser rifiutato, esser ributtato. **rĕfū-se**, S.: rifiuto; resto, *m.*; feccia, *f.* **refū-se**, TR.: rifiutare; rigettare, ributtare; ricusare. **-ser**, S.: rifiutatore, rifiutante, *m.* **-sing**, S.: rifiuto, *m.*

rẹfū-table, ADJ.: rifiutabile. **-tā-ṭion**, S.: confutazione, *f.* **-te**, TR.: confutare; riprovare. **-tẹr**, S.: confutatore, *m.*

rẹgā́in, TR.: riguadagnare; ricuperare.

rē-gal, ADJ.: regale, reale; regio.

rẹgā́le 1, S.: banchetto, festino; convito, *m.* **regale** 2, TR.: regalare, far festa. **-ment** = *regale.*

rẹgā́lia, S.: insegne reali, *f. pl.*, regalia, *f.*

rẹgā́lity, S.: dignità reale, sovranità, *f.*

rē-gally, ADV.: regalmente, da re.

rẹgā́rd 1, S.: riguardo, rispetto, *m.*, considerazione; stima, *f.*: *in* —, per riguardo, per rispetto; *in — of*, in quanto a, per rispetto di; *in — to*, in paragone di; *my kind —s to your uncle*, i miei complimenti al vostro signor zio. **regard** 2, TR.: riguardare, rispettare, aver riguardo: *as —s*, riguardo a; per quel che riguarda; quanto a. **-able**, ADJ.: riguardevole; osservabile. **-er**, S.: riguardatore; osservatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: attento, accurato, diligente. **-fully**, ADV.: attentamente; con rispetto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza riguardo, negligente, indifferente. **-lessly**, ADV.: disattentamente; indifferentemente. **-lessness**, S.: negligenza, trascuratàggine; inattenzione, *f.*

rẹgā́tta, S.: regata, corsa di barche, *f.*

rē-gẹney, S.: reggenza, *f.*; governo, *m.*

rẹgẹ́nẹr-acy, S.: rigenerazione, *f.* **-ạte** 1, ADJ.: rigenerato. **-ạte** 2, TR.: rigenerare, riprodurre. **-ā́tion**, S.: rigenerazione, *f.*

rē-gent, ADJ.: reggente; S.: reggente, *m.* **-ess**, S.: reggente, *f.* **-ship**, S.: dignità di reggente, *f.*

rẹgẽrmi-nate, TR.: rigermogliare. **-nā́tion**, S.: rigermogliare, *m.*

rẹgẽst†, S.: registro, *m.*

rẽ-gicide, S.: regicida; regicidio, *m.*

régime (*Engl. acc.*) **reʒîm**, S.: reggimento, *m.*, amministrazione, *f.*

rẽ-gimen, S.: dieta, *f.*; modo di vivere, *m.*

rẽ-gi-ment, S.: reggimento, governo, *m.*; condotta, *f.* **-mẽntal**, ADJ.: di reggimento. **-mẽntals**, S. PL.: abito uniforme, *m.*

rẽ-gion, S.: regione; provincia, *f.*; paese, *m.*: — *of the heart*, sede del cuore, *f.*

rẽ-gis-tẹr 1, S.: registro; cancelliere, *m.* **-ter** 2, TR.: registrare; notare nel registro. **-tẹring**, S.: registratura, *f.* **-trar**, S.: registratore, cancelliere; archivista; secretario, *m.* **-trā́tion**, S.: registratura, *f.* **-try**, S.: registratura; cancelleria, *f.*

rẽ-glet, S.: (*typ.*) riga, *f.*

rẽ-gnant, ADJ.: regnante, predominante.

rẹgôrge, TR.: ringorgare, vomitare

rẹgrā́de, INTR.: ritirarsi.

rẹgrâft, TR.: innestare di nuovo.

rẹgrā́nt, TR.: concedere di nuovo.

rẹgrā́t-e, TR.: incettare; offendere. **-er**, S.: rigattiere, incettatore, monopolista, *m.*

rẹgrēet 1, S.: risalutazione, *f.* **regreet** 1, TR.: risalutare, salutare di nuovo.

rē-gress, S.: regresso, ritorno, *m*; uscita, *f.* **-grẽss**, INTR.: tornare indietro. **-grẽssion**, S.: rigressione, *f.*

rẹgrẽt, S.: rammarico; dolore, *m.*: *with* —, mal volentieri. **regret** 2, TR.: rincrescere, compiangere; dolersi. **-ful**, ADJ.: rincrescevole. **-fully**, ADV.: rincrescevolmente.

rẹgu̇ẽrdon†, S.: guiderdone, *m.*, ricompensa, *f.*

rẽgu-lar 1, ADJ.: regolare; ordinato, esatto: *in a — way*, secondo le regole, regolarmente. **-lar** 2, regolare, religioso, *m.* **-lărity**, S.: regolarità, *f.*, ordine, *m.*; esattezza, *f.* **-larly**, ADV.: regolarmente, secondo le regole. **-late**, TR.: regolare, ordinare; dirigere, governare. **-lā́tion**, S.: regolamento, ordinamento, *m.* **-lator**, S.: regolatore; bilanciere, *m.*

rẹgŭrgi-tate, (IN)TR.: regurgitare, ringorgare. **-tā́tion**, S.: regurgitamento, *m.*

rẹhabĭli-tate, TR.: riabilitare. **-tā́tion**, S.: riabilitazione, *f.*

rẹhăsh, TR.: rifare goffamente.

rẹhḗar, IRR.; TR.: riudire, udire di nuovo.

rẹhḗar-sal, S.: ripetizione; relazione, narrazione; prova, *f.* **-se**, TR.: ripetere, recitare; provare. **-sẹr**, S.: recitatore, repetitore, *m.*

rếign 1, S.: regno, governo, dominio, *m.* **reign** 2, INTR.: regnare, dominare; prevalere. **-ing**, ADJ.: regnante, dominante.

rẹimbŏdy, TR.: incorporare di nuovo.

rẹimbūrse, TR.: rimborsare; restituire. **-ment**, S.: rimborsazione, *f.*, rimborso, *m.*

rẹimportūne, TR.: importunare di nuovo.

rẹimprẽgnate, TR.: rimpregnare, ringravidare.

rẹ-imprẽssion, S.: ristampa; edizione nuova, *f.* **-imprint**, TR.: ristampare.

rếin 1, S.: redina, redine, *f.*: *give the —s, let loose the —s*, sciorre la briglia. **rein** 2, TR.: raffrenare, restringere; governare: *keep a tight —*, tener il freno. **-deer**, S.: renna, *f.*

rẹinfŏrce, TR.: rinforzare. **-ment**, S.: rinforzamento, *m.*

rẹingrā́tiate, INTR.: rimettersi nella buona grazia.

rếinless, ADJ.: senza redine.

rếin-moss, S.: lichene delle renne, *m.*

rếins, S.: reni, lombi, *m. pl.*; schiena, *f.*

rẹinsẽrt, TR.: inserire di nuovo.

rẹinspīre, TR.: inspirare di nuovo.

rẹinstăll, TR.: rimettere in possesso.

reinstāt-e, TR.: ristabilire. **-ing**, S.: ristabilimento, *m.*
reintegrate, TR.: rintegrare, ristabilire.
reinthrone = *reënthrone.*
reinvĕst, TR.: rimettere in possesso, ristabilire.
reinvīte, TR.: invitare di nuovo.
reĭter-ate, TR.: reiterare; rifare. **-ātion**, S.: reiterazione, *f.*
rejĕc-t, TR.: rigettare, ributtare. **-tion**, S.: rigettamento; rifiuto, *m.*
rejŏi-ce, TR.: rallegrare; divertire; INTR.: rallegrarsi; divertirsi: *I — at it*, me ne rallegro. **-cer**, S.: rallegratore, *m.* **-cing**, S.: rallegramento, *m.;* allegrezza, *f.* **-cingly**, ADV.: allegramente.
rejoin, TR.: rigiungere; INTR.: rispondere, replicare. **-der** 1, S.: replica, seconda risposta, *f.* **-der** 2, TR.: far una seconda risposta.
rejōlt, S.: scossa, *f.*
rejŭdge, TR.: giudicare di nuovo, esaminare di nuovo.
rejŭvenate, TR.: far ringiovanire.
rekĭndle, INTR.: raccendere, rallumare.
relăpse 1, S.: ricadimento, *m.;* recidiva, ricascata, *f.* **relapse** 2, INTR.: ricadere, ricascare.
relā-te, TR.: recitare, raccontare; dire; INTR.: rapportarsi; rassomigliarsi; partenere. **-ted**, PART.: recitato, ecc.; che ha relazione a (con), parente: *be — to*, essere parente di; avere rapporto a. **-ter**, S.: relatore, narratore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: relazione; somiglianza; affinità, *f.*, parente, coniunto, *m.: in — to*, in riguardo, in quanto a. **-tionship**, S.: affinità, parentela, *f.*
rĕlative, ADJ.: relativo; S.: parente; consanguineo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: relativamente. **-ness**, S.: relazione, *f.*
relăx, TR.: rilassare, rallentare; sbattere; moderare, mitigare; divertire; INTR.: rilassarsi; moderarsi; divertirsi: *— one's mind*, ricrearsi. **-ātion**, S.: rilassamento, *m.;* remissione, *f.*, debilitamento, *m.;* ricreazione, *f.*, divertimento, riposo, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: rilassante.
relāy, S.: posta, *f.: —s*, cavalli freschi; cavalli di ricambio, *m. pl.*
relēa-se 1, S.: liberazione; libertà, *f.;* scarico, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: mettere in libertà; dispensare, esentare. **-ser**, S.: liberatore, *m.* **-sement**, S.: liberazione, *f.*, scarico, *m.*
rĕlegate, TR.: relegare, esiliare. **-gātion**, S.: relegazione, *f.*, esilio, *m.*
relĕnt, TR.: allentare; mollificare; mitigare; INTR.: ammollirsi, intenerirsi, mitigarsi; trapelare, distillare; fondersi. **-ing**, S.: rallentamento, *m.;* compassione, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: inflessibile; duro, crudele.
rĕlevan-ce, **-cy**, S.: rilevamento, *m.;* comodità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: soccorrevole, aiutativo.
relevātion, S.: alzamento, rilevamento, *m.*
relī-able, ADJ.: degno di fiducia. **-ance**, S.: confidenza, fiducia, *f.: place — on*, fiarsi di; porre fiducia in.
rĕlic, S.: reliquia; rimembranza, *f.: —s*, reliquie, ceneri, *f. pl.*
rĕlict, S.: vedova, donna vedovata, *f.*
relîe-f, S.: sollievo, alleggiamento; conforto; rilievo, *m.: feel —*, sentirsi alleggerito. **-vable**, ADJ.: atto ad essere aiutato. **-ve**, TR.: alleviare; confortare; mitigare; soccorrere, aiutare: *— guard*, rilevare la guardia. **-ver**, S.: alleggiatore, confortatore, *m.* **-vo**, S.: rilievo, *m.*
relight, TR.: riaccendere, raccendere.
religĭ-ion, S.: religione; fede; pietà, *f.* **-ionary**, ADJ.: religioso. **-ionist**, S.: fanatico, *m.* **-ĭosity**, S.: religiosità, *f.* **-ious**, ADJ.: religioso, pio, divoto; esatto. **-iously**, ADV.: religiosamente; piamente; esattamente. **-iousness**, S.: religiosità, *f.*
relinquish, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare, desistere da. **-er**, abbandonatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abbandono, *m.*
rĕlish 1, S.: buon gusto, sapore; diletto, *m.: give a —*, rendere saporito. **relish** 2, TR.: gustare, dar gusto; INTR.: avere buon gusto; piacere. **-able**, ADJ.: gustoso, saporoso. **-ing**, ADJ.: di buon gusto; S.: approbazione, *f.*
relive, INTR.: rivivere.
relūcent, ADJ.: rilucente; trasparente, chiaro, lucido.
relŭct, INTR.: resistere, contrastare, ripugnare. **-ance**, **-ancy**, S.: ripugnanza; avversione, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: ripugnante; avverso: *be — to*, aver ripugnanza a. **-antly**, ADV.: con ripugnanza, a contraggenio, contro cuore. **-ate**† = *reluct.* **-ātion**†, S.: resistenza, opposizione, ripugnanza, *f.*
relū-me, **-mine**, TR.: ralluminare; ravvivare.
relỳ, INTR.: fidarsi, far capitale, rimettersi in.
remāin, INTR.: rimanere, restare; avanzare, continuare. **-der**, S.: resto, residuo, restante, rimasuglio; avanzo, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: reliquie, *f. pl.;* avanzi, *m. pl.*
remāke, IRR.; TR.: rifare, fare di nuovo.
remând, TR.: rimandare; richiamare.
rĕmanent, S.: rimanente; resto, *m.*
remârk 1, S.: nota, osservazione, notizia, *f.;* conto, *m.: make a —*, far un' osservazione. **remark** 2, TR.: notare, osservare; distinguere. **-able**, ADJ.: rimar-

chevole; osservabile, considerabile. **-ableness**, S.: cosa notabile; singolarità, importanza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo rimarchevole. **-er**, S.: osservatore, *m.*

remărry, TR.: rimaritare.

remēdiable, ADJ.: rimediabile, curabile.

rĕmĕdiless, ADJ.: irremediabile, incurabile. **-dilessness**, S.: stato incurabile, *m.*, incurabilità, *f.* **-dy** 1, S.: rimedio; riparo, ricorso, mezzo, *m.: past —*, irremediable, incurabile. **-dy** 2, TR.: rimediare; riparare.

remĕm-ber, TR.: ricordarsi, sovvenire: *— me to him*, salutatelo da mia parte; *if I — right*, se ben mi ricordo; *I don't — his name*, non mi ricordo del suo nome; *— me to your brother*, ricordatemi al vostro signor fratello. **-berer**, S.: ricordatore, *m.* **-brance**, S.: rimembranza, ricordanza, *f.: put in —*, ridurre a memoria. **-brance-book**, S.: libro di memoria, *m.* **-brancer**, S.: ammonitore; attuario, *m.*

remembrātion, S.: rimembranza, *f.*

rĕmi-grate, INTR.: migrare di nuovo; ritornare. **-grātion**, S.: ritorno, *m.*

remīnd, TR.: ridurre a memoria, ricordare, rammemorare.

reminis-cence, S.: reminiscenza, rimembranza, *f.* **-cĕntial**, ADJ.: appartenente alla reminiscenza.

re-miss, ADJ.: rimesso, lento; pigro. **-missible**, ADJ.: remissibile, perdonabile. **-mission**, S.: remissione, *f.;* allentamento; perdono, *m.* **-missly**, ADV.: negligentemente; lentamente; pigramente. **-missness**, S.: negligenza, trascuraggine; infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*

remit, TR.: rimettere, rimandare; sminuire; perdonare; riferire; INTR.: diminuirsi; mitigarsi. **-ment**, S.: incarcerare nuovamente; perdono, *m.* **-tance**, S.: rimessa (di danari), *f.: make a —*, fare una rimessa. **-tent**, ADJ.: remittente: *— fever*, febbre remittente. **-ter**, S.: rimettitore; (*com.*) mittente, speditore, *m.*

rĕmnant, ADJ.: rimanente: *—s*, restante, residuo; avanzo, *m.*

remŏdel, TR.: modellare di nuovo.

remōlten, ADJ.: rifonduto.

remŏn-strance, S.: rimostranza, dichiarazione, ammonizione, *f.* **-strate**, TR.: rimostrare; rappresentare. **-strātion** = *remonstrance.*

rĕmora, S.: remora, *f.*, (pesce); (*fig.*) impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

remŏrse, S.: rimorso, rimordimento, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di rimorsi, pentito. **-less**, ADJ.: senza rimorso, insensibile, crudele.

remō-te, ADJ.: rimoto, lontano. **-tely**, ADV.: rimotamente, lontanamente. **-teness**, S.: lontananza; distanza, *f.* **-tion**, S.: rimozione, *f.*

remŏunt, (IN)TR.: rimontare, montare di nuovo.

remŏv-able, ADJ.: rimovibile, amovibile. **-al**, S.: rimozione, *f.*, rimovimento; cambiamento, *m.* **-e** 1, S.: cambiamento; trasporto, *m.;* partenza; poca distanza, *f.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: rimuovere; scomberare; mutare domicilio: *— a difficulty*, levare una difficoltà; *— one out of the way*, disfarsi d'alcuno. **-ed**, ADJ.: rimoto; separato. **-edness**, S.: rimovimento, *m.*, distanza, *f.* **-er**, S.: rimovitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rimovimento, *m.*, rimozione, *f.;* trasporto, *m.*

remūner-able, ADJ.: degno di ricompensa. **-ate**, TR.: rimunerare, ricompensare. **-ātion**, S.: rimunerazione, ricompensa, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: rimunerativo. **-ator**, S.: rimuneratore, *m.* **-atory** = *remunerative.*

remurmur, INTR.: rimormorare; risonare.

rēnal, ADJ.: renale.

rĕnard, S.: volpe, *f.*

renās-cency, S.: rinascenza, *f.* **-cent**, ADJ.: rinascente. **-cible**, ADJ.: che si può rigenerare.

renăvigate, TR.: rinavigare; rimbarcarsi.

rencŏunter 1, S.: riscontro, incontro; conflitto, *m.* **rencounter** 2, INTR.: scontare; abbattersi; raffrontarsi.

rĕnd, IRR.; TR.: stracciare, lacerare, mettere in pezzi.

rĕnder, TR.: rendere; restituire; liberare; traslatare: *— like for like*, render pan per focaccia; *— thanks*, render grazie, ringraziare.

rĕndezvous 1, S.: appuntamento, *m.*, posta, assegnazione; piazza d'arme, *f.* **rendezvous** 2, TR.: trovarsi alla posta.

rendĭtion, S.: arrendimento, *m.*, resa, *f.*

rĕnĕ-gade, **-gădo**, S.: rinnegato, apostata, *m.*

renēge†, TR.: negare, rinnegare.

renēw, TR.: rinnovare, rinnovellare; ricominciare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può rinnovare. **-al**, S.: rinnovallamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: rinnovatore, *m.*

renīten-ce, **-cy**, S.: renitenza; resistenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: renitente; resistente.

rĕnnet 1, S.: caglio, *m.* **rennet** 2, **-ing**, S.: appiuola, *f.* (mela).

renŏun-ce, TR.: rinunziare; rigettare; abbandonare: *— a thing*, rinunziare ad una cosa. **-cement**, S.: rinunziamento, *m.*, rinunzia, *f.;* rifiuto, *m.* **-cer**, S.: rinunziatore, *m.*

rĕnŏ-vate, TR.: rinnovare, rinnovellare. **-vātion**, S.: rinnovazione, *f.*

rẹnöwn 1, S.: fama, rinomanza, celebrità, *f.* **renown** 2, TR.: rinomare; celebrare, laudare. **-ed,** ADJ.: rinomato, celebre, illustre. **-edly,** ADV.: famosamente. **-less,** ADJ.: senza rinomanza.

rẽnt 1, S.: stracciatura, *f.;* squarcio, *m.;* rendita, entrata. **rent** 2, S.: pigione (di casa, ecc.), *f.*: — *of a house,* pigione, fitto, *m.;* — *of land,* fitto, terratico, *m.* **rent** 3, TR.: appigionare, torre a pigione una casa: — *a farm,* prendere in affitto un podere. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può torre a pigione. **-age,** S.: pigione, *f.* **-al,** S.: conto di rendite, *m.* **-er,** S.: affittuale, *m.* **-roll,** S.: ruolo delle rendite, *m.* **-service,** S.: rendita feudale, *f.*

rẹnunciāṭion, S.: rinunzia, *f.,* rinunziamento, *m.*

rẹ-ọrdāin, TR.: ordinare di nuovo. **-ọrdināṭion,** S.: riordinare, *m.*

rẹ-ọrganizāṭion, S.: riorganizzazione, *f.* **-ôrganize,** TR.: riorganizzare.

rẹpăcify, TR.: rappacificare.

rẹpāir 1, S.: riparo, ristauro; ricovero, rifugio; viaggio, *m.,* camminata, *f.;* (*nav.*) racconciamento, *m.*: *keep a house in* —, riparare una casa. **repair** 2, TR.: riparare; (*nav.*) racconciare; INTR.: andare; rendersi. **-er,** S.: riparatore, che ripara, *m.*

rẽ-parable, ADJ.: riparabile; rimediabile. **-parably,** ADV.: in modo riparabile. **-parāṭion,** S.: riparazione, *f.;* riparo, ristauro, *m.* **-părative,** ADJ.: ristaurante.

rẹpartẽe 1, S.: risposta pronta e acuta, *f.* **repartee** 2, TR.: dare pronta risposta, ripiccare.

rẹpartiṭion, S.: spartizione, divisione, *f.*

rẹpâss, INTR.: ripassare, passare di nuovo.

rẹpâst 1, S.: pasto, cibo, *m.;* viveri, *m. pl.* **repast** 2, INTR.: banchettare. **-ure,** S.: festino banchetto, pasto, *m.*

rẹpāy, TR.: pagare un' altra volta, rimborsare, rendere. **-ment,** S.: ripagare, *m.*

rẹpēal 1, S.: rivocazione, *f.;* annullamento, *m.* **repeal** 2, TR.: rivocare; annullare, cassare, abolire. **-able,** ADJ.: rivocabile. **-er,** S.: che abolisce, che annulla. **-ing,** S.: rivocamento; abolire, *m.*

rẹpēat, TR.: ripetere; replicare. **-edly,** ADV.: spesso, spesse volte. **-er,** S.: ripetitore, recitatore; oriuolo a ripetizione, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ripetizione, *f.*

rẹpĕl, TR.: repellere, scacciare; rispingere; confutare. **-lent,** S.: repulsivo, ripercussivo, *m.* **-ler,** S.: scacciatore, *m.*

rẹpẽnt, INTR.: pentirsi, affliggersi; TR.: pentirsi di. **-ance,** S.: pentimento, *m.,* compunzione, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: penitente; dolente. **-ed,** ADJ.: pentito. compunto. **-er,** S.: ripentitore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ripentimento, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: con ripentimento.

rẹpēople, TR.: popolare di nuovo.

rẹpẽr-cŭss, TR.: ripercuotere; riflettere. **-cŭssion,** S.: ripercussione; riflessione, *f.* **-cŭssive,** ADJ.: ripercussivo; riflessivo.

rẽpertory, S.: repertorio, indice, *m.*

rẹpetiṭion, S.: ripetizione, reiterazione, *f.*

rẹpĭn-e, INTR.: rincrescere, dolersi; rimbrottare. **-er,** S.: rimbrottatore, mormoratore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: dispiacere; travaglio, *m.,* noia, *f.,* fastidio, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo rimbrottevole.

rẹplā-ce, TR.: collocare di nuovo, rilogare, rimpiazzare. **-cement, -cing,** S.: collocamento; rimpiazzare, *m.*

rẹplāit, TR.: ripiegare, rincrespare.

rẹplănt, TR.: ripiantare, piantare di nuovo. **-āṭion,** S.: ripiantamento, *m.,* piantata nuova, *f.*

rẹplēad, INTR.: litigare di nuovo.

rẹplĕnish, TR.: riempiere, empiere di nuovo.

rẹplē-te, ADJ.: pieno, riempito: — *with,* pieno (zeppo) di. **-tion,** S.: replezione, ripienezza, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: riempitivo.

rẹplĕv-iable, ADJ.: (*jur.*) che può ricuperarsi. **-in** 1, **-y** 1, S.: (*jur.*) reintegrazione, *f.* **-in** 2, **-y** 2, TR.: ricoverare, riottenere.

replicāṭion, S.: ribalzo, *m.;* replica, risposta, *f.*

rẹ-plīer, S.: che replica. **-plȳ** 1, S.: replica, risposta, *f.* **-ply** 2, (IN)TR.: replicare, rispondere; soggiungere. **-plȳer** = *replier.* **-plȳing,** S.: replica, *f.*

rẹpŏlish, TR.: pulire di nuovo.

rẹpōrt 1, S.: voce; fama, *f.;* romore, strepito; bisbiglio, *m.;* relazione, *f.*: *make a* —, riferire, narrare; *there is a* —, corre voce; — *of a gun,* rimbombo di un cannone (d' un fucile). **report** 2, TR.: rapportare, raccontare; dichiarare; dar conto; scoppiare, far romore: *it is* —*ed,* corre voce; si dice. **-er,** S.: relatore, raccontatore; giornalista (portanotizie), *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: secondo la fama comune, per avere inteso dire.

rẹ-pōsal, S.: confidenza, *f.;* deposito, *m.* **-pōse** 1, S.: riposo, *m.;* tranquillità, *f.* **-pose** 2, TR.: riposare; depositare; INTR.: riposarsi sopra; fidarsi; dormire. **-pōsed,** ADJ.: riposato, tranquillo. **-pōsedly,** ADV.: ripostamente; quietamente. **-pōsedness,** S.: essere in riposo, essere quieto, *m.* **-pōsit,** TR.: riporre, mettere in deposito. **-pōsiṭion,** S.: ristabilimento, collocamento, *m.* **-pōsitory,** S.: ripostiglio, ripositorio, *m.*

rẹpossĕss, TR.: rientrare in possesso.

repōur, TR.: riversare.

repręhĕn-d, TR.: riprendere, rimproverare. **-dęr**, S.: riprenditore, riprensore, *m.* **-dĭng**, S.: riprensione, *f.*, rimprovero, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-sibleness**, S.: biasimo, rimprovero, *m.* **-sibly**, ADV.: in modo riprendevole. **-sĭọn**, S.: riprensione, *f.*, biasimo, *m.*, ammonizione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: riprensivo.

repręsĕnt, TR.: rappresentare, figurare, far conoscere, descrivere. **-ance** = *representation.* **-ant**, S.: rappresentante, *m.* **-ātĭọn**, S.: rappresentazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: rappresentativo; S.: rappresentante, *m.* **-atively**, ADV.: rappresentativamente. **-ęr**, S.: rappresentatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: rappresentamento, *m.*

rę-prĕss, TR.: reprimere; raffrenare; moderare. **-prĕssĭọn**, S.: reprimento, reprimere, *m.* **-prĕssive**, ADJ.: reprimente.

reprîe-val, **-ve** 1, S.: sospensione, *f.*, differimento, rispitto, *m.*, prolungazione, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: sospendere, differire.

rĕprimand 1, S.: riprensione; ripassata, *f.* **reprimand** 2, TR.: riprendere, biasimare.

rē-print, S.: ristampa, *f.* **-prĭnt**, TR.: ristampare. **-prĭnting**, S.: ristampa; edizione nuova, *f.*

reprī-şal, S.: rappresaglia, *f.*: *make —s, make use of —s*, usar rappresaglie. **-şe** 1, S.: ripresa; rappresaglia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: riprendere.

reprōach 1, S.: rimprovero, obbrobrio, vituperio, *m.* **reproach** 2, INTR.: rimproverare; rinfacciare; accusare. **-able**, ADJ.: biasimevole, vituperevole. **-ful**, ADJ.: ingiurioso, oltraggioso. **-fully**, ADV.: ingiuriosamente, oltraggiosamente.

rĕprọ-bate 1, S.: reprobo, malvagio, *m.* **-bate** 2, TR.: riprovare, rifiutare. **-bateness**, **-bātĭọn**, S.: riprovazione; dannazione, *f.*

reprọ-dūce, TR.: riprodurre. **-dūcęr**, S.: riproduttore, *m.* **-dŭctĭọn**, S.: riproduzione, rigenerazione, *f.* **-dŭctive**, ADJ.: riproduttivo.

rę-prōof, S.: rimprovero, *m.* riprensione, *f.* **-prōvable**, ADJ.: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-prōvableness**, S.: riprensibilità, *f.* **-prōve**, TR.: riprendere, rimproverare. **-prōvęr**, S.: riprenditore, *m.*

rĕptile, S.: rettile, *m.*

repŭblic, S.: repubblica, *f.*: *the — of letters*, la repubblica letteraria. **-an**, S.: repubblicano, *m.* **-anism**, S.: repubblicanismo, *m.* **-anize**, TR.: render repubblicano.

rę-publicātĭọn, S.: seconda pubblicazione, *f.* **-pŭblish**, TR.: pubblicare di nuovo.

repū-diable, ADJ.: degno d'essere ripudiato. **-diate**, TR.: ripudiare, rifiutare. **-diātĭọn**, S.: ripudio, ripudiare; divorzio, *m.*

rę-pūgn, TR.: ripugnare, contrariare. **-pūgnance**, **-pŭgnancy**, S.: ripugnanza, avversione; controversia, *f.* **-pŭgnant**, ADJ.: ripugnante; contrario. **-pŭgnantly**, ADV.: con ripugnanza, di mala voglia.

repŭllŭlate, TR.: repullulare, germogliare.

repŭl-se 1, S.: ripulsa; sconfitta, negativa, *f.*; rabuffo, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: ripulsare, repellere, respingere; regettare. **-şĭọn**, S.: ripulsione, ripulsa, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: ripulsivo. **-sory**, ADJ.: ripulsante, ripulsivo.

repūrchase 1, S.: ricompra, *f.* **repurchase** 2, TR.: ricomprare, comprare di nuovo.

rĕp-ŭtable, ADJ.: onorevole, onorato. **-ŭtableness** = *reputation.* **-ŭtably**, ADV.: onorevolmente. **-ŭtātĭọn**, **-ŭte** 1, S.: riputazione, fama, *f.*: *be in good —*, esser in buon concetto. **-ute** 2, TR.: riputare; stimare, credere. **-ūteless**, ADJ.: senza riputazione; infame; abietto.

requĕst 1, S.: richiesta, domanda; supplica, *f.*; credito, *m.*: *comply with a —*, accondiscendere ad una richiesta; *at your —*, a vostra richiesta; *make a — of one*, fare una domanda ad uno; *be in —*, esser in voga, essere ricercato. **request** 2, TR.: richiedere, pregare. **-ęr**, S.: richieditore, supplicante, *m.*

requĭcken, TR.: rianimare, ravvivare.

rēquiem, S.: orazione pe' morti; pace, *f.*

requī-rable, ADJ.: atto ad esser ricercato. **-re**, TR.: chiedere, richiedere; domandare; ricercare; esigere. **-rer**, S.: richieditore, *m.*

rĕqui-şite 1, ADJ.: requisito, necessario. **-site** 2, S.: requisito, *m.*, cosa necessaria, *f.* **-sitely**, ADV.: necessariamente. **-siteness**, S.: necessità; esigenza, *f.* **-şĭtĭọn**, S.: requisizione; domanda, *f.* **-şitive**, **-şitory** *requĭ-*, ADJ.: requisitorio.

requī-tal, S.: ricompensa, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.* **-te**, TR.: ricompensare, rimunerare. **-tęr**, S.: compensatore, rimuneratore, *m.* **-ting**, S.: ricompensa, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.*

rēremouse, S.: pipistrello, *m.*

rēreward, S.: retroguardia, rietroguardia, *f.*

ręsāil, TR.: rinavigare, navigare indietro.

ręsa-lutātĭọn, S.: risalutare, *m.* **-lūte**, TR.: risalutare, rendere il saluto.

rę-scĭnd, TR.: rescindere; cassare. **-scĭş**

s̲i̲o̲n, S.: rescissione, *f.*; abolimento, *m.* **-sc̲i̲ssor̲y**, ADJ.: rescissorio.

r̲e̲scr̲i̲b̲e, TR.: riscrivere; rispondere.

r̲e̲scr̲i̲p̲t, S.: rescritto, editto, *m.*

r̲e̲s-c̲u̲a̲b̲l̲e, ADJ.: che può essere liberato. **-c̲u̲e** 1, S.: liberamento, scampo; soccorso, *m.*: *to the* —, alla riscossa. **-c̲u̲e** 2, TR.: liberare, scampare; venir in soccorso. **-c̲u̲e̲r**, S.: liberatore, soccorritore, *m.*

r̲e̲s̲ē̲a̲r̲c̲h 1, S.: ricerca, inchiesta, *f.* **r̲e̲s̲e̲a̲r̲c̲h** 2, TR.: ricercare, inchiedere; esaminare. **-e̲r**, S.: ricercatore, inchieditore, *m.*

r̲e̲s̲ē̲a̲t, TR.: posare, rimettere; INTR.: riporsi a sedere.

r̲e̲s̲ē̲i̲-z̲e̲, TR.: sequestrare di nuovo. **-z̲u̲r̲e̲**, S.: nuova sequestrazione, *f.*

r̲e̲s̲ĕ̲l̲l, TR.: rivendere.

r̲e̲s̲ĕ̲m-b̲l̲a̲n̲c̲e̲, S.: somiglianza, *f.* **-b̲l̲e̲**, INTR.: rassomigliare, esser simile. **-b̲l̲i̲n̲g̲**, ADJ.: somigliante, simile.

r̲e̲s̲ĕ̲n̲d̲, IRR.; TR.: rimandare, mandare indietro.

r̲e̲s̲ĕ̲n̲t, TR.: pigliare in (buona† o) mala parte; risentirsi; offendersi: — *an insult*, risentirsi di una ingiuria. **-e̲r**, S.: che si risente d'un' ingiuria. **-f̲u̲l**, ADJ.: pieno di risentimento. **-i̲n̲g̲l̲y**, ADV.: risentitamente, con risentimento. **-m̲e̲n̲t**, S.: risentimento, risentirsi, *m.*

r̲e̲-s̲e̲r̲v̄a̲t̲i̲o̲n, S.: riserva, riserba; restrizione, *f.*: *mental* —, restrizione mentale. **-s̲ē̲r̲v̄a̲t̲i̲v̲e̲**, ADJ.: riserbante. **-s̲ē̲r̲v̄a̲t̲o̲r̲y**, S.: riserbatoio, serbatoio, *m.*; conserva, *f.* **-s̲ē̲r̲v̲e** 1, S.: riserva; limitazione, eccezione; modestia, *f.*: *mental* —, restrizione mentale, intenzione occulta; *without* —, senza riserba; interamente. **-s̲e̲r̲v̲e** 2, TR.: riservare; conservare. **-s̲ē̲r̲v̲e̲d̲**, ADJ.: riservato; modesto, discreto. **-s̲ē̲r̲v̄e̲d̲l̲y**, ADV.: con riserba, con riguardo. **-s̲ē̲r̲v̄e̲d̲n̲e̲s̲s̲**, S.: riserba; circospezione, discrezione, *f.* **-s̲ē̲r̲v̲e̲r̲**, S.: riserbatore, servatore, *m.*

r̲ĕ̲s̲e̲r̲v̲o̲i̲r̲ *-vwor*, S.: serbatoio, *m.*

r̲e̲s̲ĕ̲t, TR.: rifiggere; (*typ.*) ricomporre.

r̲e̲s̲ĕ̲t̲t̲l̲e̲, TR.: ristabilire. **-m̲e̲n̲t̲**, S.: ristabilimento, *m.*

r̲e̲s̲h̲i̲p̲, TR.: rimbarcare. **-m̲e̲n̲t̲**, S.: rimbarco, *m.*

r̲ĕ̲s̲i̲a̲n̲c̲e̲† = *residence.*

r̲e̲s̲i̲d̲e̲, INTR.: risedere, dimorare.

r̲ĕ̲s̲i̲-d̲e̲n̲c̲e̲, **-d̲e̲n̲c̲y**, S.: residenza; dimora, *f.* **-d̲e̲n̲t** 1, ADJ.: residente, dimorante. **-d̲e̲n̲t** 2, S.: residente; ambassadore, deputato, *m.* **-d̲ĕ̲n̲t̲i̲a̲r̲y**, ADJ.: residente.

r̲e̲s̲ĭ̲d̲-u̲a̲l, **-u̲a̲r̲y**, ADJ.: del residuo, restante: — *heir*, S.: erede universale, *m.*

r̲ĕ̲s̲i̲d̲-u̲e̲, S.: residuo, restante, resto, *m.*

uum. S.: residuo, *m.*

r̲e̲-s̲ī̲g̲n̲, (IN)TR.: rassegnare; cedere; deporre; disfarsi; sommettersi; dare la propria dimissione: *be* —*ed*, essere rassegnato; *the ministers have* —*ed*, i ministri hanno dato la loro dimissione. **-s̲i̲g̲n̄a̲t̲i̲o̲n̲**, S.: rassegnazione; cessione; demissione, *f.* **-s̲ī̲g̲n̲e̲d̲**, ADJ.: rassegnato. **-s̲ī̲g̲n̲e̲d̲l̲y**, ADV.: con rassegnazione. **-s̲ī̲g̲n̲e̲r̲**, S.: rassegnante, che rassegna, *m.* **-s̲ī̲g̲n̲i̲n̲g̲**, **-s̲ī̲g̲n̲m̲e̲n̲t̲**, S.: rassegnazione; demissione, *f.*

r̲e̲s̲ī̲-l̲i̲e̲n̲c̲e̲, **-l̲i̲e̲n̲c̲y**, S.: resilienza, *f.*, ribalzo, *m.* **-l̲i̲e̲n̲t̲**, ADJ.: che risalta, zampillante. **-l̲ĭ̲t̲i̲o̲n̲**, S.: zampillio, ribalzo, *m.*

r̲ĕ̲s̲i̲n, S.: resina, gomma, *f.* **-ā̲c̲i̲o̲u̲s̲**, **-o̲u̲s̲**, ADJ.: resinoso, ragioso, gommifero. **-o̲u̲s̲n̲e̲s̲s̲**, S.: qualità resinosa, *f.*

r̲e̲s̲i̲p̲i̲s̲c̲e̲n̲c̲e̲, S.: risipiscenza, *f.*, pentimento, *m.*

r̲e̲s̲ĭ̲s̲t̲, TR.: resistere; opporsi. **-a̲n̲c̲e̲**, S.: resistenza, opposizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.* **-a̲n̲t̲**, S.: resistente, *m.* **-e̲n̲c̲e̲** = *resistance.* **-i̲b̲i̲l̲i̲t̲y̲**, S.: resistibilità, *f.* **-i̲b̲l̲e̲**, ADJ.: resistibile. **-l̲e̲s̲s̲**, ADJ.: irresistibile; insuperabile. **-l̲e̲s̲s̲l̲y̲**, ADV.: irresistibilmente. **-l̲e̲s̲s̲n̲e̲s̲s̲**, S.: irresistibilità, *f.*

r̲ĕ̲s̲o̲-l̲u̲b̲l̲e̲, ADJ.: dissolubile, solubile. **-l̲u̲t̲e̲**, ADJ.: risoluto, determinato. **-l̲u̲t̲e̲l̲y̲**, ADV.: determinatamente, intrepidamente. **-l̲u̲t̲e̲n̲e̲s̲s̲**, S.: determinazione; arditezza, *f.* **-l̲ū̲t̲i̲o̲n̲**, S.: risoluzione; determinazione; fermezza, intrepidezza; decomposizione, analisi, *f.* **-l̲ū̲t̲i̲v̲e̲**, ADJ.: (*med.*) risolutivo, solutivo.

r̲e̲s̲ŏ̲l̲-v̲a̲b̲l̲e̲ = *resoluble.* **-v̲e̲** 1, S.: risoluzione; determinazione, *f.* **-v̲e̲** 2, TR.: risolvere; sciogliere, solvere; determinare; liquefare; INTR.: risolversi; determinarsi, decidersi. **-v̲e̲d̲l̲y̲**, ADV.: risolutamente; fermamente. **-v̲e̲d̲n̲e̲s̲s̲**, S.: risoluzione, *f.*; fermo proposito, *m.*, fermezza, *f.* **-v̲e̲n̲t̲**, S.: dissolvente, solutivo, *m.* **-v̲e̲r̲**, S.: risolvente, *m.* **-v̲i̲n̲g̲**, S.: soluzione, *f.*; scioglimento, *m.*; dichiarazione, *f.*

r̲ĕ̲s̲o̲n̲a̲n̲-c̲e̲, S.: risonanza, *f.* **-t̲**, ADJ.: risonante, rimbombante.

r̲e̲s̲ô̲r̲b̲, TR.: assorbire. **-e̲n̲t̲**, ADJ.: assorbente.

r̲e̲s̲ô̲r̲t 1, S.: concorso, *m.*; folla, calca, *f.*; ricorso, rifugio, *m.*; forza elastica, *f.* **r̲e̲s̲o̲r̲t** 2, INTR.: avere ricorso; frequentare, capitare, bazzicare: — *to a person*, aver ricorso ad una persona; — *to other means*, appigliarsi ad altri mezzi. **-e̲r̲**, S.: frequentatore (d' un luogo), *m.*

r̲e̲s̲ō̲u̲n̲d̲, TR.: ripetere; celebrare; INTR.: risonare, rimbombare. **-i̲n̲g̲**, ADJ.: risonante, rimbombante; S.: risonanza, *f.* rimbombo, *m.*

rẹsōurce, S.: mezzo, espediente, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza rimedio, abbandonato.

rẹsōw, IRR.; TR.: riseminare, seminare di nuovo.

rẹspēak, IRR.; INTR.: parlare di nuovo; far risposta.

rẹspĕct 1, S.: rispetto, riguardo; motivo, *m.;* considerazione, stima, *f.*: *in some* —, in qualche modo; *with* —, con rispetto, con riverenza; *in* — *of*, in rispetto, a rispetto, in comparazione; *out of* — *to you*, per rispetto vostro; —*s*, complimenti, baciamenti, *m. pl.; pay one's* — *to one*, salutare alcuno, riverire uno. **respect** 2, TR.: rispettare, riguardare; onorare, riverire: — *the person*, aver riguardo alla persona. **-able**, ADJ.: rispettabile. **-ably**, ADV.: con rispetto, riguardevolmente. **-ẹr**, S.: che rispetta. **-fụl**, ADJ.: rispettoso; sommesso, umile. **-fụlly**, ADV.: rispettosamente. **-fụlness**, S.: rispetto, riguardo, *m.;* deferenza, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: rispettivo, relativo. **-ively**, ADV.: rispettivamente, in rispetto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza rispetto, irreverente. **-lessness**, S.: irreverenza, *f.*

rẹspērse†, TR.: rispergere.

rẹ-spīrable, ADJ.: respirabile. **-spirā-ṭion**, S.: respirazione, *f.;* fiato, *m.* **-spīre**, INTR.: respirare; ricrearsi.

rĕspite 1, S.: rispitto, indugio; rescritto di dilazione, *m.* **respite** 2, TR.: sospendere, differire.

rẹsplĕnden-ce, **-cy**, S.: risplendenza, *f.*, splendore, lustro, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: risplendente, brillante. **-tly**, ADV.: con grande splendore.

rẹspŏn-d, INTR.: rispondere; corrispondere; convenire. **-dent**, S.: rispondente; difendente, *m.* **-se**, S.: risponso, *m.*, risposta; rifiutazione, *f.* **-sibility**, S.: risponsabilità; sicurtà, *f.* **-sible**, ADJ.: risponsabile; obbligato. **-sibleness**, S.: mallevadoria, cauzione, sicurtà, *f.* **-sịon**, S.: risponzione, risposta, *f.* **-sive**, **-sory**, ADJ.: risponsivo, corrispondente.

rĕst 1, S.: riposo, sonno; resto, residuo, *m.* **rest** 2, S.: pausa, fermata; resta (di lancia), *f.*: *be at* —, esser in pace; *take* —, prender riposo; *among the* —, fra gli altri; *as to the* —, del resto. **rest** 3, TR.: riposare; appoggiare; posare; dar pace; INTR.: riposarsi; appoggiarsi; stare; dormire; morire: — *on*, appoggiarsi; far capitale; *it* —*s with him to decide*, spetta a lui il decidere.

rẹstăg-nant, ADJ.: stagnante. **-nạte**, INTR.: ristagnare; fermarsi. **-nāṭion**, S.: ristagnamento, *m.*

rĕstạur-ant, S.: ristorante, *m.* **-āṭion**, S.: ristorazione, *f.;* ristoro, *m.*

rẹstĕm, TR.: andare contro la corrente.

rĕstfụl, ADJ.: quieto; placido. **-ly**, ADV.: quietamente, riposatamente.

rĕst-ily, ADV.: ostinatamente. **-iness**, S.: restio; ostinazione, caponeria, pertinacia, *f.* **-ing**, S.: riposo; sollievo, *m.;* quiete, *f.* **-ing-place**, S.: luogo di riposo, *m.*

rĕsti-tụte, TR.: restituire. **-tūṭion**, S.: restituzione, *f.*, ristabilire, *m.* **-tụtor**, S.: restitutore, *m.*

rĕstive, ADJ.: restio, ricalcitrante, ritroso, caparbio.

rĕstless, ADJ.: senza dormire; inquieto. **-ly**, ADV.: senza riposo; inquietamente. **-ness**, S.: mancanza di riposo; inquietudine, agitazione, *f.*

rẹstō-rable, ADJ.: che può ricoverarsi. **-rāṭion**, S.: ristorazione, *f.*, ristoramento, *m.* **-rative**, ADJ.: ristorativo, corroborativo; S.: ristorativo, *m.* (rimedio). **-re**, TR.: ristorare, ristabilire, rinnovare: — *to favour*, rimettere in grazia. **-rement**, S.: ristorazione, *f.*, ristauro, *m.* **-rer**, S.: ristoratore, *m.* **-ring**, S.: ristoramento, *m.;* restituzione, *f.*

rẹstrāin, TR.: ristringere, reprimere; raffrenare, ritenere. **-able**, ADJ.: atto ad essere ristretto. **-edly**, ADV.: con ristringimento, con ritegno. **-er**, S.: che ristringe, raffrenatore, *m.* **-t**, S.: costringimento, raffrenamento, *m.;* violenza, forza, *f.*: *without* —, senza ritegno (*or* freno).

rẹstrĭc-t, TR.: ristringere, limitare. **-ṭion**, S.: limitazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: restrittivo, limitativo. **-tively**, ADV.: ristrettamente, in modo restrittivo.

rẹstrĭn-ge, TR.: ristringere, affrenare; limitare, confinare. **-geney**, S.: ristringimento, *m.* **-gent**, ADJ.: ristringente; astringente; S. (*med.*) astringente, *m.*

rĕsty, ADJ.: quieto, inerte.

rẹsublīme, TR.: sublimare di nuovo, raffinare.

rẹsŭlt 1, S.: risulta, *f.*, esito, fine, *m.* **result** 2, INTR.: risultare; seguire; provenire, venir per conseguenza. **-ance**, S.: risultamento, *m.;* risulta, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: risultante, provegnente.

rẹ-sūmable, ADJ.: che si può ripigliare. **-sūme**, TR.: resumere, ripigliare; rifare; rinovellare. **-sŭmpṭion**, S.: ripigliamento; ricominciamento, *m.* **-sụmptive**, ADJ.: ripigliante.

rẹsurrĕcṭion, S.: risurrezione, *f.*

rẹsūrvẹy, TR.: rivedere, esaminare di nuovo.

rẹsŭsci-tate, TR.: risuscitare, ravvivare. **-tāṭion**, S.: risuscitazione, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: risuscitante.

rē-tail 1, S.: ritaglio, minuto, *m.*: *sell by*

—, vendere a minuto; — *trade*, vendetta al minuto (a ritaglio). **-tāil** 2, TR.: vendere a minuto, rivendere. **-tāiler**, S.: venditore a minuto, *m.*

rętāin, (IN)TR.: ritenere; tenere a mente. **-er**, S.: aderente, *m.;* persona salariata, *f.*, stipendiato, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ritenimento, ritegno, *m.*

rętāke, IRR.; TR.: ripigliare.

rętāl-iate, TR.: rendere la pariglia. **-iātion**, S.: pariglia, *f.;* contraccambio, *m.: by way of* —, per vendetta.

rętârd, (IN)TR.: ritardare; differire. **-ātion**, S.: ritardamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: ritardatore, indugiatore, *m.* **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: ritardamento, *m.*

rētch, INTR.: aver voglia di recere, vomitare, recere.

rętēn-tion, S.: ritenzione; custodia, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: ritentivo, ritenitivo, *m.* **-tiveness**, S.: facoltà ritentiva, tenacità di memoria, *f.*

rētic-ence, S.: reticenza, *f.*

rēt-icle, S.: rete piccola, *f.;* sacchetto, *m.* **-icular**, ADJ.: reticolare, reticolato. **-iculated**, ADJ.: reticolato. **-icule**, S.: borsa da donna, *f.* **-iform**, ADJ.: retiforme. **-ina**, S.: retina (dell' occhio), *f.*

rētinue, S.: corteggio; accompagnamento, *m.*

rętī-re 1, S.: ritirata, *f.;* ritiro, rifugio, *m.* **-re** 2, TR.: ritirare; INTR.: ritirarsi. **-red**, ADJ.: ritirato, solitario: — *life*, vita ritirata; *on the* —*d list*, giubilato, in quiescenza. **-redly**, ADV.: solitariamente; privatamente. **-redness**, S.: ritiratezza, vita privata; solitudine, *f.* **-rement**, S.: ritiratezza; solitudine, *f.* **-ring**, ADJ.: che si ritira; che ama la solitudine; schivo, riservato: — *manners*, modi riservati (schivi, timidi).

rętôrt 1, S.: storta; risposta, *f.* **retort** 2, TR.: ritorcere; replicare. **-er**, S.: che ritorce. **-ing**, **-tion**, S.: ritorcimento, *m.;* confutazione, *f.*

rętŏss, TR.: far balzare indietro; rigettare, rispingere.

rętŏuch, TR.: ritoccare; ripulire.

rętrā-ce, TR.: delineare di nuovo: — *one's steps*, tornare indietro.

rętrăc-t, TR.: ritrattare; INTR.: ritrattarsi, disdirsi. **-(tā)tion**, S.: rittratazione, *f.;* ritrattare, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: rittrattivo.

rętrăxit, S.: (*leg.*) rinunzia, *f.*

rętrēat 1, S.: ritirata; solitudine, *f.: sound* (*beat*) *the* —, suonare la ritirata. **retreat** 2, TR.: ritirarsi; andare via.

rętrĕnch, TR.: levare; tagliare, scemare, diminuire; sopprimere; (*fort.*) trincierare; INTR.: ristringersi; trincierarsi: — *expenses*, diminuire le spese, economizzare. **-ment**, S.: scemamento; sminuimento, *m.;* economia; (*fort.*) trincea, *f.*

rętrĭb-ute, TR.: retribuire; ricompensare. **-utor**, S.: retribuitore, *m.* **-ution**, S.: retribuzione; ricompensa, *f.* **-utive**, **-utory**, ADJ.: retribuente; rimunerativo.

rętrîe-vable, ADJ.: ricuperabile. **-ve**, TR.: ricoverare; ricuperare: — *one's honour*, ricoverare il suo onore; — *a loss*, riparare una perdita. **-ver**, S.: ricoveratore, *m.*, **-trice**, *f.;* cane barbone scozzese, *m.*

rętrŏăc-tion, S.: retroazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: retroattivo.

rętrŏ-cēde, INTR.: retrocedere. **-cĕssion**, S.: retrocedimento; ritirarsi, *m.*

rętrŏ-gradātion, S.: retrogradazione, *f.* **rētrŏ-grade** 1, ADJ.: retrogrado. **-grade** 2, INTR.: retrogradare. **-grading**, **-grĕssion**, S.: retrocedere, *m.*

rētrŏ-spect, **-spĕction**, S.: guardare indietro, mirar indietro, *m.* **-spĕctive**, ADJ.: che guarda indietro; passato: — *glance*, colpo d' occhio sul passato.

rętrŭde, INTR.: spingere indietro.

rętŭnd, TR.: rintuzzare; attutire.

rętûrn 1, S.: ritorno, *m.;* ricaduta; ricompensa; risposta, *f.*: — *of money*, rimessa di danari, *f.; make a* —, render la pariglia. **return** 2, TR.: rendere; rimettere, restituire; ricompensare; contraccambiare; INTR.: ritornare, rimettersi: — *an answer*, rispondere, render risposta; — *a letter*, rimandare una lettera; — *good for evil*, ricambiare il male col bene; — *a favour*, reciprocare una gentilezza; — *thanks*, render grazie. **-able**, ADJ.: di rimando. **-er**, S.: che rimette danaro.

ręū-nion, S.: reunione, riconciliazione, *f.* **-nite**, TR.: riunire, riconciliare; INTR.: riunirsi, ricongiungersi, riconciliarsi. **-niting**, S.: riunimento, *m.*, riconciliazione, *f.*

rēve, S.: guardiano d' un feude, *m.*

ręvēal, TR.: rivelare, scoprire, manifestare. **-er**, S.: rivelatore, scopritore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rivelamento, svelamento, *m.*

revêille *-lyę*, S.: (*mil.*) battere la diana, *m.*

rĕvel 1, S.: gozzoviglia, festa romorosa, *f.* **revel** 2, TR.: ritrattare; INTR.: gozzovigliare, festeggiare.

revelātion, S.: rivelazione, *f.*, palesamento, *m.*

rĕvel-ler, S.: gozzovigliante, festeggiante, *m.* **-ling**, S.: gozzoviglia; allegrezzza, *f.* **-ry**, S.: gozzoviglia, festa romorosa, *f.* **-rout**†, S.: assemblea illegale, *f.*

ręvĕn-ge 1, S.: vendetta; rivincita (alle carte), *f.: take one's* —, prendere una rivincita; *glut one's* —, sfogare la propria vendetta. **-ge** 2, (IN)TR.: vendicare, vendicarsi. **-geful**, ADJ.: vendicativo. **-gefully**, ADV.: d' una maniera vendicativa,

con animo vendicativo. **-gefulness**, S.: animo vendicativo, *m.;* vendetta, *f.* **-geless**, ADJ.: senza vendetta. **-gement**, S.: vendicamento, *m.*, vendetta, *f.* **-ger**, S.: vendicatore, *m.* **-gingly**, ADV.: vendicabilmente.

rĕvĕnue, S.: rendita, entrata, *f.;* profitto, *m.: public* —, tesoro, fisco, *m.;* — *cutter*, patascia *f.*

rĕvĕrber-ate, (IN)TR.: riverberare, ripercuotere. **-ātion**, S.: riverberamento, riverbero, *m.* **-atory**, ADJ.: riverberante; S.: riverberatorio, *m.*

rĕvĕre, TR.: riverire, rispettare.

rĕvĕr-ence 1, S.: riverenza, venerazione, *f.* **-ence** 2, TR.: riverire, rispettare, venerare, onorare. **-eneer**, S.: che riverisce. **-end**, ADJ.: reverendo, venerendo, venerando: *right* —, reverendissimo; *very* —, molto reverendo. **-ent**, **-ĕntial**, ADJ.: riverente. **-ĕntially**, **-ently**, ADV.: con riverenza, con rispetto.

rĕvĕrer = *reverencer.*

rĕ-vĕrsal, S.: cambiamento di sentenza, *m.*, rivocazione, *f.* **-vĕrse** 1, S.: rovescio, riverso, *m.* **-verse** 2, TR.: rovesciare; rivocare, annullare, abolire. **-vĕrsedly**, ADV.: in modo riverso. **-vĕrseless**, ADJ.: irrevocabile. **-vĕrsible**, ADJ.: rivocabile. **-vĕrsing-lever**, S.: (*loc.*) sbarra di governo, *f.* **-vĕrsion**, S.: reversione; sopravvivanza, *f.* **-vĕrsionary**, ADJ.: da godersi in successione. **-vĕrt** 1, S.: riversione, *f.*, ritorno, *m.;* ripetizione, *f.* **-vert** 2, INTR.: rivertire, ritornare; rivenire. **-vĕrtible**, ADJ.: riversibile.

rĕvery, S.: meditazione, *f.*, pensiero, *m.*

rĕ-vĕst, TR.: rivestire, ristabilire. **-vĕstiary**, **-vĕstry**†, S.: vestiario, *m.*, sagrestia, sacristia, *f.*

revict*ual*, TR.: vettovagliare di nuovo, provvedere di vettovaglia. **-ling**, S.: provvisione di viveri, *f.*

revīe, TR.: invitare di nuovo (al giuoco delle carte).

revīew, S.: rivista, revisione, *f.;* esame, *m.;* mostra, *f.: pass in* —, far la mostra; *quarterly*, —, rivista trimestrale. **review** 2, TR.: rivedere, riconsiderare; esaminare di nuovo: — *the troops*, far la rivista delle truppe. **-er**, S.: riveditore, giornalista, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rivista, revisione, *f.*

revī-le 1, S.: oltraggio, *m.;* ingiuria, *f.* **-le** 2, TR.: rimproverare; ingiuriare. **-lement**, S.: oltraggio, *m.*, ingiuria, *f.* **-ler**, S.: oltraggiatore, ingiuriatore, *m.* **-ling**, S.: oltraggio, *m.*, ingiuria, *f.* **-lingly**, ADV.: oltraggiosamente, con ingiuria.

revĭndicate, TR.: rivendicare.

rĕ-vīsal, S.: rivista, revisione, *f.* **-vīse** 1, S.: revisione, *f.*, rivedimento, *m.* **-vise** 2, TR.: rivedere, esaminare di nuovo. **-vīser**, S.: riveditore, revisore, esaminatore, *m.* **-vision**, S.: revisione, rivista, *f.*, rivedimento, *m.*

revīsit, TR.: revisitare, rendere la visita. **-ātion**, S.: rivisita, *f.*

revīsory, ADJ.: rivedente.

rĕ-vival, S.: ravvivamento; ristoramento, *m.: — of letters*, risorgimento delle lettere. **-vive**, TR.: ravvivare; ristabilire; INTR.: rivivere, ravvivarsi, riprendere vita. **-vivер**, S.: ravvivatore; ristoratore, *m.* **-vivificate** = *revivify.* **-vivificātion**, S.: ravvivamento, *m.* **-vĭvify**, TR.: ravvivare; ricreare. **-viscence**, **-viscency**, S.: reviviscenza, rinascenza, *f.*

rĕ-vocable, ADJ.: rivocabile. **-vocableness**, S.: rivocabilità, *f.;* rivocare, *m.* **-vocate**, TR.: rivocare, richiamare. **-vocātion**, S.: rivocazione, *f.;* annullare, *m.* **-vōke**, TR.: rivocare; annullare, abolire; rinunziare; rifiutare. **-vōkement**, S.: rivocamento, richiamo, *m.*

revōlt 1, S.: rivolta, sollevazione, *f.* **revolt** 2, INTR.: rivoltarsi, ribellarsi, sollevarsi. **-er**, S.: ribelle, sedizioso, *m.*

revolūtion, S.: rivoluzione; mutazione, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: rivoluzionario. **-ist**, S.: rivoluzionario, *m.*

revŏlv-e, TR.: rivolgere; meditare; INTR.: muoversi in giro. **-er**, S.: rivoltella, *f.*, revolver, *m.*

revŏmit, TR.: rivomitare.

revŭlsion, S.: rivulsione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) rivulsivo; S.: rivulsivo, *m.*

rewărd 1, S.: ricompensa, rimunerazione, *f.;* contraccambio, *m.* **reward** 2, TR.: ricompensare, rimunerare. **-able**, ADJ.: degno di ricompensa. **-er**, S.: rimuneratore, *m.*

rewōrd, TR.: ripetere colle stesse parole.

rhabârbarate, S.: (*phar.*) infuso nel rabarbaro, *m.*

rhăbdomancy, S.: rabdomanzia, *f.*

rhap-sŏdical, ADJ.: rapsodico, sconnesso. **-sodist**, S.: rapsodo, *m.* **-sody**, S.: rapsodia, *f.*

Rhĕnish, S.: vino renano, *m.*

rhĕ-toric, S.: rettorica, *f.* **-tŏrical**, ADJ.: rettorico, oratorio. **-tŏrically**, ADV.: rettoricamente. **-tŏricate**†, INTR.: fare l' oratore. **-torician**, S.: rettorico; retore, *m.* **-torize** = *rhetoricate.*

rheŭm, S.: reuma, catarro, *m.* **-ătic**, ADJ.: reumatico, pituitoso. **-atism**, S.: reumatismo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno d' umori acri, reumatico.

rhinŏceros, S.: rinoceronte, *f.*

rhŏmb, S.: (*geom.*) rombo, *m.*, lozanga, *f.* **-ic**, ADJ.: rombico, a guisa di rombo. **-oid**, S.: romboide, parallelogrammo, *m.*

rhŭbarb, S.: rabarbaro, reobarbaro, *m.*

rhȳm-e 1, S.: rima; poesia, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: rimare; accordarsi. **-eless,** ADJ.: senza rima. **-er, -ester,** S.: rimatore, poetastro, *m.*

rhȳthm, S.: ritmo, *m.;* misura; armonia, *f.* **-ical,** ADJ.: ritmico, armonioso. **-us** = *rhythm.*

rĭb, S.: costola, *f.*

rĭbald, S.: ribaldo, libertino, *m.: play the* —, ribaldeggiare. **-ry,** S.: ribalderia; oscenità, disonestà, *f.*

rĭband, S.: nastro, *m.*, fettuccia, *f.* **-weaver,** S.: nastraio, *m.*

rĭbbed, ADJ.: fornito di costole.

rĭbble-răbble, S.: canaglia, *f.*, popolaccio, *m.*

rĭbbon, S.: nastro, *m.*, fettuccia, *f.* **-trade,** S.: traffico di nastri, *m.* **-weaver,** S.: nastraio, *m.*

rĭbwort, S.: piantaggine, petacciuola, *f.*

rice, S.: riso, *m.*

rĭch, ADJ.: ricco, opulento; copioso, abbondante; fertile, ubertoso; sontuoso: — *wine,* vino gagliardo, *m.;* — *soil,* suolo ubertoso. **-es,** S. PL.: ricchezze, dovizie, *f. pl.* **-ly,** ADV.: riccamente; copiosamente. **-ness,** S.: ricchezza, opulenza; abbondanza, copia; magnificenza, *f.*

rĭck, S.: cumulo, mucchio, *m.*

rĭcket-s, S. PL.: rachitide, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: rachitico; tentennante, zoppo.

ricochêt, S.: rimbalzo, *m.*, riscossa, *f.*

rĭd 1, ADJ.: liberato, sbrogliato, sbrigato: *get* — *of,* liberarsi, disfarsi, sbrigarsi di. **rid** 2, IRR.; TR.: liberare, sbrogliare; disimpegnare: — *one of his money,* scroccare ad uno il suo danaro. **-dance,** S.: sbarazzare; scioglimento, *m.*

rĭd-dle 1, S.: enimma, *m.* **-dle** 2, S.: staccio, *m.* **-dle** 3, TR.: spiegare (un enimma). **-dle** 4, TR.: stacciare; INTR.: parlare oscuramente. **-dlingly,** ADV.: in modo enimmatico.

rĭd-e 1, S.: corso a cavallo, *m.*, cavalcata, *f.* **-e** 2, IRR.; TR.: andare a cavallo; andare in carrozza; maneggiare; governare; (*nav.*) esser all' ancora: — *hard,* andare in posta; — *a horse,* montare a cavallo; *learn to* —, imparare a montare a cavallo; — *about,* fare una girata a cavallo; — *away,* scampare a cavallo; — *back,* ritornare a cavallo. **-er,** S.: cavalcatore; cavaliere, *m.*

rĭd-ge 1, S.: cima, sommità, *f.;* solco, *m.;* spina; (*arch.*) scanalatura, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: solcare; (*arch.*) scanalare. **-ge-band,** S.: dossiere, *m.* **-ge-bone,** S.: spina del dosso, *f.* **-ge-tile,** S.: tegola, *f.*, tegolino, *m.* **-ge-tree,** S.: spina del tetto, *f.*, comignolo, *m.* **-gy,** ADJ.: che ha gioghi (di monti).

rĭ-dicule 1, S.: ridicolo, *m.*, cosa ridicola, *f.* **-dicule** 2, TR.: rendere ridicolo, beffare: *turn into* —, mettere in ridicolo. **-diculer,** S.: beffeggiatore, *m.* **-dĭculous,** ADJ.: ridicolo. **-dĭculously,** ADV.: ridicolosamente. **-dĭculousness,** S.: ridicolosaggine, *f.;* ridicolo, *m.*

rĭding 1, ADJ.: viaggiante a cavallo. **riding** 2, S.: andare a cavallo, *m.:* — *for pleasure,* passeggio a cavallo, *m.* **-cap,** S.: beretta per la campagna, *f.* **-coat,** S.: abito da cavalcare, gabbano, *m.* **-habit,** S.: abito da cavalcare, *m.*, ammazone, *f.* **-hood,** S.: mantello da donna da cavalcare, *m.* **-master,** S.: cavallerizzo, cavalcatore valente, *m.* **-rod,** S.: bacchetta, verga, *f.* **-school,** S.: scuola di cavallerizza, *f.*

rĭdŏtto, S.: ridotto, ballo; concerto, *m.*

rîfe, ADJ.: frequente, comune. **-ly,** ADV.: comunemente, abbondantemente. **-ness,** S.: prevalenza, abbondanza, *f.*

rĭff-raff, S.: robaccia, *f.;* cattive cose, *f. pl.*

rifle 1, TR.: rubare, saccheggiare; scanalare, rigare. **rifle** 2, **-gun,** S.: schioppo rigato, *m.* **-man,** S.: carabiniere, *m.*

rifler, S.: predatore, rubatore, *m.*

rĭft 1, S.: crepatura, apertura, *f.* **rift** 2, TR.: fendere, spaccare; (*nav.*) ammainare; INTR.: fendersi, spaccarsi.

rĭg 1, S.: cima, sommità. **rig** 2, S.: burla. **rig** 3, TR.: addobbare, ornare; (*nav.*) arredare, allestire.

rigadŏon, S.: rigodone, *m.* (ballo).

rigătion, S.: innaffiamento, adacquare, *m.*

rĭg-ger, S.: (*nav.*) apparecchiatore, *m.* **-ging,** S.: (*nav.*) attrezzi, arredi, *m. pl.*

rĭggish†, ADJ.: dissoluto, lascivo.

rĭggle, INTR.: dimenarsi, agitarsi.

rĭght 1, ADJ.: dritto, diritto, destro; retto, in linea retta; giusto, equo; franco; mero, puro; opportuno: — *hand,* mano destra, *f.;* — *line,* linea retta, *f.;* — *truth,* pura verità, *f.;* — *way,* strada dritta, *f.;* vero mezzo, *m.;* *as is* —, como è di ragione; *be* —, aver ragione; *set* —, rettificare; *be in one's* — *senses,* essere in buon senno. **right** 2, INTERJ.: bella! ben bene! **right** 3, ADV.: bene, giustamente: — *or wrong,* bene o male; a dritto o torto; *very* —, molto bene; — *learned,* molto dotto; — *over against,* dirimpetto, in faccia; *be* —, avere ragione; *'you say* —, dite bene. **right** 4, S.: diritto, *m.;* giustizia; ragione, *f.;* privilegio, *m.*, prerogativa, *f.;* *to the* —, a destra; *be in the* —, aver ragione; *do* — *to, do one* —, rendere giustizia ad alcuno; *maintain one's* —, mantenere il suo diritto; *set one to* —, trarre alcuno d' errore; *set to* —*s,* aggiustare, metter in ordine,

indirizzare; riconciliare. **right** 5, TR.: rendere giustizia, giustificare: — *one's self*, farsi giustizia, vendicarsi; — *itself*, rimettersi, raddrizzarsi. **-eous** *rīchus*, ADJ.: diritto, giusto; virtuoso. **-eously**, ADV.: giustamente, virtuosamente. **-eousness**, S.: giustizia; equità; probità, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: legittimo, giusto. **-fully**, ADV.: legittimamente, con diritto. **-fulness**, S.: rettitudine; giustizia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: giustamente, rettamente, bene. **-ness**, S.: rettitudine; equità; conformità, *f.*

rĭg-id, ADJ.: rigido, severo, duro. **-ĭdity**, S.: rigidezza, severità, durezza, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: rigidamente, severamente; inflessibilmente. **-idness**, S.: rigidità, severità, austerità, *f.*

rĭgmarọle, S.: ciarleria, *f.*

rĭgol†, S.: cerchio, diadema, *m.*

rĭgọ(*u*)r, S.: rigore; severità, austerità, durezza, *f.* **-ist**, S.: rigorista, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: rigoroso, severo, duro. **-ously**, ADV.: rigorosamente, con severità. **-ousness**, S.: rigore; severità, *f.*

rĭll 1, S.: ruscello, ruscelletto, *m.* **rill** 2, INTR.: scorrere in piccioli ruscelli. **-et**, S.: ruscelletto, *m.*

rĭm 1, S.: orlo; margine, *m.*; estremità, *f.* **rim** 2, TR.: orlare.

rĭm-*e*r, S.: brina, brinata; fessura, rima, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: gelare. **-ẹr**, S.: rimatore, *m.*

rĭmple 1, S.: grinza, piega, *f.* **rimple** 2, TR.: spiegazzare, piegare.

rĭmy, ADJ.: brinoso, nebbioso.

rĭnd 1, S.: scorza, corteccia; buccia, *f.* **rind** 2, TR.: scortecciare.

rĭng 1, S.: anello; cerchio. **ring** 2, S.: suono (di campane), *m.*; ghiera, gorbia, *f.*; cordoncino (d' una moneta), *m.*; (*nav.*) occhio, anello (d' ancora), *m.*; (*fig.*) cerchio, *m.*; circonferenza; assemblea, *f.*: *small* —, anelletto, *m.*; *wedding* —, anello matrimoniale, *m.*; *give the* —, dar l' anello; *in a* —, in cerchio; — *finger*, dito anulare, *m.*; *run the* —, correre l'anello. **ring** 3, IRR.; TR.: suonare; IRR.; INTR.: suonare a doppio; rimbombare: — *again*, risuonare, rimbombare; — *the bells*, scampanare, suonare le campane. **ring** 4, TR.: por un anello. **-box**, S.: scrigno, cofanetto, *m.*, cassetta, *f.* **-dove**, S.: piccione torraiuolo, *m.*: *young* —, palombo giovane, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: suonatore (di campane), *m.* **-leader**, S.: capo (di fazione), *m.* **-let**, S.: riccio, *m.* **-tail**, S.: gheppio, *m.* (nibbio). **-worm**, S.: empitiggine, volatica, *f.*

rĭnse, TR.: sciacquare, lavare.

rĭọt 1, S.: stravizzo, romore, tumulto, *m.*, gozzoviglia; riotta, *f.* **riot** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, tumultuare; riottare. **-ẹr**, S.: scapestrato; sedizioso, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: turbolento, sedizioso, sfrenato. **-ously**, ADV.: con romore, disordinatamente, dissolutamente, licenziosamente. **-ousness**, S.: dissolutezza, sregolatezza, sfrenatezza, *f.*

rĭp 1, S.: lacerazione; fessura, apertura, *f.* **rip** 2, TR.: stracciare, lacerare; scucire.

ripārian, ADJ.: ripario.

rīpe 1, ADJ.: maturo; compiuto, fatto. **rīpe-(n)** 2, TR.: maturare; INTR.: divenir maturo, maturarsi. **-ness**, S.: maturità, maturezza; perfezione, *f.* **-ning**, ADJ.: maturativo, maturante; S.: maturamento, maturare, *m.*

rĭpi*e*r†, S.: venditore di pesce, *m.*

rĭpp*e*r, S.: stracciatore, laceratore, *m.*

rĭp-ple, INTR.: scorrere con moto romoroso, spumare. **-pling**, ADJ.: increspato; S.: ondeggiamento, *m.*: — *wave*, onda increspata.

rī-ṣe 1, S.: levare, *m.*, elevazione; origine; scaturigine; causa, *f.*, cominciamento; avanzamento; elevamento, *m.*; elevatezza, eminenza; (*rail.*) salita, *f.*: — *in price*, aumento del prezzo, *m.*; — *of the sun*, levare del sole, *m.*; *give* — *to*, far nascere, cagionare. **-se** 2, IRR.; INTR.: scaturire; sorgere; levarsi; uscire; gonfiarsi; alzarsi, ascendere; sollevarsi, rivoltarsi; fermentare, lievitare: — *at six o'clock*, alzarsi alle sei; — *from the dead*, risuscitar da' morti; — *in price*, crescere di prezzo; —*from table*, levarsi di tavola; — *again*, risuscitare, rivivere; — *up*, levarsi. **-ṣẹr**, S.: *early* —, che si leva di buon' ora, *m.*

rĭṣibility, S.: risibilità, *f.*

rĭṣible, ADJ.: risibile, ridicolo.

rĭṣing 1, ADJ.: levante; nascente; crescente: — *generation*, sorgente generazione; — *man*, uomo che s' avanza, *m.*; — *sun*, sol nascente, *m.* **rising** 2, S.: levare, *m.*; sollevazione, rivolta; ascesa (d' una collina), *f.*; tumore, *m.*, gonfiagione, *f.*: — *of the stomach*, sollevamento di cuore, *m.*; *the* — *of the sun*, il levare del sole.

rĭsk 1, S.: rischio, periglio, *m.* **risk** 2, TR.: arrischiare; cimentare. **-ẹr**, S.: che arrischia. **-y**, ADJ.: azzardoso, pericoloso.

rīte, S.: rito, *m.*, cerimonia sacra, *f.*: *funeral* —*s*, esequie, *f. pl.*

rĭtual, ADJ.: rituale, delle cerimonie sacre; S.: rituale, *m.* (libro). **-ist**, S.: ritualista, *m.*

rĭvạge†, S.: riva, ripa, costa, *f.*, lido, *m.*

rīval 1, ADJ.: emulo; S.: rivale, concorrente, competitore, *m.* **rival** 2, TR.: emulare; concorrere. **-ry**, **-ship**, S.: rivalità, emulazione, concorrenza; gara, *f.*

rīve, IRR.; TR.: fendere, spaccare; INTR.; IRR.: fendersi, spaccarsi.
rivel 1, S.: grinza, ruga, *f.* **rivel** 2, TR.: aggrinzare, corrugare.
rīv̆er, S.: riviera, *f.*, fiume, *m.*: *up the* —, insù del fiume. **-boat,** S.: barca, *f.*, battello, *m.* **-dragon,** S.: coccodrillo, *m.* **-et,** S.: rivoletto, ruscello, *m.* **-god,** S.: deità tutelare d'un fiume, *f.* **-horse,** S.: cavallo marino, *m.* **-water,** S.: acqua di fiume, *f.*
rivet 1, S.: ribaditura, *f.* **rivet** 2, TR.: ribadire; fissare; imprimere.
rivulet, S.: ruscelletto, rivoletto, *m.*
rixātion†, S.: rissa, contesa, *f.*
rōach, S.: lasca, *f.* (pesce).
rōad, S.: strada, via, *f.*, cammino largo; viaggio per terra, *m.* **-side,** S.: margine della strada, *m.*: *a — inn,* un albergo sulla strada. **-stead,** S.: rada, *f.* **-ster,** S.: camminatore, *m.* **-way,** S.: strada maestra, *f.*
rōam, (IN)TR.: vagare. **-er,** S.: vagabondo, vagante, *m.*
rōan, ADJ.: sagginato (d' un cavallo).
rōar 1, S.: rugghio; gran romore, *m.* **roar** 2, INTR.: ruggire, rugghiare: *the lion —s,* il leone rugge; *the bull —s,* il toro mugghia; *the tempest —s,* rugge la tempesta. **-y,** ADJ.: rugiadoso.
rōast, TR.: arrostire. **-meat,** S.: arrosto, *m.*, vivanda arrostita, *f.*: *rule the* —, comandare a bacchetta.
rŏb, TR.: rubare, furare; privare di. **-ber,** S.: rubatore, ladro, pirata, *m.* **-bery,** S.: ruberia, *f.*, ladroneccio, *m.* **-bing,** S.: rubamento, ladroneccio, *m.*
rōbe 1, S.: roba, vesta, veste, *f.*: *gentlemen of the* —, persone togate, *f. pl.* **robe** 2, TR.: vestire pomposamente; investire.
rŏbin(-redbreast), S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello).
roborātion, S.: rinforzamento, *m.*
rō-bust, -bŭstious, ADJ.: robusto, gagliardo, forte. **-bŭstiously,** ADV.: robustamente, gagliardamente. **-bŭstness,** S.: robustezza, *f.*, vigore, *m.*
rŏcambole, S.: aglio salvatico, *m.*
rōche-alum, S.: allume di rocca, *m.*
rŏchet, S.: rocchetto, *m.*
rŏck 1, TR.: cullare; dimenare la culla; INTR.: barcollare. **rock** 2, S.: roccia, rocca, rupe, balza, *f.* **-crystal,** S.: cristallo di rocca, *m.* **-er,** S.: cullatrice; altalena, *f.*
rŏcket, S.: razzo artifiziale, *m.*
rŏcking, S.: cullare (un bambino); barcollamento, *m.*
rŏck-less, ADJ.: senza rocche, senza scogli. **-rose,** S.: (*bot.*) cistio, *m.* **-salt,** S.: sale minerale, *m.* **-work,** S.: sassi fitti nella calce, *m. pl.* **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di scogli, sassoso; duro.
rŏd, S.: verga, bacchetta, frusta, sferza, *f.*: *angling—,* canna da pescare, *f.*; *curtain—,* verga di ferro, *f.* **-dy,** ADJ.: pieno di verghe.
rodomontā-de 1, S.: giattanza, millanteria, *f.* **-de** 2, INTR.: millantarsi, vantarsi. **-dor,** S.: millantatore, *m.*
rōe 1, S.: uova di pesce, *f. pl.*: *soft — (of a fish),* latte di pesce, *m.* **roe** 2, S.: cavriuolo, capriuolo, *m.*; capriuola, *f.* **-buck,** S.: caprio, cavriolo, *m.*
rogātion, S.: litania; preghiera, *f.* **-week,** S.: rogazioni, *f. pl.*
rō-gue 1, S.: furfante, furbo, ladro, *m.*: *(you) little —!* piccolo malandrino! *—'s trick,* tiro da furfante. **-gue** 2, INTR.: vagare; scherzare, burlare. **-guery,** S.: furfanteria, furberia; burla, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-gueship,** S.: azioni da furfante, *f. pl.*; burla, *f.* **-guish,** ADJ.: furbesco, furbo: — *eyes,* occhi assassini, *m. pl.*; — *tricks,* bricconerie, furfanterie, *f. pl.* **-guishly,** ADV.: furbescamente, da briccone, da burlone. **-guishness,** S.: furfanteria, bricconeria; burla, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-guy,** ADJ.: furbo, scaltro, svelto.
rŏily, ADJ.: turbato, tristo.
rŏis-t(er) 1, INTR.: fare il bravaccio. **-ter** 2, S.: smargiasso, *m.* **-ting,** S.: smargiasseria, *f.*
rôle (*Engl. acc.*) *rōl,* S.: parte, *f.*, personaggio, *m.*
rōll 1, S.: invoglio, viluppo; ruolo; carello; panicciuolo; catalogo, *m.*, lista, *f.*: *—s of fame,* annali della gloria; — *of tobacco,* ruolo di tabacco, *m.*; *master of the —s,* gran guardaroba, *m.* **roll** 2, TR.: inviluppare, involgere; INTR.: rotolare; voltolarsi; girare: — *the eyes,* girar gli occhi; — *down,* voltolarsi. **-er,** S.: cilindro; rullo, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: rotolante, rotante; S.: rotolamento, rivolgimento; giro, *m.*: *a — stone gathers no moss,* pietra che rotola non fa muffa. **-ing-mill,** S.: laminatoio, *m.* **-ing-pin,** S.: spianatoio, *m.* **-ing-press,** S.: strettoio, *m.*; soppressa, *f.*
rómage, S.: strepito, romore, *m.*; ricerca, *f.*
Rō-man, ADJ.: romano: — *Catholic,* papista, *m.*; — *nose,* naso aquilino, *m.* **-màic,** S.: greco moderno, *m.*
romăn-ce 1, ADJ.: romanzo; S.: romanza (storia in versi), *f.*; romanzo, *m.*, finzione, *f.* **-ce** 2, INTR.: favoleggiare; inventare. **-cer, -cist,** S.: romanziere, *m.*, -ra, *f.*
Rōmanize, TR.: latinizzare.
romăn-tic, -tical, ADJ.: romantico, romanzesco, favoloso; falso. **-tically,** ADV.: in modo romanzesco.

Rō-mish, ADJ.: romano, papistico. **-mist**, S.: papista, *m.*

rŏmp 1, S.: ragazzaccia grossolana, *f.* **romp** 2, INTR.: trescare; scherzare grossolanamente. **-ishness**, S.: rustichezza, *f.*

rondeau *-dō*, S.: poesia francese col ritornello, *f.*

rŏndu̯re†, S.: rotondo, cerchio, *m.*

rŏn-*i*o̤n, **-yon**, S.: persona rognosa, *f.*

rónt, S.: animale bistorto, animale sformato, *m.*

rŏod, S.: quarta parte d'una bifolca; croce, *f.*

rŏof 1, S.: tetto; sommo, colmo, *m.;* coperta, *f.: — of a coach*, cielo d'una carrozza, *m.; — of the mouth*, palato, *m.* **roof** 2, TR.: coprire con un tetto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza tetto; scoperto. **-tile**, S.: tegola, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: coperto d'un tetto.

rook 1, S.: cornacchia, *f.;* barattiere, furfante; rocco, *m.* (*at chess*). **rook** 2, TR.: truffare, ingannare. **-ery**, S.: luogo pieno di cornacchie, *m.* **-ing**, S.: mariuoleria, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di cornacchie.

rōom, S.: spazio, luogo, *m.;* camera, stanza; occasione, cagione, ragione, *f.: dining —*, sala da mangiare, *f.; drawing —*, camera d'assemblea, *f.; there is no — to doubt it*, non v'è luogo da dubitarne. **-a̤ge**† = *-iness*. **-fṳl**, ADJ.: abbondante di camere. **-iness**, S.: spazio, luogo, *m.;* larghezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: spazioso, vasto, ampio.

rŏost 1, S.: posatoio, *m.* **roost** 2, INTR.: appollaiarsi; albergare (ironicamente). **-er**, S.: gallo, *m.*

rŏot 1, S.: radice; origine, *f.*, principio, *m.;* cagione, *f.: cube —*, radice cubica, *f.; take —*, radicarsi. **root** 2, (IN)TR.: abbarbicare, far radice, pigliar radice; grufolare: — *up*, — *out*, sbarbicare, sradicare. **-ed**, ADJ.: abbarbicato, radicato; inveterato: — *up*, — *out*, sbarbicato, sradicato. **-edly**, ADV.: profondamente; fortemente. **-ing** (*up, out*), S.: diradicamento, sradicamento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza radice. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di radici.

rō-pe 1, S.: corda, fune, *f.;* laccio, *m.: — of onions*, resta di cipolle, *f.; — of pearls*, filo di perle, *m.* **-pe** 2, INTR.: scorrere con lentezza; filare, far filo. **-pe-dancer**, S.: ballerino da corda, *m.* **-pe-ladder**, S.: scala di corde, *f.* **-pe-maker**, **-e̤r**, S.: funaio, funaiuolo, *m.* **-pe-trick**, **-pe̤ry**, S.: bricconeria, *f.* **-pe-walk**, S.: corderia, *f.* **-piness**, S.: viscosità, tenacità, *f.* **-py**, ADJ.: viscoso, tenace.

rŏque̤laure *-lo̤r*, S.: mantello, pastrano, *m.*

rō-ral, **-rid**, ADJ.: pieno di rugiada. **-rĭfe̤rous**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.

rō̤sary, S.: rosario, rosaio, *m.*

rō̤seid, ADJ.: rugiadoso.

rō-se̤, S.: rosa, *f.: monthly —*, rosa di tutti i mesi; *moss —*, rosa muscosa; *no — without a thorn*, non v'è rosa senza spine; *oil of —*, olio rosato, *m.; under the —*, privatamente, in segreto. **-se̤a̤te**, ADJ.: rosato, roseo. **-se̤-bud**, S.: bottone di rosa, *m.* **-se̤-bush**, S.: rosaio, *m.* **-se̤d**, ADJ.: rosso, vermiglio.

rō̤se̤ma̤ry, S.: rosmarino, ramerino, *m.*

rō-se̤t, S.: creta rossa, *f.* **-se̤-tree**, S.: rosaio, *m.* **-se̤tte**, S.: rosetta, *f.* **-se̤-water**, S.: acqua rosata, acqua rosa, *f.* **-se̤wo̤od**, S.: legno rosa; palissandro, *m.* **-si̤e̤r**†, S.: roseto, *m.*

rŏsin 1, S.: resina, ragia, gomma, *f.: hard —*, colofonia, *f.* **rosin** 2, TR.: stropicciare con ragia. **-y**, ADJ.: resinoso, gommifero, *m.*

rŏs-te̤r, S.: regolamento del servizio, *m.;* lista d'ufficiali, *f.* **-tral**, S.: rostrale, *m.* **-tra̤ted**, ADJ.: rostrato. **-trum**, S.: rostro; becco, *m.;* prua, *f.*

rō̤sy, ADJ.: roseo, vermiglio: — *cheeks*, guance rosee; — *lips*, labbra vermiglie.

rŏt 1, S.: moria; putrefazione, *f.* **rot** 2, TR.: infracidare; putrefare; INTR.: infracidarsi; putrefarsi.

rōta, S.: rota, *f.*

rō-tary, ADJ.: rotante, che ruota; girativo. **-ta̤ted**, ADJ.: rotato, rotante. **-tā-ti̤o̤n**, S.: rotazione, *f.*, rotamento, *m.* **-tā̤to̤r**, S.: rotatore, *m.* **-tato̤ry**, ADJ.: rotante.

rōte 1, S.: uso, *m.;* pratica, *f.: learn by —*, imparare per pratica (a mente). **rote** 2, TR.: imparare per pratica.

rŏther-beasts†, S. PL.: bestiame grosso, *m.*

rŏtten, ADJ.: infracidato, putrefatto: — *apple*, mela fracida, *f.; — egg*, uovo imputridito, *m.; — wood*, legno fracido, *m.; — at the core*, maganato, marcio, falso, perfido. **-ness**, S.: fracidezza, putrefazione; corruzione, *f.;* marciume, *m.*

ro̤tŭnd, ADJ.: rotondo, circolare. **-ity**, S.: rotondità, sfericità, *f.* **-a**, S.: rotonda, *f.*, rotondo, *m.* (edifizio).

rouge 1 **rō̤s**, S.: liscio, belletto, *m.* **rouge** 2, TR.: imbellettare; INTR.: imbellettarsi.

rough *rŭf*, ADJ.: ruvido, aspro, rozzo; scabro: — *diamond*, diamante greggio, diamante grezzo, *m.; — draft*, primo abbozzo, schizzo; — *sea*, mar tempestoso, *m.; — style*, stile rozzo, *m.* **-cast** 1, S.: intonaco, modello abbozzato, *m.* **-cast** 2, TR.: intonacare; arricciare. **-draught**, S.: schizzo, abbozzo, *m.: — of a deed*, primo abbozzo, *m.* **-draw**, IRR.; TR.: schizzare, abbozzare. **-en**, TR.: rendere

ruvido, render aspro; INTR.: divenir ruvido. **-hew**, IRR.; TR.: abbozzare, schizzare. **-ly**, ADV.: rozzamente, aspramente; incivilmente, zoticamente. **-ness**, S.: rudivezza, rozzezza, asprezza; zotichezza; violenza, *f.* **-rider**, S.: scozzone, cavallerizzo, *m.* **-work**, IRR.; TR.: lavorare grossolanamente; acciarpare, acciabattare.

roulette, S.: roletta, *f.* (giuoco).

round 1, ADJ.: tondo, rotondo; circolare, sferico; franco, candido: *in — numbers*, a un di presso, un po' più un po' meno; — *sum*, buona somma (di danari), *f.; fight ten —s*, riprendere dieci volte la lotta; *three —s of applause*, tre salvi di applausi. **round** 2, ADV.: da ogni banda, all' intorno, al giro: — *about*, tutto all' intorno, da ogni banda; *all the year —*, tutto l' anno; *drink —*, bere a vicenda in giro; *look —*, guardare attorno; *turn —*, voltarsi in giro. **round** 3, S.: giro, cerchio; corso, *m.;* ronda, *f.: take a —*, fare un giro. **round** 4, TR.: rotondare, fare tondo; INTR.: divenire tondo; soffiare negli orecchi, bisbigliare. **-about**, ADJ.: ampio; vago; indiretto. **-el**, **-elay**, S.: strambotto, *m.* **-er**, S.: circonferenza, *f.;* ricinto, *m.* **-head**, S.: testa tonda, *f.* **-house**, S.: carcere, *m.*, prigione, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rotondetto. **-let**, S.: piccolo cerchio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: rotondamente; schiettamente; apertamente, francamente. **-ness**, S.: rotondità, rotondezza, *f.* **-robin**, S.: petizione sottoscritta da varie persone in un cerchio, *f.*

rouse, TR.: svegliare, destare; eccitare, far uscire; INTR.: svegliarsi, destarsi; eccitarsi. **-ser**, S.: svegliatore; istigatore, *m.*

rout 1, S.: folla, pressa, rotta, *f.;* tracasso, strepito, *m.;* (*hunt.*) traccia, *f.: put to —*, cf. *rout.* **rout** 2, TR.: mettere in rotta; sconfiggere; imbarazzare, imbrogliare.

rou-te, S.: via, strada, *f.*, sentiero, *m.* **-tine**, S.: pratica, *f.*, costume, uso, *m.*

rove, INTR.: andare attorno, girare, vagare. **-ver**, S.: vagabondo; corsale, *m.: at —s*, a caso, inconsideratamente.

row 1, S.: fila, filata, *f.*, filare; ordine, *m.: — of houses*, filare di case, *m.; set in a —*, mettere in fila. **row** 2, S.: baruffa, zuffa, *f.;* tafferuglio, *m.: get into a —*, tirarsi addosso un tafferuglio; *have a — with*, una scenata a; *keep up a —*, far baruffa. **row** 3, INTR.: remigare, remare: — *together*, andar d' accordo.

rowdy, S.: chiassone, *m.*

rowel 1, S.: stella (dello sprone), *f.;* setone, *m.* **rowel** 2, TR.: applicare un setone; bucare.

row-er, S.: rematore, vogatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: remare, remigare, *m.* **-lock**, S.: rinforzo, *m.*

royal, ADJ.: reale, regale, regio; nobile, magnifico. **-ist**, S.: regalista, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: rendere reale. **-ly**, ADV.: realmente, da re. **-ty**, S.: dignità reale, *m.;* regalia, *f.*

roynish †, ADJ.: abietto, misero.

roytish †, ADJ.: selvatico.

rub 1, S.: fregamento; intoppo, ostacolo, impedimento; bottone, *m.* **rub** 2, TR.: fregare; strofinare, stropicciare, grattare: — *down* (*a horse*), stropicciare (un cavallo); — *off*, levare il fango; ripulire; — *out*, spungere, cancellare; — *over*, ritoccare; ripulire; — *up*, rinfrescare; eccitare; — *one up*, dare ad uno un bottone. **-ber**, S.: strofinaccio, *m.;* lima grossa, *f.:* (*at whist*), partita, *f.; India —*, gomma elastica, *f.* **-bing**, S.: fregamento, *m.* **-bing-cloth**, S.: strofinaccio, strofinacciolo, *m.* **-bish**, S.: stracci, *m. pl.*, robe vecchie; rovine, *f. pl.;* marame, *m.*

rū-bicund, ADJ.: rubicondo. **-bied**, ADJ.: del colore del rubino. **-bific**, ADJ.: rubificativo, rubificante. **-bify**, TR.: rubificarsi, divenire rosso. **-bious**, ADJ.: rosso.

rūbric, S.: rubrica, *f.* **-ated**, ADJ.: macchiato di rosso; rosso.

rūb-stone, S.: pietra per ripulire, *f.*

rūby 1, S.: rubino (pietra); carbonchio, *m.* **ruby** 2, ADJ.: rubinoso, vermiglio.

ruck, INTR.: appiattarsi.

ructation, S.: rutto, ruttare, *m.*

rudder, S.: timone, *m.*

rūd-diness, S.: freschezza di carnagione, *f.* **-dle**, S.: sinopia, *f.* **-dock**, S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello). **-dy**, ADJ.: rosso, rosseggiante, rubicondo: — *complexion*, viso fresco, *m.*

rude, ADJ.: rozzo, grossolano, scortese, incivile; turbolento. **-ly**, ADV.: grossolanamente, incivilmente; insolentemente. **-ness**, S.: rozzezza, inciviltà; insolenza, *f.*

rudenture, S.: (*arch.*) cannellatura, *f*

rudesby †, S.: uomo rozzo, *m.*

rūdi-ment, TR.: fondare, stabilire. **-mental**, ADJ.: de' rudimenti. **-ments**, S. PL.: rudimenti, elementi, principi, *m. pl*

rue 1, S.: (*bot.*) ruta, *f.* **rue** 2, TR.: dolersi, pentirsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: lamentevole compassionevole, dolente; tristo. **-ful ly**, ADV.: lamentevolmente; tristamente **-fulness**, S.: affanno, cordoglio, *m.;* tristezza, *f.*

ruelle †, S.: cerchio, *m.;* assemblea, *f*

ruff, S.: gala, *f.;* collare, *m.*

ruffian, ADJ.: brutale; crudele; S.: malandrino, assassino di strada, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: brutale, crudele.

rŭf-fle I, S.: manichino; disturbo, tumulto, *m.* **-fle** 2, TR.: increspare, piagare; disordinare, disturbare, agitare; INTR.: divenire turbolento, agitarsi. **-flẹr,** S.: sgherro, *m.* **-flĭng,** S.: tumulto, *m.*

rŭfterhood, S.: (*falc.*) cappello, *m.*

rŭg, S.: tappettino, *m.*; pelosa coperta da letto, *f.*; can barbone, *m.*

rugged, ADJ.: ruvido, rozzo, rigido; brutale, brusco. **-ly,** ADV.: ruvidamente, rozzamente, aspramente. **-ness,** S.: ruvidezza, rozzezza, asprezza, *f.*

rŭgĭne, S.: (*surg.*) raspa, *f.*

rugōse, ADJ.: rugoso, grinzo.

rŭin I, S.: rovina, ruina; decadenza, *f.*: *come to* —, rovinarsi; cadere in rovina. **ruin** 2, TR.: rovinare; distruggere; INTR.: rovinarsi, decadere: — *one's self,* rovinarsi, distruggersi. **-ous,** ADJ.: ruinoso, distruttivo; pericoloso. **-ously,** ADV.: rovinosamente; cattivamente. **-ousness,** S.: stato rovinoso, *m.*, rovina, *f.*

rŭl-e I, S.: regolo, *m.*; regola, *f.*; ordine, precetto; governo; modello, esempio, *m.*; usanza, *f.*, costume, *m.*: *the — of three,* la regola aurea; *bear —,* comandare, governare; *make it a —,* aver per regola; *there is no — without exceptions,* non v'è regola senza eccezioni. **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: rigare; regolare, ordinare; guidare; soggiogare, domare; umiliare: — *paper,* rigare della carta; — *over,* governare, dominare; signoreggiare. **-ẹr,** S.: regolo; regolatore, governatore, *m.* **-ĭng,** ADJ.: regnante, dominante. **-y,** ADV.: regolato, moderato.

rŭm I, ADJ.: strambo, strano. **rum** 2, S.: rum, *m.* (acquavite).

rŭm-ble, TR.: rombare; strepitare; mormorare. **-blẹr,** S.: borbottatore, bisbigliatore, *m.* **-blĭng,** ADJ.: rombante; S.: borboglio, mormorio, *m.*

rŭmi-nant, ADJ.: ruminante. **-nāte,** (IN)TR.: ruminare, riconsiderare. **-nāṭĭon,** S.: rugumazione, meditazione, *f.* **-nātọr,** S.: ruminatore, rugumatore, *m.*

rŭmmāge, TR.: scompigliar cercando, cercare; predare.

rŭmmẹr, S.: bicchiere grande, *m.*

rŭmọur I, S.: romore, *m.*; fama, voce, *f.* **rumour** 2, TR.: fare romore; divolgare: *it is —ed that,* corre voce che. **-ẹr,** S.: divolgatore, promulgatore, *m.*

rŭmp, S.: groppone, *m.*; groppa, *f.*

rŭmple I, S.: piega, grinza, riga, *f.* **rumple** 2, TR.: increspare, raggrinzare; rugare.

rŭn I, S.: corsa, carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.*; fuga, *f.*: *in the long —,* a lungo andare; *the common —,* il comune, la maggior parte; *have a long —,* avere lungo successo; *take a —,* prender una corsa. **run** 2, INTR.: correre; passare; fuggire; gocciolare, colare; TR.: far correre, correre, trafiggere, spingere; dirigere, governare: — *aground,* dare in secco, arrenare; — *apace,* correre velocemente; — *through a book,* leggere tutto un libro; — *one's self out of breath,* correre fino a perder il fiato; — *one's country,* abbandonare il paese; — *in debt,* indebitarsi; — *a full gallop,* correre a briglia sciolta, galoppare; — *the gantlet,* passare per le bacchette; — *a hazard,* correr rischio; — *all hazards,* esporsi ad ogni rischio; — *out in length,* stendersi in lunghezza; — *mad,* impazzire; — *a race,* correre il palio; — *to seed,* andare in semenza, semenzire; — *out of one's wits,* impazzire, perder il senno; — *about,* andare attorno; — *after,* correre dietro; ambire; — *against,* incontrarsi; — *away,* scappare; fuggire; passare; — *away with,* portare via; — *back,* ritornare indietro; — *counter,* ripugnare; — *down,* scorrere; colare, stillare; vilipendere, disprezzare; — *for it,* darla a gambe; — *in (into),* gettarsi, precipitarsi; concorrere; — *a nail into one's foot,* infilzarsi un chiodo nel piede; — *in with,* accordarsi, convenire; — *on,* continuare; seguitare; — *out,* finire; stendersi; — *over,* traboccare; trascorrere; — *over a book,* dare una scorsa ad un libro, sfiorare un libro; *be — over,* cadere sotto carrozza; — *through,* passare da banda a banda; infilare; — *through one's fortune,* scialacquare tutto il suo; — *to,* accorrere; — *up,* montare, alzarsi; — *up and down,* andare qua e là; — *upon,* lanciarsi sopra. **-agate,** S.: rinnegato; vagabondo, *m.* **-away,** S.: disertore, fuggitivo, *m.*

rŭn-dle, S.: piuolo di scala, *m.* **-dlet,** S.: bariletto, barlotto; piuolo di scala, *m.*

rŭng, S.: piuolo (d'una scala), *m.*; (*nav.*) costola, *f.*, fasciame, *m.*

rŭn-nel, S.: ruscelletto, ruscellettino, *m.* **-nẹr,** S.: corridore, corritore; sensale; germoglio, *m.*: — *of a mill,* mola di sopra d'un mulino, *f.* **-net,** S.: gaglio, coagulo; presame, *m.* **-nĭng,** S.: corrimento, corso, *m.*: — *footman,* lacchè, *m.*; — *knot,* cappio, *m.*; — *of the nose,* cimurro, *m.*; — *place,* carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.*; — *sore,* piaga che cola, *f.*; — *water,* acqua corrente, *f.*

rŭnnịon = *ronion.*

rŭnt, S.: animale imbozzacchito, piccol animale, *m.*

rŭp-ṭịon, S.: rottura, fessura, *f.* **-ture** I, S.: rottura, crepatura; ernia, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.: rompere, fracassare. **-tụrewọrt,** S.: (*bot.*) erniaria, *f.*

rŭral, ADJ.: rurale, rustico; campestre. **-ly,** ADV.: secondo l'uso campestre.

rurịcọlist, S.: abitatore della campagna, *m.*

rūse, S.: astuzia, furberia, *f.*

rush 1, S.: corso impetuoso, impeto, *m.*; foga, furia, violenza, *f.*: — *of people*, affluenza (fracasso) di gente; — *of the waves*, impeto delle onde. **rush** 2, INTR.: gettarsi, precipitarsi, lanciarsi: — *forward*, avventarsi; — *in*, entrare improvvisamente; — *in upon*, sorprendere; — *on*, andare presto; — *out*, zampillare, scaturire; — *through*, precipitarsi nel mezzo; — *upon*, dare addosso a, scagliarsi addosso a. **rush** 3, S.: giunco; niente, *m.*, poca cosa, *f.*: *strew with* —*es*, giuncare; *it is not worth a* —, non vale un fico. **-candle**, S.: candela di veglia, lumicina, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: giuncoso. **rŭsk**, S.: biscotto, *m.*

rŭsset, ADJ.: rossetto, rossiccio. **-ing**, S.: mela ruggine, *f.* **-y** = *russet*.

rŭst 1, S.: ruggine, *f.* **rust** 2, (IN)TR.: arrugginire, inrugginirsi.

rŭs-tic, ADJ.: rustico, rozzo, villano; zotico; S.: rustico, contadino, *m.* **-tical**, ADJ.: rusticale; villesco. **-tically**, ADV.: rusticamente, villanamente, grossamente. **-ticalness**, S.: rustichezza, rusticità; bruschezza, *f.* **-ticate**, TR.: rendere rustico; INTR.: starsene in villa. **-rusticā-tion**, S.: vivere alla campagna, *m.* **-ticity**, S.: rusticità; semplicità, *f.*

rŭstiness, S.: ruggine; rancidezza, *f.*

rŭst-le, INTR.: cigolare; ronzare; romoreggiare. **-ing**, S.: strepito, mormorio, *m.*

rŭsty, ADJ.: rugginoso, rancido: *grow* —, irrugginire.

rŭt 1, S.: frega, *f.* **rut** 2, S.: ruotaia, ruotola, *f.* **rut** 3, INTR.: andare in frega.

rŭth, S.: compassione, misericordia, pietà, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: compassionevole, misericordioso; deplorabile, miserabile. **-fully**, ADV.: miserabilmente; tristamente. **-fulness**, S.: compassione, misericordia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: spietato, duro, inumano. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza pietà, inumanamente, crudelmente. **-lessness**, S.: spietatezza, crudeltà, *f.*

rŭti-lant, ADJ.: rilucente, lampeggiante. **-late**, TR.: rilucere, lampeggiare.

rŭttor †, S.: soldato di cavalleria, *m.*

rŭttish, ADJ.: lascivo, lussurioso.

rȳe, S.: segala, *f.* (spezie di biada). **-bread**, S.: pane di segala, *m.* **-flour**, S.: farina di segala, *f.* **-grass**, S.: farricello, *m.*; spelda, *f.* **-meal**, S.: farina di segala, *f.*

S

s ĕss (*the letter*), S.: s, *f.*

Sab-batārian, S.: sabateriano, *m.*

Săb-bath, S.: sabato, sabbato, *m.* **-bath-breaker**, S.: violatore del sabbato, *m.* **-bătical**, ADJ.: del sabbato.

săbine, S.: (*bot.*) sabina, *f.*

sāble 1, S.: zibellino, *m.*; pelle dello zibellino, *f.* **sable** 2, ADJ.: nero, oscuro.

sābre 1, S.: sciabola, *f.* **sabre** 2, TR.: sciabolare. **-stroke**, S.: sciabolata, *f.*

sab-ŭlŏsity, S.: arenosità; qualità di sabbione, *f.* **săb-ŭlous**, ADJ.: sabbionoso, arenoso.

saccāde, S.: scossa, trinciata (di briglia), *f.*

sacch-a-rĭferous, ADJ.: che produce zucchero. **-rine**, ADJ.: saccarino.

sacerdōtal, ADJ.: sacerdotale.

săchel, S.: sacchetto, sacchino, *m.*

săchem, S.: capo indiano, *m.*

săck 1, S.: sacco, *m.*; misura di tre stali; gonna da donna, *f.*: *little* —, sacchetto, *m.* **sack** 2, S.: sacco, saccheggio, *m.* **sack** 3, TR.: mettere in un sacco; saccheggiare. **-age**, S.: saccheggiamento, *m.* **-but**, S.: sambuca, *f.* (strumento musicale). **-cloth**, S.: tela grossolana, *f.*, cilicio, *m.* **-er**, S.: saccheggiatore, predatore, *m.* **-ful**, S.: pien sacco affatto, *m.* **-ing**, S.: saccheggiamento, *m.*; tela da sacco, *f.* **-posset**, S.: bevanda di vino, zucchero, ecc., *f.*

săcra-ment 1, S.: sacramento, sagramento, *m.* **-ment** 2, TR.: sacramentare. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: sacramentale, sagramentale. **-mĕntally**, ADV.: sacramentalmente. **-mentārian**, S.: sacramentario, *m.* **-mĕntary**, S.: sacramentario, *m.*

sā-crate †, **-cre** †, TR.: sacrare. **-cred**, ADJ.: sacro, sagro, santo; inviolabile. **-credly**, ADV.: religiosamente, inviolabilmente. **-credness**, S.: santità, *f.*

sacrĭf-ic, ADJ.: di sacrificio. **-icable**, ADJ.: che può esser sacrificato. **-ical** = *sacrific*. **-icant**, **-icator**, S.: sacrificatore, sacrificante, *m.* **-icatory**, ADJ.: sacrificante.

săcri-fice 1 *-z*, S.: sacrificio, sagrificio, *m.*: *a* — *to*, vittima di. **-fice** 2, TR.: sacrificare, consagrare; INTR.: offrire un sacrificio. **-ficer** *-zer*, S.: sacrificante, sacrificatore, *m.* **-fĭcial**, ADJ.: di sacrificio; espiatorio. **-lege**, S.: sacrilegio, *m.*; profanazione, *f.* **-lēgious**, ADJ.: sacrilego; S.: sacrilego, *m.* **-lēgiously**, ADV.: sacrilegamente. **-lēgiousness** = *sacrilege*. **-legist**, S.: sacrilego, *m.*

săcris-t(an), S.: sagrestano, *m.* **-ty**, S.: sagrestia, sacristia, *f.*

sācrosanct, ADJ.: sacrosanto.

sācrum, S.: (*anat.*) sacro, *m.*

săd, ADJ.: mesto, tristo; cattivo, meschino: — *colour*, colore bruno, *m.*; — *news*, rie novelle, *f. pl.*; — *thoughts*, pensieri tristi, *m. pl.*; — *weather*, tempo molto

brutto, *m.* **-den,** TR.: attristare, affliggere; INTR.: avere una cera mesta.
săddle 1, S.: sella, *f.*: — *of mutton,* coda di castrato, *f.*; *pack* —, basto, *m.* **saddle** 2, TR.: sellare, mettere il basto, imbastare: *be —d with,* avere indosso. **-backed,** ADJ.: sellato. **-bag,** S.: bisaccia, *f.* **-bow,** S.: arcione di sella, *m.* **-cloth,** S.: gualdrappa, covertina, *f.* **-maker, săddler,** S.: sellaio, *m.* **-tree,** S.: arcione di sella, *m.*
săd-ly, ADV.: tristamente; miserabilmente, cattivamente. **-ness,** S.: tristezza, *f.*, affanno, dolore, *m.*
sāfe 1, ADJ.: salvo, sicuro; felice; fuor di pericolo; fido, fidato: — *and sound,* sano e salvo; — *conduct,* salvacondotto, *m.*; — *return,* felice ritorno. **safe** 2, S.: guardavivande, *m.*, dispensa, *f.* **-guard** 1, TR.: conservare sano e salvo, guardare; proteggere. **-keeping,** S.: custodia, guardia, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: salvamente; senza pericolo. **-ness,** S.: sicurezza, sicurtà, *f.* **-ty,** S.: salvezza; sicurezza; salute; custodia, *f.* **-ty-valve,** S.: valvola di sicurtà, *f.*
săffron 1, S.: zafferano, croco, *m.*: — *colour,* colore di zafferano, *m.* **saffron** 2, ADJ.: di color di zafferano, giallo. **saffron** 3, TR.: zafferanare. **-flower,** S.: fiore di zefferano, croco, *m.*
săg, TR.: caricare; INTR.: esser pesante, pesare.
sa-gāc̣ious, ADJ.: sagace; astuto. **-gāc̣iously,** ADV.: sagacemente; astutamente. **-gāc̣iousness,** S.: acutezza d'ingegno, *f.* **-găcity,** S.: sagacità; astuzia, *f.*
sāge 1, ADJ.: savio, saggio; circospetto; S.: savio, uomo savio, *m.* **sage** 2, S.: (*bot.*) salvia, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: saviamente, prudentemente. **-ness,** S.: saviezza, prudenza, *f.*
săgit-tal, ADJ.: (*anat.*) sagittale. **-tary,** S.: (*astr.*) sagittario, arciere, *m.*
sāgo, S.: sagu, *m.* **-tree,** S.: spezie di palmizio, *f.*
sāgy, ADJ.: pieno di salvia, *f.*
sāil 1, S.: vela; nave; ala, *f.*: *be under* —, esser alla vela; *hoist up* —, *set* —, far vela; *make* —, spiegar le vele; *shorten* —, diminuire le vele; *strike* —, ammainare le vele. **sail** 2, (IN)TR.: veleggiare, fare vela, navigare; imbarcarsi: — *along the coast,* costeggiare; — *back,* approdare, pigliare terra; — *in the main,* veleggiare in alto mare. **-able,** ADJ.: navigabile. **-er,** S.: vascello, naviglio, *m.* **-ing,** S.: navigazione, *f.*; veleggiamento, *m.* **-maker,** S.: fattore di vele, *m.* **-or,** S.: marinaro, marinaio, *m.* **-yard,** S.: antenna, *f.*
sāim, S.: saime, lardo grasso, *m.*
sāinfoin, S.: (*bot.*) cedrangola, *f.*, trifoglio, *m.*
sāint 1, ADJ.: santo; S.: santo, *m.*, santa, *f.*: *All —s' day,* il giorno di Ognissanti. **saint** 2, TR.: far il santo; INTR.: canonizzare. **-ed,** ADJ.: canonizzato, santo, sacro; pio. **-like,** ADJ.: da santo. **-ly,** ADV.: santamente; piamente. **-ship,** S.: santità; vita santa, *f.*
sāke, S.: causa, cagione; fine, *f.*; amore, *m.*: *for God's* —, per l'amor di Dio; *for your* —, per rispetto vostro.
sāker, S.: sagro, *m.* (falcone). **-et,** S.: maschio del falcone, *m.*
săl, S.: (*phar.*) sale, *m.*
sāl-able, ADJ.: vendibile, da vendersi. **-ableness,** S.: essere vendibile, *m.* **-ably,** ADV.: in modo vendibile; in buona condizione.
sal-āc̣ious, ADJ.: salace; lascivo, lussurioso. **-āc̣iously,** ADV.: lascivamente, lussuriosamente. **-ăcity,** S.: lascivia, lussuria, *f.*
sălad, S.: insalata, *f.* **-dish,** S.: piatto per l'insalata, *m.* **-oil,** S.: olio d'uliva, *m.*
salâm, S.: salamalecha, *f.*
salamăn-der, S.: salamandra, *f.* **-drine,** ADJ.: di salamandra.
sălary, S.: salario, *m.*, mercede, *f.*
sāle, S.: vendita, *f.*; incanto pubblico, *m.*: *ready* —, smercio rapido; *bill of* —, fattura, *f.*; *on* (*for*) —, vendibile; da vendersi; *make an open* —, vendere all'incanto. **-able,** ecc. = *salable,* ecc. **-sman,** S.: barattatore, rigattiere, *m.* **-swoman,** S.: barattatora, *f.* **-work,** S.: abiti fatti per vendere, *m. pl.*
sălic, ADJ.: salico.
sălient, ADJ.: sagliente; palpitante.
salificāṭion, S.: salificazione, *f.*
sā-line, -līnous, ADJ.: salino, di sale.
sal-īva, S.: saliva, scialiva, *f.* **-īval, -īvary,** ADJ.: salivale. **-īvate,** TR.: rendere saliva. **-īvāṭion,** S.: salivazione, *f.*, salivare, *m.* **-īvous,** ADJ.: di saliva; pituitoso.
sălloẉ 1, S.: salce, salcio, *m.* **sallow** 2, ADJ.: pallido, smorto. **-ness,** S.: pallidezza, *f.*, pallore, *m.* **-tree,** S.: salce, salcio, *m.*
sălly 1, S.: sortita, scappata; escursione, scorsa; stravaganza, *f.*; bollore, *m.* **-sally** 2, INTR.: fare una sortita; uscire; (*mil.*) uscir de' ripari: — *forth,* uscire di slancio.
salmagŭndi, S.: manicaretto, *m.*
sălmọn, S.: sermone, salmone, *m.* (pesce): *young* —, piccol sermone, *m.* **-pipe,** S.: macchina da prender salmoni, *f.* **-trout,** S.: trota del sapore del sermone, *f.*
salŏon, S.: salone, *m.*, sala grande; birreria, osteria, *f.*

salsūginous, ADJ.: salsugginoso, salmastro.
sălt 1, S.: sale; (*fig.*) senno, genio, *m.*: *mineral* —, salgemma, *f.*; *attic* —, sale attico; *Epsom* —, sal d' Inghilterra. **salt** 2, ADJ.: salato: — *meat*, carne salata; — *water*, acqua di mare. **salt** 3, TR.: salare.
saltātion, S.: saltazione, *f.*, saltare, *m.*
sălt-beef, S.: bue salato, *m.* **-box,** S.: cassa da conservare il sale, *f.* **-cat,** S.: pezzo di sale, *m.* **-cellar,** S.: saliera, *f.* **-er,** S.: venditore di sale, *m.* **-ern, -house,** S.: salina, fabbrica di sale, *f.*
saltimbăncǫ†, S.: saltimbanco, cerretano, *m.*
sălt-ish, ADJ.: salsetto, salaticcio. **-less,** ADJ.: senza sale; insipido. **-ly,** ADV.: con sale. **-maker,** S.: lavorante al sale, *m.* **-marsh,** S.: salina, *f.* **-meat,** S.: carne salata fecca, *f.* **-mine,** S.: salina, *f.* **-ness,** S.: salsezza, salsuggine, *f.* **-pan** = *salt-pit.* **-pētre,** S.: salnitro, nitro, *m.* **-pētre-house,** S.: fabbrica del salnitro, *f.* **-pētre-maker,** S.: che lavora al salnitro. **-pillar,** S.: statua di sale, *f.* **-pit,** S.: salina, *f.*; pozzo d' acqua salsa, *m.* **-spring,** S.: sorgente d' acqua salmastra, *f.* **-tub,** S.: vaso da salarvi dentro la carne, *m.*; saliera, *f.* **-water,** S.: acqua salsa, *f.* **-work,** S.: salina, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: salso.
salūbri-ous, ADJ.: salubre, salutifero. **-ously,** ADV.: salubremente. **-ty,** S.: salubrità, sanità, *f.*
sălŭtar-iness, S.: salubrità; sanità, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: salutevole, salutare.
sa-lutātion, S.: salutazione, *f.*; salutare, saluto, *m.* **-lūte** 1, S.: saluto, salutare, *m.*, riverenza, *f.*; bacio, *m.* **-lute** 2, TR.: salutare, chinare la testa, baciare: — *each other*, salutarsi l' un l' altro. **-lūter,** S.: salutatore; baciatore, *m.* **-lutiferous,** ADJ.: salutifero, salubre.
sal-vability, S.: possibilità di salvarsi, *f.* **săl-vable,** ADJ.: che può essere salvato.
săl-vage, S.: premio per salvar da un naufragio, *m.* **-vātion,** S.: salvamento, *m.*; eterna salute, *f.*: *eternal* —, l' eterna salute; — *Army*, esercito della salute. **-vatory,** S.: ricettacolo; conservatorio, *m.*; guardaroba, *f.*
sălve 1, S.: unguento, impiastro; rimedio. **salve** 2, TR.: salvare; medicare; aiutare.
săl-ver, S.: vassoio, *m.*; sottocoppa, *f.* **-vo,** S.: riserbazione; scusa, *f.*
samăr, S.: zimarra, *f.*
sāme, ADJ.: medesimo, stesso; simile: *it is the — to me*, per me è lo stesso; *it is the very* —, questo è desso. **-ness,** S.: medesimezza, cosa medesima, *f.*
sămlet, S.: piccol salmone, *m.* (pesce).
sămphire, S.: (*bot.*) finocchio marino, *m.*
săm-ple 1, S.: esemplare, modello; esempio, *m.*; mostra, *f.* **-ple** 2, TR.: mostrare l' esempio. **-pler,** S.: saggio, *m.*, mostra, *f.*, modello, *m.*
săn-able, ADJ.: sanabile. **-ātion,** S.: sanazione, *f.*, guarimento, *m.* **-ative,** ADJ.: sanativo. **-ativeness,** S.: virtù di sanare, virtù di guarire, *f.*
sănc-tificate, TR.: santificare. **-tificātion,** S.: santificazione, *f.* **-tifier,** S.: santificatore, *m.* **-tify,** TR.: santificare, fare santo. **-tifying,** S.: santificamento, santificare, *m.* **-timōnious,** ADJ.: da santo; santo, ipocrito: — *person*, bacchettone, *m.*, bacchettona, *f.* **-timōniously,** ADV.: con santimonia. **-timōniousness, -timony,** S.: santimonia; santità, *f.* **-tion** 1, S.: sanzione, *f.*, decreto, *m.*, legge, *f.*: *pragmatical* —, prammatica sanzione, *f.* **-tion** 2, TR.: dar sanzione. **-titude,** S.: santità, *f.* **-tity,** S.: santità; vita religiosa, *f.* **-tuarize**†, TR.: dar santuario, dare un asilo. **-tuary,** S.: santuario; asilo, *m.*
sănd 1, S.: arena, rena, sabbia, *f.*; sabbione, *m.*: *fine* —, rena, sabbioncella, *f.*; *drift* —, arena mobile. **sand** 2, TR.: coprire di rena, coprire di sabbia.
săndal, S.: sandalo, zoccolo, *m.* **-tree,** S.: sandalo, *m.* **-wood,** S.: sandalo, *m.*
săndarack, S.: sandaraca, *f.* (*gomma*).
sănd-bank, S.: banco di rena, *m.*, secca, *f.*
săndblind, ADJ.: vedente fosco.
săndbox, S.: polverino, *m.* **-cart,** S.: carro da sabbia, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: coperto di sabbia, sabbionoso. **-hill,** S.: mucchio di sabbia, *m.*, monticella di rena, *f.* **-iness,** S.: stato sabbionoso, *m.*, arenosità, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: alquanto sabbionoso. **-paper,** S.: carta vetro, *f.* **-pit,** S.: cava di sabbione, *f.* **-stone,** S.: pietra arenaria, *f.*
săndwich, S.: panino gravido, *m.*
săndy, ADJ.: sabbioso, arenoso.
sāne, ADJ.: sano, in buona sanità.
săn-guifier, S.: sanguificante, *m.* **-guify,** INTR.: generare sangue. **-guinary,** ADJ.: sanguinario; crudele. **-guine,** ADJ.: sanguigno, sanguineo. **-guinely,** ADV.: ardentemente. **-guineness,** S.: ardore, *m.* **-guĭneous,** ADJ.: sanguineo, sanguigno. **-guinity,** S.: ardore, *m.*; confidenza, *f.* **-guĭnolent,** ADJ.: sanguinolento, crudele.
Sănhedrim, S.: sanedrim, sinedrio, *m.*
sănicle, S.: (*bot.*) sanicula, *f.*
sāni-es, S.: sanie, marcia, *f.* **-ous,** ADJ.: sanioso, marcioso.
sănity, S.: sanità, *f.*; stato perfetto di mente. *m.*

Săn-scrit, -skrit, S.: sanscrito, *m.*
săp 1, S.: succhio, succo, sugo; alburno. **sap** 2, S.: umore, *m.* **sap** 3, TR.: minare; zappare; distruggere.
săp-id, ADJ.: saporito, gustoso. **-ĭdity, -ĭdness,** S.: sapore, savore; gusto, *m.*
sāpien-ce, S.: sapienza, saviezza, *f.*; conoscimento, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: sapiente, savio, saputo.
săp-less, ADJ.: senza succhio, secco. **-liṇg,** S.: arbuscello, piantone, *m.*
sap-ọnāc-eous, -ọnary, ADJ.: saponaceo.
sāpor, S.: sapore, savore, *m.*; saporosità, *f.* **-ĭfic,** ADJ.: saporifico, savoroso.
săpp-or, S.: zappatore, *m.*
Săpphic, ADJ.: saffico.
săp-phi-re, S.: zaffiro, *m.* **-phi-rine,** ADJ.: zaffirino.
săp-piness, S.: abbondanza di sugo, *f.* **-py,** ADJ.: pieno di succhio, vigoroso; giovane.
sărabaṇd, S.: sarabanda, *f.* (ballo spagnuolo).
sâr-casm, S.: sarcasmo, *m.* **-căstic(al),** ADJ.: sarcastico, satirico, pungente. **-căstically,** ADV.: satiricamente, di satira.
sâr-ce-net, S.: taffetà, *f.*
sârcle, TR.: sarchiare.
sarc-ōma, S.: sarcoma, scirro, *m.* **-ŏphagous,** ADJ.: caustico, corrosivo. **-ŏphagus,** S.: sarcofago, *m.* **-ŏphagy,** S.: pascersi di carne, *m.* **-ŏtic,** S.: sarcotico, incarnativo, *m.*
sarculāt-ion, S.: sarchiatura, *f.*, sarchiamento, *m.*
sâr-del, -dîne, S.: sardina, sardella, *f.*
sardŏnic, ADJ.: sardonico: — *laughter,* riso sardonico, *m.*
sârdonyx, S.: sardonico, *m.*
sarsaparilla, S.: (*phar.*) salsapariglia, *f.*
sârse 1, S.: staccio, *m.* **sarse** 2, TR.: stacciare.
sartōrious, ADJ.: sartorio.
sâsh, S.: cinto di seta, *m.*, cintura, *f.*: **-frame,** S.: intelaiatura, *f.* **-window,** S.: finestra a ghigliottina, *f.*
săssafras, S.: (*phar.*) sassafrasso, *m.*
săsse, S.: cateratta, *f.*
Sā-tan, S.: Satan, diavolo, *m.* **-tănic(al),** ADJ.: satanico, diabolico. **-tănically,** ADV.: diabolicamente, da diavolo.
sătchel, S.: sacchetto, sacchettino, *m.*
sāt-e, TR.: saziare, satollare. **-ed,** ADJ.: satollo, sazio, saziato. **-eless,** ADJ.: insaziabile.
sătellite, S.: satellite, *m.*
sā-tiate 1, TR.: saziare, satollare; soddisfare. **-tiate** 2, ADJ.: satollo, saziato. **-tiāt-ion, -tiety,** S.: sazietà, satollezza, sazievolezza, *f.*
sătin, S.: raso, *m.* (drappo). **-ribbon,** S.: nastro col lustro del raso, *m.*
să-tire, S.: satira, *f.* **-tĭric(al),** ADJ.: satirico; mordace. **-tirically,** ADV.: satiricamente. **-tirist,** S.: satirico, scrittore di satire, *m.* **-tirize,** TR.: satireggiare, far satire.
satisfăc-tion, S.: soddisfazione; ragione, *f.*; piacere, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: soddisfacente. **-torily,** ADV.: d'una maniera soddisfacente. **-toriness,** S.: soddisfacimento, *m.* **-tory,** ADJ.: soddisfattorio.
sătisfy, (IN)TR.: soddisfare, dar soddisfazione; contentare; pagare; saziare: — *of,* convincere. **-ing,** ADJ.: soddisfacente.
sātrap, S.: satrapo, *m.* **-y,** S.: satrapia, *f.*, governo satrapico, *m.*
sātu-rable, ADJ.: che si può saturare. **-rate,** TR.: saturare, satollare, saziare. **-rāt-ion,** S.: saturazione, *f.*
Săturday, S.: sabato, sabbato, *m.*
Sătur, S.: (*astr.*) saturno, *m.* **-ālia,** S. PL.: saturnali, *m. pl.* **-ālian,** ADJ.: saturnale. **-als** = *Saturnalia.* **-ian** *satŭrn-,* ADJ.: saturnino; felice, beato. **-ine,** ADJ.: saturnino; malinconico, tristo.
sātyr, S.: (*myth.*) satiro, *m.*
săuce-e 1, S.: condimento, *m.*; salsa, *f.*: *butter* —, salsa bianca, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: condire; acconciare con salsa. **-e-box,** S.: sfacciato, sfrontato, *m.* **-e-pan,** S.: padellino, *m.* **-er,** S.: piattello; scodellino, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: sfacciatamente, impertinentemente. **-iness,** S.: sfacciataggine, impudenza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: sfacciato, insolente, presuntuoso.
săunter, INTR.: battere le strade, vagabondare, andar ramingo. **-er,** S.: ozioso, vagabondo, *m.*
săusage, S.: salsiccia, *f.*, salame, *m.*
săvą-ge 1, ADJ.: salvatico, fiero; crudele; S.: selvaggio, *m.* **-ge** 2, TR.: render salvatico. **-gely,** ADV.: alla salvatica; fieramente, crudelmente. **-geness, -gery,** S.: salvatichezza, rozzezza; crudeltà, barbarie, *f.*
savănna, S.: prateria, *f.*
săv-e 1, PREP., ADV.: salvo, eccettuato; eccetto che, tolto che, fuorchè. **-e** 2, TR.: salvare; risparmiare, conservare; INTR.: essere a buon mercato: *God — the king!* viva il re! Dio salvi il re! — *money,* risparmiare danari; *to — time,* per non perder tempo. **-eall,** S.: canello, *m.* **-er,** S.: salvatore, liberatore; risparmiatore, *m.*
săvin, S.: (*bot.*) savina, sabina, *f.*
săving 1, ADJ.: economo, parco; frugale; salvatore, -trice; S.: salvamento; risparmio, *m.*; economia, *f.*: — *faith,* fede salvatrice; *be* —, usar economia. **saving** 2, PREP.: salvo, eccetto, fuorchè, se non. **-ly,** ADV.: con risparmio, parcamente;

frugalmente. **-ness**, S.: frugalità; economia, *f.* **-s-bank**, S.: banco di risparmio, *m.*; cassa di risparmio, *f.*

Sāv|ĭ|our, S.: salvatore, redentore, *m.*

sāv|our 1, S.: sapore, savore; gusto; odore, *m.* **savour** 2, TR.: saporare, assaporare; sentire: *it —s of*, sa di, sente di. **-ily**, ADV.: saporitamente, con gusto. **-iness**, S.: sapore, buon gusto; odore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza sapore. **-rous**, ADJ.: saporoso. **-y**, ADJ.: saporito, saporoso, di buon sapore.

sāv|ory, S.: (*bot.*) santoreggia, timbra, *f.*

Savöy, S.: cavolo capuccio, *m.*

săw 1, S.: sega, *f.*: *little —, hand —*, seghetta, *f.* **saw** 2, S.: proverbio, motto, *m.* **saw** 3, TR.: segare. **-dust**, S.: segatura, *f.* **-er** = *sawyer*. **-fish**, S.: segamarina, *f.* (pesce). **-ing**, S.: segare, segamento, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da segare, *m.* **-pit**, S.: fossa de' segatori, *f.* **-yer**, S.: segatore, *m.*

săx-ifrage, S.: (*bot.*) sassifraga, *f.* **-ifrăgous**, ADJ.: litontritico.

săy 1, S.: saga (panno); mostra, *f.* **say** 2, IRR.; INTR.: dire; narrare, raccontare: *that is to —*, cioè a dire, cioè; *— by heart*, recitare a mente; *— over again*, dire di nuovo, ridire; *— on!* dite su! *I —!* dimmi un po'! *no sooner said than done*, detto, fatto. **-ing**, S.: dicimento; proverbio, motto, *m.*: *as the — is*, come dice il proverbio.

scăb, S.: scabbia, rogna, *f.*; birbone, *m.*

scăbbard, S.: fodero, *m.*; guaina, *f.*

scăb-bed, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso, lebbroso. **-bedness**, **-biness**, S.: rogna, *f.* **-by** = *scabbed*.

scăbious, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso; S.: scabbiosa, gallinella, *f.*

scăbrous, ADJ.: scabroso; rozzo; senza armonia. **-ness**, S.: scabrosità, *f.*

scăbwort, S.: (*bot.*) scabbiosa, *f.*

scăffold 1, S.: palco, catafalco, *m.* **scaffold** 2, TR.: impalcare. **-age**, **-ing**, S.: struttura di palchi; galleria, *f.*

scalā-de, **-do**, S.: scalata, *f.*, scalamento, *m.*

scălawag, S.: uomo da niente, furbo, *m.*

scăld 1, ADJ.: misero, cattivo, spregievole. **scald** 2, S.: tigna, *f.* **scald** 3, TR.: scottare; sciacquare con acqua calda. **-head**, S.: tigna, forfora, *f.* **-ing-hot**, ADJ.: bollente, fervente. **-ing-house**, S.: luogo da dar la scottatura, *m.*

scāle 1, S.: bilancia, *f.*; guscio, *m.*; (*mus.*) solfa, zolfa, *f.*; saggiuolo, *m.*: *—s*, bilancie; (*astr.*) Bilancia, Libra; *pair of —s*, bilancia, *f.*; *— of a map*, scala d' una carta geografica, *f.*; *—s of a fish*, squame di pesce; *—s of hot iron*, scaglie di ferro, *f. pl.* **scal-e** 2, TR.: scalare, scagliare; pesare; INTR.: scagliarsi; scorticarsi: *— the walls*, scalare le mura, dare la scalata alle mura. **-ed**, ADJ.: scaglioso, squamoso. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza scaglie.

scalēne, S.: scaleno, *m.*

scăliness, S.: essere scaglioso, *m.*, squamosità, *f.*

scăling, S.: scalata, *f.*: *— ladders*, scale da scalare, *f. pl.*

scăll, S.: lebbra, lepra, tigna, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: tignoso,

scăllion, S.: scalogno, *m.*, cipollina, *f.*

scăllop 1, S.: petonchio, *m.* (conchiglia). **scallop** 2, TR.: tagliare a festone.

scălp 1, S.: capellatura, *f.*; pericranio, *m.* **scalp** 2, TR.: levare via il pericranio. **-el**, **-ing-iron**, S.: scalpello, *m.*

scăly, ADJ.: scaglioso, squamoso.

scăm-ble, (IN)TR.: moversi goffamente; esser turbolento, tumultuare. **-bler**, S.: sfacciato, leccappiatti, parasito, *m.* **-bling**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuante. **-bling-ly**, ADV.: con romore; sfacciatamente.

scam-mōniate, ADJ.: di scamonea. **scăm-mony**, S.: (*bot.*) scamonea, *f.*

scămper, TR.: scampare, fuggire via: *— away (off)*, darla a gambe, scappare, scampare. **-er**, S.: fuggitivo, *m.*

scăn, TR.: scandere, misurare un verso; esaminare, ponderare.

scăndal 1, S.: scandalo, scandolo, *m.*; ignominia, infamia, *f.*: *bring a — upon*, scandalizzare; *lie under a —*, aver cattivo nome, esser in cattiva riputazione. **scandal** 2, TR.: diffamare, accusare falsamente. **-ize**, TR.: scandalizzare, dare scandalo. **-ous**, ADJ.: scandaloso, diffamatorio, infame. **-ously**, ADV.: scandalosamente. **-ousness**, S.: scandalo pubblico, *m.*

scăn-ned, ADJ.: scandito, misurato. **-ning**, S.: scandere, misurare (i versi), *m.* **-sion**, S.: scansione, misura (di versi), *f.*

scănt 1, ADJ.: parco, stretto; meschino; ADV.: appena. **scant** 2, TR.: limitare, ristringere; INTR.: (*nav.*) mancare: *the wind —s*, il vento manca. **-ily**, ADV.: parcamente; meschinamente. **-iness**, S.: scarsezza, strettezza; insufficienza, *f.*

scănt-le, TR.: dividere in piccoli pezzi; INTR.: mancare. **-let**, S.: pezzetto, *m.*; quantità piccola, *f.* **-ling**, S.: pezzetta; misura, grandezzia, *f.*

scănt-ly, ADV.: strettamente, parcamente; meschinamente. **-ness**, S.: strettezza; scarsezza, parcità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: stretto, parco; sordito.

scāpe 1, S.: scappata, fuga, *f.* **scape** 2, TR.: scappare, fuggire; evitare. **-goat**, S.: becco di espiazione, capro emissario, *m.* **-grace**, S.: birichino, monello, cattivo soggetto, bricconcello, *m.*

scăpu-la, S.: omero, *m.*, paletta della spalla, *f.* **-lar, -lary**, ADJ.: delle spalle. **-lary**, S.: scapolare, *m.*

scăr 1, S.: cicatrice, *f.* **scar** 2, TR.: cicatrizzare, far una cicatrice; INTR.: formarsi in cicatrice.

scărab(*ęe*), S.: scarafaggio, scarabeo, *m.*

scăramouch, S.: zanni, buffone, *m.*

scăr-ce, ADJ.: scarso, raro. **-ce**(**ly**), ADV.: scarsamente, appena; a fatica, a stento. **-ceness, -city**, S.: scarsezza, scarsità, *f.*

scăre, TR.: atterrire, spaventare, far paura. **-crow**, S.: spaventacchio, spauracchio, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: atterrito, spaventato.

scârf 1, S.: ciarpa, banda; cintura, *f.* **scarf** 2, TR.: ornare di ciarpa; incastrare, congegnare. **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito (ornato) di ciarpa. **-skin**, S.: epidermide, cuticola, *f.*

scarificātion, S.: scarificazione, *f.*

scări-ficator, -fier, S.: scarificatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: scarificare, scarnare. **-fying**, S.: scarificazione, *f.*

scar-latîna, S.: febbre scarlattina, *f.* **-let**, ADJ.: scarlattino, scarlatto: —*s*, scarlatto, *m.*; — *fever*, febbre scarlattina, *f.*; — *oak*, elce, *f.*, leccio, *m.*; — *robe*, veste di scarlatto, *f.*

scârp, S.: (*fort.*) scarpa, *f.*

scâr-red, -ry, ADJ.: cicatrizzato.

scătch, S.: morso di cavallo, *m.*

scăth 1, S.: perdita, *f.*, danno, *m.* **scath** 2, **scăthe**, INTR.: danneggiare, guastare, rovinare. **-ful**, ADJ.: dannoso, distruttivo. **-less**, ADJ.: senza danno.

scătter, TR.: spandere, sparpagliare, dissipare. **-edly** = *scatteringly*. **-ing**, S.: spargimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sparsamente; confusamente. **-ling**, S.: vagabondo, *m.*

scăvenger, S.: paladino, *m.*

scĕlerat†, S.: scellerato, briccone, *m.*

scēn-e, S.: scena, *f.*; teatro, *m.*: *drop* —, comodino, *m.*; *side* —*s*, scene laterali, quinte, *f. pl.* **-ery**, S.: vista; rappresentazione; scena, *f.*

scĕn-ic(**al**), ADJ.: scenico; teatrale. **-ographic**(**al**), ADJ.: scenografico. **-ographically**, ADV.: in modo scenografico; in prospetiva. **-ography**, S.: scenografia; prospettiva, *f.*

scĕnt 1, S.: odore, sentore; odorato; fiuto, *m.*: *know by the* —, conoscere al fiuto. **scent** 2, TR.: odorare; fiutare, annasare; profumare: — *out*, rintracciare al fiuto, subodorare, scoprire. **-bottle**, S.: boccetta d' odore, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: odoroso. **-less**, ADJ.: inodorabile; senza fiuto.

scĕpti-c(**al**), ADJ.: scettico. **-cism**, S.: scetticismo, *m.*

scĕptre, S.: scettro, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: che porta lo scettro, mazziere, *f.* **-d**, ADJ.: scettrato.

schĕdule, S.: cedola; cartuccia; polizza, *f.*

schē-matism, S.: figura, forma, *f.* **-me** 2, S.: piano, disegno; modello; sistema, *m.*: *wild* —, progetto stravagante. **-me** 2, TR.: progettare, disegnare. **-mer**, S.: disegnatore, inventore, *m.* **-ming**, ADJ.: progettante, astuto, artifizio; S.: progetto, il progettare, *m.*

schism, S.: scisma; divisione, separazione, *f.* **-atic**, S.: scismatico, *m.* **-atical**, ADJ.: scismatico, di scisma. **-atically**, ADV.: in modo scismatico. **-atize**, TR.: fare uno scisma.

schŏlar, S.: scolare; dotto, erudito, letterato, *m.*: *Latin* —, latinista, *m.*; *Greek* —, grecista, *m.*; *day* —, scolare esterno; *fellow* —, condiscepolo, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: da scolare. **-ship**, S.: dottrina, scienza, *f.*

scholăsti-c(**al**), ADJ.: scolastico. **-cally**, ADV.: in modo scolastico.

schō-liast, S.: scoliaste, chiosatore, *m.* **-lion, -lium**, S.: scolio, breve commentario, *m.* **-ly**†, INTR.: fare scoli.

schŏol 1, S.: scuola, *f.*: *girl's* —, scuola feminile; *go to* —, andare alla scuola; *keep* —, tenere scuola. **school** 2, TR.: istruire, insegnare; riprendere. **-boy**, S.: scolare; studente, *m.* **-dame**, S.: maestra di scuola, *f.* **-divinity**, S.: teologia scolastica, *f.* **-fellow**, S.: condiscepolo; compagno di scuola, *m.* **-girl**, S.: ragazza di scuola, *f.* **-house**, S.: scuola, *f.* **-man**, S.: scolastico, *m.* **-master**, S.: maestro di scuola, *m.* **-mate**, S.: condiscepolo, compagno di scuola, *m.* **-mistress**, S.: maestra di scuola, *f.* **-room**, S.: classe, scuola, *f.*

schŏoner, S.: vascello a due alberi, *m.*

sciăt-ic(**a**), S.: sciatica, *f.*, aspro dolore, *m.* **-ic**(**al**), ADJ.: sciatico.

scien-ce, S.: scienza; dottrina; letteratura, *f.* **-tific**(**al**), ADJ.: scientifico, dotto. **-tifically**, ADV.: scientificamente.

scĭmitar, S.: scimitarra, storta, *f.*

scĭntil-lant, ADJ.: scintillante. **-late**, INTR.: scintillare, sfavillare. **-lation**, S.: scintillazione, *f.*

scĭp-list, S.: saccentone, semidotto, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: sciolo, saputello.

scĭon, S.: rimessiticcio, ramicello, *m.*

scĭr-rhous, ADJ.: scirroso, indurato. **-rhus**, S.: scirro, induramento, *m.*

scĭs-sible, -sile, ADJ.: scissile. **-sion**, S.: scissione; separazione, *f.* **-sors**, S. PL.: forbici, *f. pl.*: *large* —, cesoie, *f. pl.*; *a pair of* —, un paio di forbici. **-sure**, S.: scissura; fessura, *f.*

sclerŏtic, S.: pannicolo duro, *m.*

scōat, TR.: fermare una ruota.
scŏbs, S. PL.: limatura d' avorio, *f.*
scŏff I, S.: scherno, *m.*, beffa, burla, *f.* **scoff** 2, TR.: schernire, beffare, burlare: — *at*, deridere. **-ẹr,** S.: schernitore, beffatore, beffardo, *m.* **-ing** I, ADJ.: scherzevole; contumelioso. **-ing** 2, S.: scherno, *m.*, burla, baia, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo burlevole, burlescamente.
scōld I, S.: garritrice, riottosa, *f.* **scold** 2, (IN)TR.: rabbuffare; borbottare, contendere. **-ing,** S.: contesa, *f.*, contendimento; sgridamento, *m.*
scŏllop, S.: petonchio, *m.* (conchiglia).
scŏnce I, S.: forte, baluardo; candelabro, *m.*; elmo, casco, *m.*; (*coll.*) testa, *f.* **sconce** 2, TR.: fare ammenda, sottoporre a multa.
scŏop I, S.: paletta; gotazza a mano, *f.* **scoop** 2, TR.: votare, scavare.
scōpe, S.: scopo; segno; disegno; fine, *m.*; libertà, *f.*, campo, *m.*: *free* —, libero campo.
scŏpulous†, ADJ.: pieno di scogli.
scôr-bute, S.: scorbuto, *m.* **-būtic(al),** ADJ.: scorbutico.
scôree, S.: cambio, baratto, *m.*
scôrch, (IN)TR.: riardere; abbruciare: —*ed by the sun*, abbronzato. **-ing,** ADJ.: ardente: — *fire*, gran fuoco, *m.*; S.: riardimento, *m.*, adustione, *f.*
scôrdium, S.: (*bot.*) scordio, *m.*
scōre I, S.: conto; scotto, *m.*; taglia; ventina, *f.*; risguardo, rispetto, *m.*; ragione, *f.*: *upon a new* —, da capo, di nuovo; *upon the* —, in risguardo; *upon what* —? per che ragione? *quit* —*s*, saldare il conto. **score** 2, TR.: segnare, notare; mettere in conto: — *out*, cassare, cancellare; — *a writing*, rigare una scrittura.
scō-ria, S.: scoria, *f.*; rosticci, *m. pl.* **-rious,** ADJ.: pieno di rosticci, schiumoso.
scôrn I, S.: sdegno, disprezzo; scorno: *laugh to* —, mettere in derisione, farsi beffe di. **scorn** 2, (IN)TR.: sdegnare, dispregiare, vilipendere, sprezzare. **-ẹr,** S.: dispregiatore, beffatore, *m.* **-fụl,** ADJ.: sdegnoso, sprezzante, spregioso. **-fully,** ADV.: disprezzevolmente, sdegnosamente. **-ing,** S.: dispregiamento, disprezzo, *m.*
scôrpiọn, S.: scorpione, *m.*
scôrse = *scorce.*
scŏt, S.: scotto, *m.*; parte, porzione, *f.*: — *and lot*, diritti della parrocchia, *m. pl.*
Scŏtch I, ADJ. *or* S. (*m.*, *f.*): scozzese.
scŏtch 2, S.: picciol taglio, tagliuzzo, *m.* **scotch** 3, TR.: far un picciol taglio, tagliare la superfizie. **-(ed)-collops,** S. PL.: (*cook.*) braciuola di carne fritta, *f.*
Scŏtchman, S.: scozzese, *m.*
scŏtfree, ADJ.: franco, immune.
scŏtọmy, S.: scotomia, *f.*
scöụndrel, S.: briccone, gaglioffo, *m.*
scöụr I, (IN)TR.: forbire; nettare; fregare: — *the country*, battere la strada; — *the woods*, perlustrare i boschi; — *about*, vagare, vagabondare; — *away*, fuggire via, svignare. **-ẹr,** S.: cavamacchie, *m.*; guattera, *f.*; perdigiorno, *m.*
scȯụr-ge I, S.: sferza, frusta, *f.*; flagello, gastigo, *m.*: *the* — *of*, il flagello di. **-ge** 2, TR.: sferzare, frustare; punire. **-gẹr,** S.: sferzatore, flagellatore, gastigatore, *m.* **-ging,** S.: flagellamento, *m.*, gastigazione, *f.*
scöụring, S.: forbire, *m.*; uscita; soccorrenza, *f.*
scöụt I, S.: corridore; battistrada, *m.*; vedetta, veletta, *f.* **scout** 2, INTR.: battere le strade; fare la scoperta.
scóvel, S.: spazzatoio, *m.*
scöw, S.: chiatta, *f.*
scöwl I, S.: cipiglio, guardo arcigno, *m.* **scowl** 2, INTR.: increspare le ciglia; mostrar un viso arcigno: — *upon*, guardar con cipiglio. **-ing,** S.: increspamento; guardo arcigno, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: con viso arcigno, ritrosamente.
scrăbble, TR.: palpeggiare, tastare; graffiare; INTR.: andar tastone, brancolare.
scrăg, S.: collo mozzato; scheletro, *m.* **-ged,** ADJ.: ruvido, scabroso; rozzo; ineguale. **-gedness, -giness,** S.: macilenza, magrezza; ruvidezza, *f.* **-gy,** ADJ.: molto magro, scarno.
scrăm-ble I, S.: aggrappamento, rampicare, *m.* **-ble** 2, INTR.: aggrappare, rampicare: — *for*, procurare di ghermire, acchiappare, arraffare: — *up*, inerpicarsi sopra. **-blẹr,** S.: che aggrappa, che rampica.
scrânch, TR.: sgretolare, rompere co' denti.
scrănnel†, ADJ.: aspro; indigente, povero.
scrăp, S.: pezzo, frammento; rimasuglio, *m.*: — *of paper*, pezzetto di carta, *m.* **-book,** S.: libro di squarci, *m.*
scrăp-e I, S.: difficoltà, *f.*; impaccio, *m.*; saluto sgraziato, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: raschiare, grattare, rastiare; INTR.: strimpellare, raspare, razzolare: — *at the door*, raschiare alla porta; — *out*, radere, cancellare; — *up*, accumulare, ammassare. **-epenny,** S.: spilorcio, avaro, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: rastiatoio; cattivo suonatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: rastiatura, raschiatura, *f.*; piccol profitto, *m.*
scrăt†, S.: ermafrodito, *m.*
scrătch I, S.: graffiatura, *f.*, graffio, *m.* **scratch** 2, TR.: grattare, graffiare; cancellare: — *one's self*, grattarsi; — *out*, cancellare. **-ẹr,** S.: sgraffiatore, *m.* **-ẹs,**

S. PL.: (*vet.*) reste, *f. pl.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo graffiante.
scrăw†, S.: superficie; crosta, *f.*
scrăwl 1, S.: scarabocchio, *m.*, cattiva mano, *f.* **scrawl** 2, TR.: scarabocchiare, scrivere male. **-er**, S.: cattivo scrittore, *m.*
scrăwny, ADJ.: scarno, magro, ossuto.
scrāy, S.: rondine di mare, *f.* (uccello).
scrēak 1, S.: cigolio, cigolamento, *m.* **screak** 2, INTR.: cigolare; stridere. **-ing**, S.: cigolamente, *m.*
scrēam 1, S.: strido, stridore, *m.* **scream** 2, INTR.: gridare, stridere, strillare: — *out*, gridare forte, strillare. **-ing**, S.: strido, stridore, *m.*
scrēech 1, S.: grido, strido, stridore, *m.* **screech** 2, INTR.: squittire, gridar con voce acuta. **-owl**, S.: civetta, *f.*
scrēen 1, S.: ricovero; paravento, parafuoco; crivello da sabbia, *m.*: *fire* —, parafuoco, *m.*; *folding* —, paravento, *m.* **screen** 2, TR.: coprire; nascondere; vagliare; difendere, proteggere.
screw 1 *skrū*, S.: vite, *f.* **screw** 2, TR.: fissare con una vite, fare entrare girando; attacare: — *up one's face*, contorcere il viso; — *down*, fermare (serrare) con vite; angariare; — *in*, fare entrare, introdurre; — *out*, cavare fuori; disfare; — *up*, serrare a vite, stringere; opprimere. **-bolt**, S.: perno con vite, *m.* **-driver**, S.: cacciavite, *m.* **-jack**, S.: martinetto, *m.* **-tap**, S.: mastio della madrevite, *m.*
scrĭbbet, S.: pennello, *m.*
scrĭb-ble 1, S.: scarabocchio, *m.*; cattiva opera, *f.* **-ble** 1, (IN)TR.: scarabocchiare, scrivere male. **-bler**, S.: scrittoraccio, *m.*
scrībe, S.: scriba; dottore (della legge); scrivano; scrittore, *m.*
scrīmer†, S.: gladiatore, schermitore, spadaccino, *m.*
scrĭmmage, S.: zuffa, rotta, *f.*
scrīne†, S.: scrigno, *m.*
scrĭp, S.: bisaccia, *f.*, sacchetto, *m.*; cedola, *f.* **-page**†, S.: contenuto d'un sacchetto, *m.*
scrĭp-tory, ADJ.: scritto. **-tural**, ADJ.: scritturale, della scrittura sacra. **-ture**, S.: scrittura, scrittura sacra, *f.*
scrĭvener, S.: scrivano; notaio; sensale, *m.*
scrŏfu-la, S.: scrofola, *f.* **-lous**, ADJ.: scrofoloso.
scrōll, S.: ruolo (di carta); cartello, *m.*; voluta, *f.*
scröyle†, S.: briccone, furfante, vagabondo, *m.*
scrŭb 1, S.: gaglioffo, *m.*; scopa, *f.* **scrub** 2, TR.: strofinare; fregare ben bene. **-bed, -by**, ADJ.: cattivo, abbietto, spregevole. **-ber**, S.: fregatore, strofinatore, *m.*
scrŭff†, S.: tigna; forforaggine, *f.*
scrŭ-ple 1, S.: scrupolo; dubbio, *m.*: —*s of conscience*, scrupoli di coscienza. **-ple** 2, INTR.: farsi scrupolo, esitare, dubbiare. **-pler, -pulist**, S.: scrupoloso, dubbioso, *m.* **-pulŏsity**, S.: scrupolosità, *f.*; scrupolo, dubbio, *m.* **-pulous**, ADJ.: scrupoloso, dubbioso. **-pulously**, ADV.: scrupolosamente. **-pulousness** = *scrupulosity*.
scrŭ-table, ADJ.: scrutabile. **-tātion**†, S.: scrutinio, *m.*; ricerca, *f.*; esame, *m.* **-tātor, -tinēer**, S.: scrutatore; ricercatore; esaminatore, *m.* **-tinize**, TR.: scrutinare; cercare; esaminare. **-tinous**, ADJ.: che scrutina. **-tiny**, S.: scrutinio; ricercamento; esame, *m.*
scrŭtoire *-twâr*, S.: scrittoio, studiolo, *m.*
scrŭze†, TR.: incalzare; serrare.
scrȳ, S.: folla d'uccelli, *f.*
scŭd 1, S.: rovescio, *m.*, subita pioggia, *f.* **scud** 2, TR.: svignare; fuggire via: — *along*, affrettarsi; scappar via in fretta; — *before the wind*, (*nav.*) correre spinto da vento gagliardo, correre una fortuna di vento. **-dle**, INTR.: correre con premura affettata.
scŭffle 1, S.: baruffa; contesa, rissa, *f.* **scuffle** 2, INTR.: abbaruffarsi; azzuffarsi, riottare.
scŭg, TR.: nascondere.
scŭlk 1, S.: banda, truppa, *f.* **sculk** 2, INTR.: nascondersi; codiare: — *after one*, codiare (spiare) uno. **-er**, S.: che si nasconde.
scŭll† 1 = *skull*. **scull** 2, S.: piccol remo, *m.*; barchetta, *f.* **scull** 3, (IN)TR.: remare con un remo sola da poppa. **scull** 4, S.: quantità di pesci, *f.* **-er**, S.: battello con un barcaiuolo solo, *m.*
scŭllery, S.: levatoio, *m.*
scŭlli-on, S.: guattero, *m.*, guattera (di cucina), *f.*: — *maid*, guattera, *f.*
sculp†, TR.: scolpire, intagliare. **-tile**†, ADJ.: intagliato, scolpito. **-tor**, S.: scultore, *m.* **-ture** 1, S.: scultura, *f.*, intaglio, *m.* **-ture** 2, TR.: scolpire, intagliare.
scŭm 1, S.: schiuma, spuma; feccia, *f.*: *full of* —, schiumoso, spumoso. **scum** 2, TR.: schiumare; tor via la schiuma.
scŭpper(**-hole**), S.: buco sul ponte d'una nave, *m.*
scŭrf, S.: tigna, forfora; scabbia, crosta (di piaga); rogna, *f.* **-iness**, S.: tigna eruzione cutanea, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: tignoso, scabbioso.
scŭr-rile = *scurrilous*. **-rility**, S.: scurrilità, buffoneria; ingiuria, villania, *f.*

-rilous, ADJ.: ingiurioso; vile, basso. **-rilously,** ADV.: in modo abusivo, ingiuriosamente. **-rilousness** = *scurrility.*

scŭr-vily, ADV.: bruttamente, vilmente, grossolanamente. **-viness,** S.: cattivezza, malignità, viltà, *f.* **-vy** 1, S.: scorbuto, *m.* **-vy** 2, ADJ.: cattivo, ribaldo, vile; tristo: — *trick,* tiro da briccone, *m.* **-vy-grass,** S.: gramigna, *f.*

scŭt, S.: coda (d'una lepre, d'un coniglio), *f.*

scŭtcheọn, S.: scudo, *m.*; (*lock.*) toppa, *f.*

scŭtiform, ADJ.: a modo di scudo.

scŭttle 1, S.: graticola, *f.*; gran paniere, *m.* **scuttle** 2, S.: tramoggia di mulino, *f.* **scuttle** 3, S.: (*nav.*) boccaporto, *m.*: *coal* —, paniera pel carbone. **scuttle** 4, INTR.: andare qua e là.

sc̆ȳthe, S.: falce, *f.*

Sc̆ȳthian, ADJ.: Scita, degli Sciti; S.: scita, *m., f.*

sēa, S.: mare, oceano, *m.*; onda, *f.*: *by — and land,* per mare e per terra; *main* —, alto mare; *heavy* —, mare grosso; *a* —, un cavallone; *be at* —, trovarsi in mare; *go to* —, andar sul mare; *put out to* —, far vela. **-bar,** S.: rondine di mare, *f.* **-beach,** S.: spiaggia, *f.*, lido, *m.* **-beat(en),** ADJ.: agitato dal mare. **-boat,** S.: nave, *f.*, naviglio, legno, *m.* **-born,** ADJ.: nato dal mare. **-boy,** S.: mozzo di nave, *m.* **-breach,** S.: rottura del mare, *f.* **-breeze,** S.: vento impetuoso, *m.* **-calf,** S.: vitello marino, *m.* **-captain,** S.: capitano di naviglio, *m.* **-chart,** S.: carta da navigare, *f.* **-coast,** S.: costa del mare, *f.* **-compass,** S.: bussola, *f.* **-cow,** S.: vacca marina, *f.* (pesce). **-dog,** S.: pesce cane, *m.* **-fārẹr,** S.: marinaro, *m.* **-fārin̨g,** ADJ.: andando per mare: — *man,* marinaro, *m.* **-fennel,** S.: finocchio marino, *m.* **-fight,** S.: combattimento navale, *m.* **-fowl,** S.: uccello marino, *m.* **-green,** ADJ.: del colore del mare. **-gull,** S.: mugnaio, *m.* (uccello). **-hog,** S.: porcello marino, *m.* **-horse,** S.: cavallo marino, *m.*

sēal 1, S.: sigillo, suggello; vitello marino, *m.* **seal** 2, S.: *under hand and* —, segnato e sigillato; *under the — of secrecy,* sotto sigillo di confessione; *affix one's — to,* porre la firma a. **seal** 3, TR.: sigillare, suggellare; confermare. **-ẹr,** S.: sigillatore, *m.* **-in̨g-wax,** S.: ceralacca, cera di Spagna, *f.* **-ring,** S.: anello da sigillare, *m.*

sēam 1, S.: cucitura; congiuntura; cicatrice, *f.* **seam** 2, TR.: cucire; giungere; cicatrizzare.

sēa-maid, S.: sirena, *f.* **-man,** S.: marinaio, *m.* **-manship,** S.: (arte di) navigazione, *f.* **-mark,** S.: (*nav.*) segnale, *m.* **-mew,** S.: gabbiano, mugnaio, *m.* (uccello).

sēamless, ADJ.: senza sutura.

sēa-monster, S.: mostro marino, *m.*

sēam-stress, S.: cucitrice, sartora, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di cuciture, cucito.

sēan†, S.: sagena, rete da pescare, *f.*

sēa-nymph, S.: ninfa del mare, *f.* **-onion,** S.: squilla, *f.* **-ooze,** S.: melma del mare, *f.* **-piece,** S.: marina; veduta di mare, *f.* **-pool,** S.: lago d'acque salse, *m.* **-port,** S.: porto di mare, *m.*

sēar 1, ADJ.: secco, arido; morto. **sear** 2, TR.: arrossare con ferro rovente.

sẹarch 1, S.: inchiesta, ricerca; inquisizione, *f.* **search** 2, TR.: cercare, visitare; esaminare; frugare, frugacchiare; provare: — *a wound,* tentare una ferita; — *after,* ricercare, cercare, inchiedere; — *for,* cercare, buscare; — *into,* inchiedere; esaminare; penetrare; — *out,* fare una ricerca esatta. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può cercare. **-ẹr,** S.: ricercatore; visitatore, *m.* **-in̨g,** ADJ.: penetrativo; pronto; S.: cerca, ricerca, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: inscrutabile.

sēar-cloth, S.: impiastro, cerotto, *m.*

sēaredness, S.: secchezza, aridità; sterilità; insensibilità, *f.*

sēa-room, S.: alto mare, largo, *m.* **-rover,** S.: corsale, pirata, *m.* **-serpent,** S.: serpe di mare, *f.* **-service,** S.: servizio navale, *m.* **-shark,** S.: pesce cane, *m.* **-shell,** S.: guscio di pesce marino, *m.* **-shore,** S.: spiaggia, costa del mare, *f.* **-sick,** ADJ.: mareggiato: *be* —, mareggiarsi. **-sickness,** S.: mal di mare, *m.* **-side,** S.: lido del mare, *m.*, spiaggia, *f.*

sēaṣon 1, S.: stagione, *f.*; tempo opportuno; condimento, *m.*: *in the mean* —, nulladimeno; *out of* —, fuori di stagione, intempestivo, inopportuno. **season** 2, TR.: condire; accostumare; INTR.: essere opportuno. **-able,** ADJ.: di stagione; opportuno. **-ableness,** S.: opportunità, occasione, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: opportunamente; acconciamente; a proposito. **-ẹr,** S.: stagionatore; che infonde, *m.* **-in̨g,** S.: stagionamento; condimento, *m.*

sēa-surgeon, S.: chirurgo di nave, *m.*

sēat 1, S.: sedia, *f.*; seggio; banco, *m.*; scena; tribuna; situazione, *f.*: *bishop's* —, seggio vescovile, *m.*; — *of justice,* tribunale, *m.*; *take a* —, sedetevi, accomodatevi. **seat** 2, TR.: situare; collocare; stabilire: — *one's self* (*be seated*), sedersi; stare seduto; *pray, be* —*ed,* s' accomodi.

sēa-term, S.: termine marinaresco, ter-

mine di marina, *m.* **-urchin,** S.: echino, *m.* **-voyage,** S.: viaggio per mare, *m.*

sēavy, ADJ.: giuncoso.

sēaward, ADV.: in alto mare, verso il mare. **-water,** S.: acqua marina, acqua salsa, *f.* **-weed,** S.: (*bot.*) alga, *f.*

sębāçeous, ADJ.: sebaceo.

sēcant, S.: (*geom.*) secante, *f.*

sęcēd-e, INTR.: ritirarsi; separarsi, dividersi. **-ęr,** S.: che si ritira; discordante, *m.*

sęcērn, TR.: separare; mettere da banda; INTR.: separarsi.

sęcēssi̤on, S.: separazione, *f.*

sęclū-de, TR.: escludere; eccettuare. **-si̤on,** S.: esclusione, *f.*

sĕcond 1, ADJ.: secondo: — *hand,* usato; di riscontro; — *sight,* preconoscenza del futuro, *f.*; *he is — to none,* egli non la cede a nessuno. **second** 2, S.: secondo; difensore, protettore, *m.*; sessantesima parte (d' un minuto, d' un grado), *f.* **second** 3, TR.: secondare, aiutare, proteggere, favorire: — *a motion,* appoggiare una mozione. **-ărily,** ADV.: nel secondo ordine. **-ărу** 1, ADJ.: secondario, accessorio: — *cause,* causa accessoria, *f.* **-ary** 2, S.: deputato, delegato, *m.* **-hand,** ADJ.: usato, non nuovo; inferiore; antiquario: — *clothes,* abiti usati; — *dinner,* pranzo riscaldato. **-ly,** ADV.: secondamente, in secondo luogo. **-rate,** ADJ.: di secondo grado (*or* ordine), inferiore.

sē-crę̆cy, S.: segretezza; solitudine, *f.* **-cret** 1, ADJ.: segreto, occulto; privato: *in* —, in segreto, segretamente. **-cret** 2, S.: segreto, misterio, *m.* **-cret** 3, TR.: tener segreto.

sĕcrętary, S.: segretario, secretario: —*'s office,* segreteria, *f.* **-ship,** S.: uffizio di segretario.

sęcrē-te, TR.: nascondere, celare; separare. **-ti̤on,** S.: secrezione, separazione, *f.*

sēcręt-ist, S.: ciarlatano, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: segretamente, con segretezza. **-ness,** S.: segretezza, *f.*; misterio, *m.*

sęcrētory, ADJ.: secretorio, di secrezione.

sĕct, S.: setta, *f.* **-ărian,** ADJ.: di setta; S.: settario, *m.* **-ărianiṣm, -ariṣm**†, S.: spirito di fare setta, *m.* **-ary,** S.: settario, *m.* **-ātor,** S.: settatore; discepolo, *m.*

sĕcti̤on, S.: sezione, divisione, *f.*: *conic —s,* sezioni coniche. **-aliṣm,** S.: regionalismo, *m.*

sĕctor, S.: settore; compasso di proporzione, *m.*

sĕcṳ-lar, ADJ.: secolare; temporale, mondano; laico. **-lărity,** S.: secolarità, *f.*; cose mondane, *f. pl.* **-larizāti̤on,** S.: secolarizzazione, *f.* **-larize,** TR.: secolarizzare. **-larly,** ADV.: in modo secolaresco, mondanamente. **-larness,** S.: vanità mondana, *f.*

sĕcundi̤ne, S.: secondina, *f.*

sęcū-re 1, ADJ.: sicuro, salvo; assicurato. **-re** 2, TR.: salvare; preservare; assicurare; proteggere; arrestare, imprigionare: — *one's self,* salvarsi. **-rely,** ADV.: sicuramente. **-rement,** S.: assicuramento, *m.*; protezione, difesa, *f.* **-reness,** S.: sicurezza; fiducia, fidanza, *f.* **-rity,** S.: sicurtà, sicurezza; malleveria, difesa, *f.*

sędăn, -chair, S.: seggiola, sedia portatile, *f.*

sędāte, ADJ.: sedato, quieto, tranquillo, riposato. **-ly,** ADV.: tranquillamente. **-ness,** S.: tranquillità; moderazione, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.*

sĕdative, ADJ.: sedativo, calmante.

sĕdentą-riness, S.: vita sedentaria, *f.* **-ry,** ADJ.: sedentario: — *life,* vita sedentaria, *f.*

sĕd-ge, S.: giunco, *m.* **-ġy,** ADJ.: pieno di giunchi.

sĕdiment, S.: sedimento, *m.*; posatura, feccia, *f.*

sędi-ti̤on, S.: sedizione, sollevazione, *f.*, scompiglio, *m.*; fazione, *f.* **-ti̤ous,** ADJ.: sedizioso. **-ti̤ously,** ADV.: sediziosamente, tumultuariamente. **-ti̤ousness,** S.: disposizione a sedizione, *f.*

sę-dūce, TR.: sedurre; corrompere. **-dūcement,** S.: seducimento, *m.*, seduzione, *f.* **-dūcer,** S.: seduttore, corruttore, *m.* **-dūcible,** ADJ.: seducibile. **-dūcing,** S.: sedurre, *m.*, seduzione, *f.* **-dŭcti̤on,** S.: seduzione, *f.*, seducimento, *m.* **-dŭctive,** ADJ.: seducente.

sędūlity, S.: sedulità, diligenza; esattezza, *f.*

sĕdṳlous, ADJ.: assiduo, diligente; esatto, accurato. **-ly,** ADV.: assiduamente, con diligenza. **-ness,** S.: assiduità, diligenza, *f.*

sēe 1, S.: sede, sedia; dignità episcopale, *f.*: *bishop's —,* seggio episcopale, *m.*; *holy —,* sede apostolica, santa sede. **see** 2, IRR.; TR.: vedere; comprendere, conoscere; osservare; scoprire; INTR.: aver l' occhio; informarsi; esser attento: *let me — it,* mostratemelo, lasciatemelo vedere; *I will come and — you,* verrò a vedervi; *I will — you off,* vi accompagnerò alla stazione (ecc.); *I shall — you home,* vi condurrò; — *what he wants,* domandategli quel che vuole; — *one another,* vedersi; visitarsi; *let —,* far vedere, mostrare; *go to —,* andare a vedere, visitare; — *for,* ricercare, cercare; —

into, penetrare, investigare; — *through*, penetrare, indovinare, sventare; — *to*, pensare, meditare. **see !** 3, INTERJ.: ecco! ecco qui!

sēed 1, S.: seme, semente, *m.*, sementa, semenza; (*fig.*) cagione, *f.*: *run to* —, fare il tallo, tallire. **seed** 2, TR.: granare, far il granello, tallire. **-cake**, S.: focaccia di semi aromatici, *f.* **-ling**, S.: pianticella, *f.* **-ling-bed**, S.: semenzaio, *m.* **-lip**, **-lop**, S.: sacco da porvi il grano, *m.* **-pearl**, S.: semenza di perla, *f.* **-plot**, S.: semenzaio, *m.* **-sman**, S.: mercante di semi, *m.* **-time**, S.: tempo del seminare, *m.*; sementa, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: granoso, pieno di granelli.

sēeing 1, S.: vedere, *m.*; vista, *f.* **seeing** 2, GER.: vedendo: — *that*, vedendo che; CONJ.: considerando che, poichè, mentre che.

sēek, IRR.; TR.: cercare, ricercare; domandare; INTR.: informarsi; sforzarsi: — *one's ruin*, tramare l'altrui rovina; — *after*, cercare, chiedere ardentemente; — *for*, adoperarsi per ottenere; — *out*, andar cercando; — *to*, ricorrere, aver ricorso. **-er**, S.: cercatore, ricercatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cerca; perquisizione, *f.* **-sorrow**, S.: tormentatore di sè stesso, *m.*

sēel 1, TR.: accigliare (un falcone); (*nav.*) barcollamento, *m.*

sēem, INTR.: parere, sembrare, apparire: *it —s to me*, mi pare. **-er**, S.: dissimulatore, ipocrita, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: apparente; S.: sembianza, apparenza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in apparenza, verisimilmente. **-ingness**, S.: apparenza; plausibilità, verisimiglianza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: indecente, indecoro. **-lily**, ADV.: decentemente. **-liness**, S.: decenza, grazia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: decente; convenevole; ADV.: decentemente, convenevolmente; propriamente.

sēer, S.: profeta, indovino, *m.* **-wood**, S.: legno secco, *m.*

sēesaw 1, S.: altalena, *f.*, barcollamento reciproco, *m.* **seesaw** 2, INTR.: altalenare; tracollare,

sēeth, IRR.; (IN)TR.: fare bollire; bollire: — *over*, bollire fuor; fervere. **-er**, S.: pentola, pignatta, *f.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: bogliente, bollente; cocente. **-ing** 2, S.: bollimento, *m.*; lessatura, *f.* **-ing-pot**, S.: pentola, pignatta, *f.*

sĕgment, S.: semmento, *m.*

sĕgrē-gāte, TR.: segregare, spartire. **-gā-tion**, S.: separazione, *f.*

seigneurial, ADJ.: signoresco, di signore.

sēignior, S.: signore, *m.* **-age**, S.: signoraggio, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: signoreggiare; dominare. **-y**, S.: signoria, *f.*; diritto feodale, *m.*

sēine, S.: scorticaria, *f.*

sēi-zable, ADJ.: che si può staggire. **-ze**, TR.: prendere, pigliare, acchiappare; usurpare; staggire, sequestrare; assalire: — *the opportunity*, cogliere l'occasione; *be —d of*, essere possessore di; — *upon*, impossessarsi di. **-zin**, S.: pigliar possessione, *m.*; possessione, *f.* **-zure**, S.: staggina, *f.*, sequestro, *m.*

sĕlcouth†, ADJ.: raro.

sĕldom, ADV.: raramente, di rado. **-ness**, S.: rarezza, rarità, singolarità, *f.*

sĕlĕc-t 1, ADJ.: scelto; eccellente: — *pieces*, squarci scelti. **-t** 2, TR.: scegliere, eleggere. **-tion**, **-tness**, S.: scelta, *f.*, sceglimento, *m.*: *make a* —, fare una scelta. **-tor**, S.: sceglitore, *m.*

sĕlē-nite, S.: selenite, *m.* **-nŏgrăphic(al)**, ADJ.: selenografico. **-nŏgraphy**, S.: selenografia, descrizione della luna, *f.*

sĕlf, PRON.: medesimo, stesso, proprio: *one's* —, sè stesso; *ourselves*, noi medesimi; *the —same*, lo stesso, gli stessi; desso, dessi; *be one's — again*, rientrare in sè (in sè stesso). **-abāsing**, ADJ.: umiliante. **-abūse**, S.: abuso di sè stesso, *m.*; illusione, *f.* **-accūsing**, ADJ.: che si accusa da sè. **-ăcting**, ADJ.: automatico. **-admirā-tion**, S.: ammirazione di sè medesimo. **-admiring**, S.: che ammira sè stesso. **-combŭs-tion**, S.: combustione spontanea, *f.* **-command**, S.: padronanza di sè, *f.* **-conceit**, S.: presunzione, vanagloria, *f.* **-conceited**, ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante: *be* —, aver gran fava. **-conceitedness**, S.: presunzione, arroganza, ostentazione, *f.* **-control**, S.: padronanza di sè, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.* **-defence**, S.: difesa propria, *f.* **-denial**, S.: astinenza; mortificazione, *f.* **-dē-strŭc-tion**, S.: distruzione propria, *f.* **-ends**, S.: interesse proprio, *m.* **-esteem**, S.: stima di sè medesimo, *f.*, amor proprio, *m.* **-evident**, ADJ.: chiaro, manifesto. **-ĕxcellence**, S.: eccellenza naturale, *f.* **-heal**, S.: (*phar.*) sanicula, *f.* **-interest**, S.: interesse proprio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: egoistico; interessato: — *man*, egoista, *m.* **-ishly**, ADV.: in modo interessato. **-ishness**, S.: egoismo; amor proprio, *m.* **-love**, S.: amor proprio, amor di sè stesso, *m.* **-loving**, ADJ.: che ama sè stesso. **-mŏved**, ADJ.: volontario, spontaneo. **-mūrder**, S.: omicidio di sè stesso, *m.* **-mūrderer**, S.: omicida di sè stesso, *m.* **-possĕssion**, S.: calma, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.* **-preservā-tion**, S.: conservazione propria, *f.* **-same**, PRON.: desso, quello stesso. **-sufficiency**, S.: presuntuosità, arroganza, *f.* **-sufficient**,

ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante. **-wĭll,** S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.* **-wĭlled,** ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-wise,** ADJ.: presuntuoso, vanaglorioso.

sĕll, IRR.; TR.: vendere; spacciare; trafficare: — *cheap,* vendere a buon patto; — *dear,* vendere caro; — *out,* liquidare, esaurire; *to be sold,* da vendere, da vendersi; *it —s well,* si vende bene, ha buono spaccio; — *too dear,* sopravvendere. **-ẹr,** S.: venditore, mercante, *m.* **-ĭn̲g,** S.: vendita, spaccia, *f.*, vendimento, *m.*

sĕlvạge 1, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.;* corda (del panno), *f.* **selvage** 2, TR.: orlare.

sĕmbla-ble †, ADJ.: simile, somigliante. **-bly** †, ADV.: similmente, somiglientemente, parimente. **-nẹe,** S.: somiglianza, apparenza; conformità, *f.* **-nt** †, ADJ.: simile, somiglievole; pari. **-tive** †, ADJ.: somigliante, pari.

sĕmble, TR.: rassomigliare, rappresentare.

sĕmi, ADJ.: semi, mezzo. **-ănnụal,** ADJ.: semestrale. **-ănnụlar,** ADJ.: semicircolare. **-brẹve, -brĭef,** S.: (*mus.*) semibreve, *f.* **-circle,** S.: semicircolo, *m.* **-circled, -cĭrcụlar,** ADJ.: semicircolare. **-colon,** S.: punto e virgola, *m.* **-dĭămẹtẹr,** S.: semidiametro, *m.* **-dĭaphanọus,** ADJ.: semitrasparente. **-double,** ADJ.: semidoppio. **-flŭid,** ADJ.: mezzo fluido. **-lūnạr(y),** ADJ.: semilunare. **-metal,** S.: mezzo metallo, *m.*

sĕmi-nal, ADJ.: seminale, di seme. **-năl-ity,** S.: virtù produttrice, *f.*

sĕmina-rist, S.: seminarista, *m.* **-ry,** S.: seminario, semenzaio, *m.*

semi-nāt̲i̲on, S.: seminazione, *f.*, seminare, *m.* **-nĭfic(al),** ADJ.: che produce seme. **-nificāt̲i̲on,** S.: produzione del seme; propagazione, *f.*

semi-ọpācous, ADJ.: mezzo opaco. **-pẹdal** *semĭ-,* ADJ.: d' un mezzo piede. **-pellūcĭd,** ADJ.: mezzo trasparente, alquanto trasparente. **sĕmi-quạvẹr,** S.: (*mus.*) semicroma, *f.*, mezzo trillo, *m.* **-sphĕrical,** ADJ.: semisferico, mezzo sferico.

Sĕm-i̲te, S.: Semita, *m.* **-ĭtic,** ADJ.: semitico.

sĕmi-tone, S.: semituono, mezzo tuono, *m.* **-vowel,** S.: semivocale, mezza vocale, *f.*

sempitẽr-nal, ADJ.: sempiterno, eterno. **-nity,** S.: sempiternità, eternità, *f.*

sĕnary, ADJ.: senario.

sĕn-ạte, S.: senato; parlamento, *m.* **-ạte-house,** S.: assemblea de' primati, *f.* **-atọr,** S.: senatore, *m.* **-atōrial,** ADJ.: senatorio, di senatore. **-atōrially,** ADV.: da senatore. **-atōrian** = *senatorial.* **-atọr-ship,** S.: uffizio di senatore, *m.*

sĕnd, IRR.; TR: mandare; inviare; spedire; accordare; produrre: — (*away*) *a letter,* spedire una lettera; — *word,* avvisare, far sapere; — *away,* licenziare; spedire; — *back,* rimandare; — *down,* mandar giù; — *for,* mandare (a) cercare; — *forth,* mandare avanti, inviare; spedire; lanciare, dardeggiare; — *in,* far entrare, introdurre; — *off,* far partire; spedire.

sĕndal, S.: zendado, *m.*

sĕnd-ẹr, S.: mandatore, inviatore, *m.* **-ĭn̲g,** S: mandare; inviamento, *m.*

sẹnẽsceṇce, S.: vecchiezza, vecchiaia, decrepitezza, *f.*

sĕnescḥal, S.: siniscalco, *m.*

sĕngrẹẹn, S.: (*bot.*) sempreviva, *f.*

sē-nĭle, ADJ.: senile, vecchio. **-nĭlity,** S.: senilità, *f.*

sē-nĭọr, S.: seniore, *m.* **-nĭŏrity,** S.: priorità, anzianità, *f.*

sĕnna, S.: (*phar.*) sena, senna, *f.*

sĕnnight, S.: settimana, *f.;* sette giorni e notti, *pl.: this day* —, oggi otto.

sensāt̲i̲on, S.: sensazione, percezione, *f.;* senso, *m.*

sĕn-se, S.: senso; sentimento; intelletto, giudizio; senno, sapere, *m.;* prudenza, sapienza, *f.: man of* —, uomo di senno, *m.: speak* (*good*) —, parlar con giudizio, parlare assennatamente. **-sẹful,** ADJ.: sensato, giudizioso, ragionevole. **-sẹless,** ADJ.: insensato, forsennato. **-sẹlessly,** ADV.: senza giudizio; scioccamente, pazzamente. **-sẹlessness,** S.: stupidezza, sciocchezza, follia, pazzia, *f.* **-sĭbility,** S.: sensibilità, *f.* **-sible,** ADJ.: sensibile; giudizioso; convinto, persuaso: *be* — *of pleasure,* esser sensibile di piacere. **-sibleness,** S.: sensibilità, *f.;* giudizio, senno, *m.* **-sibly,** ADV.: sensibilmente, col senso. **-sitive,** ADJ.: sensitivo, che ha senso, di senso: — *plant,* sensitiva, *f.* **-sitively,** ADV.: in modo sensitivo. **-sōrium, -sọry,** S.: organo del senso, *m.* **-sụal,** ADJ.: sensuale; voluttuoso, lascivo. **-sụalist,** S.: sensualista, *m.* **-sụality,** S.: sensualità; voluttà, *f.* **-sụalize,** TR.: rendere sensuale. **-sụally,** ADV.: sensualmente, secondo 'l senso; con voluttà. **-sụous,** ADJ.: tenero, appassionato. **-tẹnce** 1, S.: sentenza; decisione, *f.;* giudizio; motto, *m.;* (*gram.*) frase, *f.*, periodo, *m.* **-tence** 2, TR.: sentenziare, giudicare, condannare. **-tẽnt̲i̲al,** ADJ.: sentenzioso. **-tẽnt̲i̲ọsity,** S.: motto breve, laconismo, *m.* **-tẽnt̲i̲ous,** ADJ.: sentenzioso, energico. **-tẽnt̲i̲ously,** ADV.: sentenziosamente, giudiziosamente. **-tẽnt̲i̲ousness,** S.: acuta sentenza, *f.* **-t̲i̲ent,** ADJ.: sensibile, sensitivo. **-timent,** S.: sentimento, pensiero, *m.*, opinione, *f.* **-timẽntal,** ADJ.: sentimentale.

sẽn-tinel, -try, S.: sentinella, guardia, *f.: keep* —, *stand* —, fare la guardia.

-try-box, S.: casotto di sentinella, *m.*, garetta, veletta, *f.*

separability, S.: divisibilità; disunione, divisione, *f.*

sĕpa-rable, ADJ.: separabile, divisibile. **-rableness** = *separability*. **-rate** 1, ADJ.: separato, disunito; distinto; partilare. **-rate** 2, TR.: separare, disgiungere, disunire, spartire; INTR.: separarsi, disunirsi, spartirsi. **-rately**, ADV.: separatamente, a parte. **-rateness**, S.: separazione; distinzione, *f.* **-ration**, S.: separazione, disunione, *f.* **-ratism**, S.: separatismo, *m.* **-ratist**, S.: scismatico, *m.* **-rator**, S.: separatore, divisore, dividitore, *m.* **-ratory**, ADJ.: separatorio, dividente.

sēpia, S.: seppia, *f.*

sĕpiment, S.: siepe, *f.*

sĕpt, S.: schiatta, razza; famiglia, *f.*

sept-ăngle, S.: (*geom.*) settangolo, *m.* **-ăngular**, ADJ.: settangolare. **Sep-tĕmber**, S.: settembre, *m.* **-enary**, ADJ.: settenario, di sette. **-ĕnnial**, ADJ.: settennale. **-ĕntrion**, S.: settentrione, norte, *m.* **-ĕntrional**, ADJ.: settentrionale. **-ĕntrionally**, ADV.: verso il settentrione. **-ĕntrionate**, INTR.: navigare verso il settentrione.

septimārian, S.: ebdomadario, *m.*

septŭă-gĕnary, ADJ.: settuagenario. **-gĕsima**, S.: settuagesima, *f.* **-gĕsima**, S.: settuagesima, *f.* **-gĕsimal**, ADJ.: di settuagesima. **-gint**, S.: settuaginta, *f.*

sĕptuple, ADJ.: settuplo.

sĕ-pulcher = *sepulchre*. **-pŭlchral**, ADJ.: sepolcrale. **-pulchre** 1, S.: sepolcro, *m.*, sepoltura, *f.*: *the holy* —, il santo sepolcro. **-pulchre** 2, TR.: seppellire, sotterrare. **-pulture**, S.: sepoltura, *f.*, seppellimento, *m.*

sĕ-quācious, ADJ.: seguace, seguente; duttile, flessibile. **-quāciousness**, **-quăcity**, S.: duttilità, flessibilità, *f.*

sē-quel, S.: sequela; conseguenza, *f.*; successo, evento, *m.* **-quence**, S.: seguenza, serie, *f.*, ordine, *m.* **-quent**, ADJ.: sequente, successivo.

sĕquĕs-tĕr, TR.: sequestrare, separare; staggire: —*ed spot*, luogo romito. **-trable**, ADJ.: che può essere staggito. **-trate**, TR.: sequestrare, separare; INTR.: allontanarsi dal mondo. **-trātion**, S.: sequestrazione, *f.*; staggimento, *m.* **-trator**, S.: che sequestra; che staggisce.

sĕrăglio, S.: serraglio, *m.*

sĕr-aph, S.: serafino, *m.* **-ăphic(al)**, ADJ.: serafico, di serafino. **-aphim**, S.: serafini, *m. pl.*

sēre, ADJ.: secco, morto.

serenāde 1, S.: serenata, *f.* **serenade** 2, TR.: fare una serenata.

sē-rēne 1, ADJ.: sereno, chiaro; lieto: — *drop*, gotta serena, *f.* **-rene** 2, TR.: render sereno: *render* —, rasserenare. **-rēnely**, ADV.: con serenità; tranquillamente. **-rēneness**, **-rĕnity**, S.: serenità, chiarezza; tranquillità, *f.*

sērf, S.: schiavo, *m.*

sērge, S.: rascia, saia, *f.* (panno).

sergeant *sâr-*, S.: sergente, birro; ministro, *m.*: — *at arms*, sergente d'armi, *m.*; — *at law*, dottore di legge, avvocato, *m.* **-ry**, **-ship**, S.: uffizio di sergente, *m.*

sērge-maker, S.: fabbricante di saia, *m.* **-making**, S.: fabbrica di saia, *f.*

sēries, S.: serie, seguenza, *f.*; ordine, *m.*

sērious, ADJ.: serio, serioso, grave: *be* —, essere in sul serio; parlare davvero. **-ly**, ADV.: seriamente, seriosamente; da vero: *speak* —, parlar in sul serio. **-ness**, S.: aria seria; gravità, *f.*

sermon, S.: sermone, *m.*, predica, *f.*: *funeral* —, orazione funebre, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: sermoneggiare, predicare.

serŏsity, S.: serosità, sierosità, *f.*

sērous, ADJ.: sieroso, acqueo.

sērpent, S.: serpe, *f.*, serpente, *m.* **-ăria**, **-ary**, S.: (*bot.*) serpentaria, *f.* **-ine** 1, ADJ.: di serpe; serpeggiante: — *stone*, serpentino, *m.* **-ine** 2, **-ize**, TR.: serpeggiare. **-like**, ADJ.: serpentino; come un serpente.

serpiginous, ADJ.: infetto di serpigine. **-pīgo**, S.: serpigine, impetigine, *f.*

sērr†, TR.: serrare.

sĕrra-te(d), ADJ.: dentato, fatto a foggia di sega. **-ture**, S.: dentatura, *f.*; dentello, *m.*

sĕrry†, TR.: serrare.

sērum, S.: siero, *m.*

sĕr-vant, S.: servente, servo, servidore, *m.* **-vant-like**, ADJ.: servile, da servitore. **-vant-maid**, S.: serva, fantesca, *f.* **-ve**, TR.: servire; assistere; INTR.: essere in servizio; durare; accomodarsi; esser propizio: — *meat up to the table*, portare le vivande in tavola; — *a trick*, fare una burla; — *one's turn*, bastare, essere bastante; — *out one's time*, finire il suo tempo; — *warrant*, catturare, arrestare. **-vice**, S.: servizio, servigio, beneficio; vantaggio, comodo; impiego, *m.*: *actual* —, servizio effettivo; *divine* —, uffizio divino, *m.*; *hard* —, fatica, *f.*; *military* —, servizio militare; *be at* —, essere a padrone; *be out of* —, essere fuor di padrone; *be of* —, essere utile; *do* —, rendere servizio, aiutare, assistere; *go to* —, mettersi a servire. **-viceable**, ADJ.: officioso; utile, comodo. **-viceableness**, S.: officiosità; utilità; cortesia, *f.* **-viceably**, ADV.: officiosamente; cortesemente. **-vice-berry**, S.: sorba, *f.* **-vice-**

tree, S.: sorbo, *m.* **-vile**, ADJ.: servile; basso, abietto. **-vilely**, ADV.: servilmente; bassamente. **-vileness**, **-vility**, S.: servilità; bassezza, *f.* **-ving-maid**, S.: serva, *f.* **-ving-man**, S.: servidore; servo, *m.* **-vitor**, S.: servidore; povero studente, *m.* **-vitude**, S.: servitù, schiavitù, *f.*

sĕsame, S.: sesamo, sisamo, *m.*

sesquiălter, ADJ.: sesquialtro.

sesquĭpedal, ADJ.: sesquipedale.

sĕss†, S.: tassa, imposizione; imposta, *f.*

sĕssion, S.: sessione; assemblea de' giudici, *f.*: *quarter —s*, assise tremestrali; *keep the —s*, tenere l'assise. **-hall**, S.: corte di giustizia, *f.*

sĕstĕrce, S.: sesterzio, *m.*

sĕt 1, S.: assortimento, *m.*; partita (di giuoco), *f.*; pollone; ornamento, abbellimento, *m.*: — *of books*, collezione di libri; — *of buttons*, guarnizione di bottoni; — *of china*, servigio di porcellana; — *of diamonds*, guarnimento di diamanti; — *of a dog*, ferma; — *of horses*, tiro di cavalli; muta di cavalli; — *of men*, banda di persone; — *of plate*, apparato d'argenteria; — *of rascals*, mano di furfanti; — *of the sun*, occaso del sole; — *of teeth*, dentatura, *f.* **set** 2, ADJ.: posto, messo, fisso (cf. verbo *set*): — *battle*, battaglia formale, *f.*; — *hour*, ora fissa; — *meal*, pasto regolato; — *price*, prezzo fisso, prezzo stabilito; *on — purpose*, a bella posta, a bello studio; — *resolution*, ferma risoluzione; — *speech*, discorso studiato; — *visit*, visita formale. **set** 3, IRR.; (IN)TR.: mettere, collocare, porre; fissare, stabilire; affermare; tramontare; coagulare, rappigliarsi; applicarsi; — *a bone*, rimettere un osso slogato; — *up a cry*, mettersi a gridare; — *at defiance*, sfidare; bravare; — *a dog at*, aizzare un cane contro; — *a good example*, dare buon esempio; — *on fire*, dar fuogo a; incendiare; — *free*, mettere in libertà; — *on foot*, mettere in piedi, stabilire; — *a-going*, porre in moto, far andare; — *one's hand to*, sottoscrivere; — *up a laugh*, sganasciare delle risa; — *to music*, mettere in musica; — *nets*, tender reti; — *at nought*, non far conto, dispregiare; — *in order*, mettere in ordine, ordinare; — *a page*, comporre una pagina; — *apart*, porre da parte, riserbare; — *a razor*, affilare un rasoio; — *to rights*, raddirizzare; — *sail*, far vele, spiegar le vele; — *on shore*, mettere a terra, sbarcare; — *up a snare*, tendere insidie; — *up a tavern*, aprir taverna; — *a time*, stabilire il tempo, determinare; — *tools*, affilare ordigni; — *one at (to) work*, dar da lavorare ad uno; — *one's self to work*, mettersi a lavorare; — *about*, mettersi a fare; — *again*, rimettere; — *against*, incitare contro; opporsi; — *aside*, mettere da banda; — *away*, metter da parte; rimuovere; — *by*, considerare; omettere; — *down*, fissare, stabilire; scrivere; — *forth*, esporre, far vedere; — *forward*, avanzare, promuovere; andare via, partire; — *off*, abbellire, adornare; — *on*, incitare, animare; assaltare; cominciare; — *out*, esporre; partire, andarsene; dar risalto a, abbellire; — *up*, ergere; edificare; stabilire; mostrare; adirare; lodare, vantare; — *up again*, rimettere; — *up for*, darsi per; — *up for one's self*, stabilirsi, aprire bottega.

sĕtăceous, ADJ.: setoloso, ispido.

sĕt-foil, S.: (*bot.*) tormentilla, *f.*

sĕt-off, S.: guernizione, *f.*, ornamento, *m.*

sĕton, S.: setone, *m.*

set-tēe, S.: canapè, *m.* **-tęr**, S.: spia; cane da ferma; truffatore, furbo, *m.* **-tęr-on**, S.: istigatore, *m.* **-ting**, S.: il porre, il mettere; collocazione; incastonatura; (*nav.*) abriva, tendenza, *f.*; — *dog*, cane da ferma; — *up*, stabilimento, *m.*; — *of the sun*, occaso del sole. **-ting-dog**, S.: cane da ferma; spia, *m.* **-ting-out**, S.: partire; cominciamento, *m.* **-ting-stick**, S.: piuolo; (*print.*) compositoio, *m.* **-tle** 1, S.: seggio; banco, letticciuolo, *m.* **-tle** 2, TR.: stabilire; fermare, fissare; ordinare, aggiustare; INTR.: posarsi, rassettarsi; accasarsi, stanziarsi; andare a fondo; fissarsi, determinarsi; calmarsi, appaciarsi: — *an account*, saldare un conto; — *one's concerns*, regolare i suoi affari; — *one's mind*, quietare la sua mente; — *one's spirits*, acchetarsi; — *upon*, assegnare; costituire. **-tledness**, S.: stabilità, stabilezza, permanenza, *f.* **-tlement**, S.: stabilimento, *m.*; abitazione, *f.*, domicilio, *m.*; colonia, *f.*; patto, accordo, *m.*; feccia, *f.*: *make a — upon one*, assegnare ad uno un'entrata fissa. **-tler**, S.: colono, *m.* **-tling**, S.: fondigliuolo, *m.*, posatura, feccia, *f.*

sĕven, ADJ.: sette. **-fold**, ADJ., ADV.: doppio sette volte; a sette doppi. **-night**, S.: settimana, *f.*, sette giorni, *m. pl.* **-score**, ADJ.: sette volte venti, cenquaranta. **-tęen**, ADJ.: diecisette, diciasette. **-tęenth**, ADJ.: diecisettimo, diciasettesimo. **-th**, ADJ.: settimo. **-thly**, ADV.: in settimo luogo. **-tieth**, ADJ.: settantesimo. **-ty**, ADJ.: settanta.

sĕver, TR.: sceverare, separare, partire, dividere; INTR.: fare una separazione. **-al** 1, ADJ.: molti, diversi, parecchi: — *times*, molte volte, spesse volte; ADV.: in particolare. **-al** 2, S.: individuo, ricinto, *m.*; particolarità, *f.* **-alize**, TR.: parti-

colarizzare. **-ally**, ADV.: separatamente, a parte. **-alty**, S.: spartimento, *m.*; particolarità, *f.* **-anĕe**, S.: separazione, partizione, divisione, *f.*

sẹ-vēre, ADJ.: severo, rigido, duro, austero; grave. **-vērely**, ADV.: severamente, rigidamente, duramente. **-vērity**, S.: severità; austerità, *f.*, rigore, *m.*

sew *sō*, TR.: cucire. **-ẹr** 1 *sō-*, S.: cucitore, *m.*, cucitrice, sartora, *f.*

sēwẹr 2, S.: condotto sotterraneo, *m.*; fogna, *f.*

sēwẹr 3, S.: salco; trinciante, *m.*

sewing *sō-*, S.: il cucire. **-machine**, S.: macchina da cucire. **-needle**, S.: ago da cucire, *m.* **-silk**, S.: filo di seta, *m.*

sĕx, S.: sesso, *m.*: *masculine* —, sesso mascolino, *m.*

sex-ăgẹnary, ADJ.: sessagenario. **-agĕsima**, S.: sessagesima, *f.* **-agĕsimal**, ADJ.: sessagesimale, sessantesimo. **'-angle**, S.: (*geom.*) sessagono, *m.* **-ĕnnial**, ADJ.: di sei anni, durante sei anni. **-tain**, S.: sestina, *f.* (canzone). **-tant**, S.: sestante, *m.* **-tile**, ADJ.: sestile.

sĕxtọn, S.: beccamorti; sagrestano, *m.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di beccamorti; uffizio di sagrestano, *m.*

sĕxtry†, S.: sagrestia, *f.*

sĕxtuple, ADJ.: sestuplo, di sei volte.

shăb-bily, ADV.: mendicamente, poveramente, vilmente. **-biness**, S.: mendicaggine, mendicità; bassezza, *f.* **-by**, ADJ.: sciamannato, stracciato; basso, vile: — *fellow*, stracciato, straccione, sciamanone, *m.*; — *clothes*, abito stracciato, *m.*

shăckle, TR.: inceppare, mettere in ceppi. **-s**, S. PL.: ceppi, ferri, *m. pl.*; catene, *f. pl.*: *hand* —, manette, *f. pl.*

shăd, S.: laccia, *f.* (pesce).

shā-de 1, S.: ombra; oscurità, *f.*; ricovero, *m.*: *curtain* —, stuoia, *f.*; *cast into the* —, eclissare. **-de** 2, TR.: ombrare; (*fig.*) proteggere. **-diness**, S.: ombra, *f.*; ombramento, *m.*

shădọw 1, S.: ombra; protezione, difesa, *f.*; segno, emblema, *m.*: *cast a* — *upon*, adombrare. **shadow** 2, TR.: ombreggiare; proteggere, difendere; rappresentare sotto figura. **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.* **-ing**, S.: gradazione de' colori, *f.*, chiaroscuro, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: ombroso, oscuro.

shădy, ADJ.: ombroso, ombrato, folto.

shăffle† = *shuffle*.

shâft, S.: freccia, saetta, *f.*, dardo; (*mec.*) albero, *m.*: — *of a chimney*, rocca del cammino, *f.*; — *of a mine*, buco rotondo (in miniere), *m.*; — *of a pillar*, fusto d'una colonna, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: munito di manico (stanga, timone, ecc.). **-horse**, S.: cavallo delle stanghe, *m.* **-ment**, S.: palmo, *m.*, spanna, *f.* (misura).

shăg, S.: felpa, *f.*, peluzzo, *m.* **-ged**, **-gy**, ADJ.: velloso, peloso; ispido, irsuto: — *dog*, barbone, *m.*

shagrēen 1, S.: zigrino, *m.* **shagreen** 2 = *chagrin*.

shāil†, INTR.: camminare di traverso.

shāk-e 1, S.: scossa, *f.*, crollo; trillo, *m.*: — *of the hand*, stretta di mano. **-e** 2, IRR.; TR.: scuotere, agitare; crollare; INTR.: tremare; trillare: — *a tree*, crollare un albero; — *hands*, darsi la mano; — *one's head*, scuotere la testa; — *to pieces*, far cascare i pezzi; — *off*, levarsi d'addosso; crollare; — *one off*, strigarsi d'uno; — *to and fro*, dondolare. **-ẹr**, S.: scuotitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scossa, *f.*, crollo, *m.*

shāle 1, S.: scorza, *f.*, baccello, *m.* **shale** 2, TR.: scortecciare.

shăll, IRR. AUX.: *I* — *do it*, lo farò; *I* — *go*, andrò; *I should do it*, dovrei farlo.

shallōon, S.: ermisino, *m.* (drappo).

shăllọp, S.: schifo, *m.*, barchetta, *f.*

shallŏt, S.: scalogno, *m.* (cipolla).

shăllọw 1, ADJ.: basso, poco profondo, frivolo: — *water*, acqua bassa; — *mind*, spirito superficiale (leggiero). **shallow** 2, S.: secca, *f.*; banco; guado, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato. **-ly**, ADV.: poco profondamente; da scemo, scempiatamente. **-ness**, S.: poco fondo, *m.*; sciocchezza, *f.*

shăm 1, ADJ.: supposto, falso, finto: — *sleeves*, mezze maniche, *f. pl.* **sham** 2, S.: baia, burla; frode, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **sham** 3, TR.: gabbare; ingannare.

shamāde, S.: chiamata, *f.*: *beat the* —, batter la chiamata.

shăm-blẹs, S. PL.: beccheria, *f.*; macello, *m.* **-bling**, ADJ.: che cammina sconciamente, che si muove goffamente.

shāme 1, S.: vergogna; infamia, ignominia, *f.*: *for* —! vergogna! per vergogna! *be the* — *of*, esser l'obbrobrio di. **shame** 2, TR.: svergognare, disonorare; INTR.: vergognarsi, arrossire. **-faced**, ADJ.: vergognoso, confuso. **-facedly**, ADV.: con vergogna, con rossore. **-facedness**, S.: vergogna, modestia, timidità, *f.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: vergognoso; infame, ignominioso. **-fully**, ADV.: vergognosamente; con infamia. **-fụlness**, S.: vergogna; infamia, *f.*, disonore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato. **-lessly**, ADV.: sfacciatamente, sfrontatamente. **-lessness**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.*

shăm-mẹr, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ming**, S.: baia, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

shăm-my, **-moi**s, S.: camoscio; pelle di camoscio, *f.*, camoscio, *m.*

shampŏo, TR.: lavare la testa di; frizionare all'orientale.

shămrock, S.: trifoglio, *m.*

shănk, S.: gamba, *f.;* stinco; fusto, *m.;* verga (d'un'ancora), *f.:* — *of a pipe*, tubo di pippa, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: gambuto, che ha gambe.

shănty, S.: capanna, *f.*

shāpe 1, S.: forma, figura, *f.;* modello, *m.: fine* (*easy*) —, statura leggiadra, *f.* **shape** 2, TR.: formare, regolare; concepire: *ill* —*d*, mal fatto di corpo; *well* —*d*, ben fatto, da bella taglia. **-less**, ADJ.: sformato, mal fatto, di brutta forma. **-liness**, S.: proporzione di forma, bellezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: di bella forma.

shârd, S.: pezzo di vaso rotto, coccio, *m.*

shār-e 1, S.: partĕ, porzione; azione, *f.;* sorte; coltro, vomero, *m.: for my* —, in quanto a me; *bank*-—, azione di banco; *railway* —*s*, azione delle strade ferrate; *it fell to his* —, gli cadde in sorte. **-e** 2, TR.: dividere, spartire; INTR.: aver parte. **-holder**, S.: azionario, azionista, *m.* **-er**, S.: partitore, participatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: spartimento, *m.*, divisione; parte, porzione, *f.*

shârk 1, S.: pesce cane, *m.* **shark** 2, TR.: scroccare; sgraffignare. **-ing**, S.: scrocco, *m.: — fellow*, scroccone, truffatore, *m.*

shârp 1, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo, tagliente, affilato; mordace, pungente; aspro, severo, vigoroso, violento; fiero, crudele; pronto, attivo, vivace; fervido; astuto, accorto; ingegnoso: — *fight*, combattimento sanguinoso, *m.;* — *reproof*, riprensione austera, *f.;* — *stomach*, grande appetito, *m.;* — *winter*, inverno aspro, *m.; look* —, star cogli occhi aperti, stare attento; *look* —*!* all'erta! **sharp** 2, S.: stridore; stocco; (*mus.*) bisquadro, *m.* **sharp** 3, TR.: truffare, ingannare. **-edged**, ADJ.: affilatissimo. **-en**, TR.: aguzzare, affilare: — *a razor*, affilare un rasoio; — *the stomach*, aguzzare l'appetito. **-ener**, S.: che arrota, arrotino, *m.* **-ening**, S.: aguzzamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: scroccone, furbone; cavaliere d'industria, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: acutamente, severamente; agramente; ingegnosamente. **-ness**, S.: filo, *m.;* punta; acutezza; perspicacità, *f.: — of cold*, rigidezza del freddo, *f.;* — *of humours*, acrimonia degli umori, *f.;* — *of sight*, acutezza di vista; perspicacità, *f.;* — *of stomach*, grande appetito, *m.;* — *of winter*, rigor del verno, *m.;* — *of weather*, intemperie del tempo, *f.;* — *of wit*, sottigliezza d'ingegno, *f.* **-set**, ADJ.: affamato; bramoso, avido, desioso. **-shooter**, S.: fuciliere, bersagliere, *m.* **-sighted**, ADJ.: di buona vista; perspicace. **-visaged**, ADJ.: d'aspetto intelligente. **-witted**, ADJ.: d'ingegno acuto, perspicace.

shăsh, S.: cintura, *f.*

shătter 1, S.: scheggia, *f.* **shatter** 2, TR.: fracassare, conquassare; dissipare; INTR.: spezzarsi, rompersi. **-brained**. **-pated**, ADJ.: scervellato, stordito. **-y**, ADJ.: fragile; disunito, fiacco.

shāv-e, IRR.; TR.: radere; tondere; far la barba; toccare a malapena; sacheggiare, spogliare: *come and* — *me*, venite a farmi la barba; — *one's self*, farsi la barba, radersi; *get* —*d*, farsi radere. **-e-grass**, S.: (*bot.*) coda di cavallo, *m.* **-eling**, S.: uomo tonduto; frate, *m.* **-er**, S.: barbiere; tosatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: tonditura, *f.;* tosare, *m.: —s*, coppioni, brucioli, *m. pl.;* spiallacciature, *f. pl.* **-ing-basin**, S.: bacino da barbiere, *m.* **-ing-case**, S.: fastello di barbiere, *m* **-ing-knife**, S.: rasoio, *m.*

shāw, S.: boschetto, *m.*

shăwm, S.: chiarina, *f.*, oboè, *m.*

shē, PRON.: ella, essa, quella.

shēaf 1 (pl. *sheaves*), S.: covone (di grano); fascio, *m.* **sheaf** 2, TR.: accovonare il grano.

shēal†, TR.: sgusciare, cavare del guscio.

shēar, IRR.; TR.: tondere, tosare; cimare. **-er**, S.: tosatore; cimatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: tonditura, tosatura; cimatura, *f.* **-ing-cloth**, S.: cimatura (di panni), *f.* **-ing-time**, S.: tosatura (delle pecore), *f.* **-man**, S.: cimatore (di panni), *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: forbici grosse, cesoie, *f. pl.*

shēath 1, S.: guaina, *f.*, fodero (di spada), *m.* **shēath**(*e*) 2, TR.: mettere nel fodero. **-less**, ADJ.: senza fodero. **-maker**, S.: facitore di guaine, *m.* **-winged**, ADJ.: con ali coperte d'un fodero. **-y**, ADJ.: formato come un fodero.

shēave, TR.: raccogliere, radunare. **-s**, PL. di *sheaf.*

shĕd 1, ADJ.: versato, effuso (cf. *shed*). **shed** 2, S.: rimessa, tettoia, capanna; effusione, *f.* **shed** 3, IRR.; TR.: versare; spargere, spandere; INTR.: mudare; cangiare: — *tears*, versare lagrime. **-der**, S.: versatore, spargitore, *m.* **-ding**, S.: spargimento, spandimento, *m.*, effusione, *f.*

shēen 1, ADJ.: risplendente, lucido. **sheen** 2, S.: lustro, splendore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: lucido.

shēep, S.: pecora, *f.;* pecorone, *m.: great* —, pecorone, *m.;* —*'s eye*, sguardo timido, *m.; cast a* —*'s eye at*, guardare sott'occhio. **-bite**, INTR.: commettere ladroncellerie. **-biter**, S.: ladroncello, mariuolo, *m.* **-cot**, S.: ovile, *m.*, stalla di pecore, *f.* **-fold**, S.: mandra, *f.* **-hook**, S.: verga di pastore, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: timido; modesto, innocente. **-ish-ly**, ADJ.: timidamente; semplicemente; innocentemente. **-ishness**, S.: timidità; semplicità, sciocchezza, *f.* **-master**, S.:

padrone di pecore; pastore, *m.* **-shearer,** S.: tosatore di pecore, *m.* **-shearing,** S.: tonditura delle pecore, *f.* **skin,** S.: pelle di pecora, *f.*; diploma, *m.* **-walk,** S.: parco di pecore, *m.*

shēer 1, ADJ.: puro, chiaro; naturale, semplice; ADV.: affatto, del tutto; alla prima: — *through*, da banda a banda. **sheer** 2, INTR.: (*nav.*) andare alla banda: — *off*, involarsi, fuggire via di nascosto. **-hook,** S.: grappino a mano, *m.* **-ing,** S.: (*nav.*) tempellamento, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: affatto, subito. **-s** = *shears.*

shēet 1, S.: lenzuolo; foglio (di carta), *m.*: *book in —s*, libro non legato, libro sciolto, *m.*; — *of ice*, lastra, *f.*, blocco di ghiaccio, *m.*; — *of water*, estensione di agua, *f.* **sheet** 2, TR.: porre le lenzuola, involgere in un lenzuolo; coprire leggermente. **-anchor,** S.: ancora maestra, grande ancora, *f.* **-ing,** S.: lino da lenzuolo, panno lino, *m.* **-iron,** S.: piastra di ferro, *m.*

shĕkel, S.: siclo, *m.* (moneta).

shĕld, ADJ.: maculato.

shĕldrake, S.: fringuello, *m.*; specie di anatra, *f.*

shĕlf (pl. *shelves*), S.: scaffale, *m.*, scansia; secca (in mare), *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di scogli, pieno di secche pericolose.

shĕll 1, S.: scaglia; conchiglia, conca, *f.*; nicchio (di pesce), *m.*; scorza, corteccia; buccia (di nave), *f.*: — *of a sword*, fodero della spada, *m.* **shell** 2, TR.: sgusciare, scorzare; sgranare; INTR.: sgusciarsi, scagliarsi: — *off*, sgusciarsi, scagliarsi. **-fish,** S.: pesce di nicchio, *m.* **-work,** S.: lavoro in conchiglie, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: coperto di scaglie, squamoso.

shĕlter 1, S.: coperto; rifugio, asilo, *m.*; sicurtà, *f.* **shelter** 2, TR.: dare il coperto, ricevere in casa sua; proteggere; INTR.: mettersi a coperto. **-less,** ADJ.: senza asilo, derelitto.

shĕl-ves, PL. di *shelf.* **-ving,** ADJ.: pendente; declive. **-vy,** ADJ.: poco profondo, pieno di scogli.

shĕnd†, IRR.; TR.: rovinare, guastare; disonorare; sorpassare.

shĕpherd, S.: pastore, pecoraio, *m.*: *—'s dog*, cane guardagregge, *m.* **-boy,** S.: pastorello, *m.* **-ess,** S.: pastorella, pecoraia, *f.*: *young* (*or pretty*) —, pastorella, *f.* **-girl,** S.: pastorella, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: pastorellesco, pastorale; rustico.

shĕrbet, S.: sorbetto, *m.*

shĕrd, S.: pezzo (di vaso rotto), coccio, frammento, *m.*

shĕriff, S.: sciriffo, *m.* **-alty, -dom,** S.: uffizio di sciriffo, *m.*

shĕr-ris†, **-ry,** S.: vino bianco (di Xeres), *m.*

shew *shō* = *show.* **-bread** = *showbread.*

shîeld 1, S.: scudo, *m.*; difesa; protezione, *f.* **shield** 2, TR.: difendere, proteggere. **-bearer,** S.: scudiere, *m.*

shift 1, S.: camicia, camiscia (da donna), *f.*; spediente, mezzo, *m.*; scusa, *f.*; pretesto, *m.*; astuzia, *f.*: *last* —, ultimo spediente, ultima risorsa; *put one to his —s*, imbarazzare alcuno, confondere alcuno. **shift** 2, TR.: mutare; cambiare; trasportare; INTR.: andare da un lungo ad un altro; mutar di casa; usare astuzie; — *one's self*, cambiare di camicia; — *for one's self*, ingegnarsi; fuggirsene; — *one off*, strigarsi d' uno; — *one's clothes*, cambiar d' abiti; — *the scene*, cambiar la scena. **-er,** S.: mariuolo, truffatore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: cambiante; S.: cambiamento, *m.* **-ing-fellow,** S.: ingannatore, mariuolo, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: artatamente, con astuzia. **-less,** ADJ.: povero di mezzi: —*fellow*, povero diavolo, dappoco.

shĭlling, S.: scellino, *m.* (moneta).

shĭlly-shally, ADV.: in modo irresoluto, dubbiosamente; INTR.: esitare; frivoleggiare: *stand* —, stare in dubbio.

shĭly, ADV.: con ritrosia; timidamente; freddamente.

shĭn, S.: stinco, *m.*: — *of beef*, garretto di bue, *m.*

shīne 1, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.*; chiarezza, *f.*: *moon*—, chiaro della luna, *m.*; — *forth*, rifulgere, brillare, ruggiare. **shine** 2, IRR.; INTR.: rilucere, risplendere; brillare.

shĭn-gle 1, S.: assicella, *f.* **-gle** 2, TR.: coprire con assicelle. **-gler,** S.: facitor d' assicelle, *m.* **-gles,** S.PL.: (*med.*) fuoco salvatico, *m.*

shī-ning, ADJ.: luminoso, risplendente; S.: luce, *f.*; splendore, *m.* **-ningness,** S.: rilucentezza, *f.* **-ny,** ADJ.: rilucente, lucido; brillante.

shĭp 1, S.: nave, *f.*, naviglio, vascello, bastimento, *m.*: — *of the line*, vascello di linea, *m.*; — *of war*, nave da guerra, *f.*; —*'s lantern*, fanale, *m.*; *iron-clad* —, nave corazzata; *merchant* —, bastimento mercantile; *fit out a* —, equipaggiare (armare) un bastimento; *take* —, imbarcarsi. **ship** 2, TR.: imbarcare. **-board,** S.: bordo di vascello, *m.*; *go to* —, imbarcarsi. **-boat,** S.: schifo, *m.* **-boy,** S.: mozzo, *m.* **-building,** S.: architettura navale, *f.* **-carpenter,** S.: carpentiere navale, *m.* **-load,** S.: carico di bastimento, *m.* **-man,** S.: marinaio, *m.* **-master,** S.: padrone di bastimento, *m.* **-ment,** S.: imbarcamento, *m.* **-owner,** S.: padrone d' una nave, *m.* **-ping,** ADJ.: navale, maritimo; S.: imbarcamento, *m.*;

flotta, *f.*: — *concerns*, affari maritimi. **-pitch**, S.: catrame, *m.* **-wreck** 1, S.: naufragio, *m.*: *suffer* —, naufragare. **-wreck** 2, TR.: naufragare, far naufragio: *be* —*ed*, naufragare. **-wright**, S.: falegname di vascello, *m.* **-yard**, S.: cantiere, *m.*

shīre, S.: contea, provincia, *f.* **-mote**, S.: assemblea della contea, *f.*

shīrk, TR.: truffare, ingannare.

shīrt 1, S.: camicia, camiscia (da uomo), *f.* **shirt** 2, TR.: mettere la camicia indosso **-collar**, S.: collo di camicia. **-front**, S.: davanti di camicia, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza camicia; misero. **-maker**, S.: camiciaio, *m.*, -a, *f.* **-sleeve**, S.: manica di camicia, *f*

shittle-cock, S.: volante, *m.* (giuoco).

shīve, S.: fetta di pane; scheggia; lamina, *f.*

shīver 1, S.: scheggia, *f.*; frammento, *m.* **shiver** 2, TR.: sminuzzare, spezzare; INTR.: tremare di freddo. **-ing**, S.: tremore; brivido, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fragile.

shōal 1, S.: folla, moltitudine. **shoal** 2, S.: secca (in mare), *f.* **shoal** 3, ADJ.: poco profondo; pieno di secche. **shoal** 4, INTR.: affollarsi, andar in folla. **shoal** 5, INTR.: esser poco profondo. **-iness**, S.: pienezza di secche, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: pieno di secche, poco profondo.

shŏck 1, S.: urto, assalto; conflitto, combattimento, *m.*; bica, *f.*: *counter* —, colpo di rimbalzo; *stand the* —, reggere l'assalto. **shock** 2, (IN)TR: urtare; esser offensivo; dispiacere; far i covoni. **-ing**, ADJ.: urtante; ributtante, disgustoso; orrido: — *weather*, tempaccio. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo offensivo.

shŏd, ADJ.: calzato; ferrato.

shŏe 1, S.: scarpa, *f.*: *little* —, scarpetta, *f.*; *horse* —, ferro di cavallo, *m.*; *wooden* —, zoccolo, *m.* **shoe** 2, IRR.; TR.: calzare; ferrare (un cavallo). **-black**, **-boy**, S.: lustrascarpe, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ferrare, *m.* **-brush**, S.: scopetta, *f.* **-ing-hammer**, S.: martello da ferrare, *m.* **-ing-horn**, S.: calzatoio, *m.* **-maker**, S.: calzolaio, *m.* **-sole**, S.: suola di scarpa, *f.* **-string**, **-tie**, S.: coreggiuolo di scarpe, *m.*

shŏg 1, S.: scossa, *f.*, scuotimento; crollo, *m.* **shog** 2, TR.: scuotere, crollare, sbattere.

shŏggle†, TR.: agitare.

shōot 1, S.: rampollo, germoglio, pollone; colpo, tiro, *m.* **shoot** 2, IRR.; TR.: lanciare, sparare, tirare; scaricare, vuotare; INTR.: germogliare, gemmare; sporgere, uscire; battere: — *a bridge*, passare sotto un ponte; — *darts*, tirare dardi, dardeggiare; — *to death*, archibugiare, moschettare; — *forth*, lanciarsi; avanzarsi; — *off*, trapassare con velocità; — *off a gun*, sparare un fucile; — *through*, traffiggere da banda a banda; — *up*, crescere, pullulare. **-er**, S.: tiratore; arciere, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: lanciante, cadente; a fitte; di (da) caccia; S.: il tirare, lo sparare; sparo, *m.*; caccia (con ischioppo), *f.*; germogliare, *m.*: *go a*—, andar a caccia (d'uccelli). **-ing-gallery**, S.: locale del tiro, *m.* **-ing-match**, S.: tiro al bersaglio, *m.* **-ing-star**, S.: stella volante, *f.* **-ing-stick**, S.: bietta (di stampatore), *f.*

shŏp, S.: bottega, *f.*; fondaco; lavoratoio, *m.* **-board**, S.: banco (da lavorare), *m.* **-book**, S.: giornale (di bottegaio), *m.* **-keeper**, S.: bottegaio, *m.*: *old* —, cattiva mercanzia, *f.* **-lifter**, S.: mariuolo, *m.* **-lifting**, S.: furto in una bottega, *m.* **-man**, **-mate**, S.: bottegaio, garzone di bottega, *m.* **-ping**, S.: il frequentare le botteghe: *go a*- —, andar a fare delle compre, correre di bottega in bottega. **-woman**, S.: donna di bottega, bottegaia, *f.*

shōr-age, S.: diritto di naufragio, *m.* **-e** 1, S.: costa, spiaggia, *f.*; lido, *m.*; fogna, *f.*; sostegno; puntello, *m.*: *go on* —, andare a terra, metter piede a terra, sbarcare. **-e** 2, TR.: puntellare, rincalzare; sostentare. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza costa, senza lido; illimitabile.

shōreling, S.: pelle di pecora tonduta, *f.*

shŏrt 1, ADJ.: corto, breve; succinto; stretto, piccolo (di statura), di bassa statura; ADV.: subito, a un tratto: — *breath*, corto respiro, *m.*; — *while*, poco tempo; *some* — *time*, un giorno o l'altro; *in a* — *time*, ben presto; *in* (*to be*) —, per dire in breve, per finirla, in conclusione; *be* — *of money*, esser sprovvisto di danari; *be* — *with one*, parlare chiaro; *come* — *of one's aim*, mancare il colpo; *cut* —, tagliar la parola in bocca a; *fall* —, rimanere al di sotto, non uguagliare; *keep* —, tenere corto a danari; *speak* —, mangiare le parole; *stop* —, arrestarsi, fermarsi; *turn* —, voltarsi; mutare pensiero. **short** 2, S.: sommario, compendio, *m.* **-en**, TR.: accorciare, contrarre; abbreviare. **-coming**, S.: delinquenza, insufficenza, *f.* **-footed**, ADJ.: dai piedi corti. **-haired**, ADJ.: dai capelli corti. **-hand**, S.: tachigrafia, stenografia, *f.* **-hand-writer**, S.: stenografo, *m.* **-legged**, S.: dalle gambe corte. **-lived**, ADJ.: di corta vita. **-ly**, ADV.: quanto prima, in poco tempo: — *after*, non molto dopo. **-necked**, ADJ.: dal collo corto. **-ness**, S.: brevità; cortezza, *f.*: — *of breath*, difficoltà di respirare, *f.*; — *of memory*,

memoria labile, *f.* **-nosed**, S.: dal naso corto. **-ribs**, S. PL.: costoline, coste false, *f. pl.* **-sighted**, ADJ.: di corta vista, miope. **-sightedness**, S.: corta vista, miopia, *f.* **-waisted**, ADJ.: corto di taglia, di piccola statura. **-winded**, ADJ.: bolso, asmatico. **-winged**, ADJ.: di corte ali.

shōry, ADJ.: litorale, vicino al lido del mare.

shŏt, S.: colpo, tiro, sparo, *m.;* palla (di schioppo), *f.;* pallini, *m. pl.;* scotto, pagamento; tiratore: *bar* —, *chain* —, balla ramata, *f.; bow* —, tratto d'arco, *m.; cannon* —, tiro di cannone, *m.; within cannon* —, a tiro di cannone; *within a musket* —, a tiro di moschetto; *great* —, palla di cannone, *f. pl.; small* —, pallini, *m. pl.*, migliaruola, *f.; at a* —, a un tratto, in una volta; *be a good* —, esser buon tiratore; *pay one's* —, pagare il suo scotto. **-free**, ADJ.: franco, senza pagare nulla, a bardotto. **-gun**, S.: schioppo, leggiero fucile, *m.*

shŏtten, ADJ.: andato in frega; sporgente.

shŏugh, S.: barbone; mucchio, *m.*

shŏulder 1, S.: spalla, *f.*, omero, *m.* **shoulder** 2, TR.: mettere sopra le spalle: — *one up*, spalleggiare alcuno. **-belt**, S.: ciarpa, *f.*, budriere, *m.* **-blade**, S.: scapula, *f.* **-bone**, S.: ossa della spalla, *m.* **-knot**, S.: spallaccio, *m.* **-piece**, S.: armadura della spalla, *f.*, spallaccio, *m.* **-clapper**, S.: che affetta familiarità. **-shotten**, ADJ.: spallato. **-slip**, S.: dislocamento di spalla, *m.*

shŏut 1, S.: clamore, grido, *m.:* — *for joy*, grido d'allegrezza, *m.* **shout** 2, INTR.: gridare; far applauso. **-er**, S.: gridatore, applauditore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: acclamazione, *f.*

shŏve 1, S.: colpo, urto, *m.;* spinta, *f.* **shove** 2, (IN)TR.: spingere, urtare; assalire: — *along*, spingere avanti; — *backward*, spingere indietro.

shŏvel 1, S.: pala, paletta, *f.* **shovel** 2, TR.: gettare colla pala, ammucchiare. **-board**, S.: morella, *f.* (giuoco). **-ful**, S.: palata, *f.* **-ler**, S.: pellicano, *m.*

shŏve-net, S.: ritrosa, *f.* (rete).

shōw 1, S.: mostra; apparenza, *f.;* spettacolo; pretesto, *m.:* — *of friendship*, sembianza d'amicizia, *f.; make a fine* —, fare buona figura. **show** 2, IRR.; TR.: mostrare, far vedere; manifestare, scoprire; provare; IRR.; INTR.: parere, sembrare, aver l'aria di: — *one's self*, mostrarsi; — *a pair of heels*, — *one's heels*, voltare le calcagna, fuggire; — *tricks*, fare giuochi di mano; — *forth*, pubblicare, annunziare; — *her upstairs*, fatela salire; — *her in*, introducetela. **-bread**, S.: pane di proposizione, *m.*

shŏwer 1, S.: rovescio, nembo, *m.: great* —, acquazzone, *m.; light* —, acquetta, *f.* **shower** 2, INTR.: piovere a rovescio, strapiovere. **-bath**, S.: doccia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: piovoso.

shōw-ily, ADV.: con pompa. **-iness**, S.: pompa, *f.*, fasto, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: splendido, fastoso, pomposo, vano. **-y** = *showish.*

shrĕd 1, S.: ritaglio; pezzo, *m.* **shred** 2, TR.: sminuzzare, tagliare minuto; (*gard.*) potare. **-ding**, S.: piccolo pezzo, frammento, *m.*

shrew *shrŭ*, S.: sgridatrice, *f.* **-d**, ADJ.: astuto, arguto, perspicace, fino; maligno. **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, argutamente, sagacemente; maliziosamente. **-dness**, S.: astuzia; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: ritroso; petulante. **-ishly**, ADV.: in modo garrulo; petulantemente. **-ishness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.;* petulanza, *f.* **-mouse**, S.: topo campestre, *m.*

shrîek 1, S.: strillo, grido acuto, *m.* **shriek** 2, INTR.: strillare, stridere: — *out*, mettere grida, schiamazzare.

shrîe-valty, S.: uffizio di sciriffo, *m.* **-ve**†, S.: sciriffo, *m.*

shrĭft 1, part. del v. *shrive.* **shrift** 2, S.: confessione (fatta al confessore), *f.*

shrĭll 1, ADJ.: squillante, risonante; sottile; acuto. **shrill** 2, INTR.: squillare, strillare; risonare. **-ness**, S.: acutezza di voce; sottigliezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: squillante, acuto; ADV.: squillantemente.

shrĭmp 1, S.: squilla, *f.* (gamberetto marino); nano, *m.* **shrimp** 2, TR.: scorciare.

shrīne, S.: reliquiario, *m.*

shrĭnk 1, S.: stringimento, *m.;* contrazione, *f.* **shrink** 2, IRR.; TR.: scorciare, scortare, diminuire; IRR.; INTR.: scorciarsi, ritirarsi; rinculare; soccombere: — *away*, dare dietro, svignare via; accartocciarsi; — *with cold*, tremar di freddo. **-age**, S.: contrazione, *f.*, restringimento *m.* **-er**, S.: codardo; infingardo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: stringimento; scorciamento, *m.*

shrīve, IRR.; TR.: (*shrove; shriven, shrift*) stare a udire in confessione, confessarsi (al confessore).

shrĭvel, TR.: aggrinzare; INTR.: raggrinzarsi.

shrī-ver, S.: confessore, *m.* **-ving** = *shrift.*

shrŏud 1, S.: coperto; panno funebre, *m.* **shroud** 2, TR.: coprire; seppellire; difendere, proteggere; INTR.: mettersi al coperto; rifugiarsi.

Shrŏve-tide, S.: carnasciale, carnavale. **-Tuesday**, S.: martedì grasso, giorno innanzi le ceneri, *m.*

shrŭb 1, S.: arbuscello, arbusto; nano,

omicciattolo, *m.* **shrub** 2, TR.: battere, bastonare. **-bery,** S.: luogo piantato d' arbusti, *m.* **-by,** ADJ.: pieno d' arbuscelli.

shrŭg 1, S.: ristringimento delle spalle, *m.* **shrug** 2, TR.: stringere; INTR.: ristringersi: — *the shoulders,* crollare le spalle.

shrŭnk(en), ADJ.: scorciato, ritirato.

shŭd-dẹr, INTR.: tremare di paura, abbrivi are. **-dẹr(iṇg),** S.: tremore, tremito, *m.*

shŭf-fle 1, S.: scompiglio, *m.;* truffa, furberia, *f.;* sotterfugio, *m.* **-fle** 2, TR.: mescolare; confondere; ingannare, truffare; usare di sotterfugi; INTR.: sforzarsi: — *cards,* mescolare le carte; — *one off,* disfarsi d' alcuno. **-flẹr,** S.: furbo, truffatore, ingannatore, *m.* **-flinġ,** ADJ.: che spinge; evasivo, rancante; S.: sotterfugio, *m.;* furberia, *f.,* artifizio, *m.,* astuzia, *f.* **-flingly,** ADV.: sconciamente, con astuzia.

shŭn, TR.: evitare; scampare, fuggire. **-less,** ADJ.: inevitabile.

shŭt 1, ADJ.: chiuso; sciolto (cf. *shut*). **shut** 2, S.: chiuso, luogo chiuso, *m.;* portella, *f.* **shut** 3, IRR.; TR.: chiudere, rinchiudere, riserrare; INTR.: chiudersi: — *in,* rinchiudere; — *out,* escludere; chiudere la porta ad uno; — *up,* conchiudere; rinchiudere. **-tẹr,** S.: che chiude; paravento, *m.*

shŭttle, S.: spola, spuola, *f.* **-cock,** S.: volante, *m.* (giuoco).

shȳ 1, ADJ.: ritroso, schifo, contegnoso. **shy** 2, INTR.: pigliar ombra, rincularsi. **-ly,** ADV.: con ritrosia, vergognosamente. **-ness,** S.: ritrosia; peritanza, *f.*

sĭb†, S.: parente, consanguinea, *m.*

sĭbi-lant, ADJ.: sibilante, sibiloso. **-lā-ṭiọn,** S.: sibilo, fischio, *m.*

sĭbyl, S.: sibilla; indovinatrice, *f.* **-liṇe,** ADJ.: sibillino.

sĭcamọre, S.: sicomoro, *m.*

sĭc-cāṭe, TR.: seccare. **-cāṭiọn,** S.: seccare. **-city,** S.: siccità, seccherezza, aridità, *f.*

sīce, S.: due sei (al giuoco de' dadi).

sĭck, ADJ.: ammalato, indisposto; infermo; fastidito: *feel* —, sentirsi male; — *of,* disgustato di. **-bed,** S.: letto dell' infermo, *m.* **-en,** TR.: render ammalato, render debole; INTR.: ammalarsi. **-ish,** ADJ.: poco ammalato.

sĭckl-e, S.: falce, falciuola, *f.,* falcetto, *m.* **-eman, -ẹr,** S.: falciatore, mietitore, *m.*

sĭck-liness, S.: disposizione inferma, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: malaticcio, infermiccio: — *weather,* tempo malsano, *m.* **-ness,** S.: malattia, infermità, *f.: falling* —, mal caduco, *m.,* epilessia, *f.; great* —, peste, contagione, *f.; green* —, itterizia, *f.*

sīde 1, S.: lato, canto; fianco, *m.;* pagina, facciata (d' un libro); parte; fazione, *f.: the weak* —, il lato debole; *on all* —*s,* per ogni lato; *on that* —, da quella banda; *on the other* —, dall' altra banda, dall' altra parte; *on this* — *of,* di qua di; *on both* —*s,* dalle due bande; *right* —, dritto (d' un panno), *m.; wrong* —, verso, rovescio (d' un panno), *m.; — of a hill,* pendio d' un colle, *m.; — of a river,* sponda d' un fiume, *f.; speak on one's* —, parlare in favore d' alcuno; *take one's* —, pigliar le parti d' uno; *walk by one's* —, caminare a lato di uno. **side** 2, ADJ.: laterale; obbliquo. **side** 3, INTR.: pigliare la parte. **-blow,** S.: rovescione, *m.* **-board,** S.: buffetto, *m.,* credenza, *f.* **-box,** S.: palchetto (*m.*) o loggia da canto del teatro, *f.* **-face,** S.: testa del profilo, *f.* **-glance,** S.: occhiata obbliqua, *f.* **-long,** ADJ.: laterale, da canto; ADV.: a traverso, obbliquamente.

sīdẹr, S.: partigiano, *m.*

sĭdẹral, sĭdērẹal, ADJ.: siderale, astrale.

sīde-saddle, S.: sella da donna, *f.* **-ṣman,** S.: assistente del sacristano, *m.* **-motion,** S.: movimento obbliquo, *m.* **-wạlk,** S.: marciapiede, *m.* **-ways, -wise,** ADV.: a traverso, a sghembo; da canto, lateralmente. **-wind,** S.: (*nav.*) vento in fianco, *m.*

sīdle, INTR.: camminare per fianco.

sîege 1, S.: assedio; seggio, *m.* **siege** 2, TR.: assediare, mettere l' assedio a.

sịẽsta, S.: meriggiana, *f.,* sonnicello (dopo il pranzo), *m.: take a* —, meriggiare, far la meriggiana.

sĭeve, S.: staccio, crivello, vaglio, *m.* **-maker,** S.: stacciaio, *m.*

sĭft, TR.: stacciare, crivellare, vagliare; investigare; esaminare; scovare: — *out,* procurare di scoprire. **-ẹr,** S.: vagliatore; esaminatore, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: stacciatura, vagliatura; inchiesta, *f.*

sīgh 1, S.: sospiro, *m.: heave a* —, mandar fuori un sospiro. **sigh** 2, INTR.: sospirare. **-ẹr,** S.: sospiratore, *m.* **-iṇg,** ADJ.: sospirante, sospiroso; S.: sospiro, *m.*

sīght, S.: vista; prospettiva; mira, *f.;* spettacolo, *m.;* occhi, *m. pl.: at* —, a vista; *at first* —, a prima vista, subito; *by* —, di vista; *in the* — *of,* in presenza di; *come in* —, apparire; *dazzle the* —, abbagliare la vista; *know one by* —, conoscer alcuno di vista; *lose* — *of,* perder di vista; *vanish out of* —, svanire; *out of* —, *out of mind,* fuori di vista, fuori di mente. **-fulness,** S.: acutezza di vista, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: cieco. **-liness,** S.: bell' aspetto, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: vistoso, di bella presenza.

sigil, S.: sigillo, suggello, *m.*

sĭgn 1, s.: segno; indizio, *m.;* insegna, *f.;* vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.* **sign** 2, TR.: segnare, far segno; accennare; significare, rappresentare: — *a letter*, sottoscrivere una lettera.

sĭg-nal 1, ADJ.: segnalato, egregio, eccellente, illustre. **-nal** 2, s.: segnale, segno; contrassegno, *m.* **-nal** 3, TR.: segnalare; commandare. **-nal-gun**, s.: colpo di cannone tirato per segnale, colpo di segnale, *m.* **-năl-ity**, s.: celebrità, *f.* **-nal-ize**, TR.: signalare; rendere famoso: — *one's self*, signalarsi. **-nal-lamp**, s.: (*rail.*) lampada di segnale, *f.* **-nal-light**, s.: fanale, *m.* **-nally**, ADV.: segnalatamente; illustremente.

sĭgnature, s.: soscrizione; firma, prova; (*print.*) segnatura, *f.*

sĭgnĕr, s.: segnatore, *m.*

sĭgnet, s.: suggello (del re), *m.*

sig-nĭficance, **-nĭficancy**, s.: significanza, importanza, *f.* **-nĭficant**, ADJ.: significante; espressivo. **-nĭficantly**, ADV.: in modo espressivo. **-nĭficātĭon**, s.: significazione, *f.;* senso, *m.* **-nĭficative**, ADJ.: significativo. **-nĭficatively**, ADV.: significativamente. **-nĭficātŏr**, s.: significatore, *m.* **-nĭficatŏry**, ADJ.: emblematico. **-nĭfy**, TR.: significare; avvisare; esprimere; INTR.: essere energico.

sĭgnĭor, s.: signore, *m.* **-ĭze**†, INTR.: signoreggiare, dominare. **-y**, s.: signoria, *f.;* dominio, *m.*

sĭgnpost, s.: palo d' insegna, *m.*

sĭlen-ce 1, s.: silenzio; segreto, *m.: put one to* —, imporre silenzio ad uno; — *gives consent*, chi tace acconsente. **-ce** 2, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto! **-ce** 3, TR.: imporre silenzio, far tacere; interdire. **-t**, ADJ.: silente, taciturno, cheto. **-tly**, ADV.: tacitamente, senza parlare, pian piano.

sĭlĭcĭous, ADJ.: di cilicio.

sĭlĭcŭlose, ADJ.: pieno di lolle, baccelluto.

sĭlĭginose, ADJ.: fatto di siligine.

sĭli-qua, s.: siliqua, *f.*, baccello, *m.* **-quose**, **-quous**, ADJ.: baccelluto, cassulare.

sĭlhouĕtte, s.: siluetta, *f.*

sĭlk, s.: seta, *f.:* —*s*, seterie, *f. pl.* **-en**, ADJ.: setoso, di seta. **-floss**, s.: fiocchi di seta, *m. pl.* **-iness**, s.: qualità setacea. **-manufactory**, s.: fabbrica di seta, *f.* **-mercer**, s.: mercante di seteria, *m.* **-stockings**, s. PL.: calzette di seta, *f. pl.* **-stuff**, s.: drappo di seta, *m.* **-thread**, s.: filo di seta, *m.* **-thrower**, s.: torcitore di seta, *m.* **-wares**, s. PL.: mercanzie di seta, *f. pl.* **-weaver**, s.: tessitore di drappi, *m.* **-worm**, s.: baco filugello, bigatto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: (fatto) di seta, setaceo; setoso, morbido.

sĭll, s.: soglio, limitare, *m.*

sĭllabub, s.: limonea vinosa, *f.;* capo di latte, *m.*

sĭl-lily, ADV.: scioccamente, goffamente. **-liness**, s.: sciocchezza, goffaggine, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: sciocco, goffo; semplice: — *fellow*, semplicione, imbecille, *m.;* — *look*, aria da scimunito, *f.;* — *thing*, sciocchezza, *f.*

sĭlt s.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma, *f.*

sĭlvan, ADJ.: silvano.

sĭlvĕr 1, s.: argento, *m.;* moneta d' argento, *f.* **silver** 2, ADJ.: d'argento, argentino. **silver** 3, TR.: argentare, inargentare. **-beater**, s.: battitore d' argento, *m.* **-coin**, s.: moneta d' argento, *f.* **-lace**, s.: gallone d' argento, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: argentino, d' argento. **-mine**, s.: miniera d' argento, *f.* **-plate**, s.: vaselame d' argento, *m.* **-smith**, s.: argentiere, orefice, orafo, *m.* **-spoon**, s.: cucchiaio d' argento, *m.* **-thistle**, s.: brancorsina, *f.* **-weed**, s.: argentina, *f.* **-wire**, s.: argento filato, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: argenteo, argentino.

simâr, s.: zimarra, *f.*

sĭm-ilar, ADJ.: similare, simigliante; omogeneo. **-ilărity**, s.: simiglianza, similitudine, *f.* **-ilarly**, ADV.: similmente, parimente. **-ile**, s.: simile, *m.*, similitudine, *f.;* esempio, paragone, *m.* **-ĭlĭtūde**, s.: similitudine; conformità, *f.*

sĭmĭtar, s.: scimitarra, *f.*

sĭmmĕr, INTR.: grillare, bollire dolcemente, bollire a fuoco lento. **-ing**, s.: bollire a fuoco lento, *m.*

sĭmō-niac, s.: simoniaco, *m.* **-niacal**, ADJ.: simoniaco. **sĭmony**, s.: simonia, *f.*

sĭmpĕr 1, s.: sorriso, sorridere degli sciocchi, *m.* **simper** 2, INTR.: sorridere sciocchi, *m.* **simper** 2, INTR.: sorridere sciocchi, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: che sorride sciocchi, affettato; s.: sorriso, sciocco. **-ingly**, ADV.: con sorriso sciocco.

sĭm-ple 1, ADJ.: semplice; puro, ingenuo; inesperto, goffo: — *fellow*, semplicione, *m.* **-ple** 2, s.: semplice, *m.*, droga, erba medicinale, *f.* **-ple** 3, INTR.: erborare, cogliere degli semplici. **-ple-minded**, ADJ.: candido, sincero. **-ple-mindedness**, s.: candore, *m.*, sincerità, *f.* **-pleness**, s.: semplicità; sciocchezza, *f.* **-plĕr**, s.: semplicista, botanico, *m.* **-plĕss**†, s.: semplicità, ingenuità, *f.* **-plĕton**, s.: semplicione, sciocco, *m.* **-ple-witted**, ADJ.: ingenuo, sempliciotto. **-plĭcity**, s.: semplicità; purità, ingenuità; sciocchezza, *f.* **-plificātĭon**, s.: simplificazione, *f.* **-plify**, TR.: simplificare, rendere men complesso. **-plist** = *simpler*. **-ply**, ADV.: semplicemente, solamente.

sĭmu-lacre, s.: simulacro, *m.* **-lar**, s.:

simulatore; ipocrita, *m.* **-late**, INTR.: simulare. **-lā̤ti̤o̤n**, S.: simulazione, *f.*

si̤multāne̤ous, ADJ.: simultaneo. **-ly**, ADV.: unitamente, tutti insieme. **-ness**, S.: simultaneità, *f.*, sincronismo, *m.*

sĭn 1, S.: peccato, fallo, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **sin** 2, INTR.: peccare, commettere peccato, fallire.

sĭnapi̤sm, S.: (*med.*) senapismo, *m.*

sĭne̤e, PREP., ADV.: di poi, dopo; da, da . . . in qua; poichè: *long* —, molto tempo fa; *not long* —, non è lungo tempo, poco fa; *many years* —, molti anni sono; *a while* —, non ha guari, poco fa; — *yesterday*, da ieri in qua; — *when?* da quando in qua?

sin-cēre, ADJ.: sincero, franco; schietto, onesto. **-cērely**, ADV.: sinceramente; schiettamente. **-cēreness**, **-cērity**, S.: sincerità; schiettezza, *f.*

sīne, S.: (*geom.*) sino, seno, *m.*

sīne̤cure, S.: beneficio senza cura, *m.*

sĭ nēw̄, S.: nervo, nerbo; tendine, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: nervoso, nerboso; vigoroso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza nervi, debole. **-y**, ADJ.: nervoso, nerboso; vigoroso, forte.

sĭnfṳl, ADJ.: criminale, vizioso, corrotto **-ly**, ADV.: criminalmente, viziosamente. **-ness**, S.: corruzione; trasgressione, *f.*

sĭn̤g, IRR.; TR.: cantare, canterellare; lodare, celebrare; IRR.; INTR.: cantare; garrire.

sĭnge, TR.: abbruciacchiare, abbrustiare.

sĭn̤g-er, S.: cantante, cantatore, *m.* **-in̤g**, S.: canto, cantare; garrire, *m.* **-in̤g-book**, S.: libro di canti, *m.* **-in̤g-boy**, S.: ragazzo che canta in coro, *m.* **-in̤g-man**, S.: cantore, corista, *m.* **-in̤g-master**, S.: maestro di musica, *m.*

sĭn-gle 1, ADJ.: solo, unico; semplice: — *combat*, duello, *m.*; — *game*, semplice partita, *f.*; — *life*, celibato, *m.*; — *man*, scapolo, smogliato, *m.*; — *woman*, zitella; donna nubile, *f.*; *live* —, viver nel celibato. **-gle** 2, TR.: separare, scegliere; segnare. **-gle-handed**, ADJ.: monco d'una mano; solo, senza soccorso. **-gle-hearted**, ADJ.: sincero, franco, schietto. **-gleness**, S.: semplicità; sincerità, schiettezza, *f.* **-gly**, ADV.: separatamente; onestamente.

sĭn̤g-so̤n̤g, S.: canto monotono, *m.*

sĭngṳ-la̤r, ADJ.: singolare, particolare; raro; bizzarro: — *number*, numero singolare, *m.* **-lărity**, S.: singolarità, particolarità; rarità, *f.* **-la̤rize**, TR.: singolarizzare; separare. **-la̤rly**, ADV.: singolarmente, particolarmente.

sĭngult†, S.: singulto, *m.*

sĭnis-te̤r, ADJ.: sinistro; cattivo, ingiusto; malizioso; infelice, funesto. **-trous**, ADJ.: sinistro; assurdo, perverso. **-trously**, ADV.: sinistramente; assurdamente perversamente.

sĭnk 1, S.: sentina, cloaca, *f.*; lavatoio, *m.* **sink** 2, IRR.; TR.: sommergere, affondare; scavare; opprimere; disfare, distruggere, rovinare; avventurare; IRR.; TR.: attuffarsi, andare a fondo; abbassarsi, abbattersi; soccombere; cadere, decrescere; penetrare: — *a ship*, mandare a fondo un vascello. **-in̤g**, ADJ.: cadente, ecc.; S.: affondare, abbassamento, *m.*: — *fund*, cassa d'ammortizzazione, *f.* **-in̤g-paper**, S.: carta che beve l'inchiostro, *f.*

sĭn-less, ADJ.: senza peccato, immacolato. **-lessness**, S.: esenzione da peccato, impeccabilità, *f.* **-ne̤r**, S.: peccatore, offenditore; peccatrice, *f.* **-nin̤g**, S.: peccare, *m.* **-offering**, S.: offerta espiatoria, *f.*

sĭn-ope̤r, **-ople**, S.: sinopia, senopia, *f.*

sĭn-ṳa̤te, TR.: rendere sinuoso; INTR.: serpere. **-ṳā̤ti̤o̤n**, **-ṳŏsity**, S.: sinuosità; circuito; seno, *m.* **-ṳous**, ADJ.: sinuoso, torto.

sīnus, S.: seno (di mare), golfo, *m.*

sĭp 1, S.: sorso, centellino, *m.* **sip** 2, (IN)TR.: sorsare, bere a sorsi; gocciare.

sīphon, S.: sifone, tubo, *m.*

sīpid, ADJ.: gustoso.

sĭppe̤r, S.: che sorseggia, che beve a piccoli sorsi.

sĭppet, S.: fettolina, fetticella (di pane), *f.*

sĭr, S.: signore, *m.*

sīre, S.: sire, *m.*, maestà, *f.*; (*poet.*) padre.

sīren, S.: sirena, ninfa del mare, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: far da sirena, incantare.

Sīrius, S.: (*astr.*) sirio, *m.*, canicola, *f.*

sĭrloi̤n, S.: lonza, lombata, *f.*

sirŏcco, S.: scilocco, *m.*

sĭrrah, S.: briccone, mariuolo, *m.*

sĭrup, S.: siroppo, sciroppo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: dolce come lo sciroppo. **-y**, ADJ.: assomigliante allo sciroppo.

sĭskin, S.: lucherino, *m.* (uccello).

sĭste̤r, S.: sorella, sirocchia, *f.*: *little* —, sorellina, *f.* **-ho̤o̤d**, S.: qualità di sorella; affinità di sorella, *f.*; sorelle, *f. pl.* **-in-law**, S.: cognata, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: di sorella, sirocchevole.

sĭt, IRR.; TR.: posare, collocare; TR.: sedere; stare; esser situato; essere; riposarsi; adunarsi: — *close to one's work*, lavorare assiduamente; — *for one's picture*, farsi dipingere; — *in the sun*, stare al sole; — *still*, stare fermo; non muoversi; — *at table*, sedersi a tavola; — *well*, andare bene; — *down*, sedersi; restare; — *out*, essere senza impiego; — *up*, levarsi; — *up in bed*, tenersi assiso sul letto.

sit-e, S.: sito, *m.*; situazione, positura, *f.* **-ed**†, ADJ.: situato.

sīthe† = *scythe.*

sĭt-tẹr, S.: che sta a sedere; chioccia, *f.* **-tĭn̲g,** ADJ.: seduto, assiso; che cova; S.: sedere, *m.;* sessione, assemblea; incubazione, *f.:* — *up,* lo stare ritto sulla sedia; veglia.

sĭtu-ā̆te, ADJ.: situato, collocato, posto. **-ā̆ṭi̲on,** S.: situazione; condizione, *f.: in a* —, impiegato; *out of a* —, senza impiego, senza padrone.

sĭx, ADJ.: sei, *m.: at —es and sevens,* in confusione. **-fold,** ADJ.: sestuplo. **-pence,** S.: mezzo scellino (= 12 soldi), *m.* **-score,** ADJ.: cento venti. **-tẹen,** ADJ.: sedici. **-tẹenth,** ADJ.: sedicesimo. **-th,** ADJ.: sesto. **-thly,** ADV.: in sesto luogo. **-tieth,** ADJ.: sessantesimo. **-ty,** ADJ.: sessanta.

sīz-*e* 1, S.: grandezza, grossezza; misura; dimensione, *f.;* calibro, *m.;* statura; condizione, *f.*, stato, *m.;* (*shoe.*) colla, *f.;* (*bookb.*) mordente, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: aggiustare; misurare; (*shoe.*) incerare. **-*e*able,** ADJ.: di giusta proporzione; di buona statura. **-ed,** ADJ.: proporzionato, proporzionevole. **-iness,** S.: qualità glutinoso, viscosita, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso.

skāi̲nṣmate†, S.: compagno di tinello, *m.*

skăt-*e* 1, S.: pattino, *m.;* razza, *f.* (pesce). **-e** 2, INTR.: pattinare. **-ẹr,** S.: pattinatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-i̲n̲g,** S.: il pattinare: — *club,* circolo dei pattinatori.

skēan, S.: piccola spada, *f.*

skĕg†, S.: susina salvatica, *f.*

skĕggẹr, S.: piccol salamone, *m.*

skêin, S.: matassa, *f.: — of silk,* matassa di seta; *wind off a* —, dipanare una matassa.

skĕlẹṭo̲n, S.: scheletro, carcame, *m.*

skĕp-tic, S.: scettico, *m.* **-tical,** ADJ.: scettico. **-ti̲ci̲ṣm,** S.: scetticismo, *m.*

skĕtch 1, S.: schizzo, abbozzo; primo pensiero, *m.* **sketch** 2, TR.: schizzare, abbozzare; far il primo disegno. **-book,** S.: libro di schizzi (abbozzi), *m.*

skēw 1, ADJ.: obbliquo, storto; ADV.: obbliquamente. **skew** 2, INTR.: guardare obbliquamente; camminare obbliquamente.

skēwẹr 1, S.: brocco, stecco, *m.* **skewer** 2, TR.: appicare con istecchi; infilzare.

skĭd, S.: catena da fermare, forcina da arrestare le ruote, *f.*

skĭff, S.: schifo, paliscalmo, *m.*

skĭlful, ADJ.: saccente; sperimentato, versato, pratico. **-ly,** ADV.: espertamente; destramente, saviamente. **-ness,** S.: abilità, destrezza; arte, *f.*

skĭll 1, S.: capacità, destrezza; arte, scienza, *f.* **skill** 2, TR.: essere versato, essere intelligente, intendersi di. **-ed,** ADJ.: versato, sperimentato, esperto. **-ess,** ADJ.: senza capacità, ignorante.

skĭllet, S.: padellino, *m.*, casseruola, *f.*

skĭm 1, S.: schiuma, *f.* **skim** 2, TR.: schiumare; INTR.: trattare leggiermente, scorrere leggiermente: — *over,* sfiorare; — *a question,* sfiorare una questione. **-mẹr,** S.: scumaruola, *f.* **-milk,** S.: siero di latte, *m.*

skĭn 1, S.: pelle, cute, *f.;* cuoio, *m.;* buccia, *f.: come off with a whole* —, sortire illeso; *undressed —s,* pelli verdi; — *deep,* superficiale, leggiero; *he is nothing but — and bone,* non ha che la pelle e le ossa. **skin** 2, TR.: torre via la pelle, scorticare: — *over,* ammarginarsi, chiudersi. **-deep,** ADJ.: superficiale, leggiero. **-flint,** S.: spilorcio, *m.*

skĭn-less, ADJ.: senza pelle. **-ned,** ADJ.: scorticato, cicatrizzato. **-nẹr,** S.: pelliciaio, pellicciere, *m.: —'s trade,* pelliccieria, *f.*, pellame, *m.* **-niness,** S.: magrezza, macilenza, *f.* **-ny,** ADJ.: magro, macilento.

skĭp 1, S.: salto, balzo, *m.;* saltazione, *f.: by* —, a salti, saltellone. **skip** 2, TR.: trascorrere; omettere; INTR.: saltare, saltellare: — *over,* saltare, scavalcare; *you may — over these pages,* potete saltare a piè pari queste pagine. **-jack,** S.: uomo da niente arricchito, *m.* **-kennel,** S.: garzone, fante, *m.* **-pẹr** 1, S.: saltatore.

skĭp-pẹr 2, S.: padrone di vascello, capitano, *m.* **-pet**†, S.: piccola barca, *f.*

skĭppi̲n̲g, ADJ.: saltante; S.: saltare, salto, *m.: — rope,* corda da saltare, *f.*

skĭrmish 1, S.: scaramuccia, *f.*, badalucco, *m.* **skirmish** 2, INTR.: scaramucciare, baddaluccare. **-ẹr,** S.: che scaramuccia, badaluccatore, *m.* **-i̲n̲g,** S.: scaramuccia, *f.*

skĭrre†, INTR.: scorrere; andare attorno.

skĭrret, S.: sisaro, *m.* (radice).

skĭrt 1, S.: fimbria, *f.;* fregio, orlo, *m.* **skirt** 2, TR.: fregiare, orlare; circondare.

skĭt 1, S.: rimprovero, *m.* **skit** 2, TR.: rimproverare. **-tish,** ADJ.: schifo, ombroso; restio; bizzarro; volubile, incostante. **-tishly,** ADV.: schifamente, timorosamente. **-tishness,** S.: schifiltà; fantasia, incostanza, *f.*

skĭttle, S.: birillo, *m.: —s,* birilli, *m. pl.;* giuoco di birilli, *m.*

skrēen†1, S.: crivello; paravento, parafuoco, *m.* **skreen** 2, TR.: crivellare; coprire; proteggere.

skŭlk, INTR.: celarsi, nascondersi.

skŭll, S.: cranio, *m.;* secca, *f.*, banco di sabbia, *m.* **-cap,** S.: caschetto, *m.;* cuffia, *f.*

skŭnk, S.: (*zoöl.*) puzzola americana, *f.*

skȳ, S.: cielo, firmamento, *m.: the Italian* —, il cielo italiano; *clear* —, cielo limpi-

do. **-colour,** S.: azzurro, turchino, *m.* **-coloured,** ADJ.: azzurrigno. **-dyed,** ADJ.: tinto d'azzurro. **-ed,** ADJ.: circondato da cieli. **-ey,** ADJ.: etereo. **-ish,** ADJ.: azzurriccio, turchiniccio. **-lark,** S.: allodola, *f.* **-light,** S.: abbaino, *m.* **-rocket,** S.: razzo, *m.* **-scraper,** S.: piccola vela sopra al pappafico, *f.*; molto alto edifizio.

slăb 1, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso, tenace. **slab** 2, S.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma; belletta, *f.*: — *of marble*, tavola di marmo, *f.*

slăb-bẹr, (IN)TR.: bavare; sporcare, imbrattare; effondere. **-bẹr-chops, -bẹrẹr,** S.: bavoso, *m.* **-bẹring,** ADJ.: bavoso, sporco; S.: sporcare, *m.*

slăb-biness, S.: stato melmoso, *m.* **-by,** ADJ.: fangoso, viscoso, umido.

slăck 1, ADJ.: sciolto, lento; negligente, infingardo: — *in payment*, lento nel pagare. **slack** 2, S.: bracia, brace; valletta, *f.* **slack(en)** 3, TR.: slegare, allentare; ritardare; negligere; stemperare; estinguere; (IN)TR.: allentarsi, rallentarsi; diminuire: — *one's hand*, prendere riposo, ricrearsi; — *the rein*, allargare il freno; — *one's speed*, rallentare i passi. **-ly,** ADV.: lentamente; trascuratamente, pigramente. **-ness,** S.: rilassamento, *m.*; tardezza, negligenza, *f.*

slădẹ†, S.: valletta, *f.*

slăg, S.: scoria, *f.*, rosticci (de' metalli), *m. pl.*

slăie, S.: (*weav.*) spola, spuola, *f.*

slăk-*e* 1, S.: fiocco di neve, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: estinguere; stemperare; liquefare: — *one's thirst*, smorzarsi la sete. **-ing,** S.: stemperamento, *m.*

slăm 1, S.. cappotto, *m.* (al giuoco delle carte). **slam** 2, TR.: macellare; fare tutte le bazze.

slămkin †, S.: donna sudicia, *f.*

slănder 1, S.: calunnia, maldicenza, diffamazione, *f.* **slander** 2, TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-ẹr,** S.: calunniatore, maldicente, diffamatore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: calunnioso; S.: calunnia, maldicenza, *f.* **-ous,** ADJ.: calunnioso, maldicente. **-ously,** ADV.: calunniosamente. **-ousness,** S.: calunnia, maldicenza, *f.*

slăng, S.: gergo, parlare corrotto, *m.*

slănk, S.: alga marina, *f.*

slănt 1, TR.: volgere obbliquamente. **slant-(ing)** 2, ADJ.: traverso, obbliquo. **-ingly, -wise,** ADV.: di scancio, obbliquamente.

slăp 1, ADV.: con un colpo subito e violento. **slap** 2, S.: colpo, schiaffo, *m.*, guanciata, *f.* **slap** 3, TR.: schiaffeggiare, battere; percuotere: — *up*, inghiottire, ingoiare. **-dash,** ADV.: in un colpo, in un subito, a un tratto.

slāpe, ADJ.: sdrucciolo, liscio.

slăppy, ADJ.: melmoso, pantanoso.

slăsh 1, S.: ferita, staffilata, *f.*, sguarcio, sfregio, taglio, *m.*: — *of a whip*, sferzata ben applicata, *f.* **slash** 2, TR.: staffilare, tagliare, sfregiare.

slătch, S.: (*nav.*) corda sciolta, *f.*; vento momentaneo, *m.*

slāt-*e* 1, S.: lavagna, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: coprire di lavagne. **-quarry,** S.: cava della lavagna, *f.* **-ẹr,** S.: conciatetti, *m.*

slătt*e*r(n) 1, (IN)TR.: esser neghittoso; perdere per negligenza. **slattern** 2, S.: donna neghittosa, donna sudicia, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: neghittoso, sudicio; ADV.: neghittosamente.

slāty, ADJ.: lavagnoso, di lavagna.

slāu*ghtẹr 1, S.: strage, *f.*, macello, *m.* **slaughter** 2, TR.: ammazzare, macellare, trucidare. **-ẹr,** S.: uccisore, assassino, *m.* **-house,** S.: macello, *m.*, beccheria, *f.* **-man,** S.: beccaio, macellaio, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: micidiale.

slāve 1, S.: schiavo, *m.* **slave** 2, TR.: affaticarsi, stentare. **-driver,** S.: aguzzino di schiavi, *m.*

slāvẹr 1, S.: bava, *f.* **slaver** 2, TR.: fare bava, sporcare di bava. **-ẹr** 3, S.: bavoso; minchione, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: con bava.

slāve-holder, -owner, S.: possessore di schiavi, *m.*

slā-vẹry, S.: schiavitù, servitù, *f.* **-ve-ship,** S.: bastimento da schiavi, *m.* **-ve-trade,** S.: tratta dei schiavi (*or* negri), *f.* **-vish,** ADJ.: schiavesco, servile. **-vish-ly,** ADV.: da schiavo, servilmente. **-vish-ness,** S.: servilità; bassezza, *f.*

Slavŏnic, ADJ.: slavo; S.: slavo, *m.*; lingua slava, *f.*

slāy 1, S.: pettine (di tessitore), *m.* **slay** 2, IRR.; TR.: uccidere, ammazzare, trucidare. **-ẹr,** S.: ammazzatore, trucidatore, *m.*

slēave, TR.: separare in fila: —*d silk*, seta non lavorata, *f.*

slēazy, ADJ.: rado, tenue, sottile.

slĕd = *sledge.* **-ded,** ADJ.: montato sur una slitta.

slĕdge 1, S.: slitta, treggia, *f.*; traino, *m.*

slĕdge 2, **-hammer,** S.: martello (di fabbro), *m.*

slēek 1, ADJ.: liscio, pulito; morbido, **sleek** 2, TR.: lisciare, pulire, lustrare. **-ly,** ADV.: pulitamente, lisciamente. **-ness,** S.: lisciamento, *m.* **-stone,** S.: lisciatoio, brunitoio, *m.*

slēep 1, S.: sonno; riposo, *m.*, quiete, *f.* **sleep** 2, IRR.; TR.: dormire; riposarsi: — *again*, raddormentarsi; — *away*, fare passare (per sonno); — *upon*, non darsi briga di. **-ẹr,** S.: dormitore; tentennone, *m.*; (*rail.*) traversa, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: oppresso del sonno. **-fulness,** S.: sopore, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: dormendo; in modo

stupido; freddamente. **-iness**, S.: sopore, addormentamento, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: dormendo; S.: dormire, sonno; quiete, *f.*: — *chamber*, camera da dormire, *f.*, dormitorio, *m.*; — *cup*, bevanda sonnifera, *f.*; — *partner*, socio accomodante, *m.*; — *place*, albergo, letto, *m.*; — *room* = *sleeping-chamber*. **-less**, ADJ.: senza dormire. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di sonno, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: addormentato, sonnolento.

slēet 1, S.: brina, pruina; pioggia con neve, *f.* **sleet** 2, INTR.: nevicare minutamente. **-y**, ADJ.: piovoso e nevoso.

slēeve, S.: manica, *f.*; calamaio, *m.* (pesce); *laugh in one's* —*s*, sogghignare. **-d**, ADJ.: fornito di maniche. **-less**, ADJ.: senza maniche; assurdo, irragionevole; ridicolo.

sleight, S.: astuzia, furberia, *f.*, tiro, *m.*: — *of hand*, gherminella, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltro, furbo. **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, scaltramente, con finezza.

slĕnder, ADJ.: sottile, smunto, svelto; magro; fino, parco; poco: — *means*, pochi mezzi. **-ly**, ADV.: sveltamente; mediocremente; parcamente, poveramente. **-ness**, S.: sottigliezza, sveltezza; piccolezza; magrezza; parcità, *f.*

slĕpt, impf. del v. *sleep*.

slĭce 1, S.: fetta; spatola, paletta, *f.* **slice** 2, TR.: tagliare in fette, affettare.

slĭck, ADJ.: liscio, pulito. **-en**, TR.: lisciare, pulire.

slĭdder †, INTR.: sdrucciolare interrottamente. **-y**, ADJ.: sdrucciloso.

slĭd-e 1, S.: sdrucciolo; sentiero liscio, *m.* **-e** 2, IRR.; INTR.: sdrucciolare; scorrere: — *in*, introdurre destramente; — *into*, insinuarsi; — *upon the ice*, sdrucciolare (sul ghiaccio). **-er**, S.: che sdrucciola. **-ing**, ADJ.: sdrucciloso, sdrucciolevole; lubrico; S.: sdrucciolare, sdrucciolo, *m.*: — *knot*, nodo scorsoio; — *scale*, scala di proporzione.

slĭght 1, ADJ.: sottile, rado; piccolo, leggiero: *make* — *of*, far poco conto di. **slight** 2, S.: sdegno, dispregio, disprezzo; artifizio, *m.* **slight(en)** 2, TR.: dispregiare, tenere a vile: — *over*, fare con trascuraggine. **-er**, S.: sprezzatore, dispregiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: dispregio, disprezzo, sdegno, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: dispregevolmente. **-ly**, ADV.: leggiermente, superficialmente, negligente, con poca cura. **-ness**, S.: radezza; delicatezza; trascuraggine, negligenza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: leggiero, superficale; negligente.

slīly = *slyly*.

slĭm, ADJ.: smilzo, magro, sottile: *tall*, — *fellow*, perticone, *m.*

slĭm-e, S.: belletta, *f.*; limo; vischio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: viscosità, *f.*

slĭmness, S.: minutezza, grazilità, *f.*

slīmy, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.

slīness = *slyness*.

slĭng 1, S.: fromba, frombola; fionda; scaglia; botta, percossa, *f.*: *have one's arm in a* —, avere il braccio al collo; *hurl with a* —, scagliare con una fionda; — *of a crane*, ulivella d'un argano, *f.* **sling** 2, IRR.; TR.: lanciare; scagliare; penzolare. **-er**, S.: fromboliere, frombatore, *m.*

slĭnk 1, S.: vitello abortivo, *m.* **slink** 2, IRR.; TR.: abortire; sconciarsi; INTR.: scappare; svignare: — *away*, svignar via; scapparsela.

slĭp 1, S.: passo falso; fallo, errore, sbaglio; rampollo (di pianta), *m.*: — *of paper*, pezzo di carta, *m.*; *give one the* —, piantare uno; involarsi, salvarsi; *make a* —, sdrucciolare; fare un passo falso. **slip** 2, TR.: mettere di nascosto; omettere; INTR.: sdrucciolare; scappare, fuggire; — *a fair opportunity*, lasciarsi uscir di mano una bella occasione; — *away*, fuggire, scorrere; — *down*, sdrucciolando cascare; — *in* (*into*), insinuarsi; — *into a place*, entrar pian piano in un luogo; — *off*, cavarsi; scorrere; — *out*, uscire di nascosto (occultamente), svignar via; — *out of the hand*, guizzar di mano. **-knot**, S.: nodo, scorsoio, *m.* **-per**, S.: pantofola; pianella, *f.* **-periness**, S.: qualità sdrucciolevole; incertezza; delicatezza, *f.* **-pery**, ADJ.: sdrucciolevole; incerto; delicato. **-shod**, ADJ.: colle scarpe scalcagnate; in pianelle, in pantofole.

slĭpslop, S.: cattivo liquore, cattivo vino, *m.*

slĭt 1, S.: fessura, fenditura, spaccatura, crepatura, *f.* **slit** 2, IRR.; TR.: fendere, spaccare; INTR.: spaccarsi. **-ter**, S.: fenditore, *m.*

slĭver 1, TR.: tagliare in fette, affettare; fendere. **sliver** 2, S.: ramo spaccato, *m.*; fetta, *f.*

slŏbber 1, S.: bava, *f.* **slobber** 2, INTR.: fare bava; imbrattare. **-er**, S.: bavoso, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: bavoso; paludoso.

slōe, S.: prugnuola, susina salvatica, *f.* **-tree**, S.: prugnuolo, *m.*

slōom, S.: sonno leggiero, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: lento, pigro.

slōop, S.: palischelmo, schifo, *m.*: — *of war*, corvetta, *f.*

slŏp, S.: cattivo liquore, *m.*, cattiva bevanda; lavatura, *f.* **-basin**, S.: vaso da lavatura, *m.*

slōp-e 1, ADJ.: scancio, obbliquo; ADV.: obbliquamente, in pendio. **-e** 2, S.: pendio, *m.*; declività, *f.* **-e** 3, TR.: tagliare a sghembo; piegare; INTR.: esser proclive. **-eness**, S.: obbliquità; declività, *f.*, pendio, *m.* **-ewise** = *slopingly*. **-ing**, ADJ.:

obliquo; pendente, declive. **-ingly**, ADV.: a sghembo, in pendio.

slŏppy, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso.

slŏp-s, PL. di *slop; or* calzoni (di marinari), *m. pl.* **-seller**, S.: rigattiere, *m.* **-shop**, S.: bottega da rigattiere, *f.*

slŏt, S.: traccia (d'un cervo), *f.;* fessura, *f.*

slŏth, S.: infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*, ozio; (*zoöl.*) bradipo, *m.* **-fŭl**, ADJ.: infingardo, ozioso. **-fŭlly**, ADV.: pigramente, oziosamente; lentamente. **-fŭlness**, S.: pigrizia, infingardia, *f.*

slŏttery, ADJ.: fangoso.

slŏuch 1, S.: sguardo dimesso, zotico, villanaccio, *m.* **slouch** 2, TR.: abbassare la testa; INTR.: andare cogli occhi dimessi. **-ing**, ADJ.: inclinato, piegato in giù: — *hat*, cappello con larga tesa, *m.*

slough 1 *slŭf*, S.: pelle; escara; crosta, *f.;* covile (di cinghiale), *m.* **slŏugh** 2, S.: pozza, lacuna, *f.;* fango, *m.;* scoglia. **-y**, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso.

slŏuth, S.: (*hunt.*) truppa, frotta, *f.*

slŏven, S.: sporco, brodoloso, schifo, *m.* **-liness**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: sporco, schifo; ADV.: sporcamente, schifamente; in modo grossolano. **-ry** †, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, *f.*

slōw, ADJ.: lento, pigro, tardo; ottuso: — *coach*, vettura che va adagio; uomo noioso, addormentatore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: lentamente, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: lentezza, tardità; pigrizia, *f.* **-worm**, S.: ofidiano, *m.* (serpe).

slŭbber, TR.: acciarpare, acciabattare; imbrattare, sporcare, macchiare. **-degŭlion**, S.: briccone, birbante, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: trascuratamente, negligentemente.

slŭdge, S.: fango, loto, limo, *m.*

slŭg 1, S.: infingardo, *m.;* lumaca, *f.* **slug** 2, INTR.: esser infingardo, muoversi lentamente. **-gard**, S.: infingardo, pigro, *m.* **-gardize**, TR.: render poltrone, fare divenire infingardo. **-gish**, ADJ.: lento, dormiglioso; pigro, infingardo. **-gishly**, ADV.: lentamente; pigramente. **-gishness**, S.: lentezza; infingardia, *f.* **-gy** † = *sluggish.*

slŭice 1, S.: cateratta, *f.* **-ce** 2, TR.: alzare la cateratta, romper le sponde; sboccare, inondare. **-ey**, ADJ.: inondante.

slŭmber 1, S.: sonno leggiero, *m.* **slumber** 2, TR.: addormentare; stordire; INTR.: sonnacchiare; riposarsi. **-er**, S.: sonnacchioso, sonnolento, *m.* **-ing**, S.: sonnacchiare, dormire, *m.* **-ous**, **-y**, ADJ.: sonnifero, sonnacchioso.

slŭr 1, S.: tiro, *m.*, burla; macchia, *f.;* disonore, *m.* **slur** 2, TR.: macchiare, sporcare; disgraziare: — *over*, sfiorare, trascorrere; (*mus.*) legare.

slŭsh, S.: melma, *f.*, fango, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso.

slŭt, S.: sporca, donna sudicia; cagna, *f.* **-tery**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, lordezza, *f.* **-tish**, ADJ.: sporco, schifo, sudicio. **-tishly**, ADV.: sporcamente, schifamente. **-tishness**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, porcheria, *f.*

slў, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito, accorto. **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, scaltritamente, destramente. **-ness**, S.: astuzia, scaltrezza, accortezza, *f.*

smăck 1, S.: gusto, sapore; bacio, *m.;* tintura, *f.;* palischelmo, *m.: have a — of*, sapere di, avere un sapore di. **smack** 2, TR.: assaggiare; baciare con iscoppio; INTR.: avere sapore. **-er**, S.: assaggiatore, *m.* **-sail**, S.: (*nav.*) vela latina, *f.* **-ering**, S.: desiderio, *m.*, voglia, *f.*, appetito, *m.*

smăll 1, ADJ.: piccolo, piccino, minuto; leggiero, lieve: — *beer*, birra leggiera, *f.;* — *craft*, piccoli navigli; — *fault*, erroruzzo, *m.;* — *supper*, cena leggiera, *f.;* *at a — rate*, a buon mercato. **small** 2, S.: parte sottile, *f.: — of the back*, congiuntura delle coste, *f.;* — *of a sword*, debole d'una spada, *m.* **-cards**, S. PL.: carte basse, *f. pl.* **-coal**, S.: carboni minuti, *m. pl.;* bragia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto piccolo. **-ness**, S.: piccolezza, poca quantità; tenuità, *f.* **-pox**, S.: vaiuole, *f. pl.*, vaiuolo, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: in poca quantità.

smălt, S.: smalto, *m.*

smă-ragd †, S.: smeraldo, *m.* **-răgdine**, ADJ.: smeraldino, di smeraldo.

smârt 1, S.: cociore, dolore acuto, *m.;* frasca, *f.* **smart** 2, INTR.: cuocere; frizzare, pizzicare; fare male; soffrire: — *for*, soffrire di, pagare il fio di. **smart** 3, ADJ.: pungente, acuto; arguto; doloroso; spiritoso, lesto. **-en**, TR.: render vivace; ornare. **-ly**, ADV.: vivamente, vivacemente; acutamente. **-ness**, S.: vivacità, *f.;* vigore, *m.*, energia, *f.*

smăsh, TR.: rompere, spezzare.

smătch † 1, S.: gusto; suono acuto, *m.;* tintura, *f.* **smatch** † 2, INTR.: aver un gusto; aver una tintura.

smătter 1, S.: leggiera tintura di sapere, *f.* **smatter** 2, INTR.: avere una poca tintura di. **-er**, S.: semidotto, letteratuccio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: leggiera tintura, mediocre cognizione, *f.*

smēar, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare. **-y**, ADJ.: viscoso, gagliosо; sporco, lordo.

smegmătic, ADJ.: saponaceo.

smĕll 1, S.: odore, sentore, fiuto, *m.: — of meat*, odore gradevole della carne, *f.* **smell** 2, (IR)REG.; (IN)TR.: sentire; odorare, fiutare: — *ill*, aver cattivo odore.

puzzare, putire; — *well*, aver buon odore, olezzare; — *a rat*, diffidarsi, sospettare; — *out*, odorare, presentire, scoprire. **-er**, S.: che fiuta, scroccone, *m.* **-feast**, S.: scroccone, parassito, *m.* **-ing**, S.: odorato, sentore, fiuto, *m.* **-ing-bottle**, S.: boccetta, *f.*

smĕlt I, impf. del v. *smell.* **smelt** 2, S.: perlano, *m.* (pesce). **smelt** 3, TR.: fondere (metallo). **-er**, S.: fonditore, *m.* **-ing-house**, **-ery**, S.: fonderia, *f.*

smĕrk, ecc. = *smirk*, ecc.

smĭcker, INTR: guardare con compiacenza, occhieggiare. **-ing**, S.: sguardo amoroso, *m.*

smīl-e I, S.: sorriso, viso lieto, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: sorridere, arridere: — *at*, sorridere di. **-ing**, ADJ.: sorridente; lieto; S.: sorriso, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sorridentemente, con sorriso.

smīrch, TR.: oscurare; sporcare, macchiare.

smĭrk I, S.: sorriso, *m.* **smirk** 2, INTR.: sorridere; aver una cera allegra: — *upon*, guardare con viso ridente. **-ing**, S.: viso ridente, *m.*, cera ridente, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: gentile, vago, gaio.

smīt-e, IRR.; TR.: percuotere; battere, ferire. **-er**, S.: percotitore, feritore, *m.*

smĭth, S.: fabbro, ferraio, *m.*: —*'s shop*, fucina, bottega di fabbro, *f.* **-craft**, S.: mestiere del fabbro, *m.* **-y**, S.: bottega di fabbro, *f.*

smĭtten, part. del v. *smite.*

smŏck, S.: camicia (da donna), *f.* **-faced**, ADJ.: pallido, timido. **-less**, ADJ.: senza camicia (di donna). **-frock**, S.: camiciotto, *m.*

smōk-e I, S.: fumo; vapore, *m.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: fumare, far fumo; affumare, seccare la carne; odorare; presentire: — *tobacco*, fumare del tabacco; — *out*, cacciare col fumo. **-e-dry**, TR.: seccare al fumo, affumicare. **-e-jack**, S.: girarrosio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza fumo. **-er**, S.: che secca al fumo; fumatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: fumare: *be fond of* —, amare il fumare. **-y**, ADJ.: fumante; fumoso.

smŏoth, ADJ.: piano; liscio; dolce; affabile, soave, piacevole: — *language*, parlar dolce, *m.*, adulazione, *f.*; — *style*, stile corrente, stile facile, *m.*; *get* —, divenire piano, levigarsi. **smooth** 2, TR.: spianare; lisciare; adulare. **-faced**, ADJ.: d'aspetto mite. **-ly**, ADV.: egualmente; dolcemente, soavemente; adagio. **-ness**, S.: pianezza; dolcezza, morbidezza, *f.*; pulimento, *m.* **-skinned**, ADJ.: sbarbato. **-tongue**, S.: dalle parole melate; adulante.

smŏther I, S.: fumo, *m.*; densa polvere, *f.* **smother** 2, TR.: soffogare, affogare; sopprimere. **-ing**, S.: affogamento, *m.*; soppressione, *f.*

smōuldĕr, INTR.: bruciare senza fiamma; covare sotto la cenere; = *smother* †.

smŭg I, ADJ.: gentile; lesto, attillato.

smug 2, INTR.: acconciarsi, adornarsi.

smŭg-gle, TR.: fare contrabbando. **-gler**, S.: contrabbandiere, *m.* **-gling**, S.: delitto di contrabbando, *m.*

smŭg-ly, ADV.: pulitamente, attillatamente; lindamente. **-ness**, S.: pulizia; attillatura; lindezza, *f.*

smŭt I, S.: nerezza; sporchezza; disonestà, oscenità, *f.* **smut** 2, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare; annebbiare; muffare. **-ch**, TR.: annerare col fumo, sporcare col fumo. **-tily**, ADV.: neramente; disonestamente, oscenamente. **-tiness**, S.: nerezza di fumo, fuligine; oscenità, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: nero, annebbiato; osceno, impudico; disonesto.

snăck, S.: parte, porzione: *go —s with one*, spartire con uno.

snăffle I, S.: cavezzone, filetto a morso di cavallo, *m.* **snaffle** 2, TR.: tenere in briglia.

snăg, S.: bozzolo, nodo; enfiato, *m.*; lumaca, *f.* **-ged**, **-gy**, ADJ.: dentato, dentellato: — *tooth*, sopraddente, *m.*

snāil, S.: lumaca; chiocciola, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: di lumaca; ADV.: da lumaca.

snāk-e, S.: serpe, colubro, *m.*; biscia, *f.* **-e-root**, S.: serpentaria, *f.* **-e-weed**, S.: bistorta, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: di serpe, serpentino, di biscia.

snăp I, S.: strepito, romore subito; boccone, pezzo, morso; aggrappamento, furto; ghiottone, *m.*: *cunning* —, uomo astuto, *m.*; *merry* —, uomo gioviale, *m.* **snap** 2, TR.; rompere, frangere; fendere; acchiappare, pigliare, afferrare; INTR.: rompersi, frangersi: — *with the fingers*, scoppiettare colle dita; — *at*, riprendere, ributtare; — *away*, strappar via; — *in two*, rompere in due; — *up*, acceffare. **-dragon**, S.: bocca di leone, *f.* **-per**, S.: acchiappatore; rimbrottatore, sgridatore, *m.* **-pers**, S. PL.: castagnette, *f. pl.* **-pish**, ADJ.: bisbetico, ritroso, stizzoso: — *answer*, rabbuffo, rimproccio, *m.*; — *dog*, cane ringhioso, *m.* **-pishly**, ADV.: bruscamente, con istizza, aspramente. **-pishness**, S.: asprezza, *f.*; umor arcigno; inciviltà, *f.* **-sack**, S.: bisaccia; tasca (di soldato), *f.* **-shot**, S.: fotografia instantanea, *f.*

snār-e I, S.: laccio, *m.*; trappola, *f.*, agguato, *m.*; insidia, *f.*: *lay —s*, tender insidie. **-e** I, TR.: inlacciare; accalappiare. **-er**, S.: insidiatore, *m.*

snārl, TR.: raggruppare, avviluppare: INTR.: grugnare, ringhiare, brontolare.

-er, S.: sgridatore, rampognatore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: ringhioso, stizzoso.

snā̆ry, ADJ.: insidioso.

snăst†, S.: moccolo di candela, *m.*

snătch 1, S.: pezzo; accesso, *m.;* scappata, *f.*: *by —es,* a salti. **snatch** 2, TR.: afferrare, arraffare, acchiappare; portare via. **-er,** S.: arraffatore, arrapatore, *m.*: *body—,* dissotterratore di cadaveri, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: con moto subito, in fretta.

snēak, INTR.: rampiccare, andare alle belle: — *along,* — *away,* andare colla testa bassa. **-er,** S.: piccol bacino, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: servile, basso, abietto, meschino, povero. **-ingly,** ADV.: servilmente, bassamente, meschinamente, poveramente. **-ingness,** S.: bassezza; miseria; spilorceria, *f.* **-cup,** S.: birbone, codardo, *m.*

snēap† 1, S.: ripassata, *f.* **sneap**† 2, **snēb**†, TR.: riprendere, fare un rabbuffo; sgridare.

snēer 1, S.: ghigno, *m.*, ghignata, *f.*, riso di dispregio; scherno, *m.* **sneer** 2, INTR.: sogghignare; burlare: — *at,* farsi beffa di. **-er,** S.: ghignatore; burlatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ghignata, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: con disprezzo.

snēeze 1, S.: starnuto, starnutamento, *m.* **sneeze** 2, INTR.: starnutare, starnutire. **-wort,** S.: starnutatoria, *f.*

snick, S.: taglio, *m.*: — *and snee,* combattimento a' coltelli, *m.*

snicker, INTR.: ghignare, sorridere.

sniff 2, S.: respirazione pel naso, *f.* **sniff** 2, INTR.: respirare pel naso, tirare il fiato; torcere il grifo.

snip 1, S.: taglio; scampolo; avanzo, *m.*: *go —s with one,* far a metà con uno. **snip** 1, TR.: troncare con forbici, mozzare.

snīpe, S.: beccaccino (uccello); minchione, *m.*

snip-per, S.: che mozza. **-pet,** S.: piccola parte, *f.*, pezzetto, *m.*

snipsnap, S.: contesa, disputa, *f.*

snipt off, ADJ.: mozzato, troncato.

snivel 1, S.: moccio, *m.*, gocciola (del naso), *f.* **snivel** 2, INTR.: moccicare. **-ler,** S.: moccicone; piagnucolone, *m.* **-ling,** ADJ.: moccicoso, moccioso.

snōok†, INTR.: acquattarsi.

snōr-e† 1, S.: russare, russo, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: russare. **-er,** S.: russatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ing,** S.: russare, russo, *m.*

snôrt, (IN)TR.: sbuffare, soffiare forte, russare. **-er,** S.: che sbuffa. **-ing,** S.: sbuffare, russare, *m.*

snŏt, S.: moccio, *m.*, gocciola, *f.* **-ter,** TR.: piangere come un bambino. **-ty,** ADJ.: moccioso.

snout, S.: grugno, muso, grifo, *m.;* tromba (d' un elefante), *f.*: — *of bellows,* cannello d' un soffietto, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: che ha il grugno in fuora.

snōw 1, S.: neve, *f.*: *heavy fall of —,* nevata, *f.* **snow** 2, INTR.: nevicare, nevare, fioccare: — *very hard,* fioccare foltamente. **-ball,** S.: palla di neve, *f.* **-capped,** ADJ.: coronato di neve. **-covered,** ADJ.: coperto di neve. **-drift,** S.: ammasso di neve, *m.;* falda di neve, nevata, *f.* **-drop,** S.: pianterella primaticcia, *f.* **-flake,** S.: fiocco di neve, *m.* **-line,** S.: limite della neve, *m.* **-man,** S.: figura d' uomo fatta di neve, *f.* **-shoes,** S. PL.: sandali a rete de' selvaggi del nord, *m. pl.* **-storm,** S.: tempesta di neve, *f.* **-water,** S.: acqua di neve, *f.* **-white,** ADJ.: bianco come la neve. **-y,** ADJ.: nevoso, nevicoso.

snŭb 1, S.: bozzolo, nodo, *m.* **snub** 2, TR.: riprendere, rabbuffare; INTR.: singhiozzare†. **-nosed,** ADJ.: camoscio.

snŭdge 1, S.: taccagno, spilorcio, *m.* **snudge** 2, INTR.: — *along,* andar musando.

snŭff 1, S.: tabacco (in polvere); collera, *f.*, rancore, *m.*: *take —,* pigliare tabacco; *take a —,* prendere in mala parte. **snuff** 2, S.: lucignolo (d' una candela). **snuff** 3, TR.: prendere del tabacco, pigliare tabacco. **snuff** 4, INTR.: respirare, tirare il fiato: — *the candle,* smoccolare la candela; — *at one,* andare in collera contro alcuno; — *up,* respirare; sentire. **-box,** S.: tabacchiera, scatola da tabacco, *f.*

snŭffer, S.: smoccolatore, *m.* **-s,** S. PL.: smoccolatoio, *m.*, smoccolatoie, *f. pl.* **-'s-pan,** S.: piattello da smoccolatoie, *m.*

snŭffle, TR.: parlare col naso. **-er,** S.: che parla col naso.

snŭff-taker, S.: che prende tabacco, prenditore di tabacco, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: sucido di tabacco.

snŭg 1, ADJ.: serrato, compatto, ben fatto, comodo; nascosto: *lie —,* stringersi, accosciarsi. **snug** 2, INTR.: stringersi; accostarsi. **-gle,** INTR.: stringersi nel letto, avvicinarsi. **-ly,** ADV.: unitamente; comodamente. **-ness,** S.: comodità, *f.*, agio, *m.*

sō 1, ADV.: così, in questa maniera; si, talmente; lo: *I believe —,* lo credo; — *that,* di maniera che, talmente che; — *forth,* e così del resto; — *much,* tanto, tanti. **so!** 2, INTERJ.: ben! ora!

sōak, TR.: ammollare, inzuppare; INTR.: imbeversi: inzupparsi: — *in,* imbevere, succiare; — *through,* penetrare, insinuarsi. **-er,** S.: beone, bevitore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: inzuppamento, *m.*, infusione, *f.*

sōap 1, S.: sapone, *m.* **soap** 2, TR.: insaponare; nettare col sapone: — *manu-*

facturer, fabbricante di sapone, *m.* **-ball**, S.: saponetto, *m.* **-boiler**, S.: saponaio, *m.* **-house**, S.: saponeria, *f.* **-stone**, S.: stealite, *f.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) saponaria, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: saponaceo, di sapone.

sōar 1, S.: alzamento, *m.*, elevazione, *f.* **soar** 2, INTR.: sorare, alzarsi; volare; aspirare (a cose grandi). **-hawk**, S.: falcone soro, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sublime, eccelso; S.: l' innalzarsi, volo, *m.*

sŏb 1, S.: singhiozzo, singulto, *m.* **sob** 2, INTR.: singhiozzare; sospirare con pianto. **-bing**, S.: singhiozzo, *m.*

sōber 1, ADJ.: sobrio, astinente, moderato; serio. **sober** 2, TR.: render sobrio. **-ly**, *adv.*: sobriamente; a sangue freddo. **-ness**, S.: temperanza; moderazione; (*fig.*) aria composta, *f.*

sobrĭety, S.: sobrietà; gravità, *f.*

sŏc, S.: giurisdizione; esenzione, immunità, *f.* **-age**, S.: servizio, *m.*, servitù, *f.* **-ager**, S.: fittuale, uomo soggetto alla servitù, *m.*

sociă**bility**, S.: socialità, *f.*

sō-ciă**ble**, ADJ.: sociabile, compagnevole; affabile, amichevole. **-ci**ă**bleness**, S.: socialità, *f.*; umore sociabile, *m.* **-ci**ă**bly**, ADV.: in modo sociabile, amichevole. **-ci**ă**l**, ADJ.: sociale, compagnevole. **-ci**ă**lism**, S.: socialismo, *m.* **-ci**ă**list**, S.: socialista, *m.* **-ci**ă**lly**, ADV.: in modo sociale, socialmente. **-ci**ă**lness**, S.: socialità, familiarità, *f.* **-ety**, S.: società, compagnia, associazone; conversazione, *f.*: *the fashionable* —, il bel mondo.

Socĭnian, S.: sociniano, *m.*

sŏck, S.: socco (calzare); scappino, *m.* **-et**, S.: bocciuolo, *m.*; cassa (dell' occhio), occhiaia, *f.*: alveolo (d' un dente), *m.*: — *of the lamp*, beccuccio di lampada, *m.*

sōcle, S.: zoccolo, plinto; dado, *m.*

sŏd, S.: gleba, zolla di terra, *f.*

sōda, S.: soda, *f.*

sodăĭ**lity**, S.: compagnia, fraternità, *f.*

sōda-water, S.: acqua di Seltz.

sŏddy, ADJ.: pieno di glebe.

sŏdomy, S.: sodomia, *f.*

soĕvĕr, PRON.: che che sia, qualunque, unque: *what friends — he may have*, per quanti amici egli abbia.

sōfa, S.: sofà, *m.*

sŏf-t 1, ADJ.: molle, dolce; delicato; tenero, morbido; benigno, mite, piacevole; effeminato; ADV.: mollemente, dolcemente; morbidamente; piacevolmente: — *bed*, letto soffice; — *bread*, pane tenero; — *fellow*, baggiano. **-t** 2, INTERJ.: pian piano! adagio! **-t** 3, S.: parte molle, *f.*; pasto, *m.* **-ten**, TR.: ammollire, ammorbidare, addolcire; allenire, mitigare; INTR.: ammorbidirsi, ammollirsi, raddolcirsi. **-tener**, S.: mitigatore, conciliatore; emolliente, *m.* **-tening**, ADJ.: mollificativo, emolliente. **-t-headed**, ADJ.: debole di cervello. **-t-hearted**, ADJ.: tenero di cuore. **-tish**, ADJ.: alquanto, molle, mollicciо. **-ting**, S.: uomo effeminato, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: dolcemente, mollemente, pian piano. **-ness**, S.: morbidezza; mollezza; delicatezza; effeminatezza, *f.* **-spoken**, ADJ.: dalla voce dolce.

sŏggy, ADJ.: umido.

sohō! INTERJ.: olà! oh! venite qua!

sŏil 1, S.: suolo, terreno; paese, *m.*, contrada, *f.*; letame, concime, *m.* **soil** 2, S.: macchia, bruttura, sporcizia, *f.* **soil** 3, TR.: letamare. **soil** 4, TR.: sporcare, macchiare: — *milk*, colare il latte. **-iness**, **-ure**, S.: bruttura, lordura; macchia, *f.*

sōjourn 1, S.: soggiorno, *m.*, dimora, *f.* **sojourn** 2, INTR.: soggiornare, dimorare. **-er**, S.: forestiero, straniero, *m.* **-ing**, S.: soggiornare; soggiorno, *m.*, dimora, *f.*

sŏl, S.: (*mus.*) sol; (*poet.*) sole, *m.*

sŏl-ace 1, S.: sollazzo, *m.*, consolazione, *f.*, conforto; alleviamento, *m.* **-ace** 2, TR.: consolare; confortare: — *one's self*, sollazzarsi; ricrearsi. **-ācious**, ADJ.: sollazzevole, sollazzante.

sōlar 1, ADJ.: solare, del sole. **solar** 2, S.: soffitta, *f.* **-y** = *solar*.

sōld 1, impf. e part. del v. *sell*. **sold** 2, S.: soldo, stipendio, *m.*

sŏldan†, S.: soldano, *m.*

sŏldĕr 1, S.: saldatura, *f.*, saldamento, *m.* **solder** 2, TR.: saldare; congiungere. **-er**, S.: che salda.

sōldĭer *-jer*, S.: soldato, guerriero, *m.*: *foot* —, pedone, *m.* **-like**, **-ly**, ADJ.: soldatesco, da soldato, militare. **-ship**, S.: carattere militare, *m.*; bravura, *f.* **-y**, S.: soldatesca, *f.*, soldati, *m. pl.*

sōle 1, ADJ.: solo, unico; semplice. **sole** 2, S.: pianta (del piede), suola; soglia, *f.* (pesce). **sole** 3, TR.: (*shoe.*) mettere le suole.

sŏlecism, S.: solecismo, *m.* **-ize**, INTR.: solecizzare.

sōlely, ADV.: solamente, unicamente.

sŏl-emn, ADJ.: solenne, pomposo, eccellente; anniversario. **-ĕmnity**, S.: solennità, pompa; gravità, *f.* **-emnizā-tion**, S.: solennizzamento, *m.* **-emnize**, TR.: solennizzare, celebrare. **-emnly**, ADV.: solennemente, con pompa.

sōleness, S.: stato d' esser solo, *m.*

solfă, INTR.: (*mus.*) solfeggiare.

solĭcit, TR.: sollecitare, importunare; implorare, pregare. **-ation**, **-ing**, S.: sollecitazione, *f.*, sollecitamento, sollecitare, *m.* **-or**, S.: sollecitatore; procuratore; agente, *m.*

sŏl-id 1, ADJ.: solido, compatto, massic-

cio; durabile; vero, reale. **-id** 2, S.: solido, corpo solido, *m.*: *become* —, solidificarsi, assodarsi. **-idate**, TR.: solidare. **-idity**, S.: solidità; fermezza, durezza; verità, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: solidamente; fermamente. **-idness** = *solidity*.

sŏlĭlŏquize, INTR.: fare un soliloquio. **-quy**, S.: soliloquio, monologo, *m.*

solitā*ire*, S.: solitario; eremita; monile, *m.* (ornamento).

sŏli-tărily, ADV.: solitariamente. **-tariness**, S.: solitudine, vita ritirata, ritiratezza, *f.* **-tary**, ADJ.: solitario, ritirato, deserto; unico; S.: solitario, eremita, *m.* **-tude**, S.: solitudine, *f.*, luogo deserto, *m.*; vita solitaria, *f.*

sŏllar, S.: granaio, *m.*

sollĭcit = *solicit*, ecc.

solmizā*tion*, S.: (*mus.*) solfeggio, *m.*

sōlo, S.: sonata a solo, *f.*

sŏl-stice, S.: solstizio, *m.* **-stĭtial**, ADJ.: solstiziale, solstiziario.

solŭbility, S.: solubilità, *f.*

sŏl-ŭble, ADJ.: solubile. **-ūtion**, S.: soluzione, risoluzione, *f.*, scioglimento, *m.* **-utive**, ADJ.: solutivo; lassativo.

sŏl-vable, ADJ.: solvibile, solvente. **-ve**, TR.: solvere; dichiarare. **-vency**, S.: facoltà di pagare, *f.* **-vent**, ADJ.: solvente, che può pagare. **-ver**, S.: solvitore, *m.* **-vible**, ADJ.: solubile.

somatŏlogy, S.: somatologia, *f.*

sŏm-bre, **-brous**, ADJ.: oscuro.

sŏme 1, ART.: del, dello, della; dei, degli, delle. **some** 2, PRON.: qualche; qualcheduno, alcuno; alcuni, certi, *pl.*; PART. ART.: del (dello, ecc.), ne: — *say*, alcuni dicono; — *bread*, (del) pane; — *apples*, (delle) mela; *give me* — (*of it*), datemene; *I have* —, ne ho. **-body**, S.: qualcheduno, qualcuno, *m.* **-how**, ADV.: in qualche maniera.

sŏmerset, S.: soprassalto; salto del carpione, *m.*

sŏme-thing, S.: qualche cosa, *f.*; ADV.: un poco, alquanto. **-time**, ADV.: un tempo, altre volte: — *or other*, un giorno o l'altro. **-times**, ADV.: qualchevolta, talvolta. **-what**, S.: qualche cosa, *f.*; ADV.: un poco, alquanto. **-where**, ADV.: in qualche luogo: — *else*, altrove; *from* — *else*, altronde. **-while**, ADV.: qualche tempo.

somnăm-bulism, S.: sonnambulismo, *m.* **-bulist**, **-bule**, S.: sonnambulo, nottambulo, *m.*

som-nĭferous, **-nĭfic**, ADJ.: sonnifero. **-nolence**, **-nolency**, S.: sonnolenza, *f.*, letargo, *m.*

sŏn, S.: figlio, figliuolo; discendente, *m.* **-in-law**, S.: genero, *m.*

sonâta, S.: sonata, *f.*

sŏng, S.: canzona, canzone, aria, *f.*; cantare, *m* : *little* —, canzonetta, canzoncina, *f.*; *plain* —, canto fermo; *Solomon's* —, Cantico dei Cantici; *old* —, cosa di poco, bagatella, *f.* **-book**, S.: canzoniere, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: pieno di canzoni. **-ster**, S.: cantatore, canterino, *m.* **-stress**, S.: cantatrice, canterina, *f.*

sonĭferous = *sonorific*.

sŏnnet, S.: sonnetto, *m.* **-têer**, **-writer**, S.: poetastro, poetuzzo, *m.*

sonōrous, ADJ.: sonoro, canoro. **-ly**, ADV.: sonoramente, con sonorità. **-ness**, S.: sonorità; risonanza, *f.*

sŏnship, S.: figliuolanza, *f.*

sŏon, ADV.: tosto, presto, quanto prima, subito: *very* —, ben tosto, quanto prima; — *after*, non molto dopo; *as* — *as*, subito che, tosto che; *too* —, troppo tosto, troppo presto. **-er**, ADV.: più tosto, meglio; anzi: — *than*, anzi che; *the* — *the better*, il più presto sarà il meglio; — *or later*, tosto o tardi. **-est**, ADJ.: il più tosto: *at the* —, al più tosto, al più presto. **-ly**, ADV.: prontamente.

sŏot, S.: fuliggine, caligine, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: imbrattato di fuliggine.

sŏo-th 1, ADJ.: piacevole, dilettevole; grato. **-th** 2, S.: verità; realtà, *f.*: *in* —, in realtà. **-the**, TR.: adulare, lusingare; addolcire, calmare. **-ther**, S.: adulatore, lusinghiere, *m.* **-thing**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.*; carezze, *f. pl.* **-thingly**, ADV.: lusinghevolmente. **-thly**†, ADV.: realmente, veramente. **-thsay** 1, S.: predizone, *f.*, pronostico, *m.* **-thsay** 2, (IN)TR.: predire, pronosticare. **-thsayer**, S.: indovinatore, indovino, *m.* **-thsaying**, S.: indovinazione, predizione, *f.*

sŏot-iness, S.: qualità fuligginosa, fuliggine, *f.* **-y** 1, ADJ.: fuligginoso, caliginoso. **-y** 2, TR.: tingere di fuliggine.

sŏp 1, S.: zuppa, *f.*, pan unto, *m.* **sop** 2, TR.: inzuppare, intingere (pane).

sŏph = *-ister* (Ingl.), o *-omore* (Am.).

sŏph-ism, S.: sofisma, *f.*, sofismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: sofista; filosofo, *m.* **-ister**, S.: sofista, *m.*; studente del secondo (*junior s.*) o del terzo anno (*senior s.*), al collegio ingl. **-istical**, ADJ.: sofistico, capzioso. **-istically**, ADV.: sofisticamente, in modo sofistico. **-isticate**, ADJ.: sofisticato, falsificato. **-isticate**, TR.: sofisticare, falsificare, adulterare. **-istication**, S.: sofisticheria, *f.*, fatturare, *m.* **-isticator**, S.: che sofistica, che falsifica. **-istry**, S.: sofisticheria, *f.* **-omore**, S.: studente del secondo anno (al collegio amer.), *m.*

sŏpo-rate, INTR.: addormentire. **-riferous**, ADJ.: soporifero, sonnifero. **-riferousness**, S.: qualità soporifera, *f.* **-rific**, **-rous** = *soporiferous*.

sôrb, S.: sorba, *f.* **-apple**, S.: sorba, *f.* **-apple-tree**, S.: sorbo, *m.* **-i̇ȯn**†, S.: sorbire, *m.*

Sôrbonist, S.: dottore della Sorbona (in Parigi), *m.*

sôrcer-er, S.: stregone, mago, *m.* **-ess**, S.: strega, maga, *f.* **-y**, S.: stregoneria, *f.*, ammaliamento, *m.*; fattura, *f.*

sôrd, S.: piota, *f.*

sôrdes, S.: sporcizia, *f.*

sôrdet, S.: sordina, *f.*

sôrdid, ADJ.: sordido, sporco; spilorcio, avaro. **-ly**, ADV.: sordidamente, schifamente, miseramente. **-ness**, S.: sordidezza; spilorceria, avarizia, *f.*

sôrdine, S.: sordina, *f.*, sordino, *m.*

sôre 1, ADJ.: doloroso, che fa male; grande; duro, crudele, atroce: — *bout*, duro conflitto, *m.*; — *breast*, male al petto, *m.*; — *foot*, piede ferito (piagato), *m*; — *ears*, male alle orecchie, *m.*; — *eyes*, mal di occhi, *m.*; — *mind*, mente afflitta, *f.*; — *place*, parte dolorosa, *f.*; — *throat*, mal di gola, *m.* **sore** 2, ADV.: molto, grandemente, fieramente. **sore** 3, S.: male, *m.*; ulcera, piaga, *f.*

sôrel, S.: daino di tre anni, *m.*

sôre-ly, ADV.: grandemente, gravemente. **-ness**, S.: male; dolore, *m.*: — *of the head*, dolore di capo, *m.*

sorĭtes, S.: (*log.*) sorite, *f.*

sorŏrĭcide, S.: micidiale di sorella, *m.*

sôrrel 1, S.: (*bot.*) acetosa, *f.* **sorrel** 2, ADJ.: sauro, castagno: — *horse*, cavallo sauro, *m.*

sŏr-rily, ADV.: malamente, meschinamente, cattivamente, poveramente. **-riness**, S.: meschinezza, bassezza, viltà, *f.* **-rŏw** 1, S.: cordoglio, affanno, *m.*; tristezza, afflizione, *f.*; disgusto, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.* **-row** 2, INTR.: affannarsi, affliggersi **-rŏwfŭl**, ADJ.: afflitto, affannato, tristo; misero, infelice. **-rŏwfully**, ADV.: cordoglio-samente, con doglia. **-rŏwfulness**, S.: affanno, cordoglio, *m.*; mestizia, tristezza, *f.* **-rŏwless**, ADJ.: senza affanno, senza cordoglio. **-ry**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto, dispiacente, affannato; afflittivo; meschino, cattivo, vile, misero: *very* —, dispiacentissimo, dolentissimo; *be* — *for*, essere dispiacente di; *I am* — *to disturb you*, mi rincresce di disturbarvi; *a* — *meal*, un tristo pasto; *a* — *fellow*, un miserabile.

sôrt 1, S.: sorta, spezie, qualità; maniera, *f.*, modo, *m.*: *after this* —, in questo modo, in questa maniera; *be out of* —*s*, non essere dell' umore consueto, essere di cattivo umore. **sort** 2, TR.: assortire; scerre; distinguere; INTR.: convenire; accordarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: convenevole; conforme. **-ably**, ADV.: convenevolmente. **-ance**, S.: convenevolezza; conformità, *f.*

sôr-tilege, S.: sortilegio, *m.* **-tĭti̇ȯn**, S.: divisione per sorte, *f.* **-tment**, S.: sortimento, assortimento, *m.*; distribuzione, *f.*

sŏss†1, S.: ozioso; poltrone, *m.* **soss** 2, INTR.: lasciarsi cadere in una sedia.

sŏt 1, S.: minchione, babbuasso, *m.* **sot** 2, TR.: stupefare; INTR.: imbriaccarsi; stupidirsi. **-tish**, ADJ.: sciocco, scimunito, goffo. **-tishly**, ADV.: scioccamente, goffamente. **-tishness**, S.: sciocchezza; stupidità, *f.*

sŏu, S.: soldo (di Francia), *m.*

sough 1 **sŭf**, S.: cloaca sotterranea, *f.* **sough** 2, INTR.: fischiare (come fa il vento).

sŏul 1, S.: anima, *f.*; spirito; uomo, *m.*: *upon my* —, sull' anima mia; *with all my* —, di tutto cuore. **soul** 2, TR.: animare. **-bell**, S.: campana della morte, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: coraggioso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza anima; abbietto. **-saving**, ADJ.: salutare. **-sick**, ADJ.: inquieto nell' anima.

sŏu̇nd 1, ADJ.: sano, intiero; solido, retto; vigoroso, forte: — *mind*, giudizio solido, *m.*; *sleep* —, dormire profondamente; — *sleep*, sonno profondo, *m.* **sound** 2, S.: suono; rimbombo, rintocco, romore; piombino, scandaglio, *m.*, tenta, *f.* **sound** 3, INTR.: suonare; risonare; rimbombare: — *a chase*, battere la caccia; — *to horse*, suonare il montar a cavallo; — *the retreat*, batter la ritirata; — *the trumpet*, suonare la tromba. **sound** 4, S.: stretto, braccio di mare, *m.*; seppia, *f.* (pesce). **sound** 5, TR.: scandagliare, tentare, tastare; esaminare. **-board**, S.: cassone (degli organi), *m.* **-hole**, S.: anima (d'uno strumento), *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: risonante, sonoro. **-ing-board**, S.: cielo d'un pergamo, *m.* **-ing-lead**, **-ing-line**, S.: scandaglio, piombino, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza suono. **-ly**, ADV.: vigorosamente; fortemente; profondamente. **-ness**, S.: salute perfetta, sanità; solidità; forza, *f.*

sŏu̇p 1, S.: zuppa, minestra, *f.* **soup** 2, TR.: inghiottire, respirare. **-basin**, S.: zuppiera, *f.* **-ladle**, S.: cucchiaione, *m.* **-tureen**, S.: zuppiera, *f.*

sŏu̇r, ADJ.: acido, acerbo; arcigno; aspro; malcontento. **sour** 2, S.: acidità, agrezza; acerbità, *f.* **sour** 3, TR.: rendere acido; inasprire; render malcontento; INTR.: divenir acido, divenir agro.

sŏu̇ree, S.: sorgente, *f.*, fonte, *m.*; origine, causa, *f.*

sŏu̇r-ish, ADJ.: acidetto, alquanto agro. **-ly**, ADV.: aspramente; con acerbità. **-ness**, S.: acidità, agrezza; asprezza; acerbità, *f.*

sŏu̇se 1, S.: salamoia, acqua insalata, *f.*

souse 2, ADV.: con improvvisa violenza, a un tratto. **souse** 3, (IN)TR.: cadere addosso; battere ben bene.

sŏuth 1, S.: mezzogiorno, mezzodì, meriggio, *m.* **south** 2, ADJ.: meridione, del sud, di mezzodì: — *countries*, paesi meridionali, *m. pl.* **south** 3, ADV.: verso il mezzodì, al mezzogiorno. **-east**, S.: scirocco, scilocco, *m.*

sŏuther-ly, S.: vento forte del sud, *m.* **-n**, ADJ.: meridionale, di mezzodì. **-nwood**, S.: abrotino, *m.*

sŏuth-ing, S.: tendenza verso mezzogiorno, *f.* **-most**, ADJ.: il più meridionale. **-ward**, ADV.: verso il mezzogiorno. **-west**, S.: libeccio, garbino, *m.*

sŏu-venance†, S.: rimembranza, memoria, *f.* **-venir**, S.: ricordo, *m.*

sŏvereign 1, S.: sovrano, principe assoluto, *m.;* sovrana, *f.* (moneta). **sovereign** 2, ADJ.: sovrano, supremo, principale. **-ly**, ADV.: sovranamente, supremamente. **-ty**, S.: sovranità, superiorità, *f.*

sŏw 1, S.: troia, *f.;* grosso pezzo di ferro, *m.:* — *of lead*, massa di piombo, *f.;* (*fig.*) *take a wrong — by the ear*, ingannarsi a proprio danno.

sōw 2, IRR.; TR.: seminare, sementare; spargere; cucire: — *one's wild oats*, essere stravagante nella gioventù.

sŏwee†, TR.: affondare nell' acqua.

sōw-er, S.: seminatore, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo del sementare, *m.*

sŏwins, S.: pasta di vena cotta, *f.*

sŏwl†, TR.: tirare per le orecchie.

sŏw-pig, S.: porchetta, *f.* **-thistle**, S.: cicerbita, *f.* (erba latticinosa).

spâ, S.: acqua minerale (di Spa), *f.*

spâad, S.: spato, *m.* (minerale).

spā-ce 1, S.: spazio; intervallo, *m.:* — *between*, tramezzo, spartimento, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: spaziare. **-cious**, ADJ.: spazioso, ampio, vasto. **-ciously**, ADV.: spaziosamente, ampiamente. **-ciousness**, S.: ampiezza; estensione, *f.*

spăddle†, S.: piccola vanga, *f.*

spāde, S.: vanga, zappa, *f.;* castrato, *m.;* picca, *f.* (alle carte).

spadiceous, ADJ.: rossigno.

spadille, S.: spadiglia, *f.* (asso di spade).

spāke, impf. del v. *speak*.

spăll, S.: spalla, scheggia, *f.*

spălt, S.: marcassita, *f.*

spăn 1, impf. del v. *spin*. **span** 2, S.: spanna, *f.* **span** 3, TR.: misurare a spanne. **-counter**, **-farthing**, S.: buca, *f.*

spăngle 1, S.: foglia, pagliuola, *f.* **spangle** 2, TR.: spargere di pagliuole. **-d**, ADJ.: pieno di pagliuole, scintillante.

spăniel, S.: bracco, barbone, *m.*

Spănish, ADJ.: spagnuolo: — *fly*, cantaride, canterella, *f.;* — *red*, cinabro, *m.*

spănk, TR.: schiaffeggiare. **-ing**, ADJ.: lesto, attillato.

spănner, S.: cane (d' uno schioppo), *m.*

spâr 1, S.: marcassita; sbarra, *f.* **spar** 2, (IN)TR.: sbarrare.

spărable, S.: (*shoe.*) chiodo piccolissimo, *m.*

spăragus†, S.: asparago, *m.*

spār-e 1, ADJ.: modico, parco, magro: — *diet*, vita sparca e frugale, dieta; — *money*, danaro d' avanzo. **-e** 2, TR.: risparmiare, riserbare; perdonare, esentare; INTR.: vivere frugalmente; astenersi: *I'll — you that trouble*, voglio esentarvi da quell' incomodo; *have no time to —*, non aver tempo da perdere. **-e-deck**, S.: ponte terzo, *m.* **-ely**, ADV.: parcamente, frugalmente. **-e-money**, S.: danaro d' avanzo, *m.* **-eness**, S.: parsimonia, economia, frugalità, *f.* **-e-time**, S.: agio, ozio, *m.* **-er**, S.: risparmiatore, economo, *m.* **-e-rib**, S.: costola di porco, *f.*

spāring, ADJ.: scarso, raro, economico; S.: risparmio, *m.;* economia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: parcamente; frugalmente; cautamente. **-ness** = *spareness*.

spârk 1, S.: scintilla, favilla, *f.;* damerino, *m.* **spark** 2, INTR.: scintillare, favillare. **-ful**, **-ish**, ADJ.: gaio; attillato, elegante. **-le**, S.. scintilla; pagliuola, *f.* **-le**, INTR.: scintillare, sfavillare; raggiare. **-let**, S.: piccola scintilla, *f.* **-liness**†, S.: vivacità, *f.* **-ling**, ADJ.: scintillante, brillante. **-lingly**, ADV.: con isplendore vivido. **-lingness**, S.: lustro, splendore vivido, *m.*

spărrow, S.: passero, passere, *m.* **-grass**, S.: (*pop.*) asparago, sparagio, *m.* **-hawk**, S.: sparviere, *m.*

spârry, ADJ.: abbondante di marcassita.

spâr-se, ADJ.: sparso (radamente), rado. **-se**†, TR.: spargere. **-sely**, ADV.: spartamente.

spăsm, S.: spasimo, spasmo, *m.* **-ŏdic**, ADJ.: spasmodico, convulsivo.

spăt, S.: fregola d' ostriche, *f.*

spātiate, INTR.: vagare, andare qua e là.

spăt-ter, TR.: sporcare, lordare; diffamare. **-terdashes**, S. PL.: uosa, sopraccalze, *f. pl.* **-tle**, S.: saliva, *f.*

spătula, S.: spatola, *f.*

spăvin, S.: (*vet.*) spavenio, *m.*

spăwl 1, (IN)TR.: sputare, sputacchiare; sornacchiare. **spawl(ing)** 2, S.: sputare, sputo, *m.*

spăwn 1, S.: fregolo, *m.;* uova di pesce, *f. pl.;* seme, *m.* **spawn** 2, (IN)TR.: andare in fregola. **-er**, S.: pesce femmina, *f.* **-ing**, S.: fregola, frega, *f.*, fregolo, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo d' andare in fregola, *m.*

spāy, TR.: castrare animali femmine.

spēak, IRR.; (IN)TR.: parlare, dire; pro-

nunciare; conversare: — *fair*, adulare, allettare con paroline; — *loud*, parlar forte, parlar a voce alta; — *one's mind*, dire il suo sentimento; — *plain*, parlar chiaro, parlar aperto; parlar fuor di denti; — *softly*, parlare sottovoce; — *the truth*, dire la verità; — *out*, parlare ad alta voce. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può proferire. **-er**, S.: oratore, parlatore, *m.* **-ing**, GER.: parlando; S.: parlare, discorso, *m.* **-ing-trumpet**, S.: tromba parlante, tromba marina, *f.*

spēar 1, S.: lancia, asta, *f.* **spear** 2, TR.: trafiggere con lancia; INTR.: germogliare, pullulare. **-man**, S.: lancia, cavaliere armato di lancia, *m.* **-mint**, S.: (*bot.*) menta acuta, *f.* **-staff**, S.: asta d'una lancia, *f.*

spĕ-cial, ADJ.: speziale, particolare; distinto, squisito, eccellente. **-cĭality**, S.: spezialità, particolarità, *f.* **-cialize**, TR.: specificare, particolarizzare. **-cially**, ADV.: spezialmente, particolarmente, soprattutto. **-cialty** = *speciality*.

spē-cie, S.: danaro contante, *m.*: *in* —, in contanti. **-cies**, S.: specie, sorta; classe, *f.*; genere, *m.*

spe-cific(al), ADJ.: specifico, appropriato. **-cifically**, ADV.: specificamente. **-cificate**, TR.: specificare, particolarizzare. **-cificātion**, S.: specificazione, *f.*, specificare, *m.* **spē-cify**, TR.: specificare; notare; dichiarare.

spĕ-cimen, S.: mostra, pruova, *f.*, esempio, *m.* **-ciŏsity** = *speciousness*. **-cious** *spē-*, ADJ.: specioso, plausibile, apparente. **-ciously**, ADV.: speciosamente; plausibilmente, apparentemente. **-ciousness**, S.: plausibilità, apparenza, *f.*

spĕck 1, S.: macchia; chiazza, *f.* **speck(le)** 1, TR.: macchiare; chiazzare. **-le**, S.: piccola macchia, *f.* **-ledness**, S.: qualità d'esser macchiato, *f.*

spĕc-tacle, S.: spettacolo, oggetto di vista, *m.*: —*s*, occhiali, *m. pl.* **-tacled**, ADJ.: fornito d'occhiali. **-tacle-maker**, S.: occhialaio, *m.* **-tăcular**, ADJ.: dei spettacoli; vistoso, pomposo. **-tātor**, S.: spettatore, riguardante, *m.* **-tātorship**, S.: qualità di spettatore; osservazione, *f.* **-tātress**, **-tātrix**, S.: spettatrice, *f.* **-tre**, S.: spettro, fantasma, *m.*; ombra, *f.* **-trum**, S.: immagine; apparenza, *f.*; spettro (solare), *m.* **-ular**, ADJ.: speculare. **-ulate**, INTR.: speculare; considerare. **-ulātion**, S.: speculazione; contemplazione, *f.* **-ulative**, ADJ.: speculativo, contemplativo, teoretico. **-ulatively**, ADV.: speculativamente, contemplativamente. **-ulator**, S.: speculatore, contemplatore, osservatore, *m.* **-ulatory**, ADJ.: speculante. **-ulum**, S.: speculo, specchio, *m.*

spēech, S.: facoltà di parlare; parola; favella; lingua, *f.*; linguaggio; discorso, ragionamento, *m.*; (*gram.*) orazione, *f.*: *vulgar* —, lingua volgare, *f.*; *make a* —, fare un discorso; *lose one's* —, perdere la favella; *liberty of* —, libertà di parola. **-less**, ADJ.: muto. **-lessness**, S.: mutezza, mutolezza, *f.*

spēed 1, S.: fretta, prestezza, *f.*; successo, evento, *m.*: *make* —, affrettarsi; *gallop at full* —, galoppare a briglia sciolta. **speed** 2, IRR.; TR.: affrettare; aiutare; uccidere; INTR.: affrettarsi; riuscire: *God — you!* Iddio vi accompagni! **-ful**, ADJ.: spedito, pronto. **-ily**, ADV.: speditamente, prontamente. **-iness**, S.: fretta, prontezza; diligenza, *f.* **-well**, S.: (*bot.*) veronica, *f.*, abrotano, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: spedito, pronto, snello; diligente: *a* — *answer*, una pronta riposta.

spĕll 1, S.: incanto, *m.*, malia, *f.* **spell** 2, (IR)R.; (IN)TR.: compitare, ortografizzare; incantare. **-bound**, ADJ.: incantato, ammaliato, affaturato. **-er**, S.: che compita, che ortografizza. **-ing**, S.: compitare, ortografizzare, *m.* **-ing-book**, S.: libretto da compitare, *m.*

spĕlt, S.: spelda, *f.*

spĕlter, S.: zelamina, *f.* (metallo).

spĕn-ce, S.: dispensa, *f.* **-cer**†, S.: dispensiere, *m.*

spĕnd, IRR.; TR.: spendere; consumare; passare; INTR.: spendersi; consumarsi: — *foolishly*, sperperare, scialacquare; — *one's self*, affaticarsi, sforzarsi; — *money*, spendere danari; — *one's time*, passare il suo tempo; *spent with cares*, oppresso da' pensieri. **-er**, S.: spenditore, che spende assai, *m.* **-thrift**, S.: spendereccio, *m.*

spĕnt, ADJ.: esaurito, spossato; stanco: — *ball*, palla morta, *f.*

spērm, S.: sperma, *m.* **-aceti**, S.: spermaceti, bianco di balena, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, ADJ.: spermatico. **-atize**, INTR.: generare sperma.

spêrse†, TR.: spargere, spandere.

spēw, INTR.: vomitare, recere. **-ing**, S.: vomitare, vomito, *m.*

sphăce-late, TR.: attaccare da sfacele; INTR.: incancherirsi. **-lus**, S.: (*med.*) sfacele, cancrena, *f.*

sph-ēre 1, S.: sfera, *f.*; globo, *m.*; portata, *f.* **-ere** 2, TR.: porre in una sfera. **-ĕric(al)**, ADJ.: sferico, globoso. **-ĕrically**, ADV.: sfericamente; in cerchio. **-ĕricalness**, **-ĕricity**, S.: sfericità, *f.* **-ĕroid**, S.: (*geom.*) sferoide, *f.* **-ĕroĭdal**, **-ĕroĭdical**, ADJ.: in forma di sferoide.

sphĕrule, S.: sferetta, sfera piccola, *f.*

sphĭnx, S.: sfinge, *f.*

spĭal†, S.: spia, *f.*

spī-ce 1, S.: spezie; spezierie, *f. pl.*, aromati, *m. pl.*; (*fig.*) tintura, *f.*: — *of a disease*, accesso di malattia, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: condire con ispezierie. **-cer**†, S.: speziale, droghiere, *m.* **-cery**, S.: spezieria, *f.*; spezie, *f. pl.*, aromati, *m. pl.*

spĭck and span, ADJ.: nuovo di secca.

spĭcŭlate, TR.: render puntato.

spĭcy, ADJ.: aromatico.

spĭder, S.: ragno; ragnatelo, *m.*: —*'s web*, ragnatelo, *m.*

spĭgot, S.: zipolo, cavicchio; piuolo, *m.*

spĭk-e 1, S.: spiga, *f.*; chiodo grosso; (*bot.*) spigo, *m.*, lavanda, lavendola, *f.*: — *of a bar*, punta di stanga, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: conficcare con chiodi; inchiodare (un cannone); appuntare, aguzzare. **-enard**, S.: spiganardo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: puntato, aguzzo.

spĭll 1, S.: piccolo travicello, *m.*; piccola scheggia; piccola somma, *f.* **spill** 2, TR.: versare, spandere, spargere; INTR.: diminuire; INTR.: spillare. **-er**, S.: che versa.

spĭlt, ADJ.: versato, sparso, scorso.

spĭlth, S.: effusione, profusione, *f.*

spĭn, IRR.; (IN)TR.: filare; prolungare; girare: — *out*, mandare in lungo; fare durare.

spĭnage, S.: spinace, *m.*

spĭnal, ADJ.: spinale, di spina.

spĭndle, S.: fuso; pistillo (d' un fiore); albero (d' una ruota, o d' un torchio), *m.* **-legged** = *spindle-shanked.* **-legs** = *spindle-shanks.* **-maker**, S.: fusaio, *m.* **-shanked**, ADJ.: che ha gambe di fuso. **-shanks**, S. PL.: gambe di fuso, *f. pl.* **-tree**, S.: fusaggine, *f.*, silio, *m.*

spĭne, S.: spina *f.*

spĭ-nel, S.: spinella, *f.* **-net**, S.: spinetta, *f.* (strumento musicale).

spĭnk, S.: fringuello, *m.*

spĭn-ner, S.: filatore; ragno, *m.* **-ning**, S.: filato, filare, *m.* **-ning-factory**, **-mill**, S.: filanda, *f.*, filatoio, *m.* **-ning**, **wheel**, S.: filatoio, *m.*

spĭnŏsity, S.: spinosità, perplessità, *f.*; intrigo, *m.*

spĭnous, ADJ.: spinoso.

spĭns-ter, S.: filatrice; zittella, donzella, *f.* **-try**, S.: filato, filare, *m.*

spĭny, ADJ.: spinoso, scabroso, difficile.

spĭracle, S.: spiracolo, spiraglio, *m.*; fessura, *f.*

spĭral, ADJ.: spirale. **-ly**, ADV.: spiralmente, a guisa di spira.

spīre 1, S.: spira, guglia; piramide, *f.*; campanile, *m.* **spire** 1, INTR.: spigare, far la spiga; alzarsi a piramide.

spĭrit 2, S.: spirito; animo, coraggio, ardore, fuoco, *m.*; voglia, *f.*, desiderio; umore, *m.*, disposizione, natura, *f.*; genio, ingegno, intelletto; fantasma, *m.*: *evil* —, spirito maligno; *the Holy* —, Spirito Santo; *the* — *of the age*, il genio del secolo. **spirit** 2, TR.: animare, inanimare, incoraggiare, eccitare: — *away*, menare via, far scomparire. **-ed**, ADJ.: animato, spiritoso; vivace: — *horse*, cavallo rubizzo. **-edly**, ADV.: spiritosamente, vivacemente. **-edness**, S.: disposizione d' animo, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: spiritoso. **-fully**, ADV.: spiritosamente. **-fulness**, S.: spirito, *m.*; vivacità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: scorato, depresso, vile, abietto. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza spirito. **-lessness**, S.: abiettezza, viltà, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: spiritoso; attivo. **-ousness**, S.: qualità spiritosa, *f.* **-ual**, ADJ.: spirituale, intellettuale. **-uality**, S.: spiritualità, immaterialità, *f.* **-ualizātion**, S.: (*chem.*) spiritualizzazione, *f.* **-ualize**, TR.: spiritualizzare. **-ually**, ADV.: spiritualmente. **-uosity**, S.: vivacità, attività, *f.*, ardore, *m.* **-uous**, ADJ.: spiritoso, vivace; volatile. **-uousness** = *spirituosity.*

spīrt 1, S.: zampillo, *m.* **spirt** 2, INTR.: zampillare; scaturire. **-le**, INTR.: dissipare.

spīry, ADJ.: spirale, piramidale.

spĭss†, ADJ.: sodo, spesso, compatto. **-ātion**, S.: condensazione, *f.* **-itude**, **-ity**, S.: spessezza, densità, *f.*

spĭt 1, S.: spiedo, schidione. **spit** 2, S.: sputo, *m.* **spit** 3, IRR.; TR.: mettere nello spiedo, porre nello spiedo. **spit** 4, TR.: sputare; INTR.: sputare: — *blood*, sputar sangue.

spĭtal†, S.: ospedale, *m.*

spĭt-box, S.: sputacchiera, *f.*

spĭtchcock 1, S.: specie d' anguilla, *f.* **spitchcock**, TR.: (*cook.*) frastagliare (un' anguilla).

spīte 1, S.: dispetto, odio, rancore, *m.*: *in* — *of*, a dispetto di; malgrado; *out of* —, per dispetto; *have a* — *against*, serbar rancore a. **spite** 2, TR.: dispettare, fare dispetto. **-ful**, ADJ.: dispettoso, malizioso. **-fully**, ADV.: dispettosamente, maliziosamente. **-fulness**, S.: dispetto, *m.*, malizia, *f.*, maltalento, *m.*

spĭt-ted, ADJ.: messo nello spiedo. **-ter**, S.: che mette nello spiedo; che sputa spesso; cerviatto, *m.*: —*s*, prime corna d' un cervo, *f. pl.* **-ting-box** = *spitbox.* **-tle**, S.: sputo, *m.*, scialiva, *f.*; spedale, *m.* **-tŏon**, S.: sputacchiera, *f.* **-venom**, S.: veleno uscito della bocca, *m.*

splăsh 1, S.: zacchera, *f.* **splash** 2, TR.: zaccherare. **-board**, **-er**, S.: parafango, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: zaccheroso, melmoso, fangoso.

splāy, TR.: sviluppare, distendere; spallare (un cavallo). **-foot**, ADJ.: sbilenco **-mouth**, S.: bocca distesa a posta, *f.*

splēen, S.: milza, *f.*; (*fig.*) cattivo umore; odio, rancore, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: senza milza. **-ful**, ADJ.: malinconico, stizzoso. **-ish**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore. **-less**, ADJ.: dolce, benigno. **-y** = *spleenful*. **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) scolopendria, *f.*

splĕn-dent, ADJ.: splendente, lucente. **-did**, ADJ.: splendido, magnifico, pomposo. **-didly**, ADV.: splendidamente. **-dour**, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.*; magnificenza, pompa, *f.*

splĕn-ętic, ADJ.: splenetico, stizzoso. **-ic**, ADJ.: splenico. **-ish**†, ADJ.: stizzoso, malinconico, di mal umore. **-itive**, ADJ.: collerico, impetuoso.

splĕnt, S.: soprosso, *m.*; spinella, *f.*

splīce, TR.: intrecciare (un cavo).

splĭnt, S.: (*surg.*) stecca, *f.* **-er** 1, S.: sverza; stecca, *f.*; pezzo (di legno), *m.*; scheggia (di pietra), *f.*: — *of a bone*, scheggiuola d' osso, *f.* **-er** 2, TR.: assicurare con istecche; INTR.: spaccarsi, fendersi.

splĭt, TR.: spaccare, fendere; spaccarsi, fendersi: — *asunder*, tendere in due parti; — *with laughter*, scoppiar delle risa; — *in two*, fendere in due parti, dividere; — *upon a rock*, spezzarsi; sugli scogli, dar in secco. **-ter**, S.: fenditore, *m.*

spŭtter 1, S.: romore; borbottamento, *m.* **sputter** 2, TR.: parlare presto e confusamente.

spōil 1, S.: spoglia, preda; corruzione, rovina, *f.* **spoil** 2, TR.: rubare, predare; guastare, desolare, rovinare; INTR.: corrompersi, guastarsi: — *a child*, inviziare un fanciullo; — *the eyes*, guastare gli occhi. **-ed**, ADJ.: guasto, corrotto, rovinato: — *child*, fanciullo inviziato. **-er**, S.: rubatore, guastatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: rapace; rovinoso, distruttivo. **-ing**, S.: guastamento, *m.*, desolazione, *f.*

spōke 1, impf. del v. *speak*. **spoke** 2, S.: razzo, *m.*, razza (di ruota), *f.*

spōkesman, S.: oratore; che parla in favore d' altrui, avvocato, *m.*

spō-liate, TR.: spogliare, rubare, privare. **-liātion**, S.: spogliazione, privazione, *f.*

spon-dāic(al), ADJ.: spondaico. **spŏn-dee**, S.: (*pros.*) spondeo, *m.*

spŏndyle, S.: (*anat.*) spondilo, nodo della spina, *m.*

spón-ge 1, S.: spugna, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: nettare con una spugna; scroccare. **-ge-cake**, S.: pan di spugna, *m.* **-ger**, S.: parassito, scroccone, *m.* **-giness**, S.: spugnosità, *f.* **-ging**, S.: scrocco, scroccare, *m.* **-ging-house**, S.: casa d' un birro; striglia, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: spugnoso, poroso; inzuppato.

spónk, S.: zolfanello, *m.*, esca, *f.*

spŏn-sal, ADJ.: sposalizio, matrimoniale. **-sion**, S.: sicurtà, malleveria; promessa, obbligazione, *f.* **-sor**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*, cauzione, *f.*; padrino, *m.*, madrina, *f.*: *the* —*s*, il padrino e la madrina.

spon-tanĕity, S.: spontaneità, propria volontà, *f.* **-tāneous**, ADJ.: spontaneo, volontario. **-tāneously**, ADV.: spontanemente, di propria volontà. **-tāneousness** = *spontancity*.

spontōon, S.: spontone, *m.*

spŏok, S.: spettro, fantasma, *m.*

spŏol, S.: canello, rocchetto, *m.* **-ing-wheel**, S.: arcolaio, guindolo, *m.*

spōom, TR.: scorrere; navigare velocemente.

spōon, S.: cucchiaio, *m.*: *little* — (*tea-spoon*), cucchiaino, *m.*; *be past the* —, esser fuor dell' infanzia. **-bill**, S.: palettone, *m.* (uccello). **-ful**, S.: cucchiaiata, *f.* **-meat**, S.: zuppa, minestra, *f.*

spōrădic(al), ADJ.: sporadico.

spōrt 1, S.: diporto, trastullo, passatempo; scherzo; ludibrio, *m.*; caccia; pesca, *f.*; uccellare, *m.*: *for* —(*'s sake*), per diporto, per celia; *make* —, divertire, burlarsi; *make* — *of one*, farsi beffe d' uno. **sport** 2, TR.: divertire, amusare; ricreare; INTR.: diportarsi: — *with*, burlarsi, ridersi di. **-ful**, ADJ.: gaio, lieto, scherzevole. **-fully**, ADV.: scherzevolmente, per ischerzo, per passatempo, per diporto. **-fulness**, S.: passatempo, divertimento, trastullo, spasso, *m.* **-ing**, S.: diporto, trastullo. **-ingly**, ADV.: allegramente, scherzosamente. **-ive**, ADJ.: leggiadro, scherzoso. **-iveness**, S.: leggiadria, scherzo; giuoco, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: mesto, tristo. **-sman**, S.: amatore della caccia, pesca, ecc., cacciatore, pescatore, *m.*

spŏt 1, S.: macchia, *f.*; pezzo; luogo; sfregio; segno, *m.*; lividura, *f.*: *upon the* —, sul luogo, a dirittura, immediatamente. **spot** 2, TR.: macchiare, sporcare, imbrattare; variegare; punzecchiare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza macchia, immacolato; intero. **-lessness**, S.: incontaminatezza, purità, *f.* **-ted**, ADJ.: macchiato, picchiettato: — *fever*, febbre petechiale, *f.* **-ter**, S.: ricamatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-tiness**, S.: impurità, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: macchiato, chiazzato.

spŏu-sage†, S.: sposalizio, *m.* **-sal** 1, ADJ.: nuziale, matrimoniale. **-sal** 2, S.: sposalizio, sposamento, *m.* **-se**, S.: sposo, marito, *m.*; sposa, moglie, *f.* **-sed**, ADJ.: sposato, ammogliato. **-seless**, ADJ.: senza marito; senza moglie.

spŏut 1, S.: grondaia, *f.*; zampillo, *m.*: *rain* —, acquazzone; *water* —, tromba d' acqua, *f.* **spout** 2, TR.: sgorgare, sboccare; gettare, versare; INTR.: zampillare, docciare: — *out*, sgorgare; — *up*, schizzare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: zampillante,

sgorgante. **-ing** 2, S.: sgorgamento, sgorgo, *m.*

sprăg, S.: giovane salmone, *m.*

sprāin 1, S.: storcimento, *m.*, stortilatura, *f.* **sprain** 2, TR.: storcere, dislogare, sconciare: — *one's foot*, storcersi un piede.

sprăt, S.: laterino, *m.* (pesce).

sprăwl, INTR.: stendersi (per terra), dimenarsi, agitarsi.

sprāy 1, S.: ramicello, *m.*; frasca, *f.* **spray** 2, S.: spuma (del mare), *f.*

sprĕad 1, ADJ.: steso; divolgato. **spread** 2, S.: estensione, espansione, *f.*, spandimento, *m.* **spread** 3, IRR.; (IN)TR.: stendere, spandere, sparpagliare, spargere; stendersi, spargersi; aprirsi: — *the cloth*, metter la tovaglia; — *sail*, spiegare le vele; — *abroad*, divolgare, pubblicare; — *over*, coprire. **-er**, S.: spargitore; divolgatore, *m.*

sprĭg, S.: ramuscello, *m.* **-gy**, ADJ.: pieno di ramuscelli.

sprīght, S.: spirito†, *m.*; fantasma, *m.*, apparizione, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: gaio, allegro, vivace, spiritoso. **-fully**, ADV.: gaiamente, con ardore. **-fulness**, **-liness**, S.: vivacità, allegria, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: leggiadro, lieto, gaio, spiritoso.

spring 1, S.: salto, slancio, balzo, *m.*; sorgente, fonte; origine, causa, *f.*; principio, *m.*; forza elastica, molla; (*season*) primavera, *f.*: *take a* —, spiccare un salto; — *water*, acqua di sorgente; *main* —, molla principale; *in* (*the*) —, nella primavera. **spring** 2, IRR.; TR.: fare levare; scoprire; far scoppiare; saltare, scavalcare; INTR.: sorgere, scaturire, sboccare; lanciarsi; saltare; spuntare, germogliare; uscire, procedere, derivare: — *a leak*, fare acqua; — *a light*, accendere; — *a mine*, fare scoppiare una mina; — *a well*, cavare un pozzo; — *forward*, lanciarsi; avventarsi; — *out*, zampillare, sgorgare; — *over a ditch*, saltare una fossa. **-al**†, S.: giovanotto, giovinotto, *m.* **-box**, S.: (*watch.*) bariletto, tamburo, *m.* **spring-e** 1, S.: lacciuolo, galappio, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: tendere lacciuoli. **spring-er**, S.: battitore, *m.* **-halt**, S.: (*vet.*) granchio, *m.* **-head**, S.: sorgente, fonte, *f.* **-iness**, S.: elasticità, forza elastica, *f.* **-tide**, S.: alta marea, *f.* **-water**, S.: acqua sorgente, *f.* **-wheat**, S.: fromento estivo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: elastico.

sprĭn-kle 1, S.: aspersorio, *m.* **-kle** 2, (IN)TR.: spruzzare, aspergere, spazzare; spargere, dispergere: — *with salt*, aspergere di sale. **-kler**, S.: chi *or* che sparge; spruzza, *f.*; aspergitore; aspersorio, *m.* **-kling**, S.: aspersione, *f.*; spruzzolo, spruzzo, *m.*: — *of rain*, spruzzaglia, pioggerella, *f.*

sprĭt 1, S.: rampollo, germoglio; brocco, *m.* **sprit** 2, TR.: cacciar fuori, espurgare; INTR.: germogliare.

sprīte, ecc. = *spright*, ecc.

sprĭt-sail, S.: (*nav.*) trinchetto, *m.*

sprŏut 1, S.: cavolino; germoglio, broccolo, *m.* **sprout** 2, INTR.: cestire, germogliare. **-ing**, ADJ.: germogliante.

sprūce 1, ADJ.: attillato, pulito, lindo, vago. **spruce** 2, INTR.: attillarsi, pararsi. **spruce** 3, S.: abete, *m.*: — *beer*, birra d'abete, *f.* **-leather**, S.: cuoio di Prussia, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: attillatamente, pulitamente, lindamente, vagamente. **-ness**, S.: attillatura, lindezza, *f.*

sprŭnt 1, ADJ.: vivace, lesto. **sprunt** 2, S.: pezzo corto, *m.* **sprunt** 3, INTR.: germogliare.

sprȳ, ADJ.: attivo, vivo, presto.

spŭd, S.: coltello corto, coltellaccio, *m.*

spū-me 1, S.: spiuma, spuma, schiuma, *f.* **-me** 2, INTR.: spiumare, schiumare. **-mous**, **-my**, ADJ.: spumoso.

spŭnge = *sponge*.

spŭnk, S.: esca, miccia, *f.*, legno inzolfato, coraggio, *m.*

spūr 1, S.: sprone; incentivo, stimolo, *m.*: *upon the* —, nella fretta di; *be upon the* —, esser in gran fretta. **spur** 2, TR.: spronare; eccitare, incitare, affrettare, animare; INTR.: affrettarsi. **-gall**, S.: piaga fatta cogli sproni, *f.* **-galled**, ADJ.: piagato cogli sproni.

spūrge, S.: (*bot.*) catapuzza, *f.* **-laurel**, **-olive**, S.: timelea, *f.*

spūrious, ADJ.: spurio, falso, falsificato. **-ly**, ADV.: falsamente. **-ness**, S.: falsificamento, *m.*, falsità, *f.*

spūr-leather, S.: cuoio dello sprone, *m.*

spūrling, S.: laterino, *m.* (pesce).

spūrn 1, S.: celcio; dispregio, vilipendio, *m.* **spurn** 2, TR.: calcitrare; sprezzare, sdegnare: — *away*, scacciare a calci.

spūr-red, ADJ.: spronato; eccitato, istigato. **-rer**, S.: spronatore; eccitatore, *m.* **-rier**, S.: spronaio, *m.* **-ring**, S.: spronare; incitamento, eccitamento, *m.* **-rowel**, S.: spronella, *f.*

spūrt 1, S.: capriccio, ghiribizzo, *m.*; fantasia, *f.*: — *of wind*, soffio di vento, buffo, *m.* **spurt** 2, INTR.: schizzare; zampillare: — *up*, scaturire con impeto.

sputātion, S.: sputare, *m.*; espurgazione, *f.*

spŭtter 1, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso, *m.* **sputter** 2, INTR.: sputacchiare; borbottare; barbugliare. **-er**, S.: che sputacchia; borbottone, *m.*

spȳ 1, S.: spia, *f.*, spione; esploratore, *m.* **spy** 2, TR.: spiare, investigare, osservare; vedere, discernere: — *into*, ricercare; — *out*, scoprire; trovare. **-boat**, S.: cor-

vetta, *f.* (piccol naviglio veloce). **-(in)g-glass**, S.: telescopio, occhiale, *m.*

squăb 1, ADJ.: paffuto, grosso e forte; senza penne, appena nato; ADV.: stramazzatamente. **squab** 2, S.: uccellino; cuscino; omicciatto grosso e tondo, *m.*; donnicina paffuta, *f.* **squab** 3, INTR.: cadere. **-bish**, ADJ.: grassetto, carnacciuto.

squăb-ble 1, S.: disputa, contesa, rissa, *f.* **-ble** 2, TR.: disputare, rissare, litigare, contrastare. **-bl̤er**, S.: uomo rissoso, sgridatore, *m.*

squăbpi̤e, S.: pasticcio di molti ingredienti, *m.*

squăd, S.: truppa di soldati, *f.* **-rọn**, S.: squadra, schiera, *f.*; squadrone, *m.* **-rọned**, ADJ.: squadronato, schierato.

squăl-id, ADJ.: sporco, imbrattato. **-ĭdity, -idness**, S.: squallore, sucidume, *m.*

squăll 1, S.: burrasca, tempesta, *f.*; turbine di vento, *m.* **squall** 2, INTR.: gridare (come uno spaventato). **-ẹr**, S.: gridatore, schiamazzatore, *m.*

squălling, S.: gridio, schiamazzo, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: burrascoso, tempestoso.

squălọr, S.: sucidume, *m.*

squāmous, ADJ.: squamoso, scaglioso.

squăndẹr 1, S.: prodigalità, *f.* **squander** 2, TR.: scialacquare, buttare via, sciupare. **-ẹr**, S.: scialacquatore, *m.* **-in̤g**, scialacquamento, scialacquo, *m.*, prodigalità, *f.*

squăr-e 2, ADJ.: quadro; onesto, sincero; robusto, forte; esatto: *make* —, quadrare; bilanciare. **-e** 2, S.: quadro, *m.*; piazza; squadra (strumento); regolarità; regola, *f.*; livello, *m.*: *upon the* —, francamente, sinceramente; egualmente, del pari. **-e** 3, TR.: quadrare; regolare, aggiustare; INTR.: accordarsi; convenire. **-e-built**, ADJ.: dalle spalle quadre. **-e-mile**, S.: miglio quadro, *m.* **-eness**, S.: quadratezza, *f.*, quadro, *m.* **-e-number**, S.: numero quadro, *m.* **-e-root**, S.: radice quadra, *f.* **-in̤g**, S.: quadro, *m.*, quadratura, *f.*

squăsh 1, S.: (*bot.*) specie di zucca, *f.* **squash** 2, S.: cosa molle o immatura; verde; caduta subita, *f.*; urto di corpi molli, *m.* **squash** 3, TR.: schiacciare, affrangere.

squăt 1, ADJ.: quatto; paffuto: *lie* —, *sit* —, star quatto, star quattone. **squat** 2, S.: caduta subita, *f.* **squat** 3, INTR.: appiattarsi, accoccolarsi, accosciarsi.

squēak 1, S.: strillo, sgrido, grido, *m.*: *give a* —, gettare un grido. **squeak** 2, INTR.: strillare, gridare, stridere. **-in̤g**, S.: sgrido, strillo, grido, *m.*

squēal, INTR.: gridare acutamente, strillare.

squēamish, ADJ.: svogliato, fastidioso, troppo delicato. **-ly**, ADV.: fastidiosamente. **-ness**, S.: svogliataggine, stomacaggine, *f.*

squēasiness = *queasiness*.

squēeze 1, S.: compressione; stretta, *f.* **squeeze** 2, TR.: premere, spremere; stringere; INTR.: serrarsi: — *out*, spremere, estrarre; — *each other's hands*, stringersi la mano.

squĕlch, S.: caduta, cascata, *f.*, strammazzone, *m.*

squĭb, S.: (*firew.*) scoppietto, razzo, *m.*; satira, pasquinata, *f.*; bricconet, *m.*

squĭll, S.: squilla, *f.*; piccol gambero, *m.*

squĭnt 1, ADJ.: guercio, bieco; sospettoso. **squint** 2, TR.: guardare con occhio bieco; INTR.: essere guercio, guardar di traverso. **-eyed**, ADJ.: bieco, guercio. **-in̤g**, S.: guardar di traverso, *m.* **-in̤gly**, ADV.: da guercio, biecamente.

squĭny†, INTR.: guardare bieco.

squīre, S.: scudiero, *m.* (titolo). **-hood, -ship**, S.: rango di scudiero, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: da scudiero.

squīrm, INTR.: contorcersi, dimenarsi dolorosamente.

squīrrel, S.: scoiattolo, *m.*

squīrt 1, S.: sciringa, *f.*, schizzatoio, *m.* **squirt** 2, TR.: sciringare, schizzettare; INTR.: ciarlare; sboccare. **-ẹr**, S.: che sciringa, che schizzetta.

stăb 1, S.: stoccata, pugnalata, ferita, *f.* **stab** 2, TR.: stilettare, pugnalare, ferire. **-bẹr**, S.: uccisore, assassino, *m.*

stabĭl-iment, S.: sostegno, appoggio, *m.*; fermezza, *f.* **-itạte**, TR.: stabilire, render stabile. **-ity**, S.: stabilità; solidità, fermezza, *f.*

stā-ble 1, ADJ.: stabile; fermo, durabile; costante. **-ble** 2, S.: stalla, *f.*: — *for pigs*, porcile, *m.*; — *for sheep*, ovile, *m.* **-ble** 3, TR.: mettere nella stalla; stabilire. **-ble-boy, -ble-man**, S.: stalliere, stabulario, *m.* **-ble-door**, S.: porta di scuderia. **-bleness**, S.: stabilità, fermezza, *f.* **-bling**, S.: stallaggio, *m.* **-blish**† *stă-*, INTR.: stabilire, statuire; confermare; ordinare. **-bly**, ADV.: stabilmente, fermamente.

stabu̲lātio̲n, S.: stallare, *m.*

staccâdo̲, S.: steccato, *m.*

stăck 1, S.: mucchio, cumulo, amasso: — *of arms*, fascio d'armi, *m.*; — *of chimneys*, filare di camini, *m.*; — *of hay*, mucchio di fieno; — *of straw*, pica di paglia, *f.*; — *of wood*, catasta di legna, *f.* **stack** 2, TR.: ammucchiare, ammassare, cumulare: — *arms*, mettere le armi a fascio.

stăcte̲, S.: gomma della mirra, *f.*

stăddle, S.: sostegno, *m.*; gruccia, *f.*

stāde, S.: stadio, *m.*

stăd'tholder, S.: statoder, *m.*

stăff, S.: bastone; bordone; spiedo (da caccia), *m.*; asta, *f.*; sostegno, appoggio; versetto, *m.*, stanza, *f.*; stato maggiore, *m.*; autorità, possanza, *f.*: *pilgrim's* —, bordone, *m.*; *bishop's* —, pastorale, *m.*; — *of command*, bastone di comando, *m.* **-ish**†, ADJ.: rigido, aspro. **-officer**, S.: uffiziale dello stato maggiore, *m.* **-tree**, S.: (*bot.*) ligustro, *m.*

stăg, S.: cervo, *m.* **-beetle**, S.: cervo volante, *m*

stāge 1, S.: teatro, *m.*, scena; osteria; posta, *f.*: *get up for the* —, mettere in iscena, sceneggiare; *come to the* —, arrivar alla posta. **stage** 2, TR.: rappresentare pubblicamente. **-box**, S.: palco, palchetto, *m.* **-coach**, S.: carrozza di viaggio, *f.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo di posta, *m.* **-play**, S.: opero di teatro, commedia, *f.* **-player**, S.: commediante, attore, *m.* **-r** -*ẹr*, S.: attore; praticone, *m.* **-writer**, S.: che scrive commedie.

stăggard, S.: cervo di quattro anni, *m.*

stăgger, S.: vacillamento, *m.*; TR.: scuotere; allarmare; INTR.: barcollare, traballare; titubare, star dubbioso. **-ing**, ADJ.: vacillante; S.: vacillamento, varcollone, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: barcollone. **-s**, S. PL.: vertigine (di cavallo); imbarazzo†, *m.*

stăg-nancy, S.: stagnamento, ristagno, *m.* **-nant**, ADJ.: stagnante. **-nate**, TR.: stagnare. **-nā'tion** = *stagnancy*.

stāid, ADJ.: sobrio; grave; regolare. **-ness**, S.: sobrietà; gravità; regolarità, *f.*

stāin 1, S.: macchia; infamia, *f.* **stain** 2, TR.: macchiare; diffamare. **-ed**, ADJ.: macchiato; tinto, colorato, dipinto; infamato. **-er**, S.: che macchia. **-less**, ADJ.: senza macchia; immacolato, incontaminato.

stāir, S.: grado; scalino, scaglione, *m.*: *flight of* —*s*, ramo di scala, *m.*, scalinata, *f.*; *one pair of* —*s* (*first floor*), primo piano, *m.*; *two pair of* —*s*, secondo appartamento, *m.*; —*s*, scala, *f.*; *go up* —*s*, andar su, montare su. **-case**, S.: scala, *f.*: *winding* —, scala a chiocciola.

stāke 1, S.: steccone, palo, *m.*; palanca; posta; scommessa, *f.*, pericolo, *m.*: *be at* —, esser in pericolo; *lay all at* —, mettere il tutto a ripentaglio; *sweep* —*s*, tirar la posta. **stake** 2, TR.: steccare, guarnire di pali; scommettere; venturare, giocare.

stalăctite, S.: stalattite, *f.*

stāle 1, ADJ.: stantio, vecchio; vieto, passo, sventato; vapido: — *beer*, birra vecchia, *f.*; — *bread*, pane duro, *m.*; — *wine*, vino vecchio, *m.*; *grow* —, divenire stantio; invecchiare. **stale** 2, S.: manico, *m.*

stale 3, S.: allettamento, *m.*; cosa vecchia. **stale** 4, (IN)TR.: invecchiare; consumarsi. **-ly**, ADV.: già da gran tempo, anticamente. **-ness**, S.: vecchiezza; lunghezza di tempo, *f.*

stălk 1, S.: stelo, gambo, *m.*; stoppia (di grano, ecc.), *f.*, torso, torsolo (di cavolo), *m.*; andata pomposa, *f.*: — *of corn*, stoppia, *f.* **stalk** 2, INTR.: camminare pomposamente. **-ing-horse**, S.: artifizio, mezzo, pretesto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fibroso, duro.

stăll 1, S.: stalla; mangiatoia; botteghetta; mostra di bottega, *f.*; sedile (nel coro), *m.*: *butcher's* —, desco di beccaio, *m.*; *cobbler's* —, desco di ciabattino, *m.* **stall** 2, TR.: mettere nella stalla, stabilire. **-age**, S.: stallaggio; diritto di poter aprir bottega, *m.* **-fed**, ADJ.: allevato nella stalla. **stăll-ion**, S.: stallone, *m.*

stălwart, ADJ.: robusto, gagliardo, vigoroso.

stāmen, S.: (*bot.*) stame, *m.*; (*fig.*) origine, *f.*

stăm-ina, S. PL.: stami (de' fiori), primi principi, *m. pl.* **-ĭnẹous**, ADJ.: composto di stami.

stăm̃mer, INTR.: tartagliare, balbettare; esitare: — *out*, profferire balbettando. **-er**, S.: tartaglione, *m.* **-ing**, S.: tartagliare, *m.*, balbuzie, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: tartagliando, con balbuzie.

stămp 1, S.: stampa, impronta; impressione, *f.*; segno, *m.*: *postage* —, francobollo, *m.*; *bear the* — *of*, portare l'impronta di. **stamp** 2, TR.: stampare, improntare, battere; imprimere; bollare; INTR.: pestare i piedi, colpire col piede, scalpitare, scalpicciare: — *under foot*, calpestare; conculcare; — *with one's foot*, battere col piede in terra. **-act**, S.: legge sul bollo, *f.* **-er**, S.: pastello, pestatoio, *m.* **-fee**, S.: diritto di bollo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scalpitamento, calpestare, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino a pestone, pestone, *m.* **-office**, S.: uffizio di bollo, *m.* **-paper**, S.: carta bollata, *f.*

stânch 1, ADJ.: solido, fermo; onesto, sincero, franco: — *commodity*, mercanzia ben condizionata, *f.*; — *knave*, vero briccone, *m.* **stanch** 2, (IN)TR.: stagnare, ristagnare; stagnarsi.

stânchi̇on, S.: sostegno; puntello, *m.*

stânch-less, ADJ.: che non si può stagnare. **-ness**, S.: buona qualità, bontà (d' una mercanzia); fermezza, *f.*

stănd 1, S.: stazione; posta; piazza, *f.*; stato, grado, *m.*; pausa, fermata, *f.*, alto; lucerniere, candelabro; indugio, imbroglio, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.*: *be at a* —, stare irresoluto, esser impacciato, esser imbarazzato; *make a* —, far alto, fermarsi; opporsi, far testa; *put to a* —, imbarazzare; intriga-

re; metter in pensiero. **stand** 1, INTR.; IRR.: stare, stare ritto; trovarsi; fermarsi; tenersi; sussistere, dimorare; esser situato; opporsi, far resistenza; TR.: resistere, supportare, durare; sostenere, mantenere; subire: — *in awe*, avere paura di, temere; — *in (upon) one's defence*, difendersi; — *in doubt*, essere in dubbio, esitare; — *fair*, essere in riga; — *fast*, dimorare fermo; — *in fear of one*, aver paura d'alcuno, temere alcuno; — *gaping*, stare a bada, badaluccare; — *god-father*, — *god-mother* (*to a child*), levare un bambino dal sacro fonte; — *one's ground*, mantenersi saldo, tener duro; — *upon one's guard*, stare in guardia; stare sulle sue; — *in one's light*, fare ombra; — *in need for*, avere bisogno di; — *to an opinion*, appigliarsi ad una opinione; — *sentry*, stare in sentinella; — *the shock*, sostenere un assalto; — *still*, fermarsi; stagnare; far niente; — *in the way*, impedire; — *about*, attorniare; assediare; — *against*, resistere, far testa a; — *by*, tenere per; sedere su; — *for*, sforzarsi d'ottenere; mantenere; difendere; significare; — *forth*, avanzare; presentarsi; — *in*, costare, valere; — *off*, stare alla larga; — *up*, stare in piedi, levarsi; — *up against*, opporsi, resistere; — *up for*, difendere; — *upon*, insistere, star fermo; — *with*, convenire, accordarsi, conformarsi.

stăndard, S.: stendardo, *m.*, insegna; misura, *f.*; modello, *m.*; regola, norma, *f.*; grado; prezzo, valore, *m.*: — *price*, prezzo di tariffa; — *work*, opera classica. **-bearer**, S.: gonfaloniere, alfiere, *m.*

stănd-el†, **-ẹr**† 1, S.: arboscello, *m.* **-er** 2, S.: che sta in piede; spettatore, *m.*; — *by*, astante. **-ẹr-by**, S.: spettatore, riguardante, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: stabilito, fisso; stagnante; permanente: — *army*, esercito stanziale (in piede), *m.*; — *crust*, crosta soda, *f.*; — *dish*, vivanda ordinaria, *f.*; — *place*, luogo da stare, *m.*; posta, *f.*; — *rule*, regola fissa, *f.*; — *wages*, salario fisso, *m.* **-ing** 2, S.: durata; posta, *f.*, luogo, posto, *m.*; *friends of old* —, amici vecchi, *m. pl.* **-ish**, S.: calamaio, *m.* **-point**, S.: posizione, *f.*, punto di vista, *m.* **-still**, S.: sosta, posa; inazione, *f.*; alto, *m.*

stăng 1, S.: stanga, pertica, *f.* **stang** 2, INTR.: soffrire una pena acuta.

stănnary, ADJ.: di stagno.

stănza, S.: stanza, strofa, *f.*

stā-ple 1, ADJ.: ben condizionato; di mercato. **-ple** 2, S.: mercato; emporio (di mercanzie), *m.*: — *of a door*, bocchetta di toppa, *f.* **-plẹr**, S.: mercante, *m.*

stâr, S.: stella, *f.*, astro; asterisco; (*fig.*) fato, destino, *m.*: *blazing* —, cometa, *f.*; *evening* —, espero, *m.*; *shooting* —, stella volante, *f.*; *wandering* —, pianeta, *f.*

stârbọard, S.: tribordo, *m.*

stârch 1, S.: amido, *m.* **starch** 2, TR.: inamidare, soldare con amido.

stâr-chamber, S.: corte criminale d'equità, *f.*

stârch-ed, ADJ.: inamidato; affettato. **-edness** = *starchness*. **-ẹr**, S.: che inamida. **-ing**, S.: inamidare. **-ly**, ADV.: con affettazione, affettatamente. **-ness**, S.: affettazione, *f.*, maniere affettate, *f. pl.*; durezza, *f.*

stâr-e 1, S.: guardo fisso; stornello, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: guardare fissamente; essere sorpreso: — *at*, guardar fisso; — *in the face*, dare negli occhi. **-ẹr**, S.: che guarda fissamente.

stâr-fish, S.: stella di mare, asteria, *f.* **-gazer**, S.: astrologo, astronomo, *m.* **-hawk**, S.: falcone laniero, *m.*

stăring, S.: guardare fissamente, *m.*; sorpresa, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: con occhi fissi, fissamente.

stârk 1, ADJ.: rigido, severo, austero; vero, puro: — *fool*, matto spacciato, *m.*; — *naked*, tutto nudo, nudo nato; — *mad*, matto spacciato; — *with cold*, intirizzato di freddo. **stark** 2, ADV.: tutto, affatto, interamente. **-ly**, ADV.: rigidamente, fortemente.

stâr-less, ADJ.: senza stelle; oscuro. **-light** 1, S.: lume delle stelle, splendore delle stelle, *m.* **-light** 2, ADJ.: stellato; rilucente. **-like**, ADJ.: simile ad una stella, a foggia di stella.

stârling, S.: stornello, storno, *m.* (uccello); pigna (di ponte), *f.*

stâr-paved, ADV.: pieno di stelle. **-proof**, ADJ.: impervio al lume delle stelle. **-red**, ADJ.: pieno di stelle; destinato delle stelle, augurato. **-ring**, ADJ.: rilucente, brillante. **-ry**, ADJ.: stellato. **-spangled**, ADJ.: stellato.

stârt 1, S.: salto, risalto, ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*: *by* —*s*, a sbalzi; *by* —*s and fits*, saltuariamente; capricciosamente; *give a* —, fare un salto, trasalire; dare di giunta; *have the* —, aver il sopravvento. **start** 2, TR.: allarmare, turbare; scoprire; INTR.: saltare, dare un salto; levarsi, partire; — *for fear*, tremare di paura; — *a hare*, levare la lepre; — *an opportunity*, far nascere un' opportunità; — *a question*, proporre una questione; — *at*, strabiliare; — *back*, saltare indietro; — *up*, balzare in piedi, levarsi, spuntare. **-ẹr**, S.: che non è saldo al suo proposito; giovane coniglio, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: pauroso, timoroso: — *dinner*, pranzo di viaggiatore, *m.*; — *horse*, cavallo ombroso,

m. **-ing** 2, S.: saltare, *m.;* scossa, *f.* **-ing-hole,** S.: scusa, *f.*, sotterfugio, *m,* **-ingly,** ADV.: a scosse, interrottamente. **-ing-place,** S.: mosse, *f. pl.* **-ish,** ADJ.: alquanto ombroso, un poco pauroso. **-le** 1, S.: salto improvviso, *m.;* subita impressione di paura, *f.* **-le** 2, TR.: spaventare, fare paura; INTR.: tremar di paura, strabiliare. **-up,** S.: uomo da nulla arricchito, *m.*

stârvā̆ţion, S.: morte cagionata dalla fame, *f.*

stârve, TR.: far morire di fame, affamare; INTR.: avere fame; morire di fame: — *with cold,* morire di freddo. **-liṉg,** S.: animale affamaticcio, *m.*

stârwort, S.: astere, -ro, *m.*

stāte 1, S.: stato; grado, rango, *m.;* ordine; condizione; situazione, *f.;* governo, dominio, *m.;* grandezza, magnificenza, pompa; dignità, *f.;* orgoglio, *m.*, alterigia, *f.: bed of* —, letto di rispetto, *m.; council of* —, consiglio di stato, *m.; live in great* —, vivere splendidamente. **state** 2, TR.: stabilire; regolare, ordinare, determinare. **-craft,** S.: politica, *f.;* maneggio, *m.* **-liness,** S.: pompa, grandezza; maestà; alterigia, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: grande; magnifico, pomposo; superbo, altero. **-ly** 2, ADV.: pomposamente; superbamente. **-ment,** S.: racconto circostanziato, *m.* **-railway,** S.: strada ferrata dello stato, *f.* **-room,** S.: camerino di vapore, *m.;* camera di ricevimento, *f.* **-sman,** S.: politico; ministro di stato, *m.* **-smanlike,** ADJ.: da uomo di stato. **-smanship,** S.: scienza del governo; politica, *f.* **-swoman,** S.: politica, *f.*

stāt-ic(al), ADJ.: statico. **-ics,** S. PL.: statica, *f.*

stā̆ţion 1, S.: posto; staggio, *m.;* stazione; abitazione, *f.;* grado, *m.*, condizione; (*rail.*) stazione, *f.*, atrio (della strada ferrata), *m.* **station** 2, TR.: porre in un posto; dar un impiego. **-ary,** ADJ.: stazionario; fermo. **-er,** S.: cartolaio; che vende carta; libraio, *m.* **-ery,** S.: cartoleria, *f.*, merci di cartolaio, *m. pl.* **-house,** S.: (*rail.*) casa di stazione (per prendere acqua), *f.*

stātist, S.: statista, politico, *m.*

statĭstic(al), ADJ.: statistico.

stă-tuary, S.: statuario, scultore, *m.* **-tue,** S.: statua, *f.: little* —, statuetta, *f.* **-tu-ĕtte,** S.: statuetta, piccola statua, *f.* **-ture,** S.: statura, *f.* **-tutable,** ADJ.: conforme agli statuti. **-tute,** S.: statuto, *m.*, legge, *f.*

stāve 1, (IN)TR.: fendere, spaccare; sfondare (un barile): — *off,* togliere, respingere, scartare, eliminare. **stave** 2, S.: doga (di botte), *f.;* versetto, rigo, *m.* **-s,** PL. di *staff* o *stave.*

stāy 1, S.: soggiorno; indugio, *m.*, dimora, *f.;* appoggio, sostegno; legaccio, cordoncino, *m.* **-s,** S. PL.: busto (da donna), *m.: keep at a* —, tener in freno; *make* —, fermarsi, tardare. **stay** 2, IRR.; TR.: ritenere, fermare; indugiare; appoggiare; appuntellare; placare, calmare; INTR.: stare; fermarsi; soggiornare; indugiare, aspettare: — *a little longer,* trattenersi un po' più; — *away,* assentarsi, scostarsi; — *on* (*upon*), fare capitale, riposarsi. **-band,** S.: cuffietta, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: fisso, fermo; discreto, cauto. **-edly,** ADV.: seriamente; discretamente, prudentemente. **-edness,** S.: solidità; prudenza; moderazione, *f.* **-er,** S.: che ferma, che appoggia, *f.* **-lace,** S.: stringa, *f.*, lacciuolo, *m.* **-maker,** S.: fabbricante di busti, *m.* **-s,** S. PL.: busto (da donna), *m.*

stēad 1, S.: luogo, *m.;* vece, *f.: stand in good* —, render servizio; *be in* —, esser utile, servire. **stead** 2, TR.: render servizio, aiutare; sostenere. **-fast,** ADJ.: fermo, sodo, fisso; risoluto. **-fastly,** ADV.: fermamente, costantemente; risolutamente. **-fastness,** S.: fermezza; solidità; costanza, *f.* **-ily,** ADV.: con fermezza, costantemente, saldamente. **-iness,** S.: solidità; fermezza, *f.* **-y** 1, ADJ.: fermo, saldo; posato; sicuro, discreto, cauto. **-y** 2, TR.: render fermo; render sicuro.

stēak, S.: braciuola, fetta sottile di carne, *f.*

stēal, IRR.; (IN)TR.: rubare, involare: — *a thing from one,* involare una cosa ad alcuno, derubare alcuno di una cosa; — *a marriage,* maritarsi clandestinamente; — *away,* involarsi; svignare; — *away from,* distornare, distrarre; — *into,* insinuarsi; — *on,* cattivarsi; — *upon,* sorprendere; ingannare; cogliere al improvvisto. **-er,** S.: ladro, rubatore, *m.* **-iṉg,** S.: rubamento, *m.*, ruberia, *f.* **-iṉgly,** ADV.: astutamente, clandestinamente, segretamente.

stĕalth, S.: furto, *m.*, ruberia; pratica segreta, *f.: by* —, di soppiatto, di nascosto; furtivamente. **-y,** ADJ.: clandestino, segreto, occulto.

stēam 1, S.: vapore, fumo, *m.* **steam** 2, INTR.: vaporare, fumare; esalare. **-bath,** S.: bagno a vapore, *m.* **-boat,** S.: battello a vapore, vascello a vapore, *m.* **-carriage,** S.: vettura a vapore; locomotiva, *f.* **-chimney,** S.: (*loc.*) cammino a vapore, *m.* **-coach,** S.: carrozza a vapore, *m.* **-engine,** S.: macchina a vapore, *f.* **-er,** S.: battello a vapore, vascello a vapore, *m.* **-mill,** S.: mulino a vapore, *m.* **-navigation,** S.: naviga-

zione a vapore, *f.* **-power,** S.: forza di vapore, *f.* **-press,** S.: torchio a vapore, *m.* **-tug,** S.: rimorchiatore a vapore, *m.* **-valve,** S.: valvola a vapore, *f.* **-whistle,** S.: fischietto, *m.*

stĕdfast = *steadfast.*

stēed, S.: corsiero, destriero, corridore, *m.*

stēel 1, S.: acciaio; fucile; acciaiuolo, *m.* **steel** 2, TR.: indurire, indurare. **-pen,** S.: penna d'acciaio, *f.* **-wire,** S.: filo di acciaio, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: d'acciaio; duro, fermo. **-yard,** S.: stadera, *f.*

stēen, S.: vaso di terra, *m.*

stēep 1, ADJ.: scosceso, dirupato. **steep** 2, S.: precipizio, *m.* **steep** 3, TR.: immollare; tuffare: —*ed hemp,* canapa macerata, *f.* **-iness** = *steepness.*

stēeple, S.: campanile, *m.*

stēep-ness, S.: pendio, *m.*, scesa, china, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: declive, scosceso, dirupato.

stēer 1, S.: giovenco, bue giovane; (*nav.*) timone, *m.* **steer** 2, TR.: guidare, governare; reggere; INTR.: navigare. **-age,** S.: timone; governo, *m.*; corsia, *f.*: —*passenger,* passaggiere di corsia, *m.* **-er,** S.: timoniere, piloto, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza timone. **-sman, -smate,** S.: timoniere, piloto, *m.*

steganŏgraphy, S: steganografia, *f.*

stegnŏtic, ADJ.: astringente.

stĕl-lar(y), ADJ.: stellare; astrale. **-late,** ADJ.: stellato, raggioso. **-lātion,** S.: scintillazione, *f.* **-lĭferous,** ADJ.: pieno di stelle.

stĕllionate, S.: (*leg.*) stellionato, *m.*

stĕm 1, S.: stelo; gambo; sprone (d'un naviglio), *m.*; famiglia, razza, *f.* **stem** 2, TR.: fermare, arrestare; veleggiare a ritroso: — *the tide,* vogar (veleggiar) contro la marea.

stĕnch 1, S.: puzza, *f.*, puzzo, fetore, *m.* **stench** 2, TR.: far puzzare.

stenŏ-grapher, S.: stenografo, *m.* **-grăphical,** ADJ.: stenografico. **-graphy,** S.: stenografia, *f.*

stĕnt, TR.: ristringere, reprimere.

stĕp 1, S.: passo, *m.*; pedata, traccia, *f.*, vestigio; scalino, *m.*: — *of a door,* soglia, *f.*; limitare d'una porta; — *by* —, a passo a passo. **step** 2, INTR.: andare, far un passo: — *after,* andare dietro; — *aside,* mettersi in disparte; — *back,* tornare indietro; — *down,* scendere, discendere; — *forth,* presentarsi; — *in* (*into*), entrare, andare dentro; — *out,* uscire; traviare; — *over,* passare; attraversare; — *to,* andare verso; — *up,* ascendere.

stĕp-brother, S.: cognato, *m.* **-daughter,** S.: figliastra, *f.* **-father,** S.: patrigno, *m.* **-mother,** S.: matrigna, *f.*

stĕpping-stone, S.: sasso da mettere su il piede, *m.*; (*fig.*) introduzione, *f.*

stĕp-sister, S.: cognata, *f.* **-son,** S.: figliastro, *m.*

stercorā-ceous, ADJ.: stercoraceo. **-tion,** S.: concimare, letamare, *m.*

stereo-grăphic(al), ADJ.: stereografico. **-graphy** -ŏ-, S.: stereografia, *f.* **-mĕtric(al),** ADJ.: stereometrico. **-metry** -ŏ-, S.: stereometria, *f.* **-tomy** -ŏ-, S.: stereotomia, *f.*

stereo-type 1, S.: stereotipia, lastra (stereotipa), *f.* **-type** 2, **-typed,** ADJ.: stereotipo. **-type** 3, TR.: stereotipare, *m.* **-typer,** S.: stereotipista, *m.* **-typing,** S.: stereotipatura, *f.*

stĕr-ile, ADJ.: sterile, arido; infecondo. **-ĭlity,** S.: sterilità, aridità, *f.* **-ilize,** TR.: sterilire, rendere sterile.

stĕrling 1, ADJ.: vero, puro, sterlino. **sterling** 2, S.: sterlino, *m.* (moneta).

stērn 1, ADJ.: severo, austero, rigido, torvo, brusco. **stern** 2, S.: poppa (d'un naviglio), *f.* **-age** = *steerage.*

stērn-ly, ADV.: con aria torva. **-ness,** S.: viso, severo, cipiglio, *m.*

sternu-lātion, S.: starnutazione, *f.*, starnuto, *m.* **-ătative, -ătatory,** ADJ.: starnutatorio.

stĕthoscope, S.: stetoscopio, *m.*

stēw 1, S.: vivaio, stagno, *m.*; stufa, *f.*; bordello, *m.*: *in a* —, nell' imbarazzo. **stew** 2, TR.: stufare, far bollire a fuoco lento: —*ed meat,* stufato, *m.*

stēward, S.: maggiordomo, maestro di casa; dispensiere (d'una nave), *m.*: *lord high* —, primo maggiordomo, *m.* **-ship,** S.: carica di maggiordomo, *f.*

stēw-ing, S.: stufare, *m.* **-pan,** S.: padella, casserola, *f.*

stĭck 1, S.: bastone; stecco, *m.*; canna, *f.* **stick** 2, TR.: appiccare, attaccare, ficcare; spingere; INTR.: appiccarsi, appigliarsi, fermarsi: — *by one,* tener per uno; — *with wax,* appiccare con cera; — *at,* ostinarsi; farsi coscienza di; — *between,* ondeggiare, vacillare; — *by,* spalleggiare; — *in,* tuffare; piantare; — *into,* tuffarsi; essere fitto; — *out,* sporgere in fuori; — *to,* appiccarsi; aderire; — *to it!* perseverate! — *through,* passare da banda a banda; — *upon,* restare, rimanere. **-iness,** S.: viscosità, tenacità, *f.*

stĭck-le, INTR.: impiegarsi, adoperarsi; seguitare una parte. **-ler,** S.: partigiano; disputante; secondo (in duello), *m.*

stĭcky, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.

stĭff, ADJ.: rigido, aspro; ostinato; fermo, inflessibile, costante; (*paint.*) stentato. **-en,** TR.: indurare; rendere rigido; INTR.: intirizzire; diventare duro. **-hearted,** ADJ.: ostinato, duro. **-ly,** ADV.: inflessibilmente, fermamente; ostinamente, duramente. **-necked,** ADJ.:

ostinato, caparbio. **-ness,** S.: rigidezza, saldezza, durezza; caparbietà, *f.*

stī-fle, TR.: soffocare; sopprimere. **-fling** 1, ADJ.: soffocante. **-fling** 2, S.: soffocamento, affogamento, *m.*

stĭg-ma, S.: segno d' infamia; disonore, *m.*, infamia, *f.* **-măt̆ic(al),** ADJ.: ignominioso, infame. **-matize,** TR.: stimatizzare, segnare con ferro caldo; diffamare.

stīle 1, S.: barriera, *f.*; gnomone. **stile** 2, S.: stilo, *m.*

stilĕttǫ, S.: stiletto, *m.*

still 1, ADJ.: quieto, tranquillo; cheto; stagnante: — *water*, acqua cheta. **still** 2, ADV.: fin adesso, ancora, sempre. **still** 3, S.: calma, *f.*, silenzio. **still** 4, TR.: far tacere, calmare, tranquillare. **still** 5, S.: lambicco, *m.* **-atĭt̆ious,** ADJ.: gocciolante, distillato. **-atǫry,** S.: distillatoio, *m.*

still-born, ADJ.: morto nato.

stĭll-icide†, S.: stillicidio, *m.* **-ing,** S.: distillazione, *f.*

stĭll-ness, S.: calma, bonaccia; quiete, *f.*; silenzio, *m.* **-y,** ADV.: in silenzio, tranquillamente, quietamente.

stilts, S. PL.: trampoli, *m. pl.*

stĭmu-late, TR.: stimolare, spronare; incitare, animare. **-lating,** S.: eccitamento, *m.* **-lāt̆ion,** S.: stimolazione, *f.*; stimolo, *m.* **-lative,** ADJ.: stimolativo. **-lator,** S.: stimolatore, *m.*

stĭng 1, S.: spina, *f.*, ago; stimolo; rimorso, *m.* **sting** 2, IRR.; TR.: pungere, trafiggere.

stĭngi-ly, ADV.: avaramente, sordidamente. **-ness,** S.: avarizia, sordidezza, spilorceria; miseria, *f.*

stĭng-ing, S.: pungimento, *m.*, puntura, morsicatura, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza pungiglione. **-ǫ,** S.: birra vecchia e forte, *f.*

stĭngy, ADJ.: avaro, taccagno, sordido, spilorcio.

stĭnk 1, S.: puzzo, fetore, *m.*, puzza, *f.* **stink** 2, IRR.; INTR.: puzzare, putire. **-ard,** S.: uomo sordido, taccagno, spilorcio, *m.* **-er,** S.: cosa che ha cattivo odore, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: puzzolente, puzzoso: — *fellow*, uomo vile, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: fetidamente. **-pot,** S.: composto di cattivo odore, *m.*

stĭnt 1, S.: limite, confine, *m.*; porzione, *f.*: *go beyond the* —, passare i limiti. **stint** 2, TR.: limitare; ristringere, frenare, raffrenare, reprimere; INTR.: cessare, tralasciare.

stī-pend, S.: stipendio, salario, *m.*, paga, *f.* **-pĕndiary** 1, ADJ.: stipendiario, stipendiato. **-pendiary** 2, S.: stipendiario, *m.*

stĭpple, TR.: incidere con punteggio.

stĭptic(al), ADJ.: (*med.*) stiptico, astringente.

stĭpu-late, INTR.: stipulare, fare contratto. **-lāt̆ion,** S.: stipulazione, *f.*, contratto, *m.* **-lator,** S.: stipulante, *m.*

stīr 1, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso, scompiglio, *m.* **stir** 2, TR.: muovere; agitare, scuotere; INTR.: muoversi; agitarsi, scuotersi: — *the corn*, voltare il grano; — *the fire*, attizzare il fuoco; — *the humours*, provocare gli umori; — *about*, andare attorno; imbrigarsi, industriarsi; — *up*, suscitare, eccitare.

stĭrp†, S.: stirpe, progenie, *f.*

stĭr-rage†, S.: movimento, *m.* **-rer,** S.: che è in moto; che si leva di buon' ora; stimolatore; sedizioso, *m.* **-ring,** ADJ.: muovente, in moto; affaccendato, attivo; sedizioso; S.: movimento, *m.*, sollevazione, *f.*

stīrrup, S.: staffa, *f.* **-cup, -glass,** S.: mancia, benandata, *f.* **-leather,** S.: striscia della staffa, *f.*, staffile, *m.* **-stockings,** S. PL.: calze a staffa, *f. pl.*

stĭtch 1, S.: punto (fatto coll' ago); dolore pungente, *m.*; maglia, *f.*: *take up a* —, pigliare (riprendere) una maglia. **stitch** 2, TR.: appuntare; cucire (un libro); pungere: — *up*, racconciare, risarcire. **-ed,** ADJ.: cucito; legato alla rustica. **-er,** S.: cucitore, *m.*, cucitrice *f.* **-ery,** S.: lavoro d' ago, *m.* **-ing,** S.: appuntare, cucire, *m.* **-ing-silk,** S.: seta grossa, *f.* **-wort,** S.: camomilla, *f.*

stĭthy, S.: ancudine, *f.*

stīve, TR.: stufare, riscaldare.

stōak, TR.: turare,

stōat, S.: ermellino (d' estate), *m.*

stoccā-de, -dǫ, S.: stoccata, *f.*

stŏck 1, S.: tronco, gambo; stelo, fusto; manico, *m.*; azione, *f.*; fondo, capitale, principale, *m.*; razza, schiatta, famiglia, *f.*; garofano, *m.*; cravatta, *f.*, collare; minchione, sciocco; monte (delle carte): —*s*, ceppi; fondi pubblici, *m. pl.*; — *of a gun*, cassa d' uno schioppo, *f.*; *large* — *of goods*, buona quantità di mercanzie; *laughing*—, ludibrio, zimbella, *m.*; *leaning* —, appoggio, sostegno, *m.* **stock** 2, TR.: empiere; fornire, provvedere, munire; sbarbare; svellere, estirpare. **-broker,** S.: agente di cambio, *m.* **-dove,** S.: colombo, *m.* **-fish,** S.: baccalà, *f.* **-gillyflower,** S.: garafano, *m.*, viola, *f.* **-holder,** S.: azionario, *m.* **-ing,** S.: calza, calzetta, *f.* **-ing-frame,** S.: telaio di calzettaio, *m.* **-ing-mender,** S.: conciacalzette, *f.* **-ing-weaver,** S.: calzettaio, *m.* **-ish,** S.: stupido, sciocco. **-jobber,** S.: sensale di fondi pubblici, *m.* **-jobbing,** S.: senseria, *f.* **-lock,** S.: serratura fissa in legno, *f.* **-still,** ADJ.: immobile; fermo.

stōi-c, S.: stoico, *m.* **-cal,** ADJ.: stoico.

degli stoici. **-cally,** ADV.: da stoico, alla stoica. **-calness, -eism,** S.: stoicismo, *m.*

stŏk-e, TR.: attizzare. **-er,** S.: attizzatore, fuochista, *m.*

stōle, S.: stola, *f.*

stŏl-id, ADJ.: stolido, stupido, scemo. **-idity,** S.: stolidezza, stupidità, *f.*

stŏmach 1, S.: stomaco; appetito, *m.*, fame; collera, *f.: turn one's* —, nauseare, fare stomaco, svolgiare. **stomach** 2, (IN)TR.: risentirsi; offendersi, sdegnarsi; sopportare, tollerare. **-er,** S.: ornamento da portar sul petto, *m.: — of ribbons,* guarnizione di nastri, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-fulness,** S.: ostinatezza, caparbieria, caponeria, *f.* **stomăch-ic(al),** ADJ.: stomachico, stomacale. **-less,** ADJ.: senza appetito, stomacato, stufo. **-ous,** ADJ.: stizzoso, collerico.

stōne 1, S.: pietra, *f.*, sasso; nocciolo (della frutta); granello (dell'uva); peso (di quattordici libbre), *m.*; ADJ.: di pietra: *flint* —, pietra focaia, *f.; free* —, pietra di taglio, *f.; grape —s,* acini, *m. pl.; mill* —, macina, macine, *f.; pebble* —, ciottolo, *m.; precious* —, pietra preziosa, *f.; pumice* —, pietra pomice, *f.; touch*—, pietra di paragone, *f.* **stone** 2, ADJ.: fatto di pietra, di pietra. **stone** 3, TR.: lapidare. **-blind,** ADJ.: cieco. **-bow,** S.: balestra, *f.* **-break,** S.: (*bot.*) sassifraga, *f.* **-chatter,** S.: cutrettola, *f.* (uccello). **-cutter,** S.: tagliapietre, *m.* **-cutting,** S.: taglio (tagliatura) della pietra, *m.* (*f.*) **-dead,** ADJ.: disteso morto. **-fruit,** S.: frutto che ha un nocciolo, *m.* **-hearted,** ADJ.: duro di cuore, crudele. **-horse,** S.: stallone, cavallo intiero, *m.* **-pit,** S.: cava di pietra, *f.* **-pitch,** S.: pece secca, *f.* **-throw,** S.: tiro di pietra, *m.* **-wall,** S.: muro di pietra, *m.* **-work,** S.: lavoro di pietra, lavoro di muratore, *m.*

stō-niness, S.: abbondanza di pietre, *f.* **-ning,** S.: il lapidare, *m.*, lapidazione, *f.* **-ny,** ADJ.: pietroso, sassoso, duro: — *fruit,* frutto petroso, *m.; — heart,* cuor di macigno, *m.*

stŏod, imperf. del v. *stand.*

stŏol, S.: sgabello, seggio, *m.: close* —, seggetta; predella, *f.; have a* —, andar di corpo.

stōop 1, S.: inchino, *m.*, inclinazione, *f.;* abbassamento; calare; vaso di liquore, *m.* **stoop** 2, TR.: chinare, piegare; calare; abbassare; INTR.: chinarsi, piegarsi; calarsi; abbassarsi: — *forward,* curvarsi avanti. **-ingly,** ADV.: con inchino.

stŏp 1, S.: impedimento, ostacolo; indugio, *m.*, tardanza, pausa, dimora, *f.;* punto; tasto (d'uno strumento musicale), *m.: make a* —, far alto, fermarsi; *put a* — *to,* terminare; ritardare, cessare. **stop** 2, TR.: fermare, arrestare, ritardare, indugiare; stagnare; turare; INTR.: fermarsi, fare alto; dimorare: — *one's mouth,* chiudere altrui la bocca; — *in the way,* intercettare. **-cock,** S.: chiave (d'una fontana), *f.* **-gap,** S.: cosa sostituta, *f.*, riempimento, *m.* **-page,** S.: impedimento, *m.;* oppilazione, ostruzione, *f.* **-per, -ple,** S.: turaccio, zaffo, *m.*

stōrax, S.: storace, *f.*

stōr-e 1, S.: abbondanza, quantità, *f.*, gran numero, *m.;* viveri, *m. pl.*, vettovaglie, munizioni, *f. pl.: in* —, in riserva; — *of money,* molti danari, *m. pl.* **-e** 2, ADJ.: ammassato, accumulato. **-e** 3, TR.: munire; provvedere; conservare, riserbare; vettovagliare: — *up,* immagazzinare; — *with,* munire di; — *with fish,* empire di pesce. **-e-house,** S.: fondaco, magazzino, *m.* **-e-keeper,** S.: magazziniere; guardamagazzino; (*Am.*) mercante, bottegaio, negoziante, *m.* **-er,** S.: accumulatore; magazziniere, *m.*

stōried, ADJ.: istoriato; abbellito.

stôrk, S.: cicogna, *f.: young* —, cicognino, *m.* **-'s-bill,** S.: (*bot.*) geranio, *m.*

stôrm 1, S.: tempesta, burrasca, *f.;* fracasso, tumulto, *m.*, confusione, *f.;* assalto, *m.* **storm** 2, TR.: dare un assalto; INTR.: tempestare; strepitare; adirarsi, infuriare. **-y,** ADJ.: tempestoso; furioso.

stōry 1, S.: storia; storiella, favola, finzione, *f.;* piano (d'una casa), *m.: childish* —, storiuzza, fanfalucca, *f.; the — goes,* si dice; *three stories high,* di tre piani. **story** 2, TR.: narrare, raccontare, dire. **-book,** S.: libro di racconti, *m.* **-teller,** S.: narratore, novellista, *m.*

stŏund 1, S.: ora, stagione, *f.;* affanno, dolore, *m.* **stound** 2, INTR.: stuonare; soffrir dolore.

stŏur†, S.: tumulto, assalto, *m.*

stŏut 1, ADJ.: robusto, valoroso; ostinato. **stout** 2, S.: birra forte, cervogia forte, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: fortemente, bravamente, gagliardamente; ostinatamente. **-ness,** S.: forza; bravura, fermezza; arroganza; caparbietà, *f.*

stōve 1, S.: stufa, *f.* **stove** 2, TR.: scaldare con una stufa.

stōw, TR.: stivare; assettare, collocare: — *away,* riporre. **-age,** S.: ordine delle mercanzie; magazzinaggio; affitto del magazzino, *m.*

străddle, TR.: allargare le gambe camminando; INTR.: vagare.

străggler, S.: soldato ramingo, vagabondo, *m.*

străight, ADJ.: diritto, stretto; ADV.: direttamente, immediate, subito: *make*

—, dirizzare; levare su; *make — again*, ridirizzare. **-en**, TR.: dirizzare, far diritto. **-forth**, ADV.: direttamente, immediatamente. **-ly**, ADV.: in linea retta. **-ness**, S.: rettitudine, dirittura, *f.* **-way(s)**, ADV.: immediate, subito.

strāin I, S.: razza, schiatta; disposizione, *f.;* umore, *m.* **strain** 2, S.: sforzo; storcimento, *m.;* suono, *m.;* canzone, aria, *f.;* stile; grado; carattere; qualità, *f.*: *high — of speech*, stile sublime, *m.; take too high —*, alzarsi troppo; *melodious —*, concenti armoniosi, *m. pl.* **strain** 3, TR.: spremere, premere, stringere; colare, filtrare; violentare; INTR.: sforzarsi, fare ogni sforzo, ingegnarsi; — *out*, spremere, estrarre; — *one's voice*, sforzare la voce; — *one's eyes*, aguzzare gli occhi; sforzarsi per vedere; — *every nerve*, far ogni sforzo. **-er**, S.: colatoio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: colamento, *m.;* tensione; forza, violenza, *f.*

strāit I, ADJ.: stretto, angusto; intimo, intrinseco; rigoroso, rigido; penoso. **strait** 2, S.: stretto, *m.;* difficoltà; angustia, penuria, *f.*: *be in great —s*, trovarsi in grandi strette (grandi angustie); essere molto travagliato. **strait** 3, TR.: imbarazzare; travagliare. **-en**, TR.: stringere, ristringere, angustiare; serrare, violentare. **-ened**, ADJ.: angustiato, travagliato. **-handed**, ADJ.: avaro, taccagno. **-handedness**, S.: avarizia, *f.* **-jacket**, S.: camicia di forza, *f.* **-laced**, ADJ.: allacciato, ristretto. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente; rigidamente. **-ness**, S.: strettezza; angustia, difficoltà, necessità; intimità, intrinsichezza, *f.;* rigore, *m.*

strāke†, S.: striscia, *f.*

stramĭnẹous, ADJ.: di paglia.

strănd I, S.: piaggia, sponda, *f.*, lido, *m.* **strand** 2, S.: filo di corda, *m.* **strand** 3, INTR.: dare sulle secche. **-ed**, ADJ.: naufragato sulla piaggia.

străn-ge I, ADJ.: strano, straordinario, bizzarro: *look — upon one*, far cattiva cera ad uno. **-ge** 2, INTERJ.: maraviglia! stranezza! **-ge!** 3, TR.: alienare; INTR.: maravigliarsi. **-gely**, ADV.: stranamente; maravigliosamente. **-geness**, S.: stranezza; singolarità, rarità, *f.* **-ger** I, S.: straniero, forestiero, *m.*: *be a — to*, non sapere nulla di; ignorare, non essere conosciuto; *you are quite a —*, voi non vi fate mai vedere. **-ger** 2, TR.: allontanare, alienare.

străn-gle, TR.: strangolare; strozzare. **-gler**, S.: che strangola. **-gles**, S. PL.: stranguglioni, *m. pl.* **-gle-weed**, S.: (*bot.*) orobanche, *f.* **-gulāṭion**, S.: strozzatura, *f.*

străngury, S.: stranguria, *f.*

străp I, S.: coreggia, *f.*, striscia di cuoio, *f.* **strap** 2, TR.: scoreggiare.

strappādo, S.: strappata, *f.*, tratto di corda, *m.*

străpping, ADJ.: grande, grosso: — *girl*, giovinastra, *f.*

strāta, S. PL.: strati, suoli, *m. pl.*

strāta-gem, S.: stratagemma, *m.*, astuzia, furberia, *f.* **-gĕmical**, ADJ.: pieno di stratagemme; astuto, furbo.

strat-ificātion, S.: stratificazione, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: stratificare.

strāt-um (pl. *strata*), S.: strato; letto; pavimento, *m.*

străw, S.: paglia, *f.;* festuco; filo di paglia; niente, *m.*: *stack of —*, pagliaio, *m.; man of —*, uomo di paglia, uomo da nulla, *m.; it isn't worth a —*, non vale un fico. **-bed**, S.: letto di paglia, pagliaccio, pagliericcio, *m.* **-berry**, S.: fragola, *f.* **-berry-plant**, S.: pianta di fragola, *f.* **-built**, ADJ.: fatto di paglia, coperto di paglia. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di color di paglia. **-hat**, S.: cappello di paglia, *m.* **-stuffed**, ADJ.: riempito di paglia. **-worm**, S.: baco di paglia, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fatto di paglia.

strāy I, ADJ.: sviato, travviato. **stray** 2, S.: sviamento; vagabondo, *m.* **stray** 3, INTR.: sviare, travviare.

strēak I, S.: striscia, riga, *f.;* cerchio (d'una ruota), *m.* **streak** 2, TR.: striściare, rigare. **-y**, ADJ.: strisciato, rigato.

strēam I, S.: corrente, *f.*, ruscello; rivolo, ruscelletto; corso, *m.*: *little —*, ruscelletto, *m.; — of light*, raggio di lume, *m.; — of words*, abbondanza di parole, *f.; go with the —*, andare a seconda. **stream** 2, TR.: strisciare, rigare; INTR.: scorrere, zampillare; sorgere, uscire; gettare raggi. **-er**, S.: pennoncello, *m.*, banderuola, *f.* **-let**, S.: ruscelletto, ruscello, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: scorrente; fluido.

strēet, S.: strada, via; contrada, *f.* **-door**, S.: porta di dinanzi, *f.* **-walker**, S.: squaldrina, bagascia, *f.*

strĕngth, S.: forza, possanza, *f.;* vigore; energia; fortificazione, *f.*, forte, *m.*: *gather —*, ripigliar le forze, rimettersi. **-en**, TR.: fortificare, afforzare; dar vigore; INTR.: fortificarsi; rinforzarsi. **-ener**, S.: corroborante, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: privo di forza; impotente, inefficace. **-ner** = *strengthener*.

strĕnuous, ADJ.: strenuo, valoroso, bravo; attivo. **-ly**, ADV.: strenuamente, valorosamente; attivamente. **-ness**, S.: forza, arditezza, *f.*, valore; coraggio, *m.*

strĕperous, ADJ.: strepitoso, romoroso.

strĕss, S.: punto principale, *m.;* importanza; forza, *f.*: — *of the voice*, sforzo

della voce, *m.*; — *of weather*, tempesta, burrasca, *f.*; *lay* — *upon*, far istanza, insistere; dar enfasi a.

strĕtch I, S.: estensione, lunghezza, distanza, *f.*, spazio; sforzo, *m.* **stretch** 2, TR.: stendere, estendere, allargare; INTR.: distendersi; sforzarsi: — *forward*, avanzare; — *out*, distendere, prolungare, allungare. **-er**, S.: ordigno da stendere, *m.*

strew *strū*, (IR)R.; TR.: spandere; spargere, aspergere; coprire. **-ing**, S.: spargimento, *m.* **-ment**†, S.: sparpagliare, spargimento, *m.*

striāte(d), ADJ.: scanalato.

strĭcken, ADJ.: percosso, colpito: — *in years*, avanzato in età.

strĭckle, S.: rasiera, *f.*

strĭct, ADJ.: esatto, preciso, stretto; rigoroso, severo. **-ly**, ADV.: esattamente; severamente: — *speaking*, esattamente parlando, a rigor del termine. **-ness**, S.: esattezza, severità, rigidezza, *f.* **-ure**, S.: colpo, tocco, tratto, *m.*; nota, *f.*: —*s*, osservazioni critiche; (*med.*) contrazione.

strīde I, S.: passo lungo, *m.*: *at great* —*s*, a grande andare; *make rapid* — *towards*, avanzarsi rapidamento verso. **stride** 2, IRR.; TR.: camminare a passi lunghi, stendere le gambe.

strĭdulous, ADJ.: stridulo.

strīfe, S.: disputa, rissa, contesa, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: rissoso, contenzioso.

strīk-e, IRR.; (IN)TR.: battere, colpire, percuotere; ferire; toccare; urtarsi; suonare; (*nav.*) abbassare: — *a bargain*, conchiudere un mercato; — *a balance*, stabilire un bilancio; — *a battle*, dar la battaglia; — *blind*, render cieco; — *corn*, radere grano (nel misurarlo); — *up the drum*, suonare il tamburo; — *the flag*, calar la bandiera; — *fire*, battere il fuoco; — *up the march*, suonare la marcia; — *upon a rock*, naufragare; — *root*, abbarbicare; — *sail*, abbassar le vele, piegar le vele; *it* —*s twelve*, suonano li dodici; *the clock* —*s*, suona l'orologio; — *again*, difendersi colla forza; — *against*, urtarsi contro; contrariare; — *at*, dare un colpo; assaltare: — — *down*, abbattere; — *in* (*into*), fare entrare; figgere; penetrare; — *in with*, accordarsi, conformarsi; — *off*, levare via; tagliare, mozzare; — *on*, ferire; commuovere; — *out*, cancellare; — *through*, traffiggere. **-er**, S.: battitore, percuotitore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: strano, sorprendente, maraviglioso; insigne: — *resemblance*, somiglianza sorprendente. **-ingly**, ADV.: maravigliosamente.

strĭng I, S.: corda, cordicella, *f.*, laccio, *m.*; fibra, *f.*; filo, *m.* **string** 2, REG., IRR.; TR.: mettere le corde; render teso, stirare; infilzare: — *of pearls*, filza di perle; *have two* —*s to one bow*, tenere i piedi in due staffe. **-ed**, ADJ.: guernito di corde; fibroso: — *instrument*, strumento a corde, *m.*

strĭngent, ADJ.: stringente; costrettivo.

strĭng-er, S.: fabbricatore di corde, *m.* **-halt**, S.: spavenio (d'un cavallo), *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza corde; senza fibre. **-y**, ADJ.: fibroso; elastico.

strĭp I, S.: striscia (di panno), *f.* **strip** 2, TR.: spogliare, privare di; INTR.: spogliarsi; nudarsi.

strīpe I, S.: striscia; sferza, *f.*; colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **stripe** 2, TR.: listare; variare; frustrare.

strĭpling, S.: giovanotto, giovinotto, *m.*

strīv-e, IRR.; INTR.: sforzarsi; dimenarsi, agitarsi; lottare: — *against*, lottare con; opporsi, resistere; — *against the stream*, nuotare a ritroso; — *for*, contestare, disputare; — *with*, venire alle prese. **-er**, S.: che si sforza, che procura. **-ing**, S.: sforzo, *m.*; contesa, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con ogni sforza, a gara.

strōk-e I, S.: percossa, *f.*, colpo; suono; tocco, *m.*: — *of a pen*, pennata, *f.*; *upon the* — *of four*, al tocco delle quattro; *back* —, rovescione, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: accarezzare, careggiare, piaggiare; palpare. **-ing**, S.: strofinamento colla mano, *m.*

strōll I, S.: scorsa, *f.* **stroll** 2, INTR.: vagare, vagabondare. **-er**, S.: vagabondo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: errante; vagabondo: — *player*, commediante, *m.*

strŏng, ADJ.: forte, robusto; potente; gagliardo, vigoroso; grosso, spesso; aspro, acerbo: — *beer*, birra forte, *f.*; —*box*, forziere, *m.*; — *breath*, fiatto cattivo (putente), *m.*; — *colour*, colore carico, *m.*; — *expression*, espressione energica, *f.*; — *pulse*, polso più frequente, *m.*; — *scent*, odore cattivo, *m.*; — *soup*, zuppa piena di sugo, *f.* **-backed**, ADJ.: bene schienuto, robusto; forte. **-bodied**, ADJ.: membruto, nerbuto; gagliardo, forte. **-hand**, S.: forza, violenza, *f.* **-hold**, S.: propugnacolo, forte, *m.*, fortezza, *f.* **-limbed**, ADJ.: robusto, nerboruto. **-ly**, ADV.: fortemente, con energia. **-ness**, S.: forza, *f.*, vigore, *m.*; severità, *f.* **-set**, ADJ.: denso, compatto.

strŏp, S.: cuoio da rasoio, *m.*

strōphe, S.: strofa, strofe, *f.*

strōve, impf. del v. *strive*.

strōw†, IRR.; TR.: spargere, spruzzare.

strŭcture, S.: struttura; fabbrica, *f.*, edifizio, *m.*

strŭg-gle I, S.: sforzo, *m.*; lotta, contesa, disputa; resistenza; agonia, *f.*: *the* — *for life*, la lotta per la vita. **-gle** 2, INTR.: sforzarsi; agitarsi, dimenarsi; combattere: — *out*, liberarsi da, spacciarsi; — *for*,

agognare a; — *with* (*against*), lottare (combattere) con. **-glēr**, S.: contenditore; opponente, *m.* **-glĭng**, S.: scossa, lotta; contesa, *f.*

strŭ-ma, S.: struma, scrofola, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: scrofoloso.

strŭmpet, S.: cattiva donna, *f.*

strŭt 1, S.: camminare affettato, *m.* **strut** 2, INTR.: pavoneggiarsi, ringalluzzarsi. **-tĭngly**, ADV.: pavoneggiante; affettatamente.

strȳchnĭne, S.: stricnina, *f.*

stŭb 1, S.: ceppo, tronco, *m.* **-stub** 2, TR.: sradicare, svellere. **-bed**, ADJ.: membruto, robusto, forte. **-bedness**, S.: qualità d' esser corto e robusto; figura corta e spessa, *f.*

stŭbble, S.: stoppia, *f.* **-goose**, S.: oca d' autunno, *f.*

stŭbbŏrn, ADJ.: ostinato, ritroso, pertinace, caparbio. **-ly**, ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente, con caparbietà. **-ness**, S.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbietà, *f.*

stŭb-by, ADJ.: corto e grosso, paffuto. **-nail**, S.: chiodo usato, chiodo rotto, *m.*

stŭccŏ 1, S.: stucco, *m.* **stucco** 2, TR.: stuccare.

stŭckle, S.: quantità di covoni, *f.*

stŭd 1, S.: borchia, *f.*; palo, *m.*; razza (di cavalli), *f.*, bottone, bottoncino, *m.*: *gold —s*, bottoncini di oro. **stud**, TR.: guarnire di borchie.

stūdent, S.: studente, scolare; letterato, *m.*: *fellow-—*, camerata di studio, *m.*; *medical —*, studente di medicina, *m.*

stŭd-ied, ADJ.: studiato, letterato; versato. **-iĕr**, S.: studiante, studente, *m.*

stūdiŏ, S.: studio (d' artista), *m.*

stūdious, ADJ.: studioso; attento: *live a — life*, passar la vita studiando. **-ly**, ADV.: studiosamente, con diligenza. **-ness**, S.: applicazione allo studio; attenzione, *f.*

stŭdy 1, S.: studio, *m.*; applicazione, diligenza, *f.*; studiuolo, gabinetto, *m.*: *be in a brown —*, star pensieroso; esser malinconico. **study** 2, TR.: studiare; osservare; INTR.: studiarsi; applicarsi, ingegnarsi. **-ĭng**, S.: studiare, studio, *m.*

stŭff 1, S.: stoffa; materia, *f.*; drappo, *m.*: *household —*, mobili, *m. pl.*; masserizie, *f. pl.*; *kitchen —*, grascia di cucina, *f.*: *silk —s*, tessuti di seta. **stuff!** 2, INTERJ.: bagattella! *what —!* che robaccia! **stuff** 3, TR.: riempire, riempiere, stivare; satollare; INTR.: mangiare con voracità: — *up*, turare, stoppare; soffocare. **-ĭng**, S.: stivamento, *m.*; borra, *f.*

stŭke†, S.: stucco, *m.*

stŭltify, TR.: istupidire.

stultĭlŏ-quence, **-quy**, S.: stoltiloquio, vaniloquio, *m.*; assurdità, *f.*

stŭm 1, S.: mosto, *m.* **stum** 2, TR.: fare fermentare di nuovo (il vino).

stŭm-ble 1, S.: passo falso; errore, fallo, *m.* **-ble** 2, TR.: fare inciampare; INTR.: inciampare; errare, fallire: — *at*, farsi scrupolo di; fallire; — *upon*, rincontrare a caso, intoppare, imbattersi in. **-blĕr**, S.: che inciampa, che fa un passo falso. **-blĭng**, S.: inciampo, intoppo, *m.* **-blĭng-block**, S.: inciampo, intoppo; ostacolo, *m.* **-blĭng-horse**, S.: cavallo che inciampa, *m.* **-blĭngly**, ADV.: con inciampo. **-blĭng-stone** = *stumbling-block.*

stŭmp 1, S.: tronco, ceppo, toppo; moncone, moncherino, *m.* **stump** 2, TR.: stralciare; INTR.: camminare come un villano. **-footed**, ADJ.: che ha il piè storto. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di ceppi; duro, sodo.

stŭn, TR.: stordire, sbalordire.

stŭng, impf. e part. del v. *sting.*

stŭnnĭng, ADJ.: assordante; (*pop.*) splendido, elegante; S.: stordimento, *m.*; sorpresa, *f.*

stŭnt, TR.: impedire l' accrescimento; fare intristire. **-ed**, ADJ.: mal cresciuto: *grow —*, intristire, provenire male.

stūpe 1, S.: fomento, *m.*, fomentazione, *f.* **stupe** 2, TR.: fomentare; spruzzare.

stupefăc-tĭon, S.: stupefazione, *f.*, stupore, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: stupefattivo.

stupĕndous, ADJ.: stupendo, maraviglioso. **-ly**, ADV.: maravigliosamente. **-ness**, S.: stupore, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.*

stū-pid, ADJ.: stupido, sciocco, scempiato, goffo. **-pĭdity**, S.: stupidità, stupidezza, *f.* **-pidly**, ADV.: stupidamente, goffamente. **-pidness** = *stupidity.* **-pifĭer**, S.: rimedio sonnifero, *m.* **-pify**, TR.: stupefare. **-por**, S.: stupore; intormentimento, *m.*

stū-prāte, TR.: stuprare, violare. **-prā-tĭon**, S.: stupro, *m.*

stŭr-dily, ADV.: bruscamente, stizzosamente, ostinatamente. **-diness**, S.: caparbietà, insolenza; rigidezza, robustezza, forza, *f.* **-dy**, ADJ.: caparbio; robusto, gagliardo, forte.

stŭrgĕon, S.: storione, *m.* (pesce).

stŭrk, S.: giovenco, bue giovane, *m.*; giovenca, *f.*

stŭttĕr, INTR.: tartagliare, balbettare. **-ĕr**, S.: tartaglione, borbottone, *m.* **-ĭng**, S.: balbettare, barbugliamento, *m.* **-ĭngly**, ADV.: in modo balbettante.

stў 1, S.: porcile, *m.*, stia, *f.* **sty** 2, TR.: chiudere nel porcile.

Stўgian, ADJ.: stigio, inferno.

stў-le 1, S.: stile; titolo, *m.*; forma, *f.*; modo, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *in the Roman —*, ad uso de' Romani. **-le** 2, S.: chiamare, appellare: — *one's self*, nominarsi, chiamarsi. **-let**, S.: stiletto, *m.*

stỹp-tic(al), ADJ.: (*med.*) stiptico, astringente. **-tĭcity**, S.: qualità molto astringente, *f.*

sụ̆ạge†, TR.: mitigare, raddolcire.

sụ̄a-sive, ADJ.: suasivo, persuasivo. **-sory** = *suasive.*

sụ̄ave, ADJ.: dolce, blando, gentile. **sụ̄ăvity**, S.: suavità, dolcezza; benignità, *f.*

sub-ăcid, ADJ.: alquanto acido. **-ăcrid**, ADJ.: alquanto acre.

sub-ăct, TR.: sottomettere, soggiogare; conquistare. **-ăcṭion**, S.: soggiogazione, riduzione, *f.*

subăl-tern 1, ADJ.: subalterno, subordinato, inferiore. **-tern** 2, S.: uffiziale subalterno, subalterno, *m.* **-tĕrnạte**, ADJ.: subordinato. **-tĕrnāṭion**, S.: subordinazione, *f.*

sŭb-: -astrĭngent, ADJ.: alquanto astringente. **-brigadĭer**, S.: sottobrigadiere, *m.* **-cẹlĕstĭal**, ADJ.: terrestre, mondano. **-chântẹr**, S.: sotto precentore, *m.* **-constellāṭion**, S.: costellazione secondaria, *f.* **-cụtānẹous**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) subcutaneo. **-dēacon**, S.: soddiacono, suddiacono, *m.* **-dēaconry**, **-dēaconship**, S.: soddiaconato, *m.* **-dean**, S.: suddecano, *m.* **-dēanẹry** = *sub-deaconry.* **-dĕlẹgạte** 1, S.: suddelegato, sostituto, *m.* **-delegate** 2, TR.: suddelegare, sostituire. **-delẹgāṭion**, S.: suddelegazione, *f.* **-dititious**, ADJ.: supposto, sostituto. **-divīde**, TR.: suddividere. **-divĭsion**, S.: suddivisione, *f.* **-dọlous**, ADJ.: doloso, fraudolente; astuto, ingannoso. **-dūal**, S.: soggiogamento, *m.* **-dūce**, **-dŭct**, TR.: involare; (*arith.*) sottrarre. **-dŭcṭion**, S.: sottrazione, *f.* **-dūe**, TR.: soggiogare, superare, vincere; mortificare. **-dūement**, S.: soggiogazione, *f.* **-dūer**, S.: soggiogatore, vincitore, *m.* **-indicāṭion**, S.: significazione, *f.* **-ingrĕssion**, S.: entrata segreta, *f.* **-itānẹous**, ADJ.: subitaneo, repentino. **-jācent**, ADJ.: soggiacente. **-ject** 1, ADJ.: soggetto, esposto, suddito; dedito, portato. **-ject** 2, S.: soggetto; suddito, *m.*; materia, *f.*: *dwell upon a* —, estendersi sopra un soggetto. **-jĕct** 3, soggettare, costringere, obbligare; esporre. **-jĕcted**, ADJ.: soggetto, sottomesso, esposto. **-jĕcṭion**, S.: soggezione, sottomessione; dipendenza; condizione; necessità, *f.* **-jĕctive**, ADJ.: soggettivo. **-jŏĭn**, TR.: soggiungere, aggiungere. **-jụgạte**, TR.: soggiogare, superare. **-jụgāṭion**, S.: soggiogazione; conquista, *f.* **-jŭncṭion**, S.: soggiunzione, *f.* **-jŭnctive**, ADJ.: soggiuntivo; S.: soggiuntivo, *m.* **-lāṭion**, S.: rapimento, ratto, *m.* **-lẹvāṭion**, S.: sollevazione, *f.*, alzamento, *m.* **-līmable**, ADJ.: che si può sublimare. **-līmableness**, S.: raffinamento, *m.* **sŭb-limạte** 1, S.: solimato, *m.* **sŭb-limạte** 2, TR.: sublimare; raffinare. **-limāṭion**, S.: sublimazione, *f.* **-līme** 1, ADJ.: sublime; alto, eccelso. **-lime** 2, S.: sublime; stile nobile, *m.* **-lime** 3, TR.: (*chem.*) sublimare, volatilizzare; innalzare; sublimarsi. **-līmely**, ADV.: in modo sublime; altamente, grandemente. **-līmeness**, **-līmity**, S.: sublimità, altezza, grandezza, eccellenza, *f.* **-lĭngual**, ADJ.: sublinguale. **-lūnar**, **-lụnary**, ADJ.: sullunare, terrestre. **-marĭne**, ADJ.: sottomarino. **-mẽrge**, TR.: sommergere, immergere, allegare; INTR.: immergersi, tuffarsi. **-mẽrse**, TR.: immergere. **-mẽrsion**, S.: sommersione, *f.*, allagamento, *m.* **-mĭnistẹr**, **-istrạte**, INTR.: somministrare; servire, esser utile. **-ministrāṭion**, S.: somministrazione, *f.* **-mĭss**, ADJ.: sommesso, rispettoso, ossequioso, umile. **-mĭssion**, S.: sommessione, obbedienza, ubbidienza, umiltà, *f.* **-mĭssive**, ADJ.: sommessivo, sommesso, umile. **-mĭssively**, ADV.: con sommessione, umilmente. **-mĭssiveness**, S.: sommessione, umiltà, *f.* **-mĭssly**, ADV.: con sommessione, umilmente. **-mĭssness**, S.: sommessione, umiliazione, *f.* **-mĭt**, TR.: sommettere, soggettare; INTR.: sommettersi, rimettersi; conformarsi. **-mŭltiple**, S.: numero sottomoltiplice, *m.* **-ôrdinacy**, **-nancy**, S.: subordinamento, *m.*, subordinazione, *f.* **-ôrdinạte** 1, ADJ.: subordinato; inferiore. **-ôrdinạte** 2, TR.: subordinare. **-ôrdinạtely**, ADV.: subordinatamente. **-ôrdināṭion**, S.: subordinazione; dipendenza, *f.* **-ôrn**, TR.: subornare, persuadere, sedurre. **-ornāṭion**, S.: subornazione, *f.*, subornamento, sobducimento, *m.* **-ôrnẹr**, S.: subornatore, seduttore, *m.* **-poena** 1, S.: citazione sotto pena, *f.* **-pœna** 2, TR.: citare sotto pena. **-quădruple**, ADJ.: d'una quarta parte. **-quĭntuple**, ADJ.: d'una quinta parte. **-rĕctọr**, S.: sottorettore, vicerettore, *m.* **-rĕpṭion**, S.: surrezione; sorpresa, *f.* **-rĕptiṭious**, ADJ.: surrettizio, furtivo. **-rĕptiṭiously**, ADV.: in modo surrettizio. **-rĕptive**, ADJ.: surrettizio. **-rọgạte** 1, S.: surrogato, sostituto, *m.* **-rọgạte** 2, TR.: surrogare, sostituire. **-rọgāṭion**, S.: surrogazione, sostituzione, *f.* **-scrībe**, TR.: soscrivere, sottoscrivere; segnare; INTR.: consentire; approvare: — *to a newspaper*, abbonarsi ad un giornale; — *to an opinion*, aderire ad un' opinione. **-scrībẹr**, S.: soscrittore, *m.*: — *to a newspaper*, abbonato ad un giornale, *m.* **-scrĭpṭion**, S.: soscrizione; segnatura

f.; abbonamento, *m.:* — *pay one's* —, pagare l'abbonamento. **-sĕcutive,** ADJ.: sussecutivo. **-sĕcutively,** ADV.: sussecutivamente. **-sĕptuple,** ADJ.: d'una settima parte. **-sequence, -sequency,** S.: susseguenza; conseguenza, *f.* **-sequent,** ADJ.: susseguente, posteriore. **-sequently,** ADV.: susseguentemente. **-sĕrve,** TR.: aiutare, secondare; servire. **-sĕrvience, -sĕrviency,** S.: assistenza; utilità, *f.* **-sĕrvient,** ADJ.: ausiliario, utile, vantaggioso: *make — to,* far servire a. **-sĕxtuple,** ADJ.: d'una sesta parte. **-sīde,** TR.: abbassarsi; calmarsi; andar a fondo. **-sidence, -cy,** posatura, feccia, *f.* **-sidiary,** ADJ.: sussidiario, ausiliario. **-sidy,** S.: sussidio, aiuto; soccorso (di danari), *m.* **-sĭgn,** TR.: sottoscrivere, segnare sotto. **-signātion,** S.: sottoscrizione, *f.* **-sĭst,** INTR.: sussistere, esistere; mantenersi, vivere. **-sĭstence,** S.: sussistenza, esistenza, *f.;* cibo, *m.* **-sĭstent,** ADJ.: sussistente, esistente. **-soil,** S.: sottosuolo, *m.* **-stance,** S.: sostanza, sustanza; essenza, quiddità, *f.;* contenuto, *m.* **-tăntial,** ADJ.: sustanziale, essenziale, reale; forte. **-stantiality,** S.: sustanzialità, sostanzialità; realtà; forza, *f.* **-stăntially,** ADV.: sustanzialmente. **-stăntialness** = *substantiality.* **-stăntiate,** TR.: sostanziare, fare esistere; avverare, provare. **-stantive,** ADJ.: sostantivo; S.: (*gram.*) sostantivo, *m.* **-stantively,** ADV.: sostantivamente. **-stitute** 1, S.: sostituto; vicario, *m.* **-stitute** 2, TR.: sostituire, sustituire. **-stitution,** S.: sostituzione, *f.* **-strŭction,** S.: fondamento, *m.*, base, *f.* **-sŭltive,** ADJ.: saltellante, balzellante. **-sŭltorily,** ADV.: in modo saltellante. **-sŭltory** = *subsultive.* **-tăngent,** S.: sottangente, *f.* **-tend,** INTR.: sottendersi, stendersi sotto. **-tense,** S.: sottendente, *f.*

subterflu-ent, -ous, ADJ.: colando sotto; superfluo, soperchio.

sŭbterfuge, S.: sotterfugio, scampo, *m.*

subter-rānean, -rāneous, ADJ.: sotterraneo. **-rănity,** S.: sotterraneo, *m.*

sŭb-tile, ADJ.: sottile; fino, delicato; acuto; penetrante, penetrativo. **-tilely,** ADV.: sottilmente, ingegnosamente, astutamente. **-tileness,** S.: sottigliezza, astuzia, *f.* **-tiliate,** TR.: sottigliare, rendere tenue. **-tiliation, -tilization,** S.: sottigliamento, *m.* **-tility,** S.: sottigliezza, delicatezza, *f.* **-tilize,** TR.: assottigliare, affinare, sottilizzare. **-tilty,** S.: sottigliezza; astuzia, finezza, *f.*

sŭb-tle, ADJ.: sottile; penetrativo; astuto, furbesco. **-tlety,** S.: sottigliezza, astuzia, accortezza, *f.* **-tly,** ADV.: sottilmente; astutamente, sagacemente.

sub-trăct, TR.: sottrarre. **-trăction,** S.: sottrazione, *f.* **-trahend,** S.: numero da sottrarsi, *m.* **-tūtor,** S.: sottomaestro, *m.* **-urb,** S.: borgo, sobborgo, *m.* **-ūrban, -ūrbian,** ADJ.: suburbano. **-vĕntion,** S.: sovvenimento, sussidio, *m.* **-vĕrse,** TR.: sovvertire. **-vĕrsion,** S.: sovversione, rovina, *f.* **-vĕrsive,** ADJ.: sovversivo, sovvertente. **-vĕrt,** TR.: sovvertere, guastare, rovinare. **-vĕrter,** S.: sovvertitore, distruggitore, *m.* **-vĭcar,** S.: sottovicario, *m.* **-vĭcarship,** S.: sottovicariato, *m.* **-wŏrker,** S.: operaio subordinato, *m.*

suc-cedāneous, ADJ.: succedaneo, successivo. **-cedāneum,** S.: succedaneo, sostituto, *m.* **-cēed,** TR.: succedere, seguire; INTR.: riuscire; venire dopo; accadere, avvenire: — *in doing,* riuscire a fare. **-cēeder,** S.: succeditore, successore, *m.* **-cēeding,** ADJ.: succedente, seguente. **-cess,** S.: successo, evento, avvenimento, *m.: have* —, riuscire bene. **-cĕssful,** ADJ.: fortunato, propizio, felice. **-cĕssfully,** ADV.: con successo, felicemente. **-cĕssfulness,** S.: buon successo, evento fortunato, *m.* **-cession,** S.: successione; eredità; serie, *f.: in* —, per successione. **-cĕssive,** ADJ.: successivo. **-cĕssively,** ADV.: successivamente, *m.* **-cĕssiveness,** S.: continuazione, progressione; serie, *f.* **-cĕssless,** ADJ.: sgraziato, infelice, sfortunato. **-cĕsslessness,** S.: disgrazia, sventura, *f.* **-cĕssor,** S.: successore, *m.*

succĭnct, ADJ.: succinto, conciso. **-ly,** ADV.: succintamente, compendiosamente, con brevità. **-ness,** S: concisione, brevità, *f.*

sŭc-cory, S.: cicorea, *f.*, radicchio, *m.* **-co(u)r** 1, S.: soccorso, aiuto, sussidio, *m.;* assistenza, *f.* **-co(u)r** 2, TR.: soccorrere, aiutare, assistere; sovvenire. **-co(u)rer,** S.: soccorritore, aiutatore, *m.* **-co(u)rless,** ADJ.: privo di soccorso.

sŭccubus, S.: succubo, *m.*

sŭcculen-ce, -cy, S.: sugosità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: sugoso, pieno di sugo.

succŭmb, INTR.: soccombere; soggiacere.

succŭssion, S.: scossa, *f.*, scotimento, *m.*

sŭch, PRON.: tale, simile: — *a,* un tal; *in — a way,* in tale modo; *and — like,* e altri simili; — *a thing,* tal cosa; *for — a man as I,* per un uomo della mia fatta; *I am not — a fool,* non sono così sciocco; — *as,* quei che.

sŭck 1, S.: sugare, succiamento, *m.: give* —, allattare. **suck** 2, (IN)TR.: succiare; attrarre: — *in,* imbevere; essere imbevuto; — *out (up),* succiare. **-er,** S.: suc-

ciatore; cannoncello (d'una tromba); germoglio, rampollo, *m.* **-ets,** S. PL.: zuccherini, confetti, *m. pl.* **-ing**1, ADJ.: succiante; lattante. **-ing**2, S.: succhiamento, *m.* **-ing-bottle,** S.: zampilletto, *m.* **-ing-pig,** S.: porcello lattante, *m.* **-ing-pump,** S.: tromba aspirante, *f.* **-le,** TR.: allattare, nutrire con latte. **-ling,** S.: bambino allattato; agnello di latte, *m.* **-stone,** S.: lampreda, *f.* (pesce).

sŭc-tion, S.: succhiamento, succio, *m.*

sū-dary, S.: sudario, *m.* **-dā-tion**†, S.: sudare; sudore, *m.* **-da-tory,** S.: sudatorio, *m.*; stufa, *f.*

sŭd-den, ADJ.: subitaneo, improvviso: *of* (*on*) *a* —, subitamente, subito. **-ly,** ADV.: subitanamente, repentinamente, in un tratto. **-ness,** S.: subitezza; prontezza, *f.*

sū-do-rific, ADJ.: sudorifico; S.: medicamento sudorifico, *m.*

sŭds, S.: lisciva, *f.*: *be in the* —, essere imbrogliato, esser perplesso.

sūe, TR.: citare in giudizio; supplicare; INTR.: esser in lite: —*d at law,* citato in giudizio; — *for,* ricorrere, rifuggire.

sū-et, S.: grasso duro (di carne), *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: grasso, adiposo.

sŭf-fer, TR.: tollerare; permettere; INTR.: soffrire, patire; essere punito: — *for one's faults,* portare la pena di alcuno; — *a great loss,* fare una gran perdita; — *punishment,* subire la pena; — *shipwreck,* far naufragio. **-able,** ADJ.: sopportabile, tollerabile. **-ably,** ADV.: tollerabilmente. **-ance,** S.: sofferenza, tolleranza; permissione, *f.* **-er,** S.: sofferitore; perditore, *m.* **-ing**1, ADJ.: sofferente, paziente. **-ing**2, S.: pena, *f.*, travaglio; dolore, tormento, *m.*

suf-fice *-z,* TR.: procurare, soddisfare; INTR.: bastare, suffire. **-fi-cien-cy,** S.: sofficienza; capacità, abilità, *f.* **-fi-cient,** ADJ.: sofficiente, bastevole; abile, idoneo, capace. **-fi-ently,** ADV.: sufficientemente, a bastanza. **-fi-cientness** = *sufficiency.*

sŭf-fix, S.: soffisso, *m.*

suf-flā-te, TR.: soffiare. **-tion,** S.: soffiamento, *m.*

sŭf-fo-cate, TR.: soffogare, soffocare. **-cā-tion,** S.: soffogazione, *f.*, soffocamento, *m.* **-ca-tive,** ADJ.: soffocante, suffocante.

sŭf-fragan, S.: vescovo suffraganeo, *m.* **-fragate**†, INTR.: dare il suo suffragio, dare il suo voto in favore. **-frage,** S.: suffragio, voto, *m.*

suf-fūmi-gate, TR.: suffumicare. **-gā-tion,** S.: suffumicazione, *f.*

suf-fū-se, TR.: spandere, spargere; coprire. **-sion,** S.: suffusione, *f.*; spargimento, *m.*

sŭg-ar I, S.: zucchero, *m.*: *loaf of* —, pane di zucchero, *m.*; *double refined* —, zucchero reale, *m.*; *sweeten with* —, inzuccherare; — *of lead,* sale di piombo, *m.* **sugar** 2, TR.: inzuccherare; render dolce. **-baker,** S.: confettiere, *m.* **-basin, -box,** S.: zuccheriera, *f.* **-candy,** S.: zucchero cristallizato, *m.* **-cane,** S.: canna zuccherina, *f.* **-house,** S.: fabbrica da far lo zucchero, *f.* **-loaf,** S.: pane di zucchero, *m.* **-nippers,** S. PL.: tanaglie da zucchero, *f. pl.* **-plantation,** S.: piantagione di zucchero. **-planter,** S.: piantatore di zucchero, *m.* **-plum,** S.: confetto, zuccherino, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: zuccheroso, zuccherato.

sug-ges-t, TR.: suggerire; insinuare, intimare. **-ter,** S.: suggeritore, intimatore, *m.* **-tion,** S.: suggestione, insinuazione; sollecitazione, *f.*

sū-i-cide I, S.: suicidio; (*pers.*) suicida, *m.* **suicide** 2, INTR.: suicidarsi, ammazzarsi.

sū-ing, S.: citare in giudizio; muover lite, *m.*

sūit I, S.: assortimento, *m.*; richiesta, preghiera, *f.*: — *of cards,* seguenza di carte, *f.*; — *of clothes,* abito intero, *m.*; — *of hangings,* tapezzeria, *f.*; — *at law,* — *in law,* lite, *f.*, processo, *m.* **suit** 2, TR.: adattare, aggiustare; assortire; INTR.: adattarsi, esser proprio; accordarsi, convenire, corrispondere; andare a: *that house would* — *me,* quella casa mi anderebbe; *if that hour* —*s you,* se quest' ora vi accomoda. **-able,** ADJ.: convenevole, conforme. **-ableness,** S.: convenenza, conformità, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: convenevolmente, conformemente.

suite, S.: seguito, *m.*, compagnia, *f.*: — *of rooms,* seguito di stanze, *m.*, fuga di stanze, *f.*

sū-i-tor, S.: supplicante, candidato, concorrente; amante, innamorato, *m.*: —*in-law,* litigante, litigatore, *m.* **-tress,** S.: supplicante, supplicatrice, *f.*

sŭl-cated, ADJ.: solcato, rugato.

sŭl-kily, ADV.: ritrosamente. **-kiness,** S.: cattivo umore, capriccio. **-ky** I, ADJ.: ritroso, arcigno, torvo, burbero. **-ky** 2, S.: cabriolet, *m.*, sediolo, *m.*

sŭll†, S.: aratro, *m.*

sŭl-len, ADJ.: stizzoso, ritroso, caparbio. **-ly,** ADV.: ritrosamente; ostinatamente. **-ness,** S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; caparbietà, *f.* **-s,** S. PL.: cattivo umore, *m.*; caponeria, *f.*

sŭl-ly I, S.: macchia, sporchezza, *f.* **-sully** 2, TR.: macchiare, sporcare.

sŭl-phur, S.: zolfo, solfo, *m.* **-phū-reous,** ADJ.: sulfureo. **-phū-reousness,** S.: qualità sulfurea, *f.* **-phū-ric,** ADJ.: solfurico. **-phur-pit,** S.: zolfatara, *f.* **-phury,** ADJ.: solforato, sulfureo.

sŭl-tan, S.: sultano, gran signore, *m* **-tāna, -taness,** S.: sultana, *f.*

sŭl-triness, S.: afa, *f.*, calore soffocante, caldo soverchio, *m.* **-try,** ADJ.: fervido, fervoroso; soffocante.

sŭm 1, S.: somma, *f.;* totale, montante; compendio; risultamento, *m.* **sum** 2, TR.: sommare, numerare; annoverare: — *up,* ricapitolare, comprendere; — *up all,* in somma, in conclusione.

sŭmach, S.: sommaco, *m.*

sŭmage, S.: soma, *m.*

sŭmless, ADJ.: innumerabile; infinito.

sŭmma-rily, ADV.: sommariamente, in sommario. **-ry,** ADJ.: sommario, compendioso. **-ry,** S.: sommario, compendio; breve ristretto, *m.*

sŭmmer 1, S.: state, estate; (*arch.*) trave principale, *f.* **summer** 2, TR.: passar la state. **-house,** S.: gabinetto di verdura, *m.*

sŭmmer-sault, -set, S.: salto mortale, sbalzo alto, *m.*

sŭmmer-quarters, S. PL.: quartieri di state, *m. pl.* **-suit,** S.: abito di state, *m.*

sŭmmit, S.: sommità, cima, *f.;* colmo, *m.*

sŭmmon, TR.: citare, chiamare in giudizio; intimare. **-er,** S.: sergente, birro, *m.* **-s,** S.: citazione, *f.*, comandamento, *m.*

sŭmpter, S.: somiere, *m.*, bestia da soma, *f.* **-saddle,** S.: basto, *m.*

sŭmption, S.: presa, cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.*

sŭmp-tuary, ADJ.: suntuario. **-tuŏsity,** S.: suntuosità, splendidezza, magnificenza, *f.* **-tuous,** ADJ.: suntuoso, dispendioso; splendido, magnifico. **-tuously,** ADV.: suntuosamente; splendidamente, magnificamente. **-tuousness,** S.: spesa; magnificenza, *f.*

sŭn 1, S.: sole, *m.: the — rises,* il sole si alza; *under the —,* sotto il sole; nel mondo. **sun** 2, TR.: soleggiare, porre al sole. **-beam,** S.: raggio di sole, *m.* **-beat,** ADJ.: esposto al sole, battuto dal sole. **-bright,** ADJ.: lucente; risplendente. **-burning,** S.: caldura, *f.*, abbronzare, *m.* **-burnt,** ADJ.: bruciato dal sole, abbronzato, bronzino.

Sŭnday, S.: domenica, *f.*

sŭnder, TR.: separare; partire.

sŭn-dial, S.: orologio a sole, orologio solare, *m.* **-dried,** ADJ.: seccato dal sole.

sŭndry, ADJ.: diversi, molti.

sŭnflower, S.: tornasole, eliotropio, *m.*

sŭnk, part. del v. *sink.*

sŭn-less, ADJ.: privo di sole. **-light,** S.: lume del sole, *m.* **-like,** ADJ.: simile al sole. **-ny,** ADJ.: di sole, lucente come il sole; aprico, esposto al sole, solatio. **-proof,** ADJ.: impervio al lume del sole. **-rise, -rising,** S.: levar del sole, *m.* **-set,** S.: tramontare del sole, *m.* **-shine,** S.: chiarezza del sole, *f.* **-shiny,** ADJ.: illuminato dal sole, splendente col sole: — *day,* giorno radiante; giorno glorioso, *m.* **-stroke,** S.: colpo di sole, *m.;* sol(in)ata, *f.*

sŭp 1, S.: sorso, centellino, *m.* **sup** 2, TR.: sorsare, bere a sorsi. **sup** 3, (IN)TR.: dare da cena; cenare.

sŭper-able, ADJ.: superabile. **-ableness,** S.: possibilità di superare, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: in modo superabile.

super-abŏund, (IN)TR.: soprabbondare, sopravanzare. **-abŭndance,** S.: soprabbondanza, *f.* **-abŭndant,** ADJ.: soprabbondante. **-abŭndantly,** ADV.: con soprabbondanza. **-ădd,** TR.: aggiungere di più. **-addition,** S.: aggiunta, *f.;* soprappiù, *m.* **-ănnuate,** (IN)TR.: rendere vecchio; divenir vecchio. **-ănnuated,** ADJ.: vecchio, troppo vecchio; stantio. **-annuātion,** S.: vecchiaia, vecchiezza, *f.*

supĕrb, ADJ.: superbo, pomposo. **-ly,** ADV.: superbamente, pomposamente.

super-cârgo, S.: sopraccarico, *m.* **-celĕstial,** ADJ.: sopraceleste. **-cĭliary,** ADJ.: sopraccigliare. **-cĭlious,** ADJ.: altiero, austero; arrogante, burbero. **-cĭliously,** ADV.: altieramente, fieramente; burbantemente, arrogantemente, con isprezzo. **-cĭliousness,** S.: alterezza, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.*, arroganza, *f.;* sprezzo, *m.* **-crescence,** S.: escrescenza, *f.* **-ĕminence, -ĕminency,** S.: preeminenza, *f.* **-ĕminent,** ADJ.: eminente; eccellente. **-ĕminently,** ADV.: eccellentemente. **-ĕrogate,** TR.: strafare, far più del debito. **-erogātion,** S.: supererogazione, *f.* **-erŏgative, -erŏgatory,** ADJ.: di supererogazione, soprabbondante. **-exălt,** TR.: sopraesaltare. **-exaltātion,** S.: sopraesaltazione, *f.* **-ĕxcellent,** ADJ.: eccellentissimo. **-excrescence,** S.: escrescenza, *f.* **-fētate,** INTR.: superfetare. **-fetātion,** S.: superfetazione, *f.* **-fice†** *sū-,* S.: superficie, *f.;* esteriore, *m.* **-fĭcial,** ADJ.: superficiale; esteriore. **-fĭciălity,** ADJ.: superficialità, *f.* **-fĭcially,** ADV.: superficialmente. **-fĭcialness,** S.: superficialità; superficiale notizia, tintura, *f.* **-fĭcies,** S.: superficie, *f.* **-fine** *sū-,* ADJ.: sopraffino, sopraffine, finissimo. **supēr-fluence,** S.: superfluità, *f.* **-flŭitant,** ADJ.: galleggiante. **-flŭity,** S.: superfluità, soprabbondanza, *f.* **-supĕrfluous,** ADJ.: superfluo, soperchio; inutile. **-fluously,** ADV.: soperchiamente, con superfluità. **-fluousness,** S.: superfluità, *f.;* eccesso, *m.* **-hūman,** ADJ.: soprumano. **-impregnātion,** S.: superfetazione, *f.* **-incŭmbent,** ADJ.: disteso sopra. **-indūce,** TR.: sopraindurre; aggiungere. **-indŭction,** S.:

aggiunta, *f.*, aumento, *m.* **-inspĕct, -intĕnd,** TR.: soprantendere, invigilare, aver cura. **-intĕndence, -intĕndency,** S.: soprantendenza, *f.* **-intĕndent,** S.: soprantendente, ispettore, *m.*

supēri-or 1, ADJ.: superiore. **-or** 2, S.: superiore; principale, *m.* **-ŏrity,** S.: superiorità, *f.*

supērlative, ADJ.: superlativo. **-ly,** ADV.: superlativamente, in superlativo grado. **-ness,** S.: superiorità, *f.*

supẹrlū-nạr, -nary, ADJ.: soprallunare.

supĕrnal, ADJ.: supernale, superiore.

supẹr-nātant, ADJ.: galleggiante. **-nătụral,** ADJ.: soprannaturale. **-nătụralism,** S.: soprannaturalismo, *m.* **-nătụrally,** ADV.: con modo soprannaturale. **-nūmẹrary,** ADJ.: soprannumerario. **-pŏndẹrate,** TR.: soprappesare. **-prọpōrtiọn,** S.: soprappiù della proporzione, *m.* **-scrībe,** TR.: soprascrivere. **-scriptiọn,** S.: soprascritta, *f.*, soprascritto, *m.*, soscrizione, *f.* **-sēde,** TR.: soprassedere; differire; cassare, deporre. **-sēdẹas,** S.: (*leg.*) dilazione, *f.*, ordine di sospensione, *m.* **-sĕssiọn,** S.: intermissione, *f.* **-stĭtiọn,** S.: superstizione; scrupulosità, *f.* **-stĭtious,** ADJ.: superstizioso; troppo esatto, scrupuloso. **-stĭtiously,** ADV.: superstiziosamente. **-stĭtiousness,** S.: superstizione, *f.* **-strāin,** TR.: stendere troppo. **-strŭct,** TR.: edificare sopra. **-strŭctiọn,** S.: edifizio che s'alza sopra qualche fondamento, *m.* **-strŭctive,** ADJ.: edificato sopra. **-vacānẹous,** ADJ.: superfluo, inutile. **-vacānẹously,** ADV.: abbondantemente, inutilmente. **-vacānẹousness,** S.: superfluità, inutilità, *f.* **-vēne,** INTR.: sopravvenire, arrivare improvvisamente. **-vēnient,** ADJ.: sopravvenente. **-vĕntiọn,** S.: sopravvegnenza, *f.* **-vīse,** TR.: soprantendere; rivedere. **-vīsiọn,** S.: soprantendenza, ispezione, *f.* **-vīsọr,** S.: soprantendente, *m.* **-vīve†,** INTR.: sopravvivere, vivere più di.

sụ-pinātiọn, S.: supinazione, *f.* **-pīne** 1, ADJ.: supino; ozioso, negligente, infingardo. **sū-pīne,** S.: supino, *m.* **-pīnely,** ADV.: supinamente; negligentemente, pigramente. **-pīneness, -pīnity,** S.: lentezza, negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.*

sŭppẹr, S.: cena, *f.*: *Lord's* —, santa cena, comunione, *f.*; *eat one's* —, *be at* —, cenare. **-time,** S.: tempo di cenare, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza cena; che non ha cenato.

supplănt, TR.: soppiantare, far cascare. **-ẹr,** S.: soppiantatore, *m.*

sŭpple 1, ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole; cedevole; umile. **supple** 2, INTR.: render flessibile, render arrendevole; INTR.: divenire flessibile.

sŭpplẹment, S.: supplemento, *m.*; aggiunta, *f.* **-mĕntal, -mĕntary,** ADJ.: addizionale; aggiunto.

sŭppleness, S.: flessibilità; docilità; umiltà, *f.*

sŭpplẹtọry, S.: supplemento, appendice, *m.*

sŭp-pliant 1, ADJ.: supplicante, supplichevole. **-pli(c)ant** 2, S.: supplicante, *m.* **-plicate,** TR.: supplicare, pregare umilmente. **-plicātiọn,** S.: supplicazione, supplica, *f.* **-plicatọry,** ADJ.: supplicatorio.

sup-plīẹr, S.: fornitore, *m.* **-plȳ** 1, S.: soccorso, rinforzo, *m.* **-ply** 2, TR.: supplire, fornire; assistere, aiutare; sovvenire; INTR.: occupare.

suppōrt 1, S.: sostegno; appoggio, soccorso, avvenimento, *m.*: *in* — *of*, al appoggio di; *point of* —, punto di appoggio. **support** 2, TR.: sopportare, sostenere; appoggiare, assistere: — *one's self*, sostentarsi; — *a cause*, appoggiare (*or* caldeggiare) una causa. **-able,** ADJ.: sopportabile, tollerabile. **-ableness,** S.: possibilità di sopportare, *f.* **-ance, -tāṭiọn,** S.: sostegno, mantenimento, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: sostegno, appoggio; sostentatore, protettore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: sostegno; sovvenimento, patrocinio, *m.*

suppō-sable, ADJ.: supponibile. **-sal,** S.: supposizione, *f.*, supposto, *m.* **-se** 1, S.: supposto, *m.*, opinione, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: supporre; credere, pensare: *it is to be* —*d*, bisogna credere. **-sẹr,** S.: che suppone. **-sĭtiọn,** S.: supposizione, *f.*, supposto, *m.*, ipotesi, *f.* **-sĭtĭtious,** ADJ.: suppositizio, falso. **-sĭtĭtiousness,** S.: falsificamento, *m.*

suppŏsi-tive, ADJ.: suppositivo. **-tively,** ADV.: suppositivamente. **-tọry,** S.: suppositorio, *m.*

sup-prĕss, TR.: sopprimere, far cessare, abolire. **-prĕssiọn,** S.: soppressione, *f.* **-prĕssive,** ADJ.: sopprimente. **-prĕssọr,** S.: che sopprime; oppressore, *m.*

sŭppụ-rate, (IN)TR.: suppurare, marcire. **-rāṭiọn,** S.: suppuramento, *m.* **-rative,** ADJ.: suppurativo, maturativo; S.: (*med.*) medicina suppurativa, *f.*

sup-pụtātiọn, S.: supputazione, *f.*, computo, *m.* **-pūte,** TR.: supputare, calcolare, contare.

sụ-prĕmacy, S.: supremazia, *f.*, primato, *m.* **-prēme,** ADJ.: supremo, eminentissimo. **-prēmely,** ADV.: supremamente, sommamente, altissimamente, eccellentemente.

sụraddĭtiọn, S.: aggiunta, *f.*

sūral, ADJ.: surale.

sŭrance†, S.: sicurtà, assicuranza; malleveria, *f.*

sŭrbāte 1, S.: spedatura, *f.*, straccare, *m.* **surbate** 2, TR.: affaticare, straccare.

sŭrcēase 1, S.: cessazione; sospensione, dilazione, *f.* **surcease** 2, TR.: sospendere; INTR.: cessare; tralasciare.

sŭrchârge 1, S.: sopraccarico, soverchio carico, *m.* **surcharge** 2, TR.: sopraccaricare, caricare troppo.

sūreingle, S.: cintura, cintola, *f.*

sŭrcoat, S.: saltambarco, *m.*, sopravvesta, *f.*

surd, ADJ.: sordo. **-ity,** S.: sordità, sordaggine, *f.*

sure 1, ADJ.: certo, sicuro, assicurato; fermo, stabile: *be* —, esser certi; *to be* —*!* certamente, senza dubbio! — *enough!* ben certo! **sure** 2, ADV.: certamente, senza dubbio. **-footed,** ADJ.: che cammina con piede fermo. **-ly,** ADV.: certamente, sicuramente. **-ness,** S.: certezza, sicurezza, *f.* **-tiship,** S.: malleveria, cauzione, *f.* **-ty,** S.: sicurezza, certezza, *f.*; mallevadore, *m.*

sūrf, S.: cavalloni, *m. pl.*, onde (del mare), *f. pl.*

sūrface, S.: superficie, *f.*; esteriore, *m.*

sūrfeit 1, S.: indigestione; sazietà, *f.*; disgusto, fastidio, *m.* **surfeit** 2, (IN)TR.: satollare, impinzare; saziarsi. **-er,** S.: mangione, ghiottone, *m.* **-ing,** S.: stucchevolezza, sazievolezza, sazietà, *f.* **-water,** S.: acqua stomacale, *f.*

sūrge 1, S.: onda, *f.*, cavallone; flutto, *m.* **surge** 2, INTR.: fare cavalloni, gonfiarsi.

sūr-geon, S.: chirurgo, cerusico, *m.* **-gery,** S.: cirurgia, chirurgia, *f.* **-gical,** ADJ.: chirurgico.

sūrgy, ADJ.: fluttuoso, tempestoso.

sūr-lily, ADV.: burberamente, aspramente; orgogliosamente. **-liness,** S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; caponeria, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: arcigno, burbero, sdegnoso.

surmise 1, S.: sospetto, *m.*; supposizione; immaginazione, opinione, *f.* **surmise** 2, TR.: sospettare; immaginarsi, pensare; credere.

surmount, TR.: sormontare, superare; avanzare. **-able,** ADJ.: sormontabile.

sūrmulet, S.: triglia, *f.* (pesce).

sūrname 1, S.: soprannome, cognome, *m.* **surname** 2, TR.: soprannomare, cognominare.

surpâss, TR.: sorpassare; superare, soprastare, sovranzare, avanzare, eccedere. **-able,** ADJ.: sorpassabile. **-ing,** ADJ.: sorpassante; eccellente, maraviglioso. **-ingly,** ADV.: straordinariamente, eccellentemente.

sūrplice, S.: cotta (d' ecclesiastico), *f.*

sŭrplus(age), S.: sovrappiù, soverchio, *m.*

surprī-sal, -se 2, S.: sorpresa, *f.*, stupore, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: sorprendere, maravigliare: *I am —d at it,* ne sono sorpreso; *you — me,* mi fate stupire. **-sing,** ADJ.: stupendo, maraviglioso. **-singly,** ADV.: in modo stupendo, stranamente.

surrender 1, (IN)TR.: cedere; arrendersi. **surrender** 2, S.: resa, *f.*, rendimento, *m.*

surrep-tion, S.: sorpresa, *f.* **-titious,** ADJ.: surrettizio, fraudolento. **-titiously,** ADV.: surrettiziamente.

sŭrro-gate 1, S.: surrogato, sostituto, *m.* **-gate** 2, TR.: surrogare, sostituire. **-gation,** S.: surrogazione, sostituzione, *f.*

surround, TR.: circondare; chiudere intorno, stringere intorno.

sursŏlid, S.: (*geom.*) quarta potenza, *f.*

surtout, S.: soprabito, *m.*, zimara, *f.*

survēne, TR.: sopravvenire, venire per aggiunta.

survêillance *-ly-,* S.: sorveglianza, *f.*

survey 1, S.: rivista; descrizione, *f.*: — *of land,* agrimensura, *f.* **survey** 2, TR.: osservare; esaminare; misurare: — *land,* misurare terreno. **-ing,** S.: misurare il terreno, *m.* **-or,** S.: soprantendente; misuratore, agrimensore, *m.*: — *of the customs,* inspettore, *m.* **-orship,** S.: uffizio del soprantendente, *m.*

survī-vance, S.: sopravvivere, *m.* **-ve,** (IN)TR.: sopravvivere, vivere più di. **-vor,** S.: sopravvivente; superstite, *m.* **-vorship,** S.: sopravvivenza, *f.*

sus-ceptibility, S.: suscettibilità, *f.* **-ceptible,** ADJ.: suscettibile, suscettivo. **-ceptibleness** = *susceptibility.* **-ception,** S.: suscezione, *f.* **-ceptive,** ADJ.: suscettibile. **-ceptivity,** S.: suscettibilità, *f.* **-ceptor,** S.: impresario; padrino, *m.* **-cipiency,** S.: ricevimento, *m.*

sŭsci-tate, TR.: suscitare, incitare. **-tation,** S.: suscitamento, incitamento, *m.*

suspect 1, ADJ.: sospetto, dubbioso. **suspect** 2, (IN)TR.: sospettare; diffidarsi; dubitare: *I — him,* sospetto di lui; *I — the truth of the story,* dubito se la storia sia vera. **-able,** ADJ.: sospettevole. **-edness,** S.: sospizione, diffidenza, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: sospettoso, diffidente. **-less,** ADJ.: senza sospetto.

suspend, TR.: sospendere, differire, prolungare: — *one's judgment,* tenere sospeso il suo giudizio; — *an officer,* sospendere un uffiziale. **-ders,** S. PL.: bretelle, *f. pl.* **-ding,** S.: sospensione, dilazione, *f.* **-se** 1, ADJ.: sospeso; incerto, dubbioso. **-se** 2, S.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza; dilazione, *f.*: *remain in* —, star sospeso, star in forse; *keep in* —, tenere nell' incertezza.

-si̱o̱n, S.: sospensione, interruzione, *f.*: — *of arms*, armistizio, *m.*; — *bridge*, ponte sospeso, *m.* **-sive, -sory,** ADJ.: sospensivo.

sŭs-picable†, ADJ.: sospettevole. **-pi̱ci̱o̱n,** S.: sospetto, *m.*, sospezione, *f.* **-pi̱ci̱o̱us,** ADJ.: sospettoso, sospiccioso. **-pi̱ci̱o̱usly,** ADV.: sospettosamente; con sospetto. **-pi̱ci̱o̱usness,** S.: sospezione, *f.*, sospicamento, *m.*

sus-pirā̱ti̱o̱n, S.: sospiro, sospirare, *m.* **-pīre,** INTR.: sospirare.

sus-tāin 1, S.: sostegno, *m.* **-tain** 2, TR.: sostenere, mantenere, sostentare; comportare, soffrire: — *a family*, sostentare (mantenere) una famiglia; — *a loss*, fare una perdita. **-tāinable,** ADJ.: sostenibile. **-tāine̱r,** S.: sostenitore; paziente, *m.* **-te̱nance,** S.: mantenimento; alimento, *m.* **-tentā̱ti̱o̱n,** S.: sostegno, mantenimento, alimento, cibo, *m.*

su̱surrā̱ti̱o̱n, S.: susurrazione, *f.*

su̱tle̱r, S.: vivandiere; provveditore, *m.*

su̱ture, S.: sutura, cucitura, *f.*

swăb 1, S.: spazzatoio, *m.* **swab** 2, TR.: spazzare. **-be̱r,** S.: mozzo di vascello, *m.*

swăd, S.: guscio, baccello, *m.*

swăd-dle 1, S.: fascia, *f.* **-dle** 2, TR.: fasciare; bastonare. **-dling-band, -dling-cloth, -dling-clout,** S.: fascia, benda, *f.*

swăg, INTR.: pendere, ciondolare. **-ge̱r,** INTR.: bravare, vantarsi. **-ge̱re̱r,** S.: bravaccio, smargiasso, divoramonti, *m.* **-gy,** ADJ.: pendente per soverchio peso.

swāin, S.: giovane, contadino; pastorello, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: rustico, ignorante.

swāle, INTR.: consumarsi (come una candela); struggersi.

swăllo̱w 1, S.: rondine, *f.*: *young* —, rondinella, *f.* **swallow** 2, S.: gola; voracità, *f.*; gorgo; inghiottimento, *m.* **swallow** 3, TR.: inghiottire, ingoiare, ingozzare: — *one's words*, disdirsi; — *down*, credere agevolmente; — *up*, assorbire; ingolfare. **-tail,** S.: coda di rondine, *f.*; abito di ceremonia, *m.*

swămp, S.: pantano, palude, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: pantanoso, paludoso, melmoso.

swăn, S.: cigno, *m.* **-skin,** S.: molletone, *m.*

swăp 1, ADV.: a un tratto, di subito. **swap** 2, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **swap** 3, INTR.: cader giù.

swărd, S.: cotenna (del lardo); (*fig.*) superficie (della terra), *f.*

swărm 1, S.: sciame, *m.*; copia, gran quantità, folla, calca, *f.*: — *of ants*, formicaio, *m.* **swarm** 1, INTR.: far lo sciame; traboccare, abbondare.

swărt, TR.: annerare.

swăr-t(h), ADJ.: bruno, fosco, nericcio. **-thily,** ADV.: neramente, di colore bruno, fosco. **-thiness,** S.: carnagione abbronzata, *f.* **-thish,** ADJ.: alquanto bruno, nericcio. **-t(h)y,** ADJ.: abbronzato dal sole, bruno.

swăsh 1, S.: ruscello, *m.* **swash** 2, TR.: spruzzare; far gran romore. **-buckler,** S.: combattitore furioso, mangiaferro, *m.* **-er,** S.: tagliacantoni, mangiaferro, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: morbido.

swăth, S.: ciglione (d' erba, ecc.), *m.*

swāthe, S.: fascia, *f.* **swathe** 2, TR.: fasciare.

swāy 1, S.: potere; dominio, *m.*; autorità, *f.* **sway** 2, TR.: governare, dominare; INTR.: avere autorità, avere potere sopra.

swēal, INTR.: fondersi, liquefarsi.

swēar, IRR.; TR.: far giurare, far fare giuramento; INTR.: giurare; bestemmiare: — *false*, giurare il falso, spergiurare. **-er,** S.: giuratore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: giuramento, giurare, *m.*

swĕat 1, S.: sudore, *m.* **sweat** 2, INTR.: sudare; affaticarsi: — *out*, traspirare; far passare pel sudore. **-er,** S.: che è soggetto a sudare. **-iness,** S.: traspirazione, *f.*, sudore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: sudare, *m.* **-ing-bath,** S.: bagno sudatorio, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: sudante, bagnato di sudore.

Swē-de, S.: svedese, *m.*, *f.* **-dish,** ADJ.: svedese, di Svezia; S.: lingua svedese.

swēep 1, S.: scopare; distruggimento violento; circuito, *m.*; ala (d' un mulino), *f.* **sweep** 2, IRR.; TR.: scopare, spazzare; nettare: — *along*, andare a gran passi; — *away*, distruggere, rovinare; portare via. **-ings,** S. PL.: spazzatura; immondizia, *f.* **-net,** S.: vangaiuola, *f.* (rete). **-stake,** S.: vincitore (al giuoco), *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: rapido e violento.

swēet 1, ADJ.: dolce; zuccherino; soave; grato, piacevole, amabile; melodioso. **sweet** 2, S.: dolcezza, piacevolezza, *f.*; profumo, *m.*: —*s*, dolci, *m. pl.*; chicche, *f. pl.* **-bag,** S.: sacchetto pieno d' odori, *m.* **-bread,** S.: animella di vitello, *f.* **-briar,** S.: rosa canina, *f.* **-broom,** S.: (*bot.*) erica odorifera, *f.* **-en,** TR.: addolcire; mitigare; placare: — *with sugar*, inzuccherare. **-ener,** S.: mitigatore, *m.* **-heart,** S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*; amante, innamorata, *f.* **-ing,** S.: mela dolce, *f.*; cuor mio! **-ish,** ADJ.: alquanto dolce, dolcigno. **-ly,** ADV.: dolcemente, soavemente, piacevolmente. **-meat,** S.: confettura, *f.*, confetto, *m.* **-natured,** ADJ.: piacevole; mansueto. **-ness,** S.: dolcezza, soavità; piacevolezza, *f.*, gusto, *m.* **-smelling,** ADJ.: odorifero. **-scented,** ADJ.: profumato, profumoso. **-William,** S.: garofanetto salvatico, *m.* **-willow,** S.: mirto olandese, *m.*

swŏll 1, S.: gonfiezza, *f.*; tumore, *m.*; uomo gonfio, pallone, elegante, *m.*; cavallone, *m. pl.*; onde, *f. pl.*: *a regular* —, un milordino. **swell** 2, IRR.; TR.: enfiare, gonfiare; ingrossare; aggravare; INTR.: enfiarsi; gonfiarsi; crescere: — *out*, far sacco (d' un muro); — *up*, ingrossare, aumentare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: enfiato, tumido. **-ing** 2, S.: gonfiamento, tumore, *m.*

swĕl-tĕr, (IN)TR.: opprimere (affogare) di caldo. **-tĕring**, **-try**, ADJ.: che affoga; molto caldo.

swĕrve, INTR.: sviarsi, stornarsi; andar vagando, errare.

swift 1, ADJ.: veloce, pronto, presto. **swift** 2, S.: rondone (uccello); corrente, corso (d' un ruscello), *m.* **-footed**, ADJ.: spedito, veloce. **-ly**, ADV.: velocemente, con rapidità. **-ness**, S.: velocità, prestezza; rapidità, *f.*

swĭg, INTR.: bere a gran sorsi; tracannare.

swill 1, S.: gran sorso, *m.* **swill** 2, TR.: trangugiare; INTR.: bere molto; imbriacarsi. **-ĕr**, S.: tracannatore, bevitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: imbriachezza; crapula, *f.*

swĭm 1 = *swim-bladder*. **swim** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: passare a nuoto, nuotare; abbondare: — *with the tide*, andare colla marea; — *across*, passar a nuoto; *his head —s*, è vertiginoso. **-bladder**, S.: vescica del pesce, *f.* **-mĕr**, S.: nuotatore, *m.* **-ming**, S.: nuoto, andare a nuoto, *m.*: *by* —, a nuoto; — *of the head*, vertigine, *f.*, capogiro, *m.* **-mingly**, ADV.: dolcemente, ben bene.

swĭn-dle, TR.: ingannare, truffare, abbindolare: *he —d me out of ten francs*, mi ha scroccato dieci franchi. **-dlĕr**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.*

swīne, S.: porco, *m.* **-bread**, S.: tartufo, *m.* (fungo). **-grass**, S.: (*bot.*) piantaggine, *f.* **-herd**, S.: porcaro, porcaio, *m.* **-hull**, **-sty**, S.: porcile, *m.*

swĭng 1, S.: altalena, *f.*; dondolare, *m.*: *full* —, campo libero, briglia sciolta. **swing** 2, IRR.; TR.: altalenare, dondolare, agitare; INTR.: dondolarsi; agitarsi: — *about*, aggirare, andare attorno.

swĭnge, TR.: sferzare, frustare, bastonare, tartassare. **-buckler**, S.: bravaccio, *m.*

swĭng-ĕr, S.: che si dondola; lanciatore, *m.* **-gate**, S.: altalena; porta (di steccato), *f.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: grande, vasto. **-ing** 2, S.: barcollamento, dondolare, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: grandemente, vastamente.

swĭngle, TR.: scotolare; maciullare. **-bar**, **-tree**, S.: bilancino (di carrozze).

swĭnish, ADJ.: di porco; brutale.

swĭnk† 1, S.: travaglio, *m.*, fatica, *f.* **swĭnk**† 2, TR.: schiaccare; affaticare; INTR.: faticarsi, lavorare.

swīpe, S.: altaleno, *m.*

swĭtch 1, S.: bacchetta, verga; (*rail.*) macchina di baratto, *f.* **switch** 2, TR.: battere con bacchetta, sferzare.

swĭvel, S.: perno; piccol pezzo d' artiglieria, *m.*

swŏbbĕr, S.: mozzo (di vascello), *m.*

swŏon 1, S.: svenimento, deliquio, *m.* **swoon** 2, INTR.: svenire; venir meno. **-ing**, S.: svenimento, deliquio, tramortimento, *m.*

swŏop 1, S.: piombare (d' un uccello rapace), *m.*: *at one* —, ad un tratto. **swoop** 2, TR.: afferrare, piombare addosso.

swŏp, TR.: barattare, cambiare. **-ping**, S.: baratto, cambio, *m.*

swŏrd, S.: spada, *f.*: *by dint of* —, per forza d' arme; *put to the* —, metter a fil di spada. **-cutter**, S.: spadaio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: armato d' una spada. **-ĕr**, S.: ammazzatore; soldato, *m.* **-fish**, S.: spada, *f.* (pesce). **-handle**, S.: impugnatura di spada, *f.* **-knot**, S.: nastro di spada, *m.* **-law**, S.: violenza; oppressione, *f.* **-man**, S.: soldato, *m.* **-player**, S.: schermidore, gladiatore, *m.* **-sman**, S.: spadaccino, schermitore, *m.* **-smanship**, S.: scherma, arte di scherma, *f.*

sȳbarīte, S.: sibarita, *m.*

sȳcamōre, S.: sicomoro, *m.*

sȳcŏ-phant, S.: parassito; adulatore, *m.* **-phăntic**, **-phăntical**, ADJ.: parassitico.

syllăbic(al), ADJ.: sillabico, di sillaba.

sȳlla-ble 1, S.: sillaba, *f.* **-ble** 2, TR.: sillabare; pronunziare distintamente. **-bus**, S.: estratto; compendio, sommario, *m.*

sȳllŏ-gism, S.: sillogismo, *m.* **-gistic(al)**, ADJ.: sillogistico. **-gistically**, ADV.: in forma di sillogismo. **-gize**, TR.: sillogizzare, far sillogismi.

sĭlph, **-phid**, S.: spirito aereo, *m.*

sȳl-van 1, ADJ.: silvano; rustico. **-van** 2, S.: silvano; satiro, *m.* **-vătic**, ADJ.: silvestre, salvatico.

sȳm-bol, S.: simbolo, *m.* **-bŏlical**, ADJ.: simbolico, allegorico. **-bŏlically**, ADV.: in maniera simbolica. **-bolizātion**, S.: simbolizzare, *m.*; immagine, figura, *f.* **-bolize**, (IN)TR.: simbolizzare. **-bolizing**, ADJ.: simbolico.

sym-mĕtrical, ADJ.: simmetrico, fatto con simmetria. **sȳm-mĕtrize**, TR.: simmetrizzare, porre in simmetria. **-mĕtry**, S.: simmetria; proporzione, *f.*

sym-pathĕtic(al), ADJ.: simpatico, di simpatia. **-pathĕtically**, ADV.: simpaticamente, in modo simpatico. **-pathize**, INTR.: simpatizzare; compatire. **-pathy**, S.: simpatia; compassione, *f.*

sym-phōnious, ADJ.: armonioso. **-phŏn-**

ist, S.: musico, *m.* **-phŏnize**, INTR.: accordarsi. **-phŏny**, S.: sinfonia; armonia, *f.*
simpō-sĭac, ADJ.: simposiaco. **-sĭum**, S.: simposio, banchetto, *m.*
sĭmptŏm, S.: sintomo, indizio, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, ADJ.: sintomatico.
sĭnagogue, S.: sinagoga, *f.*
synalēpha, S.: (*gram.*) sinaleffe, *f.*
synchrŏnical = *synchronous.*
sĭnchrŏ-nĭsm, S.: sincronismo, *m.* **-nous**, ADJ.: sincrono.
sĭncŏ-pāte, TR.: sincopare; INTR.: svenire, tramortire. **-pē**, S.: svenimento, deliquio, *m.*; (*gram.*) elisione, *f.* **-pize**, TR.: sincopare.
sĭndic, S.: sindaco, *m.* **-āte** 1, S.: sindacato; uffizio del sindaco, *m.* **-ate** 2, TR.: sindacare. **-ship**, S.: sindacato, *m.*
synĕdochē, S.: (*rhet.*) sineddoche, *f.*
sĭn-ŏd, S.: sinodo, concilio, *m.* **-ŏdal, -ŏdic(al)**, ADJ.: sinodale, sinodico. **-ŏdically**, ADV.: sinodalmente, in sinodo.
sĭn-ŏnym, S.: sinonimo, *m.* **-ŏnymize**, TR.: usare sinonimi. **-ŏnymous**, ADJ.: sinonimo. **-ŏnymy**, S.: sinonimia, *f.* **-ŏpsis**, S.: sinossi, *f.*; compendio, ristretto, *m.* **-ŏptical**, ADJ.: sinottico, compendioso. **-tăctical**, ADJ.: sintattico, di sintassi. **-tax**, S.: sintassi, *f.* **-thesis**, S.: sintesi, *f.* **-thĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: sintetico, di sintesi.
sĭphon, S.: sifone, tubo, *m.*; canna, *f.*
sĭringe 1, S.: siringa, sciringa, *f.* **syringe** 2, TR.: siringare, sciringare.
sĭrtis, S.: sirte, secca, *f.*
sĭrup = *sirup.*
sĭstem, S.: sistema, metodo, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, ADJ.: sistematico, metodico. **-ătically**, ADV.: in modo sistematico, metodicamente. **-atize**, TR.: sistematizzare.
sĭs-tolē, S.: (*anat.*) sistole, *f.* **-tyle**, S.: sistilo, *m.*

T

t *tē* (*the letter*), S.: t, *m.*
tăbard, S.: (*mil.*) soppravvesta, *f.*
tăbby 1, S.: tabì, *m.* (drappo). **tabby** 2, **-like**, ADJ.: fatto a foggia di tabì, ondato.
tabē-făction, S.: consunzione, atrofia, *f.* **-fy**, INTR.: divenir tisico, ammagrire.
tăbernacle 1, S.: tabernacolo, *m.*; tenda, *f.* **tabernacle** 2, INTR.: alloggiarsi.
tăbid 1, ADJ.: tabido, magro, macilente, smunto. **-ness**, S.: tisichezza; magrezza, macilenza, *f.*
tăblature, S.: intavolatura; pittura a fresco, *f.*
tăble 1, S.: tavola, *f.*; catalogo, *m.*: *large* —, tavolone, *m.*; *little* —, tavolino, *m.*; *card* —, tavola da giuocare alle carte; *dining* —, mensa, tavola, *f.*; *writing* —, tavolo, tavolino, *m.*; *keep a good* —, far buona tavola, trattarsi bene; *play at* —*s*, giuocare a tutte tavole; *sit at* —, mettersi a tavola. **table** 2, TR.: spesare; far un catalogo; INTR.: stare a scotto. **-beer**, S.: birra piccola, *f.* **-book**, S.: libretto de' ricordi, *m.* **-cloth**, S.: tovaglia, *f.* **-companion**, S.: commensale, *m.* **-land**, S.: altipiano, *m.* **-ēr**, S.: dozzinante; pensionario, *m.* **tăble-t**, S.: tavoletta; inscrizione, *f.* **-talk**, S.: conversazione che si fa a tavola, *f.*
tabŏo 1, S.: interdizione, *f.* **taboo** 2, TR.: proibire l'uso di, o comunicazione con.
tăbŏ(u)r 1, S.: tamburello, tamburino, cembalo, *m.* **tabo(u)r** 2, TR.: suonare il tamburino. **-ēr**, S.: suonator di tamburino, *m.* **-et, -ine**, S.: tamburino, *m.*
tăbret, S.: tamburino, picciolo tamburo, *m.*
tăbu-lar, ADJ.: in forma d'indice; formato in lamine. **-late**, TR.: spianare a foggia di tavola; formare in modo sinottico.
tăche†, S.: affibbiaglio, fermaglio, *m.*
tachĭgraphy, S.: tachigrafia, *f.*
tăcit, ADJ.: tacito; implicito, sottinteso: — *consent*, consentimento tacito. **-ly**, ADV.: tacitamente; implicitamente. **-urn**, ADJ.: taciturno, silenzioso. **-ūrnity**, S.: taciturnità, *f.*
tăck 1, S.: agutello, chiodo piccolo; rigiro, *m.*: *hold* —, tener fermo. **tack** 2, TR.: attaccare, appiccare; cucire: — *about*, girare; voltare; pigliar altre misure; — *together*, unire. **-et**, S.: chiodetto, *m.*
tăck-le, S.: sartiame, cordaggio, *m.*; funicelle, *f. pl.* **-le** 2, TR.: fornire i cordaggi. **-ling**, S.: sartiame, *m.*, sarte; funicelle; masserizie, *f. pl.*: *kitchen* —, arnesi di cucina, *m. pl.*
tăct, S.: tatto, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: tattico, dell'arte della tattica. **-ĭcian**, S.: scienziato nella tattica, *m.* **-ics**, S. PL.: tattica, *f.*: *military* —, evoluzioni militari.
tăc-tile, ADJ.: tangibile, toccabile. **-tĭlity**, S.: qualità tangibile, *f.* **-tion**, S.: tatto, tocco, toccamento, *m.*
tădpole, S.: girino, *m.*
tăffeta, S.: taffetà, *m.*
tăg 1, S.: puntale, *m.* **tag** 2, TR.: mettere il puntale: — *after one*, stare sempre attorno. **-rag**, S.: mendico, stracciato, *m.*: — *and bobtail*, canaglia, plebaglia, *f.*
tāil 1, S.: coda, *f.*; deretano; manico, *m.* **tail** 2, TR.: tirar per la coda.
tāilage = *tallage.*
tāiled, ADJ.: codato.
tāilor, S.: sartore, sarto, *m.*

tāilpiece, S.: piccol intaglio, *m.*; vignetta, *f.*

tāint 1, S.: macchia; infezione, *f.*; disonore, *m.*, infamia; prova di delitto, *f.* **taint** 2, TR.: infettare; guastare; corrompere; INTR.: infettarsi; corrompersi: — *the air*, infettare l'aria; — *the blood*, corrompere il sangue; — *one's reputation*, intaccare l'onore di alcuno. **-less**, ADJ.: non infetto; senza macchia; incorrotto. **-ure**, S.: tintura; macchia, immondizia, bruttura; infezione, *f.*

tāke, IRR.; TR.: prendere, pigliare, accettare, ricevere; ammettere; credere; comprendere; INTR.: riuscire, aver buon successo; avere voga, essere attraente; andare; immaginarsi, pensare; concepire, divenir gravida: — *airs*, arrogarsi; — *up arms*, prendere le arme; — *breath*, respirare, rifiatare; — *care of* (*with*), aver cura di; — *up a challenge*, accettare una disfida; — *one's chance*, rimettersi alla fortuna; — *one's choice*, scegliere; — *course*, prendere un espediente; — *into consideration*, considerare, esaminare bene; — *delight in*, dilettarsi, compiacersi; — *effect*, aver effetto, riuscire; — *in the field*, uscire in campagna, accamparsi; — *fire*, accendirsi, infiammarsi; — *for granted*, suppore, presupporre; — *in hand*, pigliare a fare; — *to heart*, prendere a cuore; — *heed*, aver cura; guardarsi; — *heed to*, badare, aver l'occhio; — *to one's heels*, dare delle calcagna; — *hold of*, afferrare, dare di mano a; abbracciare; — *ill*, — *in ill part*, pigliare in mala parte, recare in mala parte; — *a jest*, pigliare per giuoco; — *a journey*, fare un viaggio; — *leave*, pigliar congedo, andar via; — *in marriage*, pigliar per moglie, sposare; — *off the mask*, smascherarsi; — *notice*, notare, osservare; — *oath of*, affermare con giuramento; — *offence at*, tenersi offeso di; — *part with*, prendere interesse in; — *one's part*, pigliar la parte d'alcuno; — *pity of*, aver compassione di; — *place*, prevalere, avere effetto; — *to pieces*, mettere in pezzi; — *one's pleasure*, divertirsi, darsi bel tempo; — *pride in*, gloriarsi, vantarsi; — *up a quarrel*, accomodare una differenza, rappaciare; — *up a sum of money*, pigliare in prestito una somma di danari; — *time*, mandare in lungo; — *a turn*, fare una girata; — *one's turn*, pigliare la sua vece; — *a view*, considerare, riguardare; — *a walk*, fare una passeggiata; — *after*, rassomigliare a; — *again*, riprendere, ripigliare; — *aside*, pigliare a parte; abbracciare il partito; — *asunder*, separare, disgiungere; — *away*, portare via; — *down*, abbassare; umiliare; — *for*, stimare, riputare; — *from*, privare, spogliare; — *in*, comprendere; sedurre, truffare, — *off*, levare; togliere via; — *on*, prendere: assumere; affliggersi, attristarsi; — *out*, levare via; cavare; — *out of*, estrarre, cavare fuori; — *to*, applicarsi: aver ricorso a; — *to one's self*, appropriarsi; — *up*, levare; portare via; dissotterrare; riformarsi, emendarsi, correggersi; riprendere; impiegare; occupare; intraprendere; — *with*, piacere; aggradire. **-er**, S.: prenditore, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: avvenente; cortese; grato, piacevole attraente. **-ing** 2, S.: prendimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo attraente.

tălc, S.: talco, *m*

tāle, S.: novella, favola, *f.*; conto, *m.*: *tell* —*s*, novellare, contare novelle; *tell* —, dire delle bugie. **-bearer**, S.: rapportatore, relatore; novellista, *m.* **-bearing**, S.: relazione maligna, *f.*

tălent, S.: talento, *m.*; capacità; voglia, *f.*

tāle-teller = *tale-bearer*.

tālion, S.: talione, contraccambio, *m.*

tălis-man, S.: talismano, *m.* **-mănic**, ADJ.: di talismano, magico.

tălk 1, INTR.: parlare, discorrere; cicalare: — *over*, discutere; — *to the purpose*, ragionare a proposito; — *with*, conferire, ragionare insieme; *he is much* —*ed of*, egli fa parlare molto di sè. **talk** 2, S.: conversazione, *f.*, discorso, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: loquace, ciarliero. **-ativeness**, S.: loquacità, chiacchiera, *f.* **-er**, S.: parlatore, ciarlatore; smargiasso, millantatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: discorso, ragionamento, *m.*: *much* —, cicaleccio, cicalio, *m.*

tăll, ADJ.: grande, alto; robusto.

tăllage 1, S.: tassa, taglia, imposizione; gravezza, *f.* **tallage** 2, TR.: tassare, imporre tasse.

tăllness, S.: grandezza, altezza, *f.*

tăllow 1, S.: sevo, sego, *m.* **tallow** 2, TR.: insevare, coprire di sego. **-chandler**, S.: candelaio, *m.* **-ish**, **-y**, ADJ.: pien di sevo.

tălly 1, S.: taglia, tacca; tessera, *f.* **tally** 2, TR.: intaccare; aggiustare, adattare.

Tăl-mud, S.: talmude, *m.* **-mŭdic(al)**, ADJ.: talmudico. **-mudist**, S.: talmudista, *m.*

tălon, S.: artiglio, *m.*, branca, *f.*

tămarind, S.: tamarindo, *m.*

tămarisk, S.: tamarisco, tamerice, *m.*

tămbour, S.: tamburo, ordigno da ricamare, *m.* **-ine**, S.: tamburino, *m.*

tām-e 1, ADJ.: domato, mansueto, domestico, addomesticato; sommesso; trattabile, docile. **-e** 2, TR.: domare, addimesticare; umiliare; mortificare, vincere. **-(e)able**, ADJ.: domabile. **-eless**, ADJ.:

indomato. **-ely**, ADV.: mansuetamente; vilmente. **-eness**, S.: domestichezza, mansuetudine; viltà, *f.* **-er**, S.: domatore; conquistatore, *m.*

tămkin, S.: (*art.*) turacciolo, *m*

tămper, INTR.: praticare; sollecitare; impacciarsi, intrigarsi.

tăn 1, S.: concia; caldura, *f.* **tan** 2, TR.: conciare (pelli); abbronzare, abbrustiare.

tăng 1, S.: tanfo; gusto, sapore; tintinno, suono, *m.* **tang** 2, INTR.: tintinnare, suonare.

tăn-gent, S.: (*geom.*) tangente, *f.* **-gibility**, S.: qualità tangibile, *f.* **-gible**, ADJ.: tangibile, toccabile, palpabile.

tăngle 1, S.: nodo; inviluppo, imbroglio, *m.* **tangle**, TR.: implicare, inlacciare.

tăn-house, S.: concia, *f.*, calcinaio, *m.*

tănk, S.: serbatoio, *m.*; cisterna, *f.*

tănkard, S.: boccale (col coperchio), *m.*

tănner, S.: conciatore, pelacane, *m.* **-y**, S.: concia, *f.*

tănnic, ADJ.: di tannino: — *acid*, tannino, concino, *m.*

tănsy, S.: (*bot.*) tanaceto, *m.*

tănta-lism, S.: tormento di Tantalo, *m.* **-lize**, TR.: tantaleggiare.

tă'ntamount, ADJ.: equivalente.

tantĭvy, S.: gran galoppo, *m.*: *ride* —, galoppare a briglia sciolta.

tăp 1, S.: colpo leggiero, *m.*, botta. **tap** 2, S.: chiave di fontana, *f.* **tap** 3, TR.: dare un colpo leggiero, battere. **tap** 4, TR.: spillare.

tăpe, S.: passamano; nastro (di filo), *m.*

tăper 1, S.: cero, *m.*; candela grande (di cera), *f.* **taper** 2, INTR.: terminarsi in punta; illuminare con candele. **-ing**, ADJ.: conico, piramidale.

tăpestry 1, S.: tappezzeria, *f.*; arazzo, *m.* **tapestry** 2, TR.: tappezzare.

tăpet, S.: tappeto, *m.*

tăphouse, S.: taverna da birra, betola, *f.*

tapiōca, S.: tapioca, *f.*

tāpir, S.: (*zoöl.*) tapiro, *m.*

tāpis, S.: tappeto, *m.*: (*up*)*on the* —, sul tappeto, in campo.

tăp-ping, S.: (*surg.*) paracentesi, *f.* **-room**, S.: studio di osteria, *m.* **-root**, S.: madre radice, *f.* **-ster**, S.: bottigliere, cantiniere, *m.*

târ 1, S.: pece liquida, *f.*; (*fig.*) marinaio, *m.* **tar** 2, TR.: impeciare, spalmare; attizzare, vessare; provocare.

tarăntula, S.: tarantola, *f.*

târ-digrade, ADJ.: tardigrado. **-dily**, ADV.: tardamente, pigramente. **-diness**, **-dity**, S.: tardità, tardezza, lentezza, *f.* **-dy** 1, ADJ.: tardo, lento, pigro; ottuso. **-dy** 2, TR.: tardare, ritardare, indugiare.

tāre 1, S.: tara, diminuzione, *f.*, loglio, *m.*, zizzania, *f.* **tare** 2, INTR.: tarare, diminuire.

târ-ge, **-get**, S.: targa, *f.* (scudo).

tăriff, S.: tariffa, *f.*

târn, S.: pantano, palude, *m.*

târnish, TR.: annerire, scolorire, oscurare. macchiare; INTR.: scolorirsi; irrugginirsi.

tarpăulin, S.: tela spalmata, *f.*; marinaio, *m.*

tărragon, S.: (*bot.*) targone, *m.*

târrer, S.: spalmatore, *m.*

tăr-riance†, S.: soggiorno, ritardo, indugio, *m.* **-rier**, S.: bassotto, *m.*

târry 1, ADJ.: spalmato, impeciato. **tărry** 2, TR.: soggiornare, dimorare, indugiare, tardare.

târsel, S.: terzuolo, *m.* (falcone).

târsus, S.: tarso, *m.*; gamba, *f.*

târt 1, ADJ.: agro, acerbo, piccante, aspro; severo: *be — with one*, aspreggiare alcuno. **tart** 2, S.: torta, *f.*

târtan, S.: tartana, *f.*

târ-tar, S.: (*chem.*) tartaro, *m.* **Târtar**, S.: Tartaro (abitante della Tartaria); (*poet.*) Tartaro, inferno, *m.*: *catch a* —, restar con un palmo di naso. **Tartărean**, ADJ.: infernale. **-tărous**, **-tarous**, ADJ.: tartareo, tartaroso.

târt-ish, ADJ.: agretto, aspretto. **-ly**, ADV.: agramente, aspramente; con viso arcigno. **-ness**, S.: agrezza, asprezza, acerbità, *f.* **-pan**, S.: tortiera, tegghia, *f.*

tâsk 1, S.: compito, lavoro assegnato, carico, *m.*; opera, *f.*: *take to* —, sgridare; riprendere. **task** 2, TR.: assegnare lavoro. **-master**, S.: che assegna lavoro; ispettore, *m.*

tăssel, S.: nappina (di seta), *f.*, fiocco; nastro (da aprir un libro), *m.* **-led**, ADJ.: ornato di fiocchi.

tăst-able, ADJ.: saporoso. **-e** 1, S.: gusto, sapore; esperimento, *m.*; (*fig.*) vena, *f.*: *a man of* —, un buon gustaio; *it is not to my* —, non è di mio gusto, non mi garba. **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: gustare, assaggiare; aver qualche gusto; sentire: *ill —d*, insipido; ingrato; *well —d*, gustoso, di buon gusto; *it —s well*, ha buon gusto; *it —s of*, sente di, sa di. **-eful**, ADJ.: di buon gusto, saporoso. **-eless**, ADJ.: insipido, senza sapore. **-elessness**, S.: insipidezza, sciocchezza, *f.* **-er**, S.: gustatore, assaggiatore, *m.*; tazzetta, *f.* **-ing**, S.: gustamento, assaggio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: gustoso, saporito.

tătter 1, S.: cencio, straccio, *m.* **tatter** 2, TR.: stracciare, lacerare. **-dėmăl-ion**, S.: pezzente, mendico, birbo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: stracciato.

tăt-tle 1, S.: ciarleria, chiacchiera, *f.* **-tle** 2, INTR.: cicalare, chiacchierare, ciarlare. **-tle-basket**, S.: ciarliero, cicalone, *m.* **-tler**, S.: ciarliero, cianciatore, *m.* **-tling**, S.: cicaleria, ciarleria, *f.*

tattŏo 1, S.: (*mil.*) ritirata, *f.* **tattoo** 2, TR.: tatuare. **-ing**, S.: tat(t)uaggio, *m.*
tăught 1, PRET., PART. di *teach.* **taught** 2 = *taut.*
tâunt 1, S.: motteggio, *m.*, burla, *f.* **taunt** 2, TR.: motteggiare, burlare, beffare; insultare. **-er**, S.: motteggiatore, buffatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: motteggio, *m.*, burla, *f.* **-ingly**, ADJ.: in modo scherzevole, da scherzo, in burla.
tăut, ADJ.: (*nav.*) duro, steso.
tau-tŏlogist, S.: tautologo, *m.* **-tŏlogy**, S.: tautologia, *f.*
tăvern, S.: taverna, osteria, bettola, *f.* **-er** = *tavern-keeper.* **-hunter**, S.: frequentatore di taverne, *m.* **-keeper**, **-man**, S.: tavernaio, ostiere, bettoliere, *m.*
tăw 1, S.: palla di marmo (da giuocare), *f.* **taw** 2, TR.: conciare (con allume).
tăw-drily, ADV.: sfoggiatamente. **-driness**, S.: sfoggio, *m.*, pompa senza eleganza, abbigliamento fastoso, *m.* **-dry**, ADJ.: fastoso, sfoggiato.
tăwer, S.: conciatore (con allume), *m.* **-y**, S.: arte di conciare con allume, *f.*
tăwny, ADJ.: bruno, abbronzato, fosco.
tăx 1, S.: tassa, imposizione, gabella; censura, *f.* **tax** 2, TR.: tassare; censurare, accusare. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto al catasto. **-ātion**, S.: tassagione, tassazione, tassa, *f.* **-er**, S.: che impone le tasse. **-gatherer**, S.: collettore delle tasse, *m.* **-ing**, S.: tassazione, tassa, *f.*
tēa, S.: tè, *m.* **-board**, S.: vassoio (da servire il tè), *m.* **-canister**, S.: scatola da tè, *f.*
tēach, IRR.: (IN)TR.: insegnare, ammaestrare, istruire, mostrare: — *wit*, scaltrire, fare astuto. **-able**, ADJ.: docile, atto ad apprendere. **-ableness**, S.: docilità, attitudine ad imparare; capacità, *f.* **-er**, S.: insegnatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: insegnamento, ammaestramento, *m.*
tēacup, S.: tazza da tè, *f.*
tēal, S.: farchetola, *f.* (uccello).
tēam 1, S.: tirata, muta, *f.*, tiro, *m.* **team** 2, TR.: attaccare (a cavalli).
tēa-pot, S.: cocoma per il tè, *f.*
tēar 1, S.: lagrima, gocciola, *f.*; pianto, *m.*: *shed* —*s*, versar lagrime, lagrimare. **têar** 2, S.: stracciatura, *f.*, squarcio, *m.* **tear** 3, IRR.; TR.: lacerare; stracciare, squarciare; INTR.: adirarsi, montar in collera. **-er**, S.: stracciatore, lacceratore, *m.* **-falling**, ADJ.: tenero di cuore, pronto a piangere. **-ful**, ADJ.: lagrimoso, piangente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza lagrime.
tēaring, S.: stracciamento, *m.*, stracciatura, *f.*
tēa-saucer, S.: sottocoppa, *f.*
tēa-se, TR.: pettinare, cardare; infastidire, importunare. **-sel**, S.: cardo, scardasso, *m.* **-seler**, S.: cardatore, *m.* **-ser**, S.: importuno, *m.*
tēaspoon, S.: cucchiaino, *m.*
tēat, S.: tetta, poppa, *f.*
tēa-water, S.: acqua da tè, *f.*
tĕch-ily, ADV.: petulantemente. **-iness**, S.: petulanza, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.*
tĕch-nical, ADJ.: tecnico. **-nŏlogy**, S.: tecnologia, *f.*
tĕchy, ADJ.: di cattivo umore, stizzoso.
tĕd, TR.: spandere l'erba frescamente mietuta.
tĕdder 1, S.: pastoia, *f.*, ritegno, *m.* **tedder** 2, TR.: ristringere, legare.
tēdious, ADJ.: tedioso, noioso; lento. **-ly**, ADV.: tediosamente, noiosamente. **-ness**, S.: tedio, rincrescimento, *m.*, spiacevolezza, noia, *f.*
tēem, TR.: produrre; INTR.: esser gravida. **-er**, S.: produttrice, generatrice, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: prolifico, fecondo; gravido. **-less**, ADJ.: infecondo, infruttuoso.
tēen 1, S.: dolore, affanno, *m.*, pena, *f.* **teen** 2, TR.: eccitare, incoraggiare.
tēens, S. PL.: anni 13–19 (numeri colla desinenza *-teen*, -'dici'), *m. pl.*, giovanezza, *f.*
tēe-th 1, PL. di *tooth.* **-th** 2, INTR.: mettere i denti, essere nella dentizione. **-thing**, S.: mettere de' denti, *m.*, dentizione, *f.*
teetŏtal(l)er, S.: bevilacqua, *m.*
tĕgument, S.: integumento, coprimento, *m.*
tēil(-tree), S.: tiglio, *m.*
tĕl-egraph 1, S.: telegrafo, *m.* **-egraph** 2, TR.: telegrafare, dar segnali (mediante il telegrafo). **-egrăphic(al)**, ADJ.: telegrafico. **-ĕgraphy**, S.: telegrafia, *f.*
tĕle-phone 1, S.: telefono, *m.* **-phone** 2, INTR.: telefonare. **-phŏnic**, ADJ.: telefonico. **-scope**, S.: telescopio, *m.* **-scŏpic(al)**, ADJ.: telescopico, di telescopio.
tĕll, IRR.; (IN)TR.: dire; dichiarare, mostrare; numerare; dettare, comunicare; raccontare: — *abroad*, pubblicare, divolgare; — *again*, ridire, ricontare; *I can* (*could*) *not* — *you*, non saprei dirvi; *I am told*, mi si dice. **-er**, S.: dicitore, raccontatore; cassiere, computista, *m.*: *fortune*—, astrologo. **-tale**, S.: maldicente, *m.*
te-mĕrārious, ADJ.: temerario, inconsiderato. **-mĕrāriously**, ADV.: temerariamente, con temerità. **-mĕrity**, S.: temerità, audacia, *f.*
tĕmper 1, S.: tempera, tempra, *f.*; temperamento, *m.*, disposizione, *f.*, umore, *m.*: *be in good* —, essere in buona tempra; *be out of* —, essere di cattivo umore, esser fuori de' gangheri. **temper** 2, TR.: tem-

perare, temprare; moderare; dare la tempera; stagionare; — *colours*, temperare colori. **-ament**, S.: temperamento, *m.*, complessione, *f.*; mezzo; modo; termine, *m.* **-amĕntal**, ADJ.: costituzionale. **-ance**, S.: temperanza; moderazione, *f.* **-ate**, ADJ.: temperato, moderato; sobrio. **-ately**, ADV.: temperatamente, moderatamente. **-ateness**, S.: moderazione; mediocrità, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: temperativo. **-ature**, S.: temperie; tempra; moderazione d'animo; mediocrità, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: temperato, moderato.

tĕm-pest 1, S.: tempesta, procella, *f.*; scompiglio, *m.* **-pest** 2, TR.: tempestare, perturbare, inquietare, infuriare. **-pest-beaten**, ADJ.: agitato dalla tempesta. **-pĕstive**, ADJ.: tempestivo, opportuno. **-pĕstively**, ADV.: tempestivamente, opportunamente. **-pestĭvity**, S.: tempo opportuno, *m.*; stagione, *f.* **-pest-tossed**, ADJ.: tormentato dalla tempesta. **-pĕstuous**, ADJ.: tempestoso, procelloso. **-pĕstuously**, ADV.: tempestosamente.

Tĕmplar, S.: templare, *m.*

tĕmple, S.: tempio, templo, *m.*; tempia, *f.*

tĕmpo-ral, ADJ.: temporale; secolare, mondano; caduco. **-răl**ity, S.: temporalità, *f.* **-rally**, ADV.: temporalmente, mondanamente. **-rals** = *temporality*. **-ralty**, S.: temporale, *m.*; beni secolari, *m. pl.* **-rariness**, S.: stato temporaneo, *m.* **-rary**, ADJ.: temporaneo. **-rizā-tion**, S.: temporizzare, *m.* **-rize**, INTR.: indugiare, differire. **-rizer**, S.: indugiatore, *m.* **-rizing**, S.: temporeggiare; indugio, *m.*

tĕmpt, TR.: tentare; eccitare, provocare; importunare. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto alla tentazione. **-ātion**, S.: tentazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: tentatore, seduttore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: tentante, seducente; S.: tentamento, *m.* **-ress**, S.: tentatrice, *f.*

tĕmulen-cy, S.: ubbriacchezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: ebrio, imbriaco.

tĕn, ADJ.: dieci.

tĕnable, ADJ.: tenibile, sostenibile.

te-nācious, ADJ.: tenace, viscoso. **-nācĭously**, ADV.: tenacemente, con tenacità. **-nācĭousness**, **-năcity**, S.: tenacità, viscosità; avarizia, *f.*

tĕnan-cy, S.: possesso temporario, *m.* **-t** 1, S.: fittaiuolo, fittuario, feudatario, pigionale, *m* **-t** 2, TR.: tenere a pigione, tenere a fitto. **-table**, ADJ.: abitabile. **-tless**, ADJ.: non affittato, disabitato. **-try**, S.: corpo degli affittuali, *m.*

tĕnch, S.: tinca, *f.* (pesce).

tĕnd, TR.: badare; guardare; INTR.: tendere; esser diretto: — *upon*, scortare; servire.

tĕndance, S.: aspettativa; cura, *f.*; servizio, *m.*

tĕnden-ce, **-cy**, S.: tendenza; propenzione, inclinazione, *f.*

tĕnder 1, ADJ.: tenero, delicato; sensibile. **tender** 2, S.: offerta, profferta, *f.* **tender** 3, S.: battello; alleggeritore; (*rail.*) tender, *m.*: *make a* — *of*, far l'offerta di. **tender** 4, TR.: offrire, presentare; stimare. **-hearted**, ADJ.: compassionevole, affettuoso, tenero. **-heartedness**, S.: tenerezza, *f.*, affetto, *m.* **-ling**, S.: prime corna d'un cervo, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: teneramente; dolcemente. **-ness**, S.: tenerezza, compassione, sensibilità, *f.*

tĕn-dinous, ADJ.: tendinoso, nervoso. **-dŏn**, S.: tendine; nervo, *m.* **-dril**, S.: tenerume, rampollo, *m.*

tĕ-nebriæ *-bre*, S.: (*eccl.*) tenebre. **-nĕbrious**, **-nebrose** = *-nebrous*. **-nebrŏsity**, S.: tenebrosità, oscurità, *f.* **-nebrous**, ADJ.: tenebroso, oscuro.

tĕnement, S.: tenimento, *m.*, tenuta, *f.*

tenĕrity†, S.: tenerità, tenerezza, *f.*

tĕnet, S.: dottrina; opinione, *f.*

tĕnfold, ADJ.: decuplo, dieci volte tanto.

tĕnnis, S.: pallacorda, *f.* (giuoco). **-court**, S.: luogo da giocare alla palla, *m.* **-play**, S.: giuoco della pallacorda, *m.*

tĕn-or, **-our**, S.: tenore; soggetto, contenuto, *m.*; forma, *f.*

tĕn-se 1, S.: (*gram.*) tempo, *m.* **-se** 2, ADJ.: teso, esteso; rigido. **-seness**, S.: tensione, rigidezza, *f.* **-sible**, **-sile**, ADJ.: tensile; elastico. **-sion**, **-sure**, S.: tensione, *f.*

tĕnt 1, S.: tenda, *f.*, padiglione; ricovero, *m.*; tasta, *f.*; vino d'Alicante, *m.*: *pitch* —*s*, accamparsi, drizzare le tende. **tent** 2, TR.: mettere una tasta nella piaga; INTR.: attendarsi; campeggiare. **-age**, S.: accampamento, *m.*

tentātion, S.: tentativo, assaggio, *m.*, prova, *f.*; sforzo, *m.*

tĕntative, ADJ.: tentante.

tĕn-ted, ADJ.: coperto di tende; accampato. **-ter** 1, S.: uncino, rampino, *m.*: *be on the* —*s*, essere irresoluto; *keep upon the* —*s*, tenere a bada. **-ter** 2, (IN)TR.: distendere con uncini; appiccare, attaccare. **-ter-hook**, S.: uncino, *m.* **-ter-ground**, S.: campo per stendere i panni, *m.*

tĕnth 1, S.: decima parte; decima, *f.*: *the* — *of May*, il dieci maggio. **tenth** 2, ADJ.: decimo: *the* — *part*, la decima parte. **-ly**, ADV.: in decimo luogo.

ten-ŭity, S.: tenuità; sottigliezza, *f.* **tĕn-ŭous**, ADJ.: tenue, sottile, scarso.

tĕnure, S.: tenuta, dipendenza (d'un feudo), *f.*: *freehold* —, possesso in franco allodio; *copyhold* —, possesso in feudo.

tepefăc̲tion, S.: tepefare, *m.*
tĕp-id, ADJ.: tiepido, freddo; indifferente; lento. **-ĭdity**, S.: tiepidezza; freddezza, indifferenza, *f.*
tĕr-ce, S.: terzo (d' una botte di vino), *m.* **-cet**, S.: (*mus.*) mezzana, *f.*
tĕrę-binth, S.: terebinto, *m.* **-bĭnthi-nąte**, **-bĭnthine**, ADJ.: terebintinato.
tĕrę-brąte, TR.: forare, bucare, pertugiare, *m.* **-brā̲tion**, S.: forare, pertugiare, *m.*
tergĕminous, ADJ.: tergemino, triplice, triforme.
tergĭvęr-sąte, INTR.: tergiversare, scansare. **-sā̲tion**, S.: tergiversazione, *f.*
tĕrm 1, S.: termine, confine; tempo, *m.;* espressione, locuzione; condizione, *f.*, grado, stato, *m.:* —*s*, termini, *m. pl.;* condizioni, *f. pl.;* stato, *m.; a — of ten years*, un termine di dieci anni; *be on* (*upon*) *good — with*, esser del pari con; essere amico intrinseco di. **term** 2, TR.: nominare, chiamare.
tĕrmagan-cy, S.: torbidezza d' animo, *f.;* strepito, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: torbido, tumultuante; S.: litigioso, *m.;* sgridatrice, megera, *f.:* — *wife*, moglie irrequieta (diavolessa).
tĕrmi-nable, ADJ.: terminabile. **-nąte**, TR.: terminare, limitare; mettere fine; INTR.: terminarsi, finirsi. **-nątely**, ADV.: terminatamente. **-nā̲tion**, S.: terminazione, conclusione, *f.*
tęrmĭnthus, S.: (*surg.*) tumore, *m.*
tĕrm-inus, S.: atrio (della strada ferrata), *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: illimitato. **-ly**, ADV.: ogni termine successivo. **-time**, S.: giorni curiali, *m. pl.*
tĕrnary, S.: ternario, *m.*
tĕr-rą̆ce, S.: terrazzo, *m.* **-rāqueous**, ADJ.: terracqueo, di terra ed acqua. **-rēne**, ADJ.: terreno, terrestre. **-rę̆ous**, ADJ.: terroso, misto di terra. **-rĕstrial**, ADJ.: terrestre, di terra.
tĕrri-ble, ADJ.: terribile; spaventevole. **-bleness**, S.: terribilità, *f.;* terrore, *m.* **-bly**, ADV.: terribilmente, spaventevolmente; estremamente.
tĕrrięr, S.: bassetto; succhiello, *m.*
ter-rĭfic, ADJ.: terrifico, spaventevole. **tĕr-rify**, TR.: atterrire, spaventare.
territōrial, ADJ.: territoriale. **tĕrritȯry**, S.: territorio; dominio, *m.*
tĕrrȯr, S.: terrore, spavento, *m.*
tĕrse, ADJ.: terso, pulito, elegante. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, elegantemente. **-ness**, S: pulitezza, eleganza, *f.*
tĕr-tian, S.: terzana, febbre terzana, *f.* **-tiąte**, TR.: (*agr.*) terzare.
tĕsselą̆ted, ADJ.: commesso a scacchi.
tĕst, S.: coppella; prova, *f.;* saggio; cimento, *m.: put to the* —, mettere in prova; *take the* —, stare la prova; *religious* —, dichiarazione di fede. **-able**, ADJ.: testabile.
testāc̲eous, ADJ.: testaceo, crostaceo.
tĕst-act, S.: legge di giuramento di professione religiosa, *f.*
tĕs-tament, S.: testamento, *m.;* scrittura sacra, *f.: new* (*old*) —, n(u)ovo (vecchio) testamento. **-tamĕntary**, ADJ.: testamentario **-tąte**, ADJ.: testato, che ha fatto testamento. **-tā̲tion**, S.: testimonianza, *f.* **-tā̲tor**, S.: testatore, *m.* **-tātrix**, S.: testatrice, *f.*
tĕsted, ADJ.: saggiato, provato.
tĕstęr, S.: sei soldi, *m. pl.;* cielo del letto, *m.*
tĕsticle, S.: testicolo, *m.*
tes-tificā̲tion, S.: testificazione; testimonianza, *f.* **'-tificątor**, **-tifier**, S.: testificatore, *m.* **'-tify**, TR.: testificare; certificare, assicurare.
tĕstily, ADV.: con caponeria, in modo arcigno.
tes-timōnial, S.: testimoniale, *m.* **tĕstimȯny** 1, S.: testimonio, *m.;* testimonianza; sicurtà; prova, *f.;* ordine, *m.: in — whereof*, in fede di che; *bear* —, far testimonianza. **-timony** 2, TR.: testimoniare.
tĕstiness, S.: ostinatezza, caparbietà, *f.;* cattivo umore, *m.*
tĕstȯn, S.: testone, *m.* (moneta).
tĕsty, **tĕtchy**, ADJ.: stizzoso, irascibile; ostinato, caparbio.
tête-à-tête (*Eng. acc.*), S.: conversazione segreta, *f.;* ADV.: testa a testa, a solo a solo.
tĕther 1, S.: pastoia, *f.;* ritegno, *m.: be brought to a* —, venire in potere d' altri; *hold one to his* —, tener uno in freno. **tether** 2, TR.: impastoiare.
tĕtra-gon, S.: tetragono, *m.* **-gonal -ă-**, ADJ.: tetragono, tetragonico. **-rch** *tĕtrą-*, S.: tetrarca, *m.* **-chąte**, **-chy** *tętrâ-*, S.: tetrarchia, *f.* **-stich -ă-**, S.: (*poet.*) tetrastico, *m.* **-syllable**, S.: tetrasillaba, *f.*
tĕtri-c(al), **-cous**, ADJ.: tetrico, di cattivo umore.
tĕtter, S.: empettigine, volatica, *f.*
tēw†1, S.: materiale, *m.* **tew**†2, TR.: lavorare, strappare, tirare.
tĕxt, S.: testo, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: che può essere tessuto. **-letter**, S.: (*print.*) testo, *m.* **-ual**, ADJ.: testuale. **-uarist**, S.: teologo versato nella scrittura, *m.* **-uary**, ADJ.: contenuto nel testo. **-ure**, S.: tessitura, *f.;* tessuto, *m.*
thăn, CONJ.: che, di; che non; anzi che.
thāne, S.: baronetto, *m.*
thănk, TR.: ringraziare, render grazie. **-ful**, ADJ.: grato, riconoscente. **-fully**,

ADV.: con riconoscenza, con gratitudine. **-fulness,** S.: riconoscenza, gratitudine, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: ingrato, sconoscente. **-lessness,** S.: ingratitudine, sconoscenza, *f.* **-offering,** S.: rendimento di grazie, *m.* **-s,** S. PL.: grazie, *f. pl.*, ringraziamenti, *m. pl.* **-sgiving,** S.: ringraziamento, rendimento di grazie, *m.* **-worthy,** ADJ.: degno di riconoscenza; meritorio.

thăt, DEM. PRON.: cotesta, quello, ciò; quella cosa; che, cui, il quale; CONJ.: che; affinchè, acciocchè: — *is,* ciò è a dire; *so* —, di maniera che, di modo che; *with* —, con ciò; ciò non ostante; *seeing* —, poichè, posciachè; *at* — *time,* in quel tempo, allora; *for all* —, malgrado tutto ciò.

thătch 1, S.: stoppia, *f.* **thatch** 2, TR.: coprire di stoppia. **-ed,** ADJ.: coperto di stoppia, coperto di paglia. **-er,** S.: che copre le case di stoppia.

thăumatŭrgy, S.: taumaturgia, *f.*

thăw 1, S.: didiacciamento, dighiacciare, *m.* **thaw** 2, TR.: liquefare; sciogliere; IMP.: dighiacciare, didiacciare; sciogliersi.

thē, ART.: il (lo; i, gli; la, le; l').

thē-atral†, ADJ.: teatrale, da teatro. **-atre,** S.: teatro; spettacolo, *m.* **-ătric(al),** ADJ.: teatrale, scenico. **-ătrically,** ADV.: in modo teatrale.

thēave, S.: pecora di tre anni, *f.*

thēe, PRON.: te, ti.

thĕft, S.: latrocinio, furto, *m.*, ruberia, *f.* **-bote,** S.: celamento d'un furto, *m.*

thêir, ART.: il (la, ecc.) loro. **-s,** PRON.: il (la, ecc.) loro.

thē-ism, S.: teismo, *m.* **-ist,** S.: teista, *m.* **-ĭstic(al),** ADJ.: attenente a teista, teistico.

thĕm, PRON.: loro, a loro; li, le, gli.

thēme, S.: tema, soggetto, *m.*; materia; lezione; voce originale, *f.*

themsĕlves, PRON. PL.: sè stessi, sè stesse, *pl.*

thĕn 1, ADV.: allora, in quel tempo; dopo, poi: *now and* —, di quando in quando, qualche volta; *every now and* —, ogni tanto; *till* —, fin allora. **then** 2, CONJ.: dunque; perciò; quindi.

thĕnce, ADV.: indi, di là, da questo: *from* —, di là, **-fŏrth,** ADV.: da quel tempo in qua, da indi in qua. **-fôrward,** ADV.: d'or innanzi, in avvenire. **-frŏm,** ADV.: da quel luogo.

thē-ŏcracy, S.: teocrazia, *f.*, governo di Dio, *m.* **-ocrătic(al),** ADJ.: teocratico.

thēŏdolite, S.: teodolito, *m.*

thēŏ-gony, S.: generazione degli Dei, *f.* **-logер, -lōgian,** S.: teologo; professore di teologia, *m.* **-lŏgic(al),** ADJ.: teologico, teologale. **-lŏgically,** ADV.: teologicamente, secondo la teologia. **-logist,** S.: teologo, *m.* **-lŏgy,** S.: teologia, *f.*

thēôrbo, S.: tiorba, *f.*

thē-orem, S.: teorema, *m.* **-orĕtic(al),** ADJ.: teoretico; speculativo. **-orĕtically,** ADV.: teoricamente. **-ŏric(al),** ADJ.: teoretico. **-ŏrically,** ADV.: teoricamente. **-orist,** S.: teorico, speculativo, *m.* **-ory,** S.: teoria, scienza speculativa, *f.*

thēŏsophy, S.: teosofia, *f.*

therapeūtic(al), ADJ.: terapeutico, curativo.

thêre, ADV.: lì, là, colà, a quel luogo; ci; ivi: *here and* —, qua e là, di qua e di là; *in* —, là entro; — *is,* vi è, v'è; — *are,* vi sono; — *is none,* non ve n'è. **-about(s),** ADV.: incirca, là intorno. **-âftер,** ADV.: secondo, dopo, dipoi; in conseguenza, conforme. **-ăt,** ADV.: su questo punto, per quella ragione. **-by,** ADV.: per ciò, da ciò, per quel mezzo. **-fore,** ADV.: perciò, laonde, dunque. **-frŏm,** ADV.: da ciò, da questo, da quella cosa. **-in, -intŏ,** ADV.: in ciò, dentro, entro. **-ŏf,** ADV.: di ciò, di quella cosa. **-ŏn,** ADV.: sopra di ciò, circa di ciò; su questo punto. **-ŏut,** ADV.: fuor di ciò, oltre, di più. **-tŏ,** ADV.: a ciò, oltre a questo. **-ŭndeг,** ADV.: sotto ciò, abbasso. **-untŏ,** ADV.: oltre a questo. **-upŏn,** ADV.: sopra di ciò, perciò, in seguito. **-whīle** *hwīl,* ADV.: allo stesso tempo. **-with,** ADV.: con ciò, immediatamente, immantinente. **-withăl,** ADV.: di più, inoltre.

thē-riac, S.: teriaca, *f.* **-rīacal,** ADJ.: teriacale; medicinale.

theг-mŏmeter, S.: termometro, *m.* **-momĕtrical,** ADJ.: termometrico, di termometro.

thērmoscope, S.: termoscopio, *m.*

thēse, ART.: questi, queste, *pl.*

thēsis, *pl.* **-ses,** S.: tesi, *f.*; argomento, *m.*

the-ŭrgic(al), ADJ.: teurgico. **thē-urgy,** S.: teurgia, *f.*

thēw, S.: maniere, *f. pl.*; qualità, *f.*; costume, *m.*; grossezza, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: avvezzato, educato.

thêy, PRON.: eglino, essi.

thick, ADJ.: spesso, serrato; grosso; folto, denso; torbido; ADV.: in folla, frequentemente; presto: — *cloud,* nube densa; — *wall,* muro spesso; — *man,* uomo corpacciuto; *an inch* —, grosso (spesso) come un dito; *speak* —, avere la lingua grossa; *through* — *and thin,* a traverso tutti gli ostacoli. **thick** 2, S.: spesso, grosso, *m.*, grossezza, *f.* **-en,** TR.: spessare; condensare: INTR.: spessare, spessirsi, condensarsi. **-ening,** S.: spessezza; densità, *f.*

thĭcket, S.: siepaglia, *f.*; boschetto folto, *m.*

thĭck-lipped, ADJ.: che ha le labbra grosse. **-ly,** ADV.: spessamente, foltamente; in gran numero. **-ness,** S.: spessezza, densità, grossezza, *f.*: — *of hearing,* durezza d'orecchie, *f.* **-set,** ADJ.: spesso, folto. **-skin,** S.: pelle dura, pelle grossa, *f.* **-skinned,** ADJ.: che ha la pelle dura. **-skulled,** ADJ.: che ha la testa dura; stupido.

thĭe-f, S.: ladro, rubatore, *m.*: *little* (*petty*) —, ladroncello, *m.*; *set a — to catch a* —, carne di lupo, zanne di cane; *stop —!* al ladro! *play the* —, rubare. **-f-catcher, -f-taker,** S.: birro, sergente, *m.* **-ve,** TR.: rubare, involare. **-very,** S.: ruberia, *f.*, furto, latrocinio, *m.* **-ving,** S.: rubamento, *m.*, ruberia, *f.*, ladroneccio, *m.* **-vish,** ADJ.: inclinato a rubare. **-vishly,** ADV.: da ladro. **-vishness,** S.: inclinazione a rubare, *f.*

thĭgh, S.: coscia, *f.*

thĭll, S.: timone (di carro), *m.* **-ẹr, -horse,** S.: cavallo delle stanghe, *m.*

thĭmble, S.: ditale, *m.*

thĭn 1, ADJ.: magro, smunto, smilzo; leggiero; sottile, raro; tenue, fievole; chiaro; ADV.: radamente, in piccol numero; chiaramente: *grow* —, divenir magro, smagrire; — *cloth,* panno sottile (leggiero); — *hair,* capelli rari; — *audience,* uditorio poco numeroso. **thin** 2, TR.: diradare, rarefare, attenuare; schiarare; diramare.

thĭne, PRON.: tuo, tuoi, tue; il tuo, la tua, i tuoi, le tue.

thĭng, S.: cosa, *f.*, oggetto, affare, *m.*: —*s,* cose, *f. pl.*, affari; effetti, bauli, *m. pl.*, bagaglio, *m.*; *another* —, altra cosa; *poor little* —, poveretto, poverino; *above all* —*s,* principalmente.

thĭnk, IRR.; (IN)TR.: pensare, immaginare; meditare, considerare; stimare; osservare; esaminare; immaginarsi: *I* — *so,* credo così; *what do you* — *of it?* che ve ne pare? — *light of,* far poco conto di; — *much of,* stimare, pregiare; — *well of one's self,* aver buona opinione di sè stesso; *I will* — *the matter over,* ci rifletterò sopra, ci penserò. **-ẹr,** S.: pensatore, meditante, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: giudizioso, savio. **-ing** 2, TR.: pensamento, pensiero, *m.*, opinione, *f.*, giudizio, *m.*

thĭn-ly, ADV.: radamente; in piccol numero. **-ness,** S.: radezza, rarità, tenuità; magrezza, *f.*

thīrd 1, ADJ.: terzo: *every* — *day,* di tre in tre giorni. **third** 2, S.: terzo, *m.*, terza parte, *f.* **-borough,** S.: sottoconestabile, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: terzamente, nel terzo luogo.

thīrl, TR.: forare, bucare.

thīrst, S.: sete; voglia, *f.*, desiderio, *m.*: *quench one's* —, dissetarsi. **thirst** 2, INTR.: aver sete; desiderare, bramare. **-iness,** S.: sete; appetito ardente, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: assetato, sitibondo; bramoso, desideroso: *be* (*very*) —, aver (gran) sete.

thīr-tẹen, ADJ.: tredici, *m.* **-tẹenth,** ADJ.: tredicesimo. **-tieth,** ADJ.: trentesimo. **-ty,** ADJ.: trenta.

thĭs, PRON.: questo, questa; questa cosa: *from* — *place,* da qui; *by* — *time,* a quest' ora, adesso; — *way,* da qui, per di qua, costì, in questo luogo.

thĭs-tle, S.: cardo, cardone, *m.* **-tle-down,** S.: cottone di cardone, *m.* **-tly,** ADJ.: pieno di cardoni.

thĭthẹr, ADV.: lì, là, a questo luogo. **-to,** ADV.: fin là. **-ward,** ADV.: verso là, verso quella parte.

thō' = *though.*

thōle 1, S.: schermo (per i remi), *m.* **thole†** 2, INTR.: soffrire.

thŏng, S.: coreggia, striscia di cuoio, *f.*

thọ-răcic, ADJ.: toracico. **-rax,** S.: (*anat.*) torace, petto, *m.*

thôrn, S.: spina, *f.*, spino; travaglio, *m.* **-back,** S.: razza, *f.* (pesce). **-bush,** S.: spineto, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: spinoso; afflittivo.

thōrọugh 1, ADJ.: intero, compiuto, perfetto; profondo, radicale. **thorough** 2, PREP.: per traverso, a traverso. **-bred,** ADJ.: di puro sangue. **-fare,** S.: passaggio aperto, corso, *m.*; strada larga, via pubblica, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: interamente, a fondo, affatto, perfettamente. **-paced, -sped,** ADJ.: perfetto, compiuto, finito. **-stitch†,** ADV.: interamente, affatto.

thōse, PRON.: quelli, quei, quegli; quelle; coloro.

thŏu 1, PRON.: tu. **thou** 2, TR.: dare del tu a.

thōugh, CONJ.: benchè, ancorchè, quantunque, nonostante: *as* —, come se; *even* —, ancorchè, quand' anche; — *it were so,* supposto fosse così.

thought *thăt,* S.: pensiero, *m.*, opinione, riflessione; cura; intenzione, *f.*: *a* — *strikes me,* mi viene un' idea, **-fụl,** ADJ.: pensieroso, pensoso, meditativo. **-fully,** ADV.: con viso pensoso. **-fulness,** S.: pensiero profondo, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: spensierato, trascurato, negligente. **-lessly,** ADV.: spensieratamente, negligentemente. **-lessness,** S.: spensieratagine, inavvertenza; stolidezza, *f.* **-sick,** ADJ.: pieno di pensieri.

thŏụsand, ADJ.: mille: *a* —, mille; *two* —, due mila; *by* —*s,* a migliaia. **-th,** ADJ.: millesimo.

thrăck, TR.: caricare.

thrăldọm, S.: servitù, schiavitù, *f.*

thrăll 1, S.: schiavo, *m.*; servitù, *f.* **thrall** 2, TR.: porre in schiavitù, sottomettere.

thrăsh, TR.: trebbiare; bastonare, battere; (IN)TR.: affaticarsi, lavorare. **-ẹr**, S.: trebbiatore; battitore, *m.* **-ing-floor**, S.: aia, *f.*

thrąsŏnical, ADJ.: vanaglorioso, vantevole. **-ly**, ADV.: vanagloriosamente.

thrāve, S.: armento, branco, *m.*

thrĕad 1, S.: filo; seguito (d' un discorso), *m.*: *skein of* —, matassa di filo, *f.* **thread** 2, TR.: infilare; forare. **-bare**, ADJ.: usato, spelato, logoro. **-en**, ADJ.: di filo, fatto di filo. **-y**, ADJ.: filamentoso.

thrĕat 1, S.: minaccia, *f.* **threat(-en)** 2, TR.: minacciare; intimidire: — *with*, minacciare di **-enẹr**, S.: minacciatore, *m.* **-ening**, ADJ.: minacciante, minaccevole, minaccioso; S.: minacciamento, *m.*, minaccia, *f.* **-eningly**, ADV.: minaccevolmente, a modo minaccevole. **-fụl**, ADJ.: minaccioso, minaccevole.

thrē, ADJ.: tre: — *times*, tre volte; — *times as much*, tre volte cotanto, triplo. **-cornered**, ADJ.: triangolare. **-decker**, S.: bastimento da guerra a tre ponti. **-fold**, ADJ.: triplice, triplicato. **-footed**, ADJ.: trifurcato. **-pence**, S.: sei soldi, *m. pl.* **-penny**, ADJ.: volgare, di poco valore. **-pile**, S.: velluto buono, *m.* **-score**, ADJ.: sessanta, *m.*

thrēnọdy, S.: canzone di lamentanza, canzone funebre, *f.*

thrĕsh, ecc. = *thrash*, ecc. **-old**, S.: limitare, *m.*, soglia, *f.*

thrice, ADV.: tre volte.

thrĭd, TR.: infilare; passare per.

thrĭft, S.: profitto, guadagno, *m.*; parsimonia, frugalità, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: frugalmente; parcamente; moderatamente. **-iness**, S.: frugalità; parsimonia, economia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: prodigo, profuso. **-y**, ADJ.: frugale; economico, parco; moderato.

thrill 1, S.: succhiello, trapanno, *m.* **thrill** 2, TR.: forare; penetrare; INTR.: strillare, squillare.

thrīv-e, IRR.; INTR.: prosperare, profittare; riuscire; avanzarsi, arricchirsi; crescere; ingrassare. **-ẹr**, S.: che profitta, che s' avanza; uomo fortunato, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: prosperante. **-ing** 2, S.: prosperità, *f.*; arricchimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con prosperità, con buon successo.

thrŏ' = *through*.

thrōat, S.: strozza, gola, *f.*: *cut the* —, scannare, strozzare. **-wọrt**, S.: baccaro, *m.*, bacchera, *f.*

thrŏb 1, S.: palpitamento, *m.*, palpitazione, *f.* **throb** 2, INTR.: palpitare; muoversi.

thrōe 1, S.: dolore, *m.*, doglia di parto; agonia, *f.* **throe** 2, TR.: fare soffrire, angosciare.

thrōne 1, S.: trono, *m.* **throne** 2, TR.: porre sul trono.

thrŏng 1, S.: calca, frotta, folla, *f.* **throng** 2, TR.: serrare; stringere; INTR.: andare in frotta; affollarsi; concorrere. **-ly**†, ADV.: affollatamente.

thrŏstle, S.: tordo, *m.*

thrŏttle 1, S.: strozza, canna della gola, *f.* **throttle** 2, TR.: strangolare, strozzare.

thrŏugh, PREP.: a traverso; per: — *him*, per mezzo suo; — *and* —, da banda a banda. **-bred**, ADJ.: perfettamente educato, perfettamente istrutto. **-lighted**, ADJ.: illuminato tutto. **-ly**, ADV.: intieramente, affatto, perfettamente. **-ọụt** 1, PREP.: fuorfuora, in ogni parte. **-out** 2, ADV.: dappertutto, in ogni luogo. **-paced**, ADJ.: compiuto, perfetto.

thrōw, S.: getto, tratto, tiro, colpo, *m.*: *first* —, cominciamento, *m.*; *within a stone's* —, a tiro di pietra, *m.* **throw** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: gettare, lanciare, tirare, buttare: — *a defiance*, provocare; sfidare; — *out cries*, sgridare; — *a stone*, gettare una pietra; — *about*, spargere qua e là; — *away*, scialacquare; spendere; — *away one's self*, perdersi; — *by*, rigettare, ributtare; tralasciare; — *down*, abbattere; — *in* (*into*), rinfacciare, rimproverare; — *off*, rigettare, espellere; — *out*, espellere, escludere; — *overboard*, far getto di, gettar in mare; — *up*, vomitare; gettare; — *one's self upon*, riposarsi sopra. **-ẹr**, S.: gettatore, lanciatore; torcitore (di seta), *m.* **-stẹr**, S.: torcitore (di seta), *m.*

thrŭm 1, S.: frangia dello stame, *f.* **thrum** 2, TR.: bastonare, battere; strimpellare.

thrŭsh, S.: tordo, *m.*

thrŭst 1, S.: colpo, urto, *m.*; botta, *f.* **thrust** 2, TR.: spingere; urtare; ficcare, cacciare; forare; INTR.: ingerirsi; affollarsi: — *away*, scacciare, sospingere; — *back*, ripercuotere; — *down*, atterrare, precipitare; — *in*, ficcare; spingere; — *into prison*, mettere in prigione; — *on*, obbligare, costringere; — *out*, mettere fuor di; — *together*, serrare, stringere. **-ẹr**, S.: spingitore, scacciatore, *m.*

thrŭstle, S.: tordo, *m.*

thrўfallọw, TR.: (*agr.*) dare la terza aratura.

thŭd, S.: suono pesante, *m.*

thŭg, S.: assassino, *m.*

thŭmb 1, S.: pollice, *m.* **thumb** 2, TR.: squadernare; toccare rozzamente. **-stall**, S.: fascetta per il pollice, *f.*

thŭmp 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, botta, *f.* **thump** 2, TR.: battere, bastonare. **-ẹr**, S.: che bastona, battitore, *m.* **-ing** 1,

ADJ.: grosso, grande. **-ing** 2, S.: battimento, percuotere, *m.*

thŭnder 2, S.: tuono; romore, *m.*: *the — roars*, mugghia il tuono. **thunder** 2, TR.: fulminare; gridare; INTR.: tuonare; far un romore grande. **-bolt**, S: fulmine, folgore, *m.*; scomunica, *f.* **-clap**, S.: scoppio di tuono, scoppio di fulmine, *m.* **-er**, S.: fulminatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: tonante; terribile, strepitoso; grande: *— noise*, romore grande, *m.*; *— voice*, voce strepitosa, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: tonante, fulminante. **-shower**, S.: piaggia accompagnata da lampi e tuoni, tempesta, *f.* **-stone**, S.: fulmine, folgore, *m.* **-strike**, TR.: uccidere col fulmine, fulminare.

thū-rible, S.: turibolo, *m.* **-rĭferous**, ADJ.: producente del incenso. **-rificā-tion**, S.: incensamento, *m.*

Thŭrsday, S.: giovedì, *m.*: *Maundy —*, giovedì santo, *m.*

thŭs, ADV.: così, in questo modo, in questa maniera: *— far*, sin qui, sin adesso; *— much*, tanto.

thwăck 1, S.: percossa, *f.*, colpo, *m.*; sferza, frusta, *f.* **thwack** 2, TR.: percuotere; sferzare, frustare.

thwârt 1, ADJ.: traverso, obbliquo, sghembo, bistorto; perverso, malizioso. **thwart** 2, ADV.: a traverso, obbliquamente, a sghembo. **thwart** 3, TR.: attraversare, contrariare, contrastare, contendere; INTR.: opporsi, esser opposto. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: contrario, avverso, opposto. **-ing** 2, S.: contrarietà, contraddizione, opposizione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo opposto, con opposizione. **-ness**, S.: contrarietà, perversità, *f.*

thỹ, PRON.: tuo, tua; tuoi, tue, *pl.*

thȳ-me, S.: timo, *m.*. *wild —*, sermolino, serpillo, *m.* **-my**, ADJ.: pieno di timo.

thyself, PRON.: te stesso, te stessa.

tiār(a), S.: tiara, *f.*; diadema, *m.*

tĭck 1, S.: conto; credito, *m.* **tick** 2, S.: fodera (di piumaccio); fodera d'un guanciale, *f.* **tick** 3, S.: ghiribizzo, *m.*; zecca, *f.* (insetto): *go upon —*, pigliar a credito. **tick** 4, INTR.: pigliar a credito. **-en**, S.: traliccio, *m.* **-et** 1, S.: biglietto, *m.*; bulletta, *f.*, bullettino, *m.*: *round trip —*, biglietto d'andata e ritorno. **-et** 2, TR.: mettere delle bullette. **-ing** = *ticken.*

tĭck-le 1, ADJ.: vacillante, barcollante; incerto, istabile. **-le** 2, TR.: solleticare, dilecticare; piacere; INTR.: solleticarsi, dilettarsi. **-leness**, S.: vacillamento, *m.*; incertezza, *f.* **-ler**, S.: lusingatore, adulatore, *m.* **-ling**, S.: solleticamento, *m.* **-lish**, ADJ.: soggetto al solletico, solleticoso; delicato. **-lishness**, S.: solletico, *m.*; incertezza; difficoltà, *f.*

tĭcktack, S.: giuoco alle tavole, tavoliere, *m.*

tĭd, ADJ.: delicato, schifo. **-bit**, S.: boccone delicato, *m.* **-der**, **-dle**, TR.: accarezzare.

tīde 1, S.: marea, *f.*, flusso del mare; tempo, *m.*, stagione, *f.*: *— of flood*, riflusso, *m.*; *go with the —*, andare a seconda della marea. **tide** 2, TR.: sospingere col flutto. **tide** 3, INTR.: andare a seconda della marea. **-gate**, S.: cateratta; pescaia, *f.* **-sman**, **-waiter**, S.: doganiere, *m.*

tī-dily, ADV.: pulitamente, acconciatamente, destramente. **-diness**, S.: pulitezza; destrezza, acconcezza, nettezza, *f.*

tīdings, S. PL.: nuove, novelle, *f. pl.*

tīdy, ADJ.: pulito, netto, acconcio, destro.

tī-e 1, S.: legame, nodo; patto, accordo, *m.*: *—s of friendship*, vincoli (legami) dell' amicizia. **-e** 2, TR.: legare, attaccare, serrare; obbligare, impegnare; forzare: *— a knot*, fare un nodo, annodare; *— one's self*, obbligarsi con voto. **-e-beam**, S.: tirante, *m.*; chiave, *f.* **-er**, S.: fila, *f.*: filare; numero, *m.*

tĭer-ce, S.: terzo, *m.*; terza, *f.* **-cel**, S.: terzuolo, *m.* (falcone). **-cet**, S.: terzetto, *m.*

tĭff 1, S.: bevanda; collera, stizza, *f.* **tiff** 2, INTR.: essere in collera, adirarsi.

tĭffany, S.: velo, *m.*; tocca, *f.*

tīger, S.: tigre, *f.*

tīgh, S.: chiusura, *f.*

tīght, ADJ.: tirato, teso, stretto; pulito, acconcio, attillato; attivo: *— coat*, abito stretto (giusto); *— rope*, corda tesa. **-en**, INTR.: tirare, stringere. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente; attillatamente. **-ness**, S.: strettezza; attillatura, nettezza, *f.*

tīgress, S.: tigre, *f.*

tīl-e 1, S.: tegola, *f.*, tegolo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: coprire con tegole. **-ekiln**, S.: fornace da tegole, *f.* **-er**, S.: facitor di tegole; conciatetti, *m.* **-ing**, S.: letto coperto di tegole, *m.*

till 1, PREP., CONJ.: fino, infino, sino, insino; finchè: *— now*, fin adesso; *— then*, fin allora; *— Monday*, sino a lunedì. **till** 2, S.: piccolo tiratoio, *m.*; cassettina; tavoletta, *f.* **till** 3, TR.: arare, lavorare, coltivare. **-able**, ADJ.: arabile, coltivabile. **-age**, S.: aramento, *m.*; coltura, agricoltura, *f.* **-er** 1, S.: aratore, lavoratore; cassettino, salvadanaio; piccolo albero.

tĭller 2, S.: timone (d' una barca), *m.*

till-ing, S.: aramento, *m.*; coltura, agricoltura, *f.* **-man**†, S.: agricoltore, aratore, *m.*

tilt 1, S.: giostra, *f.*, torneamento, *m.* **tilt** 2, S.: tenda, coperta, *f.*; riparo, *m.*:

run a — at, correre all'incontro colla lancia in resta. **tilt** 3, TR.: coprire d'una tenda. **tilt** 4, TR.: alzare (una botte); armeggiare (con lancia). **tilt** 5, INTR.: giostrare; schermire. **-boat**, S.: barca coperta, *f.* **-er**, S.: giostratore, schermidore, *m.*

tilth, S.: coltura, agricoltura, *f.*

tilt-hammer, S.: martello di ferriera, *m.* **-ing**, S.: torneamento, *m.* **-s**, S.: giostra, *f.*, torneamento, *m.* **-yard**, S.: luogo da giostrare, *m.*

timber 1, S.: legname; tronco (d'albero), *m.*; trave, *f.*: — *of skins*, quaranta pelli. **timber** 2, TR.: digrossare il legname, fabbricare; INTR.: annidarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: fabbricato, costrutto. **-merchant**, S.: mercante di legname, *m.* **-wood**, S.: legname grosso, *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro di legname, *m.* **-yard**, S.: ricinto di legname, *m.*

timbrel, S.: tamburino, cembalo, *m.*

time 1, S.: tempo, *m.*; ora (del giorno); stagione; (*mus.*) cadenza, *f.*; misura; volta: *at —s*, qualche volta, talora; *at no —*, in niun tempo, giammai; *every —*, in ogni tempo, ogni volta; *at that —*, in quel tempo, allora; *by (at) this —*, a quest'ora; *at any —*, ogni tempo; *in —*, col tempo; *many a —*, molte volte; *some —*, qualche volta; *from this — forth*, da qui innanzi; *in good —*, a buon'ora; *all in good —*, ogni cosa col tempo; *in the nick of —*, al momento opportuno; *in process of —*, in processo di tempo; *from — to —*, di tempo in tempo; *from — immemorial*, ab antico; *in the meantime*, in questo mentre; *in — to come*, *in — coming*, per l'avvenire; *in old —s*, a' tempi andati, già; *in —s of yore*, per il passato; *one — or other*, un giorno o l'altro; *long before this —*, molto tempo prima; *— out of mind*, tempo immemorabile, *m.*; *beat the —*, portar la battuta; *nick the —*, prendere l'opportunità; *give one —*, dar del tempo ad uno; *spend one's —*, impiegare il suo tempo; *watch a —*, spiare l'occasione. **time** 2, TR.: prendere il tempo; (*mus.*) porre in tuono. **-ful**, ADJ.: opportuno; favorevole. **-honored**, ADJ.: venerando. **-keeper**, S.: cronometro, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: fuor di tempo, inopportuno; immaturo. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: opportuno, fatto a tempo debito: *give — notice*, avvertire in tempo. **-ly** 2, ADV.: opportunamente, di buon'ora. **-piece** = *time-keeper*. **-server**, S.: che s'accomoda a' tempi. **-worn**, ADJ.: frusto, logoro dagli anni.

tim-id, ADJ.: timido, timoroso. **-idity**, S.: timidezza, timidità, *f.*

timorous, ADJ.: timoroso; scrupoloso. **-ly**, ADV.: timorosamente. **-ness**, S.: timorosità, timidità, timidezza, *f.*

timous†, ADJ.: opportuno, fatto per tempo.

tin 1, S.: stagno, *m.*; latta, *f.* (metallo). **tin** 2, TR.: stagnare, coprire di stagno, coprire di latta.

tinc-t 1, S.: tinta, *f.*, colore, *m.* **-t** 2, TR.: tingere. **-ture** 1, S.: tintura, tinta, infusione; notizia, idea, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.: dare una tintura, tingere; imbevere.

tind†, TR.: accendere, allumare. **-er**, S.: esca, *f.* (materia infiammabile). **-er-box**, S.: battifuoco, *m.*

tine 1, S.: dente d'un erpice, *m.*; miseria, *f.* **tine** 2, TR.: accendere; INTR.: pizzicare.

tin-foil, S.: fogli di stanno, *m. pl.*

ting 1, S.: tintinno, *m.* **ting** 2, INTR.: tintinnire.

tinge, TR.: tingere, colorire.

tingent, ADJ.: tingente.

ting-le, INTR.: tintinnire; risonare. **-ling**, S.: tintinno; zufolio (d'orecchi), *m.*

tink, INTR.: fare un suono acuto, tintinnire. **-er**, S.: rappezzatore di padellini, calderaio, *m.* **-le**, INTR.: tintinnire.

tin-man, S.: lattaio, *m.* **-mine**, S.: miniera di stagno, *f.* **-ner**, S.: che travaglia alle mine dello stagno. **-ny**, ADJ.: pieno di latta. **-plate**, S.: latta, lamina di stagno, *m.*

tinsel 1, S.: drappo orpellato; lustro falso, *m.* **tinsel** 2, TR.: coprire con orpello, orpellare.

tint 1, S.: tinta, *f.*; colorito, *m.* **tint** 2, TR.: tingere, colorire.

tiny, ADJ.: piccolo, piccino, minuto; sottile, macilente: — *bit*, tantino, tantinetto.

tip 1, S.: punta, cima; estremità, *f.*; colmo, *m.* **tip** 2, TR.: ferrare la punta, munire di ferro: — *one's hand*, ungere le mani a uno; — *down*, gettar per terra; abbattere; stramazzare; — *off*, cascare; finire; morire.

tippet, S.: ciarpa, striscia, *f.*; collare, *m.*

tip-ple, S.: bevanda, *f.*, liquore, *m.* **-ple**, INTR.: bere poco e frequente; imbriacarsi. **-pled**, ADJ.: inebbriato, briaco. **-pler**, S.: bevitore, *m.* **-pling**, S.: ubbriachezza, *f.*, sbevazzamento, *m.* **-pling-house**, S.: osteria, taverna, *f.*

tipstaff, S.: tavolaccino, birro, *m.*

tipsy, ADJ.: inebbriato, ubbriaco: *get —*, ubbriacarsi, imbriacarsi.

tiptoe, S.: punta del piede, *f.*: *stand —*, stare sulla punta de' piedi.

tirade, S.: invettiva, *f.*, attacco, *m.*

tire 1, S.: fila, *f.*, filare, *m.*: — *of guns*, fila di canoni, *f.* **tire** 2, S.: acconciatura, *f.*, ornamento, *m.* **tire** 3, TR.: acconciare, ornare, adornare. **tire** 4, TR.: faticare, stancare; annoiare; INTR.: stancarsi,

straccarsi, noiarsi: — *out one's patience*, far scappare la pazienza ad uno. **-d**, ADJ.: stanco, affaticato, seccato: *rather* —, stanchetto, lasso; *very* —, stracco; — *to death*, annoiatissimo. **-dness**, S.: fatica, stanchezza, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: noioso, tedioso, importuno, incomodo. **-someness**, S.: noia, *f.*; fastidio, *m.*; molestia, seccaggine, *f.* **-woman**, S.: acconciatrice; cameriera, *f.*

tiring-house, **-room**, S.: camera da vestirsi, *f.*

'tis, egli è, gli è.

tisic, S.: tisichezza, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: tisico.

tissue 1, S.: tessuto, *m.*; ordine, organizzazione, *f.* **tissue** 2, TR.: intrecciare; variare.

tit, S.: cavallino; pezzo, *m.*; cingallegra, *f.*

Ti-tan, S.: Titano. **ti-tănic**, ADJ.: titanico.

titbit, S.: boccone delicato, *m.*

tith-able = *titheable*. **-e** 1, S.: decima, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: decimare, riscuotere le decime; tassare. **-eable**, ADJ.: decimabile. **-efree**, ADJ.: esente della decima. **-er**, S.: riscuotitore delle decime, *m.* **-ing**, S.: decina; società di dieci, *f.* **-ingman**, S.: capodieci, capo d'una decina; caporale, *m.*

tĭtil-late, TR.: titillare, solleticare. **-lā-tion**, S.: titillamento, solletico, *m.*

titlark, S.: allodola di prato, *f.*

title 1, S.: titolo, *m.*; denominazione, iscrizione; ragione; dignità, *f.*: *by a good* —, a buon titolo. **title** 2, TR.: titolare, intitolare; nominare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza titolo, senza nome. **-page**, S.: titolo, frontispizio (d'un libro), *m.*

titmouse, S.: cingallegra, *f.*

titter 1, S.: sorriso, riso ristretto, *m.* **titter** 2, INTR.: sorridere.

tittle, S.: punto (sopra la lettera); segno, *m.*; particella, *f.* **-tattle**, S.: cicalamento; cicalone, *m.* **-tattle** 2, INTR.: cicalare, chiacchierare.

tĭtu-bate, INTR.: titubare, vacillare. **-bā-tion**, S.: titubazione, *f.*, vacillamento, *m.*

tĭtu-lar, ADJ.: titolare, nominale. **-lărity**, S.: dignità titolare, *f.* **-lary**, ADJ.: titolario, titolato; S.: titolario, *m.*

tō, PREP.: a, verso, fino a: — *the*, al; (allo, alla; ai, agli; alle); — *and fro*, qua e là; — *the end that*, affinchè, acciocchè; *he was like* — *die*, egli fu per morire; *go* — *school*, andare alla scuola; *count* — *ten*, contare fino a dieci.

tōad, S.: rospo, *m.*, botta, *f.* **-eater**, S.: parassito, *m.* **-stone**, S.: chelonite, *f.* **-stool**, S.: specie di fungo (*agaricus*), *m.*

tōast 1, S.: pane abbrustolito, *m.*; salute; donna celebre, *f.*: *buttered* —, pane abbrustolito con burro. **toast** 2, TR.: abbrustolire; bere alla salute, far brindisi: —*ed bread*, pane abbrustolito. **-er**, S.: bevitore alla salute di qualcheduno, *m.*

tobăcco, S.: tabacco, *m.*: *smoke* —, fumare del tabacco. **-box**, S.: tabacchiera, scatola da tabacco, *f.* **-nist**, S.: tabaccaio; venditore di tabacco, *m.* **-pipe**, S.: pipa, *f.* **-pouch**, S.: borsa da tabacco, *f.* **-shop**, S.: bottega d'un tabaccaio, *f.* **-smell**, S.: odore di tabacco, *m.* **-smoke**, S.: fumo di tabacco, *m.* **-spinner**, S.: filatore di tabacco, *m.*

tŏcsin, S.: campana d'allarme, *f.*

tŏd, S.: cespuglio; peso di venti otto libbre (di lana), *m.*

to-dāy, ADV.: oggi.

tŏddle, INTR.: vacillare.

tōe, S.: dito del piede, *m.*: *from top to* —, da capo a piedi.

tofōre, ADV.: avanti, innanzi, prima.

tŏft, S.: boschetto, *m.*

tō-ga, S.: toga, *f.* **-ged**†, ADJ.: togato, vestito di toga.

together, ADV.: insieme: — *with*, in compagnia di, unitamente a.

tōil 1, S.: pena, fatica. **toil** 2, S.: lungaiuola, *f.* (rete). **toil** 3, TR.: lavorare, faticare, penare; INTR.: affaticarsi, affannarsi.

tōilet, S.: tavolino da acconciarsi, *m.*

tōil-ing, S.: pena, fatica, *f.*, travaglio, stento, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: faticoso, penoso, laborioso. **-someness**, S.: fatica, *f.*, lavoro, stento, *m.*

tōken 1, S.: segno; presente, regalo; pegno, *m.* **token** 2, INTR.: far conoscer (per un segno).

tōle, TR.: trarre poco a poco.

tōler-able, ADJ.: tollerabile, sopportabile; mediocre. **-ableness**, S.: esser tollerabile, *m.*; mediocrità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: tollerabilmente, così così. **-ance**, S.: tolleranza, pazienza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: tollerante. **-ate**, TR.: tollerare, sopportare, soffrire. **-ation**, S.: tolleranza, *f.*

tōll 1, S.: pedaggio, *m.* **toll** 2, TR.: fare pagare il pedaggio; INTR.: suonare una campana a tocchi: — *on*, incitare; spronare. **-bar**, S.: barriera, *f.* **-booth**, S.: casotto di pedaggio, *m.*; prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-bridge**, S.: ponte ove si paga il pedaggio, *m.* **-free**, ADJ.: franco di pedaggio. **-gate**, S.: ponte ove si paga il pedaggio, *f.* **-gatherer**, S.: collettore del pedaggio, pedaggiere, *m.* **-money**, S.: pedaggio, *m.*

tŏmb 1, S.: tomba, sepoltura, *f.* **tomb** 2, TR.: seppellire. **-less**, ADJ.: privo di tomba. **-stone**, S.: lapide, *f.*; monumento, *m.*

tŏm-boy, S.: ragazzaccia, *f.* **-cat**, S.: gatto, gattone, *m.*

tŏme, S.: tomo, volume, *m.*
tŏmkin, S.: (*art.*) turaccio, *m.*
tǫ-mŏrrǫw, ADV.: domani, dimani.
tŏmpiǫn = *tomkin.*
tŏmtit, S.: cingallegra, *f.*
tŏn, S.: tonnellata, *f.*
tōne, S.: tuono, suono; accento, *m.*; elasticità, *f.*
tŏng, S.: ardiglione di fibbia, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: molle, *f. pl.*
tŏngue I, S.: lingua, *f.*; linguaggio; idioma, *m.*; favella, *f.*: — *of a balance*, ago d'una bilancia, *m.*; *hold one's* —, tacersi; *have it at one's* —*'s end*, avere in sulla punta della lingua. **tongue** 2, (IN)TR.: riprendere; ciarlare, cianciare. **-d**, ADJ.: linguacciuto; che parla assai: *double* —, dissimulato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza lingua; muto. **-pad**, S.: ciarlatore, parlatore, *m.* **-tied**, ADJ.: che non può ben parlare.
tŏnic(al), ADJ.: tonico; elastico.
tǫ-nīght, ADV.: stasera; stanotte.
tŏnnage, S.: tonnellaggio, *m.*: — *duty*, diritto di tonnellaggio, *m.*
tŏnsils, S. PL.: amigdale, gavigne, *f. pl.*
tŏnsure, S.: tonsura, *f.*
tontine, S.: tontina, *f.*
tŏny, S.: semplicione, *m.*
tōo, ADV.: troppo; anche, ancora: — *much*, troppo; — *many*, troppi; — *well*, pur troppo; *I know it* —, lo so anch'io.
tōol, S.: strumento, ordigno; agente: *carpenter's* —*s*, ordigni di legnaiuolo.
tōom †, ADJ.: vuoto.
tōot, INTR.: suonare (il corno); far strepito.
tōoth I, S.: dente; gusto, palato, *m.*; forchetta, *f.*: *set of teeth*, dentatura, *f.*; *false* —, dente finto; *have a* — *drawn*, farsi cavare un dente; — *and nail*, con ogni forza e sapere; *in his teeth*, alla sua barba; *cast in the teeth*, rinfacciare, insultare. **tooth** 2, TR.: fornire di denti; incastrare. **-ache**, S.: mal di denti, *m.* **-brush**, S.: spazzettino de' denti, *m.* **-drawer**, S.: cadaventi, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: dentato, addentellato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza denti, sdentato. **-pick**, **-picker**, S.: stuzzicadenti, *m.* **-powder**, S.: polvere per i denti, *f.* **-sǫme**, ADJ.: gustoso. **-sǫmeness**, S.: buon gusto; sapere, *m.* **-y** †, ADJ.: dentato.
tŏp I, S.: sommità, cima; estremità, *f.*; colmo; cocuzzolo (del capo); cielo (del letto), *m.*: — *of a house*, comignolo, *m.*; — *of a tree*, rosta d'albero, *f.*; *from* — *to bottom*, da alto a basso; *from* — *to toe*, da capo a piedi. **top** 2, ADJ.: principale; sommo; migliore. **top** 3, TR.: tagliare la cima; coprire; alzare; scapezzare; smoccolare (una candela); INTR.: alzarsi; eccellere: — *upon one*, pigliare superiorità sopra alcuno.
tōpaz, S.: topazio, *m.*
tōp-e, INTR.: trincare, bere assai. **-er**, S.: bevitore, beone, *m.*
tŏp-ful, ADJ.: pieno sino all'orlo. **-gallant**, S.: perrocchetto, *m.*
tŏph, S.: tufo, *m.* **-āceous**, ADJ.: arenoso, pietroso.
tŏp-heavy, ADJ.: troppo pesante in cima.
Tŏphet, S.: inferno, *m.*
tŏpic, S.: topico; soggetto, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: topico, locale. **-ally**, ADV.: localmente.
tŏp-knot, S.: nastro da portare sulla testa, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza cima. **-man**, S.: segatore che tira la sega insù, *m.* **-mast**, S.: albero di gabbia, *m.* **-most**, ADJ.: superiore, sommo.
tǫpŏg-raphẹr, S.: topografo, *m.* **-răphic(al)**, ADJ.: topografico. **-raphy**, S.: topografia, *f.*
tŏpping, ADJ.: principale; vago, bello, elegante. **-ly**, ADV.: vagamente, elegantemente.
tŏp-ple, INTR.: cadere. **-proud** †, ADJ.: orgogliosissimo. **-sail**, S.: vela di gabbia, *f.*, trinchetto, *m.* **-sy-tûrvy**, ADV.: in iscompiglio, sottosopra.
tôr, S.: terricella, collina, *f.*
tôrch, S.: torcia, *f.*; torchio, doppiere, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: che porta la torcia innanzi. **-er**, S.: che fa lume colla torcia. **-light**, S.: lume di torcia, *m.* **-weed**, S.: (*bot.*) verbasco, *m.*
tôr-ment I, S.: tormento, travaglio, *m.*; afflizione, pena, *f.* **-mĕnt** 2, TR.: tormentare, travagliare, affliggere, vessare. **-mĕntẹr** = *tormentor.* **-mĕntil**, S.: (*bot.*) tormentilla, *f.* **-mĕnting**, ADJ.: tormentoso, affannoso. **-mĕntǫr**, S.: tormentatore, *m.*
tǫrnādo, S.: molinello di vento, *m.*, burrasca, tempesta, *f.*
tǫrpēdǫ, S.: torpedine; torpiglia, *f.* (pesce).
tôr-pid, ADJ.: torpente, intormentito, intorpidito. **-pidity**, **-pidness**, **-pitude**, S.: torpidezza, *f.*, intirizzamento, *m.* **-pǫr**, S.: torpore, stupore, *m.*
tor-rẹfăction, S.: arrostimento, *m.* **-rẹfy**, TR.: seccare al fuoco, arrostire, abbrustolire.
tŏrrent I, ADJ.: impetuoso, rapido. **torrent** 2, S.: torrente, *f.*
tŏrrid, ADJ.: torrido, arido; abbruciante.
tôr-sel, S.: cosa torta, cosa attorcigliata, *f.* **-sion**, S.: torcimento, *m.*, torcitura, *f.* **-t**, S.: torto, *m.*, ingiuria, *f.* **-tile**, ADJ.: torto, attorcigliato. **-tion** †, S.: torzione, *f.*; tormento, *m.* **-tious**, ADJ.: che fa

torto, pregiudiziale. **-tive,** ADJ.: tortuoso, attorcigliato.
tôrtoise, S.: testuggine, *f.* **-shell,** S.: tartaruga, *f.*
tortuŏsity, S.: tortuosità, sinuosità, *f.*
tôrtuous, ADJ.: tortuoso, sinuoso. **-ness** = *tortuosity.*
tôrtur-e 1, S.: tortura, *f.*, tormento; dolore, *m.*: *put to the* —, porre alla tortura. **-e** 2, TR.: dare la tortura, tormentare. **-er,** S.: che da la tortura, carnefice, *m.* **-ing,** S.: tortura, *f.*, tormento, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: tormentosamente. **-ous,** ADJ.: tormentoso.
tôr-vity †, S.: torvità, *f.*; viso arcigno, *m.* **-vous** †, ADJ.: torvo, arcigno, austero.
Tŏry, S.: tori, *m.*
tŏse †, TR.: scardassare.
tŏss 1, S.: scossa, gettata, *f.*, sbalzo, crollo, *m.*: *give a thing a* —, dare una scossa ad una cosa; *it is a* —*-up,* è affatto incerto. **toss** 2, TR.: sbalzare, scuotere, agitare, gettare; tormentare, penare, affannare; palleggiare; INTR.: agitarsi, dimenarsi; affannarsi: — *a ball,* rimandare una palla; — *about,* gettar qua e là; — *up,* giuocar a cappelletto. **-er,** S.: che scuote, che agita. **-ing,** S.: scossa; agitazione, commozione, *f.*, tempellamento, movimento, *m.*: *the* — *of the waves,* l'agitarsi de' flutti; *the* — *of the ship,* il tempellamento della nave. **-pot,** S.: bevitore, trincatore, *m.*
tō-tal, ADJ.: totale, tutto, intero: — *sum,* somma totale, *f.* **-tăl ity,** S.: totalità; somma totale, *f.* **-tally,** ADV.: totalmente, interamente, affatto. **-talness** = *totality.*
t'ŏther, PRON.: l'altro.
tŏtter, INTR.: vacillare, traballare, barcollare. **-ing,** ADJ.: vacillante, barcollante; S.: vacillamento, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo vacillante, a onde. **-y** †, ADJ.: vacillante, barcollante; vertiginoso.
tŏuch 1, S.: tocco, tatto; tratto (di pennello), *m.*; tintura, *f.*; saggio, *m.*; prova, *f.*, cimento, esame; detto acuto, *m.*: — *of disease,* attacco di malattia, *m.*; *give one a* —, toccare alcuno; *give a* — *by the by,* sbottonare alcuno. **touch** 2, TR.: toccare, tastare; provare; INTR.: essere vicino; appigliarsi; aspettarsi: — *a musical instrument,* suonare qualche strumento musicale; — *with pity,* muovere a compassione; — *at,* approdare, pigliare porto; — *on,* toccare; parlare brevemente di; — *up,* ritoccare; — *to the quick,* toccare al vivo. **-able,** ADJ.: toccabile, palpabile. **-hole,** S.: focone (d'un'arma da fuoco), *m.* **-iness,** S.: stizza, *f.*, mal umore, *m.* **-ing** 1, PREP.: circa, intorno, concernente. **-ing** 2, ADJ.: toccante; commovente, patetico; compassionevole. **-ing** 3, S.: toccamento, tatto, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo commovente (patetico). **-me-not,** S.: (*bot.*) noli me tangere, *m.* **-pan,** S.: focone (d'un'arma da fuoco), *m.* **-stone,** S.: pietra di paragone, *f.*; criterio, esame, *m.* **-wood,** S.: legno putrido; agarico, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: stizzoso, ritroso; litigioso, irascibile.
tough *tŭf,* ADJ.: tiglioso, viscoso, tenace; duro; forte, robusto; crudele. **-en,** INTR.: diventare duro, diventare tiglioso. **-ness,** S.: durezza; viscosità, tenacità, inflessibilità, *f.*
toupêt, S.: ciuffetto, toppè, *m.*
tŏur, S.: giro, *m.*, girata; scorsa, spasseggiata, *f.*: *little* —, viaggetto, giro, *m.*, gitta, *f.*; *grand* —, giro. **-ist,** S.: turista, gitante; viaggiatore, *m.*
tŏur-nament, -ney 1, S.: torneamento, *m.*, giostra, *f.* **-ney** 2, INTR.: far torneamento, giostrare. **-niquet,** S.: (*surg.*) tornaquette, compressore, *m.*
töu-se, TR.: straccinare, strascinare. **-ser,** S.: mastino (cane); furioso, *m.*
tōw 1, S.: stoppa, *f.* **tow** 2, S.: fune, alzana, *f.*; filo della canapa, *m.* **tow** 3, TR.: rimorchiare, rimurchiare. **-age,** S.: rimorchio, *m.*
tōward 1, PREP.: verso, inverso: — *the right hand,* a man dritta. **toward** 2, ADJ.: dedito, inclinato, prono; docile. **-liness,** S.: attitudine, dispostezza; docilità, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: disposto ad imparare, docile. **-ly** 2, ADV.: destramente. **-ness** = *towardliness.* **-s** = *toward, prep.*
tōw-boat, S.: rimorchiatore, *m.*
töwel, S.: tovaglia, salvietta, *f.*; tovagliuolo, *m.*
töwer 1, S.: torre; fortezza, *f.* **tower** 2, torreggiare; alzarsi alto: *little* —, torretta, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: munito da torri.
tōw-ing, S.: rimorchiare, *m.* **-line,** S.: (*nav.*) corda da rimorchiare, *f.*
töwn, S.: città, *f.*; borgo grosso, *m.*; borgata, *f.*: *little* —, borguccio, borghetto; *fortified* —, piazza forte, *f.*; *go to* —, andare in città. **-clerk,** S.: segretario della città, *f.* **-dues,** S.: dazi di consumo, *m. pl.* **-house,** S.: casa della città, *f.* **-ship,** S.: corporazione d'una città; giurisdizione d'una città, *f.* **-sman,** S.: borghese, concittadino, *m.* **-talk,** S.: romore, bisbiglio generale, *m.*: *'tis the* —, così si dice per la città.
tŏxic(al), ADJ.: tossicoso, velenoso.
töy 1, S.: bagattella, frascheria, *f.* **toy** 2, INTR.: scherzare, trastullare. **-er,** S.: trastullatore, *m.* **-ful,** ADJ.: trastullevole. **-ing,** S.: burla, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: scherzoso, burlevole. **-ish-**

ness, S.: trastullo, scherzo, *m.*, beffa, *f.* **-man**, S.: che vende trastulli, *m.* **-shop**, S.: bottega da vendere trastulli, *f.*

trā-ee I, S.: traccia; pedata, orma; striscia, *f.* **-ce** 2, INTR.: tracciare; delineare: — *to the original*, ripigliare l'origine; — *out* (*up*), seguitare; scoprire. **-eeable**, ADJ.: che può esser tracciato. **-eer**, S.: che seguita la traccia, che trova la treccia; spiatore, *m.* **-eing**, S.: pedata, pesta, *f.*

trăck I, S.: traccia, orma, *f.*, vestigio; solco (della nave), *m.*: — *of a wheel*, carreggiata, rotaia, *f.*; *follow one by the* —, seguitare alcuna alla pesta. **track** 2, TR.: tracciare; seguitare alla pesta. **-less**, ADJ.: senza traccia; senza segni; senza via.

trăct I, S.: tratto; spazio, *m.*; regione, contrada, *f.*, paese; trattato, *m.*: — *of hills*, catena di montagne, *f.*; *in* — *of time*, in processo di tempo, alla lunga. **tract** 2, TR.: allungare, prolungare; differire. **-ability** = *tractableness*. **-able**, ADJ.: trattabile, pieghevole; docile. **-ableness**, S.: trattabilità; affabilità; docilità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: trattabilmente; affabilmente; con docilità. **-ate**†, S.: trattato, discorso, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: duttile, malleabile; maneggevole. **-ility**, S.: qualità estendibile, duttilità, *f.*

trăcţion, S.: trazione, *f.*

trād-e I, S.: mestiere, *m.*, professione, *f.*; traffico, commercio; negozio, impiego, *m.*: *foreign* —, commercio coll'estero; *by* —, di mestiere. **-e** 2, INTR.: trafficare, mercatare; negoziare. **-ed**, ADJ.: versato, practicato. **-eful**, ADJ.: mercantile, di commercio. **-er**, S.: mercante, mercatante, negoziante; praticante, *m.* **-esfolk**†, S.: artigiani; mercanti, *m. pl.* **-esman**, S.: artigiano, artefice; botteghaio; borghese, *m.* **-eswoman**, S.: donna di mestiere, mercantessa, *f.* **-ewind**, S.: vento etesio, *m.*, etesie, *f. pl.* **-ing**, ADJ.: mercantile, di commercio; S.: mercatura, *f.*, commercio, traffico, *m.*

tradĭţion, S.: tradizione, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: tradizionale. **-ally**, ADV.: per tradizione, secondo la tradizione. **-ary** = *traditional*.

trăditive, ADJ.: trasmesso, trasmissibile.

tradū-ee, S.: censurare; calunniare, diffamare; accusare; propagare. **-eement**†, S.: censura; diffamazione, calunnia, *f.* **-eer**, S.: diffamatore, calunniatore, *m.* **-eible**†, ADJ.: che si può traslatare; che si può derivare. **-eing**, S.: diffamamento, *m.*, calunnia, *f.*

tradŭc-ţion†, S.: traduzione, versione; propagazione, *f.*; passaggio, condotto, *m.* **-tive**†, ADJ.: che si può derivare.

trăffic I, S.: traffico, commercio, negozio. **traffic** 2, TR.: trafficare, negoziare, mercanteggiare. **-able**, ADJ.: mercatabile. **-ker**, S.: trafficante, mercante, negoziante, *m.*

tragēdian, S.: attore tragico, *m.*

trăg-ędy, S.: tragedia, *f.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: tragico; doloroso, triste. **-ically**, ADV.: tragicamente; tristamente. **-icalness**, S.: calamità deplorabile; miseria, *f.* **-icŏmedy**, S.: tragicommedia, *f.* **-icŏmical**, ADJ.: tragicomico. **-icŏmically**, ADV.: in modo tragicomico.

trāil I, S.: pesta, traccia, *f.*; strascino, *m.*, strascinata, *f.* **trail** 2, (IN)TR.: strascinare, strascicare. **-ing** I, ADJ.: strascicante. **-ing** 2, S.: strascico, strascino, *m.*

trāin I, S.: seguito; corteggio, accompagnamento; traino, *m.*; connessione; traccia (di polvere), *f.*; metodo; artifizio, *m.*, astuzia, *f.*; (*rail.*) treno, convoglio; treno di vagoni, treno di vetture a vapore, *m.*: *passenger* —, treno di persone, *m.*; *lay a* — *for*, tender insidie. **train** 2, TR.: strascinare, tirare; allettare, lusingare; educare, allevare, esercitare, disciplinare: — *up*, educare, allevare. **-bands**, S. PL.: milizia, *f.* **-bearer**, S.: caudatario, *m.* **-er**, S.: istruttore, *m.* **-ing up**, S.: istruzione, *f.*, disciplinare; esercizio, *m.* **-oil**, S.: olio di balena, *m.* **-y**†, ADJ.: d'olio di balena.

trāipse, INTR.: camminare sconciamente.

trāit, S.: tratto; tocco, colpo, *m.*

trāi-tor, S.: traditore, perfido, *m.* **-torous**, ADJ.: traditorio, traditoresco, perfido. **-torously**, ADV.: traditorescamente, da traditore. **-torousness**, S.: tradimento, *m.*, perfidia, *f.* **-tress**, S.: traditrice; perfida, *f.*

trā-ject, S.: traietto, trapassamento, *m.* **-jĕct**†, TR.: lanciare, tirare, scagliare per mezzo. **-jĕcţion**, S.: traiezione; emissione, *f.* **-lātţion**†, S.: tralazione, *f.* **-latĭţious**, ADJ.: metaforico. **-latĭţiously**, ADV.: metaforicamente.

trălineate†, INTR.: tralignare; deviare dalla via.

tralūcent†, ADJ.: tralucente.

trămmel I, S.: tramaglio, *m.* (rete). **trammel** 2, TR.: pigliare alla rete; prendere; intercettare.

tramŏntane I, ADJ.: tramontano, oltramontano. **tramontane** 2, S.: tramontana, *f.*, aquilone, *m.*

trămp I, S.: calpestrare; andare a piedi, camminare, errare. **tramp** 2, S.: camminata (a piè); (*or* **-er**), camminatore; vagabondo, mendicante, *m.* **-le**, INTR.: calpestare, conculcare. **-ler**, S.: calpestatore, conculcatore, *m.* **-ling**, S.: calpestio, *m.*

trăm-road, -way, S.: tramvia, *f.*, tramway, *m.*

trânce, S.: estasi, *f.*, rapimento, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: in estasi, estatico.

trănnel†, S.: spilla acuta, *f.*; spilletto acuto, *m.*

trăn-quil, ADJ.: tranquillo, quieto, non agitato. **-quillize**, TR.: tranquillare, abbonacciare. **-quillity**, S.: tranquillità, quiete; bonaccia, *f.* **-quilly**, ADV.: tranquillamente. **-quilness**, S.: tranquillità, *f.*

transăc-t, TR.: maneggiare; negoziare, trattare. **-tion**, S.: transazione, negoziazione, convenzione, *f.*; atto: *the —s of the Royal Society*, gli atti della Società Reale. **-tor**, S.: negoziatore; fattore, *m.*

transăni-mate†, TR.: transanimare; transmigrare. **-mātion**, S.: transmigrazione, *f.*

transcĕnd, TR.: trascendere, eccedere, superare. **-ence, -ency**, S.: superiorità, eccellenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: trascendente. **-ĕntal**, ADJ.: trascendentale. **-ĕntally**, ADV.: in modo sopreminente, straordinariamente.

trănscolate†, TR.: colare, feltrare, passare.

tran-scrībe, INTR.: trascrivere, copiare. **-scrīber**, S.: trascrittore, copista. **-script**, S.: copia, *f.*; apografo, *m.* **-scrīption**, S.: trascrivere, copiare, *m.* **-scrīptively**†, ADV.: in modo trascritto, in modo copiato.

transcūr†, TR.: trascorrere, vagare. **-sion**†, S.: trascorrere, vagamento, *m.*

trânse = *trance*.

trăns-fer 1, S.: trasferimento, trasportamento, *m.* **-fēr** 2, TR.: trasferire, trasportare. **-fērable**, ADJ.: trasferibile, trasportabile. **-fērrer**, S.: che trasferisce.

trans-fĭgurate = *transfigure*. **-figurātion**, S.: trasfigurazione, *f.* **-fĭgure**, TR.: trasfigurare, mutare figura.

transfĭx, TR.: trafiggere, trapassare.

trans-fôrm, TR.: trasformare; mutar forma; INTR.: trasformarsi, cangiarsi. **-formātion**, S.: trasformazione, *f.* **-fôrming**, S.: trasformamento, *m.*

transfretātion†, S.: viaggio d' oltramare, *m.*

transfū-se, TR.: trasfondere, travasare. **-sible**, ADJ.: trasfondibile. **-sion**, S.: trasfondimento, *m.*

trans-grĕss, (IN)TR.: trasgredire; disubbidire; violare: — *a law*, violare una legge. **-grĕssion**, S.: trasgressione, *f.* **-grĕssive**, ADJ.: trasgressivo; colpevole. **-grĕssor**, S.: trasgreditore, peccatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

trănsient, ADJ.: transitorio; labile; passeggiero. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo transitorio, di passaggio. **-ness**, S.: poca durabilità, *f.*

transĭlien-ce†, **-cy**†, S.: salto di cosa in cosa, *m.*

trăn-sit, S.: transito; passare, *m.* **-sition**, S.: passaggio; mutamento, cambiamento, *m.* **-sitive**, ADJ.: transitivo. **-sitorily**, ADV.: transitoriamente. **-sitoriness**, S.: poca durabilità, *f.* **-sitory**, ADJ.: transitorio, passeggiero.

trans-lātable, ADJ.: traducibile; trasportabile. **-lāte**, TR.: traslatare; tradurre: — *literally*, tradurre letteralmente (alla lettera). **-lāting, -lātion**, S.: traduzione; traslazione, *f.* **-lātor**, S.: traduttore; traslatore, *m.* **-lātory**, ADJ.: traslatorio.

trans-lūcency, S.: trasparenza, diafanità, *f.* **-lūcent, -lūcid**†, ADJ.: trasparente.

transmarîne, ADJ.: oltramarino.

trăns-migrate, TR.: trasmigrare, passare da un luogo all' altro. **-migrātion**, S.: trasmigrazione, *f.*

trans-mĭssion, S.: trasmissione, *f.*, trasporto, *m.* **-mĭssive**, ADJ.: trasmesso. **-mĭt**, TR.: trasmettere, fare passare. **-mittal**†, S.: trasmissione, *f.*; trasporto, *m.* **-mĭtter**, S.: trasmettitore, *m.*

trans-mūtable, ADJ.: trasmutabile. **-mūtably**, ADV.: in modo trasmutabile. **-mūtātion**, S.: trasmutazione, *f.*, trasmutamento, *m.* **-mūte**, TR.: trasmutare, trasformare. **-mūter**, S.: trasmutatore, cambiatore, *m.*

trănsom, S.: traversa; imposta di porta, *f.*

transpāren-cy, S.: trasparenza, diafanità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: trasparente, diafano. **-tly**, ADV.: in modo trasparente. **-tness** = *transparency*.

transpâss†, INTR.: trapassare.

transpĭcuous, ADJ.: trasparente.

transpîerce, TR.: trafiggere; trapassare.

trans-pīrable, ADJ.: traspirabile. **-pirātion**, S.: traspirazione, *f.* **-pīre**, INTR.: traspirare; esalare.

transplā-ce†, TR.: rimuovere, dislogare.

trans-plănt, TR.: traspiantare; trasferire. **-plantātion**, S.: traspiantamento, *m.* **-plănter**, S.: che traspianta. **-plănting**, S.: traspiantamento, *m.*

transplĕndent†, ADJ.: tralucente.

trăns-port, S.: trasporto; rapimento, *m.*, estasi, *f.*: *—s of joy*, estasi, *f.* **-pōrt**, TR.: trasportare; trasferire; metter fuor di sè. **-pōrtance**†, S.: trasporto, trasportare, *m.* **-portātion**, S.: trasportazione, *f.*, trasporto, *m.* **-pōrtedly**, ADV.: in modo estatico. **-pōrter**, S.: trasportatore, *m.* **-pōrting**, ADJ.: estatico, maraviglioso. **-pōrtment**†, S.: traspor-

to, *m.* **-port-ship,** S.: nave di carico, *f.*, bastimento da trasporto, *m.*

trans-pōsal, S.: trasponimento, *m.*, trasposizione, *f.* **-pōse,** TR.: trasporre, mutar di luogo. **-pōsing, -position,** S.: trasposizione, mutazione, *f.*

transshāpe, TR.: trasformare, trasfigurare.

tran-substăntiate, TR.: transustanziare. **-substantiātion,** S.: transustanziazione, *f.*

tran-sudātion, S.: trasudazione, *f.*, trasudamento, *m.* **-sūde,** INTR.: trasudare, traspirare.

transŭmption, S.: transunzione, *f.*, trasporto, *m.*

trans-vāsate†, TR.: travasare. **-vasātion**†, S.: travasamento, *m.*

trans-vĕrsal, ADJ.: trasversale; obbliquo. **-vĕrsally,** ADV.: trasversalmente. **-vĕrse** 1, ADJ.: trasverso, torto. **-verse**†2, TR.: rovesciare. **-vĕrsely,** ADV.: trasversalmente.

trăp 1, TR.: ornare, decorare. **trap** 2, S.: trappola; trama, *f.*: *set a* —, tendere una trappola, trappolare; ingannare. **trap** 3, TR.: trappolare; insidiare. **-ăn** 1, S.: trappola, *f.* **-an** 2, TR.: attrappare; insidiare. **-anner,** S.: insidiatore, *f.* **-door,** S.: trappola, *f.*, trabocchello, *m.*

trāpe†, INTR.: camminare sconciamente, vagabondare. **-s,** S.: donna sudicia, donnaccia, *f.*

trapēz-e, S.: trapezio, *m.* **-ium,** S.: (*geom.*) trapezio, *m.*

trăpper, S.: trappolatore (d' animali), *m.*

trăppings, S. PL.: gualdrappe, *f. pl.*; ornamenti, *m. pl.*

trăsh 1, S.: robaccia; bagattella, *f.* **trash** 2, TR.: tagliare; umiliare; domare. **-y,** ADJ.: spregevole, da nulla.

traumătic, ADJ.: (*med.*) traumatico.

trăvail 1, S.: travaglio, lavoro, *m.*; fatica, *f.* **travail** 2†, INTR.: travagliare, lavorare; affaticare, affannare.

trăvel 1, S.: lavoro; affanno, *m.*; molestia, *f.*; viaggio, *m.* **travel** 2, INTR.: viaggiare. **-(l)er,** S.: viaggiatore, viaggiante, *m.* **-(l)ing** 1, ADJ.: viaggiante, passeggiero. **-(l)ing** 2, S.: viaggio; cammino, *m.* **-tainted**†, ADJ.: logoro dal lungo viaggio.

trăverse 1, ADJ.: traverso; trasversale, obbliquo; ADV.: a traverso; per mezzo di. **-verse** 2, S.: traversa, *f.*; tragetto; bordeggio, *m.*; avversità, *f.* **-verse** 3, TR.: traversare, passare attraverso; impedire; opporsi; guastare.

trăves-ty 1, S.: travestimento, *m.*, traduzione burlesca; parodia, *f.* **-ty** 2, TR.: travestire; burlare, parodiare.

trāy, S.: truogo, trogolo, vasoio, *m.*

trĕacher†, S.: traditore, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: traditoresco, proditorio. **-ously,** ADV.: traditorescamente. **-ousness, -y,** S.: tradimento, *m.*

trĕacle, S.: teriaca, melassa, *f.*

trĕad 1, S.: passo, *m.*; via; traccia, *f.* **tread** 2, IRR.; TR.: calpestare, calcare; tracciare; INTR.: camminare, andare: — *in the footsteps of*, seguitar la traccia di; — *handsomely*, camminare bene; — *softly*, camminare pian piano; — *on* (*upon*), calpestare; vilipendere. **-er,** S.: calcatore, calpestatore, *m.* **-mill,** S.: mulino di disciplina, *m.* **-le,** S.: calcola (di tessitore), *f.*, pedale, *m.*

trēague, S.: tregua, *f.*

trēason, S.: tradimento, *m.*; perfidia, *f.*: *high* —, delitto di lesa maestà, *m.*; *petty* —, omicidio d' un padrone, ecc., *m.* **-able,** ADJ.: traditoresco, proditorio. **-ably,** ADV.: traditorescamente, da traditore. **-ous,** ADJ.: traditoresco.

trĕasur-e 1, S.: tesoro, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: tesaurizzare, ammassare ricchezze. **-e-house,** S.: tesoreria, *f.*, tesoro, *m.* **-er,** S.: tesoriere, *m.* **-ership,** S.: carica di tesoriere, *f.* **-y,** S.: tesoreria, *f.* **-y-bill,** S.: biglietto di tesoro, *m.*, cedola del regio tesoro, *f.*, assegnato, *m.*

trēat 1, S.: pasto, banchetto, *m.*, festa, *f.* **treat** 2, TR.: dar un pasto; trattare; negoziare; INTR.: discorrere; razionare: — *kindly*, trattare cortesemente. **-able,** ADJ.: trattabile; pieghevole; moderato. **-ably,** ADV.: pieghevolmente; moderatamente. **-ing,** S.: trattamento, *m.* **-ise,** S.: trattato, discorso; tratto, *m.* **-iser,** S.: componitore di trattati, *m.* **-ment,** S.: trattamento, *m.*; accoglienza, *f.* **-y,** S.: trattato, *m.*; convenzione, *f.*

trĕbl-e 1, ADJ.: triplicato, triplice. **-e** 2, S.: (*mus.*) suono acuto; soprano, *m.* **-e** 3, TR.: triplicare; INTR.: diventare triplo. **-eness,** S.: triplicità, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: triplicemente.

trēe, S.: albero, arbore, *m.*: — *of a saddle*, arcione di sella, *m.* **-n**†, ADJ.: fatto di legno.

trē'fŏil, S.: trifoglio, trefoglio, *m.*

trĕllis, S.: gelosia, graticciata, *f.*; fraticcio, *m.*

trĕm-ble, INTR.: tremare; temere. **-bler,** S.: che trema. **-bling** 1, ADJ.: tremante, tremoroso. **-bling** 2, S.: tremore; trillo, *m.*: *cause a* —, fare tremare. **-blingly,** ADV.: tutto tremante.

trĕmĕndous, ADJ.: spaventevole, terribile, orribile. **-ly,** ADV.: terribilmente.

trĕmo(u)r, S.: tremore, terrore, *m.*

trĕmŭlous, ADJ.: tremoloso, tremulo. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo tremulo. **-ness,** S.: tremolare, *m.*; vibrazione, *f.*

trĕnch I, S.: fosso, *m.;* fossa; (*mil.*) trincea, *f.: — about,* circondare di trincee. **trench** 2, TR.: tagliare; scavare: — *about,* circondare con trincee. **-ant,** ADJ.: trinciante; tagliente, affilato. **-er,** S.: tagliere, *m.;* tavola, *f.* **-erfly** †, S.: parassito, scroccone, *m.* **-erman,** S.: gran mangiatore, ghiottone, *m.* **-ermate,** S.: compagno di tavola, *m.*

trĕnd I, S.: direzione, *f.* **trend** 2, TR.: tendere; tirare.

trĕndle, S.: viluppo; cilindro, *m.*

trepăn I, S.: trapano; stratagemma, *m.* **trepan** 2, TR.: trapanare; adescare, allettare, lusingare. **-ner,** S.: furbo; ingannatore, *m.*

trĕp-id †, ADJ.: tremante, timoroso. **-idā-tion,** S.: trepidazione, *f.* **-ĭdity** †, S.: trepidazione, *f.*, terrore, *m.*

trĕspass I, S.: trasgressione, *f.*, misfatto, *m.*, offesa, *f.;* delitto, *m.* **trespass** 2, INTR.: trasgredire; offendere, violare: — *upon,* infringere, violare; abusare di: *I fear to — upon your time,* temo di abusare del vostro tempo. **-er,** S.: trasgreditore; offenditore, *m.*

trĕss, S.: treccia di capelli, *f.: golden —es,* trecce d' oro. **-ed,** ADJ.: intrecciato, annodato in treccia. **-es,** S. PL.: trecce di capelli, *f. pl.*

trĕs-tle, S.: cavalletto; trespolo, *m.*

trĕt, S.: (*com.*) tara, *f.*

trĕvet, S.: treppiede, treppiè, *m.*

trêy, S.: tre, *m.* (alle carte o a' dadi).

trīable, ADJ.: che si può provare.

trīad, S.: unità di tre, *f.*

trīal, S.: saggio, esame, *m.;* prova, *f.;* attentato, sforzo, *m.: on —,* alla prova; *by way of —,* per via di saggio; *— at law,* causa, *f.*, processo, *m.; make a — of a thing,* far prova di qualche cosa.

trī-angle, S.: triangolo, *m.* **-ăngular,** ADJ.: triangolare.

trībe, S.: tribù; razza, stirpe, *f.*

tribulā-tion, S.: tribolazione, afflizione, *f.;* affanno, *m.*

trībūnal, S.: tribunale, *m.*

trĭbu-ne, S.: tribuno, *m.* **-neship,** S.: uffizio di tribuno, *m.* **-nĭtial, -nĭtious** †, ADJ.: tribunizio.

trĭbu-tary, S.: tributario; dipendente. **-te** I, S.: tributo, censo, *m.*, tassa, *f.:* (*fig.*) *pay — to nature,* pagare il tributo alla natura, morire. **-te** 2, TR.: pagare come tributo.

trice, S.: momento, istante, attimo, *m.: in a —,* in un istante, in un attimo.

trĭck I, S.: furberia; sottigliezza; malizia; beffa, burla, *f.;* artifizio, giuoco di mano, *m.;* abitudine, costume; mano, bazza, *f.* (alle carte): *play a —,* fare una burla; ingannare; *ugly —,* brutto scherzo, *m.*, villania, *f.; odd —s,* stramberia, *f. pl.; full of —s,* pieno di maliziette. **trick** 2, TR.: burlare; ingannare, gabbare: — *up,* abbellire, ornare. **-er,** S.: grillo (d' uno schioppo), *m.* **-ery,** S.: artifizio, *m.* **-ing,** S.: ornamento; abbigliamento, vestimento, *m.* **-ing-fellow,** S.: impostore, truffatore, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: artifizioso, scaltro. **-ishness,** S.: furberia, *f.*

trĭckle I, S.: gocciola, *f.* **trickle** 2, INTR.: gocciolare, cascare a gocciole.

trĭckment †, S.: abbigliamento, vestimento, *m.*

trĭck-ster, S.: furbo, *m.* **-sy,** ADJ.: astuto.

trĭcktrack, S.: giuoco alle tavole, *m.*

trĭcolo(u)r, S.: tricolore, *m.*

trĭcôrporal, ADJ.: tricorporeo.

trĭde, ADJ.: (*hunt.*) corto e pronto.

trident, S.: tridente, *m.*

triĕnnial, ADJ.: triennale, di triennio.

trier, S.: saggiatore, provatore, *m.*

trĭfallow, TR.: (*agr.*) terzare, arare la terza volta.

trĭfid, ADJ.: trifido.

trī-fle I, S.: bagattella, baia, frasca, frascheria, *f.: dispute about —s,* disputare dell' ombra dell' asino. **-fle** 2, INTR.: cianciare, scherzare; beffare, dileggiare: — *away one's time,* spender il tempo in vano, stare a bada; — *with,* scherzare con, burlarsi di. **-fler,** S.: bagattelliere, baione, *m.* **-fling,** ADJ.: frivolo, da nulla, di poca importanza; S.: bagattella, ciancia, burla, *f.* **-flingly,** ADV.: di nessun' importanza; vano, da nulla. **-flingness,** S.: vanità, leggierezza, *f.*

trĭfōliate, ADJ.: trifogliato.

trĭg † I, ADJ.: pulito, netto. **trig** 2, TR.: incatenare (una ruota); INTR.: (una ruota); INTR.: riempiere.

trĭgamy, S.: trigamia, *f.*

trĭgger, S.: pezzo di ferro da fermar le ruote; grillo, cane (d' uno schioppo), *m.*

trĭgintals, S. PL.: trenta messe una dopo l' altra, *f. pl.*

trĭglyph, S.: (*arch.*) triglifo, *m.*

trīgon, S.: trigono, triangolo, *m.*

trĭgo-nal, ADJ.: triangolare. **-nomĕtrical,** ADJ.: trigonometrico. **-nŏmetry,** S.: trigonometria, *f.*

trĭlăteral, ADJ.: trilatero, di tre lati.

trill I, S.: trillo, *m.*, cadenza, *f.* **trill** 2, (IN)TR.: trillare, gorgheggiare; gocciolare.

trĭllion, S.: trilione, *m.*

trĭlūmi-nar †, **-nous** †, ADJ.: di tre lumi.

trim I, ADJ.: pulito, attillato, bello, ben fatto, assettato. **trim** 2, S.: abbigliamento, abito, ornamento, *m.* **trim** 3, TR.: guarnire, guernire; radere; INTR.: temporeggiare, esitare: — *a boat,* mettere una barca in istiva; — *up,* adornare; ag-

giustare ; — *with ribbons*, guernire di nastri. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, acconciatamente. **-mẹr**, S.: che allinda (guernisce), *m., f.*, ornatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; Don Girella politico, *m.*; voltacasacca, scaltrito, *m.* **-mĭn̲g**, S.: il allindare (guernire); guarnimento, fornimento, *m.* **-ness**, S.: garbalezza, aggiustatezza, *f.*

trī-nal, ADJ.: trino, triplo. **-nẹ**, S.: (*astr.*) aspetto trino, *m.*

Trini-tārian, S.: trinitario, *m.* **trĭnity**, S.: trinità, *f.*

trĭnket, S.: bagattella, *f.*; ornamento; (*nav.*) trinchetto, *m.*

trĭnōminal, ADJ.: (*alg.*) trinomino.

trĭo̲, S.: (*mus.*) trio, *m.*

trĭp 1, S.: inciampo; errore, fallo; piccolo viaggio, *m.*, scorsa, gita; truppa, *f.*: *take a* —, fare una gita (scorsa, viaggetto); *give a* —, dare il gambetto. **trip** 2, TR.: soppiantare, dar il gambetto; INTR.: inciampare, sdrucciolare; saltellare; fare un piccolo viaggio: — *up*, dare il gambetto a, far inciampare, far cadere.

trĭpar-tĭte, ADJ.: tripartito. **-tĭtio̲n**, S.: tripartizione, *f.*

trĭpe, S.: trippa; pancia, *f.*; intestini, *m. pl.*

trĭpẹdal, ADJ.: di tre piedi.

trī-pehouse, **-pẹry**, S.: luogo dove si vendono le trippe, *m.*

trĭpĕtalous, ADJ.: tripetalo.

trĭpewoman, S.: trippaiuola, *f.*

trĭphthon̲g, S.: trittongo, *m.*

trĭp-le 1, ADJ.: triplo, triplice, triplicato. **-le** 2, TR.: triplicare, rinterzare. **-let**, S.: ternario, *m.*, tre versi, *m. pl.* **-licate**, ADJ.: triplicato, rinterzato. **-licātio̲n**, S.: triplicare, *m.* **-lĭcity**, S.: triplicità, *f.*

trĭpod, S.: tripode, treppiè, *m.*

trĭpoli, S.: tripolo, *m.*

trĭpos, S.: tripode, *m.*

trĭp-pẹr, S.: che fa cascare, che inciampia, suppiantatore, *m.* **-pin̲g** 1, ADJ.: agile; leggiero, snello. **-ping** 2, S.: ballo leggiero, *m.*, danzetta leggiera, *f.* **-pin̲gly**, ADV.: agilmente, leggiermente.

trĭpŭ-diate, TR.: tripudiare. **-diātio̲n**, S.: tripudiamento, *m.*

trīrẹme, S.: trireme, *f.*

trisĕctio̲n, S.: trisezione, *f.*

trist†, **-ful**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto, malinconico.

tristĭtiate†, TR.: render tristo.

trisŭlcate, ADJ.: trisulco.

tri-syllăbical, ADJ.: trisillabo, di tre sillabe. **-sўllable**, S.: trisillabo, *m.*

trīte, ADJ.: trito, usitato; comune, frequente. **-ly**, ADV.: in un modo trito; frequentemente. **-ness**, S.: trivialità, *f.*, uso comune, *m.*

trĭthe-ism, S.: triteismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: triteista, *f.*

trĭtical = *trite*.

trĭtōne, S.: trituono, *m.*

trĭtu-rable, ADJ.: che può essere triturato. **-rate**, TR.: triturare. **-rātio̲n**, S.: trituramento, triturare, *m.*

trī-umph, S.: trionfo, *m.*; vittoria, *f.* **-umph**, TR.: trionfare; INTR.: festeggiare; vantarsi: — *over*, trionfare di, vincere. **-ŭmphal**, ADJ.: trionfale. **-ŭmphant**, ADJ.: trionfante; vittorioso: — *car*, carro di trionfo, *m.* **-ŭmphantly**, ADV.: con trionfo. **-umphẹr**, S.: trionfatore; vincitore, *m.* **-umphin̲g**, S.: trionfo; trionfare, *m.*, festa, *m.*

triŭm-vir, S.: triunviro, *m.* **-virate**, S.: triunvirato, *m.*

trī-u̲ne, ADJ.: uno in tre persone. **-ūnity**, S.: trinità, *f.*

trĭvet, S.: treppiede, *m.*

trĭvial, ADJ.: triviale, volgare, vile. **-ly**, ADV.: trivialmente, volgarmente, comunemente. **-ness**, S.: trivialità; poca importanza; bassezza, *f.*

trōat, INTR.: urlare.

trōcar, S.: (*surg.*) trocarre, *m.*

trọchāic(al), ADJ.: trocaico.

trōchẹe, S.: trocheo, *m.*

trōchin̲gs, S. PL.: corona d'un cervo, *m. pl.*

trŏglọdyte, S.: troglodita, *m.*

trŏll, INTR.: andare qua e là; voltolare: — *away*, spacciarsi, affrettarsi.

trŏlley, S.: rotella metallica per la trasmissione dell'elettricità, *f.* **-car**, S.: specie di tramvia elettrica, *f.*

trŏll-madam†, S.: giuoco con pallottoline, *m.*

trŏllop, S.: donna sporca, *f.*

trŏmbo̲ne, S.: trombone, *m.*

trōop 1, S.: truppa, frotta; compagnia, *f.* **troop** 2, INTR.: adunarsi, ragunarsi: — *away*, — *off*, salvarsi; fuggire. **-er**, S.: soldato a cavallo, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: truppe, *f. pl.*; milizia, *f.*

trōpe, S.: tropo, *m.*, metafora, *f.*

trō-phied, ADJ.: ornato di trofei. **-phy**, S.: trofeo; trionfo, *m.*

trŏpic, S.: (*astr.*) tropico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: metaforico, figurativo.

trọ-pọlŏgical, ADJ.: tropologico, morale. **-pŏlogy**, S.: discorso tropologico, *m.*

trŏsserṣ†, S. PL.: calzoni lunghi, *m. pl.*

trŏt 1, S.: trotto, *m.*; vecchia, *f.* **trot** 2, INTR.: trottare.

trŏth, S.: fede; verità, *f.*, vero, *m.*: *by my* —, per mia fede; *in* —, in verità, in buona fede. **-less**, ADJ.: perfido, senza fede. **-plight**, ADJ.: fidanzato.

trŏt-tẹr, S.: trottatore, *m.*: —*s*, peducci (di pecora), *m. pl.* **-tin̲g**, S.: trotto, an-

dar di trotto, *m.* **-ing-horse**, S.: cavallo che va di trotto, *m.*

trŏubadour, S.: trovatore, poeta provenzale, *m.*

trŏub-le 1, S.: disturbanza; inquietudine; pena, fatica, *f.*, affanno, travaglio, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*, cordoglio; infortunio, *m.*: *be a — to*, incomodare, importunare; *bring into —s*, dar travaglio, travagliare; *put to —*, disturbare, molestare, importunare; *pray, take the —*, abbiate la gentilezza. **-le** 2, TR.: disturbare, incomodare, importunare, vessare; inquietare; interrompere, impedire; intrigare, affliggere: *— one's self*, incomodarsi, infastidirsi; turbarsi; *I am sorry to — you*, mi rincresce di sturbarvi; *may I — you for the salt?* mi favorisca il sale. **-le-feast**, S.: importuno, perturbatore, *m.* **-ler**, S.: turbatore; perturbatore, *m.* **-lesome**, ADJ.: noioso, affannoso, fastidioso, penoso; importuno: *— guest*, guastafeste, *m.* **-lesomely**, ADV.: importunamente. **-lesomeness**, S.: importunità; molestia, fatica, pena, *f.*, affanno, *m.* **-le-state** †, S.: disturbatore dello stato, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: tumultuoso, confuso.

trough *trŏf*, S.: truogo, trogolo, *m.*: *kneading —*, madia, *f.*

trŏul, INTR.: muoversi; parlare volubilmente.

trŏunce, TR.: punire con dar un' accusa; maltrattare.

trŏusers, S. PL.: calzoni lunghi, *m. pl.*

trŏut, S.: trota, *f.* (pesce); sciocco, *m.*

trŏw †, INTR.: credere; immaginare.

trowel, S.: cazzuola, mestola, *f.* **-ful**, S.: cazzuola piena, *f.*

trowsers = *trousers.*

trŏy, **-weight**, S.: peso di dodici once la libbra, *m.*

trŭant 1, ADJ.: infingardo, scioperato, ozioso. **truant** 2, S.: vagabondo, perdigiorno, *m.*: *play the —*, fuggire la scuola. **truant** † 3, INTR.: scioperarsi; fuggire la scuola. **-ly**, ADV.: da vagabondo. **-ship**, S.: infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*

trŭce, S.: tregua; sospensione, *f.*

trŭchman †, S.: turcimano, interprete, *m.*

trucidātion †, S.: trucidamento, *m.*

trŭck 1, S.: baratto, cambio, *m.* **truck** 2, S.: carretta, *f.*, carro di trasporto, *m.* **truck** 3, INTR.: barattare, cambiare, permutare. **-age**, S.: baratto, *m.* **-er**, S.: barattiere, *m.* **-ing** = *truckage.* **-le** 1, S.: girella, picciola ruota, *f.*

trŭck-le 2, INTR.: sommettersi, rendersi. **-le-bed**, S.: carriuola, *f.* **-ling**, S.: sommessione, *f.*

trŭculen-ce, **-cy**, S.: aspetto truculento, *m.*, ferocità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: truculento, feroce; crudele.

trŭd-ge, INTR.: andare attorno; affaticarsi. **-ging**, S.: travaglio, affanno, *m.*, fatica, *f.*

trŭe, ADJ.: vero, certo, sincero, esatto: *be —*, esser fedele; *speak —*, dire la verità. **-born**, ADJ.: per diritto di nascita, legittimo. **-bred**, ADJ.: di buona razza. **-hearted**, ADJ.: franco, sincero. **-heartedness**, S.: sincerità, schiettezza, buona fede, *f.* **-knave**, S.: pretto furbo, *m.* **-love**, S.: (*bot.*) uva di volpe, *f.* **-ness**, S.: sincerità, franchezza, schiettezza, *f.* **-penny**, S.: uomo fidato, *m.*

trŭffle, S.: tartufo nero, *m.*

trŭg, S.: truogo (di muratore), *m.*

trŭism, S.: verità evidente, *f.*

trŭll, S.: sgualdrina, *f.*

trŭly, ADV.: veramente, sinceramente.

trŭmp 1, S.: tromba, *f.* **trump** 2, S.: trionfo (alle carte), *m.*: *play —s*, giuocare trionfo; *be put to one's —s*, esser ridotto all' estremità. **trump** 3, TR.: prendere con un trionfo (al giuoco delle carte): *— about*, giuocare trionfo; esaltare; *— up*, inventare; fabbricare, acciabattare.

trŭmpery, S.: bagattella; falsità, *f.*

trŭmpet 1, S.: tromba, *f.*: *speaking —*, portavoce, *m.*; tromba parlante, *f.*; *sound the —*, suonare la tromba. **trumpet** 2, TR.: suonare la tromba; pubblicare, proclamare, divulgare. **-er**, S.: trombettiere, *m.*

trŭn-cate, TR.: troncare, mozzare. **-cātion**, S.: troncamento, *m.*

trŭncheon 1, S.: bastone, frugone, *m.* **truncheon** 2, TR.: bastonare. **-eer**, S.: bastoniere, mazziere, *m.*

trŭndle 1, S.: carriuola, *f.*; cilindro, *m.* **trundle** 2, INTR.: ruotolare; volgere. **-tail**, S.: berghinella, *f.*

trŭnk 1, S.: tronco; ceppo; busto; cofano, forziere, baule, *m.*, cassa; doccia; cerbottana; tromba, proboscide: *pack up one's —*, fare il baule; *unpack one's —*, disfare il baule. **trunk** 2, TR.: troncare, mozzare. **-breeches**, S. PL.: brache alla svizzera, *f. pl.* **-hose**, S.: brache larghe, *f. pl.*, calzoni, *m. pl.* **-light**, S.: abbaino, spiraglio, *m.* **-maker**, S.: cofanaio, baulaio, *m.*

trŭnnion, S.: orecchione (di cannone); cardine, *m.*

trŭsion †, S.: spingimento; moto, *m.*

trŭss 1, S.: fascio, fastello, fardello; bracchiere, *m.* **truss** 2, TR.: imballare; legare, attaccare, annodare: *— up one's clothes*, succingersi i vestimenti; *— up one's hair*, legarsi i capelli.

trŭst 1, S.: fiducia, fede, confidenza, *f.*; credito, *m.*: *breach of —*, abuso di fiducia; *on —*, a credito; *hold in —*, tenere

(avere) a deposito; *take upon* —, pigliare a credenza. **trust** 2, TR.: fidare, confidare; far credenza; INTR.: fidarsi; far capitale; sperare: *have something to* — *to*, aver di che vivere. **-ēe**, S.: depositario; curatore, *m.* **-ēeship**, S.: uffizio del curatore, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: che confida in altrui. **-ily**, ADV.: fedelmente; lealmente. **-iness**, S.: fedeltà; lealtà, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: infedele; falso. **-worthy**, ADJ.: fidato. **-worthiness**, S.: fidatezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: fedele; fidato, sicuro.

trŭth, S.: vero, *m.*, verità; fedeltà, *f.*: *in* —, *of a* —, da vero, per certo; *speak the* —, dire la verità. **-fụl**, ADJ.: verace, ingenuo, sincero. **-less**, ADJ.: bugiardo, falso.

trў, TR.: provare, far la prova, far il saggio, cimentare, sperimentare; cercare, scalzare; esaminare; tentare; sforzarsi, fare ogni sforzo: — *on a coat*, provare un abito; — *by experiments*, fare sperimenti; — *a gun*, provare un fucile; — *for life*, fare il processo; — *metals*, raffinare metalli; — *by weight*, pesare. **-ing**, ADJ.: di prova, critico, difficile; penoso; S.: saggio; cimento, *m.*: — *to the eyes*, che stanca gli occhi; — *times*, tempi critici.

trўst, S.: convegno, *m.*

tŭb, S.: tino, *m.*, tina, *f.*; salivare, *m.*; *kneading* —, madia, *f.*; *salting* —, tinello da saleggiare, *m.*

tūbe, S.: tubo; sifone, *m.*

tūbẹrcle, S.: tubercolo, *m.*, pustula, *f.*

tū-bẹrọse, S.: (*bot.*) tuberoso, *m.* **-bẹrŏsity**, S.: tuberosità, *f.*, bernoccolo, *m.* **-bẹrous**, ADJ.: tuberoso, pieno di bitorzoli.

tŭbful, S.: tino pieno, *m.*

tūbụ-lạr, **-lạted**, ADJ.: tubulato. **-le**, S.: piccol tubo, *m.*, cannella, *f.* **-lous** = *tubular*.

tŭck 1, S.: stocco, *m.*; spada lunga e stretta; rete, *f.* **tuck** 2, TR.: premere insieme, succingere, levar su; INTR.: ristringersi, raggrinzarsi: — *up one's dress*, succingere la veste. **-ẹr**, S.: gala, *f.*; abbellimento; follone, *m.*

tŭcket†, S.: braciuola, *f.*

Tūẹsdạy, S.: martedì, *m.*

tŭft 1, S.: ciuffetto; fiocco, *m.*; upupa, cresta, *f.*: — *of feathers*, mazzo di piume, *m.*; — *of trees*, boschetto, *m.*; fratta, *f.* **tuft** 2, TR.: adornare d'una ciocca, formare in ciuffetti. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: velluto, velloso; crestato: — *lark*, allodola capelluta.

tŭg 1, S.: tirata, strappata, fatica, *f.*, sforzo; stento, *m.* **tug** 2, TR.: tirare, strappare; INTR.: affaticarsi: — *at the oar*, remare a tutto potere. **-boat**, S.: rimorchiatore, *m.* **-gẹr**, S.: che straccia.

-giṇg-horse, S.: cavallo da traino, *m.* **-giṇgly**, ADV.: con difficoltà.

tụĭṭịọn, S.: istruzione; cura, tutela; difesa, *f.* **-ạry**, ADJ.: relativo all'istruzione (alla tutela).

tūlip, S.: tulipano, *m.*

tŭm-ble 1, S.: cascata, caduta, *f.*; capitombolo, *m.*: *get a* —, capitombolare; cascare. **-ble** 2, TR.: rotolare; rovesciare; INTR.: cascare, cadere; voltolarsi, dimenarsi; far capitomboli: — *down*, cadere, rovinare, franare; — *out*, gettare fuori; disputare; — *over books*, squadernare libri. **-blẹr**, S.: saltatore, ballerino; bicchierone, *m.*

tŭmbrel, S.: carretta, *f.*, carro, *m.*

tụmẹfăcṭịọn, S.: tumefazione, enfiagione, *f.*

tū-mẹfy, TR.: gonfiare, enfiare. **-mid**, ADJ.: tumido, enfiato. **-mọrous**†, ADJ.: gonfio; orgoglioso, pomposo, fastoso. **-mọ(*u*)r**, S.: tumore, enfiato, *m.*, gonfiezza, *f.*

tŭmp 1, S.: cima d'un colle, *f.* **tump** 2, TR.: (*gard.*) ammucchiare (della terra).

tūmụ-lạte†, INTR.: gonfiarsi, enfiarsi. **-lous**†, ADJ.: pieno di colli, montagnoso.

tū-mult 1, S.: tumulto, romore, fracasso, *m.* **-mult** 2 = *tumultuate*. **-mŭltụạrily**, ADV.: tumultuariamente. **-mŭltụạriness**, S.: turbolenza, *f.* **-mŭltụạry**, ADJ.: tumultuario, turbolento. **-mŭltụạte**†, INTR.: far tumulto, tumultuare. **-multụāṭịọn**†, S.: tumulto, *m.*, agitazione confusa, *f.* **-mŭltụọus**, ADJ.: tumultuoso, confuso. **-mŭltụọusly**, ADV.: tumultuosamente. **-mŭltụọusness**, S.: tumulto, *m.*, sollevazione, *f.*

tŭn 1, S.: botte, tonnellata; gran quantità, *f.*; beone, briaco, *m.*: — *of timber*, misura di quaranta piedi di legname, *f.* **tun** 2, TR.: imbottare, mettere nella botte.

tū-nable, ADJ.: armonioso; musicale. **-nableness**, S.: armonia, melodia, *f.* **-nably**, ADV.: armoniosamente, con melodia. **-ne** 1, S.: tuono, accordo, suono; umore; aria, *f.*: *be out of* —, esser discorde (*or* scordante); non esser di buon umore; *put in* —, rimettere in tuono (*or* d'accordo); *sing another* —, cangiare di nota. **-ne** 2, TR.: accordare; dare il tuono; cantare armoniosamente. **-neful**, ADJ.: armonioso, melodioso. **-neless**, ADJ.: discordante. **-nẹr**, S.: accordatore (di strumenti), *m.*

tūnic 1, S.: tunica, tonaca, *f.* (veste). **tunic** 2, **-le**, S.: tunica; membrana, *f.*, integumento, *m.*

tūniṇg, S.: accordatura, *f.*, accordo, *m.*

tŭnnạge, S.: dazio per ogni tonnellata. *m.*

tŭnnel 1, S.: imbuto; fummaiuolo; tramaglio, *m.*; galeria sotterranea, *f.*, tunnel-

lo, *m.* **tunnel** 2, TR.: pigliar (uccelli) col tramaglio.

tŭnny, S.: tonno, *m.* (pesce).

tŭp 1, S.: ariete, montone, *m.* **tup** 2, TR.: cozzare; urtare.

tŭrban, S.: turbante, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che porta il turbante. **-t**† = *turban.*

tŭrbid, ADJ.: torbido, fangoso; denso. **-ly**, ADV.: torbidamente; orgogliosamente. **-ness**, S.: torbidezza; spessezza, *f.*

tŭrbi-nal, **-nated**, ADJ.: turbinato, attortigliato. **-ne**, S.: turbina, *f.*

tŭrbot, S.: rombo, *m.* (pesce).

tŭrbulen-ce, **-cy**, S.: turbolenza, perturbazione, *f.*, romore, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuoso, sedizioso. **-tly**, ADV.: con turbolenza.

tŭrf 1, S.: erbuccia; zolla d'erba, *f.* **turf** 1, TR.: coprire d'erbuccia. **-iness**, S.: abbondanza di zolle d'erba, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di zolle d'erba.

tŭr-gent, ADJ.: turgido, ampolloso. **-gĕs-cence**, **-gĕscency**, S.: turgenza, *f.*, enfiato, *m.* **-gid**, ADJ.: turgido, enfiato. **-gĭdity**, **-gĭdness**, S.: turgidezza, enfiatura; altèrigia, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.*

Tŭrk, S.: turco, *m.*, -ca, *f.*

tŭrkey, S.: tacchino, gallo d'India; gallinaccio, *m.* **-hen**, S.: tacchina, gallina d'India, *f.* **-wheat**, S.: grano d'India, *m.*, meliga, *f.*

Tŭrkish, ADJ.: turco, turchesco; S.: turco, *m.*, lingua turca, *f.*

tŭrm†, S.: turma, truppa, banda, *f.*

tŭrmeric, S.: titimaglio, *m.* (radice).

tŭrmoil 1, S.: tumulto, strepito, romore; affanno, *m.* **turmoil** 2, INTR.: strepitare; agitare, disturbare; molestare.

tŭrn 1, S.: giro, rigiro, *m.*; girata, passeggiata, *f.*; tiro; tornio; servizio, uffizio; cangiamento, *m.*: *by —s*, a vicenda, in giro; *at every —*, ad ogni tratto, ad ogni momento; *in the — of a hand*, in un batter d'occhio, in un momento; *every one in his —*, ognuno in giro; *do one a good —*, render un buon uffizio ad uno; *take a —*, far una girata; *serve one's —*, far per uno; *one good — deserves another*, una buon'azione merita il contraccambio. **turn** 2, TR.: voltare, volgere; cambiare; torniare, formare; tradurre; esaminare; INTR.: andar in giro, voltarsi, muoversi; cambiarsi; frastornare; diventare; convertirsi; guastarsi: — *one's back*, voltar le spalle; abbandonare; — *fair*, divenir bello; — *home*, ritornare a casa; — *over a new leaf*, cangiare costumi; cangiare vita; — *the milk*, guastare il latte; — *in one's mind*, riflettere; — *physician*, farsi medico; — *into ridicule*, beffare, uccellare; beffarsi, farsi beffe; — *the scale*, dar il trabocco alla bilancia; — *the wrong side*, ritornare, tornare; — *sour*, divenir agro, inacerirsi, incerconarsi; — *one's stomach*, sconvolgere lo stomaco; — *into stone*, impietrarsi; — *tables*, rendere la pariglia; — *tail*, rigirare, trovar giri e rigiri; — *about*, muoversi in giro; — *away*, licenziare, mandare via; stornarsi, frastornarsi; — *away from*, abbandonare il partito; — *back*, tornare, ritornare; — *back upon*, rimandare; riflettere; — *down*, piegare; spianare; — *in*, ripiegare; rimboccare; — *in and out*, serpeggiare; — *into*, cangiare, mutare; cangiarsi; convertirsi; — *off*, rimandare; liberarsi da; stornare; — *out*, mandare via, deporre; — *over*, riferire; — *over to*, rimettere; trasferire; — *to*, abbracciare il partito di; — *to* (*into*), cangiarsi, trasformarsi; — *to and fro*, andar girando in qua e in là; — *up*, vangare; zappare; — *upside down*, rovesciare; sconvolgere. **-back**, S.: codardo, vigliacco, *m.* **-bench**, S.: tornio, *m.* **-broach**, S.: menarrosto, *m.* **-coat**, S.: voltacasacca, rinnegato, *m.* **-er**, S.: torniaio, tornitore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: arte del torniaio, *f.* **-ing**, S.: giro; circuito, *m.*: *in the — of a hand*, in un attimo. **-ingness**†, S.: sotterfugio; abbindolamento, *m.* **-ing-table**, S.: tavola girante, *f.*

tŭrnip, S.: rapa, *f.*, navone, napo, *m.*

tŭrn-key, S.: servitore del carceriere, *m.* **-pike**, S.: arganello; steccato, *m.* **-pike-man**, S.: riscuotitore del dazio, *m.* **-sole**, S.: girasole, eliotropio, *m.* **-spit**, S.: menarrosto, girarrosto, *m.* **-stile**, S.: arganello, cancello, *m.* **-table**, S.: (*rail.*) piattaforma (che volta la locomotiva), *f.*

tŭrpentine, S.: trementina, *f.* **-tree**, S.: terebinto, *m.* (albero).

tŭrpitude, S.: turpitudine; infamia, *f.*

tŭrquoise, S.: turchina, *f.* (pietra preziosa).

tŭrrel, S.: succhio, succhiello, *m.*

tŭrret, S.: torricciuola, torricella, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fatto a modo di torre.

tŭrtle 1, S.: testuggine (di mare), *f.* **turtle** 2 **(-dove)**, S.: tortora, tortorella, *f.* **-shell**, S.: tartaruga, scaglia della testuggine, *f.*

tŭsh! INTERJ.: oibò!

tŭsk 1, S.: zanna, sanna (di cignale), *f.* **tusk**† 2, INTR.: digrignare i denti. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: zannuto.

tŭssle, S.: lotta, contesa, *f.*

tŭssuck†, S.: ciuffo d'erba, *m.*

tŭt, INTERJ.: oibò! via via!

tūtela-ge, S.: tutela; minorità, *f.* **-r(y)**, ADJ.: tutelare, dal tutore; di guardiano.

tūtor 1, S.: tutore; precettore, maestro, *m.* **tutor**, TR.: insegnare, addottrinare, disciplinare; correggere, riprendere.

-age, S.: autorità di tutore, *f.* **-ess**, S.: tutrice; insegnatrice, *f.* **-ship**, S.: tutela; protezione, *f.*

tŭtty, S.: tuzia, *f.*, spodio, *m.*

tŭz†, S.: ciuffo, ciuffetto (di capelli), *m.*

twăd-dle 1, S.: ciarleria, *f.* **-dle** 2, TR.: toccare leggiermente; INTR.: cicalare, ciarlare; gracchiare. **-dle-basket, -dler**, S.: ciarlone, *m.*

twăttle, ecc. = *twaddle*, ecc.

twăng 1, S.: suono nasale; cattivo accento; cattivo sapore: *speak with a* —, parlare pel naso. **twang** 2, INTR.: rendere un suono acuto; scoppiare. **-ing**, ADJ.: d' un suono acuto.

twāy = *twain*.

twēag† 1, S.: pizzico, *m.* **tweag**†2 = *tweak*. **-ue**†, S.: imbroglio, intrigo, *m.*

twēak, TR.: pizzicare, tirare con violenza: — *by the nose*, tirare pel naso.

twēedle, TR.: suonare leggermente.

twēezers, S. PL.: molette, pinzette, *f. pl.*

twĕlfth, ADJ.: duodecimo. **-day, -tide**, S.: epifania.

twĕlve, ADJ.: dodici, *m.* **-month**, S.: anno, *m.*: *by this time* —, di qui a un anno. **-pence**, S.: scellino, *m.* **-penny**, ADJ.: venduto per un scellino. **-score**, S.: dodici ventine, *f. pl.*

twĕn-tieth, ADJ.: ventesimo. **-ty**, ADJ.: venti, *m.*

twibill, S.: piccone, *m.*; alabarda, *f.*

twice, ADV.: due volte, doppiamente: — *told*, detto due volte. **-fold**, ADV.: doppiamente.

twiddle, TR.: toccare leggermente; maneggiare con delicatezza.

twī-fallow, TR.: (*agr.*) lavorare una seconda volta. **-fold**†, ADJ.: doppio.

twig, S.: vermena; bacchetta, *f.*

twig-gen†, ADJ.: fatto di vimini. **-gy**, ADJ.: pieno di vimini.

twilight, S.: crepuscolo; barlume, *m.*: *by* —, sul far della notte; ADJ.: tra 'l lume e 'l buio; crepuscolare, fosco, oscuro.

twill, TR.: tessere, trapuntare.

twĭn 1, S.: gemello, binato, *m.* **twin** 2, TR.: binare, partorire gemelli; INTR.: esser binato. **-born**, ADJ.: gemello, binato.

twĭn-e 1, S.: filo, spago, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: intralciare, torcere; abbracciare; giungere, unire; INTR.: attortigliarsi; aggiungersi: — *about*, abbracciare; avvitichiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: torto, avvinghiato. **-er**, S.: torcitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: torcimento, *m.*, torcitura, *f.*

twinge 1, S.: dolore acuto; tormento, *m.* **twinge** 2, INTR.: pizzicare; tormentare.

twĭnk-le, INTR.: scintillare, sfavillare: — *with one's eyes*, — *the eyes*, battere gli occhi, occhieggiare. **-ling**, S.: scintillare; batter d' occhio, *m.*: *in the* — *of an eye*, in un batter d' occhio.

twĭn-ner, S.: che partorisce gemelli. **-brothers**, S. PL.: fratelli gemelli, *m. pl.* **-sisters**, S. PL.: sorelle gemelle, *f. pl.*

twĭrl 1, S.: giramento, volgimento, *m.*, rotazione, *f.* **twirl** 2, TR.: voltare, girare.

twĭst 1, S.: filo, *m.*, corda; tessitura, *f.* **twist** 2, TR.: torcere; filare; intrecciare; INTR.: avvolgersi; intrecciarsi: — *itself into*, insinuarsi in. **-ed**, ADJ.: torto, attorcigliato, storto, a ciocciola. **-er**, S.: torcitore; cordaio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: il torcere, torciamento; il filare, *m.*

twĭt, TR.: rimproverare; burlare.

twitch 1, S.: tiramento; pizzico, *m.* **twitch** 2, TR.: tirare; pizzicare: — *off* (*away*), svellere, strappare, carpire.

twitter 1, S.: moto subito; riso di dispregio, *m.* **twitter** 2, INTR.: tremare di freddo; beffare, ghignare, schernire.

twittle-twattle, S.: cicalamento, *m.*, ciarleria, *f.*

'twixt, PREP.: fra, tra.

twŏ, ADJ.: due: — *and* —, due a due. **-edged**, ADJ.: a due tagli. **-fold**, ADJ.: doppio, duplicato; ADV.: al doppio. **-forked**, ADJ.: bifurcato. **-handed**, ADJ.: estremamente grande, massiccio, immenso: — *sword*, spadone, *m.* **-lobed**, ADJ.: a due lobi. **-pence**, S.: due soldi ingl. (= 4 ital.), *m. pl.*

tȳe = *tie*.

tȳmbal, S.: timballo, taballo, *m.*

tȳmpa-num, S.: timpano (dell' orecchio), *m.* **-ny**, S.: (*med.*) timpanite, *f.*

tȳny, ADJ.: piccolo, piccoletto.

tȳpe 1, S.: tipo, simbolo, emblema; modello; (*print.*) carattere di stampa, *m.* **type** 2, TR.: simboleggiare.

tȳpi-c(al), ADJ.: tipico, figurativo. **-cally**, ADV.: in modo figurativo. **-calness**, S.: esser figurativo, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: figurare, rappresentare.

typŏ-grapher, S.: tipografo; stampatore, *m.* **-grăphical**, ADJ.: tipografico. **-grăphically**, ADV.: tipograficamente, figurativamente. **-graphy**, S.: tipografia, *f.*

tȳr-anness†, S.: tiranna, *f.* **-ănnic(al)**, ADJ.: tirannico, crudele. **-ănnically**, ADV.: tirannicamente. **-ănnicide**, S.: tirannicida, *m.* **-annize**, TR.: tirannizzare: — *over*, tiranneggiare, opprimere. **-annous**, ADJ.: tirannico. **-annously**, ADV: tirannicamente, da tiranno; crudelmente. **-anny**, S.: tirannia, *f.* **tȳr-ant**, S.: tiranno, *m.*: *play the* —, fare il tiranno, tiranneggiare.

tȳr-o, S.: tirone, novizio, *m.*

tȳth-e, S.: decima, *f.* **-ing**, S.: decina, *f.*

U

ū *yū* (*the letter*), S.: **u**, *m.*

ūber-ous †, ADJ.: ubertoso; abbondante; copioso. **-ty** †, S.: ubertà; abbondanza, *f.*

ubiqui-tary, ADJ.: esistente dappertutto. **-ty**, S.: ubiquità, onnipresenza, *f.*

ŭdder, S.: poppa, tetta, tettola (di vacca, ecc.), *f.*

ŭg-lily, ADV.: bruttamente, sozzamente, laidamente. **-liness**, S.: bruttezza, sozzezza, laidezza, deformità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: brutto, laido, deforme; vergognoso, cattivo: *rather* —, bruttino; *grow* —, diventare brutto.

ŭlcer, S.: ulcera, *f.*, ulcero, *m.* **-ate**, INTR.: ulcerare, ulcerarsi, esulcerare. **-ātion**, S.: ulcerazione, *f.*, ulceramento, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: ulcerato. **-ous**, ADJ.: ulceroso, pieno d'ulcere. **-ousness**, S.: ulcerazione, *f.*

ŭliginous †, ADJ.: uliginoso, fangoso.

ŭlster, S.: sobrabito lungo, *m.*

ultĕrior †, ADJ.: ulteriore.

ŭl-timate, ADJ.: ultimo, finale. **-timately**, ADV.: ultimamente, finalmente, alla fine. **-timātum**, S.: ultima offerta, *f.* **-timity** †, S.: fine, *f.*

ultra-marine 1, ADJ.: oltramarino, d'oltre mare. **-marine** 2, S.: oltramarino, azzurro, *m.* **-mŏntane**, ADJ.: oltramontano. **-mŭndane**, ADJ.: oltramondano, celeste.

ŭlulate, INTR.: ululare.

ŭmbel, S.: umbella, *f.* **-lated**, **-lĭferous**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) umbellato.

ŭmber, S.: terra d'ombra; ombrina, *f.* (pesce). **-ed**, ADJ.: ombreggiato, annuvolato, offuscato.

umbĭlic, S.: umbilico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: ombelicale.

ŭmbles, S. PL.: coratella di cervo o daino, *f.*

ŭm-brage, S.: ombra, *f.*; pretesto, colore, *m.*, scusa, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **-brāgeous**, ADJ.: ombroso. **-brāgeousness**, S.: ombrosità, *f.*, ombramento, *m.* **-brĕl(la)**, S.: ombrello, *m.* **-brîere** †, S.: visiera, *f.* **-brŏsity** †, S.: ombrosità; oscurità, *f.*

ŭm-pirage, S.: arbitrato, *m.* **-pire** 1, S.: arbitro; mediatore, *m.* **-pire** 2, TR.: decidere da arbitro.

un-abăshed, ADJ.: impudente, impudico, sfacciato. **-abĭlity**, S.: inabilità, incapacità, *f.* **-āble**, ADJ.: inabile, incapace: *she is — to pay*, ella non può pagare; le è impossibile di pagare. **-ābleness** †, S.: inabilità, incapacità, *f.* **-abŏlishable**, ADJ.: inabolibile. **-abŏlished**, ADJ.: non abolito. **-accĕnted**, ADJ.: non accentuato. **-accĕptable**, ADJ.: dispiacente, spiacevole. **-accĕptableness**, S.: dispiacenza, spiacevolezza, *f.* **-accĕpted**, ADJ.: non accettato. **-accĕssible**, ADJ.: inaccessibile; inaccesso. **-accĕssibleness**, S.: esser inaccessibile, *m.* **-accŏmmodated**, ADJ.: sfornito; inconveniente. **-accŏmpanied**, ADJ.: senza compagnia, solo. **-accŏmplished**, ADJ.: incompiuto, imperfetto, inelegante. **-accŏuntable**, ADJ.: inesplicabile; strano, bizzarro. **-accŏuntableness**, S.: singolarità, stranezza, *f.* **-accŏuntably**, ADV.: in modo inesplicabile, stranamente. **-ăccurate**, ADJ.: inesatto. **-ăccurateness** †, S.: inesattezza, trascuranza, *f.* **-accŭstomed**, ADJ.: insolito, non comune. **-acknŏwledged**, ADJ.: sconosciuto, non confessato. **-acquāintance**, S.: ignoranza, *f.* **-acquāinted**, ADJ.: ignorante, non versato. **-acquāintedness** †, S.: poca conoscenza, ignoranza, *f.* **-ăctive** †, ADJ.: non attivo, ozioso, infingardo. **-admīred**, ADJ.: non ammirato; poco stimato. **-admŏnished**, ADJ.: non avvertito. **-adôrned**, ADJ.: non ornato, indecorato. **-adŭlterated**, ADJ: puro, immisto. **-advīsed**, ADJ.: sconsigliato, mal avvisato; imprudente. **-advīsedly**, ADV.: imprudentemente, inconsideratamente. **-advīsedness**, S.: imprudenza, inconsiderazione, *f.* **-affĕcted**, ADJ.: senza affettazione, semplice. **-affĕctedly**, ADV.: naturalmente, schiettamente. **-affĕctedness**, S.: semplicità, schiettezza, *f.* **-affĕcting**, ADJ.: spassionato. **-agrēeable**, ADJ.: inconveniente. **-āided**, ADJ.: senza aiuto. **-ālienable** †, ADJ.: inalienabile. **-allīed**, ADJ.: senza parenti. **-allŏwed**, ADJ.: illecito. **-ălterable**, ADJ.: inalterabile, immutabile. **-ălterableness**, S.: immutabilità, *f.* **-ălterably**, ADV.: inalterabilmente. **-amāzed**, ADJ.: intrepido. **-amāzedly**, ADJ.: intrepidamente. **-amāzedness**, S.: intrepidità, *f.* **-amĕndable**, ADJ.: incorrigibile. **-āmiable**, ADJ.: spiacevole, dispiacente.

un-anĭmity, S.: unanimità, concordia, *f.* **-ănimous**, ADJ.: unanime, concorde. **-ănimously**, ADV.: unanimamente.

un-ănswerable, ADJ.: incontestabile, incontrastabile. **-ănswered**, ADJ.: senza risposta. **-appălled**, ADJ.: non spaventato, intrepido. **-appēalable**, ADJ.: non appellabile. **-appēasable**, ADJ.: implacabile. **-apprehĕnsible**, ADJ.: incomprensibile. **-apprehĕnsive**, ADJ.: non intelligente. **-approachable**, ADJ.: inaccessibile. **-approved**, ADJ.: disapprovato, rigettato. **-ăpt**, ADJ.: inetto, inabile. **-ăptly**, ADV.: mal a proposito, male. **-ăptness**, S.: sconvenevolezza;

incapacità, *f.* **-ârgued,** ADJ.: incontrastato, non disputato. **-ârmed,** ADJ.: senza armi, disarmato. **-ârtful,** ADJ.: inartifizioso, ingenuo, sincero. **-ârtfully,** ADV.: ingenuamente. **-âsked,** ADJ.: non domandato, non richiesto. **-aspīring,** ADJ.: senza ambizione; modesto. **-assāilable,** ADJ.: inattaccabile. **-assāiled,** ADJ.: non attaccato, non assalito. **-assĭsted,** ADJ.: senza aiuto. **-assĭsting,** ADJ.: non assistente. **-assūming,** ADJ.: senza pretensione, modesto. **-assŭred,** ADJ.: incerto, non sicuro; non confidente. **-attāinable,** ADJ.: non ottenibile. **-attāinableness,** S.: impossibilità d' ottenere, *f.* **-attĕmpted,** ADJ.: non tentato. **-attĕnded,** ADJ.: senza seguito. **-attĕntive**†, ADJ.: disattento, disapplicato; negligente, trascurato. **-ąuthĕntic,** ADJ.: non autentico. **-ăuthorized,** ADJ.: non autorizzato. **-avāilable,** ADJ.: inutile; vano. **-avoidable,** ADJ.: inevitabile. **-avoidably,** ADV.: inevitabilmente. **-awāk(en)ed,** ADJ.: non isvegliato. **-awāres,** ADV.: all' improvviso, subitamente. **-ăwed,** ADJ.: non trattenuto da timore. **-băcked,** ADJ.: indomito; non protetto, senza aiuto. **-bâr,** TR.: levare la sbarra. **-bârked,** ADJ.: scortecciato. **-bāthed,** ADJ.: non bagnato. **-bătteред,** ADJ.: non ferito, non piagato. **-bêarable,** ADJ.: insopportabile. **-bēaten,** ADJ.: non battuto; non frequentato. **-bęcóming,** ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente. **-bęcòmingly,** ADV.: sconvenevolmente, indecentemente. **-bęcómingness,** S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.* **-bĕd,** TR.: sollevare dal letto: — *one's self,* levarsi, sorgere. **-bęfĭtting**†, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente. **-bęfrĭended,** ADJ.: senza amici. **-bęgŏt(ten),** ADJ.: increato; eterno. **-bęlîef,** S.: incredulità; miscredenza, *f.* **-bęlîeve**†, TR.: scredere, esser incredulo. **-bęlîevęr,** S.: miscredente; infedele, *m.* **-bĕnd,** IRR.; TR.: rallentare, allentare: — *one's mind,* ricrearsi, ristorarsi, riposarsi. **-bĕnding,** ADJ.: inflessibile, fermo. **-bĕnęficed,** ADJ.: senza benefizio. **-bęnĕvęlent,** ADJ.: non benevolo. **-bęnīghted,** ADJ.: giammai oscurato, sempre chiaro. **-bęnīgn,** ADJ.: nocevole; maligno, cattivo. **-bĕnt,** ADJ.: rallentato; indomito; disattento. **-bęsēeming,** ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente. **-bęsēemingly,** ADV.: sconvenevolmente, indecentemente. **-bęsēemingness,** S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.* **-bęsought** *-săt,* ADJ.: non pregato, non supplicato. **-bęwāiled,** ADJ.: non deplorato. **-bīas,** TR.: liberare da pregiudizi, disingannare. **-bīassed,** ADJ.: senza pregiudizi, imparziale, incorrotto. **-bĭdden,** ADJ.: non comandato; spontaneo. **-bĭgoted,** ADJ.: esente di bacchettoneria. **-bĭnd,** IRR.; TR.: sciogliere, sciorre, slegare. **-bĭshop**†, TR.: privare dell' episcopato. **-bĭtted,** ADJ.: sfrenato; senza ritegno, senza restrizione. **-blāmable,** ADJ.: irreprensibile; innocente. **-blāmableness,** S.: innocenza, *f.* **-blāmably,** ADV.: in modo irreprensibile. **-blĕmished,** ADJ.: immaculato, perfetto. **-blĕnded,** ADJ.: non mischiato; puro, vero. **-blĕst,** ADJ.: maladetto, riprovato. **-blòody,** ADJ.: non sanguinoso, incruento. **-blōwn,** ADJ.: non fiorito. **-blŭnted,** ADJ.: non rintuzzato. **-bŏdied,** ADJ.: incorporeo; immateriale. **-bōlt,** TR.: scatenacciare, sbarrare. **-bōne,** TR.: disossare. **-bŏnneted,** ADJ.: senza berretta. **-bòokish,** ADJ.: non istudioso, ignorante. **-bŏoted,** ADJ.: senza stivali. **-bôrn,** ADJ.: non ancora nato. **-bŏrrǫwed,** ADJ.: proprio, naturale. **-bòsom,** TR.: comunicare; sfogarsi: — *one's self,* aprire il suo cuore. **-bŏttǫmed,** ADJ.: senza fondo. **-bought** *-băt,* ADJ.: non comprato, non venduto. **-bǒund,** ADJ.: sciolto, slegato. **-bǒunded,** ADJ.: illimitato, infinito, immenso. **-bǒundedly,** ADV.: illimitamente, infinitamente. **-bǒundedness,** S.: illimitazione, infinità; profusione, *f.* **-bŏw**†, rallentare. **-bŏwed,** ADJ.: non piegato; non domito. **-bŏwel,** TR.: sbudellare, sventrare. **-brāce,** TR.: sciogliere; sfibbiare. **-brēathed,** ADJ.: non assuefatto, non esercitato. **-brĕd,** ADJ.: mal istruito, grossolano. **-brĭbed,** ADJ.: non corrotto con donativi. **-brĭdle,** TR.: sbrigliare, ævare la briglia. **-brĭdled,** ADJ.: sbrigliato, sfrenato, licenzioso. **-brĭdledness,** S.: sfrenatezza, *f.* **-brōke(n),** ADJ.: non rotto; indomito. **-bróthęrlike, -bróthęrly,** ADJ.: non fraternale, non fratellevole. **-bŭckle,** TR.: sfibbiare. **-buĭld,** IRR.; TR.: demolire, spianare. **-buĭlt,** ADJ.: non edificato. **-bŭng,** TR.: levare il cocchiume. **-buried** *-bĕrrid,* ADJ.: non seppellito. **-bŭrnt,** ADJ.: non abbruciato. **-bŭrthen,** TR.: scaricare, alleggerire. **-bury** *-bĕrry,* TR.: dissotterrare, diseppellire. **-busied** *-bĭzid,* ADJ.: disoccupato, ozioso. **-bŭtton,** (IN)TR.: sbottonare; sbottonarsi. **-călled,** ADJ.: non chiamato, non richiesto: — *for,* non richiesto, inutile. **-cāncelled,** ADJ.: non cancellato, non abolito. **-cāndid,** ADJ.: poco candido, senza ingenuità. **-cāpable**†, ADJ.: incapare, inabile. **-cāpableness,** S.: incapacità, inabilità, *f.* **-cârnate**†, ADJ.: non carnale, immate-

riale, spirituale. **-cāse**, TR.: cavar fuori dallo staccio; divestire; scorticare. **-cāught**, ADJ.: non ancora preso. **-cāused**, ADJ.: senza causa. **-cāutious**, ADJ.: incauto, imprudente; trascurato. **-cēasing**, ADJ.: incessante, continuo. **-cerēmōnious**, ADJ.: senza cerimonie, poco cerimonioso, alla buona. **-cerēmōniously**, ADV.: senza cerimonie, poco cerimoniosamente. **-cĕrtain**, ADJ.: incerto, dubbioso; incostante, variabile. **-cĕrtainly**, ADV.: incertamente. **-cĕrtainty**, S.: incertezza, irresoluzione, dubbiezza, *f.* **-cĕssant** = *unceasing*. **-cĕssantly**, ADV.: incessantemente, continuamente. **-chāin**, TR.: scatenare. **-chāngeable**, ADJ.: immutabile, permanente. **-chāngeableness**, S.: immutabilità, costanza, *f.* **-chāngeably**, ADV.: immutabilmente, costantemente. **-chānged**, ADJ.: inalterato; inalterabile. **-chānging**, ADJ.: invariabile, costante. **-chārge**, TR.: ritrattare (un' accusazione); negare. **-chāritable**, ADJ.: non caritatevole. **-chăritableness**, S.: mancanza di carità, *f.* **-chăritably**, ADV.: senza carità. **-chârm**, TR.: romper la malia. **-chāry**, ADJ.: non circospetto, incauto. **-chāste**, ADJ.: incasto, impudico, disonesto. **-chāstely**, ADV.: impudicamente, immodestamente. **-chāsteness**, **-chāstity**, S.: incontinenza, immodestia, *f.* **-chĕcked**, ADJ.: non frenato, irrefrenato, non ristretto, illimitato. **-chēerful**†, ADJ.: malinconico, triste. **-chēerfulness**†, S.: malinconia; tristezza, *f.* **-chēwed**, ADJ.: non masticato. **-chīld**, TR.: privare d' infanti. **-chrīstened**†, ADJ.: non ancora battezzato. **-Chrīstian**, ADJ.: indegno d' un cristiano. **-Chrīstianlike**, ADJ.: in modo poco cristiano. **-Chrīstianly**, ADV.: poco cristianamente. **-chūrch**, TR.: scomunicare. **-cĭrcumcĭsed**, ADJ.: incirconciso. **-cĭrcumcĭsion**, S.: incirconcisione, *f.* **-cĭrcumscrĭbed**, ADJ.: incircoscritto, illimitato. **-cĭrcumspect**, ADJ.: inavvertito, indiscreto, imprudente. **-cĭrcumstăntial**, ADJ.: di poco rilievo, di poca importanza. **-cĭvil**, ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-cĭvilized**, ADJ.: grossolano, rozzo, villano. **-cĭvilly**, ADV.: incivilmente, rusticamente. **-clărified**, ADJ.: non purificato. **-clâsp**, TR.: sfibbiare. **-clâssic(al)**, ADJ.: non classico. **ŭncle**, S.: zio, *m.*

un-clēan, ADJ.: immondo, sporco; incasto, impudico. **-clēanliness**, S.: sporcizia, bruttura, immondizia; impudicizia, *f.* **-clēanly**, ADJ.: sporcamente; impudicamente. **-clēanness**, S.: immondizia, bruttura; impudicizia, *f.* **-clĕanṣed**, ADJ.: non purgato, sporco. **-clĕnch**, TR.: aprire (il pugno). **-clēw**, TR.: disfare, slegare. **-clĭnch** = *unclench*. **-clĭpped**, ADJ.: non mozzato, non tagliato, intero. **-clŏg**, TR.: sbrogliare; liberare. **-clöĭṣtęr**, TR.: affrancare, porre in libertà. **-clōṣe**, TR.: schiudere, aprire. **-clōṣed**, ADJ.: schiuso, aperto. **-clōthe**, TR.: svestire; spogliare. **-clöŭded**, ADJ.: senza nuvole, sereno, chiaro. **-clöŭdedness**, S.: serenità, chiarezza, *f.* **-clöŭdy** = *unclouded*. **-clŭtch**, TR.: schiudere, aprire. **-cöĭf**, TR.: levare la cuffia dalla testa. **-cöĭl**, TR.: sviluppare; svolgere. **-cöĭned**, ADJ.: non coniato, non monetato. **-cōllĕcted**, ADJ.: sparso, disperso. **-cōlŏured**, ADJ.: non colorito. **-cōmbed**, ADJ.: non pettinato. **-cōmĕatable**†, ADJ.: inaccessibile. **-cōmeliness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, ineleganza, *f.* **-cōmely**, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente, inelegante. **-cōmfortable**, ADJ.: inconsolabile; sconsolato; misero. **-cōmfortableness**, S.: disagio, *m.*; tristizia, *f.* **-cōmfortably**, ADV.: malagevolmente, tristamente. **-cōmmânded**, ADJ.: non comandato; non lodato. **-cŏmmŏn**, ADJ.: raro, straordinario. **-cŏmmŏnly**, ADV.: raramente, straordinariamente. **-cŏmmŏnness**, S.: rarità; singolarità, *f.* **-cōmmŭnicated**, ADJ.: non communicato. **-cōmpăct(ed)**, ADJ.: non compatto, non sodo. **-cōmpanied**†, ADJ.: scompagnato, solo. **-cōmpĕlled**, ADJ.: non sforzato, volontario, spontaneo. **-cōmplāiṣant**, ADJ.: incivile. **-cōmplāiṣantly**, ADV.: incivilmente. **-cōmplēte**†, ADJ.: incompiuto, imperfetto. **-cōmpöŭnded**, ADJ.: non misto, semplice. **-cōmpöŭndedness**, S.: semplicità, *f.* **-cōmprehĕnsive**, ADJ.: incomprensibile. **-cōmprĕssed**, ADJ.: non compresso. **-cōnceīvable**†, ADJ.: inconcepibile, incomprensibile. **-cōnceīvableness**†, S.: incomprensibilità, *f.* **-cōnceīved**, ADJ.: non concepito. **-cōncĕrn**, S.: indifferenza; negligenza; spassionatezza, *f.* **-cōncĕrned**, ADJ.: indifferente; insensibile; spassionato. **-cōncĕrnedly**, ADV.: indifferentemente; spassionatamente. **-cōncĕrnedness**, S.: indifferenza, freddezza, *f.* **-cōncĕrning**†, ADJ.: non interessante. **-cōncŏcted**, ADJ.: inconcotto, indigesto. **-cōndĭtional**, ADJ.: senza condizione, assoluto. **-cōnfīned**, ADJ.: illimitato, libero. **-cōnfīnedly**, ADV.: illimitatamente. **-cōnfĭrmed**, ADJ.: non confirmato, incerto. **-cōnfôrm**, ADJ.: differente, dissimile. **-cōnfôrmable**, ADJ.: non conforme, incongruo. **-cōnfôrmity**†, S.: dissimiglianza, differenza, *f.* **-cōnfūsed**,

ADJ.: non confuso, distinto. **-confūsedly**, ADV.: irrefragabile. **-connĕcted**, ADJ.: sconnesso, incoerente. **-cŏnquerable**, ADJ.: insuperabile, invincibile. **-cŏnquerably**, ADV.: insuperabilmente, invincibilmente. **-cŏnquered**, ADJ.: invitto, indomito. **-cŏnscionable**, ADJ.: irragionevole; ingiusto. **-cŏnscionableness**, S.: mancanza di coscienza, *f.* **-cŏnscionably**, ADV.: irragionevolmente. **-cŏnscious**, ADJ.: non conscio; ignorante. **-consĭdered**, ADJ.: inconsiderato. **-cŏnsonant**†, ADJ.: incompatibile; incongruo. **-cŏnstant**†, ADJ.: incostante. **-constrāined**†, ADJ.: non costretto, libero, volontario. **-constrāinedly**, ADV.: volontariamente. **-consūmable**†, ADJ.: inconsumabile. **-consūmed**, ADJ.: non consumato; esistente. **-contĕnted**, ADJ.: non soddisfatto, discontento. **-contĕntedness**, S.: scontentezza, *f.* **-contĕstable**†, ADJ.: incontestabile; certo. **-contĕstably**†, ADV.: in modo incontestabile. **-contĕsted**†, ADJ.: non richiamato. **-contrōllable**, ADJ.: incontrovertibile. **-contrōlled**, ADJ.: non recusabile. **-controvĕrsable**, ADJ.: insociabile, impraticabile. **-convĭnced**, ADJ.: non convinto. **-côrd**, TR.: disciorre, snodare. **-côrk**, TR.: cavare il turacciolo. **-corrĕct**†, ADJ.: incorretto, difettoso. **-corrĕcted**, ADJ.: senza essere corretto. **-cŏrrigible**†, ADJ.: incorrigibile. **-corrŭpt(ed)**†, ADJ.: incorrotto, integro. **-corrŭptedness**† = *uncorruptness*. **-corrŭptly**†, ADV.: incorrottamente. **-corrŭptness**†, S.: incorruttibilità, *f.* **-cóver**, TR.: scoprire, scovrire. **-cōunsellable**, ADJ.: da non consigliarsi. **-cōuntable**, ADJ.: innumerabile. **-cōunterfeit**, ADJ.: genuino, puro, naturale. **-cóuple**, TR.: sciogliere. **-cŏurteous**, ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-cŏurteously**, ADV.: scortesemente, incivilmente. **-cŏurtliness**, S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.* **-cŏurtly**, ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-cŏuth**, ADJ.: strano, straordinario; rozzo. **-cŏuthly**, ADV.: stranamente; rozzamente. **-cŏuthness**, S.: rustichezza, goffaggine; bizarria, *f.* **-creāte**†, TR.: annichilare; distruggere. **-creāted**, ADJ.: increato. **-crŏpped**, ADJ.: non mietuto, non raccolto. **-crŏssed**, ADJ.: non cancellato. **-crŏwded**, ADJ.: non affollato. **-crŏwn**, TR.: levar la corona, privare del trono, deporre.

ŭnc-tĭon, S.: unzione, *f.*, ungimento, *m.*: *extreme* —, estrema unzione. **-tŭosity**, S.: untuosità, *f.* **-tŭous**, ADJ.: untuoso, olioso. **-tŭousness**, S.: untuosità, grassezza, *f.*

un-cŭlpable†, ADJ.: inculpabile, innocente. **-cŭltivated**, ADJ.: non coltivato, incolto. **-cŭmbered**, ADJ.: sgomberato. **-cūrable**†, ADJ.: incurabile. **-cūrbable**, ADJ.: indomabile; indocile. **-cūrbed**, ADJ.: indomito; licenzioso. **-cūrl**, TR.: disfare i ricci; INTR.: disfarsi. **-cūrse**†, TR.: levare la maledizione. **-cŭt**, ADJ.: non tagliato, intero. **-dăm**, INTR.: aprire la cateratta. **-dămaged**, ADJ.: non danneggiato, non guasto; intero. **-dâunted**, ADJ.: intrepido; fermo, risoluto. **-dâuntedly**, ADV.: intrepidamente. **-dâuntedness**, S.: intrepidezza, intrepidità; arditezza, *f.* **-dăzzled**, ADJ.: non abbagliato. **-dĕaf**†, TR.: guarire della sordità. **-dębăuched**, ADJ.: non dissoluto, non corrotto. **-dęcāyed**, ADJ.: non consumato, non diminuito; esistente. **-dęcāying**, ADJ.: durabile; inalterabile. **-dęcēivable**, ADJ.: che non si può sgannare. **-dęcēive**, TR.: sgannare, cavare d'inganno. **-dēcency**†, S.: indecenza, sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-dēcent**†, ADJ.: indecente, sconvenevole. **-dēcently**†, ADV.: indecentemente, sconvenevolmente. **-dęcīded**, ADJ.: indeciso, indeterminato. **-dęcīsive**†, ADJ.: non decisivo, non conclusivo. **-dĕck**, TR.: privare d'ornamenti. **-dĕcked**, ADJ.: senza ornamenti. **-dęclĭnable**, ADJ.: indeclinabile, invariabile. **-dęclĭned**, ADJ.: indeclinato. **-dĕdicated**, ADJ.: non dedicato. **-dęfāced**, ADJ.: non scancellato. **-dęfēasible**†, ADJ.: che non si può annullare. **-dęfĕnded**, ADJ.: non difeso, senza difesa. **-dęfĭed**, ADJ.: non isfidato. **-dęfĭled**, ADJ.: intemerato, immaculato, puro. **-dęfĭnable**, ADJ.: non definibile. **-dęfĭned**, ADJ.: indefinito, non circoscritto. **-dęfôrmed**, ADJ.: non deforme. **-dęfrāyed**, ADJ.: non spesato. **-dęjĕcted**, ADJ.: non sgomentato; intrepido. **-dęlĭberated**, ADJ.: indeliberato, inconsiderato. **-dęlīghted**, ADJ.: non dilettato, non trattenuto. **-dęlīghtful**, ADJ.: spiacevole, insipido, annoioso. **-dęmŏnstrable**, ADJ.: indimostrabile. **-dęnĭable**, ADJ.: innegabile, incontrastabile. **-dęnĭably**, ADV.: innegabilmente, incontrastabilmente. **-dępĕnding**, ADJ.: indipendente. **-dęplōred**, ADJ.: non deplorato. **-dęprāved**, ADJ.: incorrotto, innocente. **-dęprĭved**, ADJ.: non privato.

ŭnder, PREP.: sotto, di sotto, al di sotto di; meno di; ADV.: al di sotto, sotto; a meno di; ADJ.: sotto, di sotto; inferiore, subalterno; più basso: — *the table*, sotto la tavola; —*lip*, labbro di sotto; —*graduate*, sottograduato; *keep* —, tener sotto, tener nella soggezione; *go* —, andar di sotto; *tread* — *foot*, calpestare. **-ăc-**

tion, S.: azione subordinata, azione inferiore, *f.* **-age** †, S.: minorità, età di pubertà, *f.* **-bear**, IRR.; TR.: sopportare, tollerare. **-bid**, IRR.; TR.: offrire meno del giusto valore. **-bind**, IRR.; TR.: legar per di sotto. **-bŭtler**, S.: sottobottigliere, *m.* **-clerk**, S.: sottosegretario, sottoproposto; sostituto, *m.* **-dŏ**, IRR.; TR.: fare meno, trascurare. **-dône**, ADJ.: troppo poco cotto, non ben cotto; cuocere troppo poco: *this roast beef is* —, quest' arrosto è troppo poco cotto (alquanto crudo). **-fellow**, S.: briccone, guidone, *m.* **-fŭrnish**, TR.: non provvedere d' assai. **-gîrd**, IRR.; TR.; cingere per di sotto. **-gō**, IRR.; TR.: soffrire; sostenere. **-gŏvernor**, S.: sottogovernatore. **-ground**, S.: cavità, *f.*, sotterraneo, *m.* **-growth**, S.: bosco ceduo, *m.* **-hand** 1, ADJ.: clandestino, segreto: — *dealings*, pratiche segrete, *f. pl.* **-hand** 2, ADV.: sottomano, di soppiatto. **-labourer**, S.: manovale, *m.* **-lāy**, IRR.; TR.: sottoporre; appuntellare. **-lāyer**, S.: puntello, sostegno, *m.* **-lieutĕnant**, S.: sottoluogotenente, *m.* **-līne**, TR.: interlineare; scrivere sotto. **-ling**, S.: piccol agente; partigiano vile, *m.* **-lip**, S.: labbro di sotto, *m.* **-master**, S.: sottomaestro, *m.* **-mīne**, TR.: minare, contramminare, distruggere. **-miner**, S.: minatore; marraiuolo, *m.* **-most**, ADJ.: infimo, più basso. **-nēath**, PREP.: di sotto, sotto. **-ŏfficer**, S.: uffiziale subordinato, *m.*

underŏgatory, ADJ.: non derogatorio.

ŭnder-part, S.: parte subordinata, *f.* **-pĕttiçoat**, S.: gonnellino, *m.*, sottana, *f.* **-pĭn**, TR.: puntellare. **-plot**, S.: intreccio d' una commedia, episodio, *m.*; cospirazione, *f.* **-prāise**, TR.: spregiare, disprezzare. **-prior**, S.: soppriore, *m.* **-prīze**, TR.: stimar poco, vilipendere. **-prŏp**, TR.: puntellare, sostenere. **-prŏpŏrtioned**, ADJ.: sproporzionato. **-rate**, S.: vil prezzo, prezzo basso, *m.* **-rāte**, TR.: disprezzare; vilipendere, avvilire; non bastantemente apprezzare. **-sāy** †, IRR.; TR.: contraddire. **-sĕcretary**, S.: sottosegretario, *m.* **-sĕll**, IRR.; TR.: vendere per meno. **-sĕlling**, S.: vendita fatta a vil prezzo, *f.* **-servant**, S.: servitore basso, *m.* **-sĕt** †, IRR.; TR.: mettere di sotto; puntellare, appoggiare, sostenere. **-sĕttor**, S.: puntello, sostegno; piedestallo, *m.* **-sheriff**, S.: sottosciriffo, *m.* **-sheriffry**, S.: uffizio di sottosciriffo, *m.* **-shot**, ADJ.: mosso dall' acqua di sotto. **-sīgn**, TR.: sottoscrivere: —*ed*, il sottoscritto. **-soil**, S.: sottosuolo, *m.* **-song**, S.: (*mus.*) ritornello, *m.* **-stănd**, IRR.; TR.: intendere, capire, comprendere; esser avviso o informato; INTR.: comprendere; capire, intendere; aver notizia: *do you — what I say?* intendete ciò che dico? *I have understood that*, ho sentito dire che; *give to* —, dare ad intendere; — *one's self*, conoscersi. **-stănding** 1, ADJ.: intelligente, saputo. **-standing** 2, S.: intelletto; intendimento, *m.*; intelligenza; corrispondenza, *f.*: *come to an* — *with*, intendersi con; *man of* —, uomo d' intelletto (di ricapito). **-stăndingly**, ADV.: intelligibilmente, con giudizio. **-stŏod**, ADJ.: inteso, compreso; capito. **-strapper**, S.: piccol agente; uomo da poco, *m.* **-tāke**, IRR., TR.: intraprendere; impegnarsi; INTR.: ingerirsi, intromettersi, impacciarsi: — *to prove*, impegnarsi di provare. **-tāker**, S.: intraprenditore; agente; impresario di pompe funebri, becchino, *m.* **-tāking**, S.: impresa, *f.*, intraprendimento, *m.* **-tenant**, S.: sottopigionale, *m.* **-treasurer**, S.: vicetesoriere, *m.* **-valuation**, S.: svilimento del prezzo, *m.* **-vălue**, S.: vil prezzo; sprezzamento, biasimo, *m.* **-value**, TR.: disprezzare, vilipendere. **-văluer**, S.: disprezzatore, spregiatore, *m.* **-wood**, S.: bosco ceduo, *m.*, arbusti piccoli, *m. pl.* **-work**, S.: affari di poco momento, *m. pl.* **-wŏrk**, IRR.; TR.: contramminare, spiantare. **-workman**, S.: artigiano inferiore, manovale, *m.* **-write**, IRR.; TR.: sottoscrivere. **-writer**, S.: assicuratore, mallevadore, *m.* **-written**, ADJ.: sottoscritto.

un-dĕscrĭbed, ADJ.: non descritto. **-dĕsĕrved**, ADJ.: immeritevole. **-dĕsĕrvedly**, ADV.: immeritamente. **-dĕsĕrvedness**, S.: indegnità, *f.* **-dĕsĕrving**, ADJ.: non meritevole, indegno. **-dĕsĕrvingly**, ADV.: immeritamente. **-dĕsīgned**, ADJ.: non progettato, senza intento; involontario. **-dĕsīgnedness**, S.: schietezza, sincerità, *f.* **-dĕsīgning**, ADJ.: schietto, sincero. **-dĕsirable**, ADJ.: da non desiderarsi. **-dĕsīred**, ADJ.: non desiderato. **-dĕströyable**, ADJ.: da non distruggersi. **-dĕströyed**, ADJ.: non distrutto. **-dĕtĕrminable** †, ADJ.: da non determinarsi. **-dĕtĕrminate**, ADJ.: indeterminato; irresoluto. **-dĕtĕrmineteness** †, **-dĕtĕrminātion** †, S.: incertezza, dubbiezza, *f.* **-dĕtĕrmined**, ADJ.: indeterminato, indeciso; incerto. **-dĕvŏted**, ADJ.: non dedicato. **-dĕvŏutly**, ADV.: indivotamente. **-digĕsted**, ADJ.: indigesto, crudo. **-dimĭnished**, ADJ.: non diminuito. **-dĭpped**, ADJ.: non tuffato. **-dirĕcted**, ADJ.: non diretto, indiretto. **-discĕrned**, ADJ.: inosservato. **-discĕrnedly**, ADV.: impercettibilmente. **-discĕrnible**, ADJ.: impercettibile, invisibile. **-discĕrnible-**

ness, S.: impercettibilità, *f.* **-discĕrnibly**, ADV.: in modo impercettibile. **-discĕrning**, ADJ.: non giudizioso. **-disciplined**, ADJ.: indisciplinato. **-discóverable**, ADJ.: da non scoprirsi. **-discóvered**, ADJ.: non scoprito, non scoperto. **-discrēet**†, ADJ.: indiscreto, sconsiderato. **-discrēetly**†, ADV.: indiscretamente. **-disguīsed**, ADJ.: non mascherato; sincero, franco, schietto. **-dishŏnoured**, ADJ.: non disonorato. **-dismāyed**, ADJ.: intrepido, coraggioso. **-dispērsed**, ADJ.: non sparso. **-dispōsed**†, ADJ.: non ancora disposto. **-dispūted**†, ADJ.: incontrastato, evidente. **-dissĕmbled**, ADJ.: non dissimulato, non finto, non celato; vero. **-dissŏlvable**, ADJ.: indissolubile. **-distĕmpered**, ADJ.: di malattia. **-distĭnguishable**, ADJ.: indistinguibile. **-distĭnguishably**, ADV.: indistintamente. **-distĭnguished**, ADJ.: indistinto, confuso. **-distrăcted**, ADJ.: non distratto. **-distŭrbed**, ADJ.: tranquillo, placido. **-distŭrbedly**, ADV.: senza disturbo, tranquillamente. **-distŭrbedness**, S.: tranquillità, *f.* **-divīdable**, ADJ.: indivisibile, inseparabile. **-divīded**, ADJ.: indiviso, intero. **-divŏrced**, ADJ.: non divorziato. **-divŭlged**, ADJ.: non promulgato. **-dō**, IRR.; TR.: disfare, sfare, annullare, distruggere, sciorre: — *what has been done*, disfare ciò che è stato fatto; *leave undone*, tralasciare di fare. **-dŏing**[1], ADJ.: distruttivo, pernizioso. **-doing**[2], S.: disfacimento, *m.*; perdita, rovina, *f.* **-done**, ADJ.: non fatto; rovinato, perduto. **-döubted**, ADJ.: indubitato, certo. **-döubtedly**, ADV.: indubitamente, certamente. **-döubting**, ADJ.: che è senza dubbio, certo. **-drāinable**, ADJ.: inesauribile. **-drăw**, IRR.; TR.: tirare; aprire. **-drăwn**, ADJ.: non tirato, non aperto. **-drĕaded**, ADJ.: non temuto. **-drēamed**, ADJ.: non imaginato, non sognato; inopinato. **-drĕss**[1], S.: abito di camera, abito della mattina, *m.* **-dress**[2], TR.: svestire; spogliare; REFL.: svestirsi. **-drīed**, ADJ.: non seccato, non secco. **-drĭven**, ADJ.: non cacciato; non impulso, senza moto. **-drŏssy**, ADJ.: non feccioso; purgato. **-dūbitable**†, ADJ.: indubitabile. **-dūe**, ADJ.: indebito, ingiusto. **-dūely**, ADV.: indebitamente.

ŭndu-lary†, ADJ.: ondeggiante, fluttuante. **-late**, (IN)TR.: ondeggiare. **-lātion**, S.: ondulazione, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: ondulatorio, ondeggiante.

un-dūly, ADV.: indebitamente; impropriamente. **-dūteous**, **-dūtiful**, ADJ.: disubbidiente, irreverente. **-dūtifully**, ADV.: disubbidientemente. **-dūtifulness**, S.: disubbidienza, irreverenza, *f.* **-dȳed**, ADJ.: non tinto, senza esser tinto. **-dȳing**, ADJ.: immortale. **-ēarned**, ADJ.: non guadagnato. **-ēarth**, TR.: dissotterrare, disseppellire. **-ēarthly**, ADJ.: non terrestre. **-ēasily**, ADV.: disagiatamente; inquietamente. **-ēasiness**, S.: disagio, *m.*, incomodità; inquietudine, *f.* **-ēasy**, ADJ.: disagiato, incomodo; inquieto, agitato; penoso, travagliato. **-ēaten**, ADJ.: non mangiato. **-ĕdifying**, ADJ.: poco edificante. **-ĕducated**, ADJ.: non educato. **-effĕctual**†, ADJ.: inefficace. **-elĕcted**, ADJ.: non eletto. **-ĕligible**†, ADJ.: ineligibile. **-emplöyed**, ADJ.: disoccupato, sfaccendato. **-ĕmptiable**, ADJ.: inesauribile. **-endöwed**, ADJ.: non dotato. **-endūrable**, ADJ.: intollerabile. **-engāged**, ADJ.: non impiegato, disoccupato, libero; non appropriato. **-English** *ĭng-*, ADJ.: non inglese, antiinglese. **-enjöyed**, ADJ.: non ottenuto, non posseduto. **-enjöying**, ADJ.: non possedente, non godente. **-enlârged**, ADJ.: non aggrandito, limitato, contrattò. **-enlīghtened**, ADJ.: non illuminato; ignorante. **-enslāved**, ADJ.: non sottomesso, libero. **-entertāining**, ADJ.: che non diverte, poco ricreativo. **-entŏmbed**, ADJ.: insepolto. **-ĕnvied**, ADJ.: non invidiato. **-ĕquable**, ADJ.: differente, non conforme. **-ēqual**, ADJ.: ineguale. **-equālity**, S.: inegualità, disuguaglianza, *f.* **-ēqualled**, ADJ.: incomparabile, non paragonabile; senza eguale. **-ēqually**, ADV.: inegualmente, disugualmente. **-ēqualness**, S.: inegualità, imparità, *f.* **-ĕquitable**, ADJ.: iniquo, ingiusto. **-equivocal**, ADJ.: non equivoco. **-ērrable**, ADJ.: infallibile. **-ērrableness**, S.: infallibilità; certezza, *f.* **-ērring**, ADJ.: infallibile; certo. **-ērringly**, ADV.: infallibilmente. **-espīed**, ADJ.: non scoprito, inosservato. **-essāyed**, ADJ.: non isperimentato. **-essĕntial**, ADJ.: non essenziale. **-estăblished**, ADJ.: non stabilito, non fondato. **-ĕstimable**, ADJ.: inestimabile. **-ēven**, ADJ.: ineguale; capriccioso. **-ēvenly**, ADV.: inegualmente, disugualmente. **-ēvenness**, S.: inegualità, *f.* **-ĕvitable**, ADJ.: inevitabile. **-exămined**, ADJ.: non essaminato, senza esame. **-exămpled**, ADJ.: senza esempio. **-exceptionable**, ADJ.: non soggetto ad alcuna obiezione, accettabile, valido. **-excŏgitable**, ADJ.: inescogitabile. **-excūsable**†, ADJ.: inescusabile. **-ĕxecuted**, ADJ.: ineseguito, che non è stato eseguito. **-exĕmplified**, ADJ.: senza esempio. **-ĕxercised**, ADJ.: senza pratica, inesperto. **-exĕmpt**, ADJ.: non privilegiato. **-ex-**

hăusted, ADJ.: non esausto. **-expănded,** ADJ.: non disteso, non dilatato. **-expĕcted,** ADJ.: inaspettato, non immaginato; inopinato, improvviso. **-expĕctedly,** ADV.: inopinatamente, all'improvviso. **-expĕctedness,** S.: prontezza inaspettata, *f.*, caso subito, *m.* **-expēdient**†, ADJ.: inopportuno, inconveniente. **-expērienced,** ADJ.: non sperimentato. **-expērt**†, ADJ.: inesperto, senza pratica. **-expērtly**†, ADV.: in modo inesperto, da novizio. **-expērtness,** S.: inesperienza, imperizia, *f.* **-ĕxplicable,** ADJ.: inesplicabile. **-explōred,** ADJ.: non esplorato, non esaminato. **-expōsed,** ADJ.: non esposto. **-expressible**†, **-expressive,** ADJ.: inesprimibile, ineffabile. **-extĕnded,** ADJ.: non disteso. **-extinguishable,** ADJ.: inestinguibile. **-extinguished,** ADJ.: non estinto, non ammortito. **-făded,** ADJ.: non sfiorito, non appassito. **-fāding,** ADJ.: sempre florido. **-fāilable**†, ADJ.: infallibile. **-fāilableness**†, S.: infallibilità, *f.* **-fāiling,** ADJ.: infallibile, sicuro. **-fāilingness,** S.: infallibilità, *f.* **-fāir,** ADJ.: ingiusto, disonesto. **-fāirly,** ADV.: ingiustamente, disonestamente. **-fāirness,** S.: ingiustizia, *f.* **-fāithful,** ADJ.: perfido, infedele. **-fāithfully,** ADV.: perfidamente, infedelmente. **-fāithfulness,** S.: perfidia, infedeltà, *f.* **-familiar,** ADJ.: non comune, straordinario. **-făshionable,** ADJ.: non alla moda. **-făshionableness,** S.: deviamento dalla moda, *m.* **-făshionably,** ADJ.: non secondo la moda. **-făshioned,** ADJ.: informe, sformato. **-fâsten,** TR.: sciorre, disfare, disunire. **-fâthered**†, ADJ.: senza padre. **-făthomable,** ADJ.: senza fondo; impenetrabile. **-făthomably,** ADV.: in modo impenetrabile. **-făthomed,** ADJ.: che non è scandagliato. **-fatigued,** ADJ.: indefesso, non stancato. **-fāvourable,** ADJ.: disfavorevole; avverso. **-fāvourably,** ADV.: disfavorevolmente, avversamente. **-fēared**†, ADJ.: intrepido, non temuto. **-fēasible,** ADJ.: impraticabile. **-fēathered,** ADJ.: non piumato. **-fĕd,** ADJ.: non pasciuto. **-fēed,** ADJ.: non pagato, senza salario. **-fēeling,** ADJ.: insensibile, duro di cuore. **-fēelingly,** ADV.: insensibilmente. **-fēelingness,** S.: insensibilità, *f.* **-fêigned,** ADJ.: non finto; sincero. **-fêignedly,** ADV.: sinceramente, veramente. **-fêignedness,** S.: sincerità, schiettezza, *f.* **-fĕlt,** ADJ.: non sentito; insensibile. **-fĕnced,** ADJ.: senza siepe; non fortificato. **-fermĕnted,** ADJ.: non fermentato. **-fĕrtile,** ADJ.: infertile, infecondo, sterile. **-fĕtter,** TR.: togliere i ceppi, scatenare; liberare. **-fĭgured,** ADJ.: non figurato. **-fĭlial,** ADJ.: indegno d'un figliuolo. **-fĭlled,** ADJ.: non empiuto, vuoto. **-fĭnished,** ADJ.: non finito, incompiuto, imperfetto. **-fĭrm,** ADJ.: infermo, debole. **-fĭt**1, ADJ.: inetto, incapace, inabile; improprio, sconvenevole: *it is* —, non conviene. **-fit**2, TR.: rendere incapace, disabilitare. **-fĭtly,** ADV.: sconvenevolmente, impropriamente, malamente. **-fĭtness,** S.: incapacità; sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-fĭtting,** ADJ.: sconvenevole, disdicevole. **-fix,** TR.: slegare, distaccare; render fluido, liquefare. **-fixed,** ADJ.: non fisso; errante. **-flĕdged,** ADJ.: senza piume. **-fōiled,** ADJ.: non sottomesso, non vinto. **-fōld,** TR.: spiegare, svilluppare; aprire: — *sheep,* fare uscire le pecore dell'ovile. **-fōol,** TR.: render savio. **-forbidden,** ADJ.: non proibito, permesso. **-fōrced,** ADJ.: non sforzato, libero. **-fōrcedly,** ADV.: liberamente, volontariamente. **-fōrcible,** ADJ.: senza forza, debole. **-foreknōwn,** ADJ.: non preconosciuto, non preveduto. **-foresēen,** ADJ.: non previsto; inopinato. **-forewârned,** ADJ.: non ammonito, non avvertito. **-fôrfeited,** ADJ.: non confiscato, non sequestrato. **-forgĭving,** ADJ.: implacabile, inesorabile. **-forgŏtten,** ADJ.: non dimentico. **-fôrmed,** ADJ.: sformato, informe. **-forsāken,** ADJ.: non abbandonato. **-fôrtified,** ADJ.: non fortificato. **-fôrtunate,** ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, infelice. **-fôrtunately,** ADV.: sfortunatamente. **-fôrtunateness,** S.: sfortuna, *f.*, infortunio, *m.* **-fought** *-fât,* ADJ.: non combattuto. **-fōuled,** ADJ.: non contaminato. **-fōund,** ADJ.: non trovato, non incontrato. **-frāmable**†, ADJ.: che non può formarsi. **-frāmed,** ADJ.: non formato; senza cornice. **-frequent,** ADJ.: infrequente. **-frequĕnted,** ADJ.: non frequentato, non visitato. **-frequently,** ADV.: radamente, raramente. **-friĕnded,** ADJ.: senza amici; non protetto. **-friĕndliness,** S.: poca benevolenza, *f.* **-friĕndly,** ADJ.: non amichevole, scortese; ADV.: scortesemente. **-frŏck,** TR.: spogliare. **-frōzen,** ADJ.: non gelato; non rappreso. **-frŭitful,** ADJ.: infruttuoso, infecondo. **-frŭitfulness,** S.: sterilità, infecondità, *f.* **-fulfilled,** ADJ.: non adempito, non colmo. **-fŭrl,** TR.: spandere, spiegare, aprire. **-fŭrnish,** ADJ.: sfornire; spogliare. **-fŭrnished,** ADJ.: non arredato, non (am)mobiliato, senza mobili; sfornito, sprovvisto: —*apartments,* camere non ammobiliate. **-gāge,** TR.: disimpegnare. **-gāinly,** ADJ.: scon-

cio, svenevole, sciamannato; ADV.: disacconciamente, svenevolmente. **-gălled,** ADJ.: non piagato, non ferito, illeso. **-gârtered,** ADJ.: senza giarrettiere. **-găthered,** ADJ.: non raccolto. **-gĕnerated,** ADJ.: non generato, increato. **-gĕnerative,** ADJ.: non fruttifero, sterile. **-gĕnerous,** ADJ.: non generoso, ignobile, illiberale. **-gēnial,** ADJ.: non geniale; malsano. **-gentēel,** ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-gentēelly,** ADV.: incivilmente, scortesemente, grossolanamente, rozzamente. **-gentēelness,** S.: scortesia; rozzezza, zotichezza, *f.* **-gĕntle,** ADJ.: indocile, intrattabile; duro, rigoroso. **-gĕntlemanlike, -gĕntlemanly,** ADJ.: incivile, illiberale. **-gĕntleness,** S.: indocilità; rigidezza, severità, *f.* **-gĕntly,** ADV.: aspramente, severamente; rozzamente. **-gĭlded,** ADJ.: non dorato. **-gīrd,** IRR.; TR.: sciogliere la cintura. **-gīrt,** ADJ.: scinto. **-giving†,** ADJ.: illiberale; non benevolo. **-glāzed,** ADJ.: senza vetro; senza fenestre. **-glōrified†,** ADJ.: non glorificate. **-glōve,** TR.: levare i guanti **-glōved,** TR.: senza guanti. **-glŭe,** TR.: scollare. **-gŏdlily,** ADV.: in modo empio, empiamente; senza religione. **-gŏdliness,** S.: empietà; irreligione, *f.* **-gŏdly,** ADJ.: empio, irreligioso. **-gōred,** ADJ.: non piagato, non ferito. **-gôrged,** ADJ.: non empiuto, non sazio. **-gŏt,** ADJ.: non acquistato; non generato. **-governable,** ADJ.: indomabile; sfrenato. **-governableness,** S.: sfrenatezza, *f.* **-governably,** ADV.: sfrenatamente. **-govērned,** ADJ.: sfrenato, licenzioso. **-grāceful,** ADJ.: sgraziato, svenevole. **-grācefully,** ADV.: sgraziatamente, svenevolmente. **-grācefulness,** S.: sgraziataggine, svenevolezza, *f.* **-grācious,** ADJ.: sgraziato, svenevole; scortese. **-grāciously,** ADV.: sgraziatamente; scortesemente. **-grāciousness,** S.: sgarbatezza; inciviltà, *f.* **-grammătical,** ADJ.: sgrammaticato. **-grănted,** ADJ.: non dato, non concesso. **-grătefŭl,** ADJ.: ingrato, sconoscente; noioso. **-grătefully,** ADV.: ingratamente, sconoscentemente. **-grătefulness,** S.: ingratitudine, sconoscenza, *f.* **-grătified,** ADJ.: non gratificato. **-grăvel,** TR.: levar la ghiaia; (*fig.*) rimuovere gli scrupoli. **-grāvely†,** ADV.: senza gravità, non seriamente. **-grōunded,** ADJ.: malfondato. **-grŭdgingly,** ADV.: senza invidia, di buon cuore, lietamente. **-guârded†,** ADJ.: non guardato, senza difesa; negligente, poco misurato, sconsiderato. **-guârdedly†,** ADV.: negligentemente.

ŭnguent, S.: unguento, *m.*

un-guĕssed, ADJ.: non conghietturato. **-guĭded,** ADJ.: non guidato. **-guĭltiness,** S.: innocenza, *f.* **-guĭlty,** ADJ.: innocente. **-hăbitable†,** ADJ.: inabitabile. **-hâft,** TR.: levar il manico. **-hăllow,** TR.: profanare. **-hălter,** TR.: levar la cavezza. **-hănd,** TR.: lasciare andare le mani. **-hăndsome,** ADJ.: laido, deforme. **-hăndsomely,** ADV.: bruttamente, incivilmente; malamente. **-hăndsomeness,** S.: laidezza, bruttezza, deformità, *f.* **-hăndy,** ADJ.: non destro; goffo, sgraziato. **-hăppily,** ADV.: infelicemente, sfortunatamente. **-hăppiness,** S.: infelicità, miseria, *f.* **-hăppy,** ADJ.: infelice, sfortunato, misero. **-hârmed,** ADJ.: non guastato, non piagato. **-hârmful,** ADJ.: non nocivo; innocente. **-hărmōnious,** ADJ.: disarmonico, discordante. **-hârness,** TR.: levare gli arnesi. **-hâsp,** TR.: sfibbiare. **-hăzarded,** ADJ.: non azzardato, non arrischiato. **-hĕalthful,** ADJ.: malsano, malaticcio, morbido; insalubre. **-hĕalthfulness,** S.: mala sanità; aria cattiva, *f.* **-hĕalthy,** ADJ.: malsano, malaticcio; insalubre: *rather —*, malaticcio, infermiccio. **-hēard** (*of*), ADJ.: inaudito, straordinario. **-heârt†,** TR.: discoraggiare. **-hēated,** ADJ.: non riscaldato. **-hēeded,** ADJ.: non curato; negletto; di poca importanza. **-hēedful,** ADJ.: negligente, incauto. **-hēediness,** S.: negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.* **-hēeding,** ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-hēedy†,** ADJ.: subito, precipitoso. **-hĕlped,** ADJ.: non aiutato, non protetto. **-hĕlpful,** ADJ.: non aiutante; inutile. **-hĭdebound†,** ADJ.: di stomaco ampio. **-hĭnge,** TR.: sgangherare; sconnettere, disordinare. **-hōliness,** S.: empietà, profanità, *f.* **-hōly,** ADV.: empio, profano. **-hŏnoured,** ADJ.: non onorato. **-hood,** TR.: discappellare, trar di cappello. **-hook,** TR.: spiccare dall' uncino, sfibbiare. **-hŏop,** TR.: levare via i cerchi. **-hōped,** ADJ.: inaspettato. **-hōpeful,** ADJ.: che non da buona speranza. **-hôrse,** TR.: scavalcare; levare di sella. **-hŏspitable,** ADJ.: inospitale, scortese. **-hŏstile,** ADJ.: non ostile; amichevole. **-hŏuse,** TR.: cacciare di casa. **-hŏused,** ADJ.: senza casa; senza rifugio. **-hŭmbled,** ADJ.: non umiliato. **-hŭrt,** ADJ.: non ferito, illeso, salvo. **-hŭrtful,** ADJ.: innocente; non nocivo. **-hŭrtfully,** ADV.: innocentemente. **-hŭsbanded,** ADJ.: non coltivato. **-hŭsk,** TR.: sgranare, sgusciare.

ūni-cŏrn, ADJ.: liocorno, unicorno, *m.* **-fŏrm 1,** ADJ.: uniforme; conforme, eguale, regolare. **-form 2,** S.: abito unifor-

me (de' soldati), *m.* **-fôrmity,** S.: uniformità; conformità, *f.* **-fȯrmly,** ADV.: uniformemente.

un-imăginable, ADJ.: non immaginabile. **-imăginably,** ADV.: in modo inimmaginabile. **-ĭmitable**†, ADJ.: inimitabile, da non imitarsi. **-immôrtal,** ADJ.: non immortale, mortale. **-impā*i*red,** ADJ.: non diminuito, inalterato; buono. **-impā*i*rable,** ADJ.: inalterabile. **-impăs̱si*o*ned,** ADJ.: non collerico, tranquillo. **-impē*a*ched,** ADJ.: non accusato, intatto. **-impôrtant,** ADJ.: che non è d' importanza; senza orgoglio, modesto. **-impȯrtūned,** ADJ.: non importunato, non sollecitato. **-imprōvable,** ADJ.: che non si può migliorare. **-imprōvableness,** S.: incapacità di miglioramento, *f.* **-imprōved,** ADJ.: non migliorato, non perfezionato; incolto, senza coltura; senza approfittarne. **-indĭfferent,** ADJ.: parziale, favorevole. **-indŭstrious,** ADJ.: pigro, ozioso. **-infĕcted,** ADJ.: non infettato. **-inflāmed,** ADJ.: non acceso, non infiammato. **-infôrmed,** ADJ.: non istrutto, non addottrinato, ignorante. **-ingĕnūous,** ADJ.: illiberale; finto, falso. **-inhăbitable,** ADJ.: non abitabile. **-inhăbitableness,** S.: essere inabitabile, *m.* **-inhăbited,** ADJ.: disabitato, deserto. **-ĭnjured,** ADJ.: illeso, non offeso; senza danno. **-inscrībed,** ADJ.: senza iscrizione. **-inspīred,** ADJ.: non ispirato. **-instrŭcted,** ADJ.: non istrutto, ignorante. **-instrŭctive,** ADJ.: non istruttivo. **-intĕlligent,** ADJ.: non intelligente, ignorante. **-intelligibĭlity,** S.: inintelligibilità, *f.* **-intĕlligible,** ADV.: inintelligibile. **-intĕlligibleness** = *unintelligibility.* **-intĕlligibly,** ADV.: in modo ininteligibile. **-intĕnt̤i*o*nal,** ADJ.: non premeditato. **-ĭnterest*e*d**†, **-ĭnterested,** ADJ.: disinteresssato. **-ĭnteresti*n*g,** ADJ.: non interessante. **-interm̆itted,** ADJ.: continuo, perpetuo. **-interm̆ixed,** ADJ.: non intermisto. **-interrŭpted,** ADJ.: non interrotto, continuo. **-interrŭptedly,** ADV.: senza interruzione. **-intrĕnched,** ADJ.: non trincierato. **-invĕnted,** ADJ.: non inventato. **-invĕstigable,** ADJ.: imperscrutabile; incomprensibile. **-invĭted,** ADJ.: non invitato.

ūnio̱n, S.: unione, concordia, *f.*; accoppiamento, *m.*: *American* —, l' Unione americana, *f.*

u̱nĭque, ADJ.: unico, solo; singolare.

u̱nĭparous, ADJ.: uniparo.

ūnison, S.: unisono, accordo, *m.*: *in* —, all' unisono, d' accordo, insieme.

ūnit, S.: unità, *f.*

Unitārian u̱, S.: Unitario, Sociniano, *m*

u̱nī-te, TR.: unire, congiungere; collegare; accoppiare; adunare; INTR.: unirsi, congiungersi; adunarsi. **-ted,** ADJ.: unito, ecc. (cf. *unite*): *the* — *States,* gli Stati Uniti; *the* — *Kingdom,* il Regno Unito. **-tedly,** ADV.: congiuntamente, insieme. **-tȯr,** S.: unitore, congiungitore, *m.*

ūni-tive†, ADJ.: unitivo. **-ty,** S.: unità; concordia; uniformità, *f.*

u̱nivĕr-sal 1, ADJ.: universale, generale. **-sal** 2, S.: universale, sistema generale, *m.* **-sălity,** S.: universalità, generalità, *f.* **-sally,** ADV.: universalmente. **-salness**† = *universality.* **-s̱e,** S.: universo, tutto il mondo, *m.* **-sity,** S.: università, *f.*; collegio, *m.*

u̱nĭvo̱-cal, ADJ.: univoco. **-cally,** ADV.: univocamente.

un-jōi̱n†, TR.: disgiungere, separare, dislogare. **-jōi̱nt,** TR.: dislogare, disgiungere. **-jōyfu̱l, -jōyous,** ADJ.: non gioioso, tristo, malinconico. **-jŭdged,** ADJ.: non giudicato, non determinato. **-jŭst,** ADJ.: ingiusto, iniquitoso. **-jŭstifiable,** ADJ.: inammissibile, illecito. **-jŭstifiably,** ADV.: illecitamente. **-jŭstly,** ADV.: ingiustamente. **-kĕmpt,** ADJ.: non pettinato. **-kĕnnel,** TR.: fare uscire. **-kĕpt,** ADJ.: non tenuto; non osservato, non ubbidito. **-kīnd,** ADJ.: non benigno, inamabile, non benevolo; scortese, incivile, duro. **-kīndliness,** S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.* **-kīndly** 1, ADJ.: non favorevole, con poca gentilezza; duramente: *part* —, separarsi freddamente; *take it* —, aversene a male. **-kindly** 2, ADV.: scortesemente, incivilmente. **-kīndness,** S.: malignità; scortesia, *f.* **-kĭn̆g**†, TR.: privare della dignita reale. **-*k*nīghtly,** ADJ.: indegno d' un cavaliere. **-*k*nĭt,** TR.: disfare, snodare. **-*k*nŏtty,** ADJ.: senza nodi. **-*k*nōwable,** ADJ.: che non si può sapere. **-*k*nōwi*n̆*g,** ADJ.: ignorante. **-*k*nōwi*n̆*gly,** ADV.: ignorantemente. **-*k*nōwn,** ADJ.: sconosciuto; incognito: — *to me,* senza mia saputa; *he is* — *to me,* non lo conosco. **-lābo̱ured,** ADJ.: non coltivato; volontario, spontaneo. **-lăce,** TR.: dislacciare. **-lāde,** IRR.; TR.: scaricare; alleggerire. **-lāid**†, ADJ.: non posto, non collocato; non quietato, non pacificato. **-laměnted,** ADJ.: non compianto. **-lătch,** TR.: aprire il saliscendo. **-lăwfu̱l,** ADJ.: illegittimo, illecito. **-lăwfu̱lly,** ADV.: illegittimamente, illecitamente. **-lăwfu̱lness,** S.: stato illegittimo, *m.* **-lēarn,** TR.: disimparare, disapprendere. **-lēarned,** ADJ.: illetterato, ignorante. **-lēarnedly,** ADV.: da ignorante, ignorantemente. **-lēave,** TR.: levar via le foglie, sfrondare. **-lĕav-**

ened, ADJ.: non fermentato: — *bread*, pane azzimo.

unless, CONJ.: a meno che, fuorchè; eccetto, eccettuato che, se non: — *you study more*, a meno che non studiate di più.

unlettered, ADJ.: non letterato, ignorante. **-levelled**, ADJ.: non spianato, ineguale. **-licensed**, ADJ.: senza licenza. **-licked**, ADJ.: non leccato, sformato. **-lighted**, ADJ.: non acceso, non illuminato. **-like**, ADJ.: differente, dissimile, diverso; improbabile. **-likelihood**, **-likeliness**, S.: improbabilità, *f.* **-likely**, ADJ.: improbabile. **-likely**, ADV.: improbabilmente. **-likeness**, S.: dissimiglianza, differenza, *f.* **-limitable**†, ADJ.: che non può esser limitato, immenso. **-limited**, ADJ.: illimitato. **-limitedly**, ADV.: illimitatamente, senza limiti. **-limitedness**, S.: illimitazione, *f.* **-line**, TR.: levar via la fodera, sfoderare. **-lineal**, ADJ.: collaterale. **-link**, TR.: storcere, svolgere, spiegare, aprire. **-liquified**, ADJ.: non liquefatto. **-load**, IRR.; TR.: scaricare, alleggerire. **-loading**, S.: scaricamento, *m.* **-lock**, TR.: schiavare; sfogarsi. **-looked** (*for*), ADJ.: inaspettato, inopinato. **-loose**, TR.: sciorre, slegare, disfare; INTR.: sciorsi, slegarsi, disfarsi. **-loved**†, ADJ.: disamato, odiato. **-lovely**, ADJ.: non amabile; svenevole. **luckily**, ADV.: per mala fortuna, per disgrazia, *f.* **-luckiness**, S.: disavventura; disgrazia, *f.* **-lucky**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sinistro. **-lute**, TR.: togliere il loto. **-made**, ADJ.: non ancora fatto, non finito. **-maimed**, ADJ.: non mutilato, non troncato. **-makable**†, ADJ.: che non si può fare. **-make**, IRR.; TR.: disfare, distruggere; mettere in pezzi. **-man**, TR.: effeminare; degradare; disarmare (un vascello). **-manageable**, ADJ.: intrattabile, indocile. **-managed**, ADJ.: non addestrato, non educato. **-manliness**, S.: condotta indegna d'un uomo, *f.* **-manly**, ADJ.: indegno d'un uomo. **-mannered**, ADJ.: incivile, scortese; rozzo, ruvido. **-mannerliness**, S.: scortesia, inciviltà; rozzezza, ruvidezza, *f.* **-mannerly** 1, ADJ.: incivile, rozzo, grossolano. **-mannerly** 2, ADV.: incivilmente, rozzamente. **-manured**, ADJ.: non coltivato, incolto. **-marked**, ADJ.: non osservato. **-married**†, ADJ.: senza marito; senza moglie: — *man*, uomo smogliato, *m.*; — *woman*, donna non maritata, *f.* **-marry**†, TR.: annullare il matrimonio. **-mask**, TR.: smascherare; INTR.: smascherarsi. **-mast**, TR.: levare l'albero. **-masterable**†, ADJ.: indomabile, insuperabile, invincibile. **-mastered**, ADJ.: indomito; invincibile. **-mat**, TR.: disfare le trecce. **-match**, TR.: dispaiare. **-matchable**, ADJ.: impareggiabile, incomparabile. **-matched**, ADJ.: senza pari. **-meaning**, ADJ.: senza senso, insignificante. **-meant**†, ADJ.: non proposto, non disegnato. **-measurable**†, ADJ.: che non può misurarsi, smisurato, immenso. **-measurableness**†, S.: smisuratezza, immensità, *f.* **-measurably**†, ADV.: senza misura, eccessivamente. **-measured**, ADJ.: non misurato, immenso. **-meditated**, ADJ.: non premeditato. **-meddled**, ADJ.: immisto, inalterato. **-meet**, ADJ.: non conveniente, sconvenevole. **-meetly**, ADV.: sconvenevolmente, incongruentemente. **-meetness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, incongruità, *f.* **-melodious**, ADJ.: non melodioso. **-melted**, ADJ.: non liquefatto. **-mentioned**, ADJ.: non mentovato, omesso. **-merchantable**, ADJ.: non vendibile. **-mereiful**, ADJ.: spietato; inumano, crudele. **-mereifully**, ADV.: spietatamente; inumanamente. **-mereifulness**, S.: inumanità, crudeltà, *f.* **-meritable**, ADJ.: immeritevole. **-merited**, ADJ.: non meritato, ingiusto. **-milked**, ADJ.: non munto. **-minded**, ADJ.: non osservato, negletto. **-mindful**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-mindfully**, ADV.: negligentemente, trascuratamente. **-mindfulness**, S.: negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.* **-mingle**, TR.: separare. **-mingled**, ADJ.: immisto, semplice. **-mistakable**, ADJ.: che non può sbagliarsi, evidente. **-mitigated**, ADJ.: non mitigato, implacabile; completo, perfetto. **-mixed**, **-mixt**, ADJ.: immisto, schietto, puro. **-moaned**, ADJ.: non deplorato, non compianto. **-moistened**, ADJ.: non umettato, inumidito. **-molested**, ADJ.: non molestato. **-moor**, TR.: (*nav.*) sarpare, levare l'ancora. **-mortgaged**, ADJ.: non dato in ipoteca, **-mortified**, ADJ.: immortificato. **-mov(e)able**†, ADJ.: immobile, fermo. **-mov(e)ably**†, ADV.: immobilmente, fermamente. **-moved**, ADJ.: immoto, fermo. **-moving**, ADJ.: immobile. **-mould**, TR.: mutare la forma. **-mourned**, ADJ.: non deplorato, non lamentato. **-muffle**, TR.: smascherare. **-musical**, ADJ.: non armonioso, discordante. **-muzzle**, TR.: torre la museruola. **-nail**, TR.: schiodare. **-named**, ADJ.: innominato, senza nome. **-native**, ADJ.: non nativo. **-natural**, ADJ.: non naturale, contra natura, snaturato, crudele; sforzato, ricercato. **-naturally**, ADV.: contra natura; inumanamente, crudelmente. **-naturalness**, S.: inumanità, brutalità, *f.* **-navigable**,

ADJ.: non navigabile. **-nĕcessarily**, ADV.: senza necessità, inutilmente. **-nĕcessariness**, S.: inutilità, *f.* **-nĕcessary**, ADJ.: non necessario, inutile. **-nēedful**, ADJ.: non necessario. **-nēighbourly** 1, ADJ.: non da vicino, scortese. **-neighbourly** 2, ADV.: incivilmente. **-nērve**, TR.: snervare, indebolire. **-nērved**, ADJ.: snervato, debole. **-nōble**, ADJ.: ignobile, basso. **-nōbly**, ADV.: ignobilmente, bassamente. **-nōted**, **-nōticed**, ADJ.: inosservato. **-nŭmbered**, ADJ.: non numerato, innumerabile. **-obēdient**†, ADJ.: disubbidiente. **-obēyed**, ADJ.: disubbidito. **-obnŏxious**, ADJ.: non esposto ad un male. **-obsēquiousness**, S.: disubbidienza, *f.* **-obsĕrvable**, ADJ.: inosservabile, impercettibile. **-obsĕrvant**, ADJ.: disattento, disubbidiente. **-sĕrved**, ADJ.: non osservato, negletto. **-obsĕrving**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato. **-obstrŭcted**, ADJ.: non ostrutto; non impedito. **-obstrŭctive**, ADJ.: non ostruttivo. **-obtāined**, ADJ.: non ottenuto, non acquistato. **-ŏbvious**, ADJ.: non evidente, non chiaro. **-ŏccupied**, ADJ.: non occupato, senza possessore; incolto, sodo; disponibile. **-offĕnding**†, **-offĕnsive**†, ADJ.: innocente, senza peccato. **-offĭcious**, ADJ.: inofficioso; scortese. **-ōpening**, ADJ.: non aperiente. **-ŏperative**†, ADJ.: inefficace, senza effetto. **-oppōsed**, ADJ.: non opposto. **-ôrderly**†, ADJ.: irregolare; disordinato, confuso. **-ôrdinary**, ADJ.: raro, straordinario. **-ôrganized**, ADJ.: non organizzato. **-ŏrĭginal**, **-ŏrĭginated**, ADJ.: senza origine; non generato, increato. **-ôrthodox**, ADJ.: non ortodosso, eterodosso. **-ōwned**, ADJ.: non riconosciuto, non richiamato. **-păcified**, ADJ.: non pacificato, non calmato. **-păck**, TR.: sballare; spiegare. **-pāid**, ADJ.: non pagato, da pagarsi. **-pāined**, ADJ.: senza pena, senza dolore. **-painful**, ADJ.: non doloroso. **-pălatable**, ADJ.: nauseoso, spiacevole. **-păragoned**, ADJ.: senza paragone, impareggiabile. **-păralleled**, ADJ.: incomparabile. **-pârdonable**, ADJ.: imperdonabile, irremissibile. **-pârdonably**, ADV.: irremissibilmente. **-pârdoned**, ADJ.: non perdonato. **-pârdoning**, ADJ.: implacabile, inesorabile. **-parliamĕntary**, ADJ.: contrario all'uso del parlamento. **-pârtable**, ADJ.: inseparabile, indivisibile. **-pârtably**, ADV.: inseparabilmente. **-pârted**, ADJ.: indiviso. **-pârtial**, ADJ.: imparziale. **-pârtially**, ADV.: senza parzialità, con imparzialità. **-păssable**, ADJ.: che non può passarsi; impraticabile. **-păssionate**†, ADJ.: spassionato, tranquillo. **-pâthed**, ADJ.: non battuto, non frequentato. **-pāve**, TR.: levare i selici, smattonare. **-pāwned**, ADJ.: non impegnato. **-pēaceable**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuoso, agitato. **-pēaceably**, ADV.: con turbolenza, in disordine. **-pĕg**, TR.: togliere via la cavicchia. **-pĕnsioned**, ADJ.: senza pensione. **-pēople**, TR.: spopolare; desolare. **-perceivable**, ADJ.: impercettibile. **-perceivably**, ADV.: impercettibilmente. **-perceived**, ADJ.: non osservato. **-perceivedly**, ADV.: impercettibilmente, appoco appoco. **-pērfect**†, ADJ.: imperfetto, incompiuto. **-pērfectly**†, ADV.: imperfettamente. **-pērfectness**†, S.: imperfezione, *f.*; difetto, *m.* **-perfôrmed**, ADJ.: non messo ad effetto. **-pĕrishable**†, ADJ.: che non può perire, incorruttibile. **-pērjured**, ADJ.: non ispergiurato. **-perplĕxed**†, ADJ.: non perplesso, non imbrogliato. **-perspĭrable**, ADJ.: non traspirabile. **-persuādable**, ADJ.: impersuasibile, inesorabile. **-pĕtrified**, ADJ.: non petrificato. **-philosŏphical**, ADJ.: non filosofico, poco filosofico. **-philosŏphically**, ADV.: non da filosofo, poco filosoficamente. **-philosŏphicalness**, S.: incongruità con la filosofia, filosofia falsa, *f.* **-pîerced**, ADJ.: non perforato, non penetrato. **-pĭllared**, ADJ.: senza colonne. **-pĭllowed**, ADJ.: senza guanciale. **-pĭn**, ADJ.: togliere via le spille. **-pĭtied**, ADJ.: non compatito, non compianto. **-pĭtiful**, ADJ.: non compassionevole, spietato. **-pĭtifully**, ADV.: senza compassione, spietatamente. **-pĭtying**, ADJ.: non compassionevole. **-plācable**†, ADJ.: implacabile. **-plāced**, ADJ.: non impiegato, senza posto. **-plāgued**, ADJ.: non tormentato. **-plāit**, TR.: spiegare, torre le pieghe. **-plănted**, ADJ.: non piantato. **-plăusible**, ADJ.: non plausibile. **-plăusive**, ADJ.: discordante, dissenziente. **-plĕasant**, ADJ.: spiacevole, ingrato. **-plĕasantly**, ADV.: spiacevolmente. **-plĕasantness**, S.: spiacevolezza, *f.* **-plēased**, ADJ.: spaciuto, non soddisfatto, malcontento. **-plēasing**, ADJ.: spiacevole; offensivo. **-plēasingness**, S.: spiacevolezza, *f.* **-plīant**, ADJ.: inflessibile; indocile. **-plīantness**, S.: inflessibilità, *f.* **-plŏughed**, ADJ.: non arato, non coltivato. **-plūme**, TR.: pennare, spiumare. **-pŏetic(al)**, ADJ.: non poetico. **-pŏison**, TR.: levar via il veleno. **-pŏlished**, ADJ.: non ripulito, rozzo, ruvido. **-polīte**†, ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-polīteness**†, S.: inciviltà, scortesia, *f.* **-pollūted**, ADJ.: non polluto, intemerato. **-pŏpular**, ADJ.: non popolare.

-pōrtable, ADJ.: non portable. **-pos-sĕssed**, ADJ.: non posseduto. **-pos-sĕss-ing**, ADJ.: non possedente. **-prăctic-able**†, ADJ.: impraticabile, da non farsi. **-prăctised**, ADJ.: non praticato, inesperto. **-prāīsed**†, ADJ.: non lodato. **-prec-ārious**, ADJ.: indipendente. **-prĕ-ĕdented**, ADJ.: senza esempio. **-pre-cīse**, ADJ.: non preciso, non esatto. **-prefĕrred**, ADJ.: non avanzato, non promosso. **-prĕjudiced**, ADJ.: spregiudicato, non preoccupato, non prevenuto. **-premĕditated**, ADJ.: non premeditato. **-prepāred**, ADJ.: non preparato, impreparato. **-prepāredness**, S.: esser impreparato, *m.* **-prepos-sĕssed**, ADJ.: non preoccupato, non prevenuto. **-prepos-sĕss-ing**, ADJ.: non avvenente. **-prĕssed**, ADJ.: non spremuto. **-pre-sŭmptuous**, ADJ.: non presuntuoso. **-prĕtĕnding**, ADJ.: poco ambizioso. **-prevāĭling**, ADJ.: inefficace. **-pre-vĕnted**, ADJ.: non impedito, non opposto. **-prĭnc-ely**†, ADJ.: indegno d'un principe. **-prĭnc-ipled**, ADJ.: senza principi. **-prĭnted**, ADJ.: non stampato. **-prīsable**†, ADJ.: di poco valore, inestimabile. **-prĭson-ed**, ADJ.: non imprigionato, libero. **-prīzed**†, ADJ.: non apprezzato, inestimato. **-proclāimed**, ADJ.: non proclamato. **-prodŭctive**, ADJ.: improduttivo, infruttifero: — *capital*, capitale infruttifero. **-prodŭc-tively**, ADJ.: improduttivamente, senza profitto. **-prodŭctiveness**, S.: improduttività, infertilità, *f.* **-profĕss-ĭonal**, ADJ.: non della professione. **-profĕs-sĭonally**, ADV.: non professionalmente. **-profāned**, ADJ.: non profanato. **-prŏf-itable**, ADJ.: non profittevole; inutile, vano. **-prŏfitableness**, S.: inutilità, *f.* **-prŏfitably**, ADV.: senza profitto; inutilmente. **-prŏfited**, ADJ.: senza profitto, senza guadagno, senza vantaggio. **-prolĭfic**, ADJ.: infecondo, sterile. **-prŏper**†, ADJ.: improprio; non particolare. **-prŏperly**†, ADV.: impropriamente. **-propĭt-ious**, ADJ.: non propizio, non favorevole. **-propōrt-ionable**, **-propōrtioned**, ADJ.: sproporzionato. **-prŏpped**, ADJ.: non puntellato, non sostenuto. **-propōsed**, ADJ.: non proposto. **-prŏsperous**, ADJ.: non fortunato, infelice. **-prŏsperously**, ADV.: infelicemente. **-prŏsperousness**, S.: infelicità, *f.* **-protĕcted**, ADJ.: non protetto, senza aiuto. **-prōved**, ADJ.: non provato, non esperimentato. **-provīde**†, TR.: sprovvedere, sfornire. **-provīded**, ADJ.: sprovvisto, destituto. **-prūned**, ADJ.: non potato, non tagliato. **-pŭblic**, ADJ.: non pubblico. **-pŭblished**, ADJ.: non pubblicato, non divolgato; inedito. **-pŭnished**, ADJ.: impunito. **-pŭr-chased**, ADJ.: non comprato. **-pūrged**, **-pūrified**, ADJ.: non purificato, impuro. **-pūrposed**, ADJ.: non progettato. **-pursŭed**, ADJ.: non perseguito. **-quăl-ified**, ADJ.: inabile, inetto. **-quăl-ifiedness**, S.: inabilità, incapacità, *f.* **-quălify**†, TR.: rendere incapace. **-quărrelable**†, ADJ.: incontrastabile, indisputabile. **-quēen**, TR.: deporre una regina. **-quĕnchable**, ADJ.: inestinguibile. **-quĕnchableness**, S.: qualità inestinguibile. **-quĕstionable**, ADJ.: indubitabile, incontrastabile; certo. **-quĕs-tĭonableness**, S.: certezza, *f.* **-quĕs-tĭonably**, ADV.: indubitabilmente, certamente. **-quĕstĭoned**, ADJ.: non domandato, indubitato. **-quĭck**, ADJ.: immobile. **-quĭet**, ADJ.: inquieto, agitato. **-quĭetly**, ADV.: inquietamente. **-quĭetness**, **-quĭetude**†, S.: inquietudine, *f.*; travaglio, *m.* **-răcked**, ADJ.: non travasato. **-răns-acked**, ADJ.: non saccheggiato. **-răns-omed**, ADJ.: non riscattato, non redento. **-răvel**, TR.: sviluppare, schiarire. **-răz-ored**, ADJ.: non raso. **-rēached**, ADJ.: non arrivato, non ottenuto. **-rĕad**, ADJ.: non letto; ignorante. **-rĕadiness**, S.: inabilità, *f.* **-rĕady**, ADJ.: non parato; pesante; restio. **-rēal**, ADJ.: non reale, senza realità. **-rēas-onable**, ADJ.: irragionevole; esorbitante. **-rēas-onableness**, S.: poca ragione; esorbitanza, enormità, *f.* **-rēas-onably**, ADV.: irragionevolmente; eccessivamente. **-rēave**†, TR.: sviluppare; disfare. **-rĕbūkable**, ADJ.: irreprensibile. **-rec-ēĭved**, ADJ.: non ricevuto, non pigliato. **-rĕcompensed**, ADJ.: non compensato, non rimunerato. **-recon-cēĭlable**, ADJ.: irreconciliabile. **-rĕcon-cĭled**, ADJ.: non reconciliato. **-rec-ôrded**, ADJ.: non mentovato; non trasmesso alla posterità. **-rec-ŏv-erable**, ADJ.: irrecuperabile. **-rec-ŏv-ered**, ADJ.: non ricuperato. **-rec-ŏunted**, ADJ.: non raccontato. **-rec-rŭitable**, ADJ.: da non reclutarsi. **-rec-ūring**†, ADJ.: irremediabile, senza rimedio. **-red-ēemable**†, ADJ.: non redimibile. **-red-ēemed**†, ADJ.: non redento, disimpegnato. **-re-dūced**, ADJ.: non ridotto; non sottomesso. **-refīned**, ADJ.: non raffinato. **-re-fôrmable**, ADJ.: incorrigibile; inalterabile. **-refôrmed**, ADJ.: non riformato. **-refrăcted**, ADJ.: non rifratto. **-refrĕshed**, ADJ.: non riconfortato, non ricreato. **-regârded**, ADJ.: negletto, disprezzato. **-regârdful**, ADJ.: non curante, negligente. **-regĕn-erate**, ADJ.: non regenerato. **-rêined**, ADJ.: sfrena-

to, sbrigliato. **-rĕlatively,** ADV.: senza connessione. **-rĕlĕnting,** ADJ.: inflessibile; inesorabile. **-rĕlĭevable,** ADJ.: senza soccorso, senza alleviamento. **-rĕlĭeved,** ADJ.: non soccorso, non alleviato. **-rĕmârkable,** ADJ.: non rimarchevole, non notabile. **-rĕmĕdiable,** ADJ.: irremediabile. **-rĕmĕmbĕring,** ADJ.: smemorato. **-rĕmĭtted,** ADJ.: non perdonato. **-rĕmŏvable**†, ADJ.: non amovibile, immobile. **-rĕmŏvableness**†, S.: immobilità, *f.* **-rĕmŏvably**†, ADV.: senza rimovimento, immobilmente. **-rĕmŏved,** ADJ.: non rimosso, immobile; fermo. **-rĕpāid,** ADJ.: non rimunerato. **-rĕpāirable,** ADJ.: irreparabile, senza riparo. **-rĕpāired,** ADJ.: non riparato, non risarcito. **-rĕparable**† = *unrepairable.* **-rĕpēalable**†, ADJ.: irrevocabile. **-rĕpēaled,** ADJ.: non rivocato, non abolito. **-rĕpĕntance**†, S.: impenitenza, *f.* **-rĕpĕntant,** ADJ.: impenitente. **-rĕpĕnted,** ADJ.: non pentito. **-rĕpĕnting,** ADJ.: impenitente. **-rĕpĭning,** ADJ.: senza compiangere. **-rĕplĕnished,** ADJ.: non riempiuto. **-rĕprĭevable,** ADJ.: da non sospendersi. **-rĕprōached**†, ADJ.: non reprobato, non rimproverato, non censurato. **-rĕprŏved**†, ADJ.: non ripreso, non corretto. **-rĕpŭgnant,** ADJ.: non repugnante, compatibile. **-rĕpŭtable,** ADJ.: poco onorabile, diffamante. **-rĕquĕsted,** ADJ.: non domandato. **-rĕquītable,** ADJ.: irremunerabile. **-rĕquīted,** ADJ.: irremunerato. **-rĕsĕnted,** ADJ.: senza risentimento, non risentito. **-rĕsĕrved,** ADJ.: senza riserva, franco. **-rĕsĕrvedly,** ADV.: senza riserva, francamente. **-rĕsĕrvedness,** S.: franchezza, sincerità, *f.* **-rĕsĭsted,** ADJ.: non opposto. **-rĕsĭstible**†, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-rĕsĭsting,** ADJ.: non resistente. **-rĕsŏlvable**†, ADJ.: irresolubile, insolubile. **-rĕsŏlved,** ADJ.: non determinato, irresoluto, dubbioso. **-rĕsŏlving,** ADJ.: irresoluto, incerto. **-rĕspĕctful,** ADJ.: irreverente; incivile, scortese. **-rĕspĕctfully,** ADV.: irreverentemente. **-rĕspĕctfulness,** S.: irreverenza; inciviltà, *f.* **-rĕst,** S.: inquietudine, *f.*; affanno, *m.* **-rĕstŏred,** ADJ.: non restituito. **-rĕstrāined,** ADJ.: non ritenuto, non limitato. **-rĕtrăcted,** ADJ.: non rivocato. **-rĕvēaled,** ADJ.: non rivelato. **-rĕvĕnged,** ADJ.: invendicato, inulto. **-rĕvĕrend,** ADJ.: irreverente, senza rispetto. **-rĕvĕrently**†, ADV.: irreverentemente. **-rĕvŏked,** ADJ.: non rivocato, non abrogato. **-rĕwârded,** ADJ.: non rimunerato. **-rĭddle,** TR.: spiegare, scoprire, dichiarare. **-rĭg,** TR.: togliere le sarte. **-rĭghteous,** ADJ.: ingiusto, iniquo. **-rĭghteously,** ADV.: ingiustamente. **-rĭghteousness,** S.: iniquità; empietà, *f.* **-rĭghtful,** ADJ.: ingiusto, iniquo. **-rĭng,** TR.: pigliare via l' anello. **-rĭp,** (IN)TR.: scucire; sguarciare. **-rĭpe(ned),** ADJ.: immaturo, crudo. **-rĭpeness,** S.: immaturità, crudezza, *f.* **-rĭvalled,** ADJ.: senza rivale, impareggiabile. **-rōbe,** TR.: spogliare. **-rōll,** TR.: sviluppare, spiegare, svolgere. **-rŏof,** TR.: levar via il tetto. **-rŏost,** (IN)TR.: snidiare. **-rŏot,** TR.: sradicare; estirpare. **-röyal,** ADJ.: indegno d' un re. **-rŭffle,** INTR.: calmarsi, abbonacciarsi, tranquillarsi. **-rŭffled,** ADJ.: calmo, tranquillo, quieto. **-rŭled,** ADJ.: non regolato. **-rŭlily,** ADV.: sregolatamente, in modo sregolato. **-rŭliness,** S.: sregolatezza, turbolenza, *f.* **-rŭly,** ADJ.: sregolato, turbolento. **-săddle,** TR.: levare la sella. **-sāfe,** ADJ.: non sicuro, pericoloso. **-sāfely,** ADJ.: pericolosamente. **-sāid,** ADJ.: non pronunziato, non mentovato; disdetto. **-sāl(e)able,** ADJ.: non vendibile. **-sălted,** ADJ.: non salato. **-salūted,** ADJ.: non salutato. **-sănctified,** ADJ.: non santificato. **-sătiable**†, ADJ.: insaziabile, insaturabile. **-satisfăctoriness**†, S.: mancanza di dare soddisfazione, scontentezza, *f.* **-satisfăctory,** ADJ.: non soddisfattorio; imperfetto. **-sătisfied,** ADJ.: non soddisfatto, scontento. **-sătisfiedness,** S.: scontento; cattivo umore, *m.* **-sătisfying,** ADJ.: non soddisfacente. **-sāvourily,** ADV.: insipidamente, in modo insipido. **-sāvouriness,** S.: insipidezza, *f.* **-sāvoury,** ADJ.: non saporito; non saporoso; insipido; stomachevole. **-sāy,** IRR.; (IN)TR.: disdirsi; ritrattarsi, negare. **-scāle,** TR.: levar le scaglie, scagliare. **-scāly,** ADJ.: senza scaglie. **-scănned,** ADJ.: non misurato. **-scârred,** ADJ.: senza cicatrici. **-scholăstic,** ADJ.: non scolastico, illetterato. **-schŏoled,** ADJ.: non addottrinato, non educato, non dotto. **-scôrched,** ADJ.: non abbruciato. **-scrēened,** ADJ.: non coperto, non difeso. **-screw** *scrŭ,* TR.: svolgere la vite, svitare. **-scriptural,** ADJ.: non fondato nella bibbia. **-scrŭpulous,** ADJ.: senza scrupoli. **-sēal,** TR.: levar il sigillo di, dissigillare, dissuggellare; aprire: — *a letter,* dissigillare (aprire) una lettera. **-sēaled,** ADJ.: dissuggellato; non sigillato. **-sēam,** TR.: scuscire, scucire. **-sēarchable,** ADJ.: imperscrutabile. **-sēarchableness,** S.: qualità imperscrutabile; incomprensibilità, *f.* **-sēasonable,** ADJ.: fuor(i) di stagione, intempestivo, improprio: — *hour,* ora indebita, *f.*; — *weather,* tempo

fuor di stagione. **-sēaṣonableness**, S.: inconvenienza, *f.* **-sēaṣonably**, ADV.: intempestivamente, fuor di stagione. **-sēaṣoned**, ADJ.: non condito; inopportuno, intempestivo; irregolare. **-sĕcṑnded**, ADJ.: non assistito. **-sēcret**†, ADJ.: non secreto, non fidato. **-sęcūre**†, ADJ.: non sicuro, non certo. **-sędūced**, ADJ.: non sedotto, non corrotto. **-sēeing**, ADJ.: senza vedere, cieco. **-sēem**, TR.: non parere, non sembrare. **-sēemliness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.* **-sēemly**, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente; ADV.: sconvenevolmente, indecentemente. **-sēen**, ADJ.: non veduto; invisibile. **-sĕlfish**, ADJ.: disinteressato, senza interesse. **-sĕnt**, ADJ.: non mandato: — *for*, non mandato a cercare. **-sĕparable**†, ADJ.: inseparabile, indivisibile. **-sĕparąted**, ADJ.: non separato, indiviso. **-sērviceable**, ADJ.: che non può servire, inutile. **-sērviceableness**, S.: inutilità, *f.* **-sērviceably**, ADV.: inutilmente. **-sĕt**, ADJ.: non messo; non piantato. **-sĕttle**, TR.: rendere incerto; disordinare. **-sĕttled**, ADJ.: non fisso; irresoluto, incostante: — *state*, perturbazione, disordine. **-sĕttledness**, S.: irresoluzione, incostanza, *f.* **-sĕvęred**, ADJ.: non separato, non diviso. **-sew** *-sō*, scuscire, scucire. **-shăckle**, TR.: scatenare; sciorre i ceppi. **-shāded**, **-shādọwed**, ADJ.: non ombrato, scoperto. **-shāken**, ADJ.: non smosso, fermo, costante. **-shāmed**, ADJ.: non svergognato. **-shāmefaced**, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato. **-shamefacedness**, S.: sfacciataggine, *f.* **-shāpen**, ADJ.: sformato, deformo, malfatto. **-shāred**, ADJ.: non spartito. **-shāved**, **-shāven**, ADJ.: non raso, non barbato. **-shēathe**, INTR.: sguainare, cavar dalla guaina. **-shĕd**, ADJ.: non effuso, non versato. **-shĕltęred**, ADJ.: non protetto, senza difesa. **-shĭp**, TR.: sbarcare: — *the rudder*, torre il timone. **-shŏcked**, ADJ.: non offeso. **-shŏd**, ADJ.: scalzo, senza scarpe; sferrato. **-shŏe**, TR.: sferrare (un cavallo). **-shŏrn**, ADJ.: non tonduto, non tosato. **-shŏt**, ADJ.: non tirato, mancato. **-shrĭnking**, ADJ.: intimidito, intrepido. **-shrĭnkingly**, ADV.: intrepidamente. **-shŭnnable**, ADJ.: inevitabile. **-shŭt**†, ADJ.: non chiuso, aperto. **-sifted**, ADJ.: non crivellato; non sperimentato. **-sīght**, ADJ.: senza vedere. **-sīghted**†, ADJ.: invisibile; impercettibile. **-sīghtliness**, S.: difformità, laidezza, *f.* **-sīghtly**, ADJ.: spiacevole alla vista, difforme. **-sincēre**†, ADJ.: non sincero, dissimulato. **-sincĕrity**†, S.: dissimulazione, falsità, *f.* **-sĭnēw**†, TR.: snervare, debilitare. **-sĭnēwed**, ADJ.: snervato, debilitato, debole. **-sĭnged**, ADJ.: non abbrustiato, non iscottato. **-sĭnning**, ADJ.: senza peccato, impeccabile. **-skĭlfụl**, ADJ.: inesperto, inetto, ignorante. **-skĭlfụlly**, ADV.: disadattamente; da ignorante. **-skĭlfụlness**, S.: disadattaggine; ignoranza, *f.* **-skĭlled**, ADJ.: inesperto, inetto, ignorante. **-slāin**, ADJ.: non ucciso. **-slāked**, ADJ.: non estinto. **-slēeping**, ADJ.: senza dormire, sempre vigilante. **-slĭpping**, ADJ.: fermo, stretto, serrato. **-smīrched**, ADJ.: non isporcato, immacolato. **-smōked**, ADJ.: non affumato. **-sōcịable**, ADJ.: insociabile; non benevolo. **-sōcịableness**, S.: disposizione insociabile, *f.*, umore solitario, *m.* **-sōcịably**, ADV.: in modo insociabile. **-sŏdden**, ADJ.: non bollito. **-sŏịled**, ADJ.: non macchiato. **-sọld**, ADJ.: non venduto. **-sŏldęr**, TR.: levare la saldatura. **-sōldịerlike**, **-sōldịerly**, ADJ.: non da soldato. **-sōle**, TR.: levare le suole. **-solịcited**, ADJ.: non sollecitato. **-sŏlid**, ADJ.: non solido; fluido; non coerente. **-sŏlved**, ADJ.: non soluto, non ispiegato. **-sọphisticąted**, ADJ.: non falsificato, puro, verace, innocente; semplice. **-sought** *sât*, ADJ.: non ricercato. **-sŏụnd**, ADJ.: non sano, malsano, malaticcio; corrotto, guasto, non onesto; erroneo, falso; insano. **-sŏụnded**, ADJ.: non scandagliato. **-sŏụndness**, S.: miscredenza; mancanza di solidità, *f.* **-sŏụred**, ADJ.: non acido; non arcigno. **-sōwn**, ADJ.: non seminato. **-spāred**, ADJ.: non risparmiato. **-spāring**, ADJ.: non sordido, liberale. **-spēakable**, ADJ.: ineffabile; inesprimibile. **-spēakably**, ADV.: indicibilmente, in modo ineffabile. **-spĕcifịed**, ADJ.: non ispecificato. **-spĕcụlative**, ADJ.: non ispeculativo. **-spĕd**†, ADJ.: non ispedito, non fatto. **-spĕnt**, ADJ.: non ispeso, non consumato. **-spĭed**, ADJ.: non ispiato; non iscoperto. **-spĭlt**, ADJ.: non versato, non isparso. **-spirit**†, TR.: discoraggiare, scoraggire. **-spĭritụalize**, TR.: privare di spiritualità. **-spŏịled**, ADJ.: non saccheggiato, non guasto. **-spŏtted**, ADJ.: non contaminato, immacolato, puro. **-spŏttedness**, S.: incontaminatezza, *f.* **-stability**, S.: incostanza, *f.* **-stāble**, ADJ.: instabile, incostante. **-stāid**, ADJ.: incostante; mutabile. **-stāidness**, S.: incostanza, volubilità, *f.* **-stāined**, ADJ.: non macchiato, puro. **-stāte**†, TR.: mettere fuor di stato. **-stătụtable**, ADJ.: contrario agli statuti. **-stâunched**, ADJ.: non ristagnato, non arrestato. **-stĕadfast**, ADJ.: non fisso, non solido. **-stĕadfastly**, ADV.: senza fermezza. **-stĕadfastness**,

S.: incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-stĕadily,** ADV.: incostantemente, leggermente. **-stĕadiness,** S.: incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-stĕady,** ADJ.: incostante; irresoluto, leggiero. **-stēeped,** ADJ.: non tuffato, non macerato. **-stĭnted,** ADJ.: non limitato. **-stĭrred,** ADJ.: non mosso. **-stĭtch,** TR.: scucire; disfare. **-stŏck,** TR.: smontare (uno schioppo). **-stŏpping,** ADJ.: inflessibile; non condiscendente. **-stŏp,** TR.: sturare; aprire. **-strāined,** ADJ.: non forzato; non colato; facile. **-strāitened,** ADJ.: non contratto, non ristretto. **-strĕngthened** †, ADJ.: non rinforzato; non difeso. **-strĭng,** TR.: levare le corde; slegare. **-strŭck,** ADJ.: non rimosso: — *with horror,* non atterrito. **-strŭng,** ADJ.: scordato, slegato. **-stŭdied,** ADJ.: non istudiato, non premeditato. **-stŭffed,** ADJ.: non ripieno. **-subdūed,** ADJ.: non soggiogato, indomito. **-substăntial,** ADJ.: non sostanziale, poco solido. **-succēeded** †, ADJ.: non succeduto, non seguitato. **-succĕssful,** ADJ.: senza successo, malaguroso, infelice. **-succĕssfully,** ADV.: senza successo, senza riuscita. **-succĕssfulness,** S.: cattivo successo, *m.;* sventura, *f.* **-sŭcked,** ADJ.: non succiato, non allattato. **-sŭfferable** †, ADJ.: insopportabile, intollerabile. **-sŭfferably** †, ADV.: insopportabilmente, intollerabilmente. **-suffĭcient** †, ADJ.: insufficiente. **-sŭgared,** ADJ.: non zuccherato. **-sūitable,** ADJ.: non adattato, non idoneo, disadatto, sconvenevole; indecente; incongruo. **-sūitableness,** S.: sconvenevolezza; incongruità, *f.* **-sŭllied,** ADJ.: immacolato; intatto, puro. **-sŭng,** ADJ.: non celebrato in versi. **-sŭnned,** ADJ.: non aprico, non esposto al sole. **-supĕrfluous** †, ADJ.: non superfluo. **-supplănted,** ADJ.: non soppiantato. **-supplīed,** ADJ.: sprovveduto, sfornito. **-suppōrtable** †, ADJ.: insopportabile. **-suppōrtableness** †, S.: stato insopportabile, *m.* **-suppōrtably** †, ADV.: insopportabilmente. **-suppōrted,** ADJ.: non sostenuto, non aiutato. **-sŭre,** ADJ.: incerto, non sicuro. **-surmŏuntable,** ADJ.: insormontabile. **-susceptible,** ADJ.: non suscettibile. **-suspĕcted,** ADJ.: non sospetto. **-suspĕcting, -suspĭcious,** ADJ.: non sospettoso, non sospicioso. **-sustāinable,** ADJ.: non sostenibile. **-sustāined,** ADJ.: non sostenuto. **-swāthe** TR.: sfasciare (un bambino). **-swāyed,** ADJ.: non maneggiabile; restio. **-swĕar,** IRR.; INTR.: abgiurare, ritrattarsi. **-swĕar** †, INTR.: rilassarsi; riposarsi. **-swŏrn,** ADJ.: non affermato con giuramento. **-tāinted,** ADJ.: non macchiato, non corrotto. **-tāintedness,** S.: incorruzione, *f.* **-tălked** (*of*), ADJ.: non menzionato; non rinomato, incelebre. **-tām(*e*)able,** ADJ.: indomabile; intrattabile. **-tāmed,** ADJ.: indomito. **-tăngle,** TR.: sviluppare; distrigare. **-tāsted,** ADJ.: non gustato, non assaggiato. **-tāsting,** ADJ.: senza gusto. **-tăught,** ADJ.: non insegnato; ignorante. **-tēach,** IRR.; TR.: fare disimparare. **-tēachable,** ADJ.: che non vuole imparare; indocile. **-tĕmpered,** ADJ.: non temperato. **-tĕmpted,** ADJ.: non tentato, non allettato. **-tĕnable,** ADJ.: da non tenersi, non difensibile. **-tĕnanted,** ADJ.: non affittato, senza pigionale. **-tĕnded,** ADJ.: senza seguito. **-tĕnder,** ADJ.: non tenero; insensibile. **-tĕrrified,** ADJ.: intrepido. **-thănked,** ADJ.: non ringraziato. **-thănkful,** ADJ.: sconoscente, ingrato. **-thănkfully,** ADV.: sconoscentemente, ingratamente. **-thănkfulness,** S.: sconoscenza, ingratitudine, *f.* **-thăwed,** ADJ.: non dighiacciato. **-thĭnk,** IRR.; TR.: dimenticare, dimettere il pensiero. **-thĭnking,** ADJ.: spensierato, indiscreto. **-thought** *-thăt* (*of*), ADJ.: impensato, inopinato. **-thrĕad,** TR.: sfilare; sciorre. **-thrĕatened,** ADJ.: non minacciato. **-thrĭft** †, ADJ.: stravagante, profuso, prodigo. **-thrĭftly,** ADV.: profusamente, prodigamente. **-thrĭftiness,** S.: prodigalità, *f.,* scialacquo, *m.* **-thrĭfty,** ADJ.: prodigo, profuso. **-thrīving,** ADJ.: che non cresce; senza successo. **-thrōne,** TR.: privare del trono. **-tĭdy,** ADJ.: non pulito, non ornato. **-tīe,** TR.: slegare, snodare, sciogliere, sciorre: — *a knot,* sciorre un nodo.

untĭl, PREP., CONJ.: sino a, sino a che, infino a: — *now,* finora, sinora; — *then,* fin' allora; — *next week,* sino alla settimana ventura; — *he arrive,* finchè egli non arrivi.

un-tĭlled, ADJ.: incolto, non coltivato. **-tĭmbered,** ADJ.: non sostenuto da travi. **-tīmed,** ADJ.: fatto fuor di tempo. **-tīmely** 1, ADJ.: intempestivo, inopportuno: — *hour,* fuor d' ora. **-timely** 2, ADV.: intempestivamente. **-tĭnged,** ADJ.: non tinto, non scolorito; non infettato. **-tīrable,** ADJ.: infaticabile; indefesso. **-tīred,** ADJ.: non istancato, non faticato. **-tītled,** ADJ.: senza titolo.

untŏ, PREP.: a, ad, in; per.

un-tōld, ADJ.: non detto, non contato. **-tŏmb,** TR.: dissotterrare. **-tŏuched,** ADJ.: intatto, non toccato. **-tōward,** ADJ.: sfavorevole, contrario; caparbio, ostinato, perverso. **-tōwardly** 1, ADJ.: disaddatto, sgraziato, perverso. **-tōwardly** 2, ADV.: sinistramente, infelicemente.

-tō̆w̆a̲rdness, S.: ostinazione, caponeria, perversità, *f.* **-trā̆ced**, ADJ.: non tracciato; senza vestigi. **-trăctable**†, ADJ.: intrattabile; indocile. **-trăctableness**, S.: intrattabilità; indocilità, *f.* **-trā̆ding**, ADJ.: non trafficante. **-trā̆ined**, ADJ.: non disciplinato. **-transfĕrable**, ADJ.: non trasferibile. **-translātable**, ADJ.: intraducibile. **-transpārent**, ADJ.: non trasparente. **-trăvelled**, ADJ.: non viaggiato. **-trĕad**, TR.: tornare indietro, ritornare. **-trĕa̲s̲u̲red**, ADJ.: non tesaurizzato. **-trēatable**, ADJ.: non trattabile; impraticabile. **-trĭed**, ADJ.: non provato, non tentato, intentato. **-trĭmmed**, non ornato, non raso. **-trŏd(den)**, ADJ.: non calpestato, non battuto. **-trŏubled**, ADJ.: non torbidato, non perturbato. **-trŭe**, ADJ.: falso, infedele; disleale. **-trŭly**, ADV.: falsamente, infedelmente. **-trŭss**, TR.: sciogliere; lasciare andare. **-trŭstiness**, S.: perfidia, infedeltà, *f.* **-trŭsty**, ADJ.: perfido, falso, non onesto. **-trŭth**, S.: falsità; menzogna, *f.* **-tŭck**, TR.: slegare, sciogliere, **-tūnable**, ADJ.: scordante, non armonioso. **-tūnableness**, S.: mancanza d' armonia, *f.* **-tūne**, TR.: scordare; disordinare. **-tŭrned**, ADJ.: non voltato. **-tūtǫred**, ADJ.: senza istruzione, rudo. **-twīne**, **-twĭst**, TR.: storcere, sviluppare, svolgere: *get —ed*, storcigliarsi, sfilacciarsi. **-tỹe** = *untie*. **-ūniform**, ADJ.: non conforme. **-ūrged**, ADJ.: non istigato, non sollecitato. **-ūs̲ed**, ADJ.: non usato, inusitato. **-ūsefu̲l**, ADJ.: inutile. **-ūs̲u̲al**, ADJ.: inusitato, non comune; straordinario, raro. **-ūs̲u̲ally**, ADV.: inusitatamente, raramente; di rado. **-ūs̲u̲alness**, S.: rarità; radezza, *f.* **-ŭttǫrable**, ADJ.: ineffabile, inenarrabile. **-vâil**, TR.: svelare; scoprire. **-văl̲u̲able**†, ADJ.: inestimabile; senza prezzo. **-văl̲u̲ed**, ADJ.: inestimato, disprezzato, negletto. **-vănquished**, ADJ.: invitto. **-vāriable**†, ADJ.: invariabile, immutabile. **-vāriableness**, S.: invariabilità, immutabilità, *f.* **-vāriably**, ADV.: invariabilmente, immutabilmente. **-vāried**, ADJ.: non variato. **-vârnished**, ADJ.: non inverniciato; semplice. **-vāryi̲n̲g**, ADJ.: invariato; costante. **-vêi̲l**, TR.: svelare; scoprire. **-vêi̲ledly**, ADV.: apertamente; senza maschera; chiaramente. **-vĕntilāted**, ADJ.: non ventilato. **-vĕritable**, ADJ.: non vero, non verace, falso. **-vĕrsed**, ADJ.: non versato, inesperto. **-vĕxed**, ADJ.: non vessato, non tormentato, quieto. **-vĭǫlāted**, ADJ.: inviolato, intero. **-vĭrtu̲ous**, ADJ.: non virtuoso, incasto, impuro. **-vĭs̲ited**, ADJ.: non visitato, non frequentato. **-vŭlnerable**†, ADJ.: invulnerabile. **-wākened**, ADJ.: non svegliato, addormentato. **-wălled**, ADJ.: senza mura. **-wāres**†, ADV.: inaspettamente, all' improvviso, subitamente. **-wărily**, ADV.: imprudentemente, inconsideratamente. **-wăriness**, S.: imprudenza, sconsideratezza, *f.* **-wărli̲k̲e**, ADJ.: non guerriero, non agguerrito. **-wărned**, ADJ.: non avvertito, non ammonito. **-wărrantable**, ADJ.: da non giustificarsi. **-wărrantably**, ADV.: in modo non giustificabile. **-wărranted**, ADJ.: non assicurato, non accertato. **-wāry**, ADJ.: incauto, improvvido, imprudente, sconsiderato. **-wăshed**, **-wăshen**, ADJ.: non lavato, sporco. **-wāsted**, ADJ.: non consumato. **-wāsti̲n̲g**, ADJ.: senza venire meno. **-wātered**, ADJ.: non adacquato, non irrigato. **-wāveri̲n̲g**, ADJ.: non vacillante, fermo. **-wēakened**, ADJ.: non debilitato, indebolito. **-wĕapǫned**, ADJ.: non armato. **-wēariable**, ADJ.: infaticabile, instancabile; indefesso. **-wēariably**, ADV.: infaticabilmente. **-wēaried**, ADJ.: infaticabile; continuo. **-wēariedly**, ADV.: infaticabilmente. **-wēariness**, S.: diligenza infaticabile, *f.* **-wēary** 1, ADJ.: non affaticato, non stanco. **-weary** 2, TR.: torre la stanchezza. **-wĕd(ded)**, ADJ.: non maritato. **-wēeded**, ADJ.: non sarchiato. **-wēeti̲n̲g**†, ADJ.: ignorante, illetterato. **-wêi̲ghed**, ADJ.: non pesato; sconsiderato. **-wêi̲ghi̲n̲g**, ADJ.: sconsiderato, trascurato. **-wĕlcǫme**, ADJ.: non ben venuto; spiacevole; fastidioso, noioso. **-wĕll**, ADJ.: non bene, male; malaticcio. **-wĕpt**, ADJ.: non deplorato. **-whĭpped**, ADJ.: non frustato, non punito. **-whōlesǫme**, ADJ.: malsano, nocivo. **-whōlesǫmeness**, S.: qualità insalubre, qualità nociva, *f.* **-wîeldiness**, S.: pesantezza, gravezza, *f.* **-wîeldy**, ADJ.: pesante, lento. **-wĭlli̲n̲g**, ADJ.: non voglioso, ricalcitrante, ripugnante; mal disposto: *willing or —*, volere o non volere; vogliate o non vogliate, a contraggenio; *be —*, non volere. **-wĭlli̲n̲gly**, ADV.: mal volentieri. **-wĭlli̲n̲gness**, S.: ripugnanza, ritrosia, *f.* **-wīnd**, IRR.; TR.: distrigare; svolgere. **-wīped**, ADJ.: non asciugato, non ripulito. **-wīs̲e**, ADJ.: poco accorto, imprudente; stupido. **-wīs̲ely**, ADV.: imprudentemente, mal accortamente. **-wĭshed**, ADJ.: non desiderato. **-withdrăwi̲n̲g**, ADJ.: sempre liberale. **-withstǫod**, ADJ.: non opposto. **-wĭtnessed**, ADJ.: senza testimoni. **-wĭttily**, ADV.: scioccamente, pazzamente, stupidamente. **-wĭtti̲n̲gly**, ADV.: senza saperlo, inav-

vertentemente. **-wĭtty**†, ADJ.: sciocco, stupido. **-wŏnted**, ADJ.: insolito; non comune, raro. **-wŏrking**, ADJ.: senza lavorare. **-wŏrshipped**, ADJ.: non adorato. **-wŏrthily**, ADV.: indegnamente. **-wŏrthiness**, S.: indegnità, mancanza di merito, *f.* **-wŏrthy**, ADJ.: indegno, immeritevole. **-wŏ͞und**, ADJ.: distrigato, sviluppato. **-wŏ͞unded**, ADJ.: non piagato. **-wrăp**, TR.: sviluppare, sciogliere. **-wrēāthe**, TR.: storcere; svoltare. **-wrĭnkle**, TR.: levar via le rughe. **-wrĭtten**, ADJ.: non iscritto. **-rought -răt**, ADJ.: non lavorato, crudo. **-yĭelded**, ADJ.: non ceduto. **-yĭelding**, ADJ.: restio; inflessibile. **-yōke**, TR.: sciorre dal giogo, disgiogare; disgiungere. **-yōked**, ADJ.: sfrenato, dissoluto.

ŭp 1, PREP.: su, sur, sopra, sovra, di sopra. **up** 2, ADV.: su, in su, da basso in alto, in alto; sopra: — *there*, colassù; *the sun is* —, il sole è sorto; — *stairs*, di sopra; — *and down*, su e giù; qua e là; — *on end*, in piedi ritto; *be* —, essere in piedi, esser levato dal letto; esser finito; *not be* — *to a thing*, non ci arrivare; *look* —, guardare in su; *get* —, montare, salire; *do* — *a letter*, piegare una lettera; *rise* —, levarsi; *stand* —, stare in piedi, levarsi; *stand* —*!* alzatevi in piedi! **up** 3, INTERJ.: su! levatevi! **-bêar**, IRR.; TR.: sostenere in alto, alzare; sopportare. **-brā͡id**, TR.: rimproverare, rinfacciare; vilipendere. **-brā͡ider**, S.: rimproveratore, *m.* **-brā͡iding**, S.: rimproveramento, *m.* **-brā͡idingly**, ADV.: in modo riprendevole. **-brought -brăt**, ADJ.: allevato, nutrito; educato. **-câst** 1, ADJ.: lanciato, mandato in alto. **-cast** 2, S.: gettata, *f.*; tiro, *m.* **-drăw**, IRR.; TR.: tirare su. **-gă͡ther**†, TR.: ristringere, contrarre. **-hĕld**, ADJ.: sostenuto, mantenuto, sopportato. **-hill**, ADJ.: difficile; penoso, laborioso. **-hōard**†, TR.: accumulare, ammucchiare. **-hōld**, IRR.; TR.: sostenere; mantenere; proteggere, favorire. **-hōlder**, S.: fautore; somministratore, *m.* **-hōlding**, S.: sostegno, appoggio, mantenimento, *m.*; difesa, *f.* **-hōlstērer**, S.: tappezziere, *m.* **-hōlstery**, S.: tappezzeria, *f.* **-land** 1, S.: paese montagnoso, *m.*; montagne, *f. pl.* **-land** 2, ADJ.: montagnoso; alto. **-lander**†, S.: montanaro, *m.* **-landish**†, ADJ.: montagnoso, montanino. **-lāy**†, IRR.; TR.: ammucchiare, ammassare. **-lĭft**, TR.: alzare, inalzare, elevare. **-most**†, ADJ.: il più alto, superiore. **-ŏn**, PREP.: su, sopra; per: — *my conscience*, in coscienza mia; — *my word*, sulla mia parola; — *the whole*, in complesso, in sostanza, in fine; — *the right hand*, a man dritta; — *any occasion*, in ogni occasione; — *pain of death*, sotto pena della vita; — *this*, su questo punto, con ciò; — *trial*, a prova; — *the whole*, del resto, in fine; *depend* —, dipendere da, contare su. **-per**, ADJ.: superiore, più alto, di sopra: *have the* — *hand*, avere il sopravvento, avere il di su. **-permost**, ADJ.: superiore; predominante: *be* —, restare superiore. **-pish**, ADJ.: arrogante, altiero. **-pishness**, S.: arroganza, alterezza, *f.* **-rāi͡se**, TR.: elevare; esaltare. **-rēar**, TR.: alzare, innalzare. **-right**, ADJ.: eretto, ritto; dritto, giusto; sincero, onesto. **-rightly**, ADV.: dirittamente; giustamente; sinceramente, onestamente. **-rightness**, S.: dirittezza; sincerità, onestà, *f.* **-ri͡se** 1, S.: sorgere, apparire all' orizzonte. **-roar** 1, S.: tumulto, romore, fracasso, *m.* **-rōar**† 2, TR.: mettere in confusione. **-rōll**, TR.: involgere. **-rōot**, INTR.: sradicare, estirpare. **-rou͡se**, TR.: svegliare; eccitare, stimolare, incoraggiare. **-sĕt**, IRR.; TR.: rovesciare. **-shot**, S.: esito; evento, successo, *m.*; fine, *f.* **-si͡de-down**, ADV.: sossopra, sozzopra. **-stănd**†, IRR.; INTR.: stare in piedi; esser eretto. **-start** 1, S.: villano rifatto, *m.* **-stârt** 2, INTR.: saltare su repentinamente. **-stāy**, IRR.; TR.: sostenere; spalleggiare, puntellare; sopportare. **-swărm**†, TR.: bulicare; abbondare. **-têar**, IRR.; TR.: stracciare. **-trāin**†, TR.: allevare, educare. **-tŭrn**, TR.: gettare su; solcare. **-ward**, ADJ.: alzato, elevato. **-ward(s)**, ADV.: in su, in alto: — *of*, più di, oltre, sopra; *ten and* —*s*, dieci e più.

u͡ranŏgraphy, S.: uranografia, *f.*

ŭr-bane, ADJ.: urbano, cortese, civile. **-bănity**, S.: urbanità, cortesia, civiltà, *f.* **-bani͡ze**†, TR.: render urbano, render cortese.

ŭrchin, S.: riccio; bambino restio, birichino, *m.*: *sea* —, riccio marino, echino, *m.*

ŭre†, S.: uso, costume, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *keep in* —, esercitare, metter in pratica.

u͡rēthra, S.: (*anat.*) uretra, *f.*

ŭr-ge, TR.: sollecitare, eccitare, stimolare, istigare, provocare; pregare con istanza: — *a reason*, adoperare un argomento; — *on*, sospingere, incalzare. **-gency**, S.: urgenza, necessità urgente, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: urgente, cogente. **-gently**, ADV.: urgentemente, istantemente, con istanza. **-ger**, S.: importuno, stimolatore, *m.*

ŭri-nal, S.: orinale, *m.* **-nary**, ADJ.: urinario, orinale. **-nate**, **-ne**† 1, INTR.: orinare. **-ne** 2, S.: orina, *f.* **-nous**, ADJ.: orinoso, di orina.

ŭrn, S.: urna, *f.*

ŭs, PRON.: noi, per noi, ci: *he told* —, ci disse.

ū-sage, S.: uso; costume; trattamento, *m.* **-sance**, S.: uso, *m.*, usanza, usura, *f.*; interesse, *m.*

ūse 1, S.: uso, servigio, *m.*; utilità, *f.*; costume, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *make* — *of*, servirsi; *put into* —, mettere in uso, mettere in pratica; *what* —? a che serve? *it is of no* —, è inutile; *out of* —, smesso. **ūse** 2, TR.: usare, adoperare, servirsi; frequentare; praticare; INTR.: solere, esser solito: — *ill*, abusare; oltraggiare; — *well*, trattare bene. **-ful**, ADJ.: utile, profittevole. **-fully**, ADV.: utilmente, profittevolmente. **-fulness**, S.: utilità, *f.*, profitto, comodo, vantaggio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: inutile, buono a nulla. **-lessly**, ADV.: inutilmente, di niuna utilità. **-lessness**, S.: inutilità, *f.* **-money**, S.: interesse, *m.* **ūse-r**, S.: che usa, che fa uso di.

ŭsher 1, S.: bracciere; sottomaestro; usciere, portinaio, *m.* **usher** 2, TR.: introdurre; precedere.

ŭsquebaugh, S.: sorta d' acquavite, *f.*

ŭstion, S.: ustione, *f.*

ūsual, ADJ.: comune, ordinario, consueto, solito: *as* —, al solito; *in the* — *manner*, al modo usato. **-ly**, ADV.: ordinariamente, comunemente, generalmente. **-ness**, S.: frequenza; abitudine, *f.*

ūsucāption, S.: (*jur.*) usucapione, *f.*

ūsu-fruct, S.: usufrutto, *m.* **-früctuary**, S.: (*jur.*) usufruttuario, *m.*

ū-sure†, INTR.: dare ad usura. **-surer**, S.: usuraio, che presta ad usura, *m.* **-sūrious**, ADJ.: usurario, usuraio.

usūrp, TR.: usurpare, occupare ingiustamente. **-ation**, S.: usurpazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: usurpatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: usurpamento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: usurpativamente, senza dritto.

ūsury, S.: usura, *f.*: *lend upon* —, dar ad usura, usureggiare; *practice* —, far l' usuraio, usureggiare.

utĕnsil, S.: utensile; ordigno, strumento, *m.*

ū-terine, ADJ.: uterino. **-terus**, S.: (*anat.*) utero, *m.*, matrice, *f.*

util-ity, S.: utilità, *f.*; profitto, *m.*: *of* —, utile; *of no* —, inutile. **ūtil-ize**, TR.: utilizzare.

ŭt-most 1, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo, massimo. **-most** 2, S.: ogni sforzo; possibile, *m.*: *the* —, il più possibile; *at the* —, al più, tutto al più; *to the* —, con ogni sforzo; *I'll do my* —, farò ogni mio sforzo; farò ogni sforzo possibile. **-ter** 1, ADJ.: esteriore, estremo, tutto, intero: — *darkness*, le tenebre più profonde; — *ruin*, rovina intera.

ŭtter 2, TR.: proferire, pronunziare; manifestare; scoprire. **-able**, ADJ.: proferibile. **-ance**, pronunziare, *m.*; espressione; vendita, *f.*: *give* — *to*, esprimere, proferire, palesare. **-er**, S.: pronunziatore; divolgatore, *m.*

ŭtter-ly, ADV.: affatto, interamente, totalmente. **-most** 1, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo. **-most** 2, S.: estremo; possibile, *m.*: *to the* —, al più alto grado, all' ultimo grado.

ūvula, S.: ugola, *f.*

uxōrious, ADJ.: innamorato e schiavo della moglie. **-ness**, S.: amore soverchio per la moglie.

V

v *vē* (*the letter*), S.: v, *m.*

vā-cancy, S.: vuoto, *m.*; vacanza, vacazione, *f.*, riposo, *m.* **-cant**, ADJ.: vacante; vuoto, vacuo: — *hours*, ore di ozio; — *space*, spazio vuoto; *be* —, essere vacanto, vacare. **-cate**, TR.: vuotare; annullare, cassare. **-cation**, S.: vacazione, vacanza, intermissione, *f.*; riposo, *m.*

văcchary, S.: pascolo da vacche, *m.*; stalla da vacche, *f.*

văcci-nate, TR.: vaccinare. **-nation**, S.: vaccinazione, *f.* **-ne**, ADJ.: vaccino; di vacca: — *inoculation*, vaccinazione, *f.*

văcil-lancy†, S.: vacillamento, *m.* **-late**, INTR.: vacillare, barcollare. **-lation**, S.: vacillazione, *f.*, vacillamento, *m.*; titubazione, *f.*

văc-uate†, TR.: vacuare, vuotare. **-uation**, S.: evacuazione, *f.*; vuotamento, *m.* **-uist**, S.: vacuista, *m.* **-uity**, S.: vacuità, *f.*, spazio vacuo, *m.* **-uous**, ADJ.: vacuo, vuoto. **-uousness** = *vacuity*. **-uum**, S.: vacuo, *m.*

văfrous†, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito.

văgabond 1, ADJ.: vagabondo, vagante; errante. **vagabond** 2, S.: vagabondo, *m.* **-ry**, S.: vita vagabonda, vagabondità, *f.*

vagāry, S.: fantasia, *f.*; capriccio, *m.*

vāgran-cy, S.: vita vagabonda, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: vagabondo, vagante.

vāgue, ADJ.: vago, vagabondo: *in a* — *manner*, in modo indeterminato. **-ly**, ADV.: vagamente. **-ness**, S.: vago, *m.*, incertezza, *f.*

vāil 1, S.: cortina, *f.*; velo, *m.*; arra, caparra, *f.* **vail** 2, TR.: velare; lasciare cadere; INTR.: dar luogo, cedere.

vāin, ADJ.: vano; frivolo; orgoglioso, altiero; inutile: *in* —, invano, inutilmente; *be* — *of*, andar vanitoso di. **-glorious**, ADJ.: vanaglorioso, orgoglioso. **-glory**, S.: vanagloria, *f.*; orgoglio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: vanamente, inutilmente. **-ness**, S.: vanità, frivolezza, inutilità, *f.*

vălance 1, S.: pendaglio; drappellone, *m.* **valance** 2, TR.: ornare con degli arazzi. **vāle,** S.: valle, vallatta; caparra, *f.* **valędic-ţiǫn,** S.: addio; commiato, *m.;* licenza, *f.* **-tǫry,** ADJ.: d'addio; di commiato, di licenza. **vălentine,** S.: valentino, *m.* **valērian,** S.: (*bot.*) valeriana, *f.* **vălet,** S.: servo, servitore; fante, *m.* **valę-tudinārian, -tūdinary** 1, ADJ.: valetudinario, malaticcio. **-tudinary** 2, S.: infermeria, *f.* **valiąn-ce, -cy,** S.: valore, *m.*, forza, *f.*, coraggio, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: valoroso, coraggioso. **-tly,** ADV.: valorosamamente, con coraggio. **-tness,** S.: valore, *m.*, virtù; bravura, *f.* **văl-id,** ADJ.: valido; efficace. **-idāte,** TR.: render valido. **-idāţion** †, S.: corroborazione, *f.* **-idity,** S.: validità; forza, *f.*, valore, *m.* **valise,** S.: portamantello, *m.* **vallāţion,** S.: vallata, trincea, *f.* **văl-ley,** S.: valle, vallata, *f.: little —,* valletta, vallicella, *f.; large —,* vallone, *m.* **vălǫ(u)r,** S.: valore, *m.;* forza, *f.* **-ous,** ADJ.: valoroso, coraggioso. **vălu-able,** ADJ.: di gran prezzo, prezioso. **-ableness,** S.: valore, prezzo, *m.* **-āţion,** S.: valuta; stima, *f.*, prezzo, *m.* **-ąţor,** S.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.* **-e** 1, S.: valore, *m.;* valuta; stimazione, considerazione, *f.: for — received,* per valuta avuta; *be of some —,* valer qualche cosa; *set a great —,* fare grande stima. **-e** 2, TR.: valutare; stimare, apprezzare. **-ed,** ADJ.: pregiato, apprezzato, stimato: *highly —,* molto apprezzato, stimatissimo. **-eless,** ADJ.: di nessun valore. **-ęr,** S.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: valuta; stima, *f.* **văl-ve,** S.: porta a due imposte; coperchio, *m.;* valvola, *f.: steam —,* valvola a vapore, *f.* **-vule,** S.: valvula, *f.* **vămp** 1, S.: tomaio, *m.* **vamp** 2, TR.: rappezzare; aggiustare. **-ęr,** S.: rappezzatore, racconciatore, *m.* **vămpire,** S.: vampiro, *m.* **văn** 1, S.: vanguardia, *f.* **van** 2, S.: vaglio, *m.* **van** 3, TR.: vagliare. **vancŏurięr,** S.: precursore; corriere; foriero, *m.* **văndalişm,** S.: vandalismo, *m.* **vāne,** S.: girella, banderuola, *f.* **văngųard,** S.: vanguardia, *f.* **vanilla,** S.: vainiglia, *f.* **văn-ish,** INTR.: svanire, sparire. **văn-ity,** S.: vanità; inutilità; vanagloria, alterigia, *f.* **văn-quish,** TR.: vincere; soggiogare, domare. **-able,** ADJ.: vincibile. **-ęr,** S.: vincitore, *m.*

vântąge 1 †, S.: vantaggio, profitto, *m.* **vantage** 2, INTR.: esser vantaggioso. **-ground,** S.: posizione vantaggiosa, *f.*, sopravvento, *m.* **văntbrass** †, S.: bracciale, *m.* **văp-id,** ADJ.: vapido, svaporato, insipido. **-idity, -idness,** S.: vapidezza, insipidezza, *f.* **vāpor,** ecc. = *vapour,* ecc. **văpǫr-ąte** †, INTR.: evaporare. **-āţion** †, S.: vaporazione, *f.;* svaporare, *m.* **vā-pǫrǫr,** S.: millantatore, *m.* **-pǫrous,** ADJ.: vaporoso. **-pǫrousness,** S.: vaporosità, *f.* **-pǫur** 1, S.: vapore, *m.;* esalazione, *f.* **-pour** 2, TR.: vaporare, esalare; INTR.: svaporarsi; millantarsi, bravare. **-pǫur-bath,** S.: bagno a vapore, *m.* **-pǫuring,** S.: millanteria, iattanza, *f.* **vāri-able,** ADJ.: variabile, mutabile; incostante. **-ableness,** S.: variazione; mutabilità, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: variamente, mutabilmente; incostantemente. **-ance,** S.: differenza, dissensione, discordia; lite, *f.* **-ąte,** (IN)TR.: variare, mutare. **-āţion,** S.: variazione, *f.*, cangiamento, *m.* **-ęgąte,** TR.: variare, screziare. **-ęgāţion,** S.: screzio, *m.;* varietà di colori, *f.* **varī-ęty,** S.: varietà, diversità, *f.* **-ous,** ADJ.: vario, diverso; differente. **-ously,** ADV.: variamente, diversamente; differentemente. **-ousness** = *variety.* **vârlet,** S.: briccone, furfante, *m.* **-ry,** S.: popolaccio, *m.*, canaglia, *f.* **vârnish** 1, S.: vernice, *f.* **varnish** 2, TR.: verniciare, inverniciare, **-ęr,** S.: che fa la vernice, che dà la vernice. **-iṇg,** S.: verniciare, *m.* **vāry,** TR.: variare, mutare, diversificare; INTR.: variarsi, mutarsi; differire; contrastare. **văscųlar,** ADJ.: vascolare, vascoloso. **vāse,** S.: vaso, *m.* **văssal** 1, S.: vassallo, suddito, *m.* **vassal** 2, TR.: render vassallo, sottomettere. **-ąge,** S.: vassallaggio, *m.;* servitù, *f.* **vâst** 1, ADJ.: vasto, immenso; ADV.: vastamente, eccessivamente. **vast** 2, S.: luogo vasto, terreno vasto, *m.* **-āţion** †, S.: desolazione, rovina, *f.* **-ity** †, S.: vastità, immensità, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: vastamente, eccessivamente. **-ness,** S.: vastità, immensità; grandezza, ampiezza, *f* **-y,** ADJ.: vasto, ampio; largo. **văt,** S.: tino, *m.* **Vătican,** S.: vaticano, *m.* **vatici-nąte,** INTR.: profetizzare, predire. **-nāţion,** S.: vaticinio, *m.* **văult** 1, S.: volta; cantina, *f.;* arco, *m.* **vault** 2, TR.: voltare; INTR.: saltare, volteggiare. **-ąge** †, S.: cantina fatta a volta, *f.* **-ęr,** S.: che volteggia, saltatore, *m.* **-y** †, ADJ.: voltato, fatto a volta.

vâunt 1, S.: vanto, vantamento, *m.*, millanteria, *f.* **vaunt** 2, INTR.: vantarsi, gloriarsi. **-er**, S.: vantatore, millantatore, *m.* **-ful**†, ADJ.: vanaglorioso. **-ing**, S.: millanteria, iattanza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con vanto, in modo vantevole.

vâward†, S.: (*mil.*) vanguardia, *f.*

vēal, S.: vitello, *m.*, carne di vitello, *f.* **-cutlet**, S.: costoletta di vitello, *f.*

vĕcture†, S.: vettura; condotta, *f.*

vēer, TR.: voltare; girare; (*nav.*) mollare; INTR.: cangiarsi; voltarsi.

vegetability†, S.: natura vegetabile, *f.*

vĕge-table 1, ADJ.: vegetabile, vegetativo: — *kingdom*, regno vegetale, *m.* **-table** 2, S.: vegetale, *m.*; INTR.: vegetabili, *m. pl.* **-tate**, INTR.: vegetare. **-tāti̇on**, S.: vegetazione, *f.*, vegetare, *m.* **-tative**, ADJ.: vegetativo, vegetante. **-tativeness**, S.: vegetazione, *f.*

vēhemen-ce, **-cy**†, S.: veemenza, violenza, forza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: veemente, violento, impetuoso. **-tly**, ADV.: veementemente, con forza, con impeto.

vēhicle, S.: veicolo, *m.*, vettura, *f.*

vêil 1, S.: velo; pretesto, *m.*, maschera, *f.* **veil** 2, TR.: velare; coprire, celare.

vêin 1, S.: vena; cavità, *f.*; umore, *m.* **vein** 2, TR.: screziare, marezzare. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: venoso, pieno di vene.

velitāti̇on†, S.: contesa, disputa, *f.*

vellēity, S.: velleità, *f.*

vĕlli-cate, TR.: pizzicare, titillare. **-cāti̇on**, S.: pizzico, vellicamento, *m.*

vĕllum, S.: pergamena, cartapecora, *f.*

velŏci-pēde, S.: velocipede, *m.* **-ty**, S.: velocità, celerità, *f.*

vĕlvet 1, S.: velluto, *m.* **-velvet** 2, ADJ.: di velluto, vellutato; (*fig.*) molle, delicato. **-maker**, S.: tessitore di velluto, *m.*

vē-nal, ADJ.: venale, mercenario. **-nălity**, S.: venalità, *f.*

vĕnary, ADJ.: venatorio.

venāti̇on, S.: venagione, caccia, *f.*

vĕnd, TR.: vendere, spacciare. **-ēe**, S.: compratore, acquistatore, *m.* **-er**, S.: venditore, *m.* **-ible**, ADJ.: vendibile, vendevole; venale. **-ibleness**, S.: qualità vendevole, *f.*, esser vendibile, *m.* **-ibly**, ADV.: in modo vendibile. **-ing**, S.: vendita, *f.*, spaccio, *m.* **-ĭti̇on**, S.: vendimento, *m.*, vendita, *f.*

venēer, TR.: intarsiare. **-ing**, S.: intarsiatura, *f.*

vĕne-fice†, S.: veneficio, avvelenamento, *m.* **-fi̇cial**†, ADJ.: velenoso; incantevole. **-fi̇ciously**†, ADV.: velenosamente. **-nous**†, ADJ.: venenifero, venenoso. **-nate** 1, ADJ.: avvelenato. **-nate** 2, TR.: avvelenare. **-nāti̇on**, S.: attossicamento; veneno, *m.* **-nōse**†, ADJ.: venenoso, velenoso.

venerability†, S.: venerabilità, *f.*

vĕner-able, ADJ.: venerabile, venerando. **-ableness** = *venerability*. **-ably**, ADV.: venerabilmente, in modo venerabile. **-ate**, TR.: venerare; onorare. **-āti̇on**, S.: venerazione, *f.*; onore, *m.* **-ator**, S.: veneratore, *m.*

venē-real, **-rean**, ADJ.: venereo, libidinoso: — *disease*, mal francese.

vĕnery, S.: venagione; libidine, *f.*

venesĕcti̇on, S.: cavata di sangue, flebotomia, *f.*

Venētian, ADJ., S.: veneziano: — *blind*, gelosia, persiana, gratticciata, *f.*

vĕn-ey, **'-ēw**, S.: (*fenc.*) assalto, colpo, *m.*

vĕn-ge†, TR.: vendicare; punire. **-geable**†, ADJ.: vendicativo. **-geance**, S.: vendetta; punizione, *f.*: *take* —, fare vendetta, vendicarsi. **-geful**, ADJ.: vendicativo. **-ger**†, S.: vendicatore, *m.*

vēnial, ADJ.: veniale, perdonabile: — *sin*, peccato veniale. **-ness**, S.: mancamento leggiero, *m.*

vĕnison, S.: salvaggina, *f.*, salvaggiume, *m.*

vĕnom 1, S.: veneno, veleno, tossico, *m.* **venom** 2, TR.: avvelenare, attossicare. **-ous**, ADJ.: venenoso, velenoso; maledico, mordace. **-ously**, ADV.: in modo velenoso; in modo malizioso. **-ousness**, S.: velenosità; malignità, *f.*

vĕnt 1, S.: vento, *m.*; aria; fessura; vendita, *f.*, spaccio, *m.*: *give* — *to*, dare sfogo (libero corso) a, sfogare, sventare, esalare. **vent** 2, TR.: sventare; fiutare, esalare; divulgare, scoprire, palesare: — *one's passion*, sfogare la sua passione. **-age**†, S.: spiraglio; piccol buco (di flauto), *m.* **-ail**, S.: visiera (d'un elmo), *f.* **-ăna**†, S.: finestra, *f.*

vĕnter, S.: ventre, addomine, *m.*

vĕnt-hole, S.: spiraglio, sfogatoio, *m.*

vĕntiduct, S.: condotto di vento, *m.*

vĕnti-late, TR.: ventilare, sventare; esaminare. **-lāti̇on**, S.: ventilazione, *f.* **-lator**, S.: ventilatore, ventilatoio, *m.*

ventŏsity, S.: ventosità, *f.*, vento, *m.*

vĕntricle, S.: ventricolo, *m.*

ventrĭlo-quism, S.: ventriloquio, *m.* **-quist**, S.: ventriloquo, *m.* **-quy** = *ventriloquism*. **-quize**, INTR.: parlare come ventriloquo.

vĕntur-e 1, S.: ventura, *f.*; rischio; sorte, *m.*: *at a* —, alla ventura, per sorte; *put to* —, mettere alla ventura. **-e** 2, TR.: avventurare, arrischiare; INTR.: avventurarsi, arrischiarsi: — *a wager*, fare una scommessa; — *at* (*on*, *upon*), intraprendere; arrischiarsi; *nothing* — *nothing win*, chi non risica non rosica. **-er**, S.: venturiere, *m.* **-esome**, **-ous**, ADJ.: ardito, coraggioso. **-ously**, ADV.: alla ven-

tura. **-ousness**, S.: arditezza, *f.*, arrischiare, *m.*

vĕnue, S.: (*leg.*) vicinato, *m.*

vẹ-rāc̣ious, ADV.: verace; sincero, veritiero, veridico. **-răcity**, S.: veracità; sincerità, *f.*

vẹrănda, S.: veranda, *f.*

vẽrb, S.: verbo, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: verbale; litterale. **-ălity** †, S.: verbosità, loquacità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: verbalmente, di bocca a bocca; letteralmente. **-ātim**, ADV.: parola per parola.

vẽrber-ạte †, TR.: percuotere, battere, sferzare. **-āt̤ion**, S.: percussione, *f.*, battimento, *m.*

vẽr-biạge, S.: loquacità, *f.* **-bōse**, ADJ.: verboso, prolisso. **-bŏsity**, S.: verbosità, loquacità, *f.*

vẽr-dancy, S.: verdura, *f.* **-dant**, ADJ.: verdeggiante, verde. **-dentness** = *verdancy*. **-dẹrer**, S.: guardaboschi, *m.*

vẽrdict, S.: giudizio, sentimento; verdetto, *m.*, sentenza, *f.*: *the jury gave in their* —, i giurati pronunciarono il loro verdetto.

vẽr-digrịs, S.: verderame, *m.* **-dităr**, S.: verdeporro, *m.*

vẽrdur-e, S.: verdura, *f.*, verdume, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: coperto di verzura, verde, verdeggiante.

verẹcŭn-d(ious) †, ADJ.: verecondo, modesto. **-dity** †, S.: verecondia, *f.*

vẽr-ge 1, S.: verga, bacchetta; estremità, *f.*, orlo, margine, *m.*, giurisdizione, *f.*: *on the* — *of the tomb*, sull'orlo della tomba. **-ge** 2, TR.: inclinare, piegare; tendere. **-gẹr**, S.: mazziere, bidello, *m.*

vẽrĭdical †, ADJ.: veridico, vero.

verificāt̤ion, S.: verificazione; prova, *f.* **vẽri-fi̇er**, S.: che verifica. **-fy**, TR.: verificare, certificare; provare. **-fying**, S.: verificazione, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: in verità, in vero, certamente, realmente. **-similar** †, ADJ.: verisimile, probabile. **-similitude**, **-simility** †, S.: verisimiglianza, *f.* **-sĭmilous** = *verisimilar*. **-table**, ADJ.: veritevole. **-tably**, ADV.: veramente, in verità. **-ty**, S.: verità; sincerità, *f.*

vẽrjụice, S.: agresto, *m.*

vẽr-micẽlli, S. PL.: vermicelli, *m. pl.* **-mĭcular**, ADJ.: vermicolare; tortuoso. **-mĭculate**, TR.: intarsiare. **-micule** †, S.: vermicello, vermicciuolo, *m.* **-mĭculous**, ADJ.: vermicoloso. **-miform**, ADJ.: vermiforme. **-mifuge**, ADJ.: vermifugo, antelmintico; S.: (*med.*) medicina antelmintica, *f.*

vẽrmĭl(i̇on) 1, S.: vermiglione, cinabro, *m.* **vermilion** 2, TR.: colorire di vermiglio.

vẽrmin, S.: vermi, vermini, *m. pl.* **-ate**, TR.: produrre vermi. **-ous**, ADJ.: verminoso.

vẽrmĭparous, ADJ.: producente vermi.

vẽrnăcular, ADJ.: vernacolo, nativo: — *tongue*, lingua vernacola, *f.*

vẽr-nal, ADJ.: vernale, di primavera: — *season*, primavera, *f.* **-nant** †, ADJ.: fiorente, florido.

vẽrnility †, S.: condotta da schiavo, bassezza, *f.*

vẽrsability †, S.: versabilità, *f.*

vẽrsable = *versatile*. **-ness** = *versability*.

vẽrsal †, ADJ.: universale; intero.

vẽrsa-tile, ADJ.: versatile; flessibile. **-tileness**, **-tility**, S.: versatilità, *f.*

vẽr-se, S.: verso, versetto, *m.*: *blank* —, versi sciolti, *m. pl.*; — *of a chapter*, versetto, *m.*; *turn into* —, versificare. **-sed**, ADJ.: versato, sperimentato. **-seman**, S.: versificatore, *m.* **-sicle**, S.: piccol verso, versetto, *m.* **-sificāt̤ion**, S.: versificazione, *f.*, versificare, *m.* **-sificạtor**, **-sifi̇er**, S.: versificatore, *m.* **-sify**, TR.: verseggiare, versificare.

vẽrs̤ion, S.: versione, traduzione, *f.*

vẽrt, S.: fogliame, *m.*, foglie, *f. pl.*

vẽrtẹ-bra, S.: vertebra, *f.* **-bral**, ADJ.: vertebrale. **-brate**, S., ADJ.: vertebrato.

vẽr-tex, S.: vertice, *m.*; cima, sommità, *f.* **-tical**, ADJ.: verticale, perpendicolare. **-ticalness**, **-tică lity** †, S.: sommo, apice, *m.* **-tically**, ADV.: verticalmente. **-ti̇cillate**, ADJ.: verticillato. **-ti̇city** †, S.: circonvoluzione, *f.*

vẽrt-ĭginous, ADJ.: vertiginoso, girativo. **vẽrt-ĭgo**, S.: vertigine, *f.*, capogiro, *m.*

vẽr-vain, **-vine**, S.: (*bot.*) verbena, *f.*

vẽry 1, ADJ.: vero; mero, pretto; medesimo, stesso. **very** 2, ADV.: molto; assai, grandemente; bene, esattamente; ADJ.: vero, esatto, stesso, identico: — *much*, in gran quantità; moltissimo; — *well*, benissimo; — *many*, moltissimi; *it is the* — *same*, egli è desso.

vĕs-icate †, TR.: applicare un vescicante. **-icatory**, S.: vescicatorio, *m.* **-icle**, S.: vescichetta, *f.* **-icular**, ADJ.: vescicolare.

vĕsper, S.: vespro, *m.*, sera, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: vespro, vespero, *m.* (uffizio divino). **-tine**, ADJ.: vespertino, della sera.

vĕssel 1, S.: vaso; vascello, *m.*, nave, barca, *f.*, bastimento; (*anat.*) vaso, *m.* **vessel** 2, TR.: porre in una botte, imbottare.

vĕst 1, S.: camiciuola, sottoveste, *f.* **vest** 2, TR.: investire, porre in possesso.

vĕs-tal 1, ADJ.: vestale; verginale. **-tal** 2, S.: verginella, *f.*

vĕstiary, S.: vestiario, *m.*

vĕstibule, S.: vestibulo, *m.*

vĕstige, S.: vestigio, *m.*, pedata, traccia, orma, *f.*

vĕstment, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*

vĕstry, S.: sagrestia, *f.* **-keeper**, S.: sagrestano, *m.* **-room**, S.: sagrestia, *f.*

vĕstŭre, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*; vestitura, *f.*

vĕtch, S.: veccia, *f.*: *full of* —, veccioso. **-y**, ADJ.: veccioso.

vĕteran 1, ADJ.: veterano, sperimentato. **veteran** 2, S.: veterano, reduce, *m.*

vetĕri-nārian, ADJ.: veterinario. **vĕtĕr-inary**, S.: veterinario, *m.*

vĕx, TR.: vessare, travagliare, molestare, affannare; INTR.: affannarsi, affliggersi. **-ātion**, S.: affanno; travaglio, *m.*, sollecitudine, molestia, *f.* **-ātious**, ADJ.: affannoso, molesto, incomodo. **-ātiously**, ADV.: affannosamente, molestamente. **-ātiousness**, S.: vessamento, travaglio, *m.*, sollecitudine, *f.*, disturbo, *m.* **-er**, S.: vessatore, travagliatore, *m.* **-ingly** = *vexatiously*.

vīaduct, S.: viadotto, *m.*

vial, S.: boccia; fiala, caraffina, *f.*

viand, S.: vivanda, *f.*; cibo, *m.*

viăticum, S.: viatico, *m.*

vī-brate, TR.: render tremolo, brandire; INTR.: vibrare, muoversi. **-brātion**, S.: vibrazione, *f.*

vĭcar, S.: vicario, piovano; sostituto, *m.* **-age**, S.: beneficio di vicario, vicariato, *m.*

vĭcā-rial, ADJ.: di vicario. **-riate**, S.: vicariato, *m.* **-rious**, ADJ.: di vicario, deputato, sostituito.

vĭcarship, S.: vicariato, *m.*

vīce-e 1, S.: vizio, *m.*; colpa; vite; tanaglia, morsa, *f.*; buffone, zanni, *m.* **vice** 2, TR.: stringere con una vite, stringere con una morsa.

vice-ădmiral, S.: viceammiraglio, *m.* **-ădmiralty**, S.: viceammiragliato, *m.* **-āgent**, S.: agente, sostituto, *m.* **-chăncellor**, S.: vicecancelliere, *m.* **-chăncellorship**, S.: uffizio del vicecancelliere, *m.* **-cŏnsul**, S.: viceconsolo, proconsolo, *m.*

vīced †, ADJ.: vizioso, corrotto.

vice-gĕrency, S.: vicegerenza, luogotenenza, *f.* **-gĕrent**, S.: vicegerente, luogotenente, *m.* **-prĕsident**, S.: vicepresidente, *m.* **-rēgent**, S.: vicereggente, *m.* **-roy**, S.: vicerè, *m.* **-röyalty**, S.: dignità di vicerè, *f.*

vĭciate, TR.: corrompere, depravare, viziare, magagnare.

vĭcĭnage = *vicinity*. **-inal**, **-ine**, ADJ.: vicino, vicinale, prossimo. **-ĭnity**, S.: vicinanza, vicinità, prossimità, *f.*, dintorni, *m.*: *in the* — *of*, nei dintorni di.

vĭcious, ADJ.: vizioso, corrotto. **-ly**, ADV.: viziosamente. **-ness**, S.: corruttela, *f.*

vicissitude, S.: vicissitudine, *f.*

victim, S.: vittima, *f.*, sacrifizio, *m.* **-ate**, TR.: sacrificare.

vĭc-tor, S.: vincitore, conquistatore, *m.* **-tress** †, S.: vincitrice, *f.* **-tōrious**, ADJ.: vittorioso. **-tōriously**, ADJ.: vittoriosamente. **-tory**, S.: vittoria, *f.*; trionfo, *m.*: *get the* —, ottenere la vittoria, trionfare. **-tress**, S.: vincitrice, *f.*

victual, TR.: vettovagliare, provvedere. **-ler**, S.: provveditore (di vettovaglie), *m.* **-ling**, S.: vettovagliare, munire di vettovaglie, *m.* **-ling-house**, S.: osteria, bettola, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: vettovaglie, provvisioni, *f. pl.*

vidēlicet, ADV.: cioè, vale a dire.

vĭd-ual †, ADJ.: vedovile. **-uity** †, S.: viduità, *f.*, vedovaggio, *m.*

vīe, (IN)TR.: invitare †; contendere, contestare; sforzarsi: — *with*, fare a gara; — *with each other*, gareggiare insieme, rivalizzare.

view 1, S.: vista, veduta, *f.*, aspetto, *m.*; prospettiva, *f.*; esame, *m.*; traccia (di cervo), *f.*: *at one* —, alla prima, ad un'occhiata; *at first* —, a prima vista; *at a* —, ad un colpo d' occhio; *my* —, a parer mio; *with a* — *to*, col disegno di; *field of* —, campo di vista; *bird's-eye* —, vista a volo d' uccello; *take a* — *of*, riguardare, riconoscere; esaminare. **view** 2, TR.: vedere, riguardare; osservare, considerare; riconoscere; esaminare. **-er**, S.: che vede, che risguarda; ispettore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: non veduto, non visto; impercettibile.

vigil, S.: vigilia, veglia, *f.* **-ance**, **-ancy** †, S.: vigilanza, attenzione, cura, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: vigilante, attento, diligente. **-antly**, ADV.: vigilantemente, con attenzione, diligentemente.

vignette *vinyĕt*, S.: vignetta, *f.*

vĭgo(u)r, S.: vigore, *f.*, robustezza; energia, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: vigoroso, gagliardo, robusto. **-ously**, ADV.: vigorosamente, con vigore. **-ousness**, S.: vigorosità, *f.*

vĭking, S.: corsaro scandinavo antico, *m.*

vīle, ADJ.: vile, basso, abietto: — *commodity*, mercanzia di vil prezzo, *f.* **-d** †, ADJ.: oltraggioso, diffamante. **-ly**, ADV.: vilmente, abiettamente. **-ness**, S.: viltà, bassezza, abiettezza, *f.*

vilificātion, S.: disprezzamento, *m.*

vĭli-fier, S.: disprezzatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: avvilire, vilipendere, dispregiare. **-pend**, TR.: vilipendere. **-ty** †, S.: viltà, bassezza, *f.*

vill, S.: parrocchia, *f.*

villa, S.: villa, casa di campagna, *f.*

villag-e, S.: villaggio; borgo, *m.* **-er**,

s.: contadino, villano, *m.* **-ery**, s.: territorio di villaggio, *m.*

vĭl-lain, s.: briccone, furfante, *m.* **-lanage**, s.: ignobilità, bassezza, *f.* **-lanize**, TR.: degradare; disprezzare. **-lanous**, ADJ.: villano, basso, cattivo, infame. **-lanously**, ADV.: bassamente, indegnamente, infamemente. **-lanousness**, s.: bassezza; scelleratezza, infamia, *f.* **-lany**, s.: villania, indegnità, ingiuria, *f.*

villătic, ADJ.: villeresco, villesco, campestre.

villous, ADJ.: velloso, peloso.

viminęous, ADJ.: vimineo, di vimini.

vĭnāçeous, ADJ.: vinario.

vincible, ADJ.: vincibile, superabile. **-ness**, s.: possibilità d'esser vinto, *f.*

vĭncture†, s.: legatura, *f.*

vindē-mial, ADJ.: di vendemmia. **-miate**†, TR.: vendemmiare. **-mātion**†, s.: vendemmia, *f.*

vĭndi-cate, TR.: vendicare, giustificare, difendere: — *one's self*, giustificarsi. **-cātion**, s.: giustificazione, difesa, *f.* **-cative**, ADJ.: vendicativo, vendichevole; vindicatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-cator**, s.: vendicatore; giustificatore, difensore, *m.* **-catory**, ADJ.: vendicativo, giustificativo.

vindictive, ADJ.: vendicativo; implacabile. **-ly**, ADV.: vendicativamente. **-ness**, s.: vendicamento, *m.*

vĭne, s.: vite, vigna, *f.* **-branch**, s.: pampano, *m.*, pampana, *f.* **-dresser**, s.: vignaio, vignaiuolo, *m.*

vĭnęgar, s.: aceto, vinagro, *m.* **-cruet**, s.: caraffa per l'aceto, *f.*

vĭne-leaf, s.: pampino, *m.* **-reaper**, s.: vendemmiatore, *m.* **-shoot**, s.: tralcio, sarmento, *m.*

vĭn-yard, s.: vigneto, vignaio, *m.*

vĭnolen-cy†, s.: vinolenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: vinolento.

vinŏsity, s.: vinosità, qualità vinosa, *f.*

vĭnous, ADJ.: vinoso, di vino.

vĭntą-ge, s.: vendemmia, *f.* **-ger**, s.: **-ge-time**, s.: tempo della vendemmia, *m.*

vĭnt-nęr, s.: tavernaio; mercante di vino, *m.* **-ry**†, s.: luogo dove si vende vino.

vīol, s.: viola, *f.*

vīolable, ADJ.: violabile.

vīolāçeous, ADJ.: violaceo.

vīo-late, TR.: violare; infringere, trasgredire. **-lātion**, s.: violazione, *f.*, trasgredimento, *m.* **-lator**, s.: violatore, trasgreditore, *m.* **-lence**, s.: violenza, veemenza, impetuosità, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: violento; impetuoso: *lay — hands upon one's self*, ammazzarsi. **-lently**, ADV.: violentemente, con violenza.

vīolet, s.: viola, violetta, *f.* **-colour**, s.: colore violetto, *m.*

vīol-in, s.: violino, *m.*: *play on the —*, suonare il violino. **-inist**, s.: suonatore di violino, violinista, *m.* **-oncello**, s.: violoncello, *m.*

vīper, s.: vipera, *f.*: *little —*, viperetta, *f.* **-grass**, s.: (*bot.*) scorzonera, *f.* **-ine**, ADJ.: viperino. **-ous**, ADJ.: vipereo, di vipera.

vĭrāgo, s.: viragine, amazone, gigantessa, *f.*

vĭrelay, s.: strambotto, *m.*

vĭrent†, ADJ.: virente, verdeggiante.

vĭrge†, s.: verga, mazza portata innanzi al decano, *f.*

vĭr-gin 1, ADJ.: virgineo, di vergine. **-gin** 2, s.: vergine, zitella, donzella, *f.*: *Holy —*, Santa Vergine. **-ginal** 1, ADJ.: verginale, vergineo, di vergine; puro. **-ginal** †2, s.: verginale, *m.* **-gin-honey**, s.: miele vergine, *m.* **-ginity**, s.: verginità; purità, *f.* **-gin-wax**, s.: cera vergine, *f.*

virĭdity, s.: verdezza, *f.*

vī-rile, ADJ.: virile, mascolino. **-rĭlity**, s.: virilità, *f.*; coraggio, *m.*

virtŭ, s.: gusto; amore, *m.*

vĭr-tual, ADJ.: virtuale; efficace, effettivo. **-tuality**†, s.: virtualità; efficacia, *f.* **-tually**, ADV.: virtualmente; efficacemente. **-tue**, s.: virtù; efficacia; forza, *f.*, vigore, *m.*, possanza, *f.*: *by — of*, in virtù di, per la virtù di, per mezzo di: *make a — of necessity*, far della necessità virtù. **-tueless**, ADJ.: senza virtù; inefficace, impotente. **-tuōsǫ**, s.: (pl. *virtuosi*) dilettante, *m.* **-tuous**, ADJ.: virtuoso; efficace. **-tuously**, ADV.: virtuosamente. **-tuousness**, s.: castità; purità, *f.*

vĭrulen-ee, **-ey**, s.: virulenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: virulento, velenoso; mordente, maligno. **-tly**, ADV.: in modo maligno, mordacemente.

vĭsage, s.: visaggio, volto, *m.*, faccia, *f.*

vĭscer-al, ADJ.: viscerale, delle viscere. **-ate**, TR.: sviscerare, sbudellare.

vĭs-eid, ADJ.: viscido, viscoso, tenace. **-eidity**, **-cŏsity**, s.: viscidità, viscosità, *f.*

vīscount, s.: visconte, *m.* **-ess**, s.: viscontessa, *f.* **-y**, s.: viscontado, *m.*, viscontea, *f.*

vĭscous, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso, tenace. **-ness**, s.: viscosità, tenacità, *f.*

vise 1, s.: tenaglia, *f.*

vișê, s.: visto (d'un passaporto), *m.*

vișibility, s.: visibilità, *f.*

vĭ-șible, ADJ.: visibile; percettibile; evidente. **-șibleness**, s.: visibilità; apparenza, *f.* **-șibly**, ADV.: visibilmente; evidentemente.

vișion, s.: visione, apparizione, *f.* **-ary** 1,

ADJ.: visionario, immaginario. **-ary** 2, **-ist**, S.: visionario, *m.*

vĭsit 1, S.: visita, *f.*, visitamento, *m.*: *pay a* —, fare una visita, visitare; *return a* —, rendere una visita; *on a* —, in visita. **visit** 2, TR.: visitare, far la visita, andare a vedere; far ricadere. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto ad esser visitato. **-ant**, S.: visitante; visitatore, *m.* **-ātion**, S.: visitazione, *f.*, visitamento, *m.* **-atorial**, ADJ.: di visitatore. **-or**†, S.: visitatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: visitamento, *m.*, visita, *f.*: *go a*—, andare in visita. **-ing-day**, S.: giorno di visite, *m.* **-or**, S.: visitatore, *m.*

vĭsor, S.: maschera; visiera (d'un elmo), *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: mascherato.

vĭsta, S.: vista; prospettiva, *f.*

vĭsual, ADJ.: visuale, visivo.

vī-tal, ADJ.: vitale; essenziale. **-tăl-ity**, S.: vitalità, *f.* **-tally**, ADV.: vitalmente, in modo vitale. **-tals**, S. PL.: parti vitali, *f. pl.*

vĭ-tiate, TR.: viziare; guastare, corrompere. **-tiātion**, S.: depravazione, corruzione, corruttela, *f.*

vitiliti-gate†, INTR.: contendere in legge, cavillare. **-gātion**†, S.: contenzione, cavillazione, *f.*

vitiŏsity, S.: viziosità, corruttela, *f.*

vĭtious, ADJ.: vizioso, corrotto. **-ly**, ADV.: viziosamente. **-ness**, S.: depravazione, corruzione, *f.*

vĭt-reous, ADJ.: vitreo, di vetro. **-rĭficable**†, ADJ.: convertibile in vetro. **-rificātion**, S.: vetrificazione, *f.* **-rify**, TR.: vetrificare; INTR.: vetrificarsi. **-riol**, S.: vitriolo, *m.* **-riolate(d)**†, ADJ.: vitriolato. **-riŏlic**, **-riolous**, ADJ.: vitriolico.

vĭtuline, ADJ.: vitellino, di vitello.

vĭtūper-able, ADJ.: vituperabile, vituperevole. **-ate**, TR.: vituperare, censurare, biasimare, svergognare. **-ātion**, S.: vituperazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: vituperativo.

vī-vācious, ADJ.: vivace; svegliato, brioso. **-vāciousness**, **-văcity**, S.: vivacità; vita; attività, *f.*

vīves, S. PL.: (*vet.*) viole, *f. pl.*

vĭvid, ADJ.: vivido, vivace, spiritoso. **-ly**, ADV.: vivamente, vivacemente. **-ness**, S.: vivezza; vivacità, attività, *f.*, vigore, *m.*

vĭvifi-c(al)†, ADJ.: vivifico, vivificante. **-cate**† = *vivify*. **-cātion**, S.: vivificazione, *f.*

vĭvify, TR.: vivificare, animare.

vĭvĭparous, ADJ.: viviparo.

vĭxen, S.: volpe femmina; garritrice, *f.*

vĭz, ADV.: cioè, vale a dire.

vĭzard 1, S.: maschera, *f.* **vizard** 2, TR.: mascherare.

vĭzier, S.: visire, *m.*

vō-cable, S.: vocabolo, *m.* **-căbulary**, S.: vocabolario, dizionario, *m.* **-cal**, ADJ.: vocale, di voce. **-calize**, TR.: vocalizzare. **-cally**, ADV.: vocalmente, articolatamente. **-cātion**, S.: vocazione, *f.*; impiego, *m.* **-cative** *vŏ-*, S.. (*gram.*) vocativo, caso vocativo, *m.* **-cĭferate**, INTR.: vociferare. **-cĭferation**, S.: vociferazione, *f.* **-cĭferous**, ADJ.: vociferante; romoroso.

vōgue, S.: voga; moda, foggia; stima, *f.*, credito, *m.*

vōice 1, S.: voce, *f.*; suffragio, *m.*: *in a loud* —, ad alta voce; *in a low* —, sotto voce, con voce sommessa. **voice** 2, TR.: pubblicare. **-d**, ADJ.: dalla voce: *shrill* —, dalla voce stridula.

vōid 1, ADJ.: vuoto, vacuo, nullo: — *of reason*, privo di ragione; *make* —, annullare. **void** 2, S.: vacuo, *m.*, vacuità; nullità; lacuna, *f.* **void** 3, TR.: votare; abbandonare. **-er**, S.: canestro, *m.* **-ness**, S.: vacuità; nullità, *f.*

vōiture†, S.: vettura, *f.*

vōlant, ADJ.: volante; veloce.

vŏla-tile, ADJ.: volatile; volubile. **-tileness**, **-tility**, S.: volatilità, *f.* **-tilizātion**, S.: volatilizzazione, *f.* **-tilize**, TR.: volatilizzare.

vol-cănic, ADJ.: vulcanico. **-cāno**, S.: vulcano, *m.*

vōle, S.: tutte le basi, tutte le mani (al giuoco delle carte), *f. pl.*

vŏlery, S.: brigata d'uccelli, uccelliera, *f.*

vŏlĭtion, S.: volontà, *f.*, volere, *m.*

vŏlitive, ADJ.: volitivo, vogliente.

vŏlley 1, S.: salva (di moschettate); brigata; acclamazione, *f.*, grido, *m.* **volley** 2, TR.: scaricare, sparare.

vōlt 1, S.: (*horse.*) volta, *f.* **volt** 2, S.: unità per misurare la forza elettrica, *f.* **-aic**, ADJ.: voltaico: — *pile*, pila voltaica.

volubĭlity, S.: volubilità; mutabilità; prestezza di lingua, *f.*

vŏlu-ble, ADJ.: volubile; leggiero; presto. **-bly**, ADV.: volubilmente, leggiermente.

vŏl-ume, S.: volume; libro, *m.* **-ūminous**, ADJ.: voluminoso, copioso. **-ūminously**, ADV.: in molti volumi.

vŏlun-tarily, ADV.: volontariamente, spontaneamente. **-tary** 1, ADJ.: volontario, spontaneo. **-tary** 2, S.: (*mus.*) capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*

voluntēer 1, S.: soldato volontario; avventuriere, *m.* **volunteer** 2, TR.: farsi soldato volontario; arrolarsi.

vŏlŭptu-ary, S.: uomo voluttuoso, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: voluttuoso, lussurioso, sensuale. **-ously**, ADV.: voluttuosamente, sensualmente. **-ousness**, S.: voluttà, lussuria, *f.*

vọlūte, S.: (*arch.*) voluta, *f.*

vŏm-ica, S.: vomica, postema suppurata, *f.*: *nux* —, or **-ic-nut**, S.: noce vomica, *f.* **-it** 1, S.: vomitivo, vomito, *m.* **-it** 2, TR.: vomitare, recere. **vọm-ĭt-i̯ọn**, S.: vomizione, *f.* **-itive**, **-itory** 1, ADJ.: vomitivo, vomitorio. **-itory** 2, S.: vomitivo, *m.*

vọ-rā-ci̯ous, ADJ.: vorace; ingordo, avido. **-rā-ci̯ously**, ADV.: voracemente; avidamente. **-rā-ci̯ousness**, **-răcity**, S.: voracità, *f.*

vôrtex (pl. *vortices*), S.: vortice, gorgo, *m.*

vō-taress, S.: devota, religiosa, *f.* **-tarist**, **-tary**, S.: devoto; amante, *m.*; amanza, *f.* **-te** 1, S.: voto, suffragio, *m.*: *put to the* —, raccogliere le voci. **-te** 2, (IN)TR.: dare la sua voce, dare il suo suffragio; stabilire; conchiudere: — *in*, eleggere; scegliere. **-tẹr**, S.: votante, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: votivo, offerto in voto.

vọu̯ch 1, S.: testimonio; affermamento, *m.* **vouch** 2, TR.: affermare, accertare; asserire: — *one*, chiamare uno in giudizio; — *for one*, entrar mallevadore per qualcheduno. **-ẹr**, S.: sicurtà; testimonianza, *f.*, garante, *m.* **-sāfe**, TR.: concedere, accordare; INTR.: degnarsi, compiacersi. **-sāfement**, S.: condiscendenza, *f.*

vọw 1, S.: voto, *m.*; promessa solenne, *f.*: *make a* —, fare un voto. **vow** 2, TR.: votare; dedicare, consecrare; INTR.: fare un voto; giurare.

vọwel, S.: vocale, *f.*

vọwẹr, S.: votatore, *m.*

vọyą-ge 1, S.: viaggio (per mare), *m.* **voyage** 2, INTR.: fare viaggio per mare, *m.*

vŭl-gar 1, ADJ.: volgare, comune; popolare. **-gar** 2, S.: volgo, popolaccio, *m.* **-gărity**, S.: volgarità, bassezza, *f.* **-gar-ize**, TR.: render volgare, render vile. **-garly**, ADV.: volgarmente, comunemente, trivialmente.

Vŭlgate, S.: vulgata, *f.*

vŭlnẹr-able, ADJ.: vulnerabile. **-ary**, ADJ.: vulnerario; S.: rimedio vulnerario, *m.* **-ate**†, TR.: vulnerare; fare male. **-ā-ti̯on**†, S.: vulnerare, *m.*

vŭlpine, ADJ.: volpino; astuto, furbo.

vŭltur-e, S.: avoltoio, avoltore, *m.* (uccello). **-ine**, **-ous**, ADJ.: d' avoltoio; vorace.

W

w *dŭbl-ū* (*the letter*), S.: w, *m.*

wăbble, TR.: ondeggiare, dondolarsi; zoppicare, barcollare.

wăd 1, S.: fascio (di paglia, ecc.); stoppaccio, *m.* **wad** 2, TR.: mettere lo stoppaccio.

wādable, ADJ.: guadabile.

wădd, S.: piombaggine, *f.*

wădding, S.: bambagia, borra (di lana ecc.), *f.*

wăddle, INTR.: zoppicare, barcollare.

wāde, INTR.: guadare, passare con difficoltà: — *into*, penetrare; ingolfarsi; — *over*, traversare.

wăd-hook, S.: tirapalle, *m.*

wāfẹr, S.: cialda, ostia, *f.* **-iron**, S.: ferro da cialde, *m.* **-maker**, S.: cialdonaio, *m.*

wâft 1, S.: ondulazione, *f.*; (*nav.*) segnale, *m.* **waft** 2, TR.: condurre per; convogliare; far cenno, segnare; INTR.: fiottare, galleggiare. **-ą-ge**, S.: trasporto per mare o aria, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: fregata di convoglio, *f.* **-u̯re**†, S.: ondeggiamento, *m.*

wăg 1, S.: trastullatore, uomo giocoso, *m.* **wag** 2, TR.: scuotere, muovere, agitare leggermente; INTR.: scuotersi, muoversi, agitarsi: — *the tail*, scuotere la coda.

wā-ge† 1, S.: pegno, *m.*: —*s*, salario, *m.*; paga, mercede, *f.*, stipendio, *m.* **-ge** 2, TR.: venturare, tentare, provare; litigare: — *war*, muover guerra. **-gẹr** 1, S.: scommessa, *f.*: *lay a* —, scommettere; fare una scommessa. **-ger** 2, TR.: scommettere, fare una scommessa.

wăg-gery, S.: trastullo, scherzo, *m.* **-gish**, ADJ.: scherzevole, solazzevole: — *trick*, tiro da burlone. **-gishly**, ADV.: scherzevolmente, da scherzo. **-gishness**, S.: scherzo, sollazzo, *m.*

wăggle, INTR.: dimenarsi, muoversi; agitare.

wăggọn, S.: carro, *m.*, carretta, *f.*; (*rail.*) vagone, vagone da trasportar mercanzie, *m.* **-ąge**, S.: paga del trasporto nel carro, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: carrettaio, carrettiere, *m.*; (*astr.*) orsa maggiore, *f.* **-maker**, S.: carradore, carpentiere, *m.*

wăgtail, S.: cutretta, cutrettola, *f.* (uccello).

wāid†, ADJ.: schiacciato.

wāif, **-t**, S.: cosa perduta, *f.*

wāil 1, S.: lamento, compianto, *m.* **wail** 2, TR.: deplorare; INTR.: lamentare; piangere. **-fụl**, ADJ.: deplorabile, lamentabile. **-ing** = *wail*.

wāin, S.: carro, *m.*; carretta, *f.*: (*astr.*) *Charles'* —, orsa maggiore, *f.* **-driver**, S.: carrettaio, carrettiere, *m.* **-load**, S.: carrettata, *f.* **-rope**, S.: corda del carro, *f.*

wāinscot 1, S.: tavolato; palco, *m.* **wainscot** 2, TR.: intavolare; soffittare. **-ting**, S.: intavolato, *m.*, impiallacciatura, *f.*

wāist, S.: cintura; parte più stretta del corpo, *f.*; (*nav.*) ponte di mezzo, *m.*

-belt, S.: cintola, *f.*, cinturino, *m.* **-coat**, S.: camiciuola, sottoveste, *f.*

wāit 1, S.: agguato; inganno, *m.*, insidia, *f.*: *lie in* —, essere in agguato; spiare; *lie in — for one*, *lay — for one*, tendere insidie ad alcuno. **wait** 2, INTR.: aspettare, stare ad aspettare; attendere; dimorare; TR.: aspettarsi a, attendere: — *for*, aspettare; — *on* (*upon*), servire; andare a vedere; — *at table*, servire a tavola. **-er**, S.: servo, garzone di caffè, *m.* **-es**, S. PL.: musici di notte, *m. pl.*; mattinata, *f.* **-ing**, S.: aspettamento, *m.*, guardia, *f.*; attesa: *in* —, in attesa; *lady in* —, dama di onore. **-ing-gentleman**, S.: cameriere, *m.* **-ing-maid**, **-ing-woman**, S.: cameriera, damigella, *f.* **-ing-room**, S.: sala di attesa (di aspetto), *f.*

wāive, TR.: lasciare, abbandonare, rinunciare a, passar sopra: — *a privilege*, rinunciare ad un privilegio; — *an objection*, passar sopra un' obiezione.

wāk-e 1, S.: vigilia, veglia, *f.* **-e** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: destare; vegliare, svegliare. **-eful**, ADJ.: vigilante, svegliato. **-efully**, ADV.: vigilantemente. **-efulness**, S.: poca disposizione a dormire, *f.*; svegliare, *m.* **-en**, (IN)TR.: svegliare; svegliarsi. **-ener**, S.: eccitatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: svegliamento, *m.*

wāle, S.: parte vellosa (di drappo), *f.*

wălk 1, S.: camminata, passeggiata, *f.*, viale, *m.*: *take a* —, fare una passeggiata. **walk** 2, (IN)TR.: andare, camminare; passeggiare: — *the rounds*, far la ronda; — *the streets*, battere le strade; — *after*, seguitare, seguire; — *in*, entrare; — *off*, andarsene, scappare; — *out*, uscire; venire fuora; — *up*, salire. **-er**, S.: camminatore, camminante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: passeggiata, *f.*: *go a-*—, andare a spasso. **-ing-place**, S.: passeggio, viale, *m.* **-ing-staff**, S.: bastone, bordone; sostegno, *m.* **-ing-stick**, S.: bacchetta, *f.*, bastoncino, *m.*

wăll 1, S.: muro, *m.*, muraglia; parete, *f.*: *city —s*, mura della città; *partition* —, parete, *f.*; *go to the* —, soccombere; *give one the* —, dar la dritta ad alcuno. **wall** 2, TR.: murare; circondare con un muro. **-creeper**, S.: picchio, *m.* (uccello).

wăllet, S.: valigia, bisaccia, tasca, *f.*

wăll-eyed, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi bianchi. **-flower**, S.: garofano, *m.* **-fruit**, S.: frutto di spalliera, *m.*

wăllop, INTR.: bollire; (*pop.*) battere, bastonare.

wăllow, INTR.: voltolare, voltolarsi nel fango: — *in the mire*, avvoltolarsi nel fango.

wăllow-ish†, ADJ.: sporco, scipito.

wăll-tree, S.: spalliera, *f.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) parietaria, *f.*

wălnut, S.: noce, *f.* **-shell**, S.: scorza di noce, *f.* **-tree**, S.: noce, *m.*

wăltron†, **wălrus**, S.: morsa (foca zannuta), *f.*

wăltz 1, S.: valzer, *m.* **waltz** 2, INTR.: ballare il valzer. **-er**, S.: valzista, *m.*

wăm-ble, INTR.: gorgogliare, romoreggiare; bollire. **-bling**, S.: gorgogliamento, *m.*

wăn, ADJ.: pallido, smorto; macilente: *grow* —, impallidire.

wănd, S.: verga; bacchetta magica, *f.*

wănder, (IN)TR.: vagare, vagabondare: — *out of the way*, errare la strada, smarrirsi. **-er**, S.: vagabondo, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: errante, errabondo, vagabondo; distratto: — *life*, vita girovaga. **-ing** 2, S.: l' errare, il vagare; scorsa, *f.*; sviamento, *m.*

wāne 1, S.: scemo (della luna), *m.*; decadenza, *f.* **wane** 2, INTR.: scemarsi; declinare.

wăn-ned, ADJ.: impallidito, scolorito. **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; macilenza, *f.* **-nish**, ADJ.: pallidetto.

wănt 1, S.: mancanza, *f.*, mancamento; difetto, *m.*, deficienza, *f.*; bisogno, *m.*; necessità; indigenza, povertà, *f.*: *for* — *of*, per mancanza (deficienza) di; *be in* — *of*, aver bisogno di. **want** 2, TR.: avere bisogno di, abbisognare; mancare; INTR.: mancare; essere deficiente; volere, desiderare, domandare: *what do you* —? che vi manca? che cercate? che volete? *I* — *a hat*, ho bisogno di un cappello; *you are* —*ed*, qualcheduno vi domanda. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: manchevole, che manca, mancante, assente: *be* —, difettare, mancare; venir meno; *he is not* — *in courage*, non gli manca il coraggio. **-ing** 2, S.: mancamento, bisogno, *m.*, necessità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: che non manca, abbondante.

wăntron 1, ADJ.: scherzevole; libidinoso, lascivo. **wanton** 2, S.: scherzoso, *m.*, persona lasciva, *f.* **wanton** 3, INTR.: scherzare, gozzovigliare, pazzeggiare. **-ly**, ADV.: scherzevolmente; lascivamente, impudicamente. **-ness**, S.: scherzo, trastullo, *m.*; lascivia, impudicizia, *f.*

wăntwit†, S.: baccello, minchione, *m.*

wăr 1, S.: guerra; ostilità, *f.*: *man of* —, uomo di guerra, soldato, *m.*; nave da guerra, *f.*; *make* —, fare guerra, muover guerra; *at* —, in guerra. **war** 2, INTR.: guerreggiare, fare guerra.

wăr-ble, TR.: gorgheggiare; trillare. **-bler**, S.: che gorgheggia, che trilla. **-bling**, S.: garrito (degli uccelli), trillo, *m.*

wărd 1, S.: guardia, custodia; prigione, *f.*, carcere; quartiere; pupillo, *m.*; tute-

la, *f.* **ward**2, TR.: guardare, far la guardia; parare; eludere; proteggere, difendere: — *off*, parare, stornare. **-en**, S.: custode, guardiano; governatore, rettore: — *of a prison*, carceriere, *m.* **-enship**, S.: uffizio di guardiano, *m.*; tutoreria, *f.* **-er**, S.: guardia, *f.*; bastone di comando, *m.* **-mote**, S.: assemblea de' magistrati del rione, *f.* **-robe**, S.: guardaroba, *f.* **-ship**, S.: carica del guardiano, tutela, *f.*

wăre1, S.: mercanzia, roba, merce, *f.*: *China*—, porcellana, *f.*; *Dutch* —, maiolica, *f.*; *earthen*—, vasellame di terra, *m.*; *small* —, merceria, *f.* **ware**†2, INTR.: prendere guardia, guardarsi; badare. **ware**3(**ful**)†, ADJ.: circospetto, accorto. **-fulness**†, S.: circospezione, cautela, *f.*

wărehouse, S.: magazzino, *m.* **-keeper**, S.: magazziniere, *m.*

wăre-less†, ADJ.: incauto. **-ly**, ADV.: cautamente, accortamente.

wăr-fare1, S.: vita militare; guerra, *f.* **-fare**2, INTR.: vivere da militare. **-faring**, ADJ.: militare, guerriero. **-horse**, S.: cavallo da guerra, *m.*

wări-ly, ADV.: prudentemente, accortamente, sagacemente. **-ness**, S.: cautela, prudente, accortezza, *f.*; risparmio, *m.*

wărlike, ADJ.: bellicoso, guerriero, militare. **-ness**, S.: carattere bellicoso, *m.*

wăr-lock, **-luck**, S.: stregone, maliardo, *m.*

wărm1, ADJ.: caldo; zeloso, furioso: *be* — (*of weather*), far caldo; (*of persons*) avere caldo; *grow* —, divenire caldo, scaldarsi; *make* —, far caldo, scaldare. **warm**2, TR.: scaldare: — *again*, riscaldare; — *one's self*, scaldarsi; — *up again*, riscaldare. **-ing**, S.: riscaldamento, *m.* **-ing-pan**, S.: scaldaletto, *m.* **-ing-place**, S.: scaldatoio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: caldamente; passionatamente. **-ness**, **-th**, S.: caldezza, *f.*; ardore, zelo, *m.*

wărn, TR.: ammonire; avvertire, avvisare; citare: — *away*, licenziare, dare congedo. **-er**, S.: ammonitore; avvisatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: avvertimento, avviso; congedo, *m.*: *give* —, avvertire; dar congedo; *take* —, stare avvertito; pigliar esempio.

wăr-office, S.: ministerio della guerra, *m.*

wărp1, S.: (*weav.*) ordito, *m.* **warp**2, TR.: ordire; piegare; stornare; (*nav.*) rimorchiare; INTR.: piegarsi, incurvarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: piegato, curvato, storto. **-ing**, S.: piegamento; (*weav.*) orditoio, *m.*, ordita, *f.* **-ing-loom**, S.: orditoio, *m.*

wăr-proof, S.: bravura, *f.*

wărrant1, S.: ordine; potere, *m.*, autorità; permissione, *f.*; brevetto, patente, *m.*: — *of attorney*, procura, *f.*; *give a* —, dare un brevetto; *have a* —, aver un ordine d'arrestare. **warrant**2, TR.: assicurare, accertare, mantenere; mallevare. **-able**, ADJ.: giustificabile, difendevole. **-ableness**, S.: giustificazione; autorità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: giustificatamente, in modo difendevole. **-er**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*, sicurtà, *f.* **-ise**†, S.: sicurtà; cauzione, malleveria, *f.* **-y**, S.: sicurtà; obbligazione, *f.*

wărren, S.: conigliera, *f.* **-er**, S.: guardiano di conigliera, *m.*

wărrior, S.: guerriero, soldato, *m.*

wărt, S.: porro, *m.*, verruca, *f.* **-wort**, S.: verrucaria, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di porri.

wărworn, ADJ.: consumato dalla guerra.

wāry, ADJ.: circospetto, prudente, cauto, accorto; parco, frugale.

wàsh1, S.: lavazione, lavatura; lisciva, bucata, broda, *f.*; imbratto; pantano, palude; acquerello, vinello, *m.* **wash**2, IRR.; TR.: lavare, bagnare; bianchire, pulire; INTR.: lavarsi; nettarsi: — *away* (*off*), nettare, purgare; — *over*, colorare; coprire. **-ball**, S.: palla di sapone, *f.* **-er**, S.: lavatore; guattero, *m.* **-erwoman**, S.: lavandaia, *f.* **-hand-basin**, S.: bacino, bacile, *m.* **-house**, S.: lavatoio, *m.*, stanza da lavare, *f.* **-ing**, S.: lavamento, *m.*; imbiancatura, *f.* **-ing-machine**, S.: macchina da lavare, *f.* **-ing-place**, S.: lavatoio, *m.* **-stand**, S.: portacatino, *m.* **-tub**, S.: tino, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: umido, inumidito.

wàsp, S.: vespa, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: dispettoso, fastidioso, fantastico, stizzoso. **-ishly**, ADV.: fastidiosamente, fantasticamente, stizzosamente. **-ishness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*, fantasticaggine, *f.*, fastidio, *m.*

wàssail, S.: gozzoviglia, *f.* **-er**, S.: briacone, beone, *m.*

wāste1, ADJ.: inutile; incolto; distrutto, desolato: *lay* —, distruggere, desolare, rovinare. **waste**2, S.: distruzione, desolazione; profusione; consunzione; terra deserta, *f.*: *go to* —, andare in malora. **waste**3, TR.: guastare, desolare, distruggere; spendere, scialacquare; consumare, scemare; diminuire; INTR.: consumarsi, scemarsi: — *away*, deperire, consumarsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: rovinoso, distruttivo; prodigo, spendereccio; deserto, inculto. **-fully**, ADV.: prodigamente, profusamente. **-fulness**, S.: prodigalità, *f.* **-goods**, S.: prodigo, spendereccio, *m.* **-ground**, S.: terra inculta, terra deserta, *f.* **-paper**, S.: carta straccia, *f.* **-r -er**, S.: distruggitore; prodigo, consumatore, *m.*

wàtch1, S.: veglia, guardia; sentinella, *f.*; oriuolo, *m.*; mostra, *f.*: *be upon*

the —, far la guardia; stare alle vedette. **watch** 2, TR.: vegghiare, vegliare; badare, stare attento, spiare; INTR.: far la guardia; stare alle vedette. **-candle**, S.: candela di veglia, *f.* **-case**, S.: cassa d' oriuolo, *f.* **-dog**, S.: cane di guardia, *m.* **-er**, S.: che veglia; osservatore, *m.* **watchet**†, ADJ.: di color turchino pallido. **watch-ful**, ADJ.: vigilante; attento, diligente; accurato; sollecito: *be* —, stare attento; esaminare. **-fully**, ADV.: vigilantemente; con cura, con accuratezza. **-fulness**, S.: vigilanza; cura, diligenza; accuratezza, *f.* **-glass**, S.: oriuolo di polvere, *m.* **-house**, S.: luogo dove si pone la guardia, *m.* **-ing**, S.: vegghia, veglia, *f.* **-light**, S.: fanale, *m.* **-maker**, S.: orologiaio, oriolaio, *m.* **-man**, S.: che fa la guardia la notte; guardiano, *m.* **-tower**, S.: casotto da sentinella, *m.* **-word**, S.: parola, *f.*; contrassegno, *m.*

wăter 1, S.: acqua, *f.*; lustro (di diamante), *m.*: *high* —, marea alta, *f.*; *low* —, marea bassa, *f.*; riflusso, *m.*; *mineral* —, acqua minerale, *f.*; *salt* —, acqua salsa; *drink the* —*s*, pigliare le acque minerali; *go by* —, andare per acqua; *make* —, fare dell' acqua; *take* —, imbarcarsi; *take in* —, fare acqua. **water** 2, TR.: adacquare, bagnare, innaffiare; abbeverare (un cavallo); INTR.: lagrimare; (*nav.*) fare acqua, provvedersi d' acqua: — *a horse*, abbeverare un cavallo; *make one's mouth* —, far venire l' acquolina in bocca. **-bottle**, S.: fiasco da acqua, *m.* **-closet**, S.: privato, cesso, *m.* **-colours**, S. PL.: acquerella, *f.*; vinello, *m.* **-cresses**, S. PL.: crescione, *m.* **-cruet**, S.: caraffina, *m.* **-dog**, S.: bracco da acqua, *m.* **-engine**, S.: macchina idraulica, *f.* **-er**, S.: acquaiuolo, *m.* **-fall**, S.: cataratta, cascata d' acqua, *f.* **-fowl**, S.: uccello acquatico, *m.* **-gauge**, S.: idrometro, *m.* **-gold**, S.: oro macinato, *m.* **-gruel**, S.: polenta, *f.* **-hen**, S.: smergo, *m.* **-house**, S.: conservatoio, serbatoio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: umidità, umidezza, *f.* **-ing**, S.: adacquamento, innaffiamento, *m.* **-ing-place**, S.: abbeveratoio, *m.* **-ing-pot**, S.: annaffiatoio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: acquoso, acqueo. **-ishness**, S.: acquosità, *f.*; umore acqueo, *m.*, serosità, *f.* **-lily**, S.: ninfea, *f.*, nenufar, *m.* **-man**, S.: barcaiuolo, *m.* **-melon**, S.: mellone, cocomero, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino ad acqua, *m.* **-mint**, S.: menta acquatica, *f.* **-pail**, S.: secchia, *f.* **-pot**, S.: vaso da acqua, *m.* **-rat**, S.: topo acquatico, *m.* **-rocket**, S.: (*bot.*) crescione, *m.* **-spout**, S.: getto d' acqua; tromba, *f.* **-station**, S.: (*rail.*) stazione (per prender acqua), *f.* **-trough**, S.: abbeveratoio, *m.* **-wheel**, S.: turbina, *f.* **-willow**, S.: salice piangente, *f.* **-work**, S.: macchina idraulica, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: acqueo.

wăttle 1, S.: barba di gallo, *f.*; graticcio, *m.* **wattle** 2, TR.: ingraticolare.

wāv-e 1, S.: flutto, *m.*; onda, *f.*: *large* —, cavallone, *m.*; *breaking* —, maroso, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: solcare, agitare; spingere; lasciare, tralasciare; rinunciare; INTR.: fare segno, accennare; ondeggiare, fluttuare: — *one's hand*, far cenno colla mano. **-er**, INTR.: vacillare, titubare, tentennare. **-erer**, S.: che tituba, che è irresoluto. **-eringi**, ADJ.: vacillante, titubante; irresoluto; incostante. **-ering** 2, S.: dubbio, *m.*, irresolutezza, *f.* **-eringly**, ADV.: in dubbio, incertamente. **-eringness**, S.: ondeggiamento, *m.*; incertezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: ondoso, ondeggiante.

wăwl, INTR.: miagolare, gnaulare.

wăx 1, S.: cera, *f.*, cerume, *m.*: *sealing* —, ceralacca, *f.*; *bee's* —, cera delle api, cera gialla; — *flowers*, fiori in cera. **wax** 2, TR.: incerare. **wax** 3, (IR)REG.; INTR.: crescere; diventare, divenire. **-candle**, S.: candela di cera, *f.* **-chandler**, S.: ceraiuolo, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: di cera; incerato. **-light**, S.: bugia, *f.* **-maker**, S.: che fa la ceralacca. **-taper**, S.: cero, *m.*, torcia, candela grande, *f.* **-work**, S.: modello in cera, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: ceroso; viscoso, tenace.

wāy 1, S.: via, strada, *f.*; cammino; passaggio, *m.*; maniera; condotta; azione, *f.*; espediente; uso; costume; stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.*: — *in*, entrata, *f.*, entramento, *m.*; — *out*, uscita, escita, *f.*; — *through*, passaggio, *m.*; *by the* —, di passaggio; *over the* —, dirimpetto, opposto; *this* —, per questa parte, per qui; *that* —, per quella parte, per là; *be in the* —, esser a mano, stare a mano, esser vicino; stare apparecchiato; *be out of the* —, esser assente; ingannarsi; *give* —, dare luogo, cedere; *give* — *to a thing*, permettere qualche cosa; tollerare qualche cosa; *get out of the* —, andarsene, ritirarsi; mandar via; *go out of the* —, assentarsi, smarrirsi; *go one's* — (*one's* —*s*), andare via, partire; *go your* —*s*, andate pe' fatti vostri; *keep one out of the* —, celare alcuno, nascondere alcuno; *make one's* —, fare la sua fortuna; *put in the right* —, indirizzare; *show one the* —, mostrar la via ad alcuno; *stand in the* —, servir d' ostacolo a; impedire; far torto; *which is the* — *to N.?* che cammino bisogna tenere per andare a N.? **way** 2, TR.: incamminare (un cavallo). **-bread**, S.: piantaggine, *f.* **-farer**, S.:

sometimes write way of anything

viandante, viaggiatore, *m.* **-faring**, ADJ.: viaggiante. **-goer**, S.: ambulante; vagabondo, *m.* **-lāy**, TR.: insidiare, tendere insidie. **-layer**, S.: insidiatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza via; non frequentato. **-mark**, S.: indice; palo d'insegna, *m.* **-side**, S.: margine della strada, *m.* **-wanderer**, S.: viandante, *m.*

wā̆ywȧrd, ADJ.: ostinato, ritroso; fastidioso. **-ly**, ADV.: ostinatamente, ritrosamente. **-ness**, S.: ostinatezza; caparbietà; fantasticaggine, *f.*

wē, PRON. PL.: noi.

wēȧk, ADJ.: debole, infermo; soro: *get* —, indebolirsi, infiacchirsi. **-en**, TR.: debilitare, affievolire; INTR.: debilitarsi, affievolirsi. **-ening**, S.: debilitamento, *m.* **-ling**, S.: deboletto, sparuto, *m.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: debole, spossato; dilicato. **-ly** 2, ADV.: debolmente. **-ness**, S.: debolezza, infermità, fiacchezza, *f.* **-side**, S.: debole, *m.*, debolezza, *f.*

wēal, S.: bene, *m.*, felicità; prosperità, *f.*

wēald, S.: foresta, selva, *f.*; bosco, *m.*

wĕalth, S.: ricchezze, dovizie, *f. pl.*, beni, *m. pl.* **-ily**, ADV.: riccamente, opulentemente. **-iness**, S.: opulenza, ricchezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: opulento, ricco, dovizioso.

wēan, INTR.: svezzare, spoppare. **-el**, **-ling**, S.: bestiuola spoppata, creaturina slattato, *f.*

wĕapon, S.: arma, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: armato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza arme, disarmato.

wēar 1, S.: abiti, vestimenti, *m. pl.*; serbatoio; servizio, *m.*: *the* — *and tear*, il lograre e lo sdruscire, deterioramento, guastamento. **wear** 2, IRR.; TR.: usare; portare; consumare; INTR.: usarsi; consumarsi: — *away*, logorare, consumare a poco a poco; venir meno, consumarsi; — *off*, logorarsi, usarsi; — *out*, allassare; logorarsi, sdrucirsi; — *well*, essere di buona durata. **-able**, ADJ.: portabile.

wēard†, S.: vigilanza, cura, *f.*

wēarer, S.: portatore, *m.*

wēar-ied, ADJ.: faticato, disgustato. **-iness**, S.: fatica; stanchezza, stracchezza, *f.*; fastidio, *m.*

wēaring, S.: abiti, vestimenti, *m. pl.*: *apparel*, vestiario, abiti, vestimenti, panni, *m. pl.*

wēa-rish†, ADJ.: pantanoso, melmoso. **-risome**, ADJ.: tedioso, noioso, importuno, incomodo. **-risomely**, ADV.: tediosamente, noiosamente, molestamente. **-risomeness**, S.: tedio, fastidio, *m.*; noia, molestia, *f.* **-ry** 1, ADJ.: lasso, faticato, stracco; infastidito: *grow* —, stufarsi, straccarsi. **-ry** 2, TR.: stufare, straccare, fastidire, noiare.

wēasand, S.: (*anat.*) trachea, *f.*

wēasel, S.: donnola, *f.*

wĕather 1, S.: tempo, *m.*, disposizione dell'aria: *be fine* —, far bel tempo, far bello; *rainy* —, tempo piovoso, *m.*; *stormy* —, tempo procelloso, *m.* **weather** 2, TR.: esporre all'aria; trapassare: — *out*, soffrire, sopportare; — *the storm*, resistere alla tempesta. **-beaten**, ADJ.: sbattuto dal mal tempo. **-board**, S.: parte del vascello esposta al vento, *f.* **-cock**, S.: banderuola, *f.* **-driven**, ADJ.: spinto dalla burrasca. **-gauge**, **-glass**, S.: barometro, termometro, *m.* **-spy**, S.: astrologo, astrolago, *m.* **-wise**, ADJ.: che prevede il tempo che farà.

wēav-e, IRR.; TR.: tessere; intrecciare: — *into*, interporre; far entrare. **-er**, S.: tessitore, *m.*; tesserandolo, *m.*: —*'s beam*, subbio, *m.*; —*'s loom*, telaio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: tessitura; intrecciatura, *f.*

wĕb, S.: tela; tessitura, *f.*; tessuto, *m.*; maglia, macchia (nell'occhio), *f.*: — *of lead*, foglia di piombo, *f.* **-bed**, ADJ.: coperto d'una pellicola. **-footed**, ADJ.: palmipede. **-ster**, S.: tessitore, *m.*

wĕd, TR.: sposare; INTR.: ammogliarsi, unirsi in matrimonio. **-ded**, ADJ.: maritato, sposato. **-ding**, S.: sposalizio, *m.* **-ding-day**, S.: giorno nuziale, *m.* **-ding-feast**, S.: festino nuziale, *m.* **-ding-garment**, S.: abito nuziale, *m.* **-ding-guest**, S.: convitato alle nozze, *m.* **-ding-song**, S.: epitalamio, *m.*

wēdge 1, S.: conio, *m.*: — *of gold*, verga d'oro, *f.*; — *of lead*, spola, spuola, *f.* (strumento). **wedge** 2, TR.: serrare, premere.

wĕdlock, S.: matrimonio, coniugio, *m.*

Wĕdnesday, S.: mercoledì, *m.*

wēe, ADJ.: piccolo, piccino.

wēed 1, S.: abito, *m.*: *black* —*s*, abito lugubre, bruno, *m.*; *friar's* —, abito monacale, *m.* **weed** 2, S.: mal'erba, *f.* **weed** 3, TR.: sarchiare; estirpare. **-er**, S.: sarchiatore; estirpatore, *m.* **(-ing)-hook**, S.: sarchiello, sarchio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: libero dalle gramigne. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di cattive erbe.

wēek, S.: settimana, *f.*: *by the* —, a (per) settimana; *next* —, la settimana ventura; *a* —*from to-morrow*, domani a otto. **-day**, S.: giorno feriale, *m.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: d'ogni settimana, ebdomadario. **-ly** 2, ADV.: ogni settimana, per settimana.

wēel, S.: nassa; voragine, *f.*

wēen†, INTR.: pensare, immaginare; credere. **-ing**, S.: pensiero, *m.*, opinione; credenza, *f.*

wēep, IRR.; (IN)TR.: piangere, lagrimare. **-er**, S.: piangitore, lagrimante, *m.* **-ers**, S. PL.: strisce di mossolina bianca, *f. pl.* **-ing**, S.: piangimento, pianto, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con pianto. **-ing-willow**, S.: salcio lagrimante, *m.*

wēet†, INTR.: sapere, essere informato. **-less**†, ADJ.: senza sapere, ignorante.
wēevil, S.: punteruolo, gorgoglione, tonchio, *m.*
wēezel, S.: donnola, *f.*
wĕft†, S.: tessuto, *m.*, tessitura; treccia (di capelli), *f.* **-age**†, S.: tessuto, *m.*; connessione, *f.*
wêigh, TR.: pesare, ponderare; considerare; esaminare; INTR.: pesare, essere pesante, essere di peso: — *anchor*, salpare, sarpare l'ancora; — *every word*, ponderare ogni parola; — *down*, prevalere, superare; — *upon*, pesare; affliggere. **-er**, S.: pesatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pesare, *m.* **-t**, S.: peso, *m.*; gravezza; importanza, *f.*, momento, *m.*: —*s*, *pair of* —*s*, bilancia, *f.*; *net* —, peso netto; *stamped* —, peso aggiustato; *standard* —, peso regolato; *make good* —, far buon peso; *matters of little* —, cose di poca rilevanza. **-tily**, ADV.: pesantemente, gravemente. **-tiness**, S.: peso, *m.*, gravezza; importanza, *f.* **-tless**, ADJ.: non pesante, leggiero; di poca importanza. **-ty**, ADJ.: pesante; grave, importante.
wēird, ADJ.: fatidico, fatale; spaventevole.
wĕlaway!†, INTERJ.: ohimè!
Wĕlch-rabbit, S.: fetta di pane con cacio, *f.*
wĕlcŏm-*e* 1, ADJ.: ben venuto; grato, piacevole: *bid* —, fare buona accoglienza; *you are* —, ben venuto; *if you like it you are* —, se vi aggrada, è a vostro comando. **-e!** 2, INTERJ.: siate ben venuto! **-e** 3, S.: buona accoglienza, *f.* **-e** 4, TR.: fare buona accoglienza, accogliere con amorevolezza. **-eness**, S.: piacevolezza, accettatezza, *f.* **-er**, S.: che fa buona accoglienza. **-ing**, S.: buona accoglienza, *f.*
wĕld 1, S.: guado, *m.*, erba guada, *f.* **weld** 2, TR.: battere il ferro caldo; giungere, unire.
wĕlfare, S.: salute, prosperità, *f.*
wĕlk 1, S.: ruga, grinza, crespa, *f.* **welk** 2, TR.: oscurare, adombrare. **-ed**, ADJ.: rugoso, aggrinzato, piegato.
wĕlkin, S.: etere, cielo, fermamento, *m.*
wĕll 1, S.: pozzo, *m.*, sorgente, fontana, *f.* **well** 2, INTR.: zampillare, scaturire. **well** 3, ADJ.: sano, in buona salute; felice; ADV.: bene, molto: *be* —, esser bene; — *and good*, alla buon'ora; *as* — *as*, tanto bene che, così bene come; *grow* — *again*, ricuperare la salute; *all's* — *that ends* —, la fine corona l'opera. **-aday!** INTERJ.: cappita! capperi! **-affected**, ADJ.: ben intenzionato. **-becoming**, ADJ.: convenevole, dicevole. **-being**, S.: prosperità, felicità, *f.* **-beloved**, ADJ.: molto amato, dilettissimo. **-born**, ADJ.: di buona nascita. **-bred**, ADJ.: ben allevato, ben creato. **-disposed**, ADJ.: caritatevole. **-doing**, S.: benignità, *f.* **-done**, ADJ.: ben fatto; ben cotto. **-formed**, ADJ.: ben formato.
wĕllhead, S.: sorgente, fontana, *f.*
wĕll-looking, ADJ.: avvenente, avvistato. **-meaning** 1, ADJ.: ben intenzionato. **-meaning** 2, S.: buona intenzione, *f.* **-met!** INTERJ.: mi rallegro di vedervi. **-nātured**, ADJ.: di buon naturale. **-nigh**, ADV.: presso a poco, quasi. **-pump**, S.: sentina, *f.* **-spring**, S.: sorgente, fontana, *f.* **-water**, S.: acqua di pozzo, *f.*
wĕll-willer†, S.: benevogliente, benevolo, *m.* **-wish**, S.: buona volontà, benevolenza, *f.* **-wisher**, S.: che desidera bene; amico, *m.*
wĕlt 1, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; margine, *f.* **welt** 2, TR.: orlare, fregiare.
wĕlter, INTR.: voltolarsi; impantanarsi.
wĕm† 1, S.: macchia; pancia, *f.* **wem** 2, TR.: macchiare.
wĕn, S.: tumore calloso, gozzo, enfiamento, *m.*
wĕnch, S.: zitella, ragazza, *f.*
wĕnd, INTR.: andare, andar via; volgersi.
wĕn-nish, **-ny**, ADJ.: gozzuto, gonfio; di gozzo.
wēre (di *be*): *as it* —, per così dire, quasi che; *if I* — *rich*, s'io fossi rico.
wēr(*e*)wolf, S.: lupo uomo, lupo mannaro, *m.*
wē-sand, **-sil** = *weasand*.
wĕst 1, ADJ.: occidentale. **west** 2, ADV.: al ponente, all'occidente. **west** 3, S.: ovest, ponente, occidente, occaso, *m.* **-ering**, ADJ.: andante verso l'occidente, tramontante. **-erly**, **-ern**, ADJ.: occidentale, d'occidente. **-ward**, **-wardly**, ADV.: verso l'ovest, all'occidente.
wĕt 1, ADJ.: umido, bagnato; molle: — *weather*, tempo piovoso, *m.*; *make* —, bagnare. **wet** 2, S.: umidità; mollezza, *f.* **wet** 3, TR.: umettare, bagnare, adacquare.
wĕther, S.: montone, castrato, *m.*
wĕt-ness, S.: umidezza, umidità; mollezza, *f.* **-nurse**, S.: balia, allevatrice, *f.* **-ing**, S.: bagnamento, bagnare, *m.* **-ish**†, ADJ.: alquanto umido.
wĕx†, INTR.: crescere, ingrandirsi.
whāl-*e*, S.: balena, *f.* **-ebone**, S.: osso di balena, *m.* **-er**, S.: pescatore delle balene, *m.*
whălly, ADJ.: strisciato, vergato.
whăng 1, S.: coreggia, *f.* **whang** 2, TR.: frustrare, battere.
whăp, S.: colpo, *m.*
whărf, S.: porto; molo, *m.* **-age**, S.: diritto del ripaggio, *m.* **-inger**, S.: guardiano d'un molo, *m.*

whât, PRON. REL.: ciò che, quel che; INT.: che? che cosa? come? quale? — *you learn, learn well,* ciò che imparate, imparatelo bene; *I don't understand — you say,* non intendo quel che dite; *know —'s* —, saper distinguere; — *do you say?* che dite? che cosa dite? — *a beautiful woman!* che bella donna! — *is your name?* come vi chiamate? **-ĕvẹr, -sǫ-ĕvẹr,** PRON.: qualunque, qual si sia; qualche, checche.

whēal, S.: ciccione, cosso, *m.*, bolla, *f.*

whēat, S.: grano, frumento, *m.*, biada, *f.*: *spring* —, frumento marzuolo. **-en,** ADJ.: di grano.

whēe-dle, TR.: allettare, lusingare; ingannare. **-dlẹr,** S.: allettatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-dling** 1, ADJ.: lusinghevole. **-dling** 2, S.: allettamento, blandimento, *m.*

whēel 1, S.: ruota; volta, *f.*: *spinning* —, filatoio, *m.*; *turner's* —, tornio, *m.*; — *of fortune,* ruota della fortuna. **wheel** 2, TR.: voltolare, rotolare; INTR.: voltarsi, aggirarsi; voltar faccia. **-ạge,** S.: tassa che pagano i carri, *f.* **-barrǫw,** S.: carriuola, *f.*, carrettino, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: facitore di ruote, *m.* **-track,** S.: rotaia, *f.* **-work,** S.: ruote (d'una macchina), *f. pl.* **-wright,** S.: facitore di ruote, *m.* **-y†,** ADJ.: rotatorio, circolare.

whēeze, INTR.: respirare, rifiatare con difficoltà.

whĕlk, S.: pustula; protuberanza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: gonfio, tumido.

whĕlm, TR.: coprire, occultare; seppellire.

whĕlp 1, S.: cagnuolino, cagnolino; lupicino, *m.* **whelp** 2, INTR.: figliare; fare i cagnuolini.

whĕn, ADV.: quando; mentre; allorchè: — *will you come?* quando verrete? *since* —? di quando in qua? — *you were in F.,* allorchè eravate in F.

whĕn-ee, ADV.: onde, donde. **-ĕĕvẹr, -ĕĕsǫĕvẹr,** ADV.: dondechè. **-ĕvẹr, -sǫ-ĕvẹr,** ADV.: quando, ogni volta che.

whêre, ADV.: dove, in qual luogo: *any* —, ovunque; *every* —, dappertutto, pertutto. **-about(s),** ADJ.: dove, in che luogo: *let us know your* —, fateci sapere dove siete. **-ăs,** ADV.: in luogo che; perchè, stante che. **-ăt,** ADV.: al che, del che. **-by,** ADV.: per il quale, per cui. **-fọre,** ADV.: per la qual causa, perciò. **-frŏm,** ADV.: donde. **-ĭn,** ADV.: in che, nel quale; dove. **-intŏ,** ADV.: nel quale. **-ŏf,** PRON.: del quale; delle quali. **-ŏn,** ADV.: sopra di che, sul che, sul quale. **-sǫĕvẹr,** ADV.: in qualunque luogo. **-tŏ, -untŏ,** ADV.: al che, al quale. **-upŏn,** ADV.: nel che, in questo mentre. **-vẹr ĕvẹr,** ADV.: ovunque, in qualunque luogo. **-with(ăl),** ADV.: con che, con quale.

whĕrret† 1, S.: schiaffo, *m.* **wherret†** 2, TR.: dare schiaffi; affrettare.

whĕrry, S.: barchetta, *f.*

whĕt 1, S.: aguzzamento; sorso, *m.* **whet** 2, TR.: aguzzare, affilare; (*fig.*) eccitare: — *a knife,* aguzzare (affilare) un coltello; — *the appetite,* aguzzare l'appetito.

whĕthẹr, PRON.: quale, quale de' due; CONJ.: se, sia, sia che, che: — *he come or not,* che (*or* se) venga o non; — *he will or no,* voglia o non voglia.

whĕt-stone, S.: cote, *f.* **-tẹr,** S.: affilatore, arrotino, *m.* **-ting,** S.: agguzzamento, affilare, *m.*

whêy, S.: siero, *m.* **-ey, -ish,** ADJ.: sieroso, di siero.

whĭch, PRON. REL.: che, il quale (la quale, i quali, le quali), il (lo) che *or* quale; INTERR.: quale (quali)? *the book* —, il libro che; *the horses* —, i cavalli che; *take* — *you please,* prendete qual volete; *you have lied,* — *displeases me,* voi avete mentito, il che mi dispiace; *of* —, del quale; *from* —, dal quale; — *will you have?* qual volete? **-sǫĕvẹr,** PRON.: qualunque, l'uno o l'altro.

whiff, S.: alito, fiato, soffiamento, *m.*: — *of tobacco,* soffio di tabacco, *m.* **-le,** TR.: soffiare; INTR.: muoversi ad ogni vento; dondolarsi. **-lẹr,** S.: soffiatore; piffero; uomo da niente, *m.* **-ling,** ADJ.: di niun valore, frivolo.

Whig 1, S.: repubblicano, *m.* **whig†** 2, S.: siero, *m.* **-gish,** ADJ.: repubblicano. **-gism,** S.: fazione inglese di repubblicani, *f.*

whīl-e 1, S.: tempo, spazio di tempo, *m.*; volta, *f.*: *a little* —, poco tempo, un momentino; *a* — *after,* qualche tempo dopo; *all the* —, per tutto il tempo; *for a* —, per qualche tempo; *in the mean*—, frattanto; *between* —*s,* di quando in quando; *it is not worth the* —, non monta il pregio; non vale la pena. **-e** 2, CONJ.: mentre che, tanto che. **-e** 3, INTR.: indugiare, procrastinare: — *away one's time,* perder il suo tempo. **-ọm,** ADV.: tempo fu, altre volte, anticamente. **-st,** CONJ.: mentre che.

whĭm, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*

whimpẹr, INTR.: gemere, dolersi. **-ing,** S.: lamento, *m.*, doglianza, *f.*

whĭm-sey, S.: capriccio, ghiribizzo, *m.* **-sical,** ADJ.: capriccioso, ghiribizzoso, fantastico. **-sically,** ADV.: a capriccio, fantasticamente. **-sicalness,** S.: capriccosità, *f.* **-wham,** S.: bagattella, *f.*

whĭn, S.: (*bot.*) agrifoglio, alloro spinoso, *m.*

whĭn-e 1, S.: lamento, rammarico, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: dolersi, rammaricarsi, lagnarsi. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: lamentevole, dolente. **-ing** 2, S.: lamento, rammarico; dolore, *m.*

whĭnny, INTR.: nitrire, annitrire.

whĭp 1, S.: frusta, sferza, *f.* **whip** 2, TR.: frustare, sferzare: — *away*, cacciare a furia di sferzate; — *in*, entrare subitamente; — *off*, afferrare; spedire; — *out*, uscir subitamente; — *up*, salire prontamente; — *up and down*, andare qua e là. **-cord**, S.: corda da frusta, *f.* **-hand**, S.: vantaggio, *m.*, superiorità, *f.* **-lash**, S.: punta della frusta, *f.* **-per**, S.: frustatore, *m.* **-ping**, S.: il frustare, il flagellare, *m.*; sferzata, frustatura, bastonata, staffilata, *f.*: *give a* —, dare una staffilata, bastonare. **-ping-post**, S.: palo da frustare, *m.* **-saw**, S.: pialla, *f.* **-staff**, S.: timone, *m.*, manovella, *f.* **-ster**, S.: giovanotto svelto, *m.* **-stock**, S.: manico della sferza, *f.* **-t**, impf. e part. del v. *whip*.

whĭrl 1, S.: giramento, turbine, *m.* **whirl** 2, (IN)TR.: girare con impeto; aggirarsi. **-bone**, S.: padella del ginocchio, *f.* **-igig**, S.: zurlo, *m.*, trottola, *f.* **-pool**, S.: voragine, *f.*; abisso, *m.* **-wind**, S.: turbine, *m.*

whĭrry † = *whirl*.

whĭsk 1, S.: spazzola, scopetta, *f.* **whisk** 2, TR.: spazzolare, nettare colla spazzola: — *away*, spacciarsi, spedirsi. **-er**, S.: mustacchio, *m.*; basetta, *f.*

whĭsk(e)y, S.: orzo stillato, *m.*

whĭsper 1, S.: bisbiglio, mormorio, *m.* **whisper** 2, S.: bisbigliare, susurrare. **-er**, S.: bisbigliatore, susurrone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: bisbiglio, *m.*

whĭst 1, INTERJ.: zitto! silenzio! **whist** 2, S.: giuoco di carte, *m.*

whĭs-tle 1, S.: fischio, *m.* **-tle** 2, INTR.: zufolare, fischiare. **-tler**, S.: fischiatore; sibilatore, *m.* **-tling**, ADJ.: fischiante; sibilante. **-tling**, S.: fischio, zufolio, sibilo, *m.*

whit, S.: poco, tantino, punto, *m.*; nulla, *f.*: *every* —, affatto, pertutto; *not a* —, niente affatto.

whīte 1, ADJ.: bianco; bigio, puro. **white** 2, S.: bianco, color bianco; belletto; bersaglio; albume (d'un' uovo), *m.*: *hit the* —, dar nel bersaglio. **white**, TR.: imbiancare, far divenire bianco. **-lead**, S.: piombo calcinato, *m.*, cerussa, *f.* **-lime**, S.: calcina, calce bianca, *f.* **-livered**, ADJ.: poltrone, malizioso, codardo. **-ly**†, ADJ.: alquanto bianco, bianchiccio. **-meat**, S.: biancomangiare, *m.* **-n**, INTR.: imbiancare. **-ner**, S.: imbiancatore; purgatore, *m.* **-ness**, S.: bianchezza; pallidezza, *f.* **-ning**, S.: bianchimento; curare, *m.* **-pot**, S.: tarta, *f.*, pasticetto, *m.* **-thorn**, S.: spina alba, *f.*, bianco spino, *m.* **-wash** 1, S.: liscio; belletto, *m.* **-wash** 2, TR.: intonicare; colorire. **-wine**, S.: vino bianco, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) matricale, *f.*

whĭther, ADV.: dove, ove. **-soĕver**, ADV.: in qualunque luogo, dovunque.

whīting, S.: nasello, merluzzo, *m.* (pesce).

whītish, ADJ.: bianchetto, biancastro. **-ness**, S.: bianchezza, *f.*

whĭtlow, S.: panereccio, *m.*

whĭtster†, S.: imbiancatore, curandaio, *m.*

Whĭtsun-day, S.: pentecoste, *f.* **-tide**, S.: stagione della pentecoste, *f.*

whĭtten-tree, S.: oppio, *m.* (albero).

whĭttle 1, S.: vesta bianca (da donna), mantellina, *f.*; coltellino, *m.* **whittle** 2, INTR.: scorzare, tagliuzzare.

whĭz 1, INTR.: ronzare; sibilare. **-whiz-(zing)** 2, S.: ronzio; fischio, sibilo, susurro, *m.*

whŏ, PRON. INTERR.: chi? PRON. REL.: che, il quale. **-ĕver**, PRON.: chiunque, qualunque.

whōle 1, ADJ.: tutto, intero, totale: — *and sound*, bello e buono; *a* — *year*, un anno intero. **whole** 2, S.: tutto, *m.*, totalità, *f.*: *in the* —, in tutto e per tutto; *upon the* —, ogni cosa ben pesata, in somma, in sostanza; *sell by the* —, vendere all' ingrosso. **-ness**, S.: stato intero, *m.*, integrità, *f.* **-sale**, S.: vendita all' ingrosso, *f.*: — *dealer*, — *merchant*, venditore all' ingrosso, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: sano; salutifero, salubre. **-somely**, ADV.: sanamente; salubremente. **-someness**, S.: sanità; salubrità, *f.*

whōlly, ADV.: interamente, affatto.

whŏm, PRON.: che. **-soĕver**, PRON.: chiunque, qualunque.

whŏobub†, S.: tumulto, romore, *m.*; rissa, *f.*

whŏop 1, S.: upupa, *f.* (uccello); grido, *m.* **whoop** 2, TR.: gridare: — *at*, insultare.

whōre, S.: cattiva donna, *f.*

whōrtleberry, S.: mora prugnola, *f.*

whŏ-se, PRON. INTERR.: di chi? di quale? PRON. REL.: di cui, di chi, a chi, da chi. **-s(ĕver)**, PRON.: chiunque, qualunque.

whūr, INTR.: ringhiare (come un cane).

whūrt†, S.: mora prugnola, mora del rogo, *f.*

whў, ADV.: perchè, per che causa, per che ragione: — *not?* perchè non? — *truly*, veramente.

wĭck, S.: stoppino, lucignolo, *m.*

wĭcked, ADJ.: cattivo, maligno; tristo: *the* —, gli cattivi, gli dannati, *pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: cattivamente, malamente; trista-

mente. **-ness,** S.: iniquità, malvagità, perversità, *f.*

wĭcker, ADJ.: di vinco.

wĭcket, S.: sportello, portello, *m.*

wĭddle-wăddle, ADV.: barcollando.

wīde, ADJ.: largo, ampio, vasto; grande; ADV.: largamente, lontano; affatto: *far and* —, dappertutto, da ogni banda; *throw — open,* spalancare. **-ly,** ADV.: largamente, ampiamente; molto. **-n,** (IN)TR.: allargare, distendere. **-ness,** S.: larghezza, ampiezza, *f.*

wĭdgeon, S.: folaga, *f.* (uccello); sciocco, *m.*

wĭdow 1, S.: vedova, *f.* **widow** 2, TR.: privare del marito. **-er,** S.: vedovo, *m.* **-hood,** S.: vedovaggio, stato vedovile, *m.* **-hunter,** S.: che amoreggia vedove per la dote.

wĭdth, S.: larghezza, ampiezza, *f.*

wĭeld, TR.: maneggiare, trattare; governare. **-ing,** S.: maneggiare, maneggio, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: non maneggiabile. **-y,** ADJ.: maneggevole, maneggiabile.

wĭery†, ADJ.: fatto di fili di metallo; umido.

wĭfe, S.: moglie, sposa, *f.* **-hood,** S.: stato coniugale, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza moglie.

wĭg, S.: parrucca; ciambella, *f.*

wīght 1, S.: uomo, *m.;* donna; creatura, *f.* **wight**†2, ADJ.: veloce, presto. **-ly**†, ADV.: velocemente.

wĭgwam, S.: capanna indiana, *f.*

wild 1, ADJ.: salvatico; deserto; intrattabile, indomito, feroce: — *animals,* animali selvatici; — *flowers,* fiori silvestri; — *country,* paese incolto (silvestre); — *passions,* passioni sfrenati; — *project,* progetto insensato; — *beast,* fiera, *f.;* — *oats,* avena sterile; *sow one's — oats,* scapricciarsi; *lead one a — goose chase,* tenere uno a bada con belle promesse. **wild** 2, S.: deserto, paese solitario, *m.*

wĭlder, TR.: imbarazzare.

wĭlderness, S.: deserto, *m.,* solitudine, *f.*

wĭld-fire, S.: fuoco greco, *m.* **-gŏose-chase,** S.: abbaiare alla luna, *m.* **-ing** 1, S.: corbezzola, *f.:* —*s,* frutti salvatici, *m. pl.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: salvatico. **-ing-tree,** S.: corbezzolo, *m.* **-look,** S.: aria stravolta, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: salvaticamente; confusamente. **-ness,** S.: salvatichezza; ferocia, *f.*

wīle 1, S.: furberia, sottigliezza, *f.* **wile**†2, TR.: ingannare.

wĭlful, ADJ.: caparbio, ostinato. **-ly,** ADV.: caparbiamente, ostinatamente. **-ness,** S.: caparbietà; ostinazione, *f.*

wīli-ly, ADV.: astutamente, fraudolosamente, ingannevolmente. **-ness,** S.: astuzia, sottigliezza, *f.*

wĭll 1, S.: volontà, inclinazione, *f.;* volere, piacere; desiderio, piacimeno, *m.: free* —, libero arbitrio, *m.; good* —, benevolenza, *f.; ill* —, malevolenza, malignità, *f.; last* —, ultima volontà, *f.*, testamento, *m.; against one's* —, malvolentieri, malgrado; *at* —, a volontà, a piacere, a piacimento; *bear one good (bad)* —, volere bene (male) ad uno. **will** 2, IRR.; TR.: volere, desiderare; comandare, ordinare; legare (per testamento); *as aux.* = *Fut.* ecc.; *I — go,* voglio andare; *he — go,* andrà; — *he, nill he,* buon grado mal grado. **-ing,** ADJ.: inclinato, pronto: *with a — mind,* di buon grado. **-ingly,** ADV.: volentiermente, volentieri, di buon grado. **-ingness,** S.: buona volontà, prontezza, *f.*

wĭll-o'-the-wisp, S.: fuoco fatuo, *m.*

wĭllow, S.: salce, salice, *m.* **-plot,** S.: salceto, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di salci.

wĭlsome†, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio.

wĭly, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito, fino.

wĭmble 1, S.: foratoio, succhio, succhiello, *m.* **wimble** 2, ADJ.: agile, destro.

wĭmple, S.: banderuola, *f.*, pennoncello; capperone, *m.*

wĭn, IRR.; TR.: vincere, guadagnare; acquistare: — *the day,* ottenere la vittoria; — *back,* riacquistare, riguadagnare.

wĭnce, wĭnch 1, INTR.: calcitrare, tirare de' calci. **winch** 2, S.: vite; chiocciola; manovella, *f.*, manubrio, *m.*

wĭnd 1, S.: vento; alito, fiato, respiro; odore, *m.;* vanità, *f.: the — blows,* fa vento; *gust of* —, folata, *f.; break* —, tirar corregge; *fetch one's* —, respirare; *go down the* —, venire in peggiore stato; *have the* —, avere l' avvantaggio; *sail before the* —, aver il vento in poppa.

wīnd 2, IRR.; TR.: voltare; variare, mutare; serpeggiare; torcigliare; avvolgere, inviluppare; aggomitolare; fiutare; annasare; INTR.: attorcigliarsi; avvolgersi: — *a horn,* suonare un corno; — *up a watch,* caricare un oriuolo; — *off,* annaspare; — *out,* spacciare, sgomberare; — *up,* accordare; alzare; finire, conchiudere.

wĭnd-bound, ADJ.: (*nav.*) trattenuto dal vento contrario.

wĭnder, S.: aggomitolatore; arcolaio, *m.*

wĭnd-fall, S.: accidente prospero, *m.*, buona fortuna, *f.* **-flower,** S.: anemone, *f.* **-gall,** S.: (*vet.*) tumore acqueo, *m.* **-gun,** S.: schioppo da vento, *m.* **-iness,** S.: ventosità, flatuosità, *f.*

wĭnding, S.: giramento, *m.;* sinuosità, *f.: —s of a river,* andirivieni di un fiume. **-sheet,** S.: palio di morto, *m.* **-stairs,** S. PL.: scala a chiocciola, *f.*

wĭndlass, S.: argano, *m.*

wĭnd-mill, S.: mulino a vento, mulino da vento, *m.*

wĭndo͟w 1, S.: finestra, *f.: glass* —, vetriera, *f.; throw out of the* —, gettare per la finestra. **window** 2, TR.: fare delle finestre. **-blind,** S.: persiana, gelosia, *f.* **-cushion,** S.: cuscino da finestre, *m.* **-frame,** S.: telaio, *m.* **-glass,** S.: vetro da finestre, *m.* **-post,** S.: impostatura, *f.* **-shutter,** S.: paravento, *m.*, imposta, *f.* **-tax,** S.: tassa di finestrato, *f.*

wĭnd-pip*e*, S.: trachea, strozza, *f.* **-shock,** S.: danno fatto da vento, *m.* **-wa͟rd,** S: lato del vento; ADJ.: posto verso il vento; ADV.: contro vento: *to the* —, verso il vento, a sopravvento. **-y,** ADJ.: ventoso, tempestoso; vano: *it is* —, fa vento.

wīn*e*, S.: vino, *m.* **-bibber,** S.: beone, briacone, *m.* **-cellar,** S.: cantina (da conservare il vino), *f.* **-gonner,** S.: assaggiatore, *m.* **-cooper,** S.: bottaio, cantiniere, *m.* **-glass,** S.: bicchiere, *m.* **-merchant,** S.: mercante di vino, *m.* **-pot,** S.: vaso da vino, *m.* **-press,** S.: strettoio, torchio, torcolo, *m.* **-seller** = *wine-merchant.* **-vaults,** S. PL.: cantine, *f. pl.*

wing 1, S.: ala, *f.;* ventaglio, vaglio, *m.;* spalla (d' un coniglio), *f.: on the* —, in sulle ali; *be upon the* —, esser in punto di partire; *take* —, volare. **wing** 2, TR.: mozzare le ale; volare via: — *one's flight,* spiccare il volo, involarsi. **-ed,** ADJ.: alato. **-shell,** S.: elitra, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: alato.

wĭnk 1, S.: batter d' occhio; cenno; segno, *m.: give one the* —, far cenno ad uno. **wink** 2, TR.: chiudere gli occhi; accennare cogli occhi; occhieggiare; simulare; tollerare. **-e͟r,** S.: che fa cenno cogli occhi. **-in͟g,** S.: battere gli occhi; cenno, *m.;* connivenza, *f.* **-in͟gly,** ADV.: chiudendo gli occhi.

wĭn-ne͟r, S.: guadagnatore, *m.* **-nin͟g** 1, ADJ.: attraente, allettativo. **-ning** 2, S.: guadagnare, guadagno, profitto, *m.*

wĭnno͟w, TR.: spagliare; ventilare, sventolare, vagliare. **-e͟r,** S.: ventilatore, *m.* **-in͟g,** S.: ventilamento, vagliare, *m.*

wĭnso͟me, ADJ.: avvenente, ridente, amabile.

wĭnte͟r 1, S.: verno, inverno, *m.* **winter** 2, INTR.: invernare, passare l' inverno. **-cherry†,** S.: alcachingi, *m.* **-in͟g,** S.: svernamento, *m.* **-ly†** = *wintry.* **-night,** S.: notte d' inverno, *f.* **-season,** S.: vernato, *f.*, verno, *m.* **-quarters,** S. PL.: quartieri d' inverno, *m. pl.* **-weather,** S.: tempo d' inverno, *m.*

wĭntry, S.: invernale, d' inverno.

wĭny, ADJ.: vinoso, di vino.

wĭp-e 1, S.: colpo, bottone; inganno, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: asciugare, spazzare; strofinare; nettare: — *off,* nettare; — *off the dust,* spolverare; — *out,* cancellare. **-e͟r,** S.: asciugante; strofinaccio, *m.* **-in͟g-clout,** S.: strofinaccio, *m.*

wīr-e, S.: filo di qualche metallo, *m.: gold* —, filo d' oro, *m.; silver* —, filo d'argento, *m.* **-edraw,** IRR.; TR.: filare un metallo; (*fig.*) tiráre a lungo. **-e͟drawer,** S.: filatore di metalli, *m.* **-e-puller,** S.: chi muove i fili delle marionette, mestatore segreto, intrigante, *m.* **-e-pulling,** S.: intrigo segreto, *m.* **-e-work,** S.: lavori di fili metallici, *m. pl.* **-y,** ADJ.: fatto di filo di metallo.

wĭs†, TR.: sapere, pensare.

wĭsdo͟m, S.: scienza, sapienza, prudenza, *f.*

wīse 1, S.: maniera, *f.*, modo, *m.*, guisa; sorta, *f.: in any* —, ad ogni modo; *in no* —, in modo veruno; *in this* —, in questa guisa. **wise** 2, S.: savio, filosofo, *m.* **wise** 3, ADJ.: saggio, savio; sapiente; avveduto, circospetto. **-a͟cre,** S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.* **-lin͟g,** S.: saccentuzzo, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: saviamente, cautamente, prudentemente. **-man,** S.: savio, filosofo, *m.* **-ness,** S.: saviezza; dottrina, *f.* **-woman,** S.: strega, maga, *f.*

wĭsh 1, S.: desiderio, *m.*, brama; voglia, *f.: have one's* —, avere quel che si desidera. **wish** 2, (IN)TR.: desiderare, bramare; volere: *I* — *you a happy voyage,* vi auguro un felice viaggio; — *joy,* felicitare, congratulare; — *one well,* desiderare ad uno ogni bene. **-ed,** ADJ.: desiderato; desiderabile. **-edly†,** ADV.: secondo il desiderio. **-e͟r,** S.: desideratore, *m.: well* —, buon amico, *m.;* buona amica, *f.* **-fu͟l,** ADJ.: desideroso, bramoso. **-fu͟lly,** ADV.: con desiderio, ardentemente.

wĭsket, S.: canestro, cestello, paniere, *m.*

wĭsp, S.: strofinaccio; pugnello di paglia; cercine, *m.*

wĭst†, ADJ.: saputo; pensato. **-fu͟l,** ADJ.: attento; pensoso, meditativo. **-fu͟lly, -ly†,** ADV.: attentamente, fissamente.

wit 1, S.: ingegno, spirito; intelletto, senno, *m.*, saviezza, *f.;* giudizio, *m.*, sagacità; acutezza, sottigliezza, *f.;* motteggio, *m.: fine* —, grande ingegno; bello spirito, *m.: man of* —, uomo d' ingegno, *m.; be at one's* —*'s end,* esser imbrogliato, non saper che fare; *be out of one's* —, uscir del senno, esser fuori di senno; esser pazzo; *learn* —, imparar senno; *teach one* —, scozzonare uno, impratichire uno. **wit** 2, INTR.: sapere: *to* —, cioè, vale a dire.

wĭtch 1, S.: strega, maga, *f.* **witch** 2, TR.: stregare, ammaliare. **-craft, -e͟ry,** S.: ammaliamento, *m.*, malia, *f.;* artifizio, *m.:* invenzione, *f.*

witcracker†, S.: beffatore, *m.*

with, PREP.: con; da, di, a: — *me*, con me, meco; — *child*, incinta; *meet* —, incontrare; abbattersi in. **-al** I, PREP.: con, fra, infra, tra. **-al** 2, ADV.: anche, ancora, di più. **-draw**, IRR.; TR.: ritirare; levare; INTR.: ritirarsi, andarsene; partire, uscire. **-drawing-room**, S.: retrocamera, *f.*

withe, S.: ramicello di salcio, vinco; ramo, *m.*

wither, TR.: fare seccare; appassare; INTR.: sfiorire; disseccarsi, appassarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: sfiorito; appassato, passo. **-ing**, S.: sfiorire, *m.;* aridezza, *f.* **-edness**, S.: smarrimento, *m.;* aridezza, *f.*

withers, S. PL.: garrese (del cavallo), *m.* **-wrung**, S.: morso di cavallo, *m.*

with-held, ADJ.: ritenuto; impedito. **-hold**, IRR.; TR.: ritenere, impedire; ricusare; arrestare: — *a thing from*, rifiutare una cosa a. **-holden**, ADJ.: ritenuto; ricusato. **-holder**, S.: ritenitore, detentore, *m.* **-holding**, S.: ritenimento ritegno, *m.* **-in**, PREP.: in, fra, dentro; ADV.: indentro, interiormente; a casa, in casa: — *and without*, per entro e fuor; — *reach*, alla portata. **-out**, PREP.: fuor, fuori di; ADV.: fuori, al di fuori, fuora; esteriormente; fuorchè, a meno che, se non che: — *the city*, fuori della città; — *book*, a mente; — *doubt*, senza dubbio; — *much ado*, senza soverchia difficoltà; *a fine house* —, una bella casa al di fuori. **-stand**, IRR.; TR.: resistere, opporsi. **-stander**, S.: resistente, oppositore, *m.* **-standing**, S.: resistenza, opposizione, *f.*

withy, S.: vinco, vinciglio, *m.*

witless ADJ.: sciocco, scimunito. **-ly**, ADV.: scioccamente, inconsideratamente. **-ness**, S.: sciocchezza, inconsideratezza, *f.*

witling, S.: saccentuzzo, *m.*

witness I, S.: testimonio, testimone, *m.;* testimonianza, *f.*: *with a* —, effettivamente; *bear* —, testificare; *call to* —, chiamare in testimonio. **witness** 2, (IN)TR.: testificare, attestare. **-ing**, S.: testimonianza, *f.*

wit-snapper†, S.: che studia di dar belle risposte. **-ted**, ADJ.: d'ingegno. **-ticism**, S.: concetto spiritoso, *m.* **-tily**, ADV.: ingegnosamente, con ispirito. **-tiness**, S.: acutezza d'ingegno, *f.*, spirito, *m.* **-tingly**, ADV.: a posta, a posta fatta, a bello studio. **-ty**, ADJ.: ingegnoso, spiritoso: *be* —, motteggiare.

wive, INTR.: ammogliarsi, prender moglie. **-hood**†, S.: stato coniugale, *m.* **-less**†, ADV.: senza moglie. **-ly**†, ADJ.: moglierecio, mogliesco. **-s**, PL. di *wife*.

wizard, S.: indovino, mago, *m.* **-y**, S.: stregoneria, malia, *f.*

wizen, INTR.: seccarsi.

wo†, ecc. = *woe*, ecc.

woad I, S.: guado, *m.* **woad** 2, TR.: tingere con guado.

woe I, S.: guaio, dolore, *m.;* miseria, *f.* **woe!** 2, INTERJ.: guai! **-begone**, ADJ.: immerso in guai, addoloratissimo. **-ful**, ADJ.: dolente; mesto, misero. **-fully**, ADV.: dogliosamente, miseramente. **-fulness**, S.: miseria, tristezza, calamità, *f.*

wold, S.: rasa campagna, campagna aprica e montagnosa, *f.*

wolf *wůlf* (pl. *wolves*), S.: lupo, *m.*: *young* —, lupacchino, lupicino, *m.;* *she*—, lupa, *f.* **-dog**, S.: mastino, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: di lupo; goloso. **-s'-bane**, S.: (*bot.*) aconito, *m.* **-'s-milk**, S.: (*bot.*) titimalo, titimaglio, *m.*

woman, S.: femmina, donna, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: accompagnato con donna. **-hater**, S.: odiatore del sesso femmineo, *m.* **-hood**, S.: stato di donna, *m.*, condizione di donna, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: di donna; femminile; effeminato. **-ishly**, ADV.: donnescamente. **-ize**†, TR.: snervare, effeminare. **-kind**, S.: sesso femmineo, *m.;* donne, *f. pl.* **-like**, ADJ.: femmineo, femminino. **-ly** I, ADJ.: di donna, donnesco, effemminato, debile. **-ly** 2, ADV.: da donna; effemminatamente; mollemente.

womb, S.: matrice, *f.*, utero, *m.*

won I, impf. e part. del v. *win*. **won**† 2, S.: dimora, abitazione, *f.* **won**† 3, INTR.: dimorare, stare.

wonder I, S.: maraviglia, *f.;* stupore, *m.* **wonder** 2, INTR.: maravigliarsi; stupirsi (di, *at*): *I* — *what that is*, vorrei sapere che cosa è questa. **-er**, S.: ammiratore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: maraviglioso, straordinario. **-fully**, ADV.: maravigliosamente, straordinariamente. **-fulness**, S.: qualità maravigliosa, *f.*, mirabile, *m.* **-ing**, S.: maravigliare; stupore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: ammirazione, sorpresa, *f.* **-struck**, ADJ.: maravigliato, sbalordito, attonito.

wondrous, ADJ.: maraviglioso, ammirabile. **-ly**, ADV.: maravigliosamente.

won't = *will not*.

wont I, ADJ.: accostumato, solito: *be* —, solere; costumare. **wont** 2, S.: uso, costume, *m.;* usanza, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: accostumato, solito. **-edness**†, S.: avvezzamento, abito, costume, uso, *m.* **-less**†, ADJ.: non accostumato, non avvezzo.

woo, TR.: fare l'amore, amoreggiare.

wood, S.: legno, legname; bosco, *m.*, selva, foresta, *f.* **-bine**, S.: madreselva, *f.* **-chuck**, S.: marmotta americana, *f.* **-cleaver**, S.: falegname, taglialegno, *m.* **-cock**, S.: beccaccia, *f.* (uccello).

-culver, S.: colembaccio, *m.* **-cut**, S.: intaglio in legno, *m.;* riproduzione silografica, *f.* **-cutter**, S.: taglialegna, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fornito di legna. **-en**, ADJ.: di legno, fatto di legno. **-fretter**, S.: gorgoglione, *m.* **-hole**, **-house**, S.: legnaia, *f.* **-iness**, S.: stato boscoso, *m.* **-land**, S.: paese boscoso, *m.* **-lark**, S.: mattolina, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza boschi o foreste. **-louse**, S.: centogambe, *m.* **-man**, S.: cacciatore, amatore della caccia, *m.* **-monger**†, S.: mercante di legna, *m.* **-note**†, S.: canto d' uccelli, *m.* **-nymph**, S.: ninfa de' boschi, *f.* **-pecker**, S.: picchio, *m.* (uccello). **-pigeon**, S.: colombo salvatico, *m.* **-pile**, S.: catasta di legna, *f.* **-reve**, S.: guardiano de' boschi, *m.* **-sorrel**, S.: (*bot.*) acetosa salvatica, *f.* **-stock**, S.: mucchio di legna, *m.* **-ward**, S.: guardiano de' boschi, uffiziale di foresta, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: boscoso, selvoso. **-yard**, S.: cortile da tenervi le legna, *m.*

wŏoer, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*

wŏof, S.: trama; tessitura, *f.*

wŏoingly, ADV.: in modo amoroso, in modo carezzoso.

wōol, S.: lana, *f.: lamb's* —, lana di agnello. **-carder**, S.: scardassiere, pettinatore di lana, *m.* **-clothes**, S. PL.: panno lino, *m.* **-comber**, S.: scardassiere, *m.* **-len**, ADJ.: di lana, fatto di lana. **-len-cloth**, S.: panno, *m.;* pannina, *f.* **-len-draper**, S.: pannaiuolo, *m.* **-len-stockings**, S. PL.: calzette di lana, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADJ.: lanoso, peloso. **-market**, S.: mercato di lana, *m.* **-pack**, **-sack**, S.: sacco di lana, fascio di lana, *m.* **-shearing**, S.: tosare, *m.* **-spinner**, S.: filatore di lana, *m.* **-staple** = *wool-market.* **-trade**, S.: traffico di lana, *m.* **-ware**, S.: panno lino, *m.* **-weaver**, S.: lanaiuolo, *m.*

wōrd 1, S.: parola, *f.;* termine; discorso, *m.;* promessa; notizia, *f.: the* —, (*theol.*) il verbo; *by* — *of mouth*, di bocca; *at a* —, *in a* —, in una parola; *in few* —*s*, in poche parole; *high* —*s*, alterchi, *m. pl.;* contesa di parole, *f.; soft* —*s*, parole melate, *f. pl.; upon my* —, sulla mia parola; *fail of one's* —, mancar di parola; *keep one's* —, mantenere la parola; *pass one's* —, dar parola; *send* —, mandare a dire. **word** 2, TR.: esprimere, scrivere; INTR.: disputare. **-catcher**, S.: critico severo, *m.* **-catching**, S.: critica, censura, *f.* **-iness**, S.: verbosità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: silenzioso. **-y**, ADJ.: verboso.

wŏrk 1, S.: lavoro, travaglio, *m.;* opera; faccenda; fatica, pena, *f.;* effetto, *m.: —s*, movimiento; fabbrica, *f.;* opere, *f. pl.*, scritti, *m. pl.; hard* —, lavoro penoso; *open* —, ricamo a giorno; *piece of* —, lavoro, travaglio; *out of* —, senza lavoro, senza padrone; *be at* —, esser al lavoro; *be hard at* —, lavorare assiduamente. **work** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: lavorare, operare, effettuare; fabbricare; fare; fermentare, bollire; eccitare, stimolare: — *out of error*, disingannare; — *hard*, lavorare assiduamente; — *a hat*, follare un cappello; — *a mine*, scavare una mina; — *a stone*, tagliare una pietra; — *one's way*, farsi strada; parvenire; — *again*, lavorare di nuovo, rifare; — *in*, far entrare, ficcar dentro; — *off*, consumare, usare, terminare; pagare lavorando; — *out*, finire, compire; effettuare; venire a capo; — *up*, innalzare, elevare; — *upon*, penetrare; toccare, muovere. **-bag**, S.: sacchetto, necessario, *m.* **-day**, S.: giorno di lavoro, *m.* **-er**, S.: lavoratore, lavorante, *m.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno nel lavoro, *m.* **-house**, S.: casa da lavorare, *f.*, lavoratoio, *m.: hatter's* —, gualchiera, *f.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: laborioso; effettivo: — *classes*, classi operaie, *f. pl.;* —*day*, giorno di lavoro, *m.; hard*— *man*, uomo travagliativo, affacchinatore, *m.* **-ing** 2, S.: lavoro, *m.;* opera; agitazione (del mare), *f.* **-ing-house** = *workhouse.* **-man**, S.: operaio, artefice; lavoratore, garzone, *m.* **-manlike**, ADJ.: ben fatto, ben lavorato. **-manly**, ADJ.: ben fatto. **-manship**, S.: manufattura; arte dell' artefice, *f.: fine piece of* —, capo d' opera, *m.* **-master**†, S.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-shop**, S.: lavoratoio, *m.;* lavoranti, *m. pl.* **-woman**, S.: artigiana, lavoratrice, *f.* **-yday**†, S.: giorno di lavoro, *m.*

wŏrld, S.: mondo; universo, *m.;* terra; vita; quantità immensa, *f.: in the* —, al mondo, nel mondo; *in this* —, in questo mondo, quaggiù; *learned* —, letterati, dotti, *m. pl.; polite* —, persone civili, *f. pl.; fashionable* —, bel mondo; *begin the* —, stabilirsi. **-liness**, S.: mondanità; avarizia, cupidità, *f.* **-ling**, S.: mondano, uomo interessato, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: mondano; vano. **-ly-minded**, ADJ.: mondano.

wŏrm, S.: verme, vermine; baco, *m.: little* —, vermicciuolo, *m.: — of conscience*, verme divoratore, *m.; — of a screw*, chiocciola d' una vite, *f.* **worm** 2, (IN)TR.: soppiantare; minare; lavorare secretamente: — *a secret out of one*, cavare il segreto ad uno; cavargli il verme del naso. **-eaten**, ADJ.: bucato, mangiato da' vermi: *grow* —, tarlarsi. **-holes**, S. PL.: intarlamento, *m.* **-seed**, S.: rimedio antelmintico, *m.* **-wood**, S.: assenzio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: verminoso, pieno di vermi, bucato.

wŏrry, TR.: stracciare, sbranare; tormentare; opprimere.

wōrse 1, ADJ., ADV.: peggiore; in modo peggiore, peggio: *be — off*, star peggio; *grow — (and —)*, peggiorare; *get —*, star più male; *so much the —*, tanto peggio. **worse** 2, S.: peggio, disavvantaggio, *m.* **worse** 3, TR.: cagionare disavvantaggio. **wōrship** 1, S.: culto divino, *m.;* adorazione, *f.: your —*, vostra riverenza, vostra eccellenza (titolo). **worship** 2, TR.: adorare; onorare: *— one*, prostrarsi innanzi ad uno. **-ful**, ADJ.: riverendo, rispettabile. **-fully**, ADV.: rispettosamente, con rispetto. **-er**, S.: adoratore, *m.*, adorazione, *f.* **-(p)ing**, S.: adorare, *m.*, adorazione, *f.*

wōrst 1, ADJ.: il più cattivo, il peggiore. **worst** 2, S.: peggiore, peggio, *m.;* estremità, *f.: let the — come to the —*, al peggio de' peggi; *have the — of it*, averla peggio. **worst** 3, TR.: soperchiare, superare; vincere.

wōrsted, S.: lana filata, *f.*, stame, *m.*

wōrt 1, S.: erba, pianta, *f.;* *pl.* cavoli. **wort** 2, S.: mosto, *m.*, birra nuova, *f.*

wōr-th 1, ADJ.: degno, meritante: *be — something*, essere d' un certo valore, valere; avere; *it is not — worth the while*, non vale la pena (*or* lo sconcio). **-th** 2, S.: prezzo, valore, *m.;* valuta, *f.* **-thily**, ADV.: degnamente, meritamente. **-thiness**, S.: merito, *m.;* importanza, dignità; eccellenza, *f.* **-thless**, ADJ.: indegno, di poco valore. **-thlessness**, S.: indegnità; viltà, *f.* **-thy** 1, ADJ.: degno, meritevole. **-thy** 2, S.: uomo illustre, *m.*

wŏt†, 1, 3 pers. sing. Pres. di *wit* 2: *God —*, Iddio sa.

wŏuld-be, ADJ.: pretendente. **-ing**†, S.: desiderio, *m.*, inclinazione, *f.*

wŏund 1, S.: ferita, piaga, percossa, *f.* **wound** 2, TR.: ferire, piagare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza ferite; sano. **-wort**, S.: vulneraria, *f.*

***wrăck*†** = *wreck.*

wrăn-gle 1, S.: rissa, contesa, disputa, *f.* **-gle** 2, INTR.: rissare, contendere, disputare, contrastare. **-gler**, S.: contenditore, garritore, *m.* **-gling** 1, ADJ.: rissoso, riottoso. **-gling** 2, S.: rissa, contesa, disputa, *f.*

wrăp, TR.: involgere, inviluppare, attorcigliare; trasportare: *be —ped up in*, amare perdutamente. **-per**, S.: che inviluppa, *m.;* coperta, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: inviluppato, involto (cf. *wrap*).

wrăth, S.: collera, stizza, *f.;* sdegno, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: irato, collerico, stizzoso. **-fully**, ADV.: iratamente, iracondamente, stizzosamente. **-fulness**, S.: iracondia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: esente di collera; calmato.

***wrăwl*†**, INTR.: miagolare.

wrēak 1†, S.: vendetta; rabbia, *f.*, furore, *m.* **wreak** 2, TR.: vendicare; sfogare. **-ful**, ADJ.: vendicativo, rabbioso.

wrēa-th, S.: corona, ghirlanda, *f.;* cercine, *m.* **-the**, TR.: torcere, attorcigliare, intrecciare; inghirlandare, coronare. **-then**, ADJ.: attorcigliato. **-thless**, ADJ.: senza ghirlanda. **-thy**, ADJ.: attorcigliato, intrecciato.

wrĕck 1, S.: naufragio, *m.;* distruzione, *f.: go to —*, andare in rovina. **wrack** 2, TR.: rompere; rovinare; INTR.: naufragare, far naufragio. **-ful**, ADJ.: rovinoso.

wrĕn, S.: reatino, luî, *m.* (uccello).

wrĕnch 1, S.: dislogamento, storcimento, *m.;* (*mec.*) madriente. **wrench** 2, TR.: slogare, storcere; rompere a forza.

wrĕst 1, S.: storcimento, *m.;* violenza, *f.* **wrest** 2, TR.: storcere, stravolgere; strappare; levare via con violenza. **-er**, S.: che storce, che leva via con violenza.

wrĕstl-e, INTR.: lottare; contendere. **-er**, S.: lottatore; combattitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: lotta, lutta; contesa, *f.* **-ing-place**, S.: palestra, *f.;* ginnasio, *m.*

wrĕtch, S.: misero, meschino, furfante, scellerato, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: misero, povero, meschino, sventurato, tristo. **-edly**, ADV.: miseramente, meschinamente, vilmente. **-edness**, S.: miseria, meschinità, bassezza, *f.* **-less**†, ADJ.: trascurato, negligente.

wrĭg-gle, TR.: ficcare; INTR.: agitare, dimenarsi; piegarsi. **-gling**, S.: dimenio; giro e rigiro, *m.*

wrĭght, S.: artigiano, artefice; lavorante, *m.*

wrĭn-g, IRR.; TR.: torcere, storcere; premere; strappare, levare via; tormentare, affliggere; INTR.: esser molto afflitto: *— money from*, cavare (*or* carpire) danaro da. **-er**, S.: che spreme l' acqua de' panni, *m.*

wrĭnkle 1, S.: piega, ruga, grinza, *f.* **wrinkle** 2, TR.: piegare, rugare, grinzare; INTR.: piegarsi, rugarsi, grinzarsi.

wrĭst, S.: giuntura della mano, *f.;* polso, *m.* **-band**, S.: polsino, *m.*

wrĭt, S.: ordine in iscritto; citazione, *f.; Holy —*, scrittura sacra, *f.; — of execution*, mandato esecutivo, *m.; issue a —*, dare ordine.

wrĭt-e, IRR.; TR.: scrivere; comporre: *— back again*, far risposta, rispondere; *— down*, mettere in iscritto; *— out*, trascrivere, copiare; *— a good hand*, aver una bella scrittura. **-er**, S.: scrittore, autore; copista, *m.*

wrĭth-e, TR.: torcere, piegare; strappare; INTR.: soffrire. **-ing**, S.: torcimento; travaglio, *m.*

wrĭting, S.: scrittura, *f.;* scritto, *m.: art of —*, arte di scrivere, *f.; put down*

in —, mettere in iscritto. **-book**, S.: quaderno, *m.* **-desk**, S.: scrittoio, tavolino, *m.* **-error**, S.: errore di penna, *m.* **-lesson**, S.: lezione di scrittura, *f.* **-master**, S.: maestro di scrittura, *m.* **-paper**, S.: carta da scrivere, *f.* **-school**, S.: scuola dove s' insegna a scrivere, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: scritture, *f. pl.*, scritti. *m. pl.* **-stand**, S.: calamaio, *m.*

wrizzled †, ADJ.: rugato, grinzato.

wrŏng 1, ADJ.: falso; indiretto; ADV.: torto, ingiustamente: — *side*, rovescio, *m.*; *the* — *side out*, alla rovescia; *right or* —, a diritto o a torto; *be* —, avere torto. **wrong** 2, S.: torto; errore, *m.*; ingiustizia, *f.*: *be in the* —, avere torto; ingannarsi. **wrong** 3, TR.: fare torto, ingiurare, oltraggiare. **-doer**, S.: uomo ingiusto, persona ingiuriosa, *f.* **-er**, S.: che fa torto, ingiuratore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: ingiusto, ingiurioso. **-fully**, ADV.: a torto; ingiustamente. **-headed**, ADJ.: ostinato, perverso. **-headedness**, S.: ostinatezza, perversità, *f.* **-lessly** †, ADV.: senza fare ingiuria. **-ly**, ADV.: a torto, ingiustamente; male. **-ness**, S.: ingiustizia; perversità, *f.*

wrŏth, ADJ.: irato, stizzato, corrucciato.

wrŭng, impf. e part. del v. *wring*.

wrȳ 1, ADJ.: storto, bistorto, curvo; sghembo: *make* — *faces*, far il grugno. **wry** †2, TR.: torcere; INTR.: torcersi. **-face**, S.: smorfia, *f.*, visaccio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: tortamente, a traverso, biecamente, a sghembo. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: che torce la bocca. **-neck**, S.: torcicollo, *m.* (uccello). **-ness**, S.: contorsione; deviazione, *f.*

X

x *ĕks* (*the letter*), S.: x, *f.*

xylŏ-grapher *z-*, S.: silografo, *m.* **-grăphic(al)**, ADJ.: silografico. **-graphy**, S.: silografia, *f.*

xȳster *z-*, S.: (*surg.*) rastiatoio, *m.*

Y

y *wī* (*the letter*), S.: y, *m.*

yàcht, S.: iachetto, *m.*, saettia, *f.*

yăp, INTR.: abbaiare.

yârd, S.: cortile, *m.*, bassa corte; verga (misura di tre piedi); antenna (d' una nave), *f.* **-stick**, S.: canna di iarda (di tre piedi).

yâre †, ADJ.: agile, destro; ardente, avido. **-ly** †, ADV.: agilmente, destramente; bramente; ardentemente.

yârn, S.: stame, *m.*, lana filata, *f.*: *spin a* —, far un filo; sciorinare una lunga filastrocca.

yârr †, INTR.: ringhiare.

yărrow, S.: millefoglie, *f.*

yăwl, S.: barchetta, *f.*, battello, *m.*

yăwn 1, S.: sbavigliamento, sbadiglio, *m.* **yawn** 2, INTR.: sbavigliare, sbadigliare. **-er**, S.: sbadigliante, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: sonnolento. **-ing** 2, S.: spavigliamento, spadigliamento, *m.*

yclăd †, ADJ.: vestito, abbigliato.

yclĕp(e)d †, ADJ.: nominato, chiamato.

yĕ, PRON.: voi.

yêa, ADV.: sì, in verità.

yēan, TR.: figliare, far agnelli. **-ing**, S.: agnello, pecorino, *m.*, pecorella, *f.*

yēar, S.: anno, *m.*; annata, *f.*: *a* —, per anno, annualmente; *by the* —, all' anno; *every* —, d' anno in anno; *every third* —, di tre in tre anni; *be in* —*s*, esser avanzato in età; *grow in* —*s*, diventar vecchio, invecchiare. **-book**, S.: annali, fasti, *m. pl.* **-ling**, ADJ.: che non ha che un anno. **-ly**, ADJ.: annuale, d' un anno; ADV.: annualmente, d' anno in anno, ogni anno.

yēarn, TR.: affliggere, travagliare; INTR.: esser molto affannato. **-ful** †, ADJ.: commosso, intenerito. **-fully** †, ADV.: compassionevolmente, pietosamente. **-ing**, S.: compassione, pietà, *f.*

yēast, S.: fermento; lievito, *m.*, feccia (della birra), *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: spumoso.

yĕlk, S.: tuorlo, rosso d' uovo, *m.*

yĕll 1, S.: ululo, urlamento, grido, *m.* **yell** 2, INTR.: ululare, urlare, abbaiare.

yĕllow, ADJ.: giallo; S.: giallo, color giallo, *m.*: — *fever*, febbre gialla, *f.*; — *earth*, terra gialla, *f.* **-boy**, S.: ghinea, *f.* (moneta d'oro). **-haired**, ADJ.: da' biondi capelli. **-hammer**, S.: rigogolo, *m.* (uccello). **-ish**, ADJ.: gialliccio, giallognolo. **-ishness**, S.: colore gialliccio, *m.* **-ness**, S.: giallezza, *f.*, color giallo, *m.* **-s**, S.: (*vet.*) itterizia, *f.*

yĕlp, INTR.: abbaiare, squittire. **-ing**, S.: gagnolo, squittire, *m.*

yeōman, S.: contadino ricco, *m.*: — *of the guards*, guardia a piedi, *f.*; — *of the pantry*, panattiere (del re), *m.*; — *of the scullery*, guardavasellame, *m.* **-ry**, S.: guardie a piedi, *f. pl.*; contadini, *m. pl.*

yĕrk 1, S.: percossa, *f.*, urto, *m.* **yerk** 2, TR.: gettare a terra; scuotere, calcitrare.

yĕs, ADV.: sì; veramente, in vero: *say* —, dire di sì; —, —, sì, sì; già, già.

yĕst = *yeast*.

yĕster, ADJ.: di ieri. **-day**, ADJ.: ieri, di ieri: — *evening*, ieri sera, iersera; — *morning*, ieri mattina, iermattina; *day before* —, ier l' altro. **-night**, S.: iersera, iernotte, notte passata, *f.*

yĕt, CONJ.: nondimeno, nulladimeno, però, tuttavia; ADV.: ancora, più innanzi: *as* —, per anco.

yēw, S.: tasso, nasso, *m.* (albero).

yĕx† 1, S.: singhiozzo, *m.* **yex** 2, INTR.: singhiozzare.

yĭeld, TR.: rendere, produrre; fruttare; permettere, accordare, dare; INTR.: rendersi, sottomettersi; soccombere: — *up*, cedere; concedere; — *up the ghost*, render l'anima; — *to the times*, cedere al tempo; — *to temptation*, soccombere a tentazione. **-ableness**†, S.: disposizione di concedere, *f.* **-ance**, S.: produzione; concessione, *f.* **-or**, S.: che cede, che si sottomette. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: facile; comodo; condiscendente. **-ing** 2, S.: sommessione, *f.*; cedere, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con compiacenza, francamente. **-ingness**, S.: facilità; condiscendenza, *f.*

yōke 1, S.: giogo; paio, *m.*, coppia; servitù, *f.*: *bring under the* —, soggiogare; *shake off the* —, scuotere il giogo. **yoke** 2, TR.: accoppiare al giogo; soggiogare. **-elm**, S.: carpino, carpine, *m.* **-fellow**, **-mate**, S.: compagno nel lavoro, *m.*

yōlk, S.: tuorlo, rosso d'uovo, *m.*

yŏn, ADV.: là, in vista.

yŏnd†, ADJ.: furibondo, furioso.

yŏnder = *yon*.

yōre, ADV.: (*in times*) *of* —, altre volte, anticamente, ab antico.

yoū, PRON.: voi, vi: (*respectful address*) Ella (*or* Lei; PL.: Loro, Lor signori, Lor signore).

yoŭng 1, ADJ.: giovane, giovine; novizio; nuovo: — *man* (*fellow*), giovine, giovinotto, giovanetto, *m.*; — *woman*, giovine, *f.*; — *girl*, fanciulla, ragazza, *f.*; — *lady*, damigella, signorina, *f.*; — *age*, età giovanile, *f.*; — *beginner*, cominciante; novizio, *m.*; — *fellow*, giovinotto, giovanotto, *m.*; — *shoot*, germoglio, rampollo, *m.* **young** 2, S.: figliuolino (d'animale), *m.*: *bear* —, figliare; portare. **yoŭng-er**, ADJ.: più giovane, minore. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto giovane. **-ling**, S.: figliuolino, animal giovine, *m.* **-ly**† 1, ADJ.: giovanile. **-ly**† 2, ADV.: giovanilmente; inespertamente. **-ster**, **yoŭnker**†, S.: giovanastro, giovanotto, *m.* **-th**, S.: gioventù, *f.*

yoūr, PRON.: vostro, vostra; vostri, vostre. **-s**, PRON.: il vostro, la vostra, i vostri: *this is* —, questo è vostro. **-self**, PRON.: voi stesso, voi medesimo: *yourselves*, voi stessi, voi stesse; *help* —, *and heaven will help you*, aiutatevi, che il cielo vi aiuterà; *you deceive* —, *yourselves*, voi v'ingannate.

yoŭth, S.: giovanezza, gioventù, *f.*; giovincello, giovane, *m.*: *in the prime of* —, nel fior degli anni. **-ful**, ADJ.: giovane, giovanile: — *days*, gioventù. **-fully**, ADV.: giovanilmente, da giovane. **-fulness**, S.: giovanezza, gioventù, *f.*

yŭck 1, S.: rogna, *f.* **yuck** 2, INTR.: aver la rogna.

yŭle, S.: Natale, *m.* **-log**, S.: ceppo di Natale, *m.* **-tide**, S.: (tempo di) Natale, *m.*

Z

z *zē* (*the letter*), S.: z, *f.*

zāny 1, S.: zanni, buffone, *m.* **zany**†2, TR.: far il buffone.

zēal 1, S.: zelo, ardore; affetto, *m.* **zeal**†2, INTR.: esser zelante. **-less**, ADJ.: senza zelo.

zĕal-ŏt, S.: zelatore, zelante, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: zeloso, zelante. **-ously**, ADV.: zelosamente, con zelo. **-ousness**, S.: zelo, fervore; ardore, *m.*

zēbra, S.: zebra, *f.*

zēbu, S.: zebu, *m.*

zēchin, S.: zecchino, *m.*

zĕdoary, S.: zettovario, zenzevero, *m.*

zēnith, S.: zenitte; colmo, sommo, *m.*

zĕphyr(us), S.: zeffiro, *m.*

zērŏ, S.: zero; niente, nulla, *m.*

zĕst 1, S.: frullo; pezzetto (di scorza); gusto, sapore, *m.* **zest** 2, TR.: rendere gustoso, rendere saporevole.

zętĕtic, ADJ.: zetetico, inquisitivo.

zeūgma, S.: (*rhet.*) zeugma, *f.*

zĭgzag 1, S.: zigzag; serpeggiamento, *m.*; ADJ.: tutto a zigzag, pieno di angoli e giri. **zigzag** 2, INTR.: fare (andare) a zigzag.

zĭnc, S.: zinco, *m.*

zĭther, S.: cetra, *f.*

zōcle, S.: zocco, zoccolo, *m.*

zō-diac, S.: (*astr.*) zodiaco. **-dīacal**, ADJ.: zodiacale.

zōne, S.: zona; fascia, cintura, *f.*

zoŏ-graphēr, S.: zoografo, *m.* **-grăphical**, ADJ.: zoografico. **-graphy**, S.: zoografia, *f.* **-lŏgic(al)**, ADJ.: zoologico. **-logist**, S.: zoologo, *m.* **-logy**, S.: zoologia, *f.* **-phŏric**, ADJ.: zooforico, **-phite**, S.: zoofito, piantanimale, *m.* **-tomist**, S.: zootomista, *m.* **-tomy**, S.: zootomia, anatomia degli animali, *f.*

zouâve, S.: zuavo, *m.*

zounds! INTERJ.: cancheri! cappita!

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES AND NAMES OF NATIONALITIES

A

Abbevîlle, Abbevilla.
Abdēra, Abdera.
Aberdēen, Aberdonia.
Abrŭzzi, Abruzzi.
Âbŭkĭr, Abuchiro.
Abyssĭnia, Abissinia.
Abyssĭnian, Abissino.
Acādia, Acadia.
Achāia, Acaia.
Achāian, Acaico.
Achĕron, Acheronte.
Adrianōple, Adrianopoli.
Adriătic, Adriatico.
Ægēan, Egeo.
Ăfrica, Affrica, Africa.
Ăfrican, Affricano, Africano.
Âgra, Agra.
Āix, Aix.
Aix-la-Chapĕlle, Aquisgrana.
Âlbion, Albione.
Alexăndria, Alessandria.
Algârva, Algarvia.
Algârvian, Algarvese.
Ălgiers, Algeri.
Ălgerine, Algerino.
Ălps, Alpi.
Alsâce, Alsazia.
Alsācian, Alsázio.
Ămĕrica, America.
Ămĕrican, Americano.
Ămsterdăm, Amsterdamo.
Andalūsia, Andalusia.
Andalūsian, Andalusiano
Ăndes, Ande, Cordigliere.
Ănglesea, Anglesia.
Ăngoulême, Angoleme.
Ănjou, Angio.
Antîbes, Antibo.
Antîlles, Antille.
Antioch, Antiochia.
Ăntwerp, Anversa.
Âpennines, Appennini.
Arābia, Arabia.
Arābian, Arabico, Arabo.
Arcādia, Arcadia.
Archāngel, Arcangelo.
Archipĕlago, Arcipelago.
Ârgolis, Argolide.
Armâgh, Armacco.
Ărragon, Aragona.
Āsia, Asia.
Asiătic Asiatico.
Assîsi, Assisi.
Assŷria, Assiria.
Assŷrian, Assiriano.
Astrachân, Astracan.
Athēnian, Ateniense, Atenese.
Athens, Atene.
Atlăntic, Atlantico.
Ătlas, Atlante.
Aŭgsburgh, Augusta.
Auvĕrgne *ō-*, Alvergna.
Avignŏn *-nyon*, Avignone.
Azōres, Azzorre.

B

Bābel, Babele.
Bābylon, Babilonia.
Băctria, Battria.
Bactriâna, Battriana.
Bâden, Bada, Badena.
Bălcan, Balcano.
Baleārs, Baleari.
Băltic, Mare Baltico.
Băltimore, Baltimora.
Barbādoes, Barbada.
Bârbary, Barbaria.
Bavāria, Baviera.
Bavārian, Bavarese, Bavaro.
Bĕlgian, Belgio, Belgico.
Bĕlgium, Belgio.
Belgrāde, Belgrado.
Bellinzōna, Bellinzona.
Bellīsle, Bellisola.
Bengâl, Bengala.
Bĕrgen-op-Zōom, Bergopsom.
Bĕrlin, Berlino.
Berlĭnian, Berlinese.
Bermŭdas, Bermude.
Bērn, Berna.
Besançon, Besanzone.
Bĕthlehem, Betlemme.
Bĭscay, Biscaglia.
Bithŷnia, Bitinia.
Bithŷnian, Bitinio.
Bohēmia, Boemia.
Bohēmian, Boemo.
Bordeaux *-dō*, Bordo.
Bŏsphorus, Bosforo.
Bŏthnia, Botnia.
Brâbant, Brabante.
Brâbantine, Brabanzese.
Brăndenburgh, Brandemburgo.
Brazĭl, Brasile.
Brazĭlian, Brasilese, Brasiliano.
Brĕmen, Brema.
Brĕslaw, Breslavia.
Brĭtain, **Brĭtany**, Bretagna.
Brĭtish, Britannico; — **Chănnel**, la Manica.

Brŭnswick, Brunsvigo, Brunswich.
Brussĕlian, Brussellese.
Brŭssels, Brusselle.
Bŭcharest, Bucoresia.
Bŭckingham, Buckingamo.
Burgŭndian, Burgognese.
Bŭrgundy, Burgogna.
Bysăntium, Bisanzio.

C

Cādiz, Cadice.
Căffre, Caffro.
Calābrian, Calabrese.
Călais, Calé, Calese.
Călmuc, Calmucco.
Cāmbridge, Cambrigge.
Cānaan, Cana.
Canāry Islands, Canarie.
Cănterbury *-bĕrry,* Cantorberi.
Cāpe, Capo; — *of Good Hope,* Capo di Buona Speranza; — *Horn,* Capo Horn; — *Verde,* Capo Verde; — *St. Vincent,* Capo S. Vincenzo.
Căpua, Capua.
Caramānia, Caramania.
Căribbee Islands, Isole de' Cannibali.
Carĭnthia, Carintia.
Carlīsle, Carlilla.
Cârmarthen, Carmarten.
Cârmel, Carmelo.
Cârpum, Carpi.
Cârthage, Cartagine.
Carthagēna, Cartagena.
Carthagĭnian, Cartaginese.
Căspian, Caspio.
Castîle, Castiglia.
Castīlian, Castigliano.
Căucasus, Caucaso.
Cayĕnne *Kē-en,* Caienna.
Cĕlebes, Celebi.
Cevĕnnes, Cevenne.
Cēylon, Ceilan.
Charŷbdis, Cariddi.
Chĭli, Chili.
Chīna, Cina.
Chinēse, Cinese.
Circăssia, Circassia.
Circăssian, Circasso.
Clermŏnt, Clermonte.
Clēves, Clives, Clivia.
Cŏblentz, Coblenza.
Cōlchester, Colchester.
Colōgne, Cologna, Colonia.
Cŏnstance, Costanza.
Constantinōple, Costantinopoli.
Copenhāgen, Copenaghen.
Cŏrinth, Corinto.
Corĭnthian, Corintiano.
Côrnwall, Cornovaglia.
Corrēgium, Correggio.
Cosĕntia, Cosenza.
Cŏssack, Cossacco.
Crācow, Cracovia.
Crētan, Cretese.
Crēte, Creta.
Croātia, Croazia.
Cŭmberland, Cumberlandia.
Curaçōa, Curazzao.
Cūrland, Curlandia.
Curlăndian, Curlandese.
Cyclades, Cicladi.
Cŷprus, Cipro.

D

Dalmātia, Dalmazia.
Damăscus, Damasco.
Damiĕtta, Damiata.
Dāne, Danese.
Dăntsick, Danzica.
Dănube, Danubio, Istro.
Dardanĕlls, Dardanelli.
Dĕlphos, Delfo.
Dĕnmark, Danimarca.
Dieppe, Dieppe.
Dniēper, Neper.
Dniēster, Niester.
Dōver; *the Straits of* —, Passo di Calè.
Döwns, Dune.
Drĕsden, Dresda.
Dŭblin, Dublino.
Dŭnkirk, Duncherche, Dunquerque.
Dūrham, Duram.
Dwīna, Duina.

E

Eastern, Orientale.
Edinburgh, Edimburgo.
Eger, Egra.
Egypt, Egitto.
Egyptian, Egizio.
England *ĭng-,* Inghilterra.
English *ĭng-,* Inglese.
Englishman *ĭng-,* Inglese.
Ephēsian, Efesino.
Ephesus, Efeso.
Epidaurus, Epidauro.
Epīrus, Epiro.
Erĭ'danus, Eridano, Po.
Esquimaux *-mō,* Eschimesi, -ali.
Esthōnia, Estonia.
Euphrātes, Eufrate.
Eūripus, Euripo.
Europe, Europa.
European, Europeo.

F

Fălmouth, Falmout.
Fāyance, Faenza.
Flănders, Fiandra.
Florence, Firenze.
Flŏrida, Florida.
Fontainebleau *-blō,* Fontanablo.
Frânce, Francia.

Francōnia, Franconia.
Francōnian, Franconiano.
Frănkfort, Francoforte.
Frĕnch, Francese.
Frīburgh, Friburgo.
Frîesland, Frisia.
Frîeslander, Frisio.
Frōzen Ocean, Oceano Settentrionale.

G

Galātia, Galazia.
Gălilee, Galilea.
Gălloway, Gallovai.
Gănges, Gange.
Garŏnne, Garonna
Găscon, Gascone.
Găscony, Gascogna.
Genēva, Ginevra.
Gĕnoa, Genova.
Genoēse, Genovese.
Geôrgian, Georgio.
Gĕrman, Germano, Tedesco.
Gĕrmany, Germania.
Ghĕnt, Gand.
Gibrâltar, Gibilterra.
Glăsgow, Glasgovia.
Gŏthard, Gottardo.
Gōthia, Gotia, Gozia.
Great Brĭtain, Gran-Bretagna.
Grēece, Grecia.
Grēcian, Grēek, Greco.
Grēenland, Gronlandia.
Grēenlander, Gronlandese.
Grenōble, Grenoble
Grîsons, Grigioni.
Guadalōupe, Guadalupa.
Guĕlderland, Gheldria.
Guiĕnne, Guienna.
Guĭnea, Guinea.

H

Hāgue, Aia.
***Hāi*nault -o**, Ain.
Hămburg, Amburgo.
Hănover, Annovera, Annover.
Havăna, Avana.
Hĕcla, Ecla.
Heidelberg, Eidelberga.
Hellespont, Ellesponto.
Hĕreford, Ereford.
Hĕrtford, Ertford.
Hĕssian, Assiaco.
Hibĕrnia, Ibernia.
Hindostăn, Indostan.
Hŏlland, Olanda.
Hŏllander, Olandese.
Hŏlstein, Holstein, Olsazia.
Hŏttentots, Ottentoti.
Hungārian, Ungaro, Ungherese, Unghero.
Hŭngary, Ungaria, Ungheria.

I

Īceland, Islandia.
Īcelander, Islandese.
Illyrian, Illirico.
Illyricum, Illiria, Illirica.
Ĭndies, le Indie.
Īrishman, Īrelander, Irlandese.
Īreland, Irlanda.
Irŏquois, Irocco.
Itălian, Italiano.
Ĭtaly, Italia.
Ithaca, Itaca.
Îvrê'a, Ivrea.

J

Jamāica, Giamaica.
Japăn, Giappone.
Jăpanese, Giapponese.
Jâva, Giava.
Jĕrsey, Gersei.
Jerŭsalem, Gerusalemme.
Jŏrdan, Giordano.
Judēa, Giudea.

L

Lăncaster, Lancastro.
Lăpland, Lapponia.
Lăplander, Lappone, Lapponese.
Lătin, Latino.
Lāt*i*um, Lazio.
Lăurence, S. Lorenzo.
Laÿbach, Lubiana.
Lĕbanon, Libano.
Lĕghorn, Livorno.
Leīpsic, Lipsia.
Lĕmnos, Lemno.
Lêon, Leone.
Lĕsbos, Lesbo.
Lîege, Liegi.
Lĭmburg, Limburgo.
Lĭntz, Linz.
Lĭsbon, Lisbona.
Lisbōnian, Lisbonese.
Lîsle, Lilla.
Lĭverpool, Liverpula.
Loire *lwâr*, Loira.
Lŏmbard, Lombardo.
Lŏmbardy, Lombardia.
Lóndon, Londra.
Lorrāin, Lorena.
Luquisiâna, Luigiana.
Lŭbeck, Lubecca.
Lucĕrn, Lucerna.
Lucērnian, Lucernese.
Lŭnd, Lunda.
Lusāt*i*a, Lusazia.
Lŭxemburg, Lussemburgo.
Lȳons, Lione.

M

Madēira, Madera.
Mâgdeborg, Maddeburgo.
Māine, Maina.
Mănchester, Manchester.
Măntua, Mantoa, Mantova.
Măntuan, Mantoano, Mantovano.
Mărathon, Maratona.

Mârch, Marca.
Mârne, Marna.
Marsêilleṣ, Marsiglia.
Mạrtiníque, Martinicca.
Māryland, Marilandia.
Măuriee, **St.**, S. Maurizio.
Męăndęr, Meandro.
Měcklenbụrg, Meclemburgo.
Mémphis, Menfi.
Měntz, Magonza.
Měxican, Messicano.
Měxicọ, Messico.
Mīlan, Milano.
Milētus, Mileto.
Moldāvịa, Moldavia.
Mọlŭcca Islands, Molucche.
Mŏnmouth, Monmutto.
Mọntauban *-tọbŏn*, Montalbano.
Mọnt Blậnc, Monte Bianco.
Montgómęry, Montgommeri.
Montrẹ̆ạl, Montereale.
Mōrat, Morato.
Mŏscọvịte, Moscovita.
Mŏscọw, Mosca.
Mọsĕlla, Mosella.
Mọzambīque, Mozambico.
Mūnich, Monaco.

N

Nankĭn, Nankin, Nanchino.
Nāpleṣ, Napoli.
Napŏlitan, Napolitano.
Narbŏnne, Narbona.
Năssạu, Nassau, Nassovia.
Navârre, Navarra.
Năzareth, Nazaret.
Nĕthẹrlandṣ, Paesi Bassi.
Nēwcastle, Newcastle.
Nēw-Fọundland, Terra Nuova.
Nēw-Yôrk, Nuova York.
Nîce, Nizza.
Nịcŏpọlịs, Nicopoli.
Nîepẹr, Dnieper.
Nīle, Nilo.
Nịmêguen, Nimega.
Nĭnẹveh, Ninive.
Nîsmes, Nimes.
Nôrmandy, Normandia.
Northămptọn, Nortamton.
Northŭmbẹrland, Nortumbria.
Nôrwạy, Norvegia.
Norwēgian, Norvegio.
Nŏttinġham, Nottingamo.
Numănṭịa, Numanzia.
Nūrembẹrg, Norimberga.

O

Ōdẹr, Odera, Viadro.
Öịse, Oise.
Olmŭtz, Olmuzza.
Onēlịa, Oneglia.
Ôrkneyṣ, Orcadi.
Ostẽnd, Ostenda.
Otahaîtị, Otaiti.
Ŏttọman, Ottomano.
Ŏxfọrd, Osfordia.

P

Pădụa, Padova.
Pădụan, Padoano, Padovano.
Palătinạte, Palatinato.
Pălestịne, Palestina.
Palmȳra, Palmira.
Pạrạgụāy, Paraguai.
Părịs, Parigi.
Parịsian, Parigino.
Pạrnăssus, Parnasso.
Pătmos, Patmo.
Patrâs, Patrasso.
Pẹkĭng, Pecchino.
Pelọponnēsus, Peloponneso, Morea.
Pennsylvānịa, Pensilvania.
Pennsylvānịan, Pensilvaniano.
Perpịgnan *-nyŏn*, Perpignano.
Pĕsth, Pesto.
Pētẹrsbŭrg, Pietroburgo.
Phoęnĭcịa, Fenicia.
Philadĕlphịa, Filadelfia.
Phĭlippịne Islands, Isole Filippine.
Phrўgịa, Frigia.
Pîedmont, Piemonte.
Pĭndus, Pindo.
Placẽnṭịa, Piacenza.
Plўmọuth, Plimuto.
Pọdōlia, Podolia.
Pōland, Polonia.
Pōle, Polonese, Polacco.
Pōlish, Polonese.
Polynēsịa, Polinesia.
Pŏntus, Ponto.
Pōrtọ, Oporto.
Pōrtọ Rîcọ, Portoricco.
Pōrṭụgal, Portogallo.
Pọrṭụguēṣe, Portoghese.
Pōṣen, Posna, Posnania.
Pŏtsdam, Posdammo
Prāgue, Praga.
Provence *-vân*, Provenza.

Q

Quębĕc, Quebecco.

R

Rătisbon, Ratisbona.
Rhēimṣ, Reims, Remi.
Rhīne, Reno.
Rhōdeṣ, Rodi.
Rhōdian, Rodiano.
Rhône, Rodano.
Rĭchmọnd, Richmond
Rọchĕlle, Roccella
Rōman, Romano.
Rọmānian, Romanesco.
Rōme, Roma.
Rŏttẹrdam, Roterdammo
Rọuen *-ŏn*, Roano.

Rŭbicŏn, Rubicone.
Rŭtland, Rutlandia.

S

Sabîne, Sabino.
Sălamis, Salamina.
Sălĭsbury *-beri*, Salisburi.
Samăritan, Samaritano.
Sāmos, Samo.
Saône, Saona.
Sardĭnĭa, Sardegna, Sardigna.
Săvoy, Savoia.
Săvoyard, Savoiardo.
Săxŏn, Sassone.
Săxŏny, Sassonia.
Schaffhöuşen, Scaffusa.
Schĕld, Scelda.
Sclavōnĭa, Schiavonia.
Scŏtch, **Scŏtchman**, Scozzese, Scotto.
Scŏtland, Scozia.
Seÿlla, Scilla.
Seÿthia, Scizia,
Sêîne, Senna.
Senĕgăl, Senegallo.
Sĕvern, Severna.
Sĕvĭlle, Siviglia.
Sĭamēşe, Siamese.
Sĭcily, Sicilia.
Silēşia, Slesia.
Silēşian, Slesiano.
Smÿrna, Smirna.
Söund, Sund.
Sŏuthĕrland, Suterlandia.
Spāin, Spagna.
Spănĭard, Spagnuolo.
Stăffŏrd, Stafford.
Stĕttin, Stettino.
Stŏckŏlm, Stocolma.
Străsbŭrg, Strasburgo.
Stŭtgart, Stutgardia.
Sŭābĭa, Suevia.
Sudētęş, Sudeti.
Sŭrăt, Surate.
Sŭrinăm, Surinamo.
Swēde, Svedese.
Swēden, Suezia.
Swĭss, Svizzero.
Swĭtzĕrland, Svizzera.
Sÿracuşe, Siracusa.

T

Tāgus, Tago.
Târtary, Tartaria.
Táuris, Tauri.
Tăurus, Tauro.
Terceîra, Tercera.
Thämeş, Tamigi.
Thēban, Tebano.
Thēbeş, Tebe.
Thermŏpylaę, Termopili.
Thessalōnĭan, Tessaliano.
Thessalŏnic, Salonico.
Thĕssaly, Tessaglia.
Thrāce, Tracia.
Thrāçian, Trace.
Thŭrĭngia, Turingia.
Thŭrĭngian, Turingiano.
Tĭbęr, Tevere.
Tĭgris, Tigri.
Tipperāry, Tipperari.
Tŏbŏlsk, Tobol.
Tŏulōn, Tolone.
Tŏulōuşe, Tolosa.
Tŏurâine, Turenne.
Trĕbizond, Trabisonda.
Trĕnt, Trento.
Trēveş, Treveri, Treviri.
Tröy, Troia.
Tūnis, Tunisi.
Turcŏmānia, Turcomania.
Tŭrk, Turco.
Tŭrkey, Turchia.
Tŭscan, Toscano.
Tŭscany, Toscana.
Tŭscŭlum, Tusculo.
Tÿre, Tiro.
Tÿrol, Tirolo.

U

Ukrâine *ū*, Ucrania.
Unĭted Stătes *ū*, Stati Uniti.
Ŭpsal, Upsala.
Ūtrĕ'cht, Utretto.

V

Vălĕnce, Valencia.
Valĕnçian, Valenzano.
Vendêe *von-*, Vendea.
Venētian, Veneziano.
Vĕnice, Venezia.
Vêrą-Crŭz, Veracroce.
Vęrdŭn, Verduno.
Vęrsāilleş, Versaglia.
Vęsŭvĭus, Vesuvio.
Vĭsigoth, Visigoto.
Vĭstŭla, Vistola.
Vĭvîêrs, Vivierse.
Volhÿnia, Volinia.

W

Wāles, Galles.
Wallōnĭan, Vallano.
Wărsąw, Varsavia.
Wallāchia, Vallachia.
Wărwick, Warwick.
Wêşel, Vesalia.
Wêşęr, Weser.
Westphālĭa, Vestfalia.
Westphālĭan, Vestfalo.
Wĭlna, Vilna.
Wōrms, Vormes.
Wŭrtembęrg, Virtemberga.
Wŭrtzbŭrg, Vurtsburgo.

Y

Yôrk, Jorca.
Ÿpres, Ipra.

Z

Zēaland, Zelandia.
Zŭrich, Zurigo.
Zuÿdęr-Zēe, Zuidersè.

PERSONAL NAMES

A

Ā'bel, Abele.
Ăbẹlard, Abelardo.
Ā'braham, Abramo.
Ach'ĭlleṣ, Achille.
Adẹlīna, Adelina.
Adŏlphus, Adolfo.
Ăgneṣ, Agnese.
Ălaric, Alarico.
Ăl'ban, Albano.
Ăl'bẹrt, Alberto.
Ăl'bin, **Albī'nus**, Albino.
Aleẋ'ăndẹr, Alessandro.
Alĕ'xis, Alessio.
Ăliee, Adelaide.
Alphŏnsus, Alfonso.
Ăl'win, Alvino.
Ămbroṣe, Ambrogio.
Ā'my, Amedea.
Anastā'ṣius, Anastasio.
Ăndrew *-drụ*, Andrea.
Ān'gel, Angelo.
Ănselm, Anselmo.
Ănthọny, Antonio.
Ârchibạld, Arcibaldo.
Ârmand, Armando.
Ârnold, Arnoldo.
Ăssy, Adelaide.
Ăugŭ'stus, Augusto, Agosto.
Ăurē'lị̄us, Aurelio.
Ăustin, Agostino.
Ăustî'na, Agostina.

B

Băb = *Barbara.*
Balthāsar, Baltasarre.
Băptist, Batista.
Bârnaby, Barnaba.
Bạrthŏ'lọmēw, Bartolommeo.
Bă'ṣil, Basilio.
Bătt = *Bartholomew.*
Bĕn = *Benjamin.*
Bĕnedict, Benedetto.
Benedĭcta, Benedetta.
Bĕnjamin, Beniamino.
Bĕnnet = *Benedict.*
Bērnạrd, Bernardo.
Bĕrtha, Berta.
Bĕrtram, Bertrando.
Bĕss, **Bĕt**, **Bĕtty** = *Elisabeth.*
Bĭddy = *Bridget.*
Bĭll, **Bĭlly** = *William.*
Blănc, Bianco.
Blănche, Bianca.
Blā'ṣe, Biasio, Biagio.
Bŏnifạee, Bonifazio.
Brĭ'dget, **Brĭ'gịt**, Brigida.
Brŭ'nọ, Brunone.

C

Caēṣạr, Cesare.
Căjẹtan, Gaetano.
Camĭllus, Camillo.
Căr'ọlịne, Carolina.
Căṣị'mịr, Casimiro.
Căthạrine, **Căthẹrine**, Caterina.
Cĕlestine, Celestino.
Cĕlsus, Celso.
Chârleṣ, Carlo.
Chârlotte, Carlotta.
Chrĭ'ṣtọphẹr, Cristoforo.
Chrysŏ'ṣtọm, Crisostomo, Grisostomo.
Cĭprị'an, Cipriano.
Clā'ire, Chiara.
Clă'udị̄us, Claudio.
Clĕment, Clemente.
Cŏnrad, Corrado.
Cŏnstanee, Costanza.
Cŏnstantị'ne, Costantino.
Cornēlị̄us, Cornelio.
Cŏ'smus, Cosimo.
Crĭ'ṣpin, Crispino.
Cụnigŭ'nda, Cunigonda.
Cyrī'acus, Ciriaco.
Cў'ril, Cirillo.
Cў'rus, Ciro.

D

Dăgọbẹrt, Dagoberto.
Dā'mị̄an, Damiano.
Dă'nịel, Daniele.
Dā'vid, Davidde.
Dẹbō'rah, Debora.
Dē'cị̄us, Decio.
Dĕ'(n)nis, Dionigi
Dẹọdā'tus, Diodato.
Dĕ'rric, Diterico.
Dẹsidē'rị̄us, Desiderio.
Dị̄ọnў'sị̄us, Dionisio, Dionigi.
Dŏll, **Dŏlly** = *Dorothy.*
Dŏ'minic, Domenico.
Dọnâ'tus, Donato.
Dŏ'rọthy, Dorotea.

E

Ĕdmund, Edemondo.
Ēdith, Editta.
Ĕdwạrd, Edoardo.
Ĕdwin, Edovino.
Ĕlẹanor, Eleonora.
Elĭṣabeth, Elisabetta.
Emī'lị̄us, Emilio.

Ĕmmy, Emilia, Emmi.
Ĕrăsmus, Erasmo.
Ĕric, Erico.
Ernest, Ernesto.
Ernestine, Ernestina.
Eugēne, ***Eugēnius***, Eugenio.
Eusēbius, Eusebio.
Eustāchius, ***Eustāthius***, Eustachio, Eustazio.
Ĕverard, Everardo.

F

Fābian, Fabiano.
Fabrĭcius, Fabrizio.
Făny, Franceschina, Francesca.
Făustus, Fausto.
Felĭcia, **Félice**, Felicia.
Fēlix, Felice.
Fērdinand, Ferdinando.
Flāvian, Flaviano.
Florentîna, Fiorentina.
Florentine, Fiorentino.
Florian, Floriano.
Fortunātus, Fortunato.
Frăneeş = *Fanny*.
Frăncis, **Frănk**, Francesco.
Frĕderic, Federico, Federigo.
Frederîca, Federica, Federiga.
Fulgĕntius, Fulgenzio.

G

Gābriel, Gabrielle.
Gabriēla, Gabriella.
Găspar, Gasparo, Gaspare, Gasparre.
Găston, Gastone.
Ginēva, Ginevra.
Genevîeve, Genoveffa.
Geôrge, Giorgio.
Gĕrard, Gerardo.
Gertrude, Gertruda.
Gervas, Gervasio.
Gĭdeon, Gedeone.
Gŏdard, Godardo.
Grātian Graziano.
Grĕgory, Gregorio.
Gustāvus, Gustavo.
Guy, Guido

H

Hărriet, Enrichetta.
Hĕlen, **Hĕlena**, Elena.
Hĕnry, Enrico, Arrico.
Heraclĭus, Eraclio.
Hermĭnius, Erminio.
Hilārion, Ilarione.
Hĭlary, Ilario.
Honōrius, Onorato.
Hôrtense, Ortencia.
Hubăldus, Ubaldo.
Hūgh, **Hūgo**, Ugo, Ugone.

I

Ignātia, Ignazia.
Ignātius, Ignazio.
Immănuel, Emanuele.
Irenaēus, Ireneo.
Īsaac, Isacco.

J

Jaeĭntha, Giacinta.
Jaeĭnthus, Giacinto.
Jăck, Giovanni.
Jāmes, Giacomo.
Jāne, Giovanna.
Jănuary, Gennaro.
Jĕf, **Jĕffery**, **Jĕffrey**, Goffredo.
Jĕnny, Giovannia, Nuccia.
Jeremĭah, Geremia.
Jerôme, Geronimo, Girolamo.
Jōachim, Gioacchino.
Jōb, Giobbe.
Jocŭndus, Giocondo.
Jŏhn, **Jŏhnny**, Giovanni, Nuccio.
Jōseph, Giuseppe.
Josephîne, Giuseppina.
Jŏshua, Giosuè.
Jūdith, Giuditta.
Jūlia, Giulia.
Jūlian, Giuliano.
Jūlius, Giulio.
Justînus, Giustino.

K

Kāte = *Catherine*.

L

Lactănt*ius*, Lattanzio.
Lămbert, Lamberto.
Lăurence, Lorenzo.
Lăwrence = *Laurence*.
Lăzarus, Lazzaro.
Leănder, Leandro.
Lĕn = *Leonard*.
Lēo, Leone.
Lĕonard, Leonardo.
Lēopold, Leopoldo.
Lewis *lŭis*, Luigi, Ludovico.
Lĭvy, Livio.
Lĭzzy = *Lisetta*.
Louîsa, Luigia.
Lŭcian, Luciano.
Lūcius, Lucio.
Lucrētia, Lucrezia.
Lūcy, Lucia.
Ludŏlphus, Ludolfo.
Lūke, Luca.

M

Mădeline, **Măgdalen**, Maddalena.
Măg = *Margaret*.
Marcellînus, Marcellino.
Marcĕllus, Marcello.
Mârgaret, **Mârgery**, Margarita, Margherita.

Mārian, Marianna.
Mârk, Marco.
Mârtin, Martino.
Māry, Maria.
Măt = *Martha.*
Mat*h*ĭlda, Matilda, Metilde.
Mă′*t*thēw, Matteo.
Ma*t*thīas, Mattia.
Mă*u*d = *Mathilda.*
Mă*u*rice, Maurizio.
Maximĭli̯an, Massimiliano.
Măximus, Massimo.
Mĕlc*h*ior, Melchiorre.
Mīk*e*, Mīc*h*ael, Michele.
Mŏll, Mŏlly, Mariuccia, Marietta.
Mŏrris = *Maurice.*
Mōṣes, Mosè.

N

Năn*e*y, Nănny, Annina.
Napōlẹọn, Napoleone.
Nĕd = *Edward.*
Nẹhẹmīa*h*, Neemia.
Nĕll = *Eleanor.*
Nērọ, Nerone.
Nicọdēmus, Nicodemo.
Nĭcol, Nĭc*h*ọlas, Niccola, Nicolao.
Nōa*h*, Noà, Noè.

O

Octāvi̯a, Ottavia.
Octạvi̯ānus, Ottaviano.
Octāvi̯us, Ottavio.
Ŏlivẹr, Oliviero.
Onûphrius, Onofrio.
Ōthọ, Ottone.

P

Păncras, Pancrazio.
Pătrick, Patrizio.
Pă*u*l, Paolo.
Pạ*u*lîna, Paola, Paolina.
Pạ*u*lînus, Paolino.
Pĕg = *Margaret.*
Pētẹr, Pietro.
Pẹtrōni̯us, Petronio.
Phĭlibẹrt, Filiberto.
Phĭlibĕrta, Filiberta.
Phĭlip, Filippo, Felipe.
Phĭlĭppa, Filippa.
Pīus, Pio.
Pŏlly = *Margaret.*
Pŏmp*e*y, Pompeo.
Prĭscus. Prisco.

R

Rāchel, Rachele, Rachelle.
Rălph, Radolfo.
Răndolph, Randolfo.
Răphael *-fyel*, Raffaelle, Raffaello.
Rā*y*mund, Raimondo.
Re*ī*nhard, Reinardo.
Rēmy, Remigio.
Rẹ*y*naud *-nō*, **Rĕ*y*nọld**, Rinaldo.
Rĭchạrd, Riccardo.
Rŏb, Rŏbẹrt, Rŏbin, Roberto.
Rŏdẹric*h*, Roderico.
Rŏgẹr, Rŏgẹrṣ, Rugiero.
Rōṣamund, Rosamonda, Rosmunda.
Rōṣạry, Rosaura.
Rōṣ*e*, Rosetta, Rosa.
Rō*w*land, Rolando, Orlando.
Rụdŏlphus, Rodolfo.
Rủfus, Rufo.
Rủpert, Ruperto.

S

Săl, Sălly = *Sarah.*
Sămụel, Samuele.
Scĭpio, Scipione.
Sāra*h*, Sara.
Sẹbăsti̯an, Sebastiano.
Sẹmĭramis, Semiramide.
Semprōni̯us, Sempronio.
Seraphînus, Serafino.
Sĭbyl, Sibilla.
Sĭmẹọn, Simeone.
Sīmọn, Simone.
Sĭmsọn, Sansone.
Sĭxtus, Sisto.
Sŏlọmọn, Salomone.
Sọphīa, Sophy, Sofia.
Stanislāus, Stanislao.
Stēph*e*n, Stefano.
Sulpĭc*i*us, Sulpizio.
Sūṣan, Sụṣănna*h*, Susanna.
Sūzy, Susetta.
Sylvānus, Silvano.
Sylvĕstẹr, Silvestro.

T

Tăcitus, Tacito.
Tăncred, Tancredi.
Thăddẹus, Taddeo.
Thēọbạld, Teobaldo.
Thẹọdōra, Teodora.
Thēọdọr*e*, Teodoro.
Thẹọdōs*i*a, Teodosia.
Thẹọdōs*i*us, Teodosio.
Thẹŏphilus, Teofilo.
T*h*ŏmas, Tommaso.
Ti̯bērius, Tiberio.
Ti̯bũrt*i*us, Tiburzio.
Tĭm, Tĭmọthy, Timoteo.
Tĭt*i*an, Tiziano.
Tọbīas, Tōby, Tobia.
Tŏm, Tŏmmy = *Thomas.*
Tōny = *Anthony.*

U

Ŭlric, Udalrico.
Ŭlrica, Udalrica.
Ulȳssẹṣ ụ-, Ulisse.
Ŭrsụla, Orsola.

V

Vălentĭne, Valentino.
Valērian, Valeriano.
Valērius, Valerio.
Vĭctŏr, Vittore.
Victōria, Vittoria.
Vĭncent, Vincenzo.
Vitĕllius, Vitale.
Vĭvĭan, Viviano.

W

Wăltĕr, Gualtiero.
Wilfred, Vilfredo.
Will, **Willĭam**, Guglielmo.

X

Xavērius, Saverio.

Z

Zăch, **Zacharīas**, **Zăchary**, Zaccaria, Zaccheria.
Zacchēus, Zaccheo.
Zēnŏ, Zenone.
Zĕphirus, Zeffiro, Zeffirino.
Zŏrŏăstĕr, Zoroastro.

VERBI IRREGOLARI

☞ Le forme in stampa grassa son solamente irregolari; le altre son regolari o irregolari.

Infinitivo	*Preterito*	*Partic. Pass.*
abide	**abode**	**abode**
be	**was**	**been**
pres. am, art, is		
are	were	
conj. be	were	
bear	**bore**	**borne**
	(bare)	**born**
beat	**beat**	**beaten**
begin	**began**	**begun**
	begun	
bend	bent	bent
beseech	**besought**	**besought**
bid	**bade**	**bidden**
	bid	
bind	**bound**	**bound**
		bounden
bite	**bit**	**bitten**
		bit
bleed	**bled**	**bled**
blow	**blew**	**blown**
break	**broke**	**broken**
	(brake)	
breed	**bred**	**bred**
bring	**brought**	**brought**
build	built	built
burn	burnt	burnt
burst	**burst**	**burst**
buy	**bought**	**bought**
pres. **can**	**could**	———
cast	**cast**	**cast**
catch	**caught**	**caught**
chide	**chid**	**chidden**
	(chode)	**chid**
choose	**chose**	**chosen**
cleave	clove	cloven
	clave	cleft
	cleft	

Infinitivo	*Preterito*	*Partic. Pass.*
cling	**clung**	**clung**
clothe	clad	clad
come	**came**	**come**
cost	**cost**	**cost**
creep	**crept**	**crept**
crow	**crew**	**crowed**
cut	**cut**	**cut**
dare	durst	**dared**
deal	**dealt**	**dealt**
dig	dug	dug
do	**did**	**done**
draw	**drew**	**drawn**
dream	dreamt	dreamt
drink	**drank**	**drunk**
	drunk	**drunken**
drive	**drove**	**driven**
dwell	dwelt	dwelt
eat	**ate**	**eaten**
	eat	
fall	**fell**	**fallen**
feed	**fed**	**fed**
feel	**felt**	**felt**
fight	**fought**	**fought**
find	**found**	**found**
flee	**fled**	**fled**
fling	**flung**	**flung**
fly	**flew**	**flown**
forsake	**forsook**	**forsaken**
freeze	**froze**	**frozen**
freight	**freighted**	fraught
get	**got**	**gotten**
	(gat)	**got**
gild	gilt	gilt
gird	girt	girt
give	**gave**	**given**
go	**went**	**gone**
grave	**graved**	graven

Infinitivo	*Preterito*	*Partic. Pass.*
grind	**ground**	**ground**
grow	**grew**	**grown**
hang	hung	hung
have	**had**	**had**
pres. have, hast, has		
hear	**heard**	**heard**
heave	hove	**heaved**
hew	**hewed**	hewn
hide	**hid**	**hidden**
		hid
hit	**hit**	**hit**
hold	**held**	**held**
		(holden)
hurt	**hurt**	**hurt**
keep	**kept**	**kept**
kneel	knelt	knelt
knit	knit	knit
know	**knew**	**known**
lade	**laded**	laden
lead	**led**	**led**
lean	leant	leant
leap	leapt	leapt
learn	learnt	learnt
leave	**left**	**left**
lend	**lent**	**lent**
let	**let**	**let**
lie	**lay**	**lain**
light	lit	lit
lose	**lost**	**lost**
make	**made**	**made**
pres. **may**	**might**	———
mean	**meant**	**meant**
meet	**met**	**met**
melt	**melted**	molten
mow	**mowed**	mown
pres. **must**	———	———
pres. **ought**	———	———
pen	pent	pent
put	**put**	**put**
quit	quit	quit
———	**quoth**	———
read	**read**	**read**
reave	reft	reft
rend	rent	rent
rid	**rid**	**rid**
ride	**rode**	**ridden**

Infinitivo	*Preterito*	*Partic. Pass.*
ring	**rang**	**rung**
	rung	
rise	**rose**	**risen**
rive	**rived**	riven
rot	**rotted**	rotten
run	**ran**	**run**
saw	**sawed**	sawn
say	**said**	**said**
see	**saw**	**seen**
seek	**sought**	**sought**
seethe	sod	sodden
sell	**sold**	**sold**
send	**sent**	**sent**
set	**set**	**set**
shake	**shook**	**shaken**
pres. **shall**	**should**	———
shape	**shaped**	shapen
shave	**shaved**	shaven
shear	**sheared**	shorn
shed	**shed**	**shed**
shine	shone	shone
shoe	**shod**	**shod**
shoot	**shot**	**shot**
show	**showed**	shown
(shew)	**(shewed)**	(shewn)
shred	**shred**	**shred**
shrink	**shrank**	**shrunk**
	shrunk	**shrunken**
shut	**shut**	**shut**
sing	**sang**	**sung**
	sung	
sink	**sank**	**sunk**
	sunk	**sunken**
sit	**sat**	**sat**
slay	**slew**	**slain**
sleep	**slept**	**slept**
slide	**slid**	**slid**
		slidden
sling	**slung**	**slung**
	slang	
slink	**slunk**	**slunk**
slit	slit	slit
smell	smelt	smelt
smite	**smote**	**smitten**
sow	**sowed**	sown
speak	**spoke**	**spoken**
	(spake)	

Infinitivo	*Preterito*	*Partic. Pass.*
speed	sped	sped
spell	spelt	spelt
spend	**spent**	**spent**
spill	spilt	spilt
spin	**spun** (**span**)	**spun**
spit	**spat** **spit**	**spit**
split	**split**	**split**
spoil	spoilt	spoilt
spread	**spread**	**spread**
spring	**sprang** **sprung**	**sprung**
stand	**stood**	**stood**
stave	stove	**staved**
steal	**stole**	**stolen**
stick	**stuck**	**stuck**
sting	**stung**	**stung**
stink	**stank**	**stunk**
stride	**strode**	**stridden**
strike	**struck**	**struck** (**stricken**)
string	**strung**	**strung**
strive	**strove**	**striven**
strow	**strowed**	strown
strew	**strewed**	strewn
swear	**swore** (**sware**)	**sworn**
sweat	sweat	sweat
sweep	**swept**	**swept**
swell	**swelled**	swollen
swim	**swam** **swum**	**swum**
swing	**swung**	**swung**
take	**took**	**taken**
teach	**taught**	**taught**
tear	**tore** (**tare**)	**torn**
tell	**told**	**told**
think	**thought**	**thought**
thrive	throve	thriven
throw	**threw**	**thrown**
thrust	**thrust**	**thrust**
tread	**trod**	**trodden**
wake	woke	woke
wax	**waxed**	(waxen)
wear	**wore** (**ware**)	**worn**
weave	**wove**	**woven**
weep	**wept**	**wept**
wet	wet	wet
whet	whet	whet
pres. **will**	**would**	———
win	**won**	**won**
wind	**wound**	**wound**
wit	**wist**	———
pres. wot		
work	wrought	wrought
wring	**wrung**	**wrung**
write	**wrote**	**written**